

Grinfeld - KID Structures

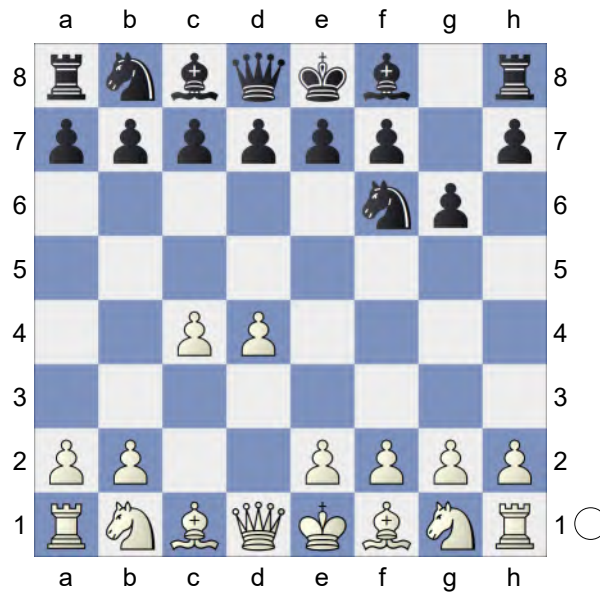
ECO Style Chess Tables

E60

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	f3 ¹ e5 ²	dxe5 ³ Nh5	Nh3 ⁴ d6 ⁵	Bg5 ⁶ Be7 ⁷	Bxe7 Qxe7	exd6 Qh4+	g3 Qxc4 ⁸	
2	... Nc6	d5 ⁹ Ne5	e4 ¹⁰ d6 ¹¹	Nc3 ¹² Bg7 ¹³	f4 ¹⁴ Ned7	Nh3 ¹⁵ c6! ¹⁶	Be3 ¹⁷ Qa5 ¹⁸	
3		e4 e5!	dxe5 ¹⁹ Nxe5	Be3 ²⁰ Bg7 ²¹	Nc3 0-0 ²²	Qd2 ²³ d6 ²⁴	Rd1 ²⁵ c6 ²⁶	
4	... e6	e4 ²⁷ c5 ²⁸	d5 ²⁹ Bg7 ³⁰	Be3 ³¹ d6	Nc3 a6 ³²	a4 ³³ exd5	cxd5 0-0 ³⁴	
5	... d5	cxd5 ³⁵ Nxd5 ³⁶					Qd2 ⁴¹ Nc6 ⁴²	0-0-0 ⁴³ e5 ⁴⁴
6	... Bg7	e4 ⁴⁵ 0-0 ⁴⁶					a3 Ne8 ⁵²	Nge2 ⁵³ d6 ⁵⁴
7							Nbc3 ⁵⁷ a6 ⁵⁸	g4 ⁵⁹ b5 ⁶⁰

Chess Notes 2025



E60

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	f3 ¹ e5 ²	dxe5 ³ Nh5	Nh3 ⁴ d6 ⁵	Bg5 ⁶ Be7 ⁷	Bxe7 Qxe7	exd6 Qh4+	g3 Qxc4 ⁸
2	... Nc6	d5 ⁹ Ne5	e4 ¹⁰ d6 ¹¹	Nc3 ¹² Bg7 ¹³	f4 ¹⁴ Ned7	Nh3 ¹⁵ c6!? ¹⁶	Be3 ¹⁷ Qa5 ¹⁸
3		e4 e5!	dxe5 ¹⁹ Nxe5	Be3 ²⁰ Bg7 ²¹	Nc3 0-0 ²²	Qd2 ²³ d6 ²⁴	Rd1 ²⁵ c6 ²⁶
4	... e6	e4 ²⁷ c5 ²⁸	d5 ²⁹ Bg7 ³⁰	Be3 ³¹ d6	Nc3 a6 ³²	a4 ³³ exd5	cxd5 0-0 ³⁴
5	... d5	cxd5 ³⁵ Nxd5 ³⁶	e4 Nb6 ³⁷	Nc3 ³⁸ Bg7	Be3 ³⁹ 0-0 ⁴⁰	Qd2 ⁴¹ Nc6 ⁴²	0-0-0 ⁴³ e5 ⁴⁴
6	... Bg7	e4 ⁴⁵ 0-0 ⁴⁶	Nc3 ⁴⁷ c5 ⁴⁸	dxc5 ⁴⁹ Qa5 ⁵⁰	Be3 Na6 ⁵¹	a3 Ne8 ⁵²	Nge2 ⁵³ d6 ⁵⁴
7			Be3 d6 ⁵⁵	Qd2 e5	Ne2 c6 ⁵⁶	Nbc3 ⁵⁷ a6 ⁵⁸	g4 ⁵⁹ b5 ⁶⁰
8				Ne2 c5 ⁶¹	Qd2 ⁶² Nc6 ⁶³	d5 ⁶⁴ Ne5 ⁶⁵	Nec3 ⁶⁶ e6 ⁶⁷

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9		... d6!?	Ne2 ⁶⁸ c6 ⁶⁹	Be3 ⁷⁰ 0-0 ⁷¹	Nec3 ⁷² a6	Bd3 ⁷³ b5	0-0 Nbd7 ⁷⁴	
10			Nc3 0-0 ⁷⁵	Nge2 ⁷⁶ a6 ⁷⁷	Be3 ⁷⁸ b5 ⁷⁹	cx b5 ⁸⁰ ax b5	Nxb5 Nbd7 ⁸¹	
11				Bg5 c5 ⁸²	d5 ⁸³ e6 ⁸⁴	Qd2 ⁸⁵ h6 ⁸⁶	Be3 ⁸⁷ exd5 ⁸⁸	
12				... c6	Qd2 ⁸⁹ e5	d5 h6 ⁹⁰	Be3 a6 ⁹¹	
13				Be3 c6 ⁹²	Qd2 ⁹³ a6 ⁹⁴	Bd3 ⁹⁵ b5 ⁹⁶	Nge2 ⁹⁷ Nbd7 ⁹⁸	
14				... e5	d5 ⁹⁹ c6 ¹⁰⁰	Qd2 ¹⁰¹ Na6 ¹⁰²	g4 ¹⁰³ cx d5 ¹⁰⁴	
15				... a6	Bd3 ¹⁰⁵ c6 ¹⁰⁶	Nge2 ¹⁰⁷ e5	d5 cx d5 ¹⁰⁸	
16				... c5	Nge2 ¹⁰⁹ Nc6 ¹¹⁰	d5 ¹¹¹ Ne5 ¹¹²	Ng3 ¹¹³ e6 ¹¹⁴	
17				... Nbd7	Nh3 ¹¹⁵ e5 ¹¹⁶	d5 ¹¹⁷ a5 ¹¹⁸	g4 ¹¹⁹ Nc5 ¹²⁰	
18	... c5	dx c5 Qa5+ ¹²¹	Nc3 Bg7 ¹²²	e4 Qxc5 ¹²³	Qd3 Nc6 ¹²⁴	Be3 ¹²⁵ Qa5 ¹²⁶	Qd2 0-0 ¹²⁷	
19		... Na6	e4 ¹²⁸ Nxc5	Nc3 ¹²⁹ d6	Be3 b6	Nge2 ¹³⁰ Bg7	Nf4 0-0 ¹³¹	
20		d5 d6 ¹³²	e4 ¹³³ e6 ¹³⁴	Nc3 ¹³⁵ exd5	cx d5 Bg7 ¹³⁶	a4 ¹³⁷ 0-0	Nge2 Na6 ¹³⁸	=
21				... Bg7	Nge2 ¹³⁹ 0-0 ¹⁴⁰	Ng3 a6 ¹⁴¹	a4 exd5 ¹⁴²	
22			... Bg7	Ne2 ¹⁴³ 0-0	Nec3 e5 ¹⁴⁴	g4 ¹⁴⁵ h5 ¹⁴⁶	h3 ¹⁴⁷ Nh7 ¹⁴⁸	

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	...	...	e4 ¹⁴⁹ d6 ¹⁵⁰	Nc3 ¹⁵¹ h5 ¹⁵²	h4 Ng8	Be2 Bh6	Bxh6 Nhx6 ¹⁵³
24	...	e4 ¹⁵⁴ Nh5	Be3 ¹⁵⁶ Bg7 ¹⁵⁷	d5 ¹⁵⁸ d6	Ne2 f5	Nbc3 0-0 ¹⁵⁹	Qd2 Na6 ¹⁶⁰

¹ [Mikhalevski,V: 'Avoiding' 3.Nc3](#)
[Leko,Peter; Adorjan,Andras: '\(Leko,](#)
[Peter\) Fritz 6 \(3s\)' 3...Bg7](#)

[3...d5 4.Nf3 (4.cxd5 Nxd5 5.e4
Nxc3 6.bxc3 Bg7) 4...Bg7 5.cxd5
Nxd5 6.e4 Nxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.Bb5+
Nc6 9.d5 (9.0-0 cxd4 10.cxd4 0-0
11.Be3 Bg4 12.Bxc6 bxc6 13.Rc1
Qa5) 9...Qa5 (9...a6 10.Be2 Bxc3+
11.Bd2 Bxa1 12.Qxa1 Nd4 13.Nxd4
cxd4 14.Qxd4) 10.Rb1 a6 11.Bxc6+
bxc6 12.0-0 Qxa2 13.Rb2 (13.Be3
cxd5 14.exd5 0-0 15.Bxc5 Rd8
16.Bxe7 Rxd5) 13...Qa5 14.d6 Ra7

A) 15.Bf4

A1) 15...0-0 16.Ne5 Qxc3
(16...Bxe5 17.Bxe5) 17.Rc2
Bxe5 18.Rxc3 Bxc3 19.Qc2
Bd4 20.dxe7 Rxe7 21.Bd6
Rfe8;

A2) 15...Rd7 16.Rd2 (16.Rb8
0-0 17.dxe7 Rxe7 18.Bd6 Rd7
19.e5 Rdd8; 16.e5 0-0)
16...exd6 17.Bxd6 Bxc3 18.Rc2
Bf6 19.e5 Be7;

B) 15.Bg5 exd6 16.Qxd6 Rd7
17.Qxc6 Qc7]

[3...Nc6±]

4.Nf3

[4.e4 d6 1-0 (38) [Lautier,J-Glek,I 45:](#)
[Wijk aan Zee 1997 \[Eric Montany\]](#)]

4...0-0 5.g3 c5 6.Bg2 cxd4 7.Nxd4
Nc6 8.0-0 Qa5

[8...Nxd4 9.Qxd4 d6 10.Bd2 Bd7
11.c5 Ne8 12.Qb4 a5 13.Qxb7 Rb8

14.Qa7 Rxb2 15.Ne4 Rxd2 16.Nxd2
Bxa1 17.Rxa1 dxc5 [Ljubojevic,L](#)
(2635)-[Ehlvest,J \(2620\) Beograd 48/](#)
(60) 1989]

9.Ncb5 a6 10.Nb3 Qd8 11.Nc3 d6
12.c5 dxc5 13.Qxd8 Rxd8 14.Nxc5
Nd7 15.N5a4 Nde5 16.Bf4 Bf5 17.Nc5
Rab8 [Gharamian,T \(2657\)-Bacrot,E](#)
(2720) [Nimes 2014 CBM 166](#)
[\[Skembris,Spyridon\] 1-0 \(34\)](#)

3.h4 Bg7 4.Nc3 d6 5.e4 Nc6
6.Nf3 e5 7.d5 Ne7 8.Be2 0-0 9.Be3
Ng4 10.Bd2 h5 11.Ng5 c6 12.f3 Nh6
13.Be3 f6 14.Ne6 Bxe6 15.dxe6
14) [KID 5...Nc6-KID 5...Nc6 6.Nf3](#)
[e5 #4 Kinna 2024](#)

3.Nd2 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.Ngf3 0-0
6.Bd3 c5 7.d5 e6 8.0-0 Re8 9.h3
Na6 10.Re1 Bd7 11.Nf1 exd5 12.cxd5
c4 13.Bc2 Nc5 14.Ng3 Bb5 15.Bg5
h6 16.Bd2 Nfd7 17.Bc3 Ba6
1-0 [Lazarevic,M \(2646\)-9.b3 ♖e8 10.](#)
[h3_68766 \(2531\) French](#)
[Championship 2011](#)

² [Schipkov,Boris: 'or' 3...d6](#)
[Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'going](#)
[for a Saemisch King's Indian is](#)
[also entirely possible. Krasenkow,](#)
[Michal: '\(Alejandro Ramirez](#)
[Alvarez\) going for a Saemisch](#)
[King's Indian is also entirely](#)
[possible.' Alejandro Ramirez](#)
[Alvarez & chessvibes: '\(Alejandro](#)
[Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes\)](#)

going for a Saemisch King's Indian is also entirely possible." Schipkov, Boris: '. Risky, given that he only needed three more draws as Black to win the title. . Risky, given that he only needed three more draws as Black to win the title. Stohl,Igor: '(Schipkov,Boris) . Risky, given that he only needed three more draws as Black to win the title." 4.e4

[4.c5 dxc5 5.dxc5 Qxd1+ 6.Kxd1 Na6 7.e4 Nxc5 8.Be3 Na4 9.Na3 Nxb2+ 10.Kc2 Na4 11.Nb5 Kd8 12.Bf4 Ne8 13.Rd1+ Bd7 14.Nh3 f6 15.Bc4 e5 16.Ng5 fxe5 17.Bxe5 Bg7 18.Be6 Nc5 19.Bxg7 Nxg7 20.Bg4 a6 21.Nd4 Ke7 22.Bxd7 Nxd7 23.h4 gxe4 24.Rxe4 h5 25.f4 Nc5 26.Rh3 Rad8 27.Rg3 Kf7 28.Rc3 b6 29.f5 gxf5 30.exf5 Rd5 31.f6 Nge6 32.Nxe6 Rxd1 33.Nxc5 Rg1 34.Nxa6 Rxe2+ 35.Kb3 c5 36.Nc7 h4 37.Re3 h3 38.Nd5 Rd8 39.Re7+ Kg6 40.f7 Rf2 41.Re8 Rxd5 42.Rg8+ Kxf7 43.Rh8 h2 44.Kc4 Rd1 45.Kb5 h1Q 46.Rc8 Rb1+ 47.Ka6 Rxa2# 0-1 (47) penguimgim1 (2774)-Chesssplayer21 (2880) Blitz 2023]

4...e5

[4...c6 5.Nc3 a6 (5...Nbd7 6.Be3 Qc7 7.Qd2 Bg7 8.Nh3 0-0 9.Nf2 a6 10.Be2 b5 11.d5 bxc4 12.Bxc4 Nb6 13.Bb3 cxd5 14.exd5 Bb7 15.Rc1 Nc4 16.Nce4 Nxd2 17.Rxc7 Ndx4 18.fxe4 Rfb8 19.Rxe7 Bc8 20.0-0 Bf8 21.Rc7 Ne8 22.Rc2 Bd7 23.Bd4 a5 24.Nd3 a4 25.Bc4 Bg7 26.Bxg7 Nxg7 27.b3 axb3 28.Bxb3 Bb5 29.Rd1 Nh5 30.Nb4 Nf4 31.Nc6 Re8 32.Re1 Nd3 33.Re3 Nc5 34.e5 Nxb3 35.axb3 Bxc6 36.dxc6 dxe5 37.b4 f5 38.b5 e4

39.b6 f4 40.Rb3 Ra1+ 41.Kf2 e3+ 42.Ke2 Rg1 43.Kf3 Rf1+ 44.Kg4 e2 45.Rxe2 Rxe2 46.b7 Rxe2+ 47.Kh3 Re2 48.b8Q+ Kg7 49.Qd8 Re5 50.Rb7+ Kh6 51.Qf8+ Kg5 52.Re7 Rd5 53.c7 Rfd1 54.Re2 R5d3+ 55.Kg2 f3+ 56.Qxf3 Rxf3 57.c8Q Rdf1 58.Re5+ Rf5 59.Rxf5+ Rxf5 60.Qc1+ Kf6 61.Kg3 Kg7 62.Qc7+ Kh6 0-1 (62) Consent_to_treatment (2672)-Darkside2021 (2738) Blitz 2021) 6.Be3 b5 7.Qd2 h5 8.d5 bxc4 9.Bxc4 c5 10.Nge2 Bg7 11.0-0 Nbd7 12.a3 0-0 13.b4 Qc7 14.Bd3 cxb4 15.axb4 Ne5 16.Rfc1 Nxd3 17.Qxd3 Nd7 18.Nb5 Qb7 19.Nbd4 Ne5 20.Qd2 Bd7 21.Rab1 Bb5 22.Nxb5 axb5 23.Bh6 Nc4 24.Qg5 Qb6+ 25.Kh1 Ra2 26.Bxg7 Kxe7 27.Nf4 Qf2 28.Rf1 Qd2 29.Rbd1 Qe3 30.Rde1 Qd2 31.Re2 Qxe2 32.Nxe2 Rxe2 33.Qxe7 Ra8 34.Qg5 Raa2 35.Rg1 Nd2 36.Qf4 Nc4 37.h4 Rad2 38.Kh2 Ne3 39.Kh3 Nxg2 40.Qxd6 Ne3 41.Qe5+ Kh7 42.d6 Nc4 43.Qf4 Nxd6 44.e5 Nf5 45.Rc1 Ne3 46.Rc7 Nf5 47.Rxf7+ Kg8 48.Rxf5 gxf5 49.Qg5+ Kf8 50.Qxf5+ Ke8 51.Qg6+ Kd8 52.Qg3 Kc8 53.f4 Kb7 54.f5 Kb6 55.f6 Rh2+ 56.Qxe2 Rd3+ 57.Qg3 Rd4 58.Qf2 Ka6 59.Qxd4 Kb7 60.f7 Ka6 61.f8Q 1-0 (61) Consent_to_treatment (2683)-Felini21 (2667) Blitz 2021]

[4...Nfd7 5.Nc3 e5 6.Nge2 Bh6 7.Bxe6 Qh4+ 8.g3 Qxe6 9.Qd2 Qxd2+ 10.Kxd2 Nc6 11.Nd5 Kd8 12.Kc3 exd4+ 13.Nxd4 Nxd4 14.Kxd4 Ne5 15.Be2 Be6 16.f4 Nc6+ 17.Kc3 Bxd5 18.cxd5 Ne7 19.Kd4 f6 20.Bg4 f5 21.Bf3 fxe4 22.Bxe4 Kd7 23.Rhf1 Rae8 24.Rae1

Rhf8 25.Bd3 Nf5+ 26.Bxf5+ gxf5
 27.b4 c6 28.dxc6+ bxc6 29.a4 d5
 30.b5 cxb5 31.axb5 Re4+ 32.Rxe4
 dxe4 33.Ra1 Ke6 34.Ra6+ Kf7
 35.Rxa7+ Kg6 36.Ra2 Rd8+ 37.Kc4
 Kh5 38.b6 Kg4 39.b7 Rb8 40.Rb2
 e3 41.Kd5 e2 42.Rxe2 Rxb7
 43.Re8 Kh3 44.Rg8 Kxh2 45.Ke6
 Rb5 46.Kf6 h5 47.Rg5 Kh3
 48.Rxh5+ Kxg3 49.Rxf5 Rb6+
 50.Kg5 Rb8 51.Rf7 Rg8+ 52.Kf5
 Ra8 53.Rg7+ Kh4 54.Rh7+ Kg3
 55.Kg5 Rg8+ 56.Kf6 Rf8+ 57.Ke7
 Rxf4 58.Rg7+ Kf3 59.Rf7
 1-0 (59) Consent_to_treatment
 (2665)-Filipets,E (2513) Blitz 2024]
 [4...c5 5.dxc5 Na6 6.cxd6 exd6
 7.Nc3 Be6 8.Be3 Bg7 9.Qd2 0-0
 10.b3 Qa5 11.Rc1 Rfd8 12.Nd5
 Qxd2+ 13.Kxd2 h6 14.Bd3 Nc5
 15.Nc7 Rac8 16.Nxe6 fxe6 17.Ne2
 Kf7 18.Rhd1 b6 19.Ke1 Nxd3+
 20.Rxd3 Rc6 21.Rcd1 Ke7 22.Nf4
 g5 23.Ng6+ Kf7 24.Ne5+ dxe5
 25.Rxd8 Bf8 26.Ra8 Rc7 27.Rdd8
 Be7 28.Rdc8 Rd7 29.Ke2 Nh7
 30.c5 bxc5 31.Bxc5 Bxc5 32.Rxc5
 Nf6 33.Ra5 1-0 (33)
Consent_to_treatment (2645)-
 anon_fm (2559) Blitz 2024]

5.Ne2

[5.Be3 It is usually not recommended
 to allow Black to take on d4, when
 White can't recapture with his knight.
 exd4 6.Qxd4 (6.Bxd4?! Nc6)
 6...Bg7 7.Qd2 Be6 8.Nc3 Nc6 9.b3
 a5 A typical plan involving
 counterplay.
 10.Nge2 a4 11.Rb1 axb3 12.axb3
 0-0 Too standard. (12...Nh5!?
 Δ13.g4 Nf6) 13.Nf4 Nd7 14.Be2
 Nc5 15.b4! (In the event of 15.0-0
 Ra3 White can't protect his b3-pawn.;

15.Nb5?! Nxb3 16.Rxb3 Ra1+
 17.Bd1 Bxc4) 15...Na4 16.Nb5
 Na7!? 17.Bxa7?! A strange exchange,
 obviously unfavourable for White. It is
 unclear what GM Etienne Bacrot had
 overlooked. (Δ17.Nd4 Bd7 18.0-0±)
 17...Rxa7 18.Nxe6 (18.Nxa7??
 Bc3) 18...fxe6 19.0-0 ChessBase:
 'Black is already in big trouble.' Ra8=
 20.Rbc1 (Δ20.Bd1)

A) Δ20...c6! ChessBase: 'and
 mate to follow.' 21.Nd4 (21.Nxd6
 Be5 22.c5 Qh4 Δ23.g3 Bxg3
 24.hxg3 Qxg3+ 25.Kh1 Rf4)
 21...Qe7↑;

B) 20...Qe7 21.f4 Rfd8 22.Bg4
 c6 23.Nd4 White's counterplay is
 now sufficient for equality. Bxd4+
 24.Qxd4 e5 25.Qe3 exf4
 ChessBase: 'Count the material:
 White has a queen for rook and
 knight, and a position a 2700+ GM
 should not have problems winning.'
 26.Rxf4 ChessBase: '?' Qe5 27.h3
 c5 ChessBase: 'Oops, now the
 game is a draw.' 28.bxc5 Nxc5
 29.Rd1 Rf8 30.Rxf8+ Rxf8
 31.Rd5 Qa1+ 32.Rd1 Qf6 33.e5
 Qxe5 34.Qxe5 dxe5 35.Rd5
 ChessBase: 'A lucky escape for
 Vachier-Lagrave.' b6 ½-½ (35)
 Bacrot,E (2721)-Nepomniachtchi,I
 (2735) Poikovsky 2014 CBM 161
 [Krasenkov,Michal] ChessBase:
 '??']

[For 5.d5 see Giri-Carlsen in CBM
 153. c6 6.Nc3 cxd5 7.cxd5 a6
 8.Bg5 b5 9.Nge2 Nbd7 10.Nc1 b4
 11.Na4 h6 12.Be3 Qa5 13.Be2 h5
 14.Qd2 h4 15.b3 Nh5 16.Nd3 Rb8
 17.0-0 Be7 18.a3 Qd8 19.axb4 g5
 20.Rfc1 Nf4 21.h3 Rg8 22.Rc6 Bb7
 23.Rac1 Kf8 24.Rc7 Nf6 25.Nb6

Kg7 26.Nxf4 gxf4 27.Bf2 Rh8
 28.Qe1 Ba8 29.Rc8 Rxc8 30.Rxc8
 Qxc8 31.Nxc8 Rxc8 32.Bxh4 Bb7
 33.Bc4 Bd8 34.Kh2 Bb6 35.Bxf6+
 Kxf6 36.Qh4+ Kg6 37.Qg4+ Kf6
 38.Qd7 Bc7 39.Qf5+ Kg7 40.Qg5+
 Kf8 41.Qh6+ Ke7 42.Qg5+ Kd7
 43.Qf5+ Ke7 44.Qg5+ Kd7 45.Qf6
 Rf8 46.b5 Bd8 47.Qf5+ Kc7
 48.bxa6 Bc8 49.Qh7 Kb6 50.Qg7
 Be7 51.a7 Bb7 52.h4 Kxa7 53.h5
 Ba6 54.h6 Bxc4 55.bxc4 Kb6 56.h7
 Kc5 57.h8Q Rxh8+ 58.Qxh8 Bd8
 59.Qg7 Ba5 60.Qxf7 Kxc4 61.Qd7
 Bb4 62.Qxd6 Bc5 63.Qc6 Kd4
 64.d6 Bxd6 65.Qd7 Ke3 66.Qxd6
 Ke2 67.Kh3 Kf1 0-1 (67) nastroyani
 (2664)-shuriks91 (2745) Blitz 2021]

5...c5

[5...h5 6.Nbc3 Nc6 (6...Be7 7.Be3
 c5 8.dxc5 dxc5 9.Qxd8+ Bxd8
 10.Bxc5 Be6 11.Nd5 Nbd7 12.Be3
 Ba5+ 13.Kf2 Rc8 14.b3 b5 15.Nc1
 bxc4 16.Bxc4 Bxd5 17.exd5 Nb6
 18.Bxb6 Bxb6+ 19.Ke2 e4 20.fxe4
 Nxe4 21.Nd3 0-0 22.Rhe1 Rfe8
 23.Kd1 Ba5 24.Kc2 Bxe1 25.Rxe1
 Nd6 26.Rxe8+ Rxe8 27.Kc3 Re2
 28.Kd4 Rxa2 29.Kc5 Nf5 30.d6 Kf8
 31.Ne5 Rd2 32.Nxf7 h4 33.Kc6
 Nd4+ 34.Kc5 Nf5 35.d7 Rxd7
 0-1 (35) Consent_to_treatment (2688)-
 JelenaZ (2649) Blitz 2022) 7.d5 Ne7
 8.Be3 (8.Bg5 Neg8 9.Qd2 Bh6
 10.h4 Bxg5 11.Qxg5 Nd7 12.0-0-0
 a5 13.g3 Nc5 14.Kc2 Nf6 15.Nb5
 Nfd7 16.Nc1 Nb6 17.Be2 Bd7
 18.Qxd8+ Kxd8 19.Nc3 Ke7 20.b3
 c6 21.Nd3 Nxd3 22.Rxd3 cxd5
 23.Nxd5+ Nxd5 24.Rxd5 Bc6
 25.Rd2 Rab8 26.Rhd1 Rhd8 27.a3
 b5 28.cxb5 Bxb5 29.Bxb5 Rxb5
 30.Rd5 Rdb8 31.Rxb5 Rxb5 32.Rd5

Rxd5 33.exd5 f5 34.Kc3 g5 35.Kd3
 f4 36.hxg5 fxc3 37.Ke2 h4 38.b4
 axb4 39.axb4 h3 40.Kf1 Kf7 41.b5
 Kg6 42.b6 Kxg5 43.b7 Kf4 44.b8Q
 1-0 (44) Consent_to_treatment
 (2695)-LavishChess (2552) Blitz
 2025) 8...Bh6 9.Bxh6 Rxh6 10.Qd2
 Rh8 11.h4 a5 12.c5 dxc5 13.Rc1
 Kf8 14.g3 Ne8 15.Bg2 Nd6 16.0-0
 Kg7 17.b3 Ng8 18.Qb2 Qe7 19.Na4
 b6 20.f4 f6 21.Rf2 Nh6 22.fxe5
 fxe5 23.Rcf1 Bd7 24.Nc1 Ng4
 25.Nd3 Bb5 26.Qc3 Bxd3 27.Qxd3
 Nxf2 28.Rxf2 Rhf8 0-1 (28)
 AgressiveMode (2777)-Chess-
 Network (2722) Blitz 2021]

6.d5 Nbd7

[Yermolinsky,Alex : 'Yermolinsky,A:
 'Grischuk-Nepo, World Blitz 2013
 went' Yermolinsky,Alex : 'Grischuk-
 Nepo, World Blitz 2013 went' 6...h5
 7.h4 (7.Nec3 Nbd7 8.Na3 h4 9.Bg5
 Be7 10.Be3 a6 11.Qd2 Nh7 12.g3
 Ng5 13.Qg2 f5 14.Bd3 f4 15.Bd2
 h3 16.Qe2 0-0 17.Rg1 Rf7 18.0-0-0
 Qf8 19.Rdf1 Qg7 20.Nc2 Nf8
 21.Kb1 Nfh7 22.Ne1 Bd7 23.Bc2
 Raf8 24.gxf4 exf4 25.Nd3 Bf6
 26.Bxf4 Bxc3 27.Bxd6 Bd4 28.f4
 Bxg1 29.Be5 Nf6 30.fxg5 Ng4
 31.Bf6 Bxh2 32.e5 Nxf6 33.exf6
 Bd6 34.Nf4 Rxf6 35.gxf6 Rxf6
 36.Ne6 Rxf1+ 37.Qxf1 Qh6 38.Qf6
 h2 39.Be4 h1Q+ 40.Bxh1 Qxh1+
 41.Kc2 Qe4+ 0-1 (41) Duda,J (2756)-
 Carlsen,M (2855) chess24.com INT
 2021) 7...Bh6 8.Bxh6 Rxh6 9.Qd2
 Rh8 10.Nbc3 Kf8 (10...Na6
 Yermolinsky,A: 'and White applied a
 typical positional squeeze to win in
 39 moves.'and White applied a typical
 positional squeeze to win in 39
 moves. 11.Nc1 Nc7 12.Nd3 Qe7

13.a3 b6 14.b4 Nd7 15.g3 Qf8
 16.Bh3 Qh6 17.Qxh6 Rxh6 18.Kd2
 Ba6 19.b5 Bc8 20.a4 Ke7 21.a5
 bxa5 22.Bxd7 Kxd7 23.Rxa5 Bb7
 24.Rha1 a6 25.Na4 Kd8 26.Naxc5
 dxc5 27.Nxc5 Rb8 28.b6 Na8
 29.Nxb7+ Rxb7 30.c5 Nxb6 31.cxb6
 g5 32.Rxa6 gxh4 33.gxh4 Rhxb6
 34.Rxb6 Rxb6 35.Ra8+ Ke7 36.Rh8
 Rb3 37.Rxh5 Rxf3 38.Rxe5+ Kf8
 39.d6 1-0 (39) Grischuk,A (2779)-
 Nepomniachtchi,I (2717) Khanty-
 Mansiysk RUS 2013) 11.g3 Kg7
 12.0-0-0 a6 13.Kb1 b5 14.cxb5
 axb5 15.Nxb5 Ba6 16.Nec3 Qb6
 17.Be2 Nbd7 18.g4 Rhb8 19.f4
 hxg4 20.Rdf1 Bxb5 21.Bxb5 Nxe4
 22.Nxe4 Qxb5 23.h5 Rxa2 24.Kxa2
 Qa4+ 25.Kb1 Qxe4+ 26.Qc2 Qxc2+
 27.Kxc2 exf4 28.Rxf4 f5 29.Rhf1
 Nf6 30.hxg6 Nxd5 31.Rxf5 Ne3+
 32.Kd3 Nxf1 0-1 (32) sber1 (2843)-
 Multibrendovyi (2873) Blitz 2021]

7.h4

[7.Nbc3 a6 8.a4?! Yermolinsky,A: 'I don't see why White should even bother with preventing b7-b5. A pawn sac with the black pawn on e5 would be unthinkable even for the most die-hard Benko fan.' I don't see why White should even bother with preventing b7-b5. A pawn sac with the black pawn on e5 would be unthinkable even for the most die-hard Benko fan. (8.h4 h5 9.Be3± Yermolinsky,A: 'I don't get it. What does Nepo see in this position? 'I don't get it. What does Nepo see in this position?) 8...Nh5 9.g3 Yermolinsky,A: 'Normally in the Sämisch KID White doesn't play like this.' Normally in the Sämisch KID White doesn't play like this. (Yermolinsky,A: 'If only White kept

this a-pawn where it belonged, he would have been happy to accept the upcoming pawn sac.' If only White kept his a-pawn where it belonged, he would have been happy to accept the upcoming pawn sac. 9.Be3 Bg7 10.g4 Nf4 Yermolinsky,A: 'Absolutely forced.' Absolutely forced. 11.Nxf4 exf4 12.Bxf4 Bd4 13.Qd2 Ne5 14.Be2 Bd7 15.h4 Yermolinsky,A: 'as it is, Black would get chances after' as it is, Black would get chances after Qb6) 9...Bg7 10.h4!? (Yermolinsky,A: 'Another interesting move was' Another interesting move was 10.Bh3 0-0 11.0-0 Yermolinsky,A: 'anticipating'anticipating f5 12.exf5 gxf5 13.Qc2 Yermolinsky,A: 'In that case, same as in the game Black suffers the consequence of his early developing with Nbd7, as Bc8 remains blocked.'In that case, same as in the game Black suffers the consequence of his early developing with Nbd7, as Bc8 remains blocked.) 10...f5 11.exf5 gxf5 12.g4! fxf4 13.fxf4 Nf4 14.g5 0-0 15.Ne4 Nb6! Yermolinsky,A: 'Ian grabs a chance to get that knight out of the way.' Ian grabs a chance to get that knight out of the way. 16.N2g3 Yermolinsky,A: 'The correct approach. White needs to keep the situation from getting out of control.'The correct approach. White needs to keep the situation from getting out of control. (Yermolinsky,A: 'The point was' The point was 16.a5? Nxc4! 17.Nxf4 exf4 18.Bxc4 Re8 Yermolinsky,A: 'with a strong attack.'with a strong attack.) 16...Bd7 17.Rg1 Kh8 18.Bd2 (18.Nxd6 Bxa4 19.Nxb7 Qc7 20.Rxa4 Nxa4 21.Qxa4 Qxb7

22.Ne4 Rab8[∞]) 18...Nc8 Yermolinsky, A: 'On the face of it Wesley's kingside advantage should ensure a long-term edge for White, but playing such positions takes a very subtle approach. 'On the face of it Wesley's kingside advantage should ensure a long-term edge for White, but playing such positions takes a very subtle approach. 19.Nh5? Yermolinsky,A: 'I don't like this plan. Trading pieces just feels wrong.' I don't like this plan. Trading pieces just feels wrong. (Yermolinsky,A: 'Suppose we start with' Suppose we start with 19.h5 h6 20.g6 Qc7 Yermolinsky,A: 'and now White, whose king appears to be safe, can try the other side:'and now White, whose king appears to be safe, can try the other side: 21.a5 Ne7 22.b4?! Nf5 23.bxc5 dxc5 24.Nxf5 Bxf5 25.Qf3 Yermolinsky,A: 'only to find himself under pressure after' only to find himself under pressure after b5!; 19.a5 Qc7 20.h5! Yermolinsky,A: 'only now when the black queen no longer attacks the g5-pawn.' only now when the black queen no longer attacks the g5-pawn. h6 21.Qc2 Ne7 22.0-0-0 b5 23.Ne2! Yermolinsky,A: 'So much for the positional squeeze. Instead, White is trying to get to the black king!' So much for the positional squeeze. Instead, White is trying to get to the black king! b4 24.Nxf4 exf4 25.gxh6 Bxh6 26.Kb1 Nf5 27.Qd3±) 19...Bf5 20.Neg3 (20.Nef6 Nxh5 21.Nxh5 Ne7) 20...Qd7 21.Nxg7 Qxg7 22.Nxf5 Rxf5 23.Qb3 Na7 24.Qb6 Yermolinsky,A: 'A disappointing finish.' A disappointing finish. (Yermolinsky, A: 'I guess Wesley was not quite

happy with allowing'I guess Wesley was not quite happy with allowing 24.0-0-0 b5 Yermolinsky,A: 'but White might still be better.'but White might still be better.) 24...Nc8 25.Qb3 Na7 26.Qb6 Nc8 27.Qb3 ½-½ (27) So,W (2788)-Nepomniachtchi,I (2729) London 2017 CBM 182 [Yermolinsky, Alex]]

7...Ng8 8.Nbc3

[8.h5 gxh5 9.Rxh5 Ndf6 10.Rh2 h5 11.Nbc3 Bh6 12.Bxh6 Rxh6 13.Qd2 Nh7 14.0-0-0 Qg5 15.Qxg5 Nxg5 16.Rh4 Bd7 17.a3 Nh7 18.Kd2 0-0-0 19.b4 Ne7 20.bxc5 dxc5 21.Nc1 Ng6 22.Rh1 b6 23.Nd3 Ng5 24.a4 h4 25.Ke3 f6 26.a5 Nf7 27.Be2 Kb7 28.Ra1 Rc8 29.Kf2 Nd6 30.Ra2 Nxc4 31.axb6 axb6 32.Rb1 Nd6 33.Nb2 c4 34.Nba4 b5 35.Nxb5 Bxb5 36.Nc3 Rc5 37.Rab2 Kc7 38.Nxb5+ Nxb5 39.Rxb5 Rxb5 40.Rxb5 Nf4 41.Bxc4 h3 42.gxh3 Rxh3 43.Ra5 Rh2+ 44.Kg3 Rg2+ 45.Kh4 Kd6 46.Bf1 Ng6+ 47.Kh5 Nf4+ 48.Kh6 Rg6+ 49.Kh7 Rg1 50.Ra6+ Ke7 51.d6+ Kd7 52.Bb5+ Ke6 53.Bc4+ Kd7 54.Bb3 Rg3 55.Ba4+ Ke6 56.Bd1 ½-½ (56) Lczero Dev (3623)-Stockfish (3639) tcec-chess.com INT 2021]

8...h5 9.Ng1 Bh6 10.g3 Nb6 11.Bd2 Kf8 12.a4 Kg7 13.b3 a6 14.Nh3 Bxh3 15.Bxh3 Qe7 16.Qe2 Nf6 17.Bxh6+ Rxh6 18.0-0-0 Nbd7 19.Kc2 Rhh8 20.Ra1 b6 21.Qe3 Rhb8 22.Qg5 Rb7 23.Rhf1 Nf8 24.Qe3 N8d7 25.Rg1 Rab8 26.Qg5 Rh8 27.Rg2 Rhb8 28.Rf2 Qd8 29.Bf1 Qe7 30.Bh3 Qd8 31.Rff1 Rc8 32.Rfb1 Qe7 33.Bf1 Rbb8 34.Bh3 Rh8 35.Rb2 Rhc8 36.Rbb1 Rh8 37.Rg1 Ra8 38.Rgd1 Rhe8 39.Rdb1 Rh8 40.Rg1 Rab8 41.Raf1

Rbe8 42.Rb1 Ra8 43.Qc1 Rag8
 44.Qd2 Ra8 45.Ra1 Rab8 46.Qg5
 Rb7 47.Rgd1 Rbb8 48.Rf1 Ra8
 49.Qd2 Rab8 50.Ra2 Rb7 51.Qg5
 Rhb8 52.Raa1 Rh8 53.Ra2 Ra8
 54.Rh1 Rab8 55.Raa1 Re8 56.Bf1
 Rbb8 57.Bh3 Rb7 58.Rae1 Rh8
 59.Rhf1 Nf8 60.Ra1 Rb8 61.Ra3 Rg8
 62.Rb1 Rh8 63.Qe3 Ne8 64.Raa1
 Nd7 65.Rf1 Nef6 66.Rf2 Rbg8 67.a5
 Rb8 68.axb6 Rxb6 69.Nb1 Ra8
 70.Ra5 Qd8 71.Qc3 Rb4 72.Qa1 Rb6
 73.Nd2 Qe7 74.Rf1 Kg8 75.Qb2 Kg7
 76.Rfa1 Qf8 77.R1a2 Qh8 78.Qa1
 Qc8 79.Qd1 Qe8 80.R2a3 Qf8 81.Qa1
 Qc8 82.R5a4 Qb7 83.Qg1 Qb8
 84.Ra5 Qd8 85.Qe1 Qf8 86.Qe2 Qe7
 87.Qf1 Qf8 88.R5a4 Qe8 89.Ra5 Qd8
 90.Nb1 Qc7 91.Nc3 Qb7 92.Nb1 Qb8
 93.Qd3 Qd8 94.Qe3 Qe7 95.Qg5 Qe8
 96.Qe3 Qe7 97.Nc3 Qd8 98.Qc1 Qc7
 99.Qa1 Qb7 100.Na4 Rb4 101.Nb2
 Rb6 102.Nd1 Rb8 103.Qa2 Ra8
 104.Nc3 Nb8 105.Nb1 Nbd7 106.Nd2
 Qc8 107.Qb2 Qd8 108.Qa1 Qc8
 109.Qd1 Qd8 110.f4 Ra7 111.Ra1
 Qe7 112.Qf3 Nf8 113.R5a3 Ra8
 114.Qc3 N8d7 115.Qf3 Nf8 116.Ra5
 Ra7 117.Qe3 N8d7 118.Qe2 Qe8
 119.f5 Qd8 120.Qe3 Nf8 121.Qg1
 N6h7 122.fxg6 fxg6 123.R1a4 Nf6
 124.g4 Nxg4 125.Bxg4 hxg4 126.Qxg4
 Nh7 127.Ra1 Nf6 128.Qg5 Qh8
 129.Rb5 Rbb7 130.Rxb7+ Rxb7
 131.Rg1 Qh6 132.Ra1 Ra7 133.Kb2
 Nh7 134.Qxh6+ Kxh6 135.Ka3 Rf7
 136.b4 Rf2 137.bxc5 dxc5 138.Nb3
 Rc2 139.Na5 Nf6 140.Re1 Kh5
 141.Kb3 Rh2 142.Nb7 Nd7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (142)

Stockfish (3639)-Lczero Dev
 (3623) tcec-chess.com INT 2021

3...c6 4.e4 d5 5.cxd5

[5.e5 Nfd7 6.Nc3 e6 7.cxd5 exd5

8.f4 Nb6 9.Bd3 Be6 10.Nf3 Be7
 11.0-0 N8d7 12.f5 gxf5 13.Qc2 Nf8
 14.Bxf5 Qd7 15.Ng5 h6 16.Nxf7
 Bxf5 17.Qxf5 Qxf5 18.Rxf5 Rh7
 19.Nxh6 Ne6 20.Ne2 Nc4 21.b3
 Na3 22.Bxa3 Bxa3 23.Rf6 Ke7
 24.Nf5+ Kd7 25.Rf1 Rg8 26.Nf4
 Ng5 27.Rg6 Rxg6 28.Nxg6 Ne4
 29.h4 Rf7 30.g4 c5 31.Kg2 Nd2
 32.Rd1 Bb4 33.dxc5 Kc6 34.e6 Rf6
 35.e7 Kd7 36.Ng7 1-0 (36)
 jposthuma (2646)-Kntr714 (2418)
 Rapid 2021]

5...cxd5 6.e5 Nfd7

[6...Ng8 Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn Flear:
 'was once played by Vokarev, maybe
 his idea was' 7.Nc3 Bg7 8.Bd3 (8.f4
 Nc6 9.Be2 e6 10.Nf3 Nh6 11.Be3
 Nf5 12.Bf2 h5 13.0-0 a6 14.Qd2 b5
 15.Nd1 Bb7 16.Ne3 Rc8 17.Rac1
 0-0 18.Nxf5 exf5 19.Bh4 Qb6
 20.Kh1 Na5 21.b3 Rxc1 22.Rxc1
 Rc8 23.Rxc8+ Bxc8 24.Be7 Be6
 25.Bc5 Qc6 26.Qxa5 1-0 (26)
 unitedff (2613)-AxoloteOscuro (2589)
 Blitz 2024) 8...Nc6 9.Nge2 Nh6
 10.0-0 Nf5 Glenn Flear: 'with a
 reasonable game.']

7.f4

[7.Nc3 Nc6 8.Bg5 Nb6 9.Qd2 Bg7
 10.h4 f6 11.exf6 exf6 12.Be3 0-0
 13.h5 Re8 14.hxg6 hxg6 15.0-0-0
 Qe7 16.Bh6 Bxh6 17.Qxh6 Qe3+
 18.Qxe3 Rxe3 19.Bd3 Kg7 20.Nge2
 Nb4 21.Bb1 Bd7 22.b3 Rc8 23.Kd2
 Re7 24.Rh2 Rh8 25.Rxh8 Kxh8
 26.Bxg6 Rg7 27.Nf4 Nc6 28.Ke3
 Ne7 29.Bb1 Bf5 30.Bxf5 Nxf5+
 31.Kf2 Rc7 32.Rd3 Nxd4 33.Ncxd5
 Nxd5 34.Nxd5 Rc2+ 35.Ke3 Nc6
 36.Nxf6 Rxg2 37.Rd7 Rg7 38.Rd6
 Re7+ 39.Kf4 Kg7 40.Ne4 Ne5
 41.Ng5 Ng6+ 42.Kf5 Re5+ 43.Kg4

Re2 44.Rd7+ Kg8 45.Rxb7 Rxa2
 46.Kf5 Nh4+ 47.Kf6 Ra6+ 48.Ke5
 Ng6+ 49.Kf5 Nh4+ 50.Kg4 Ng6
 51.f4 Rf6 52.Rb4 a5 53.Ra4 Rb6
 54.Rxa5 Nxf4 55.Kxf4 Rxb3 56.Kf5
 Rb6 57.Ne6 Rb1 58.Re5 Rf1+
 59.Kg6 Ra1 60.Rf5 Rg1+ 61.Ng5
 Ra1 62.Rf6 Ra7 63.Nf7 Ra8
 64.Re6 Kf8 65.Ng5 Kg8 66.Nh7
 Kh8 67.Nf6 Rb8 68.Re7 Rb7
 69.Re8# 1-0 (69) penguimgim1 (2713)-
 Shant7777777 (2725) Blitz 2020]
 [7.h4 e6 8.h5 Be7 9.Bd3 Rg8
 10.hxg6 hxg6 11.Ne2 Nc6 12.Nbc3
 Nf8 13.Be3 Bd7 14.Rc1 Rc8 15.Kf2
 Na5 16.b3 a6 17.Qd2 Ba3 18.Rc2
 Be7 19.Nf4 Nc6 20.Be2 Qa5 21.g4
 Kd8 22.Kg2 Na7 23.Nd3 Nb5 24.b4
 Qc7 25.Nc5 Na3 26.Rcc1 Bc6
 27.Bf2 Nd7 28.Rh7 Nxc5 29.dxc5
 Ke8 30.Bd4 Nb5 31.Nxb5 Bxb5
 32.Bd1 Qc6 33.Bc2 Ba4 34.Qf4 Rf8
 35.Rxf7 Bxc2 36.Rxf8+ Bxf8
 37.Rxc2 Qa4 38.Qd2 Bh6 39.Qd3
 Kf7 40.f4 Bf8 41.f5 gxf5 42.gxf5
 Be7 43.fxe6+ Ke8 44.c6 1-0 (44)
 Korobov,A (2674)-Yandemirov,V
 (2388) Sochi RUS 2016]
 7...Bg7
 [7...Nc6 8.Nc3 Nb6 9.Nf3 Bg4
 10.Be2 e6 11.0-0 Rc8 12.Be3 a6
 13.Rc1 h5 14.h3 Bxf3 15.Rxf3 Be7
 16.g4 hxg4 17.hxg4 Rh4 18.Rg3
 Nc4 19.Bxc4 dxc4 20.d5 exd5
 21.Nxd5 Nb4 22.Nxb4 Qxd1+
 23.Rxd1 Bxb4 24.Bf2 Bc5 25.Bxc5
 Rxc5 26.Kg2 g5 27.Kf3 Ke7 28.Ke4
 gxf4 29.Kxf4 Rh2 30.b4 cxb3
 31.Rxb3 b5 32.Rbd3 Rf2+ 33.Kg3
 Rxa2 34.Rd7+ Ke6 35.R1d6+ Kxe5
 36.Rb6 Ra3+ 37.Kh4 f5 38.Re7+
 Kf4 39.g5 Ra1 40.Kh5 Rh1+
 41.Kg6 Rg1 42.Rxa6 Rxc5+ 43.Kf6

Rg1 44.Rb7 Rgc1 45.Rbb6 Ke4
 46.Re6+ Kf4 47.Rab6 R1c4 48.Kg6
 b4 49.Kh5 Kg3 50.Rg6+ Kf3
 51.Rg1 f4+ 52.Kh4 Kf2 53.Rgg6 f3+
 54.Kh3 Ke2 55.Rbe6+ Kf1 56.Rgf6
 f2 57.Kg3 Rc3+ 58.Kg4 R5c4+
 59.Kg5 Rc5+ 60.Kg6 Kg2 61.Re2
 Rf3 62.Rb6 Kg3 63.Rxf2 Kxf2
 64.Rxb4 Rg3+ 65.Kf6 Rcc3 66.Ke6
 Kf3 67.Rb8 Re3+ 68.Kd5 Rg4
 69.Rf8+ Rf4 70.Rh8 Rd3+ 71.Kc5
 Re3 72.Kb5 Ke2 73.Rh2+ Kd3
 74.Rh1 Ke4 75.Rd1 Kf3 76.Rd8
 Kg4 77.Rh8 Kf5 78.Rg8 Ke4 79.Rf8
 Kf3 80.Re8 Rb3+ 81.Ka5 Re3
 0-1 (81) estudiante2008 (2658)-
 Asaf_Givon (2665) Blitz 2022]
 8.Nf3 Nc6 9.Nc3 e6 10.Be3
 [10.a3 0-0 11.Bd3 f6 12.0-0 fxe5
 13.fxe5 Qb6 14.Be3 Ndx5 15.Nxe5
 Bxe5 16.Rxf8+ Kxf8 17.Qf3+ Kg8
 18.dxe5 d4 19.Ne4 dxe3 20.Nf6+
 Kh8 21.Nxh7 e2+ 22.Kh1 Nxe5
 23.Qf6+ Kxh7 24.Qxe5 Qf2 25.Qh5+
 Kg7 26.Qxg6+ Kf8 27.Qg3 Qxg3
 28.hxg3 Bd7 29.Bxe2 Rc8 30.Rd1
 Bc6 31.Kg1 Ke7 32.Kf2 e5 33.Rc1
 Rf8+ 34.Kg1 Rg8 35.Kf2 Rf8+
 36.Ke3 Rg8 37.g4 Bd7 38.Rc7 Kd6
 39.Rxb7 a5 40.Rb6+ Kc5 41.Rf6
 Bxg4 42.Bxg4 Rxg4 43.Kf3 Rc4
 44.Rf8 Kd5 45.Rd8+ Ke6 46.Rd2
 a4 47.g4 Kf6 48.Rd6+ Kg5 49.Rd5
 Rf4+ 50.Ke3 Kxg4 51.Rxe5 Rc4
 52.Re4+ Rxe4+ 53.Kxe4 Kg5
 54.Kd4 Kf6 55.Kc4 Ke7 56.Kb4
 1-0 (56) superfm1 (2681)-
 DragonMaster3000 (2541) Blitz 2024]
 10...a6 11.Rc1 Rb8 12.Be2 0-0 13.h4
 f6 14.h5 fxe5 15.fxe5 Ne7 16.g4 gxh5
 17.Rxh5 Ng6 18.Kd2 Nf4 19.Bxf4 Rxf4
 20.Ke3 Rf7 21.Qd3 Nf8 22.Rch1 Bh8
 23.Ng5 Rg7 24.Nxh7 Nxh7 25.Rxh7

Qg5+ 26.Kf2 Qf4+ 27.Bf3 1-0 (27)
jposthuma (2739)-Turboplombir
(2403) Rapid 2022

3...Nd5 4.cxd5 Bg7 5.e4 0-0
6.Nc3 c5 7.dxc5 b6 8.Be3 Na6 9.cxb6
axb6 10.Bxa6 Bxa6 11.Nge2 b5 12.a3
b4 13.axb4 f5 14.b5 Bb7 15.Rxa8
Qxa8 16.0-0 e5 17.Qa1 Qc8 18.Rc1
f4 19.Bf2 g5 20.Qa7 d6 21.Na4 Qd7
22.Qb6 Bc8 23.Rc7 Qd8 24.Qb8 g4
25.Nb6 gxf3 26.Qxc8 Qg5 27.Qe6+
Kh8 28.Qh3 fxe2 29.Qf3 Rb8 30.Qxe2
f3 31.Qxf3 Qd2 32.g3 Rf8 33.Rc8
Rxc8 34.Nxc8 Qc1+ 35.Kg2 Qxc8
36.b6 Kg8 37.Qf5 Qa6 38.Qe6+ Kf8
39.Qxd6+ Kf7 40.Qd7+ Kf6 41.Qe6+
Kg5 42.h4+ Kh5 43.g4# 1-0 (43)

supertactic91 (2729)-alikoohpeima1
(2293) Rapid 2021

3...b5 4.cxb5 d5 5.Nc3 Bg7
6.Bg5 0-0 7.e3 h6 8.Bh4 Nbd7 9.Bd3
e5 10.Nge2 Re8 11.Qd2 g5 12.Bf2 e4
13.fxe4 dxe4 14.Bc4 Nb6 15.Bb3 a6
16.0-0 axb5 17.Nxb5 Ba6 18.Na3
Nbd5 19.h3 Rb8 20.Rac1 Qd7 21.Nc4
g4 22.h4 Nh5 23.Ng3 Nhf6 24.Ne5
Qc8 25.Ne2 Qe6 26.Bg3 Nh5 27.Rc6
Nxc3 28.Nxc3 Qc8 29.Bxd5 Bxe5
30.Bxf7+ Kh7 31.Bg6+ Kh8 32.dxe5
Bxf1 33.Qd4 Rd8 34.Rd6 cxd6 35.e6+
Kg8 36.Bf7+ Kh7 37.Qf6 Rg8 38.Nf5
Qf8 39.Bxc8+ Kxc8 40.Qg6+ Kh8
41.e7 Qf6 42.Qxf6+ 1-0 (42)

penguimgim1 (2726)-Nguyen,D
(2406) Blitz 2020

3...Bh6 4.Bxh6 d6 5.Nc3 Rg8
6.Bg5 Nbd7 7.e4 c5 8.d5 h6 9.Be3
Ne5 10.Bd3 g5 11.Nge2 h5 12.Qd2
Bh3 13.Ng3 Bxc3 14.Qxc3 Nxd3+
15.Kd2 Nxb2 16.Qe2 b5 17.Nxb5
Qa5+ 18.Kc2 a6 19.Nc3 Na4 20.Qd3
Nb6 21.Rab1 Nfd7 22.f4 gxf4 23.Bxf4
Rg4 24.Rhf1 Rxf4 25.Rxf4 Ne5

26.Qe2 Nbxc4 27.Rb3 Na3+ 28.Rxa3
Qxa3 29.Qxh5 Kd7 30.Qf5+ Kc7
31.Rf1 Rb8 32.Rb1 Rxb1 33.Nxb1
Qxa2+ 34.Kc1 Nd3+ 35.Kd1 Qxb1+
36.Kd2 Ne5 37.Ne2 Qd3+ 38.Ke1 c4
39.h4 Nf3+ 40.Kf2 Ne5 41.h5 Qd2
42.Qh3 Nd3+ 43.Kf3 Ne5+ 44.Kf2
Qg5 45.h6 Ng4+ 46.Kf1 Nxe6 47.Qc3
Qf6+ 48.Qxf6 exf6 49.Nc3 Kb6 50.Ke2
Kc5 51.Ke3 Ng4+ 52.Kd2 Kd4 53.Kc2
Nf2 54.Kd2 0-1 (54) Superfm1 (2644)-
IAmMateCheckMate (2825) Blitz
2025

³ **4.d5** e4!

[4...Bg7 5.e4 Nxe4 6.fxe4 Qh4+
7.Kd2 Qxe4 8.Bd3 Qxc3+ 9.Ne2 e4
10.Rg1 Qf3 11.Rg3 Bh6+ 12.Kc3
Qf6+ 13.Kb3 Bxc1 14.Qxc1 exd3
15.Qe3+ Qe7 16.Qxd3 0-0 17.Nbc3
Na6 18.Kc2 Nb4+ 0-1 (18)
D a 4 r k _ H u 7 n t e r (2 6 3 1) -
Alexandr_KhleBovich (2752) Blitz
2023]

[4...Bc5 5.Nc3 d6 6.e3 Nh5 7.Nge2
f5 8.Qc2 a5 9.Bd2 0-0 10.0-0-0
Na6 11.a3 Ba7 12.h3 f4 13.exf4
exf4 14.Ne4 Bf5 15.Nxf4 Ng3
16.Bd3 Nxe4 17.Rxe4 Bxe4 18.Bxe4
Qf6 19.Ne6 Rf7 20.Bc3 Qh4 21.Kb1
Qh6 22.Bd2 Qh4 23.Bxc6 Rf6
24.Bg5 1-0 (24) MaLeKkoNihli (2626)-
LaVoieLactee (2665) Blitz 2022]

5.Nc3 exf3

[5...d6!? 6.Bg5 h6 (6...Be7 7.Qd4
exf3 8.Nxf3 h6 9.Bd2 Nbd7
10.0-0-0 Rh7 11.e4 Ng4 12.h3
Nge5 13.Bf4 Bf6 14.Qd2 Bg7
15.Be2 a6 16.g4 h5 17.Ng5 Rh8
18.gxh5 gxh5 19.Rdg1 Bf6 20.Nf3
Ng6 21.Be3 Qe7 22.Nd4 Nc5
23.Nf5 Bxf5 24.exf5 Ne5 25.b4
Ncd7 26.Re1 0-0-0 27.b5 a5 28.b6

Nxb6 29.Bxb6 cxb6 30.Na4 Bg5
 31.Kc2 Bxd2 32.Kxd2 Nd7 33.Bd3
 Qg5+ 34.Kc3 Qf6+ 35.Kc2 Rde8
 36.Nc3 Rxe1 37.Rxe1 Rg8 38.Re2
 Rg3 39.Ne4 Qg7 40.f6 Qg6
 41.Nxd6+ Kc7 42.Bxg6 Rxg6
 43.Ne8+ Kd8 44.Nd6 Nxf6
 45.Nxb7+ Kc7 46.Re7+ Kc8 47.Rxf7
 Ne4 48.Kd3 Ng5 49.Nd6+ Rxd6
 50.Rf8+ Kd7 51.Rf5 Nh7 52.Rf7+
 Kd8 53.Rxh7 Rd7 54.Rh8+ Kc7
 55.Rxh5 1-0 (55) OnkelKonkel (2605)-
 Centner-01 (2602) Blitz 2022) 7.Bxf6
 (7.Bh4!?) 7...Qxf6 8.fxe4 Bg7 9.Nf3
 0-0☹]
 6.exf3 d6 7.Qe2+ Qe7 8.Qxe7+ Kxe7=
4.Bg5 h6 5.Bh4 Nc6!?
 [5...exd4 6.Qxd4
A) 6...g5?! 7.Bg3
A1) 7...Nc6 8.Qe3+ (8.Qd2
 d5!) 8...Be7 9.Nc3 d6 10.0-0-0
 Be6 11.Nd5±;
A2) 7...d6!?;
B) 6...Bg7 7.Qe3+ Kf8 (7...Qe7
 8.Qxe7+ Kxe7 9.Nc3 g5 10.Bf2±)
 8.Nc3 d6 9.Qd2 Be6 10.e4
 Nbd7!? (10...Nc6∞ Δ ♘e4 Δ Ne4)]
 6.d5
 [6.e3? exd4 7.exd4 Be7 8.Nc3
 d5!⚡]
 6...Nd4 7.Nc3
 [7.e4 c5 8.Ne2 d6∞]
 [7.g4 h5 8.e3 (8.g5? Nh7) 8...hxc4
 9.Bxf6 Qxf6 10.exd4
A) 10...g3 11.Bh3! (11.Qe2?!
 Qf4!);
B) 10...exd4 11.Qe2+ Kd8
 12.Nd2 Qh4+ 13.Kd1 d6☹;
C) 10...Bb4+!? 11.Nd2 (11.Nc3?
 exd4 12.a3 Ba5 13.b4 dxc3
 14.Qe2+ Kd8 15.0-0-0 Bb6 16.c5
 d6 17.cxb6 axb6-+; 11.Kf2? e4!⚡)
 11...Qh4+ 12.Ke2 exd4☹]

7...c5!

[7...Bc5?

A) 8.Bf2 d6 9.e3 (9.g4? Bxc4!
 10.fxc4 Nxc4⚡) 9...Nf5 10.Qd2∞;

B) 8.g4 h5 9.e3 hxc4 10.exd4
 (10.Bxf6 Qxf6 11.exd4 Bxd4☹)
 10...Bxd4 11.Bg5!+-]

8.e3

[8.g4? h5 9.e3 hxc4 10.Bxf6 Qxf6
 11.exd4 cxd4 12.Ne4 Qh4+ 13.Nf2
 (13.Ng3 f5; 13.Kd2 gxf3 14.Qxf3
 f5) 13...Bh6! 14.fxc4 Be3 15.Qf3
 (15.Qe2 e4!) 15...d6⚡ Δ f5 Δ f5]

8...Nf5 9.Bf2 h5⚡ Δ ♘h6 Δ Bh6

4.e4 exd4 5.Qxd4 Nc6 6.Qd2

Bg7

[6...Bc5!?

7.Nc3 0-0 8.b3 d6 9.Bb2 Ne8!?

[9...Nd7 Δ ♘c5, f5 Δ Nc5, f5]

10.0-0-0 f5⚡

4

5.g3 Nc6

[5...d6 6.f4 dxe5 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8
 8.Nc3 exf4 9.gxf4 Bb4 10.Nf3
 Bxc3+ 11.bxc3 Be6 12.e3 Nd7
 13.Ng5 Ke7 14.Ba3+ Kf6 15.Bg2 c6
 16.0-0-0 Nb6 17.Bd6 Nxc4 18.Bc5
 Rhd8 19.Nxh7+ Kg7 20.Ng5 Bg4
 21.Rd4 Rxd4 22.Bxd4+ f6 23.Rg1
 c5 24.Bxb7 Rb8 25.Rxc4 cxd4
 26.Ne6+ Kf7 27.Nc5 dxe3 28.f5
 Ne5 29.fxc6+ Nxc6 30.Bd5+ Kg7
 31.Be4 Nh4 32.Nd3 Re8 33.Nxf4
 Rxe4 34.Nh5+ Kh6 35.Rxe4 Kxh5
 36.Rxe3 Nf4 37.Re7 Nd5 38.Rxa7
 Nxc3 39.a4 f5 40.a5 f4 41.Rc7
 Na2+ 42.Kb2 Nb4 43.Kb3 Nd3
 44.a6 f3 45.a7 f2 46.Rf7 Nc5+
 47.Kc4 Ne4 48.a8Q Nd6+ 49.Kc3
 Nxf7 50.Qf3+ Kg6 51.Qxf2 Ng5
 52.Qf4 Ne6 53.Qg4+ Kf6 54.h4 Nc5
 55.Qd4+ 1-0 (55) OnkelKonkel (2674)-
 RomChartres (2561) Blitz 2022]

6.e4

[6.f4 d6 (6...Bc5 7.Nf3 0-0 8.Nc3 Re8 9.g4 Ng7 10.Ne4 Be7 11.g5 d6 12.Nf6+ Bxf6 13.exf6 Nf5 14.Kf2 Be6 15.e4 Qd7 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.Bg2 Be4 18.Re1 Qg4 19.h3 Qf5 20.Kg3 h5 21.Nh4 1-0 (21) slogger (2643)-dapd18 (2571) Blitz 2024)

A) 7.exd6 Bxd6 Leko,Peter; Adorjan,Andras: 'Ü 5...♗c6 Ü 5...♗c6 Leko,P; Adorjan,A: '— 5...♗c6' Ü 5...Nc6' 8.Bg2 0-0 (8...Be6!/?) 9.Nc3 Re8 10.Nf3 Be6 11.Nd5 Bc5±;

B) 7.Nc3 Bg7 8.Bg2 0-0 9.Be3 Be6 10.Nf3 dxe5 11.fxe5 Nxe5 12.Nxe5 Bxe5 13.Bxb7 Bxc4 14.Bxa8 Qxa8 15.0-0 Rd8 16.Qa4 Be6 17.Qxa7 Qc6 18.Qc5 Qxc5 19.Bxc5 Rd2 20.Rad1 Rxb2 21.Rd8+ Kg7 22.Bf8+ Kg8 23.Bh6# Normal 1-0 (23) **Surius Playa (2621) - Dmitry_Gritsenko (2546) Blitz 2024;**

C) 7.Bg2 Be6! (7...dxe5? 8.Bxc6+ bxc6 9.Qxd8+ Kxd8 10.fxe5±)

C1) 8.Qb3? Nd4! 9.Qxb7 Rb8 10.Qe4 dxe5-+;

C2) 8.Qa4 dxe5!/? (8...Qd7!/?±; 8...Bd7 9.exd6 Bxd6 10.Nf3 0-0 11.0-0 Nf6 12.Nc3 Qe7±) 9.Bxc6+ bxc6 10.Qxc6+ Bd7 11.Qe4 Bg7 (11...Nf6!/? 12.Qxe5+ Be7 13.Nf3 0-0 14.0-0 Re8↑) 12.Nf3 0-0 13.Nxe5 Re8 14.Nc3 f6 (14...Bh3∞) 15.Qd5+ Be6 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Nc6 (17.Nf3? Bxc4 18.g4 f5!) 17...Rd6 18.Nxa7 Bxc4 19.Nab5 Rd7 20.g4 f5! 21.gxh5

c6 22.Na3 Bxc3+ 23.Kf2 Bd4+ (23...Rxe2+? 24.Kf3 Rxb2 25.Nxc4 Rd3+ 26.Be3 Rb4 27.Ke2!+/-) 24.e3 Bd5! 25.Rg1 Bf6 26.hxg6 hxg6 27.Rxg6+ Kf7±;

C3) 8.Bxc6+ Moiseenko, Alexander: '→ 89/466 Ü 89/466';

C4) 8.exd6 Bxd6!/?± Leko,P; Adorjan,A: '!?' Leko, Peter; Adorjan,Andras: '!?' Moiseenko,Alexander: '±']

[6.Nc3 d6 7.exd6 Bxd6 8.e4 0-0 9.Bh6 Re8 10.Qd2 Be6 11.0-0-0 Ne5 12.Nd5 c6 13.Ne3 Bc5 14.Qxd8 Raxd8 15.Rxd8 Rxd8 16.g4 Nf6 17.b3 Nd3+ 18.Kc2 Nf2 19.Bg2 Nxh1 20.Bxh1 Nd7 21.Ne2 f6 22.Nc1 g5 23.Nf5 Bxf5 24.gxf5 Be3 25.Nd3 Ne5 26.Nxe5 fxe5 27.h4 Rd2+ 28.Kc3 Rh2 29.Kd3 Bf4 Normal 0-1 (29) licg (2632)-KevinPaveto (2701) Blitz 2024]

6...d6 7.Nc3 Be6 8.Be3 dxe5! **Giulian-Taylor, cr 1987**

5.f4 f6!/?

[5...d6 6.Nf3 Nc6 (6...Bg4 7.g3 Nc6 8.Bg2 dxe5 9.Qxd8+ Rxd8 10.fxe5 Bg7 11.0-0 Nxe5 12.Bg5 Rb8 13.Nc3 Nxc4 14.Nd5 c6 15.Ne3 Nxb2 16.Nxg4 1-0 (16) Superfm1 (2603)-createa (2347) Rapid 2023) 7.Nc3

A) 7...Bg4 8.e4 (8.e3 dxe5 9.Qxd8+ Rxd8 10.fxe5 Bxf3 11.gxf3 Nxe5 12.Be2 Nd3+ 13.Bxd3 Rxd3 14.Ke2 Rd8 15.b3 c6 16.Bb2 Bg7 17.Rad1 0-0 18.Na4 Bxb2 19.Nxb2 Rfe8 20.Rxd8 Rxd8 21.Rd1 Rxd1 22.Nxd1 Kf8 23.Nc3 Ke7 24.Ne4 b6 25.b4 h6 26.c5 Nf6 27.Nxf6 Kxf6 28.cxb6 axb6 29.a4 Ke6

30.Kd3 g5 31.a5 bxa5 32.bxa5 1-0 (32) Superfm1 (2634)-peahuelle (2585) Blitz 2024) 8...Bxf3 9.Qxf3 dxe5 10.fxe5 Nxe5 11.Qh3 Bb4 12.Bd2 Qd4 13.0-0-0 0-0 14.Bh6 Qc5 15.Bxf8 Rxf8 16.Kb1 Nxc4 17.Bxc4 Qxc4 18.Qd3 Qc6 19.Nd5 Bd6 20.e5 Bc5 21.g4 Ng7 22.Nf6+ Kh8 23.Qh3 h5 24.gxh5 gxh5 25.Qd3 1-0 (25) Superfm1 (2640)-Biriyani (2682) Blitz 2024;

B) 7...Be6 8.e4 dxe5 9.Nd5 exf4 10.Be2 Bb4+ 11.Bd2 Bxd2+ 12.Qxd2 Qd6 13.Qc3 0-0-0 14.0-0-0 Kb8 15.Kb1 Rhe8 16.Ng5 h6 17.Nxe6 fxe6 18.Nf6 Nd4 19.Nxe8 Nxe2 20.Nxd6 Nxc3+ 21.bxc3 cxd6 22.c5 Kc7 23.cxd6+ Rxd6 24.Rxd6 Kxd6 25.Rd1+ Ke7 26.e5 Ng7 27.Rf1 g5 28.h4 Nf5 29.hxg5 hxg5 30.Rh1 Nh4 31.Kc2 Kf7 32.Kd3 Kg6 33.Ke4 Nxc3 34.Rd1 g4 35.Rd6 Kf7 36.Rd7+ Kf8 37.Rxb7 f3 38.Rb2 Ne1 39.Rf2 Ke7 40.Rf1 Ng2 41.Rd1 Kf7 42.c4 f2 43.Rf1 g3 44.Kf3 Ne1+ 45.Kxc3 Nd3 46.Rxf2+ Ke7 47.Re2 Nc5 48.Kf4 Kd7 49.Ke3 Kc6 50.Kd4 Na4 51.Rf2 Nc5 52.Rf8 a5 53.Rc8+ 1-0 (53) superfm1 (2674)-peahuelle (2654) Blitz 2024]

[5...Qh4+ 6.g3 Nxc3 7.Nf3 Qh5 8.hxg3 Qxh1 9.Nc3 Bb4 (9...c6 10.Ne4 Na6 11.Nf6+ Kd8 12.Ng5 Kc7 13.Nxf7 Bb4+ 14.Bd2 Rf8 15.Bxb4 Rxf7 16.Qd6+ Kd8 17.e6 1-0 (17) Superfm1 (2626)-Dmitry_Gritsenko (2483) Blitz 2024) 10.Kf2 Bxc3 11.bxc3 0-0 12.Ba3 Re8 13.Bg2 Qxd1 14.Rxd1 Nc6 15.Ng5 h6 16.Ne4 Kg7 17.Nf6 Rd8

18.g4 a5 19.Nd5 a4 20.Nxc7 Ra5 21.Nd5 b5 22.c5 Bb7 23.Nb6 Ra7 24.Rd6 Na5 25.Bxb7 Rxb7 26.Bb4 Nc4 27.Nxc4 bxc4 28.c6 Ra7 29.f5 gxf5 30.gxf5 h5 31.Kg3 h4+ 32.Kh3 a3 33.e6 fxe6 34.fxe6 Kf6 35.exd7+ Ke5 36.Rd4 Rc7 37.Ba5 Rxc6 38.Bxd8 Rd6 39.Bc7 1-0 (39) superfm1 (2668)-Masaya7 (2304) Blitz 2024]

6.exf6 Qxf6 7.Nc3 Bb4±

5.Be3 Nc6 6.g3

[6.g4 Bb4+ 7.Nc3 Ng7 8.f4 Qh4+ 9.Bf2 Qxg4 10.Qd2 Ne6 11.e3 Nc5 12.h3 Qf5 13.Bg2 Nd3+ 14.Kf1 Nxf2 15.Qxf2 Bxc3 16.bxc3 Qd3+ 17.Ne2 Qxc4 18.Rd1 0-0 19.h4 d6 20.h5 Bg4 21.hxg6 hxg6 22.Re1 Kg7 23.Qh4 Bh5 24.Qf6+ Kg8 25.Rxh5 gxh5 26.Qg5+ Kh8 27.Kf2 Rg8 28.Qh6# 1-0 (28) SouthAfricanWolf (2629)-petriashvili2 (2743) Blitz 2022]

6...d6 7.exd6 Bxd6 8.Nc3 0-0 9.Bf2 Re8 10.e4 Qf6 11.Bg2 Be6 12.Nge2 Bxc4 13.0-0 Rad8 14.Qa4 b5 0-1 (14) Fastchess2345 (2692)-peahuelle (2619) Blitz 2024

⁵ **5...Nc6** 6.Bg5

[6.Nc3 Nxe5

A) 7.e4 Bg7 8.Nf2 0-0 9.Be2 d6 10.f4 Nc6 11.Bxh5 gxh5 12.Qxh5 f5 (12...Be6 13.Nd5 Nd4 14.0-0 c6 15.Ne3 f5 16.g4 Nf3+ 17.Kg2 fxe4 18.Nxe4 Rxf4 19.Ng5 Nxc3 20.Rxf4 d5 21.Nf5 dxc4 22.Nxc3 Qd5+ 23.Kg1 Kxc3 24.Be3 Nf3+ 25.Rxf3 Qxf3 26.Bd4+ 1-0 (26) tornike_sanikidze (2696)-Yarebore (2722) Blitz 2019) 13.0-0 Be6 14.b3 Bxc3 15.Rb1 Bg7 16.Re1 Qd7 17.Ba3 a5 18.Rbd1 Qf7

0-1 (18) supertactic91 (2726)-
AgressiveMode (2696) Blitz 2021;

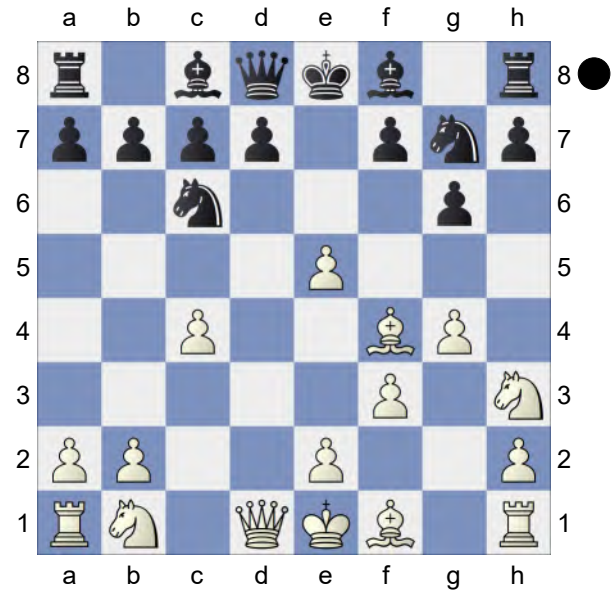
B) 7.e3 Bg7 8.Nf2 0-0 9.Be2 f5 10.f4 Ng4 11.Nxg4 fxg4 12.0-0 d6 13.Bxg4 Bxg4 14.Qxg4 Bxc3 15.bxc3 Qe7 16.Qf3 b6 17.a4 Rae8 18.a5 Qe4 19.axb6 axb6 20.Qd1 Qxc4 21.Ra4 Qc6 22.Re1 Nf6 23.c4 Re4 24.Qb3 d5 25.Ba3 dxc4 26.Qd1 Rfe8 27.Bb2 c3 28.Qb3+ Qe6 29.Qxe6+ R8xe6 30.Ra8+ Kf7 31.Bxc3 Rxe3 32.Rxe3 Rxe3 33.Be5 Ng4 34.g3 Nxe5 35.fxe5 Rxe5 36.Rc8 Re7 37.Kf2 Ke6 38.Rh8 Kd5 39.g4 Kc4 40.h4 b5 41.h5 gxh5 42.gxh5 c5 43.h6 b4 44.Rg8 Re6
0-1 (44) supertactic91 (2793)-
Chess_Training_2021 (2670) Rapid 2021]

[6.Nf2 Nxe5 7.e4 Bc5 8.Be2 Qh4 9.0-0 d6 10.Nc3 0-0 11.Na4 Nf4 12.Nxc5 dxc5 13.g3 Nxe2+ 14.Qxe2 Qh5 15.Kg2 Nc6 16.Be3 Nd4 17.Bxd4 cxd4 18.g4 Qh4 19.Nd3 b6 20.Qf2 Qe7 21.Qxd4 c5 22.Qe3 f5 23.gxf5 Bxf5 24.Rae1 Be6 25.b3 Rad8 26.Kh1 Qf6 27.Rd1 Rd4 28.Rd2 Rfd8 29.Rfd1 Bh3 30.Ne1 Rxd2 31.Rxd2 Rf8 32.e5 Qf5 33.Kg1 Qb1 34.Kf2 Be6 35.Ng2 Qf5 36.Kg1 Qxf3 37.Qxf3 Rxf3 38.Rd6 Kf7 39.Rc6 Rd3 40.Nf4 Rd7 41.Nxe6 Re7 42.Ng5+ Kg7 43.Rd6 h6 44.Ne6+ Kf7 45.Nd8+ Kg7 46.Nc6 Rf7 47.e6 Rf8 48.e7 Re8 49.Rd8 Kf7 50.Kf2 a6 51.Ke3
1-0 (51) brianthegreat (2721)-Colmen (2592) Blitz 2022]

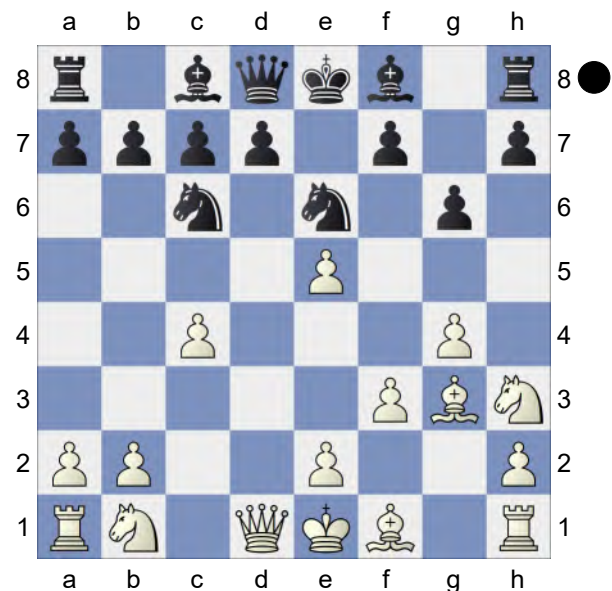
[6.g4

A) 6...Ng7

A1) 7.Bf4 Gledura,Benjamin:
'Diagram



' Ne6 8.Bg3 Diagram



A1a) 8...Bg7 9.f4 (9.Nc3 Gledura,Benjamin: 'Arsovic, Zoran' Nxe5 10.e4 d6∞) 9...d6 (9...Nc5 Gledura,Benjamin: 'Arsovic, Zoran' 10.Nc3 d6 11.Nf2 Be6∞) 10.Nc3 (10.f5 Gledura,Benjamin gxf5 11.gxf5 Ned4) 10...dxe5 11.Qxd8+ Ncxd8∞ Gledura,Benjamin: '!' '!' Gledura,Benjamin: 'Arsovic,

Zoran: ' ∞ " 12.f5
 Gledura, Benjamin (12.fxe5
 Gledura, Benjamin Nc6)
 12...gxf5 13.gxf5 Nd4= /∞;

A1b) 8...h5!
 Gledura, Benjamin: '!? ' !?'
 Gledura, Benjamin: 'Again a
 typical move!' Gledura,
 Benjamin: 'Again a typical
 move! Arsovic, Zoran: '!"

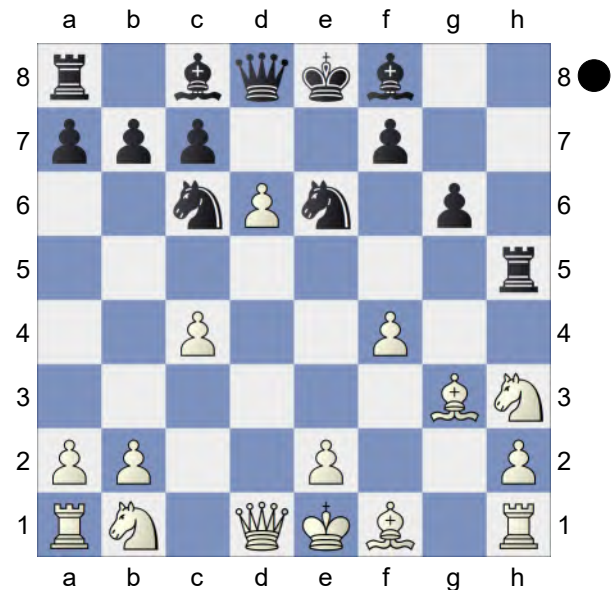
A1b1) 9.Nc3 hxc4 10.fxc4
 Bg7 Gledura, Benjamin:
 'Arsovic, Zoran: 'Gledura,
 Benjamin: 'Arsovic, Zoran:
 '= ' ' '= ' '= ' 11.Qd5 b6
 Gledura, Benjamin: ' ↑ ' ↑ '
 (11...Nb4 12.Qd1 Nc6=)
 12.Qe4 Gledura, Benjamin:
 'Arsovic, Zoran' Bb7 13.Bg2
 (13.Nd5 Nc5 14.Qe3 Nb4
 15.0-0-0 Nxd5 16.cxd5
 Qe7) 13...Rxc3! 14.Bxc3
 Ng5 15.Qg2 Na5 16.e4
 Qe7;

A1b2) 9.gxh5?!
 Gledura, Benjamin: 'Arsovic,
 Zoran: '?!' 9...Rxc3 10.f4
 d6! Gledura, Benjamin: 'Of
 course Black has to open
 the position!'

A1b21) 11.Nc3
 Gledura, Benjamin:
 'Arsovic, Zoran' dxe5
 (11...Ned4!) 12.Qxd8+
 Nxd8 13.Nd5 Bb4+
 14.Kf2 Kf8 15.Ng5
 (15.Nxc7? Rb8 16.Ng5
 Bd6+) 15...exf4 16.Bxf4
 Ne6 17.Nxe6+ Bxe6
 18.Nxc7 Rd8 19.Nxe6+
 fxe6 20.h4 Rd4;

A1b22) 11.exd6?!
 Gledura, Benjamin:

'Diagram

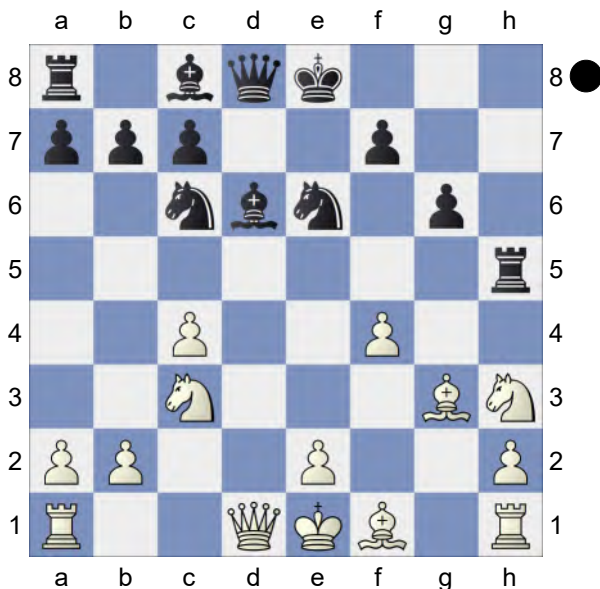


' Gledura, Benjamin:
 'Diagram [#] Arsovic,
 Zoran: '?!'

A1b221)

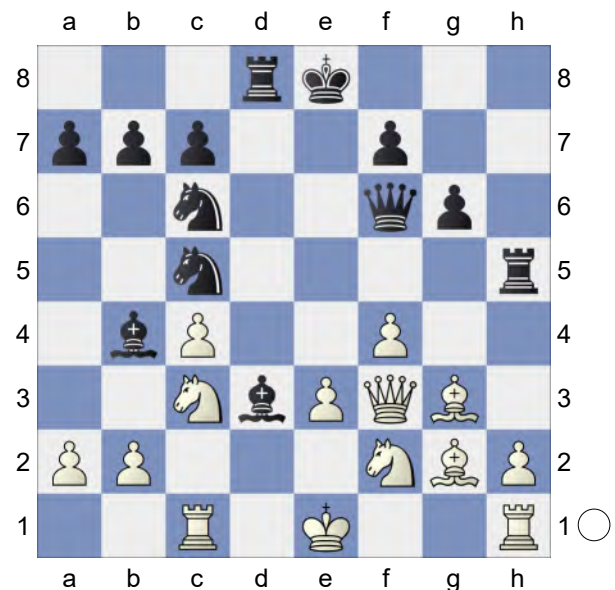
Gledura, Benjamin: 'I
 saw' 11...Qxd6!
 Gledura, Benjamin: ' ↑ '
 '↑' Gledura, Benjamin:
 'but did not want to
 exchange queens.
 However this in fact
 would leave Black with
 v e r y g o o d
 compensation for the
 pawn: ' Gledura,
 Benjamin: 'but did not
 want to exchange
 queens. However this
 in fact would leave
 Black with very good
 compensation for the
 pawn: Arsovic, Zoran:
 '!" 12.Nc3 (12.Qxd6
 Bxd6 13.e3 Nb4
 14.Na3 Bd7)
 Gledura, Benjamin: ' ♠ '
 '♠' Gledura, Benjamin:

'Black has much better pieces and everything is coming ...Bc6, Bc5, 0-0-0 etc.' Gledura, Benjamin: 'Black has much better pieces and everything is coming ...Bc6, Bc5, 0-0-0 etc. Arsovic, Zoran: ' ♠") 12...Qb4 13.Rb1 Bg7♠ Gledura, Benjamin: 'Arsovic, Zoran' (13...Bd7 Gledura, Benjamin 14.a3 Qxc4♠); **A1b222)** 11...Bxd6 Gledura, Benjamin: ' ♠' '♠' 12.Nc3 Gledura, Benjamin: '



' Qf6 (12...Ned4 Gledura, Benjamin 13.Nf2 Nf5♠ 14.e4? Ne3 15.Qc1 Nb4 16.Bd3 Bc5-+) 13.e3?! Gledura, Benjamin: 'Arsovic, Zoran: '?!' (13.Bg2

Gledura, Benjamin: 'Arsovic, Zoran' Bb4 14.Rc1 Bd7 15.e3 0-0-0♠; ♠13.Qd2 Gledura, Benjamin Bb4♠) 13...Bb4 Gledura, Benjamin: '!' '!' 14.Rc1 Nc5 Gledura, Benjamin: 'I wanted to move all my pieces to their best squares.' 15.Nf2 Bf5♠ Gledura, Benjamin: 'Arsovic, Zoran: ' ♠" 16.Bg2 Rd8 17.Qf3 (17.Bd5 Gledura, Benjamin: 'Arsovic, Zoran' Ne7♠) 17...Bd3 Gledura, Benjamin: '!' '!' Gledura, Benjamin: 'Diagram



During the game I felt that I was doing pretty good!

A1b2221) 18.a3 Gledura, Benjamin Qe6!! (18...Ba5♠)

19.axb4 Nd4!-+
and everything
collapses.;

A1b2222) 18.Bf1
Ne5!

Gledura,Benjamin:
'-+!' '-+!' Gledura,
Benjamin: 'I guess
my opponent
missed this nice
idea.' Gledura,
Benjamin: 'I guess
my opponent
missed this nice
idea. Arsovic,Zoran:

'!' 19.Qg2 Bxf1
(19...Qb6!

Gledura,Benjamin
20.fxe5 Bxc3+

21.bxc3 Qb2-+)

20.Kxf1 Nxc4-+

Gledura,Benjamin:
'Arsovic,Zoran: '-+''

21.Kg1 Nxb2

Gledura,Benjamin:
'!?' '!' (21...Qb6-+

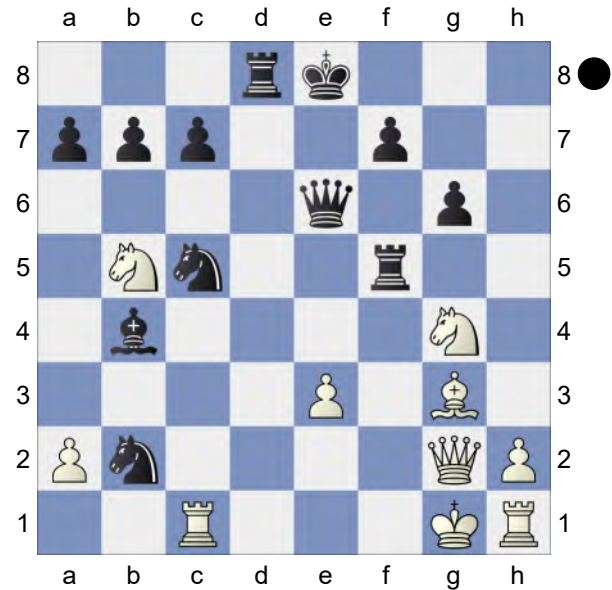
Gledura,Benjamin)

22.Ng4 Qe6 23.f5

Rxf5 24.Nb5

Gledura,Benjamin:
'Diagram

(Diagram)



We were both in
time trouble so it
was not so easy to
calculate all the
possibilities here.'

A1b22221)

Gledura,Benjamin:
'Here the engines
give many crazy
winning lines but I
choose to give the
most human-like
one.'

24...Qc4!

25.Qxb2

Gledura,Benjamin:
'Arsovic,Zoran'
(25.Nxc7+

Gledura,Benjamin
Ke7!) 25...Qxg4-+;

A1b22222)

24...Qe4-+

(Gledura,Benjamin)
is also decisive.;

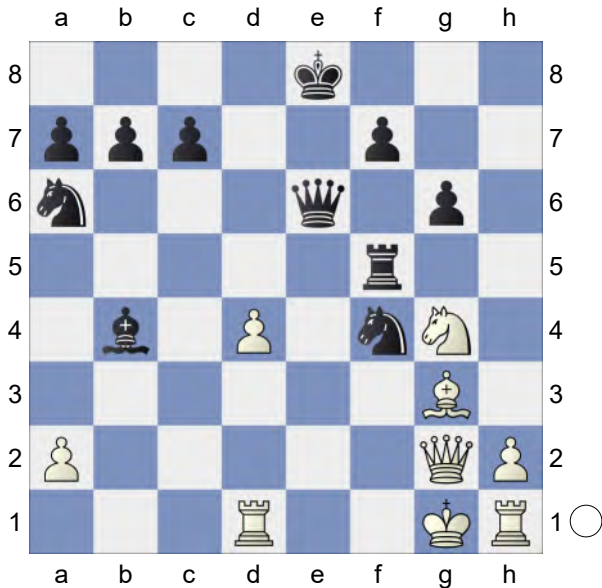
A1b22223)

24...Na6 25.Nd4

(25.Qxb7

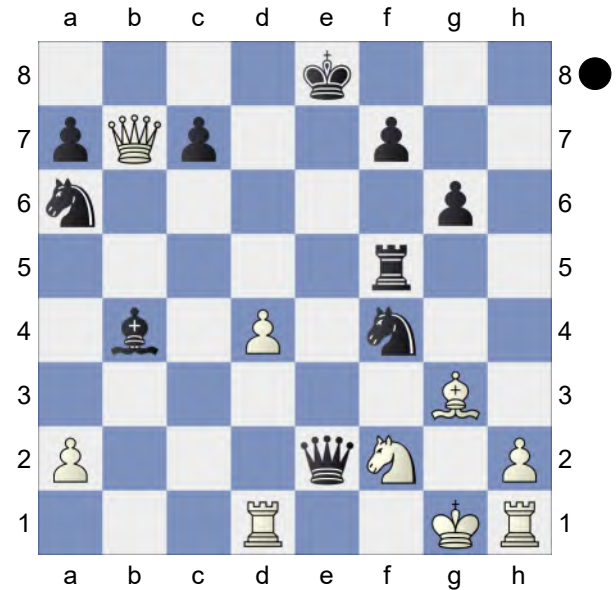
Gledura,Benjamin
Rg5 26.Qxa6

Qxg4-+) 25...Rxd4!
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 'Arsovic,Zoran: '!'
 26.exd4 Nd3
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 '⚡'⚡' 27.Rd1 Nf4
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 'Diagram



' 28.Qxb7
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 '?' '?' (Better is
 28.Bxf4
 Gledura,Benjamin
 Rxf4 29.h3 Bd6⚡
 but in a practical
 game it would still
 be hopeless for
 White.) 28...Qe2
 (28...Ne2+
 Gledura,Benjamin
 29.Kg2 Nxg3-+
 was easier) 29.Nf2
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 'Diagram

(Diagram)

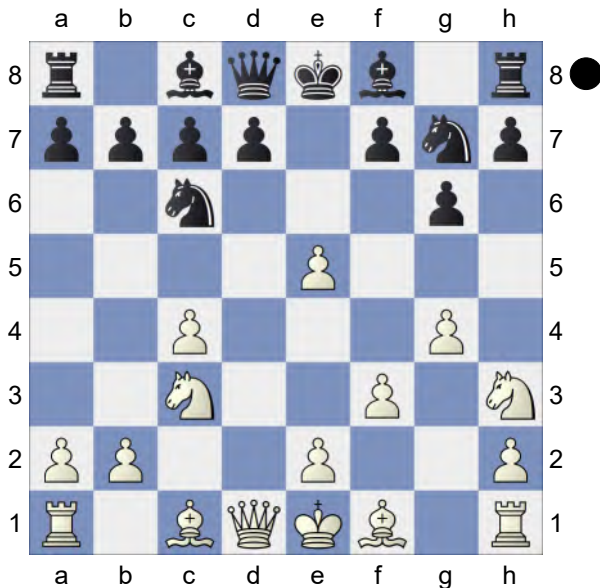


' Kf8
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 '-+!' '-+!' Gledura,
 Benjamin: 'Safety
 first!' 30.h4 Nh5
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 '!' '!' 31.Qc8+ Kg7
 32.Be5+ Rxe5
 (32...f6-+
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 'Arsovic,Zoran')
 33.dxe5 Be1
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 '!' '!' 34.Rxe1
 Qxe1+ 35.Kg2
 Nf4+ 36.Kf3 Qe2+!
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 'Arsovic,Zoran: '!'
 37.Kxf4 (37.Kg3
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 'Arsovic,Zoran'
 Qe3+ 38.Kg4
 Nh5-+) 37...Qxf2+
 38.Ke4 Nc5+
 39.Kd5 Ne6
 40.Kc4 Qc5+
 Gledura,Benjamin:
 'This is one of my

favourite games!'
0-1 (40) Vocaturo,
D (2600)-Gledura,
B (2585) Bastia
2016 130 Games
Section [Arsovic,
Zoran];

A2) 7.Nf2 _____ Gledura,Benjamin:
'Arsovic,Zoran' d6 8.exd6 Bxd6
9.Nc3 Be6 10.Bh6 0-0±;

A3) 7.Nc3 _____ (Gledura,Benjamin)
Diagram



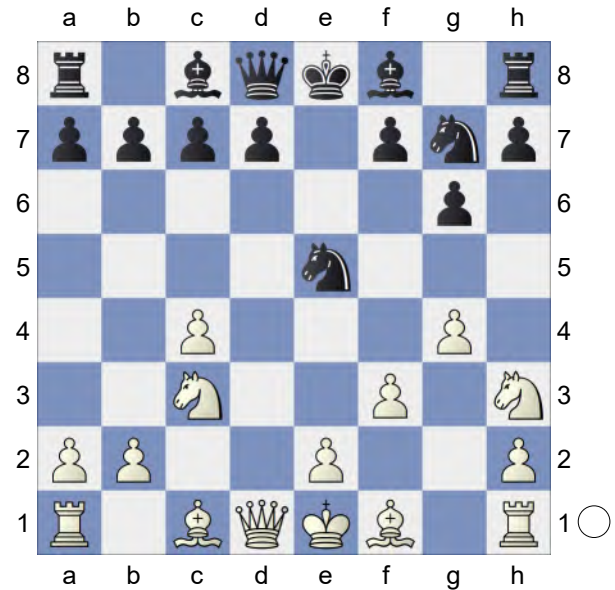
Now Black has: But

A3a) 7...Qh4+!? 8.Nf2 Ne6
9.e3 Gledura,Benjamin: 'is a
transposition into 7....Qh4' h5
10.h3 d6 11.Bd2±;

A3b) 7...Ne6!? 8.Nf2 Nxe5
(8...Qh4 9.e3
is a transposition into 7....
Qh4) 9.f4 Gledura,Benjamin:
'!' '!' Arsovic,Zoran: '!' Nxc4
10.f5!± Gledura,Benjamin: '↑!'
'↑! Arsovic,Zoran: '↑!';

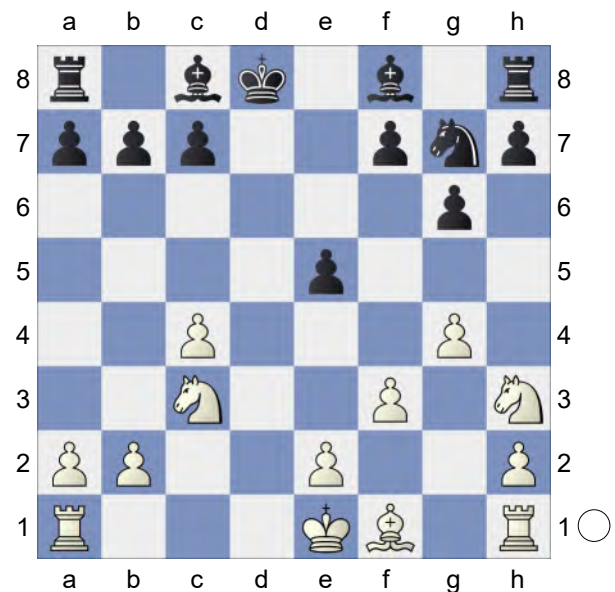
A3c) 7...Nxe5 _____ is critical:
Diagram

(Diagram)



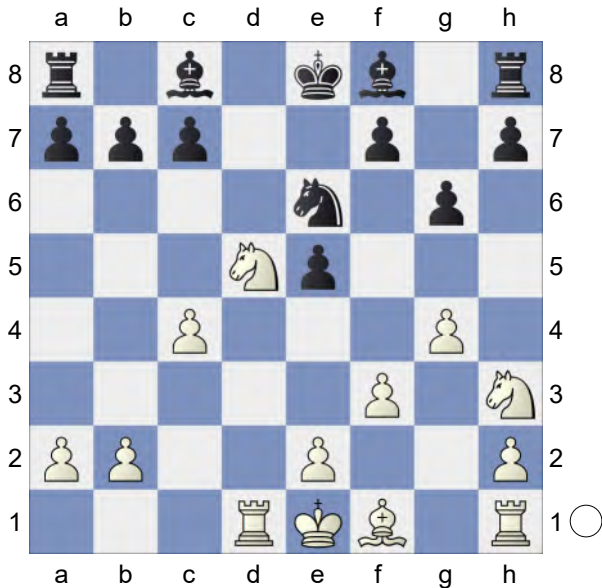
There are many options for
Black and probably White is
better if you trust the engine,
but this can be a very tricky
position in over the board play!
Now

A3c1) 8.Bf4 _____ d6 (8...f6
9.Qc2 Ne6 10.0-0-0 Bg7∞
also playable but I prefer 8...
d6) 9.Bxe5 dxe5 10.Qxd8+
Kxd8 Diagram



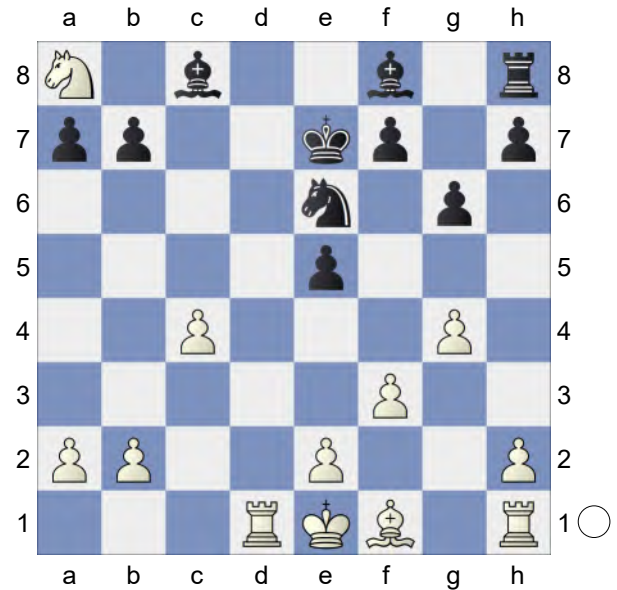
11.Rd1+ (11.Ng5 Be6
12.0-0-0+ Ke8 13.Nb5 Rc8

14.Nxa7 Rd8∞; 11.0-0-0+
Ke8 12.Nd5 Ne6
and because the white king
is on c1 there is no chance
of Ng5 because of ...Bh6.
Then 13.Nf6+ Ke7
14.Nd5+ Ke8=) 11...Ke8
12.Nd5 Ne6 Diagram

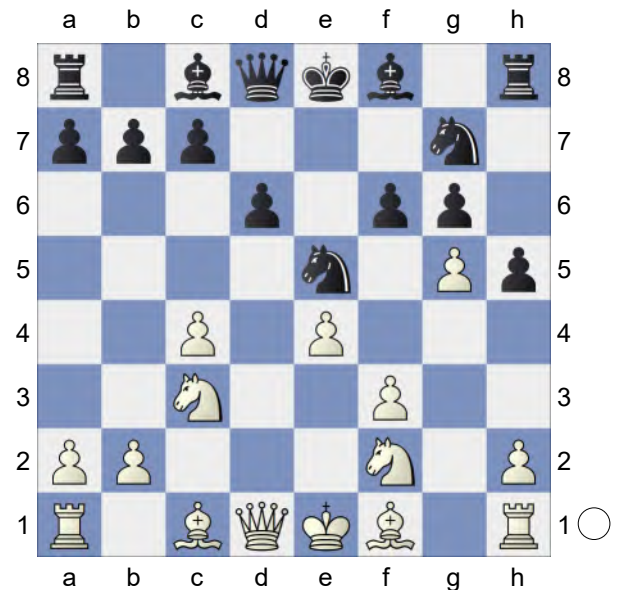


Gledura,Benjamin: '=' '='
Arsovic,Zoran: '=' 13.Ng5!?
(13.Nf6+ Ke7 14.Nd5+
Ke8=) 13...Nxc7! 14.Nxc7+
Ke7 15.Nxa8 Ne6↑
Diagram

(Diagram)



I think this should be okay
for Black, because the a8N
is trapped. 16.Rd5! b6!
17.Rxe5 Kf6 18.Rd5 Bc5!;
A3c2) After **8.Nf2!**
there are a few alternatives:
A3c21) 8...d6 9.e4 h5!?
(9...Nc6 10.Be3 Ne6
11.Qd2; 9...f5 10.gxf5
gxf5) 10.g5 f6∞ Diagram



I think this position is also
playable for Black,
however you should

check it with your engine:

11.h4 c6!? to prevent

Nd5 (11...Be7 12.Be2±)

12.Be3 Be6 13.f4 Ng4

14.Nxg4 hxg4 15.Be2;

A3c22) 8...Ne6 9.f4!

Nxc4 10.f5!↑;

A3c23) 8...h5!? 9.g5

Ne6 10.Nfe4 Bg7

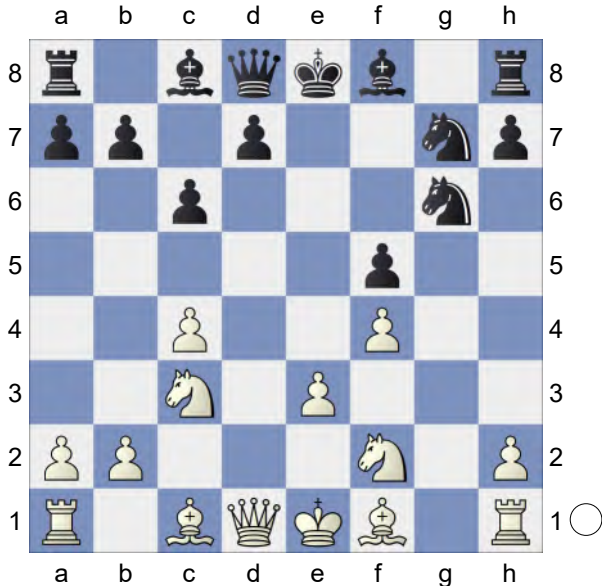
11.Nd5↑;

A3c24) 8...c6!? 9.e3!

(9.e4?! Bc5±; 9.Qd4?!

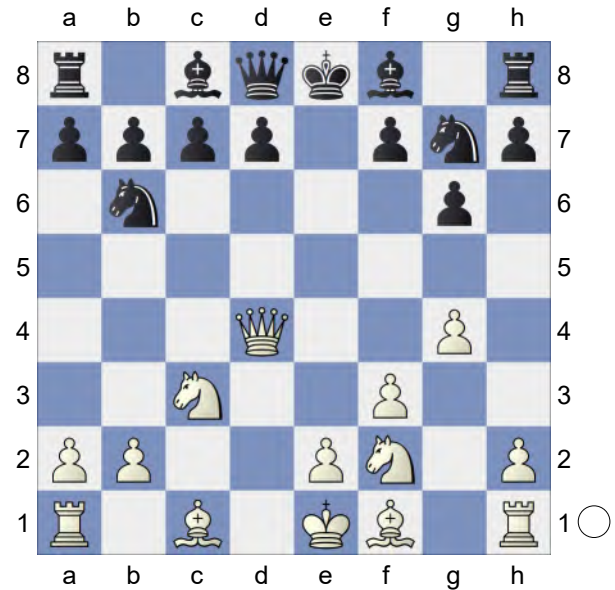
d6↑) 9...f5! 10.gxf5 gxf5

11.f4 Ng6∞ Diagram



This is an interesting position, sometimes you can see similar formations in the Benoni, but nevertheless I prefer White here: 12.Bd2 d6 (12...Be7 13.Qf3 d6 14.O-O-O Be6 15.Rg1 Bf6) 13.Qc2± (13.Qf3±); **A3c25)** 8...Nxc4!? 9.Qd4 Nb6 Diagram

(Diagram)



A3c251) 10.a4 d6

11.a5 Nd7;

A3c252) 10.Nfe4 f6

11.Nxf6+ (11.Qxf6?!

Qxf6 12.Nxf6+ Kf7=)

11...Kf7 12.Nfe4

(12.g5 Ne6=)

12...Be7 13.Bh6 Ne6

14.Qf2 Bh4 15.Ng3

Qf6∞;

A3c253) 10.Nce4 f6!

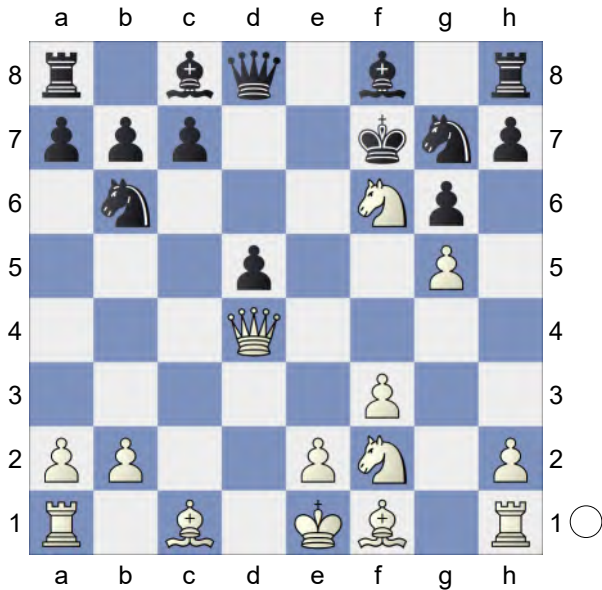
11.Nxf6+ Kf7 12.g5

(12.N6e4?! Ne6!

13.Qxh8?? Bb4+)

12...d5 Diagram

(Diagram)



At first sight this looks scary but in fact it is not that bad, so if you like these kinds of position then go for it!

A3c2531) 13.N2g4

Bxg4 14.fxg4

(14.Nxg4 Nf5!?)

14...Ne6↑;

A3c2532) 13.e4

Be7=;

A3c2533) 13.Nd3

Nf5∞;

A4) 7.Qd5 d6 8.Bg5 Be7

9.exd6 Bxg5 10.Nxg5 Be6

11.Nxe6 Nxe6 12.Nc3 Qh4+

13.Kd1 0-0-0 14.Ne4 h5 15.g5

Nf4 16.Qxf7 cxd6 17.Kc2 d5

18.Nc5 Na5 19.b4 Rhf8

20.Qg7 Qf2 21.Rd1 dxc4

22.Rxd8+ Rxd8 23.Qe5 Nd3

24.Nxd3 cxd3+ 25.Kc3 Nc6

26.Bh3+ Rd7 27.Qe8+ Kc7

28.Qxd7+ Kb6 29.Qxd3

1 - 0 (2 9) T g _ 6 3 (2 6 1 1) -

IndianHeat (2441) Rapid 2021;

B) 6...Qh4+ 7.Nf2 Ng7 8.Bf4 Bc5

9.Bg3 Qe7 10.Nd3 Bd4 11.Nc3

Nxe5 12.Nxe5 Bxe5 13.Nd5

Bxg3+ 14.hxg3 Qd6 15.Kf2 0-0

16.Qd4 Ne8 17.c5 Qe6 18.Nxc7

Nxc7 19.e4 b6 20.Bc4 bxc5

21.Qc3 Qe7 22.Rxh7 1-0 (22)

Consent_to_treatment (2660)-

BraveHeartIndian (2631) Blitz

2022]

6...Be7 7.Bxe7 Qxe7 8.Nc3 Leko,Peter;

Adorjan,Andras: '!' Arsovic,Zoran:

'±' Arsovic,Zoran: 'the opening

should be better for White! RR

Kramnik,Vladimir 2780 - Leko,Peter

2665, Tilburg 1998 - 74/564'

[8.f4? Qb4+ (8...d6 9.exd6 cxd6

10.g3 Bg4 11.Nf2 Be6 12.Nc3 Bxc4

13.Bg2 0-0 14.0-0 Qe3 15.Qc1

Rfe8 16.Qxe3 Rxe3 17.Ng4 Re7

18.b3 Be6 19.f5 Bxf5 20.Nh6+ Kg7

21.Nxf5+ gxf5 22.Rxf5 Kg6 23.Raf1

Nd4 24.Rd5 Nxe2+ 25.Nxe2 Rxe2

26.g4 Ng7 27.Rxd6+ Ne6 28.Bxb7

Rd8 29.Rxd8 Nxd8 30.a4 Nxb7

31.Rd1 Nc5 32.b4 Nxa4 33.Rd6+ f6

34.Ra6 Nc3 35.Rxa7 Rb2 36.h4

Rxb4 37.h5+ Kh6 38.Kf2 Rxg4

39.Rf7 Rf4+ 40.Ke3 Nd5+ 41.Kd3

Rf5 42.Ke4 Rxh5 43.Rd7 Re5+

44.Kf3 Kg6 45.Rd8 h5 46.Rg8+ Kf7

47.Ra8 Ne7 48.Ra7 Rb5 49.Kf4

Rb4+ 50.Kg3 h4+ 51.Kh3 f5 52.Rc7

Kf6 53.Ra7 Ng6 54.Ra6+ Kg5

55.Kh2 Rb2+ 56.Kg1 h3 57.Ra3

Nf4 58.Rg3+ Kh4 59.Rf3 Kg4

60.Ra3 Ne2+ 61.Kf2 Ng3+ 62.Ke3

h2 63.Ra4+ Kh3 64.Ra1 h1Q

65.Rxh1+ Nxh1 66.Kf4 Ng3 67.Kg5

f4 68.Kxf4 Rf2+ 69.Ke3 Rf8 70.Kd4

Kg4 71.Ke5 Kg5 72.Ke6 Rf1

73.Ke5 Re1+ 74.Kd4 Kf4 75.Kd3

Re8 76.Kd2 Kf3 77.Kd3 Rd8+

78.Kc4 Ke4 79.Kc5 Ke5 80.Kc6

Rd1 81.Kc5 Rc1+ 82.Kb6 Kd4

83.Kb7 Rc5 84.Kb8 Ne4 85.Kb7 Rc4 86.Kb6 Nd2 87.Kb5 Nb3 88.Kb6 Nc5 89.Ka5 Rb4 90.Kxb4 ½-½ (90) Itinerant69 (2635)-gmnihaIJO (2603) Blitz 2023) 9.Qd2 d6!]

[8.g4 Ng7

A) 9.f4 d6 (9...Qb4+ 10.Nc3 d6 11.exd6 cxd6 12.Nf2 0-0 13.Qb3 Qa5 14.0-0-0 Be6 15.e4 g5 16.f5 Bc8 17.Nd5 Ne5 18.h4 f6 19.hxg5 fxg5 20.Ne7+ Kf7 21.Nd5 Kg8 22.c5 Qxc5+ 23.Kb1 Kh8 24.Nd3 Qc4 25.Nxe5 Qxb3 26.Ng6+ Kg8 27.Nge7+ Kf7 28.axb3 Nxf5 29.exf5 1-0 (29) Consent_to_treatment (2659)-LaVoieLactee (2555) Blitz 2021) 10.exd6

A1) 10...Qh4+ 11.Nf2 Bxg4 12.dxc7 Be6 (12...0-0 and I think Black has enough compensation for the material.) 13.Qd2 0-0 14.Nc3 Bxc4 15.e4 Bxf1 16.Rxf1 Rac8 17.Nd5 Ne8 18.Qc3 Ne7 19.Qh3 1-0 (19) Hammer,J (2633)-Yankovsky,R (2474) Las Vegas USA 2012;

A2) 10...cxd6 11.Nf2 h5 (11...Ne6 12.Qd2 Qf6 13.e3 Nc5 14.Nc3 0-0 15.g5 Qd8 16.h4 Bf5 17.Bh3 Qd7 18.Rd1 Nb4 19.Kf1 Bxh3+ 20.Rxh3 Nbd3 21.Rh2 Nxf2 22.Qxf2 Rfe8 23.Nd5 Ne4 24.Qf3 Qc6 25.b3 b5 26.h5 bxc4 27.hxg6 fxg6 28.Nf6+ Kf8 29.Nxh7+ Kg7 30.Nf6 Nd2+ 31.Kg2 Qxf3+ 0-1 (31) cant_handle_h5 (2636)-JonasPradoLobo (2649) Blitz 2024) 12.g5 Nf5 13.e4 Ne3 14.Qd2 Nb4 15.Na3 Nxf1 16.Rxf1 d5 17.cxd5 a5 18.Nc2

0-0 19.Nxb4 axb4 20.Qd4 Re8 21.Ke2 b6 22.Kf3 Ba6 23.Rfe1 Rac8 24.Rac1 Qd7 25.e5 Qa4 26.Ne4 Rxc1 27.Rxc1 Rd8 28.Nf6+ Kf8 29.Qxb6 Ra8 30.Qc6 Bb5 31.Qc5+ Kg7 32.e6 Qxa2 33.Qe7 Qb3+ 34.Rc3 Ra7 35.Qxa7 Qd1+ 36.Kf2 Qe2+ 37.Kg3 Qe1+ 38.Qf2 h4+ 39.Kg2 h3+ 40.Kg3 Qxf2+ 41.Kxf2 bxc3 42.bxc3 fxe6 43.dxe6 Kf8 44.Nd5 Bc6 45.Ne3 Ke7 46.Kg3 Kxe6 47.Kxh3 Be4 48.Kg3 Kd6 49.h4 Kc5 50.f5 gxf5 51.Kf4 Bd3 52.Nxf5 Kd5 53.g6 Ke6 54.h5 Bxf5 55.c4 Kf6 56.c5 Bd7 57.h6 Kxg6 58.Ke5 Kxh6 59.Kd6 Ba4 60.Kc7 Bb5 61.Kd6 Ba4 62.Kd5 Kg7 63.Kd6 Kf7 64.Ke5 Ke7 65.Kd5 1-0 (65) Consent_to_treatment (2674)-Elfugitivo (2691) Blitz 2023;

B) 9.Nc3 Nxe5 10.Nd5 Qh4+ 11.Nf2 Ne6 Arsovic,Zoran: '=' 12.Qc2 c6 13.Qe4 d6 14.Nf4 0-0 15.Rd1 Re8 16.Ng2 Qf6 17.f4 Nc5 18.fxe5 Qxf2+ 19.Kxf2 Nxe4+ 20.Kf3 Rxe5 21.h4 Be6 22.e3 Re8 23.Bd3 Nf6 24.Rde1 Bxg4+ 25.Kg3 h5 26.b3 Bf5 27.Bxf5 Rxf5 28.Rhf1 Ne4+ 29.Kh3 Rxf1 30.Rxf1 Kg7 31.Nf4 Nf6 32.Re1 Ng4 33.Ng2 Re4 34.Kg3 f6 35.Kf3 Re5 36.Rd1 Rf5+ 37.Kg3 Nf2 38.Rd4 c5 39.Rf4 Rxf4 40.Kxf4 Kf7 41.Kg3 Ne4+ 42.Kf3 Nc3 43.e4 g5 44.Nf4 gxf4 0-1 (44) Consent_to_treatment (2731)-AttackingBeast (2674) Blitz 2023]

8...0-0 Stohl: '!' Stohl: 'Adorjan'

[8...Nxe5 9.Nd5 Qd8 10.Qd4 d6
11.f4 c6 12.Nc3 c5 13.Qe3 Bxh3
14.fxe5 Be6 15.0-0-0 0-0 16.Qh6
Bxc4 17.g4 Ng7 18.e3 Bxf1 19.Ne4
f6 20.Rxd6]

[8...Qxe5 Alex Baburin (www.
chesstoday.net): ' ∞ ' ∞ ' Alex Baburin
(www.chesstoday.net): 'Kramnik -
Leko, Tilburg 1998' Stohl: '?!' Leko,
Peter; Adorjan,Andras: '?!' Moiseenko,
Alexander: '→ 74/564 Ü 74/564'

A) 9.Qd2 0-0 10.0-0-0 d6 11.g4

A1) 11...Ng7 12.e4

A1a) 12...Be6 13.f4
Moiseenko,Alexander: '!'?
(13.Nd5 Moiseenko,
Alexander: ' ±') 13...Qc5 14.f5
Bxc4 15.Qh6 (15.Bxc4 Qxc4
16.Qh6 f6 17.fxg6
½-½ (30) Moiseenko,A-
Barbeau,S Montreal_76786
2006 [Moiseenko,Alexander])

A1a1) 15...Ne8 16.Ng5
Nf6

A1a11) 17.e5
Moiseenko,Alexander: '?!'
Nxe5 18.Nce4 Nexg4
Moiseenko,Alexander: '!'?
19.Qxf8+ Rxf8 20.Nxc5
Bxf1 21.Rhxf1 dxc5
22.fxg6 fxg6 23.Ne6
Re8 Moiseenko,
Alexander: '=';

A1a12) 17.Kb1
Moiseenko,Alexander: '!'?
Ne5 (17...Kh8
Moiseenko,Alexander: '?!'
18.Bxc4 Qxc4 19.Rhf1
Ne5 20.fxg6 fxg6
21.Rxf6 Moiseenko,
Alexander: '+-')

A1a121) 18.Bxc4
Moiseenko,Alexander:

'?' Nexg4 Moiseenko,
Alexander: '!' 19.Bxf7+
Rxf7 Moiseenko,
Alexander: '=' '='
20.Qh4 (20.Qh3 Nf2
21.Qh6 N2g4)
20...Qf2 Moiseenko,
Alexander: '≠!';

A1a122) 18.fxg6
Nexg4 (18...fxg6
19.Bxc4+ Qxc4
20.Nd5 Nexg4
21.Nxf6+ Nxf6 22.e5
dxe5 23.Rd7)
19.gxh7+ Kh8 20.Qh4
Ne3 21.Bxc4 Nxd1
22.Rxd1 Qxc4 23.Rg1
Moiseenko,Alexander:
'≠';

A1a13) 17.Bxc4
Moiseenko,Alexander: '!'?
17...Qxc4 18.Kb1 Ne5
19.fxg6 Nexg4 (19...fxg6
20.Nd5 Nexg4 21.Nxf6+
Nxf6 22.e5 Moiseenko,
Alexander: '!' dxe5
23.Rd7 Moiseenko,
Alexander: '+-!' '+-!')
20.gxh7+ Kh8 21.Qh4
Moiseenko,Alexander:
'±';

A1a2) 15...f6 Moiseenko,
Alexander: '!' 16.fxg6 hxg6
17.Bxc4+ Moiseenko,
Alexander: '½-½ (30)
Moiseenko,A (2649)-
Barbeau,S (2397) Montreal
(open) 97/414 2006 Cl1-130
[Moiseenko,Alexander]'
Qxc4

A1a21) 18.Qxg6

A1a211) 18...Rae8
19.Kb1 b5 20.g5

Moiseenko,Alexander:
'→';

A1a212) 18...b5 19.g5

Moiseenko,Alexander:

'!' f5 (19...b4 20.gxf6

Rxf6 21.Qxf6 Rf8

22.Qh4 bxc3 23.Ng5

cxh2+ 24.Kb1

Moiseenko,Alexander:

'+-') 20.Qh6

Moiseenko,Alexander:

'!' fxe4 (20...Nb4

21.Kb1 fxe4 22.g6

Rf3 23.Ng5 Rxc3

24.Qh7+ Kf8 25.Qh8+

Moiseenko,Alexander:

'+-') 21.g6 Rf3 22.Kb1

Moiseenko,Alexander:

'!' Rxc3 23.bxc3 Qxc3

24.Rd2 Moiseenko,

Alexander: '+-';

A1a213) 18...Ne5

19.Qh6 Nxg4

(19...Rae8 20.g5

Moiseenko,Alexander:

'→') 20.Qh4 Ne5

21.Kb1 Moiseenko,

Alexander: '☞';

A1a22) 18.Nf4

A1a221) 18...b5

19.Kb1 b4 20.Ncd5

Qxe4+ 21.Ka1 Nd4

22.Ne7+ Moiseenko,

Alexander: '!'

(22.Qxg6 Moiseenko,

Alexander: '?' Nc2+

23.Kb1 f5 Moiseenko,

Alexander: ' ♣ !')

22...Qxe7 (22...Kf7

23.Qxg6+ Qxg6

24.Nfxg6 Nc2+

25.Kb1 Ne3 26.Rde1

Nxg4 27.Nxf8 Rxf8

28.Nd5 Moiseenko,

Alexander: ' ±') 23.Rxd4

Qe3 (23...Qe5

24.Rxb4 Rfe8

25.Qxg6 Qe1+

26.Rxe1 Rxe1+

27.Qb1 Rxb1+

28.Kxb1 Moiseenko,

Alexander: ' ± ')

24.Qxg6 Rae8

25.Rxb4 (25.Rc4)

25...Qe1+ 26.Rxe1

Rxe1+ 27.Qb1 Rxb1+

28.Kxb1 Moiseenko,

Alexander: '±';

A1a222) 18...Ne5

19.Nxg6 Nxg6

20.Qxg6 Rae8

A1a2221) 21.Rd5

M o i s e e n k o ,

Alexander: '±!'

A1a22211)

21...Re5 22.h4

Rxd5 23.exd5 f5

24.g5 f4 25.h5 f3

26.h6 Qf4+

27.Kd1 Moiseenko,

Alexander: '+-!'

(27.Kb1

M o i s e e n k o ,

Alexander: '??'

Qf5+ 28.Qxf5 Nxf5

M o i s e e n k o ,

Alexander: '☞');

A1a22212)

21...Re6 22.Rh5

c6 (22...b5

23.Qh7+ Kf7

24.Rxb5

M o i s e e n k o ,

Alexander: '+-')

23.h4 b5 24.Rh7

Rf7 25.h5

M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '!' f5
 26.exf5 Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '!' Rxg6
 27.hxg6 Kf8
 28.Rh8+ Ke7
 29.Re1+ Kd7
 30.gxf7 Qxf7
 31.Ra8 Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '+-';
A1a2222) 21.h4
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '?'
 21...b5 Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '!'

A1a22221) 22.g5
A1a222211)
 22...b4 Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '?'
 23.gxf6 Rf7 24.h5
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '!'

A1a2222111)
 24...bxc3 25.h6
 cxb2+ (25...Qxa2
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '??'
 26.h7+ Kh8
 27.fxg7+ Rxg7
 28.Qxe8+ Rg8
 29.hxg8Q#
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '#')
 26.Kb1 Qxe4+
 27.Qxe4 Rxe4
 28.hxg7 Rxf6
 29.Rdg1
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '+-!';
A1a2222112)
 24...Re6 25.Rhf1
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '!' bxc3

26.h6 cxb2+
 27.Kb1 Qxe4+
 28.Qxe4 Rxe4
 29.fxg7 Rxf1
 30.Rxf1 Re8
 31.Kxb2
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '±';
A1a222212) 22...f5
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '?'
 23.Qh6 b4 24.g6
 Rf6 25.exf5
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '!' Rxf5
 (25...bxc3
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '?'
 26.b3 Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '!' Qe2
 27.Qh7+ Kf8
 28.Qh8+ Ke7
 29.Qxg7+
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '+-')
 26.Qh7+ Kf8
 27.Qh8+ Qg8
 28.Qxg8+ Kxg8
 29.Nd5 Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '±';
A1a222213)
 22...Re6 23.gxf6
 (23.Qh6
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '??'
 fxg5 24.Qxg5 Re5
 25.Qg4 b4
 26.Rhg1 Rf7
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '-+')
 23...Rexf6 24.Qg5
 b4 25.Qd5+ Qxd5
 26.Nxd5 Re6

M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '=';
A1a22222) 22.h5
 b4 23.h6 Re7
A1a222221) 24.g5
 bxc3 25.gxf6 Qxa2
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '!''
 (25...cxb2+
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '?'
 26.Kb1 Qxe4+
 27.Qxe4 Rxe4
 28.h7+ Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '!' Kh8
 29.fxc7+ Kxc7
 30.h8Q+
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '!' Rxh8
 31.Rdg1+
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '+-')
 26.Qh7+
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '!!' Kxh7
 27.hxc7+ Kg6
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: ' □ '
 28.Rdg1+
 (28.Rh6+
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '??' Kg5
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '!''
 29.Rg1+ Kf4
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '-+')
 28...Kf7 29.gxf8Q+
 Kxf8 30.fxe7+
 Kxe7 31.bxc3
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '☞';
A1a222222)

24.hxc7 Rxc7
 25.Qf5 bxc3
 26.Rd5 Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '!''
A1a2222221)
 26...Qxa2
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '???'
 27.Qe6+ Rff7
 28.Rh8+
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '!' Kxh8
 29.Rh5+
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '+-';
A1a2222222)
 26...cxb2+ 27.Kb1
 Qe2 28.Qe6+
 (28.g5 Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '!?')
 28...Rgf7 29.Rg5+
 fxc7 30.Qg6+ Rg7
 31.Qe6+ Rgf7
 32.Qg6+
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '=';
A1a2222223)
 26...Re7
 M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '=!?'
 27.Qg6+ Rg7
 28.Qf5 Re7
 29.Qg6+ Rg7
 30.Qf5 Re7
 ½ - ½ (3 0)
 Chigogidze, K
 (2649)-6. ♔g2 ♜e7
 7.00 00 8. ♜e1
 (2397) Leningrad
 2006 Telechess
 CBM 89 [Hervet,
 Le Courrier des
 Echecs 512];

A1b) 12...Qa5 13.Kb1 Be6
 14.Nf2 Ne5 15.Nd5 Qxd2
 16.Rxd2 Nxf3 17.Rd3 Ne5
 18.Rc3 c6 19.Nc7 Rac8
 20.Nxe6 Nxe6 21.h4 Rfe8
 22.h5 Ng5 23.c5 dxc5
 24.Rxc5 b6 25.Rc1 Rcd8
 26.Nh3 Nxh3 27.Bxh3 Rd4
 28.hxg6 hxg6 29.Rhe1 Red8
 30.g5 Nd3 31.Red1 Nxc1
 32.Rxc1 Rd1 0-1 (32)
 Knightindiaandefence (2686)-
 Colmen (2567) Blitz 2021;

A2) 11...Nf6 12.Nf2 a6 13.g5
 Nh5 14.Nd5 Be6 15.Ng4 Qg7
 16.Ndf6+ Kh8 17.Nxh5 gxh5
 18.Nf6 Bxc4 19.Nxh5 Qe5
 20.f4 Qa5 21.Qxa5 Nxa5 22.b3
 Bb5 23.Nf6 b6 24.e4 Bxf1
 25.Rhxf1 Nb7 26.Rf3 Kg7
 27.Rh3 Rh8 28.Rh6 Nc5
 29.Kd2 Rad8 30.Ke3 Nd7
 31.Nh5+ Kf8 32.Kf3 Ke7
 33.Ng7 Nc5 34.Nf5+ Kd7 35.h4
 Ne6 36.h5 a5 37.e5 Kc6
 38.exd6 cxd6 39.Rf6 Rhf8
 40.h6 a4 41.bxa4 Kc5 42.a3
 Rd7 43.Rc1+ Kd5 44.Ne3+
 Kd4 45.Rf5 d5 46.Rxd5+ Rxd5
 47.Rd1+ Kc3 48.Rxd5 Re8
 49.Nf5 Nc5 50.a5 Kc4 51.Rd4+
 Kc3 52.axb6 1-0 (52)
 GoksuRiver (2732)-outoftheblu
 (2635) Blitz 2020;

B) 9.e4 d6 10.Nf2 0-0 (10...Be6
 11.Qd2 Qc5 12.Be2 Bxc4 13.0-0
 Bxe2 14.Qxe2 Nf4 15.Qd2 Qg5
 16.Ng4 Nh3+ 17.gxh3 Qxd2
 18.Rf2 Qd4 19.Rd1 Qc5 20.Nd5
 0-0-0 21.a3 a5 22.Ngf6 Nd4
 23.b4 Qa7 24.Rc1 Ne2+
 0-1 (24) papasi (2616)-MatteurFOU
 (2582) Blitz 2020) 11.Be2 (11.Qd5

Qe7 12.Qd2 Be6 13.Nd5 Bxd5
 14.cxd5 Ne5 15.0-0-0 Rfd8
 16.Kb1 c6 17.f4 Nd7 18.dxc6
 Nc5 19.Qe3 bxc6 20.Be2 Nf6
 21.Bf3 Rab8 22.e5 d5 23.Qa3
 Nfd7 24.Nd3 Rb5 25.Rc1 Qf8
 26.Nxc5 Rxc5 27.Rxc5 Nxc5
 28.Rc1 Ne6 29.Qxf8+ Kxf8
 30.Rxc6 Nxf4 31.Rc7 d4 32.Kc2
 d3+ 33.Kd2 h5 34.Rc3 h4 35.g3
 hxg3 36.hxg3 Ne6 37.Rxd3 Rb8
 38.b3 Rb5 39.Rd5 Rb6 40.Rd6
 Rxd6+ 41.exd6 Ke8 42.Bc6+ Kd8
 43.Kd3 f5 44.Kc4 g5 45.Kd3 g4
 46.Ke3 Kc8 47.b4 Nd8 48.Bd5
 Kd7 49.Kf4 Kxd6 50.Bc4 Nc6
 51.b5 Nd4 52.Bd3 Nc2 53.Kxf5
 Nb4 54.Bc4 Kc5 55.Bb3
 1-0 (55) Consent_to_treatment
 (2624)-Jimmythedog (2586) Blitz
 2021) 11...Nf4 12.0-0 f5 13.g3
 Nxe2+ 14.Qxe2 f4 15.g4 h5
 16.h3 Rf7 17.Rad1 Be6 18.Nd3
 Qh8 19.Qh2 Raf8 20.Nd5 g5
 21.b3 hxg4 22.hxg4 Rh7 23.Qg2
 Bxd5 24.cxd5 Nd4 25.Nc1 Nc2
 0-1 (25) Spiegelstufe (2630)-
 ICanOnlyAttack (2558) Blitz 2021;
C) 9.Qd5 Nf6 10.Qxe5+ Nxe5
 11.e3 d6 12.Nf4 Be6 13.b3 Kf8
 14.0-0-0 Kg7 15.h4 h5 16.Kb2
 Rhe8 17.e4 a6 18.Be2 Rad8
 19.Rc1 Nc6 20.Rhd1 Ng8
 21.Ncd5 Rc8 22.a3 Bxd5 23.Nxd5
 Nge7 24.Nxe7 Rxe7 25.c5 dxc5
 26.Rxc5 Nd8 27.Rcd5 Ne6
 28.Rd7 Rce8 29.Bc4 Nc5
 30.Rxe7 Rxe7 31.Kc3 Kf6 32.b4
 Nd7 33.f4 Nb6 34.e5+ Kf5 35.g3
 Nxc4 36.Kxc4 Kg4 37.Rd3 Re6
 38.Rd7 Rc6+ 39.Kd5 Kxg3
 40.Rxf7 Kxh4 41.e6 Rd6+ 42.Ke5
 Rd1 43.e7 Re1+ 44.Kf6 Kg4

45.Kxg6 h4 46.f5 h3 47.f6 h2
 48.Rh7 Kg3 49.Kf7 h1Q 50.Rxh1
 Rxh1 51.e8Q Rh7+ 52.Ke6 Rh2
 53.Qg6+ Kf2 54.f7 Ke1 55.f8Q
 Re2+ 56.Kd7 Rd2+ 57.Kc8 Rc2
 58.Qxc2 c5 59.Qff2# 1-0 (59)
 Consent_to_treatment (2608)-
 GabrielTricks2003 (2590) Blitz
 2021;

D) 9.g4

D1) 9...Nf4? 10.Nxf4 Qxf4
 11.Nd5 Qd6 (11...Qe5 12.f4
 Qd6 13.c5 Qxc5 14.Nxc7+ Kd8
 15.Nxa8 Re8 16.Rc1 Qb4+
 17.Qd2 Qe4 18.Rg1 Nd4
 19.Rg3 b6 20.Nc7 Re7
 21.Rcc3 Bb7 22.Rge3 Nc2+
 23.Qxc2 Qxc2 24.Rxc2 Rxe3
 25.Nb5 Bc6 26.Nd4 Bd5 27.Kf2
 Re7 28.e3 Bxa2 29.b3 Bb1
 30.Rb2 Be4 31.Ra2 a5 32.Bc4
 d5 33.Nc6+ Kd7 34.Bb5 Re6
 35.Nd4+ Kd6 36.Nxe6 fxe6
 37.Ke2 Kc5 38.Bd3 Kb4
 39.Bxe4 dxe4 40.Rb2 Kc3
 41.Rb1 Kc2 42.Rd1 b5 43.Rd6
 Kxb3 44.Rxe6 b4 45.f5 a4
 46.f6 a3 47.f7 a2 48.Ra6
 1-0 (48) LoneRider (2602)-
 Yarebore (2775) Blitz 2019)
 12.c5 Qe5 13.f4+-;

D2) 9...Nf6!?;

D3) 9...Ng7 10.f4 Qe7
 (10...Qa5!?= (Leko,Peter) Fritz 6
 (3s)) 11.Nd5 Stohl: '±' Stohl:
 'Kramnik-Leko, Tilburg 1998'
 Leko,Peter; Adorjan,Andras:
 'Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6 (3s): ' ±'" Qd8
 12.Qd2 (12.Nf2 0-0 13.Bg2↑)
 12...0-0 13.Qc3 Ne8 Leko,Peter;
 Adorjan,Andras: '!' (13...f5
 14.g5±)

D3a) 14.g5 Ne7 (14...d6

15.Nf2) 15.Nf6+? (15.Nf2
 Nxd5 16.cxd5 d6; 15.0-0-0
 (Leko,Peter) Fritz 6 (3s) Nxd5
 16.cxd5 Qe7±) 15...Nxf6
 16.gxf6 Nf5 17.e4 Re8
 18.Ng5 (18.Nf2 (Leko,Peter)
 Fritz 6 (3s) d5 19.cxd5
 Qxd5±) 18...c5!! (18...h6!?
 (Leko,Peter) Fritz 6 (3s)
 19.0-0-0 Nh4=) 19.0-0-0
 Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6 (3s): ' ±"
 Nd4

D3a1) 20.Nxh7? Kxh7
 21.Rxd4 (21.Qh3+ Kg8
 22.e5 d6 23.Qh6 Nf5-+)

D3a11) 21...Qxf6?
 22.Qh3+ (22.e5 Qf5)
 22...Kg8 23.e5 d6!
 24.exf6 Bxh3 25.Rxd6
 Re1+ 26.Rd1 Rxd1+
 27.Kxd1 Rd8+;

D3a12) 21...cxd4
 22.Qh3+ Kg8 23.e5
 Re6-+;

D3a2) 20.Rxd4? cxd4
 21.Qxd4

D3a21) 21...d5!?

D3a211) 22.cxd5
 Qc7+;

D3a212) 22.exd5
 Re1+ 23.Kd2 Qa5+
 24.Qc3 Qxc3+
 25.bxc3 (25.Kxc3
 h6!) 25...Ra1+;

D3a213) 22.e5! Bf5!
 23.Bg2!↑;

D3a22) 21...h6!

D3a221) 22.h4

D3a2211) 22...d5?
 23.h5!

D3a22111)

23...dxe4 24.Qxd8
 Rxd8 25.hxg6!

fxg6 (25...hxg5
26.g7) 26.Rxh6
Bf5 27.Rh7+-;

D3a22112)

23...hxg5 24.hxg6
Re6 (24...Rxe4
25.g7!+-)
25.fxg5+-;

D3a2212) 22...hxg5!

23.hxg5 d5!
(→—g4-h5) (Δ Bg4-
h5) 24.Qf2 Bg4
25.Be2 (25.Qh4
Bh5 26.Be2 Qb6
27.Bxh5 Qe3+
28.Kb1 Qxe4+
29.Ka1 gxh5-+)
25...Bxe2 26.Qxe2
Qc7-+ Δ27.Qh2
Qxc4+ 28.Kb1
Qxe4+ 29.Ka1
Qe1+ 30.Rxe1
Rxe1# #;

D3a222) 22.Nf3 b5!

23.f5!/? (23.c5 Bb7+)
23...Bb7 24.Bd3
(24.fxg6 Rxe4
25.gxf7+ Kxf7
26.Ne5+ Rxe5
27.Qxe5 Bxh1
28.Qh5+ Kxf6)
24...bxc4 25.Bc2
Qb6+;

D3a3) 20.Qh3? Leko,Peter:

'Fritz 6 (3s)' h5 (20...Qxf6?
21.Qxh7+ Kf8 22.Qh4+-)
21.e5 d6 (21...Qa5=
Leko,Peter) 22.Qg3 dxe5
23.fxe5 Bf5↑;

D3a4) 20.e5 d6

Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6 (3s): ='
21.Nf3!/? (⊃21.Qg3!/?=
(Leko,Peter) Fritz 6 (3s))

21...Bg4 22.Nxd4 Bxd1
23.Nb5 dxe5 24.fxe5 Ba4!
Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6 (3s):
'Threatening mate: Qd8-d1'
25.Nd6

D3a41) 25...Bc6

Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6 (3s)'
26.Nxe8 (26.Rg1
L e k o , P e t e r Re6)
26...Bxh1 (26...Qd4?
27.Nc7+-) 27.Nd6 Qf8
28.Qe3#;

D3a42) 25...Re6!

D3a421) 26.Qg3 Bc6

27.Rg1 Rxd6 28.exd6
Qxf6 29.Bh3 (29.Be2
Re8)

D3a4211) 29...Qd4

30.Rd1 Qxc4+
31.Kb1 Be4+
(31...Bd5 32.d7
Qxa2+ 33.Kc1
Qa1+ 34.Kd2
Qxb2+ 35.Ke1
Qb4+ 36.Kf2)
32.Ka1 Qc2
33.Re1+;

D3a4212) 29...Qf3!/?

30.Rd1 Qxg3
31.hxg3 f5+;

D3a422) 26.Bg2

Rxd6! (26...Bc6
27.Bxc6 bxc6
28.Rd1#) 27.exd6
Qxd6 28.Bxb7 Re8
29.b3 Qf4+

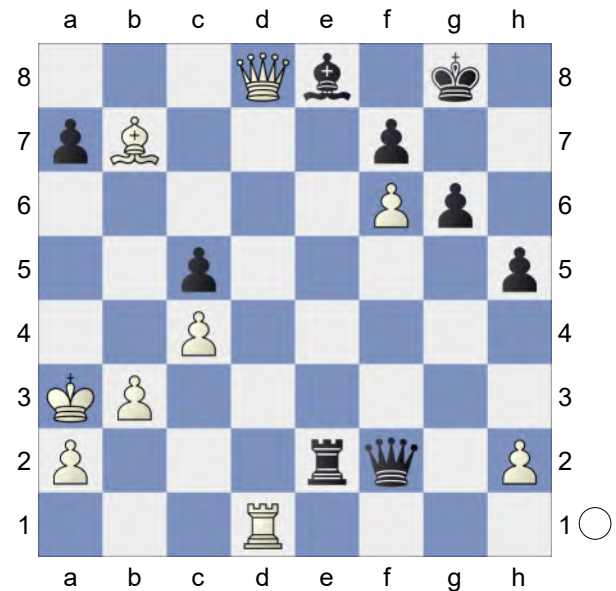
D3a4221) 30.Kb1

Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6
(3s)' Bd7
L e k o , P e t e r : '='
31.Rd1 Bf5+
32.Ka1

D3a42211) 32...h5

33.Qg3! Qxg3
 34.hxg3 Re3
 (34...Re6 35.Rd5
 Rxf6 36.Rxc5)
 35.Rd8+ Kh7
 36.Bd5 Rxc3
 (36...Be6)
 37.Bxf7 (37.Rf8?
 Be6);
D3a42212)
32...Qxh2 33.Bc6
 Qe2+;
D3a4222) 30.Kb2
 Re3 Leko,Peter:
 'Fritz 6 (3s): ' ♖"
 31.Rd1 h5
 (31...Be8!?))
D3a42221)
32.Rd3!? Re2+!?
 (32...Rxd3
 33.Qxd3 Qxf6+
 34.Qc3+) 33.Ka3
 Be8 34.Bf3 Re6+;
D3a42222)
32.Qa5+
D3a422221)
32...Qxf6+!?
 33.Ka3 Be8
 34.Qxc5 (34.Qxa7
 Qf2!) 34...Re2↑
 35.Qxa7
 Leko,Peter Qe7+
 36.c5-+;
D3a422222)
32...Re2+ 33.Ka3
 Qf2 (33...Qxf6
 (Leko,Peter) Fritz 6
 (3s) 34.Qxc5)
 34.Qd8+
 Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6
 (3s): '=' (34.Ra1?
 Qxf6-+) 34...Be8
 Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6

(3s): 'Do you see
 the mate threat?'
 Leko: '



' 35.Rd2! (35.Ra1
 Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6
 (3s): ' ♖ ♖ !?" Qe3!
 36.Bc6 Qc3!-+)
 35...Rxd2
 Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6
 (3s): ' ♖' Fritz 6 (3s):
 'Threatening mate:
 Rd2xa2" 36.Qxe8+
 Kh7 37.Qxf7+ Kh6
 38.Ka4 Rxa2+
 (38...a6? 39.a3!)
 39.Kb5 Qe3
 (39...Rb2!?)
 Leko: 'Iaut Fritz';
 39...Qxh2
 (Leko,Peter) Fritz 6
 (3s) 40.Qf8+
 Kg5+)
D3a4222221)
40.Qf8+
 Leko,Peter: ' ♖'
 Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6
 (3s)' Kg5
 41.Qxc5+ (41.Kc6

Rf2) 41...Qxc5+
 42.Kxc5 Kxf6-+
 43.h3-+
 Leko,Peter;
D3a4222222)
40.Bd5 Leko,Peter:
 'Fritz 6 (3s): '?'
 Leko: 'Mit seinen
 l e t z t e n
 verbleibenden
 Sekunden erinnert
 sich mein Gegner
 an die goldene
 R e g e l :
 Zentralisation!!'
 40...Qxb3+
 Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6
 (3s): '-+' 41.Kc6
 Ra6+!
 Leko: 'Später
 überprüfte ich die
 Sache mit dem
 Computer und er
 fand den gleichen
 Gewinn in wenigen
 M i n u t e n . '
 (41...Qb8
 Leko: '?!' '?!' Leko,
 Peter: '?!' '?!'
 42.Kd7!
 Leko: 'und der
 Kampf beginnt von
 neuem.') 42.Kd7
 (42.Kc7? Qb6+
 Leko: '-+' '-+' Leko,
 Peter: '-+' '-+')
D3a42222221)
42...Qb8? 43.Qg7+
 Kg5 44.Qe7
D3a422222211)
44...Rxf6 45.h4+
 Kxh4 (45...Kf5
 46.Qe4# #)

46.Qxf6+ g5
 47.Qf2+ Qg3
 48.Qxc5;
D3a422222212)
44...h4 45.f7+
 (45.Bc6 Rxc6
 46.Kxc6 Qb6+
 47.Kd5 Qxf6
 48.Qxf6+ Kxf6
 49.Kxc5 Ke7-+)
 45...Rf6 46.Qxc5;
D3a42222222)
42...Qh3+!
 Leko: 'Alles läuft
 g e n a u n a c h
 meinem Plan!'
D3a422222221)
43.Ke7 Qxh2
 44.Qf8+ (44.Qg7+
 Kg5 45.f7 Qc7+
 46.Ke8 Rb6-+
 Leko: 'nebst Matt')
 44...Kg5 45.f7
 Qc7+ 46.Ke8
 Qc8+ 47.Ke7
 Qxf8+ 48.Kxf8
 Rf6-+;
D3a422222222)
43.Be6 Qd3+
 (43...Qxh2
 (Leko,Peter) Fritz 6
 (3s) 44.Qf8+ Kg5
 45.f7 Rxe6
 46.Qd8+ Rf6
 47.f8Q Qd2+
 48.Kc8 Qxd8+
 49.Qxd8±)
D3a4222222221)
44.Bd5 Kg5
 Leko: '! '!' Leko,
 Peter: '! '!' 45.Qe7
 (45.h4+ Kf5)
 45...Rxf6 46.h4+

Kf5
 Leko: 'deswegen
 muß die schwarze
 Dame auf d3
 stehen!' 47.Qxc5
 Leko,Peter: 'Fritz 6
 (3s): '-+' Kg4-+;
D3a4222222222)
44.Ke8 Leko,Peter:
 'Fritz 6 (3s): '?'
 Leko: 'Ich hatte
 hauptsächlich mit
 Ld5 gerechnet:'
 44...Qd6
D3a42222222221)
45.Qg7+ Kg5
 46.h4+ Kxh4
 47.Qe7 Leko: 'Es
 kostete mich viel
 Bedenkzeit, darauf
 den Gewinn zu
 finden:' Qxe7+
 (47...Qxe6?
 48.f7+) 48.Kxe7
 Ra1 49.f7 (49.Bf5
 Re1+) 49...Rf1-+;
D3a42222222222)
45.Bc8
 (Leko,Peter) Fritz 6
 (3s) Qc6+ 46.Bd7
 Qxf6 47.Qxf6 Rxf6
 48.Ke7-+;
D3a42222222223)
45.Qe7 Leko: 'Der
 letzte Trick bestand
 in '
D3a422222222231)
45...Qxe6 46.f7
 (46.Qxe6
 (Leko,Peter) Fritz 6
 (3s) Rxe6+ 47.Kf7
 Re2-+) 46...Qc8+
 47.Qd8 Re6+

48.Kf8 Leko
 Qxd8#;
D3a422222222232)
45...Qxe6
 0-1 (45) Kramnik,V
 (2780)-Leko,P
 (2665) Tilburg
 1998 C11-130
 [Leko,Peter;
 Adorjan,Andras];

D3b) 14.Nf2 Ne7 15.Bg2↑;
D3c) 14.0-0-0 Ne7 15.Nf2
 Nxd5 16.cxd5 d6 17.h4 c6
 18.h5 cxd5 19.Kb1 Nf6
 20.Bg2 Qe7 21.h6]

9.g4

[9.e4!

A) 9...Qb4?!

A1) 10.Qd2 d6!

A1a) 11.g4?! Nxe5!;

A1b) 11.exd6 Bxh3 12.gxh3
 Rad8 13.0-0-0 (13.Nd5?
 Qxd6) 13...Rxd6 14.Nd5
 Qa4☞;

A1c) 11.Nd5 Qxd2+ 12.Kxd2
 Bxh3 13.gxh3 Nxe5
 (13...dxe5 14.Nxc7 Rad8+
 15.Nd5 Nd4☞)

A1c1) 14.f4 c6! 15.fxe5
 (15.Ne7+ Kg7 16.fxe5
 dxe5) 15...cxd5 16.exd5
 dxe5☞;

A1c2) 14.Nxc7 Rac8
 15.Nd5 (15.Nb5 a6
 16.Nd4 Nxc4+ 17.Bxc4
 Rxc4 18.Ke3 Rfc8☞)
 15...Kg7!☞ (15...Nxc4+?
 16.Bxc4 Rxc4 17.Rhc1±);

A2) 10.Qb3! d6 11.g4
 (11.exd6? Bxh3 12.gxh3
 Qxd6☞) 11...Ng7 12.exd6
 (12.Qxb4!? Nxb4 13.exd6
 Nc2+ 14.Kd2 Nxa1 15.dxc7☞)

12...Qxd6 13.Rd1!

A2a) 13...Nd4? 14.Nb5!+-;

A2b) 13...Qc5? 14.Nd5 f5

A2b1) 15.exf5 Bxf5!?

(15...gxf5 16.g5) 16.gxf5

(16.Qb5 Rae8+ 17.Be2

Rxe2+ 18.Kxe2 Nd4+

19.Rxd4 Qxd4 20.gxf5

Nxf5 $\cong$ Δ 21.Rd1 Qe5+)

16...Nxf5 $\pm$;

A2b2) 15.gxf5 gxf5 16.Qc3

fxe4 17.Rg1 Rf7 18.b4

Qf8 19.Ng5+-;

A2c) 13...Qe5 14.f4 Qa5

(14...Qe7 15.Nf2 $\pm$ Δ Qh4

16.Nd5! Bxg4 17.Qg3! Qxg3

18.Nf6+ Kh8 19.hxg3+-;

14...Qc5 15.Nd5 $\pm$) 15.Rd5

(15.f5 h5!) 15...Qb6 16.Qxb6

axb6 17.Rg1 $\pm$ Δ Nb4 18.Rd2

Nxa2 19.Nd5;

B) 9...Nxe5 10.Nd5 Qd8 11.f4

Nc6 12.Be2 Nf6 13.Nf2 $\pm$ d6

14.0-0 Moiseenko,Alexander: '±';

C) 9...Qxe5 10.Qd2 $\pm$ O (10.Qd5

d6 11.Qxe5 dxe5 12.Nf2 Nd4

13.0-0-0 c6 14.c5 Nf4 15.Nd3

Nxd3+ 16.Bxd3 Be6 17.b3 b5

18.Ne2 Rfd8 19.Nxd4 Rxd4

20.Be2 Rad8 21.Rxd4 Rxd4

22.Rd1 Rxd1+ 23.Bxd1 a5

24.Kd2 Kg7 25.a3 f5 26.exf5

gxf5 27.b4 axb4 28.axb4 Kf6

29.g3 h6 30.f4 Bd5 31.Ke3 Ke6

32.Bh5 Kf6 33.Be8 Ke6 34.Bh5

Kf6 35.Be2 Ke6 36.Bd3 Kf6

37.Bf1 Ke6 38.h3 Kf6 39.g4 fxc4

40.hxc4 exf4+ 41.Kxf4 Bh1

42.Bd3 Bd5 43.Bf5 Bh1 44.Bd7

Bd5 45.Bf5 Bh1 46.Bd3 Bd5

47.Bc2 Bh1 48.Bd3 ½-½ (48)

Consent_to_treatment (2637)-

BezMozga (2592) Blitz 2021)

10...d6

C1) 11.Nf2 f5;

C2) 11.g4!? Ng7 (11...Nf6!/?)

12.Nd5!? Bxg4! 13.fxg4 Qxe4+

C2a) 14.Kf2 f5! $\uparrow$ (14...Qxh1?

15.Nf6+ Kh8 16.Qh6 Qxh2+

17.Bg2+-);

C2b) 14.Qe3 Qxh1 15.Nf6+

Kh8 16.Qh6 (16.0-0-0 Ne8)

16...Rfe8+! 17.Kd2 (17.Kf2?

Qxh2+ 18.Bg2 Re2+ 19.Kxe2

Qe5+-+) 17...Qxh2+ 18.Kd1

Re1+! 19.Kxe1 Qe5+ 20.Be2

Qxf6 21.Ng5 Kg8 22.Qxh7+

Kf8 23.Qh8+ Ke7 24.Qxa8

Qxg5 (24...Qxb2 25.Rd1

Nd4 26.Rxd4 Qxd4

27.Qxb7) 25.Qxb7 Qh4+

26.Kd2 Qh6+ $\equiv$;

C3) 11.f4 Qd4! (11...Qc5

12.Nf2 f5 13.Nd5) 12.Qxd4

Nxd4 13.0-0-0 c5! (13...Bxh3

14.Rxd4 Be6 15.f5! $\pm$) 14.g3

Nf6 15.Nf2 Ng4! ∞ (15...Bd7!?

Δ ♙c6 Δ Bc6)]

[9.Nd5 Qxe5 10.Qd2

A) 10...f5? 11.f4 Qd6 12.c5

(12.g3 b6) 12...Qxc5 13.Nxc7;

B) 10...Ne7! 11.f4 Qd6

B1) 12.g3 c6! 13.Nxe7+

(13.Nc3 Qxd2+ 14.Kxd2 d5)

13...Qxe7 14.Bg2 d5! 15.cxd5

Bxh3 16.Bxh3

B1a) 16...cxd5 17.0-0

(17.Qxd5? Nxf4! 18.gxf4

Qh4+ $\mp$);

B1b) 16...Rad8 17.Bg2 Nf6

18.0-0 Rfe8 $\uparrow$ (18...Qc5+

19.Kh1 Nxd5);

B2) 12.e4 Nxd5 13.cxd5 Re8

14.e5 (14.Bd3 Qxd5)

14...Qe7! $\neq$ Δ ...d6 Leko,Peter;

Adorjan,Andras: '!?' Leko,Peter;

Adorjan,Andras: '→d6 Δ d6'
(14...Qb6! 15.Be2 d6 16.Bxh5
gxh5±; 14...f6?! 15.Be2 fxe5
16.Bxh5 gxh5 17.0-0≡)]

[9.f4 Qb4 Leko,Peter; Adorjan,
Andras: '!' 10.Qd2 d6! 11.exd6 Bxh3
12.gxh3 Rad8↑ Δ13.Nd5 Qxd6]
[9.Qd2 Nxe5 10.e4 d6 11.Nf2
Be6∞]

9...Ng7 10.f4 d6

[10...Qb4 Leko,Peter; Adorjan,
Andras: '!' 11.Qd2 d6 Leko,Peter;
Adorjan,Andras: '≥' 12.exd6]

11.exd6 Qh4+ 12.Nf2 Bxg4 13.dxc7
Nf5

5...Qh4+ 6.Nf2

[6.g3 Qxc4 7.Nc3 Nc6 8.f4 Bb4
9.Bg2 d6 10.exd6 cxd6 11.0-0 Bxc3
12.bxc3 0-0 13.Nf2 Re8 14.Qd3
Qxd3 15.exd3 Nf6 16.Rb1 d5
17.Bb2 b6 18.c4 d4 19.Bxc6
1-0 (19) unitedff (2641)-
Dmitry_Gritsenko (2517) Blitz 2024]

6...Qxc4 7.e4

[7.Nc3 Bb4 8.Bd2 Nc6 9.e4 Qc5
10.f4 d6 11.Nd5 Bxd2+ 12.Qxd2
0-0 13.Rc1 Qd4 14.g4 Ng7
15.Qxd4 Nxd4 16.Nxc7 Rb8 17.exd6
Rd8 18.e5 g5 19.Ne4 gxf4 20.Nf6+
Kh8 21.Kf2 Nc6 22.Re1 Ne6
23.Bc4 b5 24.Bxe6 Bxe6 25.Nxe6
fxe6 26.Re4 b4 27.Rc1 Rb6 28.Kf3
Kg7 29.Kxf4 Kg6 30.Rec4 Nxe5
31.Kxe5 Rdx6 32.Ne4 Rd5+ 33.Kf4
Rb8 34.Rc5 Rd4 35.Ke3 Rd5
36.Rxd5 exd5 37.Rc6+ Kg7 38.Nc5
Re8+ 39.Kd3 Re1 40.Re6
1-0 (40) TMB2023 (2616)-Man-Anchor
(2580) Blitz 2023]

7...Qe6 8.Be3 Nc6 9.f4 Bh6 10.g3 d6
11.exd6 cxd6 12.Nc3 0-0 13.Be2 f5
14.Bxh5 gxh5 15.Qxh5 fxe4 16.0-0-0
Rf5 17.Qh4 d5 18.g4 Rxf4 19.Bxf4

Bxf4+ 20.Kb1 e3 21.Nd3 Bh6 22.Ka1
d4 23.Nc5 Qg6 24.Nd5 Bg7 25.Ne7+
Nxe7 26.Qxe7 e2 27.Qd8+ Bf8
28.Rxd4 b6 29.Rf4 Qd6 30.Qg5+ Kh8
31.Qf6+ Qxf6 32.Rxf6 Bxc5 33.Re1
Ba6 34.b4 Rd8 35.bxc5 Rd1+ 36.Kb2
Rxe1 37.Rf8+ Kg7 38.Re8 Rd1
39.Kc2 e1Q 40.Re7+ 1-0 (40) mate-in-
three (2672)-RomChartres (2647)
Blitz 2021

5...Bc5 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Qd2 Nc6
8.Nc3 Nxe5 9.Bxe7 Qxe7 10.Nd5 Qd8
11.g4 c6 12.Qc3 d6 13.Ne3 0-0
14.0-0-0 Nf6 15.c5 Re8 16.Rxd6 Qe7
17.Nf2 b6 18.g5 Nd5 19.Rxd5 Nxf3
20.Neg4 Bxg4 21.Nxg4 1-0 (21)
Sjugirov,S (2670)-Chigaev,M (2496)
Sochi RUS 2015

5...Bg7 6.Bg5 f6 7.exf6 Nxf6
8.Nc3 0-0 9.e4 Nc6 10.Be2 d6 11.Nf2
h6 12.Be3 Ne5 13.Qd2 Be6 14.Nd5
c6 15.Nxf6+ Qxf6 16.Rc1 d5 17.cxd5
cxd5 18.exd5 Rad8 19.Ne4 Qf7
20.dxe6 1-0 (20) Consent_to_treatment
(2641)-Colmen (2561) Blitz 2021

⁶ **6.Nf2** Nc6 7.exd6 Bxd6 8.Nc3
0-0 9.Bh6 Re8 10.e4 Qh4 11.Qd2 Nf4
12.c5 Be5 13.Bxf4 Bxf4 14.Qc2 Nb4
15.Qb3 a5 16.g3 Bxg3 17.hxg3 Qxg3
18.Ne2 Qe5 19.a3 Be6 20.Qa4 Qxb2
21.axb4 axb4 22.Qxa8 Rxa8 23.Rxa8+
Kg7 24.Nd1 Qb1 25.Nd4 Bb3 26.Nxb3
Qxb3 27.Be2 Qc2 28.Rb8 Qxc5
29.Rxb7 Qd6 30.Rf1 h5 31.f4 h4
32.e5 Qc5 33.Rf3 Qg1+ 34.Bf1 Qc5
35.Re3 Qd4 36.Rxc7 Qxf4 37.Rb7
Kg8 38.Bh3 g5 39.e6 fxe6 40.Bxe6+
Kf8 41.Rf7+ 1-0 (41) Itinerant69 (2694)-
maffpoderallerechte (2696) Blitz
2023

⁷ **6...f6** 7.exf6 Nxf6 8.Nc3 Bxh3

9.gxh3 Bg7 10.Qb3 Nbd7 11.Ne4 0-0
 12.c5+ d5 13.0-0-0 c6 14.Nxf6+ Bxf6
 15.Bh6 Bg5+ 16.Bxg5 Qxg5+ 17.Kb1
 Nxc5 18.Qc2 Qf5 19.e4 dxe4 20.fxe4
 Qxe4 21.Bc4+ Kh8 22.Qxe4 Nxe4
 23.Rd7 Rad8 24.Rhd1 Rxd7 25.Rxd7
 b5 26.Bb3 Rf1+ 27.Kc2 Rf2+ 28.Kc1
 a5 29.Bc2 Nc5 30.Rc7 Rf6 31.Kd2
 Rd6+ 32.Ke3 a4 33.h4 Ne6 34.Rc8+
 Kg7 35.Be4 c5 36.Rb8 b4 37.Ra8 a3
 38.bxa3 bxa3 39.Rxa3 Rb6 40.Ra7+
 Kf6 41.a4 Rb3+ 42.Kd2 Ra3 43.Bc2
 Nd4 44.Bd1 Ra2+ 45.Kc3 Ra1 46.Bb3
 Ra3 47.Kc4 Nxb3 48.Ra6+ Ke5
 49.Ra7 Nd4 50.Kxc5 Ne6+ 51.Kb4
 Rh3 52.Ra5+ Kf6 53.Ra7 Rxh4+
 54.Kb5 Rxh2 55.a5 Rb2+ 56.Ka4 h5
 57.Ra8 Rb1 58.a6 Ra1+ 59.Kb5 h4
 60.Kc6 h3 61.Kb6 Rc1 62.Rh8 Rb1+
 63.Ka7 Ra1 64.Rxh3 Rb1 65.Rf3+
 Kg7 66.Ra3 Rd1 67.Ra5 Rd7+ 68.Kb6
 1-0 (68) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2718)-[RomChartres](#) (2621) Blitz
 2022

6...Qd7 7.g4 h6 8.Be3 Ng7
 9.exd6 Bxd6 10.Nc3 Nc6 11.Qd2 Ne5
 12.b3 Bb4 13.0-0-0 Qxd2+ 14.Kxd2
 Be6 15.Kc2 c6 16.Nf4 Ke7 17.Bd4 f6
 18.Bxe5 fxe5 19.Nxg6+ 1-0 (19)
[americannextstar](#) (2646)-[Nefer-](#)
[Pitou](#) (2611) Blitz 2024

⁸ **10.Nc3** 0-0 11.e4 Qc5 12.dxc7
 Nc6 13.Nf2 Ne5 14.Be2 Qxc7 15.f4
 Nc4 16.Nd5 Qa5+ 17.b4 Qa6 18.Qd4
 b5 19.Ne7# 1-0 (19) [sber1](#) (2879)-
[Alexandr_KhleBovich](#) (2836) Blitz
 2021

⁹ [Mikhail Golubev](#): 'In Anand-Carlsen,
[Linares 2009](#) there was' After
4.Nc3 [Krasenkow,Michal](#): '='([Ftacnik](#),
[Lubomir](#)) [Arsovic,Goran](#): 'Ftacnik,L'

Black can steer the game into 'true
 Grünfeld' territory with 4...d5!
[Krasenkow,Michal](#): '?' [Mikhail](#)
[Golubev](#): '(the game was cited on
 ChessPublishing earlier this year)' e.
 g. [Marin,Mihail](#): 'has come into the
 limelight as in [Vallejo Pons,F](#)
 (2698)-[Le,Q](#) (2710) [Tromso 2014](#)
 CBM 162 [[Krasenkow,M](#)] (1-0, 38)'
[Krasenkow,Michal](#): 'with a "strange
 Grünfeld"'

[4...e5 5.d5]

5.cxd5

[5.e4 dxe4 (≤5...dxc4 6.Be3 Bg7
 7.Bxc4±) 6.d5 Ne5 7.fxe4

A) 7...c6 8.Nf3 Nxf3+ (8...Qc7?!
 9.Nxe5 Qxe5 10.Qf3 g5 11.Qg3
 Qxg3+ 12.hxg3 Rg8 13.Be2 h6
 14.e5 Nd7 15.e6 Nf6 16.dxc6
 bxc6 17.Bf3 Bb7 18.exf7+ Kxf7
 19.Be3± 1-0 (44) [Dreev,A](#) (2682)-
[Hillarp Persson,T](#) (2530) [Reykjavik](#)
 2004 g4 20.Be2 c5 21.0-0 Rc8
 22.Rad1 Ke8 23.Rf5 Nd7 24.Na4
 Be4 25.Rf4 Bc2 26.Rxd7 Kxd7
 27.Nxc5+ Ke8 28.Bxg4 Rxg4
 29.Rxg4 e5 30.b4 a5 31.a3 axb4
 32.axb4 Ra8 33.Ne6 Ra1+
 34.Kh2 Bf5 35.Ng7+ Bxg7
 36.Rxg7 Ra2 37.Bxh6 Be4
 38.Rg5 Bxg2 39.Rxe5+ Kf7
 40.Kg1 Bh3 41.Bf4 Rg2+ 42.Kh1
 Rb2 43.b5 Bf1 44.Bc1 1-0 (44)
[Dreev,A](#) (2682)-[Hillarp Persson,T](#)
 (2530) [Reykjavik ISL 2004](#)) 9.gxf3
 leads to a similar position (≤9.Qxf3
 Bg7 10.e5? Nd7 11.e6 fxe6
 12.dxe6 Ne5);

B) 7...Bg7∞ 8.Nf3 Nxf3+
 (8...Nfd7!? 9.Be3 0-0 10.Qd2 f5
 11.Bh6 Nxf3+ 12.gxf3 Ne5
 13.Be2 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 fxe4
 15.Nxe4 e6≠ 1/2 (26) [Caruana,F](#)

(2697)-Howell,D (2616) Biel 2010
 16.0-0-0 Qe7 17.Ng5 exd5
 18.Rxd5 Nc6 19.Re1 Qg7
 20.Qxg7+ Kxg7 21.a3 h6 22.Ne4
 Be6 23.Rd2 Rad8 24.Nc5 Bc8
 25.Rxd8 Rxd8 26.Bd3 Rd6
 ½-½ (26) Caruana,F (2697)-Howell,
 D (2616) Biel SUI 2010) 9.gxf3!?
 White wants to create a strong
 pawn chain in the centre at some
 point. (9.Qxf3 0-0 is harmless.)
 9...0-0 10.Be3 c6 (10...e6
 11.Qd2 exd5 12.cxd5 c6 13.dxc6
 Qe7 14.0-0-0 bxc6 15.Qd6 Qxd6
 16.Rxd6 Be6 17.Rxc6 Nd7 18.f4
 Rfc8 19.Rxc8+ Rxc8 20.Ba6 Rc7
 21.Kd2 Nc5 22.Bd3 Nxd3
 23.Kxd3 Bxc3 24.bxc3 Bxa2
 25.Bd4 Bc4+ 26.Ke3 a6 27.f5
 Kf8 28.Rb1 Bb5 29.Kf4 Ke8
 30.h4 Rc6 31.Rg1 Ke7 32.h5
 Be2 33.h6 Bb5 34.f6+ Kd7
 35.Rd1 Ke6 36.Rg1 Kd7 37.Rg2
 Re6 38.Rd2 Rd6 39.Rb2 Rc6
 40.Be5 Ke6 41.Bd4 Kd7 42.Rd2
 Rd6 43.e5 Rd5 44.Ke4 Ke6
 45.Rc2 Bc6 46.Ke3 Rb5 47.Ra2
 a5 48.Kd3 g5 49.Ra1 g4 50.Rg1
 Bf3 51.Ke3 a4 52.Ra1 Ra5
 53.Rb1 a3 54.Rb6+ Kf5 55.e6 a2
 56.c4 a1Q 57.Bxa1 Rxa1 58.e7
 Re1+ 59.Kd2 Re2+ 60.Kd3 g3
 61.Rb2 Re1 62.Kd2 Re6 63.Rb3
 Kf4 64.Rb6 Re2+ 65.Kd3 g2
 66.Rb1 Re6 0-1 (66) Vallejo Pons,
 F (2684)-Swiercz,D (2620) Berlin
 GER 2015) 11.Qd2 Bd7
 (11...cxd5!? 12.cxd5 Qd6)
 12.0-0-0 cxd5 13.cxd5 Rc8
 14.Kb1 a6 (14...e6 15.d6!? e5
 16.Nb5!? a6 17.Nc7) 15.Bd3 e6
 16.Rhg1 (16.d6 e5) 16...exd5
 17.e5 Nh5 18.f4

B1) 18...Be6!? 19.Be2 (19.f5
 d4! 20.fxe6 dxc3 21.exf7+ Rxf7
 22.bxc3 Qc7↑) 19...Qh4
 20.Nxd5 Rfd8 21.Bf3 Rd7∞;
B2) 18...d4 19.Bxd4 Ba4
 20.Bc2 Bxc2+ 21.Qxc2 Qh4∞
 22.f5 Rfd8 23.Qe4 Qxe4+
 24.Nxe4 Nf4? Starting a series
 of inaccuracies. (24...Rc4!
 25.Nd6 Rxd4 26.Rxd4 Bxe5
 27.Rd5 Bxh2 , and Black is not
 worse) 25.Nd6

B2a) 25...Rc6!

B2a1) 26.Nxb7 Rd5
 27.Rgf1 Ne2! (27...Rc7
 28.Nc5 Bxe5 29.Bxe5
 Rxe5 30.Nxa6±) 28.Bc5
 Rxd1+ 29.Rxd1 Bxe5!
 30.Re1 f6! 31.Rxe2 Rc7
 32.Bd6 Rxb7 33.Bxe5 Re7
 , and the resulting rook
 ending may be drawn, e.g.
 34.fxg6 hxg6 35.Rf2
 (35.Kc2 fxe5) 35...fxe5
 36.Rf6 e4 37.Kc2 e3
 38.Rxg6+ Kf7 39.Rg1 Ke6!
 40.Kd3 Rh7 41.Rg2 Rh3
 42.Re2 Kd5 43.b4 Kc6
 etc.;

B2a2) 26.f6!? Bxf6
 (26...Bf8 27.Be3 Nh5
 28.Nxb7) 27.Nxb7 Rxd4
 28.Rxd4 Bxe5 29.Rd8+
 Kg7 30.Rd7 Rb6 31.b3
 - White is better here but
 there is a lot of fight ahead;

B2b) 25...Rb8? After this
 passive move Black's position
 becomes bad. 26.Rgf1! Nd5
 (26...Ne2 27.Bb6 Rd7
 28.Rde1 Bxe5 29.Nc4!+-;
 26...Nh5 was relatively better:
 27.Ba7 Ra8 28.Bb6 Rd7

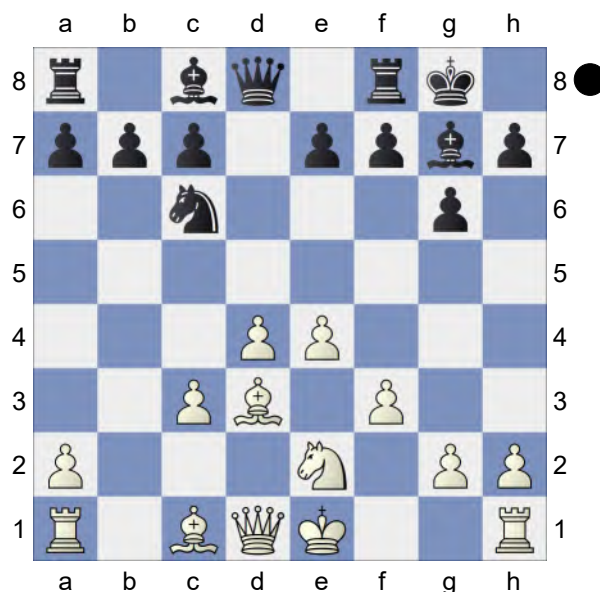
29.f6 Bf8 30.Nc4 Rxd1+
 31.Rxd1 Nf4 32.Rd7 Rb8
 33.Kc2±) 27.Ba7 Ra8
 28.Rxd5 Rxa7 29.f6 Bf8
 30.Rc1 White has obtained a
 decisive positional advantage.
 b5 31.Rc8! Ra8 (31...Rxc8
 32.Nxc8 Rc7 33.Rd8+-)
 32.Rc7! Rab8 (32...Bxd6
 33.exd6 is absolutely hopeless
 for Black: White plays d6-d7
 and then brings his king into
 play.) 33.Rxf7! Rb6
 (33...Bxd6 34.Rg7+) 34.Re7!
 Rc6 35.f7+ Kg7 36.Ne8+
 Kh6 37.Rxd8 Bxe7 38.Nd6
 1-0 (38) Vallejo Pons,F (2698)-
 Le,Q (2710) Tromsøe 2014
 CBM 162 [Krasenkow,Michal]

[5.Bg5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Bg7
 6.e3 e6 (6...0-0!?) 7.cxd5 (7.Bd3
 0-0 8.Nge2 h6 9.Bh4 Nb4 10.0-0
 c5?! 11.dxc5 Qa5 12.a3 Nxd3
 13.Qxd3 Qxc5 14.Bxf6 Bxf6 15.cxd5
 exd5 16.Rac1 Be6 17.Nf4 Qc4
 18.Ncxd5 Qxd3 19.Nxf6+ Kg7
 20.N6h5+ gxh5 21.Nxd3±
 1-0 (29) Gretarsson,H (2505)-
 Pedersen,C (2427) Rhodes 2013)
 7...exd5 8.Bb5 0-0 9.Nge2 h6
 10.Bh4 Ne7 11.g4 b6 12.Qd2 c5
 13.Bg3 a6 14.Ba4 Bd7 15.Bb3 Bb5
 16.Nf4 cxd4 17.exd4 Nc6 18.0-0-0
 Na5 19.h4 Rc8 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '±' Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0 (42)
 Kramnik,V (2790)-Dominguez Perez,L
 (2713) Nice 2010' 20.Kb1 Nxb3
 21.axb3 Bd7 22.h5 g5 23.Nd3 Nh7
 24.Rhe1 f5 25.Nxd5 Rf7 26.Ne5
 fxg4 27.Nxf7 Bf5+ 28.Ka1 Qxd5
 29.Nd6 Rc2 30.Nxf5 Qxb3 31.Qxc2
 Qxc2 32.fxg4 Nf6 33.Rc1 Qa4+
 34.Kb1 Nd5 35.Be5 Nb4 36.Rc8+

Kh7 37.Bxg7 Qa2+ 38.Kc1 Qa1+
 39.Kd2 Qxb2+ 40.Ke3 Nd5+ 41.Kf3
 Qb3+ 42.Kf2 1-0 (42) Kramnik,V
 (2790)-Dominguez Perez,L (2713)
 Nice FRA 2010]

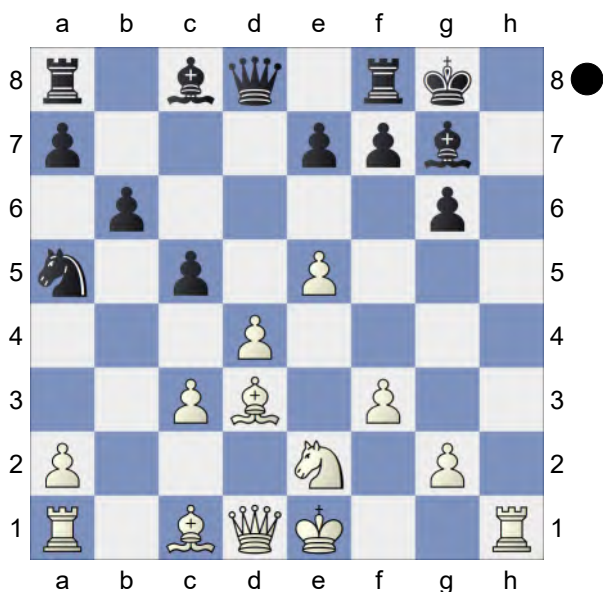
5...Nxd5 6.e4 Nxc3 7.bxc3 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'leads to a more traditional
 "Grünfeld-type" position, in which
 Black is more or less OK:' 7...e5
 Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.
 net): '!' Krasenkow,Michal: '△'
 [7...Bg7 Ü 89/(399) RR: 'Ü 89/(399) →
 89/(399)'

A) 8.Bd3 0-0 9.Ne2 Diagram



b6N (If Black wishes to prepare ...
 c5, it would have been better to
 begin with an immediate 9...Na5
 as Jobava pointed out. 10.Be3 c5
 11.0-0 b6 12.Rc1 Bb7 13.Qd2
 Qd7 14.Bh6 Qa4 15.Bxg7 Kxg7
 16.e5 Rfd8 17.Qg5 Nc6 18.Ng3→
 1/2 (28) Berry,N (2247)-Dale,A
 (2122) London 2012; 9...e5 10.d5
 Na5 11.Ba3 Re8 12.Bb4 b6
 13.Bb5 Bd7 14.Bxd7 Qxd7
 15.Bxa5 bxa5 16.0-0 Rab8
 17.Qc2 Bf8 18.Rfb1 Rb6±
 0-1 (54) Ward,C (2522)-Seel,C

(2380) Catalan Bay 2004) 10.h4!
Na5 (After 10...h5 11.Bg5!?↑
Black's position is quite
dangerous.) 11.h5 c5 12.hxg6
hxg6? (Necessary was 12...fxg6
(Jobava) and White's advantage
not as big as in the game.) 13.e5!
Diagram



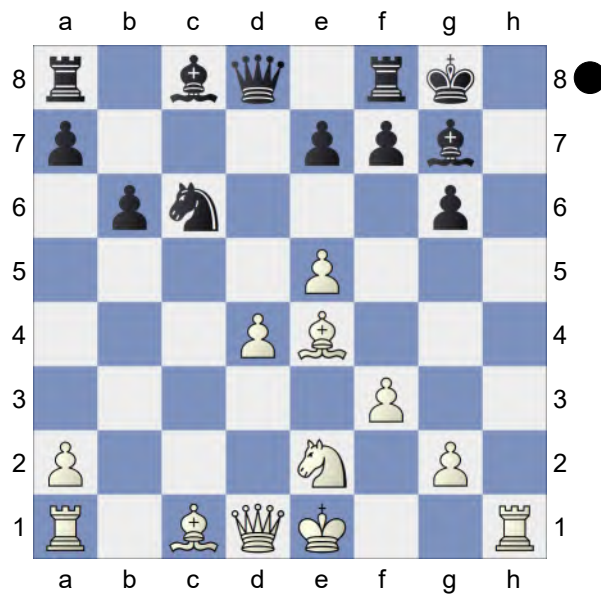
Now Black does not have real
counterplay while White just
prepares his kingside attack. cxd4
14.cxd4

A1) After 14...Bb7 strong is
15.Kf2! (Premature is 15.Bh6?
Bxh6 16.Rxh6 Kg7 17.Qd2
Rh8);

A2) Maybe the best practical
chance was 14...f5, planning a
possible ...Kf7. A crazy-looking
plan, indeed, but in the game it
was even worse.;

A3) 14...Nc6 15.Be4! Diagram

(Diagram)

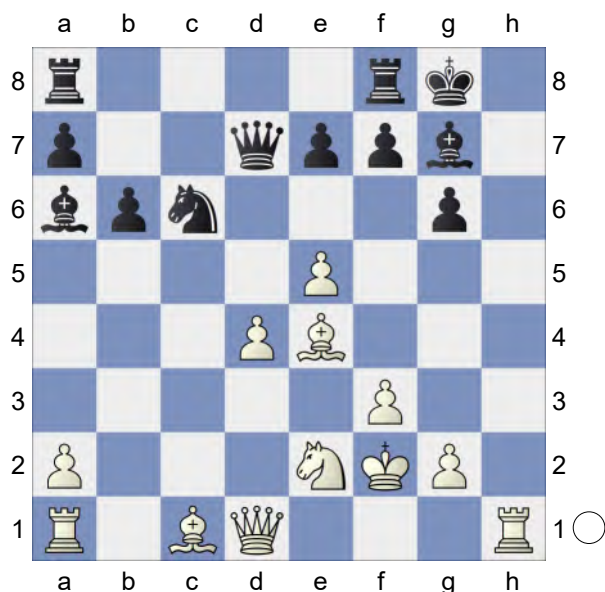


Qd7 (No better is 15...Bb7
16.Bh6 - for example, Bxh6
17.Rxh6 Kg7 18.Qc1! Nb4
19.Bxg6! fxg6 20.Qg5 Qe8
21.Ng3 Nd3+ 22.Kd2 Nf4
23.Rah1 and Black can resign.)

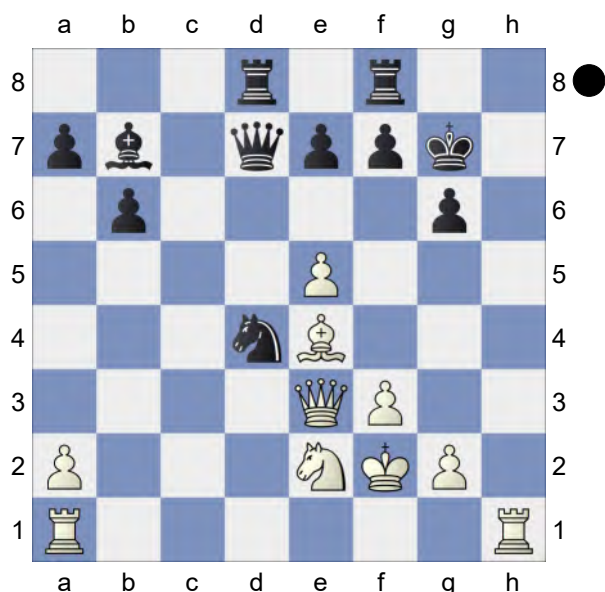
A3a) It turns out that after the
direct 16.Bh6! Black has no
adequate defence. Bxh6
17.Rxh6 and then, e.g., Ba6
(17...Kg7 18.Qc1 Bb7
19.e6!?+- with the idea of
19...Qxe6 20.Nf4 Qd6
21.Nh5+ Kg8 22.Rh8+ Kxh8
23.Qh6+ Kg8 24.Qg7#)
18.Qd2 Bxe2 19.Qg5!
and wins. After Jobava's
imprecise move White,
nevertheless, preserves a
serious advantage.;

A3b) 16.Kf2? Ba6 Diagram

(Diagram)

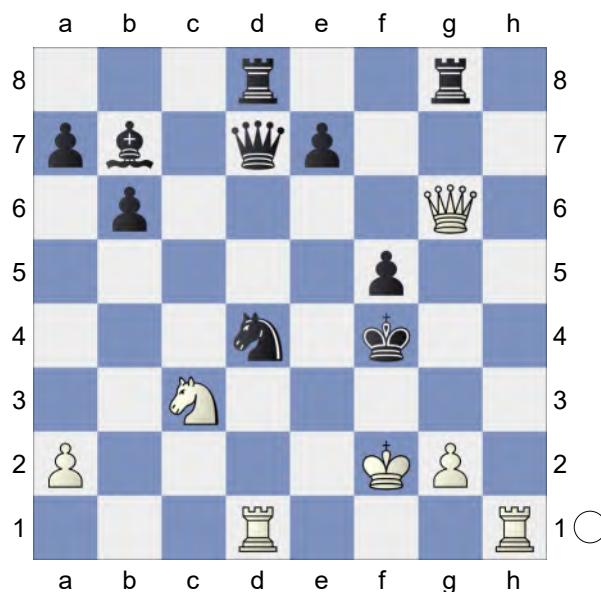


17.Qa4! Bb7 Forced. 18.Bh6 Rad8? (Black's best chance probably was 18...Bxh6 19.Rxh6 Kg7 and if 20.Rah1 Rh8 21.e6! Qd6! 22.Rxh8 Rxh8 23.Rxh8 Kxh8 24.exf7 Kg7) 19.Qa3! Krasenkow, Michal: '→!' Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (29) Jobava, B (2704)-Robson, R (2596) Moscow 2012' Nxd4 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.Qe3!+- Diagram



A3b1) The alternative was

to lose a piece: 21...Rh8 22.Rxh8 Rxh8 (22...Kxh8 23.Qh6+ Kg8 24.Rh1+-); **A3b2)** 21...f5 22.Qh6+ Kf7 23.Qh7+ Ke6 24.Qxg6+ Kxe5 25.Rad1 Rg8 26.f4+ Kxe4 27.Nc3+ Kxf4 Diagram



28.Rh4+! Ke5 29.Re1+ 1-0 (29) Jobava, B (2704)-Robson, R (2596) Moscow RUS 2012 CT 1-4 2 3 1 [Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net)];

B) 8.Bb5 0-0 (8...Bd7 9.Ne2 0-0 10.Rb1 Na5 11.Bd3 c5 12.d5 e6 13.0-0 c4 14.Bc2 exd5 15.exd5 Re8 16.Ba3 b5 17.Bc5 Qc7 18.Bf2 Qd6= 1-0 (45) Toth, E (2392)-Groszpeter, A (2541) Hungary 2010) 9.Ne2 Na5 10.Be3 Be6 (with a strategy based around the c4-square) 11.Bf2 a6 (or perhaps 11...c6!?) 12.Bd3 Bc4 13.0-0 b5= Vachier-Lagrave, M - Svidler, P Reykjavik 2015 14.Bxc4 Nxc4 15.Nc1 c5 16.Nb3 cxd4 17.cxd4 Qd6 Schwarz hat die

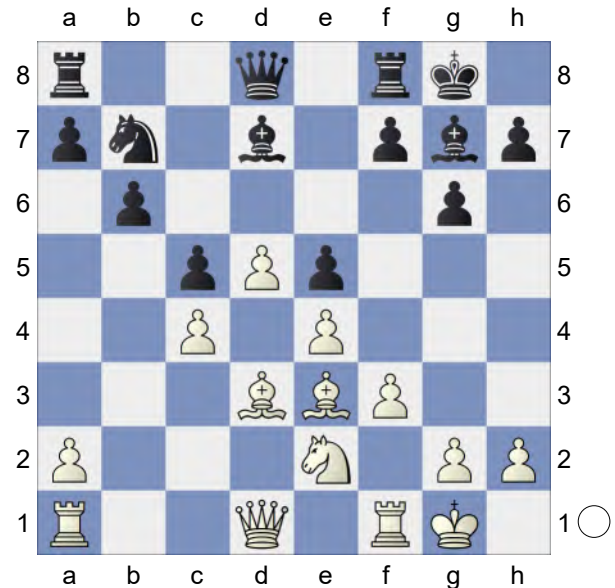
Eröffnung gut gespielt und steht einen Ticken angenehmer. Die c-Linie ist in seiner Hand, der potentielle Freibauer am Damenflügel ist ein weiterer Trumpf. 18.Qe2 Qa3 19.Rab1 Rac8 20.Rfd1 Na5 Rückwärtsgang - für mich so nachvollziehbar, dass Svidler 23...Se7 nebst ...Sd5 plante, aber rechtzeitig die prekäre Lage seiner Dame erkannte. 21.Nc5 Nc6 22.e5 e6 23.f4 Rc7 (23...Ne7?! 24.Qd2 Δ Nd5 25.Rb3+-) 24.d5± jetzt ist die geplante weißfeldrige Blockade dahin. exd5 25.Rxd5 Rd8 26.Rxd8+ Nxd8 27.Qd2 Nb7 28.Nxb7 Rxb7 29.Rc1 h5 30.Rc8+ Kh7 31.h3 Qe7 32.Qd6 Qd7 33.Qxd7 Rxd7 Schwarz hat den weißen Druck neutralisieren können und Remis ist das folgerichtige Ergebnis 34.Bh4 Rd4 35.Bg5 Bh6 36.Bf6 Bg7 37.Bg5 Bh6 38.Bf6 Bg7 39.Bg5 1/2-1/2 (39) Vachier Lagrave,M (2765)-Svidler,P (2745) Reykjavik 2015 CBM 170 [Baldauf,Marco]

8.Be3

[8.Bb5 Bd7 9.Ne2 (9.Rb1 a6 10.Bc4 Qh4+ 11.g3 Qf6 12.Ne2 exd4 13.cxd4 Qxf3 14.Rf1 Qxe4 15.Bxf7+ Kd8 16.Bg5+ Be7 17.Rf4 Qg2 18.Rf2 Qe4 19.Rf4 Qg2 20.Rf2 Qe4 21.Rf4 1/2-1/2 (21) Kuzubov,Y (2627)-Korobov,A (2671) Linares ESP 2022) 9...Bg7

A) 10.Rb1 0-0 (10...Na5 11.Bd3 Qh4+ 12.g3 Qe7 13.0-0 0-0 14.Be3 Rad8 15.Qc1 b6 16.Rf2 f5 17.Bg5 Bf6 18.Bh6 Bg7 19.Bg5 1/2 (19) Kuzubov,Y (2636)-Timofeev,A (2668) Ohrid 2009) 11.0-0 Re8 12.Be3 Na5 13.Bd3

b6 14.Qd2 Qe7 15.Kh1 Rad8 16.Ng3 Ba4 17.d5 Nb7 18.c4 Bd7 19.Qf2 c5 20.Ne2 f5 21.Nc3 Rf8 22.Bc2 Nd6 23.Qe2 1/2-1/2 Moiseenko - Huzman, Kitchener 2006 Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 (23) Moiseenko,A (2649)-Huzman,A (2585) Kitchener 2006'; **B)** 10.Be3 Alex Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'N' 'N' Mikhail Golubev: 'N' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'N' 10...0-0 11.d5 Na5 12.Bd3 b6 13.0-0 Nb7 14.c4 c5 'Diagram

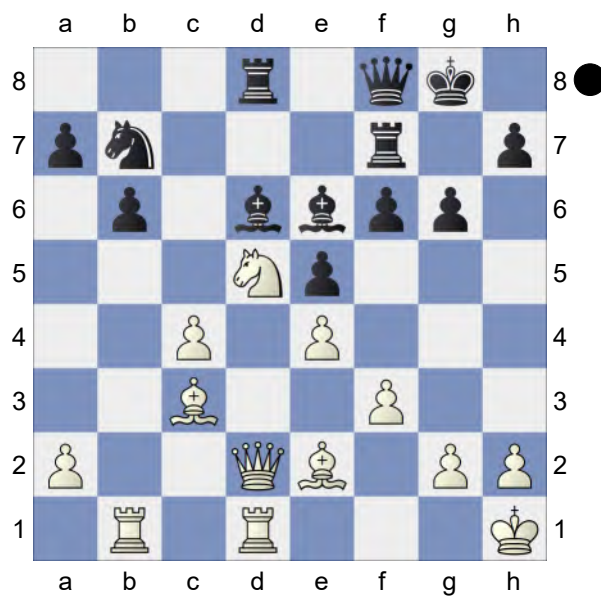


RR: 'Alex Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram {#} ''' 15.dxc6 'Interesting decision - White gets a nice outpost for his knight on d5. However, it only compensates for defects in his pawn structure. RR: 'Alex Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Interesting decision - White gets a nice outpost for his knight on d5. However, it only compensates for defects in his pawn structure.' (The standard plan 15.Nc3 Mikhail Golubev: '!' Nd6 16.a4 was probably better. Mikhail

Golubev: '- GM Baburin - GM Baburin') 15...Bxc6

Mikhail Golubev: 'and White did not manage to achieve a significant advantage in Anand-Carlsen, Linares 2009 and White did not manage to achieve a significant advantage in Anand-Carlsen, Linares 2009' 16.Nc3 Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'was, probably, a bit better for White in Anand - Carlsen, Linares 2009.' Bd7 Alex Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!? ' !?' Interesting re-grouping - Black clears the c-file so he can put pressure on the c4-pawn. RR: 'Alex Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!? ' Alex Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Interesting re-grouping - Black clears the c-file so he can put pressure on the c4-pawn.'" 17.Nd5 Be6 18.Qd2 Rc8 19.Rfc1 f6 20.Kh1 Kh8 21.Rab1 Rf7 22.Qe2 Bf8 Krasenkow, Michal: '=' Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (29) Anand,V (2791)-Carlsen,M (2776) Linares 2009' 23.Bd2 Bd6 24.Bc3 Kg8= 25.Qd2 Qf8 26.Be2 Rd8 27.Rd1 Diagram

(Diagram)



Position is balanced and both players were happy to settle for a draw: Rc8 28.Rdc1 Rd8 29.Rd1 ½-½ (29) Anand,V (2791)-Carlsen, M (2776) Linares ESP 2009 CT-3043 [Alex Baburin (www.chesstoday.net)] Glenn Flear: '1/2-1/2 Anand-Carlsen, Linares 2009']

[8.d5 Na5 (8...Nb8 9.h4 Bc5 10.h5 Qf6 11.Rb1 Nd7 12.Qd2 gxf5 13.Ne2 h4 14.Qg5 Be7 15.Qxf6 Bxf6 16.g3 Rg8 17.gxf4 Nb6 18.Bg5 Bxg5 19.hxg5 c6 20.dxc6 bxc6 21.Rxh7 Rxc6 22.Rh6 f5 23.exf5 Rxf5 24.Rxc6 Bb7 25.Rc5 Bxf3 26.Nd4 Be4 27.Nxf5 Bxb1 28.Rxe5+ Kd8 29.Ra5 Rc8 30.Kd2 Bxf5 31.Rxf5 Rc7 32.Bb5 Rh7 33.Kc2 Nc8 34.Bd3 Rh2+ 35.Kb3 Rd2 36.Rf8+ Kc7 37.Rf7+ Kb6 38.Rf6+ Kc7 39.Rf7+ Kb6 40.Rf6+ Kc7 41.Rf3 Nd6 42.a4 Kb6 43.Rh3 a5 44.Bg6 Rf2 45.Rh5 Rf6 46.Bc2 Rf8 47.Bd3 Rc8 48.Rd5 Nb7 49.Rb5+ Ka7 50.Kc2 Rc5 51.Rb1 Rh5 52.Bb5 Nc5 53.c4 Rh3 54.Bc6 Rh5 55.Bb5 Rh3 56.Rg1 Ra3 57.Rg7+ Kb6 58.Rg6+ Kb7 59.Rg7+

- Kb6** $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (59) Sjugirov,S (2646)-Artemiev,V (2676) Khanty-Mansiysk RUS 2015) 9.h4 Bc5 (9...Bd7 10.Be3 Ba3 11.h5 g5 12.Qd2 h6 13.Rb1 Qe7 14.Nh3 Bc5 15.Nf2 0-0 16.Bxc5 Qxc5 17.c4 b6 18.Nd3 Qd4 19.Rc1 c5 20.Qf2 Qxf2+ 21.Kxf2 Rae8 22.Ke3 Nb7 23.Nf2 Nd6 24.Bd3 f6 25.a4 a5 26.Rb1 Rb8 27.Ra1 Kg7 28.Kd2 Kf7 29.Nd1 g4 30.Ne3 Rg8 31.Ke2 Ke7 32.Kf2 Rg5 33.Rh4 gxf3 34.gxf3 Rbg8 35.Rb1 Rb8 36.Bc2 Kf7 37.Rbh1 Rbg8 38.f4 exf4 39.Rxf4 Ke7 40.Bd1 Re5 41.Bf3 Reg5 42.Rb1 Rb8 43.Bg4 Bxa4 44.Be6 Rxh5 45.Ng4 Bc2 46.Rc1 Nxe4+ 47.Ke2 Bb1 48.Rf3 f5 49.Ne5 Rh2+ 50.Ke3 Kd6 51.Nf7+ Ke7 52.Rxb1 Nd2 53.Rbf1 Nxc4+ 54.Kd3 Nb2+ 55.Ke3 Nc4+ 56.Kf4 Rg8 57.Re1 Kf6 58.Rff1 Rg4+ 59.Kf3 Nd2+ 60.Ke3 Rg3+ 61.Kf4 Rg4+ 62.Ke3 Rg3+ 63.Kf4 Nxf1 64.Rxf1 Rd3 65.Bxf5 Rxd5 66.Bg4 Rhd2 67.Nxh6 R2d4+ 68.Kg3+ Kg5 69.Nf7+ Kg6 70.Be6 c4 71.Rh1 Rc5 72.Re1 c3 73.Ne5+ Kg7 74.Nd7 Rc7 0-1 (74) Sadhwani,R (2627)-Erdos,V (2565) Sharjah UAE 2023) 10.Ba3 Qd6 11.Bb4 Bxb4 12.Qa4+ Bd7 13.Qxb4 b6 14.Ba6 Ke7 15.0-0-0 Bc8 16.Bb5 a6 17.Ba4 Rb8= 0-1 (37) Zhang,Z (2442)-Ni,H (2646) Xinghua Jiangsu 2011]
- 8...Bh6 9.Bxh6 Qh4+ 10.g3 Qxh6 11.d5 Qe3+ 12.Ne2 Qxf3 0-1 (12) klari64 (2828)-Berserk12-X (3343) Blitz 2025
- 4.e3** Bg7 5.Nh3 d5 6.Nf2 e5 7.c5 0-0 8.Bb5 exd4 9.Bxc6 dxe3 10.Bxe3 bxc6 11.0-0 Rb8 12.Bd4 Re8 13.Qd2 Nh5 14.Nc3 Bxd4 15.Qxd4 Rxb2 16.g4 Qf6 17.Rad1 Qxf3 18.Rd3 Qf4 19.gxh5 Qg5+ 20.Rg3 Qxh5 21.Nxd5 Rxf2 22.Ne7+ Rxe7 23.Qxf2 Be6 24.Rb1 Bd5 25.Rb8+ Kg7 26.Qd4+ f6 27.Rb1 Re2 28.h3 Qf5 29.Rf1 Qe6 30.Qf4 g5 31.h4 h6 32.hxg5 hxg5 33.Rg4 Kg6 34.Qg3 Rg2+ 35.Qxg2 Bxg2 36.Rxg2 Qd5 37.Rgf2 Qxc5 38.Kg2 f5 39.Kg3 Qd5 40.Re2 f4+ 41.Kg4 Qf5+ 42.Kf3 g4+ 43.Kf2 g3+ 44.Kg2 Qg4 45.Rf3 Kg5 46.Re8 Qf5 47.Rg8+ 1-0 (47) gmluke (2674)-Nadigraj (2730) Blitz 2023
- 4.Nh3** e5 5.d5 Nd4 6.e3 Nf5 7.Bd3 Bc5 8.Bxf5 gxf5 9.Nc3 d6 10.Nf2 Rg8 11.0-0 a6 12.Nd3 Ba7 13.Kh1 Qe7 14.Qe1 Nh5 15.b4 Bd7 16.c5 0-0-0 17.Ba3 Rg6 18.Rc1 Kb8 19.b5 axb5 20.c6 bxc6 21.dxc6 Bxc6 22.Nb4 Bb7 23.Ncd5 Qg5 24.Rf2 c5 25.Na6+ Bxa6 26.Qa5 Bb7 27.Qxb5 Kc8 28.Nb6+ Bxb6 29.Qxb6 Qxe3 30.Rfc2 Ng3+ 0-1 (30) gg-gm-gmg (2615)-afgano45 (2604) Blitz 2020
- ¹⁰ **5.f4** Nxc4 6.e4 Nb6 7.Nc3 [7.a4 a5 8.Nc3 d6 9.Be3 Bg7 10.Bxb6 cxb6 11.Bb5+ Nd7 12.Nf3 0-0 13.0-0 Nc5 14.Qe2 Bd7 15.Rad1 Bxb5 16.Nxb5 Nxa4 17.e5 Nc5 18.e6 fxe6 19.dxe6 Rxf4 20.Ng5 Rxf1+ 21.Rxf1 Qc8 22.Qg4 h6 23.Nc7 Qxc7 24.Nf7 Nd3 25.Nxh6+ Kh7 0-1 (25) Rikikits (2619)-sh20032006 (2577) Blitz 2021]
- 7...d6 8.Nf3 Bg7 9.Be3 0-0 10.h3 e6 11.dxe6 Bxe6 12.Qd2 Re8 13.0-0-0 Nc4 14.Bxc4 Bxc4 15.e5 dxe5 16.Nxe5 Qxd2+ 17.Rxd2 Be6 18.Rhd1 c6 19.g4 Nd5 20.Nxd5 Bxd5 21.Bd4 Bxa2 22.Kc2 Bd5 23.Nd7 Bxd4 24.Rxd4 Re2+ 25.Kc3 Kg7 26.Nc5 b6 27.Na6 Rae8 28.Nc7 R8e3+ 29.R4d3

Bg2 30.h4 h6 31.g5 a5 32.Na8 b5
33.Nc7 Bh3 34.Kd4 Rxd3+ 35.Rxd3
Rxb2 36.Ne8+ Kh8 37.Kc5 hxg5
38.hxg5 Rc2+ 39.Kb6 Bd7 40.Rxd7
Kg8 41.Nf6+ Kf8 42.Kc7 1-0 (42)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2756\)-
Necklacesurvivor \(2624\) Blitz 2023](#)

5.Nd2 d6 6.b3 Bg7 7.Bb2 0-0
8.e4 Nh5 9.Qc2 e6 10.0-0-0 exd5
11.cxd5 c6 12.Nc4 cxd5 13.Nxe5 dxe5
14.Rxd5 Qe7 15.Kb1 Be6 16.Rd1
Rac8 17.Qf2 Rfd8 18.Rxd8+ Qxd8
19.Qe1 Nf4 20.Ne2 Nd3 21.Qd2 Nxb2
22.Qxd8+ Rxd8 23.Kxb2 Rd2+ 24.Kb1
a5 25.Nc3 Bf8 26.Bc4 Bb4 27.Nd5
Rxc2 28.Nxb4 axb4 29.Bxe6 fxe6
30.h4 Rf2 31.h5 Rxf3 32.hxg6 hxg6
33.Rg1 Kg7 34.Rc1 g5 35.Rc7+ Rf7
36.Rxb7 Rxb7 0-1 (36) [basheryti1995
\(2603\)-sh20032006 \(2589\) Blitz
2021](#)

¹¹ **5...Bg7** 6.f4 Neg4 7.e5 Nxd5
[7...d6 8.exf6 exf6 9.Be2 h5 10.Nf3
Kf8 1-0 (10) [amrullah_MF \(2601\)-
lukas_111111 \(2604\) Blitz 2019](#)]
8.cxd5 Nh6 9.Nf3 d6 10.Bb5+ Kf8
11.0-0 c6 12.Bc4 Qb6+ 13.Kh1 Ng4
14.Qe2 cxd5 15.Bxd5 dxe5 16.Nxe5
Nxe5 17.fxe5 e6 18.Bb3 h5 19.Nc3
h4 20.Be3 Qc7 21.Bd4 h3 22.g3 Bd7
23.Kg1 Kg8 24.Rf2 Bc6 25.Raf1 Be8
26.Ne4 Rd8 27.Bc3 Rh5 28.Nf6+ Bxf6
29.Rxf6 Rf5 30.R6xf5 gxf5 31.Rd1
Qc5+ 32.Qf2 Rxd1+ 33.Bxd1 Qd5
34.Bb3 Qe4 35.Bc2 Qd5 36.Qd2 Qf3
37.Bd1 Qe4 38.Qe2 Qd5 39.Kf1 Bb5
40.Ke1 Bxe2 41.Bxe2 Qh1+ 42.Kd2
Qxh2 43.Bd4 Qxg3 44.Bxa7 h2 45.Bf3
Qxf3 46.Be3 h1Q 47.Kc3 Qxe3+
48.Kb4 Qhe1+ 49.Ka4 Q1d2 50.b4
Qxe5 51.a3 Qdd4 52.Kb3 Qdd5+
53.Ka4 Qb5+ 54.Kb3 Qa4+ 55.Kxa4

Qd5 56.b5 f4 57.Ka5 f3 58.a4
1-0 (58) [hirnloserverlierer \(2652\)-
RSUPE_MiRacLe \(2637\) Blitz 2019](#)

5...c5 6.Nc3 d6 7.f4 Ned7 8.Nh3
Bg7 9.Nf2 0-0 10.Bd3 Re8 11.0-0 e6
12.Re1 exd5 13.cxd5 a6 14.a4 Qc7
15.Be3 c4 16.Bc2 Rb8 17.a5 Nc5
18.Bd4 b5 19.axb6 Rxb6 20.Na4 Nxa4
21.Bxa4 Bd7 22.Bxb6 Qxb6 23.Qc2
Bxa4 24.Rxa4 Nxd5 25.Qxc4 Nxf4
26.b3 a5 27.Rf1 h5 28.g3 Ne6
29.Kg2 Nc5 30.Ra3 Re7 31.Ra2 Qxb3
32.Qxb3 Nxb3 33.Ra3 Nd2 34.Re1
Re5 35.Re2 Nc4 36.Raa2 Rb5 37.Nd3
Bd4 38.Nf4 Nb2 39.Nd5 a4 40.Rd2
Be5 41.Ne7+ Kf8 42.Nc6 Bf6 43.Rxd6
Kg7 44.Rd5 Rb6 45.e5 Bg5 46.Nd4
Nc4 47.Rd7 Nxe5 48.Ra7 a3
49.R7xa3 Bf6 50.Nf3 Nxf3 51.Rxf3
Re6 52.Raf2 Rd6 53.h3 Re6 54.g4
hxg4 55.hxg4 g5 56.Rf5 Rd6 57.R2f3
Re6 58.Kh3 Rd6 59.Rb5 Re6 60.Rff5
Rd6 61.Kg2 Re6 62.Kf3 Rd6 63.Rfc5
Re6 64.Rc4 Rd6 65.Rbc5 Re6 66.Rc6
Re5 67.R4c5 1-0 (67) [curtainsjr \(2631\)-
Prikolica \(2632\) Blitz 2018](#)

5...e6 6.f4 Nxe4 7.fxe5 Qh4+
8.Ke2 Ng3+ 9.hxg3 Qxh1 10.Nf3 Qh5
11.Qd4 c5 12.Qe4 Qf5 13.Qxf5 gxf5
14.d6 Rg8 15.Kf2 f6 16.exf6 Bxd6
17.Ng5 Rf8 18.f7+ Kd8 19.Nxh7 Rxf7
20.Ng5 Rg7 21.Nc3 b6 22.Nb5 Be7
23.Nf3 a6 24.Nc3 Bd6 25.Bf4 Bxf4
26.gxf4 Bb7 27.Rd1 Kc7 28.g3 Rag8
29.Ng5 Rh8 30.Bg2 Rh2 31.Nf3 Rh8
32.Ne5 Bxg2 33.Kxg2 Rhg8 34.Ne2
d6 35.Nf3 b5 36.Ng5 Re7 37.b3 Kc6
38.Ng1 d5 39.N1f3 d4 40.Ne5+ Kb6
41.Rh1 Rd8 42.Kf2 Ka5 43.Nc6+
1-0 (43) [cbkawk \(2623\)-
easypiecetaker04 \(2575\) Rapid
2021](#)

¹² **6.Be2** Bg7 7.Nc3 0-0
 [7...c6 8.Be3 0-0 9.Qd2 a6 10.Rc1
 b5 11.cxb5 cxd5 12.b6 dxe4
 13.Nxe4 Nxe4 14.fxe4 Bb7 15.Nf3
 Nd7 16.Rc7 Bxe4 17.0-0 Rb8
 18.Qa5 Nc5 19.b4 Ne6 20.Bxa6
 Ra8 21.b5 Nxc7 22.bxc7 Qd7
 23.Rc1 Bb7 24.Bxb7 Rxa5 25.b6
 Ra3 26.Bc6 Qc8 27.Bf2 Rxa2
 28.Bd5 Rxf2 29.Kxf2 Qa6 30.b7
 Bd4+ 31.Nxd4 Qb6 32.Ke3 e5
 33.c8Q Qxd4+ 34.Ke2 Qxd5
 35.Qxf8+ Kxf8 36.b8Q+ Kg7 37.Kf1
 Qd3+ 38.Ke1 Qe3+ 39.Kd1 Qg1+
 40.Kc2 Qxg2+ 41.Kb1 Qxh2
 42.Qxd6 Qf4 43.Rc5 Qf5+ 44.Kc1
 Qf1+ 45.Kd2 Qf4+ 46.Kd1 Qf3+
 47.Kd2 e4 48.Ke1 Qe3+ 0-1 (48) **gg-
 gm-gmg (2706)-Artoo (2699) Blitz
 2021]**

8.f4 Neg4 9.h3 Nh6 10.g4 e6 11.g5
 exd5 12.gxh6 Bxh6 13.cxd5 Re8
 14.Bf3 Nxe4 15.Nxe4 Bf5 16.Qd3
 Bxe4 17.Bxe4 f5 18.Ne2 Rxe4 19.Kd1
 Qf6 20.Kc2 Rae8 21.Nc3 Rd4 22.Qf3
 Qh4 23.Rf1 a6 24.Bd2 b5 25.a3 Rb8
 26.Ne2 Rc4+ 27.Bc3 a5 28.Qd3 Rc5
 29.Kb3 b4 30.axb4 axb4 31.Bd4 Rxd5
 32.Qc4 Qxh3+ 33.Kc2 b3+ 34.Kd2
 Qg2 35.Ra5 c5 36.Ra7 Kf8 37.Kc1
 Qxf1+ 38.Kd2 Rxd4+ 39.Qxd4 cxd4
 40.Nxd4 Bxf4+ 41.Kc3 Rc8+ 42.Kb4
 Qc4+ 43.Ka3 Qxd4 44.Ra4 Qc5+
 45.Kxb3 Rb8+ 46.Ka2 Qb5 47.b4
 Qxa4+ 0-1 (47) **Violet_Pride (2747)-
 hamidebh001 (2727) Blitz 2023**

6.Be3 Bg7 7.Ne2 c6 8.Nd4 c5
 9.Nc2 0-0 10.Nc3 Nh5 11.g4 f5
 12.exf5 Nf6 13.Be2 b5 14.cxb5 gxf5
 15.g5 Ne8 16.f4 Nd7 17.Na3 Bb7
 18.Nc4 Nc7 19.Na5 Bxc3+ 20.bxc3
 Bxd5 21.0-0 Nb6 22.c4 Be4 23.a4
 Qd7 24.Nb3 Qe6 25.Qc1 h6 26.a5

Nd7 27.h4 hxg5 28.hxg5 Rf7 29.Rf2
 Rh7 30.Rh2 Rxh2 31.Kxh2 Rf8
 32.Qc3 Ba8 33.Nd2 d5 34.Nf3 d4
 35.Nxd4 cxd4 36.Qxd4 Rd8 37.Kg3
 Ne8 38.c5 Nb6 39.Qe5 Qxe5 40.fxe5
 Nd5 41.Rd1 e6 42.a6 Rb8 43.Bd4
 Nec7 44.b6 axb6 45.cxb6 Nxb6 46.a7
 Rb7 47.Bxb6 Rxb6 48.Rd8+ Kg7
 49.Rd7+ Kg6 50.Rxc7 Rb3+ 51.Kh4
 Rb4+ 52.Rc4 Rb7 53.Ra4 Rh7+
 54.Kg3 Kxg5 55.Bf3 f4+ 56.Kg2 Rh8
 57.Bxa8 Rxa8 58.Kf3 Kf5 59.Ra5 Kg5
 60.Ke4 Kg4 61.Ra1 f3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (61)

**Nyzhnyk,I (2679)-Sorokin,A (2521)
 Las Vegas USA 2021**

6.Ne2 c6 followed by Qb6.

[6...Bg7 7.Nec3 c6 8.Be2 Qb6
 9.Na4 Qc7 10.Na3 0-0 11.Be3 Bd7
 12.0-0 cxd5 13.cxd5 Qa5 14.Nc3
 g5 15.Qd2 h6 16.Rab1 Rfc8
 17.Rfc1 a6 18.b4 Qd8 19.b5 axb5
 20.Ncxb5 Rxc1+ 21.Rxc1 Qa5
 22.Rc2 Qxd2 23.Bxd2 Bxb5
 24.Nxb5 Nfd7 25.Be3 b6 26.Nd4
 Nc5 27.Nf5 Bf8 28.Kf1 Ra3 29.Bc1
 Ra4 30.Bd2 e6 31.Ne3 Ned3
 32.Nc4 b5 33.Nb6 Ra6 34.Nd7 Ra3
 35.Bxd3 Rxd3 36.dxe6 fxe6 37.Nxf8
 Kxf8 38.Bb4 Na6 39.Be1 Ra3
 40.Rb2 b4 41.e5 dxe5 42.Rxb4
 Rxa2 43.Rb7 Rc2 44.Ba5 Rc5
 45.Bd8 Ke8 46.Bf6 Nc7 47.Bxe5
 Nd5 48.Rb3 Rc1+ 49.Ke2 Rc2+
 50.Kf1 Rc1+ 51.Ke2 Rc2+ 52.Kf1
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (52) **Postny,E (2604)-Zaslavsky,
 M (2424) Haifa ISR 2010]**

7.Ng3 Qb6

[7...Bg7 8.Be3 0-0 9.Nc3]
 8.Nc3 Bg7 **and if** 9.Qb3?! **then** 9...0-0
 10.Qxb6 axb6± 11.Be2 e6!? 12.f4
 Ned7 13.dxe6
 [13.0-0 exd5 14.cxd5 Re8]
 13...fxe6 14.0-0 Bh6

6.f4 Ned7 7.Nf3 Nxe4 8.Bd3 Nef6 9.0-0 Bg7 10.h3 c6 11.dxc6 bxc6 12.Nc3 0-0 13.Be3 e6 14.Qd2 Re8 15.Rab1 d5 16.cxd5 exd5 17.b4 a5 18.a3 axb4 19.axb4 Ra3 20.Bd4 Nf8 21.Qb2 Ra8 22.f5 Nh5 23.Bxg7 Nxg7 24.fxg6 hxg6 25.Qd2 Qb6+ 26.Kh2 Qc7+ 27.Kg1 Qb6+ 28.Kh2 Bf5 29.b5 d4 30.Ne2 c5 31.Ng3 Qd6 32.Rfe1 Nh5 33.Bxf5 Nxg3 34.Kg1 Nxf5 35.Rxe8 Rxe8 36.b6 Rb8 37.Qa5 c4 38.b7 c3 39.Qa7 Qh2+ **0-1 (39)**

[Aghasiyev,K \(2622\)-Nadigraj \(2744\) Blitz 2021](#)

6.h3 c6 7.Nc3 Bg7 8.f4 Ned7 9.Nf3 0-0 10.Bd3 Nc5 11.0-0 e6 12.dxe6 Bxe6 13.Kh2 Nxd3 14.Qxd3 Nd7 15.Re1 Nc5 16.Qe2 Bxc3 17.bxc3 Qf6 18.Bd2 Rfe8 19.g4 Rad8 20.e5 dxe5 21.fxe5 Bxc4 22.Qe3 Qe7 23.Qh6 Ne6 24.Rad1 Rd3 25.Ng5 Rxd2+ 26.Rxd2 Nxg5 **0-1 (26)**

[SlowSmokingTurtle \(2610\)-grandmastergauri \(2718\) Blitz 2023](#)

¹³ **6...c6** 7.f4

[7.Be3 Bg7

A) 8.h3 cxd5 (8...0-0 9.f4 Ned7 10.Nf3 a6 11.e5 Ne8 12.Bd3 dxe5 13.f5 cxd5 14.cxd5 Nd6 15.fxg6 hxg6 16.h4 e4 17.Nxe4 Nxe4 18.Bxe4 Nf6 19.Ng5 Nxe4 20.Nxe4 Bf5 21.Ng3 Qd7 22.Qd2 Rac8 23.Nxf5 Qxf5 24.Rf1 Qe4 25.Rf4 Qe5 26.Rb1 Rfd8 27.Kf1 Rxd5 28.Qf2 Qe6 29.Kg1 Rcd8 30.Rf1 Bf6 31.g4 Rd3 32.Re1 Rd1 33.g5 Rxe1+ 34.Qxe1 Be5 35.Rf3 Qg4+ **0-1 (35)**

[retardedplatypus123 \(2666\)-afgano45 \(2629\) Blitz 2021](#)) 9.cxd5 0-0 10.f4 Ned7 11.Nf3 b5 12.Bxb5 Nxe4 13.Nxe4 Qa5+

14.Nc3 Bxc3+ 15.bxc3 Qxb5 16.Rb1 Qc4 17.Qb3 Qd3 18.c4 Qxb3 19.axb3 a5 20.Nd4 Bb7 21.Ra1 Nc5 22.Ra3 Rfe8 23.Nb5 Rec8 24.Ke2 Ba6 25.Bxc5 Bxb5 26.Bb6 Ba6 27.Rha1 Rcb8 28.Bxa5 Bb7 29.Bc3 Rxa3 30.Rxa3 e6 31.dxe6 Re8 32.Kf2 Rxe6 33.Ra7 Re7 34.Bf6 Rd7 35.Ke3 Kf8 36.b4 Ke8 37.g4 Rc7 38.Kd4 Kd7 39.b5 Kc8 40.Ra2 Kb8 41.Bg7 Bc8 42.Bf8 Rd7 43.Re2 Rd8 44.Be7 Rd7 45.Bf8 Rd8 46.Bh6 Be6 47.Bg5 Rc8 48.Rc2 Kb7 49.Bh4 h5 50.gxh5 gxh5 51.Be1 Bxh3 52.Kd5 Rd8 53.Ba5 Be6+ 54.Kd4 Rc8 55.Bb4 Kc7 56.Ra2 Kd8 57.Bxd6 Rxc4+ 58.Ke5 Rc8 59.Ra7 h4 60.Kf6 h3 61.f5 h2 62.fxe6 fxe6 63.Rd7+ Ke8 64.Bxh2 Kxd7 65.b6 Rb8 66.b7 Rxb7 67.Ke5 Kc6 68.Bf4 Rb5+ 69.Kxe6 Rb3 70.Ke7 Rf3 71.Kf7 Rf1 72.Kf8 Re1 73.Kg7 Re2 **0-1 (73)** [leytenantsimonyan \(2705\)-Vahe_S \(2638\) Blitz 2023](#);

B) 8.f4 Neg4 9.Bd4 c5 10.Bxf6 Bxf6 11.h3 Ne3 12.Qe2 Bh4+ 13.Kd2 Nxf1+ 14.Rxf1 a6 15.Nf3 b5 16.Nxh4 Qa5 17.e5 0-0 18.f5 Rb8 19.e6 bxc4 20.Kc1 fxe6 21.fxg6 **1-0 (21)** [grandmatt \(2617\)-KeyzerSoze \(2609\) Blitz 2016](#);

C) 8.Qd2 a6 9.0-0-0 b6 10.dxc6 Nxc6 11.Kb1 0-0 12.g4 b5 13.h4 bxc4 14.Bxc4 Na5 15.Bd3 Rb8 16.Nge2 Be6 17.Nd4 Bc4 18.h5 Qc8 19.hxg6 fxg6 20.Bh6 Bxd3+ 21.Qxd3 Nc4 22.Nb3 Ne5 23.Nd5 Nxd3 24.Nxe7+ Kh8 25.Nxc8 Nf2 26.Bxg7+ Kxg7 27.Nxd6 Nxh1 28.Rxh1 Nd7 29.Rd1 Ne5 30.Nc5 Rxf3 31.Rd5 Nxg4 32.b3 h5

33.Nxa6 Rbf8 34.Nc5 Rf1+
 35.Kb2 R8f2+ 36.Kc3 Rxa2
 37.Nc4 h4 38.Rd7+ Kh6 39.Rd8
 Kg7 40.Ne6+ Kf6 41.Rf8+ Kxe6
 42.Rxf1 h3 43.Nd2 h2 44.Rh1
 Ke5 45.b4 Kf4 46.b5 Ke3
 47.Nc4+ Kf3 48.b6 Ra8 49.e5
 Kg2 50.Rb1 Rb8 51.e6 Nf6
 52.Kd4 h1Q 53.Rxh1 Kxh1
 54.Ke5 Ne8 55.e7 Kh2 56.Ke6
 Kh3 57.Kd7 g5 58.Kc6 g4 59.b7
 g3 60.Ne5 g2 61.Nd7 Rxb7
 62.Kxb7 g1Q 63.Kc8 Qg8 64.Kd8
 Nd6+ 65.Kc7 Ne8+ 66.Kd8 Nf6+
 67.Kc7 Nxd7 68.Kxd7 Qd5+
 0-1 (68) Rikikits (2603)-afgano45
 (2558) Blitz 2021;

D) 8.Bd3 cxd5 9.cxd5 0-0
 10.Nge2 e6 (10...Bd7 11.0-0 Qa5
 12.Nd4 Rfc8 13.Nb3 Qd8 14.Rc1
 Nh5 15.Be2 Nf6 16.Bd4 Nc4
 17.Bxc4 Rxc4 18.Ne2 Rxc1
 19.Qxc1 Bb5 20.Qe3 a5 21.Rc1
 a4 22.Nd2 Bxe2 23.Qxe2 Nxd5
 24.Bxg7 Qb6+ 25.Qf2 Qxf2+
 26.Kxf2 Nf4 27.Rc7 Kxg7
 28.Rxe7 Nd3+ 29.Ke3 Nxb2
 30.Rxb7 Nd1+ 31.Kd4 Rc8
 32.Nc4 a3 33.Rxf7+ Kxf7
 34.Nxd6+ Ke6 35.Nxc8 g5
 36.Nb6 h5 37.Nc4 Nf2 38.Nxa3
 h4 39.Nc4 h3 40.gxh3 Nxh3
 41.a4 1-0 (41) AM0R_FATI (2611)-
 balachess2006 (2674) Blitz 2024)
 11.dxe6 Bxe6 12.0-0 Nc4
 13.Bxc4 Bxc4 14.Re1 d5 15.e5
 Nd7 16.f4 Re8 17.b3 Ba6
 18.Nxd5 f6 19.Rc1 fxe5 20.Nc7
 exf4 21.Nxf4 Rxe3 22.Rxe3 Rc8
 23.Qd5+ Kh8 24.Rce1 Qxc7
 25.Ne6 1-0 (25) tryhard122 (2707)-
 AstanehChess (2703) Blitz 2023]

7...Ned7 8.Nh3

[8.Be3 e5 9.dxe6 fxe6 10.Nh3 e5
 11.f5 Qa5 12.fxg6 hxg6 13.a3 Qc7
 14.b4 a5 15.Ng5 axb4 16.axb4
 Rxa1 17.Qxa1 d5 18.Ne6 Qd6
 19.exd5 cxd5 20.cxd5 Qxb4 21.Bd3
 e4 22.Bb5 Bd6 23.Bd4 Ke7 24.Ke2
 Rxh2 25.Rb1 Qa3 26.Qxa3 Bxa3
 27.Bxd7 Bxd7 28.Bxf6+ Kxf6
 29.Rxb7 Rxg2+ 30.Kf1 Rc2
 31.Nxe4+ Ke5 32.Rxd7 ½-½ (32)
 Kramnik,V (2780)-Navara,D (2722)
 Khanty-Mansiysk RUS 2010]

8...Nc5 Krasenkow,Michal: '='
 Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 Anand,V
 (2783)-Leko,P (2751)/Miskolc HUN
 2009/The Week in Chess 761 (27)'

9.Nf2 Bg7 10.Be2 0-0!?

[10...Qb6 11.Qc2 is necessary when
 0-0 leaves matters rather unclear]

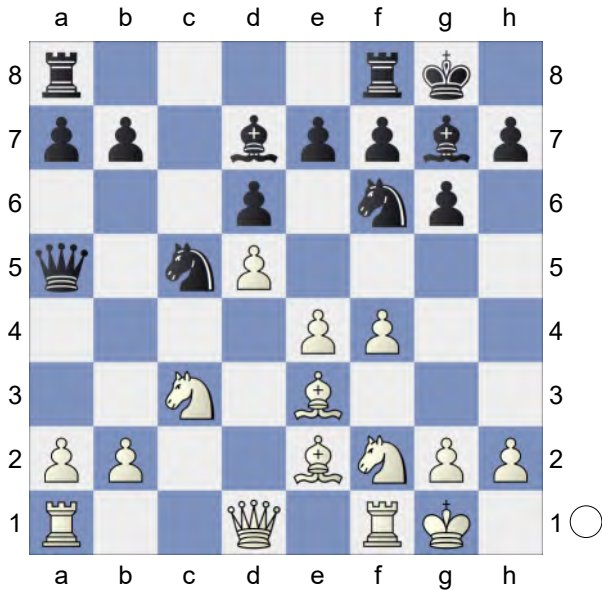
11.Be3 cxd5 12.cxd5 Qa5 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'In view of White's
 weaknesses on the kingside, this
 splitting up of the pawns is of
 absolutely no importance.'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Angesicht der
 weißen Schwächen am
 Königsflügel spielt diese
 Zersplitterung der Bauern keine
 Rolle.'

[12...b6 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '!?'
 Arsovic,Goran: '-+' 13.0-0 a5
 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'It is not certain
 whether this continuation is better
 than the one played in the game.'
 14.Qd2 Bb7 15.Rad1 Rc8 16.b3±
 e6 17.dxe6 Nxe6 18.Bc4 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Van Delft & Ris: ' ±' Van Delft
 & Ris: 'Lupulescu-Safarli, Al-Ain 2012.
 " Nc5 19.Bxc5 bxc5 20.Qxd6 Qxd6
 21.Rxd6 Ne8 22.Rd3± 1/2 (57)
 Lupulescu,C (2618)-Safarli,E (2626)
 Al-Ain UAE 2012 Bd4 23.e5 Ng7
 24.Nb5 Ba6 25.Nxd4 Bxc4 26.bxc4

cxd4 27.Rxd4 Ne6 28.Re4 Rfd8
 29.Ng4 Rd4 30.f5 gxf5 31.Nh6+ Kf8
 32.Rxd4 Nxd4 33.Nxf5 Nxf5 34.Rxf5
 Ke7 35.Rf4 Rb8 36.a3 Rb3 37.Rf3
 Rb1+ 38.Kf2 Rb2+ 39.Ke3 Rxd2
 40.Rh3 Rg4 41.Kd3 Ke6 42.Rxh7
 Kxe5 43.Rxf7 Rh4 44.Rg7 Kd6
 45.Rg5 Rh3+ 46.Kd4 Rh4+ 47.Kc3
 Rh3+ 48.Kd4 Rh4+ 49.Kc3 Rh3+
 50.Kb2 Rxh2+ 51.Kb3 Rh3+ 52.Ka4
 Rc3 53.Kb5 Rxa3 54.c5+ Kc7
 55.Rg7+ Kb8 56.Kc6 Rh3 57.Rg8+
 Ka7 ½-½ (57) Lupulescu,C (2618)-
 Safarli,E (2626) Al-Ain UAE 2012]
 [12...e6 13.0-0 exd5 14.e5 Nfe4
 15.Nfxe4 Nxe4 16.Nxe4 dxe4
 17.exd6 Bxb2 18.Rb1 Ba3 19.Qa4
 Qxd6 20.Rfd1 Qe7 21.Rb3 Bc5
 22.Qd4 Bxd4 0-1 (22)
 WhiteBishop4761 (2653)-Donnerhall
 (2710) Blitz 2023]
 [12...a5 13.Bxc5 dxc5 14.e5 Ne8
 15.Nfe4 a4 16.Nxc5 a3 17.b4 Nd6
 18.0-0 Nf5 19.Qd3 b6 20.N5e4 Ba6
 21.Qd2 Bxe2 22.Qxe2 Qc7 23.Rac1
 Rfc8 24.Kh1 Qc4 25.Qd2 Qxb4
 26.Rb1 Qc4 27.Rfc1 h6 28.Ng3
 Qd4 29.Qxd4 Nxd4 30.Rxb6 Ra4
 31.Rb8 Rxb8 32.Nxa4 h5 33.Ne4
 Ne2 34.Re1 Nxf4 35.d6 exd6
 36.exd6 Ne6 37.g3 Be5 38.Rd1
 Rd8 39.d7 Nf8 40.Nac5 Bc7 41.Nb7
 Ne6 42.Nxd8 Bxd8 43.Rc1 Kf8
 44.Rc3 Ke7 45.Rxa3 Kxd7 46.Rd3+
 Ke7 47.a4 Bb6 48.Rd5 Bc7 49.a5
 Nd8 50.a6 Nc6 51.Rc5 Kd7 52.Rb5
 h4 53.Nc5+ Kd6 54.Nb7+ Kd7
 55.Rb1 Kc8 56.Nc5 Na7 57.Ne4
 Nc6 58.gxh4 Na7 59.Kg2 Nc6
 60.h5 Na7 61.h6 Nc6 62.h7 Be5
 63.Nc5 Bh8 64.a7 Nxa7 65.Ra1
 Nc6 66.Rb1 Nd4 67.Rc1 Nf5
 68.Ne4+ Kd7 69.Re1 Ke6 70.Rf1

Ke5 71.Re1 Ne3+ 72.Kf3 Nf5
 73.Ng3+ Kf6 74.Nxf5 Kxf5 75.Rf1
 Kf6 76.Kg2+ Kg7 77.Kh1
 1-0 (77) h16 (2648)-Attacke2021
 (2581) Blitz 2021]
 13.0-0 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'N' Edouard,
 Romain: ' ♖' Edouard,Romain:
 'wasn't satisfying for Black in the
 game Ding Liren (2804)-Svidler,P
 (2756) Porto Carras 2018, 1-0 (41).'
 Edouard,Romain: 'wasn't satisfying
 for Black in the game Ding Liren
 (2804)-Svidler,P (2756) Porto
 Carras 2018, 1-0 (41).'
 [Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'In one not so
 recent game White made a terrible
 blunder - ' 13.Qd2 Jacimovic,
 Dragoljub: '? ' Nb3 Jacimovic,
 Dragoljub: '-+']
 13...Bd7 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'N'
 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'According to
 the database this is a new move.
 Diagram
 [13...Qb4 14.Qc1 e6 15.dxe6 Bxe6
 16.Rd1 Ne8 17.Qc2 f5 18.exf5 Bxf5
 19.Qd2 a5 20.a3 Qb3 21.Bf3 Be6
 22.Rac1 Rc8 23.Re1 Bf7 24.Nd5
 Kh8 25.Bd4 Qb5 26.Rxe8 Rfxe8
 27.Bxg7+ Kxg7 28.Qc3+ Kf8
 29.Qh8+ Bg8 30.Qf6+ Bf7 31.Qh8+
 Bg8 32.Nf6 Kf7 33.Nxe8 Rxe8
 34.Bd5+ Ne6 35.Rc7+ 1-0 (35)
 Hammer,J (2630)-Tari,A (2216) Oslo
 NOR 2012]

(Diagram)



' 14.e5 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '!?'
Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'White gains space in the centre. However, he could have treated the position differently, for example:'

[14.Rb1 Na4 Arsovic,Goran: '='
15.Nxa4 Bxa4 16.b3 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: ' ♠' Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'although the knights are exchanged, White still keeps the spatial advantage under his belt.' Arsovic,Goran: '-+']

[Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'or' 14.Bf3 Rfc8
15.e5 Ne8 Arsovic,Goran: '-+' 16.Bd4
Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '♠']

14...Ne8 15.Qd4

[15.Bd4 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '!?']

15...Na4 16.Nxa4 Qxa4 17.Rac1 Qa5
Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'White has a significant spatial advantage, he controls the open file, but still needs to find a concrete blow. On the other hand, Black is rather cramped, so he is trying to force the trades and ease his position. The obvious motif is de5 followed by Nd6-f5 manoeuvre.' Arsovic,Goran: 'N!' 18.Ne4 Bb5 19.Bxb5 Qxb5 20.b3

[20.a4 Qd7 21.Rce1 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '♠']

20...dxe5

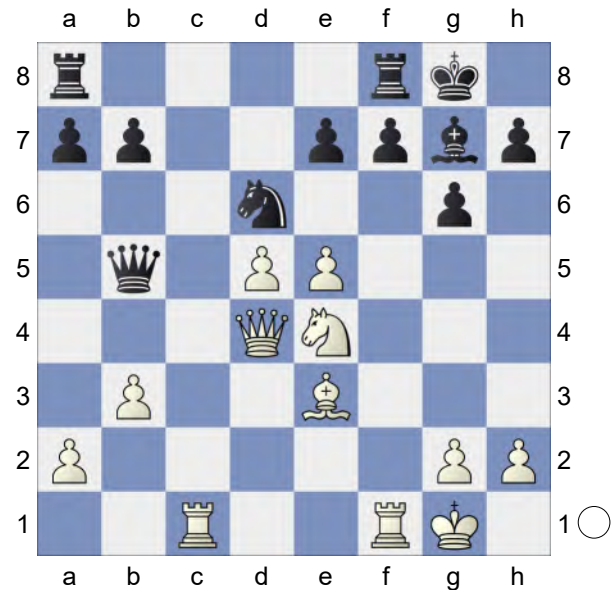
[Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'Black could try to break the white centre, but it seems such a strategy would only help White to develop strong initiative:' 20...f6 21.exf6 Nxf6 22.Nxf6+

Arsovic,Goran: '!' Bxf6 23.Qe4 Kh8

A) 24.Rf3 Rac8 Arsovic,Goran: '!'
25.Rcf1 Rf7 Arsovic,Goran: '='
26.g4 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '♠'
(26.Rh3 Arsovic,Goran: '=' Qe2
Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '♠');

B) 24.f5 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '↑']

21.fxe5 Nd6 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'Diagram



Ding: "Now I have enough space for my dark-square bishop to act, but I still need to create a d-passer..." Obviously, White had a much better position and much more time on the clock at that point.' 22.Bf4

Rac8 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♠' 23.Nc3
Arsovic,Goran: '?!' 23...Qa5
Arsovic,Goran: '?!' 24.Qd3
Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'The white queen moved away from the x-ray,

so Ding is now able make use of his central pawns:' 24...Nf5

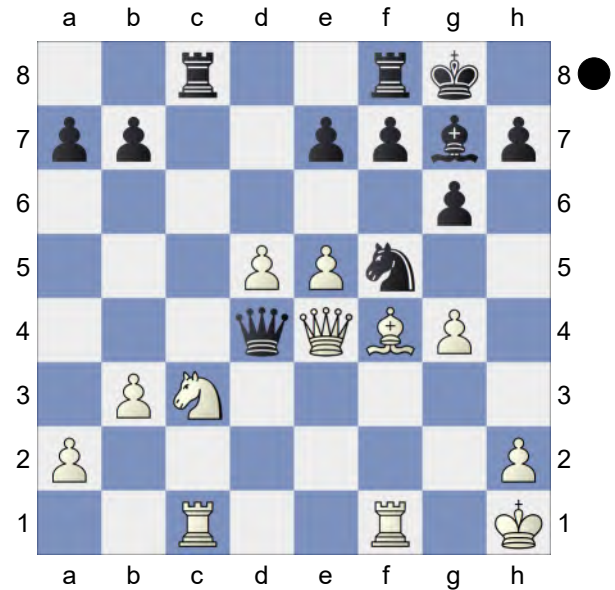
[Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'In case of 24...e6 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'White would be able to obtain quite a decent advantage by means of a series of forced moves:' 25.exd6 Rxc3 26.Rxc3 Qxc3 Arsovic,Goran: '-+' 27.Qxc3 Bxc3 28.Rc1 Bd4+ 29.Kf1 Rd8 (Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'and Black is busted after' 29...e5 30.Bh6 Rd8 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♠' 31.d7 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '+-!') 30.Rc7 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '±']

25.g4 Arsovic,Goran: '?!' 25...Qb6+ Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '?!' Arsovic, Goran: '♠'

[25...Nh4 26.Bg5 Bxe5 27.Bxh4 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♠' Rxc3 28.Rxc3 Qxc3 29.Qxc3 Bxc3 Arsovic,Goran: '+-' 30.Bxe7 Re8 31.d6 Ba5 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: ' ±' Jacimovic, Dragoljub: 'White managed to create a really strong d-passer. However, Black should be able to fight for a draw after the exchange of the dark-square bishops.']

26.Kh1 Qd4 Arsovic,Goran: '?' 27.Qe4 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'Diagram

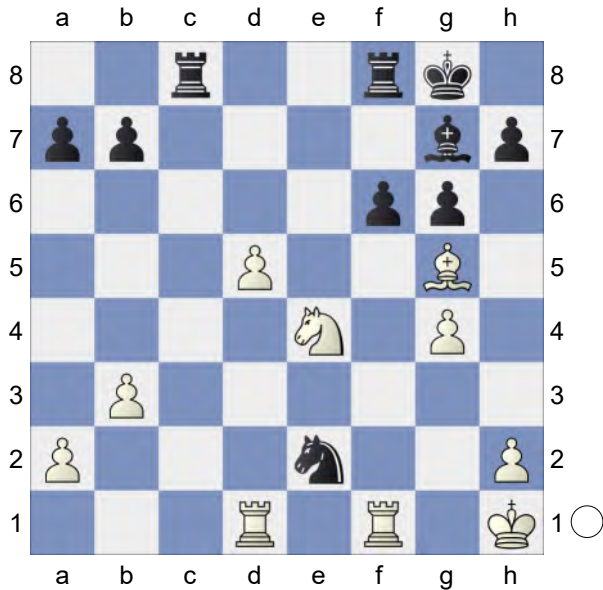
(Diagram)



Black's position is a really unpleasant one.' Arsovic,Goran: '+-' 27...Qxe4+ [Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'Black is not able to secure compensation even if he goes for a tricky exchange sacrifice:' 27...Rxc3 28.Qxd4 Nxd4 29.Rxc3 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♠' Ne2 30.Rc2 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♠' Nxf4 31.Rxf4 Bxe5 32.Rfc4 Jacimovic, Dragoljub: '±']

28.Nxe4 Arsovic,Goran: '?' 28...Nd4 29.Rcd1 Ne2 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'The pesky knight is causing some disturbance in the white camp, but it may end up being trapped' 30.Bg5 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '+-' 30...f6 31.exf6 Arsovic,Goran: '= ' 31...exf6 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



' 32.Nxf6+

[Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'A bit more efficient is' 32.Bxf6 Jacimovic, Dragoljub: '!' Bxf6 (Jacimovic, Dragoljub: 'or' 32...Rce8 Arsovic, Goran: '=!' 33.Bxg7 Arsovic, Goran: '!' Rxf1+ 34.Rxf1 Kxg7 35.Ng5 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '+-' Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'and White should convert the advantage without too much trouble.') 33.Nxf6+ Kg7 34.g5 h6 35.gxh6+ Kxh6 Arsovic, Goran: '=' 36.d6 Jacimovic, Dragoljub: '+-']
 32...Bxf6 33.Bxf6 Nc3 34.Rd4 Rcd8 35.Bxd8 Rxf1+ 36.Kg2 Rf7 Jacimovic, Dragoljub: 'The line was quite forced, so even the spectators could have calculated it.' 37.d6 Rd7 38.Bg5 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'Diagram

(Diagram)

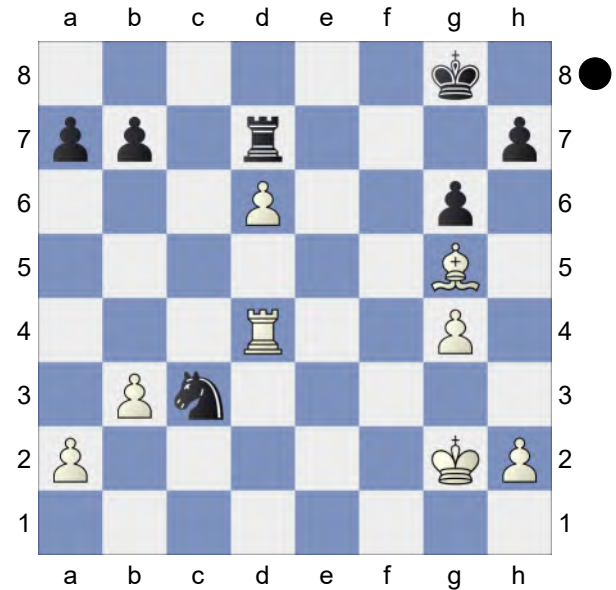
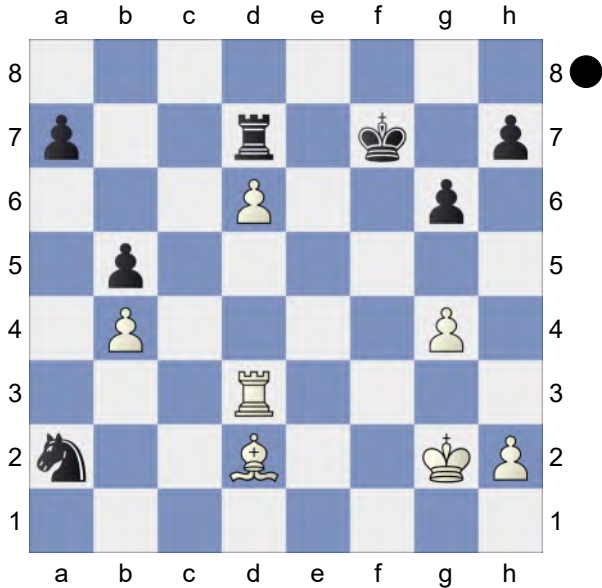


Diagram [#] Diagram [#]' 38...Nxa2 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '?'

[38...Kf7 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '±!' Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'After this cunning king move White would have to show a true mastery in order to convert his advantage. He has an extra pawn, but Black managed to block it, so there is no clear path to victory.']
 39.Bd2 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '+-' 39...b5 [Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'Also, a complete domination of the white bishop over black knight is obvious after:' 39...a5 40.Bxa5 Nc1 41.Bb4 Nxb3 42.Rd3 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '+-']
 40.b4 Kf7 41.Rd3 1-0 (41) Winter (2804)-Wohl,R (2756) Sautron 2018 200 Traps In The Opening [New Chess Player 28/8/1852 pp26-7] Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



The third loss in a row for Svidler. After this excellent game Ding was one step closer to the new record of games without a defeat.'

6...c5 7.Be2 Bg7 8.Bg5 0-0
9.Qd2 a6 10.a4 Rb8 11.f4 Ned7
12.Nf3 h6 13.Bh4 Nh5 14.g4 Nh6
15.h3 Qc7 16.Bg3 e6 17.dxe6 fxe6
18.f5 gxf5 19.Bxd6 Qd8 **1-0 (19)**
penguimgim1 (2672)-Prikolica
(2626) Blitz 2018

¹⁴ **7.Be3** 0-0 Atlas,Valeri: 'and activity of Black's pieces will likely allow him to win back a pawn.'

[7...e6 8.Qd2 0-0 9.Bd3 exd5
10.cxd5 c6 11.Nge2 cxd5 12.exd5
Re8 13.0-0 Nxd3 14.Qxd3 Nd7
15.Bd4 Ne5 16.Qd1 Bd7 17.Ng3
Qh4 18.Bf2 Qb4 19.Rb1 Rac8
20.a3 Qa5 21.Nge4 Qa6 22.Bd4
Rc4 23.Bf2 b5 24.h3 b4 25.axb4
Rxb4 26.Kh2 h6 27.Ra1 Qd3
28.Qxd3 Nxd3 29.Rxa7 Bf5 30.Bg3
Rxb2 31.Nxd6 Rf8 32.Nce4 Bd4
33.Ra4 Be5 34.Bxe5 Nxe5 35.Nxf5
gxf5 36.Nf6+ Kg7 37.Nh5+ Kh7
38.Rd4 Rc8 39.d6 Rcc2 40.Nf4 Ng6

41.Rg1 Nh4 42.Kg3 **1-0 (42)**
mbchessmaster (2637)-Wade1 (2533)
Rapid 2021]

8.Be2

[8.Qd2 c6 (8...c5 9.0-0-0 a6 10.h3
b5 11.f4 Nxc4 12.Bxc4 bxc4 13.Nf3
Rb8 14.Kb1 Rb4 15.Ka1 Qb6 16.g4
Nxe4 17.Qc2 Rxb2 **0-1 (17)**
hesenlinna (2615)-SleepyJoseph
(2652) Blitz 2021)

A) 9.0-0-0 cxd5 (9...a6 10.Kb1
b5 11.c5 cxd5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5
13.exd5 dxc5 14.Bxc5 Nc4
15.Bxc4 bxc4 16.Ne2 Rb8 17.Nc3
Bf5+ 18.Ka1 Bd3 19.Qf2 Qa5
20.Bd4 Rxb2 21.Qxb2 Bxd4
22.Rc1 Kg7 23.Rhe1 Rb8
24.Qxb8 Bxc3+ 25.Rxc3 Qxc3+
26.Qb2 Qf6 27.Qxf6+ Kxf6
28.Kb2 g5 29.Kc3 h5 30.Kd4 h4
31.g3 hxg3 32.hxg3 a5 33.f4
gxf4 34.gxf4 a4 35.a3 e6 36.d6
1-0 (36) alumno (2623)-JonahB94
(2626) Blitz 2021) 10.cxd5 Bd7
11.Bd4 (11.Kb1 Rc8 12.h4 h5
13.Nh3 Qa5 14.Nf4 a6 15.Be2
b5 16.a3 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Rxc4
18.Na2 Qc7 19.Rc1 Qb7 20.Ne2
Rfc8 21.b3 Rxc1+ 22.Rxc1 Rxc1+
23.Nexc1 e6 24.dxe6 Bxe6
25.Qxd6 Nxe4 26.Qb6 Qd5
27.Nb4 Nc3+ 28.Kc2 Qd1+
29.Kb2 Na4+ **0-1 (29)**
ELMALANDRO (2605)-marktven22
(2673) Blitz 2020) 11...Qa5 12.Kb1
Rfc8 13.f4 Nc4 14.Bxc4 Rxc4
15.Nge2 b5 16.e5 Ng4 17.e6
fxe6 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.dxe6 Bxe6
20.Nd4 Bf7 21.Rhe1 b4 22.Ne4
Rxd4 23.Qxd4+ e5 24.Qxd6
Qxa2+ 25.Kc2 Rc8+ 26.Nc5
Qc4+ 27.Kb1 Rxc5 **0-1 (27)**
Consent_to_treatment (2704)-

TheBeagles (2669) Blitz 2024;

B) 9.h3 e6 10.f4 Ned7 11.dxe6 fxe6 12.Qxd6 Re8 13.0-0-0 Bf8 14.Qd2 Bb4 15.Bd3 Nc5 16.Qc2 Qa5 17.Bxc5 Bxc5 18.e5 Nh5 19.Nge2 Nxf4 20.Nxf4 Be3+ 21.Kb1 Bxf4 22.Bxg6 Re7 23.Rhf1 Bxe5 24.Bxh7+ Rxh7 25.Qg6+ Rg7 26.Qe8+ Kh7 27.Rf8 Rxc2 28.Qh5+ Kg7 29.Rf7+ Kg8 30.Qh7# 1-0 (30) alumno (2618)-ThanksForNothing (2656) Blitz 2021;

C) 9.b3 a6 10.dxc6 bxc6 11.Rd1 c5 12.Nge2 Bd7 13.Nf4 Rb8 14.Be2 a5 15.Nb5 a4 16.0-0 axb3 17.axb3 Ra8 18.Nd5 Nxd5 19.exd5 Qa5 20.Qxa5 Rxa5 21.Bd2 Ra2 22.Rfe1 Rb8 23.Bf1 Bf6 24.Kh1 Bf5 25.b4 Bc2 26.Rc1 Bd3 27.Bc3 Bxf1 28.Rxf1 cxb4 29.Bxe5 Bxe5 30.Rb1 Ra4 31.f4 Bf6 32.Rb3 Rc8 33.Rc1 Rc5 34.g3 h5 35.Kg2 Ra2+ 36.Kf3 Rb2 37.Rxb2 Bxb2 38.Rb1 Bc3 39.Rxb4 Bxb4 0-1 (39) W-B-Yeats (2610)-LuisMarini (2604) Blitz 2023;

D) 9.Nge2 Nxc4 10.Qc1 Nxe3 11.Qxe3 Qb6 (11...cxd5 12.exd5 Qa5 13.0-0-0 Bd7 14.Qxe7 Rac8 15.Kb1 Bf5+ 16.Ka1 Rc5 17.Qxb7 Rfc8 18.b4 Nxd5 19.Rxd5 Rxc3 0-1 (19) chipmunknau (2600)-AbdullahAbdallah (2570) Blitz 2023) 12.Qxb6 axb6 13.0-0-0 b5 14.a3 Nd7 15.Kb1 Nb6 16.Nd4 Bd7 17.Be2 f5 18.exf5 Bxd4 19.Rxd4 Bxf5+ 20.Kc1 c5 21.Rh4 b4 22.Nb5 bxa3 23.bxa3 Bd7 24.Kb2 Nxd5 25.Bc4 Bxb5 26.Bxd5+ Kg7 27.Re1 e5 28.f4 Ra4 29.g3 Bc6 30.Bb3 Rd4

31.fxe5 Rxh4 32.gxh4 Re8 33.e6 d5 34.Bc2 Kf6 35.h5 gxh5 36.Rf1+ Kxe6 37.Bxh7 h4 38.Rf4 h3 39.Rh4 Rf8 40.Rh6+ Ke5 41.Rh5+ Kd6 42.Rh6+ Ke5 43.Rh5+ Ke6 44.Rh6+ Rf6 45.Rxh3 Rf2+ 46.Kc1 c4 47.Rh5 Kd6 48.h4 d4 49.Rg5 d3 50.Rg6+ Kc5 51.Rg5+ Kd4 52.Kb1 Rf1+ 53.Ka2 d2 54.Bc2 d1Q 55.Bxd1 Rxd1 56.h5 Rh1 57.a4 Bxa4 58.Rg4+ Kc5 59.Rg5+ Kb4 60.Rg2 Rxh5 61.Kb2 c3+ 62.Ka2 Bb3+ 63.Kb1 Rh1+ 0-1 (63) W8W8W8W8W8 (2848)-Ernst_Gruenfeld (2873) Blitz 2021]

[8.h3 c5 9.f4 Ned7 10.Nf3 Re8 11.Bd3 e6 12.dxe6 Rxe6 13.0-0 a6 14.Qd2 Nb8 15.Rad1 Nc6 16.Bb1 Qa5 17.Ng5 Re8 18.Qxd6 Nd4 19.e5 Nh5 20.Nd5 Ng3 21.Ne7+ Rxe7 22.Qxe7 Be6 23.Bxd4 Ne2+ 24.Kh1 Nxd4 25.b4 Qxb4 26.Rxd4 1-0 (26) Scarlet_dawn (2711)-Stas-2444 (2594) Blitz 2023]

[8.h4 c5 9.Nh3 e6 10.Nf4 exd5 11.cxd5 Qa5 12.Qd2 a6 13.h5 b5 14.hxg6 fxg6 15.Ne6 b4 16.Nd1 Bxe6 17.dxe6 Qd8 18.Nf2 Qe7 19.0-0-0 Rfd8 20.f4 Neg4 21.Nxg4 Nxg4 22.Bc4 Nxe3 23.Qxe3 a5 24.g4 a4 25.g5 Rac8 26.Rd5 h5 27.gxh6 Bd4 28.h7+ Kg7 29.Qh3 Kh8 30.Kb1 Qf6 31.Qh4 Bxb2 32.e7 Re8 33.Qxf6+ Bxf6 34.Rxd6 1-0 (34) BillyBigMan (2668)-Itachi_Ut (2597) Blitz 2020]

[8.Bd3 e6 (8...c6 9.Nge2 b5 10.cxb5 cxd5 11.exd5 Bb7 12.0-0 Nxd5 13.Nxd5 Bxd5 14.Bxg6 hxg6 15.Qxd5 e6 16.Qb3 d5 17.Bd4 Nc4 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Qc3+ Kg8 20.b3

Qb6+ 21.Qd4 Ne3 22.Qxb6 axb6
 23.Rfc1 Rfc8 24.a4 e5 25.Rxc8+
 Rxc8 26.Rc1 Rd8 27.Rc6 d4 28.Kf2
 Nd5 29.Nc1 Nb4 30.Rc4 d3
 31.Nxd3 Nxd3+ 32.Ke3 Nf4 33.Rc6
 Rd4 34.g3 Nd5+ 35.Ke2 Kf8
 36.Rc8+ Ke7 37.h4 Rb4 38.g4
 Rxb3 39.h5 gxh5 40.gxh5 Nf4+
 41.Kd2 Nxh5 42.Rc6 Ra3 43.Rxb6
 Rxa4 44.Rh6 Nf6 45.Kc3 Rf4
 46.Rh8 Nd5+ 47.Kd3 Rb4 48.Rb8
 Kd6 49.Rd8+ Ke6 50.Rb8 f5
 51.Re8+ Kd6 52.Rb8 Kc5 53.Rf8
 e4+ 54.fxe4 fxe4+ 55.Ke2 Kxb5
 56.Rf5 Kc5 57.Kf1 Kd4 58.Ke1 Rb2
 59.Kd1 Ne3+ 60.Kc1 Rc2+ 61.Kb1
 Nxf5 62.Kxc2 Ke3 63.Kd1 Kf2
 0-1 (63) Aghasiyev,K (2635)-Nadigranj
 (2705) Blitz 2021) 9.Nge2 Nxd3+
 10.Qxd3 exd5 11.cxd5 Nh5 12.0-0
 a6 13.Bd4 Bxd4+ 14.Qxd4 Qe7
 15.Rac1 Bd7 16.Ng3 Nf4 17.Qd2
 Qe5 18.Nce2 Nxe2+ 19.Nxe2 Bb5
 20.Rxc7 Rfc8 21.Rfc1 Rxc7 22.Rxc7
 f5 23.Nc3 fxe4 24.Nxe4 1-0 (24)
 Mischuk_D (2658)-hardtraining (2604)
 Blitz 2021]
 8...e6 9.f4 Ned7 Cabrilo,Goran: '- 128/
 186 Svidler,Peter: '(Cabrilo,Goran) -
 128/186"' 'Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'The
 variation is still in the formative
 period and aprt from the
 counterplay with the help of the e-
 pawn advance Xiong could have
 thought about a c-pawn move.
 Arsovic,Goran: 'Ftacnik,L: 'The
 variation is still in the formative
 period and aprt from the
 counterplay with the help of the e-
 pawn advance Xiong could have
 thought about a c-pawn move.'"
 10.Nh3
 [10.dxe6 fxe6

A) 11.h4 '(Ftacnik,Lubomir) Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Ftacnik,L'Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'This move is absolutely
 harmless.'

A1) 11...b5N Krasenkow,Michal:
 '!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'A typical
 and strong response.

' 12.cxb5 Bb7 13.Qb3! Kh8
 (13...Nxe4?? 14.Nxe4 Bxe4
 Krasenkow,Michal: '±'
 15.Qxe6+-) 14.Bf3 e5 15.Nh3!
 Black has practical
 compensation for the pawn, but
 not enough of it objectively.
 Black has practical
 compensation for the pawn, but
 not enough of it objectively.

A1a) 15...a6 looked natural.
 After looked natural. After
 16.0-0-0!? (16.Ng5 exf4
 17.Ne6 Qe7 18.Nxf8 fxe3
 Krasenkow,Michal: '±'
 Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0
 Carlsen,M (2776)-Karjakin,S
 (2706)/Nice FRA 2009/CBM
 128 Extra (62)' 19.Ne6
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Ne5±)
 16...axb5 17.h5 gxh5 18.f5
 Black's position remains
 difficult.Black's position
 remains difficult.;

A1b) 15...Nh5 16.Bxh5 gxh5
 (Better may have been
 Better may have been
 16...exf4 17.Nxf4 Nc5!
 18.Bxc5 Krasenkow,Michal: '±'
 Rxf4 19.g3 Rf8 20.0-0-0
 gxh5±) 17.f5 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'The black king is now
 far away from the centre,
 which gives White a small
 benefit (of course, insufficient
 for a real advantage).' Nf6

18.Nf2 A good but timid move.
 A good but timid move.
 (When watching the game, I
 was thinking Aronian would
 definitely have dared to play
 When watching the game, I
 was thinking Aronian would
 definitely have dared to play
 18.Ng5 if his opponent wasn't
 M a g n u s C a l s e n !
 if his opponent wasn't Magnus
 Calsen!) 18...a6 19.b6!?
 (19.bxa6 Bxa6
 opens columns and diagonals,
 which White prefer to avoid.
 opens columns and diagonals,
 which White prefer to avoid.)
 19...cxb6 20.Bxb6 (20.Rd1
 b5 21.0-0 was enough for a
 clear advantage.was enough
 for a clear advantage.)
 20...Qd7 21.Rd1

A1b1) 21...Rfb8
 Krasenkow,Michal: '??'
 22.Qe6!? (22.Qc2!?)
 22...Qxe6 Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' ♠ 'Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'keeping the
 material balance but
 weakening the light squares'
 23.fxe6 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '±' Re8 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '!? ' 24.Bc7 Rxe6
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 25.Rxd6
 Rxd6 Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' ! ' 26.Bxd6
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Rd8
 27.Bxe5 Re8 Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' ! ' 28.Bd4
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Bxe4
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 29.0-0
 and Black is far from
 equalizing, for example:

and Black is far from
 equalizing, for example:
 Bg6 30.Nh3 Ne4 31.Bxg7+
 Kxg7 Krasenkow,Michal: '±'
 32.Nxe4 Rxe4 33.Rf4 Re2
 34.Rf2 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 35.Nf4±
 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'was now necessary,
 e.g.';

A1b2) 21...Rab8 22.Ba7
 Rbc8 23.Be3±;

A1b3) 21...d5 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!' 22.exd5 Qxf5
 23.0-0 doesn't bring Black
 enough compensation
 either. doesn't bring Black
 enough compensation
 either.;

A1b4) 21...Rac8 22.Be3
 Edouard,Romain: ' ± '
 Krasenkow,Michal: '△' h6
 23.Rh3 d5!? (23...Ba8
 24.Qe6±) 24.exd5 Ba8
 25.Rf3 Rb8 26.Qc2 Rfc8
 27.Qe2 (27.Qd2 Kh7
 Krasenkow,Michal: '+-' 28.Nfe4
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '♠' Nxe4 Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' ! ' 29.Nxe4
 looked winning to me, but
 after looked winning to me,
 but after Rb5! Black does
 keep some chances.
 Black does keep some
 chances.) 27...Qf7

A1b41) 28.Rg3!
 would have won the
 game: would have won
 the game: Nxd5
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ± '
 (28...Bxd5 29.Qd2+-)
 29.Nxd5 Bxd5 30.Bxh6!
 Bxh6 31.Rg6!+-;

A1b42) 28.Qd2 Kh7
29.Nfe4 Nxe4 30.Nxe4
Rd8 31.f6 Bf8 32.Qc2
Kh8 33.Nc3 Rb4 34.Qf2
Bxd5

A1b421) 35.Rf5!?
was strong. Krasenkow,
Michal: '!' was strong.;

A1b422) So was the
clever So was the
clever 35.Bb6!? Rd7
Krasenkow,Michal: '='
36.Bc5! Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Δ' Bxf3
(36...Rd4 no longer
works due to
no longer works due to
37.Bxf8+-) 37.Rxd7
Qxd7 38.Bxb4 Bxb4
39.Qxf3 Qd4
40.Qg3+-;

A1b423) 35.Bc5?
Tempting, but bad!
Tempting, but bad!
35...Rd4!! Suddenly
Black is back in the
game. Suddenly Black
is back in the game.
36.Bxd4 Bxf3 37.gxf3
exd4 Krasenkow,
Michal: '?!'Krasenkow,
Michal: 'A wrong plan
as Black will be unable
to get to the b2- pawn
this way. It was better
to stay on the d-file,
ready to play ...Rd7-
d4:' 38.Rxd4 Rb8?
(38...Qxf6 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!'Krasenkow,
Michal: 'preparing to
shoulder off the white
king' 39.Rxd8

Krasenkow,Michal: 'Δ'
Qxd8 with great
drawing chances for
Black, due to the
weakness of the h4-
pawn. Krasenkow,
Michal: '='with great
drawing chances for
Black, due to the
weakness of the h4-
pawn.) 39.Qh2 Rb6
40.Nd5 Qe6+
Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'
41.Qe2 Qg8
Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'
42.Kf1 Re6 43.f7?
At first, that looked to
me like an amazing
shot - but it is a bad
move! At first, that
looked to me like an
amazing shot - but it is
a bad move! (43.Qh2
Rc6 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!' 44.Rd1
and Black doesn't have
any compensation.
and Black doesn't have
any compensation.)
43...Qxf7 44.Rf4
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±'
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Of
course, White has
some technical
problems but a pawn is
a pawn.' Qg6!
Probably the ressource
overlooked by Aronian.
Probably the ressource
overlooked by Aronian.
45.Rxf8+ (45.Re4
Rc6 Krasenkow,
Michal: '=') 45...Kg7

46.Qd1 (46.Rg8+
 Kxg8 47.Ne7+ Rxe7
 48.Qxe7 Qb1+=)
 46...Kxf8 47.Nf4
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'White's a4 pawn must
 now decide the game
 but...' Qe8 48.Nxe6+
 Qxe6 White has an
 extra pawn, but can't
 parry both of Black's
 threats: ...Qxa2 and ...
 Qh3+. White has an
 extra pawn, but can't
 parry both of Black's
 threats: ...Qxa2 and ...
 Qh3+. 49.Qd8+
 Krasenkow,Michal: '?'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'This exchange of a
 strong knight for a
 passive bishop gives
 the win away.' Kf7
 50.Qc7+ Ke8 51.Qb8+
 Kd7 52.Qb7+ Kd8
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Black has
 unexpectedly created
 counterplay.
 ' 53.Qb8+ Kd7
 Krasenkow,Michal: '?'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'An
 "obvious" move and a
 decisive mistake!
 Black's rook now gets
 overloaded. He should
 have urgently brought
 his king to hold
 White's d-pawn:'
 54.Qa7+ Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!' Ke8 55.b3
 Qh3+ 56.Ke2 Qxh4

The only thing Black
 should be careful of is
 not to exchange
 queens under bad
 circumstances. But it is
 certainly not going to
 happen! Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' □ 'The only
 thing Black should be
 careful of is not to
 exchange queens
 u n d e r b a d
 circumstances. But it is
 certainly not going to
 happen! 57.Qb8+
 (57.Qxa6 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '?' Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'gives Black
 the crucial tempo as
 the white king is a
 move farther from the
 k i n g s i d e : ' Qh2+
 58.Kd3 h4=) 57...Ke7
 58.Qc7+ Kf8
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' □ '
 59.Qc5+ Kg7 60.Qe5+
 Kg8 61.a4 Qh1
 62.Qb8+ Kf7 63.Qf4+
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'White has finally kept
 his extra passed pawn
 and wins relatively
 easily.' Ke8 64.Qb8+
 Kd7 65.Qa7+ Kd8
 66.Qd4+ Ke8
 67.Qe5+ Kd7
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'A
 usual defence: Black is
 trying to win something
 on the kingside, then
 (when forced) give up
 his rook for White's
 passed pawn, and

achieve a draw in the "rook vs. pawns" ending; however, he lacks just one tempo to complete this plan!

' 68.Qd4+ Ke8 69.b4 Qg2+!? (There was nothing wrong with There was nothing wrong with 69...h4 either. Krasenkow, Michal: '+ - 'either.) 70.Qf2 Qg5!

Now it's an easy draw. Now it's an easy draw.

71.f4 (71.Qe3+ Kd7=) 71...Qd5

72.Qe3+ Kf7 73.Qa7+ Ke8 74.Qc5

Krasenkow,Michal: '! Qa2+ 75.Kf3 Qxa4

76.Qxh5+ Ke7

77.Qe5+ Krasenkow, Michal: 'This "nicety" was unnecessary:' Kf7

78.Qd5+ Kg7

79.Qd4+ Kf7

Krasenkow,Michal: '+ - '

80.Qd5+ Kg7

81.Qd4+ Kf7

1/2-1/2 (81) Aronian, L

(2775)-Carlsen, M

(2872) London 2019

CBM 194 [Edouard,

Romain];

A2) 11...e5?! 12.f5± Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 Arutinian, D (2548)-Ter Sahakyan, S (2486)/Gyumri ARM 2009/The Week in Chess 760 (43)';

A3) 11...Qe7!?N may also be playable: may also be playable: 12.h5 (12.g4!?) 12...gxh5

13.Bxh5 Nxh5 14.Qxh5 Bxc3+ 15.bxc3 Rf7±;

A4) 11...b6 Krasenkow,Michal: '! 12.h5 Bb7 (12...Nxh5 13.Bxh5 gxh5 14.Qxh5 Bxc3+ 15.bxc3 Qe7 may be playable

may be playable) 13.hxg6 hxg6

14.Qc2 e5 15.f5 Nc5 16.Bxc5

dxg5 Krasenkow,Michal: '±'

17.Rd1 Qe7 18.g4 Ne8 19.Nf3

Edouard,Romain: ' ±' Edouard,

Romain: '1-0 (28) De Jong, J

(2454)-Wagner, D (2490)

Netherlands 2014'

Edouard,Romain: '1-0 (28) De

Jong, J (2454)-Wagner, D (2490)

Netherlands 2014' Nd6 20.Rh3

Bf6 21.Bd3 Kg7 22.g5 Bxg5

23.Qg2 Nf7 24.fxg6 Kxg6

25.Nh4+ Kf6 26.Rf3+ Ke6

27.Qg4+ Kd6 28.Nf5+

1-0 (28) De Jong, J (2454)-

Wagner, D (2501) Haarlem 2014;

B) Edouard,Romain: 'Black could

never prove equality after'

Edouard,Romain: 'Black could

never prove equality after' 11.Nh3

Edouard,Romain: '- so I actually

wonder what was Magnus' idea.'

Edouard,Romain: '- so I actually

wonder what was Magnus' idea.'

B1) 11...b6 (Ftacnik,Lubomir)

Arsovic,Goran: 'Ftacnik,L" and

we return to the main game

B1a) 12.Nf2 Krasenkow,

Michal: 'is still unnecessary:'

Bb7 13.Qc2

B1a1) 13...Nc5!?

B1a11) 14.0-0-0!? Nfd7∞

1/2-1/2 (51) Cheparinov, I

(2703)-Najer, E (2706)

Kocaeli 2017 1/2-1/2 (51)

Cheparinov, I (2703)-

Najer, E (2706) Kocaeli 2017

B1a111) 15.h4 Bxc3!
(a c o u r a g e o u s
decision to give up the
key KID bishop)
16.bxc3 e5 17.f5 gxf5
(the engines prefer
17...Nf6! but Najer
decides on a different
way to handle the
centre) 18.exf5 Rb8
19.Rh3 Cheparinov, I -
Najer, E Turkish
league 2017, with a
sharp middlegame in
prospect where
White's kingside play
looks quite dangerous.
Bc6 20.Bh6 Kh8
21.Bxf8 Qxf8 22.g4
Ba4 23.Qd2 Bxd1
24.Kxd1 a6 25.Rf3 b5
26.cxb5 axb5 27.f6
Qf7 28.Nh3 Qg6
29.Qc2 e4 30.Rf5
Nxf6 31.Qd2 Rf8
32.Nf4 Qg7 33.Qd4
c6 34.g5 Nfd7
35.Rxf8+ Nxf8
36.Qxd6 Qd7 37.Qxd7
Nfxd7 38.Kd2 Kg7
39.Bd1 Nb6 40.Ke3
Nca4 41.Ne2 Nd5+
42.Kd2 e3+ 43.Kc2
h6 44.gxh6+ Kxh6
45.Nd4 Ndx3 46.Bf3
c5 47.Nf5+ Kg6
48.Nxe3 Nxa2 49.Kb3
Nc1+ 50.Kc2 Na2
51.Kb3 ½-½ (51)
Cheparinov, I (2703)-
Najer, E (2706) Kocaeli

TUR 2017;

B1a112) 15.Bf3 Bh6
16.g3 e5 17.Ng4 Bg7
18.h4 Ne6 19.Ne2
Qe7 20.h5 exf4
21.gxf4 Ng5 22.Bg2
Bxe4 23.Bxe4 Nxe4
24.hxg6 Nef6
25.Nxf6+ Nxf6
26.gxh7+ Kh8 27.Bd4
Qe4 28.Rdg1 Rae8
29.Qxe4 Rxe4 30.Kd2
Ree8 31.Kd3 Rf7
32.Rxg7 Kxg7 33.Ng3
1-0 (33) Wojtaszek, R
(2734)-Baron, T (2541)
Skopje MKD 2015;

B1a12) 14.0-0

B1a121) 14...a5
15.Rad1 Qe7 16.Bf3
(16.b3 Nfd7 17.Nb5
Nf6 18.Nc3 Nfd7
19.Nb5 Nf6
½-½ (19) Martirosyan,
H (2682)-Maghsoodloo,
P (2719) Almaty KAZ
2022) 16...Nfd7 17.g3
g5 18.Kh1 gxf4
19.gxf4 Ne5 20.Be2
Ng6 21.Rg1 Kh8
22.Rxg6 hxg6 23.Rg1
Qh4 24.Rg4 Qh6
25.Qd2 Bf6 26.Kg1
Rf7 27.Rg3 Rh7
28.Ng4 Qf8 29.Nxf6
Qxf6 30.e5 Qh4
31.Bf1 dxe5 32.fxe5
Rf8 33.Bg2 Qxh2#
0-1 (33) Jaguar_92
(2690)-Tantusz (2665)
Blitz 2021;
B1a122) 14...Nfd7
15.Bf3 a5=;

B1a2) 13...a6 14.0-0-0

Qe7 15.h4 Nh5

Krasenkow, Michal: 'Van

Delft & Ris: '!'?' 16.Bxh5

gxh5 17.Nh3 Bxc3 18.bxc3

Nf6± Krasenkow, Michal:

'0-1 (37) Ding, L (2714)-

Vachier Lagrave, M (2719)

Biel 2013 Van Delft & Ris:

'∞' Van Delft & Ris: 'Ding

Liren-Vachier Lagrave, Biel

2013." 19.Nf2 d5 20.Bd4

c5 21.Be5 Nd7 22.Nd3

Nxe5 23.Nxe5 Rxf4

24.exd5 exd5 25.Rhe1

Re4± 0-1 (37) Ding, L (2714)-

Vachier Lagrave, M (2719)

Biel 2013 26.Rxe4 dxe4

27.Nd7 Rd8 28.Qd2 Kg7

29.Qg5+ Qxg5+ 30.hxg5

e3 31.Nxb6 Rxd1+

32.Kxd1 Bxg2 33.Ke2 Kg6

34.Kxe3 Kxg5 35.Nd7 h4

36.Nxc5 Bc6 37.Nd3 h3

38.Kd4 0-1 (38) Ding, L

(2714)-Vachier Lagrave, M

(2719) Biel SUI 2013;

B1b) 12.Qc2 Bb7 13.0-0-0

Qe7 14.Rhf1 (14.g4 d5

15.cxd5 Nc5 16.g5 Nfxe4

17.Nxe4 exd5 18.Bxc5 bxc5

19.Ng3 c4 20.f5 Qe3+

21.Kb1 gxf5 22.Rhf1 Rae8

23.Nf4 Qe5 24.Ngh5 Bh8

25.Rg1 Kf7 26.Bxc4 dxc4

27.Qxc4+ Ke7 28.Qb4+ Kf7

29.Qb3+ Ke7 30.Qb4+ Kf7

31.Qb3+ Ke7 32.Qa3+ c5

33.Rge1 Be4+ 34.Ka1 Ra8

35.Nd5+ Kf7 36.Nhf6 Rfb8

37.Rd2 Bxf6 38.Nxf6 Rd8

39.Red1 Rxd2 40.Rxd2 Qe7

41.Qc3 Rd8 42.Rxd8 Qxd8

43.Qc4+ Kg6 44.Qc1 Qd3

45.Ne8 Qc2 46.Qxc2 Bxc2

47.Nd6 Kxg5 48.b3 f4

49.Kb2 f3 50.Kxc2 Kf4

51.Kd3 f2 52.Ke2 f1Q+

53.Kxf1 Ke3 54.Nb5

1-0 (54) Sjugirov, S (2675)-

Miranda, R (2284) chess.com

INT 2020; 14.Nf2 Nc5 15.g4

Nfd7 16.h4 Bxc3 17.bxc3 e5

18.f5 gxf5 19.exf5 Bxh1

20.Rxh1 e4 21.Bd4 Rae8

22.Rh3 Nd3+ 23.Nxd3 exd3

24.Bxd3 Qe1+ 25.Kb2 Nc5

26.Bxc5 bxc5 27.Ka3 Re3

28.Rxe3 Qxe3 29.Be4 Rb8

30.f6 Qh3 31.Bd5+ Kf8

32.Qd2 Qxh4 33.g5 Qh3

34.Bc6 Rb6 35.Qe1 Qc8

36.Qe7+ Kg8 37.Qg7#

1-0 (37) Craze (2633)-

HamburgOslo2018 (2584)

Blitz 2020) 14...a6 15.g4 Nc5

16.Nf2 Kh8 17.h4 b5

18.Bxc5 dxc5 19.e5 Ng8

20.Nfe4 b4 21.Na4 Bxe4

22.Qxe4 Qxh4 23.Nxc5 Qe7

24.Qe3 Rad8 25.g5 a5

26.Ne4 Qf7 27.Nf6 Ne7

28.Qh3 Bxf6 29.gxf6 Nf5

30.Bg4 Nd4 31.Rxd4 Rxd4

32.Bxe6 Qe8 33.Qxh7+ Kxh7

34.Rh1# 1-0 (34) Sjugirov, S

(2675)-Bykhovsky, A (2496)

chess.com INT 2020;

B1c) 12.0-0 Nc5 (12...Bb7

Van Delft & Ris 13.Bf3±)

13.Qc2

B1c1) 13...Bb7 14.Bf3

B1c11) 14...e5 15.f5

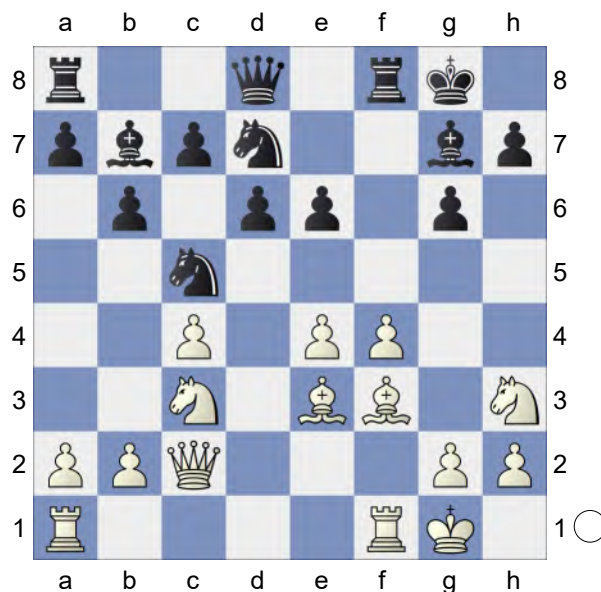
(15.fxe5 dxe5 16.Rad1

Qe8 17.Nd5±) 15...a5

16.g4 h6 17.Rad1 Nh7

18.Qg2 g5 19.Nf2
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±'
 Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0
 Dokhoian,Y (2550)-
 Kuczynski,R (2520)/
 Germany 1993/GER-chT
 (75)' Bf6 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!?'Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'is apparently a
 simpler way to equality:'
 20.Nh1 Bc6 21.Ng3±
 1-0 (69) Fedoseev,V
 (2680)-Trjapishko,A
 (2512) Yaroslavl 2019
 1-0 (69) Fedoseev,V
 (2680)-Trjapishko,A
 (2512) Yaroslavl 2019
 Be8 22.Nd5 Bg7 23.b3
 Nd7 24.Qd2 Bf7 25.Kg2
 Nb8 26.Rh1 Nc6 27.Ne2
 Nd4 28.Nxd4 Bxd5
 29.exd5 exd4 30.Bxd4
 Bxd4 31.Qxd4 Qf6
 32.Rhe1 Qxd4 33.Rxd4
 Nf6 34.Re6 Kf7 35.h3
 Rfe8 36.Rd1 Re7
 37.Rde1 Rd7 38.Be2
 Kg7 39.Kf2 Rf7 40.Ke3
 Rff8 41.Kd4 Rae8
 42.Bd1 Ra8 43.a3 Rf7
 44.Kc3 Ra7 45.Kb2 Ra8
 46.b4 Ra7 47.Bb3 Ra8
 48.Kc2 Ra7 49.c5 bxc5
 50.bxc5 a4 51.Bc4 Ra5
 52.cxd6 Rc5 53.Kd3
 cxd6 54.Rxd6 Rfc7
 55.Rc6 R7xc6 56.dxc6
 Rxc6 57.Re7+ Kf8
 58.Rf7+ Ke8 59.Ra7
 Rd6+ 60.Ke3 Kd8
 61.Be6 Rd1 62.Rxa4
 Ke7 63.Ra7+ Kd6
 64.Ra6+ Ke7 65.Bc4

Rc1 66.Re6+ Kf7
 67.Rc6+ Kg7 68.Rc7+
 Kh8 69.Kd4 1-0 (69)
 Fedoseev,V (2680)-
 Triapishko,A (2512)
 Yaroslavl RUS 2019;
B1c12) 14...Rb8 15.b4
 Ncd7 16.Rae1 Qe7
 17.a3± ½-½ (35) Baldauf,
 M (2493)-Esipenko,A
 (2616) Karlsruhe 2019
 ½-½ (35) Baldauf,M
 (2493)-Esipenko,A (2616)
 Karlsruhe 2019;
B1c13) 14...Nfd7
 Arsovic,Goran: '?!'
 Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram



' 15.b4! Taking the
 opportunity to seize extra
 territory.

B1c131) 15...Na6
 16.a3

B1c1311) 16...c5
 17.b5 (17.Rab1±)
 17...Nc7 18.Rad1
 Qe7 19.Qd3 Bxc3
 20.Qxc3 d5
 21.exd5 exd5

22.Rfe1±;
B1c1312) 16...Qe7
 17.Rad1±
 ½-½ (58) Dziuba,M
 (2556)-Tomczak,J
 (2615) Poland 2017
 Dziuba, M -
 Tomczak, J Polish
 league 2015, and
 White's space
 advantage gives him
 an edge. ½-½ (58)
 Dziuba,M (2556)-
 Tomczak,J (2615)
 Poland 2017;
B1c132) 15...Bxc3
 16.Qxc3 Nxe4
B1c1321) 17.Qd3
 d5 (17...Ndf6
 18.Ng5+-) 18.cxd5
 Nef6 19.Ng5± Bxd5
 20.Bxd5 exd5
 21.Ne6 Qe7
 22.Nxf8 Rxf8
 23.Rac1 (23.f5
 Ne5 24.Qd4 Nc6
 25.Qc3±) 23...c5
 24.bxc5 bxc5 25.f5!
 Qe4 (25...Re8
 26.Bg5 c4
 27.Qd4±) 26.Qd2
 d4 27.Bh6 Re8
 28.Rce1+- Qd5
 29.Rxe8+ Nxe8
 30.Qe2 Qf7 31.fxg6
 Qxg6 32.Qc4+
 (32.Rf3 Kh8 33.Bf4
 Nef6 34.Be5+-)
 32...Kh8 33.Bf8
 Qg8 34.Qe2 Nxf8
 35.Qxe8 Ne6
 36.Qe7 d3 37.Qf6+
 Ng7 38.Qd6 Ne6

39.Qe5+ Ng7
 40.Qxc5 1-0 (40)
 Postny,E (2648)-
 Kovchan,A (2605)
 Kavala 2015
 C11-130 [Arsovic,
 Goran];
B1c1322) 17.Qc2
 Arsovic,Goran: '!?'
B1c13221) 17...d5
 18.cxd5 exd5
 19.Bxe4 dxe4
 (19...Qe7 20.Bxg6!
 hxg6 21.Qxg6+
 Qg7 22.Qxg7+
 Kxg7 23.Bd4++-)
 20.Qc4+ Kh8
 (20...Kg7
 21.Rad1+-)
 21.Rad1+-;
B1c13222)
 17...Ndf6 18.Ng5
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'
 Nxc5 19.Bxb7
 Arsovic,Goran: '+-'
 Nf7 20.Bxa8 Qxa8
 21.Rae1±
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 ', and Black has no
 s u f f i c i e n t
 compensation for
 the exchange.';
B1c2) 13...e5? Van Delft &
 Ris 14.f5!↑;
B1c3) 13...a5 14.Bf3 Rb8
 (14...Bb7? 15.Bxc5 dxc5
 16.e5 Arsovic,Goran: '+-'
 Bxf3 17.exf6+-) 15.Rae1
 (15.a3 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Van Delft & Ris: '!'?'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'was
 quite possible. Alexander
 Grischuk's plan is

apparently less effective.')

15...Nfd7 16.Ng5 Bb7
(16...Qe7 Van Delft & Ris)
17.b3 Qe7 18.a3 e5?!
(18...h6 19.Nh3 Bxc3
20.Qxc3 Nxe4 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'doesn't lose now
but is very risky as Black's
kingside is weakened with ...
h7-h6:' 21.Qc2 Ndf6
22.Bd4 d5 23.Nf2↑
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Van
Delft & Ris: '→'; Krasenkow,
Michal: 'It was appropriate
to take the a-file abandoned
by White's rook:' 18...Ra8!?
19.b4 axb4 20.axb4 Na6;
18...Bf6!? was interesting,
too; 18...Rbd8 Van Delft &
Ris 19.b4 axb4 20.axb4
Na6 21.Rb1±) 19.f5! h6
20.Nh3 gxf5 21.exf5 e4
22.Bxc5 Bxc3 23.Qxc3
bxc5 (23...Nxc5 24.Bh5
Qe5 25.Re3 Qxc3 26.Rxc3
Nd3 27.f6± Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Van Delft & Ris:
'→') 24.Nf2?! (24.Bh5!
Qe5 25.Qc1 Rxf5 26.Rxf5
Qxf5 27.Qxh6±) 24...Qg7
(24...Qf6!? 25.Qxf6 Nxf6
26.Bd1 Kf7∞) 25.Nxe4
Bxe4 26.Qxg7+ Kxg7
27.Rxe4= 1-0 (43) Grischuk,
A (2786)-Navara,D (2703)
R h o d e s 2 0 1 3 Rxb3
A sudden turn. White's
pawns are now blocked; his
bishop can become weaker
than Black's knight!

28.Re6

B1c31) 28...Ne5!?
29.f6+ (29.Bd5 c6!)

29...Kh8 30.Be4 Re3
31.Rf4 Re1+ 32.Kf2
Nd3+ 33.Kg3 Nxf4
34.Kxf4☞;

B1c32) 28...Nf6 29.g4
The only attempt to break
through but it should not
be successful. Re8?
But after this premature
exchange White gets
winning chances.
(⚡29...Rxa3 30.h4 Nd7!
e.g. 31.Bd5 Ne5
32.Re7+ Kh8 33.g5
hxc5 34.hxc5 Rg3+
35.Kf2 Rxf5+ 36.Kxc3
Rxf1 37.Rxc7 a4=)
30.Rxe8 Nxe8 31.Kf2
(≤31.h4 Kf6) 31...Rxa3
(31...Kf6 32.Re1 Ng7
33.Re3 , and White
keeps his important a3-
pawn. However, after the
text move Black can't
stop White's pawns
anymore.) 32.Re1 Nf6
33.h4! (33.Re7+ Kf8
34.Rxc7 Rc3 35.h4
Rxc4 36.g5 hxc5
37.hxc5 Ne8 38.Rc8
Rf4 39.f6 Rf5 40.g6
Rxf6 41.g7+ Kxc7
42.Rxe8=)

B1c321) 33...Kf8
34.g5 (34.Re6 Nd7
35.Rxh6 Ne5 36.Be2
Ra2 37.Ke3 Ra3+
38.Kf4 Ra2!=)
34...hxc5 35.hxc5 Nd7
36.Bh5 (36.Bd5
Van Delft & Ris Ne5
37.Rb1) 36...Ne5
37.Rb1±;

B1c322) 33...Rc3
 34.g5 hxg5 35.hxg5
 Rxc4 36.Kg3! (But not
 36.Re7+ Kf8 37.gxf6
 Rf4 , and White loses
 both of his pawns.)
 36...Ng8 37.Bh5!
 Rc3+ 38.Kg2 Rc2+
 39.Kg1 Rb2 (39...Rc3
 40.f6+ Nxf6 41.Re7+
 Kh8 42.gxf6 Rg3+
 43.Kf2 Rg8 44.Ke3+-)
 40.f6+! Nxf6 41.Re7+
 Kh8 42.gxf6 Rb8
 43.Bg6 Rg8
 1-0 (43) Grischuk,A
 (2 7 8 6) - Navara, D
 (2703) Rhodes 2013
 CBM 157 [Krasenkow,
 Michal] (43...Rg8
 44.Rh7#);

B2) 11...Qe7 In a strict sense only this move is a novelty by the talented young American player. The previously played idea of 11...b6 is anything, but easy for Black but should probably have been preferred.'Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'In a strict sense only this move is a novelty by the talented young American player. The previously played idea of 11...b6 is anything, but easy for Black but should probably have been preferred.'''
 12.0-0 b6 (12...e5?!
 Arsovic,Goran Arsovic,Goran:

'Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Arsovic,Goran'
 13.f5±) 13.Bf3 Rb8
 As a consequence of the 11th move Black must be very careful and is forced to invest a tempo.
 'Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'As a consequence of the 11th move Black must be very careful and is forced to invest a tempo. Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik,L: 'As a consequence of the 11th move Black must be very careful and is forced to invest a tempo.'''
 (13...Bb7? '(Ftacnik,Lubomir)
 Arsovic,Goran: 'Ftacnik,L" 14.e5!
 Bxf3 15.exf6 Bxd1 16.fxe7+-)
 14.Qc2 Bb7

B2a) 15.Rad1!? '(Ftacnik, Lubomir) Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik,L" is again back to the main game a6 16.b4 Krasenkow,Michal: '= ' Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 Alekseev,E (2714)-Leko,P (2756)/Jermuk ARM 2009/The Week in Chess 771 (36)' Ba8 17.a3 Bh6 18.Bc1± 0-1 (50) Vocaturo,D (2607)-Svidler,P (2760) Antalya 2017 0-1 (50) Vocaturo,D (2607)-Svidler,P (2760) Antalya 2017 e5!? An ambitious choice from the higher-rated player. 19.Nd5 (Now 19.f5! is tempting: Bxc1 20.Qxc1 gxf5 21.exf5 e4!? 22.Be2 and the engines prefer White (who does have the safer king), but maybe Black can live with his draughty kingside!) 19...Bxd5 20.cxd5 exf4 21.Nxf4 Bxf4 It's going to be knights against bishops.

For the cavalry to compete with the ecclesiastics, they need good staging posts, hence the importance of the e5-square. 22.Bxf4 Ne5 23.Be2 b5 24.Bg5 Despite the nice bishop pair, the knight on e5 holds Black's position together. Of course, Svidler doesn't want to just grovel for half-a-point, so has a more enterprising plan up his sleeve... Rbc8 (If Black unpins with 24...Qg7 then Vocaturo could grab the c-pawn with 25.Rxf6 Rxf6 26.Bxf6 Qxf6 27.Qxc7±) 25.Qc1! This makes it difficult for Black to unravel, as he can no longer count on using the g7-square (because of the annoying Bh6). c6?! 26.Kh1 A trap. h5 (26...cxd5? fails dismally to 27.Bxf6! as the rook on f8 is overloaded.) 27.Qf4 (The engines also want to open another front...but on the queenside (!) with 27.a4! which will (in the long-term) stretch the defender's resources.) 27...Ned7 28.dxc6 Rxc6 29.Qg3 (Here again 29.a4 is plausible, as bxa4 30.b5! is sharp. Here, however, Black has counter chances based on Rc5 31.bxa6 Qxe4 but that passed a-pawn should nevertheless give White good practical chances.) 29...Kh7 30.Bd3 Qe6 31.Qh4 Qg4! Svidler has been able to meet

the threats on a limited front and the elimination of the queens ensures that his king will be safe. 32.a4?! Too late to be dangerous. bxa4 33.b5?! axb5! Unlike in the earlier case (see the note to move 29) this is possible and indeed even favourable for Black. 34.Bxb5 Rc5 35.Qxg4 hxg4 36.Bxd7 Nxd7 37.Rxf8 Nxf8 The weakness of White's first rank limits his rook. 38.Be7 Ne6 39.Bxd6 Rc4 40.e5 g5 41.Rf1 (41.Kg1 Kg6 and Black's king will have a more important role in the next act.) 41...Rf4 42.Kg1 Somehow I find it risky for White to allow the exchange of rooks (as the a-pawn will be harder to stop), but analysis suggests that he should still be OK. Rxf1+ 43.Kxf1 Kg6 44.Kf2 Kf5 45.Kg3? The wrong way. (Correct is 45.Ke3! Nf4 46.g3 and Black is unable to penetrate with his king.) 45...Nf4 46.h3 Nd3! Black isn't forced to capture on h3! This is what the Italian seems to have overlooked. 47.hxg4+ Ke6 48.Bf8 Nxe5 49.Kf2 Nc4 50.Ke2 (Or 50.Bb4 a3 51.Bc3 a2 52.Ke2 Kd5 53.Kd3 Na5 54.Kc2 Kc4 55.Bf6 Nb3 56.Bc3 a1Q 57.Bxa1 Nxa1+ 58.Kb2 Kd3 and the pawn endgame is a win for Black.) 50...a3 The a-pawn will cost the

bishop and ultimately the game (see the previous note for an example of plausible play). 0-1 (50) Vocaturo, D (2607)-Svidler, P (2760) Antalya TUR 2017 [Flear, Glenn];

B2b) 15.Rae1 was played in Nakmaura, H - Xiong, J Saint Louis 2016, when after 15...Kh8 Arsovic, Goran: 'N' 'N' Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'N' 'N' the forward leap (15...a5 '(Ftacnik, Lubomir) Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, L' 16.Ng5±; 15...a6 Arsovic, Goran Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran' 16.Kh1 Kh8 17.Bc1 Ng8 18.b3 Nh6 19.Bb2 Nf7 20.g3 Nd8 21.Bg2 Nc6 22.Nd5 Qd8 23.Ng5 Nc5 24.b4 h6 25.Nf3 Nd7 26.Nh4 exd5 27.exd5 Nxb4 28.Nxg6+ Kg8 29.Ne7+ 1-0 (29) So, W (2755)-Perez, R (2332) Las Vegas USA 2014) 16.Ng5! ensured a nagging edge. Nakamura, H - Xiong, J Saint Louis 2016, with more space and gentle pressure for White. Bh6 (16...h6 17.Nh3± 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: ' ±' '±' '±' Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, L: ' ±' e5 Arsovic, Goran Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran' 18.f5 Qf7 19.b3±)

B2b1) 17.h4 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♠ ' '♠' Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran: ' ♠ ' ' ♠ ' Bg7 (17...e5 Arsovic, Goran

Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran' 18.f5±) 18.f5± 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: ' ±' '±' '±' Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, L: ' ±' exf5 Arsovic, Goran Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran' 19.exf5↑;

B2b2) 17.Nb5

B2b21) 17...c6 '(Ftacnik, Lubomir) Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, L' 18.Nxd6 Qxd6 (18...Bxg5 19.fxg5 Qxd6 20.gxf6±) 19.e5 Nxe5 20.fxe5 Qxe5 21.Qd2 Bxg5 22.Bxg5 Qc5+ 23.Rf2 Qxc4? 24.Qd6+-;

B2b22) 17...e5! 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: '!' '!' '!' Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, L: '!' 18.Nxc7 (18.f5 Arsovic, Goran Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran' gxf5 19.exf5 Ng4! 20.Bxg4 Bxg5 21.Bxg5 Qxg5∞) 18...exf4 19.Bxf4 Ne5 20.Nce6 Bxg5 21.Nxg5 h6 22.Nh3 g5 23.Bxe5 dxe5 24.Nf2±;

B2b23) 17...Bxg5?!

The defence was taking a serious toll on Black's nerves and he loses patience. Objectively best was to find courage for the pawn sacrifice with a timely 17...e5! with a very limited disadvantage. 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'The

defence was taking a serious toll on Black's nerves and he loses patience. Objectively best was to find courage for the pawn sacrifice with a timely 17...e5! with a very limited disadvantage. Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, L: 'The defence was taking a serious toll on Black's nerves and he loses patience. Objectively best was to find courage for the pawn sacrifice with a timely 17...e5! with a very limited disadvantage.'"

18.fxg5 Ne8 19.Nxa7

B2b231) 19...c6

20.Qb3

B2b2311) 20...Ra8

Arsovic, Goran

Arsovic, Goran:

'Ftacnik, Lubomir:

'Arsovic, Goran'

21.Bxb6 c5 22.h4±;

B2b2312) 20...Ba8

Arsovic, Goran

Arsovic, Goran:

'Ftacnik, Lubomir:

'Arsovic, Goran'

21.Be2 Rxf1+

22.Rxf1 Kg8

(22...Nf8? 23.c5!

dx c5 24.Bf4+-)

23.Bf4±;

B2b2313) 20...Ng7

'(Ftacnik, Lubomir)

Arsovic, Goran:

'Ftacnik, L' 21.Rd1

Ne5 22.Be2±;

B2b232) 19...Ne5

20.Be2 Rxf1+ 21.Rxf1

Ra8 (21...Kg8

'(Ftacnik, Lubomir)

Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik,

L" 22.Nb5 Ng7

23.b4±) 22.Nb5 Rxa2

23.Na3! 'Ftacnik,

Lubomir: '!' '!' '!' Ftacnik,

Lubomir: 'Arsovic,

Goran: 'Ftacnik, L: '!' "

This is not an everyday

picture with the black

rook getting trapped on

a 2 . X i o n g w a s

probably hoping for

tricks against the b2-

pawn, but Nakamura

calculates extremely

well.'Ftacnik, Lubomir:

'This is not an

everyday picture with

the black rook getting

trapped on a2. Xiong

was probably hoping

for tricks against the

b 2 - p a w n , b u t

Nakamura calculates

extremely well. Arsovic,

Goran: 'Ftacnik, L: 'This

is not an everyday

picture with the black

rook getting trapped on

a 2 . X i o n g w a s

probably hoping for

tricks against the b2-

pawn, but Nakamura

calculates extremely

well.'" Qg7

Arsovic, Goran:

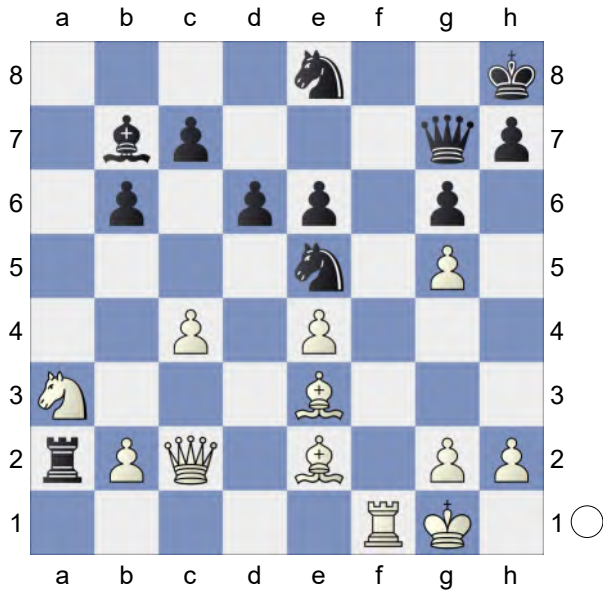
'Diagram (23...Kg8

'(Ftacnik, Lubomir)

Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik,

L" 24.Qb1 Rxa3

25.bxa3±)



"Diagram [#] Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram [#]' Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram {#}' 24.Bd2! (24.Rb1 (Ftacnik, Lubomir) Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik,L" Kg8 25.Qb3 Rxa3 26.Qxa3 Bxe4 27.Rf1±) 24...Nc6 (24...Rxb2? 25.Qxb2 Nf3+ 26.Rxf3 Qxb2 27.Bc3+ Arsovic,Goran: '+-' '+-' 'Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Arsovic,Goran: '+-' '+-' " Qxc3 (Ftacnik, Lubomir) Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik,L' 28.Rxc3+-) 25.Bc3 Arsovic,Goran: '+-' '+-' 'Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Arsovic,Goran: '+-' '+-' " Nd4

B2b2321) 26.Bg4!? 'Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!' '!' '!' Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Arsovic,

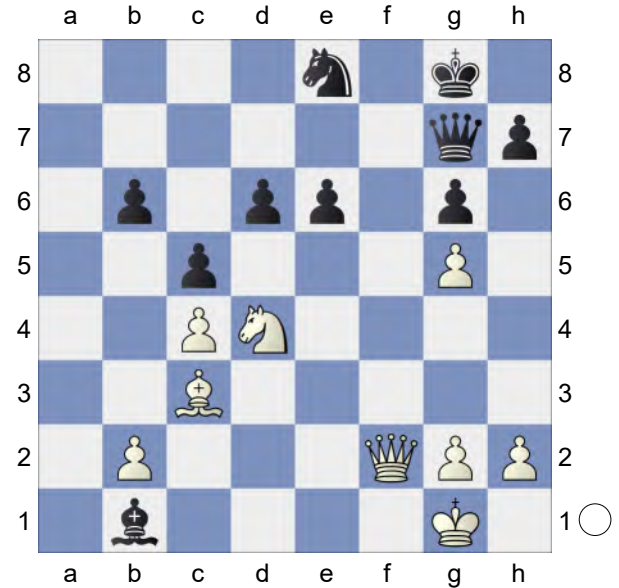
Goran: 'Ftacnik,L: '!' e5 27.Qb1 '(Ftacnik,Lubomir) Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik,L' (27.Bxd4 Arsovic, Goran Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Arsovic,Goran' exd4 28.Qb3+-) 27...Rxa3 28.bxa3+-; **B2b2322)** 26.Bd3 Objectively speaking Black is really doomed without proper counterplay for the stranded rook. White was spoiled for choice and had really prolems to guess which line is the best. 'Ftacnik, L u b o m i r : ' O b j e c t i v e l y speaking Black is really doomed without proper counterplay for the stranded rook. White was spoiled for choice and had really prolems to guess which line is the best. Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik,L: ' O b j e c t i v e l y speaking Black is really doomed without proper counterplay for the stranded rook.

White was spoiled
for choice and had
really problems to
guess which line is
the best. "" 26...Kg8
(26...Nxc2??
'(Ftacnik,Lubomir)
Arsovic, Goran:
'Ftacnik,L" 27.Rf8#)
B2b23221) 27.Qd1
'(Ftacnik,Lubomir)
Arsovic, Goran:
'Ftacnik,L" c5
28.Rf2+-;
B2b23222) 27.Qb1
B2b232221)
27...Bxe4
Arsovic, Goran
Arsovic, Goran:
'Ftacnik,Lubomir:
'Arsovic, Goran"
28.Qxa2
(28.Bxe4? Ne2+
29.Kh1 Nxc3
30.Qd3 Nxe4
31.Qxe4 Qe7[∞])
28...Bxd3
29.Re1+-;
B2b232222)
27...Rxa3
'(Ftacnik,Lubomir)
Arsovic, Goran:
'Ftacnik,L" 28.bxa3
Bxe4 29.Re1+-;
B2b232223) 27.Qf2
c5 28.Bb1
(28.Bc2
Arsovic, Goran
Arsovic, Goran:
'Ftacnik,Lubomir:
'Arsovic, Goran" e5
29.Bxd4 exd4
30.Bb3 Rxa3

31.bxa3 Bxe4
32.Ba4 Nc7
33.Re1+-) 28...Ra1
29.Nc2 Rxb1?!
'Ftacnik,Lubomir:
'?!' '?!' '?!' Ftacnik,
Lubomir: 'Arsovic,
Goran: 'Ftacnik,L:
'?!' "" Black is biting
the bullet and will
pay the prize in
accelerated fashion.
It was somewhat
better to exercise
restraint with the
rook retreat, but
White would be on
the verge of a
winning position
anyway. 'Ftacnik,
Lubomir: 'Black is
biting the bullet and
will pay the prize in
accelerated fashion.
It was somewhat
better to exercise
restraint with the
rook retreat, but
White would be on
the verge of a
winning position
anyway. Arsovic,
Goran: 'Ftacnik,L:
'Black is biting the
bullet and will pay
the prize in
accelerated fashion.
It was somewhat
better to exercise
restraint with the
rook retreat, but
White would be on
the verge of a

winning position
 anyway. ''''
 (29...Ra8
 '(Ftacnik,Lubomir)
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Ftacnik,L" 30.Nxd4
 cxd4 31.Bxd4 e5
 32.Bxb6+-; 29...Ra4
 '(Ftacnik,Lubomir)
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Ftacnik,L" 30.Nxd4
 cxd4 31.Bxd4 Qe7
 32.b3+-) 30.Rxb1
 Bxe4 (30...e5
 Arsovic,Goran
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Arsovic,Goran'
 31.Re1+-) 31.Nxd4
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'
 '!"Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Arsovic,Goran: '!'
 '!" Bxb1
 Arsovic,Goran:
 ' D i a g r a m
 (31...cxd4
 '(Ftacnik,Lubomir)
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Ftacnik,L" 32.Bxd4
 e5 33.Re1 Qb7
 34.Rf1 Qe7
 35.Bxb6+-)

(Diagram)



'Diagram [#]
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Arsovic,Goran:
 'Diagram [#]
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Diagram {#}'
 32.Nf5! Nakamura
 could not resist the
 temptation, when
 he discovered this
 flashy shot from
 some distance.
 'Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Nakamura could
 not resist the
 temptation, when
 he discovered this
 flashy shot from
 some distance.'''
 (32.Nxe6?

Arsovic, Goran
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Ftacnik, Lubomir:
 'Arsovic, Goran'
 Qf7 33.Qe3
 Qe7 $\bar{f}$) 32...exf5
 (32...Qf8
 '(Ftacnik, Lubomir)
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'F t a c n i k , L ' '
 33.Nh6++- ;
 32...gxf5
 '(Ftacnik, Lubomir)
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Ftacnik, L' 33.Bxg7
 Kxg7 34.Qe2 Be4
 35.Qh5+-) 33.Bxg7
 Kxg7 34.Qe3
 1-0 (34) Nakamura,
 H (2787)-Xiong, J
 (2618) Saint Louis
 2016 CBM 172
 [Ftacnik, Lubomir]
 (34.Qe3 Be4
 '(Ftacnik, Lubomir)
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'F t a c n i k , L ' '
 35.Qb3+-)]

10...exd5 11.cxd5 Re8 12.Nf2
 [12.Qc2 c6 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.0-0
 Qe7 15.Bf3 Bb7 16.Rfe1 Nb6
 17.Rad1 Rad8 18.Bf2 c5 19.Bh4
 Qc7 20.Nf2 Rd7 21.a4 a5 22.b3
 Bc6 23.Nb5 Qb8 24.Qd2 Qa8
 25.Nxd6 Nxe4 26.Nfxe4 Bxe4
 27.Bxe4 Rxe4 28.Rxe4 Bd4+
 29.Rxd4 cxd4 30.Qxd4 Nc8 31.Qe5
 Qa7+ 32.Bf2 Qc7 33.Qe8+
 1-0 (33) rhungaski (2633)-donatello
 (2684) Blitz 2020]

12...Nc5
 [12...Qe7 13.0-0 c6 14.dxc6 bxc6
 15.Bf3 Ba6 16.Re1 Nb6 17.b3 Ng4

18.Nxg4 Bxc3 19.Bd4 Bxe1 20.Nf6+
 Kf8 21.Nxh7+ Kg8 22.Nf6+ Kf8
 23.Qxe1 c5 24.Qh4 Kg7 1-0 (24)
 chessisinmyblood (2709)-licznier
 (2659) Blitz 2021]
 [12...Nb6 13.Qd2 c6 14.dxc6 bxc6
 15.0-0 h5 16.h3 Bb7 17.Rad1 d5
 18.e5 Nfd7 19.b3 Rb8 20.Nd3 Qe7
 21.Bf3 c5 22.Bf2 c4 23.Nc1 Nc5
 24.Rfe1 cxb3 25.axb3 Rbd8 26.Nb5
 Ne4 27.Bxe4 dxe4 28.Nd6 Rf8
 29.Bc5 Qc7 30.Qd4 Nd7 31.b4
 Nxe5 32.fxe5 a6 33.Ne2 Qc6
 34.Nf4 Rfe8 35.Rxe4 Rxd6 36.Bxd6
 Qxe4 37.Qxe4 Bxe4 38.Nd5 Bxd5
 39.Rxd5 Rb8 40.Rc5 Re8 41.Rc6
 Bxe5 42.Bxe5 Rxe5 43.Rxa6 Rb5
 44.Ra4 Rd5 45.Kf2 Rd2+ 46.Kf3
 Rb2 47.Ra8+ Kg7 48.Rb8 Rb3+
 49.Kf2 Rb2+ 50.Kg1 h4 51.Kh2 g5
 52.b5 Kf6 53.b6 Kf5 54.b7 f6
 55.Kh1 Rb1+ 56.Kh2 Rb3 57.Kh1
 Rb2 0-1 (57) rhungaski (2680)-
 hAMBURGoSLO2018 (2594) Blitz
 2021]

13.Bxc5 dxc5 14.e5 Nd7 15.0-0 Nb6
 16.Nfe4 c4 17.Qd4 Bf5 18.Rad1 Qe7
 19.Rfe1 Rad8 20.Bxc4 Nxc4 21.Qxc4
 Kh8 22.d6 cxd6 23.Nxd6 Be6 24.Qa4
 Rf8 25.Qxa7 Rd7 26.Nd5 Qd8 27.Qb6
 Qa8 28.Nc7 Qxa2 29.Nxe6 fxe6 30.g3
 g5 31.f5 exf5 32.e6 Re7 33.Nf7+ Kg8
 34.Nxg5 Qxb2 35.Qxb2 Bxb2 36.Rd7
 Bf6 37.Nf7 Kg7 38.Nd6 Rxd7 39.exd7
 Rd8 40.Nxf5+ Kf7 41.Nd6+ Kg6
 42.Nxb7 Rxd7 43.Na5 Bc3 44.Re6+
 Kf7 45.Ra6 Rd1+ 46.Kg2 Ra1
 47.Ra7+ Kg6 48.Nc6 Rxa7 49.Nxa7
 Bf6 50.Nb5 h5 51.h4 Be5 52.Kf3 Kf5
 53.Na3 Kg6 54.Nc4 Bd6 55.Nxd6
 1-0 (55) elconceto (2917)-
 masoudshojaei001 (2703) Blitz
 2022

Atlas, Valeri: 'or' 7.Bg5?!
'(Ftacnik, Lubomir) Arsovic, Goran:
'Ftacnik, L" 7...c6

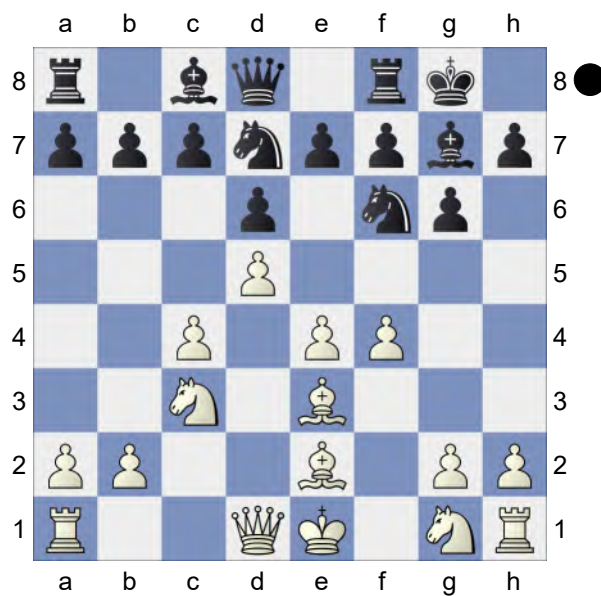
[7...0-0]

8.Qd2 0-0 9.Rd1 Qb6 10.Be3 Qb4
11.b3 Nfg4! 12.Bd4 Bh6 13.Qb2 c5
0-1 (25) Dreev, A (2683)-Sutovsky, E
(2656) ICC INT 2002

7.Nge2 c6 8.Ng3 h5 9.f4 Ned7
10.Bd3 Nc5 11.Bc2 Qb6 12.Rb1 a5
13.h3 Bd7 14.Be3 0-0 15.0-0 Qc7
16.Qd2 cxd5 17.exd5 b5 18.cxb5 Qb7
19.a4 h4 20.Nge4 Ncxe4 21.Nxe4
Nxd5 22.Bd4 Nb4 23.Bxg7 Kxg7
24.Rfe1 Bf5 25.Bb3 Qa7+ 26.Kh2 d5
27.Bxd5 Rad8 28.Qc3+ Kg8 29.Bc4
Rd4 30.Ng5 Bxb1 31.Rxb1 Rxf4
32.Re1 Qd4 33.Qxd4 Rxd4 34.b3 e6
35.Ne4 Rc8 36.Kg1 Kg7 37.Kf2 Nd5
38.Nd6 Rd8 39.Nb7 Ra8 40.Rc1 Nb6
41.Be2 Ra7 42.Bf3 Rd7 43.Nc5 Rdc7
44.Bc6 Nd5 45.Bxd5 exd5 46.Ke3
Rab7 47.Kd4 Kh6 48.Rc3 Rb6
49.Kxd5 Kg5 50.Ne4+ Kf4 51.Rxc7 f5
52.Nc5 Kg3 53.Rc6 Rb8 54.Rxg6+
Kf2 55.b6 f4 56.b7 1-0 (56) lestri
(2683)-kaka66 (2864) Blitz 2022

¹⁵ **8.Be3** 0-0 9.Be2 'Diagram

(Diagram)



Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran:
'Diagram [#]' 9...Nc5

[another way to aim to undermine the
centre is with 9...c6 Arsovic, Goran: '-
121/(192)' e.g. 10.Nf3 '(Ftacnik,
Lubomir) Arsovic, Goran: 'Ftacnik, L"
Leitao, Rafael; Fier, Alexandr: '*'

A) 10...Qa5 Leitao, Rafael; Fier,
Alexandr: '- 121/192' 11.0-0 Ng4
12.Bd4 Bxd4+ 13.Qxd4 Qb6
Eljanov, Pavel: '?' '?' Eljanov, Pavel:
'But this is a clear mistake.'
Eljanov, Pavel: 'But this is a clear
mistake.' 14.Qxb6 Nxb6 15.h3!?
(15.Rfe1 a5 16.dxc6 bxc6
17.Nd4 c5 18.Nc6 Re8 19.Nb5±;
15.dxc6)

A1) 15...Nf6 16.Nd4 c5
(16...cxd5 17.exd5±) 17.Nc2;

A2) 15...Ne3! 16.Rfc1 Nex4
17.Nd1 Eljanov, Pavel: '±' '±'
Eljanov, Pavel: 'Now it's just a
strategically bad position which is
very unpleasant to defend.'
Eljanov, Pavel: 'Now it's just a
strategically bad position which is
very unpleasant to defend.'
(17.a4 Na5! 18.Bd1

Eljanov,Pavel: '1/2 (14) Ivanchuk, V (2758)-Le Quang, L (2705) Caleta 2013. Not because of its content of course but thanks to after the game talks. There were a 30-moves rule which forbade draw offers. Wise organisers decided to not punish players but to hold a master-class of Vassily instead.' Eljanov,Pavel: 'Not because of its content of course but thanks to after the game talks. There were a 30-moves rule which forbade draw offers. Wise organisers decided to not punish players but to hold a master-class of Vassily instead.' c5) 17...cxd5 18.exd5

A2a) Eljanov,Pavel: 'After'

Eljanov,Pavel: 'After' 18...Na5

Eljanov,Pavel: 'the game of my great compatriot became well known'

Eljanov,Pavel: 'the game of my great compatriot became well known' 19.Ne3!

(19.b4 Nxd5 20.bxa5 Nxf4);

A2b) 18...Nxb2 19.Nxb2

Eljanov,Pavel: '!' '!' Eljanov,

Pavel: 'This was the key move which decided the game. I

think I spent about 20 minutes to calculate different options

and realised that the move in the game is the only decisive

one.' Eljanov,Pavel: 'This was the key move which decided

the game. I think I spent about 20 minutes to calculate

different options and realised that the move in the game is

the only decisive one.' Nxd5 20.Rc4 Eljanov,Pavel: '!' '!' Eljanov,Pavel: 'The main point

is that my main idea ...hxg4 h5! is fully correct in all lines already as my bishop on f4 is not under attack anymore.'

Eljanov,Pavel: 'The main point is that my main idea ...hxg4 h5! is fully correct in all lines already as my bishop on f4 is not under attack anymore.'

(20.Nd3 Bf5 21.Rab1!? b6 22.Nd4 Bxd3 23.Bxd3 Nxf4 24.Ba6 Eljanov,Pavel: '1-0

(65) Dreev, A (2694) -

Harikrishna,P (2673) Khanty-

Mansiysk 2005. White has some pressure here and managed to convert it.'

Eljanov,Pavel: 'White has some pressure here and managed to convert it.')

20...Bd7 21.Rd4 Nc7

1-0 (62) Fier,A (2570)-Ftacnik,

L (2571) Tromso 2014 Eljanov,

Pavel: 'Black has managed to defend against my main idea but now I have different options and a pleasant choice.'

Eljanov,Pavel: 'Black has managed to defend against my main idea but now I have different options and a pleasant choice.'

(21...Ne3 22.Bd3 Nf5

Eljanov,Pavel: ' ±' ±' Eljanov,

Pavel: 'or' Eljanov,Pavel: 'or'

23.Rb4 b6 24.Re1; 21...Bc6

Eljanov,Pavel: 'it's not that bad for Black but with two bishops White has an easy game as well Maybe the main line

nowadays is 'Eljanov,Pavel: 'it's not that bad for Black but with two bishops White has an

easy game as well' Eljanov,Pavel: 'Maybe the main line nowadays is' 22.Bc4 e6 23.Kf2; 21...Nc3 22.Bc4 Bc6 23.Rc1 1/2 (26) Kramnik, V (2784)-Aronian, L (2805) Wijk aan Zee 2011 Ne4!?± 24.Re1?) 22.Re4 I decided to make the transition to the technical phase of the game with an extra pawn. Eljanov,Pavel: 'I decided to make the transition to the technical phase of the game with an extra pawn.' (22.Bc4 b5 23.Bb3 a5 24.Re1 a4 25.Bc2 Rfe8) 22...Rfe8 23.Nd3 Rac8 24.Rb4 b5 25.Rb2 Nd5 26.Nd4 Nc3 27.Bf1 Not only an extra pawn but I also have a positional advantage. Eljanov,Pavel: 'Not only an extra pawn but I also have a positional advantage.'

A2b1) 27...a5 28.Re1 b4 29.Nb3 Ra8 (29...a4 30.Nd4 e5 31.fxe5 dxe5 32.Ne2 a3 33.Rxb4 Nxa2 34.Rb3 Ra8 35.Nc5);

A2b2) 27...e5 28.fxe5 dxe5 29.Nb3! Na4 30.Re2 (30.Rd2 Bf5 This engdame is just more pleasant for White but Kramnik didn't manage to convert it: Eljanov,Pavel: 'This engdame is just more pleasant for White but Kramnik didn't manage to convert it:' 31.Nb4 Nc3 32.Re1)

A2b21) 30...e4 31.Nb4 (31.Nf4!? The main idea

of the subtle move ♖c1 is revealed after Eljanov,Pavel: 'The main idea of the subtle move ♖c1 is revealed after' 31...Nc3 32.Rd2 Now after Black has closed the c8-h3 diagonal the main defensive resource ... ♜a5 is simply impossible. So Black should stick to Eljanov,Pavel: 'Now after Black has closed the c8-h3 diagonal the main defensive resource ... ♜a5 is simply impossible. So Black should stick to' Be6 33.Re1) 31...Re5 32.Rd1 Nb6 33.Rd6± , but was unable to break through the defence of the well known Chinese defender in 1/2 (34) Ivanisevic, I (2633)-Wang, Y (2696) Al Ain 2012. Eljanov,Pavel: ', but was unable to break through the defence of the well known Chinese defender in 1/2 (34) Ivanisevic, I (2633)-Wang, Y (2696) Al Ain 2012.';

A2b22) 30...f6 31.Nb4 Nc3 32.Rd2+- Be6?

A2b221) 33.Rc2 Bf5 (33...Kf7 34.Rac1 Nxa2 35.Rxc8 Rxc8 36.Nxa2) 34.Rxc3 Rxc3 35.Nd5 Rec8 The Serbian grandmaster played this part of the game

very well and managed to consolidate his small plus into a stable endgame advantage. Eljanov, Pavel: 'The Serbian grandmaster played this part of the game very well and managed to consolidate his small plus into a stable endgame advantage.'

36.Nxc3 Rxc3
37.Bxb5 Be6 38.Rc1;
A2b222) 33.Rd6 f5
34.Ra6 Rc7 35.Re1
Bf7!? was also
decisive Eljanov, Pavel:
'was also decisive'

A2b2221) 36.Na5
e4 37.Nac6 e3
38.Ra3 (38.Bd3
f4) 38...e2 39.Rxc3
exf1Q+ 40.Kxf1±
A safer way is
Eljanov, Pavel: 'A
safer way is'
40...Rxe1+ 41.Kxe1
a5 42.Na6;

A2b2222) 36.h4
Nxa2 (36...Kg7
37.Ra5) 37.Nxa2
Bxb3 38.Bxb5 Ree7
39.Nb4 e4+-
40.Nc6 Re6 41.Ra3
Bd5! 42.Nb4
(42.Nxa7 Rb6
43.Bf1 and it should
be draw .
Eljanov, Pavel: 'and
it should be draw.'
Rc5)

A2b22221)

42...Ba8! 43.Na6
(43.Rd1± Rb6
44.Rd8+↑

The engine also
likes Eljanov, Pavel:
'The engine also
likes' 44...Kf7

but I think this
position is too tame
and drawish
Eljanov, Pavel: 'but
I think this position
is too tame and
drawish' 45.Rxa8

Rxb5 46.R3xa7
Rxa7 47.Rxa7+
Ke6 48.Nc2
Rb1+) 43...Rc2
44.Ba4 Rb2!↑

White has a strong
initiative anyway.
Eljanov, Pavel:
'White has a strong
initiative anyway.'

45.Bb3 Rxb3
46.Rxb3 Rxa6
47.Rb8+;

A2b22222)

42...Re5 43.Nd3
(43.Nxd5 Rxd5
44.Rxa7!? Rxa7
45.Bc4 Rad7
46.Rd1± Kg7
47.Bxd5 Kf6
48.Kf2± Ke5

it was a bit more
precise (prevent
the extra possibility
13. ♘ h4)

Eljanov, Pavel: 'it
was a bit more
precise (prevent
the extra possibility

13.♟h4)' 49.Bb3
 Rxd1 50.Bxd1 h5
 but after
 Eljanov,Pavel: 'but
 after') 43...Ree7
 44.Nf4 Bf7+-
 45.Ra6 Kg7
 46.Be2

(I realised during
 the game that after
 Eljanov,Pavel: 'I
 realised during the
 game that after'
 46.Bc6!?

White should have
 a pleasant edge
 but I wanted to play
 for more
 Eljanov,Pavel:
 'White should have
 a pleasant edge
 but I wanted to play
 for more' Bc4)
 46...h6+- (46...Bg8
 47.Rea1→) 47.Rd1
 Red7! 48.Rda1
 g5+-

A2b222221)

49.hxg5 hxg5
 50.Nh5+ (50.Nh3
 f4 51.Nxg5 f3
 52.gxf3 exf3
 53.Bxf3) 50...Bxh5
 51.Bxh5 Rc5
 52.Rg6+± Kh7

was probably more
 stubborn:
 Eljanov,Pavel: 'was
 probably more
 stubborn:' 53.Rxg5
 Kh6 54.Rg8 Rdc7
 looks bad for Black
 but not losing

immediately.
 Eljanov,Pavel:
 'looks bad for Black
 but not losing
 immediately.'
 (54...Kxh5 55.Kf2
 Rc2+±

As we already
 know
 Eljanov,Pavel: 'As
 we already know'

56.Ke3 f4+
 57.Kxf4 Rf7+!

White has an
 initiative but it was
 the lesser evil.
 Eljanov,Pavel:
 'White has an
 initiative but it was
 the lesser evil.'

58.Ke5 Rc5+
 59.Ke6) 55.Kf2!?
 Rc1;

A2b222222)

49.Nh5+ Bxh5
 50.Bxh5

A2b2222221)

50...gxh4 51.Rg6+
 Kh8 (51...Kh7±
 52.Raa6) 52.Ra5
 h3 53.gxh3 Rc3
 54.Rxf5 Rxh3
 55.Re6 Rg7+
 56.Kf2;

A2b2222222)

50...f4+- 51.Rg6+
 Kh7 52.Raa6 gxh4
 53.Rxh6+ Kg8+-
 54.Bg4 Rh7
 55.Be6+ Kh8
 (55...Kf8
 1-0 (38) Caruana,F
 (2813)-Tregubov,P

Cabrilo,Goran: 'ist nicht wirklich besser als Gukeshs Wahl' e6 11.dxe6 (11.Qc2 exd5 12.cxd5 c6 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.0-0 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'gives Black a bunch of decent options: Ng4, Nd5 and even Nxe4 are all playable here gibt Schwarz eine Reihe anständiger Optionen: Sg4, Sd5 und sogar Sxe4 sind hier alle spielbar.' 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'gives Black a bunch of decent options: Ng4, Nd5 and even Nxe4 are all playable here' Cabrilo,Goran: 'gibt Schwarz eine Reihe anständiger Optionen: Sg4, Sd5 und sogar Sxe4 sind hier alle spielbar.') 11...Qxe6 12.Bd3 (12.Nd2 Cabrilo,Goran: '?' Nxe4 13.Ncxe4 f5 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'is straight up bad for White ist schlichtweg schlecht für Weiß'' Cabrilo,Goran: 'is straight up bad for White 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'ist schlichtweg schlecht für Weiß') 12...b6 13.0-0 Bb7 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: ', and Black is quite comfortable und Schwarz steht recht bequem'' Cabrilo,Goran: ', and Black is quite comfortable' Cabrilo,Goran: 'und Schwarz steht recht bequem';

B) 10.g4 Cabrilo,Goran: '!' "Svidler, Peter Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter is interesting and critical, but Black survives ist interessant und kritisch, aber Schwarz überlebt'' Cabrilo,Goran: 'is interesting and critical, but Black survives' Cabrilo,Goran: 'ist interessant und kritisch, aber Schwarz überlebt' e6 11.g5 Nh5 Cabrilo,Goran: '!' ('Svidler,Peter:

'Cabrilo,Goran: 'both of us thought wir beide dachten'' Cabrilo,Goran: 'both of us thought' Cabrilo,Goran: 'wir beide dachten' 11...Nxe4 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'was a possible reply, but we missed that after wäre eine mögliche Antwort, aber wir übersahen, dass nach'' Cabrilo,Goran: 'was a possible reply, but we missed that after' Cabrilo,Goran: 'wäre eine mögliche Antwort, aber wir übersahen, dass nach' 12.Nxe4 exd5 13.Qxd5 Nb6 14.Bxb6 axb6 15.Nf6+ Cabrilo,Goran: '!' Bxf6 16.gxf6 Bf5 Cabrilo,Goran: '!' "Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'White has Weiß'' Cabrilo,Goran: 'White has' Cabrilo,Goran: 'Weiß' 17.Kf2 Be4 18.Qg5 Cabrilo,Goran: '!' "Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: ', and the Rh1 survives due to the threat of Qh6-g7# hat und der Th1 überlebt wegen der Drohung Dh6-g7#'' Cabrilo,Goran: ', and the Rh1 survives due to the threat of Qh6-g7#' Cabrilo,Goran: 'hat und der Th1 überlebt wegen der Drohung Dh6-g7#') 12.Bxh5 Bxc3+ Cabrilo,Goran: '!' (12...gxh5 13.Nge2 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'is bad ist schlecht'' Cabrilo,Goran: 'is bad' Cabrilo,Goran: 'ist schlecht') 13.bxc3 gxh5 14.Ne2 exd5 15.Qxd5 h4 Cabrilo,Goran: '!' "Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: ', preventing Ng3, with a very messy position Verhindert Sg3, mit einer sehr unübersichtlichen Stellung'' Cabrilo,Goran: ', preventing Ng3, with a very messy position' Cabrilo,Goran: 'Verhindert Sg3, mit

einer sehr unübersichtlichen Stellung';

C) _____ 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'The 'refutation' I mentioned above is, possibly, the very non-obvious sequence Die 'Widerlegung', die ich oben erwähnt habe, ist möglicherweise die sehr nicht offensichtliche Sequenz'''
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'The 'refutation' I mentioned above is, possibly, the very non-obvious sequence'
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'Die 'Widerlegung', die ich oben erwähnt habe, ist möglicherweise die sehr nicht offensichtliche Sequenz' 10.Qc2
 Cabrillo, Goran: '!?'"Svidler, Peter
 Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter''' e6 ('Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'the positions after die Positionen nach'''
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'the positions after'
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'die Positionen nach' 10...c6 11.Nf3 cxd5 12.cxd5
 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'are just never good for Black sind einfach nie gut für Schwarz'''
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'are just never good for Black 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'sind einfach nie gut für Schwarz')
 11.Nb5 Cabrillo, Goran: '!"Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'This is the point. With the Queen covering the e4 square, White has this option of attacking c7, which forces Black to choose between giving up a ton of material, or allowing dxe6 fxe6 Das ist der Punkt. Da die Dame das Feld e4 deckt, hat Weiß die Möglichkeit, c7 anzugreifen, was Schwarz vor die Wahl stellt, entweder eine Menge Material aufzugeben oder dxe6 fxe6

zuzulassen.'"Cabrillo, Goran: 'This is the point. With the Queen covering the e4 square, White has this option of attacking c7, which forces Black to choose between giving up a ton of material, or allowing dxe6 fxe6'
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'Das ist der Punkt. Da die Dame das Feld e4 deckt, hat Weiß die Möglichkeit, c7 anzugreifen, was Schwarz vor die Wahl stellt, entweder eine Menge Material aufzugeben oder dxe6 fxe6 zuzulassen.'

C1) 11...Qd8 12.dxe6 fxe6
 13.Nh3 a6 14.Nc3 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'is pretty much exactly what I was trying to avoid by playing Qe8 ist so ziemlich genau das, was ich mit De8 vermeiden wollte'''
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'is pretty much exactly what I was trying to avoid by playing Qe8'
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'ist so ziemlich genau das, was ich mit De8 vermeiden wollte';

C2) 11...Qe7 12.Nxc7 Rb8
 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'is a curious try, but after ist ein kurioser Versuch, aber nach'''
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'is a curious try, but after'
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'ist ein kurioser Versuch, aber nach'

C2a) 13.dxe6 Nb6
 Cabrillo, Goran: '!"Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'is actually quite unclear: ist eigentlich ziemlich unklar:'''
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'is actually quite unclear:'
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'ist eigentlich ziemlich unklar:'
 14.Nb5 (14.Bxb6 axb6
 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.cxd5 fxe6;

14.Nd5 Nbx d5 15.cxd5 fxe6)
 14...Bxe6 15.Bxb6 axb6
 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrillo,Goran: ',
 and White is very far behind in
 development und Weiß ist in
 der Entwicklung sehr weit
 zurück.'" Cabrillo,Goran: ', and
 White is very far behind in
 development 'Cabrillo,Goran:
 'und Weiß ist in der
 Entwicklung sehr weit zurück.
 ';

C2b) 13.Bxa7 Cabrillo,Goran:
 '!'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrillo,
 Goran: '(there is no turning
 back anymore - you have to
 continue going after the
 material: (Es gibt kein Zurück
 mehr - man muss dem
 Material weiter nachgehen:'''
 Cabrillo,Goran: '(there is no
 turning back anymore - you
 have to continue going after
 the material: 'Cabrillo,Goran:
 '(Es gibt kein Zurück mehr -
 man muss dem Material weiter
 nachgehen: ' 13...b6 14.Bxb8
 Nxb8 15.Nb5 exd5 16.Nf3
 (16.exd5 Bf5 17.Qd2 Ne4
 18.Qe3 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrillo,
 Goran: 'also appears to
 stabilize scheint auch zu
 stabilisieren'''Cabrillo,Goran:
 'also appears to stabilize'
 Cabrillo,Goran: 'scheint auch
 zu stabilisieren') 16...dxe4
 17.Nfd4 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrillo,
 Goran: 'and White is ahead
 und Weiß liegt vorn'''
 Cabrillo,Goran: 'and White is
 ahead' Cabrillo,Goran: 'und
 Weiß liegt vorn';

C3) 11...exd5 12.Nxc7 Qd8

(12...Qxe4 13.Qxe4 Nxe4
 14.Nxa8 d4 'Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrillo,Goran: 'looks very
 inspiration and 'Old Masters'-y,
 but a rook is a rook sieht sehr
 inspiriert und 'altmeisterlich' aus,
 aber ein Turm ist ein Turm'''
 Cabrillo,Goran: 'looks very
 inspiration and 'Old Masters'-y,
 but a rook is a rook '
 Cabrillo,Goran: 'sieht sehr
 inspiriert und 'altmeisterlich' aus,
 aber ein Turm ist ein Turm')
 13.Nxa8 Nxe4 14.Nf3 Qa5+
 15.Bd2 Qc5 16.0-0-0 Ndf6
 17.cxd5 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrillo,
 Goran: ', and Black will be able to
 win the Na8, but not before the
 queens come off, leaving White
 with a clear edge und Schwarz
 wird den Sa8 gewinnen können,
 aber nicht bevor die Damen
 fallen, so dass Weiß einen klaren
 Vorteil hat'''Cabrillo,Goran: ', and
 Black will be able to win the Na8,
 but not before the queens come
 off, leaving White with a clear
 edge' Cabrillo,Goran: 'und
 Schwarz wird den Sa8 gewinnen
 können, aber nicht bevor die
 Damen fallen, so dass Weiß
 einen klaren Vorteil hat';

D) _____ 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrillo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'The text move is not
 great, but it does have its merits,
 and in fact, to my great surprise, it's
 only 'refuted' by a very subtle reply -
 all the normal-looking moves
 actually do give Black a decent
 game. Black's plan is very simple - I
 want to play e6 next, and attack the
 White center directly.' Svidler,
 Peter: 'Der Textzug ist nicht

großartig, aber er hat seine Vorzüge, und tatsächlich wird er zu meiner großen Überraschung nur durch eine sehr subtile Antwort 'widerlegt' - alle normal aussehenden Züge geben Schwarz tatsächlich ein anständiges Spiel. Der Plan von Schwarz ist sehr einfach - ich möchte als nächstes e6 spielen und das weiße Zentrum direkt angreifen.'" Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'The text move is not great, but it does have its merits, and in fact, to my great surprise, it's only 'refuted' by a very subtle reply - all the normal-looking moves actually do give Black a decent game. Black's plan is very simple - I want to play e6 next, and attack the White center directly.'" Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Der Textzug ist nicht großartig, aber er hat seine Vorzüge, und tatsächlich wird er zu meiner großen Überraschung nur durch eine sehr subtile Antwort 'widerlegt' - alle normal aussehenden Züge geben Schwarz tatsächlich ein anständiges Spiel. Der Plan von Schwarz ist sehr einfach - ich möchte als nächstes e6 spielen und das weiße Zentrum direkt angreifen."

" 10.Nh3 e6

D1) 11.Nf2 _____ 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'was stronger. Gukesh didn't feel' Svidler, Peter: 'war stärker. Gukesh fand'" Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'was stronger. Gukesh didn't feel'" Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'war stärker. Gukesh fand" exd5 12.cxd5 Nxe4 'Svidler,Peter:

'Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'was very clear, and it isn't, but after' Svidler, Peter: 'nicht sehr klar, und das ist es auch nicht, aber nach'" Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'was very clear, and it isn't, but after'" Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'nicht sehr klar, und das ist es auch nicht, aber nach" 13.Ncxe4 f5 14.Rc1 'Svidler, Peter: '!' Svidler,Peter: '!' '!' '!' Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: '!' Svidler, P e t e r : '!' '!' '!' (14.Qc2 Cabrilo,Goran: '?"Svidler, Peter Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter'" fxe4 15.Qxc7 Nc5 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'is much weaker because Nd3 is a very strong threat ist viel schwächer, denn Sd3 ist eine sehr starke Drohung'" Cabrilo,Goran: 'is much weaker because Nd3 is a very strong threat' Cabrilo,Goran: 'ist viel schwächer, denn Sd3 ist eine sehr starke Drohung') 14...fxe4 15.Rxc7 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'White is a bit better' Svidler, Peter: 'steht Weiß ein bisschen besser'" Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'White is a bit better'" Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'steht Weiß ein bisschen besser" Bxb2 Cabrilo,Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran'" 16.0-0 Bg7 17.Bd4 Rf7 Cabrilo,Goran: '∞'; **D2)** 11.dxe6 _____ 'Svidler, Peter: '?!' Svidler,Peter: '?!' '?!' '?!' Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: '?!' Svidler, Peter: '?!'" ?!" 11...Qxe6 12.Qc2

'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'White is of course a few moves away from stabilizing and being comfortably better, but Black has a lot of decent options.' Svidler, Peter: 'Weiß ist natürlich ein paar Züge davon entfernt, sich zu stabilisieren und komfortabel besser zu stehen, aber Schwarz hat eine Menge anständiger Optionen.' 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'White is of course a few moves away from stabilizing and being comfortably better, but Black has a lot of decent options.' 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Weiß ist natürlich ein paar Züge davon entfernt, sich zu stabilisieren und komfortabel besser zu stehen, aber Schwarz hat eine Menge anständiger Optionen.'

D2a) 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'there was also a very amusing Benko-like' Svidler, Peter: 'Es gab auch das sehr amüsante Benko-ähnliche'

Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'there was also a very amusing Benko-like' 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Es gab auch das sehr amüsante Benko-ähnliche' 12...b5

Cabrito, Goran: '!? ' 13.cxb5 (13.Nxb5 Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: Qxe4 14.Qxe4 Nxe4 15.Bf3 Bb7 16.Nf2 Ndc5 17.Nxc7 Rac8 18.Nb5 Rfe8 19.0-0 a6 20.Bxc5 axb5 21.Bxe4 Bxe4 22.Bxd6 Rxc4 23.Nxe4

Rcxe4 Cabrito, Goran: '=') 13...Bb7 14.Bf3 (14.Ng5 Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: Qe7 15.0-0 h6 16.Nf3 Nxe4 17.Bd4 Rfe8 Cabrito, Goran: '='; 14.Nf2 'Svidler, Peter Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter' Rae8 Cabrito, Goran: '∞') 14...a6 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: ', with good compensation for the pawn.' Svidler, Peter: 'mit guter Entschädigung für den Bauer.' 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: ', with good compensation for the pawn.' Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'mit guter Entschädigung für den Bauer.' ' 15.bxa6 Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Bxa6 Cabrito, Goran: '☞';

D2b) 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Even the very restrained Selbst das sehr zurückhaltende'

Cabrito, Goran: 'Even the very restrained 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Selbst das sehr zurückhaltende' 12...b6

'Svidler, Peter Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter' 13.0-0 Nc5

'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: 'is playable: ist spielbar:' 'Cabrito, Goran: 'is playable: 'Cabrito, Goran: 'ist spielbar: ' 14.Ng5 (14.Nf2 Bb7) 14...Qe8 15.Rae1 h6

'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrito, Goran: ', and White will probably have to give up the Be3 for Nc5,

leading to a decent position for Black. und Weiß wird wahrscheinlich den Le3 für Sc5 aufgeben müssen, was zu einer anständigen Stellung für Schwarz führt."

Cabrilo,Goran: ', and White will probably have to give up the Be3 for Nc5, leading to a decent position for Black.' Cabrilo,Goran: 'und Weiß wird wahrscheinlich den Le3 für Sc5 aufgeben müssen, was zu einer anständigen Stellung für Schwarz führt.';

D2c) 12...Re8

D2c1) 13.0-0

Cabrilo,Goran: '!"Svidler, Peter Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter was stronger: stärker war:"'

Cabrilo,Goran: 'was stronger: 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'stärker war:'

D2c11) 'Svidler,Peter:

'Cabrilo,Goran: 'perhaps it is wiser not to engage and play vielleicht ist es klüger, sich nicht zu verpflichten und hier'''

Cabrilo,Goran: 'perhaps it is wiser not to engage and play' Cabrilo,Goran: 'vielleicht ist es klüger, sich nicht zu verpflichten und hier' **13...c6**

'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'here: zu spielen:'''Cabrilo,Goran: 'here:' Cabrilo,Goran: 'zu spielen:' 14.Ng5 (14.Nf2 Nxe4 15.Ncxe4 d5 16.cxd5 cxd5 17.Bb5

dx e4

18.Rfe1

'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'is not unplayable for White, but Black shouldn't worry too much here after e.g. ist für

Weiß nicht unspielbar, aber Schwarz sollte sich hier keine allzu großen

Sorgen machen, nachdem z.B. '''

Cabrilo,Goran: 'is not unplayable for White, but Black shouldn't worry too much here after e.g.'

Cabrilo,Goran: 'ist für Weiß nicht unspielbar,

aber Schwarz sollte sich hier keine allzu großen Sorgen machen,

nachdem z.B. ' Qf5

19.Ba4 h5) 14...Qe7

15.Rae1 h6 16.Nf3

'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: ', and now after und jetzt erhalten wir nach''' Cabrilo,Goran: ',

and now after'

Cabrilo,Goran: 'und jetzt erhalten wir nach' Ng4

Cabrilo,Goran: '!'

(16...Nxe4

Cabrilo,Goran: '?'

17.Nxe4 Qxe4 18.Bd3

Qe7 19.f5 Cabrilo,Goran:

'+') 17.Bc1 Nc5 18.h3

Nf6 19.Bd3 Qd8

'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,

Goran: 'we get a typical

KI type position which is

a bit better for White, but

not catastrophic for Black

at all. eine typische KI-

Stellung, die etwas besser für Weiß ist, aber keineswegs katastrophal für Schwarz."

Cabrilo,Goran: 'we get a typical KI type position which is a bit better for White, but not catastrophic for Black at all.' Cabrilo,Goran: 'eine typische KI-Stellung, die etwas besser für Weiß ist, aber keineswegs katastrophal für Schwarz.'

;

D2c12) 13...Nxe4

14.Nd5 Cabrilo,Goran:

'!'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'The point. The pawn on c7 is indefensible, meaning that Black will have to be very imaginative. Der Punkt. Der Bauer auf c7 ist nicht zu verteidigen, was bedeutet, dass Schwarz sehr einfallsreich sein muss.'

Cabrilo,Goran: 'The point. The pawn on c7 is indefensible, meaning that Black will have to be very imaginative.'

Cabrilo,Goran: 'Der Punkt. Der Bauer auf c7 ist nicht zu verteidigen, was bedeutet, dass Schwarz sehr einfallsreich sein muss.' Nef6 15.Ng5

Cabrilo,Goran: '!' Qf5

Cabrilo,Goran: '!'

('Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'the very amusing

series of captures after die sehr amüsante

Schlagzugserie nach'''

Cabrilo,Goran: 'the very amusing series of captures after'

Cabrilo,Goran: 'die sehr amüsante

Schlagzugserie nach'

15...Nxd5 16.Nxe6 Nxe3

17.Nxg7 Nxc2 18.Nxe8

Nxa1 19.Nxc7 Rb8

20.Rxa1 Cabrilo,Goran:

'±"Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,

Goran: 'leads to a bad endgame for Black. führt

zu einem schlechten Endspiel für Schwarz."

Cabrilo,Goran: 'leads to a bad endgame for Black.'

Cabrilo,Goran: 'führt zu einem schlechten

Endspiel für Schwarz.')

16.Bd3 'Svidler,Peter:

'Cabrilo,Goran: 'and now it's time: und jetzt ist es

so weit:'''Cabrilo,Goran:

'and now it's time:'

Cabrilo,Goran: 'und jetzt

ist es so weit:'Nxd5

17.Bxf5 Nxe3

'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo,

Goran: 'This position

ends up being OK for

Black, but finding the

correct way thru in a

practical game would be

quite tricky: Diese

Stellung ist am Ende für

Schwarz in Ordnung,

aber in einer praktischen

Partie wäre es ziemlich

schwierig, den richtigen

Weg zu finden:'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'This position ends up being OK for Black, but finding the correct way thru in a practical game would be quite tricky:'
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'Diese Stellung ist am Ende für Schwarz in Ordnung, aber in einer praktischen Partie wäre es ziemlich schwierig, den richtigen Weg zu finden:' 18.Rae1
 Cabrilo,Goran: '!"Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'Stockfish 15.1 NNUE syzygy: 1) Stockfish 15.1 NNUE syzygy: 1)'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'Stockfish 15.1 NNUE syzygy: 1)'
 C a b r i l o , G o r a n : 'Stockfish 15.1 NNUE syzygy: 1)'
 C a b r i l o , G o r a n : 'Re7
 C a b r i l o , G o r a n : '!'
 ('Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'worse is schlechter ist'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'worse is' C a b r i l o , G o r a n : 'schlechter ist' 18...Bd4 19.Kh1 Nf6 20.Qd3 Nxf5 21.Rxe8+ Nxe8 22.g4 c5 23.gxf5 Bxf5
 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: ', where White has to be better despite the wonderful bishops , wonach Weiß trotz der wunderbaren Läufer besser stehen muss'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: ', where White has to be better

despite the wonderful bishops' Cabrilo,Goran: ', wonach Weiß trotz der wunderbaren Läufer besser stehen muss';
 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'or oder'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'or'
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'oder' 18...Nf6 19.Qb3 Nxf5 20.Rxe8+ Nxe8 21.c5 Nh6 22.Re1 Bd4+ 23.Kh1 Ng7 24.cxd6 cxd6 25.h3
 Cabrilo,Goran: '!"Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo,Goran: ', and Black has a lot of pieces for the queen, but very few good squares for them und Schwarz hat viele Figuren für die Dame, aber nur sehr wenige gute Felder für sie'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: ', and Black has a lot of pieces for the queen, but very few good squares for them' Cabrilo,Goran: 'und Schwarz hat viele Figuren für die Dame, aber nur sehr wenige gute Felder für sie')
 19.Rxe3 Bd4 20.Kh1 Bxe3 21.Re1 Nf6 22.Qb3 Bxf5 23.Rxe3 Rxe3 24.Qxe3 Re8
 'Svidler,Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: ', and Black should hold und Schwarz sollte halten'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: ', and Black should hold' Cabrilo,Goran: 'und

eine vernünftiger Wahl gewesen, aber in Anbetracht des Turnierstandes schätzte ich die Wahrscheinlichkeit eines solchen Zuges als nahezu null ein." Bxc3+ 15.Nxc3 Qxe3 16.Nd5 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'does require some precision from Black, but after' Svidler, Peter: 'erfordert zwar eine gewisse Präzision von Schwarz, aber nach''' Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'does require some precision from Black, but after' Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'erfordert zwar eine gewisse Präzision von Schwarz, aber nach'' Qe4 'Svidler, Peter: '!' Svidler, Peter: '!' '!' '!' '!' Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: '!' Svidler, Peter: '!' Svidler, Peter: 'only move, but it's good enough' Svidler, Peter: 'einziger Zug, aber er ist gut genug''' ' Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'only move, but it's good enough'' ' Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'einziger Zug, aber er ist gut genug' 17.Qxe4 Rxe4 18.Nxc7 Rb8 19.Nd5 Kg7 Cabrillo, Goran: '="Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran:

'=" ('Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'or even the more adventurous oder auch das abenteuerlichere''' Cabrillo, Goran: 'or even the more adventurous' Cabrillo, Goran: 'oder auch das abenteuerlichere' 19...b5 Cabrillo, Goran: '!' "Svidler, Peter Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter''' 20.Nc3 Rxf4 21.cxb5 Bb7) 20.Kd2 'Svidler, Peter Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter''' Nf6 21.Bd3 Re8 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'Black should hold without too much trouble. sollte Schwarz sich ohne allzu große Probleme halten.' 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'Black should hold without too much trouble.' ' Cabrillo, Goran: 'sollte Schwarz sich ohne allzu große Probleme halten.'; **D2c22)** 14.Ncxe4 f5 15.0-0-0 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'An important moment in the game. We both had about half an hour left at this point, and I felt like I couldn't really invest much of it into any single decision. My original intention was to insta-recapture on e4 here, but then, somewhere along the line

while Gukesh was thinking, I spotted that the move I made existed - and I simply couldn't resist. It's nothing special objectively, in terms of both quality and beauty, but it somehow appealed to me a great deal - it's not that often you can take a full knight but instead make a move that allows your opponent to trade it away while also unpinning his other endangered pieces.'

Svidler, Peter: 'Ein wichtiger Moment in dieser Partie. Zu diesem Zeitpunkt hatten wir beide noch etwa eine halbe Stunde Zeit, und ich hatte das Gefühl, dass ich nicht wirklich viel davon in eine einzelne Entscheidung investieren konnte. Ursprünglich wollte ich hier sofort auf e4 schlagen, aber dann sah ich irgendwann, während Gukesh nachdachte, dass der Zug, den ich machte, existierte - und ich konnte einfach nicht widerstehen. Er ist objektiv gesehen nichts Besonderes, sowohl in Bezug auf die Qualität als auch auf die Schönheit, aber er hat mich irgendwie sehr angesprochen - es kommt nicht oft vor, dass

man einen vollen Springer nehmen kann, aber stattdessen einen Zug macht, der es dem Gegner erlaubt, ihn abzutauschen und gleichzeitig seine anderen gefährdeten Figuren zu entfesseln.'"

Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'An important moment in the game. We both had about half an hour left at this point, and I felt like I couldn't really invest much of it into any single decision. My original intention was to insta-recapture on e4 here, but then, somewhere along the line while Gukesh was thinking, I spotted that the move I made existed - and I simply couldn't resist. It's nothing special objectively, in terms of both quality and beauty, but it somehow appealed to me a great deal - it's not that often you can take a full knight but instead make a move that allows your opponent to trade it away while also unpinning his other endangered pieces.'

Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Ein wichtiger Moment in dieser Partie. Zu diesem Zeitpunkt hatten wir beide noch etwa eine halbe Stunde

Zeit, und ich hatte das Gefühl, dass ich nicht wirklich viel davon in eine einzelne Entscheidung investieren konnte. Ursprünglich wollte ich hier sofort auf e4 schlagen, aber dann sah ich irgendwann, während Gukesh nachdachte, dass der Zug, den ich machte, existierte - und ich konnte einfach nicht widerstehen. Er ist objektiv gesehen nichts Besonderes, sowohl in Bezug auf die Qualität als auch auf die Schönheit, aber er hat mich irgendwie sehr angesprochen - es kommt nicht oft vor, dass man einen vollen Springer nehmen kann, aber stattdessen einen Zug macht, der es dem Gegner erlaubt, ihn abzutauschen und gleichzeitig seine anderen gefährdeten Figuren zu entfesseln."

D2c221) 15...fxe4

'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'was, of course, entirely playable. After' Svidler, Peter: 'war natürlich absolut spielbar. Nach'' Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'was, of course, entirely playable. After' Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler,

Peter: 'war natürlich absolut spielbar. Nach' 16.h4 'Svidler, Peter: '!' '!' '!' '!' Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: '!' Svidler, Peter: '!' '!' '!' (16.c5 'Svidler, Peter Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter worried me for a bit, but in fact it's a bad mistake: after hat mich etwas beunruhigt, aber eigentlich ist es ein schlimmer Fehler: nach'' Cabrillo, Goran: 'worried me for a bit, but in fact it's a bad mistake: after' Cabrillo, Goran: 'hat mich etwas beunruhigt, aber eigentlich ist es ein schlimmer Fehler: nach' Nf6 17.g4 Kh8 Cabrillo, Goran: '!' 18.g5 Nd5 Cabrillo, Goran: '!' 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'White is completely busted ist Weiß völlig pleite'' Cabrillo, Goran: 'White is completely busted' Cabrillo, Goran: 'ist Weiß völlig pleite') 16...Nc5 17.h5

D2c2211) 17...Qf7

'Svidler, Peter Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter'' 18.g4 Bd7 (18...Nd3+ 19.Nxd3

exd3 20.hxg6 hxg6
21.Rxd3 'Svidler,
 Peter: 'Cabrillo,
 Goran: 'is very
 unclear, even if the
 engine assigns its
 customary zeroes to
 most sensible
 moves ist sehr
 unklar, auch wenn
 die Engine den
 meisten sinnvollen
 Zügen ihre üblichen
 Nullen zuweist''
 Cabrillo,Goran: 'is
 very unclear, even if
 the engine assigns
 its customary
 zeroes to most
 sensible moves'
 Cabrillo,Goran: 'ist
 sehr unklar, auch
 wenn die Engine
 den meisten
 sinnvollen Zügen
 ihre üblichen Nullen
 zuweist') *19.hxg6*
hxg6 20.Rde1
 (*20.Rdg1*
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 '?' Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran:
 'loses to verliert
 n a c h ' ' '
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'loses to '
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'verliert nach' *Nd3+*)
20...Bc6 21.Rh3
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran:
 'would lead to a very
 unbalanced position

which is probably
 quite decent for
 Black, e.g. würde zu
 einer sehr
 unausgewogenen
 Stellung führen, die
 für Schwarz
 wahrscheinlich recht
 anständig ist, z.B."
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'would lead to a very
 unbalanced position
 which is probably
 quite decent for
 Black, e.g.'
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'würde zu einer sehr
 unausgewogenen
 Stellung führen, die
 für Schwarz
 wahrscheinlich recht
 anständig ist, z.B.'
a5 22.f5 a4
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran: ',
 and it's very unclear
 why Black's initiative
 on the Qside must
 be slower than
 White's on the other
 side of the board
 und es ist sehr
 unklar, warum die
 Initiative von
 Schwarz auf der
 Damenseite
 langsamer sein
 muss als die von
 Weiß auf der
 anderen Seite des
 Brettes ' ' '
 Cabrillo, Goran: ', and
 it's very unclear why

Black's initiative on the Qside must be slower than White's on the other side of the board'
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'und es ist sehr unklar, warum die Initiative von Schwarz auf der D a m e n s e i t e langsamer sein muss als die von Weiß auf der anderen Seite des Brettes';

D2c2212) 17...Qf6

18.g4 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'is similar' Svidler, Peter: 'ist ähnlich''

Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'is s i m i l a r ' '

Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'ist ähnlich" Bd7

Cabrilo, Goran: ' ∞ '

Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran";

D2c222) 15...Nc5

16.Bxc5 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Nothing else makes much sense.' Svidler, Peter: 'Nichts anderes macht viel Sinn.'" Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Nothing else makes much sense.' ' Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler,

Peter: 'Nichts anderes macht viel Sinn." dxc5

D2c2221) 17.Ng5

'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'was quite testing, but it all ends up equal:' Svidler, Peter: 'war ziemlich fordernd, aber am Ende steht alles gleich:' ' ' Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'was quite testing, but it all ends up equal:' Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'war ziemlich fordernd, aber am Ende steht alles gleich:"

D2c22211)

'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'I had dreams of making Ich habe davon geträumt,'" Cabrilo, Goran: 'I had dreams of m a k i n g ' Cabrilo, Goran: 'Ich habe davon geträumt,'

17...Qe3+

'Svidler, Peter: Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter work, but in the end I probably wouldn't risk it: zum Funktionieren zu bringen, aber letztendlich würde

i c h e s
wahrscheinlich
nicht riskieren:"
Cabrito,Goran:
'work, but in the
end I probably
wouldn't risk it:'
Cabrito,Goran:
'zum Funktionieren
zu bringen, aber
letztendlich würde
i c h e s
wahrscheinlich
nicht riskieren:'
18.Rd2 Qxf2
19.Bf3 Re1+
(19...Qe3 20.Kb1
Cabrito,Goran:
'!'Svidler,Peter:
'Cabrito,Goran: 'is
super risky ist
super riskant'''
Cabrito,Goran: 'is
super risky'
Cabrito,Goran: 'ist
super riskant')
20.Bd1 Qxf4
21.Rxe1 Qxg5
'Svidler,Peter:
'Cabrito,Goran: 'I
got to this position,
and couldn't see
why it should lose,
but I had a very
bad feeling about it,
and not incorrectly,
even if the solution
is fairly unfindable:
Ich kam zu dieser
Position und
konnte nicht
erkennen, warum
sie verlieren sollte,

aber ich hatte ein
sehr schlechtes
Gefühl dabei, und
das nicht zu
Unrecht, auch
wenn die Lösung
z i e m l i c h
unauffindbar ist:"
Cabrito,Goran: 'I
got to this position,
and couldn't see
why it should lose,
but I had a very
bad feeling about
it, and not
incorrectly, even if
the solution is fairly
unfindable:'
Cabrito,Goran: 'Ich
kam zu dieser
Position und
konnte nicht
erkennen, warum
sie verlieren sollte,
aber ich hatte ein
sehr schlechtes
Gefühl dabei, und
das nicht zu
Unrecht, auch
wenn die Lösung
z i e m l i c h
unauffindbar ist:'
22.Qd3
Cabrito,Goran: '!!'
(22.h4 Qxh4
23.Re8+ Kf7
24.Rdd8 Bd7
Cabrito,Goran:
'!'Svidler,Peter:
'Cabrito,Goran: 'is
a very cute line I
did see during the
game ist eine sehr

nette Variante, die ich während der Partie gesehen habe'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'is a very cute line I did see during the game'
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'ist eine sehr nette Variante, die ich während der Partie gesehen habe')
 22...Bd4
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrilo, Goran:
 'why did White give us a tempo to close down the center??
 Warum hat Weiß uns ein Tempo geschenkt, um das Zentrum zu schließen?'"
 Cabrilo, Goran:
 'why did White give us a tempo to close down the center??'
 Cabrilo, Goran:
 'Warum hat Weiß uns ein Tempo geschenkt, um das Zentrum zu schließen?' 23.b4
 Cabrilo, Goran:
 '!!!'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrilo, Goran:
 'and suddenly everything collapses: und plötzlich bricht alles zusammen:'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'and

s u d d e n l y
 e v e r y t h i n g
 c o l l a p s e s : '
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'und plötzlich bricht alles zusammen:' b6
 24.Bf3 Rb8
 25.Re8+ Kf7
 26.Qe2 'Svidler,
 Peter: 'Cabrilo,
 Goran: 'and with the rook on b8, Black will never be able to unpin the back rank und mit dem Turm auf b8 wird Schwarz nie in der Lage sein, die Grundreihe zu entfesselnhintere R e i h e z u entblößen'"
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'and with the rook on b8, Black will never be able to unpin the back rank '
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'und mit dem Turm auf b8 wird Schwarz nie in der Lage sein, die Grundreihe zu entfesselnhintere R e i h e z u entblößen';
D2c22212)
17...Qxe2 18.Qxe2
 Rxe2 19.Rd8+ Bf8
 "Cabrilo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: ',
 and now both White's moves are

a draw, but it gets quite tricky:' Svidler, Peter: 'und jetzt sind beide Züge von Weiß remis, aber es wird ziemlich knifflig:' ' Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: ', and now both White's moves are a draw, but it gets quite tricky:' ' Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'und jetzt sind beide Züge von Weiß remis, aber es wird ziemlich knifflig:"

D2c222121)

20.Nd3 'Svidler, Peter Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter is easier to handle: ist leichter zu handhaben:' ' Cabrilo, Goran: 'is easier to handle:' Cabrilo, Goran: 'ist leichter zu handhaben:'

D2c2221211)

20...b6 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'is also OK ist auch OK''' Cabrilo, Goran: 'is also OK ' Cabrilo, Goran: 'ist auch OK' 21.Ne5 Kg7 Cabrilo, Goran: '!' (21...Bb7

22.Rhd1

Cabrilo, Goran: '+-') 22.Rhd1 (22.Ne6+ Bxe6 23.Rxa8 Bd6 24.Rxa7 Rxcg2 25.Rd1 Kf6 26.Rd2 Rg1+ 27.Rd1 Rg2 Cabrilo, Goran: '=') 22...Bd6 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: ', and Black is fine , und Schwarz steht gut ' ' ' Cabrilo, Goran: ', and Black is fine' Cabrilo, Goran: ', und Schwarz steht gut';

D2c2221212)

20...h6 21.Nh7 Kxh7 22.Rxf8 Kg7 23.Rd8 b6 24.Ne5 Rxcg2 25.Rhd1 g5 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: ', and we make enough progress on the Kside (while giving our King squares in the process) not to have to worry und wir machen genug Fortschritte auf der K-Seite (und geben dabei unserem König ein Feld), um uns keine Sorgen machen zu müssen. "' Cabrilo, Goran: ', and we make

2

20.Nd1 h6

21.Nc3 Rxc2

22.Nd5 Bb7

23.Nf6+ Kq7

24. $Rd7+$ $Kxf6$

25.Rf7#) 21.Nc3

(22.Nh7

Cabrilo, Goran: 'is

Kxh7 23.Rxf8 Kg7

25. *Rhe1* *Bb7*

26.R1e7+ Kf6

27.Re6+ Kf7

'Svidler, Peter:

'Cabrito, Goran: ',

and White can take

the perp or play on

with und Weiß

k a n n d e n

Eindringling

nehmen oder

weiter spielen mit"

Cabrilo, Goran: ',

and White can take

the perp or play on

w i t h '

Cabrilo, Goran: 'und

Weiß kann den

Eindringling

nehmen oder

weiter spielen mit'

28.R8e7+ Kf8

29. R_{xc7} $Bf3$

'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrito, Goran: 'but
 Black is fine
 anyway: , aber
 Schwarz steht
 trotzdem gut:''
 Cabrito, Goran: 'but
 Black is fine
 a n y w a y : '
 Cabrito, Goran: ',
 aber Schwarz steht
 trotzdem gut: '
 30.Rh7 Kg8
 31.Ree7 Re8
 Cabrito, Goran: '=!')
 22...hxc5 23.Re7
 'Svidler, Peter: '! '!
 '! '!' Cabrito, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: '!'' '
 c6 24.fxc5 Rxc5
 25.Ree8
 "Cabrito, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: ',
 and we will lose
 both bishops, but
 we're still fine:'
 Svidler, Peter: 'und
 wir werden beide
 Läufer verlieren,
 aber uns geht es
 immer noch gut:'' '
 Cabrito, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: ',
 and we will lose
 both bishops, but
 we're still fine:'
 Cabrito, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'und
 wir werden beide
 Läufer verlieren,
 aber uns geht es
 immer noch gut:'
D2c2221221)

25...Rg1+
 'Svidler, Peter
 Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrito, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter''
 26.Kc2 Kg7
 27.Rxf8 Rg2+
D2c22212211)
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrito, Goran: 'or
 o d e r ' ' '
 Cabrito, Goran: 'or'
 Cabrito, Goran:
 'oder' 28.Kd3
 Rxh2 (28...Rxb2
 Cabrito, Goran: '!?'
 29.h4 Rh2
 Cabrito, Goran: '=')
 29.b3 g5
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrito, Goran: ',
 and we have
 e n o u g h
 counterplay for the
 eventual piece
 down ending und
 wir haben genug
 Gegenspiel für ein
 mögliches
 Minusfigurenen
 d s p i e l ' ' '
 Cabrito, Goran: ',
 and we have
 e n o u g h
 counterplay for the
 eventual piece
 down ending'
 Cabrito, Goran: 'und
 wir haben genug
 Gegenspiel für ein
 mögliches
 Minusfigurenen
 d s p i e l ' ' ';

D2c22212212)

28.Kb3 Rxh2
 29.Rxc8 Rxc8
 30.Rxc8 g5
 31.Rc7+ Kf6
 32.Rxb7 g4

'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran: ',
 and our pawns are
 enough of a
 nuisance to be OK
 und unsere Bauern
 sind lästig genug,
 um OK zu sein.'"
 Cabrillo, Goran: ',
 and our pawns are
 enough of a
 nuisance to be
 OK' Cabrillo, Goran:
 'und unsere Bauern
 sind lästig genug,
 um OK zu sein.';

D2c2221222)

25...Kg7

Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran''
 26.Rxf8 Rg1+
 27.Kd2 Rg2+
 28.Ke3 Rxh2
 Cabrillo, Goran: '∞';

D2c2222) 17.Nc3

'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'Not
 a mistake as such,
 but now White will
 need to play quite
 precisely' Svidler,
 Peter: 'Kein Fehler
 an sich, aber jetzt
 muss Weiß ziemlich
 genau spielen''''

Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'Not
 a mistake as such,
 but now White will
 need to play quite
 p r e c i s e l y ' '
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'Kein
 Fehler an sich, aber
 jetzt muss Weiß
 ziemlich genau
 spielen" 17...Qe3+
 18.Rd2 'Svidler,
 Peter: '!' Svidler,
 Peter: '!' '!' '!' '!' "
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: '!' "
 Svidler, Peter: '!' ' ' "
 Qxf2 19.Bf3

'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'White needs this
 tempo' Svidler,
 Peter: 'Weiß braucht
 dieses Tempo''''
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'White needs this
 t e m p o ' ' '
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Weiß braucht
 dieses Tempo' Qh4
 20.Nd5

D2c22221)

'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'My
 original intention
 w a s M e i n e
 ursprüngliche
 Absicht war''''
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'My

original intention
 w a s '
 Cabrilo, Goran:
 ' M e i n e
 ursprüngliche
 Absicht war '
20...Qd8

'Svidler, Peter
 Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrilo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter''

21.Nb6 axb6
 22.Rxd8 Rxd8

'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrilo, Goran: ',
 and while I think
 this is OK for Black,
 the moment I
 spotted 20...c6 I
 became convinced
 I must play it. und
 obwohl ich denke,
 dass dies für

S c h w a r z i n
 Ordnung ist, war
 ich in dem Moment,
 als ich 20...c6
 e n t d e c k t e ,
 überzeugt, dass ich
 es spielen muss."
 Cabrilo, Goran: ',
 and while I think
 this is OK for
 Black, the moment
 I spotted 20...c6 I
 became convinced
 I must play it.'
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'und
 obwohl ich denke,
 dass dies für
 S c h w a r z i n
 Ordnung ist, war
 ich in dem Moment,

als ich 20...c6
 e n t d e c k t e ,
 überzeugt, dass ich
 es spielen muss.'
 23.Qe2

('Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'or
 o d e r ' ' ' '
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'or'
 Cabrilo, Goran:
 'oder' 23.Bd5+ Kf8
 24.a3 c6 25.Bf3
 Be6) 23...Bf6
 24.Kb1 c6 25.Re1
 Bd7 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrilo, Goran: ',
 and it's hard to
 imagine how White
 ever gets through
 und es ist schwer
 vorstellbar, wie
 White jemals
 durchkommt.'"
 Cabrilo, Goran: ',
 and it's hard to
 imagine how White
 ever gets through'
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'und
 es ist schwer
 vorstellbar, wie
 White jemals
 durchkommt.';

D2c22222) 20...c6
 'Svidler, Peter: '!''
 Svidler, Peter: '!' '!''
 '!' '!' "Cabrilo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: '!''
 Svidler, Peter: '!''
 Svidler, Peter: 'And
 this point I was
 hugely optimistic.
 Play becomes very
 forced, and I didn't

see how White could easily (or at all, really) solve his problems. This type of assessment is quite unusual for me, and unsurprisingly, I was also wrong, White isn't even worse. He does, however, need to play well from here.

'Svidler, Peter: 'Und an diesem Punkt war ich sehr optimistisch. Das Spiel wird sehr forciert, und ich habe nicht gesehen, wie Weiß seine Probleme leicht (oder überhaupt) lösen könnte. Diese Art der Einschätzung ist für mich recht ungewöhnlich, und es überrascht nicht, dass ich auch falsch lag, Weiß steht nicht einmal schlechter. Allerdings muss er von hier an gut spielen.'''

Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'And this point I was hugely optimistic. Play becomes very forced, and I didn't

see how White could easily (or at all, really) solve his problems. This type of assessment is quite unusual for me, and unsurprisingly, I was also wrong, White isn't even worse. He does, however, need to play well from here.

" Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Und an diesem Punkt war ich sehr optimistisch. Das Spiel wird sehr forciert, und ich habe nicht gesehen, wie Weiß seine Probleme leicht (oder überhaupt) lösen könnte. Diese Art der Einschätzung ist für mich recht ungewöhnlich, und es überrascht nicht, dass ich auch falsch lag, Weiß steht nicht einmal schlechter. Allerdings muss er von hier an gut spielen.'" 21.Nc7

'Svidler, Peter: ' ♠ 'Svidler, Peter: ' ♠ ' ♠ ' ♠ 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: ' ♠ 'Svidler, Peter: ' ♠ ""' ♠ "

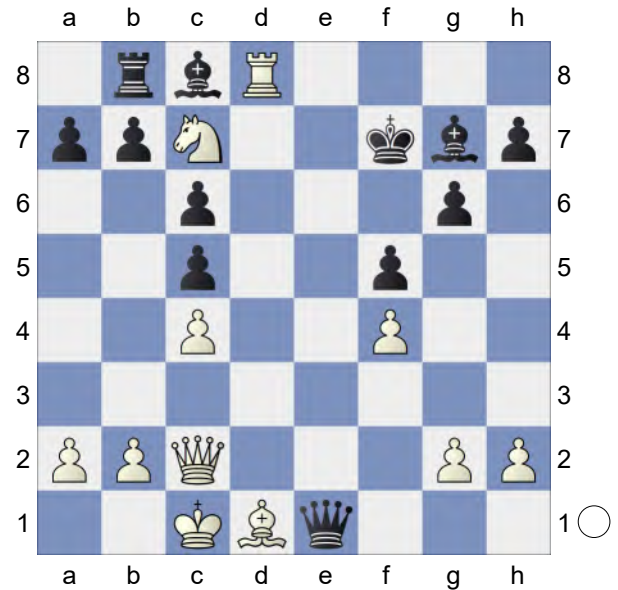
Re1+ 22.Rxe1
 Qxe1+
D2c222221)
 23.Rd1 _____ 'Svidler,
 Peter: 'Cabrillo,
 Goran: 'Svidler,
 Peter: 'was even
 s t r o n g e r ,
 apparently: after'
 Svidler, Peter: 'war
 offenbar noch
 stärker: nach'''
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'was even stronger,
 apparently: after''
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'war
 offenbar noch
 stärker: nach''
 Qe3+ 24.Kb1 Rb8
 25.Rd8+ Kf7
 26.Ne8 'Svidler,
 Peter: '!' Svidler,
 Peter: '!' '!' '!'
 '!' Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: '!'
 Svidler, Peter: '!'
 Svidler, Peter:
 'White holds quite
 comfortably: '
 Svidler, Peter: 'hält
 Weiß recht
 bequem: ' ' ' '
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'White holds quite
 comfortably: ''
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'hält
 Weiß recht
 bequem: ''
D2c2222211)

26...Bf8
 'Svidler, Peter
 Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter'''
 27.Qd1
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 '!' Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'the
 only move der
 einzige Zug'''
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'the
 o n l y m o v e '
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'der
 einzige Zug' Qxf4
 28.Qe2 (28.Rxc8
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran: 'is
 also a draw: ist
 e b e n f a l l s
 unentschieden:'''
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'is
 also a draw: '
 Cabrillo, Goran: 'ist
 e b e n f a l l s
 unentschieden: '
 Rxc8 29.Qd7+
 Be7 30.Qxc8 Qxc4
 31.a3 Qd3+
 Cabrillo, Goran: '=')
D2c22222111)
28...Qxh2
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran:
 'leads to some
 more spectacular 0.
 00 lines: führt zu
 e i n i g e n
 spektakulären 0,
 00-Varianten:'''
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'leads to some
 more spectacular 0.

0 0 l i n e s : '
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 'führt zu einigen
 spektakulären 0,
 00-Varianten:'
 29.Nc7
 Cabrilo,Goran: ' □'
 Qxc7 (29...Bd6
 30.Qe8+ Kg7
 31.Qe1
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 '!'Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'is
 also somehow a
 draw ist auch
 irgendwie ein
 Unentschieden'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'is
 also somehow a
 d r a w '
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'ist
 auch irgendwie ein
 Unentschieden')
 30.Qe8+ Kf6
 31.Qxf8+ Kg5
 'Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran: ',
 and here I like the
 quiet und hier mag
 ich das ruhige'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: ',
 and here I like the
 q u i e t '
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'und
 hier mag ich das
 ruhige' 32.a4
 'Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'the
 most, illustrating
 both how few
 actual threats
 White can generate,
 and how little Black

can move am
 meisten, was
 sowohl zeigt, wie
 wenig tatsächliche
 Drohungen Weiß
 erzeugen kann, als
 auch wie wenig
 Schwarz sich
 bewegen kann'''
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'the
 most, illustrating
 both how few
 actual threats
 White can generate,
 and how little Black
 c a n m o v e '
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'am
 meisten, was
 sowohl zeigt, wie
 wenig tatsächliche
 Drohungen Weiß
 erzeugen kann, als
 auch wie wenig
 Schwarz sich
 bewegen kann';
D2c22222112)
 28...Be7 29.g3
 Qh6 30.Nd6+ Kf6
 31.Ne8+ (31.Rxc8
 Bxd6 32.Qd3 Ke7
 33.Qe2+ Kf6)
 31...Kf7
 'Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran:
 'more draws for the
 draw god. mehr
 Unentschieden für
 den Remisgott.'''
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 'more draws for the
 d r a w g o d . '
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 ' m e h r

(Diagram)



'Svidler, Peter:

'Cabrito, Goran:
 'loses on the spot
 verliert auf der
 S t e l l e ' ' '
 Cabrito, Goran:
 'loses on the spot'
 Cabrito, Goran:
 'verliert auf der
 Stelle') 25...Qe3+
 ('Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrito, Goran:
 'Somewhere along
 the way I realized
 that Irgendwann
 wurde mir klar,
 d a s s ' ' '
 Cabrito, Goran:
 'Somewhere along
 the way I realized
 that' Cabrito, Goran:
 'Irgendwann wurde
 mir klar, dass'
 25...Ke7
 'Svidler, Peter
 Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrito, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter 'and
 White resigns' runs
 into und 'Weiß gibt
 a u f ' i n ' ' '
 Cabrito, Goran:
 "and White resigns'
 r u n s i n t o '
 Cabrito, Goran: 'und
 'Weiß gibt auf' in'
 26.Rd2
 Cabrito, Goran:
 '!'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrito, Goran: ',
 and it is Black who
 has to find a bunch
 of only moves: läuft
 und es Schwarz ist,

der eine Reihe von
 einzigen Zügen
 finden muss:''
 Cabrito, Goran: ',
 and it is Black who
 has to find a
 bunch of only
 m o v e s : '
 Cabrito, Goran:
 'läuft und es
 Schwarz ist, der
 eine Reihe von
 einzigen Zügen
 finden muss:' Bd4
 Cabrito, Goran: '!'
 27.Re2+ Be3+
 28.Kb1 Qg1
 29.Qd2 Be6
 Cabrito, Goran: '!'
 30.Qd6+ Kf7
 31.Qc7+ Kf8
 32.Qd6+ Kf7
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrito, Goran: ',
 with a perpetual. ,
 m i t e i n e m
 Dauerschach.'''
 Cabrito, Goran: ',
 with a perpetual.'
 Cabrito, Goran: ',
 m i t e i n e m
 Dauerschach.)'
 26.Kb1
D2c2222221)
26...Ke7
 Cabrito, Goran:
 '?"Svidler, Peter
 Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrito, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter'''
 27.Rd3 (27.Rd2
 Be5 Cabrito, Goran:
 '!'Svidler, Peter:

'Cabrillo,Goran: 'is a very beautiful line but Rd2 is just a bad move when Rd3 wins on the spot ist eine sehr schöne Variante, aber Td2 ist einfach ein schlechter Zug, wenn Td3 auf der Stelle gewinnt''
 Cabrillo,Goran: 'is a very beautiful line but Rd2 is just a bad move when Rd3 wins on the spot '
 Cabrillo,Goran: 'ist eine sehr schöne Variante, aber Td2 ist einfach ein schlechter Zug, wenn Td3 auf der Stelle gewinnt');
D2c2222222)
26...Bf8 27.g3
 'Svidler, Peter: ' ♘'
 Svidler,Peter: ' ♘'
 '♘ ' ' ♘ 'Cabrillo,
 Goran: 'Svidler,
 Peter: ' ♘' Svidler,
 Peter: ' ♘' Svidler,
 Peter: 'White needs to keep f4 alive' Svidler,
 Peter: 'Weiß muss f4 am Leben erhalten''' ' ♘ "
 Cabrillo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'White needs to keep f4 alive''

Cabrillo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Weiß muss f4 am Leben erhalten''
 Be7 28.Nd6+ Bxd6
 (28...Ke6
 'Svidler, Peter
 Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrillo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter''
 29.Rxc8 Bxd6
 30.Rxb8 Bxb8
 31.Qe2
 Cabrillo,Goran: '=')
 29.Rxd6 Be6
 30.b3 'Svidler,
 Peter: 'Cabrillo,
 Goran: 'Svidler,
 Peter: 'The dust has settled, Black has an extra pawn and a safe structure, and White seemingly won't have any counterplay at all. Armed with that knowledge, and with a bit more time on the clock, I felt like I must push. In the real world, this position is just equal. The engine holds it without a single problem, and I suspect even a human won't suffer too much. Black just can't break through, mainly because just how useless

the Be6 is.' Svidler, Peter: 'Der Staub hat sich gelegt, Schwarz hat einen Mehrbauern und eine sichere Struktur, und Weiß hat anscheinend überhaupt kein Gegenspiel. Mit diesem Wissen und etwas mehr Zeit auf der Uhr hatte ich das Gefühl, dass ich Druck machen muss. In der realen Welt ist diese Stellung einfach ausgeglichen. Die Engine hält sie ohne ein einziges Problem, und ich vermute, dass auch ein Mensch nicht allzu sehr leiden wird. Schwarz kann einfach nicht durchbrechen, vor allem, weil der Le6 so nutzlos ist.'"

Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'The dust has settled, Black has an extra pawn and a safe structure, and White seemingly won't have any counterplay at all. Armed with that knowledge, and

with a bit more time on the clock, I felt like I must push. In the real world, this position is just equal. The engine holds it without a single problem, and I suspect even a human won't suffer too much. Black just can't break through, mainly because just how useless the Be6 is.'"

Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Der Staub hat sich gelegt, Schwarz hat einen Mehrbauern und eine sichere Struktur, und Weiß hat anscheinend überhaupt kein Gegenspiel. Mit diesem Wissen und etwas mehr Zeit auf der Uhr hatte ich das Gefühl, dass ich Druck machen muss. In der realen Welt ist diese Stellung einfach ausgeglichen. Die Engine hält sie ohne ein einziges Problem, und ich vermute, dass auch ein Mensch

nicht allzu sehr
 leiden wird.
 Schwarz kann
 einfach nicht
 durchbrechen, vor
 allem, weil der Le6
 so nutzlos ist." b5
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'Not
 a bad move, but it
 doesn't actually
 achieve anything,
 and it creates the
 seeds of future
 problems by
 weakening c6.'
 Svidler, Peter:
 'Kein schlechter
 Zug, aber er bringt
 eigentlich nichts
 und schafft durch
 die Schwächung
 von c6 den Keim
 für zukünftige
 Probleme.'''
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'Not
 a bad move, but it
 doesn't actually
 achieve anything,
 and it creates the
 seeds of future
 problems by
 weakening c6.'
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Kein schlechter
 Zug, aber er bringt
 eigentlich nichts
 und schafft durch
 die Schwächung
 von c6 den Keim

für zukünftige
 Probleme.''
 (30...Re8
 'Svidler, Peter
 Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter''
 31.Rd3 Qg1)
 31.Be2 'Svidler,
 Peter: 'Cabrillo,
 Goran: 'Svidler,
 Peter: 'I missed
 that this move is
 playable, but other
 options were also
 completely fine, up
 to and including the
 very humiliating'
 Svidler, Peter: 'Ich
 übersah, dass
 dieser Zug spielbar
 ist, aber andere
 Optionen waren
 auch völlig in
 Ordnung, bis hin zu
 dem sehr
 demütigenden''
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'I
 missed that this
 move is playable,
 but other options
 were also
 completely fine, up
 to and including
 the very
 humiliating''
 Cabrillo, Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'Ich
 übersah, dass
 dieser Zug spielbar
 ist, aber andere
 Optionen waren

auch völlig in
Ordnung, bis hin zu
d e m s e h r
demütigenden"

(31.Qc1
'Svidler, Peter: '!'
Svidler,Peter: '!' '!'
'!' '!'Cabrillo,Goran:
'Svidler, Peter: '!'
Svidler,Peter: '!' ' '
Qxc1+

Cabrilo, Goran:
'Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrillo, Goran''

32.Kxc1 bxc4
33.Rxc6 cxb3
34.axb3 Bxb3
35.Bxb3+ Rxb3
36.Rxc5 Ra3
37.Rc7+ Kg8

38.Kd2
Cabrillo,Goran: '='))

D2c22222221)

31...Qg1+

'Svidler, Peter
Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrillo, Goran:
'Svidler, Peter'''

32.Kb2 Qxh2
33.cxb5 cxb5
34.Rxe6 Kxe6
35.Bc4+

'Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrillo, Goran:
'was a very stupid
thing to blunder zu
übersehen wäre
eine große

D u m m h e i t . ' ' '
Cabrillo, Goran:
'was a very stupid
thing to blunder'
Cabrillo, Goran: 'zu

übersehen wäre
eine große
Dummheit.';

D2c22222222)

31...a6 'Svidler,
Peter Svidler,Peter:
'Cabrillo, Goran:
'Svidler, Peter
would still require
White to play
würde Weiß immer
n o c h ' ' '
Cabrillo, Goran:
'would still require
White to play'
Cabrillo, Goran:
'würde Weiß immer
noch'

D2c222222221)

'Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrillo, Goran: 'or
o d e r ' ' '
Cabrillo, Goran: 'or'
Cabrillo, Goran:
'oder' 32.Rxc6

Rd8 'Svidler,Peter:
'Cabrillo, Goran:
'and now a long
sequence of only
moves: und nun
eine lange
Sequenz von
einzigsten Zügen:'''

Cabrillo, Goran: 'and
now a long
sequence of only
m o v e s : '
Cabrillo, Goran: 'und
nun eine lange
Sequenz von
einzigsten Zügen:'

33.Rc7+

Cabrillo, Goran: ' □'

Kg8 34.Qb2
 Cabrilo,Goran: ' □'
 Qe4+ 35.Qc2
 ('Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran: 'or
 o d e r ' ' ' '
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'or'
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 'oder' 35.Ka1
 Qh1+ 36.Qb1 Qg2
 37.Qe1
 Cabrilo,Goran: '!')
 35...Rd2 36.Qxe4
 fxe4 'Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran: ',
 and now somehow
 und jetzt stellt sich
 i r g e n d w i e ' ' '
 Cabrilo,Goran: ',
 and now somehow'
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'und
 jetzt stellt sich
 irgendwie' 37.cxb5
 Rxe2 38.bxa6 e3
 39.Rxc5
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 '!'Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran:
 'turns out to be a
 d r a w a l s
 unentschieden
 h e r a u s ' ' '
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 'turns out to be a
 d r a w '
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'als
 unentschieden
 heraus';
D2c222222222)
32.Kb2
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 '!'Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran:

'abverlangen'''
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 'abverlangen'
 32...Rb7 33.Rd2
 'Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran: ',
 and White is ready
 to start offering the
 Queen trades, safe
 in the knowledge
 all the endgames
 are just a draw
 while the bishops
 are still on the
 board. und Weiß ist
 b e r e i t , d e n
 D a m e n t a u s c h
 anzubieten, in der
 Gewissheit, dass
 alle Endspiele nur
 R e m i s s i n d ,
 solange die Läufer
 noch auf dem Brett
 s i n d . ' ' '
 Cabrilo,Goran: ',
 and White is ready
 to start offering the
 Queen trades, safe
 in the knowledge
 all the endgames
 are just a draw
 while the bishops
 are still on the
 b o a r d . '
 Cabrilo,Goran: 'und
 Weiß ist bereit, den
 D a m e n t a u s c h
 anzubieten, in der
 Gewissheit, dass
 alle Endspiele nur
 R e m i s s i n d ,
 solange die Läufer
 noch auf dem Brett

sind.;

D2c2222223)

31...b4 'Svidler,
Peter: '?' Svidler,
Peter: '?' '?' '?'
'?'Cabrillo,Goran:
'Svidler, Peter: '?'
Svidler,Peter: '?'
Svidler, Peter:
'Doesn't throw the
game away, but is
still completely
unnecessary.'
Svidler, Peter:
'Wirft die Partie
zwar nicht weg, ist
aber dennoch völlig
unnötig.'"

Cabrillo,Goran:
'Svidler, Peter:
'Doesn't throw the
game away, but is
still completely
unnecessary.'
Cabrillo,Goran:
'Svidler, Peter:
'Wirft die Partie
zwar nicht weg, ist
aber dennoch völlig
unnötig." 32.Qd1

'Svidler,Peter:
'Cabrillo,Goran:
'Svidler, Peter: 'and
here I began
panicking, realizing
I allowed this
reshaping of
White's pieces,
with Bf3 coming,
and my structure
potentially coming
under severe
pressure. However,

I managed to get
my act together
just in time.' Svidler,
Peter: 'und hier
geriet ich in Panik,
als ich merkte,
dass ich diese
Umformung der
weißen Figuren
zuließ, Lf3 kommt
und meine Struktur
gerät
möglicherweise
unter starken
Druck. Ich schaffte
es jedoch gerade
noch rechtzeitig,
die Kurve zu
kriegen.'"
Cabrillo,Goran:
'Svidler, Peter: 'and
here I began
panicking, realizing
I allowed this
reshaping of
White's pieces,
with Bf3 coming,
and my structure
potentially coming
under severe
pressure. However,
I managed to get
my act together
just in time.'
Cabrillo,Goran:
'Svidler, Peter: 'und
hier geriet ich in
Panik, als ich
merkte, dass ich
diese Umformung
der weißen Figuren
zuließ, Lf3 kommt
und meine Struktur

gerät
möglicherweise
unter starken
Druck. Ich schaffte
es jedoch gerade
noch rechtzeitig,
die Kurve zu
kriegen."

D2c22222231)

32...Ke7

Cabrilo, Goran:
'!'Svidler, Peter
Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrilo, Goran:
'Svidler, Peter ,
creating a very
strong threat of Bd5,
was simpler, but I
missed that after ,
der eine sehr
starke Drohung
Ld5 schafft, war
einfacher, aber ich
übersah, dass

n a c h ' ' '
Cabrilo, Goran: ',
creating a very
strong threat of Bd5,
was simpler, but I
missed that after'
Cabrilo, Goran: ',
der eine sehr
starke Drohung
Ld5 schafft, war
einfacher, aber ich
übersah, dass
nach'

D2c222222311)

'Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrilo, Goran:
'best play is just a
dead draw here as
well, though: Das

beste Spiel ist aber
auch hier nur ein
t o t e s
Unentschieden:'"
Cabrilo, Goran:
'best play is just a
dead draw here as
well, though: '
Cabrilo, Goran:
'Das beste Spiel ist
aber auch hier nur
e i n t o t e s
Unentschieden:'

33.Rd3 Qf2 34.Bf3
Rc8 35.Rd2 Qe3
36.Rd3 (36.Re2
Qc3) 36...Qf2
37.Rd2 Qe3;

D2c222222312)

33.Bf3 Bd5
34.cxd5 Kxd6
35.dxc6+

'Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrilo, Goran:
' B l a c k h a s
S c h w a r z ' ' '
Cabrilo, Goran:
' B l a c k h a s '
Cabrilo, Goran:
'Schwarz' Qd4
Cabrilo, Goran:
'!'Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrilo, Goran: 'hat.
'" Cabrilo, Goran:
'hat.';

D2c22222232)

32...Re8 33.Bf3
Bc8 'Svidler, Peter:
'!' Svidler, Peter: '!'
'!' '!' '!'Cabrilo,
Goran: 'Svidler,
Peter: '!' Svidler,
Peter: '!' Svidler,

Peter: 'This is a good decision, I need to connect the Re8 with the Queen to be able to generate counterplay.'
 Svidler, Peter: 'Das ist eine gute Entscheidung, ich muss den Te8 mit der Dame verbinden, um Gegenspiel zu erzeugen.'''
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'This is a good decision, I need to connect the Re8 with the Queen to be able to generate counterplay.''
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Das ist eine gute Entscheidung, ich muss den Te8 mit der Dame verbinden, um Gegenspiel zu erzeugen.''
 34.Rxc6
 Cabrilo, Goran: '='
 Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: '='
 (34.Bxc6
 'Svidler, Peter
 Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter'''
 Re7 35.Bf3 Qe1
 Cabrilo, Goran: '=')

D2c222222321)

34...Qf2

'Svidler, Peter
 Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter'''
 35.Qd3 (35.Rc7+ Re7 36.Qd5+ Be6 37.Qxc5 Qe1+ Cabrilo, Goran: '=')
 35...Qxh2
 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'is apparently completely fine as well, but on very low time I wasn't about to play lines like these if I could help it ist anscheinend auch völlig in Ordnung, aber bei sehr wenig Zeit wollte ich solche Varianten nicht spielen, wenn ich es vermeiden konnte'''
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'is apparently completely fine as well, but on very low time I wasn't about to play lines like these if I could help it'
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'ist anscheinend auch völlig in Ordnung, aber bei sehr wenig Zeit wollte ich solche

Varianten nicht spielen, wenn ich es vermeiden konnte';

D2c2222222322)

34...Qc3 35.Rc7+
Kg8 36.Be2

'Svidler, Peter: '!''

Svidler, Peter: '!' '!''

'!' '!' Cabrilo, Goran:

'Svidler, Peter: '!''

Svidler, Peter: '!''

Svidler, Peter:

'Annoyingly, this stops all of my counterplay for now.' Svidler,

P e t e r :

'Ärgerlicherweise

stoppt dies mein

g e s a m t e s

Gegenspiel für den

M o m e n t . ' ' ' ' '

Cabrilo, Goran:

'Svidler, Peter:

'Annoyingly, this

stops all of my

counterplay for

n o w . ' ' '

Cabrilo, Goran:

'Svidler, Peter:

'Ärgerlicherweise

stoppt dies mein

g e s a m t e s

Gegenspiel für den

Moment." Qe3

D2c22222223221)

37.Qd3 'Svidler,

Peter Svidler, Peter:

'Cabrilo, Goran:

'Svidler, Peter

would have given

me a panic attack,

but Black is OK

after both hätte mir

eine Panikattacke

beschert, aber

Schwarz steht okay

sowohl nach'''

Cabrilo, Goran:

'would have given

me a panic attack,

but Black is OK

a f t e r b o t h '

Cabrilo, Goran:

'hätte mir eine

P a n i k a t t a c k e

beschert, aber

Schwarz steht okay

sowohl nach'

D2c222222232211)

37...Qg1+ 38.Bd1

Qxh2

Cabrilo, Goran: '!''

39.Rxc5 (39.Qd5+

Be6 40.Qe5

Cabrilo, Goran: '?'

Bf7 'Svidler, Peter:

'Cabrilo, Goran: 'is

never mate ist

niemals Matt'''

Cabrilo, Goran: 'is

n e v e r m a t e '

Cabrilo, Goran: 'ist

niemals Matt')

39...Qg1 40.Rc7

Be6 'Svidler, Peter:

'Cabrilo, Goran:

'and we're OK -

both kings are

vulnerable enough

for Black not to

have to worry too

much und es ist

alles in Ordnung -

beide Könige sind

verwundbar genug,
dass Schwarz sich
keine allzu großen
Sorgen machen
m u s s ' ' '
Cabrito,Goran: 'and
we're OK - both
k i n g s a r e
vulnerable enough
for Black not to
have to worry too
m u c h '
Cabrito,Goran: 'und
es ist alles in
Ordnung - beide
Könige sind
verwundbar genug,
dass Schwarz sich
keine allzu großen
Sorgen machen
muss';

D2c22222232212)

37...Qxe2 38.Qxe2
Rxe2 39.Rxc8+
Kf7 40.Rxc5 Rxh2
41.Ra5 Ke6
42.Rxa7 Kd6
'Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrito,Goran: ',
and with the white
king as passive as
it is, we always
have enough
counterplay. und
da der weiße König
so passiv ist,
haben wir immer
genug Gegenspiel.
''' Cabrito,Goran: ',
and with the white
king as passive as
it is, we always
have enough

c o u n t e r p l a y . '
Cabrito,Goran: 'und
da der weiße König
so passiv ist,
haben wir immer
genug Gegenspiel.
';

D2c2222223222)

37.Qd5+ Be6
38.Qd3 Qg1+
39.Bd1 Bf7
'Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrito,Goran:
'Svidler, Peter: 'At
this point I spotted
how solid this set
up is, and began
calming down.'
Svidler, Peter: 'An
diesem Punkt
bemerkte ich, wie
solide diese
Aufstellung ist, und
began mich zu
beruhigen.''''
Cabrito,Goran:
'Svidler, Peter: 'At
this point I spotted
how solid this set
up is, and began
calming down.'
Cabrito,Goran:
'Svidler, Peter: 'An
diesem Punkt
bemerkte ich, wie
solide diese
Aufstellung ist, und
began mich zu
beruhigen.'" 40.Qd7
(40.Rxa7
'Svidler, Peter
Svidler, Peter:
'Cabrito,Goran:

'Svidler, Peter'''
 Qxh2
 Cabrilo,Goran: '=')
 40...Re7
 'Svidler, Peter: '!'
 Svidler,Peter: '!' '!'
 '!' '!'Cabrilo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: '!'
 Svidler,Peter: '!'
 Svidler, Peter: 'is
 the same' Svidler,
 P e t e r : ' i s t
 d a s s e l b e ' ' ' ' '
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'is
 t h e s a m e ' '
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter: 'ist
 dasselbe" 41.Rc8+
 Kg7 'Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Gukesh thought
 for quite some time
 here, since draw
 did absolutely
 nothing for him,
 tournament wise -
 but Black is now
 very solid, and in
 the end he decided
 not to push further.'
 Svidler, Peter:
 'Gukesh dachte
 hier eine ganze
 Weile nach, da ihm
 d a s R e m i s
 turniermäßig
 absolut nichts
 brachte - aber
 Schwarz steht jetzt
 sehr solide, und
 am Ende entschied

er sich, nicht
 weiterzumachen.'''
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Gukesh thought
 for quite some time
 here, since draw
 did absolutely
 nothing for him,
 tournament wise -
 but Black is now
 very solid, and in
 the end he
 decided not to
 push further.'
 Cabrilo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Gukesh dachte
 hier eine ganze
 Weile nach, da ihm
 d a s R e m i s
 turniermäßig
 absolut nichts
 brachte - aber
 Schwarz steht jetzt
 sehr solide, und
 am Ende entschied
 er sich, nicht
 weiterzumachen."
D2c22222232221)
42.Qd6 'Svidler,
 Peter Svidler,Peter:
 'Cabrilo,Goran:
 'Svidler, Peter
 gives Black a wide
 choice. Since 43.
 Rxc5 is not a threat
 right now - it loses
 to 43...Re1 44.Kc2
 Rxd1! - Black can
 even spend a
 t e m p o o n
 something useful,

like a5 - but there
 are also immediate
 solutions available:
 gibt Schwarz eine
 große Auswahl. Da
 4 3 . T x c 5 im
 Moment keine
 Drohung ist - es
 verliert gegen 43...
 Te1 44.Kc2 Txd1! -
 kann Schwarz
 sogar ein Tempo
 für etwas
 Nützliches
 aufwenden, wie a5 -
 aber es gibt auch
 s o f o r t i g e
 Lösungen:"
 Cabrilo, Goran:
 'gives Black a wide
 choice. Since 43.
 Rxc5 is not a
 threat right now - it
 loses to 43...Re1
 44.Kc2 Rxd1! -
 Black can even
 spend a tempo on
 something useful,
 like a5 - but there
 are also immediate
 solutions available:'
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'gibt
 Schwarz eine
 große Auswahl. Da
 4 3 . T x c 5 im
 Moment keine
 Drohung ist - es
 verliert gegen 43...
 Te1 44.Kc2 Txd1! -
 kann Schwarz
 sogar ein Tempo
 für etwas
 Nützliches

aufwenden, wie a5 -
 aber es gibt auch
 s o f o r t i g e
 Lösungen:' Qe3
 Cabrilo, Goran: '!?'
 ('Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'or
 even oder sogar'"
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'or
 e v e n '
 Cabrilo, Goran:
 'oder sogar'
 42...Re8
 Cabrilo, Goran: '!?'
 43.Rc7 Qxh2
 44.Qxc5 Qxg3
 45.Qd5 Rf8
 46.Qd4+ Kg8
 'Svidler, Peter:
 'Cabrilo, Goran: ',
 and the engine
 suggests Black has
 no reason to think
 they're behind in
 the impending race.
 und die Engine
 deutet darauf hin,
 dass Schwarz
 keinen Grund hat,
 zu glauben, dass
 e r i m
 bevorstehenden
 Rennen hinten liegt.
 '" Cabrilo, Goran: ',
 and the engine
 suggests Black has
 no reason to think
 they're behind in
 the impending race.
 ' Cabrilo, Goran:
 'und die Engine
 deutet darauf hin,
 dass Schwarz

keinen Grund hat,
zu glauben, dass
e r i m
bevorstehenden
Rennen hinten liegt.

') 43.Rxc5 Re6

44.Qd5 Re7

45.Qd6 Re6

'Svidler, Peter:

'Cabrillo, Goran:

'with a draw. mit

e i n e m

Unentschieden.'" "

Cabrillo, Goran:

'with a draw.'

Cabrillo, Goran: 'mit

e i n e m

Unentschieden.';

D2c22222232222)

42.Qxe7

½-½ (42) Sikorova,

J (2 7 3 0) -

Wohl'Svidler, Peter:

'Cabrillo, Goran:

'Svidler, Peter:

'With that draw, I

was guaranteed at

least a playoff for

1st, since Mishra

w a s b u s y

defending a pawn-

d o w n q u e e n

ending vs Boris. In

the end, after

holding perfectly

for 120 moves, he

m a d e a f a t a l

m i s t a k e w i t h

seconds left, giving

m e m y f i r s t

tournament win

since 2017, and

the first non-

RussianSuperfinal
win since I honestly
don't know when.

I'm still in a bit of

shock.' Svidler,

Peter: 'Mit diesem

Remis war mir

zumindest ein

Stichkampf um

Platz 1 sicher, da

Mishra damit

beschäftigt war, ein

Damenendspiel mit

Minusbauer gegen

B o r i s z u

verteidigen. Am

Ende, nachdem er

sich 120 Züge lang

perfekt gehalten

hatte, machte er

Sekunden vor

Schluss einen

fatalen Fehler, der

mir meinen ersten

Turniersieg seit

2017 bescherte

und den ersten

Nicht-Russian-

Superfinal-Sieg seit

ehrlich gesagt ich

weiß nicht wann.

Ich stehe immer

noch ein wenig

unter Schock.'" ,R

(2683) Lincoln

2023 200 Traps In

The Opening [HB]

Cabrillo, Goran:

'Svidler, Peter:

'With that draw, I

was guaranteed at

least a playoff for

1st, since Mishra

was busy defending a pawn-down queen ending vs Boris. In the end, after holding perfectly for 120 moves, he made a fatal mistake with seconds left, giving me my first tournament win since 2017, and the first non-Russian Superfinal win since I honestly don't know when. I'm still in a bit of shock.''
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter: 'Mit diesem Remis war mir zumindest ein Stichkampf um Platz 1 sicher, da Mishra damit beschäftigt war, ein Damenendspiel mit Minusbauer gegen Boris zu verteidigen. Am Ende, nachdem er sich 120 Züge lang perfekt gehalten hatte, machte er Sekunden vor Schluss einen fatalen Fehler, der mir meinen ersten Turniersieg seit 2017 bescherte und den ersten Nicht-Russian-

Superfinal-Sieg seit ehrlich gesagt ich weiß nicht wann. Ich stehe immer noch ein wenig unter Schock."]

['Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'I tried convincing myself Ich habe versucht, mich selbst zu überzeugen, dass''
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'I tried convincing myself' Cabrilo, Goran: 'Ich habe versucht, mich selbst zu überzeugen, dass' 9...Nb6 'Svidler, Peter Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'Svidler, Peter was playable, but the thought of spielbar war, aber der Gedanke an''
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'was playable, but the thought of 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'spielbar war, aber der Gedanke an' 10.a4 a5 11.e5 Nfd7 ('Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'I failed to consider Nicht berücksichtigt habe ich''
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'I failed to consider' Cabrilo, Goran: 'Nicht berücksichtigt habe ich' 11...Ne8 12.Nf3 Nd7 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: ', which is actually somewhat playable, was tatsächlich einigermaßen spielbar ist'' Cabrilo, Goran: ', which is actually somewhat playable' Cabrilo, Goran: ', was tatsächlich einigermaßen spielbar ist') 12.Nf3 dxe5 13.c5 exf4 14.Bf2 'Svidler, Peter: 'Cabrilo, Goran: 'scared me away hat mich verscheucht''
 Cabrilo, Goran: 'scared me away' Cabrilo, Goran: 'hat mich verscheucht']
 [9...Re8 10.Bf3 e6 11.Nge2 exd5 12.cxd5 Nxe4 13.Nxe4 f5 14.Ng5 Rxe3 15.Ne6 Qf6 16.0-0 Nc5 17.Qd2 Rd3 18.Qc2 Qxb2 19.Qxb2 Bxb2 20.Rab1 Ba3 21.Nxc7 Rb8 22.Ne8 Ne4 23.Bxe4 fxe4 24.Nf6+

Kg7 25.Nxe4 Rxd5 26.Rb3 Bc5+
 27.Kh1 Bf5 28.N2c3 Bxe4 29.Nxe4
 b6 30.Ng5 Re8 31.Rb2 Re3 32.g3
 h6 33.Nf3 g5 34.fxg5 hxg5 35.Kg2
 Kg6 36.Rc2 Rf5 37.h4 g4 38.Nh2
 Rxf1 39.Nxf1 Ra3 40.Nh2 Kf5 41.h5
 Kg5 42.h6 Kxh6 43.Nxg4+ Kg5
 44.Nh2 b5 45.Nf3+ Kf5 46.Re2 a5
 47.Nh4+ Kg5 48.Nf3+ Kf5 49.Nh4+
 Kf6 50.Kh3 b4 51.Kg4 Bd4 52.Nf3
 Be5 53.Nxe5 dxe5 54.Kh4 a4 55.g4
 b3 56.g5+ Kf5 57.Rf2+ Kg6 58.axb3
 Rxb3 59.Rf6+ Kg7 60.Ra6 a3
 61.Kh5 Rh3+ 62.Kg4 Rc3 63.Kf5 e4
 0-1 (63) *nastroyani* (2621)-*Asaf_Givon*
 (2601) Blitz 2021]

10.Bxc5 dxc5 11.e5 Ne8 12.Nf3 c6
 13.dxc6 Qa5 14.cxb7 Bxb7 15.0-0
 Nc7 16.Ng5 Rad8 17.Qb3 Bc6 18.Bf3
 Rb8 19.Qc2 Qb6 20.Bxc6 Qxc6
 21.Rad1 Rfd8 22.b3 Rd4 23.Ne2
 Rdd8 24.Rxd8+ Rxd8 25.Rd1 Rc8
 26.Qe4 Qa6 27.Nc3 h6 28.Nf3 e6
 29.Rd6 Qa5 30.Qd3 Bf8 31.Rd7 Na6
 32.Ne4 Nb4 33.Qd2 Qxa2 34.Qxa2
 Nxa2 35.Rxa7 Nc1 36.Nd6 Rd8
 37.Nxf7 Nxb3 38.Nxd8 1-0 (38)

AnythingButAverage (2942)-
balachess2006 (2693) Blitz 2024

Another idea is **8.Nf3**
Arsovic, Goran: '- 35/692' 8...0-0
Krasenkow, Michal: ', and now:'

[8...c6 9.Be3 cxd5 10.cxd5 0-0
 11.Be2 Ng4 12.Bd4 Bxd4 13.Qxd4
 Qb6 14.Qxb6 Nxb6 15.Nd4 Nf6
 16.Kf2 Bg4 17.e5 Bxe2 18.exf6 Bc4
 19.fxe7 Rfe8 20.Rhe1 a6 21.f5 f6
 22.Ne4 Rxe7 23.Nxf6+ Kf7 24.Nxh7
 Nxd5 25.Ng5+ Kg7 26.g4 Rae8
 27.Rxe7+ Rxe7 28.Nge6+ Kf7
 29.Rc1 Bxa2 30.Rc8 gxf5 31.Rf8+
 Kg6 32.gxf5+ Kh7 33.f6 Rd7 34.Nf5
 Nxf6 35.Rxf6 Bxe6 36.Rxe6 Rf7

37.Re7 1-0 (37) *Leon_Livaic* (2748)-
liczner (2733) Blitz 2019]

9.Bd3

[9.Be2 *Krasenkow, Michal*: 'is more
 solid:'

A) 9...e5?! 10.dxe6 (10.fxe5 Ne8
 11.Bg5 f6 12.Bh4 g5 13.exf6
 Bxf6 14.Bg3 Nc5 15.0-0 Ng7
 16.e5 dxe5 17.Nxe5 Qe8 18.Ng4
 Bxg4 19.Bxg4 Bxc3 20.Rxf8+
 Kxf8 21.bxc3 1-0 (21) *Itinerant69*
 (2640)-*jeromeovich* (2580) Blitz
 2023) 10...fxe6 11.0-0 Qe7
 (11...Nc5 12.e5 dxe5 13.Nxe5
 Qe7 14.Be3 *Bacrot, E - Dorfman,*
J Nimes 2014, with extra space and
 easier development. c6 15.Qc2 a5
 16.Kh1 Nfd7 17.Ng4 e5 18.f5
 Rxf5 19.Rxf5 gxf5 20.Qxf5 Nf8
 21.Qh5 Bxg4 22.Bxg4 Nd3 23.Bf5
 Nf4 24.Qg4 Qb4 25.Ne4 Qxb2
 26.Re1 Rd8 27.Bxf4 exf4
 28.Be6+ Kh8 29.Ng5 Re8 30.h4
 Qf6 31.Qh5 Qg6 32.Nf7+ Kg8
 33.Nh6+ Kh8 34.Nf7+ Kg8
 35.Nh6+ Kh8 ½-½ (35) *Bacrot, E*
(2720)-Dorfman, I (2571) Nimes
FRA 2014) 12.Ng5 Nc5 13.Qc2
e5 14.f5± 1/2 (52) Richter, M (2482)-
Danin, A (2519) Wunsiedel 2012;

B) 9...Re8 10.e5 dxe5 11.fxe5
 Ng4 12.e6 Nde5 13.Ng5 f5 14.h3
 Nh6 15.Bf4 c6 16.Qd2 a6
 17.0-0-0 b5 18.Nf3 1-0 (18)
Itinerant69 (2613)-*thebeagles*
 (2580) Blitz 2023;

C) I assume that *Bacrot's* idea was
 that 9...Nc5 could be met by

C1) 10.Qc2 c6 (10...e6
 11.dxe6 Bxe6 12.0-0 Re8
 13.Re1 Bg4 14.h3 Bxf3
 15.Bxf3 Nfd7 16.Bd2 Ne6
 17.Ne2 Nb8 18.Bc3 Nc6

19.Rad1 Qh4 20.Bxg7 Kxg7
 21.Bg4 Nc5 22.g3 Qf6 23.Nc3
 h5 24.Bf3 Nd4 25.Qf2 Nxf3+
 26.Qxf3 c6 27.Rd2 Rad8
 28.Red1 a5 29.b3 h4 30.g4
 Ne6 31.Ne2 Ng5 32.Qc3 Qxc3
 33.Nxc3 Nf3+ 34.Kf2 Nxd2
 35.Rxd2 g5 36.fxg5 Re5 37.Kf3
 Rxg5 38.Ne2 Re5 39.Nd4 d5
 40.Nf5+ Kf6 41.exd5 cxd5
 42.c5 Rxf5+ 43.gxf5 Kxf5
 44.Rd4 Ke5 45.Rxh4 f5 46.Rh7
 Rc8 47.Re7+ Kf6 48.Rxb7
 Rxc5 49.Kf4 Rc6 50.Rb5 Re6
 51.Rxd5 Re4+ 52.Kf3 a4
 53.Ra5 axb3 54.axb3 Rb4
 55.Ra3 Kg5 56.h4+ Rxh4
 57.Ra8 Rh3+ 58.Kf2 Rxb3
 59.Rg8+ Kf4 60.Ra8 Rb2+
 61.Kf1 Rb3 62.Ra4+ Kf3
 63.Ke1 f4 64.Ra8 Rb1+ 65.Kd2
 Kf2 66.Kd3 f3 67.Ra2+ Kg1
 68.Ke3 0-1 (68) Itinerant69
 (2697)-balachess2006 (2733)
 Blitz 2023) 11.dxc6 bxc6
 12.Be3 Ng4 13.Bg1 Rb8↑
 0-1 (23) Gretarsson,H (2509)-
 Navara,D (2710) Reykjavik ISL
 2013 14.Nd4 Van Delft & Ris
 Bd7 15.h3 Nf6 16.Be3 Nh5
 17.Bxh5? Rxb2! 18.Qd1 Qa5
 19.Rc1 Nxe4 20.0-0 Nxc3
 21.Qe1 Qxh5 22.Qxc3 Rxg2+
 23.Kxg2 Bxh3+ 0-1 Gretarsson-
 Navara, Reykjavik 2013.;
C2) 10.e5! Nfe4 11.Nxe4
 (11.Be3 Nxc3 12.bxc3 Bg4
 13.Bxc5 dxc5 14.0-0 f6 15.Re1
 fxe5 16.Nxe5 Bxe2 17.Qxe2
 Rxf4 18.Qe3 Rf5 19.Nf3 b6
 20.Rac1 Qd6 21.Qxe7 Raf8
 22.Qxd6 cxd6 23.Re6 g5 24.h3
 h5 25.Rxd6 g4 26.Nh4 Rf2

27.hxg4 hxg4 28.Rg6 Rxa2
 29.Rxg4 Rd2 30.Ra1 a5
 31.Rb1 Rf6 32.Re1 Kf7 33.Re6
 a4 34.Rc6 Bf8 35.Rc7+ Ke8
 36.Re4+ Kd8 37.Ra7 Ra2
 38.Ra8+ Kc7 39.Ra7+ Kb8
 40.Rd7 Kc8 41.Ra7 Kd8 42.g4
 Bd6 43.Nf5 Bb8 44.Rb7 Kc8
 45.Rg7 Rf8 46.Ne7+ Kb7
 47.Ng6+ Ka6 48.Nxf8 a3
 49.Re1 Rb2 50.Kf1 a2 51.Ra7+
 Kxa7 52.Nd7 Rb1 53.Nxc5
 bxc5 54.Rc1 Rxc1+ 55.Ke2
 a1Q 56.Ke3 Qxc3+ 57.Ke4
 Qd4+ 58.Kf5 Qg7 59.Ke6 Qf7+
 0-1 (59) Itinerant69 (2615)-
 Nadigraj (2737) Blitz 2023)
 11...Nxe4 12.0-0 c6 13.Be3 f5
 14.Qc2 Qc7 15.dxc6 bxc6
 16.Bd3 dxe5 17.fxe5 Bxe5
 18.Bxe4 fxe4 19.Nxe5 Rxf1+
 20.Rxf1 Qxe5 21.Qf2 Bf5
 22.Bxa7 Rxa7 23.Qxa7 e3
 24.Qb6 c5 25.Qd8+ Kg7
 26.Re1 Qd4 27.Qxe7+
 1-0 (27) Stojanovic,M (2574)-
 Popovic,A (2324) Valjevo 2011]
 9...c6 Stohl: '☞' Stohl: 'Δ ...♘c5 ...♙b6
 Ward-Conquest, GB ch 1999'
 [9...e5!?
A) _____ ♠10.dxe6!?
 Ftacnik,Lubomir'Arsovic,Goran: ' ♠!
 '♠!' 'Ftacnik,L: ' ♠!' 'Ftacnik,
 Lubomir: ' ♠!' '♠!' '♠!' : ' ♠!
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠!' '!'?
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Krasenkow,M:
 '♠!' fxe6 11.0-0 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Krasenkow,M: ' ♠" e5
 (11...b6 12.Bc2 Bb7 13.Ng5 Qe7
 14.f5 exf5 15.exf5 gxf5 16.Bxf5
 Nc5 17.Nd5 Nxd5 18.cxd5 h6
 19.Ne6 Rxf5 20.Rxf5 Nxe6
 21.dxe6 Qxe6 22.Qf1 Re8 23.Bd2

Be4 24.Re1 d5 25.Bc3 d4 26.Rf4
Qg6 27.Bd2 c5 28.h3 h5
29.Qc4+ Kh7 30.Rf2 a5 31.Qf7
c4 32.Qxc4 Re7 33.b4 a4 34.b5
a3 35.Bb4 d3 36.Bxe7 h4
37.Qxe4 Normal 1-0 (37)

**MothToTheFlame (2618)-Bakayoyo
(2709) Blitz 2024)** 12.f5 Nc5
13.Bg5 gxf5 14.exf5 Qe8 15.Bc2
Qf7 16.Nd2 h6 17.Bxf6 Bxf6
18.Nde4 Nxe4 19.Nxe4 Kh7
20.Qd5 Bd7 21.Qxb7 Rac8
22.Qxa7 Qxc4 23.Rac1 Qd4+
24.Qxd4 exd4 25.b4 Be5 26.f6
Kh8 27.Bb3 c5 28.bxc5 dxc5
29.Nxc5 Bb5 30.Rf5 Bxf6 31.Rd1
d3 32.Rxf6 Rxf6 33.Nxd3 Rd8
34.Ne5 Rxd1+ 35.Bxd1 Rf1#
0-1 (35) **Grancanarias (2754)-
ibrahimtatlis001 (2760) Blitz
2022;**

B) 10.fxe5 Ng4 11.Bg5 (11.exd6
cxd6[≡]) 11...f6 12.exf6 Bxf6
13.Bxf6 Qxf6 14.Qe2 Nde5
15.Rf1 Nxf3+ (15...Bd7[≡]) 16.Qxf3
Qh4+ 17.Qg3 Rxf1+ 18.Bxf1
Qxh2 19.Qxh2 Nxh2 20.Nb5 Bd7
21.Be2 Re8 22.Nxc7 Rxe4
23.Kd2 Ng4 24.Rc1 Nf6
1/2 (24) **Papin,V (2479)-Danin,A
(2469) Lipetsk 2008]**

[9...e6 10.0-0 (⊃10.dxe6! fxe6
11.0-0[∞]) 10...exd5 (10...Nc5 11.Bc2
exd5 12.cxd5 Re8 13.e5 dxe5
14.fxe5 Ng4 15.Qd4 b6 16.h3 Nxe5
17.Nxe5 Bxe5 18.Qf2 f5 19.Bh6
Qf6 20.Qd2 Ba6 21.Rfe1 f4
22.Rxe5 Rxe5 23.Bxf4 Ree8
24.Bxc7 Bb7 25.Rf1 Qe7 26.Bf4
Rad8 27.Bg5 Qd7 28.b4 Ne6
29.Bxd8 Rxd8 30.Bb3 Qd6 31.Qf2
Nc7 32.Qf7+ Kh8 33.Ne4 Qe5
34.Nf6 Qd4+ 35.Kh1 Qh4 36.Qxc7

Rf8 37.Qxb7 1-0 (37) **Iestri (2604)-
HamburgOslo2018 (2561) Blitz 2020)**

A) 11.cxd5 c6 (11...Re8 12.Be3
Nxe4 13.Nxe4 f5 14.Nfg5 fxe4
15.Ne6 Qe7 16.Bxe4 Nf6 17.Bf3
Nxd5 18.Bxd5 Bxe6 19.Bxb7
Rab8 20.Bc6 Bd7 21.Bd5+ Kh8
22.Bxa7 Rxb2 23.Bd4 Bxd4+
24.Qxd4+ Qg7 25.Qxg7+ Kxg7
26.a4 c6 27.Bf3 d5 28.a5 Ra8
29.Rfb1 Rxb1+ 30.Rxb1 Kf6
31.Ra1 Ke7 32.Kf2 Kd6 33.a6 c5
34.a7 Bc6 35.g4 Kc7 36.f5 gxf5
37.gxf5 Kb6 38.Kg3 c4 39.Kf4 d4
40.Bxc6 Kxc6 41.Ke4 d3 42.Ke3
Kd6 43.Ra6+ Ke7 44.Kd2 h5
45.h4 Kf7 46.Kc3 Ke7 47.Ra1
Kf7 48.Kxc4 d2 49.Kc3 d1Q
50.Rxd1 Rxa7 51.Rg1 Ra4
52.Rg5 Rxh4 53.Kd3 Kf6 54.Rg8
Kxf5 55.Ke3 Rh2 56.Kf3 h4
57.Rf8+ Kg5 58.Rg8+ Kf5
59.Rf8+ Kg5 60.Rg8+ Kf5
½-½ (60) **jelmatos (2687)-
Ernst_Gruenfeld (2795) Blitz 2020)**

A1) 12.dxc6 bxc6

A1a) 13.Kh1 Re8 (13...Nc5
14.h3 Rb8 15.Bc2 Ba6
16.Re1 Re8 17.Rb1 d5
18.e5 Nfe4 19.Nxe4 dxe4
20.Nd4 Qd5 21.Be3 Nd3
22.Bxd3 Bxd3 23.Rc1 Rxb2
24.Nxc6 Qxa2 25.Rg1 a6
26.f5 gxf5 27.Ne7+ Kh8
28.Nxf5 Bxe5 29.Qh5 Qe6
30.Nh6 Rf8 31.Rcf1 Bxf1
32.Rxf1 Bg7 33.Nxf7+ Rxf7
34.Qxf7 Qxf7 35.Rxf7 Rb1+
36.Kh2 Kg8 37.Re7 Rb4
38.g4 a5 39.Ra7 a4 40.Kg2
Be5 41.Kf2 Rb2+ 42.Ke1
Rb3 43.Ke2 a3 44.Ra4 Rb2+
45.Kd1 a2 46.Bc1 Rh2

47.Ra7 a1Q 0-1 (47)
 retardedplatypus123 (2607)-
 GRXbullet (2638) Blitz 2022)
 14.Bc2 Nc5 15.e5 dxe5
 16.Qxd8 Rxd8 17.Nxe5 Bb7
 18.Be3 Ncd7 19.Nd3 Nd5
 20.Nxd5 cxd5 21.Rad1 d4
 22.Bg1 Rac8 23.Bb3 Be4
 24.h3 Bxd3 25.Rxd3 Nc5
 26.Rg3 Ne4 27.Rd3 Nc5
 28.Rdf3 Nxb3 29.Rxb3 Rb8
 30.Rxb8 Rxb8 31.b3 a5
 32.Rd1 a4 33.bxa4 Ra8
 34.Rb1 f5 35.g4 Rxa4
 36.Rb8+ Kf7 37.Rb7+ Kf8
 38.Rb8+ Kf7 39.Rb7+ Kg8
 40.Rb8+ Bf8 41.Rd8 Kf7
 42.gxf5 gxf5 43.Rxd4 Rxa2
 44.Rd7+ Kg6 45.Bd4 Rd2
 46.Rd8 Bg7 47.Bb6 Rxd8
 48.Bxd8 Bh6 49.Bc7 Kf7
 50.Kg2 Ke6 51.Kf3 Kd5
 52.Bb8 Kd4 53.Be5+ Kd3
 54.Bf6 Bg7 55.Bh4 Bd4
 56.Bf2 Bxf2 57.Kxf2 Ke4
 58.Kg3 Ke3 59.Kh4 Kxf4
 60.Kh5 Ke3 61.h4 f4 62.Kh6
 f3 63.Kxh7 f2 0-1 (63) lestri
 (2621)-hAMBURGoSLO2018
 (2609) Blitz 2020;

A1b) 13.Bc2 Nc5 14.e5 dxe5
 15.Qxd8 (15.Nxe5 Qc7
 16.Be3 Ne6 17.Qf3 Bb7
 18.Rae1 c5 19.Qh3 Nd4
 20.Bd3 Rad8 21.Bf2 Bc8
 22.Qe3 Bf5 23.Bc4 Nc2
 24.Qxc5 Qb7 25.Qxa7 Qxa7
 26.Bxa7 Nxe1 27.Rxe1 Nd7
 28.Nc6 Rde8 29.Rc1 Be6
 30.Bb5 Ra8 31.a4 Bh6
 32.Be3 Nf6 33.g3 Nd5
 34.Nxd5 Bxd5 35.Ne7+ Kh8
 36.Nxd5 Bg7 37.b4 Rfd8

38.Nb6 Rab8 39.a5 Bd4
 40.Bxd4+ Rxd4 41.a6 Rxb6
 42.Rc8+ Kg7 43.a7 Rxb5
 44.a8Q Rdxb4 45.Rg8+ Kf6
 46.Qd8+ Kf5 47.Qg5+ Ke4
 48.Re8+ Kf3 0-1 (48)
 amrullah_MF (2615)-
 lukas_111111 (2591) Blitz
 2019) 15...Rxd8 16.Nxe5 Bb7
 17.Be3 Ne6 18.f5 Nd4
 19.Bxd4 Rxd4 20.Bb3 Nd5
 21.Nxd5 cxd5 22.f6 Bf8
 23.Rac1 Bd6 24.Rfe1 Rf4
 25.Rcd1 Rxf6 26.Nf3 Bc5+
 27.Kh1 Rd8 28.Rc1 Bb6
 29.Re7 Ba8 30.h3 Kf8
 31.Re2 d4 32.Ne5 d3
 33.Rd2 Be3 34.Rxd3 Rxd3
 35.Rc8+ Kg7 36.Nxd3 Be4
 37.Re8 Rf1+ 38.Kh2 Bg1+
 39.Kg3 Bxd3 40.Re7 Bc5
 41.Rd7 Bb5 42.Rd5 Bf2+
 43.Kh2 Bc6 44.Rd6 Be4
 45.Rd7 Be3 46.Re7 Bf4+
 47.g3 Rh1# 0-1 (47)
 hirnloserverlierer (2642)-
 vlad10898 (2649) Blitz 2020;

A2) 12.h3 cxd5 13.exd5 Qa5↑
 0-1 (47) Mohota,N (2324)-
 Hansen,S (2603) Pattaya 2011;

B) 11.exd5 c6 (11...a5 12.h3
 Nc5 13.Bc2 Re8 14.f5 Nfe4
 15.Nxe4 Nxe4 16.Bf4 Bxf5
 17.Nd4 Bd7 18.Re1 Qf6 19.Be3
 Re7 20.Rf1 Qe5 21.Nf3 Qxb2
 22.Rb1 Qa3 23.Bd4 Nc3 24.Bxc3
 Qxc3 25.Rxb7 Qxc4 26.Bb3 Qc5+
 27.Kh2 Rae8 28.Qd3 Bf5 29.Qb5
 Qe3 30.Qxa5 Bd3 31.Rg1 Qf4+
 32.Kh1 Be4 33.Rxc7 Rxc7
 34.Qxc7 Bxf3 0-1 (34) BillyBigMan
 (2672)-AttackingBeast (2719) Blitz
 2021) 12.dxc6 bxc6 13.Kh1 Nc5

14.Be3 Ng4 15.Bg1 Rb8↑
0-1 (54) Nikolov,M (2549)-Wang
Yue (2732) Zuerich 2010]

[9...Nc5 10.Be3 (10.Bc2 e6
11.dxe6 Bxe6 12.Qe2 Re8 13.0-0
Bf5 14.e5 Bxc2 15.Qxc2 dxe5
16.Nxe5 Qd4+ 17.Kh1 Nfe4
18.Nxe4 Qxe4 19.Qf2 Nd3 20.Nxd3
Qxd3 21.f5 Re2 22.Qf4 Re4 23.Qg3
Qxf1# 0-1 (23) Iestri (2616)-

Ernst_Gruenfeld (2811) Blitz 2020)
10...Nxd3+ 11.Qxd3 e6 12.0-0 exd5
13.cxd5 Re8 14.Bd4 c5 15.dxc6
bxc6 16.Rad1 Rb8 17.b3 Qa5
18.Rfe1 Ba6 19.Qd2 Rbd8=
0-1 (44) Wiedenkiller,M (2445)-
Johansson,M (2265) Sollentuna
1995]

10.0-0

[10.Be3 cxd5 11.cxd5 b5 12.0-0 a6
13.h3 Nc5 14.Bc2 b4 15.Bxc5 bxc3
16.Bd4 cxb2 17.Rb1 Nd7 18.Bxg7
Kxg7 19.Qd4+ f6 20.Rxb2 Nc5
21.e5 Bd7 22.Re1 Rb8 23.Rxb8
Qxb8 24.exf6+ exf6 25.f5 Re8
26.Rxe8 Qxe8 27.fxg6 hxg6 28.Qf4
Qe7 29.h4 Qe2 30.Nd4 Qe1+
31.Kh2 Qe5 32.Kg3 f5 33.Qxe5+
dxe5 34.Nc6 Kf6 35.Kf3 Bxc6
36.dxc6 Ke6 37.g4 e4+ 38.Kf4
Nd3+ 39.Bxd3 exd3 40.gxf5+ gxf5
41.Ke3 Ke5 42.c7 1-0 (42) Aczgego
(2641)-Training22667121 (2543) Blitz
2024]

10...Nc5

[10...Qb6+ Atlas,Valeri: 'and a draw is
most plausible outcome here.' 11.Kh1
A t l a s , V a l e r i : ' ? ! ' Nc5↑
Ward - Conquest, Scarborough 1999.
12.h3 was a better choice. Now after
Qa6]

[10...cxd5

A) 11.exd5 Nc5 (11...Qb6+

12.Kh1 Nc5 13.Bc2 e6 14.Rb1
exd5 15.cxd5 Re8 16.f5 Nce4
17.Nxe4 Nxe4 18.Bxe4 Rxe4
19.fxg6 hxg6 20.Ng5 Re7 21.Qa4
Bf5 22.Qh4 Qd4 23.Bf4 Bxb1
24.Qh7+ Kf8 25.Bxd6 Bf5 26.h3
Rd8 27.Ba3 b5 28.d6 Rxd6
29.Bxd6 Qxd6 30.Qh4 Rc7
31.Nh7+ Kg8 32.Ng5 Qd4 33.Qe1
Qe5 34.Qa5 Rd7 35.Qa6 Bd3
36.Qc8+ Bf8 37.Qxd7 Bc4 38.Nf3
Qxb2 39.Re1 Qxa2 40.Re8 Qa1+
41.Kh2 Qa3 42.Ne5 Kg7 43.Nxc4
bxc4 44.Qd4+ Kh7 45.Rd8 c3
46.Qd5 c2 47.Qxf7+ Bg7
48.Qg8+ Kh6 49.Rd7 Qc3 50.Qd8
Qe5+ 51.Kg1 c1Q+ 52.Kf2 Qce3+
53.Kf1 Qe1# 0-1 (53) Superfm1
(2608)-TheBigGreek (2661) Rapid
2023) 12.Bc2 e6 13.Be3 exd5
14.cxd5 Re8 15.Bd4 1-0 (48)
Plachetka,J (2410)-Polgar,Z (2405)
Stary Smokovec 1984 Bd7=;

B) 11.cxd5 b5 (≤11...e6 12.dxe6
fxe6 13.Bc4 d5 14.exd5 Nb6
15.Bb3 Nbxid5 16.Ne5 1-0 (39)
Melkumyan,H (2642)-Tikkanen,H
(2566) Albena 2012 Qb6+ 17.Kh1
Nxc3 18.bxc3 Ne4 19.Qe1 Bxe5
20.Qxe4 Bxc3 21.Rb1 Qd4
22.Qc2 Qg7 23.Ba3 Re8 24.Rbc1
Bf6 25.Qe4 Kh8 26.Bd6 Bd7
27.Qxb7 Rac8 28.Qxa7 Bc6
29.Qe3 Bd5 30.Rxc8 Rxc8
31.Bxd5 exd5 32.Qe6 Rd8
33.Rc1 Bb2 34.Rc8 Rxc8
35.Qxc8+ Qg8 36.Be5+ Bxe5
37.Qxg8+ Kxg8 38.fxe5 Kf7 39.a4
1-0 (39) Melkumyan,H (2642)-
Tikkanen,H (2566) Albena BUL
2012; 11...Nc5 12.h3 a6 13.Be3
Nfd7 14.Rc1 b5 15.a3 Bb7
16.Bb1 Rc8 17.Nd4 Nb6 18.b3

e6 19.b4 Bxd4 20.Bxd4 Nca4
 21.Nxa4 Nxa4 22.Rxc8 Bxc8
 23.dxe6 Bxe6 24.f5 Bc4 25.Rf2
 Qh4 26.Ba1 Qe7 27.Qd4 Qe5
 28.Qxe5 dxe5 29.Bxe5 Re8
 30.Bf6 Nb6 31.g4 Nd7 32.Bd4
 Ne5 33.Bxe5 Rxe5 34.f6 Re6
 35.g5 h6 36.h4 Kh7 37.Kg2 Re5
 38.gxh6 Kxh6 39.Kg3 Be6 40.Kf4
 Rh5 41.Kg3 g5 42.hxg5+ Rxc5+
 43.Kf4 Rg6 44.Ke3 Rxf6 45.Rxf6+
 Kg5 46.Rxe6 fxe6 47.e5 Kg4
 48.Kd4 Kg5 49.Be4 Kf4 50.Bb7
 Kg3 51.Bxa6 Kf4 52.Bxb5 Kg3
 53.Bc4 Kf3 54.Bxe6 Kf4 55.Bd5
 Kg3 56.b5 Kf4 57.b6 Kg3 58.b7
 Kf2 59.b8Q Ke1 60.Qf8 Ke2
 61.e6 Kd2 62.Bc6 Kc1 63.Kc5
 Kb2 64.e7 Kxa3 65.e8Q Ka2
 1/2-1/2 (65) AgressiveMode (2671)-
 CaissaNickManshanden (2558)
 Blitz 2021) 12.a3 Nc5 13.Bc2 Bb7
 14.Be3 a5 15.Bxc5 dxc5 16.Nxb5
 1-0 (37) Yang,D (2485)-Bora,S
 (2195) Wheeling USA 2013 Qb8!
 17.Ne5 Bxd5∞]

11.Bc2 Qb6

[11...cxd5 12.cxd5 (12.e5 Nfd7
 13.Qxd5 Nb6 14.Qd4 Bg4 15.Nd5
 1/2 (42) Sokolov,I (2570)-Martinovic,
 S (2430) Cetinje 1991 Ne67) 12...e6
 (12...b5∞) 13.dxe6 Bxe6 14.Be3
 1/2 (14) Donchev,D (2505)-Ermenkov,
 E (2420) Sofia 1984 (14.f5 Bc4
 15.Re1 Re8 16.Bg5 Qb6 17.Kh1
 Ng4 18.Qd2 Bxc3 19.bxc3 Nxe4
 20.Qd4 Qxd4 21.cxd4 Nxc5
 22.Nxc5 Bd5 23.Bb3 Bxb3 24.axb3
 a6 25.Kg1 Kg7 26.fxg6 hxg6 27.h3
 Ne3 28.Rac1 Nd5 29.Rf1 Re7
 30.Rf3 Rae8 31.h4 f6 32.Nh3 Re1+
 33.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 34.Kf2 Rb1 35.Kg3
 b5 36.Nf2 Re1 37.Ng4 f5 38.Nf2 a5

39.Nd3 Re4 40.Kf2 Rxd4 41.Ke2 a4
 42.bxa4 bxa4 43.Nb2 Rb4 44.Nd3
 Rb3 45.Rf1 a3 46.Ra1 a2 47.Kd2
 Ra3 48.Kc2 Kf6 49.Nc1 Nb4+
 50.Kb2 Rg3 51.Nxa2 Rxc2+ 52.Kb3
 Nxa2 53.Rd1 Rh2 54.Rxd6+ Kg7
 55.Rd7+ Kh6 56.h5 Rxh5 57.Ra7
 Rh2 58.Kc4 Re2 59.Kd4 Re4+
 60.Kd3 Nc1+ 61.Kd2 Ne2 62.Ra3
 Nf4 63.Rh3+ Nxh3 64.Kd3 Ng5
 65.Kd2 Nf7 66.Kd3 Kg5 67.Kd2
 Kg4 68.Kd3 Kf4 69.Kd2 Ke5 70.Kd3
 f4 71.Kd2 f3 72.Kd3 f2 73.Kd2 f1Q
 74.Kc2 Qf2+ 75.Kb1 Re1#
 0-1 (75) hirnloserverlierer (2644)-
 RSUPE_MiRacLe (2631) Blitz 2019)]

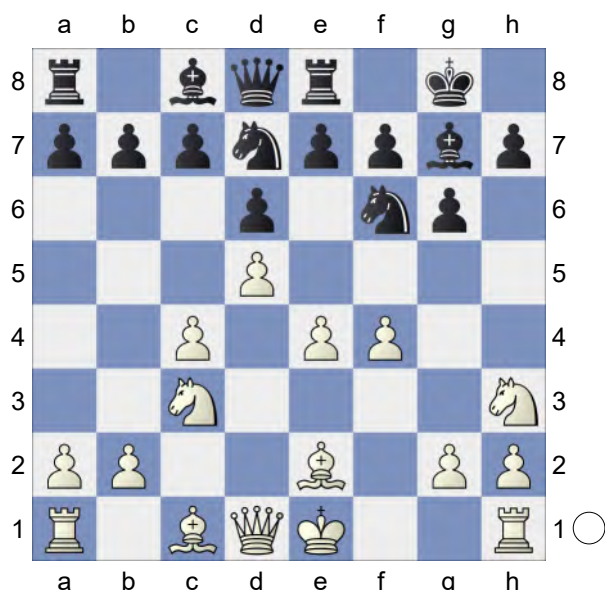
12.Kh1 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '∞' Arsovic,
 Goran: ' ∞' Krasenkow,Michal: ' ∞'
 Mikhail Golubev: 'transposes to the
 same' 12...Bg4 13.Rb1 cxd5
 [13...a5 14.Be3 Nfd7 15.Qe2 Qc7
 1/2-1/2 Vitiugov,N (2709)-Tomashevsky,
 E (2695)/Moscow 2011/ Krasenkow,
 Michal: '1/2 Vitiugov,N (2709)-
 Tomashevsky,E (2695)/Moscow 2011/
 CB06_2011' Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 '1/2-1/2 Vitiugov,N (2709)-Tomashevsky,
 E (2695)/Moscow 2011/CB06_2011']
 14.cxd5 Rac8 15.Be3 Qb4 16.h3
 Ncxe4 Mikhail Golubev: '!

[16...Bxf3!? 17.Qxf3 Nfd7]
 17.Bxe4 Rxc3! 18.bxc3 1/2 (18)
 Jussupow,A (2565)-Spassky,B
 (2605) Linares 1983 Mikhail
 Golubev: 'and in this double-edged
 position a draw was agreed.'
 18...Qxe4 19.Bxa7 Bc8= A.Jussupow
8.Nge2 0-0 9.Ng3 Re8 10.Be2
 e6 11.0-0 exd5 12.cxd5 Nc5 13.Qc2
 h5 14.e5 dxe5 15.fxe5 Rxe5 16.Bf4
 Re8 17.Bg5 Qd6 18.Rae1 Nxd5
 19.Nxd5 Qxd5 20.Bc4 Qd4+ 21.Be3
 Rxe3 22.Bxf7+ Kh8 23.Rxe3 Qxe3+

24.Kh1 Nd3 25.Bxg6 Bd4 26.Qxd3
Qxd3 27.Bxd3 h4 28.Nf5 Bxb2
29.Nxh4 Be6 30.Rb1 Rd8 31.Bf5 Bxa2
32.Rf1 Bc4 33.Re1 Bc3 34.Rc1 Bb2
35.Rb1 Bf6 36.Nf3 b5 37.Re1 a5
38.Rb1 a4 39.Bc2 a3 40.Ne1 a2
41.Rc1 Bb2 42.Rd1 Rxd1 43.Bxd1
0-1 (43) QuakeLatam (2693)-
Nadigray (2723) Blitz 2022

¹⁶ **8...0-0** Krasenkow,Michal: 'After'
9.Nf2 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!' Arsovic,
Goran: '!' Krasenkow,Michal: '!'
[9.Be2 Krasenkow,Michal: '= '
Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1 Zhang
Pengxiang (2567)-Negri,S/Dos
Hermanas (Internet) 2004/CBM 099
ext (60)'

A) 9...Re8 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: '?!'
Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'Diagram



A few years back Ding had this
position with the white pieces: '
10.0-0 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♠' Nc5
11.Nf2 Jacimovic,Dragoljub: ' ±' e5
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Van Delft & Ris:
'(CVO 133 exercise)'

A1) 12.dxe6 Bxe6 13.Qc2 Bd7
14.Bf3 Bc6 15.Bd2 a5

Krasenkow,Michal: 'Van Delft &
Ris: ' ♠' Van Delft & Ris:

'Grischuk-Kurnosov, Moscow
2010.' 16.Rfe1 Nfd7 17.Rad1
Qe7?! (17...Bd4!? 18.Bc1 Qf6

Krasenkow,Michal: 'or perhaps
other plans for Black should be
tried') 18.b3 Qf8 19.Nb5!

Moradiabadi,Elshan: ' ±'!

Moradiabadi,Elshan: '½-½
Grischuk,A (2771)-Kurnosov,I
(2 6 7 6) / M o s c o w 2 0 1 0 /

CB00_2011 (41)' Bxb5 20.cxb5
Qe7 21.Be3 Rac8 22.a3 Ne6
23.b4± 1/2 (41) Grischuk,A

(2771)-Kurnosov,I (2676)
Moscow 2010 axb4 24.axb4
Nb6 25.Qb3 Ra8 26.g3 Qf6

27.Rd3 Qb2 28.Qxb2 Bxb2
29.f5 gxf5 30.Bxb6 fxe4
31.Nxe4 cxb6 32.Nxd6 Red8

33.Red1 Ra3 34.Rxa3 Bxa3
35.Nf5 Rxd1+ 36.Bxd1 Bxb4
37.Kg2 Bc5 38.Bb3 Nd4

39.Nxd4 Bxd4 40.Bd5 Kg7
41.Bxb7 ½-½ (41) Grischuk,A
(2771)-Kurnosov,I (2676)

Moscow RUS 2010;

A2) 12.f5 Jacimovic,Dragoljub:
'↑!?' Jacimovic,Dragoljub: 'and

Ding managed to obtain the
initiative and convert his
advantage; Ding, Liren 2654 -

Areshchenko,Alexander 2682,
Ningbo 2011' Krasenkow,Michal:
'Van Delft & Ris: '!' 12...gxf5

13.exf5 Bxf5 (♠13...e4!♠)
14.Ng4 Bxg4 15.Bxg4 Nxg4
16.Qxg4 Qd7 17.Rf5

Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±' Krasenkow,
Michal: '1-0 (28) Ding,L (2654)-
Areshchenko,A (2682) Ningbo

2011' e4 Krasenkow,Michal:

'Van Delft & Ris' 18.Bh6 f6
19.b4 Na6 20.Bxg7 Qxg7
21.Qf4 Nxb4 22.Nxe4 Kh8=
1-0 (28) Ding, L (2654)-
Areshchenko, A (2682) Ningbo
2011 23.Rf1 Nd3 24.Qh4 Re5
25.R5f3 f5 26.Nf6 Nc5 27.Rh3
Re7 28.Nxh7 1-0, Ding-
Areshchenko, Ningbo 2011.;

B) 9...e5 Jacimovic, Dragoljub: '-
126/129';

C) 9...Nc5 10.Nf2
Edouard, Romain: 'used to be the
main line, but then Black found'
Edouard, Romain: 'used to be the
main line, but then Black found'

C1) 10...c6;

C2) 10...e5 Edouard, Romain: '!?'
11.fxe5 Ne8 Edouard, Romain: '!'
12.exd6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' (12.Bf4 Qe7! 13.Rc1 Bxe5
14.Bxe5 Qxe5 15.b4 Nd7
16.0-0 Krasenkow, Michal: '= '
Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 Grkinic, G-
Van Bommel, T/IECG 2001/
Telechess CBM 95 (52)' a5
Krasenkow, Michal: 'may be just a
loss of time after' 17.a3
Krasenkow, Michal: '!' axb4
18.axb4 c5!? 19.dxc6
Krasenkow, Michal: ' ±' bxc6[∞]
½-½ (33) Moiseenko, A (2635)-
Baron, T (2531) Douglas 2019.
Krasenkow, Michal: '?'
½-½ (33) Moiseenko, A (2635)-
Baron, T (2531) Douglas 2019.
20.Qd2 Rb8 21.Rb1 Qe7
22.Rfd1 Ne5 23.Qd4 Rxb4
24.Rxb4 c5 25.Nd5 Qe6
26.Qb2 cxb4 27.Qxb4 Bd7
28.Qd2 Bc6 29.Ne3 Ba4
30.Ra1 Bc6 31.Rd1 Ba4
32.Ra1 Bc6 33.Rd1 ½-½ (33)

Moiseenko, A (2635)-Baron, T
(2531) Douglas ENG 2019)
12...Nxd6 Edouard, Romain: '±'
Edouard, Romain: '0-1 (32)
Laznicka, V (2679)-Salgado
Lopez, I (2622) Dubai 2014'
Edouard, Romain: '0-1 (32)
Laznicka, V (2679)-Salgado
Lopez, I (2622) Dubai 2014'
13.0-0 Qh4 14.g3 Qe7 15.Qc2
(15.Bf4 Ncxe4 16.Ncxe4 Nxe4
17.Bf3 Nxf2 18.Rxf2 Qc5 19.b4
Qxb4 20.Rb1 Qc5 21.Kg2
Bh3+ 22.Kxh3 Qxf2 23.Rxb7
Rae8 24.Rxc7 Be5 25.Bxe5
Rxe5[±] 0-1 (32) Laznicka, V
(2679)-Salgado Lopez, I (2622)
Dubai 2014 26.d6 Re1 27.Qd5
Re3 28.Bg2 Qf6 29.Be4 Qf4
30.Re7 Qh6+ 31.Kg2 Re2+
32.Kf1 Qe3 0-1 (32) Laznicka, V
(2679)-Salgado Lopez, I (2622)
Dubai UAE 2014) 15...Re8
16.Bf3 Nxc4 17.Bg2 b6 18.a4
Ne5 19.b4 Na6 20.b5 Nc5
21.a5 Bd7 22.Ra2 Nb7 23.Ba3
Qg5[±] 0-1 (113) Stopa, J (2521)-
Swiercz, D (2616) Wroclaw 2014;
C3) 10...e6 Moradiabadi, Elshan:
'N'

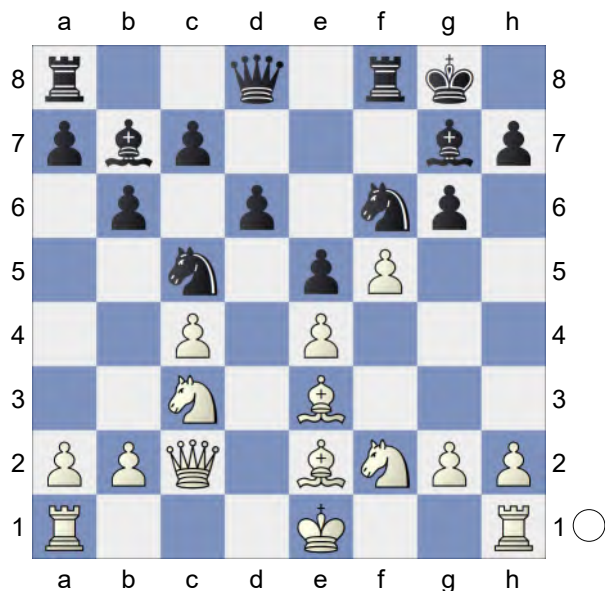
C3a) 11.Be3!? Nfd7
(11...exd5 12.cxd5 Nfxe4
13.Ncxe4 Nxe4 14.Nxe4 Re8
15.Bf3 Bf5 16.Qb3 Bxe4
17.0-0 Bc2 18.Qxc2 Rxe3
19.Rac1 Bd4 20.Kh1 Bb6
21.Rfe1 Qe7 22.Rxe3 Qxe3
23.f5 Re8 24.h3 gxf5 25.Rf1
Re5 26.b4 f4 27.a4 Qe1
28.Qc4 Bf2 29.h4 Bxh4
30.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 31.Kh2 Bg3+
32.Kh3 f5 33.Qc1 Rxc1
0-1 (33) kflorian (2719)-

gmkantor (2751) Blitz 2021)
 12.0-0 f5?! Krasenkow,Michal:
 'a weakening move' ($\triangleleft$ 12...a5
 13.Qd2 $\pm$) 13.dxe6 Nxe6
 14.exf5 gxf5 15.Qd2 a5
 16.Rad1 Qf6 17.Nh1 Ndc5
 18.Ng3 $\pm$ 1-0 (43) Zhao Xue
 (2497)-Cmilyte,V (2525)
 Nalchik 2011;

C3b) 11.dxe6

C3b1) 11...fxe6 12.Be3
 Arsovic,Goran: '*'

C3b11) 12...b6 13.Qc2N
 (13.0-0) 13...e5 14.f5
 Bb7 Diagram



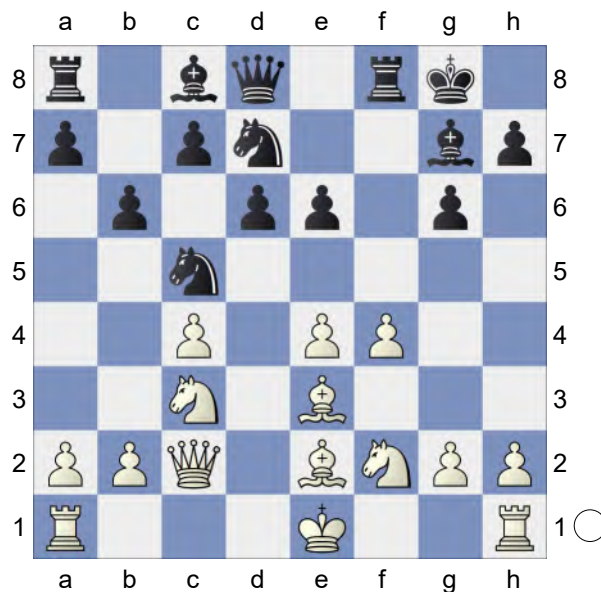
15.h4! gxf5 16.exf5 e4
 (16...Bxg2?! 17.Rg1
 Bb7 18.h5+-) 17.0-0-0
 Nfd7 18.g4 Nd3+
 19.Nxd3! exd3 20.Bxd3
 Bxh1 21.Rxh1 Qe8?!
 (21...Bxc3 22.Qxc3 Qe7
 23.Qd2 Rae8 24.Bd4 $\pm$)
 22.Bd2 Bxc3 23.Bxc3
 Qe3+ 24.Bd2 Qg3
 25.Be4 $\pm$ Qxg4
 (25...Rae8 26.Bd5+ Kg7
 27.g5 Ne5 28.Be4 $\pm$)

26.Be3!+- (26.Bxa8
 Rxa8 27.Qd3 Qg2
 28.Re1 $\pm$) 26...Kh8
 27.Rg1 Qxh4

C3b111) $\triangleleft$ 28.Bg5
 Qh3 29.Bxa8 Rxa8
 (29...Rxf5 30.Qe2+-)
 30.Qe4+- Rf8 31.Qe7
 Qxf5 32.Bh6 Rf7
 33.Bg7++-;

C3b112) 28.Bxa8
 Rxa8 29.Qc3+ Qf6
 30.Qxf6+ Nxf6 31.Bd4
 Rf8 32.Kc2 Rf7 33.b4
 Rf8 34.Bc3 Rf7 35.a4
 Rf8 36.a5 c5 37.bxc5
 bxc5 38.a6
 1-0 (38) Korobov,A
 (2700)-Sutovsky,E
 (2635) 2015 C11-130
 [Arsovic,Goran];

C3b12) 12...Nfd7 13.Qc2
 Arsovic,Goran: 'N' 'N'
 (13.Bg4) 13...b6
 Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram



' 14.h4 Arsovic,Goran: '!'
 '!' e5 15.f5 gxf5 16.exf5
 Nb8 17.g4 (17.Qd2 Bb7

18.b4 Ncd7 19.Bg5
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ±''±')
 17...Nc6 18.Bf3 Nd4
 19.Bxd4 exd4 20.Bxa8
 dxc3 0-1 (28)
 Sethuraman,S (2623)-
 Sutovsky,E (2623)
 Tsaghkadzor 2015
 21.b4±;

C3b2) 11...Bxe6
 Krasenkow,Michal: '- that's
 why 9...dxc5 was inserted!'
 12.Be3 Re8 (12...Qe7
 13.Bd4 Rad8 14.0-0 Bc8
 15.Bf3 Ne6 16.Be3 c6
 17.Re1 Qc7 18.Rc1 Rfe8
 19.Qd2 b6 20.Rcd1 Ba6
 21.b3 Bb7 22.Qc1±
 1-0 (40) Postny,E (2668)-
 Schreiner,P (2435) Graz
 2016 Qb8 23.Re2 Re7
 24.Red2 Red7 25.f5 Nf8
 26.Bf4 Ne8 27.Ng4 a6
 28.Nh6+ Kh8 29.e5 gxf5
 30.Nxf5 dxe5 31.Rxd7
 Rxd7 32.Rxd7 Nxd7
 33.Bh6 Bxh6 34.Qxh6 e4
 35.Bxe4 Qe5 36.Nd6
 Qd4+ 37.Kf1 Nef6
 38.Nxf7+ Kg8 39.Ng5 Nf8
 40.Qxf8+ 1-0 (40) Postny,E
 (2668)-Schreiner,P (2435)
 Graz AUT 2016)

C3b21) 13.Qd2?! Qe7
 14.Bxc5 (14.Bd4 Ncxe4!
 15.Ncxe4 Nxe4 16.Nxe4
 Bxc4) 14...dxc5 15.e5
 Nd7 16.0-0-0 Nb6
 17.Nd5 Bxd5 18.cxd5
 f6!↑ 1/2 (26) Ivanisevic,I
 (2648)-Yilmaz,M (2489)
 Sarajevo 2011 19.Rhe1
 fxe5 20.fxe5 Rad8

21.Bd3 Nxd5 22.Re4
 Nb6 23.Qe2 Qe6
 24.Kb1 c4 25.Bc2
 Rxd1+ 26.Nxd1 Qd5
 1/2-1/2 (26) Ivanisevic,I
 (2648)-Yilmaz,M (2489)
 Sarajevo BIH 2011;
C3b22) 13.Bd4 a5=
 14.0-0 Nfd7!± /=;

C3c) 11.0-0 exd5 12.cxd5
C3c1) 12...Re8!? 13.Bf3
 (13.Qc2 a5 14.Re1 Bd7
 15.Bd2 c6 16.dxc6 Bxc6
 17.Bf3 Rc8 18.Rad1 b5
 19.Qb1 b4 20.Nd5 Ncxe4
 21.Nxe4 Nxd5± 0-1 (57)
 Kaufman,L (2347)-Shabalov,
 A (2520) Arlington 2013;
 13.Be3 Ncxe4 14.Bd4
 Nxc3 15.bxc3 Nxd5
 16.Bxg7 Ne3 17.Qd4 Nf5
 18.Qd2 Kxg7 19.Bf3 Nh4
 20.Bd1 b6 21.g3 Nf5
 22.Bf3 Rb8 23.Rfe1 Be6
 24.c4 h5 25.Ne4 Bxc4
 26.Qc3+ Kh6 27.Ng5 b5
 28.Bc6 Rxe1+ 29.Rxe1
 Qh8 30.Qf3 Qd4+ 31.Kh1
 Kg7 32.Rd1 Qf6 33.Qf2
 d5 34.Qxa7 Rb6 35.Bd7
 Ne3 36.Re1 Qc3 37.Nf3
 d4 38.Qxc7 Qb2 39.Qe5+
 f6 40.Qe7+ Bf7 41.Nh4
 Qxa2 42.f5 Qd5+ 43.Kg1
 g5 44.Be6 Rxe6 45.fxe6
 Qxe6 46.Qxe6 Bxe6
 47.Nf3 Bg4 48.Nxd4 Nf5
 49.Nxb5 Kg6 50.Nc7 Nd4
 51.Kf2 Nf3 52.Rh1 Ne5
 53.Nd5 Bf3 54.Rc1 Bxd5
 55.Ke3 Ng4+ 56.Kd4 Bg2
 57.h4 gxh4 58.gxh4 Bh3
 59.Ke4 Nh6 60.Kf4 Bf5

61.Rg1+ Ng4 62.Re1 Bd7
 63.Rg1 f5 64.Rd1 Be8
 65.Rd6+ Nf6 66.Ke5 f4
 67.Rxf6+ Kg7 68.Rxf4 Bf7
 69.Rf6 Ba2 70.Rd6 Kh8
 71.Kf5 Bg8 72.Kg5 Ba2
 73.Kxh5 Bg8 74.Kg5 Ba2
 75.Kh6 Bg8 76.Rg6 Ba2
 77.Rg5 Bg8 78.Rg3 Ba2
 79.h5 Bg8 80.Kg5 Ba2
 81.Rf3 Bg8 82.Rf2 Ba2
 83.Rxa2 Kh7 84.Ra7+ Kh8
 85.Kg6 Kg8 86.Ra8#
 1-0 (86) penguimgim1
 (2638)-jsl (2674) Blitz
 2018)

C3c11) 13...b5 14.a3 h5
 (14...a5 15.Re1 Rb8
 16.Bd2 b4 17.axb4 axb4
 18.Na2 b3 19.Nb4 Bb7
 20.Bc3 Nfd7 21.Bxg7
 Kxg7 22.Qd2 Ra8
 23.Rxa8 Qxa8 24.Nbd3
 Qa4 25.Qc3+ f6
 26.Nxc5 Nxc5 27.Ng4
 Rf8 28.e5 h5 29.exf6+
 Kh8 30.f7+ Kh7 31.Nf6+
 Kh6 32.Nxh5 gxh5
 33.Qf6+ 1-0 (33)
 Ivanisevic,I (2633)-
 Videnova,I (2251) Skopje
 MKD 2014) 15.h3 a5
 16.Qc2 Rb8 17.Be3 b4
 18.Bxc5 bxc3 19.Bd4
 cxb2 20.Rab1 Ba6
 21.Rfd1 Nd7 22.Bxg7
 Kxg7 23.Rxb2 Rxb2
 24.Qxb2+ Qf6 25.Qc1
 Rc8 26.Qd2 Rb8
 27.Qxa5 Rb6 28.Qd2
 Nc5 29.Re1 Rb2
 30.Qe3 Rxf2 31.e5 dxe5
 32.fxe5 Qe7 33.Kxf2

Nd3+ 34.Kg1 Nxe1
 35.Qxe1 Qxa3 36.Kh2
 Qc5 37.Qh4 Bd3
 38.Qf6+ Kg8 39.Qd8+
 Kg7 40.Qf6+ Kg8 41.e6
 ½ - ½ (4 1) Lafarga
 Santorroman,D (2643)-A,
 H (2681) corr ICCF
 2012;

C3c12) 13...h5 14.h3 a5
 15.Re1 Nfd7 16.Be3 b6
 17.Qc2 Ba6 18.a4
 1-0 (34) Jones,G (2641)-
 Andersen,M (2461)
 Reykjavik 2012

C3c121) 18...Qf6

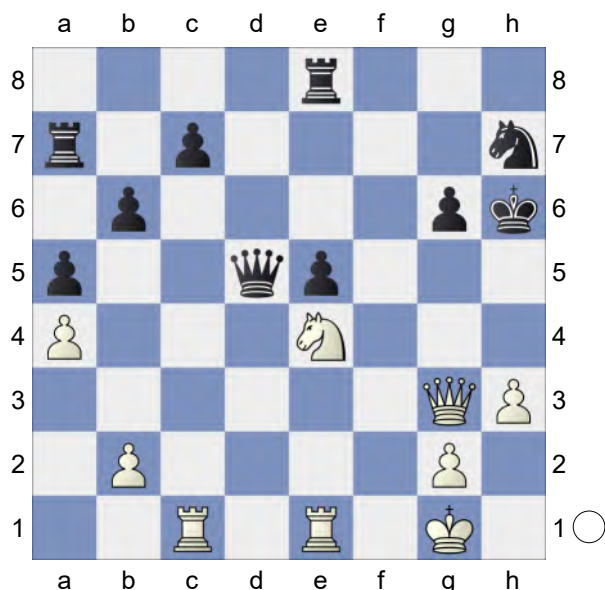
Van Delft & Ris
 19.Rab1 Kh7?! 20.e5!
 dxe5 21.Nce4 Qd8
 22.f5!→

Jones-Andersen,
 Reykjavik 2012 Nxe4
 23.fxg6+

Van de Oudeweetering,
 Arthur: '!' Van de
 Oudeweetering, Arthur:
 'A n a c c u r a t e
 intermezzo move.' fxg6
 24.Nxe4

Van de Oudeweetering,
 Arthur: 'Now Black
 cannot defend against
 Bxh5 or Ng5+. White
 will win back his pawn
 with a persistent attack
 to boot.' Bh6 25.Bxh5
 Nf8 26.Qf2 Kg7
 (26...gxh5 27.Qf7+
 Bg7 28.Bg5
 is completely winning
 fo White.) 27.Bg4 Nh7
 28.Bxh6+ Kxh6
 29.Rbc1 Ra7

Van de Oudeweetering,
Arthur: 'This kind of
move won't save Black,
but' (29...Qxd5
fails to the same
combination that
finishes off the game.)
30.Qg3 Bb7 31.Be6
Bxd5 32.Bxd5 Qxd5
Diagram



33.Qh4+ Kg7
34.Qxh7+! Van de
Oudeweetering, Arthur:
'Here White outrated
and outplayed his
opponent. Maybe you
are also now ready to
smash a higher-rated
adversary someday,
just as Penrose and
Ojanen once did.' 1-0
(34) Jones, G (2641)-
Andersen, M (2461)
Reykjavik ISL 2012
[R i s , R o b e r t]
(34.Qxh7+! Kxh7
35.Nf6+ Kg7
36.Nxd5+-);

C3c122) 18...Qh4∞;
C3c2) 12...c6
C3c21) 13.Be3
Moradiabadi, Elshan:
'would not work, as a
result of overload on the
e-file' Nfxe4 14.Nfxe4
Nxe4 15.Nxe4 Re8
16.Bf3 Bf5 17.dxc6
Bxe4 18.cxb7 Bxb7!
19.Bxb7 Rb8 20.Bd5
Rxe3 21.f5 Qh4 22.fxg6
Bd4! 23.Kh1
(23.gxf7+?? Moradiabadi,
Elshan: 'loses to' Kf8
24.Kh1 Be5 25.g3 Bxg3
26.Qd2 Bxh2+-) 23...Be5
24.g3 Bxg3 25.Qc2
Bxh2 26.Rxf7 Be5+
27.Kg1 Rg3+ 28.Kf1
Qh3+ 29.Bg2 Qe6+
Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'and
Black is better.';
C3c22) 13.dxc6 bxc6
14.Bf3 (14.Be3 Nfxe4!
15.Nfxe4 Krasenkow,
Michal: '1/2 (15) Ganguly,
S (2627)-Gupta, A (2627)
Kavala 2012 Van Delft &
Ris: '1/2-1/2, Ganguly-
Gupta, Kavala 2012''
Nxe4 16.Nxe4 Re8
17.Bf3 d5= 18.Re1
Van Delft & Ris dxe4
19.Qxd8 Rxd8 20.Bxe4
Be6=; 14.Qc2 d5 15.e5
Bf5 16.Qd1 Nfe4
17.Be3 Nxc3 18.bxc3
Ne4 19.Nxe4 Bxe4=
½-½ (63) Fedoseev, V
(2672)-Wei, Y (2638)
Kocaeli 2014 20.Qa4
Qd7 21.Rad1 Qe6

22.Bc5 Rfb8 23.Rd2 f6
 24.Bd6 Rb6 25.c4 fxe5
 26.c5 exf4 27.Bg4 Qf6
 28.cxb6 Qxd6 29.b7
 Qc5+ 30.Kh1 Rb8
 31.Be6+ Kh8 32.Bc8
 Be5 33.Re2 Bd4
 34.Rxe4 dxe4 35.Rd1
 Be5 36.Qxe4 Kg7
 37.Rd7+ Kh6 38.Qe1
 Bf6 39.Qd1 Qe5 40.Rd6
 c5 41.Re6 Qc3 42.Qf1
 Qd4 43.Qg1 Qc3 44.Qf2
 Kg7 45.g3 Bd4 46.Re7+
 Kf8 47.Qe2 Qc1+
 48.Kg2 fxg3 49.Re8+
 Kg7 50.Qe7+ Kh6
 51.Qf8+ Kg5 52.h4+
 Kxh4 53.Re4+ Kh5
 54.Bg4+ Kg5 55.Qe7+
 Kh6 56.Qh4+ Kg7
 57.Qe7+ Kh6 58.Qh4+
 Kg7 59.Qe7+ Kh8
 60.Rxd4 Qb2+ 61.Kxg3
 Qxd4 62.Bc8 h5 63.Qc7
 Qc3+ ½-½ (63) Fedoseev,
 V (2672)-Wei, Y (2638)
 Kocaeli TUR 2014)

C3c221) 14...Rb8

15.Be3 Rxb2
 (15...Ba6 16.Re1
 Rxb2 17.e5 Nd5
 18.Nxd5 cxd5 19.Bxc5
 dxc5 20.Bxd5 Rb4
 21.Qf3 Rd4 22.Rad1
 Qa5 23.Ng4 Rd8
 24.Ne3 Bd3 25.f5
 Bxe5 26.fxg6 Bxg6
 27.Nf5 Rxd1 28.Rxd1
 Kh8 29.Ne7 Qc7
 30.Nxg6+ hxg6 31.g3
 c4 32.Kg2 c3 33.Bb3
 Rd2+ 34.Rxd2 cxd2

35.Qd5 Bc3 36.h4
 Qe7 37.Qd3 Bb4
 38.Qd4+ Kh7 39.Kh3
 Qe1 40.Qd3 Qh1+
 41.Kg4 f5+ 42.Kf4
 Kh6 43.Ke5 Qe1+
 44.Kd5 Bc3 45.Qf3
 Qe5+ 46.Kc6 Bb4
 47.g4 Qd6+ 48.Kb7
 Qd7+ 49.Ka6 Qc8+
 50.Kb5 Qc5+
 0-1 (50) Sethuraman, S
 (2632) - Gozzoli, Y
 (2569) Germany GER
 2017) 16.e5 Nd5
 17.Nxd5 cxd5
 18.Qxd5 Bb7 19.Qxd6
 Qxd6 20.exd6 Bxf3
 21.Bxc5 Be2 22.d7
 Rd8 23.Rfe1 f5
 24.Bxa7 Rxd7 25.Bc5
 Rc2 26.Rac1 Rxa2
 27.Nh3 h6 28.Kh1
 Bd3 29.Nf2 Be2
 30.Nh3 Kf7 31.Ng1
 Bd3 32.Nf3 Be4
 33.Re3 Rc7 34.h3
 Ra5 35.Ba3 Rxc1+
 36.Bxc1 Ra1 37.Re1
 Bxf3 38.gxf3 Bc3
 39.Rg1 Ra2 40.Be3
 Re2 41.Bc5 Bd2
 42.Bd6 Rf2 43.Rd1
 Bc3 44.Rd3 Bf6
 45.Kg1 Rc2 46.Bb8
 Rb2 47.Rd7+ Ke6
 48.Rd6+ Ke7 49.Rxf6
 Rb1+ 50.Kg2 Kxf6
 51.Be5+ Ke6 52.Bg7
 h5 53.Kg3 Kd5
 54.Kh4 Rg1 55.Bd4
 Rg2 56.Bf6 Kc4
 57.Bg5 Kd3 58.Bh6

Ke2 59.Bg5 Kxf3
 60.Bh6 Ke4 61.Bg5
 Kd5 62.Bh6 Ke6
 63.Bg5 Kf7 64.Bh6
 Rf2 65.Bg5 Rg2
 66.Bh6 Ke6 67.Bg5
 Kd5 68.Bf6 Ke4
 69.Bg5 Kf3 70.Bh6
 Rh2 71.Kg5 Rxh3
 72.Kxg6 Rg3+
 73.Kxh5 Rg4 74.Bg5
 Rxf4 75.Bxf4 Kxf4
 76.Kh4 Kf3 77.Kh3
 Kf2 78.Kh2 f4 79.Kh1
 Ke2 80.Kh2 f3
 81.Kh1 f2 82.Kh2 f1Q
 83.Kg3 Qf5 84.Kh2
 Qg4 85.Kh1 Kf1
 86.Kh2 Qh4#
 0-1 (86) Biriyan
 (2 7 2 9) -
 PerfsheRadgestMistzh
 (2682) Blitz 2022;
C3c222) 14...Qe7
 15.Be3 d5 16.e5
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Van Delft & Ris: ' ±'
 Van Delft & Ris:
 'Grischuk-Giri, Wijk
 aan Zee 2011.'" Nfd7
 17.b4 Ne6 18.b5 Nb6
 19.f5 (19.Rc1 d4
 20.Bxd4 Rd8 21.Ne2
 c5 22.Bxa8 Nxa8
 23.Bxc5 Nxc5 24.Qc2
 Bf8 25.Rfd1 Nb6≠)
 19...gxf5 20.Bxb6
 axb6 21.bxc6 Bxe5
 22.Nxd5 Qh4 23.g3
 Qg5∞ ½-½ (48)
 Grischuk,A (2773)-Giri,
 A (2686) Wijk aan Zee
 2011 Krasenkow,

Michal: '1/2 (48)
 Grischuk,A (2773)-Giri,
 A (2686) Wijk aan Zee
 2011 C B M 141
 [Moradiabadi]' 24.Bg2
 (24.Nd3 Bxa1
 25.Qxa1 Qg7 26.Ne7+
 Kh8 27.Qxg7+ Nxg7
 28.Ne5 Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: ' ±') 24...Ba6
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 '!' 25.Re1 Bd4
 26.Rc1

C3c2221) 26...Rad8

Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 'is too complicated
 to assess!' 27.Qf3
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 '!' (27.c7 Rd7
 28.Qa4 Qd2
 29.Qxd7 Bxf2+
 30.Kh1 Bxe1
 31.c8Q Bxc8
 32.Rxc8 Rxc8
 33.Qxc8+ Kg7
 34.Ne7 Kf6
 35.Nd5+ Kg7
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 '=') 27...Rfe8
 28.Kh1 Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: '±';

C3c2222) 26...Bb5

27.c7 Rxa2 28.c8Q
 (28.Rc2
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 '?' Ba4 29.Qxd4
 Nxd4 30.Rxa2 Bb3
 31.Nh3 Qh6 32.Ra8
 Rxa8 33.Ne7+ Kg7
 34.Bxa8 Qd2
 35.Rf1 Be6
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 '☞') 28...Bxf2+

29.Kh1 Rxc8
 30.Rxc8+ Kg7
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 'Moradiabadi: 'Anish
 Giri: 'From this
 episode of my game
 with Alexander
 Grischuk, you can
 see how much is
 actually being
 missed at these
 scary top-
 tournaments...
 Obviously in time
 trouble (Grishuk
 and time trouble are
 more or less
 synonymous),
 Alexander thought
 that he was winning
 with...' 31.Rxe6
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 'Moradiabadi: '!?'
 Anish Giri. ''
 (31.Qb1 Ra5
 32.Rd1 Bd4
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 'should be better for
 White. It is not
 obvious whether
 Black has sufficient
 compensation for
 the sacrificed
 exchange, even
 though he has got
 two pawns in return.
 ') 31...fxe6 32.Nf4
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 'Moradiabadi: 'Anish
 Giri: 'I must confess
 that I saw Rxe6 a bit
 too late, but after
 recovering from the

cold shock, I quickly
 found the only
 defense...' Kh6
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 '!' Moradiabadi,
 Elshan:
 'Moradiabadi: 'Anish
 Giri: 'This is a typical
 easy-to-miss move.
 '' 33.Qb1 Ra5
 34.Nxe6
 Moradiabadi,Elshan:
 '??' Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: 'A terrible
 blunder!' (34.Qc1!!
 (Moradiabadi)
 (Anish Giri) was a
 genius saver. For
 example: Bd4
 35.h4! Qxg3
 36.Ne2+ Be3!
 37.Nxg3 Bxc1
 38.Rxc1 Ra4
 with a more or less
 equal and probably
 drawn endgame.)
 34...Qf6 35.Qc1+ f4
 36.Rc3
C3c22221)
 The win goes as
 follows: 36...Qxe6!
 (Moradiabadi)
 Anish Giri 37.Qxf4+
 Kg6! I think I saw
 this idea, but I
 missed that after
 38.Be4+ Kg7
 39.Rc7+ (39.Qg5+
 Kh8 40.Rc8+!
 would also have
 been a huge blow
 to my nervous
 system, but Black

wins with *Be8*)
 39...*Bd7* 40.*Qg5+*
 is never possible
 due to *Rxg5*
 and the rook that
 seemed so boxed
 in *a5* is suddenly
 back in town...;

C3c22222)

36...Be3

Moradiabadi,
Elshan: '??'
Moradiabadi,
Elshan:
 'Moradiabadi: "?"'
Anish Giri. *Anish*
Giri: 'The problem
 with finding a win is
 that during the
 game nobody tells
 you that you have
 one (for more or
 less the same
 reason I missed
 the win against
Anand). .. I would
 actually like one of
 the spectators to
 shout from the
 playing hall "There
 is a win!" but for
 some reason,
 nobody does that...'
 "" *Moradiabadi*,
Elshan: 'Returns
 the favour!

' 37.*Qe1* *Bf2*
 (*Moradiabadi*,
Elshan: 'IvanHoe 9.
 47b x64:' 37...*Qxe6*
 38.*gxf4* *Bd7*
 39.*Rxe3* *Qf6*
 40.*Rc3* *Rc5*

41.*Rd3* *Bc6*
 42.*Qd1* *Kg7*
 43.*Rg3+* *Kf8*
 44.*Kg1* *Bxg2*
 45.*Kxg2* *b5*
 46.*Qd7* *h5* 47.*Qb7*
Rc2+ 48.*Kh1*
Qc6+ 49.*Qxc6*
Rxc6 50.*Rb3* *Rc5*
 51.*Kg2* *Ke7* 52.*Kf3*
Kf6 53.*Ke4* *Ke6*
 54.*Re3* -0.13/26)
 38.*Qc1* *Be3*
Moradiabadi,
Elshan:
 'Moradiabadi: "?"'
Anish Giri. *Anish*
Giri: 'I still couldn't
 find it, so I agreed
 with myself that my
 opponent must
 have been lucky
 while I wasn't, and
 decided to
 conclude the game.
 I did deviate
 obviously, but the
 resulting position is
 only symbolically
 better for me.'"
 39.*Qe1* *Qxe6*
 40.*gxf4* *Qf6*
 41.*Qxe3* *Ra1+*
 42.*Rc1* *Bd7* 43.*h3*
Rxc1+ 44.*Qxc1*
Qd4 45.*Qc7* *Bf5*
 46.*Qe7* *Qxf4*
 47.*Qf6+* *Kh5*
 48.*Qxb6*
 ½-½ (48) *Ernst, H*
 (2773)-*Grube, J*
 (2686) NB 4/f1
Krasnaya Polyana

(m/2) 2011 SO:
King's Indian
Attack [M.
Botvinnik];

D) 9...e6 10.Nf2 Re8 11.0-0 Nc5
12.Bf3 e5!? 13.g3 a5 Wang Hao -
Mchedlishvili, M Subic Bay 2016
(by transposition), with a solid-
looking position, perhaps, but at
this point White played a double-
edged pawn sacrifice... 14.f5!?
gxf5 15.Bg5 with complicated play.
f4 16.Ng4 Kh8 17.Kh1 Rg8
18.gxf4 exf4 19.Nh6 Bxh6
20.Bxh6 Bh3 21.Rg1 Qe7 22.Bxf4
Nfd7 23.Qd4+ f6 24.Qe3 Ne5
25.Be2 Bd7 26.Rxg8+ Rxg8
27.Rg1 Ng6 28.Bh6 Qe5 29.Bf3
Qe8 30.Bh5 Qe5 31.Qf3 Nh4
32.Qf2 Ng6 33.Qf3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (33)
Wang, H (2678)-Mchedlishvili, M
(2601) Subic Bay PHI 2016;

E) 9...c6 Krasenkow, Michal: 'needs
more tests:'

E1) 10.Be3 1-0 (35) Hammer, J
(2630)-Tari, A (2216) Oslo 2012
cxd5 11.cxd5 b5!?

E1a) 12.a3 Nc5 (12...Rb8
13.Nf2 b4 14.axb4 Rxb4
15.Rxa7 Rxb2 16.0-0 Nc5
17.Bxc5 dxc5 18.e5 Nd7
19.Nfe4 c4 20.Kh1 Qb6
21.Ra4 Rb4 22.Bxc4 Rxa4
23.Qxa4 Qd4 24.d6 Nb6
25.Bxf7+ 1-0 (25)
BackyardProfessor (2720)-
ThanksForNothing (2686) Blitz
2021) 13.Nf2 a6 14.0-0 Nfd7
15.Rc1 Bb7 16.b4 Na4
17.Nxa4 bxa4 18.Qxa4 Nb6
19.Qa5 Nd7 20.Qxd8 Rfxd8
21.Rc7 Bc8 22.Rfc1 Bf8
23.a4 Nf6 24.a5 Bd7 25.Ra7

Rxa7 26.Bxa7 Rc8 27.Rxc8
Bxc8 28.b5 axb5 29.Bxb5 e6
30.dxe6 fxe6 31.a6 d5 32.e5
Nd7 33.Bd4 Nc5 34.a7 Bb7
35.Nd3 Nxd3 36.Bxd3 Kf7
37.Ba6 Ba8 38.Bc8 Be7
39.Kf2 Bb4 40.g3 Ke7
41.Kf3 Ba5 42.h4 Bc7
43.Kg4 Kf7 44.h5 Bd8
45.hxg6+ hxg6 46.Kf3 Be7
47.Ke3 Bd8 48.Kd3 Be7
49.Kc3 Ba3 50.Kb3 Be7
51.Ka4 Bc6+ 52.Ka5 Bd8+
53.Ka6 Ke7 54.Bb7 Kd7
1-0 (54) BackyardProfessor
(2733)-ThanksForNothing
(2665) Blitz 2021;

E1b) 12.Nf2

E1b1) 12...a6 13.0-0
(13.a3 Bb7 14.Qd2 Nb6
15.0-0 Rc8 16.Rac1 Nc4
17.Bxc4 Rxc4 18.Rfd1
Qd7 19.h3 Rfc8 20.Kh2
e6 21.dxe6 Qxe6 22.Qxd6
Qxd6 23.Rxd6 Nxe4
24.Nfxe4 Bxe4 25.Nxe4
Rxc1 26.Bxc1 Rxc1
27.Rd8+ Bf8 28.Ra8 Rc6
29.Ng5 h6 30.Nf3 Kg7
31.Ne5 Rf6 32.Nd7 Rxf4
33.Nxf8 Rd4 34.Kg3 Rd2
35.b4 Rd3+ 36.Kf4 Rxa3
37.Nd7 Rb3 38.Rxa6
Rxb4+ 39.Kg3 Rd4 40.Ne5
Rd5 41.Kf4 Rd4+ 42.Ke3
Rd5 43.Ke4 Rd2 44.g4
Re2+ 45.Kd4 Rf2 46.Rb6
h5 47.Rxb5 hxg4 48.hxg4
f6 49.Rb7+ Kh6 50.Nf7+
Kg7 51.Ke3 Rf1 52.Ng5+
Kh6 53.Nf3 Ra1 54.Kf4
Ra4+ 55.Kg3 g5 56.Rd7
Kg6 57.Nd4 Ra3+ 58.Kf2

Ra2+ 59.Ke3 Ra3+ 60.Ke4
Rg3 61.Rg7+ Kxg7
62.Nf5+ 1-0 (62)
Lucky1357924680 (2658)-
ma_long_ma (2649) Blitz
2024) 13...Nb6

E1b11) 14.a3

E1b111) 14...e6
15.dxe6 Bxe6 16.Bd4
Nc4 (16...Re8 17.Re1
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (1 7)
masterofpuppets2
(2604)-licznier (2770)
Blitz 2021) 17.Bxc4
Bxc4 18.Re1 Rc8
19.f5 b4 20.axb4
Re8 $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$ (41) Aczel,G
(2553)-Antal,G (2561)
HUN-ch 69th Budapest
2021 (6);

E1b112) 14...Bb7!?N

New and interesting.
T h e o r e t i s c h
interessant. 15.Qb3
Rb8 16.Rac1 Nfd7
17.Qd1 Rc8 18.Bd4
Bxd4 19.Qxd4 Nc4
20.Bxc4 Rxc4 21.Qd2
Qb6 22.Kh1 Rfc8
23.Ng4 Nf6 24.Nxf6+
exf6 25.f5 Kg7 26.Rf3
Qd4 27.Rd3 Qe5
28.Rf1 g5 29.Qd1 a5
30.Ne2 Qxb2 31.Rb3
Qe5 32.Ng3 Rc3
33.Rg1 Ba6 34.Qb1
Kf8 35.Qd1 Ke7
36.Ne2 Rxb3 37.Qxb3
b4 38.Ng3 Qc3
0-1 (38) Wojtaszek,R
(2655)-Teclaf,P (2555)
Krakow 2025;

E1b12) 14.Rc1 Bb7

15.a4 Nxa4 16.Nxa4
bxa4 17.Qxa4 Nd7
18.Rfd1 f5 19.exf5 gxf5
20.Bf3 a5 21.Bd4 Bxd4
22.Qxd4 Nf6 23.Nh1
Bc8 24.Ng3 Rb8 25.Re1
Bd7 26.Rc2 Rb4 27.Qe3
Rf7 28.Ne2 a4 29.h3
Qa5 30.Rd1 Qb6
31.Qxb6 Rxb6 32.Nd4
Rf8 33.Nc6 Kf7 34.Rd4
Ra8 35.Re2 Bxc6
36.dxc6 Ra7 37.g4 fxc4
38.hxc4 Ne8 39.Rd5 h6
40.g5 hxc4 41.Bh5+ Kf8
42.Rf5+ Nf6 43.fxc4 a3
44.gxf6 e6 45.Rxe6
axb2 46.Re8#
1-0 (46) Xiong,J (2709)-
Safarli,E (2598) chess.
com INT 2020;

E1b2) 12...b4 13.Na4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'needs checking';

E2) 10.Nf2 cxd5 (10...Qb6 11.0-0 Nc5 12.Bf3!?) 11.cxd5

E2a) 11...Nb6 12.a4 Bd7
(12...a5 13.Be3 e5 14.fxe5
dxe5 15.0-0 Nbd7 16.Rc1 b6
17.Nb5 Nc5 18.Bxc5 bxc5
19.Rxc5 Bh6 20.d6 Be3
21.Rxe5 Bb7 22.Bf3 Nd7
23.Re7 Bg5 24.Bg4 f5
25.Nc7 Bxe7 26.dxe7 Qxe7
27.Nxa8 Bxa8 28.exf5 gxf5
29.Bf3 Bxf3 30.Qxf3 Qc5
31.Rd1 Nf6 32.Kh1 Re8
33.h3 Re3 34.Qf4 Re2
35.Qg5+ Kf7 36.Ng4 Ne4
37.Nh6+ Ke6 38.Qg8+ Ke5
39.Qg7+ Kf4 40.Kh2 Rf2
41.Nf7 Ke3 42.Ne5 Ke2
43.Re1+ Kd2 44.Ra1 Ke2

45.Re1+ Kd2 46.Ra1 Ke2
 47.b3 Qe3 48.Ra2+ Kf1
 49.Ra1+ Ke2 50.Ra2+ Kf1
 51.Ra1+ Ke2 52.Ra2+
 ½-½ (52) Postny,E (2654)-
 Votava,J (2526) Austria AUT
 2014) 13.a5 Nc8 14.0-0 e6
 15.dxe6 fxe6 16.Qb3±
 1-0 (32) Kurnosov,I (2653)-
 Vokarev,S (2455) Olginka
 2011 b6 17.Bf3 Rb8 18.Be3
 Kh8 19.Rfd1 Ne8 20.a6 b5
 21.e5 dxe5 22.fxe5 Bxe5
 23.Nd3 Bg7 24.Nc5 Ned6
 25.N3e4 Be5 26.Bd4 Bxd4+
 27.Rxd4 Qb6 28.Qc3 e5
 29.Rxd6 Nxd6 30.Qxe5+ Kg8
 31.Nxd6 Bc6 32.Bd1
 1-0 (32) Kurnosov,I (2653)-
 Vokarev,S (2455) Olginka
 RUS 2011;
E2b) 11...e6 12.dxe6 fxe6
 13.Qxd6 Re8 14.0-0 Bf8
 15.Qd1 e5 16.f5 gxf5
 17.exf5 Bc5 18.Kh1 Nf8
 19.Qxd8 Rxd8 20.Nfe4 Nxe4
 21.Nxe4 Bd4 22.Bg5 Bd7
 23.Bxd8 Rxd8 24.Nf6+ Kf7
 25.Nxd7 Nxd7 26.Rac1 Nc5
 27.g4 Kf6 28.b4 Ne4 29.Rc7
 Nc3 30.Bf3 e4 31.Rxc3 Bxc3
 32.Bxe4 Be5 33.h4 h6
 34.Bxb7 Rd2 35.Rc1 Rh2+
 36.Kg1 Rxh4 37.Bf3 Rh2
 38.a4 Rb2 39.b5 Kg5
 40.Rc4 Kh4 41.Kf1 Kg3
 42.Be4 Kxg4 43.Ke1 Kf4
 44.Kd1 Ke3 45.Bc2 Bd4
 46.Rxd4 Kxd4 47.f6 Ra2
 48.f7 Ra1+ 49.Ke2 Ra2
 50.f8Q Rxc2+ 51.Kd1 Rc4
 52.Qxh6 Kc3 53.Qa6 Rd4+
 54.Ke2 Re4+ 55.Kf3 Re7

56.Qd6 Rf7+ 57.Ke4 Rf1
 58.Qd3+ Kb4 59.Qxf1 Ka5
 60.Kd5 Kb6 61.Kc4 Ka5
 62.Qe1+ Kb6 63.a5+ Kb7
 64.Qe7+ Kc8 65.Kc5 Kb8
 66.Kc6 Kc8 67.Qc7#
 1-0 (67) edgelorde (2749)-
 sh20032006 (2745) Blitz
 2021;
E2c) 11...b5 12.Bxb5 Rb8
 (12...Nc5 13.Bc6 Rb8 14.0-0
 Ba6 15.Re1 Nfd7 16.Qc2
 Qb6 17.Rd1 Bb7 18.Be3
 Bxc6 19.dxc6 Qxc6 20.Rac1
 Qb7 21.Nd5 Nb6 22.Bxc5
 dxc5 23.Nxb6 axb6 24.e5 f6
 25.f5 fxe5 26.fxc6 Bh6
 27.Qb3+ Kg7 28.Qh3 hxg6
 29.Rd7 Bxc1 30.Rxb7 Rxb7
 31.Qc3 Bg5 32.Ne4 Rd7
 33.g3 Bf6 34.Qf3 Rd4
 35.Kg2 Bg5 36.Qe2 Bc1
 37.h4 Rf5 38.b3 b5 39.Kh3
 c4 40.bxc4 bxc4 41.a4 c3
 42.Nxc3 e4 43.Nxe4 Re5
 44.Qc2 Rxe4 45.Qxc1 Rxa4
 46.h5 Ra6 47.Qc3+ Rf6
 48.hxc6 Ree6 49.Qd4 Kxg6
 50.Qd3+ Kg7 51.Qd4 Rd6
 52.Qc3 Rd5 53.Qb2 Rg5
 54.Qb7 Re6 55.Qc7 Rgg6
 56.Qc3+ Kh7 57.Qf3 Ref6
 58.Qe4 Rf7 59.Qd3 Rfg7
 60.Qe4 Kh8 61.Qa8+ Rg8
 62.Qa1+ Kh7 63.Qe5 Rxc3+
 64.Qxc3 Rxc3+ 65.Kxc3 Kg7
 66.Kf3 Kf7 67.Ke3
 ½-½ (67) Mishra,A (2616)-
 Preotu,R (2475) Charlotte
 USA 2024) 13.0-0 Nc5
 14.Be2 Qb6 (14...Nfd7
 15.Nb5 Qb6 16.Be3 Ba6
 17.a4 Bxb2 18.Rb1 Bg7

19.Qd2± 1-0 (45) Wen,Y (2550)-Gopal,G (2562) Ho Chi Minh City 2012) 15.Kh1 Qb4 16.a3 Qb3 17.Rb1 Bd7 18.e5 Ne8 19.Be3 Bf5 20.Qxb3 Nxb3 21.Bd3 dxe5 22.Bxf5 gxf5 23.fxe5 Bxe5 24.Nd3 Bg7 25.Bxa7 Rb7 26.Be3 Nd6 27.Nc5 Nxc5 28.Bxc5 Rc8 29.Bb4 Nc4 30.Rbc1 Nxb2 31.d6 Nd3 32.Nd5 Nxc1 33.Nxe7+ Rxe7 34.dxe7 Nd3 35.Bd6 Be5 36.Bxe5 Nxe5 37.Kg1 Ng6 38.Rxf5 Nxe7 39.Rf1 Ra8 40.Ra1 Ra4 41.Kf2 Nc6 42.Rc1 Ne5 43.Rc3 Kg7 44.h3 Nc4 45.Rg3+ Kf6 46.Rg4 h5 47.Rh4 Kg5 48.Rd4 Nb6 49.Rxa4 Nxa4 50.Ke3 f6 51.Ke4 Nc3+ 52.Kd3 Na4 53.Ke4 f5+ 54.Kf3 Nc3 55.Ke3 Na4 56.Kf3 Nb6 57.g3 Na4 58.Ke3 Nc5 59.Kf3 Kf6 60.Kf4 Ne6+ 61.Ke3 Ke5 62.a4 Kd5 63.a5 Kc5 64.Kf3 Kb5 65.g4 fxg4+ 66.hxg4 h4 0-1 (66) Carlsen,M (2862)-Artemiev,V (2708) chess.com INT 2020]

9...e5

[9...Nb6 10.Be2

A) 10...c6 11.0-0 cxd5 12.cxd5 e6 13.dxe6 Bxe6 14.Be3 Rc8 15.Rc1 (15.Bd4 Re8 16.b3 Nfd7 17.Rc1 Bxd4 18.Qxd4 Qf6 19.Qxf6 Nxf6 20.Rfd1 d5 21.e5 Nfd7 22.Nb5 Rxc1 23.Rxc1 Rc8 24.Rxc8+ Nxc8 25.Nd3 f6 26.Kf2 Kf7 27.Ke3 Bf5 28.Kd4 Bxd3 29.Bxd3 fxe5+ 30.fxe5 Ne7 31.Nc7 Nc6+ 32.Kc3 d4+ 33.Kd2

Ndxe5 34.Be4 Ke7 35.Nd5+ Kd6 36.Nf4 Nb4 37.a3 Nbc6 38.h3 a5 39.Bd5 g5 40.Bxc6 gxf4 41.Bxb7 Kc5 42.Be4 h6 43.Bf3 Nf7 44.Be2 Ne5 45.Bd1 d3 46.Bh5 Kd4 47.Be8 f3 48.gxf3 Nxf3+ 49.Kd1 Kc3 50.Bc6 Nd4 51.Bd5 Nxb3 52.Bxb3 Kxb3 53.Kd2 Kxa3 54.Kxd3 Kb2 55.Ke4 a4 56.Kf5 a3 57.Kg6 a2 58.Kxh6 a1Q 59.h4 Qg1 60.h5 Kc3 61.Kh7 Kd4 62.h6 Ke5 63.Kh8 Kf6 64.h7 Qg7# 0-1 (64) papasi (2625)-liczner (2709) Blitz 2020) 15...Nc4 16.Bxc4 Bxc4 17.Re1 Qa5 18.Qxd6 Rfd8 19.Qa3 Qxa3 20.bxa3 Bf8 21.e5 Ne8 22.Bxa7 Bxa3 23.Rcd1 Bb4 24.Rxd8 Rxd8 25.Rc1 f5 26.exf6 Nxf6 27.Nce4 Nxe4 28.Rxc4 Nxf2 29.Kxf2 Rd2+ 30.Kf3 Bd6 31.a4 Rb2 32.Rd4 Be7 33.Rd7 Kf8 34.a5 Rb3+ 35.Ke4 Rb5 36.Bb6 Bb4 37.Rxh7 Bxa5 38.Bxa5 Rxa5 39.Rxb7 Kg8 40.Kf3 Ra2 41.h4 Rc2 42.g3 Rc3+ 43.Kg4 Rd3 44.Rc7 Ra3 45.Rc5 Kf7 46.h5 gxh5+ 47.Rxh5 Kf6 48.Rb5 Kg7 49.Rb6 Rc3 50.f5 Kf7 51.Kh4 Rc1 52.g4 Rc4 53.Kg5 Re4 54.Rb7+ 1-0 (54) papasi (2643)-AttackingBeast (2713) Blitz 2020;

B) 10...e6 11.0-0 exd5 12.cxd5 c6 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Be3 (14.a4 Rb8 15.a5 Na8 16.Qa4 Nd7 17.Qxc6 Nc5 18.Rd1 Nb3 19.Rxd6 Qc7 20.Qxc7 Nxc7 21.Rb1 Nxc1 22.Rxc1 Rxb2 23.e5± 1-0 (50) Socko,B (2622)-Harikrishna,P (2726) Porto Rio 2014 Ne6 24.Nd3 Rb3 25.Nd5 Kh8 26.Ne7 Bb7 27.g3 Re8 28.a6 Be4 29.Nf2 Re3 30.Nxe4

Rxe2 31.Nc3 Rb2 32.Ncd5 Bf8
 33.Rd7 Rd2 34.Rxa7 Nd4 35.Kf1
 Rxh2 36.Rc4 Ne2 37.Rb7 Nxg3+
 38.Ke1 Ra2 39.a7 Bxe7 40.Nxe7
 Rd8 41.Nd5 Re2+ 42.Kd1 Rxd5+
 43.Kc1 Ra5 44.Rc8+ Kg7 45.a8Q
 Rxa8 46.Rxa8 Nf5 47.Ra6 h5
 48.e6 h4 49.exf7 Re7 50.Rf6
 1-0 (50) Socko,B (2622)-
 Harikrishna,P (2726) Porto Rio
 GRE 2014; 14.Bf3 Rb8 15.Qc2 d5
 16.Rd1 Qe7 17.e5 Nfd7 18.a4
 Nc5 19.b4 Na6 20.b5 Nb4
 21.Qe2 a5 22.Be3 Be6 23.bxc6
 Nc4 24.Rac1 Rfc8 25.Nxd5 Nxd5
 26.Bxd5 Nb2 27.Bxe6 Nxd1
 28.Bxc8 Nxe3 29.Bb7 Nd5
 30.Qd2 Nc7 31.Qd6 Bf8 32.Ne4
 Rd8 33.Nf6+ Kg7 34.Qxe7 Bxe7
 35.Nd7 f6 36.exf6+ Bxf6 37.Rd1
 Bc3 38.Kf2 Re8 39.Nc5 Re7
 40.Rd7 Kf7 41.Kf3 Bb4 42.Nd3
 Rxd7 43.cxd7 Be7 44.Ne5+ Ke6
 45.Ke4 Kd6 46.d8Q+ Bxd8
 47.Nf7+ Ke7 48.Nxd8 Kxd8
 49.Ke5 Ke7 50.g3 Ne8 51.Kd5
 Nd6 52.Bc6 Nf5 53.Kc5 Ne3
 54.Bf3 Nf1 55.Be2 Nxh2 56.Kb6
 Kd6 57.Kxa5 Kc5 58.Ka6 Kc6
 59.a5 h6 60.Ka7 Kc7 61.g4 h5
 62.gxh5 gxh5 63.Bxh5 Nf1 64.f5
 Ne3 65.f6 Kd6 66.a6 Nc4 67.f7
 Ke7 68.Kb8 Ne5 69.Kc7
 1-0 (69) Duda,J (2753)-Delchev,A
 (2550) chess.com INT 2020; 14.Qc2
 Re8 15.b3 Nxe4 16.Nfxe4 Rxe4
 17.Nxe4 Bxa1 18.Bb2 Bxb2
 19.Qxb2 Qf8 20.Nf6+ Kh8 21.Bf3
 Be6 22.Bxc6 Rc8 23.Bb7 Rd8
 24.Qd4 Qg7 25.Rd1 Nd7 26.Ne4
 Qxd4+ 27.Rxd4 d5 28.Nc3 Nf6
 29.b4 Bc8 30.Bc6 Bd7 31.Bb7
 Bc8 32.Bc6 Bd7 33.Bxd7 Rxd7

34.Na4 Rc7 35.Nc5 a5 36.a3
 axb4 37.axb4 Kg7 38.Kf2 Kf8
 39.Ke3 Ke7 40.Rd2 Ra7 41.Kd4
 Kd6 42.Rc2 Nh5 43.b5 Nxf4
 44.Na6 Ne6+ 45.Kd3 Rb7
 46.Rc6+ Ke7 47.b6 Nd8 48.Rc7+
 Kd6 49.Rxb7 Nxb7 50.Kd4 Nd8
 51.Nb4 Nc6+ 52.Nxc6 Kxc6 53.g4
 Kxb6 54.Kxd5 Kc7 55.Ke5 Kd7
 56.g5 Ke7 57.h3 Ke8 58.Ke4 Kf8
 59.Kf4 Kg7 60.Ke5 Kg8 61.Ke4
 h6 62.h4 Kg7 63.Ke5 f6+
 64.gxf6+ Kf7 65.h5 gxh5
 ½-½ (65) Postny,E (2631)-Nyback,
 T (2599) Bremen GER 2013)

B1) 14...Re8 15.Rc1 (15.Bf3
 Nc4 16.Bd4 Ba6 17.b3 Nb6
 18.Re1 Rc8 19.Rc1 Bb7 20.e5
 dxe5 21.Bxe5 Nfd5 22.Bxg7
 Kxg7 23.Qd4+ Qf6 24.Qxf6+
 Nxf6 25.Rxe8 Rxe8 26.Nce4
 Nxe4 27.Nxe4 Rd8 28.Nc5 Ba8
 29.Rc2 Nd5 30.g3 Nb4 31.Rc4
 a5 32.a3 Nd3 33.Na4 Ne1
 34.Bxc6 Bxc6 35.Rxc6 Rd2
 36.Rc3 h5 37.Nb6 h4 38.Nc4
 h3 39.Nxd2 1-0 (39) papasi
 (2622)-shahinlorpari (2667) Blitz
 2020) 15...Be6 16.g4 Nc4
 17.Bxc4 Bxc4 18.Re1 h5 19.g5
 Nh7 20.Qa4 Bb5 21.Nxb5 cxb5
 22.Qxb5 Rb8 23.Qd5±
 1-0 (41) Postny,E (2668)-Kobo,O
 (2466) Graz 2016 Rxb2 24.Rc6
 Nf8 25.Rxd6 Qb8 26.e5 Ne6
 27.Rd7 Rb1 28.Rxb1 Qxb1+
 29.Kg2 Qf5 30.h4 Rc8 31.Qd3
 Nxf4+ 32.Bxf4 Qxf4 33.e6
 Qxh4 34.Qd5 Qb4 35.Rxa7 h4
 36.Rxf7 h3+ 37.Kxh3 Rc3+
 38.Kg2 Qa3 39.e7 Rg3+
 40.Kh2 Rh3+ 41.Nxh3
 1-0 (41) Postny,E (2668)-Kobo,O

(2466) Graz AUT 2016;

B2) 14...Qe7 15.Qd2 Re8
16.Rae1 d5 17.e5 Nfd7 18.a4
a5 19.f5 gxf5 20.Nh3 Rb8
21.Nf4 Nxe5 22.b3 Ng6 23.Bd3
Qb4 24.Nce2 Nd7 25.Nh5
Qxd2 26.Bxd2 Nc5 27.Nxg7
Kxg7 28.Bc2 Rxe2 29.Rxe2
Ba6 30.Bc3+ f6 31.Ree1 Bxf1
32.Rxf1 Ne5 33.Rxf5 Re8
34.Rf4 Ne6 35.Rh4 Ng5 36.Rf4
c5 37.Bxa5 Nc6 38.Bc3 d4
39.Bd2 Ne5 40.a5 Rb8 41.h4
Ne6 42.Rf2 d3 43.Bd1 c4
44.a6 cxb3 45.a7 Ra8 46.Be3
Nc4 47.Bf3 d2 48.Bxd2 Rxa7
49.Bc3 Ne5 50.Bd5 Nc5 51.Rf4
Rd7 52.Rd4 h5 53.Rd1 Rc7
54.Rb1 Ned3 55.Bxb3 Nxb3
56.Rxb3 Nc1 57.Ba5 Rc5
58.Rb7+ Kg6 59.Bd2 Ne2+
60.Kf2 Nd4 61.Be3 Rc2+
62.Kf1 Nf5 63.Bf2 Nh6 64.Rb5
Ng4 65.Bd4 Rd2 66.Bb6 Rc2
67.Ba7 Rc4 68.g3 Rc2 69.Bb8
Nh2+ 70.Kg1 Nf3+ 71.Kf1 Nd4
72.Ra5 Rb2 73.Bf4 Ne6
74.Bd6 Rd2 75.Bb8 Rd8
76.Ba7 Ra8 77.Bb6 Rxa5
78.Bxa5 Kf5 79.Kg2 Kg4
80.Bc3 f5 81.Be5 Nc5 82.Bd6
Nd3 83.Bc7 Ne1+ 84.Kf2 Nc2
85.Bb8 ½-½ (85) Ding,L (2799)-
Artemiev,V (2704) chess24.com
INT 2021]

[9...e6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'makes
more sense']

[≤9...c6 10.Be3! Re8 11.Be2 Qc7
12.Qd2 e5 13.f5 Nc5 14.g4±
1-0 (31) Berczes,D (2532)-Papp,P
(2307) Budapest 2013 Krasenkow,
Michal: '1-0 (31) Berczes,D (2532)-
Papp,P (2307) Budapest HUN 2013']

10.dxe6 fxe6 11.Be2

[11.Be3 b6 (11...e5 12.f5 gxf5
13.exf5 e4 14.g4 Ne5 15.Be2 c6
16.g5 Ne8 17.f6 Nxf6 18.gxf6 Qxf6
19.Ncxe4 Qh4 20.Bg5 1-0 (20)
RebeccaHarris (2713)-donatello
(2685) Blitz 2016) 12.g3 (12.Qd2
Bb7 13.g4 Nc5 14.Bg2 Nfd7 15.h4
a5 16.0-0-0 a4 17.Kb1 a3 18.b3
Rf7 19.g5 e5 20.f5 gxf5 21.h5 f4
22.Bxc5 Nxc5 23.h6 Bf8 24.Bf3 c6
25.Rdg1 Bc8 26.g6 hxg6 27.Rxg6+
Kh7 28.Bh5 Rf6 29.Rgg1 Ne6
30.Ng4 Be7 31.Nxf6+ Bxf6 32.Rg6
Ra7 33.Rhg1 Ng5 34.b4 d5 35.cxd5
Rd7 36.Qc2 c5 37.b5 Nh3 38.Rh1
Rd6 39.Qg2 Ng5 40.Rg1 Bh3
41.Qh1 Bc8 42.Kc2 c4 43.Qh2 f3
44.Qg3 Qe7 45.Qh4 f2 46.Qxf2
Nh3 47.Qg2 Nxg1 48.Rg8 Bh4
49.Rg7+ Kxh6 50.Rxe7 Bxe7
51.Qh2 Rf6 52.d6 Bd8 53.Nd5 Nh3
54.Qxe5 Rf2+ 55.Kc3 Rf8 56.d7
Bxd7 57.Qd6+ Kxh5 58.Qxf8 Bxb5
59.Qxd8 Ba4 60.Qxb6 Ng5 61.Kxc4
Nf7 62.Kb4 Bd1 63.Qf6 Ng5
64.Kxa3 Bf3 65.Qf5 Bd1 66.e5 Bf3
67.e6 Bxd5 68.Qxd5 Kg4 69.e7
Ne6 70.e8Q Kg3 71.Qg6+ Ng5
72.Qgxc5+ Kf2 73.Qdg2+ Ke1
74.Qc1# 1-0 (74) Luhut_ROBOT
(2608)-mrchessmanager (2572) Blitz
2022) 12...e5 13.f5 gxf5 14.exf5
Bb7 15.Rg1 e4 16.Qe2 Nc5
17.0-0-0 Nfd7 18.g4 Bxc3 19.bxc3
Ne5 20.Bd4 Qg5+ 21.Kb1 Rae8
22.Rg3 Nf3 23.Ka1 Qh4 24.Qe3
Nxd4 25.cxd4 Nd3 26.Rd2 Qf6
27.Bxd3 exd3 28.Qxd3 Re1+
29.Kb2 c5 30.Re3 Re8 31.Rxe8+
Rxe8 32.Kb3 Qg5 33.h4 Qf4
34.Re2 Rxe2 35.Qxe2 Kf8 36.dxc5
bxc5 37.Nd3 Qd4 38.Ne1 d5

39.Nc2 Qf6 40.a3 h5 41.gxh5 Qxf5
42.Kb2 d4 43.Na1 Be4 44.Nb3 Bd3
45.Qg2 Bxc4 46.Qg5 Qxg5 47.hxg5
Bxb3 48.Kxb3 Kf7 49.a4 d3 50.h6
c4+ 51.Kb2 d2 52.Kc2 c3 53.Kd1
a6 54.h7 Kg7 55.g6 a5 56.Kc2 Kh8
57.Kd1 Kg7 58.Kc2 Kh8 59.Kd1
Kg7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (59) HansNiemannBot
(2722)-mrchessmanager (2610) Blitz
2022]

11...b6 Krasenkow,Michal: '♣'
[11...Ne8 12.Qc2 Nb6 0-1 (57)
Svetushkin,D (2589)-Torrecillas
Martinez,A (2406) Leon 2012 13.c5!?
dxc5 14.e5☞]

12.Be3
[12.0-0 Bb7 13.Bf3 Nc5]
12...Bb7 13.Qc2 Qe7 14.0-0 a6
15.Rae1 Rae8 16.b3 Kh8 17.Qd2 Nc5
18.Bf3 e5 19.Nd5 Nxd5 20.exd5 Qf7
21.fxe5 Bxe5 22.Ng4 Bg7 23.Nh6 Qf6
24.b4 Nd7 25.Bg4 Qe7 26.Bg5 Rxf1+
27.Rxf1 Nf6 28.Be6 Rf8 29.Nf7+ Rxf7
30.Bxf7 Qxf7 31.Qf4 b5 32.Bxf6 Bxf6
33.Qxf6+ Qxf6 34.Rxf6 bxc4 35.Rf7
Bxd5 36.Rxc7 c3 37.a3 1-0 (37) lqevsll
(2950)-Anyaa6 (2839) Blitz 2022

8...Nc5 9.Nf2 Krasenkow,Michal:
'is now pleasant for White, e.g.'
9...h5

[9...Nfd7 10.Be3 Bxc3+ 11.bxc3 e5
12.dxe6 Nxe6 13.Be2 Qe7 14.0-0
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Van Delft & Ris: ' ♠'
Van Delft & Ris: 'Postny-Mikhalevski,
Acre 2013.' b6 15.Bd4 0-0 16.Ng4
h5 17.Ne3 Bb7 18.Nd5 Bxd5
19.cxd5 Nxd4 20.Qxd4 Nc5 21.Bf3±
1-0 (39) Postny,E (2635)-Mikhalevski,
V (2530) Acre ISR 2013 Rfe8
22.Rae1 Qf8 23.e5 Re7 24.Re3
Rae8 25.Bxh5 Qg7 26.Rfe1 Nd7
27.e6 Nf8 28.Qxg7+ Kxg7 29.exf7
Kxf7 30.Rxe7+ Rxe7 31.Rxe7+

Kxe7 32.Bg4 Nh7 33.Kf2 Nf6
34.Bf3 Nd7 35.Ke3 Nc5 36.h4 Na4
37.Kd4 Kf6 38.g4 a6 39.Be4
1-0 (39) Postny,E (2635)-Mikhalevski,
V (2530) Acre ISR 2013]

10.Be2 Ng4 11.0-0
[11.Nxg4 hxg4 12.Bxg4 Bxg4
13.Qxg4 Bxc3+ 14.bxc3 Nxe4 15.f5
gxf5 16.Qxf5 Ng3 0-1 (16)
AgressiveMode (2688)-Nadigray
(2776) Blitz 2021]

11...Nxf2 12.Rxf2 Bxc3 13.bxc3 Nxe4
14.Qd4 Nf6 15.Bd3 Bf5 16.Rb1 b6
17.Re2 Bxd3 18.Qxd3 Qd7 19.Be3
0-0 20.Bd4 Rfe8 21.Rbe1 Kf8 22.f5
Qxf5 23.Qd2 g5 24.Rf2 Qg6 25.Ref1
Ne4 26.Rxf7+ Qxf7 27.Rxf7+ Kxf7
28.Qd3 Nf6 29.Qf5 e5 30.dxe6+ Rxe6
31.Bxf6 1-0 (31) lqevsll (2941)-Nadigray
(2806) Blitz 2022

8...Nb6 9.Nf2 e6 'Svidler,Peter:
'Cabrillo,Goran: 'Black is still not
entirely out of the woods, but that
idea does the one thing I was very
much looking for when searching
for a new approach vs 3.f3. Black's
normal response involves allowing
e6 dxe6 fxe6, but my own
experiences in that structure, and
further attempts to analyze it,
convinced me I don't much like it for
Black. Therefore, I was very much
looking for ways to prepare e6
which would allow Black to
recapture with a piece beantwortete.
Schwarz ist immer noch nicht ganz
aus dem Schneider, aber diese
Idee erfüllt genau das, wonach ich
bei einem neuen Ansatz gegen 3.f3
auf der Suche war. Die normale
Antwort von Schwarz besteht darin,
e6 dxe6 fxe6 zuzulassen, aber
meine eigenen Erfahrungen mit

dieser Struktur und weitere Versuche, sie zu analysieren, haben mich davon überzeugt, dass ich sie für Schwarz nicht besonders mag. Deshalb habe ich nach Möglichkeiten gesucht, e6 vorzubereiten, die es Schwarz ermöglichen, mit einer Figur zurückzuschlagen.'" Cabrilo,Goran: 'Black is still not entirely out of the woods, but that idea does the one thing I was very much looking for when searching for a new approach vs 3.f3. Black's normal response involves allowing e6 dxe6 fxe6, but my own experiences in that structure, and further attempts to analyze it, convinced me I don't much like it for Black. Therefore, I was very much looking for ways to prepare e6 which would allow Black to recapture with a piece' Cabrilo,Goran: 'beantwortete. Schwarz ist immer noch nicht ganz aus dem Schneider, aber diese Idee erfüllt genau das, wonach ich bei einem neuen Ansatz gegen 3.f3 auf der Suche war. Die normale Antwort von Schwarz besteht darin, e6 dxe6 fxe6 zuzulassen, aber meine eigenen Erfahrungen mit dieser Struktur und weitere Versuche, sie zu analysieren, haben mich davon überzeugt, dass ich sie für Schwarz nicht besonders mag. Deshalb habe ich nach Möglichkeiten gesucht, e6 vorzubereiten, die es Schwarz ermöglichen, mit einer Figur zurückzuschlagen.'

10.Be2 exd5
11.cxd5 0-0 12.g4 c6 13.g5 Ne8
14.dxc6 bxc6 15.h4 Nc7 16.h5 Re8
17.a4

[17.hxg6 hxg6 18.Qd3 Qe7 19.Bd2 d5 20.e5 Nc4 21.Nfe4 Nxe5 22.fxe5 dxe4 23.Qxe4 Bf5± ½-½ (96) Berczes,D (2492)-Xiong,J (2550) Dallas 2015]

17...Ba6 18.a5 Nbd5 19.hxg6 hxg6 20.Ra3 Nb4 21.Kf1 Rb8 22.Kg2 Bc8 23.Rh4 c5 24.Bc4 d5 25.Nxd5 Ncxd5 26.exd5 Bb7 27.f5 gxf5 28.Qh5 Bxd5+ 29.Rf3 Nc2 30.g6 Ne1+ 31.Kh3 Bxc4 32.Rg3 Qf6 33.gxf7+ Kf8 34.fxe8Q+ Rxe8 35.Rxc4 Qe6 36.Rf4 1-0 (36) Ding,L (2799)-Artemiev,V (2704) chess24.com INT 2021

8...e6 9.dxe6!

[9.Be2 exd5 10.cxd5 0-0 11.0-0 Re8 12.Bf3 c6 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Qxd6 Qb6+ 15.Nf2 Bf8 16.Qd2 Ba6 17.Re1 Rad8 18.Qc2 Bc5 19.Na4 Qb4 20.Bd2 Bxf2+ 21.Kxf2 Qd4+ 22.Be3 Nxe4+ 23.Kg1 Qd3 24.Qxd3 Bxd3 25.Bxa7 Ra8 26.Rad1 Rxa7 27.Rxd3 Rxa4 28.Rxd7 f5 29.Bd1 Rb4 30.Bb3+ Kh8 31.Rc7 c5 32.Rxc5 Nxc5 33.Rxe8+ Kg7 34.Re7+ Kf8 35.Rxh7 Nxb3 36.axb3 Rxb3 37.h4 Rxb2 38.h5 gxh5 39.Rxh5 Rb5 40.Rh7 Kg8 41.Re7 Kf8 42.Rc7 Rb4 43.g3 Rb5 44.Kg2 Ra5 45.Kh3 Ra6 46.Kh4 Rg6 47.Rc5 Rf6 48.Kg5 Kg7 49.Rxf5 Rg6+ 50.Kh4 Rb6 51.g4 Rb1 52.Kg5 Rb6 53.Re5 Rb7 54.f5 Ra7 55.Re7+ Rxe7 56.f6+ Kf7 57.fxe7 Kxe7 58.Kg6 Kf8 59.Kh7 1-0 (59) Maghsoodloo,P (2719)-Nazari,A (2379) chess.com INT 2022 Kf7 60.g5 1-0 (71) Consent_to_treatment (2686)-Prettyfly (2588) Blitz 2023]

9...fxe6 10.Bd3

[10.Be2± - see below 0-0 11.Qc2 e5 12.f5 Nc5 13.0-0 a5 (13...c6

14.Be3 Qc7 15.Rad1 gxf5 16.exf5 b6 17.b4 Na6 18.a3 Bb7 19.Ng5 d5 20.Ne6 Qd7 21.Nxf8 Rxf8 22.Bg5 d4 23.Ne4 Nxe4 24.Qxe4 c5 25.Qg4 e4 26.f6 Qxg4 27.Bxg4 h6 28.Be6+ Kh7 29.fxg7 Rxf1+ 30.Rxf1 Kxg7 31.Rf7+ Kg6 32.Rxb7 Kxg5 33.Rxa7 cxb4 34.Rxa6 d3 35.Kf2 Kf4 36.Rxb6 e3+ 37.Ke1 bxa3 38.Ra6 e2 39.Rxa3 Ke3 40.Bf5 1-0 (40) Aczgego (2601)-sh20032006 (2552) Blitz 2021) 14.g4 h6 15.Be3 b6 16.Nf2 Bb7 17.Rad1 Qe8 18.h4 Nh7 19.g5 gxf5 20.exf5 e4 21.f6 Qe5 22.Kg2 Nxf6 23.gxf6 Rxf6 24.Ng4 Rg6 25.Nd5 h5 26.Rf5 Qe6 27.Rdf1 Rf8 28.Rxf8+ Bxf8 29.Ndf6+ Kh8 30.Nxh5 Rxg4+ 31.Bxg4 Qxg4+ 32.Ng3 Bg7 33.Qe2 Qf3+ 34.Kh2 Qxe2+ 35.Nxe2 Bxb2 36.Rf7 d5 37.Kg2 Ba6 38.Rxc7 Bxc4 39.Bd4+ Bxd4 40.Nxd4 Bxa2 41.h5 Bb1 42.Rc6 a4 43.Rxb6 Bd3 44.Rc6 Nb3 45.Nf5 d4 46.Rc8+ Kh7 47.Rc7+ Kg8 48.h6 e3 49.Rg7+ Kh8 50.Nd6 Bg6 51.Rxg6 Kh7 52.Rg7+ Kxh6 53.Nf5+ Kh5 54.Kf3 Nc1 55.Nxd4 a3 56.Ra7 Nd3 57.Rxa3 Ne5+ 58.Ke2 1-0 (58) Socko,B (2629)-Zakhartsov,V (2271) Leiden NED 2012]

[10.Be3]

10...0-0 11.0-0 b6 12.Qe2 Nc5 13.Bc2 Bb7 14.Bd2 a5 15.Rad1 Qe7

[15...Nfd7!]

16.Be1 e5 17.f5 gxf5 18.exf5 Bh6 19.Nf4± Ivanisevic,I (2658)-Roganovic,M (2526) 2015 C11-130 [Arsovic, Goran]

¹⁷ **9.Nf2** Nb6
[9...Qb6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'is pleasant for Black, e.g.' 10.Na4 Qc7

11.Be2 (11.Be3 0-0 12.Nc3 Re8 13.Bd3 e6 14.dxe6 Rxe6 15.0-0 Re8 16.Rc1 b6 17.b4 Bb7 18.Qc2 Re7 19.a3 Rae8 20.Rfe1 h5 21.Re2 a6 22.Rce1 c5 23.Bd2 Bc6 24.b5 axb5 25.Nxb5 Qb8 26.Bc3 Bxb5 27.cxb5 d5 28.e5 Ng4 29.Nxg4 hxg4 30.Qb1 c4 31.Bc2 Nc5 32.Bb4 g5 33.Bh7+ Kh8 34.g3 d4 35.Qf5 d3 36.Re3 Qd8 37.Bxc5 bxc5 38.Rd1 Qd4 39.Kf2 Rxe5 40.fxe5 Rxe5 41.Qxe5 Bxe5 42.b6 Kxh7 43.b7 Kg6 0-1 (43) Romvid (2606)-Feanor_64 (2632) Blitz 2020) 11...b5 12.dxc6 bxa4 13.cxd7+ Bxd7 14.Be3 Bc6 15.Bf3 Nd7 16.Rb1 Rb8 17.Qd2 Nc5± 1/2 (51) Goganov, A (2509)-Timofeev,A (2641) Samara 2012]

[9...cxd5 10.exd5 0-0 11.Be2 Nc5 12.0-0 e6 13.Bf3 exd5 14.Nxd5 Be6 15.Be3 Re8 16.Bd4 Bxd5 17.cxd5 Qb6 18.Rc1 Nfd7 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Qd4+ Kg8 21.Nh1 Nd3 22.Qxb6 Nxb6 23.Rc7 Nxf4 24.Bd1 Nbx5 25.Rxb7 Reb8 26.Rxb8+ Rxb8 27.Bb3 Re8 28.Nf2 Ne3 29.Rc1 Ne2+ 0-1 (29) Bakayoyo (2680)-RSUPE_MiRacLe (2647) Blitz 2021]

10.Be2 e6 11.c5 dxc5 12.d6 e5 13.fxe5 Nfd7 14.e6 fxe6 15.0-0 0-0 16.Be3 Ne5 17.Bxc5 Nbd7 18.Be3 b6 19.Qb3 Kh8 20.Rad1 Nc5 21.Bxc5 bxc5 22.Qa3 c4 23.Ng4 Rxf1+ 24.Rxf1 Nxg4 25.Bxg4 Be5 26.Rd1 Qh4 27.Bh3 Qf4 28.d7 Qxh2+ 29.Kf1 Qf4+ 30.Ke2 Bxd7 31.Rxd7 Rf8 32.Bf5 Qh6 33.Qc5 Bg7 34.Bxe6 Qh5+ 35.Qxh5 1-0 (35) Konev Vlad (2967)-kutiktau (2773) Blitz 2020

¹⁸ **10.Nf2** cxd5
[10...Nc5 11.Bd4 (11.Qd2 Nb3+

worked a treat for Black in Mareco, S - Li Chao b, Internet rapid 2017. 12.axb3 Qxa1+ 13.Ncd1 0-0 14.Be2 cxd5 15.cxd5 Qa2 16.b4 Bd7 17.0-0 Rfc8 18.Bd4 Qb3 19.Ne3 Qa4 20.e5 Ne8 21.Ne4 a5 22.e6 fxe6 23.dxe6 Bc6 24.Nc3 Qxb4 25.Bxg7 Nxg7 26.f5 Qc5 27.f6 exf6 28.Rxf6 Rf8 29.Rxf8+ Rxf8 30.Bc4 d5 31.e7 Qxe7 32.Ncxd5 Bxd5 33.Bxd5+ Kh8 34.h3 Qc5 35.Kh2 Qd6+ 36.Kh1 Re8 37.Nc4 Qd8 38.Qd4 Re1+ 39.Kh2 b5 40.Ne3 Rxe3 0-1 (40) Mareco,S (2645)-Li,C (2720) chess.com INT 2017) 11...0-0 12.a3! ΔNcxe4? 13.Nfxe4 Nxe4 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.b4 Nxc3? 16.Qd4+]

11.cxd5 Nc5 12.Bd2 0-0 13.a3 Qb6 14.b4 Ncxe4 15.Nfxe4 Nxe4 16.Nxe4 Bf5 17.Ng3 Bc2 18.Qxc2 Bxa1 19.Qd3 a5 20.b5 Rac8 21.Kd1 Bb2 22.Ne4 Qc7 23.h4 Bxa3 24.h5 Bb4 25.hxg6 fxg6 26.Be3 e5 27.fxe5 a4 28.b6 Qe7 29.Nf6+ Rxf6 30.exf6 Qxf6 31.Qd4 Qxd4+ 32.Bxd4 a3 33.Bd3 Bc3 34.Bxc3 Rxc3 35.Kd2 Rb3 36.Ra1 Kf7 37.Kc2 Rxb6 38.Kc3 Rb2 39.Be4 h5 40.Rxa3 Re2 41.Kd4 Rd2+ 42.Ke3 Rb2 43.Kf4 Rb4 44.Rf3 Kf6 45.Ke3+ Ke5 46.Bxg6 Rb3+ 47.Bd3 Kxd5 48.Rf5+ 1-0 (48) PetersBot (2987)-ArasanX (2942) Blitz 2024

¹⁹ **5.d5** Nd4 Stohl: 'Δ ...c5' 6.Nc3 [6.Ne2

A) 6...Bc5

A1) 7.Nbc3 a6 (7...d6 8.Nb5 Nxb5 9.cxb5 Nh5 10.g3 f5 11.Nc3 0-0 12.Bh6 Rf7 13.Bg2 f4 14.Ne2 Qf6 15.g4 Qh4+ 16.Kd2 Nf6 17.g5 Nxe4+ 18.fxe4 f3 19.Bxf3 Rxf3 20.Ng3

Qf4+ 21.Kc2 Bg4 22.Rf1 Rxc3 23.Rxf4 Bxd1+ 24.Kxd1 exf4 25.hxg3 fxg3 0-1 (25) bodoque50 (2609)-TheBeagles (2706) Blitz 2022) 8.Qd3 d6 9.Nxd4 exd4 10.Ne2 Nd7 11.f4 Qf6 12.Bd2 a5 13.0-0-0 Bb6 14.Kb1 0-0 15.Bc1 Qe7 16.Nxd4 Nc5 17.Qc2 Qxe4 18.Be2 Qxc2+ 19.Kxc2 Bd7 20.Bf3 h5 21.Rhe1 Rfe8 22.Rxe8+ Rxe8 23.b3 Na6 24.a3 Nc5 25.Bb2 Bg4 26.Rd2 Bxf3 27.Nxf3 Re3 28.Bd4 Re4 29.g3 a4 30.bxa4 Nxa4 31.Kd3 f5 32.Re2 Bxd4 33.Nxd4 Nc5+ 34.Kc3 Kf7 35.Rxe4 Nxe4+ 36.Kb4 Ke7 37.Ne6 Kd7 38.a4 c5+ 39.Kb5 Nc3+ 40.Ka5 b6+ 41.Kxb6 Nxa4+ 42.Kb7 Nb2 43.Nf8+ Kd8 44.Nxg6 Nxc4 45.Kc6 Ne3 46.Kxd6 c4 47.Ne5 c3 48.Nd3 c2 49.Ke5 Nc4+ 50.Kd4 Nb2 51.Nc1 1-0 (51) bodoque50 (2642)-Nadigraj (2592) Blitz 2023; **A2) 7.Nxd4** Bxd4 8.Nc3 (8.Qe2 c6 9.Be3 Qb6 10.Bxd4 Qxd4 11.Nc3 0-0 12.Rd1 Qc5 13.Qf2 Qxf2+ 14.Kxf2 cxd5 15.Nxd5 Nxd5 16.Rxd5 f6 17.c5 b6 18.Bc4 Kg7 19.Rhd1 Rb8 20.b3 Re8 21.Bb5 Re7 22.cxb6 Rxb6 23.Bxd7 Bxd7 24.Rxd7 Kf7 25.Rxe7+ Kxe7 26.Rc1 Kd7 27.Ke3 a5 28.Rc4 h5 29.g3 Kd6 30.f4 Kd7 31.h3 Kd6 32.g4 hxg4 33.hxg4 exf4+ 34.Kxf4 Rb5 35.Rd4+ Ke6 36.Rc4 Kd6 37.Rc8 a4 38.bxa4 g5+ 39.Ke3 Rb2 40.Ra8 Rxa2 41.a5 Ke5 42.a6 Ra3+ 43.Kf2 Kxe4 44.a7 Kf4 45.Rf8 Ra2+

46.Kg1 Rxa7 47.Rxf6+ Kxg4
 48.Rb6 Ra3 49.Kg2 Ra2+
 50.Kg1 Kh4 51.Rb4+ g4
 52.Rb3 Rc2 53.Ra3 Re2
 54.Rb3 Re4 55.Ra3 Rf4
 56.Rb3 Rf3 57.Rxf3 gxf3
 58.Kf2 Kg4 59.Kf1 Kf4 60.Kf2
 Ke4 61.Kf1 Ke3 62.Ke1 f2+
 63.Kf1 Kd3 64.Kxf2 ½-½ (64)
 grandmatt (2617)-KeyzerSoze
 (2609) Blitz 2016) 8...Nh5

A2a) 9.g3 d6 10.Bd3 c6
 (10...0-0 and White's central
 pawns dominate the position.)

A2a1) 11.Qe2 0-0
 (11...Qb6) 12.Be3
 (12.Bd2) 12...Qb6;

A2a2) 11.Bd2 0-0
 (11...Nf4 loses to 12.Bf1
 Nh3) 12.Qe2 cxd5 13.cxd5
 (13.Nxd5 Bxb2 14.Rb1
 Bd4+-) 13...Bd7 (13...f5
 14.0-0-0 Nf6+-) 14.0-0-0!?

A flexible continuation,
 which in this game allowed
 White to come out of the
 opening with better
 prospects. The other
 avenues explored in this
 line are: b5 (14...Rc8

15.Kb1; 14...Qb6 15.Kb1
 Rfc8) 15.Bxb5 (15.Nxb5
 Bxb5 16.Bxb5 Rb8 17.b3)
 15...Rb8 16.Bxd7

In contrast with Lputjan,S-
 Agrest,E where White
 played h2-h3, White spared
 an important tempo. Qxd7?!
 17.Kb1 f5 18.Rhf1 Qb7
 Is that the best retreat?
 19.b3 Nf6 20.Rc1 a5
 (20...Rfc8) 21.Na4 Nd7?!
 22.Bc3! Nc5 After this

move White launches a long
 and beautiful combination
 which secures him a victory.

(22...Bxc3 23.Rxc3+-)

23.Nxc5 dxc5 24.Bxa5
 fxe4 25.fxe4 Rxf1 26.Qxf1

Rf8 27.Qc4! Cutting off

Black's queen. Bishop will

remain the only piece able

of preventing White's pawn

from queening. Rf2 28.Bc3!

Qa7 29.a4! Qb8 30.Rc2

Rf3 31.Kb2! Rxc3 32.Rxc3!

Qb4 33.d6+ Kf8 34.Kc2

Bxc3 35.Qxc3 Qxe4+

36.Qd3! Black's pieces,

inspite of their menacing

location, are not capable to

stop White's pawn. Qg2+

37.Kc3 e4 38.Qe3 Qh1

39.Kc4 Ke8 40.Kxc5

Kd7+- 41.Kd5 Qd1+

42.Kxe4 Qc2+- 43.Kd4

could have been answered

by Qd1+! 44.Kc3 Qa1+

45.Kc4 Qf1+ 46.Kb4

Qd1+- 47.Qe7+ Kc6

48.Qc7+- Kd5 49.d7

Qe1+ 50.Kb5! 1-0 (50)

Lputian,S (2614)-Janssen,R

(2445) Wijk aan Zee 1999

CBM 069 [Atlas,Valeri];

A2b) 9.Kd2 d6 10.Kc2 c6

11.g4 Ng7 12.Bh6 0-0 13.h4

cxd5 14.cxd5 Bd7 15.Qd2

Qa5 16.h5 Bxc3 17.bxc3

Rfc8 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.Bxg7

Kxg7 20.Qh6+ Kf6 21.Qh4+

Kg7 22.Qh6+ Kf6 23.Qh4+

g5 24.Qh6+ Ke7 25.Qxg5+

f6 26.Rh7+ Kd8 27.Qxf6+

Kc7 28.Bh3 a6 29.Rxd7+

Kxd7 30.g5+ Kc7 31.Qe7+

Kb6 32.Qxd6+ Ka7 33.Bxc8
 Rxc8 34.Qxe5 Qa4+ 35.Kd2
 Qb5 36.Qd4+ Ka8 37.g6
 Qb2+ 38.Kd3 Qxa1 39.g7
 Qd1+ 40.Ke3 Qg1+ 41.Kd3
 Qf1+ 42.Ke3 Rg8 43.Qf6
 Qg1+ 44.Kd3 Rxc7 45.d6
 Rg2 46.Qd4 Qd1+ 47.Ke3
 Qe1+ 48.Kf4 Qg3+ 49.Ke3
 Qf2+ 50.Kf4 Qh4+ 51.Ke3
 Qg5+ 52.Kd3 Rd2+ 53.Kc4
 Rxd4+ 54.cxd4 Qf4 55.Kd3
 Qxf3+ 56.Kc4 Qxe4 57.Kc5
 Qc6+ 58.Kb4 Qxd6+ 59.Kb3
 Qc6 60.d5 Qxd5+ 61.Kb2 b6
 62.Kb1 b5 63.Kb2 Qe5+
 64.Kb1 Qe4+ 65.Kb2 Qd4+
 0-1 (65) Consent_to_treatment
 (2621)-licznier (2662) Blitz
 2021;

A3) 7.a3 a5 8.Bg5 h6 9.Bh4
 Nxe2 10.Bxe2 g5 11.Bg3 d6
 12.Nc3 Bd7 13.Qd2 Nh5
 14.Bf2 Bxf2+ 15.Kxf2 Qf6
 16.g3 b6 17.Rag1 Ng7 18.Ke1
 h5 19.h4 g4 20.fxg4 Bxg4
 21.Bxg4 hxg4 22.Rf1 Qg6
 23.Rf2 Nh5 24.Qe3 Qh6
 25.Qd3 Qc1+ 26.Nd1 Rh6
 27.Rhf1 f6 28.Rc2 Qb1 29.Kd2
 0-0-0 30.Nf2 Qa2 31.Kc3 a4
 32.Kb4 Qb3+ 33.Qxb3 axb3
 34.Rc3 Rf8 35.Kxb3 f5
 36.Nxg4 Rg6 37.Ne3 Nxg3
 38.exf5 Rgg8 39.Rf3 Ne2
 40.Rd3 e4 41.Nc2 exf3 42.Rxf3
 Rg3 43.Rxg3 Nxg3 44.f6 Nf5
 45.h5 Rxf6 46.Nb4 Ng3 47.Nc6
 Nxh5 48.Ne7+ Kb7 49.Nc6
 Rf3+ 50.Kb4 Nf6 51.Nd8+ Kc8
 52.Ne6 Ne4 53.Nd4 Rd3
 54.Nb5 Nd2 55.Nc3 Rd4 56.b3
 Rd3 57.a4 Kb7 58.c5 dxc5+

59.Ka3 Rxc3 60.Kb2 Rxb3+
 61.Kc2 Rb4 62.d6 Rd4 63.d7
 Rxd7 64.Kc3 Rd4 65.a5 bxa5
 66.Kc2 a4 67.Kd1 a3 68.Kc2
 a2 69.Kb2 a1Q+ 70.Kxa1
 ½-½ (70) penguingim1 (2754)-
Arad_Nazari (2628) Blitz 2023;

B) 6...c5

B1) 7.dxc6 Atlas,Valeri: ' ≤ ' dxc6
 8.Be3 c5 (8...Bc5 9.Nxd4 exd4
 10.Bg5 h6 11.Bh4 g5 12.Bf2
 Be6 13.Nd2 Qd7 14.Bd3 g4
 15.f4 Qc7 16.f5 Bd7 17.Bg3
 Bd6 18.e5 Bxe5 19.Qe2 0-0-0
 20.Bxe5 Rde8 21.Bxc7 Rxe2+
 22.Kxe2 Kxc7 23.Rhe1
 1-0 (23) Consent_to_treatment
 (2673)-derwerter (2582) Blitz
 2024) 9.Nbc3 Bg7 10.Qd2 0-0
 11.0-0-0 a6 (11...Qa5 12.Kb1
 Be6 13.Nd5 Qxd2 14.Rxd2 b5
 15.Nec3 Nxd5 16.cxd5 Bd7
 17.Bxd4 exd4 18.Nxb5 f5
 19.exf5 Rae8 20.Bd3 Re3
 21.Nd6 Rf6 22.Ne4 Rb6
 23.Nxc5 Bc8 24.fxg6 hxg6
 25.Bxg6 Rxg6 26.Ne6 Bxe6
 27.dxe6 Rgxe6 28.Rhd1 Re2
 29.Kc2 Rxd2+ 30.Rxd2 Re3
 31.Kd1 d3 32.h4 Kf7 33.Rf2
 Bh6 34.f4 Rg3 35.Kd2 Kf6
 36.Rf3 Rxg2+ 37.Kxd3 Rxb2
 38.a4 Rb4 39.Rf1 Rxa4 40.f5
 Rxh4 41.Kc3 a5 42.Ra1 a4
 43.Rf1 Bf4 44.Kb4 Be5+
 45.Ka3 Bd6+ 46.Ka2 Rh2+
 0-1 (46) Consent_to_treatment
 (2604)-sh20032006 (2589) Blitz
 2021) 12.Nd5 Nxd5 13.cxd5 b5
 14.Bh6 (14.Kb1 a5 15.Bh6 f5
 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Nxd4 exd4
 18.Bxb5 fxe4 19.fxe4 Rb8
 20.Bd3 Qc7 21.Rhf1 Bg4

22.Rxf8 Rxf8 23.Rc1 Qxh2
 24.Rxc5 Qg3 25.Bb5 Qe3
 26.Qxa5 Qxe4+ 27.Ka1 Bf5
 28.Qc7+ Rf7 0-1 (28)
 Consent_to_treatment (2640)-
 sh20032006 (2635) Blitz 2021)
 14...b4 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Kb1
 f5 17.Nxd4 exd4 18.Rc1 Qd6
 19.Qc2 fxe4 20.fxe4 Qe5
 21.Bd3 Bd7 22.Qxc5 Rfc8
 23.Qxb4 Bb5 24.Qd2 Rab8
 25.Rxc8 Rxc8 26.g3 Rf8
 27.Rd1 Ba4 28.b3 Bd7 29.Bc2
 Kg8 30.Qxd4 Qh5 31.e5 Bf5
 32.Bxf5 Qxf5+ 33.Kb2 Rc8
 34.Rd2 Qf1 35.Rc2 Rxc2+
 36.Kxc2 Qe2+ 37.Kb1 Qe1+
 38.Kb2 Qe2+ 39.Ka3 Qe1
 40.e6 Kf8 41.Qc5+ Ke8
 42.Qc6+ Ke7 43.Qc7+ Kf6
 44.e7 Kf7 45.d6 Qe5 46.e8Q+
 Kxe8 47.Qe7+ Qxe7 48.dxe7
 Kxe7 49.Kb4 Kf6 50.Ka5 Kf5
 51.Kxa6 Kg4 52.b4 Kh3 53.b5
 Kxh2 54.b6 Kxg3 55.b7 h5
 56.b8Q+ Kh3 57.Qg8 g5
 58.Qg6 g4 59.Qxh5+ Kg3
 60.Kb5 Kf3 61.a4 Kf4 62.a5 g3
 63.Qg6 g2 64.a6 Kf3 65.a7
 Kf2 66.a8Q Kf1 67.Qa1+ Kf2
 68.Qb2+ Kf3 69.Qbxg2+ Ke3
 70.Q6e4# 1-0 (70)
 Consent_to_treatment (2687)-
 sh20032006 (2583) Blitz 2021;
B2) 7.Nxd4 cxd4 Atlas,Valeri:
 'deserved attention.' 8.Bd3 d6
 (8...Bg7 9.0-0 0-0 10.f4 d6
 11.c5 Ng4 12.cxd6 Qxd6
 13.Nd2 Ne3 14.Nc4 Qc5 15.b4
 Qxb4 16.Nxe3 dxe3 17.Bxe3
 exf4 18.Rb1 Qc3 19.Bxf4 Bg4
 20.Qb3 b6 21.Qxc3 Bxc3
 22.Rfc1 Rac8 23.Ba6 Rc5

24.Bd6 Bd4+ 25.Kf1 Rxc1+
 26.Rxc1 Re8 27.Bd3 f5 28.e5
 Bxe5 29.Re1 Bxd6 30.Rxe8+
 Kf7 31.Ra8 a5 32.Ra7+ Kf6
 33.Rxh7 Bd1 34.Rb7 Bc5
 35.d6 Ba4 36.d7 Ke7 37.g4
 fxg4 38.Bxg6 Bb5+ 39.Ke1 Bd6
 40.Bf5 g3 41.hxg3 Bxg3+
 42.Kd1 Bf2 43.Rb8 Bxd7
 44.Rb7 Kd6 45.Bxd7 Kc5
 46.a4 Bd4 47.Bb5 Bc3
 48.Rc7+ Kb4 49.Rc4+ Kb3
 50.Ke2 Bb4 51.Kd3 Bc5
 52.Ke4 Bg1 53.Kd5 Bf2 54.Kc6
 Bg1 55.Kb7 Bf2 56.Rc6 Kb4
 57.Rxb6 Be1 58.Ra6 Bf2
 59.Ra8 Be1 60.Ka6 Bd2
 61.Rc8 Kb3 62.Rc5 Be1
 63.Rd5 Bc3 64.Bd7 Bb4
 65.Rxa5 Bd2 66.Rd5 Kc3
 67.Rxd2 Kxd2 68.Kb5 Kc3
 69.Bc6 Kd4 70.a5 Ke5 71.a6
 Kd6 72.Kb6 Ke5 73.Kb7 Kd4
 74.a7 Kc3 75.a8Q Kd4 76.Qc8
 Kc5 77.Qd7 Kc4 78.Qd5+ Kb4
 79.Qb5+ Kc3 80.Bd7 Kd2
 81.Bc8 Ke3 82.Kc6 Kf3 83.Qc5
 Kf4 84.Kd5 Kf3 85.Qd4 Kg3
 86.Ba6 Kg2 87.Bb5 Kh2
 88.Ba4 Kh3 89.Bb3 Kg3
 90.Ba2 Kh2 91.Qe4 Kh3
 92.Ke5 Kg3 93.Qf4+ Kh3
 94.Ke4 Kg2 95.Qf3+ Kh2
 96.Qg4 Kh1 97.Kf3 Kh2
 98.Qg2# 1-0 (98) jposthuma
 (2765)-sowesly789 (2735) Blitz
 2021) 9.0-0 Bg7 10.a3 0-0
 11.b4 a5 12.Bb2 Nh5 13.Nd2
 Nf4 14.Qc2 Qg5 15.g3 h5
 16.Kh1 Nh3 17.c5 h4 18.g4
 Qe3 19.Nc4 Qf4 20.Nxd6 Qg5
 21.b5 Nf4 22.c6 bxc6 23.dxc6
 Be6 24.b6 h3 25.b7 Rad8

26.c7 Rxd6 27.b8Q Bc8
 28.Bc1 Qf6 29.Bxf4 exf4
 30.Qb5 Rb6 31.Qxa5 Qd6
 32.Qcc5 1-0 (32) squat2depth
 (2769)-ghorbanberdiyef001
 (2641) Blitz 2022]

[6.Be3

A) 6...Bc5

A1) 7.Qd2 Nh5 (7...c6 8.Nc3
 Nc2+ 9.Qxc2 Bxe3 10.Qd3
 Qb6 11.Nge2 cxd5 12.cxd5 0-0
 13.Na4 Qa5+ 14.Nec3 Bd4
 15.a3 a6 16.b4 Qd8 17.Rc1 d6
 18.Nb2 b5 19.Nbd1 Nh5 20.g3
 f5 21.Bg2 fxe4 22.Nxe4 Bf5
 23.Ne3 Bxe4 24.Qxe4 Nf6
 25.Qd3 Qb6 26.Rc6 Qa7
 27.Ke2 Bxe3 28.Qxe3 Qxe3+
 29.Kxe3 Nxd5+ 30.Kf2 a5 31.f4
 Nf6 32.Rxd6 Rac8 33.Bc6
 axb4 34.axb4 exf4 35.gxf4 Nh5
 36.Ke3 Rxf4 37.Bxb5 Rxb4
 38.Bd7 Rc3+ 39.Kd2 Ra3
 40.Be6+ Kg7 41.Rd7+ Kh6
 42.Rc1 Nf4 43.Bg8 Kg5
 44.Rxh7 Rd3+ 45.Ke1 Re4+
 46.Kf1 Rf3+ 47.Kg1 Re2
 48.Kh1 Rff2 49.Rg1+ Kf6
 50.Rf7+ Ke5 51.Re7+ Kd4
 52.Rxe2 Rxe2 53.Bf7 Nh3
 54.Rxg6 Nf2+ 55.Kg1 Ne4
 56.Rg4 Re1+ 57.Kg2 Ke3
 58.Kh3 Nf2+ 59.Kh4 Nxc4
 60.Kxc4 Rg1+ 61.Kh3 Rh1
 62.Bh5 Rxh2+ 63.Kxh2
 ½-½ (63) AlmightyAlpaca (2649)-
 Nadigraj (2757) Blitz 2022) 8.Ne2
 Qh4+ 9.Kd1 Nxe2 10.Bxe2
 Bxe3 11.Qxe3 Ng3 12.Qf2 Nf5
 13.g3 Qh6 14.exf5 gxf5 15.f4
 d6 16.Nc3 Bd7 17.Kc2 a6
 18.Rad1 1-0 (18)
 Consent_to_treatment (2710)-

Rama75 (2586) Blitz 2021;

A2) 7.Nc3 d6 8.Qd2 Bd7
 9.Bd3 Nh5 10.Nge2 Qe7
 11.0-0 0-0 12.Rab1 a5 13.Kh1
 Nxe2 14.Nxe2 Bxe3 15.Qxe3
 f5 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Qd2 Kh8
 18.b4 axb4 19.Rxb4 b6 20.f4
 e4 21.Qb2+ Nf6 22.Bc2 Rg8
 23.Nd4 Rg6 24.Rb3 Rag8
 25.Rg1 Qg7 26.Bd1 Rh6 27.g3
 Qg6 28.Re3 Rg7 29.Ree1 Nh5
 30.Bxh5 Rxh5 31.a4 Qf6
 32.Qc3 Kg8 33.Re3 Rg6
 34.Ra1 Rgh6 35.Ra2 Rh3
 36.Kg1 Be8 37.a5 bxa5
 38.Ree2 a4 39.Nb5 Qg6
 40.Rxa4 Qg4 41.Raa2 Rg6
 42.Nxc7 Bd7 43.Qe3 h5 44.Kf1
 h4 45.Rg2 hxg3 46.hxg3 Rh1+
 47.Kf2 Qd1 48.Qe2 Qd4+
 49.Qe3 Rf1+ 50.Ke2 Re1+
 51.Kxe1 Qxe3+ 52.Kd1 Qd3+
 53.Kc1 Rxg3 54.Rxg3+ Qxg3
 55.Kb2 Qxf4 56.Ka3 Qe3+
 57.Kb4 Qb6+ 58.Kc3 Qxc7
 59.Rf2 Kf7 60.Re2 Kf6 61.Rd2
 Ke5 0-1 (61) amiraitowa (2713)-
 Demoly (2594) Blitz 2023;

B) 6...Bb4+ 7.Nc3 Nxe4 8.fxe4
 Qh4+ 9.Kd2 Qxe4 10.Nf3 Nf5
 11.Bf2 0-0 12.Bd3 Qf4+ 13.Kc2
 Bxc3 14.Kxc3 e4 15.g3 Qxf3
 16.Qxf3 exf3 17.g4 Ng7 18.Rae1
 d6 19.h3 Bd7 20.Re3 f5 21.g5 f4
 22.Rxf3 Bf5 23.Bxf5 Rxf5 24.h4
 Re8 25.Bd4 Nh5 26.Rhf1 a6
 27.Kd3 h6 28.gxh6 Kh7 29.Bg7
 Ng3 30.R1f2 Ne4 31.Rf1 Nc5+
 32.Kc3 Re4 33.b3 b5 34.cxb5
 axb5 35.b4 Rc4+ 36.Kd2 Rxb4
 0-1 (36) xxxDEADMANNxxx (2609)-
 donatello (2623) Blitz 2021;

C) 6...c5

C1) 7.dxc6 dxc6 8.Nc3 Bc5 (8...Be6 9.Rc1 Bc5 10.Qd2 Qa5 11.b3 Rd8 12.Qb2 Ba3 13.Qb1 Bxc1 14.Qxc1 Nh5 15.Kf2 0-0 16.g4 Nf4 17.Nh3 Nxb3+ 18.Bxb3 Rd7 19.Rd1 Rfd8 20.Bg5 Re8 21.Bf6 Qc5 22.Kg2 b5 23.Qh6 Qf8 24.Qh4 Nxf3 25.Kxf3 Rxd1 26.Nxd1 bxc4 27.Bxe5 f6 28.Qxf6 Qxf6+ 29.Bxf6 cxb3 30.axb3 Bxb3 31.Ne3 a5 32.Bf1 a4 33.Bc4+ Bxc4 34.Nxc4 Ra8 35.Be7 Rb8 36.Kf4 Kf7 37.Bc5 Rb3 38.Ne5+ Ke6 39.Nxc6 Rc3 40.Nd4+ Kd7 41.Bb4 Rc4 42.Nf3 Rxb4 43.Ne5+ Ke8 44.Nd3 Rb3 45.Nc5 Rb4 46.Ne6 a3 47.Nc7+ Kf7 48.Nd5 Ra4 49.Nb6 a2 50.Nc4 a1Q 51.Nd6+ Ke6 52.Nb5 Qe5+ 0-1 (52) Killerkaz (2609)-Arad_Nazari (2575) Blitz 2023) 9.Qd2 Nc2+ 10.Qxc2 Bxe3 11.Bd3 Nh5 12.Nge2 Be6 13.Nd1 Bc5 14.Ndc3 Qg5 15.g3 0-0 16.Na4 Bb4+ 17.Kf2 f5 18.a3 Be7 19.Qc1 fxe4 20.Bxe4 Nf6 21.Nac3 Qh5 22.Ng1 Rad8 23.Kg2 Nxe4 24.Nxe4 Rd3 25.Qf1 Bxc4 26.Qf2 Bd5 27.Re1 g5 28.h3 Qg6 29.Re3 Rd4 30.Qe2 h5 31.Qe1 g4 32.hxg4 hxg4 33.Nc3 Rd3 34.Nxd5 cxd5 35.Rxe5 gxf3+ 36.Kf2 Bc5+ 37.Kf1 f2 0-1 (37) Consent_to_treatment (2732)-Nadigranj (2729) Blitz 2021;

C2) 7.Nc3 d6 (7...Bg7 8.Bd3 0-0 9.Nge2 d6 10.0-0 Nh5 11.Kh1 f5 12.exf5 gxf5 13.f4 Qh4 14.Bf2 Qf6 15.fxe5 dxe5

16.b4 e4 17.bxc5 Nxe2 18.Bxe2 Nf4 19.Rc1 Qg6 20.Bg3 Nxe2 21.Nxe2 Bd7 22.Nf4 Qa6 23.Nh5 Bh6 24.Bf4 Kh8 25.Qd2 Bxf4 26.Qd4+ 1-0 (26) Fastchess2345 (2714)-schaakam (2741) Blitz 2024) 8.Bd3 (8.Qd2 Bg7 9.0-0-0 h5 10.h4 Bd7 11.Nh3 a6 12.Ng5 b5 13.Bd3 Qa5 14.Kb1 Rb8 15.Nxb5 Qb6 16.Nc3 0-0 17.Ka1 a5 18.g4 hxg4 19.h5 Nxb5 20.fxg4 Bxg4 21.Rdg1 Bd7 22.Nd1 Nf4 23.Qh2 Rfe8 24.Qh7+ Kf8 25.Nxf7 Nxd3 26.Bxd4 Nf4 27.Rxg6 Nxg6 28.Qxg6 exd4 29.Rf1 1-0 (29) Gukesh,D (2758)-Vachier Lagrave,M (2727) chess.com INT 2023) 8...Bg7 9.Qd2 h5 10.Nge2 a6 11.0-0 h4 12.h3 Nh5 13.f4 Bd7 14.Rf2 b5 15.f5 b4 16.Nd1 Qe7 17.Bg5 Bf6 18.Bxf6 Qxf6 19.Ne3 Nxe2+ 20.Bxe2 Nf4 21.Bg4 gxf5 22.Bxf5 Bxf5 23.Nxf5 Rg8 24.Qe3 Kd7 25.Qf3 Qg5 26.Kh2 f6 27.Rg1 a5 28.g3 Nh5 29.Nxb4 Nxg3 30.Qxg3 Qh6 31.Nf5 Qh7 32.Qg7+ Rxg7 33.Rxg7+ Qxg7 34.Nxg7 a4 35.Rxf6 Rg8 36.Nf5 Kc7 37.Rf7+ Kb6 38.Nxd6 Rg6 39.Nf5 1-0 (39) penguimgim1 (2765)-samssky (2594) Blitz 2020] [6.f4 Nxe4 7.Nf3 Bc5 8.Be3 Nxf3+ 9.Qxf3 Bb4+ 10.Nd2 Nxd2 11.Bxd2 Bxd2+ 12.Kxd2 d6 13.fxe5 dxe5 14.Re1 0-0 15.Rxe5 Qd6 16.Qc3 b5 17.c5 Qf6 18.Bxb5 Qf4+ 19.Ke1 Rb8 20.g3 Qf3 21.Qxf3 1-0 (21) speedytiger301 (2644)-TheSzeff

(2550) Blitz 2020]

6...a5 7.Nge2 Bc5 8.Qd3 d6 9.Be3
[9.Nxd4 Bxd4 10.Be3 Bxe3
11.Qxe3 Nh5 12.g3 0-0 13.Be2 Bd7
14.c5 f5 15.exf5 gxf5 16.f4 exf4
17.Qd4 dxc5 18.Qxc5 Qg5 19.0-0-0
f3+ 20.Kb1 fxe2 21.Nxe2 c6 22.Nd4
f4 23.Nf3 Qg6+ 24.Ka1 Bg4 25.Ne5
Qf5 26.Nxg4 Qxg4 27.gxf4 Kh8
28.dxc6 bxc6 29.Rhg1 Qf5 30.Qxc6
a4 31.a3 Nxf4 32.Rdf1 Qe5 33.Re1
Qd4 34.Rd1 Nd3 35.Rg2 Rac8
36.Qb5 Rfd8 37.Rgd2 Qc5 38.Qxc5
Rxc5 39.Rxd3 Rb8 40.R3d2 Rh5
41.Ka2 Rh3 42.Rc1 Rhb3 43.Rc4
Ra8 44.Rxa4 Rxa4 45.Kxb3 Rg4
46.a4 Kg7 47.Ka3 Rh4 48.b4 Rh3+
49.Kb2 Rh6 50.a5 Rc6 51.Kb3 Rc7
52.b5 Rb7 53.b6 Kf6 54.Kb4 Ke6
55.Rd3 Rg7 56.Kb5 Rg5+ 57.Ka6
Rg8 58.Re3+ Kd5 59.Rd3+ Kc6
60.Rc3+ Kd6 61.Rb3 Kc6 62.Rc3+
Kd5 63.Rb3 Kc6 64.Rb5 Rc8 65.b7
Rb8 66.Rb6+ Kc7 67.Ka7 Rxb7+
68.Rxb7+ Kc8 0-1 (68) Nadigray
(2720)-NeverDreamed (2560) Blitz
2023]

9...Nc2+ 10.Qxc2 Bxe3 11.Qd3 Bh6
12.g4 Nd7 13.h4 Bf4 14.g5 h6
15.Nxf4 exf4 16.gxh6 Rxh6 17.Nb5
Ne5 18.Qc3 Bd7 19.0-0-0 Bxb5
20.cxb5 Kd7 21.Bh3+ Ke7 22.Kb1
Rxh4 23.Rc1 Kf6 24.Bg2 Rxh1
25.Rxh1 c6 26.Qc1 g5 27.Rh6+ Ke7
28.Bh3 cxb5 29.Qg1 Qg8 30.Qb6 Qd8
31.Qxb7+ Kf8 32.Rh8+ 1-0 (32)
Ricky_Zhou (2827)-liczner (2798)
Blitz 2022

5.Ne2 Bg7

[5...exd4

A) 6.Nxd4 Bc5 (6...Nxe4 7.fxe4
Qh4+ 8.Ke2 Qxe4+ 9.Kf2 Qxd4+
10.Qxd4 Nxd4 11.Na3 Bg7

12.Be3 0-0 13.Rd1 Nf5 14.Bf4
Bxb2 15.Nb5 d6 16.Nxc7 Rb8
17.Nb5 Be5 18.Bxe5 dxe5 19.g4
Nd4 20.Nxd4 exd4 21.Rxd4 Be6
22.g5 b6 23.h4 Rbc8 24.Be2 Rc5
25.Rhd1 Rfc8 26.Rc1 Kg7 27.Rc3
R8c7 28.a3 b5 29.Rf4 bxc4
30.Rf6 h6 0-1 (30)
Knightindiaandefence (2691)-
Salo_Flohr (2590) Blitz 2021;
6...Bg7 7.Be3? Nxe4! (if this is
possible, then it's a sign that
something has gone wrong with
White's opening) 8.Nxc6 dxc6
9.Qe2 Nf6 (discovered checks are
not dangerous) 10.Bc5+ Be6
Zakaryan, David - Popov, Iv
Taganrog 2013, and White had
nothing for his pawn except
troubles.) 7.Nb3 (7.Be3 Qe7
8.Nc3 0-0 9.Qd2 d6 10.Nxc6
bxc6 11.Bxc5 dxc5 12.Be2 Rd8
13.Qg5 Kg7 14.e5 Ng8 15.Qxe7
Nxe7 16.Ne4 Nf5 17.Nxc5 g5
18.Rc1 Be6 19.b3 Rd4 20.g3
Rad8 21.Rc2 Ne3 22.Rb2 Bf5
23.Kf2 Nc2 24.g4 Bg6 25.e6 Kf6
26.exf7 Kxf7 27.h4 gxh4 28.Rxh4
Rd2 29.Rh2 Re8 30.Kg3 Rxe2
31.Rxe2 Rxe2 32.Na6 Nd4
33.Rxe2 Nxe2+ 34.Kf2 Nc1
35.Nxc7 Nxa2 36.Na6 Ke7
37.Ke3 Kd6 38.b4 Bf7 39.Kd4
c5+ 40.bxc5+ Kc6 41.Nb8+ Kc7
42.Na6+ Kb7 43.c6+ Kxa6 44.c5
Nb4 0-1 (44) Konstricator (2604)-
Eroten (2596) Blitz 2021) 7...Bb4+
8.Nc3 0-0 9.Bg5 Re8 10.Be2 h6
11.Bd2 a5 12.0-0 a4 13.Nc1 a3
14.b3 Bc5+ 15.Kh1 Nh5 16.g4
Ng7 17.Nd3 Bd4 18.Rc1 d6
19.Bxh6 Qh4 20.Qd2 Ne6 21.Be3
Kg7 22.Nb5 Rh8 23.Rf2 Bxe3

24.Qxe3 Bd7 25.f4 Rh7 26.Rg1
Rah8 27.Rgg2 g5 28.f5 Nf4
29.Nxf4 gxf4 30.Qxf4 Ne5
31.Nxc7 Qd8 32.Nd5 Qa5 33.b4
Qa4 34.Qd2 Bc6 35.f6+ Kf8
36.Nb6 1-0 (36) *jposthuma* (2747)-
Wade1 (2577) Rapid 2022;

B) 6.Bg5 h6 7.Bh4 Bc5 8.Bf2 d6
9.Nxd4 Nxe4 10.Nxc6 Bxf2+
11.Ke2 bxc6 12.Qc2 0-0 13.fxe4
Bd4 14.Nd2 Qf6 15.Nf3 Bxb2
16.Rb1 Bd4 17.Qd3 Bc5 18.Kd2
Be6 19.Be2 Rab8 20.Rhf1 Rb2+
21.Rxb2 Qxb2+ 22.Qc2 Rb8
23.Bd3 Qf6 24.Rb1 Qf4+ 25.Kd1
Re8 26.Qd2 Be3 27.Qe2 Bb6
28.Kc2 Qf6 29.Rf1 Bc5 30.Nd2
Qg7 31.Nb3 Bb4 32.Kd1 a5
33.h3 a4 34.Nc1 Qc3 35.Qc2
Qd4 36.Ne2 Qa1+ 37.Nc1 Ba3
38.Ke2 Rb8 39.Kf3 Rb2 40.Qxa4
Bc5 41.Nb3 Qxa2 42.Qxa2 Rxa2
43.Nxc5 dxc5 44.Rb1 Ra3 45.Ke2
Rc3 46.Kd2 Ra3 47.Rb2 Kg7
48.g4 Kf6 49.Rb7 Ke5 50.Rxc7
Ra2+ 51.Ke3 Rh2 52.Rxc6
1-0 (52) *Temudzhin* (2785)-
vlad10898 (2666) Blitz 2020]

[5...Bb4+ 6.Nbc3 exd4 7.Nxd4 0-0
8.Be3 Nh5 9.Qd2 d6 10.Be2 Qh4+
11.Bf2 Qf4 12.Nc2 Bc5 13.Bxc5
dxc5 14.0-0-0 Be6 15.Nd5 Qxd2+
16.Rxd2 Bxd5 17.cxd5 Ne5 18.g3
Rae8 19.f4 Nd7 20.Bxh5 gxh5
21.e5 Nb6 22.Ne3 f6 23.e6 f5
24.Rc2 c6 25.Rxc5 cxd5 26.Nxd5
Rxe6 27.Nxb6 axb6 28.Rc7 Rd8
29.Rd1 Rc6+ 30.Rxc6 Rxd1+
31.Kxd1 bxc6 32.Kd2 Kf7 33.Kd3
Ke6 34.Kd4 Kd6 35.b4 b5 36.a3
Ke6 37.Kc5 Kd7 38.Kd4 Kd6
39.Kc3 Kd5 40.Kd3 c5 41.bxc5
Kxc5 42.Kc3 Kd5 43.Kb4 Kc6

44.Kb3 Kc5 45.Kc3 Kd5 46.Kb4
Kc6 47.Kb3 Kd5 48.Kb4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (48)
Konstrktor (2609)-*Erotteev* (2590) Blitz
2021]

6.d5 Ne7 7.d6 cxd6 8.Qxd6 0-0
9.Nbc3 Ne8 10.Qa3 d6 11.Be3 Be6
12.Nd5 f5 13.Nec3 fxe4 14.Nxe7+
Qxe7 15.Nxe4 Rc8 16.Rd1 Bh6
17.Bf2 Bxc4 18.Bxc4+ Rxc4 19.Qb3
Qe6 20.Nxd6 Nxd6 21.Rxd6 Rc1+
22.Rd1 Rxd1+ 23.Kxd1 Qxb3+
24.axb3 e4 25.Ke2 e3 26.Be1 Rf5
27.Bc3 a5 28.Rd1 Rb5 29.Rd8+ Kf7
30.Rd7+ Ke6 31.Rxh7 Bf8 32.Kxe3
Rxb3 33.Kd2 Rb5 34.Kc2 Rd5
35.Rxb7 1-0 (35) *doreality* (2802)-
AttackingBeast (2760) Blitz 2022

²⁰ **6.Nc3** *Atlas,Valeri*: '≤' 6...d6
[6...Bg7 7.Bg5 0-0 8.Qd2 d6
9.0-0-0 Be6 10.Nd5 c6 11.Nxf6+
Bxf6 12.Bh6 Re8 13.Qxd6 Qa5
14.a3 Rad8 15.Qb4 Qxb4 16.axb4
Nxc4 17.Bxc4 Bxc4 18.Nh3 Bb3
19.Rxd8 Rxd8 20.Bg5 Bxg5+
21.Nxg5 Rd4 22.b5 cxb5 23.Nh3
Rc4+ 24.Kb1 Rc2 25.Nf4 Rf2 26.h4
h6 27.Rg1 a5 28.Nd3 Bc2+
0-1 (28) *Consent_to_treatment*
(2656)-*sh20032006* (2634) Blitz
2021]

[6...Bc5 7.Bf4 Nc6 (7...Qe7 8.Qd2
d6 9.0-0-0 Be6 10.Na4 0-0-0
11.Qc3 Nh5 12.Bd2 Bf2 13.g4 Bd7
14.Qa3 Bxa4 15.Qxa4 Bxg1
16.Rxg1 Nxf3 17.gxh5 Nxg1
18.Qxa7 Nf3 19.Bc3 Rhe8 20.Bh3+
f5 21.exf5 Qh4 22.Qa8+ Kd7
23.Qxb7 Qf4+ 24.Kb1 Ng5 25.Bd2
Qd4 26.Qb5+ Kc8 27.Bg2 Ne4
28.fxg6 Qd3+ 29.Kc1 Re5 30.Qa6+
Kd7 31.Bf4 Qe2 32.Bxe5 Qxg2
33.Bf4 Nc5 34.Qb5+ Kc8 35.Be3

hxg6 36.Bxc5 Qg5+ 37.Kc2 dxc5
 38.Qa6+ Kb8 39.Qb5+ Kc8 40.Qa6+
 Kb8 41.Qxg6 Qh4 42.Rxd8+ Qxd8
 43.a3 Qd4 44.Kb3 Qd1+ 45.Ka2
 1-0 (45) [Ponkratov, P \(2630\)-](#)
[Zakhartsov, V \(2483\) Moscow RUS](#)
[2019](#)) 8.Qd2 d6 9.Bd3 Ne5
 10.Nge2 Nh5 11.0-0-0 Nxd3+
 12.Qxd3 Nxf4 13.Nxf4 Qg5 14.Qd2
 Be6 15.h4 Qh6 16.h5 g5 17.Nd3
 0-0-0 18.Nxc5 dxc5 19.Qe3 b6
 20.Nd5 c6 21.Qa3 Kb7 22.Ne3 Qf6
 23.Qc3 Qxc3+ 24.bxc3 h6 25.Rxd8
 Rxd8 26.Rd1 Rxd1+ 27.Kxd1 Kc7
 28.g3 Kd6 29.f4 f6 30.Kd2 a5
 31.Kd3 b5 32.fxg5 fxg5 33.g4 Ke5
 34.Nf5 Bxc4+ 35.Ke3 Bxa2 36.Nxh6
 b4 37.Kd2 a4 38.Kc2 a3 39.Nf5
 b3+ 0-1 (39) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
[\(2654\)-Corchov \(2610\) Blitz 2021](#)]
 [6...Nh5 7.Be3 Bg7 8.Qd2 0-0
 9.0-0-0 d6 10.g4 Nf6 11.h4 h5
 12.g5 Nfd7 13.Kb1 Re8 14.Be2 a5
 15.f4 Nc6 16.f5 Nc5 17.f6 Bf8
 18.Bxc5 dxc5 19.Qxd8 Nxd8 20.Nd5
 Ne6 21.Nf3 b6 22.Bf1 Bb7 23.Bh3
 Bxd5 24.cxd5 Nf4 25.e5 Rad8
 26.e6 Nxh3 27.e7 Nf2 28.exd8Q
 Rxd8 29.Rhf1 Nxd1 30.Rxd1 Re8
 31.Re1 Rxe1+ 32.Nxe1 Bd6 33.Nf3
 Kf8 34.Kc2 Ke8 35.Kd3 Kd7 36.Ke4
 b5 37.b3 c6 38.Ne1 Bg3 39.Nf3
 Kd6 40.dxc6 Kxc6 41.Kd3 Kd5
 42.Ke3 c4 43.bxc4+ Kxc4 44.Ke4
 b4 45.Ne5+ Bxe5 46.Kxe5 a4
 47.Kd6 b3 48.axb3+ axb3 49.Ke7
 b2 50.Kxf7 b1Q 51.Kg7 Kd5 52.f7
 Qb7 53.Kg8 Qd7 54.f8Q Qe6+
 55.Qf7 Ke5 56.Qxe6+ Kxe6 57.Kg7
 Kf5 58.Kf7 Kg4 59.Kxg6 Kxh4
 60.Kh6 Kg4 61.g6 h4 62.g7 h3
 63.g8Q+ Kf3 64.Qf7+ Kg2 65.Qe6
 Kg1 66.Qd6 h2 67.Qd4+ Kg2

68.Qd5+ Kg1 69.Qd4+ Kg2 70.Qd3
 Kg1 71.Qd4+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (71)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2625\)-Erotoev](#)
[\(2626\) Blitz 2021](#)]

7.Nge2

[7.Bg5 Bg7 8.Qd2 h6 9.Be3 Be6
 10.b3 a5 11.Nge2 a4 12.Rd1 axb3
 13.axb3 g5 14.Nd4 Bd7 15.Be2
 Nh5 16.0-0 c6 17.Nf5 Bxf5 18.exf5
 Ra3 19.Ne4 0-0 20.Nxd6 Rxb3
 21.f4 Nxf4 22.Bxf4 gxf4 23.Qxf4
 Qg5 24.Qxg5 hxg5 25.f6 Bh8
 26.Bh5 Re3 27.Rf5 Nd7 28.Rxg5+
 Kh7 29.Nf5 Bxf6 30.Rg4 Re5
 31.Rxd7 Rxf5 32.Bg6+ 1-0 (32)
[mysterious_expert \(2778\)-AVS2000](#)
[\(2957\) Blitz 2023](#)]

7...Bg7 8.Nd4 0-0 9.Be2 Re8 10.0-0
 Nc6 11.Be3 Bd7 12.Nc2 Nh5 13.Qd2
 f5 14.exf5 Bxf5 15.Bg5 Bxc3 16.bxc3
 Rxe2 17.Qd5+ Be6 18.Bxd8 Bxd5
 19.cxd5 Nxd8 0-1 (19) [Donatella1954](#)
[\(2826\)-ibrahimtatlises001 \(2771\)](#)
[Blitz 2022](#)

²¹ **6...c6** 7.Nc3 d5 8.cxd5 Qa5
 9.Bd4 Bd6 10.f4 Bg4 11.Be2 Bxe2
 12.Qxe2 c5 13.Bxe5 1-0 (13)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2709\)-](#)
[IMaDale \(2614\) Blitz 2022](#)

6...Bb4+ 7.Nc3 c6 8.Qd2 0-0
 9.a3 Bxc3 10.Qxc3 Re8 11.0-0-0 d5
 12.Bd4 Ned7 13.cxd5 cxd5 14.Bb5 a6
 15.Bxf6 Nxf6 16.Bxe8 Be6 17.Kb1
 Nxe8 18.Ne2 Rc8 19.Qd4 Qg5
 20.exd5 Bf5+ 21.Ka1 Nd6 22.Ng3 Rc2
 23.Nxf5 Qxf5 24.Rhe1 Rxg2 25.Qe5
 Qxe5 26.Rxe5 Kf8 27.Rc1 Rxh2
 28.Rc7 h5 29.Rd7 Nc4 30.Ree7 Rxb2
 31.Rxf7+ Kg8 32.Rg7+ Kf8 33.Rdf7+
 Ke8 34.Rc7 Kf8 35.Rgf7+ Kg8
 36.Rfd7 [Normal 1-0 \(36\)](#)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2657\)-](#)

kzroma (2508) Blitz 2024

²² **7...d6** 8.Qd2 Be6
 [8...h5 9.0-0-0 Qe7 10.Kb1 a6
 11.h4 Be6 12.Nd5 Bxd5 13.cxd5
 0-0 14.Nh3 Rfd8 15.Bh6 Bh8
 16.Bg5 c5 17.dxc6 bxc6 18.Nf4
 Rab8 19.Qc2 Qc7 20.Bxf6
**1-0 (20) Consent_to_treatment
 (2637)-PerfsheRadgestMistzh (2686)
 Blitz 2022]**
 9.b3 0-0 10.Nge2 Nh5
 [10...c6 11.Nd4 d5 12.exd5 cxd5
 13.c5 Nc6 14.Be2 Nd7 15.Nxc6
 bxc6 16.0-0 Re8 17.Bd4 Bxd4+
 18.Qxd4 Qf6 19.Qxf6 Nxf6 20.Bd3
 Nd7 21.b4 a5 22.a3 Reb8 23.Rab1
 axb4 24.axb4 Ra3 25.Rfc1 d4
 26.Be4 Rxc3 27.Rxc3 dxc3 28.Bxc6
 Nxc5 29.Rc1 Rxb4 30.Rxc3 Rc4
 31.Re3 Nd3 32.Rxd3 Rc1+ 33.Kf2
 Rxc6 34.h4 Kg7 35.Rd4 Kf6 36.Rd8
 h5 37.Kg3 Ke7 38.Rd2 Rc8 39.Rd4
 Re8 40.Re4 Kf6 41.Rd4 Bf5 42.Rf4
 Re6 43.Rd4 Kg7 44.Rd2 Rf6 45.Rf2
 Be6 46.Rd2 Kh6 47.Rf2 g5 48.Kh2
 gxh4 49.Rd2 Kg5 50.Rd4 Rf5
 51.Rd2 h3 52.gxh3 Rxf3 53.h4+
 Kxh4 54.Rd4+ Bg4 55.Rd2 f5
 56.Rg2 Rh3+ 57.Kg1 f4 58.Kf2 Rg3
 59.Rh2+ Bh3 60.Rh1 Rg2+ 61.Kf3
 Rg4 62.Kf2 Kg5 63.Rg1 Rxd1
 64.Kf3 Kh4 65.Kf2 Rf1+ 66.Ke2
 Kg3 67.Kd2 f3 68.Kc3 Rg1 69.Kb4
 f2 70.Kc5 **½-½ (70) resiliente99
 (2608)-Nadigraj (2698) Blitz 2021]**
 11.Nd4 Bd7 12.Be2 f5 13.exf5 gxf5
 14.0-0-0 f4 15.Bf2 a6 16.Kb1 c5
 17.Nc2 b5 18.Qxd6 bxc4 19.Bxc4+
 Nxc4 20.Qd5+ Kh8 21.Qxc4 Qc8
 22.Nd5 Bb5 23.Qxc5 Qe6 24.Bd4
 Rac8 25.Bxg7+ Nxg7 26.Qb4 Qf5
 27.Rd2 Bd3 28.Nc3 Rfd8 29.Rhd1

Bxc2+ 30.Kb2 Bxd1 31.Nxd1 Rxd2+
 32.Qxd2 Ne6 33.Nc3 Qe5 34.a4 Nd4
 35.Ka2 Rb8 36.Ne4 Rxb3 37.Qa5
 Qxa5 **0-1 (37) AvoNSWFins0034 (2826)-
 huangjiafangdan (2635) Blitz 2024**

²³ **8.Bd3** d6 9.Nge2 Be6 10.b3 c6
 11.0-0 d5 12.exd5 cxd5 13.c5 Nc6
 14.Bb5 Nd7 15.Bxc6 bxc6 16.b4 Re8
 17.Bd4 Ne5 18.f4 Nc4 19.Bxg7 Kxg7
 20.Qd4+ Qf6 21.Qxf6+ Kxf6 22.Nd4
 Bd7 23.b5 Rac8 24.a4 Ne3 25.Rfe1
 Nf5 26.bxc6 Rxe1+ 27.Rxe1 Bxc6
 28.Nxc6 Rxc6 29.Nxd5+ Kg7 30.Rc1
 a5 31.Rc4 h5 32.Kf2 Kf8 33.Ne3 Ne7
 34.Nc2 Nd5 35.Nd4 Rc8 36.g3 Ke7
 37.c6 Nb6 38.Rc5 Ra8 39.Nb3 Nxa4
 40.Rxa5 Rxa5 41.Nxa5 Kd6 42.Ke3
 Nc3 43.Kd4 Nb5+ 44.Kc4 Na7 45.Kd4
 f6 46.f5 g5 47.Kc4 Nxc6 48.Nxc6
 Kxc6 49.h3 Kd6 50.Kd4 Kc6 51.Kc4
 h4 52.g4 Kd6 53.Kd4 Kc7 54.Kc4
 Kd7 55.Kd4 Kd6 56.Kc4 Ke5 57.Kc5
 Kf4 58.Kd6 Kg3 59.Ke6 Kxh3 60.Kxf6
 Kxg4 61.Kg6 h3 **0-1 (61) DoktorMatt
 (2799)-Nadigraj (2740) Blitz 2021**

²⁴ **8...Re8** 9.0-0-0 d6 10.Kb1
 [10.h4 h5 11.Nh3 Be6 12.b3 Bxh3
 13.Rxh3 a6 14.Kb1 Nfd7 15.Bg5
 Qc8 16.Be2 Nc5 17.Nd5 Kh8
 18.Bf6 Kh7 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Qf4
 Qd8 21.g4 Ne6 22.Qg3 Rh8
 23.gxh5 c6 24.Ne3 Qf6 25.hxg6
 fxc6 26.Ng2 Raf8 27.Rxd6 Rd8
 28.f4 Nf7 29.e5 Qe7 30.Rd3 Nd4
 31.Bd1 Nf5 32.Qf2 Rxd3 33.Rxd3
 Nxh4 34.Nxh4 Rxh4 35.Qg3 Rh1
 36.Kb2 a5 37.Bc2 a4 38.a3 axb3
 39.Rxb3 Rh6 40.Rf3 Qe6 41.Re3
 Kf8 42.f5 gxf5 43.Qf4 Rh5 44.Rf3
 Qxe5+ 45.Qxe5 Nxe5 46.Rxf5+ Rxf5
 47.Bxf5 Nxc4+ 48.Kb3 Nd6 49.Bg4

Ke7 50.Kb4 Kd8 51.Ka5 Kc7 52.a4
b6+ 53.Kb4 c5+ 54.Kb3 Kb7
55.Bf3+ Ka6 56.Bg2 Ka5 57.Bh1
Nf5 58.Kc4 Nd4 59.Bc6 Nxc6
60.Kd5 Nb4+ 0-1 (60)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2681\)-PerfsheRadgestMistzh \(2678\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

[10.Nd5 a6 11.Nxf6+ Qxf6 12.Bg5
Qe6 13.Qd5 Rb8 14.Kb1 b5
15.Qxe6 Bxe6 16.cxb5 axb5 17.Ne2
c5 18.Nf4 Bc4 19.Nd5 Bxd5
20.Rxd5 Nc4 21.Bc1 Be5 22.f4 Bd4
23.Bd3 Rbd8 24.Re1 Nb6 25.Rxd4
cxd4 26.Bxb5 Re7 27.a4 f5 28.e5
d5 29.Bd2 Nc4 30.Bb4 Rb7 31.Rd1
Rxb5 32.axb5 Rb8 33.Rxd4 Rxb5
34.Bc3 Kf7 35.Kc2 Ke6 36.g3 h6
37.b3 Nb6 38.Rb4 Rxb4 39.Bxb4
g5 40.Kd3 gxf4 41.gxf4 Nd7 42.Kd4
Nb8 43.Kc5 Na6+ 44.Kb5 Nc7+
45.Kc6 Na6 46.Bc5 Nb8+ 47.Kc7
Nd7 48.Bd4 h5 49.b4 Nf8 50.b5
Kf7 51.Kd6 Ne6 52.Kxd5 Nxf4+
53.Kc6 Ne6 54.Bc5 f4 55.b6 Nxc5
56.Kxc5 f3 57.b7 f2 58.b8Q f1Q
59.Qc7+ Kg6 60.Qd6+ Kg5 61.Qf6+
Qxf6 62.exf6 Kxf6 63.Kd4 Kg5
64.Ke3 Kh4 65.Kf2 Kh3 66.Kg1 Kg4
67.Kh1 Kf3 68.Kg1 h4 69.Kh1 Kf2
70.h3 Kg3 71.Kg1 Kxh3 72.Kh1
Kg3 73.Kg1 Kg4 74.Kh1 Kf3 75.Kg1
Kg3 76.Kh1 h3 77.Kg1 Kf4 78.Kh1
Kg4 79.Kh2 Kh4 80.Kh1 Kg3
0-1 (80) [Consent_to_treatment \(2654\)-Chariteawithambition \(2741\) Blitz 2024 \]](#)

10...Be6 11.Nd5

[11.b3 a6 12.Nge2 b5 13.cxb5
axb5 14.Nd4 b4 15.Nxe6 bxc3
16.Nxd8 cxd2 17.Nb7 Reb8 18.Nxd6
cxd6 19.Rxd2 Bf8 20.Be2 Nfd7
21.f4 Nc6 22.e5 Nc5 23.Bf3 Ra6

24.exd6 Nd7 25.Rc1 Nb4 26.Rc7
Nf6 27.d7 Rd8 28.Rc8 Rxd7 29.Bc5
Rxd2 30.Bxf8 Nc6 31.Bxc6 Rxc6
32.Rxc6 Ne4 33.Bh6 f6 34.Rc2
Rd1+ 35.Kb2 Kf7 36.f5 g5 37.a4
Rd5 38.Rc7+ Ke8 39.Rxh7 Rxf5
40.b4 Nd6 41.Kb3 Rf4 42.g3 Re4
43.Ra7 Kd8 44.b5 Nc8 45.b6 Nxb6
0-1 (45) [Consent_to_treatment \(2660\)-PerfsheRadgestMistzh \(2701\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

11...c6

[11...Bxd5 12.cxd5 c6 13.dxc6 bxc6
14.Qxd6 Qa5 15.Qc5 Qc7 16.Ne2
Rab8 17.Nd4 Nfd7 18.Qc2 c5
19.Be2 Qa5 20.Nb3 Qa4 21.f4 c4
22.Nd4 Qxc2+ 23.Kxc2 Nd3
24.Rxd3 cxd3+ 25.Bxd3 Nc5 26.e5
Nxd3 27.Kxd3 Rxb2 28.g4 Rxa2
29.h4 a5 30.h5 a4 31.hxg6 hxg6
32.Rb1 g5 33.Nf5 gxf4 34.Nxg7
Rd8+ 35.Ke4 fxe3 36.Nh5 e2
37.Nf6+ Kg7 38.Nd5 Rxd5 39.Kxd5
Rd2+ 0-1 (39) [Consent_to_treatment \(2694\)-hamidebh001 \(2719\) Blitz 2023 \]](#)

12.Nxf6+ Bxf6 13.Qxd6 Qa5

[13...Qxd6 14.Rxd6 Be7 15.Rd1
Nxc4 16.Bxc4 Bxc4 17.Nh3 Red8
18.Nf4 a5 19.Bb6 Rxd1+ 20.Rxd1
Ra6 21.Rd7 Bg5 22.Bd4 Ra8 23.g3
b5 24.h4 Bh6 25.b3 Bf1 26.Kc2
Bxf4 27.gxf4 Bg2 28.Bf6 Bxf3
29.Kd3 c5 30.Ke3 Bg4 31.Rc7 Rc8
32.Ra7 c4 33.bxc4 bxc4 34.Bc3
Re8 35.Rxa5 f5 36.Re5 Rd8
37.Rd5 Ra8 38.Ra5 Rd8 39.Bd4
fxe4 40.Kxe4 Bf5+ 41.Ke3 Re8+
42.Be5 Rd8 43.Bd4 Re8+ 44.Re5
Ra8 45.Re7 Ra3+ 46.Kf2 Rxa2+
47.Ke1 Ra3 48.Rg7+ Kf8 49.Rxh7
Rd3 50.Be5 c3 51.Rc7 c2 52.Rxc2
Re3+ 53.Re2 Rxe2+ 54.Kxe2 Kf7

55.Kf3 Ke6 56.Kg3 Kf7 57.Bd6 Kg8
58.Bb8 Kh7 59.Bc7 Kh6 60.Bd8
Kh5 61.Bg5 Bc2 62.Kf3 Bf5 63.Ke3
Bg4 64.Kd4 Bf5 65.Ke5 Bg4 66.Kf6
Bf5 67.Ke5 Be4 68.Kd4 Bf5 69.Ke3
Kg4 70.Ke2 Kh5 71.Kf3 Bg4+
72.Ke4 Bf5+ 73.Ke5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (73)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2672\)-](#)
[Nadigraj \(2793\) Blitz 2022](#)]

14.Qc5 Qa6 15.Ne2 Red8 16.Rxd8+
Rxd8 17.Nc3 Bxc4 18.Bxc4 Nxc4
19.Bc1 Ne5 20.Rd1 Rxd1 21.Nxd1
Nd3 22.Qc2 Nxc1 23.Qxc1 Qe2
24.Qc2 Qf1 25.a3 Bd4 26.Ka2 c5
27.h4 h5 28.Nc3 Qc4+ 29.Qb3 Qxb3+
30.Kxb3 Bf2 31.Kc4 Kf8 32.Na4 b6
33.Kb5 Ke7 34.Ka6 Kd6 35.Nc3 Bxh4
36.Nb5+ Kc6 37.Nxa7+ Kc7 38.Nb5+
Kc6 39.Na7+ Kc7 40.a4 Bf2 41.Nb5+
Kc6 42.Nc3 Bd4 43.a5 bxa5 44.Kxa5
g5 45.Nd5 g4 46.Nf4 gxf3 47.gxf3 h4
48.b3 Be3 49.Nh3 Kd6 50.Ka4 Ke5
51.b4 Kd4 52.bxc5 Kxc5 53.Kb3 Kd4
54.Kc2 Ke5 55.Kd3 Bh6 56.Ke2 f5
57.Kf2 fxe4 58.fxe4 Kxe4 59.Kg2 Kf5
60.Ng1 Kg4 61.Nf3 h3+ 62.Kf2 Bf4
63.Ne1 Bg3+ 64.Kf1 Bxe1 65.Kg1 Bg3
66.Kh1 Kf3 67.Kg1 h2+ 68.Kh1 Kf2
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (68) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
[\(2726\)-cutemouse83 \(2845\) Blitz](#)
[2023](#)

8...c6 9.0-0-0 d5 10.cxd5 cxd5
11.exd5 b5
[11...Bd7 12.Bd4 Re8 13.f4 Neg4
14.h3 Nh6 15.g4 Rc8 16.Kb1
Nhxg4 17.hxg4 Bxg4 18.Be2 Bf5+
19.Bd3 Ne4 20.Bxe4 Rxe4 21.Nxe4
Bxe4+ 22.Ka1 Bxh1 23.Bxg7 Kxg7
24.a3 Qxd5 **Normal 0-1 (24)**
[Consent_to_treatment \(2679\)-](#)
[toomanymanoeuvres \(2939\) Blitz](#)
[2024](#)]
12.Bxb5 Rb8 13.Bf4 Nh5 14.Bg5 Qa5

15.Be2 Bf5 16.g4 Nxg4 17.fxg4 Rfc8
18.gxf5 Bxc3 19.bxc3 Qa3+ 20.Kc2
Rb2+ 21.Kd3 Rxd2+ 22.Bxd2 Qa6+
23.Ke3 Qxa2 24.Bxh5 gxh5 25.Nf3
Qxd5 26.Rhg1+ Kf8 27.Kf2 Qc6
28.Rde1 Rd8 29.Be3 f6 30.Nd4 Qd6
31.Bh6+ **1-0 (31) [Consent_to_treatment](#)**
(2718)-Tantusz (2668) Blitz 2022

²⁵ **9.0-0-0** Be6 10.h4
[10.b3 a5 (10...a6 11.f4 Neg4
12.Bd4 c5 13.Bf2 Nxf2 14.Qxf2 Ng4
15.Qc2 Bxc3 16.Qxc3 Nf2 17.Nf3
Nxb1 18.Qd2 Qf6 19.Kb1 Nf2
20.Qxf2 Qf5 21.exf5 **1-0 (21)**
[Consent_to_treatment \(2659\)-](#)
[Carabee \(2657\) Blitz 2022](#)) 11.a4 b5
12.Nxb5 c6 13.Nxd6 Qb8
2) The Anti-Grünfeld (3.f3)-3.f3 Nc6 4.
e4 e5 #3 Forst 2023]
[10.Nd5 c6 (10...a6 11.Nxf6+ Bxf6
12.f4 Ng4 13.Bd4 Bxd4 14.Qxd4
Qf6 15.Qxf6 Nxf6 16.Bd3 Rfe8
17.Re1 Bd7 18.Nf3 Bc6 19.Nd2 a5
20.Rhf1 Re7 21.Re2 Rae8 22.Rfe1
Nd7 23.Kd1 Nc5 24.Bc2 h5 25.g3
Kg7 26.b3 h4 27.a3 hxg3 28.hxg3
Ne6 29.Nf3 Nc5 30.Nd2 Na6
31.Nb1 f5 32.Nd2 Nc5 33.exf5
Rxe2 34.Rxe2 Rxe2 35.Kxe2
1-0 (35) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2715)-Adriana_Lima_Fan (2683) Blitz
2023; 10...Nxd5 11.cxd5 Bd7 12.Kb1
c6 13.h4 cxd5 14.Qxd5 Rc8 15.Bd4
Be6 16.Qb5 Qc7 17.Bc3 Nc4
18.Bxc4 Bxc4 19.Qb4 b6 20.Nh3
a5 21.Qxd6 Bxa2+ 22.Kxa2 Qc4+
23.Kb1 Bxc3 24.bxc3 Qb3+ 25.Ka1
Qxc3+ 26.Kb1 Qc2+ 27.Ka1 Rc4
28.Rd3 Rb4 0-1 (28)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2692\)-](#)
sh20032006 (2677) Blitz 2021;
10...Bxd5 11.cxd5 c6 12.dxc6 bxc6

13.Bh6 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qb6 15.Qd2 d5 16.f4 Nxe4 0-1 (16) [Consent_to_treatment \(2634\)-anonymous64206d \(2756\) Blitz 2022](#) 11.Nxf6+ Bxf6 (11...Qxf6 12.Bd4 c5 13.Bc3 Qe7 14.Kb1 f5 15.exf5 Bxf5+ 16.Ka1 Rad8 17.f4 Ng4 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Nf3 Ne3 20.Re1 Rfe8 21.Bd3 Bxd3 22.Qxd3 Qe4 23.Qc3+ Kg8 24.Ng5 Qd4 25.Qxd4 cxd4 26.Re2 d3 27.Rd2 Nxc4 28.Rxd3 Re2 29.b3 Na3 30.g3 Rc8 31.b4 Nc2+ 32.Kb1 Nxb4 33.Rb3 Nd5 34.Rc1 Rxc1+ 35.Kxc1 Rxa2 36.Rxb7 Rxh2 37.Rxa7 Nf6 38.Ne6 Re2 39.Rg7+ Kh8 40.Re7 h5 41.Kd1 Re4 42.Nf8 Rxe7 43.Nxg6+ Kg7 44.Nxe7 Kh6 45.Nf5+ Kg6 46.Nxd6 Ng4 47.f5+ Kg5 48.Ke2 Ne5 49.Ke3 Nf7 50.Nxf7+ Kxf5 51.Ne5 Kxe5 52.g4 h4 0-1 (52) [Consent_to_treatment \(2715\)-ibrahimtatlises001 \(2720\) Blitz 2022](#) 12.Qc2 (12.b3 d5 13.f4 Ng4 14.e5 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 Bg7 16.cxd5 cxd5 17.Nf3 Qa5 18.Kb1 Bf5+ 19.Bd3 Be6 20.Nd4 Rac8 21.Rc1 Rfe8 22.g3 Bd7 23.Rxc8 Rxc8 24.Rc1 Rc3 25.Qd2 Rxc1+ 26.Qxc1 Bf8 27.f5 Bc5 28.e6 fxe6 29.fxe6 Be8 30.Nc2 Qc3 31.Qd1 a5 32.Be2 a4 33.Qxd5 a3 34.Kc1 Bc6 35.Qd8+ Kg7 36.Qc7+ Kh6 37.Qf4+ g5 38.Qc4 Be3+ 0-1 (38) [Consent_to_treatment \(2716\)-akbarimani001 \(2726\) Blitz 2023](#); 12.Qxd6 Bxc4 13.Qxe5 Bxe5 14.Rxd8 Bxf1 15.Rxa8 Rxa8 0-1 (15) [Consent_to_treatment \(2665\)-TheBeagles \(2611\) Blitz 2024](#) 12...Qa5 (12...b5 13.c5 Qa5 14.Kb1 Qxa2+ 0-1 (14) [Consent_to_treatment \(2695\)-HamidrezaEbrahimi001 \(2729\)](#)

[Blitz 2022](#)) 13.Kb1 b5 14.Bd4 c5 15.Bc3 Qa6 16.f4 Nxc4 17.Bxc4 Bxc4 18.Bxf6 Qxa2+ 19.Kc1 Bb3 20.Qe2 Bxd1 21.Qxd1 Qc4+ 22.Kb1 Qxe4+ 23.Qc2 Qe1+ 24.Qc1 Qe4+ 25.Ka1 Rab8 26.Nf3 Rb6 27.b3 Ra6+ 28.Kb2 Qe2+ 29.Qc2 Ra2+ 0-1 (29) [Consent_to_treatment \(2733\)-TheBeagles \(2654\) Blitz 2022](#)] 10...Nh5 11.Bf2 Bxc4 12.g4 Bxf1 13.Rxf1 Nf4 14.Kb1 Ne6 2) [The Anti-Grünfeld \(3.f3\)-3.f3 Nc6 4.e4 e5 #4 Forst 2023](#) **9.Rc1** Re8 10.b3 c6 11.Nge2 d5 12.cxd5 cxd5 13.exd5 Neg4 14.fxg4 Nxg4 15.Bf2 Bh6 16.Qd1 Nxf2 17.Kxf2 Be3+ 18.Ke1 Qf6 19.Qd3 Bxc1 20.Ne4 Qe5 21.Nxc1 Qxe4+ 22.Qxe4 Rxe4+ 23.Be2 Bg4 24.Kd2 Rd8 25.Bxg4 Rxd5+ 0-1 (25) [Consent_to_treatment \(2689\)-hamidebh001 \(2720\) Blitz 2024](#) **9.Be2** Be6 10.b3 a5 11.Rd1 a4 12.h3 axb3 13.axb3 Nh5 14.f4 Qh4+ 15.Bf2 Qxf4 16.Be3 Qg3+ 17.Bf2 Nxc4 18.bxc4 Qxc3 19.Bxh5 gxh5 20.Nf3 Bxc4 21.Bd4 Bxd4 22.Nxd4 Qg3+ 23.Qf2 Qxf2+ 24.Kxf2 Ra2+ 25.Ke3 Rfa8 26.Nf5 R8a3+ 27.Kf4 f6 28.Nh4 Rf2+ 29.Nf3 Kf7 30.Rhe1 Rxc2 31.Rc1 b5 32.Re3 Rxe3 33.Kxe3 f5 34.exf5 Kf6 35.Nd4 c5 36.Nf3 Bd5 37.Nd2 Kxf5 38.Rf1+ Ke5 39.Rf8 Rg3+ 40.Ke2 Rxh3 41.Nb1 b4 42.Nd2 c4 43.Re8+ Kd4 44.Rb8 b3 45.Rb4 Kc3 46.Rb8 Rh2+ 0-1 (46) [Saaker \(2685\)-kakak \(2718\) Blitz 2020](#)

²⁶ **10.b3** d5 11.Nge2 Qa5 12.cxd5 cxd5 13.exd5 Re8 14.Ng3 Neg4 15.fxg4 Qb6 16.Be2 Qxe3 17.Qxe3 Rxe3 18.g5 [Gomez Vasquez,L-](#)

Machado Escanio,M 4.d4 cxd4 5. Nxd4 Rare moves 200 Traps In The Opening [John Watson] Kitty Kat: 'Gomez Vasquez,L-Machado Escanio,M 4.d4 cxd4 5.Nxd4 Rare moves 2023' 18...Rxc3 19.gxf6 Bxf6 20.0-0 Bd8 21.Bc4 Rc2 22.a4 Bd7 3 Chapter-Games Chapter 1 Game

²⁷ **4.Nc3** Van Delft & Ernst: 'N' 4...d5 Andreikin,Dmitry: 'Van Delft & Ris: 'deserves further investigation.' Andreikin,D: 'Van Delft & Ris: 'deserves further investigation.'" Van Delft & Ernst: 'Black has waited for the White N to arrive on c3 and now takes the game back into normal Grunfeld territory. Black has waited for the White N to arrive on c3 and now takes the game back into normal Grunfeld territory.' Arkadij Naiditsch: 'In previous games White usually liked to continue with' 5.e4

[5.Bg5 h6 (5...Bg7 Postny,Evgeny: 'transposing to the current game Almasi-Inarkiev.' 6.e3 0-0 7.Qc2 h6 8.Bh4 c5 9.dxc5 dxc4 10.e4 Qa5 11.Bf2 b5 12.cxb6 axb6 13.Bxc4 Ba6 14.Bxa6 Nxa6 15.Nge2 Nb4 16.Qb1 Rfd8 Krasenkow,Michal: '☞' Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1 (40) Zhu Chen (2491)-Cmilyte,V (2514) Huashan City CHN 2013' 17.0-0 Bf8 18.a3 Nd3 19.b4 Qa6 20.Be3 Bg7 21.Ra2 Rac8 22.Qb3 Nd7 23.Rd1 N7e5 24.Na4 b5 25.Nc5 Nxc5 26.Bxc5 Nc4 27.h3 Bf6 28.Rxd8+ Rxd8 29.f4 e5 30.a4 Nd2 31.Qe3 exf4 32.Nxf4 Nc4 33.Qb3 Bg5 34.Nd5 Qe6 35.Re2 Rxd5 36.exd5 Qxe2 37.axb5 Qe1+ 38.Kh2 Bf4+ 39.g3 Ne3 40.gxf4 Qf2+ 0-1 (40) Zhu Chen

(2491) -Cmilyte,V (2514) Huashan City 2013) 6.Bh4 Be7 (6...Bg7 7.e4 dxe4 8.fxe4 g5 9.Bg3 c5 10.d5 exd5 11.cxd5 0-0 12.Be2 Qa5 13.Qd2 b5 14.e5 b4 15.exf6 bxc3 16.bxc3 Bxf6 17.Rc1 Re8 18.Nf3 g4 19.0-0 gxf3 20.Bxf3 Nd7 21.Bh5 Ba6 22.Qxh6 Bxf1 23.Rxf1 Qb6 24.Bxf7+ Kxf7 25.Qh7+ Kf8 26.Bf4 c4+ 27.Kh1 Re2 28.d6 Qf2 29.Bh6+ Bg7 30.Rxf2+ 1-0 (30) Ivanisevic,I (2633)-Oral,T (2528) Yerevan ARM 2014) 7.Qd2 Nbd7 (7...dxc4 8.e4 a6 9.e5 Nd5 10.Bxe7 Qxe7 11.Bxc4 Nxc3 12.bxc3 c5 13.Ne2 b5 14.Bd3 Bb7 15.0-0 Nc6 16.Be4 Kf8 17.Nf4 Kg7 18.Qf2 cxd4 19.cxd4 Rhd8 20.Rfd1 Nb4 21.Rac1 Rac8 22.Qb2 Nd5 23.Rxc8 Rxc8 24.Bxd5 Bxd5 25.Nd3 Qg5 26.Qd2 Qxd2 27.Rxd2 Rc4 28.Nc5 a5 29.Kf2 Rc3 30.Rb2 b4 31.Ke2 g5 32.Kd2 Rc4 33.Ke3 Kg6 34.Nb3 a4 35.Na5 Rc3+ 36.Kd2 Ra3 37.Kc1 b3 0-1 (37) Arngrimsson,D (2390) - Petr,M (2523) Legnica 2013) 8.Bg3 c6 9.e4 dxe4 10.fxe4 Bb4 11.Bd3 e5 12.a3 Ba5 13.d5 cxd5 14.cxd5 Nc5 (14...Kf8!? 15.Nf3 Kg7) 15.b4 Nxd3+ 16.Qxd3 Bb6 17.Nf3 0-0 18.Nxe5 a5 Schwarz hat Kompensation für den Bauern. Die Frage ist nur, ob es reicht. 19.b5 a4 20.Nc4 Bc5 21.0-0-0 Die Rochade zur anderen Seite versperrt, also wählt Nakamura die lange Rochade, auch wenn die weiße Stellung dort luftig wirkt. Bg4 22.Rd2 Qe7 23.d6 Qe6 24.Nd5

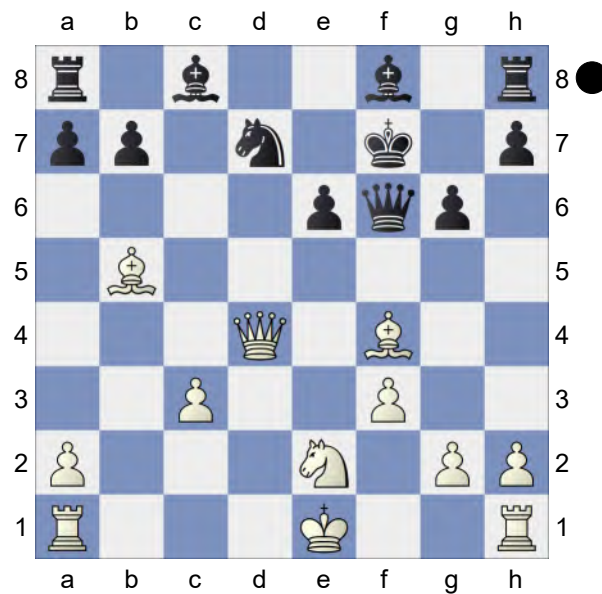
A) 24...Rac8 25.Nxf6+ (25.Nc7 Qxe4) 25...Qxf6 26.Kb1 (26.e5 Qe6 27.Kb2 Bf5-+) 26...Be6 27.Rc1 Rfd8 28.Be5 Qg5 29.Bb2

und Weiß konsolidiert sich.;

B) 24...Nxd5 25.Qxd5 Rac8
 26.Kb1 Qxd5 (26...Rfd8!?)
 27.Rxd5 Verbunden mit einem
 Qualitäts"opfer". (27.exd5 Rfe8=)
 27...Be6 28.Rhd1 Bxd5 29.Rxd5
 Bxd6? (Zäher war 29...Bg1
 30.Na5±) 30.Nxd6 Rc3 31.Kb2
 (Gut war auch 31.Nxb7 Rb3+
 32.Kc2 Rc8+ 33.Kd2 Rxa3
 34.Nc5+-) 31...Rb3+ 32.Ka2 Rd8
 33.Rd4 h5 (33...f6 34.Bf4 g5
 35.Bc1 Rc3 36.Bd2+-) 34.Bh4
 Rd7 35.Bf6 Kh7 36.e5 1-0 (36)
 Nakamura,H (2772)-Safarli,E
 (2660) Tromsø 2013 CBM 156
 [ChessBase] (36.e5 Rc7 37.Rxa4
 Rbc3 38.Ra8 Rc2+ 39.Kb3 R7c3+
 40.Kb4+-)]

[5.cxd5 Nxd5 6.e4 Nxc3 7.bxc3
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ♞' Postny,Evgeny:
 '0-1 (88) Pfeffer,R (2232)-Ashwin,J
 (2470) Paleochora 2013' c5
 (7...Bg7) 8.Bb5+ Nd7 (8...Nc6 9.d5
 exd5 10.exd5 a6 11.Ba4 b5
 12.dxc6 Qh4+ 13.Kf1 bxa4♞) 9.Ne2
 cxd4 Van Delft & Ernst: '?!' 10.Qxd4
 f6 11.e5 Kf7 12.exf6 Qxf6 13.Bf4
 Van Delft & Ernst: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



The 3.f3 line in the Grünfeld has enjoyed some popularity over the last few years, and since the main lines are so well covered and hard to crack it may well be an even more popular option for White players in the near future. There is room for interesting play and a lot is left to be explored. For example, Black has tried 3...e5!? and 3...Nc6, both leading to interesting play. In the Bundesliga game between Kasimdzhanov and Naumann, Black opted for 3...e6, a move that was first played by Vachier Lagrave just a couple of weeks ago. In that game, after the most principal move 4.e4 Black got satisfactory play with 4...d5 and was already better after 10 moves. Kasimdzhanov decided to take play into typical Grünfeld waters with 4.Nc3. White's 8. Bb5+ could have been avoided by starting with 7...Bg7. As the game went, Kasimdzhanov could have secured an edge with 13.Qf2. After 13. Bf4 e5? (correct is 13...a6!) White could have posed Black a lot of problems with 14. Qd5+! Qe6 15.Qe4.

Diagram [#] The 3.f3 line in the Grünfeld has enjoyed some popularity over the last few years, and since the main lines are so well covered and hard to crack it may well be an even more popular option for White players in the near future. There is room for interesting play and a lot is left to be explored. For example, Black has tried 3...e5!? and 3...Nc6, both leading to interesting play. In the Bundesliga game between Kasimdzhanov and Naumann, Black opted for 3...e6, a move that was first played by Vachier Lagrave just a couple of weeks ago. In that game, after the most principal move 4.e4 Black got satisfactory play with 4...d5 and was already better after 10 moves. Kasimdzhanov decided to take play into typical Grünfeld waters with 4.Nc3. White's 8. Bb5+ could have been avoided by starting with 7...Bg7. As the game went, Kasimdzhanov could have secured an edge with 13.Qf2. After 13. Bf4 e5? (correct is 13...a6!) White could have posed Black a lot of problems with 14. Qd5+! Qe6 15.Qe4. ' e5 (13...a6 14.Bxd7 Qxd4 15.Bxe6+ Bxe6 16.Nxd4 Bd5) 14.Qc4+ Qe6 (14...Kg7! 15.Be3 Nb6 and Black can successfully complete his development.) 15.Bg3 Postny,Evgeny: ' ♠' Postny,Evgeny: '0-1 (45) Schuetze,N (2245)-Van Kampen,R (2606) Riga 2013' (15.Qe4! Nc5 16.Qxe5 Bd7 17.Bxd7 Nd3+ 18.Kf1 Qxe5 19.Bxe5 Nxe5 20.Rd1±) 15...Qxc4 Postny,Evgeny: '?!' (15...a6 16.Qxe6+ Kxe6 17.Bc4+ Kf6 18.Rd1±) 16.Bxc4+ Kf6 17.f4 e4

(17...Bc5!?) 18.Rd1 Nb6 19.Bb3 Postny,Evgeny: ' ♠' Postny,Evgeny: '0-1 (43) Kalogridakis,G (2058)-Kapnisis,S (2449) Paleochora 2013' Postny,Evgeny: 'The best is' 19...Bc5∞ 1-0 (48) Kasimdzhanov,R (2690)-Naumann,A (2535) Trier GER 2013 20.Nd4 Re8 21.Bh4+ Kg7 22.Nb5 Bg4 23.Nc7 Bxd1 24.Kxd1 Be7 (24...Bd6 25.Nxa8 Nxa8 26.g3±) 25.Bxe7 Rxe7 26.Nxa8 Nxa8 27.Ke2 Van Delft & Ernst: 'This ending is unpleasant for Black. The B is stronger than the N and the e4-pawn is vulnerable. This ending is unpleasant for Black. The B is stronger than the N and the e4-pawn is vulnerable.' h5 28.Rd1 Nc7 29.Ke3 Ne8 30.g3 Nf6 31.h3 Rc7 32.c4 b6 (32...Rc5! so that 33.Rd6 can be answered with can be answered with Kf7) 33.Rd6 Rc5 34.Re6 Rc7 (34...Kf7 35.Re5 Rc7) 35.Re5 Kf8 36.Rg5

A) 36...Rd7?! 37.Rxg6 (37.Bc2 Kf7 38.Bxe4 Nxe4 39.Kxe4 Rd2) 37...Rd3+ 38.Ke2 Ke7 39.f5 h4 40.g4!;

B) 36...Rc6 37.Ke2 (37.Kd4 Rd6+ 38.Ke5 Ke7-+; 37.Rxg6? Nd5+) 37...Nh7 38.Rd5 Nf6±;

C) 36...Rg7 Van Delft & Ernst: '?' Van Delft & Ernst: 'Black should have chosen a more active plan of defence.' 37.Bc2 (37.c5 bxc5 38.Rxc5 Rd7 39.Bc4) 37...Rc7 38.Rxg6 Kf7 39.Rg5 (39.f5 is even stronger: b5 40.g4 hxg4 41.hxg4 bxc4 42.g5 Nd5+ 43.Kxe4+-) 39...Kf8 40.Rg6 Kf7 41.Rg5 Kf8 42.Kd4 Rd7+ 43.Kc3 Re7 44.Rf5 Kg7 45.Re5 Rxe5 46.fxe5 Nd7 47.Kd4 e3 48.Bd1

1-0 Kasimdzhanov,R (2690)-
Naumann,A (2535)/Trier GER 2013
Andreikin,D: '1-0 Kasimdzhanov,R
(2690) -Naumann,A (2535)/Trier
GER 2013']

5...dxe4

[5...c5 Andreikin,Dmitry: '?' Andreikin,
Dmitry: 'is less attractive in view of'
6.cxd5 (6.Bg5 h6 7.Bh4 g5 8.Bf2
cxd4 9.Bxd4 Nc6 10.cxd5 exd5
11.Bb5 Bg7 12.exd5 a6 13.Ba4 b5
14.dxc6 bxa4 15.Nge2 0-0 16.0-0
Rb8 17.Nxa4 Re8 18.Nec3 Rb4
19.Bc5 Rc4 20.Qxd8 Rxd8 21.Rad1
Rxd1 22.Rxd1 Be6 23.Rd8+ Kh7
24.c7 1-0 (24) tankbox1 (2666)-
Puli_ot_Babuli (2617) Blitz 2023)
6...exd5 7.e5 (7.Bg5!) 7...Nh5
8.Be3 Nc6 9.Bb5 cxd4 10.Qxd4 a6
11.Bxc6+ bxc6 12.Nge2 Be7 13.Bh6
Be6 14.g4 c5 15.Qa4+ Bd7 16.Qc2
d4 17.Ne4 f5 18.Nf2 fxg4 19.fxg4
Bc6 20.Rf1 Qd5 21.gxh5 0-0-0
22.0-0-0 Qxa2 23.Bf4 Ba4 24.Qb1
Qc4+ 25.Kd2 Qb4+ 26.Kc1 Qc4+
27.Kd2 g5 28.Nd3 gxf4 29.Rc1 Qb5
30.Qa2 Kb8 31.Rxf4 Rhe8 32.Qc4
Qxc4 33.Rxc4 Bb5 34.b3 Bxc4
35.bxc4 Bg5 0-1 (35) C9C9C9C9C9
(2868)-Alexander_Zubov (2960) Blitz
2021]

[5...Bg7 6.e5 Nh5 7.f4 (7.Be3 c5
8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bb5+ Bd7 10.Bxd7+
Qxd7 11.g4 cxd4 12.Qxd4 Nc6
13.Qxd5 Qxd5 14.Nxd5 Bxe5
15.gxh5 gxh5 16.0-0-0 Rc8 17.Kb1
Rg8 18.f4 Bh8 19.Nf3 Rg2 20.Rhe1
Rxb2+ 21.Kc1 Ne7+ 22.Nc3 Bxc3
23.Rd3 Rxa2 24.Rg1 Bd4+ 25.Kd1
Ra1+ 26.Kd2 Ra2+ 27.Kd1 Bxe3
28.Rxe3 Rd8+ 29.Ke1 Kf8 30.Rg5
Rc8 31.Kf1 Rc1+ 32.Ne1 Rxh2
33.Rge5 Ng6 34.Re8+ Kg7 35.f5

Nf4 0-1 (35) americannextstar (2657)-
kborock (2307) Blitz 2024) 7...Qh4+
8.Kd2 Ng3 9.Nf3 Nxf1+ 10.Rxf1
Qxf4+ 11.Ke2 dxc4 12.Bxf4
1-0 (12) Think_Fast_Move_Fast
(2713)-Zuma2910 (2666) Blitz 2023]

[5...Nc6 6.cxd5 (6.e5 Nh5 7.Be3
a6 8.Qd2 Be7 9.0-0-0 dxc4 10.g4
Ng7 11.h4 h5 12.Bh6 Rg8 13.Nh3
b5 14.Qf4 hxg4 15.fxg4 Bb7
16.Ng5 Bxg5 17.Bxg5 Ne7 18.Rh2
Qd7 19.Bg2 Nd5 20.Qf3 c5 21.dxc5
Kf8 22.Nxd5 exd5 23.c6 Bxc6
24.Qa3+ Ke8 25.Bxd5 Bxd5
26.Rhd2 Qc7 27.Rxd5 Ne6 28.Bf6
c3 29.bxc3 Rc8 30.Kb1 Ra8 31.Rd6
a5 32.Rc6 Qb7 33.Qd6 Rg7 34.Rc5
b4 35.c4 b3 36.Rcd5 bxa2+
37.Kxa2 Qc7 38.Qxc7 Kf8 39.Rd8+
Nxd8 40.Rxd8+ Rxd8 41.Qxd8#
1-0 (41) Correspondence-ai (2677)-
Lynx_BOT (2385) Classical 2024)
6...exd5 7.e5 Nh5 8.Be3 Ng7!]

6.fxe4 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'and not so long
ago Vachier Lagrave found the
following very nice idea: and not so
long ago Vachier Lagrave found the
following very nice idea:' 6...c5
Arkadij Naiditsch: '!

[Arkadij Naiditsch: 'After' 6...e5
Andreikin,Dmitry: '!' Andreikin,Dmitry:
'Van Delft & Ris: 'seems fine for
Black:' Andreikin,D: 'Van Delft & Ris:
'seems fine for Black:'"

A) 7.Bg5 h6! 8.dxe5 Qxd1+
9.Rxd1 hxg5 10.exf6

A1) 10...Nd7!? 11.Nf3 (11.Nd5
Bd6) 11...Nxf6?! 12.e5 Nd7
13.Nd5↑;

A2) 10...c6 11.Nf3 Nd7
12.Nxg5 Nxf6 Van Delft & Ris:
'and Black has excellent
compensation for the P.' 13.Be2

Ng4 14.Bxg4 Bxg4 15.Nf3 Bg7
16.Rd3 Rd8 17.Rxd8+ Kxd8;

B) 7.d5 _____ Bc5 8.Nf3
Arkadij Naiditsch: 'White's position
looks better to me. White's position
looks better to me.'

B1) 8...0-0!? 9.Bg5 Qd6
Van Delft & Ris: ' ≠' Andreikin,D:
'This position contains many
plans and ideas. I give some
options which confirm it is
balanced. Van Delft & Ris: ' ≠"
This position contains many
plans and ideas. I give some
options which confirm it is
balanced. 10.Qd2 (10.Nb5 Qb6
11.Bxf6 Qxf6 12.Nxc7 Qb6
13.Nxa8 Bf2+ 14.Kd2 Qxb2+
15.Qc2 Qxa1 16.g3 Bd4
17.Bg2 Qb2=) 10...Ng4 11.a3
a5 12.h3 Nf2 13.Rh2 f5
14.exf5 e4 15.Nb5 Qb6 16.Bh6
Rxf5 17.Qc3 Rf7 18.Ng5 Bb4
19.axb4 Nd3+ 20.Bxd3 Qf2+
21.Kd1 exd3 22.Nxf7 Qe2+
23.Kc1 Qf1+ 24.Kd2 Qe2+
25.Kc1= Andreikin,D: 'I think,
soon this opening line will
become more popular and we
will see here a lot of interesting
games.' I think, soon this opening
line will become more popular
and we will see here a lot of
interesting games.;

B2) 8...Ng4?! 9.b4!↑;

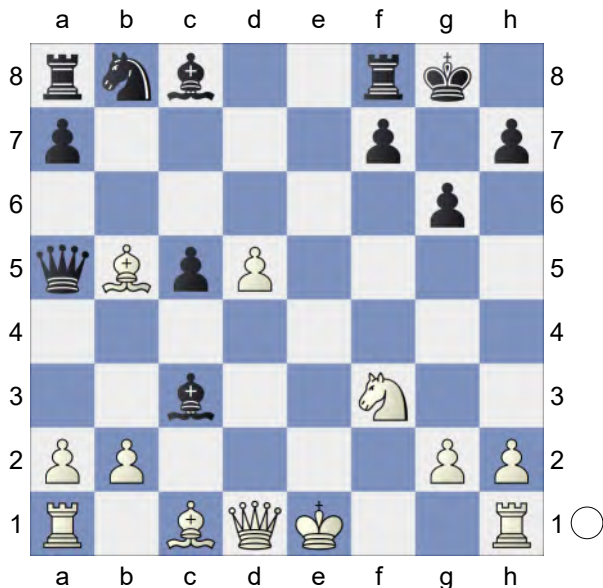
B3) 8...Qd6 9.Bd3 Nbd7
10.Bd2 a5 11.Qe2 0-0 12.0-0-0
Re8 13.Kb1 Nh5 14.g3 Ndf6
15.Be3 Bd7 16.Rd2 Ng4
17.Bxc5 Qxc5 18.Nh4 Ra6
19.Re1 Kh8 20.h3 Ngf6
21.Qh2 Rb6 22.Nf3 Qe7
23.Rc2 Ng8 24.Be2 f5 25.Bd3

f4 26.g4 Ng3 27.c5 Rf6 28.g5
Rff8 29.Ne2 Nxe2 30.Rexe2 h6
31.Rg2 Qh7 32.h4 h5 33.Rgd2
Bg4 34.Qf2 Qg7 35.Rc3 Ne7
36.Bc2 Nc8 37.Qg2 Rd8
38.Nh2 Bd7 39.Bd3 c6 40.d6
b6 41.Ba6 bxc5 42.Bxc8 Bxc8
43.Qf2 Bg4 44.Rxc5 f3
45.Rxa5 Rf4 46.Ra7 Qf8
47.Nxg4 hxg4 48.h5 Rxe4
49.hxg6 g3 50.Qb6 Re1+
51.Kc2 Qf5+ 52.Rd3 Rd7
53.Rxd7 Qxd7 54.Qc7 Re2+
55.Kc3 Qg7 56.Qd8+ Qg8
57.Qf6+ 1-0 (57) Bologan,V
(2672)-Nepomniachtchi,I (2723)
Poikovsky RUS 2013;

B4) 8...Bg4 9.Bg5 h6 10.Bh4
g5 11.Bg3 Nbd7
Postny,Evgeny: ' ≠' Postny,
Evgeny: '0-1 (63) Robson,R
(2628)-Wang Yue (2705) Ningbo
2013' 12.Be2 Bxf3 13.Bxf3 h5
14.h3 Qe7= 1-0 (61) Korobov,A
(2698)-Le Quang Liem (2717)
Loo RUS 2013 '=' '=' 15.Qc2
Be3 16.Bf2 Qc5 17.Bxe3
Qxe3+ 18.Qe2 Qc5 19.0-0-0
0-0-0 20.b3 Rdg8 21.g4 h4
22.Rhf1 Ne8 23.Kb2 Rh6
24.Bg2 Nd6 25.Qd2 Qb4
26.Kc2 Rgg6 27.Qe3 Qa3
28.Ra1 Kb8 29.Nb1 Qb4
30.Nd2 Qb6 31.Qc3 Rf6 32.b4
c5 33.dxc6 Qxc6 34.Kb3 Rf4
35.Rxf4 gxf4 36.Rd1 Re6 37.a3
a5 38.Bf3 Nb6 39.Rc1 Qa4+
40.Ka2 axb4 41.Qxb4 Qxb4
42.axb4 Nd7 43.Be2 Nf6
44.Bd3 b6 45.c5 bxc5 46.bxc5
Nb7 47.g5 Nh7 48.Nf3 Na5
49.Bb5 Rg6 50.Nxe5 Rxc5
51.Nxf7 Rg7 52.Nd6 Ng5 53.c6

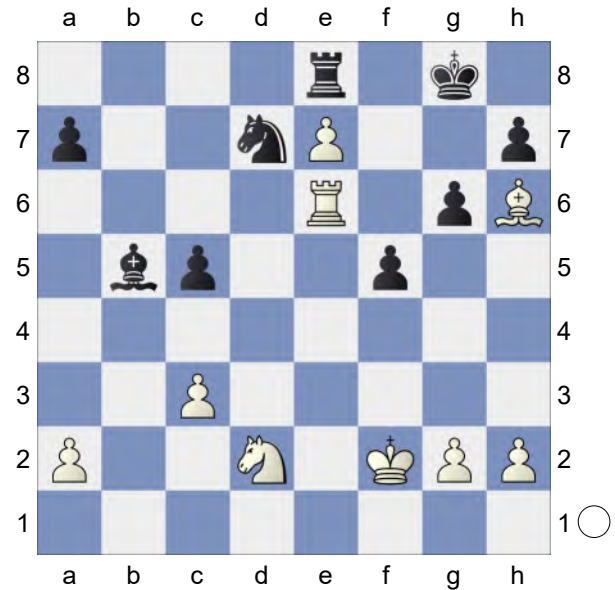
Re7 54.Ka3 Kc7 55.Kb4 Kxd6
 56.c7 Rxc7 57.e5+ Kxe5
 58.Rxc7 Nxh3 59.Kxa5 Ng5
 60.Rc5+ Kf6 61.Bd3 1-0 (61)
 Korobov,A (2698)-Le,Q (2717)
 Loo RUS 2013]

7.d5 Bg7 8.Nf3 0-0 9.Be2
 [9.Bd3 exd5 10.cxd5 b5 11.Bxb5
 Nxe4! 12.Nxe4 Threatens to win with
 0-0. Qa5+ 13.Nc3! Bxc3+



Remove Defender 14.bxc3
 And now Qb3 would win. Qxb5 15.Kf2
 Nd7 16.Re1 Prevents Re8. Ba6
 17.d6 Rfe8 18.Bf4 0.17/17
 (18.Kg1± 0.49/19) 18...Qb2+ 0.51/21
 (18...Rxe1= 0.17/17 feels stronger.
 19.Qxe1 Qb2+ 20.Kg1 Bc4)
 19.Qd2± Qxd2+! (19...Re2+?
 20.Rxe2 Qxd2 21.Rxd2+-) 20.Nxd2
 Kf8! Against Re7 21.Bh6+ Kg8
 22.Re7 Rxe7 0.88/17 (22...Ne5±
 0.52/22 is more appropriate.)
 23.dxe7± Strongly threatening Rd1.
 Re8 24.Re1 f5 25.Re6 Bb5

(Diagram)



26.Bg5! &Bianco is more active. Kf7
 27.Rd6 Ne5 Against c4 28.Kg3 h6±
 Black is not holding back 29.Bxh6
 Bg5 is the strong threat. Kxe7 30.Rd5
 Nd7 31.Bf4 Kf6 32.Nf3 Against g5
 Re2 33.h4 Ke7 34.Rd2 Rxd2
 35.Nxd2= Endgame KBN-KBN Kitty
 Kat: 'Endgame KBN-KBN' Bc6
 36.Be3 a5 37.Nb3 Bd5 38.Nxa5
 Bxa2 39.Nb7 Ke6 40.Nxc5+ Nxc5
 41.Bxc5 KB-KB Ke5 42.Bb6 Ke4
 43.Kf2 Bc4 44.Kg3 Be6 45.Bc7 Bd5
 46.h5 -0.01/29 (46.Bf4± 0.33/28)
 46...gxh5 47.Kh4 f4 48.Bxf4 Kxf4
 49.Kxh5 -1.16/29 KB-KPP (49.g3+=
 -0.01/32 remains equal. Kf5
 50.Kxh5) 49...Ke3 0.00/30
 (49...Bxg2± -1.16/29 50.Kh6 Bh3)
 50.g3 The position is equal. Kd2
 51.c4 Bg8 52.g4 Kd3 53.c5 Ke4
 54.g5 Bd5 55.c6 Ke5 56.g6 Bxc6
 57.g7 Be8+ 58.Kg4 Bf7 59.g8B
 Weighted Error Value: White=0.08
 (flawless) /Black=0.06 (flawless) ½-½
 (59) PetersBot (3014)-RaspFish
 (3048) Rapid 2024 [Kitty Kat]]

9...exd5 10.exd5 Bg4
 [10...Re8 11.0-0 Bf5 With very

unclear play. With very unclear play.

12.Bg5 (12.Bf4 Nbd7 13.Qd2 Ne4
14.Nxe4 Rxe4 15.Bd3 Rxf4 16.Qxf4
Bxd3 17.Rfe1 Nb6 18.Ne5 Bxe5
19.Rxe5 Nxc4 20.Ree1 Qxd5 21.b3
Nb6 22.Rad1 c4 23.Re5 Qc6
24.Re7 Qc5+ 25.Qe3 Qxe3+
26.Rxe3 Kf8 27.bxc4 Bxc4 28.a3
Be6 29.Rc1 Rc8 30.Rxc8+ Nxc8
31.Rc3 Nd6 32.Rc7 Kg7 33.a4 Kf6
34.a5 Ke5 35.h3 a6 36.Kh2 Bd5
37.Kg3 Nc4 38.Re7+ Kd6 39.Re8
Nxa5 40.Rd8+ Ke6 41.Kf2 Nc6
42.Re8+ Kd7 43.Ra8 a5 44.Ke3
Bb3 45.Kd2 a4 46.Kc3 b5 47.Kb2
b4 48.Ra6 Kd6 49.Ra8 Kc5 50.Kc1
h5 51.Kd2 a3 52.g4 hxg4 53.hxg4
a2 54.Kc1 Bc4 55.Kb2 b3 56.Rh8
Nb4 57.Rh1 Nd3+ 58.Kc3 b2
59.Rf1 b1Q 60.Rf5+ Kc6 61.Kd2
Kd7 62.Ke3 1-0 (62)

Consent_to_treatment (2658)-snailbait
(2590) Blitz 2023) 12...h6 13.Bh4
Nbd7 14.Nb5 Qe7 15.Re1 Qe3+
16.Bf2 Qf4 17.Bg3 Qe3+ 18.Bf2
Qf4 19.Bg3 Qe3+ 20.Bf2 ½-½ (20)
Laznicka,V (2677)-Vachier Lagrave,M
(2742) Warsaw POL 2013]

[10...Bf5 11.0-0 Nbd7 12.Nh4 Nxd5
13.Nxf5 Nxc3 14.bxc3 gxf5 15.Rxf5
Bxc3 16.Rb1 Re8 17.Bg5 Nf6
18.Qf1 Re6 19.Kh1 Qe8 20.Bd3
Ne4 21.Qf3 Nd6 22.Rxc5 Re1+
23.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 24.Bf1 Ne4 25.Rd5
Nxc5 26.Rxc5+ Kf8 27.Rb5 Rb8
28.Qf4 Re8 29.Rxb7 Re7 30.Rb8+
Re8 31.Rxe8+ Qxe8 32.g3 Qa4
33.Qd6+ Kg7 34.Qd3 Bb2 35.Qb1
Bf6 36.h4 h6 37.Kg2 Be5 38.Qb3
Qc6+ 39.Qf3 Qa4 40.Qg4+ Kf8
41.Qc8+ Kg7 42.Qg4+ Kf8 43.Qe2
Qc6+ 44.Qf3 Qa4 45.Qe2 Qc6+
46.Qf3 Qa4 47.Qe3 Qc6+ 48.Kf2

Qf6+ 49.Kg2 Qc6+ 50.Kf2 Qd6
51.Qd3 Qb6+ 52.Kg2 Qa6 53.a3
Bb2 54.Qd8+ Kg7 55.Qd5 Qxa3
56.c5 Qe3 57.Bc4 Qe7 58.Qf5 Qf6
59.Qd7 Bd4 60.Qg4+ Kh8 61.Kh3
Be5 62.h5 Qc6 63.Qf5 Qh1+
64.Kg4 Qd1+ 65.Kh4 Qe1 66.Qf3
Qc3 67.Qxc3 Bxc3 68.Bxf7 Bd4
69.c6 Bb6 70.Bb3 Kg7 71.g4 Kf6
72.Kg3 Bc7+ 73.Kf2 Kg5 74.Kf3
Be5 75.Bc4 Bf4 76.Be6 a5 77.Ke4
a4 78.Kd4 Kf6 79.Bf5 Be5+ 80.Kc4
Bd6 81.Bc8 Kg7 82.Bd7 Kf6 83.Bc8
Ke5 84.Bd7 Kf4 85.Be6 Ke4 86.g5
Ke5 87.gxh6 Kxe6 88.h7 Be5 89.c7
Kd7 90.c8Q+ Kxc8 91.h8Q+ Bxh8
92.Kb4 a3 93.Kxa3 Bg7 94.Kb4
Bf8+ 95.Kc4 Bg7 96.h6 Bxh6
Normal ½-½ (96) No-StockFish-Bots
(2702)-proteussf-godot (2698)
Classical 2024]

11.0-0 Nbd7 12.Qc2 Qb6 13.a4 Rae8
14.h3 Bf5 15.Bd3 Bxd3 16.Qxd3 Nh5
17.a5 Qd6 18.Be3 Qg3 19.Ne4 Nf4
20.Bxf4 Qxf4 21.Rae1 Qc7 22.Qd2
Qb8 23.d6 b6 24.axb6 Nxb6 25.Qd3
Bxb2 26.Rb1 Bg7 27.Rfd1 Qa8
28.Nxc5 Qc6 29.Rb5 Rd8 30.Ng5 a6
31.Ra5 Nc8 32.Nge4 f5 33.Rxa6 fxe4
34.Rxc6 exd3 35.Rxd3 Rxd6 36.Rdx6
Nxd6 37.Rxd6 Rc8 38.Ne4 Rxc4
39.Ng5 Rc8 40.Rd7 Ra8 41.Kf2 Bf6
42.Nxh7 Bh4+ 43.Kf3 Ra2 44.g4
Ra3+ 45.Kf4 Rxh3 46.g5 Bg3+ 47.Kg4
Rxh7 48.Rxh7 Kxh7 49.Kxg3 Kg8
50.Kf2 Kf8 51.Ke1 Ke7 52.Kd1 Ke6
53.Ke1 Kf5 54.Kf2 Kf4 55.Kg2 Kg4
56.Kf2 Kf5 57.Kg2 Kxg5 58.Kg3 Kh5
59.Kh3 g5 60.Kg3 g4 61.Kf2 Kh4
62.Kg2 g3 63.Kg1 Kh3 64.Kh1 Kg4
65.Kg1 Kf3 66.Kf1 Kg4 67.Kg1 Kf3
68.Kf1 Ke3

[68...g2+ 69.Kg1 Kg3 ½-½ (65)

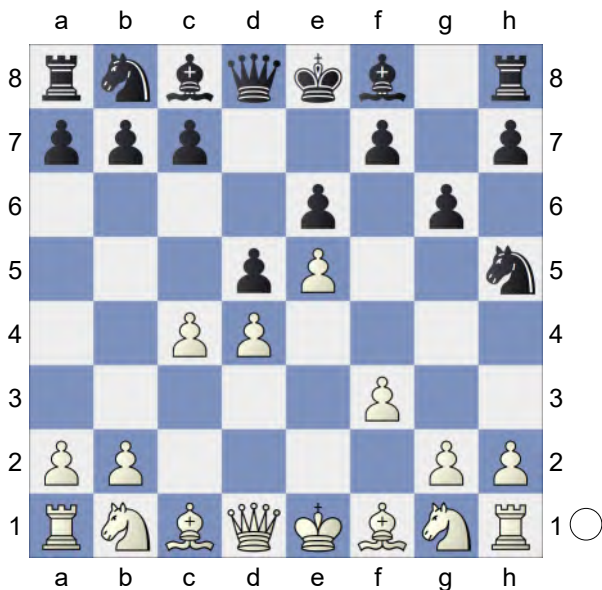
wateenellende (2705)-hectorluis2019 (2337) Blitz 2024]

69.Kg1 Ke4 70.Kg2 Kf4 71.Kg1 Kf3 ½-½ (71) Lenya228_BOT (3049)-ArasanX (2990) Blitz 2024

28 **4...d5** Arsovic,Goran: 'is the Anti-Grünfeld MVL line.' 5.cxd5 Andreikin,Dmitry: '!?'

[5.e5 Andreikin,Dmitry: 'Andreikin,D: 'To move the king pawn again is obvious and reasonable. White has other interesting ideas:' Andreikin, Dmitry: 'To move the king pawn again is obvious and reasonable. White has other interesting ideas:'

A) 5...Nh5 Andreikin,Dmitry: 'Van Delft & Ris: 'Diagram



It's hard to believe that the position in the diagram stems from a game between two players with a rating around 2700. Black has voluntarily weakened the dark squares by combining the moves e6 and g6, while the N doesn't seem to be well placed on the rim. However, White still hasn't developed any of his pieces yet either, while the inclusion

of the move f3 also offers Black tactical possibilities with the Q checking on h4. In fact, the move 3...e6!? has been well prepared by Grünfeld expert Vachier-Lagrave and using this little explored move in the crucial final round encounter indicates there are still some hidden resources to be discovered. In the diagram Vitiugov opted for 6. f4 allowing Black to win the exchange, but the misplaced Q on h1 offers White some compensation. Objectively White's approach shouldn't offer any advantage, but practically it remains quite hard for Black to handle the position. A key idea to Black's concept is that the natural move 6. Be3 might be answered with 6...c5! when Black seems to be doing fine. ' Andreikin,D: 'Of course, having played 3...e6 Maxime continues to create fire on the board! Van Delft & Ris: 'Diagram [#] It's hard to believe that the position in the diagram stems from a game between two players with a rating around 2700. Black has voluntarily weakened the dark squares by combining the moves e6 and g6, while the N doesn't seem to be well placed on the rim. However, White still hasn't developed any of his pieces yet either, while the inclusion of the move f3 also offers Black tactical possibilities with the Q checking on h4. In fact, the move 3...e6!? has been well prepared by Grünfeld expert Vachier-Lagrave and using this little explored move in the crucial final round encounter indicates there are still some

hidden resources to be discovered. In the diagram Vitiugov opted for 6.f4 allowing Black to win the exchange, but the misplaced Q on h1 offers White some compensation. Objectively White's approach shouldn't offer any advantage, but practically it remains quite hard for Black to handle the position. A key idea to Black's concept is that the natural move 6.Be3 might be answered with 6...c5! when Black seems to be doing fine."

Andreikin,Dmitry: 'Of course, having played 3...e6 Maxime continues to create fire on the board!'

A1) 6.f4?! ___ Andreikin,Dmitry: '!?'
 Andreikin,Dmitry: 'Van Delft & Ris: '?!' Andreikin,D: 'Nikita Vitiugov supports the aggressive mood of his opponent! Computer chess programs are skeptical about this decision. I think, Nikita made this move without preliminary preparation for the game. He was surprised with the early unusual decision of his opponent and spent a lot of time in the opening... But I think, now Nikita could surprise Maxim. It is a very rare event in modern chess, when the game turns into a battle between people, not computer analysis. This game was played in the last round of the prestigious tournament with a big prize fund. We can admire the courage of both players! Bravo! Online commentators recommended the strengthening, boring move: Van Delft & Ris: '?!' Van Delft & Ernst: '?!'

Andreikin,Dmitry: 'Nikita Vitiugov supports the aggressive mood of his opponent! Computer chess programs are skeptical about this decision. I think, Nikita made this move without preliminary preparation for the game. He was surprised with the early unusual decision of his opponent and spent a lot of time in the opening... But I think, now Nikita could surprise Maxim. It is a very rare event in modern chess, when the game turns into a battle between people, not computer analysis. This game was played in the last round of the prestigious tournament with a big prize fund. We can admire the courage of both players! Bravo!

Online commentators recommended the strengthening, boring move: 'Qh4+ Andreikin,Dmitry: 'Andreikin,D: 'It's funny, one of the strongest chess analysis software insists on retreating the king to d2.' Postny, Evgeny: '↗' Postny,Evgeny: '→→ (31) Demetrio,A (2510)-Schiendorfer,R (2348) ICCF email 2009 Andreikin,Dmitry: 'It's funny, one of the strongest chess analysis software insists on retreating the king to d2.' 7.g3 Nxc3 8.Nf3 Qh5 9.hxc3 Qxh1 Van Delft & Ernst: 'and I don't believe White has any real compensation here: Vitiugov-Vachier Lagrave, Gibraltar 2013. and I don't believe White has any real compensation here: Vitiugov-Vachier Lagrave, Gibraltar 2013.' 10.Nc3

1/2 (36) Vitiugov,N (2694)-
Vachier Lagrave,M (2713) Caleta
ENG 2013 Andreikin,Dmitry:
'Andreikin,D: 'So, White
sacrificed a rook and a pawn for
a knight. The black queen did a
lot of damage to the white army,
but how to get back?''
Andreikin,Dmitry: 'So, White
sacrificed a rook and a pawn for
a knight. The black queen did a
lot of damage to the white army,
but how to get back?'

A1a) 10...h5?! Andreikin,D:
'Reasonable, but not an
ambitious move. Maxime is
ready to give back some of
the material advantage to
retreat his queen. The problem
is that this operation takes a
lot of time. It is easy to assess
the position when one is at
home and has computer help,
but playing it at the board is
much harder.'Reasonable, but
not an ambitious move.
Maxime is ready to give back
some of the material
advantage to retreat his queen.
The problem is that this
operation takes a lot of time. It
is easy to assess the position
when one is at home and has
computer help, but playing it at
the board is much harder.

A1a1) 11.cxd5!?

**A1a11) 11...exd5?!
12.Kf2!**

**A1a111) 12...c6?
13.Nxd5!+-;**

**A1a112) 12...Kd8
13.f5! h4 (13...Bxf5
14.Qb3 h4 15.g4!**

*Bxg4 16.Bg2+-)
14.Bg5+ Be7
15.Bxe7+ Kxe7
16.Nxd5+ Kd8
17.Qc1+-;*

**A1a113) 12...h4□
13.Bb5+ c6 14.Qxh1
hxg3+ 15.Kg2 Rxh1
16.Kxh1 cxb5 17.Nxd5
Na6 18.Kg2±;**

A1a12) 11...h4!

**A1a121) 12.Ne4
exd5!!= (12...hxg3
13.Nxg3 Qh7 14.Qa4+
Bd7 15.Qb3 b6
16.dxe6 fxe6 17.Ng5
Qh2 18.Bd2↑) 13.Nf2
hxg3 14.Nxh1 Rxh1
15.Be3 Bb4+ 16.Ke2
Bg4! 17.a3 Rh2+
18.Bg2 (18.Kd3
Bf5#) 18...Rxg2+
19.Kf1 Bh3 20.Qa4+
Nc6 21.Ng5! Rf2+
22.Kg1 Rg2+ 23.Kh1
Rh2+ 24.Kg1=;**

**A1a122) 12.gxh4
Rxh4!= (12...Be7)
13.Ne4 Rh3 14.Nfg5
exd5 15.Nf6+
(15.Nf2?! Qg1!
16.Ngxh3 Bxh3
17.Nxh3 Bb4+ 18.Bd2
Qe3+ 19.Be2 Bxd2+
20.Qxd2 Qxh3
21.0-0-0 Nc6̄)
15...Kd8 16.Nxf7+
Ke7 17.Ng5 Nc6
18.Qc2 (18.b3!? Kd8!
19.Nf7+ Ke7 20.Ng5
Kd8=) 18...Kd8□
19.Qxg6 (19.Nf7+
Ke7 20.Qxg6 Be6□**

21.Ng8+ Kd7 22.Nf6+
Ke7=) 19...Bb4+□
20.Bd2 Re3+□ 21.Kf2
Qh2+ 22.Bg2 Re2+□
23.Kxe2 Qxg2+
24.Ke1 Qg1+ 25.Ke2
Qg2+ 26.Ke1=;

A1a123) 12.Nxh4
exd5;

A1a124) 12.g4!

Andreikin, D: 'Now
Black must find a
series of very strong
moves for a draw.'
Now Black must find a
series of very strong
moves for a draw.

12...exd5 13.Nxd5 h3!
14.f5! (14.Nxc7+??

Kd8 15.Nxa8 Bxg4-+)

14...Be7!! 15.Nxe7

(15.Nxc7+?! Kf8

16.Nxa8 h2 17.Bf4

Nc6 18.Kf2 Bh4+

19.Ke2 gxf5=)

15...h2!! 16.Bg5!! Rh3!

17.fxg6! (17.Kd2?!

Qxf3 18.Bxh3 Qxh3

19.fxg6 fxg6 20.Nxc8

Nc6 21.Qb1! Qg2+

22.Kc3 Qf3+ 23.Qd3

Nxd4! 24.Kc4 Nc6!!=)

17...Rxf3 18.Kd2!

Rf2+ 19.Kc3 Rf3+

20.Bd3 Qxd1 21.Rxd1

fxg6 22.Rh1

(22.Nxc8? Nc6

23.Rh1 Rh3=)

22...Bxg4 23.Rxh2

Rh3!? 24.Rxh3 Bxh3

25.d5!± Andreikin, D:

'White has a powerful
pawn center, but Black

has good drawing
chances. As we see,
the easy move 11.cxd5
gives Black very big
practical problems. In
many forced variations
for Black it was
necessary to find only
moves. It is very
difficult even for a
strong grandmaster,
but also from White it
would require great
attacking play. Now we
will return from the
analysis to the game.'
White has a powerful
pawn center, but Black
has good drawing
chances. As we see,
the easy move 11.cxd5
gives Black very big
practical problems. In
many forced variations
for Black it was
necessary to find only
moves. It is very
difficult even for a
strong grandmaster,
but also from White it
would require great
attacking play. Now we
will return from the
analysis to the game.;

A1a2) 11.Be3?! Andreikin,
D: 'Also an inaccuracy.
Maybe Vitiugov wanted to
maintain the tension, but
miscalculated the following
variations. Why did he not
take the pawn on d5? He
did not want to open the
way for the black bishop,

but now White had a good play in specific ways: 'Also an inaccuracy. Maybe Vitiugov wanted to maintain the tension, but miscalculated the following variations. Why did he not take the pawn on d5? He did not want to open the way for the black bishop, but now White had a good play in specific ways: 11...h4 Andreikin,D: 'Vachier Lagrave acts consistently.' Vachier Lagrave acts consistently. 12.gxh4 Andreikin,D: 'My greedy computer suggests to take the pawn with the knight, then to return it back.' My greedy computer suggests to take the pawn with the knight, then to return it back. (Andreikin,D: 'It would be interesting to continue hunting the black queen:' It would be interesting to continue hunting the black queen: 12.g4!? Andreikin,D: 'Unfortunately, Black has a tactical refutation of this idea:' Unfortunately, Black has a tactical refutation of this idea: h3 13.cxd5 h2 14.Kf2□ c6!! 15.dxc6 Qxf3+ 16.Qxf3 h1Q 17.Qxh1 Rxh1 18.Bg2 Rxa1 19.cxb7 Bxb7 20.Bxb7 Bb4̄) 12...c6 Andreikin,D: 'Black reinforces the center and

prepares to simplify the game.' Black reinforces the center and prepares to simplify the game.

A1a21) 13.Qe2! Rxh4
(13...Nd7?? 14.0-0-0+-)
14.Nxh4 Qxh4+
15.Kd2☹;

A1a22) 13.Kd2?!
Andreikin,D: 'I think this is a serious mistake. White could get back the rook threatening castling.' I think this is a serious mistake. White could get back the rook threatening castling.

A1a221) 13...Be7!
14.Qe2 (14.Bf2 Nd7
15.Qe2 Bxh4 16.Bxh4
Rxh4 17.Nxh4 Qxh4
18.Qe3☹) 14...Bxh4
15.Rc1! Bd8! 16.Bg2
Qh7 (16...Qh6!? 17.f5
Qf8☹) 17.cxd5 exd5
18.Nxd5 Qg7!?
19.Nc3 Be6̄

Andreikin,D: 'Of course, White has good compensation for the material and the result can be anything. But I think that this would be the best solution for Black.' Of course, White has good compensation for the material and the result can be anything. But I think that this would be the best solution for Black.;

A1a222) 13...Rxh4?!

Andreikin, D: 'Maxime believed his opponent. He had a good opportunity to keep the material advantage.' Maxime believed his opponent. He had a good opportunity to keep the material advantage. 14.Nxh4 Qxh4 15.Qf3= Andreikin, D: 'The position is much easier and now White has excellent compensation for only one pawn.' The position is much easier and now White has excellent compensation for only one pawn.

A1a2221)

15...Qd8!? 16.Bd3 b5! Andreikin, D: 'After opening the queenside, the black pieces will enter the game much faster. White's king may experience problems in this case.' After opening the queenside, the black pieces will enter the game much faster. White's king may experience problems in this case. 17.cxd5 (17.c5!? b4 18.Ne2 Ba6!=) 17...cxd5 18.Bxb5+ Bd7≠;

A1a2222) 15...Bd7?

Andreikin, D: 'A clumsy move. Black could try a very interesting, energetic idea: A clumsy move. Black could try a very interesting, energetic idea: 16.Bd3↑ Andreikin, D: 'Now a serious problems for Black is inevitable.' Now a serious problems for Black is inevitable.

A1a2221)

16...Qh7? 17.Rh1 Qg7 18.f5! gxf5 19.Qh3 f4 (19...Na6 20.Rg1+-) 20.Bxf4 Na6 21.Be3! Bb4 22.Rg1 Qf8 23.Bg5+-;

A1a2222)

16...Na6 17.Rh1

A1a22221)

17...Qe7!? 18.c5! Andreikin, D: 'The black pieces suffer from a catastrophic lack of space!' The black pieces suffer from a catastrophic lack of space! (18.a3 0-0-0 19.Bf2↑) 18...Bg7 19.Bf2!→;

A1a22222)

17...Qd8 18.a3!

Andreikin,D: 'A very strong preventive move. Nikita Vitiugov is a master of quiet moves! Now the possibilities for the black pieces are very limited.' A very strong preventive move. Nikita Vitiugov is a master of quiet moves! Now the possibilities for the black pieces are very limited. dxc4
 Andreikin,D: 'Black must open the center.' Black must open the center.
 19.Bxc4 Qa5
 Andreikin,D: 'After' (19...Qb6
 20.Kc2 0-0-0
 21.b4!?±
 Andreikin,D: 'Black has not enough space again.' Black has not enough space again.) 20.Rh7!±
 Andreikin,D: 'White has confidently carried out all his plans. It is a sad position for Black. But the inventive Vachier Lagrave find a way to create counterplay.' White has confidently carried

out all his plans. It is a sad position for Black. But the inventive Vachier Lagrave find a way to create counterplay. 0-0-0
 Andreikin,D: 'Of course, safety of the king is more important than a pawn.' Of course, safety of the king is more important than a pawn.
 21.Rxf7 Nc7
 Andreikin,D: 'A good move. Black's pieces are cramped and the b-pawn is ready to go to the last battle.' A good move. Black's pieces are cramped and the b-pawn is ready to go to the last battle.
 22.Kc2 Andreikin,D: 'Also the strongest move. So far Nikita is great.' Also the strongest move. So far Nikita is great.
 b5± 23.Bb3
 Andreikin,D: 'Simple and the correct decision. Located on b3 the bishop secures his king. Other moves give Black good counterplay.'

Simple and the correct decision. Located on b3 the bishop secures his king. Other moves give Black good counterplay.

(23.Bf1?! b4
 24.axb4 Bxb4
 25.Ne4 Qa2!
 26.Bf2 Be8
 27.Rh7 c5±)
 23...b4 24.axb4
 Bxb4 25.Ne4!?

Andreikin,D: 'A knight in the center of the board is almost always a strong piece!' A knight in the center of the board is almost always a strong piece! Nd5

Andreikin,D: 'The French grandmaster has also played a series of strong moves. He did it quickly. At this moment I began to look at the online game. If the server was not wrong, and I remember correctly - White had about 10 minutes, and Black had about 30 minutes.' The French grandmaster has also played a

series of strong moves. He did it quickly. At this moment I began to look at the online game. If the server was not wrong, and I remember correctly - White had about 10 minutes, and Black had about 30 minutes. 26.Bd2?

Andreikin,D: 'Nikita spent a lot of time for this move, but it appeared unsuccessful. The desire to get the d6-square for the knight is understandable, but here this move is associated with a tactical blunder. White could make prophylactic moves: ' Nikita spent a lot of time for this move, but it appeared unsuccessful. The desire to get the d6-square for the knight is understandable, but here this move is associated with a tactical blunder. White could make prophylactic moves: (26.Kb1!?
 Qb6 27.Bc4±;

26.Bc1!? Qb6
 27.Qd3 Kb8
 28.Kb1 Bc8
 29.Bc4±) 26...Bxd2
 27.Nxd2 Rh8!±
 Andreikin,D: 'I think
 this simple move
 possibly escaped
 the field of view of
 the Russian
 Grandmaster.
 When nerves are
 strained and little
 time remains, such
 things often occur...
 ' I think this simple
 move possibly
 escaped the field of
 view of the Russian
 Grandmaster.
 When nerves are
 strained and little
 time remains, such
 things often
 occur...
A1a2222221)
28.Nc4!
A1a22222211)
28...Rh2+?!) 29.Kb1
 Qe1+ 30.Qd1
 Qe4+ 31.Ka2
 Nc3+ 32.Ka3
 Nb5+
 (32...Nxd1??
 33.Nd6++-) 33.Ka2
 Rh1 34.Nd2! Qg2
 35.Qc2 Qg1
 36.Qb1 Qg2
 37.Qc2 Rh2
 38.Rf8+ Kc7
 39.Rf7!=;
A1a22222212)
28...Qa1!?

29.Qd1□ Rh2+
 30.Kd3 Qa6
 31.Rf8+ Kc7
 32.Qe1!! c5
 33.Qa5+ Qxa5
 34.Nxa5 Kb6!
 35.Nc4+ Ka6±;
A1a2222222)
28.Nf1?
 Andreikin,D: 'This
 move loses the
 game. The only
 way to continue
 was:' This move
 loses the game.
 The only way to
 continue was:
A1a22222221)
28...Qa1!-+)
 Van Delft & Ris: '!'
 Andreikin,D: 'The
 white king already
 can't be helped.
 Van Delft & Ris: '!'
 The white king
 already can't be
 helped. 29.Bxd5
 (29.Nd2 Rh1
 30.Bxd5 Rc1+
 31.Kd3 cxd5
 32.Rf8+ Kc7
 33.Rf7 Qxb2
 34.Ke2 Rc3
 35.Qh1 Rc2
 36.Qd1 Qb5+
 37.Ke1 Qd3
 38.Qe2 Qxd4-+;
 29.Bc4 Nb4+
 30.Kc3 a5! 31.Be2
 Qc1+ 32.Kb3 Kc7!
 33.Qc3 Qb1-+)
 29...exd5
A1a222222211)

30.Qe2 Bf5+
 31.Kb3 Rh3+
 32.Kb4 Qa2
 33.Ne3 Rxe3
 34.Qxe3 Qxb2+
 35.Kc5 (35.Qb3
 a5+-+) 35...Qb6+
 36.Kd6 c5+
 37.Ke7 Qd8#;

A1a22222212)

30.Qa3 Qxf1
 31.Rf8+ Rxf8
 32.Qxf8+ Kb7
 33.Qb4+ Qb5-+;

A1a22222222)

28...Qe1?±

Andreikin,D: 'A normal practical move, but Vachier Lagrave had time to think and find the queen move into the corner. Then we'd have had another winner of the tournament.' A normal practical move, but Vachier Lagrave had time to think and find the queen move into the corner. Then we'd have had another winner of the tournament.
 29.Bxd5!

Andreikin,D: 'In a lost position Nikita defends in the best way.' In a lost position Nikita defends in the best way. (29.Bc4?!

Nb4+ 30.Kb3 a5!
 31.Ne3 Rh2
 32.Nd1 Qd2-+)
 29...exd5
 (29...cxd5??
 30.Nd2±)
 30.Rxd7?!

Andreikin,D: 'The right idea in a bad version.'
 The right idea in a bad version.

(Andreikin,D: 'He should prefer this.'
 He should prefer this: 30.Qd3!? Bf5

31.Rxf5 gxf5
 32.Qxf5+ Kc7
 33.Qf6-+

Andreikin,D: 'Here Black needs to show good technique.'
 Here Black needs to show good technique.)
 30...Kxd7 31.Qg4+
 Kc7 32.Qxg6

A1a22222221)

32...Kb6! 33.Qd3
 (33.Qg2 Qb4!
 34.Qf2 Qc4+
 35.Kd2 Rh3
 36.Ng3 Qb3-+;
 33.Nd2 Rh1
 34.Qg2 Rg1
 35.Qf3 Qc1+
 36.Kd3 Qxb2-+;
 33.Qd6 Qxf1
 34.Qc5+ Kb7
 35.Qb4+ Kc8)
 33...Rh4 34.Ne3
 (34.f5 Qf2+

35.Kc3 c5
 36.dxc5+ Qxc5+
 37.Kb3 Rd4
 38.Qe2 Qb4+
 39.Kc2 Qa4+
 40.Kc1 Qa1+
 41.Kc2 Rc4+-+)
 34...Rxf4 35.Qb3+
 Kc7 36.Qc3
 Qxc3+ 37.bxc3
 a5-+;

A1a222222222)

32...Qf2+?!)

Andreikin, D:
 'Maxime for the
 second time
 passes by an easy
 win. Now the
 winning move was
 very natural.'
 Maxime for the
 second time
 passes by an easy
 win. Now the
 winning move was
 very natural.
 33.Nd2 Rh2??

Van Delft & Ris: '?'
 Andreikin, D: 'I can
 not say why such a
 brave player as
 Maxime Vachier
 Lagrave made this
 move. Maybe he
 did not see the
 check on d6, but
 most likely he was
 affected by nerves
 and fatigue... Van
 Delft & Ris: '?'
 I can not say why
 such a brave
 player as Maxime

Vachier Lagrave
 made this move.
 Maybe he did not
 see the check on
 d6, but most likely
 he was affected by
 nerves and
 fatigue...
 (33...Kb6!
 Van Delft & Ris:
 '-+!' 34.Qf6
 Rh7!-+) 34.Qd6+
 Andreikin, D: 'Nikita
 Vitiugov uses his
 chance...'
 Nikita Vitiugov
 uses his chance...
 Kb7 35.Qb4+ Kc8
 36.Qf8+
 ½-½ (36) Vitiugov,
 N (2694)-Vachier
 Lagrave, M (2713)
 Caleta 2013 CBM
 153 [Andreikin,
 Dmitry];

A1b) 10...dxc4!?

[%draw arrow,c8,d7,yellow]
 [%draw arrow,b8,c6,yellow]
 <xml X :en>- White's
 compensation for the
 exchange is doubtful</:en X/
 xml> Andreikin, Dmitry: '!'
 - White's compensation for the
 exchange is doubtful 11.Kf2!?
 (11.Ne4?! Be7 12.Nf2 Qh6
 13.f5 Qf8 14.f6 Bb4+ 15.Bd2
 Bxd2+ 16.Qxd2 a5 17.a3
 b5-+) 11...Bd7! 12.Qe2 Bc6
 13.Bg2 Qh5

A1b1) 14.Qxc4!?

(14...Be7 Nd7
 seems to be
 better for Black. Andreikin,
 D: 'seems to be better for

Black.') 15.Ng5 Bxg2
 16.Kxg2 h6 17.Nxf7 Kxf7
 18.Qxc7 Ke8 19.d5 Qf5
 20.Qxb7 Nb6 21.Be3 Qf7
 22.Qa6 Rb8 23.Bxb6 axb6
 24.Rd1 Qb7 25.Qb5+ Qd7
 26.Qb3 Kf7! 27.g4 Rg8!±;

A1b2) 14.Be3 Nd7

A1b21) 15.Rh1!? Qf5
 16.Rd1! Qg4! 17.d5
 exd5! (17...Bxd5?
 18.Rxd5! exd5
 19.Nxd5→) 18.Nxd5
 Bxd5 19.Rxd5 Nb6
 20.e6! f6!! 21.Bxb6
 (21.Rd1 Be7±)
 21...axb6 22.Qxc4
 (22.Qe1!? Rxa2 23.Kf1!
 h5!! 24.Nh2 Bb4 25.Qe3
 Ra1+ 26.Kf2 Be1+
 27.Qxe1 Rxe1 28.Nxg4
 Rxe6 29.Ne3 c6 30.Rd2
 b5-+) 22...Bc5+ 23.Rxc5
 bxc5 24.Nd4 (24.Qb5+
 c6 25.Qxb7 0-0!-+)
 24...cxd4 25.Bxb7 0-0
 26.e7+ Kg7-+;

A1b22) 15.d5 Bxd5
 (15...exd5?! 16.Rh1 Qf5
 17.Nd4 Qd3 18.Qf3 Bc5
 19.Rd1 Bxd4 20.Rxd3
 Bxe3+ 21.Qxe3 cxd3
 22.Nxd5 Bxd5 23.Bxd5
 c6 24.Bxf7+ Kxf7
 25.e6+ Ke7 26.exd7+
 Kxd7 27.Qd4+=)
 16.Nxd5 exd5 17.e6!?
 (17.Rh1 Qf5 18.Ng5
 Nxe5! 19.Bh3 Qd3
 20.fxe5 Qxe2+ 21.Kxe2
 h6±) 17...fxe6 18.Bd4
 Nc5! 19.Bxh8 Ne4+
 20.Kg1 0-0-0±;

A2) 6.Nh3

A2a) 6...c5 7.g4 Ng7 8.Bg5
 (8.cxd5 Qxd5 9.Nc3 Qxd4
 10.Qxd4 cxd4 11.Nb5 Na6
 12.Bg5 Bb4+ 13.Kf2 Be7
 14.Nd6+ Kf8 15.Bxe7+ Kxe7
 16.Rc1 Rd8 17.Bxa6 bxa6
 18.Rhd1 Ne8 19.Nxe8 Kxe8
 20.Ng5 Bb7 21.Rc7 Rd7
 22.Rxd7 Kxd7 23.Nxh7 Ke7
 24.Rxd4 Bc6 25.Nf6 Rb8
 26.b3 a5 27.Rc4 Rb6 28.h4
 a4 29.bxa4 Bd5 30.Rc7+
 Kd8 31.Rxa7 Rb2+ 32.Kg3
 Rxa2 33.Rxf7 Rxa4 34.h5
 gxh5 35.gxh5 Bb3 36.h6 Bc2
 37.h7 Bxh7 38.Rxh7 Ra1
 39.Rd7+ Kc8 40.Rd6 Kc7
 41.Rxe6 Kd8 42.f4 Ra3+
 43.Kg4 Ra4 44.Kf5 Ra3
 45.Rd6+ Ke7 46.Rd1 Kf8
 47.e6 Ra5+ 48.Kg6 Ra8
 49.Rd7 Re8 50.Rf7#
 1-0 (50) Fastchess2345
 (2635)-Oleg946 (2552) Blitz
 2025) 8...Qb6 9.Qb3 cxd4
 10.Qxb6 axb6 11.cxd5 exd5
 12.Nf4 Ne6 13.Bb5+ Bd7
 14.Nxe6 fxe6 15.Bd3 Nc6
 16.Bf6 Rg8 17.Nd2 Bg7
 18.Bxg7 Rxg7 19.f4 g5
 20.Nf3 gxf4 21.g5 Nb4
 22.Ke2 Ke7 23.h4 Be8 24.a3
 Nc6 25.Kf2 Bh5 26.Rhe1
 Bxf3 27.Kxf3 Rh8 28.Kxf4
 Rf7+ 29.Kg4 Rhf8 30.Rad1
 Rf4+ 31.Kh5 R8f7 32.Bb5
 Na5 33.Rc1 Kd8 34.Bd3
 Nb3 35.Rcd1 Nc5 36.Re2
 Kc7 37.b4 Nxd3 38.Rxd3
 Kc6 39.Red2 Re4 40.Rxd4
 Rxe5 41.Kh6 Ref5 42.Rc2+
 Kd6 43.Rc8 e5 44.Rd8+ Ke6

45.R4xd5 e4 46.R8d6+ Ke7
 47.Rd7+ Ke6 48.Rxf5 Rxd7
 49.Rf6+ Ke5 50.Rf8 Re7
 51.Rf1 e3 52.Re1 Ke4 53.h5
 Kd3 54.g6 Kd2 55.Rxe3 Re6
 56.Rxe6 Kd3 57.Rd6+
 1-0 (57) Consent_to_treatment
 (2671)-Puli_ot_Babuli (2618)
 Blitz 2022;

A2b) 6...Be7 7.g4 Ng7
 8.Bh6 0-0 9.Nc3 dxc4
 10.Bxc4 Nc6 11.Ne2 Bh4+
 12.Kf1 b6 13.Bd3 Bb7
 14.Be4 Na5 15.Kg2 Re8
 16.Rc1 Rc8 17.Qd3 Bxe4
 18.Qxe4 Qe7 19.Rhd1 c5
 20.b3 cxd4 21.Rxc8 Rxc8
 22.Qxd4 Nc6 23.Qe4 Nb4
 24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.g5 Bxg5
 26.f4 Bh6 27.Nf2 Nd5
 28.Ng4 Qh4 29.h3 Nc3
 30.Qc2 Nxe2 31.Qxe2 Rc3
 32.Rd3 Rxd3 33.Qxd3 Bxf4
 34.Qf3 g5 35.Qd3 h5 36.Nf2
 g4 37.hxg4 hxg4 38.Ne4
 Qh2+ 39.Kf1 g3 40.Qf3 Bxe5
 41.Qg4+ Kf8 42.Qf3 Ke7
 43.Ng5 g2+ 44.Qxg2 Qf4+
 45.Nf3 Bd4 46.Qe2 e5
 47.Kg2 Bc3 48.Qd3 e4
 49.Qxc3 exf3+ 50.Qxf3
 Qxf3+ 51.Kxf3 Ke6 52.Ke4
 f5+ 53.Kf4 Kf6 54.a4 a5
 55.Kf3 Ke5 56.Ke3 f4+
 57.Kf3 Kf5 58.Kf2 Ke4
 59.Ke2 f3+ 60.Kf2 Kf4
 61.Kf1 Ke3 62.Ke1 f2+
 63.Kf1 Kf3 0-1 (63)
Crimson_walker95 (2715)-
Zuma2910 (2690) Blitz 2022;

A3) 6.Be3!?

A3a) 6...c5!? when Black
 seems to be doing fine. For

example:

A3a1) 7.dxc5?! _____ Nc6!
 gives Black good play.
 8.cxd5 (8.f4 d4!; 8.g4 Ng7
 9.f4 d4 10.Bf2 Bxc5
 11.Nf3 h5 12.gxh5 Nxh5
 13.a3 a5 14.Qc1 b6
 15.Bd3 Bb7 16.0-0 Ne7
 17.Bg3 Nxg3 18.hxg3 Nf5
 19.Bxf5 gxf5 20.Nbd2 d3+
 21.Kg2 Be3 22.Qe1 Qd4
 23.Rb1 a4 24.b3 0-0-0
 25.bxa4 Rdg8 26.a5 Qxf4
 27.Rxb6 Bxd2 28.Qf2 Be3
 29.Qb2 Qxg3# 0-1 (29)
OnkelKonkel (2672)-
Puli_ot_Babuli (2564) Blitz
 2022) 8...exd5 9.Ne2 Bg7
 (9...Nxe5 10.Nbc3 Bg7
 11.Nd4 0-0 12.Qd2 Nc4
 13.Bxc4 dxc4 14.0-0-0
 Qa5 15.g4 Nf6 16.Bh6
 Rd8 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.h4
 h6 19.Qf4 Qxc5 20.Rhe1
 Nd5 21.Qe5+ f6 22.Qe4
 Nxc3 23.bxc3 Rd5 24.h5
 gxh5 25.gxh5 Rxh5
 26.Qe8 Qg5+ 27.Rd2 Qe5
 28.Rg2+ 1-0 (28) Nabaty,T
 (2649)-Baron,T (2536)
Tiberias ISR 2016)

A3a11) 10.f4 _____ d4
 11.Nxd4 (11.Bf2 d3)
 11...Qh4+;

A3a12) 10.Nbc3 _____ Bxe5
 11.Qxd5 Qe7↑;

A3a2) 7.g4 _____ cxd4 8.Bxd4
 Nf4 9.cxd5 Qxd5 10.Nc3
 Bb4 11.a3 Bxc3+ 12.Bxc3
 Nc6 13.Nh3 Nxh3 14.Bxh3
 Qc5 15.Qe2 h5 16.Bg2
 Bd7 17.Rd1 0-0-0 18.Qf2
 Qb5 19.Qe2 Ne7 20.Qxb5

Bxb5 21.Kf2 Rxd1 22.Rxd1
 hxg4 23.fxg4 Rxh2 24.Kg3
 Rh8 25.Bb4 Nc6 26.Bd6
 Bc4 27.b4 a6 28.Rd2 Bd5
 29.Bxd5 exd5 30.Rxd5
 Kd7 31.Rd2 Ke6 32.Rf2
 Rh7 33.Rf6+ Kd5 34.Kf4
 Nd4 35.Bb8 Ne6+ 36.Kg3
 Kc4 37.Bd6 Kb5 38.Rf3
 Nd4 39.Rd3 Kc4 40.Re3
 Rh1 41.Bc5 Ne6 42.Rf3
 Ng5 43.Rf2 Ne4+
 0-1 (43) xxxDEADMANNxxx
 (2626)-ukrchess_org_ua
 (2939) Blitz 2021;

A3a3) 7.cxd5 exd5 8.Bb5+
 (8.Nc3 Nc6 9.Nge2 Ng7!
 with nice play for Black.)
 8...Nc6 9.Ne2 may White
 give an edge.;

A3b) 6...Ng7 7.Bf2 Nf5 8.f4
 Bb4+ 9.Nc3 c5 10.cxd5 Qa5!
 11.Nge2 cxd4 12.Bxd4
 (12.a3!? Bxc3+ 13.bxc3
 exd5 14.Qd2 Ne3!= 15.Nxd4
 Nxf1 16.Rxf1 Nc6 17.Nxc6
 bxc6 18.c4=) 12...Nxd4
 13.Qxd4 exd5 14.Rd1 Nc6
 15.Qxd5 Qb6 16.Qf3 Ba5!
 17.Rd2 0-0 18.a3 Rd8#;

A4) 6.g3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 c5
 8.Be3 Nc6 9.dxc5 Qa5+
 10.Qd2 Qxd2+ 11.Nxd2 Nxe5
 12.Bb5+ Bd7 13.Bxd7+ Nxd7
 14.Rc1 Rc8 15.b4 a5 16.a3
 Be7 17.Ke2 0-0 18.Nh3 Nh6
 19.Nf4 axb4 20.axb4 Nb8
 21.b5 Rfe8 22.Ne4 Nbd7
 23.Nxf6+ Nxf6 24.Rhd1 Ra8
 25.c6 bxc6 26.bxc6 Rec8
 27.Rc2 Kf8 28.Nd3 Nd5
 29.Bd4 Ra3 30.Rb1 Ke8
 31.Rb7 Ra6 32.Ne5 f6 33.Ng4

Raxc6 34.Rxc6 Rxc6 35.Ne3
 Nxe3 36.Kxe3 e5 37.Bb6 Rxb6
 0-1 (37) Consent_to_treatment
 (2755)-Zuma2910 (2622) Blitz
 2023;

B) 5...Nfd7 6.cxd5 exd5
 Arsovic,Goran: 'N!'

B1) 7.Nc3 c5

B1a) 8.Nxd5 Arsovic,Goran:
 '?!'

B1a1) 8...cxd4 9.Qxd4
 Bg7 (9...Nc6 10.Qf4 Bg7
 11.Qg5 0-0 12.Qxd8 Rxd8
 13.Bg5 Re8 14.0-0-0 Rxe5
 Arsovic,Goran: '∞') 10.Nf6+
 Bxf6 11.exf6 0-0 12.Bg5
 Nc6 13.Qc3 Re8+ 14.Be2
 Re5 Arsovic,Goran: '∞';

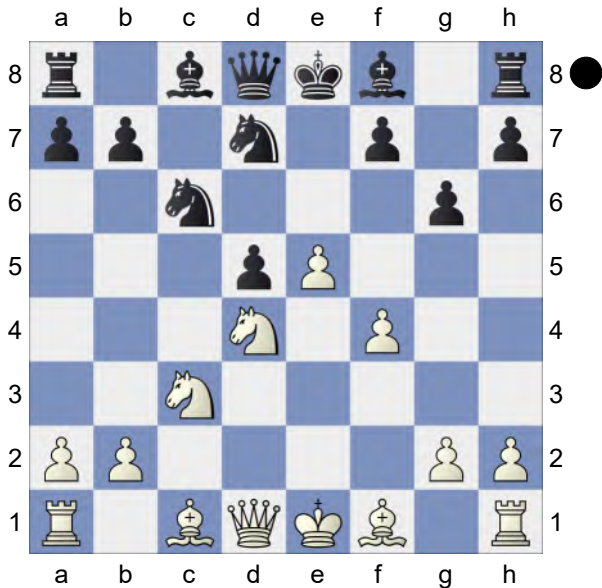
B1a2) 8...Bg7 9.dxc5 Nxe5
 10.Ne2 0-0 11.Nec3 Nbc6
 12.Be2 Be6 13.0-0 Nd4
 Arsovic,Goran: '♠';

B1b) 8.f4 Nc6

B1b1) 9.Nxd5 cxd4 10.Bc4
 b5 (10...Nb4 11.Nxb4
 Bxb4+ 12.Bd2 Be7 13.e6
 fxe6 14.Nf3 0-0 15.Bxe6+
 Kg7 16.0-0 Nc5 17.Bc4
 Ne4 Arsovic,Goran: '∞')
 11.Bb3 Bb7 12.Nf3 Nb4
 13.Nf6+ Nxf6 14.exf6 Qxf6
 15.0-0 0-0-0 16.Ne5 Bc5
 Arsovic,Goran: '∞';

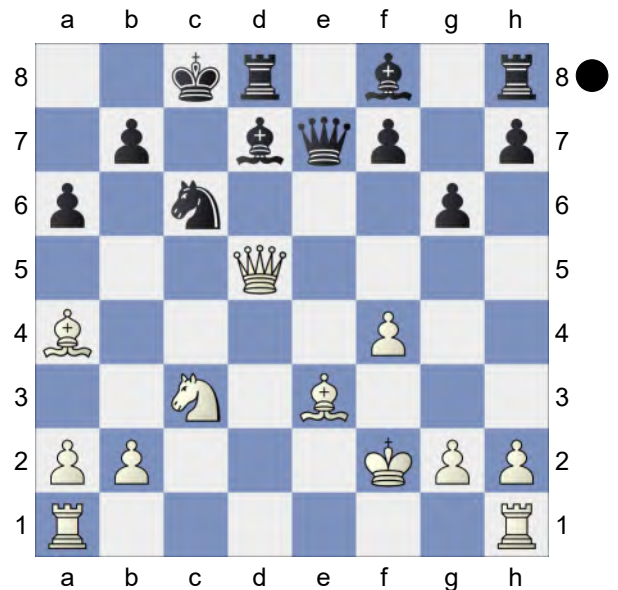
B1b2) 9.Nf3 cxd4 (9...Nb6
 10.h3 cxd4 11.Nxd4 Qh4+
 12.Ke2 Bc5 13.Be3 Bxd4
 14.Bxd4 Qxf4 15.Bxb6
 Qxe5+ 16.Kf2 axb6
 17.Qxd5 0-0 18.Qxe5
 Nxe5 19.Be2 Bf5 20.Rhd1
 Rfd8 21.a3 Nd3+ 22.Bxd3
 Bxd3 23.Ke3 Bf5 24.Nd5
 Kg7 25.Nxb6 Re8+ 26.Kf2

Ra6 27.Nd5 Rae6 28.Re1
Be4 29.Nc3 Bc6 30.Rxe6
Rxe6 31.Rd1 h5 32.h4 f6
33.g3 g5 34.Rd4 Kg6
35.b4 f5 36.hxg5 Kxg5
37.b5 Be4 38.a4 h4
39.gxh4+ Kxh4 40.Ke3
Kg5 41.Nxe4+ fxe4
42.Rxe4 Rh6 43.Re5+ Kf6
44.Rc5 Rh4 45.a5 Ra4
46.b6 Ke6 47.Kd3 Kd6
48.Rh5 Kc6 49.Kc3 Rg4
50.Kb3 Rg3+ 51.Kc4 Rg4+
52.Kd3 Rg3+ 53.Ke4 Rb3
54.Rh7 Rb5 55.Rc7+ Kd6
56.Rxb7 Rxa5 57.Kd4 Kc6
58.Rb8 Rb5 59.b7 Rxb7
60.Rxb7 Kxb7 ½-½ (60)
Iestri (2656)-NewNr1 (2553)
Blitz 2024) 10.Nxd4
Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram



' Ndx5 Arsovic,Goran: '!'
11.Bb5 (11.fxe5 Qh4+
12.g3 Qxd4 13.Qxd4 Nxd4
14.Nxd5 Bf5 15.Nf6+ Kd8
16.g4 Be6 Arsovic,Goran:
'⚡') 11...a6 12.Ba4 Bd7
(12...Bc5 Arsovic,Goran:

'!?' 13.Be3 Bg4 14.Qd2
Bxd4 15.Bxd4 Nc4
16.Bxc6+ bxc6 17.Qf2
Qe7+ 18.Kf1 0-0 19.h3
Bf5 20.Kg1 Rae8 21.Kh2
h5 Arsovic,Goran: '⚡')
13.Nxc6 Arsovic,Goran: '?!'
(13.0-0 Bc5 14.fxe5
Bxd4+ 15.Kh1 Bxe5
16.Qxd5 Qe7 17.Bg5 f6
18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Rae1 Be5
20.Bxc6 Bxc6 21.Qxe5
Qxe5 22.Rxe5+ Kd7
Arsovic,Goran: '=')
13...Nxc6 14.Qxd5
(14.Be3 Bg7 15.Qxd5 0-0
16.0-0-0 Bxc3 17.bxc3 Qf6
Arsovic,Goran: '⚡')
14...Qe7+ 15.Kf2 (15.Qe4
Qxe4+ 16.Nxe4 0-0-0
17.Kf2 f5 18.Ng5 Bc5+
19.Be3 Bxe3+ 20.Kxe3
Rhe8+ 21.Kf2 Nb4
Arsovic,Goran: '⚡')
15...0-0-0 16.Be3
Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram



B1b21) 16...Bf5

Arsovic, Goran: '!' 17.Qf3
Nd4 18.Nd5 (18.Bxd4
Arsovic, Goran: '?!' Rxd4
19.Rad1 Qc5
Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣ ')
18...Qh4+ 19.g3 Nxf3
20.gxh4 Rxd5 21.Kxf3
h5 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣ ';
B1b22) 16...Be6 17.Qe4
f5 18.Qc2 Nb4 19.Nd5+
Nxc2 20.Nxe7+ Bxe7
21.Bxc2 Bf6 22.Rac1
Arsovic, Goran: '!' Kb8
Arsovic, Goran: '= '
(22...Bxb2
Arsovic, Goran: '?'
23.Bxf5+ Kd7 24.Bxe6+
Kxe6 25.Rc7 b5 26.Re1
Arsovic, Goran: ' ± ' 23.b3
Rc8 24.Bd3 Rxc1
25.Rxc1 Rc8 26.Rxc8+
Kxc8 27.Bb6 Kd7
28.Ke3 Bd5 29.g3 Kc6
30.Bd4 Be7 31.Bf1
½-½ (31) Sudgen, J
(2778)-Ferri, S (2756)
Gouves 71/209 2021 200
Traps In The Opening
[Adly,Ahmed];

B2) 7.Be3 c5 8.Bb5 (8.Nc3
Arsovic, Goran: '- 7.Nc3') 8...Nc6
9.Nc3 Bg7 10.f4 cxd4 11.Bxd4
0-0 12.Nf3 f6 13.Bf2 (13.e6
Nb6 14.f5 gxf5 15.Bc5 Re8
16.0-0 Bxe6 Arsovic, Goran: ' ∞ ')
13...Nb6 14.exf6 Qxf6
Arsovic, Goran: ' ∞ ';

B3) 7.f4

B3a) 7...Bg7 8.Nf3 0-0
9.Nc3 Re8 (9...Nb6 10.Bd3
f6 11.0-0 fxe5 12.fxe5 Bg4
13.h3 Bxf3 14.Rxf3 Rxf3
15.Qxf3 Nc6 16.Be3 Qh4

17.Qf2 Qe7 18.Rf1 Rd8
19.Qg3 Qb4 20.Bxg6 hxd6
21.Qxg6 Rf8 22.Qe6+ Kh7
23.Rxf8 Qxf8 24.Nxd5 Nxd5
25.Qxd5 Qf5 26.Kh2 Qd3
27.Bf2 Bxe5+ 28.g3 Bxd4
29.Qf7+ Bg7 30.Qxc7 Qf3
31.Kg1 Nd4 32.Bxd4 Qd1+
33.Kg2 Qxd4 34.Qxb7 Qd2+
35.Kf3 Qd3+ 36.Kg4 Qd4+
37.Kf3 Qd3+ 38.Kg4 Qd4+
39.Kf3 Qd3+ ½-½ (39)
alexkaspi (2602)-Son_Goku7
(2555) Blitz 2022) 10.Bd3 c5
11.Be3 cxd4 12.Nxd4 Nc6
13.0-0 f6 14.e6 Nxd4
15.Bxd4 Rxe6 16.f5 gxf5
17.Qh5 Nf8 18.Rxf5 Qe8
19.Nxd5 Re1+ 20.Rxe1
Qxe1+ 21.Rf1 Qe6 22.Nxf6+
Bxf6 23.Rxf6 Qe7 24.Bc4+
Be6 25.Qg4+ 1-0 (25)
Itinerant69 (2713)-
MightBeDecent (2621) Blitz
2023;

B3b) 7...c5 8.Nf3 Nc6 9.Bd3
(9.Bb5 Qb6 10.Nc3 cxd4
11.Nxd5 Qc5 12.Nc7+ Kd8
13.Bxc6 Kxc7 14.Be4 Qb6
15.Bd2 a5 16.0-0 Be7
17.Rc1+ Kb8 18.f5 Nc5
19.f6 Bxf6 20.exf6 Nxe4
21.Bf4+ Ka7 22.Qxd4 Be6
23.Be3 Qxd4 24.Nxd4 Ka6
25.Nxe6 fxe6 26.f7 Nd6
27.Bh6 Nf5 28.f8Q
1-0 (28) povadingo (2652)-
rogerbr (2573) Blitz 2024)
9...cxd4 10.0-0 Bg7 11.a3
Nc5 12.Bb5 Qb6 13.Nxd4
0-0 14.Bxc6 bxc6 15.b4 Nb3
16.Qxb3 Qxd4+ 17.Be3 Qxa1
18.Nd2 Bxe5 19.Rxa1 Bxa1

20.Nf3 Re8 21.Bd4 Bxd4+
 22.Nxd4 Bd7 23.Nf3 a5
 24.Ne5 Be6 25.Qc3 axb4
 26.axb4 Rec8 27.h3 h5
 28.Kh2 Ra2 29.Qe3 d4
 30.Qxd4 Bd5 31.Kg3 Rxd2+
 32.Kh4 Be6 33.Nf3 Rc2
 34.Ng5 Bd5 35.b5 Rc4
 36.Qe5 Rd8 37.b6 c5 38.Qf6
 Rd7 39.Qe5 Rd8 40.Kg3
 Rb4 41.f5 Rb3+ 42.Kf2
 Rb2+ 43.Ke3 Rb3+ 44.Kd2
 Bc4+ 45.Kc2 Rxb6 46.fxd6
 Bd3+ 47.Kc3 Bxd6 48.Ne4
 Rbd6 49.Nxd6 Rb8 50.Qf4
 Rf8 51.Ne4 f6 52.Nxf6+ Kg7
 53.Qe5 Rxf6 54.Qe7+ Rf7
 55.Qe5+ Rf6 56.Kc4 Kh6
 57.Qxc5 Rf4+ 58.Kb5 Rf5
 59.Kb4 Rxc5 60.Kxc5
 1-0 (60) AnythingButAverage
 (2920)-siroglantalibov (2767)
 Blitz 2024]

5...exd5 6.e5

[6.Nc3

A) 6...dxe4 7.fxe4

A1) 7...Bg7

A1a) 8.Bg5 h6 9.Bh4 g5
 10.Bg3 0-0 11.Nf3 c5
 12.dxc5 Qa5 13.Bd3
 (13.Qd2 Re8 14.e5 Nc6
 15.Bb5 Nh5 16.0-0 Nxd3
 17.hxd3 a6 18.Bxc6 Qxc5+
 19.Nd4 bxc6 20.Qf2 Be6
 21.Ne4 Qxe5 22.Nf6+ Bxf6
 23.Qxf6 Qxf6 24.Rxf6 Kg7
 25.Rf3 Bg4 26.Rf2 c5
 27.Nf5+ Kg6 28.Nd6 Re6
 29.Nb7 c4 30.Na5 c3
 31.bxc3 Rc8 32.Rc1 Re3
 33.c4 Rxd3 34.c5 Be6 35.c6
 Ra3 36.Nc4 Bxc4 37.Rxc4
 Rd3 38.c7 Rd7 ½-½ (38)

Kuzubov,Y (2636)-Zubov,A
 (2612) Mamaia ROU 2019)
 13...Qxc5 14.Bf2 Qb4 15.a3
 Qa5 16.b4 Qd8 17.Rc1 Nc6
 18.0-0 Re8 19.Bb5 Bd7
 20.Re1 Ng4 21.Bg3 Qb6+
 22.Kh1 Rad8 23.Qe2 a6
 24.Bc4 Nd4 25.Nxd4 Bxd4
 26.Nd5 Qg6 27.Rf1 Kh8
 28.Bd3 Be5 29.Bxe5+ Nxe5
 30.Rf6 Qg7 31.Qh5 Kh7
 32.Be2 Be6 33.Rcf1 Bxd5
 34.exd5 Kg8 35.Rxh6 Rxd5
 36.Rb6 Rd7 37.Bg4 Rde7
 38.Bf5 Nc4 39.Rh6 Re1
 40.Bh7+ Kf8 41.Rg1 Rxd1+
 42.Kxd1 Qd4+ 43.Kf1 Nd2#
 0-1 (43) Beginner741 (2645)-
 Alexander_Zubov (2838) Blitz
 2020;

A1b) 8.Bc4 0-0 9.e5 Nfd7
 10.Nf3 Nc6 11.0-0 Nb6
 12.Bb5 Bg4 13.Be3 Nd5
 14.Nxd5 Qxd5 15.Qb3 Qxb3
 16.axb3 Nb4 17.Bd2 Nd5
 18.Ng5 h6 19.Ne4 Bf5
 20.Nc3 Nb4 21.Bf4 c6
 22.Bc4 b5 23.Be2 Rfd8
 24.Rad1 Bc2 25.Rc1 Bxb3
 26.Ne4 Rxd4 27.Nc5 Bc4
 28.Bxc4 Rxc4 0-1 (28)
 Beginner741 (2634) -
 Alexander_Zubov (2854) Blitz
 2020;

A1c) 8.e5 Nd5 9.Nf3 c5
 10.Bc4 Nxc3 11.bxc3 cxd4
 12.0-0 0-0 13.Ba3 Re8
 14.Bxf7+ Kxf7 15.Qb3+ Be6
 16.Nxd4+ Kg8 17.Nxe6 Qb6+
 18.Qxb6 axb6 19.Nc7 Rxa3
 20.Nxe8 Bxe5 21.Rad1 Nc6
 22.Rd7 Bxc3 23.Nc7 Ne5
 24.Re7 Bd4+ 25.Kh1 Nc6

26.Re8+ Kg7 27.Ne6+ Kh6
 28.Nxd4 Nxd4 29.Re4 Nf5
 30.Re2 Kg5 31.Rb2 h5
 32.Kg1 h4 33.Rff2 Ra6
 34.Rfc2 Nd4 35.Rc4 Ne6
 36.Rcb4 Nf4 37.Rxb6 Ra3
 38.R6b5+ Kh6 39.Rxb7 Rc3
 40.Rf7 Rc1+ 41.Kf2 Nd3+
 42.Ke3 Nxb2 43.g3 h3
 44.Kf3 Rc2 45.Kg4 Rxh2
 0-1 (45) Beginner741 (2650)-
 Alexander_Zubov (2829) Blitz
 2020;

A2) 7...Bb4 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '<xml X:en>Black immediately
 concentrates his fire on White's
 hanging pawns.</:en X/xml>'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black
 immediately concentrates his fire
 on White's hanging pawns.'

A2a) 8.Bg5 h6 9.Bxf6 Qxf6
 10.Nf3 Bg4 ChessBase: 'was
 eventually ok for Black in
 Svidler, Peter- Vachier-
 Lagrave, Maxime from last
 year in the Paris Grand Prix'

A2a1) 11.a3 Bxc3+
 12.bxc3 Qc6!? 13.Qd3
 Nd7 14.Nd2 0-0-0 15.h3
 Be6 16.Be2 (16.d5?! Ne5
 17.Qg3 Bxd5 18.exd5
 Rxd5 19.c4 Re8!
 20.0-0-0□ Red8!!☹)
 16...Nc5 17.Qb5 Qxb5
 18.Bxb5 a6 19.Be2 Na4
 20.Rc1 f5! =;

A2a2) 11.Bb5+ Andreikin,
 Dmitry: '!? ' 11...c6 12.Be2
 Nd7 (12...0-0 13.0-0
 Be6!= 14.a3 Ba5 15.Kh1
 Nd7 16.Qd2 Qg7=) 13.0-0!
 Qe7 14.Qc1

Postny,Evgeny: 'transposing
 to the current game Almasi-
 Inarkiev.' (14.Qc2 Ba5
 15.Kh1 Bc7 16.b4 0-0
 17.e5 Rad8 18.Nd5 cxd5
 19.Qxc7 Qxb4 20.Rab1
 Qa3 21.Qc2 Nb6 22.Rb3
 Qe7 23.Ng1 Bd7 24.Rg3
 Rc8 25.Qd2 Kh7 26.Bd3
 Nc4 27.Qe1 a5 28.h3 Rc6
 29.a3 Nb2 30.Bb1 Rb6
 31.Rff3 Be8 32.Ne2 f5
 33.Nf4 Bf7 34.Rf1 Nc4
 35.Bd3 Re8 36.Rgf3 Kh8
 37.h4 Nb2 38.Qxa5 Qd8
 39.Kg1 Nxd3 40.Nxd3 Rc6
 41.Qe1 Kh7 42.h5 gxh5
 43.Nb4 Rb6 44.Qd2 Bg6
 45.Nd3 Rg8 46.Nf4 Be8
 47.e6 Rg7 48.Re1 h4
 49.Qc2 Qf6 50.Kh2 Rc6
 51.Nxd5 Qe5+ 52.Rxe5
 1-0 (52) ImpossibleWin
 (2730)-ArasanX (2765)
 Rapid 2023) 14...0-0-0
 15.Qf4 f5 16.Nb5
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '<xml X:en>A good idea but
 Black has a sufficient
 defence. White could also
 have exchanged pawns in
 advance:</:en X/xml>'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'A good
 idea but Black has a
 sufficient defence. White
 could also have exchanged
 pawns in advance:' cxb5
 17.Rac1+ Postny,Evgeny: '!'
 Nc5 18.exf5
 Postny,Evgeny: 'This is one
 of the cases when "Houdini"
 gives the wrong evaluation.'

In fact, the position is very dangerous for Black.' Qxe2 (Δ 18...gxf5 Krasenkow, Michal: " Δ ' <xml X:en>- see above</:en X /xml> ' Δ " - see above 19.a3 Qe4 20.Qxe4 fxe4 21.axb4 Postny,Evgeny: ' ∞ ' Postny, Evgeny: '1-0 (50) Eliseev,U (2557)-Grachev,B (2683) Yekaterinburg 2013' exf3 22.Rxc5+ Kb8 23.Bxf3 Bxf3 24.Rxf3 Rxd4 25.Rxb5 a6 <xmlX:en>, and the game should end in a draw</:en X /xml> , and the game should end in a draw) 19.Qxg4 gxf5 (Δ 19...Qe3+! 20.Kh1 gxf5 Postny,Evgeny: '=' 21.Qxf5+ Kb8 22.dxc5 Rhf8) 20.Qxf5+ Kb8 21.dxc5 (Δ 21.Qf4+! Postny,Evgeny: '±' Postny,Evgeny: '1-0 (56) Erenburg, S (2615) - Rasmussen, A (2502) Helsingor 2013' Ka8 22.dxc5 [%draw arrow,f4,b4] <xml X:en>winning a tempo</:en X /xml> winning a tempo Qxb2 Postny,Evgeny: 'should be playable for Black, but needs practical testing.' 23.c6!↑) 21...Rhf8 22.Qe5+ Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' (<xmlX:en>It was essential to cover the 2nd rank:</:en X /xml> It was essential to cover the 2nd rank: 22.Qc2! Qxc2 23.Rxc2± <xml X:en>Even if Black

have to play accurately since White's pawn advantage on the kingside can be more important than Black's on the opposite flank, where he has doubled pawns and can't easily create a passer.</:en X /xml> Even if Black regains the c5-pawn, he will have to play accurately since White's pawn advantage on the kingside can be more important than Black's on the opposite flank, where he has doubled pawns and can't easily create a passer.) 22...Qxe5 23.Nxe5 Rfe8 Krasenkow,Michal: '[%draw arrow,e8,e1,green] [%draw arrow,d8,d1,green] [%draw full,d8,green] [%draw full,e8,green]' 24.c6 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' Postny,Evgeny: '!' (Δ 24.Nf3) 24...Rd2 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow,Michal: '[%draw full,b2] <xml X:en>The capture of the b2-pawn clears the way for Black's queenside pawns.</:en X /xml>' Krasenkow,Michal: 'The capture of the b2-pawn clears the way for Black's queenside pawns. ' 25.Rf5 Bd6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 26.Nd7+ Postny,Evgeny: '+-' Kc8 27.Nf6 (27.Rf7!? Re7 28.Rxe7 Postny,Evgeny: '!' Bxe7) 27...Re5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'

28.Rxe5 Bxe5 29.Ne4
Rxb2 30.cxb7+ Kxb7
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♣'
K r a s e n k o w , M i c h a l :
'<xml X:en>As the result of
simplifications, Black has a
clear advantage: his rook is
more active, and his bishop
is stronger than White's
knight since the forthcoming
passed pawns are on
opposite sides. Black
gradually brings home his
advantage.</:en X/xml>'
Krasenkow,Michal: 'As the
result of simplifications,
Black has a clear
advantage: his rook is more
active, and his bishop is
stronger than White's knight
since the forthcoming
passed pawns are on
opposite sides. Black
gradually brings home his
advantage.

' 31.Nc5+ Ka8 32.Rd1
Bc7 33.Re1 a5 34.Re6
Rc2 35.Nd3 h5 36.Rh6
Rxa2 37.Rxh5 Rd2 38.Nc5
a4 39.Rh6 Rd6 40.Rh8+
Postny,Evgeny: '→' Ka7
41.Kf1 Rc6 Postny,Evgeny:
'?!' 0-1 (41) Svidler, P
(2747)-Vachier Lagrave, M
(2722) Paris/St Petersburg
2013;

A2b) 8.Qd3 0-0 9.Be2 Re8
10.Bg5 h6 11.Bxf6 Qxf6
12.Nf3 Qf4 13.0-0 Bxc3
14.Qxc3 Qxe4 15.Bc4 Be6
16.Rae1 Qc6 17.Ne5 Qb6
18.Nxf7 Nd7 19.Rxe6 Rxe6
20.Bxe6 Qxe6 21.d5 Qxf7

22.Rxf7 Kxf7 23.Qxc7 Ke7
24.Qxb7 Rb8 25.Qxa7 Rxb2
26.Qa3+ 1-0 (26) Dmikor
(2705)-NewNr1 (2453) Blitz
2025;

A2c) 8.Bd3! ChessBase: '!?'
ChessBase: 'Giri's new idea'

A2c1) 8...0-0

A2c11) 9.a3 Ba5
10.Nge2 Re8 11.0-0
Bxc3 12.bxc3 Nxe4
13.Bxe4 Rxe4 14.Ng3
Re8 15.Qf3 Be6 16.Ne4
Bf5 17.Bg5 Qc8 18.Nf6+
Kg7 19.Nxe8+ Qxe8
20.g4 f6 21.Bh4 g5
22.Qxf5 gxf4 23.Qxf6+
Kg8 24.Rae1 1-0 (24)
Consent_to_treatment
(2687)-Puli_ot_Babuli
(2683) Blitz 2022;

A2c12) 9.Nf3 Re8
(9...Bg4 10.Bg5 Be7
11.Be3 Nc6 12.d5 Ne5
13.Be2 Bxf3 14.gxf3
Nfd7 15.0-0 Bc5
16.Bxc5 Nxc5 17.f4
Ned7 18.e5 a5 19.Qd4
Qh4 20.Kh1 Rfe8 21.e6
Rad8 22.exd7 Nxd7
23.Qf2 Qf6 24.Bb5 c6
25.dxc6 bxc6 26.Bc4
Rb8 27.Bb3 a4 28.Nxa4
Nb6 29.Nxb6 1-0 (29)
LoneRider (2608)-
Yarebore (2768) Blitz
2019) 10.0-0 Bg4 11.e5
Bxf3 12.Qxf3 Qxd4+
13.Kh1 Nbd7 14.exf6
Ne5 15.Qf4 Qxd3
16.Rd1 c6 17.Qxb4 Qf5
18.Qf4 Qe6 19.Be3
Rad8 20.Rxd8 Rxd8

21.Rd1 Rxd1+ 22.Nxd1
Ng4 23.Qb8+
1-0 (23) Dr-CRO (2671)-
Yarebore (2788) Blitz
2019;

A2c13) 9.Nge2 _____ Nc6
10.Be3 Bg4 11.0-0 Re8
12.Qc2 Bxc3 13.bxc3
Bxe2 14.Qxe2 Nxe4
15.Qf3 Nd6 16.Rae1
Qd7 17.Bh6 Rxe1
18.Rxe1 Re8 19.Rf1
Qe7 20.Bf4 h5 21.Qg3
Kg7 22.Bg5 Qe6
23.Bf6+ Kh7 24.Bg5
Qg4 25.Qxg4 hxg4
26.Bf4 Kg7 27.Rb1 Na5
28.Rb5 Nxb5 0-1 (28)
Consent_to_treatment
(2720)-Puli_ot_Babuli
(2666) Blitz 2022;

A2c2) 8...c5 9.a3 Ba5
10.dxc5 Bxc3+ 11.bxc3
Qa5 12.Ne2 Qxc5 13.a4
Nc6 14.Ba3 Qe3 15.Rf1
Ng4 16.Bb5 Qxe4 17.Rf4
Qe5 18.Bd6 Qg5 19.Qd4
f6 20.Qe4+ Nge5 21.h4
Qh5 22.Ng3 Qh6 23.Rxf6
1-0 (23) Matlakov,M (2695)-
Navara,D (2727) Wroclaw
POL 2014;

A2c3) 8...Nxe4 _____ There are
other tries but in any case
W h i t e r e a c h e s a
tremendous position. 9.Qe2

A2c31) _____ 9...f5
ChessBase: 'is possible
but surely Giri had some
prep against this.' 10.Nf3
(10.Bxe4 fxe4 11.Qxe4+
Qe7 12.Qxe7+ Bxe7
13.Bf4 c6 14.0-0-0 0-0

15.Bh6 Rf2 16.Rd2
Rf1+ 17.Rd1 Rxd1+
18.Nxd1 Bg4 19.Ne3
Be6 20.a3 Na6 21.Nf3
Rd8 22.Re1 Nc7 23.Kc2
Bf6 24.Bf4 Nb5 25.Be5
Be7 26.h3 h6 27.Ng4
Bxg4 28.hxg4 c5 29.a4
Nd6 30.dxc5 Nf7 31.b4
Rc8 32.Bd4 Bf8 33.Kb3
a5 34.bxa5 Nd8 35.Ne5
Ne6 36.Bg1 Nxc5+
37.Bxc5 Rxc5 38.Nxg6
Bd6 39.Ne7+ Kf7 40.Nf5
Bf8 41.Re4 h5 42.Ne3
hxg4 43.Rxg4 Rxa5
44.Nc4 Rf5 45.a5 Rb5+
46.Kc2 Rc5 47.Kd3
Rd5+ 48.Rd4 Rxd4+
49.Kxd4 Bb4 50.Ke4
Ke6 51.g4 Kf6 52.Kf4
Kg6 53.Kf3 Kg5 54.Nd6
Bxd6 55.Ke4 Bc7 56.a6
bxa6 57.Kd5 a5 58.Kc5
Kxg4 59.Kb5 Kf5
60.Ka4 Ke6 61.Ka3 Kd5
62.Ka2 Kc5 63.Kb1 Kb5
64.Ka1 a4 65.Kb1 Kb4
66.Ka1 Kb3 67.Kb1 a3
68.Ka1 Be5+ 69.Kb1
a2+ 70.Kc1 a1Q+
71.Kd2 Qd4+ 0-1 (71)
just_Forward (2601)-
masmos97 (2550) Blitz
2020) 10...0-0 11.0-0
with a tremendous
attack.;

A2c32) 9...0-0 10.Bxe4
Re8 11.Nf3 Bf5
ChessBase: 'black will
regain the piece, but
that's not the end of his
problems.' 12.Bg5 Bxc3+

(12...Qd6 13.Nd2 Qa6 14.Rb1!! is a tremendous prophylactic move Anish mentioned: Bxc3 15.bxc3 Qxe2+ 16.Kxe2 Bxe4 17.Nxe4 Rxe4+ 18.Kf3 and Blacks loses the b7 pawn and reaches a terrible endgame.) 13.bxc3 f6 14.Nd2 fxg5 15.0-0 ChessBase: 'Black is up a pawn but his position is suspicious; his king is open and his development is far from complete.' Nd7 Giri,A (2750)-Vachier Lagrave,M (2766) Biel 2014 and now

A2c321) 16.Qc4+ Be6 17.Bd5 Bxd5 18.Qxd5+ Kh8 19.Rae1 (19.Qxb7 ChessBase: ' ±') 19...c6 20.Qb3 Nb6 21.Nf3 Rxe1 22.Rxe1 Qf6 23.Qe6 Qxe6 24.Rxe6 ChessBase: 'through some help by his opponent MVL has managed to come close to equalizing, but he doesn't find the best way to continue now.' g4 25.Ne5 Nd5 26.c4 Nf4 27.Re7 Ne2+ 28.Kf2 Nxd4 29.Rxb7 ChessBase: 'Black's position is clearly dangerous' a5 ChessBase: '?!' (29...Rf8+ ChessBase: '!' 30.Ke3

Nc2+ 31.Kd3 Ne1+ ChessBase: '=') 30.Nd7 ChessBase: 'threatening the surprisingly lethal Nf6.' Ne6 31.Kg3 Rd8 32.Nf6 Ng5 33.Kxg4 ChessBase: ' ±' h6 34.Nd7 ChessBase: '!' ChessBase: 'White is controlling his opponent's position.' Nf7 35.Kf4 g5+ 36.Ke3 Nd6 (36...Re8+ 37.Kd3 Re1 ChessBase: 'was the last chance for counterplay and to save the game.') 37.Rb8 Rxb8 38.Nxb8 ChessBase: '+ -' ChessBase: 'the knight endgame is hopeless because of the king activity.' Nxc4+ 39.Kd4 Nb6 40.Nxc6 a4 41.Kc5 Nc8 42.Kb4 Nb6 43.Kc5 Nc8 44.Kb4 Nb6 45.Kb5 Nd5 46.Kxa4 Kg7 47.Nb4 Ne3 48.Kb5 Kf7 49.a4 Ke6 50.a5 Kd7 51.a6 Kc8 52.Kc5 1-0 (52) Grube, J (2750)-4.d4 ♖f6 5. ♘c4 (2766) Kecskemet 2014 Inf 42 [FS 106]; **A2c322)** 16.Qd3! with a tremendous initiative.ChessBase: 'is stronger according to the computer.'

16...Bxe4 17.Nxe4
Kh8 18.Rae1
ChessBase: '±';

B) 6...Bb4 7.Bg5 (7.e5 Nh5
8.Nge2 c5 9.a3 Bxc3+ 10.bxc3
Nc6 11.h4 f6 12.g4 Ng7 13.exf6
Qxf6 14.Bg2 0-0 15.Bg5 Qd6
16.Qd3 cxd4 17.cxd4 b6 18.Rc1
a5 19.Qc3 Na7 20.0-0 Ba6
21.Rf2 Nb5 22.Qc6 Rfc8 23.Qxd6
Rxc1+ 24.Bxc1 Nxd6 25.Nc3 Rc8
26.Bb2 Bb7 27.f4 Ne4 28.Bxe4
dxe4 29.d5 Ne8 30.f5 Rc4
31.fxg6 hxg6 32.Rf4 b5 33.h5
gxh5 34.gxh5 e3 35.Rxc4 bxc4
36.Bc1 Nf6 37.d6 Bc6 38.h6 Ng4
39.Nd5 c3 40.Kf1 Kh7 41.Nxc3
Kxh6 42.Ke2 Kg6 43.Bxe3 Kf5
44.Bb6 Ke6 45.Bc7 Ne5 46.Ke3
Nc4+ 47.Kd4 Nxa3 48.Kc5 Kd7
49.Bxa5 Nb5 50.Nxb5 Bxb5
51.Kxb5 Kxd6 ½-½ (51) Kovalenko,
I (2657)-Kovchan,A (2582) Albena
BUL 2015) 7...h6 8.Bxf6 Qxf6
9.Qa4+ Nc6 10.Bb5 Qxd4
11.Bxc6+ bxc6 12.Qxc6+ Bd7
13.Qxa8+ Ke7 14.Nge2 Rxa8
15.Nxd4 c5 16.Nc2 1-0 (16)
Lucky1357924680 (2704) -
Zuma2910 (2562) Blitz 2024;

C) 6...Bg7 7.e5 Nfd7 8.f4 c5
9.Nf3 Nc6 10.Be3 cxd4 11.Nxd4
0-0 12.Be2 Nb6 13.0-0 Nc4
(13...Re8 14.Rc1 Ne7 15.Ncb5
Nc4 16.Bxc4 dxc4 17.Nd6 Rf8
18.Rxc4 Nd5 19.Qf3 Be6
20.Nxe6 fxe6 21.Rd1 Kh8
22.Rcd4 Bxe5 23.Nxb7 Qe7
24.Re4 Bxf4 25.Rxd5 Bxh2+
26.Kxh2 Rxf3 27.Bd4+ Kg8
28.Nc5 Rf4 29.Rd7 Qh4+ 30.Kg1
Rxe4 31.Rg7+ Kf8 32.Nd7+ Ke8
33.Nf6+ Kd8 34.Bc5 0-1 (34)

hirnloserverlierer (2619)-jsl (2829)
Blitz 2020) 14.Bxc4 dxc4 15.Nxc6
bxc6 16.Ne4 Bf5 17.Nd6 Bd3
18.Re1 f6 19.Qg4 Kh8 20.Qe6
fxe5 21.fxe5 Qa5 22.Bd4 Qd5
23.Qxd5 cxd5 24.b3 Rad8 25.Bc5
Rf4 26.bxc4 dxc4 27.e6 Bxa1
28.e7 Re8 29.Nxe8 1-0 (29)
lqevsII (2939)-MothAndTheFlame
(2819) Blitz 2022]

6...Nh5 7.Be3

[7.Ne2 c5 Black hurries with the
attack on the most important d4 pawn,
but maybe another idea could have
been even more effective. Black
hurries with the attack on the most
important d4 pawn, but maybe
another idea could have been even
more effective. (7...f6!? !? looks like
an interesting option as well to
destroy White's center. looks like an
interesting option as well to destroy
White's center.) 8.Nbc3

A) 8...cxd4? ? doesn't work
because after doesn't work
because after 9.Nxd4 (9.Qxd4
Be6 10.Qa4+ Nc6 11.Nd4 Qh4+
0-1 (11) Consent_to_treatment
(2684)-cutemouse83 (2894) Blitz
2023) 9...Qh4+ Black is winning
the exchange but losing the game.
Black is winning the exchange but
losing the game. 10.g3! ! Nxc3
11.hxc3 Qxh1 12.Nxd5
With the killing threats of playing
Nc7 or Nf6. White is totally winning.
With the killing threats of playing
Nc7 or Nf6. White is totally
winning.;

B) 8...Nc6 9.Be3 Be6 This move
looks a bit too slow. This move
looks a bit too slow. (I think Black
should have tried the more direct

9...cxd4!? !? 10.Nxd4 Nxe5
Of course things are looking dangerous, but it is not easy to see a direct win for White. Of course things are looking dangerous, but it is not easy to see a direct win for White. 11.Qb3 White has a lot of other possibilities, but this is just the most natural one. White has a lot of other possibilities, but this is just the most natural one. Bg7 12.Bb5+ Bd7 13.0-0 0-0 14.Nxd5 With some edge for White, but Black's position looks pretty solid. With some edge for White, but Black's position looks pretty solid.) 10.Qd2 Quite logical, but why not take the pawn on c5 ?! Not a bad move, Black is preparing to castle queenside, but I think Black had a better one. Quite logical, but why not take the pawn on c5 ?! Not a bad move, Black is preparing to castle queenside, but I think Black had a better one. (10.dxc5!? !? looks pretty logical to me. Bg7 Blacks tries to play for development. 11.f4 0-0 12.g3 White's position is looking pretty solid. White's position is looking pretty solid. f6! ! Black's only chance, but I still think the advantage should be on White's side here. Black's only chance, but I still think the advantage should be on White's side here.)

B1) 10...Ng7! ! looks very logical and strong. 11.dxc5 **DIAGRAM** (After 11.g4 h5 Black is gaining control over the f5 square. Black is gaining control over the f5 square.) 11...Nf5 and I can't imagine that White

can have any advantage here as the black pieces are perfectly placed and the upcoming d4 idea or just Qa5-0-0-0 seems to give Black great play for the pawn. and I can't imagine that White can have any advantage here as the black pieces are perfectly placed and the upcoming d4 idea or just Qa5-0-0-0 seems to give Black great play for the pawn.;

B2) 10...Qa5 11.g4 (11.0-0-0 Ng7 12.g4 could have led to the same position as in the game. could have led to the same position as in the game.) 11...Ng7 12.Bg5 An interesting approach. White is trying to keep the black king in the center by not him allowing to castle queenside. An interesting approach. White is trying to keep the black king in the center by not him allowing to castle queenside. (12.0-0-0 h5 13.dxc5 hxg4 14.fxg4 would also lead to a very complicated position. would also lead to a very complicated position.) 12...h5! ! Of course Black is not losing any time. 13.Bf6! ! A strong reply from Navara. The position is becoming very sharp. hxg4 14.fxg4 Bxg4 A very tempting move, but a very exact calculation is needed for it. The game is now entering an endgame where both kings are under pressure. A very tempting move, but a very exact calculation is needed for it. The game is now entering an

endgame where both kings are under pressure. (A more solid choice could have been 14...Rh7 15.Bg2 cxd4 16.Nxd4 Nxd4 17.Qxd4 Rc8 with very unclear play. with very unclear play.) 15.Nxd5 Qxd2+ 16.Kxd2

DIAGRAM Bf3? ? This is already a blunder. This is already a blunder. (Black should have been more careful with 16...Rc8! ! A silent but very important move. Not only is the black king feeling himself uncomfortable on e8, his colleague on d2 is also quite badly placed. A silent but very important move. Not only is the black king feeling himself uncomfortable on e8, his colleague on d2 is also quite badly placed. 17.Bg2 White also has other moves, but it is tempting to develop the pieces first. White also has other moves, but it is tempting to develop the pieces first. Bxe2 18.Kxe2 Nxd4+ 19.Kd3 Black is a pawn up, but White should have good compensation for it. The position is really hard to evaluate. Black is a pawn up, but White should have good compensation for it. The position is really hard to evaluate.) 17.Nc7+ Soon we will see what Oral missed... Soon we will see what Oral missed... Kd7 18.Nxa8 Bxh1 And now comes the moves that Black obviously missed when he played 16...Bf3: DIAGRAM And now comes the moves that Black obviously missed when he played 16...Bf3:

DIAGRAM 19.h4! ! A fantastic move! White is not only defending the pawn on h2, but also threatening to play Bh3 next, winning the bishop on h1. A fantastic move! White is not only defending the pawn on h2, but also threatening to play Bh3 next, winning the bishop on h1. Be4 (Not much better is 19...Bd5 because of 20.Nc3) 20.Bh3+ The white knight is out of game on a8, but the black king is too badly placed, which allows White to very quickly gain a decisive initiative. Bf5 Not a nice move to play, but there was nothing else left. Not a nice move to play, but there was nothing else left. 21.Bxf5+ gxf5 22.d5! ! An excellent move. Navara continues putting his opponent under pressure. An excellent move. Navara continues putting his opponent under pressure. Ne7 23.Nf4 All white pieces are greatly placed, but the knight on a8 is still almost caught, which makes things more difficult. All white pieces are greatly placed, but the knight on a8 is still almost caught, which makes things more difficult. Ng8?! ?! Black panicks too early... (The only way to go on was 23...Rh7! ! Black's position looks on the verge, but it is very hard to find something concrete to break through and in

case of Black's position looks on the verge, but it is very hard to find something concrete to break through and in case of 24.d6 Nc6 25.Nc7 Black is in time for Ne6! ! and maybe White is still better, but nothing too special has happened.) 24.Bg5 White just wants to play Re1 and e6 next. Be7 Black is fighting. The bishop on g5 has to be exchanged of course. Black is fighting. The bishop on g5 has to be exchanged of course. 25.Rg1! ! A good move, now the g7 knight is White's target. A good move, now the g7 knight is White's target. Nh5? ? Black cannot handle the pressure... DIAGRAM Black cannot handle the pressure... DIAGRAM (The only way for Black to continue the fight was 25...Rh7! ! Black needs to keep the knight on g7 to control the e6 move. Black needs to keep the knight on g7 to control the e6 move. 26.d6 Bxg5 27.Rxg5 White's position looks much better, but Black has a little trick. White's position looks much better, but Black has a little trick. f6! ! is the only chance, as the e5-d6 pawns are just too powerful and need to be destroyed. is the only chance, as the e5-d6 pawns are just too powerful and need to be destroyed. 28.Rg6 fxe5 29.Nd3 Ne6 And now White already needs to find the very strong 30.Nc7! ! to be on top in this position. to be on top in this

position.) 26.e6+! ! Too easy to miss. fxe6 Navara is accurate again. Navara is accurate again. 27.Ng6! ! Black can't avoid the loss of material now, at 27...Rh7 is following 28.Bxe7 and in case of Nxe7 Nf8 and Nxe7. Once again we could see an interesting game by Navara, who is usually playing very creatively and is excellent at calculation! Black can't avoid the loss of material now, at 27...Rh7 is following 28.Bxe7 and in case of Nxe7 Nf8 and Nxe7. Once again we could see an interesting game by Navara, who is usually playing very creatively and is excellent at calculation! 1-0 (27) Navara,D (2706)-Oral,T (2515) Ostrava CZE 2014 [Arkadij Naiditsch]]

[7.Nh3 c5 8.Bg5 Be7 9.Bxe7 Qxe7 10.g4 Ng7 11.Nc3 Be6 (11...cxd4 12.Qxd4 Nc6 13.Bb5 0-0 14.Nxd5 Nxd4 15.Nxe7+ Kh8 16.Be2 Re8 17.Nxc8 Rxe5 18.Nd6 Rxe2+ 19.Kf1 Rxb2 20.Nxf7+ Kg8 21.Nh6+ Kf8 22.Ng5 Nge6 23.Nxe6+ Nxe6 24.h4 Rd8 25.g5 Rd3 26.Rh3 Nf4 27.Rg3 Rdd2 28.Rc1 Rf2+ 29.Kg1 Rfc2 30.Rxc2 Rxc2 31.Rg4 Ne2+ 32.Kf1 Rxa2 33.Rc4 b5 34.Rc8+ Ke7 35.Rc7+ Ke6 36.Rxh7 b4 37.Rb7 a5 38.Rb6+ Kd5 39.Rxg6 b3 40.Rb6 Ng3+ 41.Ke1 a4 42.Kd1 Kc5 43.Rb8 Rg2 44.g6 Nh5 45.Ng4 b2 46.Ne3 Rg1+ 47.Kc2 a3 48.Rc8+ Kd4 49.Nf5+ Ke5 50.Rc5+ Kf4 51.Rb5 Rc1+ 52.Kd2 b1Q 53.Rxb1 Rxb1 0-1 (53) Naroditsky,D (2634)-Vachier-Lagrave,M (2785) Chess.com INT 2016) 12.Bb5+ Nc6

13.Nf4 Qh4+ 14.Kf1 0-0 15.dxc5
Nxe5 16.Nfxd5 Bxd5 17.Qxd5 Nc6
18.Bxc6 bxc6 19.Qxc6 Rad8 20.Re1
Ne6 21.Qe4 Rd2 22.Re2 Rfd8
23.Kg2 g5 24.Rf1 Nf4+ 25.Kg1
Nxe2+ 26.Nxe2 Rd1 27.Ng3 R1d2
28.Ne2 Rxb2 29.c6 Qh6 30.Rc1
Qd6 31.c7 Rc8 32.Nd4 Qxh2+
33.Kf1 Qf2# 0-1 (33)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2677\)-
Puli_ot_Babuli \(2610\) Blitz 2022](#)]
[7.g3 c5 8.Ne2 Nc6 9.f4 Bg4
10.dxc5 Bf3 11.Rg1 Bxc5 12.Qb3
Bxe2 13.Bxe2 Bxg1 14.Qxb7 Rc8
15.Bb5 Qc7 16.Qxc7 Rxc7 17.Nc3
Kf8 18.Nxd5 Rc8 19.g4 Nd4 20.Bd3
Ng7 21.Bd2 Nf3+ 22.Ke2 Nxd2
23.Rxg1 Nc4 24.Rc1 Nb6 25.Rxc8+
Nxc8 26.b4 Ne6 27.a4 Nb6
28.Nxb6 0-1 (28)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2624\)-
AttackingBeast \(2732\) Blitz 2021](#)]
7...c5 8.g4 cxd4 9.Bxd4 Nf4 10.Ne2
Ne6 11.Bf2 Nc6 12.f4 Bb4+ 13.Nd2
Nc5 14.Ng3 Ne4 15.Ngxe4 dxe4
16.Be2 Nd4 17.a3 Nxe2 18.Qxe2
Bxd2+ 19.Qxd2 Bxg4 20.Qxd8+ Rxd8
21.Bxa7 Rd3 22.Rg1 h5 23.Rg3 Bf3
24.Bc5 Kd7 25.Bb4 Ke6 26.Bc3 Rhd8
27.a4 Kf5 28.a5 Kxf4 0-1 (28)
[d e f e n c e b o y 1 \(2 9 4 9 \) -
FairChess_on_YouTube \(3023\)
Blitz 2021](#)
4...d6 5.Nc3 Bg7
[5...Nbd7 6.Be3 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0
8.Bd3 c5 9.Nge2 b6 10.0-0 Ba6
11.Rad1 Qe7 12.Kh1 Rfd8 13.b3 e5
14.dxc5 dxc5 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.cxd5
Bxd3 17.Qxd3 Qd6 18.Nc3 a6
19.Na4 b5 20.Nc3 Rdc8 21.Rc1 c4
22.bxc4 Rxc4 23.Ne2 Rac8 24.Rxc4
Rxc4 25.Rc1 Nc5 26.Bxc5 Qxc5
27.Rd1 Qd6 28.Rc1 Qc5 29.Rd1

Kf8 30.d6 Ke8 31.d7+ Kd8 32.h4
h5 33.Qd2 f6 34.Qa5+ 1-0 (34)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2696\)-
Adriana_Lima_Fan \(2824\) Blitz 2023](#)]
6.Bg5 h6 7.Be3 0-0 8.Qd2 Kh7
9.0-0-0 Nbd7 10.e5 Ne8 11.h4 c5
12.exd6 b6 13.Nh3 cxd4 14.Bxd4 Bb7
15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.h5 g5 17.Be2 f5
18.Rhg1 Kh8 19.g4 fxg4 20.Rxg4 e5
21.Nxg5 hxg5 22.Rxg5 Qf6 23.Rg4
Rf7 24.c5 Nxc5 25.Rdg1 Nxd6 26.Rg6
Qf4 27.Rxd6 Rd7 28.Qxf4 exf4
29.Rdg6 Rc8 30.Kb1 Kh7 31.h6 Kh8
32.Rg7 Rcd8 33.Bb5 Rd4 34.Re7 Bc8
35.Rxa7 Bf5+ 36.Ka1 Ne6 37.Rf7 Bh7
38.Rf6 R4d6 39.a4 Nd4 40.Rxf4 Rg8
41.Rh1 Ra8 42.Bc4 Bc2 43.b4 Rc8
44.h7 Bf5 45.Nb5 Nc2+ 46.Kb1 Na3+
47.Ka2 Nxb5 48.Rxf5 Rd2+ 49.Ka1
Nd6 50.Be6 Nxf5 51.Bxc8 Nd6 52.Bg4
Rd4 53.Rh6 Rxb4 54.Rxd6 Rxa4+
55.Kb2 Kxh7 56.Bf5+ Kg7 57.Rxb6
Rc4 58.Be4 Rc8 59.Rc6 Rd8 60.Kc3
Rd1 61.f4 Kf7 62.f5 Ke8 63.Kc4 Kd7
64.Ra6 Ke8 65.Bd5 Rc1+ 66.Kd4
Rd1+ 67.Ke5 Rf1 68.Ra7 Kf8 69.f6
Ke8 70.Be6 Re1+ 71.Kd6 Rd1+
72.Bd5 Rxd5+ 73.Kxd5 Kf8 74.Ke6
Kg8 75.Ra8+ Kh7 76.Kf5 Kh6
77.Rh8# 1-0 (77) [BotAlexGrandMaster
\(2804\)-OpeningsBot \(2576\) Blitz
2025](#)

²⁹ **5.Ne2** Bg7 6.dxc5 Qa5+ 7.Nbc3
Qxc5 8.Qd3 0-0 9.Be3 Qa5 10.0-0-0
[10.Nf4 Nc6 11.Qd2 Rd8 12.Be2
d5 13.cxd5 exd5 14.Nfxd5 Nxd5
15.Nxd5 Qxd2+ 16.Kxd2 Be6
17.Kc2 Bxd5 18.exd5 Nb4+ 19.Kb3
Nxd5 20.Bf2 a5 21.Rad1 a4+
22.Kc2 Nf4 23.Bb5 Rxd1 24.Rxd1
Nxg2 25.Rd7 Nf4 26.Rxb7 Ne6
27.Ra7 Rc8+ 28.Kb1 Rb8 29.Ra5

Nc7 30.Bg3 Rxb5 31.Bxc7 Rxa5
 32.Bxa5 f5 33.Kc2 Kf7 34.Bc3 Bf8
 35.Kd3 Bd6 36.h3 g5 37.Kc4 h5
 38.Kb5 g4 39.fxc4 fxc4 40.hxc4
 hxc4 41.Kxa4 g3 42.Bd4 Ke6
 43.Kb5 Bf4 44.a4 Bd2 45.Kc4 Be1
 46.Kd3 Bf2 47.Bxf2 gxf2 48.Ke2
 Kd5 49.Kxf2 Kc4 50.Ke3 Kb4 51.b3
 Kxb3 52.a5 Kb4 53.a6 Kb5 54.a7
 Kb6 55.a8Q **1-0 (55)**
Lucky 1357924680 (2687) -
BulgarianBulldozer (2581) Blitz 2024]
 10...Nc6 11.Nd4 Nb4 12.Qb1 d5 13.a3
 Nc6 14.exd5 exd5 15.Ndb5 Bf5
 16.Bd3 Bxd3 17.Qxd3 dxc4 18.Qxc4
 Rac8 19.Kb1 a6 20.Nd6 Rc7 21.Qc5
 Qxc5 22.Bxc5 Nd7 23.Bf2 Bxc3
 24.bxc3 Nde5 25.Rhe1 Rd8 26.f4 Ng4
 27.Bb6 Rcd7 28.Bxd8 Nxd8 29.Ne4
 Rxd1+ 30.Rxd1 Ne6 31.Rd7 b5 32.g3
 Nxb2 33.Ng5 Nxb5 34.fxc5 Nf3
 35.Rd5 Kf8 36.a4 bxa4 37.Kc2 Ke7
 38.Ra5 Ke6 39.Kd3 Ne5+ 40.Ke4 Nc4
 41.Rxa4 Nd6+ 42.Kf4 Kd5 43.Rxa6
 Nb5 44.Ra5 Kc4 45.Ke5 Nxc3 46.Ra7
 Ne2 47.g4 Ng1 48.Rxf7 Nh3 49.Kf6
 Kd5 50.Rxh7 Nf4 51.Rd7+ Ke4
 52.Rd1 Kf3 53.Rf1+ Kxc4 54.Rxf4+
 Kxf4 55.Kxc6 Ke5 56.Kf7 Kf5 57.g6
 Kg5 58.g7 Kf5 59.g8Q Ke5 60.Qe8+
 Kd6 61.Qe6+ Kc5 62.Kf6 Kd4
 63.Qe5+ Kc4 64.Ke6 Kb3 65.Qd5+
 Kc2 66.Ke5 Kc3 67.Qd4+ Kc2 68.Kd5
 Kb3 69.Qc4+ Kb2 70.Kd4 Ka3
 71.Qc3+ Ka4 72.Qc5 Kb3 73.Qb5+
 Ka3 74.Kc3 Ka2 75.Qb2# **1-0 (75)**
Consent_to_treatment (2707)-
Punisher00 (2672) Blitz 2023
5.e5 Nh5 6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.Ne2 Nc6
 8.f4 g5 9.Nbc3 gxf4 10.Ne4 Qh4+
 11.Kd2 Be3+ 12.Kc2 Nxe5 13.Bxe3
 fxe3 14.Qd4 0-0 15.Qxe5 f5 16.Nd6
 b5 17.Ng3 bxc4 18.Nxb5 Qxb5 19.g4

Qh4 20.gxf5 Qf2+ 21.Kb1 Qe1+
0-1 (21) Fastchess2345 (2646)-
Punisher00 (2528) Blitz 2024

³⁰ **5...exd5** 6.cxd5
 [6.exd5 Bg7 7.Qe2+ Kf8 8.Nc3 d6
 9.Be3 Nbd7 10.Nh3 a6 11.Nf2 b5
 12.Qd2 bxc4 13.Bxc4 Nb6 14.Be2
 Bb7 15.0-0 Nbxid5 16.Bh6 Nxc3
 17.bxc3 Bc6 18.Ng4 Nxb4 19.fxc4
 Ra7 20.Rad1 d5 21.Be3 d4 22.cxd4
 cxd4 23.Bc4 Rd7 24.Bg5 Qc7
 25.Bf4 Qd8 26.Rb1 Bb7 27.Bd6+
 Kg8 28.Rxf7 Rxf7 29.Rxb7
1-0 (29) Tony23Man (2627)-TheEloist
(2471) Blitz 2024]

6...d6

5...Be7 6.Nc3 exd5 7.exd5 d6
 8.Bd3 0-0 9.Nge2 Nh5 10.0-0 Bg5
 11.f4 Bf6 12.h3 Na6 13.g4 Ng7 14.a3
 Nc7 15.Kg2 b5 16.Ne4 bxc4 17.Bxc4
 Ba6 18.Bxa6 Nxa6 19.Qd3 Nc7
 20.Bd2 Re8 21.Nxf6+ Qxf6 22.Bc3
 Qe7 23.Ng3 Qe3 24.Qd1 Nb5 25.Rf3
 Nxc3 26.bxc3 Qe7 27.Qd2 f5 28.Rb1
 Qf7 29.c4 Re7 30.g5 Rae8 31.Kf2
 Nh5 32.Nxb5 gxh5 33.Rfb3 Qg7
 34.Rb8 h6 35.gxh6 Qxh6 36.Rg1+
 Kh7 37.Rxe8 Rxe8 38.Rg5 Re4 39.h4
 Qf6 40.Rxh5+ Kg6 41.Rg5+ Kf7 42.h5
 Rxc4 43.Kg3 Rc3+ 44.Kh4 Qd4
0-1 (44) Dmktor (2750)-Mischuk_D
(2757) Blitz 2025

5...Bd6 6.Nc3 a6 7.f4 Bc7 8.e5
 Nh5 9.Nf3 d6 10.Be2 0-0 11.0-0 Nd7
 12.exd6 Bxd6 13.dxe6 Ndf6 14.exf7+
 Rxf7 15.Ng5 Rf8 16.Bxb5 Nxb5
 17.Qd5+ Kg7 18.Be3 Nf6 19.Qd2 Qc7
 20.Rad1 Rd8 21.Nd5 Nxd5 22.Qxd5
 Qe7 23.Ne4 Be6 24.Bd4+ Kf8 25.Bf6
 Bxd5 26.Bxe7+ Kxe7 27.Rxd5 b6
 28.Rfd1 Bxf4 29.Rxd8 Rxd8 30.Rxd8
 Kxd8 31.h3 Be5 32.b3 Ke7 33.Kf2 h6

34.Kf3 Ke6 35.Nf2 Kf5 36.Nd3 Bd6
 37.a4 h5 38.g4+ Kg5 39.Nf2 Kh4
 40.gxh5 gxh5 41.Ne4 Be7 42.Kg2 Bf8
 43.Nf6 Be7 44.Nd7 Bd8 45.Nb8 a5
 46.Nc6 Bc7 47.Ne7 Kg5 48.Nd5 Bd8
 49.Kf3 Kh4 50.Nf4 Bc7 51.Ne6 Be5
 52.Kg2 Bd6 53.Ng7 Kg5 54.Ne6+ Kf5
 55.Nd8 Ke4 56.Nf7 Bf4 57.Nd8 Kd3
 58.Kf3 Bd6 59.Nf7 Bc7 60.Ng5 Kc3
 61.Ne6 Bd6 62.Ke4 Kxb3 63.Kd5 Bg3
 64.Nf8 Kxa4 65.Nd7 Kb4 66.Nxb6 a4
 67.Nxa4 Kxa4 68.Kxc5 h4 69.Kd5 Ka5
 70.c5 Ka6 71.c6 Kb6 72.Ke4 Kc7
 73.Kf3 Kxc6 74.Kg2 Kd6 75.Kh1 Kd5
 76.Kg2 Ke5 77.Kh1 Ke4 78.Kg2 Kd4
 79.Kh1 Kc3 80.Kg2 Kc4 81.Kh1 Kb5
 82.Kg2 Kc6 83.Kh1 Kd6 84.Kg2 Ke5
 85.Kh1 Ke4 86.Kg2 Ke3 87.Kh1 Bf4
 88.Kg2 Ke2 89.Kh1 Kf3 90.Kg1 Kg3
 91.Kh1 Be5 92.Kg1 Bf6 93.Kh1 Be7
 94.Kg1 Bd6 95.Kh1 Bc5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (95)
 superfm1 (2630)-strongmama1
 (2605) Blitz 2024

³¹ **6.Nh3** d6 7.g3
 [7.Nc3 exd5 8.Nf2 d4 9.Nd5 Nxd5
 10.cxd5 0-0 11.h4 h6 12.Bf4 Qa5+
 13.Bd2 Qb6 14.Qc1 h5 15.g4 hxg4
 16.fxg4 Nd7 17.h5 Ne5 18.Be2 d3
 19.Bd1 c4 20.Bh6 Qa5+ 21.Kf1 d2
 22.Bxd2 Qb6 23.Be3 Qb5 24.Kg2
 Nd3 25.Nxd3 cxd3 26.Rb1 Qb4
 27.Bf3 Bd7 28.Bd2 Qd4 29.Bc3
 Qb6 30.hxg6 Rac8 31.Rh8+ Bxh8
 32.Qh6 1-0 (32) dmitry-lavrik (2688)-
 elliotchess1 (2587) Blitz 2021]
 7...0-0 8.a4 Na6 9.Nf2 Nd7 10.Nc3
 Nb4 11.Be2 f5 12.0-0 Ne5 13.Bd2
 exd5 14.cxd5 Bd7 15.f4 Nf7 16.Qb3
 Bd4 17.Nb5 Bxb5 18.axb5 fxe4
 19.Bxb4 cxb4 20.Qxb4 Qb6 21.Kg2 a5
 22.Qb3 Bxf2 23.Rxf2 Nh6 24.Ra4
 Rae8 25.g4 Nf7 26.Rf1 g5 27.f5 e3

28.Rc4 Ne5 29.Re4 Qc5 30.f6 h6
 31.Rxe5 Rxe5 32.Qd3 Rf7 33.Qg6+
 Kf8 34.b6 Qxd5+ 35.Kg1 Qe6
 36.Qxh6+ Kg8 37.Qg6+ Kf8 38.Qh6+
 Ke8 39.h4 gxh4 40.g5 Qh3 41.g6
 Qg3+ 42.Kh1 Qh3+ 43.Kg1 Qg3+
 44.Kh1 Qh3+ 45.Kg1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (45) lord-bot
 (2895)-EmanBot (2885) Blitz 2023
6.a4 d6 7.g3 exd5 8.cxd5 0-0
 9.Nh3 Na6 10.Nf2 Nc7 11.Bg5 a6
 12.Bd3 Rb8 13.a5 h6 14.Bd2 Nb5
 15.Na3 Nxa3 16.Rxa3 Nd7 17.Ra2 f5
 18.exf5 Ne5 19.Be2 Bxf5 20.f4 Nf7
 21.0-0 h5 22.h3 Re8 23.Kg2 Bd4
 24.g4 Bd7 25.Bc3 Qf6 26.Bxd4 cxd4
 27.Ra3 g5 28.gxh5 gxf4 29.Ng4 Qg5
 30.Kh2 Rxe2+ 31.Qxe2 Bb5 32.Nf6+
 Kg7 33.h6+ Kxh6 34.Qe4 Qxf6
 35.Rxf4 Qe5 36.Rg3 Qxe4 37.Rxe4
 Kh5 38.Rxd4 Re8 39.Rdg4 Re5
 40.Rg7 Nh6 41.Rxb7 Rxd5 42.Rh7
 Bc6 43.b4 Rd2+ 44.Kg1 Be4 45.Rh8
 Rb2 46.Rgg8 Rxb4 47.Re8 Bf5
 48.Ref8 Rb1+ 49.Kh2 Rb2+ 50.Kg3
 Rb3+ 51.Kf2 Kg6 52.Rxh6+ Kxh6
 53.Rxf5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (53) Valkyrie-Engine
 (2682)-RaspFish (2700) Blitz 2022

³² **7...Nh5** 8.Qd2 f5 9.dxe6 Bxe6
 10.0-0-0 Nc6 11.Qxd6 Qxd6 12.Rxd6
 Bf7 13.exf5 gxf5 14.Bxc5 Bf8 15.Nb5
 Rc8 16.Bd3 Ng7 17.Nh3 Ne5 18.Ba3
 Nxd3+ 19.Rxd3 Bxc4 20.Re1+ Kf7
 21.Rd7+ Kg8 22.Rc7 Rxc7 23.Nxc7
 Bxa3 24.bxa3 Kf7 25.Re5 Rc8 26.Rc5
 Bxa2 27.Ng5+ Kg6 28.f4 h6 29.Nf3
 Ne8 30.Ne5+ Kh7 31.Na6 Rxc5+
 32.Nxc5 Nd6 33.Kd2 Bd5 34.g3 b6
 35.Ncd3 Kg7 36.Ke3 Kf6 37.Kd4 Bb7
 38.Kc3 Nb5+ 39.Kb2 Nd4 40.Nb4 a5
 41.Nc2 Nf3 42.Nxf3 Bxf3 43.Nd4 Bd5
 44.Kc3 Kg6 45.Nb5 Kh5 46.Kd4 Kg4
 47.Kxd5 Kh3 48.Nd4 Kxh2 49.Nxf5

Kh3 50.Ke4 Kg4 51.Nxh6+ Kxg3 52.f5
b5 53.f6 b4 54.axb4 a4 55.f7 a3
56.f8Q 1-0 (56) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2685)-viennadragon (2559) Blitz
2024

³³ **8.dxe6** Bxe6 9.e5 dxe5 10.Qxd8+
Kxd8 11.0-0-0+ Nfd7 12.Bxc5 Nc6
13.Be3 Nd4 14.Nge2 Nf5 15.Bf2 Bxc4
16.Ng3 Bxf1 17.Nxf5 gxf5 18.Rhxf1
Rc8 19.Kb1 Ke7 20.Bh4+ Ke6 21.g4
Nb6 22.gxf5+ Kxf5 23.Ne4 Nc4
24.Rg1 Bh6 25.b3 Na3+ 26.Kb2 Nb5
27.Rd7 Rc7 28.Rxc7 Nxc7 29.Rd1
Ne6 30.Rd7 Kg6 31.Rxb7 Rc8
32.Rxf7 Bc1+ 33.Kb1 Ba3 34.Rf6+
Kh5 35.Bg5 Nxc5 0-1 (35) [Superfm1](#)
(2676)-vaynetop (2785) Blitz 2024

³⁴ **10.Be2** Qe7 11.Qd2 Re8 12.Bg5
[12.g3 h5 13.h4 Nbd7 14.Nh3 Ne5
15.Nf2 Bd7 16.a5 (16.0-0 b5
17.Kg2 bxa4 18.Bg5 Qf8 19.Nxa4
Reb8 20.Nc3 Rb4 21.Bxa6 c4
22.Bf4 Qb8 23.Ra2 Ne8 24.Rfa1
Nc7 25.Ncd1 Rxa6 26.Rxa6 Nxa6
27.Rxa6 Ba4 28.Bxe5 Bxe5 29.Ra8
Qxa8 30.Qxb4 Bxd1 31.Nxd1 Qa2
32.f4 Bd4 33.Qd2 Bf6 34.Qc1 Qb3
35.Nc3 Qb4 36.Qd2 Bg7 37.Qc1
Bf6 38.Kf3 Qb6 39.Ne2 Qb3+
40.Nc3 Qb6 41.Ke2 Bg7 42.Qd2
Bf6 43.Kf1 Qb4 44.Kf2 Qb6+ 45.Kf1
Qb4 46.Kg1 Kf8 47.Kh1 Kg8
48.Kg2 Bg7 49.Kh2 Qb6 50.Nd1
Qb3 51.Nc3 Qb6 52.Qe2 Bd4
53.Kg2 Kf8 54.Qd2 Bf6 55.Qe2 Bd4
56.Kf3 Qb4 57.Qd2 Bf6 58.Kf2
Qc5+ 59.Kg2 Qb6 60.Kf1 Bd4
61.Ke2 Bf6 62.Qc1 Bd4 63.Qd2 Bf6
64.Kf1 Qb4 65.Qc2 Bd4 66.Kg2
Ba7 67.Kh3 Qb6 68.f5 Qe3 69.Qe2
Qd4 70.Nb5 Qd3 71.Qxd3 cxd3

72.Kg2 d2 73.Nc3 gxf5 74.exf5 Bd4
75.Nd1 Ke7 76.Kf3 Kf6 77.Ke4 Be5
78.b4 Bxg3 79.b5 Ke7 80.Kd3 Bxh4
81.Kxd2 Bf6 82.Nf2 Kd8 83.Ne4
Be5 84.Ke2 Kc7 85.Ng5 f6 86.Nf7
Bh2 87.Kf2 h4 88.Kg2 Bg3 89.Nh6
Kb6 90.Ng8 Kxb5 91.Nxf6 Kc4
92.Nh5 Kxd5 93.Nxc3 hxc3 94.Kxc3
Kc6 95.Kh4 Kd7 96.Kh5 Ke8
97.Kh6 Kf8 98.Kg6 Kg8 99.Kh6 Kh8
100.Kg6 Kg8 101.Kh6 Kh8 102.Kg6
Kg8 ½-½ (102) [EmanPureNN \(2901\)-](#)
[M-Z_Bot \(2910\) Blitz 2023](#) 16...b6
17.axb6 Reb8 18.0-0 Rxb6 19.Kg2
Rab8 20.Ra2 Bc8 21.Ncd1 Ne8
22.Bg5 Qb7 23.Bd8 Nc7 24.f4 Nd7
25.f5 Ne5 26.g4 Rb4 27.Ra3 Ne8
28.Qg5 f6 29.Qf4 hxc4 30.Bxa6
Qd7 31.Bxc8 Rxc8 32.Ba5 Qxf5
33.Qxf5 gxf5 34.Ne3 f4 35.Nf5
Rxb2 36.Bc3 Rb7 37.Bd2 c4
38.Bxf4 Bf8 39.h5 Ng7 40.Ng3 Ne8
41.h6 c3 42.Nf5 c2 43.Nxc4 Nxc4
44.Rg3 Kh7 45.Rxc4 Rb1 46.Bc1
Ra8 47.Kf3 Raa1 48.Rgg1 Nc7
49.Ke2 Na6 50.Ne3 Bxh6 51.Rh1
Rxc1 52.Rxc1 Rxc1 53.Rxc1 Nb4
54.Rxc2 Nxc2 55.Nxc2 Kg6 56.Kf3
f5 57.Nd4 fxe4+ 58.Kxe4 Bc1
59.Nc2 Bb2 60.Ne1 Ba1 61.Nc2
Bb2 62.Ne1 Ba1 63.Nc2 Bb2
½-½ (64) [PetersBot \(3032\)-RaspFish](#)
(3058) Blitz 2025]
12...Qc7 13.Be3 b6
[13...h5 14.Ra2 (14.h4 Nbd7
15.Nh3 c4 16.Nf2 Nc5 17.Ra3 Bd7
18.Bxc4 Ncxe4 19.Ncxe4 Nxe4
20.Nxe4 Rxe4 21.fxe4 Qxc4 22.Qd3
Qxd3 23.Rxd3 Bxa4 24.Kf2 Re8
25.Bf4 Bc2 26.Rd2 Rxe4 27.Bxd6
Bd4+ 28.Kf3 Re3+ 29.Kf4 Re4+
30.Kf3 Re3+ 31.Kf4 Re4+ 32.Kf3
½-½ (31) [PetersBot \(2768\)-](#)

Zoe_ChessBot (2764) Classical 2024) 14...Nh7 15.a5 b5 16.axb6 Qxb6 17.Bd1 a5 18.Nge2 Ba6 19.Ba4 Rd8 20.h3 Nd7 21.0-0 Ne5 22.Bh6 Bxe2 23.Nxe2 Bxh6 24.Qxh6 c4+ 25.Kh2 Nd3 26.Qd2 Rdb8 27.Nf4 Qd4 28.Nxd3 cxd3 29.Qc3 Rb4 30.Qxd4 Rxd4 31.Rd1 f5 32.exf5 Rb8 33.b3 gxf5 34.Rad2 Nf6 35.Rxd3 Rxd3 36.Rxd3 h4 37.Rc3 Nxd5 38.Rd3 Nf4 39.Rxd6 Kf7 40.g3 hgx3+ 41.Kxg3 Rb4 42.Rd7+ Kf6 43.Ra7 Ne2+ 44.Kf2 Nd4 45.Rxa5 Nxb3 46.Bxb3 ½-½ (45) the_magnificent_bob (2977)-RaspFish (2953) Rapid 2024]

14.b3 Ra7 15.Rc1 Qe7 16.Bc4 1-0 (16) PetersBot (3076)-Alexnajax_Fan (2998) Rapid 2025

[16.Bd3 Nbd7 17.Nge2 Ne5 18.Bc2 Rb7 19.0-0 b5 20.h3 b4 21.Nd1 a5 22.Nf2 (22.f4 Ned7 23.Ng3 Nb6 24.Bd3 h5 25.e5 Nfxd5 26.Ne4 Nxe3 27.Nxe3 Rd8 28.Nxd6 Rxd6 29.exd6 Qxd6 30.Rcd1 Rd7 31.Qc1 Bd4 32.Kh1 Bb7 33.Bb5 Qe6 34.Bxd7 Nxd7 35.f5 Qe4 36.fxg6 Bxe3 37.gxf7+ Kf8 38.Qb2 Bd4 39.Qd2 Qe6 40.Kh2 Qg6 41.Qe2 Ne5 42.Rf4 Nxf7 43.Rdxd4 cxd4 44.Rxd4 Qg5 45.Qf2 Bd5 46.Rd3 Ke8 47.Kg1 h4 48.Qe2+ Kf8 49.Qf2 Kg8 50.Qe2 Kg7 51.Qf2 Be6 52.Re3 Bd5 53.Rd3 Be6 54.Re3 Qf6 55.Qd2 Ng5 56.Qd6 Qa1+ 57.Kh2 Qf6 58.Kg1 Kg6 59.Qd3+ Kh6 60.Qd6 Kg6 61.Qd3+ Kh5 62.Qb5 Qa1+ 63.Kh2 Qf6 64.Kg1 Qd4 65.Qe5 Qd8 66.Rf3 Kg6 67.Rf1 Bxb3 68.Qf5+ Kg7 69.Qe5+ Kg6 70.Qf5+ Kg7 71.Qe5+ Kg8 72.Rf6 Ne6 73.Rf5 Bc4 74.Kh2 b3 75.Rh5 Qd3 76.Qh8+ Kf7 77.Rh7+

Kg6 78.Rh6+ Kf5 79.Rh5+ Kg6 80.Rh6+ Kf5 81.Rh5+ Ng5 82.Qf8+ Ke6 83.Qc8+ Ke7 84.Qc7+ Ke6 85.Qc8+ Kf7 86.Rxg5 Qd6+ 87.Kh1 Qd1+ 88.Kh2 Qd6+ 89.Kh1 Qd1+ 90.Kh2 Qd6+ ½-½ (89) PetersBot (3028)-RaspFish (3048) Blitz 2024)

22...Rb8 23.Bg5 Qa7 24.f4 Ned7 25.Bd3 h6 26.Bxf6 Nxf6 27.Kh1 Ba6 28.Ng3 Bxd3 29.Qxd3 Rbd8 30.Qc4 Qd7 31.Nd3 h5 32.f5 g5 33.Rfe1 h4 34.Nf1 Qe7 35.Nf2 Nh5 36.Ng4 Bb2 37.Rc2 Be5 38.Qe2 Nf6 39.Nxf6+ Qxf6 40.Ne3 Bc3 41.Ng4 Qd4 42.Rcc1 Bxe1 43.Rxe1 c4 44.bxc4 b3 45.Rd1 Qc3 46.e5 Rxe5 47.Nxe5 Re8 48.Qf3 Qxe5 49.Qxb3 Qxf5 50.c5 Qf2 51.c6 Re1+ 52.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 53.Kh2 Qe5+ 54.Kg1 Qe1+ 55.Kh2 Qe5+ 56.g3 Qe2+ 57.Kg1 Qe1+ 58.Kg2 Qe2+ 59.Kg1 Qe1+ 60.Kg2 Qe2+ 61.Kg1 ½-½ (60) PetersBot (3028)-RaspFish (3008) Blitz 2024]

16...Nbd7 17.Nge2 Ne5 18.0-0 Nxc4 19.bxc4 Nd7 20.Bg5 f6 21.Bf4 h5 22.h3 Rb7 23.Rb1 Ne5 24.Bxe5 Qxe5 [24...fxe5 25.Rb3 Bd7 The position is equal. 26.Rfb1 Reb8 27.Ng3 Kh7 28.Nf1 Qe8 29.Qa2 Bh6 30.R1b2 Bc1 31.Rb1 Bh6 32.R1b2 Bf4 33.Qb1 Qd8 34.Ne2 Bh6 35.Nc3 Qc7 36.Qe1 Qd8 37.Rb1 Qe8 38.Ra3 Bg5 39.Rb2 Bh6 40.Qa1 Qd8 41.Rab3 Bf4 42.Qd1 Bh6 43.Qe2 Bc1 44.Ra2 Bg5 45.Rab2 Qc7 46.Qc2 Bf4 47.Rb1 Be8 48.Qf2 Bh6 49.Qh4 Bf4 50.Qf6 Bh6 51.R3b2 Bg7 52.Qh4 Qf7 53.Qe1 Bd7 54.Qe2 Qe8 55.Ra1 Bh6 56.Rab1 Qd8 (56...Bxa4 57.Nxa4 Qxa4 58.Ra2±) 57.Qc2 Bg5 58.Qd3 Qc7 59.Qe2 Qc8 60.Rb3 Bf4

61.Kh1 Qd8 62.Qc2 Qh4 63.Kg1
Qg5 64.Qf2 Qd8 (64...Bxh3
65.Kh1±) 65.Qc2 Qe8 66.R3b2 Qd8
67.Qd1 Bh6 68.Qe2 Bg5 69.Kh1
Bh6 70.Qd1 Bf4 71.Kg1 Bh6
72.Qe2 Qe8 73.Kh1 Kg7
(Much less strong is 73...Bxa4
74.Nxa4 Qxa4 75.Ra2±) 74.Qd1
Bd2? 4.57/22

Weighted Error Value: White=0.01
(flawless) /Black=0.01 (flawless) .
An unexpected result. ½-½ (73)
PetersBot (3015)-RaspFish (3057)
Rapid 2024 [Kitty Kat]]

25.f4 Qe7 26.f5 gxf5 27.exf5 Qe3+
28.Qxe3 Rxe3 29.a5 b5 30.cxb5 axb5
31.Kf2 Rbe7 32.Rxb5 Ba6 33.Rb8+
Kf7 34.Re1 Bh6 35.Rb6 Bxe2 36.Rxe2
c4 37.Rc2 R3e5 38.Rb1 Be3+ 39.Kg3
Rxf5 40.Kh2 Ra7 41.Nb5 Ra6
42.Rxc4 Kg6 43.Rc6 Rxa5 44.Nxd6
Rfxd5 45.Rf1 Bd4 46.Kh1 Ra2 47.Ne4
Rf5 48.Rd1 Be5 49.Rcc1 Rf4 50.Rd2
Ra3 51.Re2 h4 52.Rd1 Rf5 53.Rf2
Bg3 54.Rxf5 Kxf5 55.Nd2 Ra2 56.Nf3
Ke4 57.Nh2 Ke3 58.Rf1 Ke2 59.Rc1
f5 60.Nf3 Bf2 61.Ng1+ Kd3 62.Rb1
Ke4 63.Rb4+ Kd3 64.Rf4 Bg3 65.Rxf5
Ra1 66.Rf1 Rxf1 ½-½ (65) PetersBot
(3028)-RaspFish (3043) Blitz 2024

³⁵ **4.e4** dxe4 5.Nc3 exf3
[5...e3 6.Bxe3 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0
8.0-0-0 c5 9.d5 Nbd7 10.h4 a6
11.h5 Nxh5 12.Rxh5 gxh5 13.Bd3
Rb8 14.Nh3 b5 15.Nf4 bxc4 16.Bc2
Qb6 17.Bb1 Bd4 18.Re1 Ne5
19.Nxh5 Nd3+ 20.Bxd3 cxd3 21.Bh6
Bxc3 22.Qg5+ Qg6 23.bxc3 d2+
24.Kxd2 Rb2+ 25.Ke3 Qxg5+
26.Bxg5 Rxg2 27.Bxe7 Bf5 28.Kf4
Bg6 29.Nf6+ Kg7 30.Bxf8+ Kxf8
31.d6 Rd2 32.d7 Kg7 33.Re8 Kxf6

34.d8Q+ Rxd8 35.Rxd8 h5 36.Ra8
Bd3 37.Rc8 c4 38.Rc6+ Kg7
39.Rxa6 h4 40.Kg4 h3 41.Kxh3
1-0 (41) OnkelKonkel (2612)-
PortoFC9 (2662) Blitz 2022]

6.Nxf3 Bg7 7.Be2 0-0 8.0-0 c5 9.d5
Bg4 10.Ng5 Bxe2 11.Qxe2 Nbd7
12.Bf4 Nb6 13.Rae1 Nc8 14.Nb5 a6
15.Nc7 Ra7 16.Nce6 fxe6 17.Qxe6+
Kh8 18.Nf7+ Rxf7 19.Qxf7 b5 20.d6
e5 0-1 (20) supertactic91 (2729)-ffl0
(2613) Blitz 2021

4.e3 Bg7 5.Nc3 0-0 6.Bd3 c5
7.Nge2 Nc6 8.0-0 cxd4 9.exd4 e5
10.cxd5 Nxd5 11.Nxd5 Qxd5 12.Be4
Qd6 13.dxe5 Qc5+ 14.Kh1 Nxe5
15.Bf4 Be6 16.Rc1 Qb6 17.b3 Rfd8
18.Qe1 Nd3 19.Bxd3 Rxd3 20.Ng3
Qd4 21.Bg5 h6 22.Be7 Re8 23.Bc5
Qd7 24.Rd1 b6 25.Bb4 Bf5 26.Ne4
Rxd1 27.Qxd1 Qxd1 28.Rxd1 Bxe4
29.fxe4 Rxe4 30.Bd6 Re2 31.a3 Rb2
32.b4 Ra2 33.g3 Rxa3 34.Kg2 Ra2+
35.Kh3 a5 36.bxa5 bxa5 37.Rc1 g5
38.Rc8+ Kh7 39.Rc6 a4 40.Rc7 Kg6
41.Ra7 h5 42.g4 Bd4 43.Ra6 hxg4+
44.Kxg4 f5+ 45.Kf3 g4+ 46.Kg3 Bf2+
47.Kf4 Bh4 48.Be7+ Kh5 49.Bxh4
Kxh4 50.Rh6# 1-0 (50) OnkelKonkel
(2622)-Swampfox000 (2580) Blitz
2022

³⁶ **4...c5** 5.dxc5
[5.e4 cxd4 6.Bc4 Bg7 7.Ne2 0-0
8.0-0 e5 9.dxe6 Bxe6 10.Bxe6 fxe6
11.Nxd4 Ng4 12.Nxe6 Qb6+ 13.Kh1
Qxe6 14.fxg4 Rxf1+ 15.Qxf1 Nc6
16.Nc3 Rf8 17.Qg1 Ne5 18.Be3
Nxg4 19.Bxa7 Be5 20.h3 Nf6
21.Bd4 Nh5 22.Bxe5 Qxe5 23.Qe3
Ng3+ 24.Kg1 Nf5 25.Qd3 Qc5+
26.Kh1 Ne3 27.Rg1 Qg5 28.Nd5
Nxd5 29.Qxd5+ Qxd5 30.exd5 Rf2

31.d6 Kf8 32.Re1 Rd2 33.Re7
 Rxb2 34.Rxh7 Rxa2 35.Rxb7 Rd2
 36.d7 Ke7 37.Rb6 Kf7 38.Rb7 Kf6
 39.Kh2 Rd3 40.Kg1 Rd2 41.Kf1
 Ke7 42.Ra7 Kd8 43.Ra6 g5 44.Rg6
 Rd5 45.Rg7 Rf5+ 46.Kg1 Kc7
 47.Kh2 Rd5 48.Kg3 Kd8 49.Kg4
 Rd2 50.g3 1-0 (50) alireza2003
 (2816)-SVODMEVKO (2810) Blitz
 2021]

5...Na6 6.Nc3 e6 7.d6 Nxc5 8.Bg5 h6
 9.Bh4 g5 10.Bf2 Bxd6 11.e4 Qe7
 12.Nb5 Be5 13.Rc1 b6 14.b4 Ncxe4
 15.fxe4 Qxb4+ 16.Qd2 Qxd2+ 17.Kxd2
 Nxe4+ 18.Ke1 Nxf2 19.Kxf2 Bd7
 20.Nf3 Bf4 21.Nc7+ Kd8 22.Nxa8
 Bxc1 23.Ba6 Bf4 24.Rd1 Ke7 25.Bb7
 Bc8 26.Bc6 Rd8 27.Rb1 Ba6 28.g3
 Bd6 29.Kg2 Rc8 30.Rc1 Bb7 31.Nd4
 Bxa8 32.Kf1 Bc5 33.Bxa8 Rxa8
 34.Nb3 Rc8 35.Rc2 Rc7 36.Kg2 Bd6
 37.Re2 Rc4 38.Nd2 Ra4 39.Ne4 f5
 40.Nc3 Rc4 41.Nd5+ Kf7 42.Ne3 Re4
 43.Rd2 Rxe3 44.Rxd6 Re2+ 45.Kf3
 Rxa2 46.Rd7+ Kf6 47.Rh7 Ra3+
 48.Ke2 g4 49.Rxh6+ Ke5 50.Kd2
 Ra2+ 51.Kc3 Rg2 52.Kc4 a5 53.Kb5
 Rb2+ 54.Ka4 Rb4+ 55.Ka3 Kd5
 56.Rh7 e5 57.Rd7+ Ke4 58.Rc7 Rd4
 59.Kb3 Rd3+ 60.Kc4 Rd5 61.Rg7
 Rc5+ 62.Kb3 f4 63.Ka4 f3 64.Rxg4+
 Ke3 65.Rg7 f2 66.Rf7 e4 67.g4 Ke2
 68.g5 e3 69.h4 Rc4+ 70.Kb5 Rxh4
 71.g6 Rg4 72.Rc7 Rg5+ 73.Ka6 Rxg6
 74.Rc2+ Kd1 75.Rc3 e2 76.Rd3+ Kc2
 77.Rh3 e1Q 78.Rh8 Qe2+ 79.Ka7
 Qd3 80.Rc8+ Qc3 81.Rd8 Kb2 82.Rc8
 Qxc8 ½-½ (82) mysterious_expert
 (2816)-Magicmaster17 (2801) Blitz
 2023

4...c6!? A slightly speculative
 gambit. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn
 Flear: '!'?' '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'A

slightly speculative gambit.'" Glenn
 Flear: 'A gambit to try and exploit
 White's lagging development.'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'A crazy
 (desperate?), hardly sound gambit.
 Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow,M: 'A
 crazy (desperate?), hardly sound
 gambit.

"" 5.dxc6

[If White prefers to avoid ceding the
 initiative then Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'If White prefers to avoid
 ceding the initiative then' Glenn
 Flear: 'There have been a few games
 with' 5.e4 cxd5 6.e5 settling for a
 space edge, is perhaps the best way.
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear:
 'settling for a space edge, is perhaps
 the best way.'" Glenn Flear: 'where
 White settles for extra space rather
 than a pawn:'Krasenkow,Michal: 'may
 be enough for a small edge: Glenn
 Flear: 'Krasenkow,M: 'may be enough
 for a small edge:'"

A) 6...Nh5 Glenn Flear: '!'?' 7.Nc3
 (7.Be3 Nc6 8.Qd2 Ng7 9.Na3 h5
 10.Bb5 Nf5 11.Bxc6+ bxc6 12.Bf2
 Bh6 13.Qc3 0-0 14.Ne2 Ba6
 15.g4 Ng7 16.h4 hxg4 17.fxg4
 Ne6 18.g5 Bg7 19.Be3 c5 20.h5
 Rc8 21.h6 cxd4 22.Qxd4 Nxd4
 23.Bxd4 e6 0-1 (23) gg-gm-gmg
 (2673)-black_knight22 (2782) Blitz
 2020) 7...Nc6 8.Bb5 Glenn Flear:
 '(the nagging problem for Black is
 that the bishop can't develop to g7
 until the knight on h5 has secured a
 route to safety)' (8.Be3 Ng7 9.Bf2
 h5 10.Nge2 Nf5 11.Ng3 h4
 12.Nxf5 Bxf5 13.Bd3 Bxd3
 14.Qxd3 e6 15.0-0 Bb4 16.Ne2
 Qb6 17.Rac1 Kd7 18.a3 Be7
 19.Be3 Qa6 20.Qd2 Na5 21.Rc3

Rac8 22.Rfc1 Rxc3 23.Nxc3 Nb3
 24.Qc2 Nxc1 25.Qxc1 Rc8
 26.Bg5 Qd3 27.Be3 Rc6 28.Qe1
 Bxa3 29.Bc1 Qxd4+ 30.Kh1 Bb4
 31.Bd2 Qd3 32.h3 d4 33.Ne4
 Bxd2 34.Nxd2 Qe3 35.Qd1 d3
 36.Kh2 Rc2 37.Ne4 Qe2 38.Qg1
 Qxf3 39.Qd4+ Kc8 40.Nd6+ Kb8
 0-1 (40) MaLeKkoNihli (2630)-
 MagusPowwow (2622) Blitz 2021)
 8...e6 9.Nge2 Bd7 10.0-0 Ng7
 Glenn Flear: '!' 11.Bh6 Nf5 12.Bxf8
 Kxf8 13.Bxc6 bxc6 14.Qd2 c5
 Glenn Flear: '!' 15.dxc5 Qc7
 Glenn Flear: 'Edouard, R-Picard,
 Ro French league 2013, with a
 reasonable game.' 16.b4 Qxe5
 17.Kh1± 1-0 (40) Edouard,R (2659)-
 Picard,R (2342) Haguenau 2013
 Kg7 18.f4 Qe3 19.Qd1 Nh4
 20.Qd4+ Qxd4 21.Nxd4 Rhc8
 22.Rfc1 Rab8 23.Rab1 g5 24.g3
 Ng6 25.Nce2 e5 26.fxe5 Nxe5
 27.b5 Bg4 28.c6 Bxe2 29.Nxe2
 Nc4 30.a4 a6 31.Nd4 axb5
 32.axb5 Kf6 33.Re1 h6 34.Re2
 Na3 35.Rf1+ Kg6 36.Ref2 Rc7
 37.Rf6+ Kg7 38.Rxf7+ Rxf7
 39.Rxf7+ Kxf7 40.c7 1-0 (40)
 Edouard,R (2659)-Picard,R (2342)
 Haguenau FRA 2013;
B) 6...Nfd7 7.Nc3 Nb6 (7...Nc6!?
 Δ8.Be3?! Ndx5! 9.dxe5 d4)
 8.Bd3 Nc6 9.Nge2 Glenn Flear:
 'instead the more ambitious' 9...Bg7
 Glenn Flear: '!' (9...e6 Glenn Flear:
 '?!' Glenn Flear: 'Stanciu, A-Tate, A
 Legnica 2013, and now' 10.0-0
 Glenn Flear: 'gives White more
 options.') 10.0-0 0-0 11.f4 f6
 Glenn Flear: 'Visilevich, T-Nataf, I
 Reykjavik 2006, looks preferable.
 Incidentally, that game actually

began as follows 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.
 Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 0-0 5.f3 c6!? 6.Bd3
 d5 7.cxd5 cxd5 8.e5 Nfd7 9.Nge2
 Nc6 10.0-0 Nb6 11.f4 f6' (11...Bg4
 12.h3 Bf5 13.Bxf5 gxf5 14.b3
 Kh8 15.Be3 Rg8 16.Ng3 Bxe5
 17.Nxf5 Bg7 18.Qh5± 0-1 (38)
 Engels,L-Richter,K Aachen 1935)
 12.b3 Bg4 13.h3 Bxe2 14.Nxe2
 e6 15.Ba3 Rf7 16.Rc1 Bf8
 17.Bb2 a6 18.Kh2± 0-1 (46)
 Vasilevich,T (2385)-Nataf,I (2553)
 Reykjavik 2006]

5...Nxc6 6.e3 e5 Glenn Flear: 'White
 could pin immediately:' 7.Bb5

[The alternative continuation goes as
 follows: Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'The alternative continuation
 goes as follows:' Krasenkow,Michal:
 'After the simple Glenn Flear:
 'Krasenkow,M: 'After the simple''
 7.dxe5 Qa5+ (7...Qxd1+ 8.Kxd1
 Nxe5 9.Bb5+ Bd7 10.Bxd7+ Nexd7
 11.Nc3 0-0-0 12.Ke2 Nc5 13.e4
 Nd3 14.Nh3 Bg7 15.Nf2 Nb4
 16.Be3 Nc2 17.Rad1 Nxe3 18.Kxe3
 Bh6+ 19.Ke2 Nh5 20.g3 Bg7
 21.Rxd8+ Rxd8 22.Rd1 Re8 23.Kf1
 f5 24.exf5 gxf5 25.Rd5 Rf8 26.f4
 Nf6 27.Rxf5 Rd8 28.Ke2 Re8+
 29.Re5 Rd8 30.Re7 Bh8 31.Nfe4
 Ng4 32.Rxh7 a6 33.h3 Nf6 34.Rxh8
 Rxh8 35.Nxf6 Rxh3 36.g4 Rh2+
 37.Kf3 Rxb2 38.g5 Rb6 39.Ncd5
 Rd6 40.g6 1-0 (40) Firebullet (2600)-
 casuallychess (2621) Blitz 2024)
 8.Nc3 Qxe5 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'White needs to play accurately but
 keeping an edge is within reach:
 Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow,M: 'White
 needs to play accurately but keeping
 an edge is within reach:'"

A) for Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn

Flear: 'for' 9.Bb5 Bc5 10.Nge2 0-0 (Glenn Flear: 'Naturally regaining the pawn with' 10...Bxe3 11.Bxe3 Qxe3 Glenn Flear: 'comes into consideration. Zhao Xue, after' 12.Qd6 Glenn Flear: ', suggests that White still has the initiative, which seems borne out by computer analysis:' Qe6 13.Bxc6+ bxc6 14.0-0-0 Nd5 15.Qa3 Glenn Flear: '!') 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.e4

A1) _____ Glenn Flear: 'Previous experience saw' 12...Bb6 13.Na4 Rd8 14.Qc2 Qa5+ 15.Nec3 Nd5?! ($\triangle$ 15...Ba6= Zhao Xue 16.Nxb6 axb6 17.Be3 Rd3 Glenn Flear: 'also looks acceptable for Black, especially as' 18.Qc1 Glenn Flear: 'can now be well met by' Nd5 Glenn Flear: '!'; Glenn Flear: 'Not quite good enough. Despite Zhao Xue preferring White anyway, I think that' 15...Bd4 16.Bd2 Qe5 17.0-0-0 Ba6 Glenn Flear: 'offers Black adequate play. White's extra pawn is not really a big issue here.') 16.exd5 Bf5 Glenn Flear: 'Zhao Xue-Lahno, K Nalchik 2011, and now' 17.Qd2 (17.Qb3! Glenn Flear: 'is apparently favourable for White.' Re8+ 18.Kd1± Zhao Xue) 17...Re8+ 18.Kd1 Be3 19.Qxe3 Rxe3 20.Bxe3 cxd5 21.Ke2 Bc2 22.b3± 1-0 (40) Zhao,X (2497)-Lagno,K (2554) Nalchik 2011 CBM 145 [Zhao Xue];

A2) 12...Ba6 _____ see Socko, B-Tomczak, J Warsaw 2014, in the September 2014 update. Black clearly has 'nice' bishops for the

pawn, but in the game Socko was able to keep control and retain a small edge. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'see Socko, B-Tomczak, J Warsaw 2014, in the September 2014 update. Black clearly has 'nice' bishops for the pawn, but in the game Socko was able to keep control and retain a small edge.'" see Socko, B-Tomczak, J Warsaw 2014, in the September 2014 update. Black clearly has 'nice' bishops for the pawn, but in the game Socko was able to keep control and retain a small edge." Glenn Flear: 'This is new.' 13.Bf4 Qe6 14.Qa4 Bxe2 Glenn Flear: 'It seems such a shame to give up the light-squared bishop.' (Glenn Flear: 'Instead it's a moot point if' 14...Bc4 15.b3 Bxe2 16.Nxe2 Glenn Flear: 'is really weakening the white camp.') 15.Nxe2 Rfd8 16.Rc1 Nd7 17.Qc4 Qe7 18.h4± 1-0 (53) Socko,B (2616)-Tomczak,J (2547) Warsaw 2014 Glenn Flear: '! Glenn Flear: 'Socko decides to give up on castling and instead make some threats on the kingside. He is boosted by the fact that although his king isn't totally secure, everything else is under control. The extra pawn is starting to become important.' Bb4+ (Glenn Flear: 'If' 18...h5 Glenn Flear: ', the main reason behind White's previous move becomes apparent:' 19.Bg5 Glenn Flear: '! Glenn Flear: 'wins material.') 19.Kf2 (19.Kf1 Glenn Flear: '!'

Glenn Flear: 'is more solid, the king being able to eventually settle on g2 (after a timely g2-g3).') 19...Bc5+ 20.Kg3 Bd6 21.Rcd1 (Glenn Flear: 'Grabbing a weak pawn whilst ceding the initiative deserves to be punished.' 21.Qxc6 Glenn Flear: '?!' Ne5 22.Qc2 Glenn Flear: '?' Nd3 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'and Black turns the tables.'; Glenn Flear: 'More to the point is' 21.Rhd1 Glenn Flear: 'which looks natural, the c-pawn then being in danger.') 21...Bxf4+ 22.Nxf4 Ne5 23.Qc3 g5 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Generating counterplay is important.' 24.Ne2 gxf4+ 25.Kf2 Glenn Flear: '!' Qg5 26.b3 Glenn Flear: 'Preparing to play Qe3.' Qf6 27.f4 Glenn Flear: 'A courageous attempt to make something out of his superior pawns.' Ng4+ 28.Kf3 Qg6 Glenn Flear: 'Of course, a queen exchange would suit White.' 29.Rxd8+ Rxd8 30.Rxh4

A2a) _____ Glenn Flear: 'Correct seems to be' 30...Nf6 Glenn Flear: '!' 31.f5 (Glenn Flear: 'forced as' 31.Ng3 Glenn Flear: '??' Glenn Flear: 'loses to' Qxg3+) 31...Qg5 32.g3 Rd1 Glenn Flear: 'with plenty of annoying activity to help balance out the pawn deficit.';

A2b) 30...h5 31.Nd4 Nh2+ Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn Flear: 'An attempt at mixing matters for the time scramble.' (Glenn Flear: 'It's too late for'

31...Nf6 Glenn Flear: 'as then' 32.Nf5 Glenn Flear: 'would be strong.') 32.Rxh2 Rxd4 33.Qxd4 Qg4+ 34.Ke3 Glenn Flear: '!' (34.Kf2 Qxf4+ 35.Kg1 Qc1+ 36.Kf2 Qf4+ Glenn Flear: 'is only a draw.') 34...Qg3+ 35.Ke2 Qxh2 36.Qd8+ Kh7 37.Qg5 Glenn Flear: 'With an extra pawn, the queen ending is highly promising for White.' f6 38.Qf5+ Kg7 39.Kf3 Qg1 40.Qd7+ Kh6 41.Qd2 Kg7 42.e5 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'The breakthrough. Passed pawns are highly-prized assets in queen endgames.' fxe5 43.Qd7+ (Glenn Flear: 'With the black queen out of play' 43.fxe5 Glenn Flear: 'was equally good if not better.') 43...Kf8 44.Qf5+ Kg8 45.Qxe5 Qf1+ 46.Kg3 Qa6 47.Qe6+ Kf8 48.Qd6+ Glenn Flear: 'White retains the queen on an influential square (covering d3, as well as hitting Black's pawns), and keeps control.' Kg8 49.a4 Qb7 50.Qe6+ Kf8 51.Kh4 Glenn Flear: '!' c5 52.Qf6+ Kg8 53.Qg5+ 1-0 (53) Uddenfeldt,D (2616)-7. ♔d2 e6 8. ♔e2 ♕b4 9.→e (2547) Survey 2014 200 Traps In The Opening [05: Queen Against Rook and Bishop/ Knight] Glenn Flear: 'The next pawn goes with check.';

B) 9.e4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?' '!?' '!?' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow,M: '!?' 9...Bc5

10.Bh6 Be6 11.Bb5 Rd8
 (11...Bxg1 12.Rxg1 Qxh2
 13.Be3±) 12.Qc2 Bxg1 13.Rxg1
 Qxh2 14.Be3 0-0 Swiercz, D-
 Tomczak, J Wroclaw rapid 2014,
 with an acceptable position for
 Black. White's king is slightly shaky,
 but his dark-squared bishop is
 excellent. Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'Swiercz, D-Tomczak,
 J Wroclaw rapid 2014, with an
 acceptable position for Black.
 White's king is slightly shaky, but
 his dark-squared bishop is
 excellent.' 15.Bxc6 bxc6 16.Ne2±
 Nd7?! 17.0-0-0 Qc7 18.Nd4±
 0-1 (71) Swiercz, D (2616)-Tomczak,
 J (2561) Wroclaw 2014 Bxa2 19.b3
 c5 20.Kb2 Rb8 21.Kxa2 Qa5+
 22.Kb2 cxd4 23.Bxd4 Rfc8
 24.Bc3 Qb6 25.Rh1 Nc5 26.b4
 Qc6 27.Ra1 Nxe4 28.Rhc1 Nxc3
 29.Qxc3 Qxc3+ 30.Rxc3 Rxb4+
 31.Kc2 Rxc3+ 32.Kxc3 Rb7
 33.Kd4 Kg7 34.Ke5 h5 35.Ra6
 Re7+ 36.Kf4 Kf8 37.Kg5 Kg7
 38.g4 hxg4 39.Kxg4 Kf8 40.f4
 Ke8 41.f5 gxf5+ 42.Kxf5 Kd8
 43.Kf6 Rb7 44.Ra1 Kc8 45.Ra2
 Kd8 46.Ra1 Ke8 47.Re1+ Kf8
 48.Rc1 Rb6+ 49.Kf5 a5 50.Rc8+
 Kg7 51.Ra8 Rb5+ 52.Kf4 Kg6
 53.Ke4 f5+ 54.Kd4 Kg5 55.Kc4
 Re5 56.Kd3 Kf4 57.Ra7 Kf3
 58.Rh7 f4 59.Rf7 a4 60.Ra7 a3
 61.Kd2 Re2+ 62.Kd3 Re3+
 63.Kd2 Kf2 64.Rh7 Re2+ 65.Kd3
 f3 66.Rf7 a2 67.Ra7 Kf1 68.Rh7

Kg1 69.Ra7 Rg2 70.Ke3 f2
 71.Rxa2 f1Q 0-1 (71) Swiercz, D
 (2616)-Tomczak, J (2561) Wroclaw
 POL 2014]

7...Qa5+

[7...exd4 8.Qxd4 Bd6 Glenn Flear: '!
 9.b3 (9.Ne2 0-0 Glenn Flear: 'gives
 Black rapid development for his
 pawn') 9...0-0 10.Bxc6 bxc6 11.Bb2
 Be7 12.Ne2± Ba6 Glenn Flear: 'with
 enough compensation to make most
 gambiteers happy']

8.Nc3 Bb4 9.Bxc6+ bxc6 10.Nge2 0-0
 11.a3

[Previously Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'Previously' 11.0-0 had been
 played: Krasenkow, Michal: '!? '!? '!?'
 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'had
 been played: Krasenkow, M: '!?'" Ba6
 Glenn Flear: 'Praczkowski, S-
 Niedbala, W Poznan 2014, with
 enough counterplay.' 12.Re1 Rfd8
 Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (59)
 Praczkowski, S (2018)-Niedbala, W
 (1868) Poznan 2014 Glenn Flear:
 'Krasenkow, M: '1-0 (59) Praczkowski,
 S (2018)-Niedbala, W (1868) Poznan
 2014'" 13.Qc2 (13.Bd2±) 13...c5?
 (correct is 13...exd4 14.Nxd4 Rac8
 with ...c5 in mind, when Black has
 adequate play for the gambited pawn.
 with ...c5 in mind, when Black has
 adequate play for the gambited
 pawn.) 14.a3? (14.dxe5!) 14...Bxc3?
 (14...exd4 15.exd4 cxd4±) 15.Qxc3
 Qxc3 16.bxc3 Bxe2 17.Rxe2 exd4
 18.cxd4 cxd4 19.Bb2 Praczkowski,
 S-Niedbala, W Poznan 2014, with
 advantage to White. Praczkowski,
 S-Niedbala, W Poznan 2014, with
 advantage to White.]

11...Bxc3+

[11...Bd6 12.0-0 Ba6 , keeping a

bishop pair, was more promising. After the text move, despite the apparent activity of Black's pieces, he can't get enough counterplay.]

12.bxc3 Ba6 13.0-0 Nd5!? Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!'?"

[Not 13...Bxe2 14.Qxe2 Qxc3 15.Bb2 when White will win the pawn on e5.]

[13...e4 , trying to set up a blockade on the light squares, was relatively better but White should gradually consolidate his position by means of 14.Bd2]

14.Bd2 Bc4 Timofeev installs his pieces on the light-squares, which is all very well, but I already have the feeling that Black lacks full compensation. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Timofeev installs his pieces on the light-squares, which is all very well, but I already have the feeling that Black lacks full compensation." Timofeev installs his pieces on the light-squares, which is all very well, but I already have the feeling that Black lacks full compensation. 15.Rf2

[If 15.dxe5!? then Rad8 with annoying threats. Nevertheless following 16.Rf2 Nxe3 17.Qc1 Bxe2 (or 17...Nd5 18.Ng3) 18.Rxe2 Nc4 19.Bg5 White would be able to liberate his position and stay a pawn up. White would be able to liberate his position and stay a pawn up.]

15...Rab8 16.e4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'This advance enables White to activate his pieces; meanwhile, the dark squares around Black's king are weakened. GM Paco Vallejo converts his extra pawn without major problems. Glenn Flear:

'Krasenkow,M: 'This advance enables White to activate his pieces; meanwhile, the dark squares around Black's king are weakened. GM Paco Vallejo converts his extra pawn without major problems."

[16.dxe5 again comes into consideration.]

16...Nb6 17.a4 Vallejo prefers to deny his opponent access to a4. There is also the point that if the queen moves then a4-a5 would drive back the knight. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Vallejo prefers to deny his opponent access to a4. There is also the point that if the queen moves then a4-a5 would drive back the knight." Vallejo prefers to deny his opponent access to a4. There is also the point that if the queen moves then a4-a5 would drive back the knight.

17...f6 18.f4! With the centre more or less consolidated, White starts to switch into 'let's go active' mode. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'With the centre more or less consolidated, White starts to switch into 'let's go active' mode." With the centre more or less consolidated, White starts to switch into 'let's go active' mode. 18...Bf7? Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '?' '?"

[The only way to resist is to capture on f4 and then hope to restrain White's centre from afar: The only way to resist is to capture on f4 and then hope to restrain White's centre from afar: 18...exf4 19.Bxf4 Rbd8 White is essentially a clear pawn up, but with opposite bishops there is always a hope that (if Black survives to an endgame) it may not be enough.

White is essentially a clear pawn up, but with opposite bishops there is always a hope that (if Black survives to an endgame) it may not be enough.]

19.fxe5 fxe5 20.Bh6 Rfe8 21.Qd3

The dark-squared holes around Black's king are going to be tough to defend. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'The dark-squared holes around Black's king are going to be tough to defend.'" The dark-squared holes around Black's king are going to be tough to defend.

21...Be6 22.dxe5 Nd7

[22...Qxe5? 23.Bf4]

23.Raf1 Qxa4

[White wins material after Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'White wins material after" White wins material after 23...Nxe5 24.Qd6 (the following long variation would actually be easy to find over the board as it flows along nicely:) Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '(the following long variation would actually be easy to find over the board as it flows along nicely:)" (the following long variation would actually be easy to find over the board as it flows along nicely:) Nd7 (24...Nf7 25.Rxf7! Bxf7 26.Qf6+-) 25.Nd4 Krasenkow,Michal: '+-' '+-' '+-' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow,M: '+-' Qe5 26.Qxe5 Nxe5 27.Nxe6 Ng4 28.Rf8+ Rxf8 29.Bxf8 Re8 30.Be7! h6 31.Rf8+ Rxf8 32.Nxf8+-]

[23...Qc5 24.Qf3+-]

24.Nd4

[More precise is Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'More precise is" 24.Nf4! as then Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠' ♠' ♠' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!']

Glenn Flear: 'as then' Glenn Flear: 'as then Krasenkow,M: ' ♠' " Qc4

could be met by Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'could be met by' (24...Nxe5 25.Qd6 Nf7 26.Qxb8! Rxb8 27.Nxe6 Rb7 28.Ng5!+- ♠Nxb6 29.Rf8+ Kg7 30.Ne6#) 25.Qd6 with decisive threats.

Krasenkow,Michal: '+-' '+-' '+-' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'with decisive threats.' Glenn Flear: 'with decisive threats. Krasenkow,M: '+-']

24...Qc4 25.Qf3 c5?! Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!'

[The a-pawn is a long way from touchdown, but pushing it may have worried those with less nerve than Vallejo: The a-pawn is a long way from touchdown, but pushing it may have worried those with less nerve than Vallejo: 25...a5 but a player of the Spaniard's class should be able to find the winning plan i.e. but a player of the Spaniard's class should be able to find the winning plan i.e. 26.h4! a4 27.h5 a3 28.hxg6 hxg6 29.Qg3 Kh7 30.Nxe6 Qxe6 31.Rf7+ etc.]

[25...Kh8 was the last chance to continue resistance although White should win in the long term.]

26.Nc6! Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' 26...Ra8 27.Ne7+ Kh8

[The final position after 27...Rxe7 28.Qf8+ Nxf8 29.Rxf8+ Rxf8 30.Rxf8# is picturesque.]

28.Nd5

[28.Rd1!]

28...Rec8 29.h4 A practical move (avoiding any first rank problems, h4-h5 might be useful) before moving in for the kill. Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'A practical move (avoiding any first rank problems, h4-h5 might be useful) before moving in for the kill.' A practical move (avoiding any first rank problems, h4-h5 might be useful) before moving in for the kill.

29...Rab8 30.Qf4 Rd8 31.Nf6

[31.Qg5! Re8 32.Nf6
is also crushing.]

31...Nf8 32.Ne8! Mate is nigh.

Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Mate is nigh.' 1-0 (32) Vallejo Pons, F (2706)-Timofeev, A (2564) Jerusalem ISR 2015 [Glenn Flear]

4...Qxd5 5.e4 Qa5+

[5...Qd7 6.Be3 c5 7.dxc5 Qxd1+ 8.Kxd1 Nc6 9.Bb5 Nd7 10.Ne2 Bg7 11.Nbc3 0-0 12.Kc2 a6 13.Bxc6 bxc6 14.Nd4 Bb7 15.Na4 Ne5 16.Nb6 Rab8 17.Rhd1 h6 18.h3 g5 19.Nf5 Rfe8 20.Bd4 f6 21.Bxe5 fxe5 22.Rd7 Kf8 23.Rad1 Bc8 24.Rc7 Bf6 25.Nxh6 Kg7 26.Ng4 Be6 27.Rd6 Bxg4 28.hxg4 Kf7 29.Rdxc6 Bg7 30.Nd5 a5 31.Kc3 Rbd8 32.Kc4 a4 33.Rb6 Rc8 34.Rxc8 Rxc8 35.Kb5 Bf6 36.c6 Re8 37.Rb7 Rh8 38.c7 a3 39.b4 Ke6 40.Rb8 Kd7 41.Kb6 Re8 42.Rxe8 Kxe8 43.c8Q+ Kf7 44.Nc7 Bh8 45.Qxh8 e6 46.Qe8+ Kg7 47.Qe7+ Kg8 48.Ne8 Kh8 49.Qg7# 1-0 (49) LegendofDragons (2696)-Boris-Trapsky (2354) Rapid 2022]

[5...Nxe4 6.fxe4 Qxe4+ 7.Ne2 Bg4 8.Nbc3 Qc6 9.h3 Bf5 10.Ng3 e6 11.Bb5 Bc2 1-0 (11) Consent_to_treatment (2664)-JakaRacman (2650) Blitz 2023]

[5...Qh5 6.Nc3 Bg7 7.Be3 0-0 8.Qd2 Rd8 9.0-0-0 c5 10.Qf2 cxd4 11.Rxd4 Rxd4 12.Bxd4 Nc6 13.Be3

Be6 14.Nge2 Qa5 15.Kb1 Nb4 16.Nc1 Rd8 17.a3 Nc6 18.Bd3 b5 19.Bxb5 Nxe4 20.fxe4 Bxc3 21.Bxc6 Rb8 22.Bd4 Qxa3 23.Bxc3 Qxc3 24.Qc2 Qe5 25.Bd5 a5 26.Bxe6 Qxe6 27.Rd1 Qb6 28.Na2 a4 29.Nc3 a3 30.b3 Qxb3+ 31.Qxb3 Rxb3+ 32.Kc2 Rb2+ 33.Kd3 Rxc2 34.Ra1 Rxh2 35.Rxa3 h5 36.Kd4 e6 37.Ra7 Kg7 38.e5 Rg2 39.Ne4 h4 40.Ke3 h3 41.Nd6 h2 42.Rxf7+ Kh6 43.Rf8 Kg7 44.Rf7+ Kg8 0-1 (44) Consent_to_treatment (2638)-Sim_taan_gaaran (2596) Blitz 2021]

6.Nc3

[6.Bd2 Qb6 7.Bc3 Bg7 8.Nd2 0-0 9.Bd3 c5 10.Nc4 Qc7 11.d5 b5 12.Ne3 c4 13.Bc2 a5 14.Ne2 Ba6 15.a3 Nbd7 16.0-0 e6 17.dxe6 fxe6 18.Kh1 Rad8 19.Qe1 a4 20.Rd1 Nb6 21.Nd4 Rfe8 22.Qh4 e5 23.Ne2 Rxd1 24.Rxd1 Rd8 25.Rf1 Qe7 26.f4 exf4 27.Qxf4 Nh5 28.Qg4 Bxc3 29.bxc3 Bc8 30.Qf3 Rf8 31.Qxf8+ Qxf8 32.Rxf8+ Kxf8 33.Nd4 Bd7 34.Bd1 Ng7 35.Kg1 Ke7 36.Kf2 Ne6 37.Nf3 Nc5 38.Bc2 Nc8 39.Ke2 Nd6 40.e5 Nde4 41.Bxe4 Nxe4 42.Nd5+ Ke6 43.Nf4+ Kf5 44.Ke3 Nxc3 45.g4+ Kxg4 46.e6 Be8 47.Nd4 Kg5 48.h4+ Kxh4 49.e7 Kg5 50.Kd2 Ne4+ 51.Ke3 Nd6 52.Nd5 Nf5+ 53.Nxf5 Kxf5 54.Nc7 Kf6 55.Nxe8+ Kxe7 56.Nc7 b4 57.Nd5+ Kd6 58.Nxb4 h5 59.Kf4 c3 60.Kg5 Kc5 61.Kxg6 h4 62.Kg5 h3 63.Nd3+ Kc4 64.Nf2 c2 65.Nxh3 c1Q+ 66.Kf5 Qxa3 67.Nf4 Qc5+ 68.Ke4 Qd4+ 69.Kf3 a3 70.Ne2 Qd3+ 71.Kf2 Qxe2+ 0-1 (71) topiatwins (2601)-Name554 (2539) Blitz 2025]

6...Bg7 7.Be3 0-0 8.Qd2 Rd8 9.Bd3 e6 10.Nge2 c6 11.0-0 Qc7 12.Rac1 Qd7 13.Rfd1 b6 14.Bg5 h6 15.Bxh6 Bb7 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Qg5 Nh7 18.Qe5+ f6 19.Qg3 g5 20.h4 Ba6 21.Bb1 Kh8 22.e5 gxh4 23.Qxh4 f5 24.Nf4 Re8 25.g4 fxg4 26.fxg4 Kg8 27.Kf2 Qf7 28.Kg3 Rf8 29.Qxh7+ Qxh7 30.Bxh7+ Kxh7 31.Rh1+ Kg8 32.Nxe6 Rf7 33.Rh6 Re7 34.Rch1 Bc4 35.Rh8+ Kf7 36.Ng5+ Kg6 37.R1h6+ Kg7 38.R8h7+ Kf8 39.Rh8+ Kg7 40.Nce4 Bd3 41.R6h7+ 1-0 (41) [Consent_to_treatment \(2702\)-Name554 \(2561\) Blitz 2024](#)

³⁷ **5...Nf6** 6.Nc3
 [6.Bc4 Bg7 7.Nc3 0-0 8.Be3 Nc6 (8...c5 9.dxc5 Nbd7 10.Nge2 Qc7 11.Nb5 Qa5+ 12.Qd2 Qxd2+ 13.Kxd2 Rd8 14.Kc2 Ne5 15.Bb3 Bd7 16.Nbc3 a5 17.a4 Rac8 18.Rad1 Nc6 19.Rd2 Nb4+ 20.Kb1 Be6 21.Bxe6 fxe6 22.Rxd8+ Rxd8 23.Rd1 Rxd1+ 24.Nxd1 Nd7 25.Nf4 Kf7 26.h4 Ne5 27.Nh3 Nc4 28.Ng5+ Ke8 29.Nxe6 1-0 (29) [MrAble \(2600\)-the-beast-De_almeida \(2483\) Rapid 2023](#)) 9.e5 Ne8 10.Ne4 Na5 11.Bd3 f5 12.Nc5 b6 13.Nb3 Be6 14.Nxa5 bxa5 15.Ne2 Bd5 16.Rc1 c6 17.Nf4 Nc7 18.Qa4 Bf7 19.0-0 Bh6 20.Bc4 Bxc4 21.Qxc4+ Nd5 22.Nxd5 cxd5 23.Qd3 Bxe3+ 24.Qxe3 Qb6 25.Rc2 Rac8 26.Rfc1 Rc4 27.Rxc4 dxc4 28.Rxc4 Qxb2 29.h4 Qxa2 30.Rc7 Qe6 31.Rxa7 Rd8 32.Kh2 Qb6 33.Rxe7 Qb4 34.Rc7 Qxd4 35.Qxd4 Rxd4 36.Ra7 Rxh4+ 37.Kg3 Ra4 38.e6 Kf8 39.Rxh7 Rd4 40.f4 Rd6 41.Rf7+ Ke8 42.Kh4 Rxe6 43.Ra7 Re2 44.g4 Rh2+ 45.Kg3 Ra2 46.gxf5

gxf5 47.Kh4 a4 48.Kg5 a3 49.Kxf5 Ra1 50.Ke6 Kd8 51.f5 a2 52.Kf7 Rf1 53.Ra8+ Kd7 54.Rxa2 Rxf5+ 55.Kg6 Rf1 56.Rg2 Ke6 57.Rg5 Kd6 58.Rf5 Rxf5 59.Kxf5 ½-½ (59) [Dr_ChessAmir \(2668\)-qianqian529 \(2662\) Blitz 2021](#)]

6...Bg7
 [6...e5 7.d5 Bg7 8.Be3 0-0 9.Qd2 b6 10.0-0-0 Bb7 11.h4 h5 12.g4 hxg4 13.h5 Nxh5 14.Rxh5 gxh5 15.fxg4 hxg4 16.Qg2 Qh4 17.Be2 Bc8 18.Bd3 Nd7 19.Nge2 Nc5 20.Bc2 Qh3 21.Qg1 Ba6 22.Ng3 Rad8 23.Nf5 Bc8 24.Ng3 Rd6 25.b4 Nb7 26.Nb5 Rf6 27.Nxa7 Rf3 28.Bf2 Nd6 29.Nc6 Bf6 30.Rd3 Kh7 31.Kd2 Bg5+ 32.Ke2 Ba6 33.a4 Bxd3+ 34.Bxd3 Ra8 35.Bc2 Rc3 36.Kd1 Rxc2 37.Kxc2 Rxa4 38.Kb3 b5 39.Nxe5 f6 40.Nd3 Nxe4 41.Nc5 Nxf2 42.Qxf2 Bh4 43.Qf5+ Kh6 44.Qh5+ Kg7 45.Ne6+ Kg8 46.Qg6+ Kh8 47.Qg7# 1-0 (47) [OnkelKonkel \(2669\)-TheOneTrapMan \(2578\) Blitz 2022](#)]

[6...Nc6 7.d5 Ne5 8.f4 Ned7 9.e5 Nh5 10.Be2 Ng7 11.Nf3 e6 12.0-0 Bc5+ 13.Kh1 0-0 14.Ne4 exd5 15.Qxd5 c6 16.Qb3 Nf5 17.Rd1 Qb6 18.Qxb6 axb6 19.Rxd7 Bxd7 20.Nf6+ Kg7 21.Nxd7 Rfd8 22.Nxc5 bxc5 23.b3 Nd4 24.Nxd4 cxd4 25.Bd3 f6 26.exf6+ Kxf6 27.Bd2 b6 28.g4 h6 29.Kg2 c5 30.a4 Re8 31.Rf1 Kg7 32.f5 gxf5 33.gxf5 Rf8 34.Kh3 Kf6 35.Kg4 h5+ 36.Kf3 c4 37.Bxc4 Kxf5 38.Ke2+ Ke4 39.Bd3+ Ke5 40.Rg1 Rg8 41.Rf1 Raf8 42.Rxf8 Rxf8 43.h4 Rg8 44.b4 Rg2+ 45.Kd1 Rh2 46.a5 bxa5 47.bxa5 Rh3 48.Kc2 Rxh4 49.a6 Rh1 50.Bc1 Rh2+ 51.Bd2 Rh1

52.Kb2 Rh2 53.Kc2 Rg2 54.a7 Rg8
 55.Be1 Kf4 56.Ba5 Ke3 57.Bc7 Rc8
 58.Kb3 Kxd3 59.Bb8 Rc6 60.a8Q
 Rb6+ 61.Ka2 Ke3 62.Ba7 Re6
 63.Qh1 Ra6+ 64.Kb3 Rxa7 65.Qxh5
 Rb7+ 66.Kc4 Rc7+ 67.Kb3 Rc3+
 68.Kb2 Ke4 69.Qh1+ Rf3 70.Kc2
 Ke3 71.Qe1+ Kf4 72.Qh4+ Ke5
 73.Kd2 Re3 74.Qh2+ Kd5 75.Qh5+
 Kc4 76.Qf7+ Kc5 77.Qf4 Re6
 78.Qg5+ Kc6 79.Kd3 Rd6 80.Qg2+
 Kc7 81.Qc2+ Rc6 82.Qg2 Rd6
 83.Qg7+ Kc6 84.Qg2+ Kc5 85.Qg3
 Re6 86.Qg1 Rd6 87.Qc1+ Kb6
 88.Qh1 Kc7 89.Qc1+ Kd7
 0-1 (89) [lordplayer64 \(2622\)-](#)
[YuaDewhirst \(2641\) Rapid 2022](#)]

7.Be3 0-0 8.Qd2 c5

[8...e5 9.dxe5 Nfd7 10.e6 fxe6
 11.Bc4 Qe7 12.0-0-0 Ne5 13.Bb3
 Nbc6 14.Nge2 a5 15.Nd4 a4
 16.Nxa4 Nxd4 17.Bxd4 b6 18.Qc3
 Qg5+ 19.Kb1 c5 20.Bxe5 Bxe5
 21.Qc2 Bg7 22.Nxb6 Rb8 23.Nxc8
 Rfxc8 24.Bxe6+ Kf8 25.Bxc8 Rxb2+
 26.Qxb2 Bxb2 27.Kxb2 Qe5+
 28.Kc2 c4 29.Rd5 Qc7 30.Rhd1
 Qxh2 31.R1d2 Qg1 32.Be6 Qa1
 33.Rd8+ Ke7 34.Bxc4 h5 35.Bb3
 Kf6 36.R8d5 h4 37.R5d4 Kg5
 38.Rd1 1-0 (38)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2675\)-SALVA-](#)
[DALI-07 \(2582\) Blitz 2021](#)]

[8...Nfd7 9.h4 e5 10.d5 h5 11.g4
 Nf6 12.gxh5 Nxh5 13.Bd3 Ng3
 14.Rh2 c6 15.Nge2 Nh5 16.0-0-0
 cxd5 17.exd5 Nd7 18.Rg1 Nc5
 19.Bc2 Nd7 20.Ng3 Ndf6 21.Nce4
 Qxd5 22.Qf2 Qxa2 23.Nxf6+ Nxf6
 24.h5 Qa1+ 25.Kd2 Rd8+ 26.Ke2
 Qa6+ 27.Ke1 Qa1+ 28.Ke2 Qxb2
 29.Rc1 Nd5 30.hxg6 Nc3+ 31.Kf1
 fxg6 32.Kg2 Nd5 33.Bg5 Nf4+

34.Bxf4 exf4 35.Ne4 Qxc1 36.Bb3+
 Kf8 37.Qh4 Rd2+ 38.Nxd2 Qxd2+
 39.Kf1 Qc1+ 40.Kg2 Qb2+ 41.Kf1
 Qxb3 42.Qd8+ Kf7 43.Qc7+ Kf6
 44.Qd8+ Kf7 45.Qc7+ Kg8 46.Qd8+
 Bf8 47.Qf6 Qd1+ 48.Kg2 Qd2+
 49.Kg1 Qe1+ 50.Kg2 Qe6 51.Kg1
 Qxf6 0-1 (51) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
[\(2671\)-ApexTheBest06 \(2605\) Blitz](#)
[2023](#)]

[8...c6 9.0-0-0 Nbd7 (9...Qa5
 10.Kb1 Na6 11.h4 h5 12.Be2 Rd8
 13.Nh3 b5 14.e5 Bf5+ 15.Ka1 Nb4
 16.Rc1 Nfd5 17.a3 Nxe3 18.Qxe3
 Nc2+ 19.Rxc2 Bxc2 20.Rc1 Bf5
 21.g4 hxg4 22.fxg4 Be6 23.Nf4 b4
 24.Nb1 bxa3 25.Nxa3 Bd5 26.e6
 Qb4 27.Nxd5 Rxd5 28.exf7+ Kf8
 29.Rc4 Qd6 30.Bf3 Rxd4 31.Rxc6
 Qxa3+ 32.Qxa3 1-0 (32) [MrAble](#)
[\(2601\)-anil_ot \(2428\) Rapid 2022\)](#)
 10.h4 Qa5 11.Kb1 b5 12.Nd5 Qd8
 13.Nxf6+ Nxf6 14.g4 h5 15.e5 Nd5
 16.gxh5 Nxe3 17.Qxe3 Bf5+ 18.Bd3
 Bxd3+ 19.Rxd3 gxh5 20.Ne2 Qd7
 21.Rg1 Qf5 22.Ng3 Qg6 23.Ne4
 Qf5 24.Rg5 Qh3 25.Qg1 Kh8
 26.Rxg7 Rg8 27.Rg5 Rxg5 28.hxg5
 Qf5 29.Qg3 Rd8 30.Rd1 c5 31.d5
 c4 32.d6 b4 33.Rh1 Kg7 34.dxe7
 Re8 35.Qh3 Qxh3 36.Rxh3 Rxe7
 37.f4 Kg6 38.Nd6 Rc7 39.Kc2 Rc5
 40.Rh1 a5 41.Rh3 a4 42.a3 bxa3
 43.bxa3 Rd5 44.Kc3 Rd1 45.Kxc4
 Rf1 46.Rh4 Ra1 47.Kb4 Rd1
 48.Kxa4 Rd4+ 49.Kb5 Rd5+ 50.Kb4
 Rd4+ 51.Kc3 Ra4 52.Kb3 Rd4
 53.a4 Rd1 54.a5 Rc1 55.Kb4 Rb1+
 56.Kc5 Rc1+ 57.Kb6 Rb1+ 58.Nb5
 Rd1 59.a6 Rd8 60.a7 Kf5 61.Rxh5
 Ke6 62.Rh6+ Kd5 63.Rf6 Kc4
 64.Nc7 Rd2 65.a8Q Rc2 66.Kc6
 Kd3+ 67.Kd7 Kd2 68.Qd5+ Ke2

69.Rxf7 Rd2 70.Qxd2+ Kxd2 71.e6
Ke2 72.e7 Ke3 73.e8Q+ Kf3 74.f5
Kg4 75.g6 Kf3 76.f6 Kg3 77.g7 Kf4
78.Re7 Kf5 79.f7 Kg5 80.f8Q Kh6
81.g8Q# 1-0 (81)

Consent_to_treatment (2654)-Cusillu
(2579) Blitz 2023]

[8...Nbd7 9.Nh3 (9.0-0-0 a6 10.h4
Nh5 11.Nge2 f5 12.exf5 gxf5 13.g4
f4 14.Nxf4 Nxf4 15.Bxf4 Nb6
16.Bh6 Qd6 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Bd3
Qf4 19.Qxf4 Rxf4 20.Be4 c6 21.d5
cxd5 22.Nxd5 Nxd5 23.Rxd5 Be6
24.Rg5+ Kf7 25.Kb1 h6 26.Re5
Rd8 27.g5 Rh8 28.Rg1 Rxh4
29.Bxb7 hxg5 30.Rexg5 Rh1
31.Bxa6 Rxg1+ 32.Rxg1 Ra8
33.Bd3 Bxa2+ 34.Kc2 Bd5 35.Be4
Rc8+ 36.Kd3 Bc4+ 37.Ke3 Ke6
38.b4 Kd6 39.Rb1 Bb5 40.Rd1+
Ke6 41.Rd5 Rc3+ 42.Kf4 Bc4
43.Rc5 Kd6 44.Bd5 e5+ 45.Kg5 e4
46.Rxc4 Rxf3 47.Bxe4 Rg3+ 48.Kf4
Rg8 49.Rd4+ Ke6 50.Ke3 Rf8
51.Bd3 Rh8 52.Re4+ Kd5 53.Rd4+
Ke5 54.Bc4 Rh3+ 55.Kd2 Kxd4
56.Be2 Rh2 57.b5 Kc5 58.Ke1 Rh5
59.Kf1 Re5 60.Ke1 Kb6 61.Kf2 Rc5
62.Kf3 Rc7 63.Kf2 Re7 64.Bf1 Rf7+
65.Ke1 Re7+ 66.Be2 Rd7 67.Kf2
Rd6 68.Bf1 Rd5 69.Ke1 Kc5
70.Be2 Kd4 71.Bf1 Ke3 72.Be2 Rc5
73.b6 Rc1+ 74.Bd1 Rb1 75.b7
Rxb7 76.Kf1 Rb1 77.Kg2 Rxd1
78.Kg3 Rf1 79.Kg4 Rf8 80.Kg5 Ke4
81.Kg6 Ke5 82.Kg7 Rf1 83.Kg6 Rf2
84.Kg7 Ke6 85.Kg8 Rg2+ 86.Kh7
Kf6 87.Kh8 Kf7 88.Kh7 Rh2#
0-1 (88) Consent_to_treatment (2607)-
K_akbss (2606) Blitz 2021) 9...e5
10.d5 a6 11.Be2 Qe7 12.Nf2 Qd6
13.Rd1 Nb6 14.b3 Nfd7 15.0-0 f5
16.Nd3 f4 17.Bf2 Qf6 18.a4 Nb8

19.a5 N6d7 20.Na4 g5 21.Rc1 Qd8
22.Ndc5 Nxc5 23.Nxc5 Rf6 24.Bc4
Kh8 25.Nd3 Rg6 26.g4 h5 27.h3
hxg4 28.hxg4 Rh6 29.Rfd1 Kh7
30.Kg2 Kg6 31.Rh1 Nd7 32.d6
cxd6 33.Be6 Nf8 34.Bf5+ Bxf5
35.gxf5+ Kh7 36.Rxh6+ Bxh6
37.Bb6 Qf6 38.Nb4 g4 39.Rh1 Qg5
40.Qf2 gxf3+ 41.Kxf3 Nd7 42.Nd5
Rg8 43.Ke2 Qg4+ 44.Qf3 Qg2+
45.Bf2 Qxf3+ 46.Kxf3 Rc8 47.Rg1
Rc2 48.Rg6 Rc6 49.Re6 Bg7 50.f6
Bf8 51.Re8 Kg6 52.Rd8 Nxf6
53.Nxf6 Kxf6 54.Rxf8+ Ke7 55.Rb8
Rc3+ 56.Kg4 Rxb3 57.Bb6 Kd7
58.Rxb7+ Kc6 59.Rc7+ Kb5 60.Rd7
1 - 0 (6 0) T g _ 6 3 (2 6 1 6) -
AMI_EK_PAGOL (2431) Rapid 2021]

[8...b6 9.h4 h5 10.Bc4 Nc6 11.Nh3
e5 12.Ne2 Bxh3 13.Rxh3 exd4
14.Nxd4 Nxd4 15.Bxd4 Nxe4
16.fxe4 Qxd4 17.Qxd4 Bxd4
18.0-0-0 Rad8 19.Rf3 Bxb2+ 20.Kc2
Rxd1 21.Kxd1 Bd4 22.Kc2 Kg7
23.Kd3 Bf6 24.Bd5 Rc8 25.Bb7
Rd8+ 26.Kc4 Bxh4 27.Bd5 Bf6
28.Kb5 Rd6 29.Ka6 c6 30.Bb3 Rd4
31.e5 Bxe5 32.Rxf7+ Kh6 33.Kxa7
Rb4 34.Re7 Bd4 35.Re6 c5 36.Bc2
Kg5 37.Rxg6+ Kf4 38.Rh6 Rb2
39.Bb3 b5 40.Bd5 c4+ 41.Ka6 c3
42.Bb3 Ke3 43.Kxb5 c2 44.Rc6
Kd2 45.Rxc2+ Rxc2 46.Bxc2 Kxc2
47.Kc4 Bg1 48.Kd5 Kd3 49.Ke5
Ke3 50.Kf5 h4 51.Kg4 Bf2 52.Kh3
Kd4 53.Kg4 Bg3 54.Kh3 Kc4
55.Kg4 Kb4 56.Kf3 Ka3 57.Ke2
Kxa2 58.Kf1 Kb3 59.Kg1 Kb4
60.Kh1 Kc5 61.Kg1 Kd5 62.Kh1
Ke4 63.Kg1 Ke3 64.Kh1 Kf4 65.Kg1
Kg4 66.Kh1 Bf4 67.Kg1 Be3+
68.Kh1 Kg3 ½-½ (68)
c a n t _ h a n d l e _ h 5 (2 6 0 4) -

ApexTheBest06 (2483) Blitz 2024]

9.Nge2

[9.dxc5 Qa5 10.a3 Nc6 11.Rd1 Rd8 12.Nd5 Qxd2+ 13.Rxd2 Be6 14.Bc4 Rac8 15.Nxf6+ exf6 16.Bxe6 fxe6 17.Ne2 Na5 18.Rxd8+ Rxd8 19.Kf2 f5 20.exf5 gxf5 21.b4 Nc4 22.Nf4 Nxe3 23.Kxe3 Bh6 24.g4 e5 25.g5 exf4+ 26.Kxf4 Bg7 27.Kxf5 Rd4 28.h4 Rd3 29.f4 Rxa3 30.Rd1 Rb3 31.Rd8+ Bf8 32.Rd4 b6 33.c6 Rc3 34.b5 Rc5+ 35.Ke6 Rxb5 36.c7 Rc5 37.Kd7 1-0 (37)

Consent_to_treatment (2648)-jGabriel-Ledezma (2559) Blitz 2022]

9...cxd4 10.Nxd4 Nc6 11.Nxc6 Qxd2+ 12.Kxd2 bxc6 13.Bc4 Nd7 14.Kc2 Nb6 15.Bb3 Ba6 16.Rad1 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Bxc4 18.b3 Be6 19.Bd4 Bh6 20.g3 f5 21.e5 Rfd8 22.f4 g5 23.Be3 gxf4 24.Bxf4 Bxf4 25.gxf4 Kf7 26.Ne2 Bd5 27.Rhg1 Be4+ 28.Kc3 Bf3 29.Rd2 Rxd2 30.Kxd2 a5 31.Ke3 Bd5 32.Ng3 a4 33.Nxf5 axb3 34.axb3 Bxb3 35.Rg7+ Kf8 36.Rxh7 Ra3 37.Kd4 Bc2 38.Rh5 Rd3+ 39.Kc4 Rf3 40.Nd4 Rxf4 41.Kc3 Kf7 42.Nxc2 Kg6 43.Rh3 Kf5 44.Re3 c5 45.Ne1 Ke6 46.Nd3 Rh4 47.h3 Kd5 48.Ne1 Rc4+ 49.Kd3 Rf4 50.Ng2 Rf2 51.Re2 c4+ 52.Ke3 Rf1 53.Kd2 Kd4 54.h4 c3+ 55.Kc2 Ra1 56.Kb3 Rb1+ 57.Ka2 Rd1 58.Nf4 Rd2+ 59.Kb3 Rxe2 60.Nxe2+ Kxe5 61.Kxc3 Kf5 62.h5 1-0 (62) **Selam560 (2706)-RFNUNEZ (2469) Rapid 2021**

³⁸ **6.Be3** Bg7 7.Qd2

[7.Bb5+ c6 8.Be2 0-0 9.Nc3 a5 10.Qd2 a4 11.a3 f5 12.h4 fxe4 13.fxe4 Be6 14.Nf3 Nc4 15.Bxc4 Bxc4 16.h5 Nd7 17.hxg6 hxg6 18.Bh6 Rxf3 19.gxf3 Qf8 20.Bxg7

Qxg7 21.0-0-0 b5 22.Rh3 b4 23.axb4 a3 24.Rdh1 axb2+ 25.Kxb2 Nf8 26.Qf4 Qxd4 27.Rh8+ Qxh8 28.Rxh8+ Kxh8 29.Qc7 Bf7 30.Qxe7 Kg8 31.f4 Re8 32.Qf6 Ne6 33.f5 Nf4 34.fxg6 Bxg6 35.Qxf4 1-0 (35) **VariantsOnly (2709)-IMFAR (2629) Blitz 2020]**

[7.a4 c5 8.dxc5 N6d7 9.Nc3 Qa5 10.Nge2 Nxc5 11.Kf2 Ne6 12.Nd5 Nc6 13.Rb1 Nb4 14.Qd2 Nc6 15.Qxa5 Nxa5 16.Nef4 Be5 17.b4 Nc6 18.b5 Ncd4 19.Bc4 Bd7 20.Rhc1 Rc8 21.Nxe6 fxe6 22.Nb4 0-0 23.h3 Bg7 24.Nd3 Rc7 25.e5 Rfc8 26.Ba2 Nf5 27.Rxc7 Rxc7 28.Rc1 Rxc1 29.Bxc1 a6 30.Bc4 axb5 31.Bxb5 Bxb5 32.axb5 Nd4 33.b6 Nc6 34.f4 Kf7 35.h4 Na5 36.g4 Nc4 37.Be3 Ke8 38.Nc5 Nxb6 39.Nxe6 Kf7 40.Nd8+ 1-0 (40) **febloh (2699)-smoking_samra (2738) Blitz 2024]**

[7.Na3 0-0 8.Rc1 (8.Nc2 e5 9.d5 c6 10.dxc6 Nxc6 11.Qxd8 Rxd8 12.Bxb6 axb6 13.Bc4 Na5 14.Bd5 Bd7 15.Ne2 Bc6 16.Nc3 b5 17.Nb4 Bf8 18.a3 Bxb4 19.axb4 Nc4 20.Rxa8 Rxa8 21.Bxc4 Ra1+ 22.Nd1 bxc4 23.Kd2 Ba4 24.Re1 Rb1 25.Ne3 Rxb2+ 26.Kc3 Rb3+ 27.Kxc4 Rb2 28.h4 h5 29.Kd5 Rxb4 30.Kxe5 Kg7 31.Re2 Bc6 32.Rd2 Rb3 33.Nc4 Rb1 34.Kd6 Kf8 35.e5 Rc1 36.Rd4 Bb5 37.Ne3 Rc6+ 38.Kd5 Re6 39.f4 Bc6+ 40.Kc5 f6 41.exf6 Rxe3 0-1 (41) **Aczgego (2639)-Uvall (2685) Blitz 2021)** 8...Nc6 9.Ne2 f5 10.e5 Nd5 11.Bf2 Bh6 12.Rc5 f4 13.Nc3 Ne3 14.Bc4+ Kh8 15.Bxe3 fxe3 16.Ne2 Nb4 17.Nc2 b6 18.Rb5 Nxc2+ 19.Qxc2 c6 20.Rb3 c5 21.d5 Bf5 22.Qc3 e6

23.d6 Qh4+ 24.g3 Qh3 25.f4 Qg2
 26.Rf1 Bh3 27.Ng1 Qxh2 28.Nxh3
 Qxg3+ 29.Ke2 Qxh3 30.Qxe3
 Qxe3+ 31.Rxe3 Bxf4 32.Re4 g5
 33.Bxe6 Rae8 34.Bg4 Rxe5
 35.Rxe5 Kg7 36.d7 h5 37.Bxh5
 1-0 (37) [gmluke \(2684\)-alexandar71 \(2644\) Blitz 2021](#)]

[7.Bd3 0-0 8.Ne2 Nc6 9.Bb5 Qd6
 10.Nbc3 a6 11.Bxc6 Qxc6 12.d5
 Qd6 13.Bd4 c5 14.Bxg7 Kxg7
 15.0-0 e6 16.dxe6 Qxd1 17.Raxd1
 Bxe6 18.Nf4 Rfd8 19.Nxe6+ fxe6
 20.Kf2 Kf7 21.b3 Ke7 22.Ke2 a5
 23.a4 c4 24.bxc4 Nxc4 25.Rd3
 Rxd3 26.Kxd3 Ne5+ 27.Kc2 Nc4
 28.Kd3 Ne5+ 29.Kd4 Nd7 30.Rb1
 b6 31.f4 Rc8 32.e5 Rc6 33.Rb2
 Nc5 34.g4 Na6 35.Ne4 Nb4 36.h4
 Rc1 37.Nf6 Rd1+ 38.Ke3 Rh1
 39.h5 Rh3+ 40.Ke4 gxh5 41.gxh5
 Rh1 42.Rg2 Kf7 43.Rd2 Re1+
 44.Kf3 Rf1+ 45.Kg3 Rg1+ 46.Kf2
 Rh1 47.Rd7+ Kf8 48.Nxh7+ Kg8
 49.Nf6+ Kf8 50.f5 Nc6 51.fxe6 Ne7
 52.Kg2 Re1 53.h6 Re2+ 54.Kf1
 Rh2 55.Rd8# 1-0 (55) [squat2depth \(2666\)-QaqamQuavo \(2622\) Blitz 2020](#)]

7...0-0 8.h4

[8.f4 Nc6 (8...c6 9.Nf3 Bg4 10.Ne5
 Be6 11.Na3 N8d7 12.Nf3 Nf6
 13.Bd3 Ng4 14.Bg1 Na4 15.h3 Nf6
 16.Be3 Nh5 17.0-0 Rc8 18.b3 Nb6
 19.Rac1 Ng3 20.Rfd1 f5 21.Ng5
 Qd7 22.d5 cxd5 23.Bb5 Qd6 24.e5
 Qxa3 25.Nxe6 Ne4 26.Qd3 Rxc1
 27.Bxc1 Qxa2 28.Nxf8 Bxf8 29.Be3
 e6 30.Rc1 Qb2 31.Rc7 Qa1+
 32.Kh2 Qe1 33.Bd4 Bh6 34.g3 g5
 35.Qe3 Qb1 36.Rc1 Qa2+ 37.Qe2
 Qxe2+ 38.Bxe2 gxf4 39.gxf4 Bxf4+
 40.Kh1 Bxc1 41.Bh5 Ng3+ 42.Kg2

Nxh5 43.h4 Nf4+ 44.Kf3 Nd3
 45.Ke2 Nxe5 46.Kf1 Nf3 47.h5
 Nxd4 48.h6 Nxb3 49.Kf2 Bxh6
 50.Kf1 a5 51.Kg2 a4 52.Kh3 a3
 53.Kh4 a2 54.Kh3 a1N 55.Kh4 Nc2
 56.Kh5 Nb4 57.Kxh6 Nc4 58.Kh5
 b5 59.Kh4 d4 60.Kh3 d3 61.Kh2 d2
 62.Kh3 d1Q 63.Kh4 Qg4#
 0-1 (63) [Berserkaren \(2609\)-Benbasat \(2593\) Blitz 2022](#)) 9.Nf3 Bg4 10.d5
 Bxf3 11.gxf3 Nb8 12.h4 c6 13.h5
 cxd5 14.hxg6 fxg6 15.Qh2 h6
 16.Rg1 d4 17.Bd2 Qd6 18.Bd3 g5
 19.e5 Qe6 20.Rxg5 N8d7 21.Be4
 Nc5 22.f5 Nxe4 23.Rxg7+ Kxg7
 24.fxe6 Ng5 25.Qg2 1-0 (25) [Postny, E \(2641\)-Tseitlin, M \(2349\) Beer-Sheva ISR 2014](#)]

8...Nc6 9.d5 Ne5 10.Na3 c6 11.Rd1
 cxd5 12.exd5 Bf5 13.h5 Rc8 14.hxg6
 Bxg6 15.Nh3 Nbc4 16.Nxc4 Nxc4
 17.Bxc4 Rxc4 18.0-0 Rc2 19.Qe1
 Rxb2 20.Bd4 Bxd4+ 21.Rxd4 Qb6
 22.Qe3 Rd8 23.Nf4 e6 24.dxe6 Re8
 25.Nd5 Rxe6 26.Nxb6 Rxe3 27.Nc4
 Ree2 28.Nxb2 Rxb2 29.Rf2 Rb1+
 30.Kh2 b6 31.Rfd2 a5 32.Rd8+ Kg7
 33.Rb8 Rb4 34.Rd6 b5 35.Rd5 Ra4
 36.Rbxb5 Rxa2 37.Rxa5 Rb2 38.Kg3
 Re2 39.Re5 Rc2 40.f4 Rd2 41.f5 Bh5
 42.f6+ 1-0 (42) [gmluke \(2745\)-smihir6 \(2656\) Blitz 2024](#)

6.a4 a5 7.Nc3 Bg7 8.Be3 Nc6
 9.Qd2 Nxd4 10.Rd1 c5 11.h4 h5
 12.Nh3 Be6 13.Nf4 Bb3 14.Rc1 Nc4
 15.Bxc4 Bxc4 16.Qf2 Qb6 17.Nfd5
 Qd6 18.Bf4 Be5 19.Bxe5 Qxe5 20.f4
 Qd6 21.e5 Qc6 22.Ne3 Ba6 23.Rh3
 Rd8 24.Rg3 Nb3 25.Rd1 Rxd1+
 26.Kxd1 Qd7+ 27.Ke1 Qd4 28.e6 fxe6
 29.Rxg6 Nc1 30.Qd2 Nd3+ 31.Kd1
 Qxf4 32.Rxe6 Kf7 33.Rxe7+ Kf8
 34.Ncd5 Qxa4+ 35.Ke2 Qxh4 36.Kd1

Rh6 37.Nf5 Qa4+ 38.Ke2 Nf4+ 39.Kf2
Nxd5 40.Qxh6+ 1-0 (40) littleplotkin
(2729)-MightBeDecent (2703) Blitz
2024

³⁹ **7.Nge2** 0-0 8.h4 h5 9.Bg5 Nc6
10.d5 Ne5 11.Qc2 c6 12.dxc6 Nxc6
13.Rd1 Qc7 14.Bf4 e5 15.Bg5 Nd4
16.Qb1 Be6 17.Nc1 f5 18.Bd3 f4
19.0-0 Qf7 20.Nd5 Kh7 21.Nb3 Nxd5
22.exd5 Bxd5 23.Nc5 Rac8 24.b4 b6
25.Ne4 Nf5 26.Bxf4 Bxe4 27.fxe4 Nd4
28.Bxe5 Qe7 29.Bxg7 Qf7 30.Rxf7
1-0 (30) p z p z p z z (2783)-
RanchoWangdu (2679) Blitz 2022

⁴⁰ **7...Nc6** 0.48/18 Stohl: '!' Stohl:
'Kramnik, Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey' Illingworth, Max: 'This is
definitely Black's best line.' Glenn
Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'This early
knight development asks White
what he intends to do about his d-
pawn.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'A rare
continuation, considered (perhaps
undeservedly) second-rate. It was
examined in annotations to
Mamedyarov-Kamsky by GM Igor
Stohl - see his survey in CBM 149.'

Glenn Flear: 'White can also
release the pressure on d4 by
advancing the pawn.' Glenn Flear:
'There has been a flurry of interest
in the alternative' 8.d5 Kitty Kat: '±'
Glenn Flear: 'when White hopes
that his pawn-wedge will be an
asset rather than a target.'

[Glenn Flear: 'After' Stohl, Igor: 'For'
8.Bb5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Stohl,
Igor: '!' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!'
Glenn Flear: 'the most notable recent
game is the following:' Stohl, Igor: 'see
Khismatullin-Yandemirov.'

A) Glenn Flear: 'Less committal is'
Glenn Flear: 'Some lower-ranked
players have played the passive'
8...Bd7 Glenn Flear: 'here, but as
White isn't really threatening to
capture on c6, there is no point.'
9.Nge2

A1) 9...Na5 10.Bxd7+ Qxd7
11.b3 Nc6 12.Qd2 Stohl, Igor: '±'
Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '±';

A2) Glenn Flear: 'For' 9...0-0
10.0-0

A2a) 10...Nb4 11.Bd3 Nxd3
12.Qxd3 c6 13.b3 a5 14.a4
Nc8 15.Qd2 Re8 16.Rfd1
Nd6 17.Rab1 Bc8 18.d5 f5
19.dxc6 bxc6 20.Bd4 e5
21.Bc5 Nf7 22.Qe3 Qf6
23.b4 axb4 24.Rxb4 Ba6
25.Rb6 Reb8 26.Nd5 Qe6
27.Nc7 Qc8 28.Nxa8 Rxa8
29.Nc3 Nd8 30.exf5 gxf5
31.f4 Ne6 32.fxe5 f4 33.Qf3
Nxc5 34.Rxc6 Qe8 35.Rxc5
Bxe5 36.Rxe5 1-0 (36) Duda,
J (2684)-Tomaszewski, R
(2297) Zgierz POL 2017;

A2b) 10...a6

A2b1) 11.Bxc6 Bxc6 12.d5
(12.b3 Qd6 13.Qc2 Rfd8
14.Rfd1 Be8 15.Rac1 a5
16.a4 c6 17.Nf4 Nd7
18.e5 Qb8 19.Ne4 Nb6
20.h4 Nd5 21.Nxd5 cxd5
22.Nc5 b6 23.Nd3 Rc8
24.Qd2 Qb7 25.Bh6 Rxc1
26.Rxc1 Rc8 27.Bxg7
Kxg7 28.Re1 Qc6 29.Qe3
Bd7 30.Nf4 Be6 31.Ne2
Qc2 32.Rc1 Qb2 33.Rxc8
Bxc8 34.Nf4 Bb7 35.Kh2
Qc2 36.h5 g5 37.Nh3 h6
38.Nxg5 hxg5 39.Qxg5+

Kf8 40.Qh6+ Ke8 41.Qxb6
 Qf2 42.Qxb7 Qh4+ 43.Kg1
 ½-½ (43) Martirosyan,H
 (2622)-Harutyunyan,T
 (2549) Yerevan ARM 2021)
 12...Bd7 13.Bd4 c6
 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.a4 cxd5
 16.Qd4+ Kg8 17.a5 Nc4
 18.Nxd5 Bb5 19.Rfd1 e5
 20.Qc5 Qg5 21.Nec3 Nxb2
 22.Nxb5 Nxd1 23.Nbc7
 Qd2 24.h3 Rad8 25.Rb1
 Rd6 26.Qxd6 Qc2 27.Nf6+
 Kg7 28.Nce8+ Kh6
 29.Rxd1 Rh8 30.Qd2+
 Qxd2 31.Rxd2 g5 32.Rd7
 Kg6 33.Rxb7 h5 34.Rb6
 g4 35.fxg4 hxg4 36.Nxg4+
 Kg5 37.Nef6 Rc8 38.Kh2
 Rc2 39.Rxa6 Kh4 40.Ra8
 Kg5 41.a6 Ra2 42.a7 Kf4
 43.Nd5+ Kxe4 44.Nc3+
 Kf4 45.Nxa2 1-0 (45)
 WhiteBishop4761 (2640)-
 Alexandr_KhleBovich
 (2790) Blitz 2021;
A2b2) 11.Bd3 Nb4 12.Bb1
 Nc4 13.Bc1 c5 14.d5 a5
 15.a3 Na6 16.b3 Nd6
 17.Bb2 b5 18.Qd2 c4
 19.bxc4 Nxc4 20.Qc1
 Nxb2 21.Qxb2 b4 22.axb4
 axb4 23.Rxa6 Rxa6
 24.Qxb4 Rb6 25.Qc5 Rb2
 26.Bd3 Qc8 27.Qa3 Rd2
 28.Rd1 Rxd1+ 29.Nxd1 e6
 30.dxe6 Bxe6 31.h3 Rd8
 32.Nf2 h5 33.Qa6 Qc5
 34.Kf1 Qe3 35.Qb5 Bf8
 36.Qb1 Bc5 37.Qe1 Rxd3
 38.Nxd3 Qxd3 39.g4 Bc4
 40.Kg2 Qxe2+ 41.Qxe2
 Bxe2 42.gxh5 gxh5 43.Kg3

Be7 44.Kf4 h4 45.e5 Bf1
 46.Kg4 Kg7 47.f4 Be2+
 48.Kf5 Bd3+ 49.Kg4 Kg6
 50.f5+ Bxf5+ 51.Kf4 Bxh3
 52.e6 Bxe6 53.Ke5 h3
 54.Ke4 h2 55.Kf3 h1Q+
 56.Kf4 Qh4+ 57.Ke5 Qg4
 ½-½ (57) OnkelKonkel
 (2661)-Stas-2444 (2589)
 Blitz 2022;

A2c) 10...e5 11.d5 Ne7
 12.a4 a6 13.Bd3 Nbc8
 14.Qb3 Nd6 15.Bc5 Nec8
 16.a5 h6 17.Nd1 Kh7
 18.Ne3 f5 19.exf5 gxf5
 20.Ng3 Ne7 21.Bxd6 cxd6
 22.Qxb7 Kh8 23.Nh5 Rg8
 24.Rac1 e4 25.fxe4 Bd4
 26.Rf3 Rb8 27.Qxa6 Rxb2
 28.Bf1 fxe4 29.Qc4 Rd2
 30.Rd1 Rxd1 31.Qe2 exf3
 32.Qxd1 Bxe3+ 33.Kh1 fxg2+
 34.Bxg2 Nf5 35.Qd3 Qg5
 36.Qe4 Qxh5 37.Bf3 Rg1#
 0-1 (37) dunkedupon (2639)-
 MightBeDecent (2707) Blitz
 2025;

A2d) 10...Na5

A2d1) Glenn Flear: 'Seventy
 years ago, the player of the
 white pieces decided to
 retain bishops:' 11.Bd3
 Nac4 12.Bc1 e5 (12...Rc8
 13.b3 Nd6 14.Ba3 a6
 15.Rc1 Bartosek, M-Sajtar,
 J Prague 1943, and as ...c5
 is stymied White keeps a
 bind.; 12...a6 13.Bc2 c6
 14.b3 Nd6 15.Bb2) 13.d5
 Nd6;

A2d2) 11.b3 Glenn Flear:
 'see Navara, D-Ftacnik, L
 Czech league 2013, in the

archives, where White kept an edge.;

A2d3) 11.Bxd7 Qxd7
12.b3 Rad8 13.Qd2
Black is unable to counter in the centre with his standard pawn breaks ...c5 or ...e5, so is unable to equalize. Nc6 14.Rad1 Qc8 15.Qc1 e6 Ftacnik wants to make the inevitable d4-d5 advance less attractive, but otherwise he has to temporize. 16.Bg5 f6 Yes, it's a concession (weakening of e6), but what else? 17.Bh6 Qd7 18.Bxg7 Qxg7 19.d5! This, followed by placing a knight on d4, is unpleasant to meet. exd5 20.exd5 Ne7 21.Nd4 Threatening a major-piece fork on e6. Black now has to give up the exchange, but doesn't obtain enough play. Nxd5 22.Ne6 Qe7 23.Nxf8

A2d31) Alternatively, Black can eliminate White's remaining knight with 23...Nxc3 24.Qxc3 (24.Nxg6?? fails to Qc5+ 25.Kh1 Rxd1 26.Rxd1 hxg6) 24...Kxf8 25.Rxd8+ Qxd8 26.Re1 a6! when there would be technical difficulties to convert the advantage. However Black's somewhat exposed king would be a continual source of problems for the second player, so

White should eventually be able to convert his advantage.;

A2d32) 23...Qxf8
24.Ne4! I like this manoeuvre... heading yet again for e6! c6 25.Nc5 Qf7 26.Rfe1 Nc8 27.Ne6 Rd7 (Instead 27...Re8 pushes back the knight, for now, but after 28.Nd4 White could regroup with the intention of invading again later. Another idea would be to trade knights with 29.Nf4, White almost being spoilt for choice.) 28.h3 a6 29.a4 Nce7 30.b4 A minority attack to soften-up the queenside. Very effective as Black is not in a position to create any form of counter-attack. h5 31.b5 axb5 32.axb5 cxb5 33.Qc5 The knight outpost on d5 has been effectively undermined. b4 34.Nf4 b3 35.Qb5 Creating too many problems. Rd6 36.Qxb7 Rb6 (Or 36...Kg7 37.Rxe7! Qxe7 38.Qxe7+ Nxe7 39.Rxd6) 37.Qa8+ 1-0 (38) Navara,D (2710)-Ftacnik,L (2544) Czech Republic CZE 2013 [Glenn Flear] (After 37.Qa8+ Kg7 38.Nxd5 Nxd5 39.Qxd5 Black finds himself a rook

down.);

A3) 9...a6 Glenn Flear: 'e.g.'

A3a) 10.Bd3 Glenn Flear: '!?'

e5 11.d5 Nd4 12.0-0

Glenn Flear: 'maybe' 12...0-0

(12...c6 13.f4 Glenn Flear:

'Zidek, V-Senkyr, M Czech

league 2015, with a tense

position which feels a shade

easier for White (black king in

the centre, knight being

undermined).') 13.Qd2

(13.Rc1 c5 14.Nb1 Rc8

15.Nd2 Bb5 16.Bxb5 axb5

17.f4 Qd6 18.fxe5 Bxe5

19.g3 f5 20.Nxd4 cxd4

21.Bh6 Rxc1 22.Qxc1 Rc8

23.Qd1 fxe4 24.Nxe4 Qxd5

25.Qf3 Nd7 26.Qg4 Bg7

27.Bxg7 Kxg7 28.Ng5 h5

29.Ne6+ Kh6 30.Qf4+ g5

31.Qf7 1-0 (31)

MothToTheFlame (2719)-

KnightNobleman (2579) Blitz

2023; 13.f4 c5 Glenn Flear: 'is

better') 13...c6 14.Bg5 Qb8;

A3b) 10.Bxc6 Bxc6 11.d5

Bd7 12.Bd4 0-0 13.Bxg7

Kxg7 14.Qd4+ Kg8 (14...f6

15.Rd1) 15.h4 (15.0-0)

15...Re8 16.0-0-0 e5 17.Qf2

(17.dxe6 Bxe6 18.h5)

17...Nc4 18.g3 b5 19.h5 b4

20.Nb1 Qe7 (20...g5)

21.Nd2;

B) Glenn Flear: 'Instead of castling, the immediate' 8...a6 Glenn Flear:

'is comparable to the game. Then'

9.Bxc6+ bxc6 10.Nge2 (10.b3 a5

11.Nge2 a4 12.Rc1 axb3 13.axb3

0-0 14.0-0 Qd6 15.e5 Qb4

16.Bd2 Qa3 17.Ne4 Nd5

Bocharov,D-Yandemirov,V Kazan

rapid 2016, when despite the fact that Black sheds a pawn his position is fairly robust. The expression 'partial compensation' is perhaps clichéd, but here it

involves some light-square action and a great outpost on d5.)

10...Nc4 11.Qc1 Glenn Flear: '!?'

Nxe3 12.Qxe3 a5 13.e5

Glenn Flear: '(stopping ...e5 and annexing the e4-square for his knight)' a4 14.0-0-0 Glenn Flear:

'!?' Glenn Flear: '(an original interpretation of this type of position.

Is White's king really as safe as Matlakov seems to suggest?)' Be6

15.Kb1 Qb8 16.Ne4 Bd5 17.Nc5

Glenn Flear: 'Matlakov, M-

Greenfeld, A Bilbao 2014, and in the game Black couldn't cope with the hopping knights.' Ra5 18.Rc1

a3 19.b3 f6 20.Nf4 Bh6 21.exf6

0-0 22.Nd7 Qb4 23.Nxd5

1-0 (23) Matlakov, M (2694)-

Greenfeld, A (2551) Bilbao ESP

2014;

C) 8...0-0 9.Nge2 Krasenkov,

Michal: 'A rare continuation in this classical position of the Alapin system. At first glance, White wants to remove his bishop to a2 at some point; in fact, however, he looks for a favorable moment to take on d5, and control of the b4 square will always be useful. Still, this strategy is quite harmless.' (9.Bxc6 bxc6

10.Nge2 Nc4[∞] 11.Bc1 c5 12.d5

c6 13.0-0 cxd5 14.Nxd5 e6

15.Ndc3 Qb6 16.Kh1 Rd8 17.Qc2

Ba6 18.b3 Na5 19.Bb2 c4

20.Na4 cxb3 21.Nxb6 bxc2

22.Bxg7 Bxe2 23.Nxa8 Bxf1

0-1 (23) tornike_sanikidze (2736)-

Alexandr_KhleBovich (2745) Blitz 2020)

C1) 9...Na5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?' 10.b3 Krasenkow,Michal: 'N' (10.Qa4 a6 11.Qxa5 axb5 12.Qxb5 Bd7 13.Qd3 Na4 14.b3 Nxc3 15.Nxc3 c5 16.d5 c4 17.bxc4 b5 18.Bd4 bxc4 19.Qd2 f6 20.a4 Qa5 21.0-0 Rfb8 22.Rfb1 Rb3 23.Rxb3 cxb3 24.Qb2 Rb8 25.Kf2 Qb4 26.Ne2 Bxa4 27.Bc3 Qc4 28.Qd2 Rc8 29.Bb2 Bd7 30.Nd4 f5 31.Ra7 Be8 32.Ne6 Bxb2 33.Qxb2 Qc2+ 34.Qxc2 bxc2 35.Rxe7 c1Q 36.Kg3 fxe4 37.f4 Qe3+ 38.Kg4 Bf7 39.Kg5 Bxe6 40.dxe6 Rc5+ 41.Kg4 h5+ 42.Kh4 Qxf4+ 43.g4 Qxg4# 0-1 (43) cubanito2002 (2694)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2651) Blitz 2020)

C1a) 10...e5 Glenn Flear: '!

C1a1) Glenn Flear: 'After' 11.d5 Glenn Flear: 'Black could try' c6! Glenn Flear: 'as' 12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.Bxc6 bxc6 Glenn Flear: 'doesn't look like much for White: The bishop pair compensating for the inferior structure.' 14.Qxd8 (14.0-0 Ba6 15.Qc2 Qd3 16.Qc1 Qd7 17.Rd1 Qe6 18.Qa3 Bxe2 19.Nxe2 Rfc8 20.Rac1 Bf8 21.Qa6 Qe7 22.Rc2 Qa3 23.Qxa3 Bxa3 24.Nc1 f6 25.Kf2 Kf7 26.Nd3 Ke6 27.Rc3 Be7 28.Rdc1 Kd7 29.Ke2 Rab8 30.h4 Rb7 31.Bc5 Bd8 32.h5 g5 33.Nf2 Na8 34.Ng4 Ke6 35.Rd3 Rd7

36.Rxd7 Kxd7 37.Rd1+ Ke8 38.Rd6 Kf7 39.Rd7+ Ke6 40.Rxh7 Bb6 41.Re7# 1-0 (41) Kuzubov,Y (2603)-Shuvalov,E (2079) chess.com INT 2023) 14...Rxd8 15.0-0 Ba6 16.Rfd1 f6 17.Kf2 Bf8 18.Rxd8 Rxd8 19.Rd1 Rxd1 20.Nxd1 Kf7 21.Nec3 Ke6 22.Nb2 c5 23.Nba4 Nd7 24.Nd5 Bb7 25.Nac3 f5 26.Ke2 f4 27.Bf2 g5 28.Nc7+ Kf7 29.N7d5 h5 30.h3 Ba6+ 31.Ke1 Bd3 32.a3 a6 33.b4 cxb4 34.axb4 Bc4 35.g4 h4 36.Ba7 Bd6 37.Kf2 Ke6 38.Kg2 Nf6 39.Nxf6 Kxf6 40.Bc5 Bxc5 41.bxc5 Ke6 42.Kf2 Kd7 43.Nd5 Kc6 44.Ne7+ Kxc5 45.Ng6 Kd4 46.Nf8 a5 47.Nh7 a4 48.Nxg5 a3 0-1 (48) Lakridstrollet (2609)-pulvettd (2701) Blitz 2022;

C1a2) 11.dxe5 Bxe5 (Glenn Flear: 'Black could also opt to sacrifice a pawn:' 11...Qh4+ Glenn Flear: '!? ' 12.g3 Qe7 13.f4 Bh3 14.Qc2 Rfd8 15.Kf2 a6 16.Bd3 Nc6 Glenn Flear: 'with good practical compensation, Bakker, S-Gutman, L Dresden 2007.')

C1a21) Glenn Flear: 'If' 12.f4 Glenn Flear: 'Black has a choice:'

C1a211) Glenn Flear: 'instead' 12...Bg7 Glenn Flear: '!? ' Glenn

Flear: 'sacrifices the exchange:' 13.Bc5 Bg4 14.e5 (14.Bxf8 Glenn Flear: '??' Bxc3+) 14...a6 15.Bxf8 (15.Bd3 Re8 16.0-0 f6 Glenn Flear: 'yields counterplay') 15...Qxf8 16.Bd3 Rd8 17.Qc2 Nc6 18.a3 f6 Glenn Flear: 'with compensation due to the bishops and dark-squared activity';

C1a212) 12...Bd6 13.e5 Ba3 14.0-0 Qe7 Glenn Flear: 'and it's not clear that the early e4-e5 advance has really helped White. In the game, Bocharov holds back with his pawns and instead opts for piece-play.';

C1a22) 12.0-0

C1a221) 12...Qe7 13.Qe1

C1a2211) 13...a6

Glenn Flear: 'Timofeev aims to redeploy his knight as it is now looking exposed on a5.' 14.Bd3 Nc6 15.Rd1 Bd6 16.Qf2 Glenn Flear: 'When he is good and ready, White will gain space with f3-f4, leaving Black lacking squares for his minor pieces.'

Ne5 17.Bb1 Be6 (Glenn Flear: 'Apart from being rather loosening,' 17...f5 Glenn Flear: 'fails tactically to' 18.Bxb6 cxb6 19.Nd5 Qd8 20.Nxb6

Glenn Flear: 'winning a pawn under favourable circumstances.') 18.h3 Bocharov, D-Timofeev, A Khanty-Mansiysk 2012, and White has a pull, as he will follow with the space-gaining f3-f4 f6 Glenn Flear: 'Creating a retreat square for a minor piece.' 19.f4 Ned7 20.Nd4 Bf7 21.Nce2

Glenn Flear: 'Black needs a plan that can offer counterplay.' c5 (Glenn Flear: 'Or' 21...Rad8

Glenn Flear: 'followed by ...Rfe8 and a later ...c5.') 22.Nf3 c4 Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn Flear: 'White can't capture twice on b6 due to ...Bc5+, but this advance does give the d4-square away.' (Glenn Flear: 'A solid alternative is'

22...Rad8)

C1a22111)

Glenn Flear: 'After'

23.e5 fxe5 24.fxe5

Glenn Flear: 'Black

c a n c h o o s e

between' Bc5

(Glenn Flear: 'and'

24...Bb4);

C1a22112)

23.Nfd4 Bc5

24.Ng3 Rfe8

25.Kh1 Nd5

Glenn Flear: '?!'

(Glenn Flear:

'Again bringing his

last piece into play

with' 25...Rad8

Glenn Flear: '!'

Glenn Flear:

'comes into

consideration.'))

C1a221121)

Glenn Flear: 'White

has a tantalizing

tactical possibility

here:' 26.Ngf5

Glenn Flear: '!'

Glenn Flear: 'when'

gxf5 27.Nxf5 Nxe3

(Glenn Flear: 'bad

is' 27...Qf8

Glenn Flear: '?'

28.Bxc5 Nxc5

29.exd5 cxb3

30.axb3

Glenn Flear: 'when

White has an extra

pawn, as' Nxb3

Glenn Flear: '??'

Glenn Flear: 'fails

to' 31.Qg3+ Kh8

32.Qxb3) 28.Qg3+

Bg6

29.Nxe7+

Rxe7

30.f5

Glenn Flear: 'must

favour White to

some extent.';

C1a221122)

26.Bd2 Nc7

27.Ngf5

Glenn Flear: '!'

Glenn Flear:

'Bocharov is finally

tempted to take the

plunge with this

knight offer.'

C1a2211221)

Glenn Flear: 'The

justification behind

White's last move,

and Black's reply,

is that after'

27...gxf5 28.Qg3+

Kh8 (Glenn Flear:

'or' 28...Bg6

29.Nxf5 Qf8

Glenn Flear: '(with

several threats)'

30.Ba5 Bb6

31.Rxd7 Bxa5

32.Nh4 Re7

33.Rxe7 Qxe7

34.f5 Glenn Flear:

'regaining the piece

with advantage')

29.Nxf5 Qf8

30.Ba5

Glenn Flear: 'both

k n i g h t s a r e

hanging.';

C1a2211222)

27...Qf8 28.Qg3

C1a22112221)

Glenn Flear: 'After'

28...Kh8

Glenn Flear: 'one
logical-looking
conclusion would
be' 29.Bc3 gxf5
30.Nxf5 Be6

31.Qg5

Glenn Flear: '(the
pressure on f6 is
key)' Nb5

(31...Ne5 32.Qh4

Glenn Flear: '!'

Glenn Flear: 'and
the pressure is
strong') 32.Rxd7

Nxc3 33.Rxh7+

Kxh7 34.Qh4+

Kg8 35.Qg4+ Kh8

36.Qh4+ Kg8

37.Qg4+

Glenn Flear: 'with a
draw.';

C1a22112222)

28...Rad8 29.Ba5

Glenn Flear: '!?'

Glenn Flear: 'White
is fishing in
troubled waters,
though for the
moment Black is
holding firm.' Bb6

(Glenn Flear:
'With' 29...b6

30.Bc3 Nb5

Glenn Flear: 'Black
trades a pair of
knights:' 31.Nxb5

axb5 32.bxc4

Bxc4 33.Rfe1 Kh8

Glenn Flear: 'when
White is restricted
to a modest edge
(better structure).'

30.Bc3 Nc5

(Glenn Flear:
'After the
temporizing'

30...Bc5

Glenn Flear: 'White
could try' 31.e5

Glenn Flear: '!'

Glenn Flear: 'when
all hell breaks
loose. For example'

fxe5 32.fxe5 Nxe5

33.Nh6+ Qxh6

34.Nf5

Glenn Flear:
'seems to be
winning for White,
as Black is facing
terrible problems
on the long dark
diagonal.') 31.e5

Glenn Flear: '?!'

(Glenn Flear: 'The
p r e c i s e
continuation'

31.Qh4

Glenn Flear: '!' gxf5

32.Nxf5 Bg6

33.Nh6+ Kg7

34.e5 Glenn Flear:

'crashes through.
') 31...cxb3

32.axb3 Nxb3

(Glenn Flear: 'The
only good move
seems to be'

32...Nd5

Glenn Flear: '!'

Glenn Flear:
'(hitting c3,
defending f6) but
following' 33.Ba1

Glenn Flear: 'White
still has pressure.

') 33.Nxb3 Rxd1
 (Glenn Flear: 'Or'
 33...Bxb3 34.Rxd8
 Rxd8 35.exf6
 Glenn Flear: 'and
 White's kingside
 advantage is
 paramount.')
 34.Rxd1 Bxb3
 35.Rd6
 Glenn Flear: 'A
 hammer-blow.' Bc5
 36.Rxf6 Bf7
 37.Qg5 1-0 (37)
 Chilingirova, P
 (2620)-Medvedev,
 O (2598) Czech
 Republic 2012 200
 Traps In The
 Opening [05:
 Queen Against
 Rook and Bishop/
 K n i g h t]
 (Glenn Flear:
 'After' 37.Qg5
 Glenn Flear: 'the
 natural move is'
 Ne6 Glenn Flear:
 'but then' 38.Nh6+
 Kg7 39.Qh4 Re7
 40.Nxf7 Rxf7 41.f5
 Glenn Flear: '!'
 Glenn Flear:
 'demolishes Black's
 defences.');

C1a2212)

13...Rd8!? 14.Rd1
 Rxd1 15.Nxd1 a6
 16.Bd3 Nc6 17.Nf2
 Bg7 18.Qc1
 Bocharov, D -
 Timofeev, A Khanty-
 Mansiysk 2012 and

now Bd7
 doesn't leave White
 with much. This
 could be Black's
 best method (at
 move nine) of
 getting close to
 equality. (18...Be6
 19.f4 Rd8 20.Bb1
 Nd4 21.Nxd4 Bxd4
 22.Bxd4 Rxd4 23.f5
 Bd7 24.Qxc7 Qd6
 25.Qd8+ Kg7 26.e5
 Qc5 27.Qf6+ Kh6
 28.e6 Bb5 29.h4
 1-0 (29) Bocharov, D
 (2620)-Timofeev, A
 (2598) Khanty-
 Mansiisk RUS
 2012);

C1a222) Glenn Flear:
 'Possible is' 12...a6
 13.Bd3 Nc6
 Glenn Flear:
 '(somehow this looks
 more awkward for
 White than the game
 with the bishop on d3
 ahead of the queen on
 e1)'

C1a2221) 14.f4
 Bg7 (14...Bxc3
 15.Nxc3 Bg4
 16.Be2 Glenn Flear:
 'leaves White with
 the small but
 persistent
 advantage of dark-
 squared bishop
 versus knight')
 15.Bc5 Re8 16.Rc1
 Bg4 17.h3 Bxe2
 18.Nxe2 Bf8

19.Be3 Glenn Flear: 'which is given as equal by Rybka, but the bishop pair must give White at least a shade of an edge.'

;

C1a2222) 14.Rc1

Re8 15.Bb1 Qxd1
16.Rfxd1 Be6 17.f4
Bg7 18.f5 gxf5
19.Bxb6 cxb6
20.exf5 Bc8 21.Nf4
Bd4+ 22.Kf1 Be3
23.Nfd5 Bxc1
24.Nf6+ Kf8
25.Nxe8 Bb2
26.Nd5 Bd7 27.Nd6
Rb8 28.Nxb6 Be8
29.Be4 Rd8
30.Nbc4 Bf6
31.Nxe8 Rxd1+
32.Ke2 Kxe8
33.Bxc6+ Rd7
34.Bxd7+ Kxd7
35.Kf3 b5 36.Nd2
Be5 37.h4 h6
38.Kg4 Kd6 39.Nf3
Bg7 40.Kh5 a5
41.Nh2 Ke5
42.Ng4+ Kxf5
43.Nxh6+ Ke6
44.g4 a4 45.g5
Bb2 46.Kg4

1 - 0 (4 6)
Shineshou90_BOT
(2857)-ArasanX
(2759) Rapid 2023;

C1b) 10...c6 11.Bd3 Nd7
12.b4 Normal 1-0 (12)
MothToTheFlame (2661)-
sad_avocado (2436) Blitz
2024;

C1c) Glenn Flear: 'better than'
Glenn Flear: 'This looks
stronger than' 10...a6 11.Bd3
Nc6 Glenn Flear: '(a bit
laborious, all this, but in fact
Black doesn't lose any time)'

C1c1) 12.d5 Ne5 13.Rc1

(13.Bc2 e6 14.dxe6 Bxe6
15.0-0 Qe7 Glenn Flear: '= '
Glenn Flear: 'Longano, M-
Anderson, G Cape Town
2015.') 13...e6 14.Bb1
exd5 15.Nxd5 Nxd5
16.Qxd5 c6 17.Qxd8 Rxd8
18.Bb6 Nd3+ 19.Bxd3
Rxd3 20.Kf2 Be6 21.Rhd1
Rxd1 22.Rxd1 a5 23.Nf4
a4 24.Nxe6 fxe6 25.b4
Bc3 26.a3 Bb2 27.Rd3
Rf8 28.Bc5 Rf7 29.Rd2
Bc3 30.Rd8+ Kg7 31.Bd4+
Bxd4+ 32.Rxd4 e5 33.Rd8
Rc7 34.Ra8 b5 35.Rb8
Kf6 36.Ke3 Ke6 37.g3
Kd6 38.f4 Re7 39.f5 Kc7
40.Rf8 Kb6 41.g4 Rc7
42.g5 c5 43.Rf6+ Kb7
44.bxc5 Rxc5 45.Rf7+ Kb6
46.Rxh7 gxf5 47.g6 f4+
48.Kf3 Rc6 49.g7 Rg6
50.Rh6 Rxh6 51.g8Q
Rh3+ 52.Kg2 Rxa3
53.Qe6+ Ka5 54.Qxe5 f3+
55.Kf2 Rb3 56.h4 a3
57.h5 a2 58.h6 Rb1 59.h7
a1Q 60.Qxa1+ Rxa1
61.h8Q Ra2+ 62.Kxf3 Ra4
63.Kf4 Ra3 64.Qa8+ Kb4
65.Qxa3+ Kxa3 66.e5 b4
67.e6 b3 68.e7 b2 69.e8Q
b1Q 70.Qa8+ Kb2
71.Qb8+ Ka1 72.Qxb1+
Kxb1 ½-½ (72) jposthuma

(2755)-ffl0 (2616) Blitz
2021;

C1c2) 12.Rc1;

C1c3) 12.Bc2

C1c31) 12...f5

C1c311) 13.e5 f4

(13...Nb4) 14.Nxf4

Nxd4 15.Bxd4 Rxf4

16.Bxb6 Qxd1+

17.Rxd1 cxb6 18.Nd5

Rf8 19.Nxe7+ Kf7

20.Nd5 Bxe5

21.Nxb6;

C1c312) 13.0-0 fxe4

14.fxe4 Rxf1+ 15.Kxf1

Bg4 16.Qd2 Qd6

17.Kg1 Rd8 18.Rd1

e5 19.d5 Nd4 20.h3

Bxh3 21.Nxd4 exd4

22.Bxd4 Bg4 23.e5

Bxe5 24.Bxe5 Qxe5

25.Re1 Qg7 26.Be4

Bf5 27.Bxf5 gxf5

28.Rf1 Rf8 29.d6

cx d6 30.Qxd6 Qxc3

31.Qxb6 Qg7 32.Qd6

Kh8 33.Qd5 f4 34.Rf2

b5 35.a4 bxa4

36.bxa4 Qf6 37.Rf3

Rd8 38.Qh5 Rg8

39.Kh2 Rg6 40.Rh3

Qg7 41.Qe2 Rg3

42.Qe8+ Qg8

43.Qe5+ Qg7

44.Qb8+ Qg8

45.Qb2+ Qg7

46.Qxg7+ Kxg7

47.Rh4 Rg6 48.Rxf4

Rf6 49.Re4 Kf7

50.Kg1 Kg6 51.Rb4

h5 52.Rf4 Kg5

53.Re4 Kf5 54.Re8

Kg5 55.Rg8+ Kf5

56.g4+ 1-0 (56)

tornike_sanikidze

(2 7 7 7) -

Alexandr_KhleBovich

(2761) Blitz 2020;

C1c32) 12...e6

Glenn Flear: '(White

retains a small space

pull)'

C1c321) 13.Qd2 Nd7

(13...Qh4+ 14.Bf2

Qe7) 14.h4 Nf6

15.0-0-0 Qe7 16.Kb1

Qb4 17.h5 Rd8±

0-1 (39) Friedel, M

(2148)-Mokal, A (2056)

Dresden 2014 18.hxg6

is usually played. hxg6

19.Bh6;

C1c322) 13.0-0 Qe7

14.Qc1

C1c3221) 14...Rd8

15.Rd1 (15.e5);

C1c3222) 14...Nb4=

0-1 (59) Sunilduth

Lyna, N (2590)-

Leenhouts, K (2438)

Chess.com INT

2017 15.Bb1!?;

C1c3223) 14...e5

Glenn Flear: '(hitting

at the centre doesn't

solve all the

problems, but at

least gets some grip

on space)'

A typical setup: the

so-called fixed

centre and a knight

versus a "bad"

bishop. It is a tiny

advantage for White

but he needs a

number of
opponent's mistakes
to get something
more serious. 15.d5
Nd4 16.Rd1
Glenn Flear:
'Khismatullin, D-
Yandemirov, V
Voronezh 2006, is
more comfortable
for White who is
better developed' c5
(16...Nxc2
17.Qxc2; 16...Nxe2+
17.Nxe2
Glenn Flear: 'leaves
White with a good-
looking King's Indian
and a safe
advantage') 17.dxc6
Rd8 18.cxb7 Bxb7
19.Bd3 Glenn Flear:
'Khismatullin, D-
Yandemirov, V
Voronezh 2005, and
Black didn't have
enough
compensation.' Rd7
(19...Rac8 20.Qb2)
20.Bf2 Rc8 21.Qd2
f5 22.Rac1 Rcd8
23.Nxd4 (23.exf5
Nxf3+≠ 24.gxf3
Rxd3!? 25.Qxd3
Rxd3 26.Rxd3
Nd7) 23...exd4
24.Nd5?! Nxd5
25.exd5 Qa3
(25...Be5) 26.Rc4
Qf8 27.Ra4 Bxd5
28.Bxa6?!
And suddenly
several nervous

moves spoil White's
position. Bf7
29.Bd3 Bh6
Black's passed
pawn is blocked but
that is just a
defensive setup.
30.f4 Qd6 31.Rxd4
Qxd4 32.Bxd4 Rxd4
33.Qc2 Bxf4
34.Be2?! Rxd1+
35.Bxd1 Be6
(35...Rd2!?
36.Qc8+!? Kg7!?
37.Qc3+?! Kg8
38.Bc2 Bd5 39.g3
1 - 0 (2 4)
Kryvoruchko, Y
(2628)-Pavlovic, M
(2537) Kavala
2008) 36.Bf3? Rd2!
37.Qc6 Kf7! 38.a4
Be5 39.Kf1 g5
40.a5? g4
The d5 pawn is lost,
and Black should
win. 41.Be2 Rd6
42.Qc2 Kf6
Disgusted, White
immediately resigns.
43.a6! , preventing ...
Be4, was the right
defence. Bd4
44.Qd2 Ke7
45.Qg5+ - White's
rook can't get to the
b-file, and Black
gradually brings his
king to the centre
with a clear
advantage. Bf6
46.Qh6 Bxb3
47.Qxh7+ Kd8

♠48.a7 Bd5
 49.Qxf5 0-1 (49)
 Wang, H (2762)-
 Caruana, F (2842)
 Ekaterinburg 2021
 C B M 2 0 2
 [K r a s e n k o w ,
 Michal] is not too
 promising either but
 waiting strategy
 gradually gives the
 initiative to the
 opponent.;

C1c33) 12...Qd6 13.0-0
 Rd8 14.d5 Nb4 15.Rc1
 Nxc2 16.Rxc2 e6
 17.Rd2 e5 18.Qc2 Bd7
 19.Rc1 Rac8 20.Nd1 f5
 21.Nf2 f4 22.Bc5 Qf6
 23.Qb2 Na8 24.a4 b6
 25.Bb4;

C1c34) 12...Nb4

C1c341) 13.Bb1 a5
 14.a3;

C1c342) 13.Rc1
 Nxc2+ 14.Qxc2 a5
 15.0-0 a4 16.Nxa4
 (16.d5) 16...Nxa4
 17.bxa4 c6 18.Rfd1
 Qa5 19.Nc3 Be6
 20.d5 cxd5 21.Nxd5
 Bxd5 22.Rxd5 Qxa4
 23.Qxa4 Rxa4;

C1c343) 13.0-0 c6
 14.Rc1 Nxc2 15.Rxc2
 a5 16.Rd2 a4 17.d5
 Qc7 18.Bf4 (18.Nxa4
 Nxa4 19.bxa4 Qa5)
 18...Be5 19.Bxe5
 Qxe5 20.f4 Qd6
 21.dxc6 Qc5+ 22.Rd4
 bxc6 23.b4 Qh5
 24.Qd2 (24.Ng3

Qxd1 25.Rfxd1 a3
 26.Nge2 Ba6; 24.Qc1
 Ba6 25.Ng3 Qh4
 26.Nce2) 24...Ba6
 25.Ng3 Qh4 26.Nce2
 e5 27.fxe5 Nc4
 28.Qc3 Nxe5 29.Rd6
 Rfe8 30.Rf4 (30.Rfd1
 Ng4) 30...Qe7 31.Rd4
 (31.Rdf6 Rad8
 32.Nd4 Qa7; 31.Rd2
 Rad8 32.Nd4 Qg5
 33.Rdf2 Nd3 34.Rxf7
 Qe5) 31...Bxe2
 32.Nxe2 Red8 33.Rf1
 Rxd4;

C1c344) 13.a3 Nxc2+
 14.Qxc2 a5 15.a4 f5
 16.e5 Be6 17.Rd1
 Nd5 18.Nxd5 Qxd5
 19.Rd3 Qd7 20.Kf2
 Bf7 21.Rc1 c6
 22.Qd2 Rfd8 23.Rc5
 b6 24.Rcc3 b5
 25.Rc5 Rdb8 26.Qc1
 bxa4 27.bxa4 Bd5
 28.Nf4 Bf8 29.Rdc3
 Rb4 30.Nxd5 cxd5
 31.Rc8 Rxc8 32.Rxc8
 Kf7 33.Rc6 Rb1
 34.Rc7 Rxc1 35.Rxd7
 Rc2+ 36.Kg3 Rc3
 37.Bf4 Rc4 38.Rxd5
 h6 39.h4 Rxa4
 40.Rd7 Bg7 41.d5 g5
 42.e6+ Kg6 43.h5+
 Kxh5 44.Bd6 Ra2
 45.Rxe7 Bf6 46.Re8
 Rd2 47.e7 f4+ 48.Kh3
 Rxd5 49.Ra8 Bxe7
 50.Bxe7 Kg6 51.Kh2
 h5 52.Rg8+ Kh6
 53.Bf8+ Kh7 54.Rg7+

Kh8 55.Ra7 g4
 56.Rf7 gxf3 57.gxf3
 a4 58.Rxf4 Ra5
 59.Ba3 Kg7 60.Kg3
 Kg6 61.Rc4 Ra6
 62.Rd4 Ra5 63.Rd6+
 Kf7 64.Rc6 Rg5+
 65.Kf2 Rg8 66.Ra6
 h4 67.Rxa4 Rh8
 68.Bd6 h3 69.Bh2
 1-0 (69) Buletten-Karl
 (3010)-ArasanX (2967)
 Blitz 2024;

C2) Glenn Flear: 'The forcing'
9...a6 Glenn Flear: '!?'
 Glenn Flear: 'Kamsky calls his
 opponent's bluff: 'OK, go ahead
 and give me doubled pawns!'
 Other highly-rated players have
 preferred to avoid this 'threat',
 but in a variety of ways.' 10.Bxc6
 bxc6 Glenn Flear: 'as in
 Goryachkina, A-Cherockkina, D
 Tbilisi 2011, can now simply be
 met by'

C2a) 11.0-0 Nc4 12.Bc1 a5
 13.b3 Nd6 14.Be3 Nb5
 15.Rc1 Qd7 16.Na4;

C2b) 11.Qc2

C2b1) Glenn Flear: 'Similar
 to the game is the
 i m m e d i a t e ' 11...e5
 Glenn Flear: '!?'
 Glenn Flear: 'e.g.' 12.Rd1 Nc4
 13.Bf2 Qg5 14.g3
 Glenn Flear: '?!' (14.0-0
 Ne3 Glenn Flear: 'should be
 fine for Black. Houdini
 prefers White slightly, due
 to White's lead in
 development, but one
 shouldn't underestimate the
 potential of the bishop pair.

') 14...exd4 15.Nxd4 c5
 16.Nb3 Ne5 17.Qe2 Qh5
 Glenn Flear: 'Goryachkina,
 A-Charochkina, D Tbilisi
 2011, with a treacherous
 position.';

C2b2) 11...Nc4 12.Bf2 e5
 Glenn Flear: 'Kamsky has
 switched the last two moves
 (compared to Charochkina),
 and this gives White an
 interesting option.' 13.Na4
 Glenn Flear: '!' Be6 14.Nc5
 (Glenn Flear: 'The sharp'
 14.b3 Glenn Flear: '!?'
 Glenn Flear: 'is critical and
 provokes complications:'
 exd4 15.Rd1 Qg5 16.bxc4
 Qxg2 17.Rf1 Bh3 18.Rg1
 Qxf3 Glenn Flear: 'when
 Black has practical chances
 for the piece with White's
 king being chronically
 insecure.') 14...Qb8

C2b21) 15.0-0

Glenn Flear: '!?'
 Glenn Flear: 'avoids the
 annoying check on b4.
 Then' Qxb2 Glenn Flear:
 '(otherwise Black is just
 worse, as his pieces and
 c-pawns are vulnerable)'
 16.Qxb2 Nxb2 17.Rfb1
 Rfb8 18.dxe5 (18.Nxe6
 fxe6 19.dxe5 Nd3
 Glenn Flear: '=') 18...Bc4
 Glenn Flear: 'is unclear.
 Black gets his bishops
 going, although after'
 19.Nd4 Nd3 20.Rxb8+
 Rxb8 21.Nxd3 Bxd3
 22.Nxc6 Glenn Flear: 'he
 is probably a shade

worse being a pawn down.;

C2b22) 15.Rc1 exd4
(Glenn Flear: 'A better move order is the immediate' 15...Qb4+ Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'as then if White continues with' 16.Qc3 Glenn Flear: 'it seems that' Qxc3+ 17.Rxc3 Nxb2 18.Nxe6 fxe6 Glenn Flear: 'is fine for Black e.g.' 19.0-0 Rfd8 20.dxe5 Rd2 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'with good counterplay.') 16.Nxd4 Qb4+ 17.Ke2 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'The point. Now White has this surprising, but strong king move.' Bd5 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Despite having difficulties, Kamsky finds a clever move to complicate life for his opponent.' (Glenn Flear: 'Now' 17...Qxb2 Glenn Flear: 'is unwise:' 18.Qxb2 Nxb2 19.Ncxe6 fxe6 20.Nxe6 Glenn Flear: 'and Black loses material.')

C2b221) Glenn Flear: 'After the precise' 18.Nd3 Glenn Flear: '!' Qe7 19.Kf1 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Black soon loses material e.g.' Bxd4 20.Bxd4 Be6

21.Bc5 Qh4 (21...Qg5 22.h4 Qe3 23.Qe2 Glenn Flear: 'and the endgame will be miserable for Black') 22.b3 Nd6 23.Be3 Glenn Flear: 'etc. (even if it is 'only' the front c-pawn).';

C2b222) 18.b3 Glenn Flear: '?!'

C2b2221)

Glenn Flear: 'It would have been difficult to work out the consequences of' 18...Qxc5 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'at the board, but as White can't win with' 19.Ne6 (19.Nf5 Glenn Flear: '!' Qa5 20.Nxg7 Nb6 Glenn Flear: '!' 21.Bd4 f6 22.exd5 Nxd5 23.Rhd1 Kxg7 Glenn Flear: 'turns out to be playable for Black, even if the bishop will probably turn out to be the better minor piece') 19...Qe7 20.Nxf8 Glenn Flear: '(because of' Nd6 Glenn Flear: ') then the capture is certainly tempting. Indeed Houdini gives it as best.;

C2b2222) 18...Na3

Glenn Flear: '?'
 19.Qc3 Qxc3
 20.Rxc3 Rfe8
 Glenn Flear: 'Black's pieces have lost their dynamism and he is left with weaknesses. Sjugurov is thus much better, but needs to consolidate before this becomes evident.' 21.g4
 Glenn Flear: '!?'
 (21.Kd2
 Glenn Flear: 'is perhaps simpler.')
 21...Nb5 22.Rd3
 Bf8 23.Rc1 Nxd4+
 (Glenn Flear: 'White also keeps some advantage after'
 23...f5 Glenn Flear: '!?' 24.gxf5 Nxd4+
 25.Rxd4 gxf5
 26.Kd3 Glenn Flear: '!') 24.Rxd4 f5
 25.Kd3 Glenn Flear: 'The Russian GM prefers to keep an extra pair of pawns on the board so doesn't capture on f5.' fxe4+ 26.fxe4
 Be6 27.Nxe6 Rxe6
 28.Bg3 Glenn Flear: 'Finally, after a bumpy ride, White can enjoy his opponent's discomfort due to the broken queenside.' c5

29.Rd5 Rae8 30.e5
 Rc6 (Glenn Flear: 'The double-rook endgame after'
 30...c6 31.Rd7 Bg7
 32.Rxc5 Bxe5
 33.Bxe5 Rxe5
 34.Rxc6
 Glenn Flear: 'offers White good winning chances (an extra pawn, better king, rook on the seventh). However this still represents a lesser evil than in the game.') 31.Rd7
 Be7 32.Ke4
 Glenn Flear: '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'The advance of the king must have been alarming for the US star.' a5 33.Rc4
 Kf7 34.Bh4
 (34.Kd5
 Glenn Flear: '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'wins the c-pawn immediately because of the pin.'
 ') 34...Ke6
 35.Rxe7+ Rxe7
 36.Bxe7 Kxe7
 37.Kd5 Glenn Flear: 'Crushing. Black can't even activate his rook.' Ra6
 38.Rxc5 Ra7
 39.Rc6 Rb7 40.Kc5
 Kd7 41.h3 Rb4
 42.e6+ Kc8 43.Ra6
 Kd8 44.Rxa5 Re4

45.Ra8+ Ke7
 46.Rc8 1-0 (46)
 Pape,R (2669)-5.f4
 00 6. ♖ f3 ♜ a6
 (2683) Velika Gorica
 C R O 2 0 1 5 2 0 0
 T r a p s I n T h e
 O p e n i n g [05: Queen
 A g a i n s t R o o k a n d
 B i s h o p / K n i g h t];

C2c) Glenn Flear: 'Instructive
 is' 11.b3 Glenn Flear: '±!'

C2c1) 11...a5 Glenn Flear:
 '!' 12.0-0 (12.a4 Rb8
 13.0-0 Be6 14.Rb1 Qd7
 15.Qd2 Rb7 16.Bh6 Bxh6
 17.Qxh6 Rfb8 18.Qg5 Ra8
 19.Qc5 Nc8 20.b4 axb4
 21.Rxb4 Rba7 22.Ra1 Ra5
 23.Nb5 cxb5 24.d5 bxa4
 25.dxe6 fxe6 26.Qc4 Nb6
 27.Qa2 a3 28.Rd4 Qc8
 29.Nf4 Kf7 30.Rc1 g5
 31.Nd3 Qa6 32.Nc5 Rxc5
 33.Rxc5 Na4 34.Rf5+ Kg6
 35.Rxa4 Qb6+ 36.Kf1
 Rxa4 37.Re5 Kf6 38.f4
 gxf4 39.Rh5 Qb2 40.Rh6+
 Kg5 41.Qxe6 Qc1+ 42.Kf2
 Qe3+ 43.Kf1 Qd3+ 44.Ke1
 Qc3+ 45.Ke2 Qc4+ 46.Kd2
 1-0 (46) rhungaski (2655)-
 Nguyen,D (2409) Blitz
 2021)

C2c11) 12...e5 13.dxe5
 Bxe5 14.Qc2 Ba6
 15.Rad1 Qe7 16.Rfe1
 Rfd8 Glenn Flear: '= '
 Glenn Flear: 'Bologan, V-
 Khmelniker, I Bilbao 2014,
 when the light-square
 pressure compensates
 for the damaged

structure. Kamsky in his
 preparation would have
 no doubt been
 influenced by Black's
 successful opening here.'
 17.f4 Rxd1 18.Nxd1 Bg7
 19.Bc5 Bd3 20.Qc1 Qe8
 21.Ng3 a4 22.Qe3 axb3
 23.axb3 Bc2 24.b4 Ra1
 25.Qe2 Bxd1 26.Rxd1
 Rxd1+ 27.Qxd1 Qd7
 28.Qc2 Qe6 29.Ne2
 Nd7 30.f5 gxf5 31.exf5
 Qd5 32.Bf2 Be5 33.h3
 Nf6 34.Be3 Qe4
 35.Qxe4 Nxe4 36.Nd4
 c5 37.bxc5 Nxc5 38.Nc6
 Bd6 39.Bxc5 Bxc5+
 40.Kf1 Kg7 41.Ke2 Kf6
 42.g4 Bd6 43.Kf3 Kg5
 44.Nd8 Be7 45.Nc6 Bd6
 46.Ke4 Kh4 47.Nd8 f6
 48.Nf7 Ba3 49.Kd5 Bb2
 50.Kc6 Kxh3 51.g5 Kh4
 52.g6 hxg6 53.fxg6 f5
 54.Kxc7 f4 55.Nd6 Kh5
 56.Kc6 Kxg6 57.Kd5 f3
 58.Ne4 Bc1 59.Ke5 Kh5
 60.Nf2 Kh4 61.Ke4 Kg3
 62.Nd1 Bh6 63.Kd3 Kg2
 64.Ke4 Bc1 65.Kd3 Bh6
 66.Ke4 Bg5 67.Kd3 Kg3
 68.Ke4 Bc1 69.Kd3 Kf4
 70.Nf2 Ba3 71.Nh3+
 Kg4 72.Nf2+ Kg3
 73.Nd1 Bc5 74.Ke4 Kg2
 75.Kf4 Bb6 76.Ke4 Kg3
 77.Kf5 Bd4 78.Ke4 Bb6
 79.Kf5 Ba5 80.Ke4 Bd2
 81.Kd3 Bg5 82.Ke4 Kg2
 83.Kf5 Bc1 84.Ke4 Bh6
 85.Kd3 Bf8 86.Ke4 Bc5
 87.Kf4 Bd6+ 88.Ke4

Kg3 89.Kf5 Bc5 90.Kg5
 Bd6 91.Kf5 Bf4 92.Ke4
 Bh6 93.Kd3 Kf4 94.Kd2
 Bg7 95.Ke1 Bd4 96.Kf1
 Kg3 97.Nf2 Bxf2
 ½-½ (97) Bologan, V
 (2648)-Khmelniker, I
 (2495) Bilbao ESP 2014;
C2c12) 12...a4 13.Qc2
 (13.Nxa4 Nxa4 14.bxa4
 c5 15.Rc1 cxd4
 16.Nxd4 Bd7 17.Nc6
 Qe8 18.Qc2 Ra6
 19.Nb4 Rxa4 20.Nd5
 Be5 21.f4 Bd6 22.e5
 Ba3 23.Bc5 Bxc1
 24.Bxe7 Be3+ 25.Kh1
 Bf5 26.Nf6+ Kh8
 27.Nxe8 Bxc2 28.Bxf8
 Bxf4 29.Bg7+ Kg8
 30.Bf6 Bd3 31.Rd1
 Rxa2 32.h4 Be4 33.Bg5
 Bxg2+ 34.Kg1 Bxg5
 35.hxg5 Bc6 36.Nf6+
 Kf8 37.Rd8+ Ke7
 38.Rc8 Ke6 39.Rxc7
 Bb5 40.Rc5 Bd3
 41.Nxh7 Re2 42.Nf8+
 Ke7 43.Rc8 Rxe5
 44.Nh7 Rf5 45.Rc7+
 Kd6 46.Rc8 Be4
 47.Rd8+ Ke5 48.Rd4
 Kf4 49.Nf6 Ke3
 50.Rxe4+ Kf3 51.Rg4
 Rxf6 52.Rg2 1-0 (52)
 lukas_111111 (2605)-
 dschwarz (2607) Blitz
 2021) 13...Ba6 14.Rfd1
 e6 15.b4 Nc4 16.Bf2
 Bb5 17.e5 Qe7 18.Ne4
 Qxb4 19.Qc1 Nb2
 20.Rd2 a3 21.Bh4 Rfb8
 22.Bf6 Bxe2 23.Rxe2

Qxd4+ 24.Kh1 Nd3
 25.Qf1 Rb2 26.Rd1
 Rxe2 27.Qxe2 Nf4
 28.Rxd4 Nxe2 29.Rd7
 Nc1 30.Ng5 Nxa2
 31.Rxf7 Bh6 32.h4 Nc3
 33.Rxh7 Bxg5 34.Rh8+
 Kf7 35.Rxa8 Bxf6
 36.exf6 a2 37.g4 Kxf6
 38.Kg2 c5 39.Kf2 c4
 40.Ke1 c5 41.Kd2 Nd5
 42.Rxa2 Ke5 43.h5
 gxh5 44.gxh5 Kf5
 45.Ra5 Kg5 46.Rxc5
 c3+ 47.Kc2 Kxh5
 48.Rc4 Kg5 49.Re4 Kf5
 50.Re1 e5 51.Kd3 Kf4
 52.Re4+ Kf5 0-1 (52)
 unitedff (2639) -
 MightBeDecent (2715)
 Blitz 2024;

C2c13) 12...Ba6 13.Rc1
 Qd7 14.Qc2 f5 15.exf5
 gxf5 16.Rfe1 Rf6 17.Nf4
 Rd6 18.Nce2;

C2c2) 11...Bb7 12.0-0 Qd7
 13.Qc2 e6 14.Rfd1 Rfd8
 15.Rac1 Qe7 16.Nf4 e5
 17.dxe5 Bxe5 18.Nd3 Bg7
 19.Nc5 Bc8 20.Rxd8+
 Qxd8 21.Rd1 Qe7 22.Qd2
 Be6 23.Ne2 Bf6 24.Nd4
 Qxc5 25.Nxe6 Qe7 26.Nc5
 Qf8 27.Qc2 Rd8 28.Nxa6
 Rxd1+ 29.Qxd1 Qa8
 30.Nxc7 Qb7 31.Ne8 Be7
 32.Qd4 Kf8 33.Qh8#
 1-0 (33) okriak (2879)-
 ALkHIN2021 (2435) Rapid
 2023;

C3) 9...Bd7 10.Rc1 (Or 10.b3
 e5 (trying to compete in the
 centre) 11.d5 Ne7 12.Bxd7

Qxd7 13.0-0 f5 14.Rc1 f4 15.Bc5 Mohota, N-Ganesh, B Parsvnath 2010, with an edge to White, who has a good-looking King's Indian where his queenside play is the most important.) 10...a6 11.Bxc6 Bxc6 12.b3 Bd7 13.h4 h5 14.Qd2 Nc8 15.Bh6 Nd6 16.Nd5 c6 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Ndf4 Rh8 19.Kf2 f6 20.Ng3 Nf7 21.Rhd1 Rc8 22.e5 Nh6 23.e6 Be8 24.d5 Qb6+ 25.Qd4 Qxd4+ 26.Rxd4 Rd8 27.Ke3 g5 28.hxg5 fxg5 29.Nfxh5+ Bxh5 30.Nxh5+ Kg6 31.Ng3 cxd5 32.Rc7 Rhe8 33.Rxb7 Rd6 34.Kf2 Nf5 35.Nxf5 Kxf5 36.Ra7 Kxe6 37.Ra4 d4 38.R7xa6 Red8 39.Rxd4 Rxa6 40.Rxd8 Rxa2+ 41.Kg3 Rb2 42.Rb8 Kf6 43.b4 e6 44.b5 Rb4 45.b6 Kf7 46.b7 Kg7 47.Kf2 Kf7 48.Ke3 Rb2 49.Rh8 1-0 (49) defenceboy1 (2857)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2769) Blitz 2021;

C4) 9...Qd6

C4a) 10.0-0 Rd8 (10...e5 11.d5 Na5 12.b3 c6 13.dxc6 Qxd1 14.Rfxd1 bxc6 15.Bd3 Be6 16.Rac1 Rfd8 17.Ba6 f5 18.Bg5 Rxd1+ 19.Rxd1 Bf8 20.Be3 Rb8 21.Nc1 Bb4 22.N3e2 c5 23.Nd3 Nd7 24.Nxb4 cxb4 25.exf5 gxf5 26.f4 Nb6 27.Rd6 Bxb3 28.axb3 Nxb3 29.Bxb6 1-0 (29) Iestri (2620)-BonkersForHonkers (2630) Blitz 2022) 11.d5 Ne5 12.b3 c6 13.Bd3 cxd5 14.Kh1 Nxd3 15.Qxd3 dxe4 16.Qxe4

Bf5 17.Qxb7 Rd7 18.Qa6 Bd3 19.Qa5 Bxe2 20.Nxe2 Bxa1 21.Rxa1 Qd3 22.Bxb6 Qxe2 23.Re1 Rd1 24.Rxd1 Qxd1+ 25.Bg1 Qd7 26.Qe5 a6 27.h3 f6 28.Qe4 Rc8 29.a4 Kg7 30.Be3 Rc6 31.Bf4 Qe6 32.Qd4 Qxb3 33.Qd7 Qe6 34.Qb7 Rc4 35.Bd2 Rxa4 36.Bc3 Ra2 37.f4 a5 38.Bd4 a4 39.Bc5 Re2 40.Ba3 Re1+ 41.Kh2 Re3 42.Bc5 Rb3 43.Qa7 Rd3 44.Qxa4 Rd7 45.Qb4 h5 46.h4 Kf7 47.Qb5 Rd5 48.Qb4 Qf5 49.Bxe7 Qg4 50.Bxf6 Kxf6 51.Qf8+ Ke6 52.Qc8+ Kd6 53.Qd8+ Kc5 54.Qc7+ Kd4 55.Qg7+ Ke4 56.Qe7+ Kxf4 57.Qf6+ Qf5 58.Qb6 Ke4 59.Qb4+ Rd4 60.Qb1+ Ke5 61.Qb5+ Rd5 62.Qb6 Qf4+ 63.Kg1 Rd1# 0-1 (63) superfm1 (2701)-Mischuk_D (2712) Blitz 2024;
C4b) 10.e5 Qd8 Glenn Flear: '(now if White captures on c6, he may lose control of the light-squares)' 11.h4 (11.Bxc6 Glenn Flear: 'would be an automatic choice for many club players. However, after' bxc6 12.0-0 Ba6 13.Qc2 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 Glenn Flear: 'Black patches up his pawn structure.') 11...Nb4 12.Nf4 N6d5 13.Nfxd5 Nxd5 14.Qd2 Be6 15.Bh6 Bxh6 16.Qxh6 f6 Glenn Flear: '(in order to meet h4-h5 with ...g6-g5)' 17.Bc4 Qd7 Glenn Flear: 'Nakamura, Hi-Aronian, L Saint Louis 2014, with an

acceptable position for Black, White's initiative not being that dangerous.' 18.Ne4 Nb4 19.Rc1 Bxc4 20.Rxc4 Nd5 21.Rc5 b6 22.Rc4 Qb5 23.exf6 exf6 24.b3 Qa5+ 25.Qd2 Qxd2+ 26.Kxd2 Rad8 27.Rc6 f5 28.Nc3 Nb4 29.Rxc7 Rxd4+ 30.Kc1 Rf7 31.Rxf7 Kxf7 32.a3 Rd3 33.Nb5 a6 34.axb4 axb5 35.Kc2 Rd6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (35) Nakamura,H (2767)-Aronian,L (2797) Saint Louis USA 2014;

C5) 9...f5 10.0-0 fxe4 11.fxe4 Bg4 12.Bxc6 bxc6 13.Qb3+ Kh8 14.Rxf8+ Qxf8 15.Rf1 Qg8 16.Qb4 Qc4 17.Qxe7 Bxe2 18.Rf7 Rg8 19.Bh6 Qxd4+ 20.Kh1 Bc4 21.Bxg7+ Rxg7 22.Rf8+ Bg8 23.Qe6 Qd7 24.Qe5 Qe7 0-1 (24) TCH_DangHoangSon (2727)-MightBeDecent (2688) Blitz 2023;

C6) 9...Kh8 10.0-0 f5 11.d5 Ne5 12.f4 Ng4 13.Bd4 e5 14.dxe6 Bxd4+ 15.Qxd4+ Qxd4+ 16.Nxd4 c6 17.e7 Re8 18.Nxc6 bxc6 19.Bxc6 Bd7 20.Bxa8 Nxa8 21.exf5 gxf5 22.Rfe1 Nb6 23.Rad1 Nf6 24.a4 Kg7 25.a5 Nc4 26.Nd5 Ne4 27.Ne3 Ncd2 28.Re2 Rxe7 29.Rdxd2 Nxd2 30.Rxd2 Rxe3 31.Rxd7+ Kg6 32.Rxa7 Rb3 33.Ra6+ Kh5 34.Rb6 Rd3 35.h3 Kh4 36.Kh2 h5 37.Kg1 Kg3 38.Rg6+ Kxf4 39.a6 Rd1+ 40.Kh2 Rd2 41.b4 Rb2 42.a7 Ra2 43.Rg7 Ke5 44.b5 Kd6 45.b6 Kc6 46.b7 Rxa7 47.b8Q Rxg7 48.Qe5 Rc7 49.Qxf5 Kb6

50.Qxh5 Rc5 51.Qe2 Rd5 52.Qc4 Rb5 53.Qxb5+ Kxb5 54.h4 Kc6 55.h5 Kd6 56.g4 Ke7 57.Kh3 Kf7 58.Kh4 Kf6 59.g5+ Kg7 60.h6+ Kh7 61.Kg4 Kh8 62.Kh4 Kh7 63.Kh5 Kg8 64.g6 Kh8 65.Kg5 Kg8 66.Kf6 Kh8 67.g7+ Kh7 68.Kf7 Kxh6 69.g8Q Kh5 70.Kf6 Kh4 71.Kf5 Kh3 72.Kf4 Kh2 73.Kf3 Kh1 74.Kf2 Kh2 75.Qh8# 1-0 (75) MrAble (2628)-samichess6 (2466) Rapid 2023;

C7) 9...e5

C7a) 10.Bxc6 bxc6 11.b3 Ba6

C7a1) 12.dxe5 Bxe5 (12...Qe7 Glenn Flear: '!?') Glenn Flear: 'with the bishop pair and handy activity.') 13.Qxd8 Rfxd8 14.Rd1 Rxd1+ 15.Kxd1 Rd8+ 16.Kc2 Bd3+ 17.Kc1 Bxe2 18.Nxe2 a5 19.Rd1 Rxd1+ 20.Kxd1 Bxh2 21.g3 h5 22.Ke1 Nd7 23.Kf2 h4 24.gxh4 Bd6 25.Nd4 Ne5 26.Ke2 Be7 27.Bf4 Nd7 28.Nxc6 Bxh4 29.Bxc7 a4 30.b4 Kf8 31.b5 Ke8 32.Kd3 Bf2 33.Kc4 f5 34.exf5 gxf5 35.Kb4 a3 36.Kxa3 Bc5+ 37.Kb3 Kf7 38.a4 Ke6 39.a5 Kd5 40.Nb4+ Kd4 41.b6 Ke3 42.a6 1-0 (42) Xiong,J (2646)-Melaa,S (2315) chess.com INT 2024;

C7a2) 12.Qd2 Qe7 13.Bg5 Qb4 14.dxe5 Bxe5 15.Rc1 c5 16.Nb1 f5 17.Qxb4 cxb4 18.Nd2 fxe4 19.Nxe4

Nd5 20.Kf2 Rf5 21.Bd2
 Re8 22.Rhd1 Bxh2
 23.N2g3 Bxg3+ 24.Nxg3
 Rfe5 25.Re1 Rxe1
 26.Rxe1 Rxe1 27.Kxe1
 Bd3 28.Ne4 Bb1 29.Nc5
 Bxa2 30.Ke2 Bb1 31.Be1
 Kf7 32.Bg3 g5 33.Be5 h5
 34.Kd2 h4 35.Ke2 Bf5
 36.Kf2 Kg6 37.g3 hxg3+
 38.Kxg3 Bc2 39.Kf2 Kf5
 40.Bg3 a5 41.Ke2 Nc3+
 42.Kd2 Bd1 43.Bxc7 Bxf3
 44.Bxa5 Nd5 45.Nd3 g4
 46.Nxb4 g3 47.Nxd5 Bxd5
 48.Bb6 g2 49.b4 Ke6
 50.Bg1 Kd7 51.Kc3 Kc7
 52.Kd2 Kc6 53.Bc5 Kb5
 54.Ke1 Bc6 55.Kf2 Bd5
 56.Kg1 Bc6 57.Kf2 Bd5
 58.Kg1 Bc6 59.Kf2
 ½-½ (59) NIndja64 (2837)-
 AlexTriapishko (2798) Blitz
 2021;

C7b) 10.d5 Na5 (10...Ne7
 11.0-0 c6 12.dxc6 Nxc6
 13.Bc5 Re8 14.Nd5 Bf8
 15.Be3 Bd7 16.Nec3 Nxd5
 17.Nxd5 Bg7 18.Rc1 Rc8
 19.Qd2 a6 20.Ba4 b5
 21.Bb3 Be6 22.Bg5 f6
 23.Be3 Kh8 24.Rfd1; 10...a6
 11.Bd3 Nd4 12.0-0 c5 13.b3
 Bd7 14.a4 Nc8 15.a5 Nd6
 16.Bd2 Bb5 17.Nc1 Bxd3
 18.Nxd3 c4 19.Nb2 cxb3
 20.Ne2 Nc2 21.Rb1 Rc8
 22.Nd3 Nc4 23.Rxb3 N2e3
 24.Bxe3 Nxe3 25.Qd2 Nxf1
 26.Kxf1 Qc7 27.Qb4 f5
 28.Ng3 fxe4 29.Nxe4 Qc4
 30.Qxc4 Rxc4 31.Nec5 Rd8
 32.Rxb7 Rxd5 33.Rc7 Rxd3

34.Rc8+ Bf8 35.Rxf8+ Kxf8
 36.Nxd3 e4 37.fxe4 Rxe4
 38.Nc5 Rf4+ 39.Ke2 Rf5
 40.Nxa6 Rxa5 41.Nb4 Ra2+
 42.Nxa2 1-0 (42)
 ChessTheory64 (2618)-
 M0therOfPearl (2647) Blitz
 2022) 11.Bxb6 axb6 12.b4
 c6 13.Bd3 b5 (13...cxd5
 14.bxa5 d4 15.Nd5 bxa5
 16.0-0 Be6 17.Bc4 b5
 18.Bxb5 Bxd5 19.exd5 Qxd5
 20.a4 f5 21.Rc1 Kh8 22.Bc6
 Qd6 23.Bxa8 Rxa8 24.Qd3
 Re8 25.Ng3 h5 26.Rfe1 h4
 27.Nf1 Qd5 28.Nd2 Bh6
 29.Rc7 Bf4 30.Nb3 e4
 31.Qc4 Qxc4 32.Rxc4 d3
 33.fxe4 fxe4 34.Rcxe4 Rxe4
 35.Rxe4 d2 36.Re8+ Kg7
 37.Rd8 1-0 (37) Kraterrr
 (2612)-Hey_Shrimp (2607)
 Blitz 2021) 14.bxa5 b4
 15.Nb1 cxd5 16.Nd2 Qxa5
 17.0-0

C7b1) 17...Be6 18.Nb3
 Qb6+ 19.Kh1 Rfd8 20.Qe1
 (20.Qb1 dxe4 21.Bxe4 f5
 22.Bc2 Rac8 23.Rd1 Qe3
 24.Rxd8+ Rxd8 25.Qe1 e4
 26.Ng3 Qxe1+ 27.Rxe1
 Rc8 28.Bb1 Bc3 29.Rd1
 e3 30.Bd3 Rd8 31.Nc5
 Bxa2 32.Bc4+ Bxc4
 33.Rxd8+ Kf7 34.Rd7+ Kf6
 35.Nd3 b3 36.Ne2 b5
 37.Nxc3 Ke6 38.Nc5+ Kf6
 39.Rd1 b2 40.Nd3 Bxd3
 41.Rxd3 e2 42.Re3 b4
 43.Nb1 f4 44.Rxe2 b3
 45.Rxb2 Ke5 46.Rxb3 Kd5
 47.Nd2 Ke5 48.Rb4 g5
 49.Re4+ Kf5 50.h4 h6

51.hxg5 hxg5 52.Kh2 g4
 53.fxg4+ Kxg4 54.g3 Kf5
 55.Rxf4+ Kg5 56.Nf3+ Kg6
 57.Kh3 Kh5 58.Rf5+ Kg6
 59.g4 Kg7 60.Kh4 Kg6
 61.Nd4 Kg7 62.Kh5 Kh7
 63.Rf7+ Kg8 64.Kg6 Kh8
 65.Rf8# 1-0 (65) bja555
 (2607)-pulvettd (2614) Blitz
 2021) 20...Qe3 21.Rd1
 dxe4 22.Bxe4 Rxd1
 23.Qxd1 Rxa2 24.Nec1
 Rb2 25.Bd5 Bf5 26.Bc4
 b5 27.Qd8+ Bf8 28.Bd5
 Bh3 29.f4 exf4 30.Nd3
 Re2 31.Bf3 Bf5 32.Nbc1
 Rd2 33.Bd5 Rxd3 34.Nxd3
 Qxd3 35.Re1 Be4
 36.Bxf7+ Kxf7 37.Qc7+
 Be7 38.Qxf4+ Bf5 39.Qc7
 Qd6 40.Qb7 Qc5 41.h3 b3
 42.Qf3 Qb4 43.Rb1 b2
 44.g4 Qe4 0-1 (44)
 alireza2003 (2816)-
 SVODMEVKO (2811) Blitz
 2021;
C7b2) 17...Rd8 18.Nc1
 Bh6 19.Rb1 dxe4 20.Nxe4
 Qa3 21.Nb3 Qa7+ 22.Nf2
 Bf5 23.Kh1 Bxd3 24.Nxd3
 Qa6 25.Nbc5 Qxa2
 26.Nxb7 Rd4 27.Rxb4 Rd5
 28.Nbc5 Bf8 29.Qc1 Rc8
 30.Ra4 Qe2 31.Re4 Qa2
 32.Ra4 Qe2 33.Re4 Qa2
 34.Nb4 Qa8 35.Nxd5
 Qxd5 36.Rfe1 Rxc5
 37.Qd1 Bd6 38.Qxd5 Rxd5
 39.g3 Kg7 40.R4e2 Kf6
 41.Rb1 Bc5 42.Rc2 Bd4
 43.Rc6+ Kg7 44.Rc7 Rd6
 45.Rbb7 Rf6 46.Kg2 h5
 47.h4 Ba1 48.g4 hxg4

49.fxg4 Rf4 50.Kg3 Bd4
 51.Rc2 Re4 52.g5 Re3+
 53.Kh2 Re4 54.Kh3 Re3+
 55.Kg2 Re4 56.Kh3 Re3+
 57.Kg2 Re4 58.Kg3 Re3+
 59.Kh2 Re4 ½-½ (59)
 CruelKen (3050)-RaspFish
 (3052) Rapid 2024]

[8.Nge2 Glenn Flear: '?' Glenn Flear:
 '(can't be right, surely?)'

A) 8...0-0

A1) 9.d5 Ne5 (9...Na5 10.b3
 c6 11.Rc1 cxd5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5
 13.exd5 b6 14.Ng3 Nb7
 15.Bb5 Bd7 16.Bc6 Rb8 17.0-0
 Nd6 18.b4 h5 19.b5 h4 20.Ne2
 h3 21.g3 Nxb5 22.Qa4 Nd6
 23.Bxd7 b5 24.Qxa7 Rb7
 25.Qa6 Qxd7 26.Rfd1 Nc4
 27.Bf2 Rfb8 28.Nc3 Qf5 29.f4
 Nb2 30.d6 Nxd1 31.Nxd1 Qe4
 32.Kf1 exd6 33.Ne3 Bd4
 34.Re1 Re8 35.Qxd6 Qd3+
 36.Kg1 Bxe3 37.Qxd3 Bxf2+
 38.Kxf2 Ra8 39.Re2 Rab8
 40.f5 Rb6 41.fxg6 Rxc6
 42.Re4 Rf8 43.Qf3 f5 44.Re5
 Rgf6 45.Qf4 R8f7 46.Qh4 Kf8
 47.Qxh3 f4 48.g4 f3 49.Qh8#
 1-0 (49) OnkelKonkel (2659)-
 flo50 (2639) Blitz 2022) 10.Bd4
 e6 11.f4 Nec4 12.Bxg7 Kxg7
 13.b3 Nd6 14.Qd4+ Kg8
 15.dxe6 Bxe6 16.0-0-0 a5 17.f5
 gxf5 18.e5 Qg5+ 19.Kb2 Ne4
 20.Nxe4 fxe4 21.Qxe4 a4
 22.Nf4 axb3 23.axb3 Qe7
 24.Bd3 Qa3+ 25.Kc3 f5 26.exf6
 Qxb3+ 27.Kd2 Ra2+ 28.Ke3
 Nc4+ 29.Kf3 Rxf6 30.Qxh7+
 Kf8 31.Kg3 Nd6 32.Ng6+
 Rxc6+ 33.Qxc6 Nf5+ 34.Kf4
 Ra4+ 35.Be4 Qe3+ 36.Ke5

Rxe4+ 37.Kf6 Qc3+ 38.Kg5
Qg7 39.Rd8+ Ke7 40.Re8+
Kd7 41.Rd1+ Kc6 42.Rxe6+
Rxe6 0-1 (42)

Consent_to_treatment (2692)-
Ocinitram (2669) Blitz 2022;

A2) 9.b3 f5 Stohl,Igor: '!?' 10.e5
Nb4 11.Qd2 c5 Glenn Flear: '!'
12.dxc5 Qxd2+ 13.Kxd2 Rd8+
14.Kc1 Nd7 15.f4 Nxc5
Glenn Flear: 'Grover, S-Rajesh,
VA Mumbai 2012, with a Black
initiative.' 16.a3 Nxb3+ 17.Kb2
Nxa1 18.axb4 a5 19.b5 Be6
20.Kxa1 Rd3 21.Bc1 Rc8
Stohl,Igor: '☞' Stohl,Igor: 'Grover,
S (2506)-Rajesh,V (2364)/
Mumbai/2012/';

B) 8...e5 9.d5 Ne7 10.b3 a5
11.Nc1 a4 12.bxa4 Bd7 13.Nb3
Nxa4 14.Nxa4 Bxa4 15.Bd3 0-0
16.0-0 f5 17.Qd2 b6 18.Rac1
Nc8 19.Qc3 Rf7 20.Nd2 Nd6
21.Nc4 Nb5 22.Qb2 Nd4 23.Nxe5
Bxe5 24.Bxd4 Bf4 25.Rce1 Bd7
26.g3 Bh6 27.Bc4 Bf8 28.e5 Re7
29.d6+ Re6 30.Qb3 Kf7 31.g4 b5
32.Bd5 c6 33.Bxe6+ Bxe6
34.Qe3 Bd5 35.gxf5 gxf5 36.e6+
Kg6 37.e7 Qxd6 38.e8Q+ Rxe8
39.Qxe8+ Bf7 40.Qe5 Qxe5
41.Bxe5 Bxa2 42.Rd1 Bd5
43.Rxd5 cxd5 44.Rd1 b4 45.Rxd5
1-0 (45) Consent_to_treatment
(2671)-baguliches (2588) Blitz
2022;

C) 8...Nc4 9.Bc1 (9.Bf2 Nxb2
10.Qc2 Nc4 11.Nb5 Nb6 12.Rd1
0-0 13.d5 Nb4 14.Qb3 a6
15.Nbd4 a5 16.Nc3 Bd7 17.a3
Na6 18.Bxa6 Rxa6 19.0-0 Qb8
20.Rc1 Rc8 21.Rfd1 Be8 22.Bg3
Qa8 23.Ncb5 c5 24.dxc6 a4

25.Qa2 Ra5 26.Nc7 Qa7 27.Ndb5
Rxb5 28.Nxb5 Qa5 29.cxb7 Qxb5
30.Rxc8 1-0 (30) AryaCross (2648)-
estocastico (2691) Blitz 2024)
9...0-0 10.d5 N6e5 11.Nd4 Nb6
(11...c5 12.Nb3 e6 13.f4 exd5
14.fxe5 Bxe5 15.g3 d4 16.Nd5
Nd6 17.Bg2 d3 18.0-0 c4 19.Nd2
b5 20.Nf3 Bg7 21.Kh1 Nxe4
22.Nd2 Nxd2 23.Bxd2 Bb7
24.Nf6+ Bxf6 25.Bxb7 Rb8
26.Bg2 Bxb2 27.Bh6 c3 28.Qf3
c2 29.Bxf8 Qd7 30.Bh6 Bxa1
31.Rxa1 d2 32.Bxd2 Qxd2 33.Qf1
Rd8 34.Rc1 Qxc1 35.Kg1 Rd1
0-1 (35) Consent_to_treatment
(2681)-js20000 (2616) Blitz 2024)
12.Be2 c6 13.dxc6 Nxc6 14.Nxc6
Qxd1+ 15.Nxd1 bxc6 16.Bd2 Be6
17.Bc3 Rfd8 18.Bxg7 Kxg7
19.Nc3 a5 20.Rd1 a4 21.Kf2
Rxd1 22.Rxd1 Bc4 23.Rd4 Bxe2
24.Kxe2 c5 25.Rd2 a3 26.b3 c4
27.b4 Na4 28.Rc2 Nb2 29.Nd5
e6 30.Nb6 Rb8 31.Nxc4 Rxb4
32.Nxa3 Na4 33.Nc4 Nc5 34.Nb2
Na4 35.Nxa4 Rxa4 36.Kd3 Ra3+
37.Kc4 Ra8 38.Kb4 Rb8+ 39.Ka3
Ra8+ 40.Kb2 Rb8+ 41.Kc1 Ra8
42.Kb1 Rb8+ 43.Ka1 Ra8 44.Rc4
Ra3 45.Kb2 Re3 46.a4
1-0 (46) Consent_to_treatment
(2726)-mux77 (2584) Blitz 2024]

[8.Qd2 Nxd4 (8...e5 9.d5 Nd4
10.Nge2 c5 11.dxc6 bxc6 12.Rd1
c5 13.h4 Nc4 14.Qc1 Nxe3
15.Qxe3 Nc2+ 16.Kf2 Qxd1
17.Nxd1 Nxe3 18.Nxe3 0-0 19.Nc3
Be6 20.b3 f5 21.Bc4 Bxc4 22.Nxc4
Rad8 23.Ke2 Rd4 24.Nb5 Rd7
25.Nc3 Rfd8 26.Nd5 Rxd5 27.exd5
Rxd5 28.Rc1 Kf7 29.Ne3 Rd4
30.Rxc5 Rxh4 31.Rc7+ Kg8

32.Rxa7 e4 33.Ra8+ Kf7 34.Ra7+ Kg8 35.Ra8+ Kf7 36.Nc4 exf3+ 37.Kxf3 Bd4 38.a4 g5 39.a5 Rf4+ 40.Kg3 Bf2+ 0-1 (40) Hard-Training (2611)-JelenaZ (2619) Blitz 2023) 9.0-0-0 c5 (9...Nc6 10.Qxd8+ Nxd8 11.Nb5 0-0 12.Nxc7 Rb8 13.Kb1 Ne6 14.Nxe6 Bxe6 15.Nh3 Nc4 16.Bxc4 Bxc4 17.Rd7 Rfd8 18.Rhd1 Rxd7 19.Rxd7 Bf6 20.Bxa7 Rc8 21.a3 b5 22.Nf4 Bb3 23.Nd5 Bxd5 24.Rxd5 Ra8 25.Bd4 Bxd4 26.Rxd4 Kf8 27.Rd5 Rb8 28.Kc2 e6 29.Rc5 Ke7 30.e5 Kd7 31.Kb3 Rb7 32.Kb4 1-0 (32) Superfm1 (2625)-tk161 (2609) Blitz 2024) 10.Bh6 Bxh6 11.Qxh6 Qd6 12.Nb5 Qc6 13.Qg7 Rf8 14.Nxd4 cxd4+ 15.Kb1 Be6 16.Qxd4 f6 17.Ne2 Kf7 18.Nf4 Rfd8 19.Qxd8 Rxd8 20.Rxd8 Bc4 21.Bxc4+ Nxc4 22.Rhd1 Qb6 23.b3 g5 24.Ne2 Nd6 25.Rh8 Kg7 26.Ra8 Qf2 27.Nc3 Qxg2 28.Rxa7 Qxf3 29.Kc2 Qf2+ 0-1 (29) doreality (2685)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2621) Blitz 2020]

8...Ne5

[8...Na5 9.Bd4 (9.Rc1 0-0 10.Bxb6 axb6 11.b4 e6 12.bxa5 Rxa5 13.dxe6 Qh4+ 14.g3 Qe7 15.Nge2 Bxe6 16.Bg2 Ra3 17.Qc2 Bc4 18.0-0 Bxc3 19.Nxc3 Bxf1 20.Nd5 Qd6 21.Kxf1 c6 22.Nc3 Rfa8 23.Kg1 b5 24.Qd1 Qc5+ 25.Kh1 Rxc3 26.Ra1 Rc2 27.Qb1 Qf2 28.Qf1 Qxf1+ 29.Rxf1 Raxa2 30.Rg1 b4 31.f4 b3 32.Rb1 Rxc2 33.Rxb3 Rgb2 34.Rxb2 Rxb2 35.e5 c5 36.e6 c4 37.e7 Re2 38.Kg1 Rxe7 39.Kf2 c3 40.f5 gxf5 41.h3 c2 42.Kf3 c1Q 43.h4 Qe3+ 44.Kg2 Qe4+ 45.Kh3 Qg4+ 46.Kg2 Re2+ 47.Kf1 Qf3+ 48.Kg1 Qg2#

0-1 (48) mate-in-three (2680)-Nguyen, D (2415) Blitz 2021; 9.Qc1 0-0 10.Bh6 c6 11.h4 cxd5 12.h5 Qd6 13.Bxg7 Qg3+ 14.Kd1 Kxg7 15.Nge2 Qd6 16.e5 Qxe5 17.hxg6 h5 18.gxf7 Rxf7 19.g4 Nac4 20.Rxh5 Ne3+ 21.Ke1 Rxf3 22.Rxe5 Rxf1+ 23.Kd2 Nec4+ 24.Kc2 Rxc1+ 25.Rxc1 Nxe5 26.Nd4 Nxg4 27.Ndb5 e5 28.Nc7 Bf5+ 29.Kb3 Rc8 30.N7b5 Rc6 31.Nxa7 Rc5 32.a4 d4 33.Ne2 Rxc1 34.Nxc1 d3 35.Kc3 e4 36.Nb5 Nd5+ 37.Kd2 e3+ 38.Kd1 d2 39.Ne2 Nb4 40.Nec3 Bc2+ 41.Ke2 Bb3 42.Nd4 Bc4+ 43.Kf3 Ne5+ 44.Kxe3 d1Q 45.Nxd1 Nec6 46.Nc3 Nxd4 47.Kxd4 Be6 48.a5 Nc6+ 49.Kc5 Nxa5 50.Kb6 Nc4+ 51.Kxb7 Nxb2 52.Kc7 Nd3 53.Ne4 Bf5 54.Nd6 Kf6 55.Kd8 Ne5 56.Ne8+ Kg5 57.Nd6 Kf4 58.Nf7 Ke3 59.Nxe5 Be4 60.Nc6 Bd3 61.Ne7 Kd2 62.Kc7 Kc3 63.Kd6 Kd2 64.Nd5 Bc2 65.Nc7 Bb3 66.Kc5 Kc1 67.Kd6 Kb2 68.Kc5 Bc2 69.Kb6 Kc1 70.Kc5 Kd2 71.Kb6 Ke1 72.Kc5 Bd1 73.Kb6 Be2 74.Kc5 Bd1 75.Kb6 Bc2 76.Kc5 Bd3 77.Kb6 Be4 0-1 (77) Consent_to_treatment (2676)-MightBeDecent (2658) Blitz 2023; 9.Qc2 0-0 10.0-0-0 Nac4 11.Bxc4 Nxc4 12.Bd4 e5 13.Bc5 Re8 14.Qd3 Nd6 15.Nge2 b6 16.Be3 a5 17.h4 Ba6 18.Qc2 Nc4 19.Bf2 Bh6+ 20.Kb1 Ne3 21.Bxe3 Bxe3 22.h5 Qg5 23.g3 Kg7 24.f4 Qg4 25.fxe5 Rxe5 26.Nd4 Bxd4 27.h6+ Kg8 28.Rxd4 Qxg3 29.Rd2 Rae8 30.Ka1 f5 31.exf5 Rxf5 32.Rc1 Rfe5 33.d6 cxd6 34.Rxd6 Re1 35.Rdd1 Rxd1 36.Qxd1 Qd3 37.Qb3+ Bc4 38.Qxb6 Qe3 39.Qxe3

Rxe3 40.b3 Bd3 41.Nd5 Rh3
 42.Rc7 Rxh6 43.Nf6+ Kh8 44.Kb2
 g5 45.Ng4 Rh4 46.Nf6 Bf5 47.Rc5
 Rf4 48.Rxa5 Rf2+ 49.Kc3 g4
 50.Nh5 Kg8 51.Ra7 Bg6 52.Ng3
 Rf3+ 53.Kd4 Rxg3 0-1 (53)
 Bodoque55 (2635)-MightBeDecent
 (2716) Blitz 2024)

A) 9...e5

A1) 10.Bc5 Bf8 (10...Nd7
 11.Ba3 c5 12.dxc6 Nxc6
 13.Bc4 Bf8 14.Qd5 Qf6
 15.Bxf8 Kxf8 16.0-0-0 Nb6
 17.Qc5+ Kg7 18.Bb3 Nd4
 19.Nge2 Nxb3+ 20.axb3 Be6
 21.Rd6 Rac8 22.Qa3 Qg5+
 23.Kb1 Qxg2 24.Rhd1 Qxf3
 25.Qxa7 Nd7 26.Rxd7 Bxd7
 27.Rxd7 Rhd8 28.Qxb7 Rxd7
 29.Qxd7 Rb8 30.Qd5 f6 31.Kc2
 Qf2 32.Qd7+ Kh6 33.Qh3+
 Kg7 34.Qd7+ Kh6 35.h3 Rb4
 36.Qd2+ Kg7 37.Nd1 Qc5+
 38.Nec3 Rxe4 39.Qd7+ Kh6
 40.Qd3 Rf4 41.Qd2 g5 42.h4
 e4 43.Qd8 Qf5 44.hxg5+ Kxg5
 45.Ne3 Rf2+ 46.Kb1 Qf3
 47.Qg8+ Kh4 48.Qxh7+ Kg3
 49.Qg6+ Kh2 50.Ng4+ Kh1
 51.Nxf2+ Qxf2 52.Qh5+ Kg1
 53.Qg6+ Kf1 54.Qxe4 Qe1+
 55.Qxe1+ Kxe1 56.Kc2 f5
 57.Kd3 f4 58.Ke4 f3 59.Kxf3
 Kd2 60.b4 Kc1 61.b5 Kc2
 62.b6 Kb3 63.b7 Kc2 64.b8Q
 Kc1 65.Qc7 Kc2 66.b4 Kb3
 67.b5 Kb4 68.b6 1-0 (68)
 Consent_to_treatment (2627)-
 kimstevenyap (2603) Blitz 2022)
 11.Be3 Bh6 12.Bc5 Bf8 13.Bf2
 Bh6 14.h4 0-0 15.h5 Kg7
 16.Bc5 Rh8 17.Bd3 Nac4
 18.Qe2 Nd6 19.Be3 Bg5

20.0-0-0 h6 21.hxg6 fxg6
 22.Kb1 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Bd7
 24.Nh3 Qf6 25.Nf2 h5 26.Rc1
 Rac8 27.Qe2 a6 28.Nfd1 Qf4
 29.Ne3 h4 30.Qf2 g5 31.Ne2
 Qf6 32.Rc2 Na8 33.Nc4 Bb5
 34.Rhc1 Bxc4 35.Bxc4 h3
 36.g3 h2 37.Rh1 Qh6 38.Bd3
 Rcf8 39.Nc3 Qh5 40.Be2 g4
 41.f4 Qg6 42.f5 Qg5 43.Bd3
 Nb6 44.Rxh2 Nbc4 45.Bxc4
 Nxc4 46.a3 Ne3 47.Re2 Rxh2
 48.Qxh2 Rh8 49.Qf2 Nc4
 50.Ka2 Nd6 51.f6+ Qxf6
 52.Qe3 Qf3 53.Qxf3 gxf3
 54.Rf2 Rf8 55.Kb1 Nc4 56.Kc2
 Ne3+ 57.Kd3 Ng4 58.Rf1 f2
 59.Ke2 1-0 (59)
 Consent_to_treatment (2659)-
 Shuvalov (2551) Blitz 2022;
A2) 10.Bxb6 cxb6 11.b4 Qc7
 12.Nb5 Qe7 13.bxa5 a6 14.d6
 1-0 (14) EnglishLongbow
 (2672)-Clown_laughing_at_u
 (2595) Blitz 2020;
B) 9...f6 10.Bxb6 axb6 11.b4 f5
 12.Rc1 fxe4 13.Nxe4 0-0 14.bxa5
 Rxa5 15.Bc4 Kh8 16.Ne2 c6
 17.dxc6 bxc6 18.Qxd8 Rxd8
 19.Kf2 h6 20.Rhd1 Rf8 21.Bb3
 c5 22.N2c3 Bd4+ 23.Ke1 Bf5
 24.Ng3 Bc8 25.Nce2 Bf6 26.Ne4
 Ba6 27.Nxf6 Rxf6 28.Rd8+ Kg7
 29.Ng3 c4 30.Bxc4 Rc6 31.Rd4
 Rac5 32.Rd7 Bxc4 33.Rxe7+ Bf7
 34.Rxc5 Rxc5 35.Ne4 Rc6 36.a4
 Kf8 37.Rb7 Bb3 38.a5 Bd5
 39.Rxb6 Rc1+ 40.Kf2 Ra1 41.a6
 Bc4 42.Nc5 Kg7 43.Rb7+ Kf6
 44.a7 Bd5 45.Rc7 Ke5 46.Rd7
 g5 47.Nd3+ Ke6 48.Nc5+ Ke5
 49.Rh7 Kf4 50.Nd3+ Kf5 51.Rxh6
 Rxa7 52.g4# 1-0 (52) penguimgim1

(2884)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2815)
Blitz 2022]

[Stohl,Igor: 'By far the most usual
retreat, but also' 8...Nb8

A) 9.Bd4 e5 Stohl,Igor: '!' Stohl,
Igor: 'is plausible:' (9...0-0 10.Bxg7
Kxg7 11.Qd4+ f6 12.0-0-0 c6
13.Nge2 e6 14.dxe6 Qxd4
15.Nxd4 Re8 16.g3 Bxe6
17.Nxe6+ Rxe6 18.Bh3 Re7
19.Rd6 Na6 20.Rhd1 Rae8 21.b3
Re5 22.Bf1 Nc7 23.Kc2 R5e6
24.R6d2 R6e7 25.b4 Stohl,Igor: '±'
Stohl,Igor: 'Mikrut,D (2409)-Bolacky,
J (2260)/Orlova/2006/') 10.Be3

A1) 10...0-0 11.a4 c6 12.a5
N6d7 13.Bc4 cxd5 14.Bxd5
(14.Nxd5 Nc6 15.Ne2 Nxa5
16.Ba2 Nb6 17.Nxb6 axb6
18.Qxd8 Rxd8 19.Bxb6 Nb3
20.Bxd8 Nxa1 21.Bd5 Nc2+
22.Kd2 Nb4 23.Bb3 Be6
24.Bxe6 Rxd8+ 25.Bd5 Nxd5
26.exd5 Rxd5+ 27.Kc2 f5
28.Nc3 Rc5 29.Rd1 Rc7
30.Rd8+ Kf7 31.Kd3 Bf6
32.Rb8 Rd7+ 33.Ke2 h5 34.h3
Be7 35.g4 Kf6 36.gxh5 gxh5
37.Rh8 Kg5 38.Rh7 Kg6
39.Rh8 Bf6 40.Rg8+ Rg7
41.Rb8 Kg5 42.Kf2 Rd7 43.Rf8
Be7 44.Rg8+ Kf6 45.Ke2 Bb4
46.Nb1 Rg7 47.Rh8 Kg5
48.Kf2 Rc7 49.Rg8+ Kf4
50.Ke2 Rc2+ 51.Kd3 Rxb2
52.Nc3 Bxc3 53.Kxc3 Rf2
54.Kd3 Rxf3+ 55.Ke2 Rxh3
0-1 (53) EnergyVision (2602)-MR-
sicilian (2575) Blitz 2023) 14...a6
15.Nge2 Nc6 16.Qa4 Qc7
17.0-0 Nf6 18.Rac1 Bd7
19.Bb6 Qd6 20.Qa3 Qxa3
21.bxa3 Rac8 22.Rfd1 Rfe8

23.Ba2 Bf8 24.Nd5 Nxd5
25.exd5 Nd4 26.Nxd4 exd4
27.Bxd4 Bxa3 28.Rxc8 Rxc8
29.Bb3 Bb4 30.Bb6 h5 31.Kf2
Bd6 32.g3 Rc3 33.Rb1 Bc5+
34.Bxc5 Rxc5 35.Re1 Kf8
36.d6 Rxa5 37.Re7 Be8
38.Rxb7 Rb5 39.Rxb5 axb5
40.Ke3 f6 41.Kd4 Bd7 42.Kc5
Ke8 43.Bc2 g5 44.Bd3 Kf7
45.Bxb5 Ke6 46.Bxd7+ Kxd7
47.Kd5 h4 48.gxh4 gxh4 49.h3
1-0 (47) superfm1 (2679)-
nedloh_dleifluac (2328) Rapid
2024;

A2) 10...c6

A2a) 11.dxc6 Qxd1+
(11...Nxc6 Stohl,Igor: '!' '!')
12.Qxd8+ Kxd8 13.Nb5 Nd4
14.Rd1 Be6 15.Nxd4 exd4
16.Bxd4 Bxd4 17.Rxd4+ Ke7
18.b3 a5 19.Bb5 Rhd8
20.Ne2 a4 Stohl,Igor: '☞' Stohl,
Igor: 'Meessen,R (2306)-
Holzke,F (2470)/Bundesliga/
2001/') 12.Rxd1 Nxc6
Stohl,Igor: '= 'Stohl,Igor: 'is
analysed in more detail in the
notes to Mamedyarov-Kamsky.
Black should be able to hold
the balance here.' (12...bxc6
13.Nh3 Ba6 14.b3 Bxf1
15.Rxf1 N8d7 16.Nf2 Bf8
17.Nd3 Be7 18.Rf2 0-0-0
19.Rc2 Kb7 20.Ke2 f6 21.a4
Nf8 22.a5 Nbd7 23.a6+
Stohl,Igor: '!' Ka8 24.Na4
Stohl,Igor: ' ± ' Stohl,Igor:
'Partos,C (2410)-Pribyl,J
(2455)/Bucharest/1975/')
13.Nb5 (13.Bb5 0-0 14.Nge2
Be6 15.Bxc6 bxc6 16.b3
Rfd8 17.Kf2 Bf8 18.Rxd8

Rxd8 19.Rc1 f6 20.Nb1 Rc8
 21.Bc5 Stohl,Igor: 'Borges
 Mateos,J (2320)-Foguenne,M/
 WChJ Sharjah/1985/' Bh6
 22.Rc2 f5 Stohl,Igor: '≠')
 13...0-0 14.a3 (14.Bc5 Rd8
 15.Rxd8+ Nxd8 16.Nc7 Rb8
 17.Ne2 Be6 Stohl,Igor: '=!?')
 14...Be6 15.Nc7 Rac8
 16.Nxe6 fxe6 17.Bd3 Nd4
 18.Ne2 Na4 19.Rd2 Nb3
 20.Rc2 Nd4 21.Rd2 Nb3
 22.Rc2 Stohl,Igor: '½,Varga,P
 (2515)-Flumbort,A (2375)/
 HUN-chT/2001/';

A2b) 11.h4

A2b1) 11...cxd5 12.exd5

A2b11) 12...h5 13.Qd2
 N8d7 14.0-0-0 Nf6
 15.Kb1 Bf5+ 16.Ka1 0-0
 (16...Rc8 17.d6 0-0
 18.Nh3 Nc4 19.Bxc4
 Rxc4 20.Ng5 Qa5
 21.Nd5 Qxd5 22.Qxd5
 Nxd5 23.Rxd5 f6
 24.Ne4 Be6 25.Rd2 b6
 26.Nc3 Rd8 27.Rhd1
 Rd7 28.Nb5 f5 29.Bg5
 e4 30.fxe4 fxe4 31.Be7
 Ra4 32.Nc3 Rb4 33.Re1
 Bf5 34.Nd5 Rb5 35.Ne3
 Kf7 36.Nxf5 gxf5 37.Rc2
 Ke6 38.Rc8 Bxb2+
 39.Kb1 Bc3+ 40.Kc2
 Bxe1 41.Rh8 Rc5+
 42.Kd1 Bg3 43.Rh6+
 Kd5 44.Rxh5 Kc6
 45.Ke2 Bxd6 0-1 (43)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2665)-mboldysh (2484)
 Blitz 2024) 17.g4 hxg4
 18.h5 gxf5 19.fxf4
 Bxg4 20.Be2 Bxe2

21.Qxe2 Rc8 22.Qg2
 Ng4 23.Bc1 f5 24.Rxh5
 e4 25.Rxf5 Rxf5
 26.Qxg4 Qf6 27.Nge2
 Nxd5 28.Qxe4 Nxc3
 29.Nxc3 Rfc5 30.Kb1
 Qf5 31.Qxf5 Rxf5
 32.Rd7 Rf7 33.Rd3 Rfc7
 34.Bd2 Rf7 35.a3 Bf6
 36.Nd5 Bg7 37.Rg3 Rd8
 38.Rg5 Kh7 39.Bc3
 Bxc3 40.Nxc3 Rg7
 41.Rh5+ Kg6 42.Rb5
 Rgd7 43.Ka2 a6
 44.Rb6+ Kf7 45.Ne4
 Ke7 46.Nc5 Rc7
 47.Rxb7 Rxb7 48.Nxb7
 Rd7 49.Nc5 Ra7 50.Kb3
 Kd6 51.Kb4 Kc6 52.Nb3
 Ra8 53.Kc3 Rb8
 54.Nd4+ Kc5 55.Nc2
 Kd5 56.b4 Rc8+ 57.Kb3
 Ke4 58.a4 Kd3 59.b5
 Rxc2 60.bxa6 Rc6
 61.Kb4 Rxa6 62.Kb5
 Ra8 63.a5 Rb8+ 64.Kc6
 Rf8 65.a6 Rf6+ 66.Kb7
 Kc4 67.Kb8 Rf7 68.a7
 Rf8+ 69.Kb7 Rf7+
 70.Kb8 Rf6 71.Kb7 Rf5
 72.a8Q Rb5+ 73.Kc8
 Rc5+ 0-1 (71)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2696)-mboldysh (2530)
 Blitz 2024;

A2b12) 12...N8d7 13.h5
 gxf5 14.Rxh5 a6
 15.Qd2 Qc7 16.0-0-0
 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Qxc4
 18.Nh3 0-0 19.Ng5 Nf6
 20.Rh2 Bf5 21.g4 Bg6
 22.b3 Qb4 23.Kb2 e4
 24.Ngxe4 Bxe4 25.fxe4

Nxe4 26.Qd4 Bxd4
27.Bxd4 Nxc3 28.Bxc3
Qe4 0-1 (26)
Consent_to_treatment
(2698)-chesszxj (2821)
Blitz 2024;

A2b2) 11...h6 12.Qd2
cxd5 13.exd5 Na6
14.0-0-0 f5 15.Kb1 f4
16.Bf2 Nb4 17.Bb5+ Kf7
18.a3 Bf5+ 19.Ka1 Nc2+
20.Ka2 Rc8 21.Ne4 Nd4
22.Nc3 Nxd5 23.Bxd4
exd4 24.Ne4 Ne3 25.Ba4
Be6+ 26.Kb1 Nxd1
27.Bxd1 d3 28.Nh3 Qd4
29.Nxf4 Rc2 30.Nd6+
Qxd6 31.Bxc2 dxc2+
32.Qxc2 Bf5 0-1 (30)
Consent_to_treatment
(2709)-leopslr (2599) Blitz
2023;

A2c) 11.Be2 cxd5 12.exd5
N8d7 13.Nh3 Nf6 14.d6
Bxh3 15.gxh3 0-0 16.0-0
Qd7 17.Kg2 Rad8 18.Nb5
Nbd5 19.Bg5 a6 20.Nc3
Qxd6 21.Nxd5 Nxd5 22.Qb3
Nf4+ 23.Bxf4 exf4 24.Rad1
Qe5 25.Bc4 Qxb2+ 26.Qxb2
Bxb2 27.a4 Rd4 28.Rxd4
Bxd4 29.Rb1 Rc8 30.Bd5
Rc2+ 31.Kh1 b5 32.axb5
axb5 33.h4 b4 34.Rxb4 Be5
35.Rb7 Bc7 36.Be4 Rc1+
37.Kg2 Kg7 38.h5 f5 39.Bd5
g5 40.Be6 Rc2+ 41.Kf1 Kf6
42.Bd7 Ke5 43.Rb5+ Kd4
44.Bxf5 Rxh2 45.Bg4 Ke3
46.Rb3+ Kd4 47.Ke1 Ba5+
48.Kd1 Bc3 49.Rb7 Rh1+
50.Kc2 Rh2+ 51.Kc1 Rh1+
52.Kc2 Rh2+ 53.Kb1 Rh1+

54.Kc2 ½-½ (52) Superfm1
(2652)-mboldysh (2555) Blitz
2024;

A2d) 11.Qd2 cxd5

A2d1) 12.Bb5+ Bd7
13.Bxb6 Qxb6

A2d11) 14.Nxd5 Qd6
15.Bxd7+ Nxd7
(15...Qxd7 16.Rc1 Nc6
17.Ne2 Rd8 18.0-0 0-0
19.Rfd1 Qd6 20.b4 Rc8
21.a4 h5 22.b5 Nd4
23.Qb2 Bykhovsky,A
(2428)-Kiran,M (2230)/
Chennai/2011/Bh6!?
24.Rxc8 Nxe2+ 25.Qxe2
Rxc8≠);

A2d12) 14.Bxd7+ Nxd7
15.Nxd5 Qd6 Stohl,Igor:
'-12.♙xd7+'

A2d121) 16.Rc1
Stohl,Igor: 'Shipov,
Sergei: '?' '?' '?' 0-0
17.Rc7 Rfd8 18.Rxb7

A2d1211) 18...Nb6
19.Ne7+ Kf8
20.Qxd6 Rxd6
21.Ne2 Re8
(21...Bf6 22.Nd5
Nxd5 23.exd5 Rxd5
24.Nc3 Rd4 25.Ke2
Rad8 26.Ne4 Be7
27.Rc1 R4d7
28.Rcc7↑

Postny,E (2482)-
Flumbort,A (2414)/
Budapest/2002/
22.Nd5 Nxd5
23.exd5 e4 24.0-0
exf3 25.Rxf3 Re7
26.Rxe7 Kxe7
27.Ra3 Bxb2
28.Rxa7+ Kf6

29.Ra5 Ke5 30.Rb5
Ba3 31.Nc3 Bc1
32.Kf2 Bd2 33.Nb1
Bc1= Haba,P (2526)-
Flumbort,A (2518)/
Winterthur/2006/;

A2d1212) 18...Nf6
Stohl,Igor: '?!?' Stohl,
Igor: 'Shipov; this
can lead to the
same position
Shipov,Sergei: ' ?!'
'?!' '?!' Shipov,
Sergei: '↑';

A2d122) 16.Ne2 h5

A2d1221) 17.Rc1
Bh6 Stohl,Igor: '!'
18.Nc7+ Ke7
19.Qxd6+ Kxd6
20.Nb5+ (20.Rc3
Rac8 21.Kf2 Rhd8
22.Rd1+ Ke7
23.Nd5+ Kf8≠)
20...Ke7 21.Rc7
Rhc8 Stohl,Igor: '= '
Stohl,Igor: 'Δ '
22.Rxb7?! Rab8;

A2d1222) 17.Qb4
Qxb4+ 18.Nxb4
Bh6 19.Nd5 0-0
20.Nec3 Nc5
21.Rd1 Kg7
½-½ (19) Molaei,M
(2656)-Logan,T
(2725) corr BdF
2000 Telechess
C B M 8 9
[Rogozenko,D]
22.h4 Ne6 23.Kf2
Rfd8 24.g4 f6
25.gxh5 gxh5
26.Ne7 Kf7 27.Nf5
Bf8 28.Nd5 Rac8

29.Rc1 Bc5+
30.Ke2 Nd4+
31.Nxd4 Bxd4=
Here Black's bishop
is no worse, than
White's ♖d5.

32.Kd3 Rg8
33.Rxc8 Rxc8 34.f4
Rg8 35.f5 Rg3+
36.Ke2 Rg2+
37.Kf3 Rf2+
(37...Rxb2 38.Rc1≡
=) 38.Kg3 Rxb2
39.Rc1 Bf2+
40.Kh3 Bb6 41.Rc8
Re2 42.Rb8 Rxe4
43.Rxb7+ Kf8
44.Nxf6 Re3+

A2d12221) 45.Kg2
Re2+ 46.Kf3
(46.Kf1 Rf2+=)
46...Re3+ 47.Kf2
Bd4!=;

A2d12222) 45.Kg2
½ - ½ (4 3)
Khalifman,A (2628)-
Leko,P (2701)
Budapest 2000
CBM 149 [Stohl,
Igor];

A2d2) 12.Bxb6 Qxb6
13.Nxd5 Qd6 14.Ne2 Nc6
15.Nec3 0-0 16.Rd1 Rd8
17.Bd3 Be6 18.0-0 Rac8
19.Kh1 Nd4= ½,Bykhovsky,
A (2415)-Gustafsson,J
(2506)/Herzliya/2000/;

A2d3) 12.exd5 Stohl,Igor:
'!?' 'transposes to 7...e5.'
Stohl,Igor: 'Shipov,Sergei:
'RR!?' 'RR!?' 'RR!?'

A2d31) 12...0-0
transposes to the lines

with 7...0-0.;

A2d32) 12...N8d7

13.Nh3 Nf6 14.Bb5+
Bd7 (14...Kf8 15.Bc5+
Kg8 16.d6 h6 17.0-0-0
Be6 18.Nf2 Rc8 19.Be3
Nbd5 20.Kb1 Nxc3+
21.bxc3 Nd5 22.Ne4 f5
23.Nc5 Bf7 24.Nxb7
Nxc3+ 25.Qxc3 Rxc3
26.Nxd8 Rxe3 27.d7
Bf6 28.Nc6 Kg7 29.d8Q
Bxd8 30.Nxd8 Bg8
31.Rd7+ Kf6 32.Rhd1
Ra3 33.h4 Bxa2+
34.Kb2 1-0 (32)

Superfm1 (2615)-
AllGunsBlazing22 (2606)
Blitz 2024) 15.Bxd7+
Qxd7 16.Rd1 Nc4
17.Qe2 Nxe3 18.Qxe3
0-0 19.0-0 Rfe8 20.Nf2
a6 21.Nfe4 Nh5 22.d6
Rac8 23.Nd5 f5 24.Nb6
Qe6 25.Ng5 Qf6 26.d7
1-0 (24) Superfm1 (2615)-
tka3 (2340) Blitz 2024;

A2d33) 12...Nc4

Stohl,Igor: '- see
Laznicka-Kalod.' 13.Bxc4
Qh4+ Stohl,Igor: '∞' Stohl,
Igor: 'Rodriguez,Am';

B) 9.Qb3 c6 10.0-0-0 cxd5
11.exd5 0-0 12.Kb1 Na6 13.h4
h5 14.Nh3 Bf5+ 15.Bd3 Bxd3+
16.Rxd3 Rc8 17.Ng5 Nc5
18.Bxc5 Rxc5 19.Rhd1 Qd7
20.d6 e6 21.Ka1 Rfc8 22.g4
Bxc3 23.Rxc3 Rxc3 24.bxc3 Na4
25.c4 hxg4 26.fxg4 Nc5 27.Qc3
e5 28.Qxe5 Qa4 29.Qe2 Re8
30.Qf3 Qxc4 31.d7 Rd8 32.Nxf7
Qxf7 33.Qxf7+ Kxf7 34.h5 gxh5

35.g5 Nxd7 36.Rf1+ Kg6 37.Rd1
Kxg5 38.Kb2 Kf6 39.Rf1+ Ke6
40.Re1+ Ne5 41.Rh1 Rd5 42.Kc3
Nd3 43.Rh2 Ne5 44.Rxh5 Rd3+
45.Kc2 Rf3 46.Rh6+ Rf6 47.Rh8
b6 48.Re8+ Kd5 49.Rd8+ Rd6
50.Rc8 Nc6 51.Rh8 Kc5 52.Rh5+
Rd5 53.Rh6 a5 54.Rh7 Nb4+
55.Kb3 Rd3+ 56.Ka4 b5+
57.Kxa5 Ra3# 0-1 (57) superfm1
(2655)-BJJ_Nordic_champion
(2552) Blitz 2024;

C) 9.Qd2 c6 10.0-0-0 cxd5
11.Bxb6 axb6 12.Bb5+ Bd7
13.Qxd5 Qc7 14.Nge2 Ra5
15.Kb1 Nc6 16.Nf4 Bxc3 17.bxc3
Rxb5+ 18.Qxb5 Qxf4 19.Qxb6
Bc8 20.h4 h5 21.Qf2 0-0 22.Qd2
Qe5 23.Qb2 Be6 24.Rd2 Na5
25.Rd4 Nc4 26.Qb4 b5 27.Rhd1
Ra8 28.Qxe7 Kg7 29.Rd8 Na3+
30.Kb2 Nc4+ 31.Kc1 Qxc3+
32.Kb1 Qb2# 0-1 (32)
Consent_to_treatment (2643)-
Jimmythedog (2568) Blitz 2021;

D) 9.Bb5+ c6 10.dxc6 Qxd1+
11.Rxd1 bxc6 12.Bd3 Be6
13.Nge2 N8d7 14.Nf4 Bxc3+
15.bxc3 Bxa2 16.Kf2 e5 17.Ne2
Ke7 18.Ra1 Be6 19.g3 f6
20.Rhb1 Kd6 21.f4 Kc7 22.Ra5
Rhb8 23.Rba1 Nc8 24.Ba6 Nd6
25.Bd3 Nc8 26.h4 Rb2 27.h5
Kd6 28.Bc1 Rb7 29.Ba3+ Kc7
30.hxg6 hxg6 31.Rh1 Rb3 32.Rh7
Kb6 33.Ra6+ Kc7 34.Bc5 Rb2
35.Be3 Ncb6 36.Rg7 Kb7 37.Ra1
Rg8 38.Re7 Bc4 39.Bxc4 Nxc4
40.Rxd7+ Kc8 41.Raxa7 Rd8
42.Rac7+ Kb8 43.Rxd8+ Kxc7
44.Rf8 f5 45.exf5 e4 46.fxg6 Nb6
47.Bxb6+ Kxb6 48.g7 1-0 (48)
Consent_to_treatment (2624)-

Nguyen,D (2354) Blitz 2023;

E) 9.a4!?]

Previously in ChessPublishing, I have examined Glenn Flear: 'or similarly'

9.f4 Illingworth, Max: '=' '=' Illingworth, Max: 'and Black was entirely safe in 1/2-1/2 (90) Rakhmanov, A (2620) - Dominguez Perez, L (2736) Linares 2015' Illingworth, Max: 'and Black was entirely safe in 1/2-1/2 (90) Rakhmanov, A (2620) -Dominguez Perez, L (2736) Linares 2015' RR: 'Ü 43/(567) →43/(567)' Kitty Kat: '!' '!' Kitty Kat: 'The main line 9.f4 scores better than 9.Bd4. Die Hauptvariante 9.f4 punktet besser als 9.Ld4.' Kitty Kat: 'The main line 9.f4 scores better than 9.Bd4.' Kitty Kat: 'Die Hauptvariante 9.f4 punktet besser als 9.Ld4.'

[9.Bd4

A) 9...0-0 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!'Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'A nice pawn formation, leaving them on light-squares, as the g6-♙ is going down.

' 10.f4

A1) 10...Bg4 11.Be2 Bxe2 (11...c5 12.Bxe5 Bxe2 13.Qxe2 Bxe5 14.fxe5 Qc7 15.Nf3 Nd7 16.e6 1-0 (16)

Consent_to_treatment (2682)- Ocinitram (2628) Blitz 2022)

A1a) 12.Qxe2 Nec4 (12...Ned7 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.0-0-0 Rc8 15.h4 h5 16.g4 Nf6 17.gxh5 Nxb5 18.Qe3 Qd7 19.Nge2 e6 20.Ng3 Nxb3 21.Qxg3 exd5 22.f5 d4 23.fxg6 fxg6 24.h5 Qe6 25.Rxd4 Rf6 26.e5 Rf5 27.Rg4 g5 28.Rxg5+ Rxg5 29.Qxg5+ Kh7 30.Rg1 Qh6

31.Ne4 Nd5 32.Nf6+ Nxf6 33.exf6 Rf8 34.Qxh6+ Kxh6 35.Rg7 Rxf6 36.Rxc7 Rb6 37.Kc2 Kxh5 38.Rg7 Kh6 39.Rg1 Rc6+ 40.Kb3 Rb6+ 41.Kc3 Rc6+ 42.Kb3 Rb6+ 43.Kc3 a6 44.a3 Kh7 45.b4 Re6 46.Kb3 Re3+ 47.Ka4 b5+ 48.Ka5 Rxa3+ 49.Kb6 Ra4 50.Rg4 Kh6 51.Rd4 Kg5 52.Kc5 Kf5 53.Rd7 Ke4 54.Rd1 Ke3 55.Rd6 a5 56.Rd8 axb4 57.Kxb5 Ra2 58.Kxb4 Rb2+ 59.Kc5 Rb7 60.Kd6 Rb4 61.Ke6 Kf4 62.Kf7 Kg5 63.Re8 Rb7+ 0-1 (63) Consent_to_treatment (2654)-ghazaryan333 (2695) Blitz 2022) 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.0-0-0 (14.Nf3 c6 15.dxc6 bxc6 16.0-0 Qc7 17.b3 Nd6 18.Rac1 Qb7 19.e5 Nf5 20.g4 Nh6 21.Ng5 Nd5 22.Nxd5 cxd5 23.f5 Rac8 24.Rce1 gxf5 25.gxf5 Kh8 26.Qh5 Rg8 27.Qxh6 Qb6+ 28.Kh1 Qxh6 29.Nxf7+ Kg7 30.Nxh6 Kxh6 31.f6 exf6 32.Rxf6+ Rg6 33.Rxg6+ hxg6 34.e6 Kg7 35.Kg2 Kf8 36.e7+ Ke8 37.Kf3 d4 38.Ke4 Rc2 39.Kxd4 Rxa2 40.h3 Ra5 41.Re3 Rh5 42.Kc4 a5 43.Kc3 Rf5 44.Kb2 Rf4 45.Ka3 Rh4 46.Re5 Rxh3 47.Ka4 Rg3 48.Kxa5 Rxb3 49.Rg5 Kf7 50.Rxg6 Kxe7 51.Rb6 Rxb6 52.Kxb6 ½-½ (52) Donatella1954 (2625)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2685) Blitz 2020) 14...Qd6 15.e5 Qb4 16.Nf3 Rad8 17.h4 c6

18.h5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 Rxd5
 20.Rxd5 cxd5 21.hxg6 hxg6
 22.Ng5 d4 23.g4 Rg8
 24.Rh7+ Kf8 25.Rxf7+ Ke8
 26.b3 Qc3+ 27.Qc2 Qe1+
 28.Qd1 Qc3+ 29.Qc2 Qe1+
 30.Qd1 Qe3+ 31.Kb1 Nd2+
 32.Kc2 Qc3# 0-1 (32)
 cubanito2002 (2706)-Thunder-
 In-Paradise (2564) Blitz 2020;

A1b) 12.Ngxe2

A1b1) 12...Nec4 13.Bxg7
 Kxg7 14.b3 Nd6 15.Qd4+
 f6 (15...Kg8 16.h4 c6
 17.dxc6 bxc6 18.h5 Nb5
 19.Qxd8 Rfxd8 20.Rc1 a5
 21.a4 Nd4 22.Nxd4 Rxd4
 23.Ke2 Rb4 24.Rb1 Nd7
 25.hxg6 hxg6 26.Ke3 Nc5
 27.Rh3 Rxb3 28.Rxb3
 Nxb3 29.Kd3 Rb8 30.g4
 Rb4 31.Rh1 Nc5+ 32.Kc2
 0-1 (32) benkonian (2650)-
 BonkersForHonkers (2643)
 Blitz 2022) 16.0-0 Rc8
 17.Ng3 c6 18.e5 Nf7
 19.e6 Nd6 20.Rad1 Nxd5
 21.Nxd5 cxd5 22.Qxd5
 Qb6+ 23.Kh1 Rc2 24.Rd2
 Rfc8 25.f5 Rxd2 26.Qxd2
 Qc5 27.Qf4 Nxf5 28.Nxf5+
 Qxf5 29.Qxf5 gxf5 30.h3
 Kg6 31.Rd1 Rc6 32.Rd7
 Rxe6 33.Rxb7 a6 34.a4 f4
 35.Kg1 Re3 36.Kf2 e5
 37.a5 h5 38.b4 Rb3
 39.Ke2 Kf5 40.Kd2 e4
 41.Kc2 Rg3 42.b5 Rxg2+
 43.Kb3 axb5 44.a6 Rg1
 45.Rxb5+ Kg6 46.Ra5
 Rb1+ 47.Kc4 Rb8 48.a7
 Ra8 49.Kd4 f5 50.h4 f3
 51.Ra6+ Kf7 52.Ke3 Ke7

53.Ra5 Ke6 54.Kf4 f2
 55.Ra1 Rxa7 56.Ke3 Rxa1
 0 - 1 (5 6)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2709)-AllGunsBlazing22
 (2603) Blitz 2025;

A1b2) 12...Ng4 13.Bxg7
 Kxg7 14.Qd4+ (14.h3 Nf6
 15.0-0 c6 16.dxc6 bxc6
 17.Qxd8 Rfxd8 18.Rfd1
 Nc4 19.b3 Ne3 20.Rxd8
 Rxd8 21.Kf2 Nc2 22.Rc1
 Rd2 23.Nb1 Nxe4+ 24.Kf3
 Rd3+ 25.Kg4 Ne3+ 26.Kf3
 Nf5+ 0-1 (26)
 JoseAvelino2002 (2632)-
 QuCq (2698) Blitz 2023)
 14...Nf6 Laurentius,L-
 Alexander,C/Warsaw olm/
 1935/ 15.Rd1↑ I.Stohl;

A2) 10...c5?! 11.Bxc5!
 (11.Bxe5 Stohl,Igor: '!?' f6
 12.Bxf6 Bxf6 13.e5 Bg7 14.g3
 g5 15.Bd3 Stohl,Igor: '↑!')
 11...Nec4 12.e5 f6 Nikcevic,N
 (2459)-Sarhou,G (2385)/Creteil/
 2002 13.Qb3 (13.Bxc4 Nxc4
 14.Qe2 b5 15.b3 Qc7 16.Bb4
 a5 17.Nxb5 Qb6 18.Bxe7 Re8
 19.bxc4 Rxe7 20.Qf2 Qb8
 21.Nf3 fxe5 22.0-0 Stohl,Igor:
 '±' Stohl,Igor: 'Nikcevic,N (2459)-
 Sarhou,G (2385)/Creteil/2002/')
 13...Na5 14.Qa3 Nxd5
 15.Rd1±;

A3) 10...Nec4 11.Bxc4
 1-0 (11) Consent_to_treatment
 (2719)-matamancos2 (2604) Blitz
 2023

A3a) 11...e5 12.Bxb6 axb6
 13.Nf3 (13.fxe5 Qh4+ 14.g3
 Qh6 15.Qd2 Qh5 16.Be2
 Qxe5 17.Nf3 Qe7 18.0-0

Bh3 19.Rf2 h6 20.Qf4 g5
 21.Qd2 c5 22.Bb5 g4
 23.Nh4 Bd4 24.Nf5 Bxf2+
 25.Qxf2 Qg5 26.Qf4 Qxf4
 27.gxf4 Kh7 28.Kf2 g3+
 29.Nxg3 Rg8 30.e5 Rad8
 31.Nce4 Kh8 32.Nf6 Rgf8
 33.Rd1 Bc8 34.Nge4 Bf5
 35.Nd6 Bc8 36.Nc4 Bf5
 37.Nxb6 h5 38.h4 Kg7
 39.Rg1+ Kh6 40.Rg5 Bg4
 41.Nc4 Ra8 42.a4 b6
 43.Ne3 c4 44.Nexg4+ hxg4
 45.Rxg4 c3 46.bxc3 Rac8
 47.c4 Rc5 48.Kf3 Rfc8
 49.Rg5 Rxc4 50.Rh5+ Kg6
 51.Bxc4 Rxc4 52.Kg4 Rxa4
 53.Rh7 Rxf4+ 54.Kxf4
 1-0 (54) [jelmatos \(2608\)-IljaSir](#)
 (2571) [Blitz 2019](#)) 13...exf4
 14.0-0 Bd7 15.Bb3 Qe7
 16.e5 Bxe5 17.Nxe5 Qxe5
 18.Qf3 g5 19.Rae1 Qf5
 20.Qe4 Rfe8 21.Qxf5 Bxf5
 22.Kf2 Bd3 23.Rxe8+ Rxe8
 24.Rd1 Bg6 25.d6 c6
 26.Na4 b5 27.Nc5 Bh5
 28.Rd2 Kf8 29.d7 1-0 (29)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2671\)-](#)
[SmokedGray \(2618\) Blitz](#)
 2022;
A3b) 11...Nxc4 12.Bxg7
 Kxg7 13.Qd4+ e5 14.Qxc4
 exf4 15.0-0-0 Qg5 16.Qd4+
 f6 17.Qd2 c6 18.Nf3 Qh5
 19.Rhe1 cxd5 20.Qxd5 Bg4
 21.Qxh5 Bxh5 22.Rd7+ Rf7
 23.Red1 g5 24.Rxf7+ Kxf7
 25.Rd7+ Ke6 26.Rxh7 Bxf3
 27.gxf3 Rd8 28.Kc2 f5
 29.Rxb7 g4 30.exf5+ Kxf5
 31.fxg4+ Kxg4 32.Rxa7 f3
 33.Rf7 Rh8 34.Ne4 Rxh2+

35.Nd2 f2 36.a4 Rg2 37.a5
 Kg3 38.Ne4+ 1-0 (38)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2675\)-](#)
[renjiehuang6 \(2788\) Blitz](#)
 2022;
A4) 10...Ned7 11.Bxg7 Kxg7
 12.Nf3 (12.Qd4+ Kg8 13.0-0-0
 c5 14.Qf2 Qc7 15.e5 a6 16.h4
 h5 17.g4 Nxe5 18.fxe5 Bxg4
 19.d6 exd6 20.exd6 Qd7
 21.Be2 Na4 22.Nxa4 Qxa4
 23.Bxg4 Qxg4 24.Nf3 Rad8
 25.Ng5 Rd7 26.Rhg1 Qc4+
 27.Kb1 Rfd8 28.Qf6 Qxh4
 29.Rh1 Qg4 30.Rdg1 Qd4
 31.Qxd4 cxd4 32.Ne4 Kf8
 33.Rd1 f5 34.Nc5 Rxd6
 35.Nxb7 Kf7 36.Rh4 Kf6
 37.Nxd8 Rxd8 38.Rhxd4 Re8
 39.Rd6+ Kf7 40.Rg1 Rg8
 41.Rxa6 h4 42.Kc2 g5 43.Rh6
 Rc8+ 44.Kd2 Rd8+ 45.Ke2
 Ra8 46.a3 Rb8 47.Rxg5 Rxb2+
 48.Kd1 Rb3 49.Rxf5+ Kg7
 50.Rxh4 Rxa3 51.Rhf4 Kg6
 52.Rf6+ Kg5 53.R6f5+ Kg6
 54.Rb5 Rd3+ 55.Kc2 Rd6
 56.Rfb4 Rc6+ 57.Kb3 Rc7
 58.Ka4 Kf6 59.Ra5 Rc1
 60.Rb6+ Ke7 61.Ra7+ Kd8
 62.Rh7 Ra1+ 63.Kb5 Rb1+
 64.Ka6 Ra1+ 65.Kb7 Rg1
 66.Rc7 Rg8 67.Rd6+ Ke8
 68.Ra6 1-0 (68)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2683\)-](#)
[cn_ua \(2612\) Blitz 2022](#)) 12...Nf6
 (12...c6 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Qd4+
 Kg8 15.0-0-0 c5 16.Qe3 Bb7
 17.h4 h5 18.Ne5 Qc7 19.Nxd7
 Nxd7 20.Bc4 Nb6 21.Bb3 c4
 22.Bc2 a5 23.g4 hxg4 24.h5
 g5 25.fxg5 a4 26.g6 Qe5
 27.Qxb6 a3 28.Qd4 axb2+

29.Kb1 Qa5 30.gxf7+ Rxf7
 31.Rhf1 Rxf1 32.Rxf1 Rd8
 33.Qxc4+ Kh8 34.e5 Qa6
 35.Qxa6 Bxa6 36.Rg1 Rd4
 37.Ne4 Be2 38.Kxb2 Kg7
 39.Kc3 Rc4+ 40.Kb3 Rd4
 41.Nc3 Bf3 42.a4 Kh6 43.a5
 Kxh5 44.a6 Rd8 45.Bd1 Rb8+
 46.Kc4 Rc8+ 47.Kb4 Rb8+
 48.Ka5 Kh4 49.Bxf3 gxf3
 50.Rg7 Rb3 51.Nb5 f2 52.Rf7
 Kg3 53.a7 Rb1 54.Ka4 f1Q
 55.Rxf1 Rxf1 56.a8Q Rf2
 57.Qg8+ Kh2 58.Qe6 Kg2
 59.Qxe7 Kg1 60.Qg5+ Kf1
 61.Qc1+ Kg2 62.e6 Kh2
 63.Qg5 Rf4+ 64.Qxf4+ Kg2
 65.e7 Kh1 66.e8Q Kg2
 67.Qg6+ Kh1 68.Qfh6#
 1-0 (68) Consent_to_treatment
 (2661)-DrFlagstein (2847) Blitz
 2024) 13.Qd4 Kg8 14.0-0-0
 Bg4 15.Be2 c6 16.dxc6 Qc7
 17.e5 Rfd8 18.Qc5 Nfd7
 19.Qxe7 Qxc6 20.Nd4 Qxg2
 21.Rhg1 Qf2 22.Bxg4 Nc4
 23.Nde2 Ne3 24.Bxd7 Nxd1
 25.Rxd1 Qe3+ 26.Kb1 b5
 27.e6 Rf8 1-0 (27)
 Consent_to_treatment (2687)-
 MightBeDecent (2661) Blitz
 2024;
A5) 10...Ng4 Stohl,Igor: 'Stohl,
 Igor: '-9.♗d4''Krasenkow,Michal:
 'This system was
 exami'Krasenkow,M: '-
 game''Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Krasenkow,M: '- game''' ned in
 annotations to Anand - Caruana
 (see CBM 151).
 ' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
 'White is fighting for a ♗-pair and
 space advantage, but Black is

solidly placed and after some
 manoeuvres, Shak proves that
 his position is consistent.

A5a) Glenn Flear: 'following'
11.Nf3 Nf6N I don't like this
 move. Black is constricted so
 he should not avoid
 exchanges. (11...c5?!
 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.Qd2 e6
 14.d6± 1-0 Benitah,Y (2421)-
 Lagarde,M (2200)/Aix les
 Bains 2007/CBM 120 ext (45);
 11...Bxd4!? 12.Qxd4
 - see 11.♗xg7 ♗xg7 12.♙d4+
 ♗g8 13.♘f3; 11...c6 12.dxc6
 Bxd4 13.Qxd4 Qxd4 14.Nxd4
 Rd8 15.cxb7 Bxb7 16.Rd1
 Ne3 17.Rd2 Rxd4 18.Rxd4
 Nc2+ 19.Kd2 Nxd4 20.Bd3
 Rd8 21.Ke3 Ne6 22.a4 Nc5
 23.Bc2 Nc4+ 24.Kf3 Rd2
 25.Bd1 Nxb2 0-1 (25)
 IsraeliViper (2601)-Stas-2444
 (2578) Blitz 2023) 12.Qd2
 Probably not the best plan.
 (12.a4!?!; 12.Be2!?! e6
 Anand,Viswanathan: ' ♗!'
 Anand,Viswanathan: 'I didn't
 see what to do here, and even
 the computer's suggestion of
 b4 is not really enough.'
 13.dxe6 Anand,Viswanathan:
 '△' Bxe6 14.0-0) 12...e6
 13.dxe6 Bxe6 14.0-0-0 c5!
 A good equalising idea.

A5a1) 15.Bxc5 Qxd2+
 16.Nxd2 (16.Rxd2 Rfc8
 17.Bxb6 axb6; 16.Kxd2
 Anand,Viswanathan: ' ♗!'
 Rfc8 17.Bxb6 axb6 18.e5
 Nd5 19.Nxd5
 Anand,Viswanathan: '=

Bxd5 20.a3 Bxf3 21.gxf3
 Anand,Viswanathan: ' ♗'
 Anand,Viswanathan: 'Black
 seems to have enough
 compensation here thanks
 to the opposite colored
 bishops. ♖ Bh6↑) 16...Rfc8
 17.Bd4

Anand,Viswanathan: 'Here I
 saw the draw with 29.Qg5,
 but at home, Hiarcs pointed
 o u t 2 9 . R f 8 'Nh5
 Anand,Viswanathan: '!!'
 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.f5
 Bxa2=;

A5a2) 15.Be5 Qxd2+
 16.Rxd2 Rfd8 Glenn Flear:
 'Anand, V-Caruana, F
 Bilbao 2012, Black had no
 problems' (16...Ng4!?)
 17.Bd3

Anand,Viswanathan: 'All
 standard theory.' Ng4
 (17...Nh5! 18.g3 Bg4
 19.Bxg7

Anand,Viswanathan: '!'
 Anand,Viswanathan:
 'Simpler and now 27.Re1
 loses to... (Adams,Mi)' Bxf3
 20.Rf1 Anand,Viswanathan:
 '!' Nxg7 21.Rxf3
 Anand,Viswanathan: '-+'
 Ne6=) 18.Bxg7 Kxg7
 19.Re1 Bc4

Anand,Viswanathan: 'Thus
 far, our game in Dos
 Hermanas. Now I tried our
 idea.' 20.h3

Anand,Viswanathan: 'N!'
 Anand,Viswanathan:
 'Normally speaking, this
 usually results in a White
 loss and several diagrams

in chess magazines, but
 here the big difference is
 the open a-file. Black has to
 always watch out for Ra6 .
 Anand: '!' Nf6 21.Red1
 Re8 22.Bc2 Nh5
 Anand,Viswanathan: '!' 23.f5
 gxf5

A5a21) ♗24.b3

Anand,Viswanathan: '= '
 Ba6 Anand,Viswanathan:
 '?' (24...fxe4?! 25.Nxe4
 Anand,Viswanathan: '-+')
 25.exf5± White's pieces
 are placed better so he
 keeps some chances.;

A5a22) 24.exf5 Ng3
 25.Rd6 (25.b3
 is too late due to Ne2+=)
 25...f6

Anand,Viswanathan: '?!'
 26.Nd2

Anand,Viswanathan: '!'
 Bf7 27.a4 Bh5
 Anand,Viswanathan: '?!'
 28.Rg1

Anand,Viswanathan: '!'
 Rad8

Anand,Viswanathan: '??'
 Anand,Viswanathan:
 'Michael simply blundered
 Anand, V: '?!' 29.Nde4
 Rxd6 30.Nxd6

Anand,Viswanathan: '+-'
 Anand,Viswanathan: 'He
 had simply missed this -
 otherwise White has to
 take the draw with 30.
 Qg6+' Re5 31.Nde4?!
 (31.Nxb7

Anand,Viswanathan: ' ± '
 Anand,Viswanathan:
 'Black has a lot of play,

but still I feel it is not sufficient for a pawn.'
Anand,Viswanathan:
'Now White can meet...'
31...Nd5!

Anand,Viswanathan:
'with' 32.Bd3

Anand,Viswanathan: '+-'
Nxc3

Anand,Viswanathan: '!'
33.bxc3 Be2 34.Bc2 Bf1

Anand,Viswanathan: '!'
Anand,Viswanathan:

'This move had me worried during the game.

;' 31.Kb1 Nd5

Anand,Viswanathan: ' ♔'

32.Nxd5 Rxd5

Anand,Viswanathan:

'Probably White has to take the draw.' 33.Nxb7

Anand,Viswanathan: '!'

c4♞; 31.Bd1! Bxd1

32.Rxd1 Nxf5

33.Nxb7=) 31...Nxe4

32.Nxe4 Be8 33.Nc3

Anand,Viswanathan: 'The

rest is fairly easy.' Bc6♞

Black has taken over the

initiative; now his pieces

are more active.

34.g4?! (♞34.b3

Anand,Viswanathan: ' ♚!'

Anand,Viswanathan:

'White keeps a healthy

extra pawn. Anand: '!'

Re3 Anand,Viswanathan:

'?' 35.Kd2 Rg3

Anand,Viswanathan: '??'

36.Ne2

Anand,Viswanathan: '-+'

Anand,Viswanathan:

'Traps the queen.' Rxc2

37.Rxc2+ Bxc2

Anand,Viswanathan: ' ♞'

38.Nf4) 34...Nc4?!

It was more essential to

activate the rook rather

than the knight:

(34...Re3! 35.h4 Rh3

, and White is in a big

trouble.) 35.Bd3 Ne3

(35...Na5! was still very

strong.) 36.Rg3 b6

37.Kd2 Nd5 The knight

has to ungloriously

retreat; meanwhile, White

has consolidated his

position.

38.Bb5

Anand,Viswanathan: 'I

didn't want to allow b3

and maybe some Ba3

tricks.' Nxc3 39.Rxc3

Bxb5 40.axb5 c4

41.Rxc4 Rxb5 42.Rc7+

Kg8 43.Kc3 a5 44.Rc8+

Kf7 45.Rc7+

Anand,Viswanathan:

'However, even after'

45...Kg8 ½-½ (45) Anand,

V (2780)-Caruana, F

(2773) Sao Paulo/Bilbao

2 0 1 2 C B M 1 5 1

[Krasenkow,Michal];

A5b) 11.h3?! e5! 12.Bxb6

(12.fxe5 Qh4+ 13.Ke2 Nxe5

14.Bxe5 Bxe5 15.Nf3 Qh5

16.Kf2 Bg7 17.Be2 Bd7

18.g4 Qh6 19.Qc1 c6

20.Qxh6 Bxh6 21.Rad1 Rae8

22.Rhe1 Bf4 23.Kg2 f5

24.dxc6 Bxc6 25.Nd4 Bxe4+

26.Nxe4 fxe4 27.Bb5 Re7

28.Ne2 Be5 29.Nc3 Bxc3

30.bxc3 a6 31.Bf1 e3

32.Re2 Nc4 33.Rd3 Ref7
 34.Rd1 Rf2+ 35.Rxf2 Rxf2+
 36.Kg3 Nd2 37.Bd3 g5
 38.Re1 Rf3+ 39.Kg2 Kg7
 40.Be2 Rf2+ 41.Kg1 b5
 42.Bd1 Nf3+ 43.Bxf3 Rxf3
 44.Re2 Rxh3 45.Kg2 Rh4
 46.Kg3 Rh1 47.Rxe3 Rg1+
 48.Kh3 h5 49.gxh5 Kh6
 50.Re6+ Kxh5 51.Rxa6 Rc1
 52.Kg3 Rxc3+ 0-1 (52)
 unitedff (2666)-mux77 (2566)
 Blitz 2024) 12...Qh4+ 13.g3
 Anand,Viswanathan: '+-!'
 Anand,Viswanathan: 'Anand:
 "!" (13.Kd2 axb6 Stohl,Igor:
 '♣' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: ' ♣')
 13...Qxg3+ 14.Kd2 axb6
 15.hxg4 exf4
 Anand,Viswanathan: 'Ü 75/
 (317)' 16.Qf3 Bxg4 17.Qxg3
 fxg3♣ A.Mikhalchishin Stohl,
 Igor: ' ♣ ' Stohl,Igor: ' /→
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: ' ♣ ' '♣' '♣'
 '♣' '♣' Mikhalchishin,A: '♣';
A5c) 11.Be2 e5 12.Bxb6
 axb6 13.Bxg4 Qh4+ 14.g3
 Qxg4 15.Qxg4 Bxg4 16.h3
 Bd7 17.Nf3 Rfe8 18.Kf2 exf4
 19.gxf4 Bxc3 20.bxc3 Rxe4
 21.Kg3 Ra3 22.Rhe1 Bf5
 23.Rxe4 Bxe4 24.Re1 Bxf3
 25.Kxf3 Rxc3+ 26.Kg4 Kf8
 27.f5 Rc5 28.f6 Rxd5
 29.Re7 Rf5 30.Rxc7 Rxf6
 31.Rxb7 Re6 32.h4 Kg7
 33.h5 Re4+ 34.Kf3 Ra4
 35.hxg6 hxg6 36.Rxb6 Rxa2
 37.Kf4 Ra4+ 38.Kg5 Ra5+
 39.Kf4 g5+ 40.Kg4 f6
 41.Rc6 Ra4+ 42.Kg3 Kg6
 43.Rb6 Rd4 44.Rc6 Rd3+
 45.Kg4 Rd4+ 46.Kg3 Ra4

47.Rb6 Kf5 48.Rb5+ Ke4
 49.Rb6 f5 50.Re6+ Kd5
 51.Rg6 g4 52.Rg8 Ra3+
 53.Kh4 Rh3+ 54.Kg5 Ke4
 55.Re8+ Kf3 56.Kxf5 g3
 57.Ra8 g2 58.Ra3+ Kf2
 59.Rxh3 g1Q 60.Rh5 Qb1+
 61.Kg5 Qb5+ 62.Kh6 Qc6+
 63.Kg5 Qd7 64.Rh6 Kg3
 65.Rf6 Qd5+ 66.Kg6 Qg8+
 67.Kf5 Qh7+ 68.Rg6+ Kf3
 69.Kg5 Qe7+ 70.Rf6+ Qxf6+
 71.Kxf6 ½-½ (71)
 Martin_Shams (2611)-
 MihaiEdward (2615) Blitz
 2021;
A5d) 11.Bxg7 Illingworth,
 Max: 'This position has arises
 in several super-GM games
 this year. It's obvious that only
 White can be better, however
 players such as Leko,
 Dominguez, Wei and others
 have been using this system
 to hold a draw with Black.
 Here we'll consider White's
 recent and best attempts to
 complicate Black's task.'
 Illingworth, Max: 'This position
 has arises in several super-
 GM games this year. It's
 obvious that only White can be
 better, however players such
 as Leko, Dominguez, Wei and
 others have been using this
 system to hold a draw with
 Black. Here we'll consider
 White's recent and best
 attempts to complicate Black's
 task.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'is
 the most popular move but,
 surprisingly, White doesn't get
 t o o m u c h : ' 11...Kxg7

Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'An important move, forcing the ♖-retreat and also disturbing the c1-♙ development.'

A5d1) 12.Nf3 Here the best approach by Black is to attack the centre immediately, but which way? Illingworth, Max: '!' '!' Illingworth, Max: 'Previously castling was considered almost automatic, but this new wrinkle by the Chinese seems to give White a more durable advantage as now the ...b6/... Bb7 plan (used so effectively after 12.0-0) is prevented.' Illingworth, Max: 'Previously castling was considered almost automatic, but this new wrinkle by the Chinese seems to give White a more durable advantage as now the ...b6/... Bb7 plan (used so effectively after 12.0-0) is prevented.' Stohl, Igor: 'Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Ü 85/(395)' Mikhalchishin, A: '— 85/(395)' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Ü 85/(395)' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Ü 85/(395) Mikhalchishin, A: '— 85/(395)'"

A5d11) I can't see any problems with Illingworth, Max: 'A couple of days before this game, the quieter' 12...c6! e.g. Illingworth, Max: 'was tried, but after' Illingworth,

Max: 'was tried, but after' RR: 'N!?' 'N!?'

A5d111) 13.h3 transposes to Ponkratov, P - Artemiev, V Moscow rapid 2019, where White had no advantage Illingworth, Max: '=' '?!' '=' '?!' Illingworth, Max: '1/2-1/2 (29) Meins, G (2436)-Heimann, A (2557) Biel 2015' Illingworth, Max: 'is just a worse version of the 11...Bb4 line for White.' Illingworth, Max: '1/2-1/2 (29) Meins, G (2436)-Heimann, A (2557) Biel 2015' Illingworth, Max: 'is just a worse version of the 11...Bb4 line for White. The most direct approach is' Illingworth, Max: 'The most direct approach is' 13...Nf6 14.dxc6 bxc6 15.Qxd8 (15.Qc2 Qc7 16.e5 Nfd5 17.Nxd5 Nxd5 18.g3 Rb8 19.Be2 Qa5+ 20.Nd2 Ne3 21.Qd3 Qc5 22.Nb3 Rxb3 23.axb3 Nc2+ 24.Kd2 Bf5 25.Qc3 Rd8+ 26.Kc1 Qf2 27.e6+ f6 28.Ra6 Qxe2 29.Rxa7 Nb4 30.Rxe7+ Kh6 31.Ra7 Rd3 32.Qc4 Qe3+ 33.Kb1 Rd1# 0 - 1 (3 3)

hirnloserverlierer
(2658)-VasiaVasia
(2580) Blitz 2019)
15...Rxd8 Illingworth,
Max: ', however Anand
showed already that
Black is fine by means
of the standard'
Illingworth, Max: ',
however Anand
showed already that
Black is fine by means
of the standard' 16.Kf2
Illingworth, Max: '!' '!'
c5 Illingworth, Max:
'and in 0-1 (50) Van
Wely, L (2647)-Anand,
V (2792) Monte Carlo
2006 Black could have
even refined his move
order with' Illingworth,
Max: 'and in 0-1 (50)
Van Wely, L (2647)-
Anand, V (2792)
Monte Carlo 2006
Black could have even
refined his move order
with' 17.Be2
Illingworth, Max: '!' '!'
Bb7 18.Ke3??
Illingworth, Max: '=' '='
Illingworth, Max: ',
preventing a full
penetration down the c-
file and just equalising
on the spot.' Illingworth,
Max: ', preventing a full
penetration down the c-
file and just equalising
on the spot.' (18.e5=)
18...Bxe4! Ponkratov,
P - Artemiev, V
Moscow rapid 2019,

and White has
blundered his key e-
pawn as Illingworth,
Max: '1/2-1/2 (25)
L'Ami, E (2614)-Hera, I
(2599) Netherlands
2015' Illingworth, Max:
'1/2-1/2 (25) L'Ami, E
(2614)-Hera, I (2599)
Netherlands 2015'
19.Nxe4 Illingworth,
Max: '!' '!' (19.Rhc1
Bb7 20.g3 Rd6
21.Ne5 Rad8 22.Rc2
Nbd5+ 23.Nxd5
Nxd5+ 24.Kf2 Nf6
25.Ke3 Rd4 26.Bf3
Ne4 27.Rc4 Ba6
28.Nc6 Rd3+ 29.Kxe4
f5+ 30.Ke5 Bxc4
0-1 (30) Ponkratov,P
(2632)-Artemiev,V
(2731) Moscow RUS
2019) 19...Nbd5+
would be too horrible
to contemplate.;
A5d112) 13.Qd4+
Stohl,Igor: 'and' Stohl,
Igor: 'Stohl, Igor: 'and"
13...Nf6 Stohl,Igor: '≠'
Stohl,Igor: 'Stohl, Igor:
'≠" 14.dxc6 (14.0-0-0
Bg4 15.dxc6 Bxf3
16.gxf3 bxc6 17.Qxd8
Raxd8 18.Rxd8 Rxd8
19.Ba6 Nh5 20.Ne2
Kf6= 1/2 Yang,D
(2432)-Kudrin,S (2543)/
Philadelphia 2011/
CBM 143 Extra (48)
21.Rd1 Rxd1+
22.Kxd1 e5 23.fxe5+
Kxe5 Stohl,Igor: '='

Stohl,Igor: 'Yang,D
(2432)-Kudrin,S (2543)/
Philadelphia/2011/')
14...Qxd4 (14...bxc6
15.0-0-0 Bg4 16.Qxd8
Rfxd8 17.Be2 Bxf3
18.Bxf3 e5 19.fxe5
Nfd7 20.e6 fxe6
21.Rd6 Ne5 22.Rxe6
Nbd7 23.Rd1 Kf7
24.Red6 Ke7 25.b3
Rf8 26.Kc2 Nc5
27.Ne2 a5 28.Kb1
Rfb8 29.R6d2 a4
30.Rc2 Ra5 31.b4
Rxb4+ 32.Kc1 Ne6
33.Nc3 Rc5 34.Ne2
Rcb5 35.Nc3 Rb8
36.Rcd2 Rc4 37.Rc2
Nd4 38.Rxd4 Rxd4
39.Ne2 Rc4 40.Nf4
Rxc2+ 41.Kxc2 Kd6
42.Kc3 a3 43.Bd1
Rb2 44.Bb3 Rf2
45.g3 Kc5 46.Ne6+
Kb6 47.Nd4 Rxh2
48.Nc2 Nd7 49.Nxa3
Nc5 50.Nc4+ Kc7
51.Ne5 Nxe4+ 52.Kd4
Nxg3 53.Nf7 Rh4+
54.Ke3 Nf5+ 55.Kf3
Rb4 56.Ng5 Rxb3+
57.axb3 Nd4+ 58.Ke4
Nxb3 59.Ne6+ Kb6
60.Nf4 Nc5+ 61.Kd4
Ne6+ 62.Ke5 Nxf4
63.Kxf4 c5 64.Ke4
Kb5 65.Kd3 c4+
66.Kc3 Kc5 67.Kc2
Kd4 68.Kd2 c3+
69.Kc2 Kc4 70.Kc1
Kd3 71.Kd1 c2+
0 - 1 (7 1)

Consent_to_treatment
(2724)-CK-king-2024
(2850) Blitz 2024)
15.Nxd4 bxc6
A5d1121) 16.Nxc6
Bb7 would be very
comfortable for
Black Illingworth,
Max: 'it's hard to see
what Black does
other than ...Rb8.';
A5d1122) 16.e5
Nfd5 (16...Nh5
17.g3 c5 18.Nb3
Bb7 19.Rg1 Rac8
20.0-0-0 f6
21.exf6+ exf6
22.Bg2 Bxg2
23.Rxg2 c4 24.Nd4
Rfe8 25.Ndb5 Re7
26.Rgd2 f5 27.a4
Nf6 28.a5 Na8
29.Nd5 Nxd5
30.Rxd5 a6 31.Rd7
Kf8 32.Rd8+ Re8
33.Rxc8 Rxc8
34.Nd6 Rc6
35.Nxf5 Nc7
36.Nd4 Rc5 37.Kc2
Nd5 38.Ne6+
1 - 0 (3 8)
Consent_to_treat
ment (2 6 5 6) -
fairchess03 (2794)
Blitz 2023) 17.g3
Nxc3 18.bxc3 c5
19.Nb3 Bb7 20.Rg1
Rfd8 21.Bg2 Bxg2
22.Rxg2 Na4
23.Rc1 c4 24.Nd4
Rac8 25.Rd2 Nc5
26.Ke2 f6 27.exf6+
exf6 28.Rb1 Re8+

29.Kf3 Rb8 30.Rb4
Ne4 31.Re2 Rxb4
32.cxb4 f5 33.g4
Kf6 34.g5+ Kf7
35.Nc6 c3 36.Rc2
a6 37.a4 Ke6
38.Ke3 Kd5 39.b5
axb5 40.axb5 Kc4
41.b6 Kc5 42.Ne5
Kxb6 43.Kd4 Rd8+
44.Kc4 Rd2 45.Kb3
Kc5 46.h4 Rxc2
47.Kxc2 Kd4
48.Nd7 Ke3 49.Nf6
Kxf4 50.Nxh7 Kg4
51.Nf8 Kh5 52.Ne6
Kxh4 53.Kd3 Nxg5
54.Nf4 Ne4
55.Nxg6+ Kg3
56.Ne7 f4 57.Kxe4
c2 58.Nf5+ Kh2
59.Kxf4 c1Q+
60.Ke5 Qe1+
61.Kf6 Qf2 62.Kg6
Qxf5+ 63.Kxf5
1/2 - 1/2 (6 3)
Consent_to_treat
ment (2 6 6 7) -
fairchess03 (2784)
Blitz 2023;

A5d1123) 16.Be2
c5 17.Nb3 c4
18.Na5?! (18.Nd2=
Illingworth, Max: 'the
game was quickly
drawn, 1/2-1/2 (24)
Ni, H (2696)-Wei,
Y (2737) Shenzhen
2015' Illingworth,
Max: 'the game was
quickly drawn, 1/2-1/
2 (24) Ni, H (2696)-
Wei, Y (2737)

Shenzhen 2015')
18...Be6 19.0-0-0
Rac8 =/+ Dreev, A -
Smirin, I Biel 2002,
and White had to
careful about his
wayward knight.
20.Bf3 Nfd7
RR: '= ' '= '21.f5
1/2 Dreev,A (2676)-
Smirin,I (2676)/Biel
2002/CBM 091
Stohl,Igor: '1/2,Dreev,
A (2676)-Smirin,I
(2676)/Biel/2002/'
gxf5 22.exf5 Bxf5
23.Nc6 Rxc6
Stohl,Igor: '!''
24.Bxc6 Ne5
Stohl,Igor: '☞';

A5d12) 12...e6
Illingworth, Max: 'Black
should play this, as after'
Stohl,Igor: '=!?' Stohl,
Igor: 'Stohl, Igor: '=!?'
13.Qd4+ Illingworth, Max:
'!' '!'

A5d121) A couple of
other moves have
been tried here:
13...Qf6 14.e5 Qd8
15.d6?!

(more challenging
would be 15.h3 Nh6
16.g4 exd5
Illingworth, Max: '= ' '= '
Illingworth, Max: 'and I
don't see a way to
break down Black's
position or even attack
his weaknesses.'
Illingworth, Max: 'and I
don't see a way to

break down Black's position or even attack his weaknesses.' 17.Bd3! with 0-0-0 and an attack involving f5 etc) 15...Bd7 16.h3 Nh6 Illingworth, Max: 'and drawn, 1/2-1/2 (23) Ponomariov, R (2713)-Dominguez Perez, L (2729) Tsaghkadzor 2015' Illingworth, Max: 'and drawn, 1/2-1/2 (23) Ponomariov, R (2713)-Dominguez Perez, L (2729) Tsaghkadzor 2015' 17.g4 Illingworth, Max: 'also allows' Bc6 18.Be2 Nd5 19.0-0 cxd6 20.exd6+ f6 Illingworth, Max: '=' '=' Illingworth, Max: 'and Black can hold easily with only one weakness, 1/2-1/2 (31) Deac, B (2460) - Parligras, M (2581) Albena 2015' Illingworth, Max: 'and Black can hold easily with only one weakness, 1/2-1/2 (31) Deac, B (2460) - Parligras, M (2581) Albena 2015' 21.Nxd5 Illingworth, Max: 'is the most obvious move but it hasn't been played yet.' Illingworth, Max: 'is the most obvious move but it

hasn't been played yet.' Bxd5 22.Rad1 Illingworth, Max: '!' '!' Qxd6? Gomez Esteban, M - Gross, S Rome 1984, and Black had successfully rode the storm and had even eliminated the dangerous d-pawn.;

A5d122) 13...Kg8 14.h3 Nf6 15.0-0-0 exd5 16.exd5 c5!? C e b a l o , M - Bentivegna, F Bratto 2009, looks daring enough, but if the queen just retreats then the presence of the passed d-pawn should yield an edge to White. Illingworth, Max: '=' '=' Illingworth, Max: 'is pretty robust for the second player.' ;

A5d123) 13...Nf6 Illingworth, Max: 'This position has occurred in three 2015 games and is definitely the critical one for the whole variation.' Illingworth, Max: 'This position has occurred in three 2015 games and is definitely the critical one for the whole variation.' Stohl, Igor: '=' Stohl, Igor: 'Stohl, Igor: '=' Krasenkow, Michal: 'is even simpler:' 14.0-0-0

Illingworth, Max: 'N!?'
 'N!?' Illingworth, Max:
 'The idea of this
 novelty is to prepare
 d5 before Black can
 complete his
 development.'
 Illingworth, Max: 'The
 idea of this novelty is
 to prepare d5 before
 Black can complete his
 development.'
 (14.dxe6 Stohl,Igor:
 '△=' Bxe6 15.0-0-0
 Qxd4 16.Nxd4 Bg4
 17.Rd2 c6 18.h3 Bc8
 19.g4 Nfd7 20.b3 Nc5
 21.Bg2 a5 22.Rhd1
 a4 23.Kb2 axb3
 24.axb3 Ne6 25.Nde2
 g5 26.f5 Nc5 27.Ng3
 Nbd7 28.Nh5+ Kh8
 29.b4 Na6 30.Rxd7
 Bxd7 31.Rxd7 Nxb4
 32.Nf6 Rad8 33.e5
 Nd3+ 34.Kc2 Nxe5
 35.Rxb7 Nc4 36.Be4
 Rd6 37.Nh5 Rd2+
 38.Kc1 Rh2 39.Rb6
 Nxb6 0-1 (39)
 supertactic91 (2667)-
 calm_and_ready
 (2690) Blitz 2021)
 14...exd5

A5d1231)

It doesn't look like
15.exd5?!
 works very well:
 Qd6 16.Be2?!
 Illingworth, Max: '='
 '=' Illingworth, Max:
 'is just fine for Black.
 ' (maybe White can

stay about equal
 after 16.g3 e.g. Bg4
 17.Bg2 Rad8
 18.h3=) 16...Rd8
 17.Rd2 Nbx d5
 18.Nxd5 Qc6+
 19.Qc3 Illingworth,
 Max: '↑!' '↑!'
 Illingworth, Max: 'is
 a very computerish
 idea to stop ...Rfc8,
 but it seems
 extremely effective.'
 Illingworth, Max: 'is
 a very computerish
 idea to stop ...Rfc8,
 but it seems
 extremely effective.'
 Rxd5 Illingworth,
 Max: 'is again too
 slow:' 20.Qxc6 bxc6
 21.Rc2 Rd6
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '⌘' Krasenkow,
 Michal: '1/2 Postny,
 E (2563)-Boros,D
 (2401)/Budapest
 2004/EXT 2005 (59)'
 Stohl,Igor: '⌘' Stohl,
 Igor: 'Postny,E
 (2563)-Boros,D
 (2401)/Budapest/
 2004/' 22.Rd1
 Illingworth, Max: '!?'
 '!?' Illingworth, Max:
 '(a very practical
 continuation, to
 trade the queenside
 pawns)' Nd5
 Postny, E - Boros, D
 Budapest 2004, and
 Black was a clear
 pawn to the good.;

A5d1232) 15.e5

Illingworth, Max:
'Now at least Black's
queenside structure
is fixed, although it
requires some
inventive play to
exploit that fact.'
Illingworth, Max:
'Now at least Black's
queenside structure
is fixed, although it
requires some
inventive play to
exploit that fact.'

A5d12321)

Going back with
15...Ng8!?

'feels' passive, but
certainly isn't as
bad as the
following 'near-
miniature' would
suggest: 16.h4

Illingworth, Max: ' ♠'

'♠' Illingworth, Max:

'and White retains
some pressure,
although the
endgame can
probably be held
on Black's part if
he is very accurate.

' Illingworth, Max:

'and White retains
some pressure,
although the
endgame can
probably be held
on Black's part if
he is very accurate.

' K r a s e n k o w ,
Michal: '1-0 Jakab,

A (2354)-Csaszar,
G (2075)/Budapest
2000/EXT 2001
(22)' Be6?!
(the prophylactic

16...h5!=

should keep
White's attacking
ambitions in check
Krasenkow, Michal:
'♣'; on the other
hand 16...Bg4?!
might not be solid
enough as 17.h5

gxf5 Illingworth,

Max: 'and ...Bb5
will be a draw.

Even in the worst
case scenario of
Black losing the a6-
pawn, Black
should still be able
to draw the pawn
down endgame of
4v3.' Illingworth,

Max: 'and ...Bb5
will be a draw.

Even in the worst
case scenario of
Black losing the a6-
pawn, Black should
still be able to draw
the pawn down
endgame of 4v3.'

18.Bd3

looks dangerous
for Black's king)

17.Bd3 Nh6 18.h5

Qe7 19.hxg6

Illingworth, Max: '↑'

'↑' Illingworth, Max:

'followed by f4, Kf2
and Rb1 also

favours White.'
 Illingworth, Max:
 'followed by f4, Kf2
 and Rb1 also
 favours White.'
 hxg6 20.Rxh6!
 Kxh6 21.f5 gxf5
 22.Qf4+
 1-0 Jakab, A -
 Csaszar, G
 Budapest 2000.;
A5d12322)
15...Nh5 16.f5
 Bxf5? Illingworth,
 Max: 'The most
 natural move,
 blocking the b-file.'
 (Although 16...gxf5
 seems to be
 playable, it only
 holds together by a
 thread, for
 example Illingworth,
 Max: '!' '!' 17.Rg1!
 Qe7 18.g4 fxg4
 19.e6+ Qf6
 20.Qxg4+
 being diffused by
 Kh6!) 17.g4 c5
 Illingworth, Max: '?!'
 '?!' Illingworth, Max:
 'Now Black faces
 quite real pressure,
 however it wasn't
 too late to stop
 White's main idea
 and equalise with'
 Illingworth, Max:
 'Now Black faces
 quite real pressure,
 however it wasn't
 too late to stop
 White's main idea

and equalise with'
 18.Qg1 Illingworth,
 Max: '!' '!' '!'
 Illingworth, Max: 'A
 very nice positional
 continuation, which
 cements White's
 advantage as now
 the b7-pawn will
 become weak.'
 Illingworth, Max: 'A
 very nice positional
 continuation, which
 cements White's
 advantage as now
 the b7-pawn will
 become weak.'
 Bxg4 19.Qxg4 d4
 Svidler was
 probably relying on
 his safe king and
 three pawns to
 compensate for the
 piece. However, all
 of White's forces
 are able to remain
 in play whereas
 Black's rooks are
 rather dormant, so
 White should stay
 on top. 20.Rg1
 Kh8 21.Ne4 Nd5
 Illingworth, Max: '?!'
 '?!' 22.Qg5
 The simplest way
 to retain the better
 chances.
 Illingworth, Max: '±'
 '±' Illingworth, Max:
 'Now White's
 advantage is
 unquestionable,
 and he went on to

convert in the game.' Illingworth, Max: 'Now White's advantage is unquestionable, and he went on to convert in the game.' (More aggressive is 22.Nfg5!? when a continuation such as Qe7 Illingworth, Max: '=' '=' Illingworth, Max: 'and White can't count on more than a symbolic plus here.' Illingworth, Max: 'and White can't count on more than a symbolic plus here.' 23.Re1 Illingworth, Max: 'is another try, to simplify the position down with' h6 24.Bc4 Ne3 25.Rxe3 dxe3 26.Nf3 leaves White with all the trumps.) 22...Qxg5+ 23.Nfxg5 Ne3 24.Rd2 Rae8 25.Nd6 Re7 26.Rf2 Kg7 If the knight on h5 were able to get into the game then he might be OK, but it's not to be.

27.Be2 f6!
(27...Rxe5?
28.Bxh5+-)
28.Ngf7
(Black wriggles out after 28.Bxh5?!
Illingworth, Max: '=' '=' fxc5
Illingworth, Max: '!' '!' 29.Rxf8 Kxf8
Illingworth, Max: 'is the computer's recommendation, to prevent the Be4-d3 idea played in the game, and only then go ...Bb5. Indeed this completely neutralises White's edge, e.g.' Illingworth, Max: 'is the computer's recommendation, to prevent the Be4-d3 idea played in the game, and only then go ...Bb5. Indeed this completely neutralises White's edge, e.g.')
28...fxe5!
The best chance is to sacrifice a second piece.
29.Bxh5 e4
30.Bd1 Rxf7?
This fails to work when Black has to trade off both of his rooks. (Better was 30...Rd7!

(threatening to capture on d6) and then only after 31.Re2 to liquidate with Rdx7 32.Nxf7 Illingworth, Max: ' ±' '±' Illingworth, Max: 'retains a big edge for White, though again Black is probably within the drawing margin objectively.' Illingworth, Max: 'retains a big edge for White, though again Black is probably within the drawing margin objectively. or' Illingworth, Max: 'or' 32...Rxf7 when four pawns for the rook might offer enough compensation in a practical game. Recognizing that his pieces are gummed up I'd be tempted (if I had White) to opt for 33.Rxe3 dxe3 34.Re1 Rf2 35.Rxe3 Rxh2 Illingworth, Max: ', although this rook ending looks like a draw after' 36.Rxe4 but it's not clear that White would be able to win this endgame (as Black

will push his kingside pawns). Illingworth, Max: ' ±!' '±!') 31.Nxf7 Rxf7 32.Rxf7+ Kxf7 33.Bc2 Nxc2 34.Kxc2 Kf6 The black king has great intentions, but can't compete with the marauding rook. 35.Rf1+ Ke6 36.Rf8 h5 37.a4 g5 38.a5 Ke5 Illingworth, Max: 'I really like this g3 Semi-Tarrasch for White as the first player takes no real risk yet obtains very real chances for an advantage. I think we'll see more tests of Ding's idea, however with correct play Black can neutralise White's pressure and achieve his goal of holding the draw from a slightly worse ending.' Illingworth, Max: 'I really like this g3 Semi-Tarrasch for White as the first player takes no real risk yet obtains very real chances for an advantage. I think we'll see more tests of

Ding's idea, however with correct play Black can neutralise White's pressure and achieve his goal of holding the draw from a slightly worse ending.' 39.Rf7 Illingworth, Max: 'is preferable, but it isn't everyone's first reaction to give up a pawn as such.' Illingworth, Max: 'is preferable, but it isn't everyone's first reaction to give up a pawn as such.' e3 40.Rxb7 Ke4 41.Rxa7 1-0 (41) Trevelyan, J (2 7 9 9) - Woerdemann, M (2714) Moscow 2021 200 Traps In The Opening [Frutstaert,Roger];

A5d2) 12.Be2 Probably the right way to play but still not very promising.

A5d21) 12...Nf6

A5d211) 13.Qd4 e6! 14.0-0-0 exd5 15.exd5 (15.e5!? Ne8 16.g4 Qe7 17.Nxd5 Nxd5 18.Qxd5 f6∞ V.Golod) 15...Re8! 16.Bf3 Kg8 17.Nge2 Qe7 18.h3 Bd7 19.Rhe1 c5!≠ 0-1 Bykhovsky, A (2481)-Golod, V (2523)/

Modiin 2002/CBM 092/ [Golod,V] (25);

A5d212) 13.Bf3 e6 14.Nge2 exd5 15.exd5 Re8 16.Qd4 Qe7 17.0-0-0 Bf5 18.Ng3 Qe3+ 19.Qxe3 Rxe3 20.Nxf5+ gxf5 21.d6 c6 22.Rhe1 Rxe1 23.Rxe1 Rd8 24.Re5 Kg6 25.Re7 Rd7 26.Rxd7 Nfxd7 27.Kc2 Nc4 28.b3 Nxd6 29.Kd3 Kf6 30.Kd4 Nf8 31.Kc5 Ke7 32.g3 Ne6+ 33.Kb4 h6 34.Na4 Ne4 35.Bxe4 fxe4 36.Kc3 f5 37.b4 Kd6 38.Nb2 b5 39.Nd1 Nc7 40.Kd4 Ne6+ 41.Kc3 c5 42.Ne3 Nd4 43.a3 h5 44.Ng2 a6 45.Ne3 Kc6 46.Ng2 Ne2+ 47.Kd2 Ng1 48.Kc3 Nf3 49.Ne3 Nd4 50.Kd2 Kb6 51.Kc3 a5 52.Nd5+ Kc6 53.Ne7+ Kd6 54.Nxf5+ Nxf5 55.bxa5 Kc6 56.a6 Kb6 57.g4 hxg4 58.h4 gxh3 0-1 (58) Iestri (2725)-makim_tsaruk (2726) Blitz 2023; **A5d213)** 13.Nf3! c6 (13...e6!? 14.dxe6 Bxe6 15.0-0) 14.dxc6 bxc6 15.0-0± 1/2 Piazzini, L-Castillo Larenas, M/Buenos Aires 1935/HCL (48);

A5d22) 12...e5!?

13.Bxg4 (13.fxe5 Ne3
 14.Qd2 Nxg2+ 15.Kd1
 f5 16.Kc2 fxe4 17.e6 e3
 18.Qd4+ Qf6 19.Qxf6+
 Rxf6 20.Nh3 c6
 21.Rhg1 Nf4 22.Nxf4
 Rxf4 23.dxc6 bxc6
 24.Rg3 Bxe6 25.Rxe3
 Bf5+ 26.Kb3 Nd5
 27.Nxd5 cxd5 28.Rd1
 Rb8+ 29.Ka3 Bd7 30.b3
 Ra4+ 31.bxa4 d4
 32.Rxd4 1-0 (32)
 AgressiveMode (2674)-
 pulvettd (2646) Blitz
 2021) 13...Qh4+ 14.g3
 Qxg4 15.Qxg4
 Stohl,Igor: ' ♠ ' (15.fxe5
 Qxd1+ 16.Nxd1 Re8
 17.Nf3 Bg4 18.0-0 Bxf3
 19.Rxf3 Rxe5
 1/2 Bykhovsky,A (2481)-
 Tyomkin,D (2482)/Tel
 Aviv 2002/CBM 092/
 [Tyomkin,D] (31) Stohl,
 Igor: 'Bykhovsky,A (2481)-
 Tyomkin,D (2482)/Tel
 Aviv/2002/'Stohl,Igor:
 'For more details about
 this game see Tyomkin's
 notes in CBM 092.')
 15...Bxg4 16.h3 Bd7
 17.Nf3 Stohl,Igor: ' ♠ ' exf4
 18.gxf4 Rae8 19.0-0-0
 f6 ♠ D.Tyomkin;

A5d3) 12.a4 a5 13.Qd4+
 Nf6 14.Be2 e6 15.g4?! c5
 16.Qxc5 exd5
 1/2 Hermesmann,H (2122)-
 Bruemmel,A (2287)/
 Travemuende 2002/EXT
 2004 (34) 17.0-0-0

Stohl,Igor: 'Hermesmann,H
 (2122)-Bruemmel,A (2287)/
 Travemuende/2002/' Bxg4
 Stohl,Igor: ' ♠ ';

A5d4) 12.h3 Nf6 13.Qd4
 (13.Nf3 e6 14.g4 exd5
 15.e5 Ne4 16.Nxe4 dxe4
 17.Qxd8 Rxd8 18.Ng5 e3
 19.Rh2 h6 20.Ne4 Be6
 21.Nc3 Rd4 22.Ne2 Rb4
 23.b3 a5 24.Bg2 c6
 0 - 1 (2 4)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2659)-MightBeDecent
 (2708) Blitz 2024) 13...c6
 (13...e6 14.0-0-0 exd5
 15.exd5 Re8 16.Nf3 Bf5
 17.g4 Be4 18.Bg2 c5
 19.dxc6 Qxd4 20.Rxd4
 Bxc6 21.Nh4 Rac8
 22.Bxc6 Rxc6 23.Rhd1
 Nfd5 24.Rxd5 Nxd5
 25.Rxd5 Re3 26.Ng2 Rxh3
 27.Rd7 Rg3 28.Ne1 Rxg4
 29.f5 gxf5 30.Nd3 Re6
 31.Rxb7 h5 32.Nc5 Re5
 33.Nd7 Re7 34.Kc2 h4
 35.Nd5 Re6 36.Kd3 h3
 0 - 1 (3 6)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2688)-youareagmharry
 (2863) Blitz 2021) 14.0-0-0
 (14.g4 Kg8 15.0-0-0 cxd5
 16.e5 Nfd7 17.f5 Qc7
 18.Nf3 Qc5 19.e6 fxe6
 20.fxe6 Qxd4 21.Nxd4 Nc5
 22.Bg2 Nxe6 23.Nxd5
 Nxd4 24.Rxd4 Rf2
 25.Nxb6 axb6 26.Rd8+
 Kg7 27.Bd5 Ra5 28.b4
 Rb5 29.Bc4 Rxb4 30.Rg8+
 Kh6 31.Rxc8 b5 32.Bb3
 Rd4 33.Rd1 Re4 34.Rd2

Rf1+ 35.Kc2 Rh1 36.Rd3
 Re2+ 37.Rd2 Re3 38.Rc7
 Rhxh3 39.Rxb7 Rc3+
 40.Kb2 Kg5 41.Rxb5+
 Kxg4 42.Re5 Kf4 43.Rxe7
 h5 44.Rf7+ Kg5 45.Rg2+
 Kh6 46.Rf6 Rcg3 47.Rxg3
 Rxg3 48.a4 h4 49.a5 h3
 50.a6 h2 51.Bd5 Rg5
 52.Bb7 Rb5+ 53.Kc3 Ra5
 54.Rf1 Ra3+ 55.Kb4 Ra2
 56.Rh1 g5 57.Kb5 g4
 58.Kb6 g3 59.a7 Rb2+
 60.Kc7 Ra2 61.Kb8 Rxa7
 62.Kxa7 Kg5 0-1 (62)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2679)-MightBeDecent
 (2691) Blitz 2024)

A5d41) 14...Qc7 15.Qe5
 Qxe5 16.fxe5 Nfd7
 (16...Nh5 17.Nge2
 Stohl,Igor: ' ±' g5 18.d6
 exd6 19.exd6 Bd7 20.g4
 Stohl,Igor: ' ± '
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: ' ±')
 17.Nf3 Glenn Flear: ' ±'
 G l e n n F l e a r :
 'Mamedyarov-Kamsky,
 N a l c h i k 2 0 0 9 ' a5
 (17...Nc5 18.d6 a5
 19.Rd4 Re8 20.b3
 Stohl,Igor: ' ± '
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: ' ±')
 18.Be2 Nc5 19.g4
 (19.Rd4 Stohl,Igor: '!?'
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
 '!?') 19...Bd7 20.Kd2
 cxd5 21.exd5 e6
 (21...f5 Stohl,Igor: '±!?'
 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhalchishin
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!?'
 ' ! ? ' ' ! ? ' ' ! ? ' ' ! ? '
 Mikhalchishin,A: ' ! ? ' '

22.exf6+ exf6 23.Nd4
 Rae8 Stohl,Igor: '±'
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '±')
 22.Ke3 (22.d6
 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: ' ±' ' ±' ' ±' ' ±' ' ±'
 Mikhalchishin,A: ' ±" Bc6
 23.Rhe1 Ncd7
 Stohl,Igor: '=') 22...exd5
 23.Nxd5

A5d411) 23...Nxd5+
 24.Rxd5 Rfc8 (24...b6
 25.Rd6 Stohl,Igor: ' ±'
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
 ' ±') 25.Rc1 Ne6
 26.Rxc8 Bxc8 27.Nd2
 Stohl,Igor: ' ±';
A5d412) 23...Nca4
 Stohl,Igor: '!' 24.Nxb6
 (24.Nf6 Be6
 S t o h l , I g o r : ' = ')
 24...Nxb6 25.Rd6 Bc6
 26.Rc1 (26.Rhd1
 S t o h l , I g o r :
 'Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
 ' ! ? ' ' ! ? ' ' ! ? ' ' ! ? ' ' ! ? '
 Mikhalchishin,A: ' ! ? ' '
 Rae8 27.Kf4 Nc8
 28.Rf6 Ne7
 S t o h l , I g o r : ' = ')
 26...Nd5+ 27.Kd2 Nf4
 S t o h l , I g o r :
 'Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
 ' ∞ ' ' ∞ ' ' ∞ ' ' ∞ ' ' ∞ '
 Mikhalchishin,A: ' ∞ "
 28.Nd4 Rfe8
 S t o h l , I g o r : ' = '
 (28...Bd5 29.Bf3
 Stohl,Igor: ' ! ? ')

A5d4121) 29.Rc5
 Bg2 Stohl,Igor: '= '
 (29...Nxh3 30.Nxc6
 Ng5 Stohl,Igor: '±');

44.a4 Rd8 45.Rd4
Rc8 46.Bc6
1 - 0 (4 6)
Consent_to_treatment
(2 6 8 3) -
DeinSchachtrainer
(2638) Blitz 2024)
16...f5 17.e6+ Kg8
18.gxf5 Rxf5 19.Bd3
Bxe6 20.Bxf5 Bxf5
21.Nge2 e6 22.Ng3
Qf6 23.Nxf5 Qxf5
24.h4 Ng7 25.Rde1
Rf8 26.Rhf1 Qf6
27.Qxf6 Rxf6 28.Nb5
Nf5 29.h5 gxh5
30.Nxa7 h4 31.Nb5
Nc4 32.b3 Nce3
33.Rf3 Ng4 34.Kd2
Kf7 35.Kd3 h3
36.Nd4 h2 37.Nxf5
Rxf5 38.Rh1 h5
39.Ke2 Kg6 40.a4 e5
41.fxe5 Rxe5+ 42.Kf1
d4 43.Kg2 Re2+
44.Kg3 Kg5 45.Ra1
Ne3 46.Rh1 Ng4
47.Rc1 h4+ 48.Kh3
Re3 49.Rc5+ Ne5
50.Rxe3 dxe3 51.Rd5
h1Q# 0-1 (51)
Consent_to_treatment
(2 7 3 0) -
Think_Fast_Move_
Fast (2755) Blitz
2022;

A5d5) Edouard,Romain: 'A
relatively new idea.'
12.Qd4+

A5d51) 12...f6

A5d511) 13.Nf3 e5

A5d5111) 14.Qd2
exf4 15.Qxf4 Qe7

Stohl,Igor: '?!'
(15...f5 Stohl,Igor:
'↑!') 16.h3 Ne5
17.0-0-0 Bd7
18.Kb1 Rae8
19.Nd4 a6 20.Be2
Qd6 21.a3 Nbc4
22.Qc1 Qb6 23.Ka2
Nd6 Stohl,Igor: '= '
Stohl,Igor:
'Savchenko,B
(2568)-Yandemirov,
V (2520)/Sochi/2006/
';

A5d5112) 14.fxe5
fxe5 15.Qd2 Rxf3
16.gxf3 Qh4+
17.Kd1 Nf2+
18.Kc2 Nxh1
19.Qg2 Nf2 20.Qg3
Qxg3 21.hxg3 Nh3
22.a4 Ng5 23.a5
Nd7 24.Be2 a6
25.Rc1 c5 26.dxc6
bxc6 27.Na4 Ne6
28.Kd3 Nd4 29.f4
Rb8 30.Bd1 Rb4
31.Rc4 Rxc4
32.Kxc4 Ne6
33.Kd3 0-1 (33)
Consent_to_treat
ment (2 6 7 4) -
Alexandr_KhleBo
vich (2807) Blitz
2022;

A5d5113) 14.dxe6
Qe7!? (14...Bxe6
15.h3 Stohl,Igor: '±')
15.f5 (15.h3
Rd8±) 15...Rd8
16.Nd5 Nxd5
17.exd5 gxf5
18.0-0-0 c6±

0-1 Goganov, A
(2525)-Yandemirov,
V (2398)/Kazan
RUS 2012 (28);

A5d512) 13.h3 e5
14.Qd2 Nh6 15.fxe5
fxe5 16.Nf3 Nf7
17.Be2 Bd7 18.0-0
Qe7 19.Rf2 c6
20.Raf1±

1/2 Svetushkin, D
(2514)-Ionescu, D
(2377)/Bucharest 2005/
CBM 108 ext (62);

A5d52) 12...Nf6 13.0-0-0

A5d521) 13...Bg4
14.Be2 Bxe2
15.Ngxe2 c6
(15...c5) 16.g4
Stohl, Igor: '!' c5
17.Qg1 (17.Qxc5
Stohl, Igor: '!' Nxcg4
18.Kb1 Stohl, Igor: '↑')
17...Nfd7 18.h4 Nc4
19.Ng3 h6 20.Qf2 b5
21.e5 Stohl, Igor: '±'
Stohl, Igor: 'Varga, P
(2490)-Varadi, V (2272)/
Miskolc/2002/';

A5d522) 13...c5
Stohl, Igor:
'Mikhalchishin, Adrian:
'?!' '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!'
Mikhalchishin, A: '?!'

A5d5221) 14.Qxc5
Bg4 15.Be2 Rc8
(15...Bxe2
16.Ngxe2 Nxe4
17.Qd4+ Nf6 18.g4
Stohl, Igor: '↑'
Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: '↑') 16.Qe3
Na4 Stohl, Igor: '±';

A5d5222) 14.Qe3

Stohl, Igor: '±';

A5d523) 13...e6

Stohl, Igor: '!' Stohl,
Igor: 'Δ' 14.g4 c5
15.Qxc5 Nxcg4
16.dxe6 Qf6

Stohl, Igor: '±';

A5d524) 13...c6

14.dxc6 Qxd4
15.Rxd4 bxc6 16.Nf3
c5 (16...Bb7 17.Rd2
Rad8 18.Bd3

Stohl, Igor: '±'

Mikhalchishin, Adrian:

'±') 17.Rd1 Bb7
18.Bd3 Rfd8 19.Rhe1
a5 20.Bc2 Nh5 21.g3
Nf6 22.Ne5 Rd6
23.Rxd6 exd6 24.Nd3
c4 25.Nf2 d5 26.e5
Nfd7 27.Rd1 Nc5
28.Ne2 Ne6 29.Nd4
Nxd4 30.Rxd4 Nd7
31.Ng4 Nc5 32.Ne3
Ne6 33.Rd1 Rd8
34.f5 gxf5 35.Nxf5+
Kf8 36.Nd6 Bc6
37.Rf1 Rd7 38.Bxh7
d4 39.Bf5 Ke7 40.h4
f6 41.Nc8+ Kf7
42.Nb6 Rd8 43.Bxe6+
Kxe6 44.exf6 d3
45.Nxc4 Rd4 46.Nd2
Kf7 47.Rf4 Rxf4
48.gxf4 Kxf6 49.Nb3
Bf3 50.Kd2 Bh5
51.Nxa5 Kf5 52.Kxd3
Kxf4 1-0 (52)
Consent_to_treatment
(2744)-fairchess03
(2840) Blitz 2023;

A5d53) 12...e5 13.fxe5

c5 14.Qxc5 Nxe5
 15.0-0-0 Bg4 16.Be2
 Rc8 17.Qd4 Qg5+
 18.Kb1 Bxe2 19.Ngxe2
 Rc4 20.Qf2 Ng4 21.Qg3
 h6 22.Rd3 Nd7 23.h3
 Nge5 24.Qxg5 hxg5
 25.Rd4 Rfc8 26.Rxc4
 Nxc4 27.Nd4 Nc5
 28.Re1 Nxb2 29.Re2
 Nbd3 30.d6 Ne5 31.Nd5
 Rd8 32.Rc2 b6 33.Nb5
 a6 34.Nbc7 Kf8 35.Nxb6
 Rxd6 36.Rxc5 Rxb6+
 37.Kc2 Nd7 38.Rc3 Rf6
 39.Kb3 Rf2 40.Rc2 Rf1
 41.Nxa6 Ke7 42.a4
 Rb1+ 43.Ka2 Rb6
 44.Nc7 Kd6 45.Nb5+
 Ke5 46.Ka3 Nf6 47.Rc7
 Nxe4 48.Rxf7 Rc6
 49.Re7+ Kf4 50.Re8
 Rc1 51.Kb4 Rb1+
 52.Ka5 Nc5 53.Rf8+
 Kg3 54.Rc8 Nb7+
 55.Kb6 Nd6 56.Rc3+
 Kxg2 57.Rc5 Kg3
 58.Kc6 Nc4 59.Rxc4
 Rc1 60.Rc3+ Rxc3+
 61.Nxc3 Kg2 62.a5 Kg3
 63.a6 Kxh3 64.a7 g4
 0 - 1 (6 4)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2668)-bloodyEagle
 (2671) Blitz 2022;

A5d54) 12...Kg8
 Edouard,Romain: 'N!' 'N!'
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?
 Stohl,Igor: '!'? Stohl,Igor:
 'Tyomkin'

A5d541) Black had to
 stop the rook invasion
 with 13.Nf3

Edouard, Romain
 - although he remains
 much worse.
 Krasenkow, Michal: '-
 see 11. ♖xg7 ♜xg7 12.
 ♔d4+ ♜g8 13. ♜f3'
 Perhaps 13...e6
 Edouard, Romain
 avoiding a queen trade
 was even stronger, e.g.
 Mekhitarian, Krikor
 Sevag: 'was Black's
 last chance, but White
 is also safe after'
 (13...c6 14.0-0-0
 Qc7= Svetushkin, D-
 Puntier, W Istanbul
 Olympiad 2012)
 14.0-0-0 exd5
 followed by ♕f2. White
 just seems winning.
 15.exd5

Edouard, Romain Re8
 and the black position
 is just a ruin. 16.Bb5?
 Edouard, Romain
 Mekhitarian, Krikor
 Sevag: 'the cleanest
 path for a draw in my
 opinion' Bd7+-
 Edouard, Romain:
 'After' 17.Bxd7 Nxd7
 Edouard, Romain:
 'Speelman, Jon'
 18.Rhe1 Qf6
 Krasenkow, Michal: '='
 '=' Krasenkow, Michal:
 '1-0 Varga, P (2478)-
 Isepy, J (2282) /
 Sarospatak 2003/EXT
 2005 (33)';

A5d542) 13.h3 Nf6
 (13...e5 14.fxe5 Qh4+

15.Ke2 Re8 16.Nf3
 Qh5 17.Kd2 Nxe5
 18.Nxe5 Rxe5 19.Kc2
 Bd7 20.Bd3 Rae8
 21.Rhf1 c6 22.dxc6
 Bxc6 23.Rf4 Qg5
 24.Raf1 R5e7 25.g4
 Nd7 26.Kb1 Ne5
 27.Bc2 Qh4 28.Bb3
 Qxh3 29.Nd5 Bxd5
 30.exd5 Qd3+
 31.Qxd3 Nxd3 32.Rf6
 Ne5 33.g5 Rd8 34.d6
 Red7 35.Re1 Nc6
 36.a3 Kg7 37.Ref1
 Rf8 38.Ka2 Nd4
 39.Ba4 b5 40.Bb3
 Nxb3 41.Kxb3 h6
 42.gxh6+ Kxh6
 43.Kb4 Kg7 44.Kxb5
 Rb7+ 45.Kc6 Rxb2
 46.d7 Rc2+ 47.Kb7
 a5 48.a4 Rd2 49.Kc7
 Rc2+ 50.Kb7 Rd2
 51.Kc7 Rc2+ 52.Kb7
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (5 2)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 7 6 3) -
 Maldnus_Blundersen
 (2662) Blitz 2023)
 14.Nf3 Mekhitarian,
 Krikor Sevag: '!'
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: 'followed by
 ♗d5' e6 Stohl,Igor: '='
 (14...c6 15.dxc6 bxc6
 16.0-0-0 Be6 17.Qxd8
 Rfxd8 18.Ba6 c5
 19.g4 Bc4 20.Bxc4
 Nxc4 21.e5 Nd7
 22.Rd3 Ndb6 23.Rhd1
 Rxd3 24.Rxd3 Rc8
 25.b3 Na5 26.Nd5

Kf8 27.Nxb6 axb6
 28.Kb2 Ke8 29.Ng5
 h6 30.Ne4 c4 31.Rc3
 b5 32.bxc4 Nxc4+
 33.Kb3 Ra8 34.Kb4
 Rxa2 35.Kxb5 Nd2
 36.Nc5 Rb2+ 37.Kc6
 Kf8 38.e6 fxe6
 39.Nxe6+ Kf7 40.Nc5
 Nf1 41.Rf3 Nd2
 42.Rd3 Nc4 43.Kd5
 Nb6+ 44.Ke4 Rb4+
 45.Kf3 g5 46.fxg5
 hxc5 47.Ne4 Kg6
 48.Rd8 Rb3+ 49.Kg2
 Nc4 50.Rg8+ Kf7
 51.Rxg5 Ne3+ 52.Kf3
 e6 53.Kf2 Nd5
 54.Rh5 Rb2+ 55.Kf3
 Rb3+ 56.Kg2 Rb2+
 57.Kg3 Rb3+ 58.Kh4
 Nf4 59.Ng5+ Kg6
 60.Rh8 e5 61.Rg8+
 Kf6 62.Rf8+
 1 - 0 (6 2)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2661)-mux77 (2575)
 Blitz 2024) 15.0-0-0
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 S e v a g : ' = ' exd5
 16.exd5 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '1/2 Cebalo,M
 (2476)-Bentiveгна,F
 (2324)/Bratto 2009/
 CBM 132 Extra (99)'
 Qd6 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '=' '=' 17.Nb5
 Krasenkow,Michal: '△'
 '△' Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: '=' Mekhitarian,
 Krikor Sevag: '♔ d5,
 ♕e4, etc' Qe7;
A5d543) 13.Be2

again be balanced.

' 20.Nxd5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '?!' (20.Ne4
Krasenkow,Michal: '!?'
f5+-

The crazy engine
suggests paralysing
Black in the following
way: 21.Neg5

Edouard,Romain Qxd6

22.Ne5 Krasenkow,

Michal: ' ♖') 20...Bxd5

21.Ne5

Edouard,Romain:

'Black is paralyzed,
under-developed, and

White has a monster-
pawn on e6. Despite

an extra pawn, Black is
close to lost.' f6

Edouard,Romain: '?!'

'?!' 22.Ng4 Kg7

23.Ne3 Qxd6

Mekhitarian,Krikor

Sevag: '!Mekhitarian,

Krikor Sevag: 'Keeping

an eye on the h5-break,

when the ♔ is clearly

better on f8.

' 24.Rad1 Rfd8

25.Nxd5

Edouard,Romain: 'With

the d6-pawn falling,

there's no real hope for

Black anymore.' exd5

26.Rf3+-

Edouard,Romain:

'Speelman,Jon: '+-'

Krasenkow,Michal:

'Black has won a pawn

but fails to improve his

p o s i t i o n . ' b6

Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'

(26...Rd7 Krasenkow,

Michal: ' ♠ ' 27.Rfd3

Rad8 Mekhitarian,

Krikor Sevag: '!'

Krasenkow,Michal:

'keeping some winning

chances. Perhaps GM

P e t e r S v i d l e r

overlooked that'

28.Qxa7 Qxf4

Mekhitarian,Krikor

Sevag: '! ' 29.Rxd5!

Krasenkow,Michal: '??'

Krasenkow,Michal:

'didn't work due to'

Rxd5 30.Rxd5

W h i t e w i n s . o r

30...Qc1+ Mekhitarian,

Krikor Sevag: '!'

31.Kh2 Qc7+

Mekhitarian,Krikor

Sevag: '= 'Mekhitarian,

Krikor Sevag: 'Now

Black has to exchange

his minor piece, and

the ♖ endgame is a

clear draw, despite the

pawn down.' 32.Kg1

Edouard,Romain

Rxd5) 27.Rfd3 Rac8

28.Qxd5 Krasenkow,

M i c h a l : ' ! ' Qxd5

(28...Qxf4 29.Qxd8

Rxd8 would give Black

time for ... ♖h3+ and ...

♖g3, although after

30.Rxd8!! Krasenkow,

Michal: 'is not

dangerous for White.'

Mekhitarian,Krikor

Sevag: 'Seems to

allow sort of a forced

d r a w a l r e a d y : ')

29.Rxd5 Rxd5

Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'These kind of moves are always sort of unexpected, because it is unlikely that Black would want to destroy his own perfect structure, but sometimes piece activity speaks louder!

' 30.Rxd5
Edouard, Romain: '!' '!' Edouard, Romain: 'Giving Black no counterchances.' Rc2 31.Rd7+ Kg8 32.Rxa7 Rxb2 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '29...e5 was a good decision, but also a brave one, because the a6-♗ could be dangerous in some positions (connected with ♗xb6 ideas). But, as an old Russian proverb says: "He who doesn't take risks never gets to drink champagne". In the other hand the g5-♗ is also a weakness and with a 34th move mistake, Leko turns into a worse position.

' 33.Rb7 Rxa2 34.Rxb6 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '?!' f5 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!' 35.Rb8+ Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '?!' Kg7

Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: ' ♠' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'Maybe missed by Leko in time trouble.

' 36.Rb7+ Kg8 37.Rb8+ Kg7
Edouard, Romain 38.Rb7+- Kg8
Edouard, Romain 1-0 (38) Caruana, F (2823)-Vachier Lagrave, M (2784) Wijk aan Zee 2021 Chess Informant 148 [Jon Speelman]
Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'Black is a pawn up, but there's still a lot to be done to convert it into a full point. Leko plays tenaciously:
';

B) The experimental Glenn Flear: 'interesting is' 9...g5!?' is one of those moves that in your heart you just know 'can't be good', but still the 'refutation' isn't obvious... 10.h4 h6 11.hxg5 hxg5 12.Bb5+ (12.Rxh8+ Bxh8 13.f4 Bg4 14.Be2 Bxe2 15.Qxe2 gxf4 16.0-0-0 Qd6 Gozzoli, Y-Kantas, T Vaujany 2012, when Black had no problems) 12...Kf8 13.Rxh8+ Bxh8 14.f4 Bg4 (14...gxf4? 15.Qh5) 15.Be2?! (15.Qd2! Nbc4 Illingworth, Max: '=' '=' Illingworth, Max: 'is also fine for Black.' Illingworth, Max: 'is also fine for Black. or 'Illingworth, Max: 'or 16.Qc2! leaves Black tangled, after which gxf4 17.Bxc4 Nxc4 18.Bxh8 Ne3 19.Qf2 f6

is still highly messy, but White should be on top following 20.Kd2!) 15...Bxe2 16.Ngxe2 gxf4 17.Nxf4 Qd6 18.Qh5 Dokhoian, Y - Maliskauskas, V Tallinn 1986, and now Nd3+! Illingworth, Max: '=' '=' Illingworth, Max: 'with a drawn endgame, 1/2-1/2 (35) Wang, Y (2724) -Radjabov, T (2738) Skopje 2015' Illingworth, Max: 'with a drawn endgame, 1/2-1/2 (35) Wang, Y (2724) -Radjabov, T (2738) Skopje 2015' 19.Nxd3 Bxd4= is best.;

C) 9...f6 Stohl,Igor: '?!' 10.f4 (10.a4 Stohl,Igor: '↑!') 10...Nf7 11.a4 e5 12.dxe6 Bxe6 13.a5 Nd7 14.a6 b6 15.Bb5 Qe7 16.Nge2 c5 (16...0-0-0 17.Bc6) 17.Bf2

C1) 17...0-0 18.Nd5 Qd6 (18...Bxd5 19.Qxd5 Rfd8 20.0-0-0 Nf8 21.Qb7) 19.Nec3 Rfd8 20.0-0;

C2) 17...0-0-0 18.Qa4 f5

C2a) 19.Bc4 Nb8 20.Bxe6+ Qxe6 21.Nb5 Nc6 (21...Rd7);

C2b) 19.e5 g5 20.Bc4 (20.g3 gxf4 21.gxf4 Ndxe5) 20...Ndxe5 (20...Nb8 21.Bxe6+ Qxe6 22.0-0 Nc6 23.b4) 21.Bxe6+ Qxe6 22.fxe5 Nxe5 23.0-0 Qc4 24.b4 (24.Qxc4 Nxc4 25.Nb5 Kb8; 24.Qc2 Qd3)

C2b1) 24...cxb4 25.Nb5 Qxe2 (25...Nf3+ 26.gxf3 Bxa1 27.Rc1 Bc3 28.Rxc3; 25...Kb8 26.Ned4 Nd3 27.Nxa7 Kxa7 28.Nc6+ Ka8 29.Nxd8 Bxa1 30.Qd7→

1-0 Averbakh,Y-Alatortsev, V/Moscow 1946/MCD (39) Qxa6 and 31.Qc6+ are the usual choices. Kb8 32.Bxb6 Be5 33.Bc7+ Ka7 34.Bxe5 Nxe5 35.Qc5+) 26.Nxa7+ 0-1 Apicella,M-Bellia,F/Vinkovci 1989/CBM 16 (90) (26.Rfe1 Qd2 27.Nxa7+ Kb8 28.Nc6+) 26...Kb8 The second option connected to 11.a3. 27.Nc6+;

C2b2) 24...Qxb4 25.Qc2 Nd3 26.Rfb1 Qc4 27.Ra4

C2b21) 27...Qf7 28.Bd4 cxd4 (28...Bxd4+ 29.Nxd4 Rxd4 30.Rxd4± 1-0 Matanovic,A-Watzka, H/Vrnjacka Banja 1967/ E X T 9 8 (3 8) cxd4? this does not mix well with a3. 31.Qxd3 dxc3 32.Qxc3+!) 29.Nd5+↑ Nc5 (29...Kb8 30.Nxb6) 30.Nxb6+ axb6 31.Rxb6 Qc7 32.Qxf5+;

C2b22) 27...Qe6 28.Nb5 Stohl,Igor: '→' Stohl,Igor: 'Alekhine,A-Bogoljubow,E/ WCh/1929'

C2b221) 28...Nxf2= 29.Kxf2 (29.Nxa7+ Kb8 30.Qxc5 Rd1+±) 29...Kb8 30.Ng3 Rhf8→ 31.Ra3 Qd5;

C2b222) 28...Kb8? 29.Ned4

C2b2221) 29...Bxd4 30.Bxd4 Rxd4 31.Rxd4 Qe3+ 32.Kf1 cxd4 (32...Qxd4 33.Nxd4

cxd4 34.Qxd3)
 33.Qc7+ Ka8
 34.Qb7#;
C2b2222) 29...Qe4
 30.Nc3 Qe8
 31.Qxd3 cxd4
 32.Bxd4?! Qe6
 33.Qf3 Qf7
C2b2221)
 34.Bxb6?! axb6!±
 35.Rxb6+ Kc8
C2b22211) 36.a7
 Kd7 37.a8Q Bf6
 (37...Rxa8
 38.Qb7+ Kd8!=
 39.Rxa8#)
 38.Ra7+± ♠Ke8
 39.Qfc6+!
 Judit is not known
 to scorn this type of
 attack. Perhaps
 she missed the
 follow-up. Kf8
 40.Rxf7+!!+- Kg8
 (40...Kxf7
 41.Qxf6+ Kg8=
 42.Qaxd8#)
 41.Qe8+ Rxe8
 42.Qxe8#;
C2b22212)
 36.Qc6+ Qc7
 37.Rb8+
 (37.Qe6+)
 37...Kxb8 38.a7+
 Kc8 (38...Qxa7+-
 39.Rxa7 Bd4+
 40.Kf1 Bxa7
 41.Nb5) 39.a8Q#;
C2b2222)
 34.Bxb6
 1-0 (34) Polgar, J
 (2658)-Piket, J
 (2633) Wijk aan

Zee 2000 CBM 075
 [Wedberg,Tom];

D) 9...c5 10.Bxc5 0-0 11.Qb3
 Nbd7 12.Bd4 Nd3+ 13.Bxd3 Bxd4
 14.Nge2 Be3 15.Nd1 Nc5 16.Qc3
 Nxd3+ 17.Qxd3 Bc5 18.Ndc3 Qa5
 19.0-0-0 Bd7 20.Kb1 b5 21.Nc1
 Qb6 22.Nb3 Bd6 23.Qd4 Qb8
 24.h4 b4 25.Ne2 a5 26.Nc5 Bb5
 27.Nc1 Rc8 28.N5d3 f6 29.h5 g5
 30.h6 a4 31.Rhe1 Rc4 32.Qe3
 Be5 33.Nxe5 Qxe5 34.Nd3 Qc7
 35.e5 b3 36.d6 bxa2+ 37.Ka1
 exd6 38.exf6 a3 39.Qxg5+ Kh8
 40.Re7 axb2+ 41.Nxb2 Rg8
 42.Rxc7 Rxg5 43.Rxc4 Bxc4
 44.Nxc4 Rxg2 45.Rxd6 Kg8
 46.Rd7 Rf2 47.Rg7+ Kh8 48.Re7
 Kg8 49.Ne5 Kf8 50.Rf7+ Kg8
 51.Rg7+ Kf8 52.Nd7+ Ke8 53.f7+
 Kxd7 54.f8Q+ Ke6 55.Re7+ Kd5
 56.Qd8+ Kc6 57.Rc7+ Kb6
 58.Qb8+ 1-0 (58) Donatella1954
 (2837)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2810)
 Blitz 2021]

[9.Bb5+ c6 10.dxc6 Qxd1+ 11.Rxd1
 bxc6 12.Be2 Nec4 13.Bd4 e5
 14.Bc5 Nxb2 15.Rc1 N2a4 16.Ba3
 Nxc3 17.Rxc3 Bf8 18.Bxf8 Rxf8
 19.Rxc6 Bd7 20.Rc5 f6 21.Bd1 Ke7
 22.Ne2 Rfc8 23.Rxc8 Rxc8 24.Bb3
 Be6 25.Kd2 Nc4+ 26.Bxc4 Rxc4
 27.Nc3 f5 28.Rb1 Rd4+ 29.Kc2
 fxe4 30.fxe4 h5 31.Rb7+ Rd7
 32.Rb5 Kf6 33.h4 Rd6 34.Ra5 a6
 35.g3 Rc6 36.Kd2 Bc4 37.Kc2 g5
 38.hxg5+ Kxg5 39.Rxe5+ Kg4 40.a4
 Bf7 41.Kd2 Kxg3 42.Nd5 h4 43.Ke3
 h3 44.Rg5+ Kh4 45.Rg7 Bh5
 46.Kf4 h2 47.Ne3 h1Q 48.Nf5+ Kh3
 49.Rg3+ Kh2 50.Rg5 Qf3+ 51.Ke5
 Rc5+ 52.Kf6 Rxf5+ 53.exf5 Qf4
 54.Rg7 1-0 (54) cubanito2002

(2684)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2661)
Blitz 2020]

[9.Qb3 0-0

A) 10.0-0-0 c6 (10...a5 11.h3 a4
12.Qb4 a3 13.b3 f5 14.f4 Nf7
15.e5 Re8 16.Nf3 Bf8 17.e6 Nd6
18.Ne5 Bg7 19.Be2 Bf6 20.g4
Bg7 21.g5 Rf8 22.h4 Qe8 23.h5
Bh8 24.hxg6 hxg6 25.Rh6 Bxe5
26.fxe5 Ne4 27.Nxe4 fxe4
28.Rdh1 Nxd5 29.Rh8+ Kg7

30.R1h7# 1-0 (30) Superfm1 (2619)-
ALkHIN2021 (2464) Rapid 2023)

11.dxc6 Qc7 12.cxb7 Bxb7
13.Kb1 Nbc4 14.Bf4 Rfc8
15.Bxc4 Qxc4 16.Qxc4 Nxc4
17.Nge2 Ba6 18.Rc1 Nxb2
19.Kxb2 Bxe2 20.Rhe1 Bc4
21.Rc2 Rc6 22.Kc1 Bd3

0-1 (22) Bodoque55 (2632)-
Mischuk_D (2665) Blitz 2025;

B) 10.Be2 e6 11.0-0-0 exd5
12.exd5 Re8 13.Ne4 Ng4 14.Bg5
Qd7 15.Nh3 h6 16.Bd2 Qxd5
17.Qxd5 Nxd5 18.Kb1 Nge3
19.Rc1 f5 20.Nc5 b6 21.Nb3 g5
22.Nf2 Nxg2 23.Bc4 Be6 24.Rhg1
Ngf4 25.Nd3 Ne2 26.Rge1 Nxc1
27.Kxc1 Bf7 28.Rg1 Ne3
29.Bxf7+ Kxf7 30.f4 g4 31.Bxe3
Rxe3 32.Nb4 Rd8 33.Nc6 Rd5
34.Nb4 Rd7 35.Nc6 Re2 36.Nxa7
Bxb2+ 37.Kb1 Bf6 38.Nc6 Rd3
39.Nb4 Rb2+ 40.Kc1 Rf3 41.Re1
c5 42.Nc6 Rff2 43.Ne5+ Bxe5
44.fxe5 Rxa2 45.Kb1 Rab2+
46.Kc1 Rxb3 47.e6+ Ke7 48.Rd1
Ra3 49.Kb1 Rb3+ 50.Kc1 Rfb2
51.Rd7+ Kxe6 52.Rh7 Rg2
53.Rxh6+ Ke5 54.Rh8 Rf3
55.Re8+ Kd4 56.Rd8+ Kc3
57.Rd1 Ra2 58.Kb1 Rff2 59.Rc1+
Kb3 60.Re1 Rfb2+ 61.Kc1 Ra1#

0-1 (61) Superfm1 (2674)-peshka2
(2337) Blitz 2024]

[9.Qc2 0-0 10.Rd1 f5 11.Nge2 fxe4
12.Nxe4 Bf5 13.N2c3 Qc8 14.Be2
e6 15.d6 cxd6 16.Bxb6 axb6
17.Rxd6 Nc4 18.Bxc4 Qxc4 19.Qb3
Qc7 20.Rxb6 Bd4 21.Rb4 Qe5
22.Rb5 Qf4 23.Ke2 Qe3+ 24.Kd1
Rfd8 25.Kc2 Rac8 26.Rxf5 gxf5
27.Qxe6+ Kh8 28.Qxf5 Bxc3
29.bxc3 Qe2+ 30.Kb3 Rc6 31.Qe5+
Kg8 32.Qg5+ Kf7 33.Qxd8 Qc4+
34.Kb2 Qe2+ 35.Ka1 Ra6 36.Qd5+
Kf8 1-0 (36) Iestri (2612)-SajMor3000
(2497) Blitz 2024]

9...Ng4

[9...Nec4? 10.Bxc4

A) 10...Nxc4 11.Qa4+ c6
(11...Bd7 12.Qxc4 0-0 13.Nf3 c6
14.Rd1 cxd5 15.Nxd5 1-0 (15)
South African Wolf (2695)-
Emporio_Armani (2643) Blitz 2022)
12.Qxc4 0-0 13.Nge2 (13.Nf3
cxd5 14.Qxd5 Qc7 15.Qc5 Qb8
16.Qxe7 Re8 17.Qb4 a5 18.Qc4
b5 19.Qd3 b4 20.Nd5 Ba6
21.Qc2 Qd6 22.Qc7 Qe6 23.Ng5
Qg4 24.Qxf7+ Kh8 25.Kf2 Rf8
26.Qe6 Qxg5 27.Qe7 Qg4
28.Rae1 Rae8 29.Qa7 Bd3
30.Bd4 Rg8 31.Bxg7+ Rxg7
32.Qd4 Ba6 33.g3 Rf8 34.h3
Qe6 35.Rc1 Kg8 36.Rc7 Rgf7
37.Rhc1 Qxh3 38.Rxf7 Rxf7
39.Nf6+ Kf8 40.Qd6+ Kg7
41.Qxa6 Rxf6 42.Rc7+ Rf7
43.Rxf7+ Kxf7 44.Qxa5 Qh2+
45.Kf3 Qxb2 46.Qd5+ Kg7
47.Qe5+ Qxe5 48.fxe5 Kf7
49.Ke3 Ke6 50.Kd4 h5 51.Kc4
g5 52.Kxb4 h4 53.gxh4 gxh4
54.a4 h3 55.a5 h2 56.a6 h1Q
57.Kc5 Qxe4 58.Kb6 Qa8 59.a7

Kxe5 0-1 (59) casuallychess (2642)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2854) Blitz 2021) 13...cxd5 14.Qxd5 Qc7 15.Qc5 Qb8 16.Qxe7 b5 17.0-0 b4 18.Nd5 Bb7 19.Nf6+ Kh8 20.Nd7 Qe8 21.Qxe8 Rfxe8 22.Ne5 Bxe4 23.Nxf7+ Kg8 24.Nd6 Re7 25.Nxe4 Rxe4 26.Rf3 Rae8 27.Kf2 Bxb2 28.Rb1 Bf6 29.Rc1 a5 30.Ng3 R4e6 31.f5 gxf5 32.Nxf5 a4 33.Rc4 b3 34.Rxa4 b2 35.Rb4 Rc6 36.Nh6+ Kh8 37.Rb7 Rc2+ 38.Kg3 Bg7 39.Nf7+ Kg8 40.Nh6+ Kh8 41.Nf5 Be5+ 42.Kh3 Rf8 43.Bd4 Re2 44.Bxe5+ Rxe5 45.Ng3 Rxf3 46.gxf3 Re3 47.Rb8+ Kg7 48.Nf5+ Kf6 49.Nxe3 Ke5 50.Rxb2 Kd4 51.a4 Kc3 52.Rb8 1-0 (52) supertactic91 (2717)-kbll (2648) Blitz 2021;

B) 10...Bxc3+ 11.bxc3+-]

10.Bd2

[10.Bb5+! White is slightly better.

A) 10...Bd7 0.22/21 and then Kitty Kat: '=' '=' Kitty Kat: 'is more appropriate.' Kitty Kat: 'is more appropriate.'

A1) and 11.Bxd7+ Qxd7 12.Bd4 Sethuraman, S - Kovchan, A Biel 2016;

A2) 11.Bd4 Bxd4 (11...0-0 12.h3 Bxb5 13.Nxb5 e5 14.Bxb6 Qh4+ 15.Kf1 Nh2+ 16.Rxh2 Qxf4+ 17.Nf3 cxb6 18.Nc3 b5 19.Qd2 b4 20.Qxf4 exf4 21.Ne2 Rfe8 22.Nxf4 Rxe4 23.Nd3 Rd8 24.Re1 f5 25.Ng5 Rxe1+ 26.Kxe1 Rxd5 27.Nxb4 Rb5 28.Nd3 Bxb2 29.g4 Bc3+ 30.Kd1 fxg4 31.Ne4 Rb1+ 32.Kc2 g3 33.Nxg3 Rg1 34.Ne2 Ra1

35.Nxc3 g5 36.Nc1 b5 37.Kb2 Rxc1 38.Kxc1 1-0 (38) Lucky1357924680 (2702)-TaktikFux123 (2533) Blitz 2024) 12.Qxd4 0-0

A2a) 13.Nf3 Bxb5 14.Nxb5 c6 15.dxc6 bxc6 16.Qxd8 Rfxd8 17.Nbd4 c5= Flear, G-Ni Hua, Calvi 2007;

A2b) 13.Bxd7 Qxd7 Glenn Flear: 'transposes back to the game.' 14.h3 (14.Nge2 Rad8 15.a4 a5 16.h3 Nh6 17.g4 f5 18.gxf5 Rf6 19.Rg1 Nxf5 20.exf5 Qxf5 21.Qe5 Qxh3 22.Qxe7 Qh4+ 23.Kd1 Rdd6 24.Kc2 Nxd5 25.Nxd5 Rxd5 26.Qe8+ Kg7 27.Nc3 Qh2+ 28.Qe2 Qxe2+ 29.Nxe2 Rc5+ 30.Kd3 Rd6+ 31.Ke3 Rc2 32.Nd4 Rxb2 33.Rgb1 Rxb1 34.Rxb1 b6 35.Nb5 Re6+ 36.Kd4 c6 37.Nc3 c5+ 38.Kd5 Rf6 39.Ke5 Rf5+ 40.Ke4 Rf6 41.Nd5 Re6+ 42.Kf3 Rd6 43.Nxb6 Rd4 44.Rb5 c4 45.Rxa5 c3 46.Rc5 Rb4 47.a5 Rb3 48.Ke4 Ra3 49.Kd3 h5 50.Nc4 Ra4 51.Kxc3 h4 52.Rb5 Ra1 53.Kb2 Rf1 54.a6 Rf2+ 55.Kb3 Rf3+ 56.Kb4 Rxf4 57.a7 Rf8 58.Rb7+ Kh6 59.Rb8 1-0 (59) Lucky1357924680 (2663)-AkibaRubinstein0 (2687) Blitz 2024) 14...Nf6 15.Nge2 (15.Nf3 c6 16.Ne5 Qd6 17.Nxc6 Nfxd5 18.exd5 bxc6 19.Rd1 cxd5 20.0-0 Rac8 21.Kh1 Rc4 22.Qd2 e6 23.b3 Rc6 24.Nb5 Qd7

25.Nd4 Rd6 26.Rf3 Rc8
 27.Rc1 Rxc1+ 28.Qxc1 Qe7
 29.Rc3 Qf6 30.Qe3 Rd8
 31.Rc7 Rd7 32.Rc6 Rd8
 33.Rc7 Rd7 34.Rc6 Rd8
 35.Rc7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (35) Ma Qun
 (2630)-Xu,X (2576) China
 CHN 2019) 15...c6 16.a4
 Rad8

A2b1) 17.a5 Nc8 18.Rd1
 Qc7 Keeping the tension in
 the centre and hitting the
 a5-pawn. 19.b4 b6 20.a6
 c5!? A surprising move, but
 a good one. Black first
 harasses the white queen
 away from its dominating
 post on d4. 21.bxc5 bxc5
 22.Qa4 Nb6 23.Qa2 e6!
 Kovchan decides that he
 has to undermine the
 central phalanx before
 White has finished
 development. 24.d6
 The principled line. If Black
 captures he has to allow a
 fork with e4 - e5.
 (Otherwise, there are
 certainly enough practical
 chances for Black after
 24.dxe6 Rxd1+ 25.Kxd1
 Qc6 to offset the pawn
 deficit.) 24...Rxd6!
 Neither side wants to back
 down. 25.Rxd6 Qxd6
 26.e5 Qc6 27.exf6 Qxg2
 28.Rg1 Qxh3 The position
 that both sides had in mind
 after Black's 23...e6.
 White's extra piece is
 compensated for by Black's
 three pawns. Both sides
 have chances in the

following unusual
 middlegame, but White's
 exposed king is certainly a
 big issue. 29.Ng3?!
 (There is a case for leaving
 the knight on e2 (near the
 king!) where it is and
 instead trying to fight back
 with 29.Qa5 e.g. if Rc8
 then the ambitious 30.Nb5
 when Black will have some
 problems to solve in his
 own camp.) 29...Qh4
 30.Nce4 Rd8 Bringing up
 the next wave rather than
 snatching a pawn. 31.Qf2
 Rd4 32.Qf3

A2b11) 32...Nd5!?
 33.Rh1 Qxf4
 (33...Rxe4+ is cheekily
 met by 34.Kf2!) 34.Qxf4
 Nxf4 when Black is
 objectively doing fine, but
 the back rank weakness
 gives White some
 dangerous counterplay
 after 35.Kf2!;

A2b12) 32...Qh2 33.Rg2
 Qh4 34.Rg1 Qh2
 35.Rg2 Qh4 36.Rd2!?
 Nd5 37.Rxd4 cxd4
 38.Kd2

A2b121) Many would
 have been tempted by
 38...Nxf6 (getting rid of
 the thorn) 39.Nxf6+
 Qxf6 40.Qa8+ (or
 40.Ne2 Qd8) 40...Kg7
 when it looks very
 much as if perpetual
 check would be the
 likely outcome e.g.
 41.Ne2 Qe7 42.Qb7

Qc5 43.Kd3 Qh5
 44.Nxd4 Qd1+ etc.;
A2b122) 38...d3?!
 Risky! 39.Kxd3 Nxf4+
 40.Kd4 Nd5 41.Ke5?!
 A wild king advance
 that leaves it exposed
 from more than one
 direction after Black's
 reply. (White could
 obtain the advantage
 with 41.Qb3! Qf4
 42.Ne2 Qc7 43.Qb7
 and now the presence
 of an extra pair of
 knights means that
 there is more cover
 and White can readily
 wriggle away from
 checks and threats e.
 g. Qd8! 44.Kc4! Nb6+
 45.Kb4 Nd5+ 46.Kb3
 etc.) 41...Qh6! 42.Ne2
 Qf8 43.Qb3 Qd8
 44.Qb7 g5!
 This restricts White's
 king. 45.Qc6?!
 (45.Qxa7?? Ne7!
 with some deadly
 threats.; There is
 perhaps a thin line to
 safety and even an
 edge (according to
 Houdini) with 45.Nd4
 Nf4 46.Nc5 Ng6+
 47.Ke4 Qxf6 48.Nd3)
 45...h6! Now it's
 White's king who is the
 most likely to get
 mated! 46.N2c3
 (Not so easy for
 humans, but White
 could induce a

beautiful perpetual:
 46.Qd6 Qa5 47.Qb8+
 Kh7 48.Nxg5+! hxg5
 49.Qb1+ Kg8
 50.Qb8+) 46...Ne3
 With nasty threats!
 47.Nf2? Nf5 48.Nb5
 Qb8+ 49.Ke4 Qxb5!
 A hammer blow for
 Sethuraman. 50.Qxb5
 Nd6+ 51.Ke5 Nxb5
 52.Nd3 Nc7 53.Nb4
 g4 54.Nc6 g3
 0-1 (54) Sethuraman,S
 (2656)-Kovchan,A
 (2576) Biel SUI 2016
 [Glenn Flear];

A2b2) Glenn Flear: 'Here'
17.Rd1 Glenn Flear:
 'induced the top French GM
 to play one of his
 mysterious pawn
 sacrifices:'

A2b21) 17...c5!?
 18.Qxc5 Rc8 19.Qb5
 Qxb5 20.axb5 Rc4
 21.e5 (21.Rd4!?
 is perhaps a better way to
 aim to diffuse Black's
 activity) 21...Ne4
 Gupta, A b - Vachier
 Lagrave, M Qatar 2014,
 and Black had decent
 play for his pawn. 22.0-0
 Rd8 23.Nxe4 Rxe4
 24.Nc3 Rb4 25.Rf2 Na4
 26.Nxa4 Rxa4 27.Rc2
 Rb4 28.Rc7 Rxb5
 29.Rxe7 Rbxd5 30.Rxd5
 Rxd5 31.Rxb7 Rd4
 32.Rxa7 Rb4 33.Ra2
 Rxf4 34.b3 Rb4 35.Rb2
 Kf8 36.Kf2 Ke7 37.Ke3

Ke6 38.Kd3 Kxe5
 39.Kc3 Rb7 40.b4 Kd5
 41.Rd2+ Kc6 42.Kc4
 Re7 43.b5+ Kc7 44.Ra2
 Kb7 45.Rd2 Kc7
 ½-½ (45) Gupta,A (2632)-
 Vachier Lagrave, M
 (2751) Doha QAT 2014;

A2b22) Glenn Flear:
 'instead' 17...cxd5 18.a5
 Nc8 19.e5 Nh5 20.g4
 Ng7 21.Nxd5 Kh8
 22.Qc4 b5 Glenn Flear:
 '!?' Glenn Flear: 'Laznicka,
 V-Molner Arlington 2014
 is perhaps a shade
 better for White after'
 23.Qe4 (23.Qc7) 23...f5
 24.exf6 exf6 25.0-0 Nd6
 26.Qb4 Ne6 27.Nec3
 Nc7 28.Rfe1 Nxd5
 29.Nxd5 Rf7 30.Qc3
 Qc8 31.Qxc8 Rxc8
 32.Ne7 Re8 33.Rxd6
 Rxe7 34.Rxe7 Rxe7
 35.Rxf6 Re1+ 36.Kf2
 Rb1 37.Rf8+ Kg7
 38.Ra8 Rxb2+ 39.Kg3
 Rb3+ 40.Kh4 h6
 41.Rxa7+ Kf6 42.g5+
 hxg5+ 43.fxg5+ Ke5
 44.Re7+ Kf5 45.Rf7+
 Ke5 46.Rf6 Rb4+
 47.Kg3 Rb3+ 48.Kg2
 Ra3 49.h4 Rxa5
 50.Rxg6 Kf5 51.Rf6+
 Kg4 52.Rh6 b4
 ½-½ (52) Laznicka,V
 (2679)-Molner,M (2504)
 Arlington USA 2014;

A2c) 13.Be2 Nf6!? (13...c6
 14.dxc6 bxc6 15.Nf3 Qc7
 16.h3 Nf6 17.Qe3 Nc8 18.g4

Qb6 19.Qxb6 Nxb6 20.0-0-0
 Rfd8 21.Rd2 Be6 22.Ne5
 Rxd2 23.Kxd2 Rc8 24.Ke3
 Stohl,Igor: ' ±' Stohl,Igor: '→
 Speelman,J (2535)-Lputian,S
 (2520)/Hastings/1986/') 14.a4
 a5 15.Bf3 c6 16.Nge2 cxd5
 17.e5 Ne4 18.Nxd5 Nxd5
 19.Qxd5 (19.Bxe4 Bc6
 20.0-0 Nb4 Stohl,Igor: '=')
 19...Bc6± 1/2 Khismatullin,D
 (2584)-Yandemirov,V (2520)/
 Sochi 2006/CBM 111 ext (51)
 20.Qd4 Ra6 21.Rc1 f5
 22.0-0 Qb6 23.Qxb6 Rxb6
 Stohl,Igor: '↑' Stohl,Igor:
 'Khismatullin,D (2584)-
 Yandemirov,V (2520)/Sochi/
 2006/';

A3) Glenn Flear: 'Instead, it
 seems that' 11.Qxg4 Illingworth,
 Max: 'followed by advancing the
 queenside pawns holds pretty
 comfortably.' Illingworth, Max:
 'followed by advancing the
 queenside pawns holds pretty
 comfortably.' Glenn Flear: 'has
 been abandoned as not
 dangerous:' Illingworth, Max: 'It's
 also fine to play' Illingworth,
 Max: 'It's also fine to play'
 11...Bxc3+ (11...c6 12.Qd1
 cxb5 13.Bd4 Bg4 14.Qd3 Bxd4
 15.Qxd4 0-0 16.h3 Bd7 17.Nf3
 Qc7 18.Ne2 f5 19.e5 Rad8
 20.d6 exd6 21.exd6 Qc4
 22.Rc1 Qxd4 23.Nexd4 Nc4
 24.0-0 Rf6 25.a4 Nxd6 26.Rc7
 bxa4 27.Re1 Nb5 28.Nxb5
 Bxb5 29.Ree7 Rc6 30.Rg7+
 Kf8 31.Rcf7+ Ke8 32.Ne5
 1-0 (32) Zhrebukh,Y (2618)-Cori
 T,D (2414) Montcada i Reixac

ESP 2014) 12.bxc3 Bxb5
in Gunina, V - Muzychuk, M
Baku Olympiad 2016. White
didn't achieve anything in the
opening from either of these
games. 13.Bd4 Rf8

Glenn Flear: '!? ' = ' Glenn Flear:
'(curious-looking, but most
importantly it's not clear which
side has the most vulnerable
king)' 14.a4 Glenn Flear: '!? ' !?'

(14.Qh4 Stohl,Igor: 'Martic,Z
(2264)-Berebora,F (2388)/Rabac/
2003/' Bd3 Stohl,Igor: ' ♣!')

14...Nxa4 15.Qd1 Nb6
Glenn Flear: 'Gupta,Ab-Zhu
Chen, Gibraltar 2012, was fine
for Black.' 16.Nf3 Qd6 17.Be5
Qd7∞ Gupta,A (2652)-Zhu,C

(2472)/Caleta/2012/ (23) Glenn
Flear: 'Gupta, Ab-Zhu Chen,
Gibraltar 2012, with a murky
position.' 18.Kf2 c6 19.Bg7 Rg8
20.Bd4 Nc4 21.Rxa7 Rxa7
22.Bxa7 b6 23.Bb8 f6

Stohl,Igor: ' ♣ Stohl,Igor: ' → Gupta,
A (2652)-Zhu,C (2472)/Caleta/
2012/' 24.dxc6 Bxc6 25.Qe2 b5
26.Ra1 Qb7 27.Ba7 Bxe4
28.Bc5 Qc7 29.Qxe4 Qxc5+

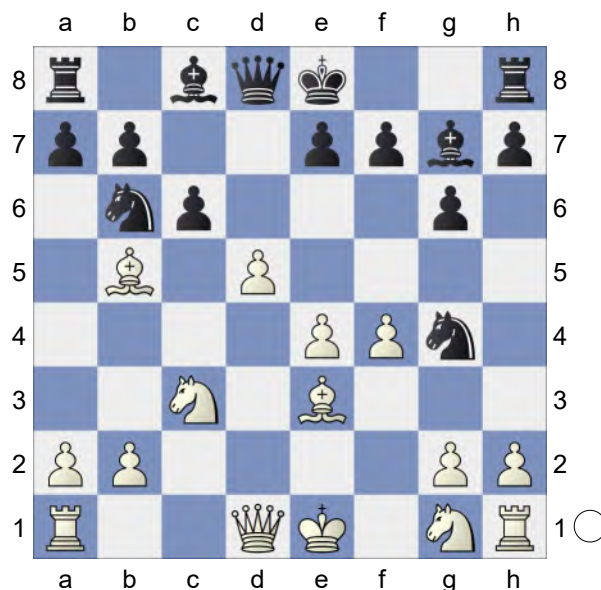
30.Nd4 Kf7 31.Qe6+ Kg7
32.Re1 Re8 33.Qd7 Kf7
34.Qe6+ Kg7 35.Qd7 Kf7

36.Qh3 h5 37.f5 Ne5 38.fxg6+
Nxc6 39.Qe6+ Kg7 40.Re3
Rd8 41.Qe4 Kf7 42.Rg3 Nf8
43.Kf1 Rd5 44.Qe3 b4 45.Qh6
bxc3 46.Rg7+ Ke8 47.Rg8
Qc4+ 0-1 (47) Gupta,A (2652)-
Zhu Chen (2472) Caleta ENG
2012;

B) 10...Kf8 11.Bd4 e5 12.fxe5
(12.Bc5+ Kg8 13.h3 Qh4+ 14.Kf1

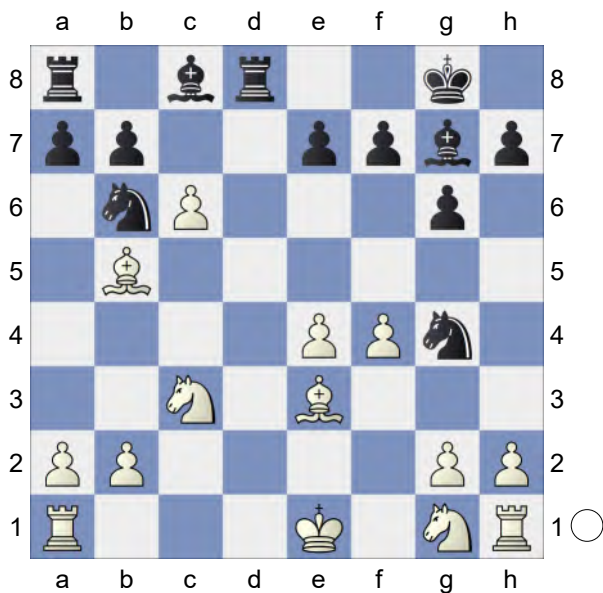
exf4 15.Nf3 Qh5 16.Kg1 Ne5
17.Be2 Nbd7 18.Bf2 Nxf3+
19.Bxf3 Qf5 1-0 (19) Hard-Training
(2645)-QuCq (2681) Blitz 2024)
12...Nxe5 13.Nf3 Bg4 14.0-0 c6
15.Be2 Bxf3 16.Bxf3 cxd5
17.exd5 Nbc4 18.Bc5+ Kg8
19.Qe2 b6 20.Bf2 h5 21.Be4 Nd6
22.Bc2 Qg5 23.Be3 Qg4 24.Qf2
Kh7 25.h3 Qd7 26.Qh4 f5
27.Rae1 Rae8 28.Bf4 Nec4
29.Qg3 Rxe1 30.Rxe1 Re8
31.Rxe8 Nxe8 32.b3 Ncd6
33.Ne2 Qb5 34.Bxd6 Nxd6
35.Qxd6 Qxe2 36.Qc6 Qe1+
37.Kh2 Be5+ 38.g3 Qxg3+
0-1 (38) Defence1234 (2662)-
WHAFLC-Aca (2660) Blitz 2022;

C) 10...c6 0.53/20



11.dxc6! Kitty Kat: ' ♣! ' ♣! 0-0
(11...Qxd1+ 12.Rxd1 0-0 13.Bc5
bxc6 14.Bxc6 Rb8 15.h3 Nc4
16.hxg4 Nxb2 17.Nd5 Nxd1
18.Kxd1 Bxg4+ 19.Kc1 Rfc8
20.Nxe7+ Kh8 21.Nf3 Bxf3
22.gxf3 Rxc6 23.Nxc6 Rc8
24.Bxa7 Rxc6+ 25.Kb1 Rc7
26.Rd1 Rb7+ 27.Kc1 Rxa7

28.Rd8+ Bf8 29.Rxf8+ Kg7
 30.Rb8 Rxa2 31.Kd1 Rf2 32.Rb3
 h5 33.Ke1 Rh2 34.Kf1 Rh4 35.f5
 gxf5 36.exf5 Rf4 37.Kg2 Rxf5
 38.Kg3 Kg6 39.Rb6+ f6 40.Rb8
 Rg5+ 41.Kh4 Rf5 42.Rg8+ Kf7
 43.Rg3 Ke6 44.Kh3 Ke5 45.Kh4
 Kf4 46.Rh3 Rg5 47.Rh1 Kxf3
 48.Rf1+ Ke4 49.Rxf6 Rf5 50.Ra6
 Rf4+ 51.Kxh5 Rf5+ 52.Kg4 Rf4+
 53.Kg3 Rf3+ 54.Kg2 Rf8 55.Ra4+
 Kd5 56.Ra5+ Kc4 57.Rg5 Rf5
 58.Rxf5 Kd4 59.Kf3 1-0 (59)
 Lucky1357924680 (2702)-mux77
 (2567) Blitz 2024) 12.Qxd8 Rxd8



13.c7! 0.35/20 Rf8

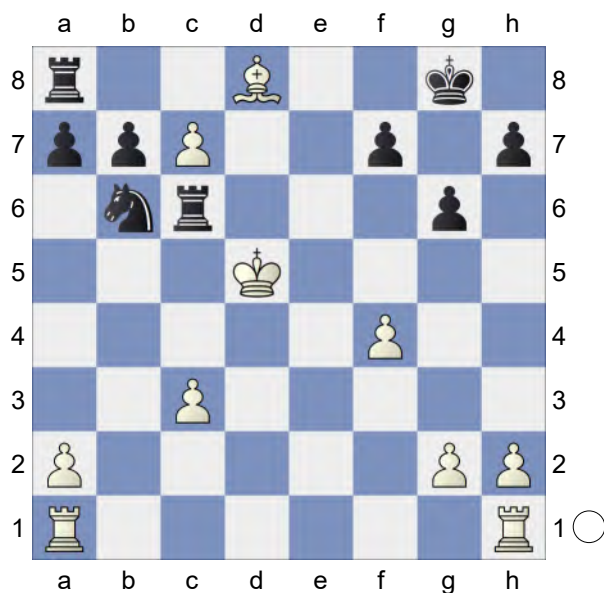
C1) 14.Bc5 0.23/20 Bxc3+=
 15.bxc3 Bd7! 16.Bxd7 Nxd7
 17.Bxe7 Rfe8 18.Bd8 Rxe4+
 19.Ne2 With the idea 0-0-0! Kitty
 Kat: ' With the idea 0-0-0!'

C1a) Vorgänger: 19...Nc5
 20.h3! Nh6 0.60/20
 (20...Ne3!= 0.20/22
 deserves consideration. Kitty
 Kat: ' deserves consideration.
 ') 21.Rb1 0.24/21 (21.Kf2±
 0.60/20) 21...Rc8 0.78/21

(21...Nf5= 0.24/21 22.g4
 Ng3) 22.Kf2± f5 23.Rb5! b6
 24.Rxc5! bxc5 25.Rb1!
 Threatens to win with Rb8.
 Kitty Kat: ' Threatens to win
 with Rb8.' Nf7 ½-½ (38)
 Polishchuk,A (2317)-Poulos,G
 (2245) ICCF email 2022;

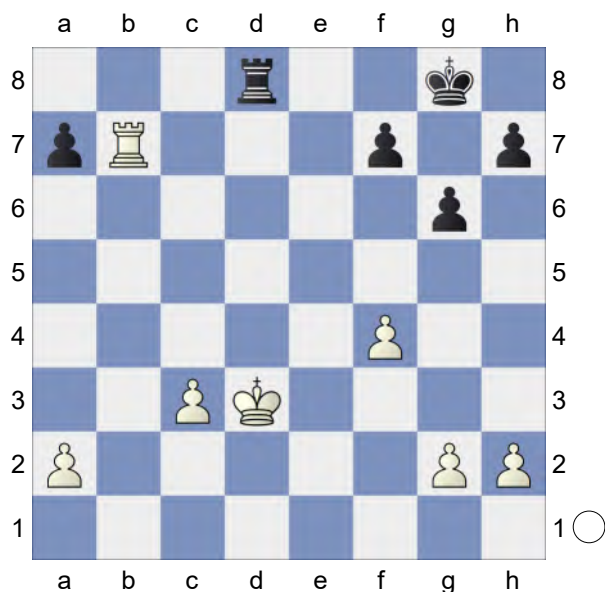
C1b) 19...Re8= 0.13/21
 remains equal. Kitty Kat: ' remains equal.';

C1c) 19...Ne3N 0.71/19
 20.Kd2 -0.01/20 (20.Kf2±
 0.71/19) 20...Nc4+=
 Pair of Knights! Kitty Kat: ' Pair
 of Knights!' 21.Kc2 Rxe2+
 0.82/20 (21...Ne3+= -0.01/19
 keeps the balance. Kitty Kat: ' keeps the balance.' 22.Kd2
 Nc5) 22.Kd3± Re6
 White must now prevent ...Ne3.
 Kitty Kat: ' White must now
 prevent ...Ne3.' 23.Kxc4 Rc6+
 24.Kd5 Nb6+



25.Kd4! Active counter play!
 Kitty Kat: ' Active counter play!'
 Rc8 26.Rab1 0.42/20
 (Better is Kitty Kat: ' Better is'

26.Rhb1± 0.76/22) 26...Rd6+!±
 27.Ke4 Black is now going downhill. Kitty Kat: ' Black is now going downhill.' Na4 1.85/19 (27...f5+± 1.06/18
 28.Kf3 Rd3+ 29.Kf2 Rxc3)
 28.Kf3+- Nc5 29.Rhe1 aiming for Re8+. Kitty Kat: ' aiming for Re8+.' Re6 Against Re8+ Kitty Kat: ' Against Re8+' 30.Rxe6 Nxe6
 31.Rxb7 Rb8 is the strong threat. Kitty Kat: ' Rb8 is the strong threat.' Nxd8
 32.cxd8Q+ (But not Kitty Kat: ' But not' 32.cxd8R+ Rxd8
 33.Rxa7 Rd3+ 34.Ke2 Rxc3)
 32...Rxd8 Endgame KR-KR Kitty Kat: 'Endgame KR-KR'
 33.Ke2 Prevents Rd3. Kitty Kat: ' Prevents Rd3.' Rc8
 34.Kd3 Rd8+



35.Kc2! Re8 36.c4
 (Don't take Kitty Kat: ' Don't take' 36.Rxa7?! Re2+ 37.Kb3 Rxc2±)
C1c1) 36...Kg7 2.48/21
 37.Kd3 (37.Rxa7 Re2+

38.Kb3 Rxc2±) 37...Rd8+
 38.Kc3 a6;
C1c2) 36...Kf8? 4.63/23
 37.Rxa7 Re2+ 38.Kb3
 Rxc2 39.a4 Rxc2 40.a5
 Rh1 41.a6 Kg7 5.05/25
 (41...Rb1+ 3.24/22
 was worth a try. Kitty Kat: ' was worth a try.' 42.Kc2
 Ra1 43.Ra8+ Kg7) 42.Rd7
 White is clearly winning.
 Rb1+ 8.23/24 (42...Ra1
 4.82/23 43.a7 Kf6) 43.Ka2
 Rb8 44.a7 Ra8 45.Kb3 h5
 46.Kb4 Weighted Error
 Value: White=0.13 (very
 precise) / Black=0.29
 (precise) 1-0 (46) Xu,X
 (2623)-Dubov,D (2708)
 Shenzhen 2024 Mega2024
 Update 19 [Kitty Kat] Kitty
 Kat: '

Weighted Error Value:
 White=0.13 (very precise) /
 Black=0.29 (precise) ';

C2) 14.Bxb6 0.65/20 &Bianco is more active. Kitty Kat: ' ±'±'±' &Bianco is more active.'
 14...Bxc3+ 15.bxc3 axb6 16.Nf3
 Nf6 17.a4 Nxe4 18.Ne5 Nxc3
 19.Kf2 Nxb5 (19...Be6!?)
 20.axb5 Be6! aiming for ...Rxa1.
 Kitty Kat: ' aiming for ...Rxa1.'
 21.Rac1 next Rhd1 is good for
 White. Kitty Kat: ' next Rhd1 is
 good for White.' f6! 22.Nc4!
 Bxc4 23.Rxc4= Endgame KRR-
 KRR. The position is equal. Kitty
 Kat: 'Endgame KRR-KRR. The
 position is equal.' Kf7 24.Rd1
 White has compensation. Kitty
 Kat: ' White has compensation.'
 Rfc8! 25.Rd7 Ke6 26.Rd2

Inhibits Ra2. Hoping for Re4+. Kitty Kat: ' Inhibits Ra2. Hoping for Re4+ . ' Kf7! 27.Rd7 And now Re4 would win. Kitty Kat: ' And now Re4 would win.' Ke6 28.Rd2 Against Ra2. Re4+ is the strong threat. Kitty Kat: ' Against Ra2. Re4+ is the strong threat.' Kf7! 29.g4 Ke8! 30.h4 Ra1 31.Rd5 Ra2+ 32.Ke3 Ra3+ 33.Ke2 Rh3 34.h5 Rg3 35.hxg6 hxg6 36.f5 g5 37.Kf2 Rh3 38.Rd1 Rb3 39.Rd5 Rb2+ 40.Kg3 Rb3+ 41.Kf2 Rb2+ 42.Kf3 Ra2 43.Rc1 Ra3+ 44.Ke2 Ra2+ 45.Ke3 Ra3+ 46.Kf2 Ra4 47.Kg3 Rb4 48.Rc2 Rb3+ 49.Kg2 Rb4 50.Kf3 Rb3+ 51.Kf2 Rb4 52.Kg3 Rb3+ 53.Kh2 Rb4 54.Kh3 Rb1 55.Rc4 Rb3+ 56.Kg2 Re3 57.Rc1 Re4 58.Kf3 Rf4+ 59.Kg3 Ra4 60.Kf3 Rf4+ 61.Kg3 Ra4 62.Kf3 Rf4+ Weighted Error Value: White=0.01 (flawless) / Black=0.02 (flawless) ½-½ (62) PetersBot (3013)-RaspFish (3043) Rapid 2024 [Kitty Kat] Kitty Kat: ' Weighted Error Value: White=0.01 (flawless) /Black=0.02 (flawless)']

[10.Bd4

A) 10...0-0 - game;

B) 10...Bxd4!? 11.Qxd4 0-0;

C) 10...e5!? 11.fxe5 (11.Bb5+ c6 12.dxc6 0-0 13.cxb7 Bxb7 14.Bxb6 Qxb6 15.Qxg4 exf4 16.Nge2 a6 17.Bd7 Rfd8 18.0-0-0 Bxe4 19.Qxf4 Rab8 20.Rd2 Rxd7 21.Rxd7 Qxb2+ 22.Kd1 Qc2+ 23.Ke1 Bxc3+ 24.Kf2 Rf8 25.Rc1

Qa4 26.Rxc3 Qxd7 27.Qxe4 Qa7+ 28.Qe3 Qd7 29.Rc5 Qd6 30.g3 h5 31.a4 h4 32.a5 hxg3+ 33.hxg3 Rb8 34.Re5 Rb2 35.Re8+ Kh7 36.Qe5 Qxe5 37.Rxe5 Ra2 38.Rc5 Kg7 39.Kf3 Ra3+ 40.Ke4 f5+ 41.Kf4 Ra4+ 42.Kf3 Ra3+ 43.Kf2 Kf6 44.Nf4 g5 45.Nd5+ 1-0 (45) cubanito2002 (2692)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2694) Blitz 2020) 11...Nxe5 12.Nf3 (12.Bb5+ Bd7 13.Bxd7+ Nbx d7 14.Nf3 Nxf3+ 15.gxf3 Qh4+ 16.Bf2 Qf4 17.Qd2 Qxf3 18.0-0 0-0 19.Bg3 Qg4 20.Kh1 Bxc3 21.bxc3 Qxe4+ 22.Kg1 Nb6 23.Rae1 Qxd5 24.Qh6 Rae8 25.Qf4 Qc5+ 26.Bf2 Qf5 27.Qxc7 Nd5 28.Qg3 Nf4 29.Rxe8 Rxe8 30.Kh1 Qe4+ 31.Kg1 Ne2# 0-1 (31) JoseAvelino2002 (2614)-QuCq (2664) Blitz 2023) 12...Nxf3+ (12...Qe7 13.Be2 0-0 14.0-0 Bd7 15.Rc1 c6 16.Kh1 cxd5 17.exd5 Ng4 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Qd4+ Qf6 20.Qxf6+ Nxf6 21.d6 Rad8 22.Rfd1 Bc6 23.Ne5 Rfe8 24.Nxc6 bxc6 25.Bf3 Re6 26.Bxc6 Rxd6 27.Kg1 Rxd1+ 28.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 29.Nxd1 Kf8 30.Kf2 Ke7 31.Ne3 Kd6 32.Bf3 Nfd7 33.Ke2 Ne5 34.Bb7 f5 35.g3 h6 36.h4 Nbc4 37.b3 Nxe3 38.Kxe3 g5 39.Bc8 Ng4+ 40.Kd4 f4 41.Bxg4 fxg3 42.Bh3 gxh4 43.Ke3 Kc7 44.Kf3 Kb6 45.Kg4 Kc5 46.Kxh4 Kb4 47.Kxg3 Ka3 48.Bd7 Kxa2 49.Ba4 Ka3 50.Kh4 Kb4 51.Kh5 a6 52.Kxh6 1-0 (52) lestri (2637)-Scofield777 (2479) Blitz 2024; 12...Bg4 13.Be2 Bxf3 14.gxf3 0-0 15.0-0 Qg5+ 16.Kh1 Qf4 17.Qc1 Qxc1

18.Raxc1 c6 19.f4 Nec4 20.Bxg7
Kxg7 21.Bxc4 Nxc4 22.b3 Nb6
23.dxc6 bxc6 24.Ne2 Rad8
25.Rfd1 c5 26.Kg2 c4 27.Rxd8
Rxd8 28.bxc4 Rd2 29.Kf3 Rxa2
30.c5 Nc8 31.c6 Kf6 32.Nd4 Ke7
33.e5 Rxh2 34.Ke4 h5 35.Rb1
Nb6 36.Ra1 Nc8 37.f5 gxf5+
38.Nxf5+ Ke6 39.Nd4+ Ke7
40.Rg1 h4 41.Rg8 Nb6 42.Nf5+
Ke6 43.Re8# 1-0 (43) superfm1
(2605)-Holyheinz (2441) Blitz
2024) 13.gxf3 Bxd4 (13...Qh4+
14.Bf2 Qf4 15.Bg3 Qe3+ 16.Be2
0-0 17.Qd2 Qc5 18.Rc1 Nc4
19.Nd1 b5 20.b3 Nxd2 21.Rxc5
Nb1 22.Bxc7 b4 23.Rc1 Nc3
24.Bd6 Re8 25.Nxc3 Bxc3+
26.Kf2 f5 27.Bd3 fxe4 28.Bxe4
Bd7 29.a3 a5 30.h4 Kg7 31.h5
Rad8 32.hxg6 hxg6 33.Rhg1
Bd4+ 34.Ke2 Bxg1 35.Rxg1 Bb5+
36.Ke3 Rxd6 37.axb4 axb4
38.Kd4 Red8 39.Kc5 Be2
40.Kxb4 Ba6 41.Kc5 Bb7 42.Rd1
Bxd5 43.Bxd5 Rf6 44.b4 Rc8+
45.Kd4 Rb8 46.Rb1 Rfb6 47.Kc4
Rf6 48.b5 Kf8 49.Kc5 Ke7 50.b6
Kd7 51.b7 Kc7 52.Be4 g5
53.Rh1 Rg8 54.Rh7+ Kb8 55.Bd5
g4 56.Bxg8 gxf3 57.Bd5 Rf8
58.Rh1 f2 59.Rf1 Rf5 60.Kd4
Rf4+ 61.Be4 Rf8 62.Ke3 Re8
63.Rxf2 Rd8 64.Rf5 Re8 65.Rb5
Rd8 66.Rc5 Re8 67.Kd4 Rd8+
68.Bd5 Re8 69.Kc4 Rd8 70.Be6
Re8 71.Rc8+ Kxb7 72.Rxe8
1-0 (72) casuallychess (2634)-
Nguyen,D (2415) Blitz 2021)
14.Qxd4 Qh4+ 15.Kd2 (15.Qf2
Qxf2+ 16.Kxf2 Bd7 17.a4 a5
18.Bb5 0-0-0 19.Bxd7+ Rxd7
20.Rhc1 Re8 21.Nb5 Kb8 22.b3

f5 23.Re1 fxe4 24.fxe4 c6
25.dxc6 bxc6 26.Nc3 Rd3 27.Re3
Rxe3 28.Kxe3 Nd5+ 29.Nxd5
cxd5 30.Rd1 Rxe4+ 31.Kf2 Re5
32.Kf3 Kb7 33.Rc1 d4 34.Kf4
Re3 35.Rc5 Rxb3 36.Rxa5 Kb6
37.Ra8 Rh3 38.Rd8 d3 39.Kg4
Rxh2 40.Rxd3 Ka5 41.Rd4 Rh5
42.Rf4 Kb6 43.Rf7 Ka5 44.Ra7+
Kb4 45.Kf4 h6 46.Ra6 g5+
47.Kg3 Rh4 48.a5 Kb5 49.Ra8
Rf4 50.a6 Rf6 51.a7 Ka6 52.Kg4
Kb7 53.Re8 Kxa7 54.Re5 Kb7
55.Kh5 Kc6 56.Re8 Kd6 57.Re1
Re6 58.Ra1 Ke7 59.Ra7+ Kd6
60.Ra5 Rf6 61.Rb5 Ke6 62.Ra5
Kd6 63.Rb5 Kc6 64.Ra5 Rd6
65.Rf5 Kd7 66.Re5 Re6 67.Ra5
Ke7 68.Ra7+ Kf6 69.Kxh6 Kf5+
70.Kh5 g4 71.Rf7+ Rf6 72.Rg7
Ke6 73.Kxg4 Rf5 74.Rg6+ Rf6
75.Rg5 Rf7 76.Rh5 Ke7 77.Kh4
Rf6 78.Rh7+ Rf7 79.Rh5 Rf6
80.Rg5 Re6 81.Rg4 Rf6 82.Kg3
Rf7 83.Rf4 Rf6 84.Kf3 Rxf4+
85.Kxf4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (85) supertactic91
(2698)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2822)
Blitz 2021) 15...0-0 16.Kc2 f5
17.Rd1 fxe4 18.fxe4 Bg4 19.Rd2
Rae8 20.Bg2 Bf3 21.Bxf3 Rxf3
22.Rhd1 Nd7 23.d6 c6 24.Qxa7
Rxc3+ 25.bxc3 Qxe4+ 26.Kb2
Ne5 27.Ka1 Nc4 28.Rd4 Qc2
29.Rxc4 Qxd1+ 30.Kb2 Re2+
31.Ka3 Qc1+ 32.Kb4 Rb2+
33.Kc5 Qe3+ 34.Rd4 Qxc3+
35.Rc4 Qe5# 0-1 (35)
supertactic91 (2735)-
Alexandr_KhleBovich (2850) Blitz
2021;
D) 10...Nf6?! _____ Glenn Flear:
'(passive? Black could castle or
even investigate 10...e5)' 11.Bb5+

Bd7 12.Bxd7+ Qxd7 13.Nf3
 (13.Bxb6 axb6 14.e5 Ng4 15.Nf3
 Nh6 16.0-0 0-0 17.Qe2 c6
 18.Rad1 Qg4 19.Qd2 Rfd8 20.h3
 Qc8 21.Qf2 b5 22.a3 Bf8 23.Rd2
 f6 24.Rfd1 Nf7 25.Qh4 Bg7
 26.d6 exd6 27.exf6 Bf8 28.Ne4
 Qc7 29.Nfg5 h6 30.Ne6 Qb6+
 31.Kh1 d5 32.Qg4 Nh8 33.f5 Kf7
 34.fxc6+ Nxc6 35.Nxf8 Nxf8
 36.Qg7+ Ke6 37.Qe7+ Kf5
 38.Rf1+ Kg6 39.Qg7+ Kh5
 40.Qg4# 1-0 (40) Gupta,A (2613)-
 Velten,P (2449) Cappelle la Grande
 FRA 2016) 13...0-0 14.0-0 c6
 (14...e6 15.dxe6 Qxe6 16.f5 Qc6
 17.Ne5 Qe8 18.fxc6 hxc6 19.Nf3
 Rd8 20.e5 Nh5 21.Ne4 Qc6
 22.Qe2 Nd5 23.g3 b6 24.Rad1
 Qb7 25.e6 Rde8 26.Bxc7 Kxc7
 27.Qc4 Rxe6 28.Rxd5 Rfe8
 29.Qd4+ Kg8 30.Nfg5 R6e7
 31.Rd7 c5 32.Rxb7 cxd4 33.Rxe7
 Rxe7 34.Rd1 f6 35.Rxd4 fxc5
 36.Nxc5 Kg7 37.Kf2 Nf6 38.Nf3
 Nh7 39.Ra4 Nf6 40.h3 a5 41.g4
 Nd5 42.Kg3 Nb4 43.a3 Nd3
 44.b4 axb4 45.axb4 b5 46.Ra5
 Nxb4 47.Rxb5 Nd5 48.Rxd5 Rf7
 49.Re5 Re7 50.Rxe7+ Kf6
 51.Re3 1-0 (51) chessinmyblood
 (2744)-Stale_Bread0 (2774) Blitz
 2021) 15.dxc6 Qxc6 16.Qe1
 Glenn Flear: 'Gelfand, B-Timofeev,
 A Eilat 2012, with a pull for White
 due to his central control' Rfd8
 17.Rc1± 1-0 Gelfand,B (2736)-
 Timofeev,A (2631)/Eilat ISR 2012/
 The Week in Chess 937 (33) Rac8
 18.e5 Glenn Flear: 'Gelfand, B-
 Timofeev, A Eilat 2012, with extra
 space, but Black is solid' Nfd7
 19.Qh4 Nf8 20.Rce1 Ne6 21.Be3

Nc4 22.Qf2 b6 23.Bc1 Nc5
 24.Qe2 Nd3 25.Rd1 Nxc1
 26.Rxd8+ Rxd8 27.Rxc1 Bh6
 28.Ne4 b5 29.g3 f5 30.exf6 exf6
 31.b3 f5 32.Nf2 Re8 33.Qd3
 1-0 (33) Gelfand,B (2736)-Timofeev,
 A (2631) Eilat ISR 2012]
 10...0-0 11.Nf3 e6 12.h3 Nf6 13.dxe6
 Bxe6 14.Qc2 Nc4 15.0-0-0 Nxd2
 16.Rxd2 Qe7 17.g4 Rfd8 18.Bd3 b5
 19.Bxb5 Rxd2 20.Nxd2 Rb8 21.f5 Bd7
 22.Bc4 gxf5 23.gxf5 a5 24.Qd3 Kh8
 25.Rh2 Bc6 26.a3 Nd7 27.Rg2 Ne5
 28.Qe3 Bf6 29.Be2 a4 30.Kc2 Nd7
 31.Bc4 Ne5 32.Be2 Nd7 33.Bc4 Ne5
 34.Bf1 Nd7 35.Be2 Qd6 36.Nc4 Qd4
 37.Qxd4 Bxd4 38.Bf3 Ne5 39.Nxe5
 Bxe5 40.Kd3 f6 41.Ke3 Be8 42.h4 c5
 43.Bd1 Rd8 44.Nd5 Rb8 45.Nc3 Rd8
 46.Be2 Bd4+ 47.Kd2 Be5+ 48.Kc1
 Rd4 49.h5 h6 50.Rg1 Bf4+ 51.Kb1
 Be5 52.Rd1 Rxd1+ 53.Nxd1 Bc6
 54.Bf3 Kg7 55.Kc2 Kf7 56.Ne3 Bb5
 57.Bd1 Ke7 58.Bf3 Kf7 59.b3 Ke7
 60.Nd5+ Kd6 61.Nb6 c4 62.Nxc4+
 Bxc4 63.bxc4 Bd4 64.Bd1 Ke5 65.Kd3
 ½-½ (65) CruelKen (3065)-
 RaspFish (3069) Rapid 2024
7...N8d7 8.Qd2 0-0 9.h4
 [9.0-0-0 Nf6 10.h4 h5 11.Nh3 Bxh3
 12.Rxh3 Qd7 13.Be2 Rac8 14.Kb1
 Rfd8 15.Bh6 Bh8 16.g4 hxc4
 17.fxc4 Nxc4 18.Rg3 Nxc6 19.Qxh6
 Bg7 20.Qe3 Bxd4 21.Qg5 Qc6
 22.Rxd4 Rxd4 23.h5 Qf6 24.Qg4
 Qe6 25.Qg5 Qf6 26.Qh6 Qg7
 27.Qe3 Rcd8 28.hxc6 f6 29.Rh3
 Nc4 30.Bxc4+ Rxc4 31.Nd5 Rxd5
 32.exd5 Qxc6+ 33.Ka1 Qd3
 34.Qxd3 1-0 (34) Superfm1 (2643)-
 plansugus (2596) Blitz 2024]
 9...h5 10.g4 Nf6 11.g5 Ne8 12.0-0-0
 Nd6 13.Qc2 Ndc4 14.Bf4 Bxd4

15.Bxc4 Nxc4 16.Qd3 Bxc3 17.Qxc3
Nd6 18.e5 Nb5 19.Rxd8 **1-0 (19)**
[JamesG478 \(2716\)-killerm3000](#)
[\(2651\) Blitz 2022](#)

7...c5 8.Bb5+

[8.dxc5 Qxd1+ 9.Rxd1 Bxc3+
10.bxc3

A) 10...N6d7 11.Nh3 (11.Bb5
Nc6 12.Ne2 0-0 13.Kf2 Nde5
14.h3 f5 15.exf5 Bxf5 16.Nd4
Bd7 17.Kg3 Nxd4 18.cxd4 Bxb5
19.dxe5 Rf5 20.f4 g5 21.fxg5
Rxe5 22.Rhe1 Rf8 23.h4 Bc6
24.Bf4 Rxc5 25.Rxe7 Rc2 26.Rd2
Rc3+ 27.Re3 Rc4 28.Be5 Re8
29.Rde2 Bd7 30.Bf4 Rf8 31.Re4
Rc3+ 32.Kh2 Bc6 33.Rd4 Bb5
34.Red2 Bc6 35.Be5 Rf5 36.Bf6
Kf7 37.Re2 Kg6 38.g4 Rf1
39.h5+ Kf7 40.Re7+ Kf8 41.Rd8+
1-0 (41) OnkelKonkel (2662)-
[JuneInLima \(2590\) Blitz 2022](#))

11...Na6 12.Nf4 e6 13.Bb5 Ke7
14.c6 bxc6 15.Bxc6 Rb8 16.0-0
Nac5 17.Nd3 Nxd3 18.Rxd3 Ne5
19.Bc5+ Kf6 20.Bd4 Ba6 21.f4
Bxd3 22.Bxe5+ Ke7 23.Rd1 Rhc8
24.Bxb8 Bc4 25.Bd6+ Kf6 26.e5+
Kf5 27.Bf3 **1-0 (27)**
[Consent_to_treatment \(2686\)-](#)
[Egor_Kharitonov \(2567\) Blitz 2023;](#)

B) 10...Na4 11.Bb5+ Bd7
12.Rxd7 **1-0 (12)**
[Consent_to_treatment \(2693\)-](#)
[lion_suny \(2572\) Blitz 2023 \]](#)

8...Bd7 9.Bxd7+ Qxd7 10.dxc5 Bxc3+
11.bxc3 Qxd1+ 12.Rxd1 Na4 13.Ne2
Nc6 14.0-0 Rd8 15.Rxd8+ Kxd8
16.Rd1+ Kc8 17.Nd4 Nxc3 18.Rd2
Rd8 19.Nxc6 bxc6 20.Rxd8+ Kxd8
21.Bd2 Nb5 22.Kf2 Kd7 23.Ke3 Nc7
24.Kd4 Kc8 25.h4 Kb7 26.g4 Ne6+
27.Kc4 Ka6 28.f4 Ng7 29.Bc3 Ne6

30.f5 Nf4 31.Be1 h5 32.fxg6 fxg6
33.gxh5 gxh5 34.Kd4 Kb5 35.Bd2 Ng6
36.Bg5 e6 37.Bf6 a6 38.Bg5 e5+
39.Kc3 Kxc5 40.a4 Kb6 41.Kb4 Nf8
42.Bd8+ Kb7 43.Be7 Nd7 44.a5 Kc7
45.Kc4 Kc8 46.Bd6 Kd8 47.Ba3 Ke8
48.Bd6 Kf7 49.Bc7 Ke6 50.Kb4 Nf6
51.Kc5 Nxe4+ 52.Kxc6 Nd2 53.Kb7
e4 54.Kxa6 e3 55.Bf4 Nc4 56.Kb5 e2
57.Bg3 Nd6+ 58.Kb4 Nc8 59.Be1 Kf5
60.Kb5 Kf4 61.Kc6 Kf3 62.Kc7 Na7
63.Kb7 Nb5 64.Kb6 Nd6 65.a6 Nc8+
66.Kc7 Na7 67.Kb7 Nb5 68.Kb6 Nd6
69.Bb4 Nc8+ 70.Kc7 Na7 71.Kb7 Nb5
72.Kb6 Nd6 73.Kc6 Nc8 74.Kd5 Kf2
75.Ke6 e1Q+ 76.Bxe1+ Kxe1 77.Kf5
Na7 78.Kg5 Kf2 79.Kxh5 Ke3 80.Kg5

1-0 (80) Superfm1 (2704)-Name554
[\(2582\) Blitz 2025](#)

7...c6 8.Qd2 e5

[8...Be6 9.h4 (9.0-0-0 Nc4 10.Bxc4
Bxc4 11.b3 Ba6 12.Bh6 Bxh6
13.Qxh6 Qa5 14.Kb2 Nd7 15.Nh3
b5 16.Ng5 Nb6 17.Qg7 0-0-0
18.Nxf7 Nc4+ 19.bxc4 b4 20.Nb1
Bxc4 21.Nxd8 Rxd8 22.Qxe7 Qxa2+
23.Kc1 Qb3 24.Qxa7 Bd3 25.Rxd3
Qxd3 26.Rd1 Qc4+ 27.Kb2 c5
28.d5 Rd6 29.Qa8+ Kc7 30.Qa7+
Kc8 31.Qa2 b3 32.Qa8+ Kc7
33.Nc3 Ra6 34.d6+ Rxd6 35.Qa7+
Kc6 36.Qa4+ Qxa4 37.Rxd6+ Kxd6
38.Nxa4 **1-0 (38) Korotylev,A (2604)-**
[Yandemirov,V \(2515\) Kazan RUS](#)
[2005 \) 9...Nc4 10.Bxc4 Bxc4 11.h5](#)
Ba6 12.Nh3 Nd7 13.Kf2 e5 14.d5
cxd5 15.Nxd5 0-0 16.hxg6 fxg6
17.Ng5 Nf6 18.Nxf6+ Rxf6 19.Nxh7
Rd6 20.Qb4 Rc8 21.Ng5 Rc4
22.Qb3 Rd2+ 23.Kg3 Re2 24.Rad1
Qe7 25.Rhe1 Rxe3 26.Qxe3 Bh6
27.Kh4 Rc7 28.Rd5 Bc4 29.Rd2
Qf6 30.Red1 Bxg5+ 31.Qxg5 Rh7+

32.Kg3 Qxg5+ 33.Kf2 Rh2 34.Rg1
Qxd2+ 35.Kg3 Qf4+ 36.Kf2 Qd2+
37.Kg3 Qf4+ 38.Kf2 g5 39.b3 g4
40.bxc4 Qxf3+ 41.Ke1 Rxc2
42.Rxc2 Qxc2 43.c5 Qxa2 44.c6
bxc6 45.Kf1 c5 46.Ke1 c4 47.Kf1
c3 48.Ke1 Qd2+ 49.Kf1 c2 50.Kg1
c1Q# 0-1 (50) tactinhos2900 (2617)-
Benbasat (2573) Blitz 2022]

9.Nge2

[9.0-0-0 exd4 10.Qxd4 Bxd4
0-1 (10) Consent_to_treatment
(2689)-Bentovic (2628) Blitz 2021]

9...exd4 10.Nxd4 0-0 11.0-0-0 N8d7
12.h4 Nf6 13.Bh6 c5 14.Bxc7 Kxc7
15.Nb3 Qxd2+ 16.Rxd2 c4 17.Na5
Be6 18.Nxb7 Rac8 19.Be2 Nh5
20.Rhd1 Ng3 21.Bf1 Rc7 22.Nd6 Rb8
23.Ndb5 Re7 24.Nd4 Kh6 25.Nc6
Rbb7 26.Nxe7 Rxe7 27.Ne2 Nxf1
28.Rxf1 Rc7 29.Nc3 Kh5 30.g3 Kh6
31.Rfd1 Kg7 32.Kb1 h5 33.Nd5 Nxd5
34.exd5 Bf5+ 35.Kc1 Bd3 36.d6 Rd7
37.Rxd3 cxd3 38.Rxd3 Kf6 39.Kd2
Ke5 40.b4 f6 41.Ke3 g5 42.a4 gxh4
43.gxh4 f5 44.f4+ Ke6 45.b5 Kf6
46.Rd5 Ke6 47.Kd4 Rxd6 48.Rxd6+
Kxd6 49.a5 1-0 (49)

Consent_to_treatment (2701)-
Maldnus_Blundersen (2634) Blitz
2023

7...e5 8.dxe5 Qxd1+ 9.Rxd1 Bxe5
10.f4

[10.Nb5 Nc6 11.f4 a6 12.Nf3 axb5
13.Nxe5 Nxe5 14.fxe5 Stohl,Igor: '♣']

10...Bxc3+

[10...Bg7 11.Nf3 0-0 12.e5 (12.Be2
Be6 13.Nd4 Bc4 14.Bf3 N8d7 15.b3
Ba6 16.Be2 Bxe2 17.Kxe2 Rfe8
18.Kf3 c6 19.Rhe1 Rad8 20.e5 f6
21.e6 Nf8 22.f5 gxf5 23.Nxf5 Rxd1
24.Rxd1 Nxe6 25.Ne4 Nd5 26.Bc1
Rd8 27.g4 Rd7 28.h4 Kf7 29.Ba3

Bf8 30.Bb2 Be7 31.Re1 Nb6
32.Re2 Rd3+ 33.Re3 Rxe3+
34.Nxe3 Nd5 35.Nf5 Bf8 36.Ned6+
Bxd6 37.Nxd6+ Ke7 38.Nxb7 Kd7
39.Na5 Nb6 40.Bxf6 Kd6 41.g5 Kd5
42.h5 Nd7 43.Be7 Ne5+ 44.Kg3
Ke4 45.Nc4 Nxc4 46.bxc4 Kf5
47.Kh4 Nf4 48.g6 hxg6 49.h6 g5+
50.Bxc5 Ng6+ 51.Kh5 Nh8 52.h7
Ng6 53.Bh6 a6 54.Bg7 a5 55.a4 c5
56.Kh6 1-0 (56) bodoque50 (2605)-
mboldysh (2427) Blitz 2024) 12...Be6
13.Ng5 Bc4 14.Bxb6 Bxf1 15.Rxf1
axb6 16.Ke2 Nc6 17.Rd7 h6
18.Nge4 Rfc8 19.Rfd1 Nb4 20.a3
Na6 21.Nd5 Kf8 22.b4 b5 23.Rd3
Ke8 24.Ndf6+ Bxf6 25.Nxf6+ Kf8
26.g4 c5 27.Rxb7 cxb4 28.Rdd7
Rc7 29.Rdxc7 Nxc7 30.axb4 Ne6
31.Ke3 h5 32.f5 gxf5 33.gxf5 Ng7
34.Ke4 Ne8 35.Nxh5 Ra2 36.Rb8
Ke7 37.Rb7+ Kf8 38.e6 fxe6
39.fxe6 Nd6+ 40.Kd5 Nxb7 41.Kc6
Rxb2 42.Nf4 Ke7 43.Kxb7 Rh4
44.Ng6+ Kxe6 45.Nxh4 Kd5 46.Kb6
Kc4 47.Ka5 Kd5 48.Kxb5
1-0 (48) unitedff (2648)-mboldysh
(2528) Blitz 2024]

11.bxc3 Bg4 12.Nf3 N8d7 13.Kf2 0-0
14.Be2 Rfe8 15.h3 Be6 16.Rd2 Nf6
17.Ng5 h6 18.e5 Nfd5 19.Ne4 Bf5
20.Bf3 Bxe4 21.Bxe4 Nxc3 22.Bxb7
Rab8 23.Bc6 Red8 24.Rhd1 Nxd1+

0-1 (24) Aczgego (2680)-
EmperorBundaloy (2699) Blitz 2021

7...a5 8.Qd2 a4 9.0-0-0

[9.h4 h5 10.Nh3 Nc6 11.0-0-0 a3
12.b3 Nb4 13.Kb1 c5 14.dxc5 Qxd2
15.Bxd2 Nd7 16.Bb5 0-0 17.Na4
Nc6 18.Bc1 Ra5 19.Bxc6 bxc6
20.Bxa3 Ne5 21.Nf4 f5 22.Nd3 fxe4
23.fxe4 Bg4 24.Nxe5 Bxe5 25.Rd2
Rb8 26.Bb2 Bf4 27.Rc2 Rb4

28.Nc3 Rxc5 29.Ba3 Rxc3 30.Bxb4 Rd3 31.Bxe7 Kf7 32.Bg5 Be5 33.Bc1 Ke6 34.Bb2 Rd6 35.Bxe5 Kxe5 36.Re1 Re6 37.Kb2 Kf4 38.a4 Kg3 39.a5 c5 40.Rxc5 Kxh4 41.Ra1 Ra6 42.Rb5 Bc8 43.Rb6 Ra7 44.Rxg6 Re7 45.a6 Rxe4 46.a7 Re2+ 47.Kc3 Re3+ 48.Kd4 Re7 49.a8Q Bg4 50.g3+ 1-0 (50) [Consent_to_treatment \(2644\)-Gilgamesh \(2637\) Blitz 2022](#)]

9...a3 10.b3 Nc6 11.h4 h5 12.Bb5 [12.Nge2 Qd6 13.f4 Qb4 14.e5 Bg4 15.d5 Na5 16.Nd4 Bxd1 17.Kxd1 0-0 18.Nc2 Nxb3 19.Nxb4 Nxd2 20.Kxd2 Rfd8 21.Bxb6 cxb6 22.Bd3 f6 23.Re1 fxe5 24.fxe5 Kh7 25.g4 hxg4 26.h5 Bh6+ 27.Kc2 Rdc8 28.Bxg6+ Kg7 29.d6 e6 30.Rf1 Be3 31.Rf7+ Kh6 32.Kd3 Rxc3+ 33.Kxc3 g3 34.Be4 Rg8 35.Bg2 Kxh5 36.Re7 Rf8 37.d7 Rd8 38.Nd3 Kg5 39.Kc4 Kf5 40.Kc3 Kg5 41.Kc2 Kf5 42.Kd1 Bd4 43.Ke2 Bxe5 44.Bh3+ Kf6 45.Rxe6+ Kg5 46.Rxe5+ Kh4 47.Bg2 Rxd7 48.Re4+ Kg5 49.Rb4 Rd6 50.Rb3 Rf6 51.Rxa3 Rf7 52.Rb3 Rc7 53.Rb5+ Kg4 54.Rb4+ Kg5 55.Kd2 Rf7 56.Rb5+ Kg4 57.Rxb6 Kg5 58.Rxb7 Kg4 59.Rxf7 Kg5 60.Rf3 Kg4 61.a4 1-0 (61) [OnkelKonkel \(2630\)-xberli \(2613\) Blitz 2022](#)]

12...Bd7 13.Nge2 Nb4 14.Kb1 f5 15.Bxd7+ Qxd7 16.Nf4 fxe4 17.fxe4 Qg4 18.Nb5 Na6 19.d5 0-0 20.Rhf1 Rad8 21.Nxc7 Nxc7 22.Bxb6 Nb5 23.Bxd8 Nc3+ 24.Kc2 Rxd8 25.Ne6 Rc8 26.Kd3 Qxe4# 0-1 (26) [WhiteBishop4761 \(2644\)-Gilgaplus \(2615\) Blitz 2023](#)

Glenn Flear: 'Just over a week earlier against Irina Krush the

Polish GM had tried' **7...f5** Glenn Flear: 'but didn't fancy repeating such a risky move when the opponent had 'I've done some serious preparation' written all over his face.'

- ⁴¹ Glenn Flear: 'For' The short burst of popularity 3.f3 enjoyed in the middle of the eighties was connected with
- 8.f4** Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor' Glenn Flear: '!'?' The second most popular move in this position which has now transposed to a real Grünfeld! Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'The second most popular move in this position which has now transposed to a real Grünfeld!' The second most popular move in this position which has now transposed to a real Grünfeld!' ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'The Austrian Attack versus the Grünfeld!? As usual, Korchnoi avoids the main lines and goes for an offshoot. QUESTION: Can White get away with this, since he moved his f-pawn twice? ANSWER: I am deeply suspicious of this sort of variation, but keep in mind that Black's knight also moved three times out of eight moves, so perhaps White can be allowed such indulgences.' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'The Austrian Attack versus the Grünfeld!? As usual, Korchnoi avoids the main lines and goes for an offshoot. --- QUESTION: Can White get away with this, since he moved his f-pawn twice? --- ANSWER: I am

deeply suspicious of this sort of variation, but keep in mind that Black's knight also moved three times out of eight moves, so perhaps White can be allowed such indulgences." Glenn Flear: 'see game 9. 'But gradually satisfactory measures for Black were found: Kramnik, Vladimir; Dolmatov, Sergey: 'But gradually satisfactory measures were found for Black: Stohl, I: 'But gradually satisfactory measures for Black were found.'" Krasenkow: ', popular in the 80s, is now out of fashion.' ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: 'ANSWER: Something more vigorous like'' 8...Nc6 'Now almost universal. Van Delft/ Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'Now almost universal.'"

[8...Na6 9.h4 (9.Nf3 Bg4 10.Be2 Bxf3 11.gxf3 e6 12.0-0 Rc8 13.Bxa6 bxa6 14.Qe2 Qh4 15.b3 c5 16.dxc5 Bxc3 17.Rac1 Ba5 18.cxb6 Bxb6 19.Kg2 a5 20.Qf2 Qxf2+ 21.Kxf2 f6 22.Rfd1 Rfd8 23.Rxc8 Rxc8 24.Bxb6 axb6 25.Rd6 Rc2+ 26.Kg3 Rxa2 27.Rxe6 Rb2 28.Rxb6 a4 29.b4 a3 30.Ra6 a2 31.b5 Kf7 32.b6 h5 33.h4 Kg7 34.b7 Rxb7 35.Rxa2 Re7 36.Ra6 Rd7 37.e5 Rf7 38.e6 Re7 39.f5 gxf5 40.Kf4 Kg6 41.Rc6 Re8 42.Ke3 Rd8 43.Kf4 Re8 44.Rd6 Re7 45.Ke3 Re8 46.Kd4 Re7 47.f4 Ra7 48.Rd7 Ra4+ 49.Kd5 Ra5+ 50.Kd6 Ra4 51.e7 Kf7 52.e8Q+ Kxe8 53.Rh7 Rxf4 54.Ke6 Re4+ 55.Kxf5 Rxh4 56.Ke6 Kf8 57.Kxf6 Kg8 58.Rg7+ Kh8 59.Ra7 Rg4 60.Kf5 Rg7 61.Ra8+ Kh7 62.Ra3 Kh6 63.Kf6 Rh7 64.Ra4 Rh8 65.Kf7

Rh7+ 66.Kg8 Rh8+ 67.Kxh8 Kg5 68.Kg7 h4 69.Ra3 h3 70.Rxh3 Kg4 71.Ra3 Kf4 72.Ra4+ Ke5 73.Ra3 Kd5 74.Ra2 Kc6 75.Ra1 Kc5 76.Rd1 Kc4 77.Kg6 Kb3 78.Rd2 Kc3 79.Rd7 Kb4 80.Rc7 Kb5 81.Rd7 Kb6 82.Rd8 Kc6 83.Rd6+ Kc5 ½-½ (83) Konstrictor (2613)-Khem (2667) Blitz 2024) 9...h5 10.Be2 Nb4 11.g4 Bxd4 12.Bxd4 Qxd4 13.Qxd4 Nc2+ 14.Kf2 Nxd4 15.gxh5 gxh5 16.Bxh5 c5 17.Nf3 Be6 18.Rhg1+ Kh8 19.Rg5 Rac8 20.Rag1 f6 21.Rg7 Nc6 22.R7g6 Rf7 23.Rh6+ Rh7 24.Rxh7+ Kxh7 25.Bg6+ Kh8 26.h5 Nd4 27.Rd1 Bg4 28.Nxd4 Bxd1 29.Nf5 Bg4 30.Nxe7 Rd8 31.Ned5 Nxd5 32.Nxd5 f5 33.Ne3 Rd2+ 34.Kg3 Rd3 35.Kf2 Rd2+ 36.Kg3 Rd3 37.Kf2 Rd2+ Normal ½-½ (37) gogotaniye (2776)-EagleFurios (2751) Blitz 2024]

[8...f5 9.Qb3+ Kh8 10.e5 c6 11.Nf3 Nd5 12.Nxd5 cxd5 13.Be2 Nc6 14.Kf2 e6 15.Rhc1 Rf7 16.Bd2 Rc7 17.Bb5 Bd7 18.Bxc6 Rxc6 19.Qxb7 Rb8 20.Qxa7 Ra8 21.Qb7 Rb8 22.Qxc6 Bxc6 23.Rxc6 Rxb2 24.Rac1 Bf8 25.Rc8 Qe7 26.R1c7 Rxd2+ 27.Kg3 Qxc7 28.Rxc7 Rxa2 29.Ng5 h6 30.Nxe6 Bb4 31.Rd7 Ra6 32.Nc7 Ra3+ 33.Kf2 Ra2+ 34.Kf1 Ra1+ 35.Ke2 Ra2+ 36.Kd3 Ra3+ 37.Kc2 Rc3+ 38.Kb2 Rc4 39.Rd8+ Kg7 40.Rd7+ Kh8 41.Ne8 Kg8 42.Nf6+ Kf8 43.e6 Rxd4 44.Rf7# 1-0 (44) Didnt-play-badly-br0 (2740)-Mr_Chess_Berserk (2563) Classical 2024]

[8...c6 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Spassky meets the

offshoot with an offshoot of his own. His move strikes me as strangely placid in a situation where Black should be feverishly chipping away at White's centre.

QUESTION: What would you suggest?' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Spasky meets the offshoot with an offshoot of his own. His move strikes me as strangely placid in a situation where Black should be feverishly chipping away at White's centre. ---

QUESTION: What would you suggest?" 9.Nf3 Be6 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Spasky targets the weak c4-square.'

(ChessCalisthenics: 'The alternative is' 9...Bg4 ChessCalisthenics: ', which follows the principle: 'The cramped side benefits from exchanges.')

10.Qc2 ChessCalisthenics: 'N' (10.Qd2 Nc4 11.Bxc4 Bxc4 12.h4 Nd7 13.h5 Nf6 14.Ne5 Be6 15.hxg6 fxg6 16.0-0-0 Ng4 17.Nxg4 Bxg4 18.Rdf1 Qd7 19.Qf2 Rad8 20.Qh4 h5 21.Qg5 Qe6 22.f5 gxf5 23.e5 b5 24.Kb1 Kh7 ChessCalisthenics: 'Pinzon Solis,F-Evans,L/ Dubrovnik 1950/MCD/0-1 (36)') 10...N8d7

ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Black waits for Be2 before following up with ...Bc4 so as to gain a tempo.' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Black waits for Be2 before following up with ...Bc4 so as to gain a tempo.'

(ChessCalisthenics: 'After the immediate' 10...Bc4 11.Bxc4 Nxc4 12.Bf2 Na6 13.0-0 Qc7 14.Qe2 ChessCalisthenics: ', White appeared to extract a slight edge due to his extra space, D.Biro-J. Siroky, Hungarian Team Championship 2008. Cyrus

Lakdawala: ', White appeared to extract a slight edge due to his extra space, D.Biro-J.Siroky, Hungarian Team Championship 2008.') 11.Be2 Bc4 12.g4 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Korchnoi is clearly not a believer in the doctrine that a country is safer when it has fewer borders to defend. When selecting just 60 or so from a lifetime of nearly 5,000 of Korchnoi's games, this one caught my eye, mainly due to his almost irrational last move. Korchnoi mentioned in an interview in 2011 that, even at the ripe old age of 80, he still from time to time found himself unable to resist strategically questionable moves. Once again, he sheds all pretence of impartiality when it comes to adoration of his g-pawns more than all his other pawns combined. Everyone else in the world would have castled kingside here. Korchnoi plans to go for it on the kingside with h2-h4-h5.

QUESTION: It feels to me like White's tough guy posturing resembles a second grader picking a fight with a sixth grade kid. After all, Black didn't break any principles. Why would Korchnoi think such an outrageous move is capable of overwhelming an essentially solid position?

ANSWER: Korchnoi doesn't bother with the advice: If you feel lucky one day and decide to play a game of Russian Roulette, make certain to inquire just how many bullets the gun's chamber holds.

I tend to lean towards your viewpoint – and yet Korchnoi somehow didn't overextend and won the game. I

would say his move is high-end aggressive but falls just below the threshold of unsound. The key factor in determining whether it is playable or not is: Can Black rip open the centre? If he can in the next dozen or so moves, White may deeply regret his decision. In the game Korchnoi gambled on a theory, a kernel of truth, that Black won't be able to open the centre so easily. As it turned out his judgment was vindicated.

' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Korchnoi is clearly not a believer in the doctrine that a country is safer when it has fewer borders to defend. When selecting just 60 or so from a lifetime of nearly 5,000 of Korchnoi's games, this one caught my eye, mainly due to his almost irrational last move. Korchnoi mentioned in an interview in 2011 that, even at the ripe old age of 80, he still from time to time found himself unable to resist strategically questionable moves. Once again, he sheds all pretence of impartiality when it comes to adoration of his g-pawns more than all his other pawns combined. Everyone else in the world would have castled kingside here. Korchnoi plans to go for it on the kingside with h2-h4-h5. --- QUESTION: It feels to me like White's tough guy posturing resembles a second grader picking a fight with a sixth grade kid. After all, Black didn't break any principles. Why would Korchnoi think such an outrageous move is capable of overwhelming an essentially solid position? --- ANSWER: Korchnoi doesn't bother with the advice: If you feel lucky one day and decide to play a game of

Russian Roulette, make certain to inquire just how many bullets the gun's chamber holds. --- I tend to lean towards your viewpoint - and yet Korchnoi somehow didn't overextend and won the game. I would say his move is high-end aggressive but falls just below the threshold of unsound. The key factor in determining whether it is playable or not is: Can Black rip open the centre? If he can in the next dozen or so moves, White may deeply regret his decision. In the game Korchnoi gambled on a theory, a kernel of truth, that Black won't be able to open the centre so easily. As it turned out his judgment was vindicated.'" e6 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Principle: Counter in the centre when attacked on the wing. QUESTION: How is Black's last move a central counter?

ANSWER: In order to play a future ... c6-c5, Black must first engineer a way of denying a bypassing d4-d5 by White.

' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Principle: Counter in the centre when attacked on the wing. --- QUESTION: How is Black's last move a central counter? --- ANSWER: In order to play a future ... c6-c5, Black must first engineer a way of denying a bypassing d4-d5 by White.'" 13.h4 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Suddenly 12 g4 doesn't look so bad. White foresees h4-h5 and an eventual Qh2, barrelling down the h-file.' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Suddenly 12 g4 doesn't look so bad. White foresees h4-h5 and an eventual Qh2, barrelling down the h-file.'" Qe7 14.h5 c5 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus

Lakdawala: 'The once inert c-pawn fights back, disallowing White's bullying centre pawns to crowd him out.' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'The once inert c-pawn fights back, disallowing White's bullying centre pawns to crowd him out.' 15.e5 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'QUESTION: And now White hands over d5. Why, when he can castle queenside?

ANSWER: Korchnoi is not so sure about king safety on the other side. Instead, he grabs more space and plans to keep his king in the centre, or castle manually with Kf2 later on.' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'QUESTION: And now White hands over d5. Why, when he can castle queenside? --- ANSWER: Korchnoi is not so sure about king safety on the other side. Instead, he grabs more space and plans to keep his king in the centre, or castle manually with Kf2 later on.'

A) ChessCalisthenics: 'I prefer this move to' 15...Nd5 16.Bg1 ChessCalisthenics: '!' cxd4 (ChessCalisthenics: 'I like White's chances after Cyrus Lakdawala: 'I like White's chances after' 16...Bxe2 17.Nxd5 exd5 18.Qxe2 ChessCalisthenics: 'too') 17.Bxd4 Rfc8 18.Bxc4 Rxc4 19.hxg6 hxg6 20.Qh2 ChessCalisthenics: 'and suddenly I wouldn't mind taking on White, even if Houdini still claims the game is equal. Cyrus Lakdawala: 'and suddenly I wouldn't mind taking on White, even if Houdini still claims the game is equal.';

B) 15...Rfc8 16.hxg6 hxg6 17.dxc5 Nxc5 ChessCalisthenics:

'Cyrus Lakdawala: 'This may be inaccurate.' (ChessCalisthenics: 'Black should go for' 17...Nd5 ChessCalisthenics: '!' 18.Bd4 Bxe2 19.Nxd5 ChessCalisthenics: '!' exd5 20.Qxe2 Nxc5 21.Ng5 Ne6 ChessCalisthenics: '!' ChessCalisthenics: ', when his position looks okay.') 18.Bd4 (ChessCalisthenics: 'Both sides miss' 18.f5 ChessCalisthenics: '!' exf5 19.Bxc4 ChessCalisthenics: '!' Nxc4 20.Nd5 ChessCalisthenics: '!' Qd8 21.Qxc4 Ne6 22.Qb3 ChessCalisthenics: ', when Black doesn't get full compensation; e.g.' fxg4 23.Nh4 Nc5 24.Bxc5 Rxc5 25.Nxg6 ChessCalisthenics: '!' Rxd5 26.Qxd5 Qg5 27.0-0 ChessCalisthenics: '!' Qxg6 28.Rae1 ChessCalisthenics: 'and White should be winning. Then again, who but computers can work out such insanely tricky lines? Cyrus Lakdawala: 'and White should be winning. Then again, who but computers can work out such insanely tricky lines?') 18...Bd5 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Spassky has done everything right and opened the game. Yet the computers say the position remains equal. Despite initial misgivings, it seems that Korchnoi's loony 12 g4!? wasn't as bad as it looked.

The question is: How did Korchnoi know this at the time? What attracted him to 12 g4!?, a move nobody else would make? In his autobiography, Korchnoi claims that his power is the product of hard work, not genius. I respectfully

disagree. Korchnoi's hidden genius is that he knows – when others can't possibly – to play moves like 12 g4!?, and that he won't be punished for it later on!

' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Spassky has done everything right and opened the game. Yet the computers say the position remains equal. Despite initial misgivings, it seems that Korchnoi's loony 12 g4!? wasn't as bad as it looked. --- The question is: How did Korchnoi know this at the time? What attracted him to 12 g4!?, a move nobody else would make? In his autobiography, Korchnoi claims that his power is the product of hard work, not genius. I respectfully disagree. Korchnoi's hidden genius is that he knows - when others can't possibly - to play moves like 12 g4!?, and that he won't be punished for it later on!" 19.Rd1 Rd8 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '?' '?' '?' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Evil permitted constitutes another, milder form of evil. This is the first sign of a crack in Black's almost perfect defence.' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Evil permitted constitutes another, milder form of evil. This is the first sign of a crack in Black's almost perfect defence.'

(ChessCalisthenics: 'Both' 19...Ne4; ChessCalisthenics: 'and' 19...Bc6 ChessCalisthenics: 'held the balance.') 20.Nxd5 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Spassky overlooked a subtle distinction on his last move. Now a black knight is kept out of d5, a factor which enables White to unravel and begin

a dangerous attack.' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Spassky overlooked a subtle distinction on his last move. Now a black knight is kept out of d5, a factor which enables White to unravel and begin a dangerous attack." Rxd5 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: 'EXERCISE (planning): Assess 21 f5, a move which violates the principle: Don't create a central disturbance when you are the one attacking on the wing. Would you override the principle and play it anyway?

' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'EXERCISE (planning): Assess 21 f5, a move which violates the principle: Don't create a central disturbance when you are the one attacking on the wing. Would you override the principle and play it anyway?"

B1) ChessCalisthenics: 'ANSWER: The move is an exception to the principle.' 21.f5 ChessCalisthenics: '!' ChessCalisthenics: 'was very strong: Cyrus Lakdawala: 'was very strong:" exf5 (21...Ncd7 22.f6 ChessCalisthenics: 'is hopeless for Black') 22.gxf5 gxf5 23.Qxf5 ChessCalisthenics: 'gives White a winning attack, similar to what occurs in the game.';

B2) 21.Kf2 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '?' '?' '?' 21...Rc8 22.Qb1 Rcd8 23.b3 Na6 24.Qe4 Nb4 25.f5 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' exf5 26.gxf5 gxf5 ChessCalisthenics: '??' ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '?' '?' '?' Cyrus

Lakdawala: 'Now Black's structure suffers a lethal dismemberment. The defensive pressure overcomes Spassky, who by now must have been very short of time in the rapid game.' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Now Black's structure suffers a lethal dismemberment. The defensive pressure overcomes Spassky, who by now must have been very short of time in the rapid game.'

(ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Here'' 26...Nc6 ChessCalisthenics: ' ♠ ' ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' 27.Bxb6 Rxd1 28.Rxd1 Rxd1 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: 'held the balance.' 29.fxf6 Rh1 30.gxf7+ Kf8 ChessCalisthenics: '=') 27.Qxf5

B2a) 27...f6 28.exf6 Qxe2+ (28...Rxf5 29.fxe7 Re8 30.Bxb6 Rxe7 31.Rd8+ Kf7 32.Bc4+ Kg6 33.Rg1+ Kh7 34.Bg8+ Kh6 35.Be3+ Kh5 36.Rh1+ Kg6 37.Bh7+ Kf7 38.Bxf5 ChessCalisthenics: '+-') 29.Kxe2 Rxf5 30.fxf6 Rxd4 31.Rxd4 N4d5 ChessCalisthenics: '+-';

B2b) 27...Rxd4 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Black finally receives delivery, but gets damaged goods. EXERCISE (combination alert): White to play and win. ANSWER: No need to recapture on d4. Simply add another attacker and Black's position falls apart. ' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'Black

finally receives delivery, but gets damaged goods. --- EXERCISE (combination alert): White to play and win. --- ANSWER: No need to recapture on d4. Simply add another attacker and Black's position falls apart." 28.Rdg1 1-0 (28) Djuric,S (2673)-Den Hamer,A (2549) Bucuresti 81/ (327) 1999 200 Traps In The Opening [IainMackintosh] ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'It isn't necessary to be an expert marksman if you own a 12 gauge, double-barrelled shotgun. Black's king receives a staggering blow from the darkness, as he feels bones shattering in his body.' Cyrus Lakdawala: 'It isn't necessary to be an expert marksman if you own a 12 gauge, double-barrelled shotgun. Black's king receives a staggering blow from the darkness, as he feels bones shattering in his body.' (ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: 'After'' 28.Rdg1 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' Cyrus Lakdawala: '(if you apply for a job and your interviewer abruptly stands up in what you believe to be the middle of the interview, then my guess is you didn't get the job)' Cyrus Lakdawala: '(if you apply for a job and your interviewer abruptly stands up in what you believe to be the middle of the

interview, then my guess is you didn't get the job)" Qe6 29.Qh7+ ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '(Black's king feels a sense of something being taken from his person, like the faint feeling of a pickpocket's hand on a wallet as it is being removed)' Cyrus Lakdawala: '(Black's king feels a sense of something being taken from his person, like the faint feeling of a pickpocket's hand on a wallet as it is being removed)' Kf8 30.Qxg7+ Ke7 31.Qg5+ ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '!' '!' '!' Cyrus Lakdawala: '(forcing the king to block the d8-rook's coverage of d4)' Cyrus Lakdawala: '(forcing the king to block the d8-rook's coverage of d4)'' Kd7 ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: '(if your army is in retreat, it needs a place to retreat to)' Cyrus Lakdawala: '(if your army is in retreat, it needs a place to retreat to)' 32.Nxd4 ChessCalisthenics: '+-' ChessCalisthenics: 'Cyrus Lakdawala: ', the knight defaces that which is already dead, like the soldier who steals a dead foe's wedding ring from a rigid finger.' Cyrus Lakdawala: ', the knight defaces that which is already dead, like the soldier who steals a dead foe's wedding ring from a rigid finger.')]

[8...Qd6 9.e5 Qb4 10.Qd2 Nc4

11.Bxc4 Qxc4 12.Rc1 Nc6 13.Nf3 Nb4 14.Rd1 Bf5 15.Kf2 Rad8 16.a3 Nd3+ 17.Kg3 c5 18.d5 f6 19.e6 g5 20.Rhf1 Bh6 21.Ne1 gxf4+ 22.Bxf4 Nxf4 23.Rxf4 Bxf4+ 24.Qxf4 Qxf4+ 25.Kxf4 Bg6 26.g4 Rb8 27.Nf3 b5 28.d6 exd6 29.Rxd6 b4 30.Nd5 bxa3 31.bxa3 Rfd8 32.Rxd8+ Rxd8 33.Nxf6+ Kg7 34.g5 c4 35.e7 Rc8 36.Ne5 c3 37.Nxg6 Kxg6 38.Nd7 c2 39.Ne5+ Kg7 40.Nd3 Kf7 41.h4 c1Q+ 42.Nxc1 Rxc1 43.h5 Kxe7 44.g6 hxg6 45.hxg6 Kf6 0-1 (45) ninitafea (2615)-emiliooo (2593) Blitz 2022]

9.d5

[9.Nf3 Bg4

A) 10.e5 _____ Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'N' Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'A new concept since lines after 10.d5 were proven equal for black. Unfortunately for white Ivanchuk reacts simply and strongly.' Bxf3 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!' 11.Qxf3 (11.gxf3 e6 12.Rg1 Qh4+ Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣') 11...Nxd4 12.Qe4 (12.Bxd4 Qxd4 13.Rd1 Qb4 14.Rd2 Rfd8 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣'; 12.Qf2 c5 13.Rd1 f6 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣') 12...c5 13.Rd1 Qc7 14.g3 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '?!' Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Graf has missed his chance to play the sensible move 14.♗b5!? with good compensation for the missing pawn.' (14.Bxd4 cxd4 15.Nb5 Qc5 16.Nxd4 Qb4+ 17.Rd2 Rfc8 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣'; 14.Nb5 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!' Nxb5 15.Bxb5 Rad8 16.0-0 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '=') 14...f5 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!' 15.Qg2 (15.exf6 exf6 16.Nb5 Qf7 17.Nxd4 Rfe8 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣')

15...Rfd8 16.Qf2 e6 17.Bg2
 (17.Bxd4 cxd4 18.Rxd4 Rxd4
 19.Qxd4 Rd8 20.Qf2 Bf8
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣') 17...Nc4
 18.Bc1 (18.Bxd4 cxd4 19.Rxd4
 Rxd4 20.Qxd4 Rd8 21.Qf2 Bf8
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣') 18...Rd7
 19.0-0 Rad8 20.b3 Qa5
 (20...Na5 21.Be3 Nac6
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣') 21.Na4
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ? '
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'The move like this
 is so unnatural, that it is hardly the
 b e s t o n e . ' (21.Ne2
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ! Nxe2+ 22.Qxe2
 Nd2 23.Bxd2 Rxd2 24.Rxd2 Rxd2
 25.Qc4 Qb6 26.Rf2 Rd4
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣') 21...Bf8
 22.Kh1 b5 23.bxc4 ChessCalisthen
 ics: 'Graf,A (2646)-Ivanchuk,V
 (2705)/Yucatan 2004/CBM 105/0-1
 (31)' (23.Rd3 Nxe5 24.fxe5 bxa4
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣') 23...Qxa4
 24.cxb5 c4 (24...Qxb5 25.Be3
 Qe2 26.Kg1 Qxf2+ 27.Kxf2
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣') 25.Be3 c3
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ! '
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Excellent feeling
 for the position enabled Ivanchuk to
 judge c passed pawn as crucial
 element.' (25...Nxb5
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '?!' 26.Rxd7 Rxd7
 27.Bc6 Rd3 28.Bc5 a6 29.Bxf8
 Kxf8 30.Qb6 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '='))

A1) 26.Bxd4 Rxd4 27.Rxd4
 Rxd4 28.Bf3 (28.Qf3 c2
 29.Qc6 Qc4 30.Qxc4 Rxc4
 31.Rc1 Ba3 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 '-+') 28...c2 29.Rc1 Rd1+
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '-+';

A2) 26.Rd3 Qc4 27.Rxd4
 (27.Rc1 Qxd3 28.Bf1 Qe4+
 29.Bg2 Nf3 30.Bxf3 Qc4

Ftacnik,Lubomir: '-+') 27...Rxd4
 28.Bxd4 Rxd4 29.Rc1 (29.Qg1
 c2 30.Rc1 Bc5 31.Qe1 Ba3
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '-+') 29...Ba3
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Graf clearly
 has no compensation for his
 suffering.' 30.Bf1 (30.Rc2 Rd1+
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '-+') 30...Qd5+
 31.Bg2 Rd1+ 0-1 (31) Habgood,
 K (2646)-Kavakul,M (2705) Israel
 2004 CBM 055 [Dressel];

B) 10.d5 Na5

B1) 11.Bd4 e5 (11...Bxf3
 12.gxf3 e5 13.fxe5 Nac4
 14.Bxc4 Nxc4 15.Qe2 Nxe5
 16.0-0-0 Qh4 17.Rdf1 Rfe8
 18.Kb1 Bh6 19.Nb5 Qd8 20.f4
 Nc6 21.Bc3 a6 22.dxc6 axb5
 23.cxb7 Rb8 24.Qxb5 Rxe4
 25.Re1 Rxf4 26.Qe5
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Temirbaev,S-
 Malisauskas,V/Uzhgorod 1988/
 (33)') 12.fxe5 (12.Bxe5 Bxe5
 13.fxe5 Bxf3 14.Qxf3 Nac4
 15.Bxc4 Nxc4 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 '½-½ Musat,A-Gerard,N/
 Bucharest 2002/') 12...Qe7
 13.Be2 Nac4 14.0-0 Bxf3
 15.Rxf3 Nxe5 16.Rf2 c6
 17.Bxe5 Bxe5 18.Rf3 Bxc3
 19.Rxc3 Qxe4 20.Bf3 Qf4
 21.Rac1 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '½-½
 Sorin,A-Minzer,C/Salta 1995/';

B2) 11.h3 Bxf3 12.Qxf3 Nac4
 (12...c6 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Rd1
 Qc7 15.Be2 Nac4 16.Bc1 Rad8
 17.0-0 Rxd1 18.Rxd1 Rd8
 19.e5 Rxd1+ 20.Nxd1 Na5
 21.Bd2 Nb7 22.Qa3 Nd8
 23.Be3 Ne6 24.Nf2 Nd5
 25.Qxa7 Qxa7 26.Bxa7 Nexf4
 27.Ba6 Bxe5 28.b3 Nb4
 29.Bb7 Nxa2 30.Bxc6 e6

31.Bc5 Bd4 32.Bxd4 Ne2+
 33.Kf1 Nxd4 34.Ba4 Nc3
 35.Nd3 Kf8 36.Kf2 Ke7 37.Ke3
 Nf5+ 38.Kd2 Ne4+ 39.Kc2 Kd6
 40.Kb2 Ne3 41.g4 e5 42.b4 f5
 43.gxf5 gxf5 44.Be8 f4 45.Bh5
 Nf6 46.Be2 Ned5 0-1 (46)
 Ivanisevic,I (2653)-Fedoseev,V
 (2659) Berlin GER 2015) 13.Bc5
 Nxb2 14.e5 N2a4 15.Nxa4
 Nxa4 16.Ba3 c6 17.d6 exd6
 18.Bxd6 Re8 19.Kf2 Qb6+
 20.Kg3 Rad8 21.Rd1 Bf8
 22.Bxf8 Rxf8 23.Bc4 Qb4
 24.Bb3 Nc5 25.h4 Rd4
 26.Rxd4 Qxd4 27.Rd1 Qb4
 28.h5 Nxb3 29.axb3 Qe7
 30.Rd6 Rd8 31.Qd3 Rxd6
 32.exd6 Qd7 33.h6 f6 34.Kf3
 Kf7 35.g4 f5 36.g5 c5 37.Qd5+
 Kf8 38.Qe5 Qc6+ 39.Ke3 Qe4+
 40.Qxe4 fxe4 41.f5 gxf5 42.g6
 hxg6 43.h7 Kg7 44.d7
 1-0 (44) ikica77 (2775)-danylo03
 (2625) Blitz 2022]

9...Na5

[Glenn Flear: 'Black could also consider' 9...Nb8!? Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Stohl,I' Glenn Flear: 'e.g.' Glenn Flear: 'after' 10.a4 (10.Bd4 e5 11.fxe5 Qe7 12.Nf3 Bg4 13.Qd2 N8d7 14.0-0-0 Nxe5 Glenn Flear: 'Li Roufan-Harika, D Beijing 2008, looks reasonable for Black. Van Delft/Ris: 'Li Roufan-Harika, D Beijing 2008, looks reasonable for Black.')

A) 10...c6 11.a5 N6d7 12.e5 cxd5 13.Qxd5 Nc6 14.h4 (14.Nf3 e6 15.Qa2 f6 16.Bc4 Qe7 17.0-0 fxe5 18.Ng5 Nc5 19.fxe5 Nxe5 20.Kh1 Rxf1+ 21.Rxf1 h6 22.Bxc5 Qxc5 23.Bxe6+ Bxe6 24.Nxe6

½-½ (24) Edouard,R (2607)-Petr,M (2522) Deizisau GER 2012) 14...e6 15.Qd6 Glenn Flear: 'Black should hit back immediately with' f6 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Meessen, R-Golod, V Panormo 2001';

B) 10...e5 11.a5 (11.f5!?) 11...exf4 12.Bxf4 (12.axb6?! fxe3 13.Rxa7 Bxc3+ 14.bxc3 Qh4+ 15.g3 Qxe4→) 12...N6d7 13.Nf3 Re8±]

10.Bd4 e5 **Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!' ChessCalisthenics: '!'**

[Glenn Flear: 'Black could also develop his bishop with a gain of time, but after' 10...Bg4 11.Be2 Bxe2 (11...e5 12.fxe5 Bxe2 13.Ngxe2 Nac4 14.e6 fxe6 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Qd4+ e5 17.Qc5 Qg5 18.Rd1 Nxb2 19.Rd2 N6c4 20.Rxb2 Nxb2 21.Qb5 Qxg2 22.Rg1 Qf2+ 23.Kd2 Qb6 24.Rb1 Qxb5 25.Nxb5 Nc4+ 26.Kd3 Nd6 27.Nxc7 Rf3+ 28.Kd2 Nxe4+ 29.Ke1 Rc8 30.Rxb7 Kh6 31.Ne6 Rc2 32.Rxa7 Re3 0-1 (32) david_gomez (2673)-JonahB94 (2700) Blitz 2021) 12.Ngxe2 c6 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Qd4+ (14.b3±) 14...Kg8 15.b3 cxd5 16.exd5 Qd6 17.0-0 Rfd8 18.Rad1 Rac8 19.Kh1 Glenn Flear: 'Black hadn't yet quite equalized in Dziuba, M-Bobras, P Karpacz 2008. Van Delft/Ris: 'Black hadn't yet quite equalized in Dziuba, M-Bobras, P Karpacz 2008. "]

[10...c5 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.Nf3 Bg4 13.h3 Bxf3 14.Qxf3 Nbc4 15.0-0-0 b5 16.e5 Qb6 17.Ne4 Rad8 18.h4 Qb7 19.Ng5 h6 20.e6 hxg5 21.hxg5 Rh8 22.Qc3+ f6 23.gxf6+ exf6 24.Rxh8 Rxh8 25.d6 b4 26.Qd3 b3

27.a3 Nb6 28.d7 Nc6 29.Qxb3 Nd4
30.Qc3 Na4 31.Rxd4 Nxc3 32.d8Q
cxd4 33.Qd7+ Qxd7 34.exd7 Nd5
35.Bc4 Nxf4 36.Be6 Nxe6
0-1 (36) mancillador (2638)-
MikeGScarn (2842) Blitz 2022]

11.Bxe5

[11.fxe5 c6]

11...Bxe5 12.fxe5 Qh4+

[12...Re8 13.Nf3 Bg4 14.Qd4 Bxf3
15.gxf3 Nc6 16.Qe3 Nxe5 17.0-0-0
Qf6 18.Be2 Nbc4 19.Qd4 Qf4+
20.Kb1 Nd6 21.Qd2 Qf6 22.f4 Nec4
23.Bxc4 Nxc4 24.Qd4 Qxd4
25.Rxd4 Nd6 26.e5 Nf5 27.Rc4
Re7 28.Ne4 Ne3 29.Nf6+ Kg7
30.Rc3 Ng2 31.Rf1 Rd8 32.Rf2 Nh4
33.Rh3 Nf5 34.Rxh7+ 1-0 (34)
Konstrictor (2617)-Chessmatus (2548)
Blitz 2024]

[12...Qe7 13.Qd4 c5 14.Qf2 Nac4
15.Nf3 Nxe5 16.Nxe5 Qxe5 17.Qxc5
f5 18.0-0-0 fxe4 19.Qd4 Qxd4
20.Rxd4 Bf5 21.Bb5 a6 22.Be2
Rac8 23.d6 Rfd8 24.Rhd1 e3 25.g4
Be6 26.Re4 Bxa2 27.Rxe3 Nd5
28.Red3 Nf4 29.R3d2 Bb3 30.Re1
Rc6 31.Bd1 Bxd1 32.Rexd1 Ne6
33.Kb1 Nc5 34.Nd5 Kf7 35.Rf1+
Ke6 36.Nc7+ Kd7 37.Rf7+ Kc8
38.Rxh7 Rcx d6 39.Rxd6 Rxd6 40.h4
Rd7 41.Rxd7 Nxd7 42.Ne6 Ne5
43.h5 gxh5 44.gxh5 Nf7 45.Ng7
Kd7 46.Nf5 Ke6 47.Nd4+ Kf6
48.Nb3 Nd6 49.Kc2 Kg5 50.Kc3
Kxh5 51.Kd4 Kg5 52.Kd5 Nf5
53.Nc5 b5 54.Nxa6 Ne3+ 55.Kc5
Nd1 56.b3 Kf6 57.Nc7 Ke7 58.Nxb5
Kd7 59.Kb6 Ne3 60.Nd4 Kd6 61.b4
Nd5+ 62.Ka6 Nxb4+ 63.Kb5 Nc6
64.Nxc6 ½-½ (64) Outrunner (2600)-
JFDRR (2677) Blitz 2022]

13.g3 Qe7 14.Qd4 Rd8 'The most

popular move here. Van Delft/Ris:
'Glenn Flear: 'The most popular
move here.'" ChessCalisthenics:
'(intending ...Nc6)'

[Glenn Flear: 'Less than a week later'
14...Re8 Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn Flear:
'was played for the first time. It
worked like a dream as after Van Delft/
Ris: 'was played for the first time. It
worked like a dream as after" 15.b4
(15.0-0-0 Bg4 16.Be2 Bxe2
17.Ngxe2 Qxe5 18.Qxe5 Rxe5
19.b3±) 15...Nac4 16.Bxc4 Qxb4
17.Nf3 (17.Rc1 c5 18.dxc6 Qxc4
19.Qxc4 Nxc4 20.Nd5 Nxe5 21.Nf6+
Kf8 22.Nxe8 Kxe8 23.Kd2 Nxc6
24.Nf3 Be6 25.a3 Rd8+ 26.Ke3
Bg4 27.Rc3 Rd6 28.Rb1 Bxf3
29.Kxf3 b6 30.Kf4 h6 31.Rbc1 Rf6+
32.Ke3 Kd7 33.Rd3+ Ke7 34.Rd5
Re6 35.Rcd1 Ne5 36.Rd8 Nc4+
37.Kf3 Nxa3 38.R8d7+ Kf6 39.Kg2
a5 40.Rf1+ Ke5 41.Rfxf7 Kxe4
42.Rf4+ Ke5 43.Kf3 Rc6 44.Re4+
Kf6 45.Rf4+ Ke5 46.Re4+ Kf6
47.Rd1 Nc4 48.Rf4+ Ke6 49.Re4+
Ne5+ 50.Ke3 Rc3+ 51.Kf2 b5
52.Rd8 Rc5 53.Re8+ Kd6 54.Rd4+
Kc7 55.Re7+ Kb6 56.Re6+ Nc6
57.Ke1 b4 58.Kd2 b3 59.Rd3 Rc2+
60.Kd1 a4 61.Rxg6 Kb5 62.Rxh6
Rg2 63.Rd7 Rg1+ 64.Kd2 Rg2+
65.Kd1 Rg1+ 66.Kd2 Rg2+
½-½ (66) Postny,E (2635)-Rodshtein,
M (2639) Acre ISR 2013) 17...Qxc4
18.Qe3 Nd7 Glenn Flear: 'White was
losing control of the centre,
Manolache, M-Shishkin, Va Baia Sprie
2009. Van Delft/Ris: 'White was
losing control of the centre,
Manolache, M-Shishkin, Va Baia Sprie
2009."]

['There is a third way: Van Delft/Ris:

'Glenn Flear: 'There is a third way:'''
 14...c5 15.d6 cxd4 16.dxe7 Re8
 17.Nd5 Nxd5 18.exd5 Bf5 19.d6
 Be4 Glenn Flear: 'with sharp play in
 Gleizerov, E-Yandemirov, V Cappelle
 la Grande 2004. Van Delft/Ris: 'with
 sharp play in Gleizerov, E-Yandemirov,
 V Cappelle la Grande 2004."]

15.b4 Nac4!

[ChessCalisthenics: 'or still' 15...Nc6
 16.Qc5 Qg5 17.Nf3 Qh5 18.Be2
 Nxe5 19.0-0 Bh3 ChessCalisthenics:
 ', A.Botez-T.Gara, Mexico City rapid
 2012 Cyrus Lakdawala: ', A.Botez-T.
 Gara, Mexico City rapid 2012"]

16.Nf3 [Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Ü 43/569'](#)

[16.Bxc4 Qxb4 17.Nf3 (17.Rb1
 Qxc4 18.Qxc4 Nxc4 19.Nb5 Nxe5
 20.Nxc7 Rb8 21.Na6 Bf5!±; 17.Nge2
 Qxc4 18.Rf1 Qxd4 19.Nxd4 c6
 20.a4 cxd5 21.a5 Nc4 22.Nxd5
 Nxe5±) 17...Qxc4 18.Qe3
 'So, as in Manolache-Shishkin (see
 the previous note) , but here the e5-
 pawn isn't under the same pressure.
 Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'So, as in
 Manolache-Shishkin (see the previous
 note), but here the e5-pawn isn't
 under the same pressure.'" (18.Qxc4
 Nxc4 19.h3 c6 20.Kf2 Re8 21.Rab1
 Nxe5 22.Nxe5 Rxe5 23.Rhd1 cxd5
 24.Nxd5 Rb8±) 18...c6 ChessCali
 sthenics: 'with a completely
 unbalanced situation, G.Kaidanov-
 Peng Xiaomin, US-China match,
 Seattle 2001. Cyrus Lakdawala: 'with
 a completely unbalanced situation, G.
 Kaidanov-Peng Xiaomin, US-China
 match, Seattle 2001." Glenn Flear:
 'This mostly ends in a perpetual check
 with Qf6-f7-f6. See Mamedyarov-
 Shirov, Baku rapid 2009 in CVO 19.
 Van Delft/Ris: 'This mostly ends in a

perpetual check with Qf6-f7-f6. See
 Mamedyarov-Shirov, Baku rapid 2009
 in CVO 19."

A) 19.e6 fxe6 20.Ne5 Qb4 21.0-0
 Nc4 22.Qg5 Qb6+ 23.Kh1 Nxe5
 24.Qxe5 exd5 25.Rab1 Qa6
 26.Qe7 Bh3 27.Qf7+ (27.Rf7
 Rd7 28.Rg7+ Kh8 29.Rxh7+ Kg8
 30.Rg7+=) 27...Kh8 28.Qf6+ Kg8
 29.Qf7+ Kh8 30.Qf6+ Kg8
 1/2-1/2 Kaidanov-Peng Xiaomin
 Seattle 2001;

B) 19.Nd2 Qb4 20.Rb1 Qe7
 21.Qd4 c5 22.d6 cxd4 23.dxe7
 Re8 24.Nd5 Nxd5 25.exd5 Rxe7
 26.Nc4 Bf5±;

C) 19.Rc1 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'N'
 Glenn Flear: '!'A novelty and, in
 my opinion, a good one. Van Delft/
 Ris: 'Diagram # Of course it was
 just a rapid game, but Mamedyarov
 showed once more his confidence
 in the sharp 3.f3 Grünfeld. This
 time it was the Azeri himself who
 deviated from his well known game
 against Kurnosov and in a long
 theoretical line he introduced the
 new 19. Rc1. Shirov had to spend
 a lot of time to overcome his
 opponents home analysis. Shirov's
 21...cxd5? is a serious mistake,
 vacating the e4 square for the N
 and so Black had to give the
 exchange. In the game Shirov
 fought hard, but couldn't turn the
 events and after a long struggle he
 lost anyway. 21... Rc8! is our
 suggestion, being ready to take on
 d5 at any moment, while after 22.d6
 Nd7! it's not clear to us how White
 should launch a kingside attack,
 since Black controls the centre.
 Most likely Shakh drew the same

conclusion that White should take the perpetual (see analysis) and that explains why he didn't save this novelty for a rated game.' Van Delft/Ris: 'Diagram # Of course it was just a rapid game, but Mamedyarov showed once more his confidence in the sharp 3.f3 Grünfeld. This time it was the Azeri himself who deviated from his well known game against Kurnosov and in a long theoretical line he introduced the new 19. Rc1. Shirov had to spend a lot of time to overcome his opponents home analysis. Shirov's 21...cxd5? is a serious mistake, vacating the e4 square for the N and so Black had to give the exchange. In the game Shirov fought hard, but couldn't turn the events and after a long struggle he lost anyway. 21... Rc8! is our suggestion, being ready to take on d5 at any moment, while after 22.d6 Nd7! it's not clear to us how White should launch a kingside attack, since Black controls the centre. Most likely Shakh drew the same conclusion that White should take the perpetual (see analysis) and that explains why he didn't save this novelty for a rated game. Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'A novelty and, in my opinion, a good one.'" 19...Bg4 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!' (Glenn Flear: 'After 19...cxd5 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '?' Glenn Flear: 'maybe Mamedyarov intended Van Delft/Ris: 'maybe Mamedyarov intended' 20.Qh6 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!' Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'with tantalizing complications that are

very dangerous for Black e.g. Van Delft/Ris: 'with tantalizing complications that are very dangerous for Black e.g.'" Rd7 21.Ng5 f6 22.exf6 d4 23.Rf1 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'with a winning attack.') 20.Nd2

C1) _____ 'Perhaps Van Delft/Ris: 'Initially Rybka suggests' Van Delft/Ris: 'Initially Rybka suggests Glenn Flear: 'Perhaps'" 20...Qa6 Glenn Flear: '!' "to stop White castling, would be a more complicated move for the first player to punish. Van Delft/Ris: 'but it turns out White has a devastating attack after' Van Delft/Ris: 'but it turns out White has a devastating attack after Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'to stop White castling, would be a more complicated move for the first player to punish.'" 21.Qf4 Bd7 (21...Bh3 22.Qh6 Bg4 23.h3 Bd7 24.Nf3 Qa3 25.d6) 22.Nf3 Re8 23.Qh6↑;

C2) 20...Qb4 Glenn Flear: '?!' Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: '?!' 21.0-0 'The second player must now react quickly as his kingside is vulnerable. Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'The second player must now react quickly as his kingside is vulnerable.'"

C2a) 21...Rac8 Glenn Flear: '!'

C2a1) 22.Rf4 _____ cxd5 23.exd5 Nxd5;

C2a2) 22.d6 Nd7 23.Rb1 Qa3 24.Rxb7 Nxe5 25.Nc4 Nxc4 26.Rfxf7 Nxe3 (26...Rd7 27.Rbxd7 Bxd7 28.Qh6 Kxf7 29.Qxh7+ Kf8 30.Qh8+=) 27.Rg7+=;

C2a3) 22.Rb1 Qe7 23.Qf4 Qc5+;

C2a4) 22.Qf4 cxd5 23.Qxf7+ Glenn Flear: 'Van Delft/Ris: 'zie 22.Qf4' (23.Qxg4 Rxc3) 23...Kh8 24.Qf6+ (24.Nxd5 Nxd5 25.Rxc8 Rxc8 26.exd5 Qxd2 27.Qf6+=) 24...Kg8 25.Qf7+= (25.Nxd5 Nxd5 26.exd5 Qd4+ 27.Qf2 Qxd5 28.Rxc8 Rxc8 29.Ne4 Qxe4 30.Qf7+ Kh8 31.Qf6+=);

C2b) 21...cxd5 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '?' Glenn Flear: 'Van Delft/Ris: '?' '?' '?' 22.exd5

C2b1) 22...Bh3 23.Rf4 Qb2 24.Rb1 Qc2 25.Rd4 Bf5 26.Rf1±;

C2b2) 22...Bf5 23.d6 (After 23.Rxf5 gxf5 24.Qg5+ Kh8 we can't find anything but a draw.) 23...Rac8 24.Nde4 is better for White.;

C2b3) 22...Nxd5 23.Nxd5 Rxd5 24.Ne4 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: ' ±' Qd4 'Black loses the exchange whatever now. Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'Black loses the exchange whatever now.'" (24...Be6 25.Nf6+ Kg7 26.Nxd5 Bxd5 27.Rf2±) 25.Nf6+ Kg7 26.Nxd5 Qxd5 27.Rc7 Be6 28.a3 b5 (28...Rd8 29.Qxa7 Qxe5 30.Rxb7 Rd4 31.Rbxf7+ Bxf7 32.Qxf7+ Kh6 33.Qf6±) 29.h4 h5 'Shirov aims to batten down the hatches. His position is solid enough

and he has a pawn, so perhaps all is not lost. Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'Shirov aims to batten down the hatches. His position is solid enough and he has a pawn, so perhaps all is not lost.'" 30.Rf2 'Intending R-d2 to dominate the centre. Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'Intending R-d2 to dominate the centre.'" (30.Qc3 Kh7 31.Qc6 Rd8 32.Qxd5 Rxd5 33.Rxa7 Rxe5 34.Kf2±) 30...Rd8 Glenn Flear: '!'?"Activity at the cost of a pawn. Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: '!'?" Glenn Flear: 'Activity at the cost of a pawn.'" (30...Qd1+ 31.Kh2 Bd5 32.Rc1 Qg4 33.Qf4±) 31.Rxa7 Qd1+ (31...Qc4 32.Kh2 Rd1 33.Qf4 Qd5 34.Qf6+ Kg8 35.Rg2 Rd3 36.Re7±) 32.Rf1 Qc2 (32...Rd3 33.Rxd1 Rxe3 34.Kf2 Rxe5 35.Re1! Rf5+ 36.Ke3 Re5+ 37.Kd2 Rd5+ 38.Kc3±) 33.Qf2 Qxf2+ 34.Rxf2 Rd3 35.Kh2 (35.Rf6! Bc4 36.Kf2 Rd2+ 37.Ke3 Rd3+ 38.Ke4 Rxc3 39.Rf4 Be6 40.Kd4±) 35...Re3 'At first sight this looks as if this simply regains the e-pawn when Black will be really solid, but unfortunately for Shirov his b5-pawn now comes into the equation. Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'At first sight this looks as if this simply regains the e-pawn

when Black will be really solid, but unfortunately for Shirov his b5-pawn now comes into the equation." (35...Rd1!?) 36.Rb2 Bc4 37.Ra5 g5 ('After Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'After'" 37...Rxe5 'White uses the pin along the fifth rank with Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'White uses the pin along the fifth rank with'" 38.a4 'and the further Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'and the further'" Re1 39.axb5 Bd5 Glenn Flear: 'isn't really that good following' 40.g4 Glenn Flear: 'as White's b-pawn will be too strong. Van Delft/Ris: 'as White's b-pawn will be too strong.'" Rh1+ 41.Kg3 Rg1+ 42.Kf4 Rxg4+ 43.Ke5±; 37...Re1 38.Kg2 Rxe5 39.a4 Bd5+ 40.Kf2 bxa4 41.Rbb5) 38.hxg5 Kg6 39.Rf2

C2b31) Glenn Flear: 'If 39...Kxg5 Glenn Flear: 'then' 40.a4 Glenn Flear: 'again is interesting e.g.' Rxe5 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: ' ♖ ' 41.Rb2 (41.axb5 Rxb5 42.Rxb5+ Bxb5 43.Rf4 Bd3 44.Rd4 Bf5=) 41...Re1 42.Kg2 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: '(side-stepping any mating net that could be nasty following ...Bd5) Van Delft/Ris: '(side-stepping any mating net that could be nasty

following ...Bd5)" Ra1 43.Raxb5+ Bxb5 44.axb5 Ra7 45.b6 Rb7 46.Kf3 Glenn Flear: 'with a clear advantage that could be winning.'; **C2b32)** 39...Rxe5 40.a4 Rxg5 41.Ra6+ Kg7 42.a5 'Creating a passed pawn. Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'Creating a passed pawn.'" b4 43.Ra7 Be6 44.Re2 Kg6 (44...Kf6!?) 45.Ra8 Kg7 (♠45...Rb5 46.a6 Ra5 47.a7 Kg7 48.Rd2 b3=) 46.Ra7 Kg6 47.Re4 Rb5 48.a6 b3 (48...Rb6!=) 49.Rb7 'Always keeping winning chances alive, but the passed b-pawn gives Black some hope. Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'Always keeping winning chances alive, but the passed b-pawn gives Black some hope.'" Ra5 50.a7 Bd5 'White is skewered but is still able to keep everything intact... Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'White is skewered but is still able to keep everything intact...'" 51.Rb6+ Kg7 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: ' ? ' (51...Be6=) 52.Re5 Ra2+ 53.Kg1 Be6 54.Rb7 Kg6 55.Reb5 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '+-!' Bc4 56.Rc5 Be6 57.Rcc7 Bd5 (57...b2

Glenn Flear: '?' Glenn Flear: 'loses lamely to' 58.Rxb2) 58.Rb6+ Kg7 59.Rc5 Be6 60.Rb7 Kg6 61.Re5 Ra1+ 62.Kf2 Ra2+ 63.Ke3 'Time to bring the king over. Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: 'Time to bring the king over.'" Ra4 64.Kd3 Ra1 65.Kc3 Rc1+ 66.Kb2 Rc2+ 67.Kb1 Ra2 68.Kc1 Rc2+ 69.Kb1 Ra2 70.Re2 Glenn Flear: '!' Van Delft/Ris: 'Glenn Flear: '!' Ra4 71.Rd2 Kg5 72.Rd8 Ra2 73.Rb5+ 1-0 (73) Trice,E (2725)-Taroma Corpus,R (2745) Hastings 2009 200 Traps In The Opening [05: Queen Against Rook and Bishop/ Knight] (73.Rb5+ Bf5+ 74.Rxf5+ Kxf5 75.a8Q Rxa8 76.Rxa8 Kg4 77.Rg8+ Glenn Flear: 'and White wins. Excellent technique, particularly for a rapid game. Van Delft/Ris: 'and White wins. Excellent technique, particularly for a rapid game.'")]

16...Bg4 17.Bxc4 Bxf3 18.0-0 Qxb4 19.e6 fxe6 20.Rxf3 Qxc4 21.Qf6 exd5 22.Qe6+ Glenn Flear: '1/2-1/2 Gheorghiu-Granda Zuniga, New York 1987' 22...Kh8 23.Qe5+ Kg8 ½,Shishkin,V-Dvoirys,S/Moscow Alekhine mem op/1996/

8.Rc1 JvR 8...Nc6

[8...e5 9.dxe5 Bxe5 10.Qxd8 Rxd8

11.h4 h5 12.Nh3 Bg3+ 13.Bf2 Bxf2+ 14.Nxf2 c6 15.Bd3 Be6 16.Ke2 N8d7 17.Rhd1 Ne5 18.b3 a5 19.Rb1 Kf8 20.Ke3 Ke7 21.Be2 f6 22.f4 Ned7 23.Nd3 Bf7 24.Rd2 a4 25.Rdb2 axb3 26.axb3 Ra3 27.Kd2 Nc5 28.Kc2 Nxd3 29.Bxd3 Nd7 30.Bc4 Nc5 31.Bxf7 Kxf7 32.b4 Ne6 33.f5 Nd4+ 34.Kd3 Nb5+ 0-1 (34) Acz g e g o (2600)-DrawDenied_Twitch (2672) Blitz 2021]

9.d5 Ne5 10.Bd4 c6 11.f4 Ng4 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.Be2 e5!≠ Δ14.Bxg4 Qh4+ 15.g3 Qxg4 16.Qxg4 Bxg4 17.h3 Bd7 18.fxe5 Rfe8 19.Nf3 Nc4 20.e6 fxe6 21.b3 Nd6 22.Kf2 exd5 23.exd5 cxd5 24.Nxd5 Bc6 25.Nb4 Ne4+ 26.Kg2 Nd2 0-1 (26)

Elmarmalade (2659)-Apple1600 (2594) Blitz 2021

8.Qd3 Nc6 9.0-0-0 Qd6 10.h4 Rd8 11.h5 Bxd4 12.hxg6 hxg6 13.Nge2 e5 14.f4 Bg4 15.Rh4 Nb4 16.Qd2 Nc4 0-1 (16) Itinerant69 (2724)-MikeGScarn (2800) Blitz 2023

8.h4 e5

[8...h5 9.g4 (9.Qd2 Nc6 10.0-0-0 Na5 11.b3 Qe8 12.Bb5 c6 13.Be2 Be6 14.Nb1 Nxb3+ 15.axb3 Bxb3 16.Re1 c5 17.d5 Qa4 18.Nh3 Nc4 19.Bxc4 Qxc4+ 20.Nc3 Bxc3 21.Qe2 Bd2+ 0-1 (21) licg (2641)-dr_xStranger (2651) Blitz 2023)

9...hxg4 10.h5 c5 11.dxc5 Qxd1+ 12.Rxd1 N6d7 13.hxg6 Ne5 14.gxf7+ Kxf7 15.f4 Nf3+ 16.Nxf3 gxf3 17.f5 Nc6 18.Bc4+ e6 19.fxe6+ Kg6 20.Kf2 Ne5 21.Rdg1+ Kf6 22.Bg5+ 1-0 (22) titanshahmat2003 (2675)-casualychess (2617) Blitz 2025]

9.d5 c6 10.h5 cxd5 11.exd5 N8d7

12.hxg6 hxg6 13.Qd2 Re8 14.Nh3 Nf6
15.0-0-0 Bxh3 16.Rxh3 Rc8 17.Kb1
Nc4 18.Bxc4 Rxc4 19.Bh6 Bh8
20.Rdh1 Rd4 21.Bf8 Kxf8 22.Rxh8+
Ke7 23.Rxe8+ Nxe8 24.Qg5+ Kd7
25.Qxe5 Qf6 26.Qe3 Nd6 27.Re1 a6
28.a3 Rc4 29.Ne4 Nxe4 30.fxe4 Qe5
31.Qb3 b5 32.Qf3 f5 33.g4 Rxe4
34.Rc1 Re1 35.gxf5 Rxc1+ 36.Kxc1
Qxf5 37.Qg2 Kd6 38.Qg3+ Kxd5
39.Qb8 g5 40.Qb7+ Kc4 41.Qxa6 g4
42.Qc6+ Kd4 43.Qc3+ Ke4 44.Qc2+
Kf4 45.Qd2+ Ke5 46.Qe3+ Kf6
47.Qh6+ Ke5 48.Qh8+ Qf6 49.Qb8+
Kf5 50.Qxb5+ 1-0 (50) tryhard122

(2697)-Resha1988 (2779) Blitz
2022

8.a4 a5 9.h4

[9.Qd2 Nc6 10.Rd1 e5 11.d5 Nd4
12.Bd3 c5 13.Qf2 f5 14.Nge2 fxe4
15.Bxe4 Bf5 16.Bxf5 gxf5 17.0-0
Nxd5 18.Nxd5 Qxd5 19.Nc3 Qb3
20.f4 Rae8 21.fxe5 Bxe5 22.Kh1 b6
23.Rd2 f4 24.Bxd4 cxd4 25.Ne4
Qxa4 26.Qh4 Qd7 27.Qg5+ Qg7
28.Qxg7+ Kxg7 29.Rd3 a4 30.h4 b5
31.Rff3 h5 32.Kh2 Kg6 33.Kh3 b4
34.Nc5 Ra8 35.Nd7 Kf5 36.Nxf8
Rxf8 37.g3 Ke4 38.gxf4 Rxf4
39.Kg2 Rxf3 40.Rxf3 d3 0-1 (40)
rdm89 (2651)-cn_ua (2663) Blitz
2023]

9...Nc6 10.d5 Ne5 11.Bd4 e6 12.f4
Ned7 13.dxe6 Bxd4 14.Qxd4 fxe6
15.h5 Qf6 16.Qxf6 Rxf6 17.hxg6 hxg6
18.g3 e5 19.Nh3 c6 20.0-0-0 Nc5
21.fxe5 Rf8 22.Nf4 Bg4 23.Rd6 g5
24.Rg6+ Kf7 25.Rxg5 Bf3 26.Rh7+
Ke8 27.Rgg7 1-0 (27) SouthAfricanWolf
(2681)-AVS2000 (2798) Blitz 2022

8.Nge2 c6 9.Ng3 Be6 10.Be2
Bc4 11.0-0 N8d7 12.b3 Bxe2
13.Ncxe2 e5 14.Rc1 exd4 15.Nxd4

Ne5 16.Qc2 Ng4 17.Ndf5 Nxe3
18.Nxe3 Bd4 19.Rfe1 Qg5 20.Ngf1
Rad8 21.Kh1 Rd7 22.Rcd1 Rfd8
23.Nc4 h5 24.Nxb6 axb6 25.g3 b5
26.Kg2 h4 27.Rd3 hxg3 28.hxg3 c5
29.Red1 b4 30.Qe2 Kg7 31.f4 Qf6
32.Nd2 Qc6 33.Nf3 Bc3 34.Rxd7
Rxd7 35.Rxd7 Qxd7 36.e5 Qd5 37.Kf2
Bd4+ 38.Kg2 g5 39.Kh3 Qe6+ 40.Kh2
gxf4 41.gxf4 Qg4 42.Qe4 Bf2 43.Kh1
b5 44.Qe2 Qg3 45.e6 fxe6 46.Qe5+
Kf7 47.Qh5+ Ke7 48.Qg5+ Qxg5
49.Nxg5 c4 50.bxc4 bxc4 51.Ne4 Be3
52.f5 c3 53.f6+ Kf7 54.Nd6+ Kxf6
55.Nc4 c2 56.Nxe3 c1Q+ 57.Kg2
Qxe3 58.a3 Qxa3 59.Kf2 Qa2+
60.Ke3 Qc4 61.Kd2 b3 62.Kd1 b2
63.Kd2 b1Q 64.Ke3 Qbb3+ 0-1 (64)

OnkelKonkel (2669)-AlexKous2000
(2707) Blitz 2022

8.Bb5 e5 9.dxe5 Bxe5 10.Nge2
a6 11.Bd3 Nc6 12.0-0 Qe7 13.Qe1
Nb4 14.Rd1 Nxd3 15.Rxd3 Nc4
16.Bd4 Nxb2 17.Rd2 Nc4 18.Rd1 Rd8
19.Nd5 Qd6 20.Qc3 Bxd4+ 21.Rxd4
b5 22.Rxc4 bxc4 23.Nf6+ Kf8 24.Nd5
f6 25.Nxf6 Qe7 26.Nd5 Rxd5 27.Qh8+
Kf7 28.Qxh7+ Ke8 29.Qxe7+ Kxe7
30.exd5 Kd6 31.Nc3 Kc5 32.Kf2 Bf5
33.Ke3 Re8+ 34.Kd2 Bd3 35.Re1 Rb8
36.Kc1 Kd4 37.Ne2+ Ke3 38.Nc3+
Kf2 39.Re7 Kxg2 40.Rxc7 Kxf3 41.d6
Rd8 42.Rc6 Ke3 43.Rxa6 Kd4
44.Nb5+ Kc5 45.a4 Rf8 46.d7 Rd8
47.Ra7 Bf5 48.Nc3 Bxd7 49.Ne4+
Kd4 50.Ng3 Bg4 0-1 (50) Kuzubov,Y
(2609)-KoroshAlizadegan (2626)
Blitz 2024

⁴² **8...e5** 3 Stohl,Ig"Stohl: '!' Stohl:
'JvR: 'Not a novelty, but the main
move is'' Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: '!' Kramnik,V;

Dolmatov, S: '!?' '!?' " ' or: '(Anish Giri) was Anand-Gelfand game 3.' Chess Evolution: '!?' Chess Evolution: '!? This move is not the main option.' Arkadij Naiditsch: 'is one of the most principled continuations here. Of course it is all still theory. is one of the most principled continuations here. Of course it is all still theory.' John Watson: '!?' Glenn Flear: 'Anand has fresh experience with this move, since in the 3rd game of the World Championship match against Gelfand, he played like this. However, in that game Anand was playing with the White pieces! We have analyzed that game in the 12th CEWN. Anand has fresh experience with this move, since in the 3rd game of the World Championship match against Gelfand, he played like this. However, in that game Anand was playing with the White pieces! We have analyzed that game in the 12th CEWN. Anand has fresh experience with this move, since in the 3rd game of the World Championship match against Gelfand, he played like this. However, in that game Anand was playing with the White pieces! We have analyzed that game in the 12th CEWN. Balogh Csaba: 'Anand has fresh experience with this move, since in the 3rd game of the World Championship match against Gelfand, he played like this. However, in that game Anand was playing with the White pieces! We have analyzed that game in the 12th CEWN.' 'Moradiab"Stohl: 'Not

a novelty, but the main move is Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov, Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Not a novelty, but the main move is"" ' adi,Elshan: 'used to be the main line but not nowadays!' Postny,Evgeny: 'This is the old main line, which is consistently employed by Dominguez. This is the old main line, which is consistently employed by Dominguez. Arsovic,Goran: 'Postny,E: 'This is the old main line, which is consistently employed by Dominguez.'" Krasenkow: 'This move became popular after the famous game Kramnik-Shirov (1998).' 9.d5 15 "Stohl: '□' Stohl: 'Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov, Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor: ' □" JvR: " □" Stohl,Igor: '□'"'

[9.dxe5 Qxd2+ 10.Bxd2 (10.Kxd2 Bxe5 11.f4 Bg7 12.Nf3 Nc6 13.Rd1 Be6 14.Kc1 Rfd8 15.Bb5 Nb4 16.a3 a6 17.Be2 Na2+ 18.Nxa2 Bxa2 19.e5 Bb3 20.Rxd8+ Rxd8 21.g3 f6 22.exf6 Bxf6 23.Re1 Na4 24.Ne5 Rd5 25.Bf3 Rb5 26.Re2 Bd5 27.Bg4 Nc5 28.Bg1 Nb3+ 29.Kb1 h5 30.Bc8 Bxe5 31.Rxe5 Nd2+ 32.Kc1 Nf3 33.Rxd5 Rxd5 34.Be6+ Kg7 35.Bxd5 Nxd5 36.Bxb7 a5 37.Kd2 Nh3 38.Ke3 g5 39.Bc8 g4 40.Bb7 Kf6 41.Bg2 Ng1 42.Kf2 Nh3+ 43.Bxh3 gxh3 44.Kf3 c5 45.Ke4 Ke6 46.b3 Kf6 47.f5 Kg5 48.Ke5 a4 49.bxa4 c4 50.Kd4 c3 51.Kxc3 Kxf5 52.a5 Kg4 53.a6 Kf3 54.a7 Kg2 55.a8Q+ Kxh2 56.Qh8 Kxg3 57.Qxh5 h2 58.Qe5+ Kg2 59.Qe4+ Kg1 60.Qg4+ Kf1 61.Qf3+ Kg1 62.Qg3+ Kh1 63.Qh3 Kg1 64.a4 h1Q 65.Qxh1+ Kxh1 66.a5 Kg2 67.a6 Kh3 68.a7 Kg3 69.a8Q

1-0 (69) **BestBefore (2703)-rearadmiralthawn (2575) Blitz 2022)**
 10...Bxe5 11.0-0-0 (11.f4 Bg7
 12.0-0-0 Nc6 13.Nb5 Bg4 14.Be2
 Bxe2 15.Nxe2 a6 16.Nbc3 Nc4
 17.Nd5 Bxb2+ 18.Kc2 Bg7 19.Bc3
 Bxc3 20.Kxc3 Nd6 21.Ng3 Rac8
 22.a4 b5 23.e5 Nc4 24.Ne4 Kg7
 25.Nc5 Nb6 26.Nxa6 Nxa4+ 27.Kb3
 Nb6 28.Naxc7 Nxd5 29.Nxd5 Rfd8
 30.Nb6 Nd4+ 31.Rxd4 Rxd4
 32.Nxc8 Rxf4 33.Re1 Rf2 34.g4
 Rxh2 35.Nd6 Rf2 36.g5 h5 37.Kb4
 h4 38.Rh1 Rg2 39.Ne8+ Kf8 40.Nf6
 Ke7 41.Rxh4 Rxc5 42.Rh8 Rxe5
 43.Ng8+ Kf8 0-1 (43) **lestri (2657)-Fastchess2345 (2713) Blitz 2024)**
 11...Nc6 12.Nge2 Be6 13.Nf4 Bc4
 14.Nfd5 Bxd5 15.Nxd5 Nxd5
 16.exd5 Ne7 17.Bb4 Rfe8 18.Kb1
 Nf5 19.Bc5 Bd6 20.Bf2 Ne3 21.Re1
 Nxd5 22.Bc4 Nf4 23.g3 Nh3 24.Bd4
 Ng5 25.Bc3 Nxf3 26.Ref1 Re3
 27.Bd5 Rxc3 28.bxc3 Nd2+ 29.Kc2
 Nxf1 30.Rxf1 Rf8 31.Bxb7 f5
 32.Kd3 Re8 33.Bc6 Re5 34.Rb1
 Bc5 35.Rb8+ Kg7 36.Rd8 Re3+
 37.Kd2 Bb6 38.Rd7+ Kh6 39.a4
 Re5 40.Bd5 Kg5 41.c4 Bg1
 42.Rxh7 Kg4 43.Rxc7 Bxh2 44.Rxa7
 Bxg3 45.a5 g5 46.a6 Bf2 47.Rg7
 Kf4 48.a7 Bxa7 49.Rxa7 g4 50.Rg7
 g3 51.Kd3 Re3+ 52.Kd4 Re1 53.c5
 Rd1+ 54.Kc4 Ke5 55.Re7+ Kf6
 56.Re6+ Kg5 57.c6 f4 58.Re5+ Kg4
 59.Re8 Rc1+ 60.Kd4 Rd1+ 61.Kc5
 Rc1+ 62.Bc4 f3 63.c7 g2 64.c8Q+
 Kg3 65.Rg8+ Kf2 66.Qd7
 1-0 (66) **EnglishLongbow (2734)-swimmerchess (2708) Blitz 2020]**
 [9.0-0-0 exd4 10.Bxd4 Bxd4
 11.Qxd4 Qxd4 12.Rxd4 Nc6
 (12...c6 13.Rd1 Be6 14.Nge2 N8d7

15.Nf4 Nc5 16.Nxe6 fxe6 17.b4
 Nca4 18.Nxa4 Nxa4 19.Bc4 Rae8
 20.Bb3 Nb6 21.a4 Re7 22.Rd6 Kf7
 23.Rhd1 Rc8 24.a5 Na8 25.Rd8
 Rxd8 26.Rxd8 Nc7 27.Bc4 b5
 28.axb6 axb6 29.Kc2 b5 30.Bb3
 Na6 31.Rd6 Nxb4+ 32.Kc3 c5
 33.Rb6 Rd7 34.Bxe6+ 1-0 (34)
Consent_to_treatment (2611)-Carobee (2800) Blitz 2021) 13.Rd1
 (13.Rd2 a6 14.Bd3 Be6 15.Nge2
 Ne5 16.Rhd1 Nbc4 17.Bxc4 Nxc4
 18.Rd4 c5 19.R4d3 Ne5 20.Rd6
 Nc4 21.R6d3 b5 22.Nf4 Ne5
 23.R3d2 Nc4 24.Nxe6 fxe6 25.Rd7
 Ne5 26.Re7 Rfe8 27.Rc7 c4
 28.Rd6 Rad8 29.Rxa6 b4 30.Nb5
 Nd3+ 31.Kb1 Nxb2 32.Kxb2 Rd2+
 33.Kc1 c3 34.a3 Rxg2 35.axb4
 1-0 (35) **Superfm1 (2636)-balaverde (2633) Blitz 2024)** 13...Be6

A) 14.Bb5 Ne5 (14...Na5
 15.Nge2 a6 16.Bd3 Rfd8 17.Nf4
 Rd7 18.Nxe6 fxe6 19.b3 Rad8
 20.Be2 Nc6 21.Rxd7 Rxd7
 22.Rd1 Rxd1+ 23.Bxd1 Kf7
 24.Kd2 g5 25.Ke3 h6 26.g3 e5
 27.f4 gxf4+ 28.gxf4 exf4+ 29.Kxf4
 Kf6 30.Bg4 Ne5 31.Bf5 c6 32.h3
 a5 33.Ke3 Nbd7 34.Nd1 b5
 35.Nf2 c5 36.Nd3 Nxd3 37.Bxd7
 Nc1 38.Bxb5 Nxa2 39.Kf4 Nc3
 40.e5+ Ke7 41.Bc6 Ne2+ 42.Ke4
 Nd4 43.Bd5 Nb5 44.Bg8 Nc7
 45.Bc4 Kf8 46.h4 Ke7 47.Kf5
 Ne8 48.Kg6 Nc7 49.Kxh6 Na8
 50.Kg7 Nb6 51.Bg8 c4 52.bxc4
 Nd7 53.h5 Nc5 54.h6 a4 55.h7
 a3 56.h8Q a2 57.Qh4+
 1-0 (57) **Consent_to_treatment (2620)-doberman_33 (2581) Blitz 2022)** 15.Nge2 c6 16.Bd3 Nxd3+
 17.Rxd3 Nc4 18.Rhd1 Ne5

19.R3d2 Nc4 20.Rd3 Ne5 21.Rd4 g5 22.b3 Rac8 23.Kb2 Rfe8 24.Ng3 h6 25.R1d2 Kg7 26.Nd1 c5 27.Rd6 c4 28.b4 c3+ 29.Nxc3 Nc4+ 30.Kc2 Na3+ 31.Kb2 Nc4+ 32.Kc2 Nxd6 33.Rxd6 Rc4 34.a3 Rec8 35.Nge2 R4c6 36.Rxc6 Rxc6 37.Nd4 Rc8 38.Kd3 a6 39.g3 Kf6 40.f4 gxf4 41.gxf4 Ke7 42.e5 f6 43.Ne4 fxe5 44.fxe5 Rg8 45.Nd6 Bd5 46.N6f5+ Kd7 47.Nxh6 Rh8 48.Ng4 Rh3+ 49.Kd2 Rh4 50.Nf6+ Kd8 51.Ke3 Bc6 52.Nf5 Rxh2 53.e6 Rh3+ 54.Kd4 Rxa3 55.e7+ Kc7 56.Nd5+ Kd7 57.Ng7 Kd6 58.e8Q Bxe8 59.Nxe8+ Kc6 60.Nc3 Ra1 61.Nf6 a5 62.bxa5 Rxa5 63.Nfd5 Rxd5+ 64.Nxd5 b5 65.Nb4+ Kb6 ½-½ (65) [Consent_to_treatment \(2647\)](#)-[JohnWarosa \(2680\)](#) Blitz 2021;

B) [14.Nge2](#) Rfd8 15.Rxd8+ Rxd8 16.Nf4 Nd4 17.b3 Kf8 18.h4 Ke7 19.h5 g5 20.Nxe6 fxe6 21.Nb5 Nxb5 22.Bxb5 h6 23.Kc2 Kf6 24.g3 Ke5 25.Bd3 Rf8 26.Rf1 Nd7 27.Kd2 Kd4 28.f4 gxf4 29.gxf4 Nc5 30.Rf3 Nxe4+ 31.Bxe4 Kxe4 32.Re3+ Kd5 33.Re5+ Kd6 34.Ke3 Rf5 35.Re4 Rxh5 36.Rd4+ Rd5 37.Rc4 h5 38.Rc2 h4 39.Rh2 Rh5 40.Ke4 h3 41.Kf3 c5 0-1 (41) [Lucky1357924680 \(2654\)](#)-[CK-king-2024 \(2767\)](#) Blitz 2024]

[9.Nge2 exd4 10.Nxd4 N8d7 11.0-0-0 Ne5 12.Qf2 Qe7 13.h4 Nbc4 14.Bxc4 Nxc4 15.Bg5 Qb4 16.Nd5 Qxb2+ 17.Qxb2 Nxb2 18.Kxb2 c5 19.Nf6+ Bxf6 20.Bxf6 cxd4 21.Rxd4 Be6 22.h5 Rac8 23.Rd6 Rc6 24.e5 Rfc8 25.Rhd1

Rxd6 26.exd6 Bd7 27.h6 Re8 28.Be7 Rc8 29.Rd4 f5 30.g4 ffg4 31.fgg4 Kf7 32.g5 Ke6 33.Rf4 Rc5 34.Rf6+ Kd5 35.Rf7 Kc4 36.Rxh7 Bf5 37.a4 Rd5 38.Rf7 Rd2+ 39.Kc1 Kd3 40.Rxf5 gxf5 41.d7 Rc2+ 42.Kb1 1-0 (42) [AM0R_FATI \(2605\)](#)-[tumaridodiegoni \(2615\)](#) Blitz 2024]

9...c6 6 Chess Evolution: '!' Chess Evolution: '!' Black needs to start his play in the center immediatly. In case White manages to castle long and play h4-h5, Black's position will be very bad. Black needs to start his play in the center immediatly. In case White manages to castle long and play h4-h5, Black's position will be very bad.' Arkadij Naiditsch: 'As promised, Black is starting an immediate attack on the centre... As promised, Black is starting an immediate attack on the centre...' John Watson: '!' Postny, Evgeny: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Perfectly in the spirit of the opening. Black has developed his pieces and allowed his opponent to occupy the center and then he seeks for counterplay by undermining it.' Pikula, Dejan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'This system gained popularity after the famous game Kramnik-Shirov (Cazorla 1998).' Pikula, Dejan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Dieses System wurde nach der berühmten Partie Kramnik-Schirow (Cazorla 1998) populär.'

[9...f5 10.0-0-0 fxe4 (10...N8d7 11.exf5 gxf5 12.g4 ffg4 13.fgg4 Nf6 14.g5 Ng4 15.Bc5 Rf4 16.h3 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Rxc4 18.Ba3 b5 19.hxg4 b4 20.Qd3 Rxc3+ 21.bxc3 Qxg5+ 22.Kc2 bxa3 23.Qxh7+ Kf8 24.Rf1+ Ke7 25.Qh5 Qxh5 26.Rxh5 Ba6

27.Rf3 e4 28.Re3 Bd3+ 29.Rxd3
 exd3+ 30.Kxd3 Rb8 31.Rh2 Rb2
 32.Rc2 Kd6 33.c4 Kc5 34.Re2 Bd4
 35.Nf3 Bc3 36.Rh2 Kb4 37.g5 Be5
 38.Rc2 Bg7 39.Nd2 Kc5 40.Nb3+
 Kd6 41.Nd2 Ke5 42.Nb3 Kf5 43.c5
 Kxg5 44.d6 cxd6 45.c6 Rb1 46.c7
 Rd1+ 47.Nd2 Rg1 48.Nf3+ Kf4
 49.Nxg1 Be5 50.c8Q a5 51.Rf2+
 Kg5 52.Qf5+ Kh6 53.Rg2
 1-0 (53) supertactic91 (2719)-
 vorobey057 (2510) Rapid 2023)
 11.fxe4 Bg4 12.Be2 Bxe2 13.Qxe2
 N8d7 14.Nf3 Qe7 15.Ng5 Nc5
 16.Kb1 Nbd7 17.h4 h6 18.h5 hxg5
 19.hxg6 Rf4 20.d6 cxd6 21.Nd5
 Qd8 22.Qh5 Nf8 23.g3 Rxe4
 24.Bxg5 Qe8 25.Bf6 Rh4 26.Qxh4
 Qxg6+ 27.Ka1 Bxf6 28.Nxf6+ Kf7
 29.Nd5 Nfe6 30.Qe7+ 1-0 (30)
 Against_A_A (2914)-MightBeDecent
 (2738) Blitz 2025]
 [9...N8d7 10.h4 f5 11.h5 f4
 (11...Nf6 12.hxg6 hxg6 13.0-0-0
 fxe4 14.fxe4 Ng4 15.Nf3 Nxe3
 16.Qxe3 Qf6 17.Kb1 Bg4 18.Be2
 c6 19.dxc6 bxc6 20.Nd2 Bxe2
 21.Qxe2 Rad8 22.Nc4 Qe6 23.Ne3
 Rd4 24.Qg4 Qxg4 25.Nxg4 Nc4
 26.b3 Rf4 27.Nh6+ Bxh6 28.Rxh6
 Rxd1+ 29.Nxd1 Kg7 30.Rh3 Nd2+
 31.Kc1 Nxe4 32.Rd3 Rf1 33.Rd7+
 Kh6 34.Rxa7 Nc3 35.Rd7 Nxa2+
 36.Kd2 Rg1 37.Ne3 Nb4 38.Ng4+
 Kg5 39.Nxe5 Rxg2+ 40.Kc3 Nd5+
 41.Kd4 Nf6 42.Rg7 Kf5 43.Nxg6
 Ne8 44.Ne7+ Ke6 45.Rxg2 Kxe7
 46.Re2+ Kd7 47.Kc5 Ng7 48.Rd2+
 Kc7 49.Rd6 Nf5 50.Rxc6+ Kb7
 51.Rf6 Ng3 52.Rf4 Ne2 53.Rf3 Ng1
 54.Rf7+ Kb8 55.b4 Ne2 56.Kb6 Kc8
 57.b5 Nd4 58.Rc7+ Kd8 59.Rc4
 Ne6 60.Ka7 Ke7 61.b6 Nd8 62.b7

Nxb7 63.Kxb7 Kd6 64.Rc6+ Kd5
 65.Kc7 Ke5 66.Rd6 Kf5 67.Kd7 Ke5
 68.Re6+ Kf5 69.Ke7 Kf4 70.Kf7 Kf5
 71.Rf6+ Ke5 72.Kg7 Kd5 73.Kg6
 Ke5 74.Rf5+ Ke4 75.Kg5 Kd4
 76.Kf4 Kd3 77.Re5 Kd4 78.Re4+
 Kd5 79.Kf3 Kc5 80.Ke3 Kd5 81.Kd3
 Kc5 82.Rd4 Kc6 83.Ke4 Kc5
 84.Rd5+ Kc4 85.Ke5 Kb4 86.Kd6
 Kc4 87.Rc5+ Kd4 88.Kc6 Ke4
 89.Kb5 Kd4 90.Rc4+ Kd5 91.Kb4
 Ke5 92.Kc3 Kd5 93.Rd4+ Ke5
 94.Kc4 Kf5 95.Rd5+ Ke4 96.Rd4+
 Ke5 97.Kc5 Ke6 98.Rd5 Kf6 99.Kd4
 Ke6 100.Re5+ Kd6 101.Ke4 Kc6
 102.Rd5 Kc7 103.Kd4 Kc6 104.Kc4
 Kb6 105.Rc5 Kb7 106.Kd5 Kb6
 107.Rc6+ Kb5 108.Kd6 Kb4
 109.Kc7 Kb3 110.Kb7 Kb4 111.Rc7
 Kb5 112.Rc6 Kb4 113.Kb6
 ½-½ (113) supertactic91 (2674)-
 Kanan_Qarayev02 (2704) Blitz 2021)
 12.Bf2 c6 13.hxg6 hxg6 14.dxc6
 bxc6 15.0-0-0 Qe7 16.Qd6 Qf7
 17.Nh3 Bf6 18.Qxc6 Rb8 19.Bd3
 Bb7 20.Qd6 Rfc8 21.Bc2 Rxc3
 22.bxc3 Qxa2 23.Bxb6 axb6
 24.Qxd7 Qa3+ 25.Kb1 1-0 (25)
 MothToTheFlame (2738) -
 EmperorBundaloy (2626) Blitz 2023]
 [9...Bd7 10.0-0-0 Nc8 11.h4 Nd6
 12.h5 b5 13.hxg6 fxg6 14.Bh6 Qe7
 15.Bxg7 Qxg7 16.Nh3 h6 17.Nf2 g5
 18.Nd3 Na6 19.Kb1 Rab8 20.Rc1
 Nc4 21.Qf2 c6 22.Nc5 Nxc5
 23.Qxc5 Rfc8 24.Bxc4 bxc4
 25.Qxc4 cxd5 26.Qxd5+ Kh7
 27.Rhd1 Be8 28.Qd2 Bg6 29.Nd5
 Qf7 30.Ne3 Qf4 31.Ng4 Rxc1+
 32.Qxc1 Rb7 33.Qxf4 exf4 34.Ne5
 h5 35.Rd6 Be8 36.Kc2 Bb5 37.Nd3
 Rc7+ 38.Kd2 Bc4 39.b3 Ba6
 1-0 (39) Consent_to_treatment

(2690)-Maksonos2004 (2648) Blitz 2021]

Glenn Flear: 'I've covered' 10.h4 42
'(Krasenkow,Michal) Arsovic,
Goran: 'Krasenkow,M' Chess
Evolution: 'Let the actions begin!'
'Glenn Flear: 'The most popular
choice.'"The most popular choice.
Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: 'Glenn
Flear: 'The most popular choice.'"
Arkadij Naiditsch: '...and White on
the kingside.' Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn
Flear: 'Despite experiments with
other moves, this direct push is
still White's favourite try. The next
few moves constitute the main line.
' Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear:
'Despite experiments with other
moves, this direct push is still
White's favourite try. The next few
moves constitute the main line.'
Glenn Flear: 'Despite experiments
with other moves, this direct push is
still White's favourite try. The next
few moves constitute the main line.'
Postny,Evgeny: 'Balogh Csaba:
'This is all well-known with lots of
games and theory behind it...''
Glenn Flear: 'before. Remember, it
was seen last year at World
Championship level!' Glenn Flear:
'The most direct and popular move
at this point.'Arsovic,Goran: 'is the
main theoretical move but the text
continuation looks quite promising.'

[Glenn Flear: 'Castling long is
occasionally tried:'Stohl: 'Interesting
is' 10.0-0-0 Stohl: 'Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor''
Krasenkow: 'and' cxd5 11.exd5
(11.Nxd5 Nxd5 12.Qxd5 Qxd5
13.exd5 Nd7 14.Ne2 Nf6 15.Nc3
Bd7 16.Kb1 a6 17.a3 Rac8 18.Be2

Rfe8 19.Rd2 e4 20.f4 Ng4 21.Bxg4
Bxg4 22.Na4 Bd7 23.Nc5 Bb5
24.Nxb7 Bd3+ 25.Ka2 Rb8 26.Nc5
Red8 27.Nxd3 exd3 28.Rhd1 Rxd5
29.b4 Rbd8 30.Kb3 R5d7 31.Kc4
Rc8+ 32.Bc5 Rd4+ 33.Kb3 Rxf4
34.Rxd3 h5 35.Rd8+ Rxd8
36.Rxd8+ Kh7 37.a4 h4 38.b5 axb5
39.axb5 Rg4 40.Rd2 Be5 41.h3
Rg3+ 42.Kc4 Kg7 43.b6 Kf6 44.b7
Rc3+ 45.Kb5 Ke6 46.Re2 Rb3+
47.Bb4 1-0 (47) erva20 (2618)-
Ernst_Gruenfeld (2818) Blitz 2021)

A) 11...Na6 12.h4 (12.g4 Bd7
13.Kb1 Rc8 14.Ne4 Nc4 15.Bxc4
Rxc4 16.Ne2 Bxg4 17.Qd3 Rxe4
18.fxe4 Qh4 19.Rdf1 Bxe2
20.Qxe2 Qxe4+ 21.Ka1 Nb4
22.Rc1 Nxd5 23.Rce1 Nxe3
24.Qxe3 Qxe3 25.Rxe3 f5
0-1 (25) doreality (2646)-
swimmerchess (2686) Blitz 2020;
12.Kb1 Bf5+ 13.Ka1 Nb4 14.Rc1
N6xd5 15.Bc5 Qa5 16.Bxf8 Nxa2
17.Ba3 Naxc3 18.Rxc3 e4
19.fxe4 Bxc3 0-1 (19)
H u n d i m B u e r o (2 6 2 7) -
Puli_ot_Babuli (2630) Blitz 2022)

A1) 12...h5 13.g4 (13.Be2
(this proves to be too slow)
Glenn Flear: '(this proves to be
too slow)' Bd7 14.g4 Rc8
15.gxh5 Nb4! 16.Kb1 Nc4
17.Bxc4 Bf5+ 18.Ne4 Rxc4
Pascua, H-Laylo, D Quezon City
2014, and Black's attack was
already winning. Glenn Flear:
'Pascua, H-Laylo, D Quezon City
2014, and Black's attack was
already winning.'; 13.Nh3 Bd7
14.Ng5 Rc8 15.Kb1 is critical
with complex play, Urkedal, F-
Ostenstad, B Sandefjord 2012

Glenn Flear: 'is critical with complex play, Urkedal, F-Ostenstad, B Sandefjord 2012' Nb4 16.a3 Na6 17.d6

Glenn Flear: '=' Glenn Flear: 'Urkedal, F-Ostenstad, B Sandefjord 2012. Urkedal, F-Ostenstad, B Sandefjord 2012.')

13...hxg4 (13...Nb4 14.d6 a5 15.a3 hxg4 16.h5 Bf5 17.hxg6 Bxg6 18.fxg4 Na4 19.Re1 Nxc3 20.bxc3 Rc8 21.Kb2 e4 22.Bd4 Qxd6 23.Qh2 Bxd4 24.Qxd6 1-0 (24) OnkelKonkel (2639)-bonn86 (2558) Blitz 2022) 14.h5 Bf5

A1a) 15.Bh6 Nb4 (15...Rc8 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.hxg6 Rh8 18.Rxh8 Qxh8 19.gxf7 Bg6 20.fxg4 Nb4 21.Qg5 Nxa2+ 22.Kd2 Qh2+ 23.Nge2 Nc4+ 24.Ke1 Nxb2 25.Ne4 Nxd1 26.Qf6+ Kh6 27.g5+ Kh7 28.Qe7 Qh4+ 29.N2g3 Rf8 30.Qxf8 1-0 (30)

Consent_to_treatment (2607)-yankitaspinar (2585) Blitz 2022) 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.hxg6 Rh8 18.Rxh8 Qxh8 19.gxf7 Kxf7 20.fxg4 Bg6 21.a3 Nc2 22.Nf3 Rc8 23.Bd3 Nd4 24.Nxd4 exd4 25.Qf4+ Kg7 26.Qxd4+ 1-0 (26) gg-gm-gmg (2657)-Khusenkhojaev (2614) Blitz 2020;

A1b) 15.fxg4 Bxg4 16.Be2 Bf5 17.Nf3 Rc8 18.Nh4 Be4 19.hxg6 Nb4 20.gxf7+ Rxf7 21.Rdg1 N6xd5 22.Kd1 Nxe3+ 0-1 (22) rhungaski (2651)-skabiliaris (2554) Blitz 2021;

A1c) 15.hxg6 Bxg6 16.Bd3

Bxd3 17.Qxd3 f5 18.fxg4 e4 19.Qc2 Nb4 20.Qb3 Nd3+ 21.Kb1 Rc8 22.gxf5 Nc4 23.Bh6 Rxf5 24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.Nge2 b6 26.Rhg1+ Rg5 27.Nxe4 Nd2+ 28.Nxd2 Nf2 29.Qe3 1-0 (29)

Consent_to_treatment (2704)-Noob_Ako2125 (2585) Blitz 2022;

A2) 12...Bd7 13.h5 (13.Bh6 Na4 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Nxa4 Bxa4 16.b3 Bd7 17.Bxa6 bxa6 18.Ne2 Rc8+ 19.Kb2

Glenn Flear: 'Sharma, A-Troff, K Los Angeles 2012, and now' h5 Glenn Flear: '=!?' Glenn Flear: 'avoids any problems.') 13...Rc8

A2a) 14.Kb1 Nb4 (14...e4 15.Bh6 Bxc3 16.bxc3 Qf6 17.Qd4 Qxd4 18.Rxd4 exf3 19.Bxf8 fxg2 20.Bxg2 Kxf8 21.hxg6 Bf5+ 22.Be4 Bxe4+ 23.Rxe4 hxg6 24.Rh8+ Kg7 25.Rxc8 Nxc8 26.c4 Kf6 27.Nf3 Nd6 28.Rf4+ Ke7 29.Kc2 Nc5 30.Kc3 b6 31.Ne5 g5 32.Nc6+ Kd7 33.Rf1 f5 34.Kd4 g4 35.Ne5+ Kc7 36.Ng6 g3 37.Nh4 Nde4 38.Nxf5 g2 39.Rg1 Ng3 40.Nxg3

1-0 (40) QuakeLatam (2611)-The_Cloth (2614) Blitz 2023) 15.hxg6 (15.g4 e4 16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Qh2 h5 18.gxh5 exf3 19.hxg6 Bf5+ 20.Bd3 Rf6 21.Qh7+ Kf8 22.Bxf5 Rxf5 23.Bh6 Qf6 24.Qh8+ Ke7 25.Qxg7+ Qxg7 26.Bxg7 Rg8 27.Bd4 Rxg6 28.Bc5+ Kd7 29.Bxb4 f2 30.Nge2 Nc4 31.Nd4 Rf4 32.Rh7+ Ke8

33.Re7+ Kd8 34.Ne6+ Rxe6
35.dxe6+ Kc8 36.Re8+ Kc7
37.Nd5+ Kc6 38.Nxf4
1-0 (38) MothToTheFlame
(2662)-Cbum-indio (2610) Blitz
2023) 15...Bf5+ 16.Ne4
N6xd5 17.gxh7+ Kh8 18.Bd3
Nxd3 19.Qxd3 Nxe3
0-1 (19) Knightindiandefence
(2668)-swimmerchess (2848)
Blitz 2021;

A2b) 14.hxg6

A2b1) 14...hxg6 15.Bh6
Qf6 16.Kb1 Bf5+ 17.Ka1
Nb4 18.a3 Nc2+ 19.Ka2
Nd4 20.g4 Bc2 21.Bd3
Bxd1 22.Ne4 Bb3+ 23.Kb1
Rfd8 24.Nxf6+ Bxf6
25.Bg5 Bc2+ 26.Bxc2
Rxc2 27.Bxf6 Rxd2
28.Rh8# 1-0 (28) Peacefully
(2676)-BMWHero (2676)
Blitz 2019;

A2b2) 14...Nb4 15.gxf7+
Rxf7 16.Kb1 N6xd5
(16...Bf5+ 17.Ne4 N4xd5
18.Bg5 Qe8 19.Nh3 Rd7
20.Bd3 Rcd8 21.Bxd8
Qxd8 22.g4 Bg6 23.Nhg5
Nf4 24.Bc4+ Kh8
25.Rxh7+ Bxh7 26.Nf7+
Kg8 27.Nxd8+ Kf8
28.Ne6+ Nxe6 29.Qb4+
Ke8 30.Rxd7 Kxd7
31.Qd6+ 1-0 (31)
Itinerant69 (2627)-Cbum-
indio (2622) Blitz 2023)
17.g4 Rxc3 18.bxc3 Nxa2
19.Bc4 Naxc3+ 20.Kc1
Qa5 21.Bxd5 Qa1+ 22.Kc2
Ba4+ 23.Kd3 Bb5+ 24.Kc2
Ba4+ 25.Kd3 Bb5+ 26.Kc2
Ba4+ ½-½ (26) Itinerant69

(2638)-Cbum-indio (2611)
Blitz 2023;

A2b3) 14...fxg6 15.Bh6
Bxh6 16.Qxh6 Qe7
17.Bxa6 bxa6 18.Nge2 e4
Glenn Flear: 'Akobian, V-
Khachiyan, M Los Angeles
rapid 2005, and Black
obtained enough
counterplay' 19.d6 Qg7
20.Qxg7+ Kxg7 21.fxe4
Rf2 22.Kb1 Rxg2 23.Nf4
Rf2 24.Nd3 Rg2 25.Nf4
Rf2 26.Nd3 Rg2;

B) 11...f5!? 12.Kb1 f4 13.Bf2
Bf5+ 14.Bd3 Nc4 15.Qe2 Nd6
16.Bxf5 Nxf5 17.Qd3 Nd7 18.d6
b5 19.Nge2 b4 20.Ne4 a5 21.g4
fxg3 22.hxg3 Nf6 23.Qc4+ Kh8
24.g4 Nxe4 25.Qxe4 Nxd6
26.Qxg6 h6 27.Rxh6+ Bxh6
28.Qxh6+ Kg8 29.Qg6+
1-0 (29) pedromari99 (2641)-
markljubarov (2570) Blitz 2021;

C) 11...Bf5 12.g4 Bd7 13.Kb1
Na6 14.Nge2 Nc4 15.Qd3 Nxe3
16.Qxe3 Rc8 17.Ng3 Nc5 18.Bb5
Bxb5 19.Nxb5 Qb6 20.Nc3 Rfe8
21.Rc1 e4 22.fxe4 Qb4 23.a3
Qb3 24.d6 Na4 25.Nxa4 Qxe3
26.d7 Qd3+ 0-1 (26) Saaker
(2662)-Arekouaza (2772) Blitz
2020;

D) 11...Bd7 12.Bh6 Bxh6 13.Qxh6
Na4 14.Nxa4 Bxa4 15.b3 Qa5
16.Kb2 Nd7 17.Qd2 Qb6 18.Ne2
Nc5 Glenn Flear: 'Mirzoev, A-
Llaneza Vega, M Madrid 2007,
when Black has good play. Mirzoev,
A-Llaneza Vega, M Madrid 2007,
when Black has good play.';

E) 11...N8d7 Stohl: '≤?!'

E1) 12.g4!→ Varga,Zo-Ivacic/

Ljubljana op/1994/;

E2) 12.Bh6 Nf6 13.h4 Bd7
14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Kb1 Rc8
16.Nh3 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Rxc4
18.Nf2 h5 19.Qe2 Qc7 20.Rc1
b5 21.Nfe4 Nxe4 22.Nxe4 Bf5
23.b3 Rxc1+ 24.Rxc1 Qd7
25.Qd3 Rc8 26.Rxc8 Qxc8
27.Kb2 Bxe4 28.fxe4 Qd7
29.d6 Kf6 30.Qd5 b4 31.Kc2
a5 32.Kd3 Qd8 33.d7 Ke7
34.Qxe5+ Kxd7 35.Qd5+ Ke8
36.Qxd8+ Kxd8 37.Kc4 Ke7
38.Kb5 Ke6 39.Kxa5 Ke5
40.Kxb4 Kxe4 41.a4 Kf4 42.a5
Kg3 43.a6 Kxg2 44.a7 f5
45.a8Q+ Kg3 46.Qc6 f4
1-0 (46) lestri (2695)-
AnonymouseGM (2564) Blitz
2023;

E3) 12.Nh3 Nf6 13.Nf2 Bd7

E3a) 14.Nfe4 Rc8 (14...Nxe4
15.fxe4 Rc8 16.Kb1 f5
17.Be2 Nc4 18.Qc1 fxe4
19.Rhf1 Nd6 20.Qd2 b6
21.Rxf8+ Bxf8 22.Rf1 Qc7
23.Bg5 Nc4 24.Bxc4 Qxc4
25.Re1 Qd3+ 26.Qxd3 exd3
27.Rxe5 Bd6 28.Re1 Bxh2
29.Kc1 b5 30.a3 a5 31.Kd2
b4 32.axb4 axb4 33.Ne4 Bf5
34.Nf6+ Kf7 35.g4 Rc2+
36.Kd1 Bc8 37.d6 Bxd6
38.Re3 h6 39.Rxd3 Rc6
40.Ne4 Bxg4+ 41.Kd2 Bf8
42.Bf4 Bf5 43.Rd4 g5
44.Be3 Bxe4 45.Rxe4 b3
46.Ra4 Rc2+ 47.Kd3 Rxb2
48.Ra7+ Kg8 49.Ra8 Rc2
50.Rb8 Rc7 51.Rxb3 Rd7+
52.Ke4 Kf7 53.Bd4 Bg7
54.Be3 Re7+ 55.Kf3 Bf6
56.Rb6 Kg6 57.Bd4 Rf7

58.Kg4 h5+ 59.Kg3 Kg7
60.Be3 Be5+ 61.Kg2 Bf4
62.Bd4+ Kh7 63.Rb5 h4
64.Kh3 Kg6 65.Kg4 Re7
66.Rb6+ Kf7 67.Rf6+ Ke8
68.Rh6 Re4 69.Bf6 Re1
70.Kf5 Rf1 71.Ke6 Be3
72.Rh8# 1-0 (72) Superfm1
(2622)-bomba_228 (2620)
Blitz 2024) 15.Kb1 Nc4
16.Bxc4 Rxc4 17.Bg5 Nxe4
18.fxe4 Qb6 19.Rhf1 Rfc8
20.Rc1 f6 21.Be3 Qb4 22.d6
Be6 23.Nd5 Rxc1+ 24.Rxc1
Qxe4+ 25.Rc2 Rxc2 26.Qxc2
Qxd5 27.Qc7 Qd3+ 28.Ka1
Bf8 29.Bc1 Bf5 0-1 (29)
superfm1 (2649)-korosh86
(2610) Blitz 2024;

E3b) 14.Kb1 Rc8 15.Be2
Bf5+ 16.Nfe4 Rxc3 17.Qxc3
Nxe4 18.fxe4 Bxe4+ 19.Ka1
Nxd5 20.Qb3 Qa5 21.Bd2
Qc7 22.Bf3 Bxf3 23.gxf3
Nb6 24.Rc1 Qd7 25.Rhd1
Qh3 26.Bb4 Re8 27.Rc7 Qf5
28.Rxb7 h5 29.Rxa7 Re6
30.a4 e4 31.fxe4 Qxe4
32.Rd8+ Kh7 33.Rxf7 Nd5
34.Rxd5 1-0 (34) pedromari99
(2668)-reallyAnonym (2556)
Blitz 2021;

E4) 12.Kb1 Nf6 13.g4 Re8
14.h4 h5 15.Bb5 hxg4 16.Bxe8
Bf5+ 17.Ka1 Qxe8 18.Bg5 Rc8
19.fxg4 Nxg4 20.h5 Nc4
21.Qe2 e4 22.h6 Be5 23.h7+
Kh8 24.Rc1 b5 25.Rc2 Na3
26.bxa3 Rxc3 27.Rxc3 Bxc3+
28.Kb1 e3+ 29.Kc1 Qe4
0-1 (29) ezlyfe (2665)-Ocheret
(2691) Blitz 2021;

E5) 12.h4

E5a) 12...Nf6

E5a1) 13.h5

E5a11) 13...Nxb5

E5a111) 14.Bh6 Qf6

(14...f5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7

16.Nge2 Bd7 17.Kb1

Rc8 18.d6 Nc4

19.Qd3 Qb6 20.b3

Na3+ 21.Ka1 Nb5

22.Nxb5 Qxb5 23.Qd2

Qc5 24.Rxh5 gxh5

25.Qg5+ Kh8 26.Ng3

e4 27.f4 Qc3+

0 - 1 (2 7)

SilentAndCalm (2610)-

HallucinatingIQ (2576)

Blitz 2022) 15.Rxh5

gxh5 16.Bg5 Qg6

17.Nh3 f6 18.Be3 Bf5

19.Nf2 Rac8 20.g4

hxg4 21.fxg4 Bd7

22.Bd3 f5 23.gxf5

Bxf5 24.Nfe4 Nc4

25.Bxc4 Rxc4 26.Rg1

Bxe4 27.Rxg6 hxg6

28.b3 Rcc8 29.Kb2

Bf5 30.Bh6 Rxc3

31.Kxc3 Rc8+ 32.Kb4

Bf6 33.Bg5 Bg7

34.d6 a6 35.Be7 Bd7

36.Qd5+ Kh7 37.Qxb7

1 - 0 (3 7)

masterofpuppets2

(2614)-joflo (2565)

Blitz 2021;

E5a112) 14.Nge2 Nc4

15.Qd3 Nxe3 16.Qxe3

Qa5 17.g4 Nf4

18.Kb1 f5 19.d6 Nxe2

20.Bxe2 Be6 21.gxf5

Bxf5+ 22.Bd3 Be6

23.Be4 Rac8 24.Bd5

Rf6 25.Bxb7 Rxc3

26.Qxc3 Qxa2+

27.Kc2 Rf4 28.Be4

Qa4+ 29.Kc1 Bf6

30.d7 Bxd7 31.Qc7

Bg5 32.Kb1 Rf7

33.Bd5 Bf5+ 34.Be4

Bxe4+ 0-1 (34)

Consent_to_treatment

(2680)-MightBeDecent

(2694) Blitz 2024;

E5a12) 13...Bd7 14.Bh6

Nxb5 (14...Rc8 15.Kb1

Bf5+ 16.Ka1 Nc4

17.Bxc4 Rxc4 18.g4

Bd7 19.Nge2 Qa5

20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.hxg6

fxg6 22.Qh6+ Kg8 23.g5

Nh5 24.Rxh5 gxh5

25.g6 hxg6 26.Qxg6+

Kh8 27.Qxh5+ Kg7

28.Rg1+ Kf6 29.Ne4+

Rxe4 30.fxe4 Ke7

31.Qxe5+ Kd8 32.Nc3

Qc5 33.a3 Qxg1+

0-1 (33) Firebullet (2604)-

MallerlySierra99 (2616)

Blitz 2023) 15.Bxg7

Kxg7 16.g4 Nf4 17.Qh2

h5 18.gxh5 Qg5 19.h6+

Kh7 20.Ne4 Qd8

21.Qg3 Rc8+ 22.Kb1

Qc7 23.Rh2 f6 24.Nh3

Bf5 25.Nxf4 exf4 26.Qf2

Na4 27.Qd4 Nc5 28.Rc2

Bxe4 29.fxe4 Qe5

30.Qxe5 fxe5 31.Rdc1

Nxe4 32.Rxc8 Rxc8

33.Rxc8 Nd2+ 34.Kc2

Nxf1 35.d6 f3 36.Kd3

Ng3 37.d7 f2 38.Rh8+

Kxh8 39.d8Q+ Kh7

40.Qe7+ Kxh6 41.Qh4+

Kg7 42.Qe7+ Kg8

43.Qe8+ Kg7 44.Qe7+ Kg8 45.Qe8+ Kg7 46.Qe7+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (46) OnkelKonkel (2670)-JohnWarosa (2583) Blitz 2022;

E5a13) 13...gxh5

14.Nge2 Bf5 15.Ng3 Bg6 16.Nge4 Rc8 17.Bg5 Bxe4 18.fxe4 Nxe4 19.Bxd8 Nxd2 20.Be7 Rfe8 21.d6 Nxf1 22.Rhxf1 Nd7 23.Kb1 Bf8 24.Nd5 Rc5 25.Rf5 h6 26.Rxh5 Kg7 27.Ne3 Kg6 28.Rdh1 Nf6 29.Bxf6 Kxf6 30.Rf5+ Ke6 31.Rhf1 Kxd6 32.Rxf7 Be7 33.Nf5+ Ke6 34.Nxh6 Rh8 35.Ng4 Rhc8 36.Ne3 Bg5 37.R7f3 e4 38.Rg3 Bf4 39.Rg4 Bxe3 40.Rxe4+ Re5 41.Rxe5+ Kxe5 42.Re1 Ke4 43.Rd1 Rg8 44.a3 Rxg2 45.Rd7 b5 46.Rb7 Bb6 47.Rd7 Bd4 48.Kc1 Kd3 49.b3 Ra2 50.Kb1 Ra1# 0-1 (50) grandmatt (2667)-AstanehChess (2566) Blitz 2016;

E5a14) 13...Bf5 14.g4

Bd7 15.Bh6 Rc8 16.Kb1 Rxc3 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Qxc3 Nbxh5 19.Qc1 Qb6 20.hxg6 fxg6 21.Bc4 Ne3 0-1 (21) Kittinaa (2759)-FourPlayingCards (2600) Blitz 2023;

E5a2) 13.g4

E5a21) 13...h5 14.gxh5

(14.d6 Be6 15.Nh3 hxg4 16.Ng5 Bf5 17.Bd3 Rc8 18.Bxf5 gxf5 19.Qd3 Nc4 20.Kb1 Qd7 21.fxg4 Nxg4 22.Bc1 e4 23.Qe2 Na3+ 24.Ka1 Rfe8 25.Nd5 Rc2 26.Ne7+ Qxe7 27.dxe7 Rxe2 28.Rd8 Nf6 29.Rg1 Nc2+ 30.Kb1 Nb4 31.Nh3 Kh7 32.Ng5+ Kg8 33.Nh3 Kh8 34.Bg5 Nc6 35.Bxf6 Nxd8 36.Rxg7 Ne6 37.Rg2+ Kh7 38.Rxe2 Kg6 39.Be5 f6 40.Rg2+ Kf7 41.Bd6 Nd4 42.Nf4 Nb5 43.Bb4 e3 44.Re2 a5 45.Bc5 b6 46.Bxb6 Rxe7 47.Rxe3 Rb7 48.Bxa5 Nd6 49.Nd5 Nc4 50.Rf3 Nxa5 51.Rxf5 Ke6 52.Rxf6+ Kxd5 53.Rf5+ Kd4 54.Rxa5 Rg7 55.a3 Rg1+ 56.Ka2 Kd3 57.Ra4 Kc2 58.Rb4 Kd3 59.a4 Kc2 60.a5 Kd3 61.a6 Rg6 62.Ra4 Rg8 63.a7 Ra8 64.h5 Kc2 65.h6 Kd3 66.h7 1 - 0 (6 6) Lucky1357924680 (2672)-chesszxj (2812) Blitz 2024) 14...Nxh5 15.Bd3 (15.Rh2 Bf5 16.Bh6 Rc8 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Bd3 Qf6 19.Kb1 Nc4 20.Qe1 Bxd3+ 21.Rxd3 Nd6 22.Ne4 Nxe4 23.fxe4 Rc4 24.Rc2 Rfc8 25.Rxc4 Rxc4

26.b3 Rc8 27.Ne2 Qa6
 28.Qd2 Nf6 29.Ng3 Qb6
 30.Kb2 Rh8 31.h5 Nxh5
 32.Nxh5+ Rxh5 33.d6
 Rh8 34.d7 Rd8 35.Rd6
 Qc5 36.Rd5 Qe7
 37.Rd6 Qh4 38.Qd5
 Qf2+ 39.Ka3 Qd4
 40.Qxd4 exd4 41.Rxd4
 Kf6 42.Kb4 Ke6 43.Kc5
 Rxd7 44.Ra4 b6+
 45.Kc6 Re7 46.Kb5 f5
 47.Ka6 f4 48.e5
 0 - 1 (4 8)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 6 9 4) -
 Maldnus_Blundersen
 (2651) Blitz 2022)
 15...Bd7 16.Nge2 Rc8
 17.Kb1 Nc4 18.Bxc4
 Rxc4 19.Ne4 Bf5
 20.Ka1 Bxe4 21.fxe4
 Rxe4 22.Nc3 Rxh4
 23.Rxh4 Qxh4 24.d6 b6
 25.Bg5 Qa4 26.Nxa4
 1 - 0 (2 6)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2699)-IamNeneu (2568)
 Blitz 2022;
E5a22) 13...Bd7 14.h5
 (14.Kb1 Rc8 15.d6 Na4
 16.Nxa4 Bxa4 17.b3
 Bc6 18.h5 Nxg4
 19.hxg6 Nxe3 20.gxh7+
 Kh8 21.Qxe3 e4 22.fxe4
 Qf6 23.e5 Qe6 24.Bc4
 Qg4 25.Ne2 Bxh1
 26.Rxh1 Rfe8 27.e6
 Qf5+ 28.Qd3 Qe5
 29.Qd4 Rxe6 30.d7 Rd8
 31.Rg1 Qxd4 32.Nxd4
 Rg6 33.Rxg6 fxg6
 34.Nb5 a6 35.Nd6 Rxd7

36.Nf7+ Kxh7 37.Ng5+
 Kh6 38.Ne6 Rd6 39.Nc5
 b5 40.Ne4 Rd4
 0-1 (40) rhungaski (2674)-
 TaylorSwiftFans (2683)
 Blitz 2021) 14...Rc8
 15.Kb1 Nc4 (15...Na4
 16.Nge2 e4 17.h6 Bh8
 18.fxe4 Nxg4 19.Bd4
 Ne5 20.Nxa4 Bxa4
 21.b3 Nf3 22.Qf4 Nxd4
 23.Nxd4 Qb6 24.e5
 Rfe8 25.e6 fxe6
 26.dxe6 Rf8 27.Qe3
 Rfd8 28.Rh4 Bxd4
 29.Rhxd4 Rxd4 30.Qxd4
 Qc7 31.Bc4 b5 32.e7+
 bxc4 33.Qg7#
 1 - 0 (3 3)
 Mallorca10Barcelona
 (2681)-imsk (2550) Blitz
 2021; 15...e4 16.Bh6
 exf3 17.Bxg7 Kxg7
 18.hxg6 fxg6 19.Qh6+
 Kg8 20.Bd3 Qe7
 21.Nxf3 Nxg4 22.Qg5
 Qxg5 23.Nxg5 Nf2
 24.Nxh7 Nxh1 25.Nxf8
 Rxf8 26.Rxh1 Kg7
 27.Rg1 Bf5 28.Bxf5
 Rxf5 29.Rd1 Kf7 30.Nb5
 Rxd5 31.Rxd5 Nxd5
 32.Nxa7 g5 33.Kc1 g4
 34.Kd2 g3 35.Ke2 Nb4
 36.Kf3 Nxa2 37.Kxg3
 Ke7 38.Kf2 Kd6
 39.Nb5+ Kc5 40.Na3
 Kb4 41.Ke2 Kb3 42.Kd2
 Kxb2 43.Nc4+ Kb1
 44.Na5 b6 45.Nc4 b5
 46.Na3+ Kb2 47.Nxb5
 Kb3 48.Nd4+ Kc4
 49.Nc2 Kd5 50.Ne3+

Ke4 51.Ke1 Nc3 52.Kd2
 Nb5 53.Nc2 Nc7 54.Kc1
 Nd5 55.Kb2 Nf4 56.Na3
 Nd3+ 57.Kb3 Ne5
 58.Ka4 Kd5 59.Nb5 Kc5
 60.Ka5 Nc4+ 61.Ka4
 Nb6+ 62.Kb3 Nd5
 63.Nc3 Nf4 64.Kc2 Kd4
 65.Ne2+ Nxe2
 ½-½ (65) ChessTheory64
 (2609)-Uvall (2626) Blitz
 2022) 16.Bxc4 Rxc4
 17.Bh6 (17.Nge2 Qa5
 18.Bh6 Rfc8 19.Bxg7
 Kxg7 20.hxg6 fxg6
 21.Qh6+ Kg8 22.g5
 Bf5+ 23.Ka1 Nh5
 24.Ng3 Bc2 25.Nxh5
 gxh5 26.Qe6+ Kf8
 27.Rc1 Bb3 28.Qf6+
 Kg8 29.Qe6+ Kf8
 30.Qd6+ Kg8 31.Qa3
 Qxa3 32.bxa3 Rxc3
 33.Rxc3 Rxc3 34.axb3
 Rxb3 35.Rxh5 Rxa3+
 36.Kb2 Rxf3 37.g6 hxg6
 38.Rxe5 Rd3 39.Re6
 Kf7 40.Rd6 Rd2+
 41.Kc3 Rg2 42.Kc4 Rg3
 43.Kc5 Rg4 44.Rd7+
 Kf6 45.Rxb7 Rg3
 46.Kc6 Kf5 47.Rb6 Rg2
 48.Ra6 Rc2+ 49.Kd6
 Rd2 50.Kd7 Re2 51.Kd6
 Rd2 52.Kd7 Rxd5+
 53.Kc6 g5 54.Kc7 Re5
 55.Kc6 g4 0-1 (55)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2637)-Bentovic (2554)
 Blitz 2021) 17...Rd4
 (17...Qb6 18.Bxg7 Kxg7
 19.hxg6 fxg6 20.Qh6+
 Kf7 21.g5 Rxc3 22.gxf6

Bf5+ 23.Ka1 Kxf6
 24.Qxf8+ 1-0 (24)
 MaLeKkoNihli (2643)-
 Swampfox000 (2611)
 Blitz 2022) 18.Qe3
 Rxd1+ 19.Nxd1 Nxd5
 20.Qd2 Nf4 21.Bxg7
 Kxg7 22.Qe3 Bc6
 23.Qxe5+ f6 24.Qxf4
 Qxd1+ 25.Qc1 Qd3+
 26.Ka1 Rd8 27.hxg6
 hxg6 28.Nh3 Bxf3
 29.Nf4 Qd1 30.Ne6+
 Kg8 31.Nxd8 Qxh1
 32.Qxh1 Bxh1 33.g5
 fxg5 34.Ne6 g4 35.Nf4
 g3 36.Kb1 g2 37.Ne2
 Kf7 38.Kc1 Ke6 39.Kd2
 g1Q 40.Nxg1 Bd5
 41.Ke3 Bxa2 42.b4 Bd5
 43.Ne2 g5 44.Nd4+ Kd6
 45.Nb5+ Ke5 46.Nc3 b6
 47.Ne2 a5 48.Nd4 a4
 49.Nc2 Bb3 50.Na3 g4
 51.Nb1 g3 52.Nc3 g2
 53.Ne4 g1Q+
 0 - 1 (5 3)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2700)-crazy_but_lazyy
 (2591) Blitz 2021;
E5a3) 13.Kb1 h5
 (13...Bf5+ 14.Ka1 Rc8
 15.g4 Nxg4 16.fxg4 Bxg4
 17.Be2 Nc4 18.Qc1 Nxe3
 19.Qxe3 Bxe2 20.Ngxe2
 h5 21.d6 e4 22.d7 Rc7
 23.Qd2 a6 24.Qd5 e3
 25.Rd3 b5 26.a3 Bf6
 27.Rhd1 Bxh4 28.Rxe3
 Bf6 29.Qd6 Bg7 30.Re8
 Rxe8 31.dxe8Q+ Qxe8
 32.Qxc7 1-0 (32) benkonian
 (2 6 6 9) -

Maldnus_Blundersen (2715)
 Blitz 2023) 14.Ka1 Bd7
 15.Bg5 Rc8 16.g4 hxg4
 17.h5 Re8 18.hxg6 fxg6
 19.Bd3 Bf5 20.Bxf5 gxf5
 21.fxg4 f4 22.d6 Qd7
 23.Bxf6 Bxf6 24.Ne4 Bg7
 25.Qh2 Qxg4 26.Qh7+ Kf7
 27.Nf3 Rh8 28.Nfg5+ Kf8
 29.Qg6 1-0 (29) Nyzhnyk,I
 (2679)-Sarkar,J (2360)
 Dulles USA 2021;

E5a4) 13.d6 Be6
 (13...Bd7 14.Kb1 Rc8
 15.h5 Nxb5 16.g4 Ng3
 17.Rh3 Nxf1 18.Rxf1 Nc4
 19.Qc1 h5 20.Bh6 Qf6
 21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Nge2
 hxg4 23.fxg4 Qxf1 24.Nd1
 Na3+ 0-1 (24) brianthegreat
 (2627)-Carabee (2708) Blitz
 2021) 14.Kb1 e4 15.fxe4
 Nxe4 16.Nxe4 Bf5 17.Bd3
 Re8 18.Bg5 f6 19.Nxf6+
 Bxf6 20.Bxf5 gxf5 21.Nf3
 Re4 22.Qa5 Re2 23.Rd2
 Rxd2 24.Qxd2 h6 25.Bxh6
 Qe8 26.Re1 Qb5 27.Qe2
 Qxe2 28.Rxe2 Nc4 29.Bf4
 Rd8 30.Re6 Kf7 31.Rxf6+
 1-0 (31) MikeGScarn
 (2 8 2 9) -
 FYLXUFPIB096DYXQAPL
 (2641) Blitz 2024;

E5b) 12...e4 13.fxe4 Ne5
 14.Bg5 Qd6 15.Bf4 Qb4
 16.Bxe5 Bxe5 17.Nf3 Bg7
 18.Kb1 Bg4 19.Bd3 Rac8
 20.Nb5 Qe7 21.Rc1 Na4
 22.d6 Qd7 23.b3 Nc5
 24.Rhd1 a6 25.Na7 Nxd3
 26.Rxc8 Nc5 27.Rxc5 Qd8
 28.d7 Qf6 29.e5 Qf5+

30.Qc2 Qf4 31.d8Q Rxd8
 32.Rxd8+ Bf8 33.Rcc8 Bf5
 34.Rxf8+ Kg7 35.Rg8+ Kh6
 36.Rgd8 Bxc2+ 37.Rxc2 Qe3
 38.Nc8 a5 39.Nd6 a4
 40.Nxf7+ Kh5 41.bxa4 Qf4
 42.N7g5 Qxa4 43.Kc1 Qa3+
 44.Kd1 Qa6 45.Rd4 Qf1+
 46.Kd2 Qxg2+ 47.Kc3 Qf1
 48.e6 Qb5 49.Re4 Qc5+
 50.Kd2 Qe7 51.Ke2 h6
 52.Nh3 Qe8 53.a4 g5
 54.hxg5 Qg6 55.Nf4+ Kg4
 56.Nxg6+ Kg3 57.e7
 1-0 (57) ARM-777777 (2931)-
 JHCP88 (2569) Blitz 2022]

[10.d6 Chess Evolution: '?' Chess
 Evolution: '?' doesn't work now
 because of' Stohl: ' ≤ ?!' Stohl:
 'Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' Glenn Flear: '(a big
 passed pawn, but it's unlikely to ever
 get the chance to advance any
 further)'

A) 10...Re8 11.0-0-0 (11.Rd1
 N8d7 12.h4 Nf8 13.Bg5 Bf6
 14.Bxf6 Qxf6 15.h5 Be6 16.g4 g5
 Glenn Flear: '!?' 17.Qe3 Rad8
 Glenn Flear: '=' Glenn Flear:
 'Melkumyan, H-Firat, B Goldens
 Sands 2012.' 18.Rh2 h6 19.b3
 Bc8 20.Rhd2 Ne6 21.Nge2 c5
 22.Ng3 Nd4 23.Nf5 Bxf5 24.exf5
 Qxd6 25.Kf2 Nd5 26.Nxd5 Qxd5
 27.Bb5 Re7 28.f6 Rc7 29.Re1
 Rd6 30.Bc4 Qc6 31.f4 gxf4
 32.Qxe5 Qf3+ 33.Kg1 Qg3+
 34.Kf1 Qh3+ 35.Rg2 Qh1+ 36.Kf2
 Qh4+ 37.Kf1 Qh1+ 38.Kf2 Qh4+
 39.Kf1 ½-½ (39) Melkumyan,H
 (2642)-Firat,B (2428) Golden Sands
 BUL 2012) 11...Re6

A1) 12.h4 Bf8 13.Qf2 Rxd6

14.Rxd6 Qxd6 15.h5 Bg7
 16.hxg6 hxg6 17.Qh4 Be6
 18.Bg5 Qc5 19.Bf6 Qe3+
 20.Kb1 Bxf6 21.Qxf6 Qe1+
 22.Kc2 1-0 (22)

Knightindia defence (2712)-
 Khusenkhojaev_M (2601) Blitz
 2021;

A2) 12.a4 Bf8 13.Bc5 Na6
 14.Ba3 c5 15.Nb5 Bd7 16.Nc7
 Rxd6 17.Qxd6 Bxd6 18.Nxa8
 Bxa4 19.Nxb6 Bxd1 20.Nc4
 Bb3 21.Nh3 Nb4 22.Be2 b5
 23.Nd2 c4 24.Nxb3 cxb3
 25.Kb1 Nc2 26.Bxd6 Qxd6
 27.Rd1 Qa6 28.Kc1 Qa1+
 29.Kd2 Qxb2 0-1 (29)

Consent_to_treatment (2671)-
 Puli_ot_Babuli (2646) Blitz 2021;

A3) 12.f4 exf4 13.Bxf4 Bxc3
 14.Qxc3 Rxe4 15.Bh6 f6
 16.Nf3 Nd5 17.Bc4 (17.Qc2
 Bf5 18.Bd3 Nb4 19.Qb3+ Be6
 20.Qa3 Nxd3+ 21.Qxd3 Rc4+
 22.Kd2 Nd7 23.Rhe1 Nc5
 24.Qe3 Bf5 25.Qe7 Qa5+
 26.Ke3 Re4+ 27.Kf2 Rxe7
 28.Rxe7 Ne4+ 29.Kg1 Qb6+
 30.Nd4 Nxd6 31.Rg7+ Kh8

0-1 (31) doreality (2635)-
 swimmerchess (2699) Blitz
 2020) 17...Be6 18.Qb3 b5
 19.Bxd5 cxd5 20.Nd4 Qxd6
 21.Nxe6 Qxe6 22.Rxd5 Rc4+
 23.Qxc4 bxc4 24.Rd8+ Kf7
 25.Rhd1 g5 26.h3 Qe3+
 27.Kb1 Qe4+ 28.Ka1 Na6
 29.Rxa8 Qxa8 0-1 (29) doreality
 (2636)-swimmerchess (2697)
 Blitz 2020;

A4) 12.Bg5 Black wanted to play
 Bf8 and the pawn on d6 would
 be lost Black wanted to play Bf8

and the pawn on d6 would be
 lost 12...f6 13.Be3 Bf8!
 ! a great sacrifice! 14.Bxb6 axb6
 15.Bc4 b5! ! 16.Bxe6+ Bxe6
 White is an exchange up, but
 he's doing clearly worse! There
 is no decent defence against
 Black's b4 move. Besides, all of
 Black pieces are perfectly in the
 game and the knight from b8 will
 take a very good square on d7.
 White is an exchange up, but
 he's doing clearly worse! There is
 no decent defence against
 Black's b4 move. Besides, all of
 Black pieces are perfectly in the
 game and the knight from b8 will
 take a very good square on d7.;

B) 10...Be6

B1) 11.b3 N8d7 Xd6 (11...a5
 12.h4 a4 13.Rb1 axb3 14.axb3
 Nc8 15.Nh3 Qxd6 16.Ng5
 Qxd2+ 17.Kxd2 Bd7 18.Bc5
 Rd8 19.Bc4 Be8+ 20.Kc2 h6
 21.Nh3 b6 22.Be3 b5 23.Be2
 Na6 24.Na2 Bf8 25.h5 g5
 26.Nf2 Nc5 27.Ra1 Bd7
 28.Nc3 Rxa1 29.Rxa1 Be6
 30.Rb1 Nb6 31.Nd3 Nbd7
 32.Nxc5 Nxc5 33.Nd1 f5
 34.Nf2 f4 35.Bd2 Bf7 36.Bc3
 Bg7 37.b4 Ne6 38.Nd3 Nd4+
 39.Bxd4 Rxd4 40.Ra1 Rc4+
 41.Kd2 Bxh5 42.Ra8+ Kh7
 43.Rc8 Bf7 44.Nxe5 Rd4+
 45.Nd3 Bc4 46.Kc2 h5 47.Rxc6
 g4 48.Rc5 Kg6 49.Nxf4+ Kf7
 50.Bxc4+ bxc4 51.Nxh5 gxf3
 52.gxf3 Bf8 53.Rf5+ Ke8
 54.Nf4 Bxb4 55.Ne6 Rd2+
 56.Kc1 c3 57.Rd5 Ba3+
 58.Kb1 c2+ 59.Ka2 c1Q+
 0-1 (59) Consent_to_treatment

(2652)-Nakhala (2712) Blitz
2021) 12.g4 f5 13.gxf5 gxf5
14.Bg5 Qe8 15.Bh3 Qh5
16.0-0-0 Kh8 17.Be7 Rf7
18.Nce2 Bh6 19.f4 exf4
20.Nxf4 Bxf4 21.Qxf4 fxe4
22.Qxe4 Bxh3 23.Nxh3 Qxh3
24.Qd4+ Rg7 25.Rhg1 Rag8
26.Rxg7 Rxg7 27.Rg1 Qh6+
28.Kb1 Kg8 29.Rf1 Nd5
30.Qxa7 Qg6+ 31.Ka1 h5
32.Qa8+ Kh7 33.Qxb7 Nc5
34.Qxc6 Qc2 35.Bf6 Nxf6
36.Qf3 Rg2 0-1 (36)

ChessTheory64 (2617)-anand68
(2651) Blitz 2022;

B2) 11.Rd1 N8d7 12.h4 f5
13.Bh6 f4 14.Bxg7 Kxg7
15.Qf2 Nf6 16.a4 Nh5 17.a5
Ng3 18.Rh2 Nxf1 19.Kxf1 Nc4
20.a6 Ne3+ 21.Ke1 Nxd1
22.axb7 Rb8 23.Nxd1 Qxd6
24.Qxa7 Qb4+ 25.Kf2 Rxb7
26.Qa1 Qd2+ 27.Ne2 Bc4
28.Ndc3 Bxe2 29.Nxe2 Rxb2
0-1 (29) Iestri (2667)-ruhebitte
(2577) Blitz 2024;

B3) 11.h4 Nc4 (11...N8d7
12.h5 Nf6 13.g4 Qd7 14.0-0-0
Rfd8 15.Nh3 Nc8 16.hxg6 fxe6
17.Bc5 b6 18.Ba3 c5 19.Nb5
Ne8 20.Ng5 Ncxd6 21.Qh2 h6
22.Nxe6 Qxe6 23.b3 Nxb5
24.Bxb5 Nd6 25.Bc6 Qf6
26.Bd5+ Kh7 27.Bb2 Rac8
28.Kb1 Nb5 29.g5 Qxg5
30.Bc1 Qf6 31.Bxh6 Nc3+
32.Ka1 Normal 1-0 (32)

Koalanaattor (2629)-KikiKiller
(2476) Blitz 2024) 12.Bxc4 Bxc4
13.h5 Qa5 14.Bh6 Nd7
15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.hxg6 hxg6
17.Qh6+ Kf6 18.Qh4+ Kg7

19.Qh6+ Kf6 20.0-0-0 Rh8
21.Qxh8+ Rxh8 22.Rxh8 Bxa2
23.Nge2 Bb3 24.Rf1 Qa1+
25.Nb1 Nc5 26.Nec3 Nd3+
27.Kd2 Nc5 28.Kc1 Qa6
29.Nd2 Qd3 30.Nxb3 Nxb3#
0-1 (30) Vanuatu Lover (2636)-
FYLXUFPIB096DYXQAPL
(2633) Blitz 2024;

B4) 11.0-0-0 N8d7 12.h4

B4a) 12...Nf6 13.h5 Nxh5
14.Qf2 Bf6 15.b3 Bg5
16.Nge2 h6 17.Kb2 Bxe3
18.Qxe3 Qg5 19.Qf2 Kg7
20.g3 Nf6 21.f4 exf4 22.gxf4
Qa5 23.f5 gxf5 24.Bh3 Ng4
25.Bxg4 fxe4 26.Rxh6 Qg5
27.Rdh1 Rh8 28.Qd4+ f6
29.Rxh8 Rxh8 30.Rxh8 Qd2+
31.Qxd2 Nc4+ 32.bxc4 Kxh8
33.Qd4 Kg7 34.c5 Bf7
35.Qxf6+ Kxf6 36.e5+ Ke6
37.Ne4 Bg6 38.N2g3 Kxe5
0-1 (38) JamesG478 (2742)-
Biranidun (2769) Blitz 2022;

B4b) 12...h5 13.g4 (13.Nh3
Nc4 14.Bxc4 Bxc4 15.b3
Be6 16.Ng5 Re8 17.g4 Nf6
18.gxh5 Nxh5 19.Rhg1 a5
20.Na4 Nf4 21.Kb1 b5
22.Nc5 a4 23.b4 Bc4 24.d7
Rf8 25.Nb7 Qc7 26.Nc5
Rad8 27.h5 Nxh5 28.Qh2 a3
29.Rd2 Rb8 30.Rg4 Qd8
31.Rh4 Qf6 32.Rg2 Rfd8
33.Rxh5 gxh5 34.Qxh5 Qg6
35.Qh2 Bf1 36.Rg1 Bc4
37.Nge6 Qxg1+ 38.Qxg1
fxe6 39.Bh6 1-0 (39) Indjic,A
(2610)-Mukhutdinov,T (2266)
chess.com INT 2021) 13...Nf6
14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Bxf6 Bxf6
16.gxh5 Rad8 17.Nh3 Bxh4

18.Qh6 1-0 (18) SiroglanTalibov (2733)-Atakishiyev04 (2686) Blitz 2024;

B4c) 12...f5 13.Bg5 (13.Bh6 Qf6 14.h5 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Qg7 16.hxg6 hxg6 17.exf5 Bxf5 18.Qe3 Rae8 19.Nge2 e4 0-1 (19) doreality (2747)-Sacrificeinutile22 (2656) Blitz 2022) 13...Qe8 14.Nh3 f4 15.Be7 Bxh3 16.Rxh3 Rf7 17.h5 Bf6 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.Bxf6 Nxf6 20.Bd3 Rh7 21.Rxh7 Kxh7 22.g3 Nh5 23.Rh1 Kg7 24.Rxh5 gxh5 25.gxf4 exf4 26.Qxf4 Qg6 27.Kc2 Rf8 28.Qe5+ Kh6 29.Qd4 Nd7 30.e5 Qg2+ 31.Kb3 Rxf3 32.e6 Qg8 33.Bc4 b5 34.Qd2+ Qg5 35.Qxg5+ Kxg5 36.Be2 Nc5+ 37.Kb4 Rxc3 38.e7 Re3 39.Kxc5 Kf6 40.Bxh5 1-0 (40) Henri_V (2853)-sopueyz (2756) Blitz 2021]

[Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: 'Instead there are two alternatives worthy of note: Glenn Flear: 'Instead there are two alternatives worthy of note:' 10.Rd1 Stohl: 'Sakaev Kramnik, Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey: '(Stohl, Igor) Sakaev' JvR: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Sakaev'" Glenn Flear: 'A rare try, perhaps to avoid Cheparinov's famous preparation. 'Krasenkow: 'are the other popular options.' cxd5 (10...Re8 (Krasenkow,Michal) Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow,M' 11.dxc6 Qxd2+ 12.Rxd2 Nxc6 13.Bb5 Be6 14.Nd5 Rad8 15.Bxc6 bxc6 16.Nc7 Rxd2 17.Bxd2 Re7 18.Nxe6 Rxe6 19.Nh3± 1/2 (41) Krassowizkij,J

(2438)-Vocaturro,D (2600) Griesheim GER 2017; Glenn Flear: 'I somehow don't trust' 10...f5 Glenn Flear: 'for example' 11.dxc6 Qxd2+ 12.Rxd2 bxc6 13.Bd3 Be6 14.Nge2 N8d7 15.0-0 Rfd8 16.Rfd1 Glenn Flear: 'Serov, M-Khakimov, T Peterhof 2007, and Black has to be careful about his shaky pawn structure.')

A) _____ Glenn Flear: 'Varying from' 11.Nxd5 Nxd5 12.Qxd5 (12.exd5 f5 13.Ne2 b5 14.Nc3 a6 15.a3 Qd6 16.Bd3 Nd7 Glenn Flear: '=' Glenn Flear: 'Bali, J-Vereb, G Hungarian league 2005.'; 12.Bc4 Glenn Flear: '?' Glenn Flear: 'Barbary, M-Gfoerer, S Wiesbaden 2000, and now' Nxe3 Glenn Flear: '!' 13.Qxd8 Nxc4 Glenn Flear: 'should favour Black with three pieces and a solid king for the queen') 12...Qc7 13.Qc5 Nc6 14.Ne2 Be6 15.Nc3 b6 16.Qd6 Qb7 17.Bb5 Rac8 18.Nd5 Bxd5 19.Qxd5 a6 20.Bxc6 Rxc6 21.0-0 Qc7 22.Rc1 Rxc1 23.Rxc1 Qe7 24.Bxb6 Qb4 25.Bf2 Qxb2 26.Rd1 Rc8 27.h4 h5 28.Qb3 Qxb3 29.axb3 Rc3 30.Rd8+ Kh7 31.Rd7 Kg8 32.Rd8+ Kh7 33.Ra8 Rxb3 34.Rxa6 Rb1+ 35.Kh2 Bh6 36.Ra7 Kg7 37.Bg3 Bf4 38.Bxf4 exf4 39.Rc7 Re1 40.Rb7 Kf6 41.Rb6+ Ke5 42.Rb5+ Ke6 43.Ra5 Rd1 44.Ra6+ Ke5 45.Ra8 Ke6 46.Re8+ Kf6 47.Ra8 Re1 48.Ra2 Ke5 49.Ra6 Rd1 50.Rb6 Re1 51.Rc6 Rd1 52.Rc7 Kf6 53.Rc5 Ke6 54.g3 Rd2+ 55.Kh3 fxf3 56.Kxg3 Kf6 57.Rc6+ Kg7 58.Rc7 Rd1 59.Rb7 Rg1+ 60.Kf4 Rd1 61.Rc7 Rh1 62.Kg3 Rg1+ 63.Kf2 Rd1 64.e5 Rh1 65.e6 Kf8

66.Rxf7+ Ke8 67.Rg7 Rxh4
 68.Rxg6 Ke7 69.Rh6 Rh2+
 70.Kg3 Rh1 71.f4 h4+ 72.Rxh4
 Rg1+ 73.Kf2 Rg6 74.f5 Rf6
 75.Rh7+ Kd6 76.Rh5 Rf8 77.Ke3
 Ke5 78.e7 Re8 79.Kf3 Kf6
 80.Rh6+ Kxf5 81.Rh2 Kf6 82.Kf4
 Kxe7 83.Re2+ Kd7 84.Rd2+ Ke7
 85.Rc2 Kf8 86.Kf5 Re7 87.Kf6
 Rf7+ 88.Ke6 Re7+ 89.Kd6 Re8
 90.Rf2+ 1-0 (90) Ponfish (2744)-
 Neurachess (2690) Blitz 2022;

B) 11.exd5

B1) 11...Nc4 (Krasenkow, Michal) Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow, M' exchanging White's undeveloped bishop, is hardly appropriate: 12.Bxc4 Qh4+ 13.Qf2 Qxc4 14.Nge2 Na6 15.b3 Qb4 16.0-0 Bd7 17.d6± 1-0 (50) Polivanov, A (2383)-Zaksaite, S (2278) Katowice POL 2017;

B2) 11...Re8 (Krasenkow, Michal) Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow, M' 12.Ne4 N8d7 13.Nh3 Nf6 14.Nhf2 Nxe4 15.fxe4 f5 16.Be2 f4 17.Bc5 Nd7 18.Ba3± 1/2 (41) Postny, E (2620)-Sarkar, J (2415) Sitges 2016 Nf6 19.0-0 g5 20.d6 Bd7 21.Qb4 Qb6 22.Qxb6 axb6 23.Rc1 Bf8 24.Rc7 Bc6 25.Ng4 Nxc4 26.Bxc4 Re8 27.Be6+ Kh8 28.d7 Bxa3 29.bxa3 Kg7 30.Rd1 Kf6 31.Bf5 Ke7 32.Bxh7 Rxa3 33.Bf5 Rxa2 34.Rc8 Ra4 35.Rd6 Rxd7 36.Rxd7+ Bxd7 37.Rc7 Rd4 38.Rxb7 Kd8 39.Bxd7 Rxd7 40.Rxb6 Rd4 41.Rg6 ½-½ (41) Postny, E (2620)-Sarkar, J (2415) Sitges ESP 2016;

B3) 11...Bf5 (Krasenkow, Michal) Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow, M' 12.h4 h5 13.Nh3 (13.Be2 Qc8 14.Bh6 Nc4 15.Bxc4 Qxc4 16.Nge2 f6 17.Bxc7 Kxc7 18.Ng3 Bd7 19.b3 Qb4 20.Nce4 Na6= 0-1 Hillarp Persson, T-Akesson, R/Stockholm 2004/CBM 097 ext (60)) 13...N8d7 (13...Qxh4+? 14.Nf2 Qd8 15.g4) 14.Nf2 Nf6 15.Bg5 Qd6 16.Be2 Rfe8 17.0-0 Rac8 18.Nce4± (18.g4 e4 19.Bf4 Qc5 20.gxf5 e3∞ 1/2 (44) Martinovic, S (2532)-Burnoiu, N (2400) Arad 2015);

B4) 11...Qh4+!? (Krasenkow, Michal) Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow, M' 12.Bf2 (12.Qf2!?) 12...Qb4 13.h4 N8d7 14.h5 Nf6 15.Rh4 e4 16.hxc6 hxc6 17.fxe4 Re8± 0-1 (46) Wojtaszek, R (2744)-Dominguez Perez, L (2726) Beijing 2014 Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Wojtaszek, R-Dominguez Perez, L 2014, with double-edged play. Glenn Flear: 'Wojtaszek, R-Dominguez Perez, L 2014, with double-edged play.' 18.Be2 Qd6 19.Kf1 Bd7 20.Nf3 Ng4 21.Bd4 f6 22.Kg1 Rac8 23.Nh2 Nxh2 24.Rxh2 Nc4 25.Bxc4 Rxc4 26.Rf1 b5 27.Bxf6 Bxf6 28.Qh6 Bd4+ 29.Kh1 Qe7 30.Ne2 Be5 31.Nf4 Qg7 32.Qg5 Bxf4 33.Qxf4 Rcxe4 34.Qg3 Re3 35.Qf2 Rf8 36.Qxf8+ Qxf8 37.Rh8+ Kxh8 38.Rxf8+ Kg7 39.Ra8 Kf6 40.Rxa7 Ke7 41.b3 Rd3 42.Ra6 g5 43.a4 Rxb3 44.d6+ Ke6 45.axb5 Rxb5

46.Kh2 Rd5 0-1 (46) Wojtaszek, R (2744)-Dominguez Perez, L (2726) Beijing CHN 2014;

B5) Glenn Flear: 'The advantage of' 11...Na6 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'is that it dissuades White from placing his knight on h3. Then following' 12.b3 (12.h4 h5 13.Nh3 Bxh3 14.Rxh3 Rc8 15.Rh1 f5 16.Kf2 e4 17.f4 Nc4 18.Bxc4 Rxc4 19.Kg3 Nb4 20.Kh3 Nd3 21.g3 Bxc3 22.bxc3 Qxd5 23.Bd4 a6 24.Qe3 Rxd4 25.cxd4 Qxa2 26.Rd2 Qd5 27.Rb1 Rf7 28.Rb6 Kh7 29.Rc2 Qa5 30.Rb1 b5 31.Rc6 b4 32.Qd2 Qa3 33.Qc2 Nxf4+ 34.Kh2 Nd3 35.d5 Ne5 36.Rc7 Kh6 37.d6 f4 38.Qg2 Ng4+ 39.Kh1 f3 40.Qd2+ e3 41.Qd4 Rxc7 42.dxc7 Nf2+ 43.Kg1 Nh3+ 44.Kh2 Qa2+ 45.Rb2 Qg8 46.Qxe3+ 1-0 (46)

White Bishop 4761 (2647)-fastest man alive (2665) Blitz 2022) 12...Qh4+ (12...f5 Glenn Flear: '!?') 13.Bf2 Qb4 14.Bxa6 bxa6 15.Nge2 Bb7 Glenn Flear: 'Black's position looks acceptable.';

B6) Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'for' 11...N8d7 Krasenkow, Michal: 'This move allows the most comfortable development of White's knight; however, other continuations are not quite sufficient for equality, either, according to recent practice: Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow, M: 'This move allows the most comfortable development of White's knight; however, other

continuations are not quite sufficient for equality, either, according to recent practice:' 12.Nh3 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow, M: '!' John Watson: '!' John Watson: 'A nice pawn sac that mixes things up, since' Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'see the archives' Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'A typical manoeuvre when there is a white pawn on f3. By placing the knight on f2, the steed doesn't step on the light-squared bishop's toes.' (12.h4 (Krasenkow, Michal) Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow, M' Nf6 13.h5?! Nxh5 14.Bh6 f5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.d6 Be6 0-1 (37) Geirnaert, S (2451)-Hovhannisyan, M (2509) Schelle 2015)

B6a) 12...Nc4?! (Krasenkow, Michal) Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow, M' 13.Bxc4 Qh4+ 14.Nf2 Qxc4 15.b3 Qa6 16.Nd3 Nb6 1-0 (29) Lenaerts, L (2204)-Guido, F (2367) Vienna 2015 17.0-0±;

B6b) 12...Nf6 (Krasenkow, Michal) Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow, M' 13.Nf2

B6b1) 13...Bf5 14.Be2 Rc8

B6b11) 15.0-0 Nc4 (15...a6!? is slow, but at least avoids any problems with the a-pawn) 16.Bxc4 Rxc4 17.Bxa7 b6 18.Qe3 and now possibly Rb4!? as the advance 19.g4!? is double-edged: Bc8

20.Nd3 Rd4 21.Nxe5
Rxd1 22.Rxd1 Re8
with counterplay due to
White's weakened
kingside.;

B6b12) 15.b3 Qc7
16.Rc1 Rfd8 17.g4 Bd7
18.0-0 Be8 19.Nb5 Qd7
20.Nxa7 Rxc1 21.Rxc1
Nbx d5 22.Bb5 Qe6
23.Bxe8 Qxe8 24.Bg5
Nf4 25.Qxd8 Qxd8
26.Rc8 Qxc8 27.Nxc8
N6d5 28.Ne7+ Nxe7
29.Bxe7 f5 30.Kf1 Kf7
31.Bb4 Ke6 32.Bd2 Nd5
33.Ke2 Kd6 34.b4 b5
35.Kd3 Nb6 36.Kc2 Kd5
37.Kb3 e4 38.fxe4+ fxe4
39.Nd1 Nc4 40.Bc1 Kd4
41.Nc3 Kd3 42.Nxb5
Nd2+ 43.Bxd2 Kxd2
44.Nd6 Kd3 45.Nxe4
Kxe4 46.Kc4 Kf4 47.a4
Ke5 48.Kb5 Kd6 49.Kb6
Bd4+ 50.Kb5 h5
51.gxh5 gxh5 52.a5 h4
53.h3 Ke5 54.Kc6 Kf4
55.b5 Kg3 56.b6 Kxh3
57.a6 Kg2 58.a7 h3
59.a8Q h2 60.Qg8+ Kh1
61.Qd5+ Kg1 62.Qxd4+
Kg2 63.Qh4 h1Q
64.Qxh1+ Kxh1 65.b7
Kg2 66.b8Q Kf3 67.Qe8
(67.Qb1 Kg4 68.Qe4+
Kg3 69.Kd5 Kf2 70.Kd4
Kg3 71.Ke3 Kh2 72.Kf3
Kg1 73.Qg6+ Kf1
74.Qb1# 1-0 (90)
expositor (2613)-
Casanchess-NNUE
(2327) Rapid 2022)

67...Kf2 68.Kd6 Kf3
69.Kd5 Kg3 70.Kd4 Kg2
71.Ke3 Kg3 72.Qg8+
Kh4 73.Kf4 Kh5
74.Qg5# 1-0 (74)
Superfm1 (2659)-
TheVarangianGuard
(2416) Blitz 2024;

B6b2) 13...Bd7 14.Be2
Rc8 15.0-0 (15.b3 Qe7
16.Nfe4 Nxe4 17.fxe4 f5
18.0-0 Qb4 19.Rc1 fxe4
20.Rfd1 Rfd8 21.Kh1 Bf8
22.d6 Be6 23.Bxb6 Rxd6
24.Qe3 Qxb6 25.Qxb6
Rxd1+ 26.Rxd1 axb6
27.Nxe4 Rc2 28.Bf3 Rxa2
29.h3 Bxb3 30.Rd8 Kf7
31.Rb8 Bd5 32.Ng5+ Kf6
33.Nxh7+ Kg7 34.Nxf8
Bxf3 35.gxf3 Kf6 36.Nd7+
Kf5 37.Rf8+ Kg5 38.Nxe5
Kh4 39.Kg1 Kg3 40.Kf1
Kxh3 41.Nxg6 Kg3 42.Ne5
Ra5 43.f4 Ra2 44.Ke1
Ra4 45.f5 Kf4 46.Ng6+
Kg5 47.Ne7 1-0 (47)
Superfm1 (2648)-NewNr1
(2528) Blitz 2024) 15...Nc4
16.Bxc4 Rxc4 17.Bxa7
(Another way would be with
17.Qe2 and then (only after
a reasonable reply such as)
Rc8 to go for 18.Bxa7)
17...b6 18.Qe3 Rc5
(18...Rb4? here fails to
19.Nd3) 19.d6± 1/2 (57)
Van Kampen,R (2636)-Bok,
B (2586) Amsterdam 2014
Rc6 20.Nd3 It's difficult for
Black to attack the bishop
on a7 as he also has to
keep up his defences to the

b6-pawn. Rxd6 21.Nxe5
Be6 22.Nc6!
Another precise move from
Van Kampen.

B6b21) Plausible is the
queen offer: 22...Rxc6!?
23.Rxd8 Rxd8 24.Bxb6
Nd5 but after the precise
25.Rd1! (25.Nxd5 Rxd5
26.Kh1 Rc2 gives Black
useful counterplay)
25...Rxb6 26.Qxb6 Nxb6
27.Rxd8+ Bf8 28.a4
the passed pawns give
White an edge.;

B6b22) 22...Qc7
23.Rxd6 Qxd6 24.Qxb6
Nd5!? This doesn't stop
White from consolidating.
(Black can regain one of
the pawns if he follows
the following sequence:
24...Rc8 25.Nb4 Qxb6+
26.Bxb6 Rc4 27.a3 Nd7
28.Bf2 Bxc3 29.bxc3
Rxc3 but still after
30.Ra1 (despite the
opposite bishops) White
keeps an advantage.)
25.Qc5 Qxc5+ 26.Bxc5
The following simplifying
sequence is virtually
forced: Nxc3 27.Bxf8
Ne2+ 28.Kf2 Kxf8
29.Kxe2 Bc4+ 30.Kf2
Bxf1 31.Kxf1 Bxb2
The smoke clears and it's
time to take stock. An
extra outside passed
pawn in a 'knight versus
bishop' endgame looks
promising for White.
32.Ke2 Ke8 Both sides

naturally centralize their
kings. 33.Kd3 Kd7
34.Nb4 Be5 35.h3 Bc7
36.a4 Kd6 In order to win,
one needs to make a
threat of the a-pawn and
then (assuming Black
can stop it) be able to
switch over to winning
pawns on the kingside.
However there is a
drawing plan for Black
that needs to be
considered: giving the
bishop for the a-pawn
whilst winning enough
time to invade White's
kingside with his king.
37.Kd4 h5 38.Nd3
Here the knight covers
the Black king's route
into his camp. Bb6+
39.Kc4 Bc7 40.Kd4
Bb6+ 41.Kc4 Bc7
42.Nc1

(The straightforward
42.Kb5 can be well met
by Kd5! 43.a5 Bxa5!
44.Kxa5 Kd4 which your
analysis engine will give
as equal. Black will be
able to eliminate all three
pawns.) 42...Bd8 43.Ne2
Bc7 44.Kb5 White now
has an extra tempo (on
the previous note), as his
knight on e2 isn't so
exposed. Kd5 45.h4!?
I am not a great fan of
fixing one's pawns on
dark squares, however
this may still win.
(Here the a-pawn push

again comes into consideration: 45.a5 Bxa5 46.Kxa5 Kc4 47.g4 hxg4 48.fxg4 but this doesn't quite work: Kd3 49.Ng3 Ke3 50.Kb4 Kf4 51.Ne2+ Kf3 52.Ng1+ Kf2 53.h4 Kxg1 54.h5 gxh5 55.gxh5 f5 56.h6 f4 57.h7 f3 58.h8Q f2 as Black draws by a whisker!; Possible is 45.g4 hxg4 46.hxg4 (to reduce future counterplay, and then proceed as in the game...)) 45...Bb8 46.Kb6 Kd6 47.Kb7 Bc7 48.Nd4 Bd8 49.g3 Ba5 50.Nc6 Be1 51.a5 Bxg3 It's a good idea to grab the pawn while one can. 52.a6? (I think that White missed a clever win here: 52.Na7! in order to play N-c8-b6 in order to shelter the advance a6-a7 Bf2 53.Nc8+ Kc5 54.a6 Kb5 If Black could give his bishop for the pawn he would have drawing chances, but now White switches flanks: 55.Nd6+ Kb4 56.Nxf7 Kc3 57.Ne5 and Black cannot defend the kingside.) 52...Bf2 53.f4 f6 54.Na5 Kd5 55.Nc6 Kd6 56.Na5 Kd5 57.Nc6 ½-½ (57) Van Kampen,R (2636)-Bok,B (2586) Amsterdam NED 2014 [Glenn Flear];

B6c) 12...f5 13.Bb5 Nf6 14.Nf2 a6 15.Be2 Bd7 16.O-O Rc8 17.Nh3 Nc4 18.Bxc4 Rxc4 19.Ng5 h6 20.Ne6 Bxe6 21.dxe6 Qxd2 22.Rxd2 Re8 23.Rd6 Rc6 24.Rfd1 Bf8 25.Rxc6 bxc6 26.e7 Bxe7 27.Bxh6 Rb8 28.b3 Kf7 29.Be3 Ke6 30.Na4 Nd5 31.Kf2 Rb5 32.Bc1 Rb8 33.Re1 Rh8 34.Kg1 Rc8 35.Bb2 Bf6 36.Nc5+ Kd6 37.Nd3 Re8 38.Ba3+ Kc7 39.Nc5 a5 40.Rc1 e4 41.fxe4 fxe4 42.Na6+ Kb6 43.Nc5 Bd4+ 44.Kh1 e3 45.Nd3 e2 46.h3 Re3 47.Ne1 Bc3 48.Bf8 g5 49.Kh2 Nf4 50.Nc2 e1Q 51.Nxe1 Bxe1 52.Bc5+ Kb5 53.Bxe3 Nd3 54.Rd1 Bf2 55.Rxd3 Be1 56.Bd2 Bf2 57.Bxg5 Bc5 58.Rf3 Bb4 59.Rf5+ c5 60.Be3 Kc6 61.h4 Kd6 62.h5 Kc6 63.h6 Kb5 64.h7 a4 65.h8Q axb3 66.Qb8+ Kc4 67.axb3+ Kxb3 68.Bxc5 Kc3 69.Qxb4+ Kd3 70.Qd4+ Ke2 71.Rf2+ Ke1 72.Qd2# 1-0 (72) Superfm1 (2675)-RadosCal (2506) Blitz 2024;

B6d) _____ Glenn Flear: 'For example the pawn sacrifice' 12...e4! _____ Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arsovic,Goran: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'A thematic choice. Black sacs a pawn to obtain access to the e5-square, and thus ensures good piece play.' 13.fxe4 (13.f4?! (Krasenkow,Michal) Arsovic,Goran: 'Krasenkow,M'

*Nf6 14.Nf2 Ng4 15.Nxg4
 Bxg4 16.Be2 Bxe2 17.Qxe2
 Rc8 18.0-0 Bxc3 19.bxc3
 Nxd5* 1/2 (24) Delchev,A
 (2604)-Ghosh,D (2531) Kavala
 2015 20.Bd4 f5 21.Qb5 Rf7
 22.Bxa7 Rd7 23.c4 Nf6
 24.Bb6 1/2-1/2 (24) Delchev,A
 (2604)-Ghosh,D (2531) Kavala
 GRE 2015) 13...Ne5
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Theoretically, Black's
 compensation for the pawn is
 not fully sufficient but in
 practice this blockade is not
 easy to lift, and the position
 remains double-edged.
 Arsovic,Goran: 'Krasenkow,M:
 'Theoretically, Black's
 compensation for the pawn is
 not fully sufficient but in
 practice this blockade is not
 easy to lift, and the position
 remains double-edged.'"
 14.Nf2

B6d1) The series of
 exchanges after 14...Nbc4
 (Krasenkow,Michal) Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Krasenkow,M'
 Glenn Flear: 'Hunting for
 bishops.' 15.Bxc4 Nxc4
 16.Qe2 Nxe3 17.Qxe3

B6d11) Glenn Flear: 'I
 suspect that some of the
 Bulgarian's colleagues
 would have preferred to
 open further lines e.g.
 with' 17...f5 Glenn Flear:
 '!?' 18.0-0 Qd6
 Glenn Flear: 'but White
 seems to have enough
 control as' 19.Rfe1
 (19.Nd3 Glenn Flear: '?!'

Re8) 19...Be5 20.Kh1
 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn
 Flear: 'doesn't look
 comfortable for Black.';
B6d12) 17...Qb6
 Glenn Flear: 'Cheparinov
 probably judged that with
 two bishops against two
 knights in such an open
 position he would be fine.
 ' 18.Qxb6 axb6
 is rather favourable for
 White, e.g. 19.0-0 Bd7
 20.h3 h5 21.Nd3 Rfe8
 22.Nb4 Glenn Flear: '!?'
 Glenn Flear: 'An
 interesting choice,
 offering to give back the
 pawn for a superior
 endgame.'

B6d121) Glenn Flear:
 'If' 22...Bxc3 23.bxc3
 Rxe4 Glenn Flear:
 'White has more than
 one promising
 continuation:' 24.Rf6
 (24.Rde1 Bf5
 25.Rxe4 Bxe4 26.Rf6
 Glenn Flear: 'is best
 met by' Rc8
 Glenn Flear: '!' 27.Rxb6 Rxc3
 28.Rxb7 Rg3 29.Kf2
 Rxc2+ 30.Ke3 Bf5
 31.d6 Bxh3 32.d7
 Bxd7 33.Rxd7
 Glenn Flear: 'when I
 think that Black should
 be able to draw')
 24...b5 25.Rd6 Be8
 26.Rb6 Glenn Flear:
 'with pressure.';
B6d122) 22...Be5

23.Rf3 Kg7 24.Nc2
 Bxc3 Glenn Flear:
 'Changing his mind.'
 (Glenn Flear: 'Black
 could also wait
 patiently with'
 24...Rac8 25.Nd4 Rc4
 Glenn Flear: 'when it
 won't be easy for
 White to release the
 blockade.') 25.Rxc3
 Rxa2 (Glenn Flear:
 'After' 25...Rxe4
 26.Rc7 Glenn Flear:
 'White's pressure will
 almost certainly enable
 him to regain a
 material advantage of
 some sort.') 26.Rc7
 Ba4 27.Rf1±
 1-0 (75) Bologan,V
 (2672)-Cheparinov,I
 (2678) Poikovsky 2013
 Glenn Flear: '!?'
 Glenn Flear: 'Such a tempting
 continuation: Bologan
 wants to put both
 rooks on the seventh.'
 (Glenn Flear: 'White is
 also better after'
 27.Rd4 Glenn Flear:
 'as Black's doubled b-
 pawns are badly
 devalued, for example'
 Bxc2 28.Rxc2 f5
 29.exf5 gxf5 30.Rb4
 Glenn Flear: '!')
 27...Bxc2 28.Rxf7+??
 Kg8 Now White is
 going to lose the vital
 b2 pawn as well.
 29.Rg7+ Kh8 30.Rh7+
 Kg8 31.Rcg7+

Glenn Flear: 'Bologan
 can play for a win
 without risk, as he
 always has a draw in
 hand.' Kf8 32.Rxb7
 Glenn Flear:
 'Threatening mate.'
 Kg8 33.Rbg7+ Kf8
 34.Rc7 Kg8 35.Rhg7+
 Kh8 36.d6
 Glenn Flear: '!?'
 (Glenn Flear: 'Also
 possible is' 36.e5
 Glenn Flear: 'but the
 more forward passed
 pawn is the most
 dangerous.') 36...Raa8
 (Glenn Flear: 'Black
 loses his piece
 following' 36...Bxe4
 37.d7 Rd8 38.Re7)
 37.Rh7+ Kg8
 38.Rcg7+ Kf8 39.d7
 Red8 40.Rf7+ Kg8
 41.e5 Glenn Flear:
 'This must have been
 unpleasant to defend
 against! The threat is
 some combination of
 e6, Rfg7+ and e7
 leading to mate, so
 Black must give back
 something.' Bf5
 42.Rfg7+ Kf8 43.Re7
 Kg8 44.Rhg7+ Kh8
 45.Rgf7 Rxd7
 Glenn Flear: 'Hoping
 to hold a pawn-down
 rook endgame.'
 (Glenn Flear:
 'Although' 45...Kg8
 Glenn Flear: 'meets
 the primary threat,

White has the intriguing possibility of
 46.Rxf5 Glenn Flear:
 '!?' gxf5 47.e6
 Glenn Flear: 'followed
 by bringing up the king.
 I'm not sure that it wins,
 but I can't suggest a
 water-tight defence
 either!') After an
 exciting fight Bologan
 makes a horrible
 blunder. The game
 should be a draw after
 46.Rxd7! Bxd7
 47.Rxd7! Ra5!?
 Glenn Flear: '!!'
 Black would be worse
 after 48.e6?! Re5 Not
 49.e7 as after Kg8
 the black knight has
 the b3 square.
 The critical line is
 50.Rb7 Kf7 51.Rxb6
 Rxe7 Glenn Flear:
 'One extra pawn
 requires good
 technique to be able to
 win.' 52.Kf2
 to stop 21.Ba4 Re4
 53.Rb3 with a bizarre
 position- White is still
 the exchange down
 and can't easily
 capture the knight, but
 Black can't rescue the
 knight either. Thus if
 53...Kf6? 54.Re3
 Glenn Flear: 'Placing
 the rook 'on the side'
 enables it to defend
 both wings at once.'
 Rb4 55.b3 and White

wins due to the double
 threat of 24. Rxa1 and
 24.Na7+. Not 55...Kf5?
 56.Ke2! or g5?
 (Glenn Flear: 'Instead'
 56...h4 Glenn Flear:
 'fixes the g-pawn, but
 White will be able to
 ensure that f3 (or
 even g4!) will be a
 solid post for his rook if
 need be e.g.' 57.Kd2
 and draw agreed Leko,
 P - Ivanchuk, V/
 Mukachevo UKR 2009.
 Grafl himself has tried
 57...Rb8!?
 here in Novkovic, J-
 Grafl, F/Austria AUT
 2009. For 58.Kc3
 see the relevant note
 to the game
 Morozevich- Rogers in
 the archives.
 In the archives you can
 also find 58...Rc8+
 which incidentally is
 the move I recommend
 for White in 'Starting
 Out with 1. e4'. One
 good point about
 delaying c2-c4 is that
 after Black's next move
 his queen can't go to
 f5 or h5. However, as
 we shall see, the
 queen check on a5
 contains a lot of
 energy. Of course
 59.Kb2 is the main
 move here. Rb8
 60.Rc3 g5 61.Rc4
 Re8 62.Rg4

Glenn Flear: 'and Black can't do very much whilst White will make progress on the queenside.') 57.Kd2 Rb8 58.Kc3 Rc8+ 59.Kb2 Rb8 Glenn Flear: 'Black needs to keep his rook a long distance away from White's king in order to give effective disruptive checks and slow down the pawn advance.' 60.Rc3 and White can't win the imprisoned knight and meanwhile b4 is a target: Kf4 61.g3+ Ke4 62.Rc5 and Black is winning. Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'A nuisance for the defender.' If instead 62...Rg8 the pawn grab 63.b4 Kf3 64.Rc3+ Kg2 65.g4 looks better for Black, notwithstanding the fact that White has certain attacking chances. The natural move is 65...h4 in order to secure the c4 pawn. But then Ivanchuk achieved active play in the following high profile game: 66.Kb3 Rb8 67.Rd3 Kh2 68.Re3 Kg2 Glenn Flear: 'Now the conditions are right for the king to advance

up the field.' 69.Kc4 Glenn Flear: '!' Rc8+ 70.Kd5 Rd8+ 71.Kc5 Rc8+ 72.Kd6

B6d1221)

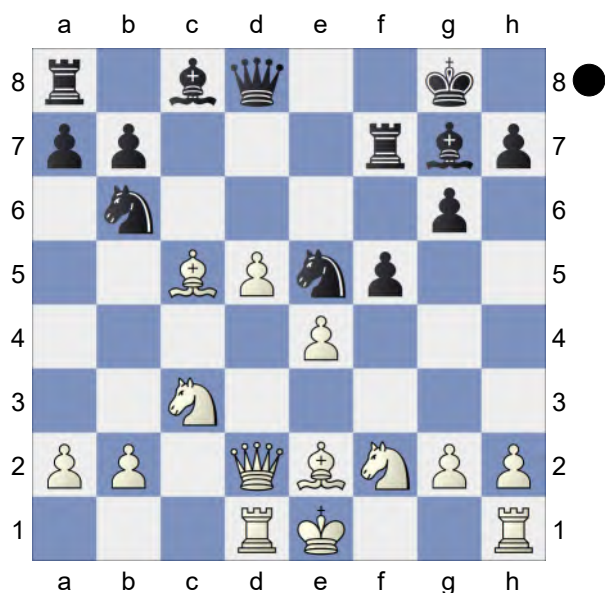
Glenn Flear: 'Or similarly' 72...Rb8 73.Rb3 Rb5 (73...Rxb4 74.Rxb4 Kxh3 75.Ke5 Kg2 76.Kf5 h3 77.Kxg5 h2 78.Rb2+ Glenn Flear: 'etc') 74.Kc6 Rxb4 (74...Rb8 75.b5 Glenn Flear: 'is trivial') 75.Rxb4 Kxh3 76.Kd5 Kg3 77.Ke5 h3 78.Kf5 h2 79.Rb1 Glenn Flear: 'and it's all over.';

B6d1222) 72...Rd8+ 73.Ke7 Rb8 74.Rb3 Rb5 75.Kd6 0-1 (75) Bologan,V (2692) - Graf I, F (2428) Warsaw POL 2009 [Neil];

B6d2) 14...f5 John Watson: '?' Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Georgescu, T-Gupta, Ab Cappelle-la-Grande 2014, should be fine for Black, see the April 2014 update. This would be my recommended method for Black.'

B6d21) 15.b3 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' '?' '!' '?' '!' '?' '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Krasenkow, M: '!' '?''

preventing ...f5-f4.
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Krasenkow, M: 'It was
 probably better to leave
 the bishop on e3,
 preventing ...f5-f4.'"
 15...Rf7 16.Be2 Diagram



Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram
 [#]' Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram
 [img alt="Chess knight icon"] f4! Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Arsovic, Goran:
 '!!' '!!' John Watson: '?'
 John Watson: 'Losing.'

B6d231) Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'or Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Krasenkow, M:
 'or' 17.b3?!

Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Arsovic, Goran: '?!'
 John Watson: 'is only
 lightly better for White.
 ' f3 18.gxf3 Rxf3!

Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Arsovic, Goran'
 (John Watson: 'White
 should try' 18...Qh4

(Krasenkow, Michal)
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Krasenkow, M' John
 Watson: '!' 19.Qc1
 John Watson: '!' Qf6
 20.h4 (20.Bxf3?!
 John Watson: 'doesn't
 achieve much.' Nxf3+
 21.Kf1 Nd7 22.Be3
 Nde5 23.h4 Bd7
 John Watson: ' ±')
 20...Rg3 21.h5 Bd7↑;
B6d232) 17.0-0 Nbc4
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Arsovic, Goran'
 (17...f3!? (Krasenkow,
 Michal) Arsovic, Goran:
 'Krasenkow, M' John
 Watson: '!')

B6d2321) 18.Qc1
 f3 19.gxf3 (19.Bxc4
 fxf2 20.Kxg2 Nxc4
 21.Nd3
 John Watson:
 'Eliseev, A (2421)-
 Maslak, K (2548)
 Peterhof 2007' Rxf1
 John Watson: ' ±'
 22.Rxf1

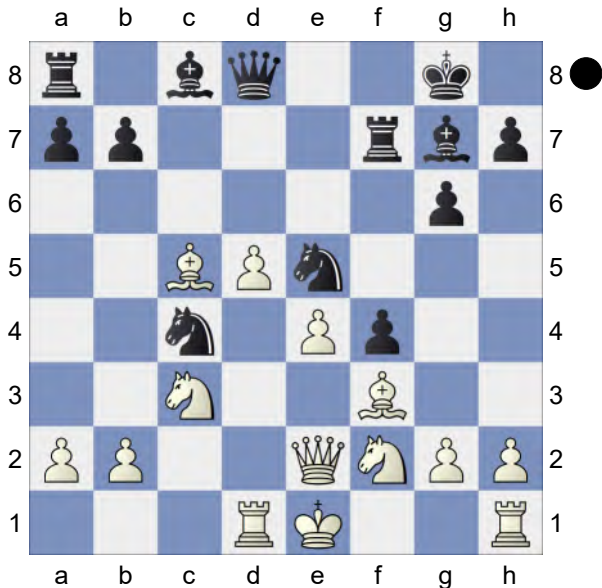
John Watson: ' ±'
 John Watson: 'A
 legitimate alternative
 would be' 22...b6
 23.Bf2 Qe7

19...Nxf3+
 John Watson: ' ±'
 20.Bxf3 Rxf3
 21.Kg2 Rf7

B6d2322) 18.Bxc4
 Nxc4 19.Qe2 Ne5
 John Watson: ' ±';

B6d233) 17.Bf3?!
 John Watson: ' ±!'

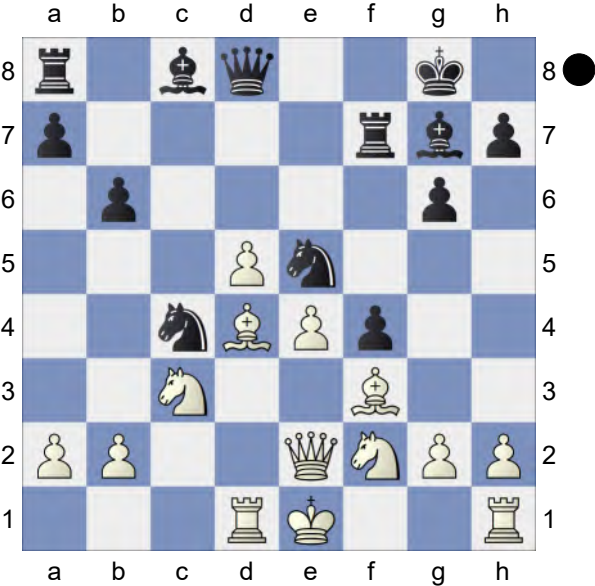
Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Not a good antidote to
 ...f4-f3 but White's
 position is quite
 dangerous in other
 cases, too, e.g.
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Krasenkow, M:
 'Not a
 good antidote to ...f4-f3
 but White's position is
 quite dangerous in
 other cases, too, e.g.'"
 17...Nbc4 18.Qe2
 Diagram



Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Arsovic, Goran:
 'Diagram [#]'
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Arsovic, Goran:
 'Diagram 
B6d2331) 18...Qh4!
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Arsovic, Goran: '!'
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'was even more
 dangerous Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Krasenkow,
 M: 'was even more

dangerous''' 19.Bd4
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Arsovic, Goran'
 (Δ 19.0-0
 (Krasenkow, Michal)
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Krasenkow, M'
 g5→) 19...Ne3!
 20.Rd2 (20.Bxe3?!
 fxe3 21.Qxe3 Bh6
 22.Qe2
 John Watson: ' $\pm$ '
 John Watson: 'is still
 difficult to defend.'
 Bh3!-+
 John Watson: '!' ;
 20.Bxe5 Bxe5
 21.Rd2 Bd7 $\mp$
 John Watson: '!')
 20...Nxg2+!
 (20...Bd7 $\mp$) 21.Kd1
 Ne3+ $\mp$
 John Watson: '+-';
B6d2332) 18...b6
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!'
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Arsovic, Goran:
 'Krasenkow, M: '?!'
 John Watson: '?'
 19.Bd4 Diagram

(Diagram)



Krasenkow, Michal:
'Arsovic, Goran:
'Diagram [#]''
Krasenkow, Michal:
'Arsovic, Goran:
'Diagram {#}'' John
Watson: '+-!' Ne3!
Krasenkow, Michal:
'Arsovic, Goran: '!' '!'
John Watson: '?'
20.Bxe3 fxe3
21.Qxe3 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Black has
e x c e l l e n t
compensation for
two pawns: a pair of
bishops, blockade
active pieces.
Arsovic, Goran:
'Krasenkow, M:
'Black has excellent
compensation for
two pawns: a pair of
bishops, blockade,
active pieces.'"

B6d23321)

21...Nxf3+!?

John Watson:

'obviously favors
White.' 22.gxf3

White.' 22.gxf3

John Watson: '?'

Qh48 Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Arsovic,

G o r a n ' J o h n

Watson: '+-' John

Watson: ', e.g.,'

(22...Ba6

(K r a s e n k o w ,

Michal) Arsovic,

Goran: 'Krasenkow,

 M');

B6d23322)

21...Qf8

Krasenkow, Michal:

'This move

practically forces a

draw. Arsovic,

Goran: 'Krasenkow,

M: 'This move

practically forces a

draw." 22.Be2

Krasenkow, Michal:

! ! ! ! !

Krasenkow, Michal:

'Arsovic, Goran:

'Krasenkow,M: '!''

(22.0-0?!

(Krasenkow,

Michal) Arsovic,

Goran: 'Krasenkow,

M' Nxf3+ 23.gxf3

John Watson: '+-'

Rxf3 John Watson:

'±' John Watson: ',

but' 24.Qe2

$Be5 \rightarrow)$ 22...Bh6

23.Qd4 Bg7=

Krasenkow, Michal:

'Arsovic, Goran: '='

24.Qe3 Bh6

25.Qd4 Bg7

½-½ (25) Aronian,L
(2805)-Vachier
Lagrange,M (2789)
London 2017
[Arsovic,Goran]]

[10.g4?! Sakaev Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: '(Stohl,Igor)
Sakaev' JvR: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Sakaev'
cxd5 11.exd5 e4!]

[10.a4 cxd5 11.exd5 a5 12.Bb5
N8d7 13.Nge2 Nf6 14.Rd1 Bd7
15.Bxd7 Nfxd7 16.b3 Rc8 17.0-0
Nc5 18.Qb2 f5 19.Qa3 Na6 20.d6
Nb4 21.Rd2 e4 22.Nb5 N6d5
23.Bd4 Bxd4+ 24.Nexd4 e3 25.Re2
f4 26.Ne6 Qf6 27.Nxf8 Rxf8 28.Rc1
Nc3 29.Ree1 Nd3 30.Qa1 Nxb5
31.axb5 Qxd6 32.Rcd1 Rd8 33.Qc3
Qb4 34.Qxb4 axb4 35.Re2 Rd7
36.Ra2 Nc5 37.Rxd7 Nxd7 38.Ra8+
Kf7 39.Rc8 Nc5 40.Rxc5 Ke6
41.Rc4 Ke5 42.Kf1 1-0 (42) Rolla-
tsport (2652)-terrorttoast (2557) Blitz
2022]

10...cxd5 5

[Shirov played Shirov spielte 10...h5
"Stohl: 'N!' Stohl: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey: 'N!?' 'N!?'
'N!?' Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor: 'N!' JvR: '!? '!?'
Kramnik,V; Dolmatov,S: 'N!?' 'N!?'
Stohl: 'N!' Stohl: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey: 'N!?' 'N!?'
Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor: 'N!' JvR: '!? '!?' "
Kasimdzhanov,Rustam: 'Ü 72/401
Kasimdzhanov,R: '— 72/401"
; however, it is now considered risky
due to : dies wird jedoch inzwischen
als riskant angesehen wegen

A) 11.Be2 "Stohl: 'JvR: 'Prevents a possible ♔f5 by preparing g4.'" ' Ftacnik,Lubomir: '(Ivanchuk,Vassily;

Sulypa,A) Ü 72/401 Ivanchuk,V;
Sulypa,A: '— 72/401'"Stohl:
'Prevents a possible ♗f5 by
preparing g4. Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
'Prevents a possible ♗f5 by
preparing g4.'" ' cxd5 12.exd5

A1) 12...Qd6 Sakaev Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov, Sergey:
'(Stohl,Igor) Sakaev' JvR: 'Stohl,
Igor: 'Sakaev" 13.0-0-0!;

A2) 12...Na6 Sakaev Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov, Sergey:
'(Stohl,Igor) Sakaev' JvR: 'Stohl,
Igor: 'Sakaev'

A2a) 13.Rd1 Bd7 (13...Re8
14.g4 e4 15.gxh5 exf3
16.Nxf3 gxh5 17.Kf2 Bg4
18.Bd4± 0-1 Psakhis,L-Shipov,
S/playchess.com INT 2004/
CBM 099 ext (45)) 14.g4 Rc8
15.gxh5 gxh5 16.Nh3 Nc4
17.Bxc4 Rxc4 18.Ng5 Bf5
19.Nge4 Rd4! 20.Bxd4 exd4
21.Ne2 Bxe4 22.fxe4 Nc5±
½-½ Dreev,A-Shipov,S/
Internet ICC 2002/EXT 2003
(71);

A2b) 13.g4 **Krasenkow: '!?'**
 13...Bd7 (13...hxg4 14.h5)
 14.gxh5 Rc8 (14...gxh5
 15.Bh6);

A3) 12...f5!? Sakaev Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov, Sergey: 'Stohl,
Igor: 'Sakaev";

A4) 12...Bf5? Kramnik, Vladimir;
Dolmatov, Sergey: 'Stohl, Igor'
13.g4±;

A5) 12...N8d7 13.d6 (13.g4?
Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor' hxg4 14.fxg4
Nf6~~7~~; 13.Rd1!? JvR Nf6
14.Nh3[∞]) 13...Nf6 (13...Re8?!

Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey 14.Nb5±) 14.Bg5
(14.Rd1 Be6 15.Bg5
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Krasenkow:
'-14.♖d1'' Rc8 16.Nh3 Nc4
17.Bxc4 Rxc4 18.Qe3 Qa5
19.0-0 Bxh3 20.gxh3 Nd7
21.Rd5 Qb6∞ 1-0 Golubovic,B-
Ivacic,V/Skofja Loka 1998/EXT
2001 (40))

A5a) Safer was Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey: 'A
safer move was Stohl,I: 'Safer
was" 14...Bd7!?± Δ♙c6,♔d7
Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: '(Sto'Δ♙c6, ♔d7
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Δ♙c6,♔d7
Krasenkow: 'Δ♙c6, ♔d7'" hl,
Igor) Δ♙c6,♔d7';

A5b) JvR: 'An alternative
gives' Even Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
'Even" 14...Be6∞ immediately
was better. Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: '!'?' '!'?'
Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor: ' ∞' Stohl,
Igor: 'immediately was better."
JvR: " ∞!?' immediately was
better.An alternative gives:
Stohl,Igor: ' ∞' Stohl,Igor:
'Sakaev" Kramnik,V; Dolmatov,
S: '!'?' '!'?' immediately was
better. Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: '!'?' Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor: ' ∞' Stohl,Igor:
'immediately was better." JvR:
"∞!?' immediately was better.
An alternative gives: Stohl,
Igor: '∞' Stohl,Igor: 'Sakaev"

A5b1) 15.g4

A5b11) 15...hgx4

Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Stohl,
Igor' 16.fxc4 Qd7 17.h5
(17.Bb5 Qc8) 17...Nh7
(17...Qc6 18.Bf3 e4
19.h6 exf3 20.hxg7 Ne4
21.Bf6!+;-; 17...Bxg4
18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Ne4
Bd8 20.hxg6 fxg6
21.Qh6 Bxe2 22.Qxg6+
Qg7 23.Qxg7+ Kxg7
24.Nxe2 Rc8 25.N2c3±);
A5b12) 15...Qd7
Stohl,Igor: 'Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: ' ±'' ±'' ±''
Kramnik,V; Dolmatov,S:
'±' '±' Stohl,Igor:
'Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: ' ±' '±'
Krasenkow: '!

A5b121) 16.Bb5
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor' Qc8

A5b1211) 17.gxh5
Nxh5 18.Be7
(18.Rc1 f6̄)
18...Nc4 19.Bxc4
Qxc4 20.Nge2
Rfe8̄;

A5b1212) 17.Rc1
hxg4 18.Ne4 Qd8
19.Bxf6 Bxf6
20.h5∞;

A5b122) 16.Bxf6
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor' 16...Bxf6
17.Ne4 (17.gxh5
Bf5∞) 17...Qd8
K r a s e n k o w :
'∞ !"Kramnik,V,

D o l m a t o v , S
Krasenkow, Michal:
'Kramnik, V, Dolmatov, S
Krasenkow: 'Kramnik, V,
Dolmatov, S''' 18.gxh5
Bxh4+ 19.Kf1 g5
(19...Nd5!?) 20.Rxh4
gxh4 21.Qh6 f6
(21...Nd5!?) 22.Nh3
Bxh3+ 23.Kf2 f5
24.Rg1+ Bg4 25.Qg6+
Kh8 26.Qh6+=;

A5b2) 15.Nh3

Kramnik, Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey 15...Nc4 (15...Rc8
JvR Krasenkow: '!? ' 16.Nf2
Nc4 17.Bxc4 Rxc4 18.Nfe4
Nxe4 19.Nxe4 f6 20.Be3
b6 Krasenkow: 'f'
Krasenkow: '1-0 Ward, C-
Knott, S/Torquay 1998/CBM
0 6 6 e x t (6 1) ' 21.0-0±
Wared-Knott, Torquay GB
ch 1998) 16.Bxc4 Bxc4
JvR: '(Kramnik).';

A5c) 14...Re8 "Stohl: '?!'
Stohl: 'JvR: '!? '!? ' JvR: 'This
logical move will give White
tactical chances connected
with a later d7 advance with
tempo. Stohl, Igor: '?!' Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov, Sergey: '?!'
Kramnik, V; Dolmatov, S: '?!'
'?!' ' Krasenkow: '?!'
"Stohl: 'This logical move will
give White tactical chances
connected with a later d7
advance with tempo. Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov, Sergey:
'Stohl, Igor: 'This logical move
will give White tactical
chances connected with a
later d7 advance with tempo.'"

' Krasenkow: 'is less useful:'
15.Rd1 "Stohl: 'Stohl, Igor:
'Kramnik, Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: '!? '!? '!?' Kramnik, V;
Dolmatov, S: '!? '!? ' Stohl:
'Stohl, Igor: 'Kramnik, Vladimir;
Dolmatov, Sergey: '!? '!? ' ' '
(15.g4?! Sakaev Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov, Sergey:
'(Stohl, Igor) Sakaev' JvR:
'Stohl, Igor: 'Sakaev' e4!;
15.Nh3?! Kramnik, Vladimir;
Dolmatov, Sergey Bxh3
16.Rxh3 Rc8 17.Rd1 Nc4
18.Bxc4 Rxc4=; 15.Nb5 JvR
Bf5!? 16.Nc7 Rc8 17.Nxe8
Qxe8)

A5c1) 15...Bd7

Kramnik, Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl, Igor'
16.Nb5!↑ Δ (16.Nh3 Rc8)
16...Nbd5? 17.Nc7+-;

A5c2) 15...Bf5!

(JvR) Δ Rc8, Δ e4;

A5c3) 15...Be6 "Stohl:

' J v R : ' ' ? ! ' ' ' ' ' 16.Nh3
(16.Nb5?! Kramnik, Vladimir;
Dolmatov, Sergey: 'Stohl,
Igor' JvR: 'Stohl, Igor: '?!'
Nbd5 17.Bc4 a6!

leads nowhere, so Kramnik
decides to finish his
development. Shirov
probably remembered his
loss with Kramnik last year,
where he didn't find any
suitable weapon against an
advanced passed pawn. (on
e6) This time he decides to
act fast. JvR: 'Stohl, Igor: '!'
Stohl, Igor: 'leads nowhere,
so Kramnik decides to finish
his development. Shirov

probably remembered his loss with Kramnik last year, where he didn't find any suitable weapon against an advanced passed pawn. (on e6) This time he decides to act fast. 'JvR: 'leads nowhere, so Kramnik decides to finish his development. Shirov probably remembered his loss with Kramnik last year, where he didn't find any suitable weapon against an advanced passed pawn. (on e6) This time he decides to act fast. '1-0 Kramnik,V (2770)-Shirov,A (2700) Fontys Tilburg 1997 (2))

A5c31) 16...Bxh3
Sakaev Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: '(Stohl,
Igor) Sakaev' JvR: 'Stohl,
Igor: 'Sakaev'' 17.Rxh3
a6;

A5c32) 16...Rc8!?
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey
Krasenkow: 'V.Stohl'
17.Nf2 (17.b3!?)
17...Nc4 18.Bxc4 Rxc4;

A5c33) 16...Qc8!? JvR;

A5c34) 16...Nc4 17.Bxc4
Bxc4

A5c341) 18.d7
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor'Re7
19.Bxf6 (19.b3? Be6)
19...Bxf6 20.Ne4
(20.Nd5? Bxh4+)
20...Bg7
is inconclusive, as

JvR: ''ist nicht
überzeugend, weil''
(20...Bxh4+!? 21.g3
Be6 22.Qh6!? Bxg3+
23.Nxg3 Rxd7∞)
21.Nc5? e4! 22.fxe4
b6♣ doesn't work for
White.;

A5c342) 18.b3

A5c3421)

JvR: 'Correct is'
After the objectively
maybe better
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor: 'After the
objectively maybe
better" 18...Be6
Stohl,Igor: 'Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: ' □''□''□"
K r a m n i k , V ;
Dolmatov,S: ' □''□'
Stohl,Igor: 'Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: '□' '□'

A5c34211) 19.Nf2

Sakaev Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
'↑' Stohl,Igor: '—d6'
S t o h l , I g o r :
'Sakaev'' JvR: '↑
—d6 Stohl,Igor: ' ↑'
S t o h l , I g o r :
' S a k a e v ''
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor: 'the
passed pawn is a
powerhouse." Qd7

A5c342111)

20.Bxf6

Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' Bxf6
 21.Nfe4 Bd8!
 (21...Bg7 22.Nd5
 Bxd5 23.Qxd5±)
 22.Nd5 Kg7;
A5c342112) 20.0-0
 Rac8 (20...Nh7
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' 21.Nfe4
 f6 22.Be3 b6±)
 21.Nfe4±
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor'
 (21.Rfe1±
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey);
A5c34212) 19.Nf2↑
 δd6 the passed
 pawn is a
 powerhouse.
 19...Qb6! JvR;
A5c3422) 18...Ba6
 "Stohl: '?!' Stohl:
 'Stohl,Igor: 'Kramnik,
 Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: '?' '?' '?'
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor: '?!' JvR:
 '?' '?' JvR: 'Kramnik
 gets a scoring
 chance. Kramnik
 gets a scoring
 chance.Now there is
 no turning back.
 Stohl,Igor: '?!' "
 K r a m n i k , V ;
 Dolmatov,S: '?' '?'
 Stohl: '?!' Stohl:

'Stohl,Igor: 'Kramnik,
 Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: '?' '?'
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor: '?!' JvR:
 '?' '?' JvR: 'Kramnik
 gets a scoring
 chance. Kramnik
 gets a scoring
 chance.Now there is
 no turning back.
 Stohl,Igor: '?!' "
 Krasenkow: '?!' "
 "Stohl: 'Now there is
 no turning back.
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor: 'Now
 there is no turning
 back.'"

A5c34221)

JvR: 'He misses'
Δ19.d7!
 Stohl,Igor:
 'Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 '!' '!' '!' Kramnik,
 Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
 'Δ!' JvR: '!' '!' JvR:
 "Δ!" Stohl,Igor: ' Δ!"
 K r a m n i k , V ;
 Dolmatov,S: '!' '!'
 Stohl,Igor:
 'Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 '!' '!' Kramnik,
 Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
 'Δ!' JvR: '!' '!' JvR:
 "Δ!" Stohl,Igor: ' Δ!"
 '!' Krasenkow: ' Δ±!"

K r a s e n k o w :
' K r a m n i k , V ;
Dolmatov,S. '

A5c342211)

19...e4

Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
' S t o h l , I g o r '

20.dxe8Q+ Qxe8

21.Kf2+-;

A5c342212)

19...Rf8

S t o h l , I g o r :

'Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'□' '□' '□' Kramnik,

V; Dolmatov,S: ' □'

'□' ' Stohl,Igor:

'Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'□' ' ' □ " 20.Nd5

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'Stohl,Igor' (20.Nf2

b6)

A5c3422121)

20...Bb5 21.Qb4!?

(21.Nf2

(JvR) and Black

suffocates);

A5c3422122)

20...b6 21.Nxf6+

(21.Nf2

Sakaev JvR: 'Stohl,

Igor: 'Sakaev" Bb7

22.Nxf6+ Bxf6

23.0-0+-

S t o h l , I g o r :

'Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'±' '±' Kramnik,V;

Dolmatov,S: ' ±' '±'

S t o h l , I g o r :

'Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'±") 21...Bxf6

22.Qd6+-;

A5c342213)

19...Re7

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

' S t o h l , I g o r '

20.Nd5!;

A5c342214)

Best is Kramnik,

Vladimir; Dolmatov,

Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:

'Best is' ' 19...Re6

20.Nd5±

Δ f6 , ♘ g5 , ♘ c7 !

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'(Stohl,Igor) Δ f6 ,

♘ g5 , ♘ c7 ! Stohl,I:

'Δ f6 , ♘ g5 , ♘ c7 !'

(20.Nf2±

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey;

20.Ne4± JvR)

20...e4?! (20...Bb5

21.Bxf6 Bxf6

22.Ng5 Rd6

23.Ne4) 21.Nhf4

e3 22.Nxe3 Re7

23.Nfd5 Nxd5

24.Qxd5 Bf6

25.Bxf6 Rxe3+

26.Kf2+-;

A5c342215)

That leaves the

s p e c u l a t i v e

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'Stohl,Igor: 'That

l e a v e s t h e

s p e c u l a t i v e ''

19...Qxd7!?

Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor: '!?' JvR:
"!?' That leaves the
speculative Stohl,
Igor: '!?' 20.Qxd7
Nxd7 21.Rxd7 e4

A5c3422151)

22.Nd5!?

Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor: '!?' JvR:
"!'" exf3+ 23.Ne7+
Kh7

Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
' S t o h l , I g o r '
(23...Kf8 24.Kf2
S t o h l , I g o r :
'Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'+-' '+-' '+-' JvR: '!'
"!'" K r a m n i k , V ;
Dolmatov,S: '+-' '+-'
S t o h l , I g o r :
'Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'+-' '+-' JvR: '!'"!')

24.gxf3 f6 25.Be3
JvR: '!'"!'" JvR: 'and
W h i t e w i n s
(K r a m n i k a n d
Dolmatov). and
White wins.' Rad8±
If White wants to
a v o i d s u c h
complications, he
has the simpler;

A5c3422152)

22.Nxe4

Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:

'Stohl,Igor' 22...f5
23.Nhf2 fxe4
24.Nxe4 Bb5
25.Rxb7 Bc6
26.Rc7 Bxe4
27.fxe4 Rxe4+
28.Kd1±

with a clear extra
pawn.;

A5c34222)

19.Nf2±

Sakaev Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
'±' Stohl,Igor:

'Sakaev" Qd7
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey
20.Bxf6 Bxf6
21.Nd5 Bd8
22.Ne4 Kg7∞;

A5c34223) 19.Nd5

"Stohl: '?' Stohl: 'A
serious tactical
mistake, after
which the sharp
complications turn
in Black's favour.
Stohl,Igor: 'A
serious tactical
mistake, after
which the sharp
complications turn
in Black's favour.
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'□' '□' '□'" Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
'?' Stohl,Igor: 'A
serious tactical
mistake, after
which the sharp

complications turn in Black's favour."
 K r a m n i k , V ;
 Dolmatov,S: ' □ ' □ '
 Stohl: '?' Stohl: 'A
 serious tactical
 mistake, after
 which the sharp
 complications turn
 in Black's favour.
 Stohl,Igor: 'A
 serious tactical
 mistake, after
 which the sharp
 complications turn
 in Black's favour.
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 ' □ ' □ " Kramnik,
 Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
 '?' Stohl,Igor: 'A
 serious tactical
 mistake, after
 which the sharp
 complications turn
 in Black's favour.'"'
 ' Krasenkow: '?'
 19...e4 "Stohl: '!'
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 '!' K r a m n i k , V ;
 Dolmatov,S: '!' '!' '
 Krasenkow: '!'
A5c342231) 20.d7
 exf3+!
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor: '!''
 21.dxe8Q+ Qxe8+
 22.Qe3 (22.Ne3?
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:

'Stohl,Igor' Ne4)
 22...Nxd5 23.Rxd5
A5c3422311)
23...Qc6
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 24.Rd8+ (24.Rc5
 Qd7+) 24...Rxd8
 25.Bxd8 Qc2+;
A5c3422312)
23...fxg2
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' 24.Rg1
 Qc6!?→ 25.Rd8+
 JvR (25.Qf3 JvR
 Qc2+) 25...Rxd8
 26.Bxd8 Qd7!;
A5c342232)
 J v R : ' W h i t e
 s u r v i v e s i n '
20.Ne7+
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' JvR: '!'
 '!' Rxe7 JvR: "!'"
 (20...Kh7!?)
 21.dxe7 Qxe7
 22.Qd6 (22.Kf2!
 JvR) 22...Qe8!+
 → 23.Bxf6
 exf3+;
A5c342233) 20.f4?
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' e3!
 21.Nxe3 Qb6-+;
A5c342234)
20.Nxf6+
 'Stohl: 'Logical.
 Other solutions are
 also insufficient, e.
 g. Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov, Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor: 'Logical.
Other solutions are
also insufficient, e.
g.' JvR: '?' '??'
20...Bxf6 21.d7

A5c3422341)

Nonsense was, of
course, Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: ' Stohl,I:
'Nonsense was, of
course," 21...Rf8?
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
' S t o h l , I g o r '
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'was, of course,
n o n s e n s i c a l : '
22.fxe4+-;

A5c3422342)

A weaker, but
playable possibility
is 21...Re6!?
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor'

A5c34223421)

22.Nf4?! e3!
23.Qb4 Qb6!
(23...Bxg5 JvR
24.hxg5 Qxg5!
25.d8Q+ Rxd8
26.Rxd8+ Qxd8
27.Nxe6 fxe6
28.Qc3 e2
29.Kf2[∞]) 24.d8Q+
(24.Qxb6? Bc3+)
24...Rxd8
25.Rxd8+ Bxd8
26.Qxb6 Bxb6
27.Nxe6 Ba5+

28.Kd1 e2+
29.Kc2 e1Q
30.Rxe1 Bxe1
31.Nc5 Bf1[±] ↑ 1♞;

A5c34223422)

22.Bxf6 exf3+
23.Kf2 Re2+!
(23...Rxf6?!
24.gxf3 [♠]d7)
24.Qxe2 fxe2
25.Bxd8 exd1Q
26.Rxd1 Rxd8
mu neslubuje viac,
ako delbu bodu po
JvR: 'Stohl,Igor:
'mu neslubuje viac,
ako delbu bodu po"
27.a4 Kf8 28.Ng5
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,I: '=' '=' JvR:
'=' Ke7 29.Re1+
Kf8 30.Rd1=;

A5c3422343)

21...e3[∞]
Sakaev Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: '(Stohl,
Igor) Sakaev' JvR:
' S t o h l , I g o r :
'Sakaev";

A5c3422344)

21...Qb6
'Stohl: '!!' Stohl:
' S t o h l , I g o r :
'Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'[±]!' '[±]!' '[±]!' Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
'!!' JvR: '!' '!' JvR:
'Black's sacrifice of
the exchange leads

to a better
endgame.' ♠!!'
Stohl,Igor: '!!!'
K r a m n i k , V ;
Dolmatov,S: ' ♠!' '♠!'
Stohl: '!!' Stohl:
' S t o h l , I g o r :
'Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'♠!' ' ♠!' Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
'!!!' JvR: '!' '!' JvR:
'Black's sacrifice of
the exchange leads
to a better
endgame.' ♠!!'
Stohl,Igor: '!!!'
Krasenkow: '!!!'
22.dxe8Q+
(22.Bxf6
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor' exf3+
23.dxe8Q+
Rxe8+-+)
22...Rxe8
'Stohl: 'Black has
fantastic piece play.
White can barely
save himself from
mate, but a dreary
endgame awaits
him. Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
'Black has fantastic
piece play. White
can barely save
himself from mate,
but a dreary
endgame awaits
him.

''' 'Stohl: 'JvR:
''' Schwarz hat
fantastisches
Figurenspiel. Weiß
k a n n z w a r
g e r a d e s o
verhindern, dass er
Matt wird, doch es
erwartet ihn ein
s c h l e c h t e s
Endspiel.''''

A5c34223441)

23.f4

Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor' e3-+
Δ♙ a 5 , ♙ b 4
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Δ♙a5, ♙b4 Stohl,l:
'Δ♙a5, ♙b4";

A5c34223442)

23.Be3

Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor' Bxh4+!
24.Nf2 exf3-+;

A5c34223443)

23.Qd7

Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor' Bc3+
(23...Bb5!?→)

24.Rd2 Bb5

25.Qd5 e3 Δ

26.Bxe3 Qxe3+

27.Kd1 Be2+

28.Kc2 Bxd2-+

→;

A5c34223444)

23.Qe3 'Stohl: '□'

Stohl: 'Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,

Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
'□' JvR: " □' Stohl,
Igor: ' □'" 23...Bxg5

24.Qxb6 Bxh4+

A5c342234441)

25.Nf2 _____ exf3+

26.Kd2

A5c3422344411)

26...Bg5+-+

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey

27.Kc3 JvR axb6

28.gxf3 Be2

(28...Re3+);

A5c3422344412)

26...Re2+

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'Stohl,Igor' 27.Kc3

axb6 28.Rxh4

Rxf2-+;

A5c342234442)

JvR: 'No good is'

25.Qf2 _____ exf3+

26.Kd2 Bxf2

27.gxf3

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'Stohl,Igor'

(27.Nxf2

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey

Re2+-+ 28.Kc3

fxg2) 27...Be3+

28.Kc2 Be2-+

In both cases three
pawns are too
much for the
exchange.;

A5c342234443)

25.Kd2 _____ axb6

26.fxe4 'Stohl: '□'

Stohl: 'Kramnik,

Vladimir; Dolmatov,

Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:

'□' JvR: " □' Stohl,

Igor: ' □'" Rxe4

'Stohl: 'JvR: " ♣'"

27.Kc2 Rg4

'Stohl: ' ♣' Stohl:

'♠',Xg2 Kramnik,

Vladimir; Dolmatov,

Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:

'♣' Stohl,Igor: '→→,

Xg2" JvR: '♠',Xg2

Stohl,Igor: ' ♣'"

Krasenkov: ' ♣'

Krasenkov: '0-1

Kramnik,V-Shirov,

A / W C C c a n d

Cazorla(9)/1998/

CBM 065/[Stohl,I]

(48)' 'Stohl: 'Black

h a s a h u g e

advantage and is

close to winning.

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'Stohl,Igor: 'Black

h a s a h u g e

advantage and is

close to winning.

" 28.Rd2

(28.Rhg1

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'Stohl,Igor' Bb5

Δc6) 28...Be7

'Stohl: '!' Stohl:

'Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'Stohl,Igor: '!' JvR:

'!' Stohl,Igor: '!'"

(≤28...Bb5?

Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov,Sergey:

'Stohl,Igor' 29.Nf2
 Rf4 30.Nd3[∞]
 enables either
 repetition, or
 advantageous
 exchanges.)
 29.Rg1 Kg7
 (29...Bb5!?[±]
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor') 30.Nf2
 (30.a4
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' b5
 also doesn't keep
 the ♔a6 out of play
 for long.) 30...Rf4
 (≤30...Rg3
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' 31.Ne4
 Re3 32.Nd6[±])
 31.Nd3 Re4
 'Stohl: 'JvR: 'Black
 has an enormous
 positional
 advantage.'"

A5c3422344431)

32.Nf2

Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' Re6[±]
 (32...Re3!?[±]);

A5c3422344432)

JvR: 'Useful
 exchanges are
 made after'
 A better chance to
 offer resistance
 was Kramnik,
 Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:

'A better chance to
 offer resistance
 was" 32.a4!?

JvR: '!?' Stohl,Igor:
 '!?'

A5c34223444321)

32...Bg5

Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' 33.Rf2
 Be3 (33...f5)
 34.Re1 (34.Re2
 Sakaev JvR: 'Stohl,
 Igor: 'Sakaev' f5
 35.Rd1 f4
 36.Ree1);

A5c34223444322)

32...b5 33.Re1

(33.a5
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor' b4)
 33...Rxe1 34.Nxe1
 bxa4 35.bxa4
 Stohl,Igor:
 'Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 '±' '±' '±' Kramnik,V;
 Dolmatov,S: ' ±' '±'
 Stohl,Igor:
 'Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 '±' '±' '±' Bb4
 Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey:
 'Stohl,Igor'
 36.Rd1[±];

A5c3422344433)

32.Rgd1

'Stohl: '?!' Stohl:
 'JvR: '?' '?' JvR: "?!"
 Stohl,Igor: '?!'
 Kramnik,Vladimir;

Dolmatov, Sergey:
 '?!' Kramnik, V;
 Dolmatov, S: '?!'
 '?!' 32...Bb5 33.a4
 Bc6 34.Re1
 'Stohl: '?!' Stohl:
 'Stohl, Igor:
 'Kramnik, Vladimir;
 Dolmatov, Sergey:
 '?' '?' '?' Kramnik,
 Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: 'Stohl, Igor:
 '?!' Kramnik, V;
 Dolmatov, S: '?' '?'
 Stohl: '?!' Stohl:
 'Stohl, Igor:
 'Kramnik, Vladimir;
 Dolmatov, Sergey:
 '?' '?' Kramnik,
 Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: 'Stohl, Igor:
 '?!' 'Stohl: 'The
 last mistake, after
 which White is
 dead lost. But even
 after Kramnik,
 Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: 'Stohl, Igor:
 'The last mistake,
 after which White is
 dead lost. But even
 after'" (34.Nf2
 Kramnik, Vladimir;
 Dolmatov, Sergey:
 'Stohl, Igor' Re3
 Δg3 or; 34.Rf1
 Kramnik, Vladimir;
 Dolmatov, Sergey:
 'Stohl, Igor' Bg5
 35.Rdf2 f5-+
 he could hardly
 save the game in
 the long run.)

34...Rxe1 35.Nxe1
 Bb4 36.Re2 Bxe1
 37.Rxe1 Bxg2
 'Stohl: 'JvR: 'Now
 the exchanges
 have cost an
 important pawn.
 '-+''' 38.Kd2
 (38.Rg1
 Kramnik, Vladimir;
 Dolmatov, Sergey:
 'Stohl, Igor' Be4+
 39.Kd2 f5 40.Ke3
 h4 41.Kf4 Kf6
 42.b4 Bd5○)
 38...h4 39.Ke3
 Bd5 (39...h3
 Kramnik, Vladimir;
 Dolmatov, Sergey:
 40.Kf2 f5 41.Re6
 Bd5-+)
A5c34223444331)
40.Kf4
 Kramnik, Vladimir;
 Dolmatov, Sergey:
 'Stohl, Igor'
A5c342234443311)
40...Bxb3 41.Rb1
 Bxa4 42.Kg4
 (42.Rxb6 Bc6
 43.Kg4 f5+
 44.Kxh4 Kf6)
 42...Bd7+ 43.Kxh4
 b5-+;
A5c342234443312)
 Even simpler is
 Kramnik, Vladimir;
 Dolmatov, Sergey:
 'An even simpler
 way is Stohl, I:
 'Even simpler is'
40...Kf6! 41.Kg4
 g5-+;

A5c34223444332)

40.b4 h3 41.Re2
f5 (41...g5-+
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor') 42.Rd2
Be4 (42...Bg2!/?
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor' 43.Kf2
g5 44.Rd7+ Kf6
45.Rd6+ Ke5
46.Rxb6 f4-+)
43.Kf4 Bg2

A5c342234443321)

44.Kg3
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor' g5
(44...f4+ 45.Kh2
g5);

A5c342234443322)

44.Rd7+ Kf6
45.Rh7 (45.Rd6+
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey:
'Stohl,Igor' Ke7
46.Rxg6 h2)
45...g5+ 46.Kg3
f4+ 47.Kg4 Ke5
Stohl: '[%draw
arrow,e5,d4,green]
[%draw arrow,d4,
e3,green]' 48.b5
'Stohl: 'JvR: 'Shirov
won the match with
5 1/2 - 3 1/2 (+2,
=7). The loser got
\$ 7 5 , 0 0 0 . The
winner got nothing!
No sponsors were
found for the
championship

match and Shirov
received no
compensation.
Anand was invited
to play a match
against Kasparov
in 1999. When the
event did not occur,
the smart Vishy
cashed \$200,000
without making a
move ! ' ' ' '
'Stohl: 'White has
had enough.
Black's ♔ will
annihilate the
remaining pawns
and then help the
advance of his own
infantry. Kramnik,
Vladimir; Dolmatov,
Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor:
'White has had
enough. Black's ♔
will annihilate the
remaining pawns
and then help the
advance of his own
infantry.' ' ' ' Kd4
Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey
49.Rh6 Ke3
50.Rh7 Kf2-+
0-1 (50) Kramnik,V
(2790)-Shirov,A
(2710) Cazorla
1998 CBM 065
[Stohl,Igor] JvR:
'0-1 (50) Kramnik,V-
Shirov,A Linares
1998';

B) But maybe

11.Rd1!?

Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,

Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor'would have saved a tempo.;

C) 11.d6!? JvR;

D) 11.0-0-0!? JvR cxd5 12.exd5 Re8 13.g4 N8d7 14.gxh5 Nf6 15.hxg6 fxg6 16.Bg5 Bf5 17.h5 Qd6 18.hxg6 Bxg6 19.Bd3 e4 20.fxe4 Nxe4 21.Bxe4 Bxe4 22.Rh4 Rac8 23.Bh6 Bxc3 24.Qg5+ Qg6 25.bxc3 Rxc3+ 26.Kb2 Rc2+ 27.Ka1 Qxg5 28.Bxg5 Bxd5 29.Bf6 Rxa2+ 30.Kb1 Rg2 31.Bd4 Be4+ 32.Ka1 Nc4 33.Re1 Nd6 34.Bc5 Re5 35.Rc1 b6 36.Nh3 bxc5 37.Nf4 Rd2 38.Rg1+ Kf7 39.Nh5 Ke6 40.Ng7+ Kd5 0-1 (40) alexkspi (2608)-Neymar2004 (2591) Blitz 2023;

E) 11.g4!

E1) 11...hxg4 JvR 12.h5 would be in the style of Shirov. gxh5 13.Rxh5 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Ivanchuk,Vassily; Sulypa,A: ' →' Ivanchuk,V; Sulypa,A: ' →" cxd5 14.exd5

E1a) 14...f5 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Ivanchuk,Vassily; Sulypa,A' 15.Bh6 Qf6 (15...f4 16.Bd3 g3 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Rh7+ Kg8 19.0-0-0 N8d7 20.Nge2 Nf6 21.Rh6 Bd7 22.Rdh1 Qc7 23.Rg6+ Kf7 24.Rhh6 Ke7 25.Nxf4 exf4 26.Rxf6 Rxf6 27.Qe2+ Be6 28.Rh7+ Kd8 29.Rxc7 Kxc7 30.Qe5+ Kd7 31.Qxf6 Nxd5 32.Nxd5 Bxd5 33.Bf5+ Kc7 34.Qe7+ Kc6 35.Qd7+ Kc5 36.b4+ Kc4 37.Qc7+ Kxb4 38.Qxf4+ Kc5 39.Qc7+ Kd4 40.Qf4+ Kc5 41.Qxg3 Re8 42.Qc7+ Kd4 43.Kd2 Re5 44.Qc3#

1-0 (44) Koalanaattor (2714)-ferank5555 (2489) Blitz 2024) 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.0-0-0 N8d7 (17...gxf3 18.Nxf3 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-'; 17...Bd7 18.Re1 Na6 19.fxg4 fxg4 20.Bd3 Qf4 21.Rg5+ Kf6 22.Qxf4+ exf4 23.Ne4+ Ke7 24.Nc5+ Kf7 25.Nxd7 1-0,Noack,M-Hentze,H/corr/ 2005/ Nxd7 26.Rxg4→) 18.fxg4 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '→';

E1b) 14...gxf3 15.Bh6 (15.Bd3 f5 16.Bh6 Qe8 17.Qh2 f2+ 18.Kxf2 Qe7 19.Bxg7 Qxg7 20.Nf3 Rf6 21.Rg1 Rg6 22.Rxg6 Qxg6 23.Rg5 Qg7 24.Rxg7+ Kxg7 25.Qxe5+ Kf8 26.Qh8+ Ke7 27.d6+ Kf7 28.Ng5+ Kg6 29.Qg8+ Kf6 30.Qf7+ Ke5 31.Qe7+ Kf4 32.Qe3+ Kg4 33.Be2+ Kh4 34.Qg3# 1-0 (34) mate-in-three (2700)-BestMinecraftsmurf (2533) Rapid 2021) 15...f2+ 16.Qxf2 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '±' Bxh6 17.Rxh6 Qg5 18.Rh2 Qf4 19.Qg2+ Qg4 20.Qh1 Qg3+ 21.Kd2 (21.Rf2 Bg4 22.Nge2 Qe3 23.Rh2 Bf5 24.Qg2+ Bg6 25.Rh3 Qc5 26.Qg5 Qd6 27.Ne4 Qb4+ 28.N2c3 1-0 Shahtahtinsky,A (2273)-Dounis,A (2152)/ Athens 2006/EXT 2007) 21...Qf4+ 22.Kc2 Bf5+ 23.Bd3+- →,Def,P (1511)-Blair, M (1733)/corr/2009/;

E2) 11...cxd5]

[10...Bf6 Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov, Sergey JvR: '!?']

[10...f5?! 11.h5 fxe4 12.hxg6 exf3

13.Nxf3 Bf5 14.gxh7+ Kh8 15.Nh4!
 cxd5 16.g4 Bxh7 17.Ng6+ Kg8
 18.Bxb6 Rxf1+ 19.Rxf1 axb6
 20.Qxd5+ Qxd5 21.Ne7+ Kh8
 22.Nexd5+- 1-0 Brustkern,J-Gerard,N/
 Budapest 2004/EXT 2005 (50)]

11.exd5 6 RR: '*' Wagner,Dennis: 'Glenn Flear: 'Normal is' 11...N8d7 4 Szuhaneck,Ranko: 'Roiz, M: '!' Roiz, M: 'Black has to play energetically in order not to suffer from a l'Glenn Flear: 'with which many regular readers will be familiar, see the archives.' MVL: 'Wagner,Dennis: '!' Wagner,Dennis: 'is the normal move.'" ack of space.'" Wagner, Dennis: '!' Stohl: '?!' Stohl: 'Kramnik, Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Stohl, Igor" Arkadij Naiditsch: 'The black knight is going from b8 to f6, where it will protect the king and attack d5. The black knight is going from b8 to f6, where it will protect the king and attack d5.' Anand: 'This position arose several times in the 1985 match between Kasparov and Karpov. Needless to say, I had made a thorough study of these games for this match.' Kasimdzhanov,Rustam: ' ♠ ' Wagner,Dennis: 'is the normal move.'

[Wagner,Dennis: 'There is a school of thought that likes to meet h2-h4 with ...h7-h5 (and often, in all sorts of circumstances). The reasoning is that if White really insists on opening lines, he has to proceed with g2-g4 which is often quite a double-edged affair. Glenn Flear: 'There is a school of thought that likes to meet h2-h4 with ... h7-h5 (and often, in all sorts of circumstances). The reasoning is that

if White really insists on opening lines, he has to proceed with g2-g4 which is often quite a double-edged affair." Glenn Flear: 'In Moiseenko, A-Timofeev, Arty St.Vincent 2005 Black failed to cope with White's initiative after' 11...h5 Chess Evolution: 'This move is quite interesting and deserves attention, Black blocks his opponent's play on the file, and wants to continue his development in a normal way by playing N8d7-Nf6. White has quite a big range of moves here, for example: 12.Nh3 then Ng5, or maybe the direct 12.0-0-0 followed by g4 is possible as well. We can be sure of one thing: this position has been very well analyzed by Gelfand's team as well as, of course, by Anand's team, so we should just simply believe them that 11...Nbd7 is the best move here :). This move is quite interesting and deserves attention, Black blocks his opponent's play on the file, and wants to continue his development in a normal way by playing N8d7-Nf6. White has quite a big range of moves here, for example: 12.Nh3 then Ng5, or maybe the direct 12.0-0-0 followed by g4 is possible as well. We can be sure of one thing: this position has been very well analyzed by Gelfand's team as well as, of course, by Anand's team, so we should just simply believe them that 11...Nbd7 is the best move here :).' Stohl: ' ♠ ' Stohl: 'Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor" Postny, Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Postny,E"

A) 12.a4 Bf5 (12...a5 13.Bb5 Na6 14.Nge2 Nb4 15.Rd1 Bf5 16.0-0 Bc2 17.Rc1 Bb3 18.d6 Nc4 19.Bxc4 Bxc4 20.Nb5 Bxb5

21.axb5 Qd7 22.Nc3 Rfd8
 23.Rcd1 Qe6 24.Ne4 Rac8
 25.Bb6 Qc4 26.Bxa5 Nc2 27.d7
 Ra8 28.Bxd8 Rxd8 29.Rc1
 1-0 (29) OnkelKonkel (2625)-
 MV_Maple (2388) Rapid 2022)
 13.a5 Nc8 14.Nh3 (14.Nge2 Nd6
 15.Ng3 Re8 16.Nge4 Bxe4
 17.fxe4 Nd7 18.Be2 Rc8
 Shen,V-So,W Blitz 2014, looks
 reasonable enough (especially at
 Blitz!). Here, the engines quite like
 the idea of capturing on a7 Glenn
 Flear: 'Shen,V-So,W Blitz 2014,
 looks reasonable enough
 (especially at Blitz!). Here, the
 engines quite like the idea of
 capturing on a7 '19.Bxa7!?'
 but after Ra8 Black has no serious
 problems.) 14...Nd7 (maybe
 14...Nd6!? 15.Ng5 Na6; but not
 14...Qxh4+? which is too risky due
 to 15.Nf2 Qd8 16.g4!) 15.Nf2 Nf6
 16.Bg5 Nd6 17.g4 is given as
 advantageous for White by
 Kaufman Glenn Flear: 'is given as
 advantageous for White by
 Kaufman';
B) 12.Nh3 N8d7 13.Nf2 Nf6
 14.0-0-0 Bf5 15.g4 hxg4 16.h5
 gxh5 17.fxg4 Nxg4 18.Nxg4 Bxg4
 19.Be2 f5 20.Bxg4 Nc4 21.Qh2
 Nxe3 22.Bxh5 Qg5 23.Rdg1
 Ng4+ 24.Kb1 e4 25.Bxg4 fxg4
 26.Qh7+ Kf7 27.Nxe4 Qe5
 28.Qh5+ Ke7 29.Qxe5+ Bxe5
 30.Rh7+ Rf7 31.d6+ Kf8 32.Rh5
 Bd4 33.Rxg4 Re8 34.Kc2 Bg7
 35.b4 Rc8+ 36.Kd3 Rc1 37.Nc5
 Rd1+ 38.Kc4 Rxd6 39.Rd5 b5+
 40.Kxb5 Rxd5 41.Kc6 Rd1 42.a4
 Bc3 43.a5 Rb1 44.Kb5 Rf5
 45.Rc4 Be1 46.Ka4 Rxb4+

47.Rxb4 Rxc5 48.Rb8+ Ke7
 49.Rb7+ Kd6 50.Rxa7 Rc4+
 51.Kb5 Rb4+ 52.Ka6 Kc6 53.Rh7
 Bd2 54.Rf7 Bg5 55.Rf5 Be7
 56.Re5 Bd6 57.Re8 Bc7 58.Re6+
 Bd6 59.Re8 Rb1 60.Rh8 Ra1
 61.Rg8 Bc7 62.Rg6+ Bd6 63.Rg8
 Bc7 64.Rg6+ Bd6 65.Rg8
 ½-½ (65) BestBrazilian (2775)-
 Nesty_Javi_Chess (2605) Blitz
 2020;

C) Glenn Flear: 'more dangerous is'
12.g4 Wagner,Dennis: '!?' Stohl: '-
 see Moiseenko-Timofeev' Postny,
 Evgeny: '!' Krasenkow: 'Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: '!'
 Krasenkow: 'The most energetic
 move.'

C1) 12...hxg4 Krasenkow: '?!'
 Krasenkow: 'Probably too bold.'
 13.h5 Postny,Evgeny: '↑' Postny,
 Evgeny: '1-0 (51) Moiseenko,A
 (2664)-Timofeev,A (2661) Saint
 Vincent 2005' Glenn Flear: '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'when Black failed
 to solve his problems in
 Moiseenko, A-Timofeev, A St.
 Vincent 2005 when Black failed
 to solve his problems in
 Moiseenko, A-Timofeev, A St.
 Vincent 2005'

C1a) 13...gxh5
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Ivanchuk,
 Vassily; Sulypa,A';

C1b) 13...gxf3
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Ivanchuk,
 Vassily; Sulypa,A' 14.hxg6
 (14.h6 Bf6 15.Nxf3 Bg4
 16.Ng5 N8d7 17.Nce4 Bh5
 18.d6 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '↑')
 14...fxg6

C1b1) 15.0-0-0 Bg4
 (15...Bf5 16.Nxf3 Bg4

17.Ng5 Bxd1 18.Ne6 Qf6
 19.Qxd1 N8d7 20.Bh3 Qf3
 21.Qe1 Nc4 22.Bg5 Rf5
 23.Bxf5 Qxf5 24.Qh4 Nf8
 25.Nxg7 Kxg7 26.Qh8+
 Kf7 27.Rh7+ Nxh7
 28.Qxh7+ Kf8 29.Qe7+
 Kg8 30.Bf6 Qf4+ 31.Kb1
 Qf1+ 32.Kc2 Qf2+ 33.Kd3
 Nxb2+ 0-1 (33)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2654)-MightBeDecent
 (2696) Blitz 2024) 16.Bh6
 Qd7 17.Qg5 Qf5 18.Qe3
 N8d7 19.Bxg7 Kxg7
 20.Qh6+ Kf7 21.Qh7+ Ke8
 22.Bb5 Rc8 23.d6 Qg5+
 24.Kb1 Rxc3 25.bxc3 e4
 26.Ka1 Qf6 27.Rd4 Bf5
 28.Nxf3 exf3 29.Re1+ Be6
 30.Qh3 Kd8 31.Rxe6 Qg5
 32.Re1 f2 33.Rf1 Qxb5
 34.Qh4+ g5 35.Qh3 Na4
 36.Rd2 Nxc3 37.Rc1 f1Q
 38.Qxc3 Qxc1+ 39.Qxc1
 Qc6 40.Qxc6 bxc6 41.Rg2
 Rg8 42.Rc2 c5 43.Rd2 g4
 44.Rf2 g3 45.Rg2 Ne5
 46.Kb2 Kd7 47.Kb3 Kxd6
 48.Kc3 Rg4 49.Rd2+ Ke6
 50.Rb2 Kf5 51.Kc2 Rf4
 52.Kd2 Rf3 53.Ke2 Kg4
 54.Rb5 Rf4 55.Rxc5 g2
 56.Ke3 Rf5 57.Rxe5
 Rxe5+ 58.Kd4 Rf5
 0 - 1 (5 8)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2666)-HardDrive54 (2617)
 Blitz 2021;
C1b2) 15.Nh3 Nc4
 16.Bxc4 Qh4+ 17.Qf2
 Qxc4 18.Ng5 Na6 19.Qh2
 f2+ 20.Bxf2 Rxf2 21.Qxf2

Bf5 22.Rh7 Nb4 23.Rd1
 e4 24.Qh2 Bxc3+ 25.bxc3
 Qxc3+ 26.Kf1
 ½-½ Chatalbashev, B-Di
 Caro, C/Reggio Emilia 2005/
 CBM 104 ext;

C1b3) 15.Qh2

C1b31) 15...f2+!?
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Krasenkow' 16.Bxf2 Bf5
 17.Qh7+ Kf7 18.Nf3
 N8d7 19.Bh4 Rh8
 20.Ng5+ Qxg5 21.Bxg5
 Rxh7 22.Rxh7 Kg8
 23.Rh4 e4± Kochemasov,
 A (2314)-Glembek, B
 (2069)/corr/2005/;

C1b32) 15...Bg4
 16.Qh7+ Kf7 17.Bd3 f2+
 18.Bxf2 e4 19.Bxe4 Qf6
 20.Bh4 g5

C1b321) 21.Nh3!! Rh8
 (21...Bxh3 22.Qh5+)
 22.Nxg5+-;

C1b322) 21.Nge2??
 Rh8 22.Qxh8 Bxh8
 23.Rf1 Qxf1+ 24.Kxf1
 gxh4+- 0-1 Lahtela, S-
 Sakalauskas, V /
 playchess.com 2004/
 EXT 2005 (33);

C1b33) 15...e4 16.Qh7+
 Kf7 17.Nxe4 f2+ 18.Kxf2
 Ftacnik, Lubomir: '! Ke7+
 (18...Qxd5 19.Ng5+
 Ke8+ 20.N1f3
 Ftacnik, Lubomir: '+-')
 19.Kg2 Ftacnik, Lubomir:
 '+-';

C1c) 13...N8d7 14.Bh6 Bxh6
 15.Qxh6 g5 16.Ne4 Nxd5
 17.0-0-0 Qb6 18.Qxg5+ Kh8
 19.Rxd5 Qc6+ 20.Nc3 Nb6

21.Qxe5+ f6 22.Qe7 Re8
 23.Rd8 Bf5 24.Qxe8+ Qxe8
 25.Rxe8+ Rxe8 26.fxg4 Re1+
 27.Kd2 Rxf1 28.gxf5 Nc4+
 29.Ke2 Ra1 30.b3 Ne5
 31.h6 Kh7 32.Ne4 Ng4
 33.Kf3 Ne5+ 34.Kg2 Rxa2+
 35.Kg3 Nd7 36.Nf3 Rb2
 37.Rd1 Nb6 38.Nxf6+ Kxh6
 39.Nd7 Rxb3 40.Nxb6 Rxb6
 41.Kf4 a5 42.Ke5 a4 43.f6
 Kg6 44.Rg1+ Kf7 45.Rg7+
 Kf8 46.Nd4 a3 47.Ne6+
 Rxe6+ 48.Kxe6 a2 49.Rg1
 b5 50.Ra1 b4 51.Rxa2 b3
 52.Rb2 Kg8 53.Rxb3 Kh7
 54.Rg3 Kh6 55.f7 Kh7
 56.Rg1 Kh6 57.f8Q+ Kh7
 58.Qf2 Kh8 59.Rg3 Kh7
 60.Qg2 Kh6 61.Kf5 Kh7
 62.Kf4 Kh8 63.Kf3 Kh7
 64.Kf2 Kh6 65.Kg1 Kh5
 66.Rh3# 1-0 (66)

Consent_to_treatment (2652)-
 HardDrive54 (2559) Blitz
 2022;

C1d) 13...f5 14.hxg6 f4
 15.Bxb6 Qxb6 16.Bc4 Qxg6
 17.d6+ Be6 18.Nd5 Nc6
 19.Ne2 Rad8 20.Bd3 Bf5
 21.Nexf4 exf4 22.Nxf4 Rfe8+
 23.Kf2 Qxd6 24.Bc4+ Kf8
 25.Qxd6+ Rxd6 26.fxg4 Rd4
 0-1 (26) nastroyani (2607)-
 HeavySword (2587) Blitz
 2024;

C1e) 13...Bf5 Krasenkow:
 'Moiseenko,Alexander: 'N' 'N'

C1e1) 14.Bh6 g3 15.hxg6
 fxg6 16.Bxg7 Kxg7
 17.Qh6+ Kf7 18.Qh7+ Ke8
 19.Bb5+ N8d7 20.0-0-0
 Qg5+ 21.Rd2 Rc8

22.Nge2 g2 23.Rg1 a6
 24.Bxd7+ Nxd7 25.d6 Rf7
 26.Qg8+ Rf8 27.Qd5 b5
 28.f4 Qf6 29.Kd1 b4
 30.Ne4 Qe6 31.Qxe6+
 Bxe6 32.Ng5 Bxa2
 33.Rxg2 Bb3+ 34.Ke1 exf4
 35.Nd4 Rf5 36.Nxf5 gxf5
 37.Rge2+ Kf8 38.Re7 Nf6
 39.Ne6+ Bxe6 40.Rxe6
 Ne4 41.Rd4 Kf7 42.Re7+
 Kf6 43.d7 Rd8 44.Re8
 Rxd7 45.Rxd7 f3 46.Rxe4
 fxe4 47.Kf2 Kf5 48.Ke3
 1-0 (48) Poirot_Hercule
 (2 7 1 7) -
 Maldnus_Blundersen (2643)
 Blitz 2023;

C1e2) 14.Rd1 Krasenkow:
 '!'?' gxh5 15.Rxh5 Bg6
 16.Rg5 gxf3 17.Nxf3
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '±';

C1e3) 14.hxg6 fxg6?
 (14...Bxg6 was more solid:
 15.fxg4 N8d7 16.Bh6!/?±)
 15.d6! The black king is
 now dangerously exposed
 to various attacks.
 (15.Qh2!/? was another
 possibility.) 15...N8d7
 (15...Qd7 16.0-0-0)
 16.Nd5! Rf7 (16...Bf6
 17.Nxf6+ Qxf6 18.Bg5±
 Qe6 Moiseenko,Alexander
 19.Qh2→) 17.Bg5 Nf6
 18.Nxb6 Qxb6 19.Bc4
 Glenn Flear: 'and White won
 the exchange and
 eventually the game.' Qd4
 (19...Raf8 Moiseenko,
 Alexander 20.Be3 Qc6
 21.Rc1 Qe8 22.Bxf7+ Qxf7
 23.Bh6 Ne4!/? 24.fxe4

Bxe4 25.Qe2 Bxh1
26.Rc7+-)

C1e31) 20.Rc1!±

Moiseenko,Alexander: '!'
'!' Krasenkow,Michal: '!' '!'
'!' '!' Krasenkow,Michal:
'Krasenkow: ' ± '!'

K r a s e n k o w , M : ' ! '
was stronger, to invade
c7. gxf3 Moiseenko,
Alexander (20...Rd8

Moiseenko,Alexander
21.Qxd4 exd4 22.Bxf7+
Kxf7 23.Rc7+±)

21.Bxf7+ Kxf7 22.Qxd4
exd4 23.Rc7+±;

C1e32) 20.Qxd4?! exd4

C1e321) 21.Rc1?

Moiseenko,Alexander:
' ? ! '

was now impossible
due to Re8+ 22.Kd2
Be6 Moiseenko,

A l e x a n d e r : ' = ' but
23.Bd3 Moiseenko,
Alexander Bf5;

C1e322) 21.Bxf7+!?

Kxf7 22.Rc1
deserved attention

(22.fxc4 Moiseenko,
Alexander Re8+

23.Kf1 Nxc4 24.Nf3±;
22.Rd1!? Moiseenko,
Alexander);

C1e323) 21.Kd2

C1e3231)

21...Rd8 22.fxc4

(22.Re1 Rxd6

23.Bxf6 Rdx6;

22.Bxf6 Bxf6

23.Re1 Bg5+

24.Kd1 Rxd6)

22...Ne4+=

Krasenkow,Michal:

'=' '=' Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Krasenkow:
'=' (22...Bxc4!?)

23.Ke1 (23.Kd3

Nf2+ 24.Kd2

Ne4+=) 23...Nxc5∞;

C1e3232) 21...gxf3?

Why develop the
white knight?

22.Bxf6 Bxf6

23.Nxf3

C1e32321)

23...Rd8

is now a bit too

late: 24.Rae1

(24.Bxf7+

M o i s e e n k o ,

Alexander Kxf7

25.Rh7+ Ke6

26.Rxb7 Rd7

27.Rxd7 Kxd7±)

24...Rxd6 25.Re8+

Kg7 26.Rhh8

(26.Reh8?

M o i s e e n k o ,

Alexander g5

27.Bxf7 Kxf7±)

26...Be7

M o i s e e n k o ,

Alexander: ' □ ' ' □ '

27.Bxf7 Kxf7

28.Ne5+ Kf6

29.Rh7! Kxe5

30.Rxe7+ Kf4

31.Rxb7±

Still, it was a better
chance for Black
than the game
move, after which
the dangerous d6
pawn remains
alive. a6

M o i s e e n k o ,
A l e x a n d e r
32.Rh1±;

C1e32322)

23...Kg7

M o i s e e n k o ,
Alexander: '?!' '?!'
24.Bxf7 Kxf7

C1e323221)

≤25.Rac1 Ke6;

C1e323222)

25.Rh7+ Ke6

(The most difficult
for white was the
following line:

25...Kg8

K o r c h n o i
Krasenkow,Michal:

'K o r t s c h n o j
K r a s e n k o w :

'Korchnoi" 26.Rxb7

Be4 27.Rb3 Bd5

28.Ra3 Rb8

29.Rf1 Rxb2+

30.Kd3

where White,
having overcome
serious problems,
now gets a clear
edge. Krasenkow,
Michal: 'where
white, having
overcome serious
problems gets now
a clear edge.
Krasenkow: 'where
White, having
overcome serious
problems, now gets
a clear edge.'";

25...Bg7

K o r c h n o i
Krasenkow,Michal:

'K o r t s c h n o j
K r a s e n k o w :

'Korchnoi" 26.Nxd4

Kg8 27.Rh4 Bf6

28.Nxf5) 26.d7

K o r c h n o i

Krasenkow,Michal:

'K o r t s c h n o j

K r a s e n k o w :

'Korchnoi'" Kd6

(26...Rd8?

27.Re1+ Kd6

28.Rf7 Bh8

29.Re8+-) 27.Rg1

threatening with

♖h4 and ♖g5

white stood

better.;

C1e323223)

25.Rae1!

Cutting the black
king off from the d6
pawn.

Korchnoi: 'The
resulting position is
not easy to access.
White has a very
small material plus,
but he does not
exploit the activity
of his rook to the
7 t h r a n k . '

Krasenkow,Michal:

'Cutting the black
king off the d6
pawn.

Kortschnoj: 'The
arising position is
not easy to access.
White has a very
small material plus,
but the activity of
his rook to the 7th

rank he does not exploit.'
Krasenkow: 'Cutting the black king off from the d6 pawn.

Korchnoi: 'The resulting position is not easy to access. White has a very small material plus, but he does not exploit the activity of his rook to the 7th rank.'" 25...Kg7 (25...Rd8 26.Rh7+ ; Much better was 25...Kg8!

(Korchnoi)
Krasenkow, Michal: '(Kortschnoj)
Krasenkow: '(Korchnoi)'' with chances for Black to take over the initiative.
Krasenkow, Michal: 'with chances for black to take over the initiative.
Krasenkow: 'with chances for Black to take over the initiative. " 26.Rc1! Again 26...Rd8! was the best.
Krasenkow, Michal: 'as the best.
Krasenkow: 'was the best.'" 26.Rc1
Moiseenko, Alexander: '!' '!'

This invasion (at last!) decides the game. Be4

(26...Rd8 27.Rc7+ Kg8 28.Re1 etc.; 26...Kf7 27.Rhe1!) 27.Rc7+ Kg8 28.Rg1! (28.Rf1 Moiseenko, Alexander Rd8 29.d7 Kg7≠) 28...Bd8

Moiseenko, Alexander: '?!' '?!' (28...Rd8 Moiseenko, Alexander 29.Ng5 Bxg5+ 30.Rxg5 Rxd6 31.Re5 Bc6 32.Ree7±) 29.Nxd4 Moiseenko, Alexander: '!' '!' White gives up the exchange but his passed pawn becomes very strong. Bxc7 30.dxc7 Rc8 31.Re1 (31.Rc1 Moiseenko, Alexander Kf8)

C1e3232231)

The best 31...Bg2 (Korchnoi)
Krasenkow, Michal: '(Kortschnoj)
Krasenkow: '(Korchnoi)'' would also fail to save the game: 32.Re7 Kf8 33.Rd7 Bh3 34.Rh7 Bg4

35.Nb5 Kg8
 36.Rh4 Bd7
 (36...Be6 37.Re4
 Bf5 38.Rc4+-)

37.Rd4;

C1e3232232)

31...Bf5

M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander 32.Nxf5
 gxf5 33.Re7 Kf8
 34.Rh7+-;

C1e3232233)

31...Bd5? 32.Re7

M o i s e e n k o ,
 Alexander: '+-' '+-'
 Bg2 33.Nb5 Bh3
 34.Nd6 Rf8

35.Re8 Moiseenko,
 Alexander: '!' '!'

Rxe8 36.Nxe8 Kf8
 37.Nd6 a6

38.c8Q+ Bxc8

39.Nxc8 b5

40.Ke3 Korchnoi:

'A grandmaster of
 the XIXth century
 would resign here
 a l r e a d y . '

Krasenkow,Michal:

'K o r t s c h n o j :

'Grandmaster of
 the XIXth century
 would resign here
 a l r e a d y . '

K r a s e n k o w :

'K o r c h n o i : 'A
 grandmaster of the

XIXth century
 would resign here

a l r e a d y . '''Ke8

41.Nd6+ Kd7

42.Ne4 Kc6

43.Kd4 a5 44.b3

b4 45.Kc4 Kb6

46.Kd5 Kb5

47.Nd6+ Kb6

48.Nc4+ Kb5

49.Ne5 g5 50.Kd4

Kb6 51.Nc4+

1-0 (51) Moiseenko,

A (2664)-Timofeev,

A (2661) Saint

Vincent 2005 CBM

149 [Krasenkow];

C1e4) 14.fxg4 Krasenkow:

'!?' Krasenkow: 'Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Krasenkow''

14...Bxg4 15.hxg6 fxg6

16.Qg2 (16.Qh2 Rxf1+

17.Kxf1 Nxd5 18.Qh7+ Kf7

19.Nxd5 Qxd5 20.Bh6

Qb5+ 21.Kg2 Qxb2+

22.Kg3 Qxa1 23.Qxg7+

Ke6 24.Qxb7 Qc3+

25.Kxg4 Nd7 26.Qxa8

Nf6+ 27.Kh4 g5+ 28.Bxg5

Qd4+ 29.Kh3 Qg4+

30.Kh2 Qxg5 31.Nh3

Qd2+ 32.Qg2 Ng4+

33.Kg3 Qxg2+ 1-0 (33) Le,

Q (2676)-Laylo,D (2499) Ho

Chi Minh City VIE 2015)

16...Bh5 17.Bd3 Qd6

18.Rxh5 gxh5 19.Qe4 Rf6

20.Qh7+ Kf8 21.Ne4 Qb4+

22.Bd2 Qxb2 23.Rb1 Qd4

24.Ne2 Qxd5 25.Bb4+ Kf7

26.Nxf6 1-0,Bjelobrk,I

(2399)-Smerdon,D (2421)/

Queenstown/2006/;

C2) 12...N8d7 13.gxh5

C2a) 13...gxh5

C2a1) 14.0-0-0

Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Ivanchuk,

Vassily; Sulypa,A'

C2a11) 14...f5 15.Nh3

Nf6 16.Rg1 Rf7
(16...Kh8 17.Bh6 Rg8
18.Qe3 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
'→') 17.Bh6

Ftacnik,Lubomir: '→';

C2a12) 14...Nf6 15.Bd3
Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!' Qe7
(15...Nfxd5 16.Be4
Nxe3 17.Qxd8 Rxd8
18.Rxd8+

Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ± ')
16.Bh6 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
'→';

C2a2) 14.Rd1 Nf6 15.Bh6
Bf5 16.Bxg7 Kxg7
17.Qg5+ Bg6 18.Nh3
Ftacnik,Lubomir: '±';

C2b) 13...Nf6 14.hxg6 fxc6

C2b1) 15.Rd1 Bf5 16.Bd3
Nh5 17.Nge2
Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ± ')

Krasenkow: ' ± ' Krasenkow:
' L . F t a c n i k ' (17.Bxf5
Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Ivanchuk,
Vassily; Sulypa,A' Rxf5
Ftacnik,Lubomir: '±');

C2b2) 15.Bc5

Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Ivanchuk,
Vassily; Sulypa,A' Nbx5
(15...Rf7 16.Nh3 Nbx5
17.Bc4 Rd7 18.0-0-0
Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-')
16.Bc4 Be6 17.Bxf8 Bxf8
18.Nxd5 Nxd5 19.Rd1 Qb6
20.Bxd5 Bb4 21.Bxe6+
Kg7 22.Qxb4 Qxb4+
23.Kf1 Qxb2
Ftacnik,Lubomir: '±';

C2b3) 15.Bg5
Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Ivanchuk,
Vassily; Sulypa,A' Qd6
16.Bd3 Bf5 17.Bxf5 gxf5
18.h5 Nc4 Ftacnik,Lubomir:

'±';

C2b4) 15.Nh3

Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!' Ftacnik,
Lubomir: 'Ivanchuk,Vassily;
Sulypa,A: '!' Ivanchuk,V;
Sulypa,A: '!' Ftacnik: 'White
is playing with nonchalance
and courageously
sacrifices an important
central pawn. Akesson will
be suffering by any
continuation, so he can as
well try to grab some
material.' Krasenkow: '!''
Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'White is
playing with nonchalance
and courageously sacrifices
an important central pawn.
Akesson will be suffering by
any continuation, so he can
as well try to grab some
material.' 15...Nfxd5
(15...Bf5 16.Ng5 Rc8
17.Rd1 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-'
') 16.Nxd5 (16.Bc5 Nxc3
17.Bxf8 Qxd2+ 18.Kxd2
Kxf8 19.bxc3 Bf5 20.Bd3
Rd8 21.Nf2
Ftacnik,Lubomir: '±')

C2b41) 16...Nxd5

17.Bc5 Rf7 18.Rd1 Rd7
19.Ng5 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
'!' (19.Bc4

Ftacnik,Lubomir: '?'
Qxh4+ 20.Nf2 Qxc4
Ftacnik,Lubomir: '-+')
19...Nb6 20.Bd3
Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-';

C2b42) 16...Qxd5

17.Qxd5+ Nxd5 18.Bc4
C2b421) 18...Rd8
19.Rd1 (19.Ng5

Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!'

Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk,Vassily;
 Sulypa,A' b6 20.Rd1
 Bb7 21.Rh2 Rac8
 22.Bb3 Bf8 23.a3
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-';
 19.0-0-0
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '?'
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk,Vassily;
 Sulypa,A' Be6 20.Ng5
 Nxe3 21.Bxe6+ Kf8
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '=')
 19...Be6 20.Bxa7
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '±';
C2b422) 18...Be6
 19.Ng5 Nxe3
 (19...Rfe8 20.Nxe6
 Nxe3 21.Bb3 Bh6
 22.Kf2
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ±')
 20.Bxe6+ Kh8 21.Kf2
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!'
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Ftacnik: 'Black has
 managed to simplify
 the position, but his
 king will not feel safe in
 the corner. ''
 K r a s e n k o w : ' ! '
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Black
 has managed to
 simplify the position,
 but his king will not feel
 safe in the corner. '
C2b4221) 21...Nc2
 22.Rac1 Nd4
 23.Bf7 (23.Rc7
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk,Vassily;
 Sulypa,A' Rae8
 24.Bd5
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-

') 23...Rad8
 24.Bxg6
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '±';
C2b4222) 21...Nf5
 22.h5 Krasenkow:
 '±' Krasenkow: '1-0
 Ivanchuk,V-Akesson,
 R/Antalya 2004/
 CBM 101/[Ftacnik]
 (36)' Bh6
 (22...gxh5
 23.Rxh5+ Nh6
 24.Rah1 Rf6
 25.Nf7+ Kh7
 26.Bf5+ Rxf5
 27.Rxf5
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-
 '; 22...Bf6
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk,Vassily;
 Sulypa,A' 23.hxg6+
 Kg7 24.Nh7 Bh4+
 25.Kg1
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-
 '!) 23.hxg6
 (23.Rag1 Kg7
 24.Bxf5 Rxf5
 25.Ne6+ Kf7
 26.hxg6+ Kxe6
 27.Rxh6
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-
 ') 23...Kg7 24.Nf7
 (24.Rag1
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!'?
 Nd4 25.Bd5
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-
 ') 24...Be3+ 25.Ke2
C2b42221)
 25...Kxg6
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk,V;
 Sulypa,A: '□'
C2b422211)

26.Bxf5+ Kxf5
C2b4222111)
27.Nd6+
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk,Vassily;
 Sulypa,A' Ke6
 28.Nxb7 Bd4
 29.Rac1 Rab8
 30.Rh6+ (30.Rc7
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 '?!' Rh8) 30...Kf5
 31.Rc7
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ±'
 Bxb2
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 '△?' 32.Rcc6
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!!'
 Rxb7 33.Rh5+ Kf4
 34.Rg6
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!'
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '△
 ♔g4#';
C2b4222112)
27.Nxe5 Bd4
 28.Rh5+ Ke6
 29.Nc4
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 '±';
C2b422212)
26.Nxe5+
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk,Vassily;
 Sulypa,A: '!?'
 Ivanchuk,V; Sulypa,
 A: '!?' 26...Kg5
 (26...Kf6
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk,Vassily;
 Sulypa,A' 27.Bxf5
 Kxe5 28.Kxe3
 Kxf5 29.Rh5+ Kf6
 30.f4 Rae8+
 31.Kf3) 27.Nf7+

Kf6 28.Bxf5 Rxf7
 29.Be4
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 '±';
C2b42222)
25...Ng3+
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 '?!' Ftacnik,
 Lubomir: 'Ivanchuk,
 Vassily; Sulypa,A:
 '?' Ivanchuk,V;
 Sulypa,A: '?'
 Ftacnik: 'Even the
 best players are
 falling apart under
 pressure, black will
 eliminate the
 danger for the king
 at a high cost of
 too much material.'
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Even the best
 players are falling
 apart under
 pressure, black will
 eliminate the
 danger for the king
 at a high cost of
 too much material.'
 26.Kxe3 Nxh1
 27.Rxh1
 Ftacnik,Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk,Vassily;
 Sulypa,A: '+-'
 Ivanchuk,V; Sulypa,
 A: '+-' Kxg6
 28.Nd6 Rf6
 (28...Rad8
 29.Nxb7
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-'
 ') 29.Rg1+
C2b422221)
29...Kh6 30.Ke4

Ftacnik, Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk, Vassily;
 S u l y p a , A : ' ! '
 Ivanchuk, V; Sulypa,
 A: '!' (30.Nf5+
 Ftacnik, Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk, Vassily;
 Sulypa, A' Kh7
 31.Rg7+ Kh8
 32.Re7) 30...Rxe6
 31.Nf7+ Kh5
 (31...Kh7
 Ftacnik, Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk, Vassily;
 S u l y p a , A '
 32.Ng5+) 32.Kf5
 Ftacnik, Lubomir: '+-'
 ' Ftacnik, Lubomir:
 'Ivanchuk, Vassily;
 S u l y p a , A : ' ! '
 Ivanchuk, V; Sulypa,
 A: '!' ;

C2b422222)

29...Kh7 30.Ne4
 Rh6 (30...Rxe6
 31.Ng5+
 Ftacnik, Lubomir: '+-'
 ') 31.Rg4 Rh2
 32.b4 Rf8 33.Bb3
 Kh6 34.Nd6 Kh5
 35.Re4 b6
 36.Rxe5+ Kh4
 37.Re7 1-0 (37)
 Kavakul, M (2716)-
 Taylor (2476)
 Herning 2004 CBM
 211 [Dressel];

C3) 12...Na6

C3a) 13.Bh6 Bxh6 14.Qxh6
 Nb4 15.Rd1 N6xd5 16.Nxd5
 Nxd5 17.gxh5 Qa5+ 18.Rd2
 Nf4 Ding Liren-Gupta, Ab Doha
 2014, with a murky position

which 'feels' slightly better for
 White. Note the strange
 defensive resource Rh1-h2
 that White has available (if
 need be). Glenn Flear: 'Ding
 Liren-Gupta, Ab Doha 2014,
 with a murky position which
 'feels' slightly better for White.
 Note the strange defensive
 resource Rh1-h2 that White
 has available (if need be).'
 19.hxg6 fxg6 20.Bc4+ Be6
 21.Bxe6+ Nxe6 22.Qxg6+
 Ng7 23.Ne2 Rad8 24.Nc3
 Rxd2 25.Kxd2 Rxf3 26.Rg1
 Qd8+ 27.Ke2 Rf7 28.Rg4
 Qd7 29.Qe4 Kf8 30.Qb4+
 Kg8 31.Qe4 Kf8 32.Rg5 Ne6
 33.Qb4+ Re7 34.Rg3
 ½-½ (34) Ding, L (2730)-Gupta,
 A (2632) Doha QAT 2014;

C3b) 13.gxh5

C3b1) 13...Bf5 14.hxg6
 Nb4 15.Rc1 Rc8 16.h5
 (16.d6 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Rxc4
 18.Kf1 Nd3 19.Rd1 fxg6
 20.Kg2 e4 21.f4 Qxd6
 22.Rh2 Qc6 23.Kh1 Bg4
 24.Rf1 b5 25.Qg2 Qe6
 26.Nxb5 Rb8 27.b3 Rc6
 28.Nd4 Bxd4 29.Bxd4 Qf5
 30.Qg3 Rbc8 31.Rg2 Bh5
 32.Qg5 Qxg5 33.Rxg5 Rc1
 34.Rxc1 Rxc1 35.Be3 Re1
 36.Bd2 Rd1 37.Be3 Re1
 38.Bd2 Rd1 39.Be3
 ½-½ (39) Basso, P (2600)-
 Barbosa, E (2501) Caleta
 ENG 2020) 16...N6xd5
 17.h6 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Bf6
 19.g7 Re8 20.Nh3 e4
 21.Kf2 Bd4 22.Bb5 Bxe3+
 23.Kxe3 exf3+ 24.Bxe8

Qd3+ 25.Kf2 Rxe8
 26.Rhd1 Qc4 27.Kg3
 Qg4+ 28.Kf2 Qg2#
 0-1 (28) Paravyan,D (2601)-
 Barbosa,E (2491) chess.
 com INT 2023;

C3b2) 13...gxh5 14.Bd3?!
 (14.Bg5 Qd6 15.Rd1 Bf5
 16.Ne4 Qg6 17.Ng3 e4
 18.Nxf5 Qxf5 19.Bh3
 Qe5# 0-1 Esen,B-Atakisi,U/
 Antalya 2004/CBM 101
 (49); 14.Bh6!?) 14...Nb4
 15.0-0-0 Bd7 16.Nge2 Qc8
 (16...Bf5!) 17.Bxb6
 (17.Kb1) 17...Nxd3+
 18.Kb1 Nxb2!→ 0-1 Dobrov,
 V - S l i z h e v s k y , A / S t
 Petersburg RUS 2005/The
 Week in Chess 572 (63);

C3c) 13.d6 hxc4 14.h5 Bf5
 15.fxc4 Bxc4 16.hxc6 fxc6
 17.Bxb6 Rxf1+ 18.Kxf1 Qxb6
 19.Qd5+ Kf8 20.Rh4 Bf5
 21.Ne4 Nb4 22.Qb3 Nc6
 23.Qxb6 axb6 24.Nf3 Nd4
 25.Nfg5 Bd7 26.Rh2 Bc6
 27.Rc1 Kg8 28.b4 Nf5
 29.Ke1 b5 30.Rc3 Rb8
 31.a4 bxa4 32.b5 Bxe4
 33.Nxe4 Rd8 34.Rhc2 Nd4
 35.Rc1 Bf8 36.Rc7 Bxd6
 37.Nxd6 Rxd6 38.Rxb7 Rd8
 39.b6 Nb5 40.Rcc7 a3
 41.Rg7+ Kh8 42.Rh7+ Kg8
 43.Rbg7+ Kf8 44.Rh8+ Kxg7
 45.Rxd8 a2 46.Ra8 Nd6
 47.Rxa2 Kf6 48.Ra7 Ke6
 49.b7 Nxb7 50.Rxb7 Kf5
 51.Ke2 g5 52.Kd3 Kf6
 53.Ke4 Ke6 54.Rb6+ Kd7
 55.Rg6 g4 56.Kxe5 g3
 57.Rxg3 Kc6 58.Rg4 Kc5

59.Ke6 Kc6 60.Rg5 Kc7
 61.Rc5+ Kb7 62.Kd7 Kb6
 63.Rg5 Kb7 64.Rg6 Ka8
 65.Kc8 Ka7 66.Kc7 Ka8
 67.Ra6# 1-0 (67) zlatana75
 (3005)-AKS-Mantissa (2690)
 Blitz 2024]

[11...Bf5 12.g4 Bd7 13.h5 Na6
 14.hxc6 fxc6 15.Qh2 h6 16.Bxc6
 Qf6 17.Be3 Nb4 18.Ne4 Qe7 19.d6
 Qd8 20.Qh7+ Kf7 21.Rh6 Nc2+
 22.Kf2 Nxe3 23.Qxc6+ Kg8 24.Kxe3
 Nd5+ 25.Kd2 Qa5+ 26.Nc3 Nxc3
 27.bxc3 Qd5+ 28.Ke1 Rxf3 29.Nxf3
 Qxf3 30.Bc4+ Kf8 31.Rh8+ Bxc8
 32.Qg8# 1-0 (32) CaliforniaBeaST
 (2833)-FourPlayingCards (2610) Blitz
 2023]

[11...f5 Chess Evolution: 'Of course it
 would be very nice for Black to get
 the pawn to f5, but it seems like White
 is just too fast Of course it would be
 very nice for Black to get the pawn to
 f5, but it seems like White is just too
 fast'

A) 12.0-0-0?! _____ Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor' JvR:
 'Stohl,Igor: ' ∞!?' JvR: 'Stohl,Igor:
 'with a position, which is very
 difficult to evaluate.'" Na6 13.h5
 (13.Nh3 Bd7 14.Ng5 Rc8)
 13...gxh5 14.Nh3 (14.Rxh5 Bd7
 15.g4?! Rc8 16.gxf5 Bxf5 17.Bd3
 Nc4) 14...Bd7 15.Ng5 Rc8 16.d6
 (16.Rxh5 Na4 17.d6 Nxc3
 18.bxc3 Qa5) 16...f4 17.Bxb6
 Qxc5 18.Bxa7 e4→;

B) 12.a4 e4 13.fxe4 fxe4
 14.0-0-0 Bxc3 15.Qxc3 Nxd5
 16.Bc4 Be6 17.Qb3 Qc8 18.Kb1
 Nf4 19.Rd4 Bxc4 20.Rxc4 Qe6
 21.Bxf4 Nc6 22.Qa2 Rxf4 23.Nh3
 Rf6 24.Ng5 Qd5 25.Nxe4 Rf7

26.Ng5 Rd7 27.Nf3 Rad8
 28.Rhc1 Kh8 29.Qb3 Qd3+
 30.Qxd3 Rxd3 31.Ng5 Kg7
 32.Ne6+ Kf7 33.Nxd8+ Rxd8
 1-0 (33) OnkelKonkel (2607)-A-X-L
 (2490) Rapid 2021;

C) 12.h5

C1) 12...N8d7 13.hxg6 hxg6
 14.Bh6 White's threats over the
 Black King are very dangerous
 already. White's threats over the
 Black King are very dangerous
 already.;

C2) 12...gxf5

C2a) 13.Nh3 N8d7 14.Ng5
 (14.g4 hxg4 15.fxf5 Nf6)
 14...Nf6;

C2b) 13.Rxh5 N8d7 14.Bh6
 Nf6 15.Rg5 Ne8 16.f4 e4
 17.0-0-0 Qf6 18.Bxg7 Nxg7
 19.Nge2±;

**C3) Glenn Flear: 'White was
 also on top following' 12...f4**
 13.Bc5

C3a) 13...Re8 14.hxg6 hxg6
 (14...Bf5 15.gxf5 Kh8
 16.Bd3 e4 17.fxe4 Nxd5
 18.Nge2 Ne3 19.Bxe3 fxe3
 20.Qxe3 Nc6 21.0-0-0 Rc8
 22.Qg3 Nb4 23.exf5 Nxa2+
 24.Kb1 Nxc3+ 25.Nxc3 Bxc3
 26.Qg8+ Rxd8 27.hxg8Q+
 Kxg8 28.Bc4+ Kg7 29.Rxd8
 Normal 1 - 0 (29)
 MothToTheFlame (2612)-
 Round_of_Applause (2603)
 Blitz 2024) 15.Bd3
 Glenn Flear: 'Bensdorp, M-
 Van Weersel, A Dutch ch.
 2005' (15.0-0-0 Bf5 16.Bd3
 N8d7 17.Ba3 Rc8 18.Bxf5
 gxf5 19.d6 e4 20.fxe4 Rxe4
 21.Kb1 Rd4 22.Qe2 Nf8

23.Nf3 Rxd1+ 24.Qxd1 Nc4
 25.Qd5+ 1-0 (25) MrAble
 (2619)-MadsBocaJunior
 (2501) Rapid 2021);

C3b) 13...Bf5 14.hxg6 hxg6
 15.Bxf8 Bxf8 16.Bd3 Bc5
 17.Bxf5 gxf5 18.g4 fxf3
 19.Qh6 Bf2+ 20.Ke2
 1-0 (20) Consent_to_treatment
 (2708)-Punisher00 (2618) Blitz
 2023;

C4) 12...e4 13.hxg6 hxg6
 14.0-0-0 (14.Bd4 exf3 15.Nxf3
 Re8+ 16.Kf2 Qe7 17.Re1 Qd7
 18.Rxe8+ Qxe8 19.Rh8+ Bxh8
 20.Bxh8 Nc4 21.Bxc4
 1-0 (21) MrAble (2612)-
 shabashabdullatef (2487) Rapid
 2023) 14...N8d7 15.Nh3 Ne5
 16.d6 Be6 17.Ng5 Bc4
 18.Bxc4+ Nexd4 19.Bxb6 Nxb6
 20.Ne6 Qf6 21.Nxf8 Rxf8
 22.Kb1 Rd8 23.fxe4 fxe4
 24.Nxe4 Qf5 25.Rhe1 Re8
 26.Ka1 Rxe4 27.Rxe4 Qxe4
 28.d7 Nxd7 29.Qxd7 Qxg2
 30.Qd8+ Kh7 31.Qh4+ Kg8
 32.Rd8+ Kf7 33.Qc4+ Ke7
 34.Qc7+ Kf6 35.Rd6+ Kg5
 36.Qe7+ Kh5 37.Rd5+ Qxd5
 38.Qe2+ Kh6 39.Qe3+ Kh7
 40.Qh3+ Qh5 41.Qf1 Qh2
 42.Qc1 Qxb2+ 43.Qxb2 Bxb2+
 44.Kxb2 g5 45.Kc3 Kg6 46.Kd4
 Kf5 47.Kd5 g4 48.Kd6 g3
 49.Kc7 g2 50.Kxb7 g1Q 51.a3
 Qb6+ 52.Ka8 Ke6 53.a4 Kd7
 54.a5 Qxa5 55.Kb7 Qb5+
 56.Ka8 a5 57.Ka7 a4 58.Ka8
 a3 59.Ka7 a2 60.Ka8 a1Q#
 0-1 (60) Lucky1357924680
 (2646)-Rumbittos (2609) Blitz
 2024;

C5) 12...Na6 RR: 'N' 13.Bh6 f4
 Glenn Flear: 'Cutting White's queen off from the kingside but ceding access to the important e4-square.' 14.hxg6 hxg6 15.g4
 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'A positional move keeping Black from f5.' Bxh6 16.Rxh6 Kg7 17.Qh2 Rh8 18.Rxh8 Qxh8 19.Qxh8+ Kxh8 20.0-0-0
 RR: '±' Glenn Flear: 'Attacking the kingside is not on the agenda in this simplified position, so White concentrates on his remaining trumps: a passed d-pawn and an outpost square on e4.' Bd7 21.Bxa6 bxa6 22.b3
 Glenn Flear: 'Again Delchev wants to keep Black's pieces restrained: The knight can no longer aim to come to c4 and then e3.' Rc8 23.Kb2 Kg7 24.Nh3 Be8 25.Ng5 Bf7 26.d6 Bg8 27.Nce4 Nd7
 (Glenn Flear: 'After' 27...Nd5 Glenn Flear: 'White has' 28.Rc1 Rd8 29.Rc6) 28.Rd2 Kf8 29.Ka3 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Bringing his remaining piece into the fray. Black is so tied up with threats elsewhere that the king has a free run.' Ke8 30.Kb4 Rc6 31.Ka5 Kf8 32.Rd3 Rc2 33.Rc3 Rxc3 (Glenn Flear: 'After' 33...Rxa2+ 34.Kb4 a5+ 35.Kb5 Nb6 Glenn Flear: 'White wins a piece with' 36.d7 Glenn Flear: '!' Nxd7 37.Rc8+ Kg7 38.Rc7) 34.Nxc3 Nb8 35.Nce4 Bd5 36.Nc5 Ke8 37.a3 Glenn Flear: 'A useful waiting move that covers b4.'

C5a) Glenn Flear: 'After'

37...Kd8 Glenn Flear: 'White has several ways to proceed. An interesting one being the straightforward' 38.Nxa6 Glenn Flear: 'e.g.' Nc6+ 39.Kb5 Nd4+ 40.Kc5 Nxf3 (40...Bg8 41.b4 Nb3+ 42.Kc6 Nd4+ 43.Kb7 Bd5+ 44.Kxa7 Nxf3 45.Nxf3 Bxf3 46.b5 e4 47.Nc5 e3 48.Ne6+ Kd7 49.Nxf4 g5 50.Nd3 Glenn Flear: 'and White wins the race.') 41.Kxd5 Nxc5 42.Nc5 f3 (42...e4 43.Kc6 Glenn Flear: '!') 43.Kc6 Ke8 (43...Nf7 44.Ne4; 43...f2 44.Nb7+ Ke8 45.d7+) 44.Kc7 Nf7 45.Ne4 Nd8 46.b4 Ne6+ 47.Kc8 Glenn Flear: 'and the queenside pawns will make White's advantage tell.';

C5b) 37...Nc6+ 38.Kxa6 Nd4 39.Nd3 Nxf3 40.Nxf3 Bxf3 41.Nxe5 Be4 42.g5 Glenn Flear: 'Moving the pawn to a dark square in readiness for the following piece sacrifice.' f3 43.Nxf3 Bxf3 44.Kxa7 Kd7 45.b4 Bc6 46.Kb6 Ba4 47.Kc5 Bc2 48.b5 Kc8 49.Kb6 Ba4 50.Ka6 Kb8 51.d7 1-0 (51) 8.♘d4 ♘g4 9. e3 d6_65989 (2640)-Gonzalez, I (2578) Russia 2006 200 Traps In The Opening [05: Queen Against Rook and Bishop/Knight]]

[11...e4 Kasimdzhanov,Rustam: 'N' Krasenkow: 'Moiseenko,Alexander: 'Ü 85/(395)' 12.fxe4

A) 12...f5 13.h5 fxe4 14.hxg6 h5? (14...Qf6!≡ V.Golod) 15.d6! Qf6 16.Nge2! Be6 17.Nf4 Nc4?

(17...Nc6) 18.Ncd5 Nxd2
19.Ne7+! Qxe7 20.dxe7+-
1-0 Golod,V-Vydeslaver,A/Beer
Sheva 2002/CBM 091/[Golod,V]
(26);

B) 12...Bg4 13.Nh3 (13.Nf3!?
Krasenkow: 'V.Golod' Δ N8d7?!
14.Bd4 f5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Be2!
fxe4 17.Ng5; 13.Be2 Bxe2
14.Qxe2 N8d7 15.Nf3 Ne5
16.Rd1 Re8 17.0-0 Nbc4 18.Bd4
Nd6 19.Nxe5 Bxe5 20.Bxe5 Rxe5
21.Qf2 Qe7 22.Rd3 a6 23.a3
Rc8 24.h5 Rxh5 25.Qf6 Qxf6
26.Rxf6 Rd8 27.b3 Re5 28.Rd4
Kg7 29.Rf3 Rde8 30.Rf4 g5
31.Rf3 Nxe4 32.Nxe4 Rxe4
33.Rdd3 Rd8 34.Rf5 f6 35.d6
Rd7 36.Rfd5 Kg6 37.a4 f5
38.Rc3 Re6 39.Rcd3 Kf6 40.Kf2
Re5 41.R5d4 Ke6 42.Rd2 h5
43.R4d3 h4 44.Kf3 Re4 45.Rd5
g4+ 46.Kf2 Re5 47.R5d4 a5
48.R4d3 b5 49.axb5 Rxb5
50.Re3+ Re5 51.Red3 f4 52.Rd4
Kf5 53.R4d3 Rb5 54.Re2 Re5
55.Red2 Ke6 56.Rd4 Kf5
57.R4d3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (57) penguimgim1
(2647)-Crest64 (2631) Blitz 2020)
13...N8d7 (13...f5 14.Nf4 fxe4
15.Be2 Qc8 16.0-0 Nc4 17.Bxc4
Qxc4 18.h5 Nd7 19.hxg6 h5
20.Rac1± 1-0 Malaniuk,V-Nedilko,V/
Odessa UKR 2005/The Week in
Chess 568 (66)) 14.Nf2 Ne5
15.Bh6 Bxh6 16.Qxh6 f5! 17.Nxg4
Nxg4 18.Qf4 Nf6 19.h5! Nxe4
(19...Nxh5 20.Rxh5 gxf5 21.e5
Rc8 22.Rd1±) 20.hxg6 Nxc3
21.gxf7+ Kh8 22.Qd4+ Qf6
23.Qxf6+ Rxf6 24.bxc3 Nxd5
25.Rh3± Kasimdzhanov,R (2704)-
Nijboer,F (2551) Vlissingen 2001

Cl1-130 [Kasimdzhanov,Rustam]
Krasenkow: ' $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ Kasimdzhanov,R-
Nijboer,F/Vlissingen 2001/CBM 083
ext (44)']

[11...Na6!? Glenn'MVL: '!' MVL: 'A
completely different and exciting
approach from Fabiano. The objective
value of his idea might not be so high
but it only makes what I'll call his
gamble in a critical game of the
Candidates\' even more courageous."
Flear: 'Not exactly new, but it was
certainly largely forgotten before this
game.' MVL: 'A completely different
and exciting approach from Fabiano.
The objective value of his idea might
not be so high but it only makes what I\'
'll call his gamble in a critical game of
the Candidates\' even more
courageous. Wagner,Dennis:
'Caruana's team decided to spring a
surprise with this concrete approach.
Though probably Black won't gain full
equality if confronted with the best
possible play he hopes for the
practical value of the innovation and
the complicated character of the
resulting position.' Glenn Flear: 'Not
exactly new, but it was certainly
largely forgotten before this game.'
Caruana's team decided to spring a
surprise with this concrete approach.
Though probably Black won't gain full
equality if confronted with the best
possible play he hopes for the
practical value of the innovation and
the complicated character of the
resulting position. 12.h5 Nb4
(Black was unable to equalize with
the following idea: 12...Bd7 13.hxg6
fxg6 14.Nh3 Nc4 (creative) due to...
15.Bxc4 Qh4+ 16.Nf2 Qxc4 17.Nfe4
Nb4 18.Rd1 Golod,V-Herrera,I Ubeda

2001, and White had a good control of events. Glenn Flear: 'Golod,V-Herrera,I Ubeda 2001, and White had a good control of events.' *Rf4 19.b3 Qc8 20.a3 Na6 21.d6 Be6 22.Nd5 1-0 Golod,V-Herrera,I/Ubeda 2001/CBM 080 ext)*

A) 13.Bc5?! MVL: 'Wagner,Dennis: '?!' N4xd5 14.Bxf8 (14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.Bc4 Be6 16.Rd1 Qf6 17.Bxf8 Rxf8 18.h6 Bh8 19.Bxd5 Rd8 20.Qa5 b6 21.Qb5 Bd7 22.Qc4 e4 23.fxe4 Qxb2 24.Ne2 Be5 25.Bxf7+ Kh8 26.Rxd7 1-0 (26) VanuatuLover (2697)-Mavi_Alpha (2574) Blitz 2025) 14...Bxf8= MVL: 'would clearly not be the best idea for White as he loses any chance to attack the black king, while the pair of bishops, the excellent knight on d5 and White's own weak king will be a major cause for concern. Wagner, Dennis: '=';

B) 13.Bh6 Nc2+ 14.Qxc2 Bxh6 15.hxg6 Be3 16.g7 Kxg7 17.Qxh7+ Kf6 18.Qh4+ Kg7 19.Qh7+ Kf6 20.Ne4+ Ke7 21.d6+ Ke8 22.Bb5+ Bd7 23.Bxd7+ Nxd7 24.Qf5 Qb6 25.Ne2 Rd8 26.Rd1 Bc5 27.Rh6 Rg8 28.g4 Kf8 29.Rh7 Rg7 30.Rh8+ Rg8 31.Ng5 f6 32.Ne6+ Kf7 33.Rh7+ Ke8 34.Qh5+ 1-0 (34) Consent_to_treatment (2704)-estrelladelnorte2024 (2546) Blitz 2024;

C) 13.h6 Bh8 14.0-0-0 Bf5 15.g4 Bc2 16.Bc5 Bxd1 17.Bxb4 Ba4 18.Bxf8 Qxf8 19.Bd3 Rc8 20.Kb1 e4 21.Bxe4 Qb4 22.Nge2 Nc4 23.Qc1 b5 24.Ka1 Nxb2 25.Qxb2 Qxb2+ 26.Kxb2 b4 27.Bc2 bxc3+

28.Kc1 Bb5 29.Nf4 Be5 30.Nd3 Bxd3 31.Bxd3 Bf4+ 32.Kc2 Bd2 33.Rb1 f6 34.d6 Rd8 35.Bc4+ Kf8 36.Rb7 Rxd6 37.Rxh7 f5 38.Rh8+ Ke7 39.h7 fxg4 40.Re8+ Kxe8 41.h8Q+ Kd7 42.fxg4 Kc6 43.Qc8+ Kb6 44.Qb8+ Kc6 45.Bb5+ Kc5 46.Qc7+ Kd5 47.Bc4+ Ke5 48.Qe7+ 1-0 (48) transientaccount (2627)-durakitodemedellin (2580) Blitz 2021;

D) 13.hxg6

D1) Glenn Flear: 'An older game continued with '13...fxg6 MVL: '(once played in an amateur game) doesn't work as this time White wins the exchange and also gets to simplify the position to his advantage: 'Glenn Flear: 'The engines cry out in unison for' 14.Bc5 Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'but I'm not sure how much one can trust their conclusions here. Anyway,' Glenn Flear: 'but I'm not sure how much one can trust their conclusions here. Anyway,' (14.Nh3 Bf5 15.Rc1 Rc8 16.g4 Bd7 17.Ng5 h6 18.Nge4 Rxf3 19.Bxh6 Clemens,A-Potze,R Essent 2004, when White was on top. Glenn Flear: 'Clemens,A-Potze,R Essent 2004, when White was on top.' Krasenkov: '↑' Krasenkov: '1-0 Clemens,A-Potze,R/Hoogeveen 2004/CBM 102 ext (27)') 14...N4xd5 15.Nxd5 (15.Rd1 Be6 16.Nxd5 Qxd5 17.Qxd5 Nxd5 18.Bxf8 Bxf8 gives Black a pawn and some dark squares for the exchange.

It might be 'playable', but doubtlessly favours White. Glenn Flear: 'gives Black a pawn and some dark squares for the exchange. It might be 'playable', but doubtlessly favours White.')

15...Nxd5 16.Bc4 Be6 17.Rd1±
MVL: 'Wagner,Dennis: ' ±" Nf4
18.Bxe6+ Nxe6 19.Bxf8;

D2) 13...hxg6 MVL: 'is horribly dangerous after' 14.g4+-
(14.Bh6 N4xd5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7
16.Qh6+ Kf6 17.Rd1);

D3) 13...Bf5! Glenn'MVL: '!' MVL: 'The first new move.' Flear: '!?' Glenn Flear: '!?' 'A remarkable choice which smacks of computer-aided preparation.' MVL: 'The first new move. Wagner,Dennis: 'The strong and consistent follow-up. Black gives up all his kingside pawns, but is able to initiate his own counterplay afterwards.'" Glenn Flear: 'A remarkable choice which smacks of computer-aided preparation.' 'The strong and consistent follow-up. Black gives up all his kingside pawns, but is able to initiate his own counterplay afterwards. 14.gxh7+ Kh8

Glenn Flear: 'The computer doesn't believe in Black's position, but I don't think it is capable of grasping (certainly at first) the practical difficulties for White. Note that the pawn on h7 is not really an asset for White in the middlegame. It actually gets in the way and can be thought of a handy shield, so Black actually has the safer king for now.' MVL: 'White is two pawns up but is

now the one on the defensive, as Black's king is safe, for now at least.' Glenn Flear: 'The computer doesn't believe in Black's position, but I don't think it is capable of grasping (certainly at first) the practical difficulties for White. Note that the pawn on h7 is not really an asset for White in the middlegame. It actually gets in the way and can be thought of a handy shield, so Black actually has the safer king for now.'

D3a) 15.g4 Nc2+ 16.Kf2 Bg6 17.Rd1 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Rc8 19.d6 f5±;

D3b) 15.Ne4? N6xd5! (15...N4xd5 16.Bc5±) 16.Bc5 Qa5! 17.Bxf8 Bxf8-+;

D3c) 15.Rc1?! N6xd5 16.Nxd5 Nxd5 17.Bh6 Nf4 would be completely fine for Black.;

D3d) 15.Rd1! MVL: 'MVL: '!' MVL: 'Anish is forced to call the gamble.' 'Anish is forced to call the gamble. Wagner, Dennis: 'Not surprisingly Giri was already out of book, but nevertheless he finds all the critical moves.' 'Not surprisingly Giri was already out of book, but nevertheless he finds all the critical moves.

D3d1) 15...Rc8!?

MVL: 'it the other approach. Things are probably going to look similar to the game anyway, but there might be a few differences. Anyway I think I like more the idea to

get the rook to d4, as even if White secures an outpost on e4 it makes the attack look more threatening : Wagner,Dennis: 'can be considered.' 'can be considered. 16.Nh3 (16.Bh6 Bxh6 17.Qxh6 Bg6! 18.Rh4 Nc2+ 19.Kf2 Nd7! looks completely unclear as the knight gets the juicy d4 square while White\'s king has to run. 20.Kg3 Nd4 21.Rhxd4 exd4 22.Rxd4 Nf6) 16...Nc2+ 17.Kf2 Nxe3 (17...Na4 18.Nxa4 Nxe3) 18.Qxe3

D3d11) 18...Nc4

19.Bxc4 Rxc4 20.g4 Bg6 21.Ng5 Rd4

and in fact White can just claim Black is bluffing:

22.Nge4 (22.Kg2 b5

23.Nxb5 Rxd5 24.Rxd5

Qxd5 25.Nc3 Qb7)

22...f5 23.gxf5 Bxf5

24.Rdg1! and he gets his

own threats on Black\'s

king. Rf7 (24...Bxe4

25.Nxe4 Qxd5 26.Rxg7

Rxe4 27.Rg8+) 25.d6;

D3d12) 18...Na4

MVL: 'Wagner,Dennis:

'transposition.' 'transposition.;

D3d2) 15...Nc2+ 16.Kf2

Nxe3 (16...Rc8 17.Bh6!)

17.Qxe3

D3d21) 17...Rc8!?

D3d211) 18.Be2!?

Bc2 (18...Bd7 19.Nh3

f5 20.Kg1±) 19.Rd2

Bg6 20.Nh3 f5

21.f4±;

D3d212) 18.Nh3 Na4

19.Nxa4 Qh4+ 20.Kg1

Qxa4 21.Rd2! (21.Nf2

Qxa2 22.g4 Bc2

23.Rd2 Qb3 24.Qxb3

Bxb3 25.Ne4)

21...Qxa2 22.g4 Bd7

(22...Bg6 23.Bd3 f5

24.Ng5±) 23.Ng5 Qb1

(23...f5 24.gxf5 Bxf5

25.Bd3 Rc1+ 26.Kh2

Rxh1+ 27.Kxh1±)

24.Ne4 f5 25.gxf5

Bxf5 26.Nc3 Qa1

27.Kg2±;

D3d22) 17...Bd7

Glenn'MVL: '!? '!? MVL:

'Fabiano decided to take

the least direct approach

and to claim

compensation for his two

pawns by just rolling his

pawns. But White is in

time to counter this idea

properly." Flear: 'Making

way for the f-pawn.'

MVL: '!? '!? MVL:

'Fabiano decided to take

the least direct approach

and to claim

compensation for his two

pawns by just rolling his

pawns. But White is in

time to counter this idea

properly.' Glenn Flear:

'Making way for the f-

pawn.' 18.Nh3

D3d221)

MVL: 'Wagner,Dennis:

'In the interview after

the game Caruana

mentioned ''

In the interview after the game Caruana mentioned 18...Rc8

MVL: 'to avoid the game's continuation. It doesn't change too many things though after Wagner,Dennis: 'as the right move and explained that he had mixed up his analysis. But there too White stays on top.'

as the right move and explained that he had mixed up his analysis. But there too White

stays on top. 19.Kg1

f5 20.Nf2 (20.f4

MVL: 'but it's still better than the game.'

Qc7!) 20...Qf6

(20...e4 21.fxe4 f4

22.Qf3+-) 21.Bd3 Qd6

22.Rh5 Qg6 23.Qg5±;

D3d222) 18...f5

MVL: 'This instant

move was criticized by

Fabiano after the

game. He preferred an

immediate' 19.f4!

MVL: 'Wagner,Dennis:

!' Wagner,Dennis: 'a

good response. The

black pawns are

blocked and White

intends to consolidate

his pieces.'

a good response. The

black pawns are

blocked and White

intends to consolidate

his pieces.Rc8

Glenn Flear:

'Continuing to activate.

The engine gives this

as heavily in White's

favour (OK, he's

probably right at

correspondence

chess), but it feels far

from simple for the first

player to handle. There

is definitely a skill in

playing lines that give

practical chances that

the computer just

dismisses as rubbish.'

Glenn Flear:

'Continuing to activate.

The engine gives this

as heavily in White's

favour (OK, he's

probably right at

correspondence

chess), but it feels far

from simple for the first

player to handle. There

is definitely a skill in

playing lines that give

practical chances that

the computer just

dismisses as rubbish.'

(19...e4 20.Ng5±

MVL: 'is strategically

bad for Black.'

is strategically bad for

Black.) 20.g3

Glenn'MVL: '!' '!' MVL:

'The pawns are

stabilized, and even

though the Bg7 is

extremely active, two

pawns are two pawns

and more importantly

as the knight gets to g5, a few of Black's pieces will be committed to protect the f7 and e6 squares.
 " Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: '!' 'The most solid. White needs king security, not another pawn.' MVL: '!' '!' MVL: 'The pawns are stabilized, and even though the Bg7 is extremely active, two pawns are two pawns and more importantly as the knight gets to g5, a few of Black's pieces will be committed to protect the f7 and e6 squares.' Glenn Flear: 'The most solid. White needs king security, not another pawn.' (Instead 20.fxe5 f4 21.Nxf4 Qg5 22.g3 Bxe5 would be fraught with danger.)

D3d2221)

Glenn Flear: 'White consolidates an advantage after'
 Glenn Flear: 'White consolidates an advantage after'
20...e4 21.Ng5
 MVL: 'would have been a long day at the office. Wagner, Dennis: 'is no fun for Black, of course, but the text move

should lose the game." is no fun for Black, of course, but the text move should lose the game. Bf6
 (21...Qc7 22.Bb5 Nc4 23.Bxc4 Qxc4 24.Kg2 when the h-pawn might be quite useful after all (especially if Black decides to capture on c3)! Glenn Flear: 'when the h-pawn might be quite useful after all (especially if Black decides to capture on c3)!) 22.d6 Qe8 23.Rd2 Qg6 24.Kg2±;
D3d2222) 20...Nc4?
 MVL: 'MVL: 'Going in full berserk mode. It's obviously too much, but at the same time I understand it's hard to publicly admit that your experiment has not worked out the way you wanted it to.' 'Going in full berserk mode. It's obviously too much, but at the same time I understand it's hard to publicly admit that your experiment has not worked out the way you wanted it to.

Wagner,Dennis: '?'

21.Bxc4 Rxc4

D3d22221) 22.b3!?

D3d222211)

22...exf4 23.Nxf4!

Rxf4+ (23...Rxc3

24.Ng6#) 24.gxf4

Re8 25.Qd2! Qb6+

26.Kf3;

D3d222212)

22...Rxc3 23.Qxc3

exf4 24.Qf3 fxf3+

25.Kg2 and White

r e m a i n s a n

e x c h a n g e u p a n d

t h e l i g h t - s q u a r e d

b i s h o p i s h i n d e r e d ,

m a k i n g B l a c k \ ' s

c o u n t e r p l a y l o o k

v e r y r a n d o m a t

b e s t . ;

D3d222213)

22...Rb4 23.fxe5

f4 24.Nxf4 Qg5

a n d a n y w a y h e r e

W h i t e s h o u l d f i n d

25.Ke1! Rbxf4

26.gxf4 Rxf4

27.Ne2;

D3d22222) 22.fxe5

Glenn Flear: '!' '!'

22...f4 23.Nxf4

(After 23.gxf4

Bxh3 24.Rxh3

Rcxf4+ 25.Ke2

Qg5 the computer

s a y s t h a t W h i t e i s

O K (a n d e v e n a

s h a d e b e t t e r) b u t

w h o h a s t h e m o r e

e x p o s e d k i n g ?

U n c l e a r , w o u l d b e

m y (m e r e h u m a n)

judgement. Glenn

F l e a r : ' t h e

c o m p u t e r s a y s t h a t

W h i t e i s O K (a n d

e v e n a s h a d e

b e t t e r) b u t w h o h a s

t h e m o r e e x p o s e d

k i n g ? U n c l e a r ,

w o u l d b e m y (m e r e

h u m a n) j u d g e m e n t .

') 23...Qg5

M V L : ' H e r e

s o m e o n e j o k e d

w i t h m e t h a t i t

w o u l d t a k e " t h e

A r t i s t " (A n i s h \ ' s

n e w n i c k n a m e

a p p a r e n t l y) a l o t o f

i m a g i n a t i o n t o

m a k e a n o t h e r d r a w

w i t h f o u r p a w n s

u p !'

D3d222221)

Glenn Flear: 'The

o d d - l o o k i n g '

24.Ke1!

Glenn Flear: 'is

h o w e v e r b e s t e . g . '

M V L : ' w a s t h e o n l y

w a y t o c u t s h o r t

a n y o f B l a c k \ ' s

a t t e m p t a s

r e c o v e r i n g p a w n s

w o u l d l e a d t o m a s s

s i m p l i f i c a t i o n s : '

D3d2222211)

24...Rf5 25.Rh5

Qxh5 26.Nxh5

Rxe5 27.Rd3!

a n d B l a c k c a n \ ' t

k e e p h i s t w o

b i s h o p s . ;

D3d2222212)

24...Bg4

was Fabiano\'s intended try but it falls short:

D3d22222121)

25.d6

is the computer\'s first choice ignoring Black completely!

Bxd1 (25...Rcxf4
26.gxf4 Rxf4 27.d7
Rf1+ 28.Kxf1)

26.Kxd1 Qf5

27.Kc1! followed by Rh5.;

D3d22222122)

25.Ne4 Rxe4

26.Qxe4 Rf5

27.Ne6 Qg6

28.Rc1! and White just wins after Rf1+

29.Kxf1 Qxe4

30.Rc8+;

D3d2222213)

24...Rcxf4 25.gxf4

Rxf4 26.Ne2 Rf1+

27.Kd2;

D3d2222214)

24...Bxe5 25.Ng6+

Qxg6 26.Qxe5+

Glenn Flear: 'and once the queens are exchanged White's advantage is obvious and even decisive.'

Glenn Flear: 'and once the queens are exchanged White's advantage is obvious and even decisive.' Qf6

27.Qxf6+ Rxf6

28.Rd2+-

MVL: 'is technically much easier.' is technically much easier.;

D3d222222)

24.Rd4?

Glenn'MVL: 'I can\'t argue that this move looks tempting but giving back the e5 pawn so easily is of course a pity as at least Black has now a fighting chance with his pair of bishops.' Flear: '?!' Glenn Flear: '?!' 'Giri (also being human!), tries to trade a pair of pieces to reduce Black's activity.'

MVL: 'I can\'t argue that this move looks tempting but giving back the e5 pawn so easily is of course a pity as at least Black has now a fighting chance with his pair of bishops. Wagner,Dennis: '?' Wagner,Dennis: 'Unfortunately for Giri, who had already spent a huge amount of time, he couldn't come up with the most convincing

solution." Glenn Flear: 'Giri (also being human!), tries to trade a pair of pieces to reduce Black's activity.' Unfortunately for Giri, who had already spent a huge amount of time, he couldn't come up with the most convincing solution. 24...Rxd4 25.Qxd4 Bxe5 Glenn Flear: 'Now the knight is pinned.' 26.Qb4 Rf7 27.Nce2 MVL: 'Black has no threats anymore and White is effectively two pawns up (the h7 pawn can fall anytime now). Also, White can threaten Black's king anytime now with the knight almost ready to jump to g6. But the pair of bishops is a wonderful thing, and it will help Fabiano to put up a real fight!' Bg4 Glenn Flear: 'Giving no respite, Caruana keeps up the tricks.' 28.Qe4± MVL: 'Wagner, Dennis: '±' Wagner,

Dennis: 'Here too White is pretty close to winning with three extra pawns! But Black still has the pair of bishops and the "safer king" for the moment, so White's task is still not trivial.' Here too White is pretty close to winning with three extra pawns! But Black still has the pair of bishops and the "safer king" for the moment, so White's task is still not trivial. Qf6 29.Rh4 Bf5 30.Qe3 b6 Glenn Flear: 'White's three(!) extra pawns constitute a significant advantage, but he will need to trade more pieces before he can start to think about using any of them.' MVL: 'I was actually sure that Anish would win from this position. But after having analysed - or more accurately, tried to analyse - this game, there are so many

obscure lines and positions that I can't really blame him for not winning in the end, as anyway it wasn't for lack of trying.' Glenn Flear: 'White's three(!) extra pawns constitute a significant advantage, but he will need to trade more pieces before he can start to think about using any of them.'

(30...Bxb2 31.Qxa7)

D3d2222221)

31.Rh5!?

was a direct attempt, the points of which are rather difficult to consider though :

Bxb2
(31...Re7 32.d6!
Bxd6 33.Rxf5 Qxf5
34.Qd4+ Be5
35.Qd8+) 32.Qe8+
Rf8 33.Qc6

D3d22222211)

33...a5 34.Rh6
Qxc6 35.dxc6

is what we call improving the position. The passed pawn will decide the game.;

D3d22222212)

33...Qg7 34.Rxf5!
Rxf5 35.Kg2!!

A sick move but

now Black can't protect all his pieces as his rook lacks squares, and the d pawn could also be a strong asset :

Rf7
(35...Kxh7

36.Qc2; 35...Ba3

36.d6) 36.Ne6 Qf6

37.Qe8+ Kxh7

38.Qxf7+ Qxf7

39.Ng5+ Kg6

40.Nxf7 Kxf7

41.Kf3

with a winning endgame.;

D3d22222213)

33...Qf7 34.Kg1!;

D3d22222214)

33...Rf7 34.Qxf6+

Rxf6 35.Ke3 Bxh7

36.g4 Kg8 37.Rh1

and this endgame

looks very difficult

as the light

squared bishop is

restricted by the

knights and

pawns.;

D3d22222222)

31.b3 Re7

MVL: '!' '!' '!' Glenn

Flear: 'Black just

keeps the tension.

The game goes

on...'

D3d22222221)

32.Rh5!

MVL: 'was still the

way to go.'was still

the way to go.

MVL: '!' MVL: 'was

definitely the way to proceed. It included seeing that Black's attempt at perpetual check didn't work: ' ' M V L : ' w a s definitely the way to proceed. It included seeing that Black's attempt at perpetual check didn't work: ' B x h 7 (32...Bxf4!? other moves are hopeless: 33.Qxf4 Rxe2+ 34.Kxe2 Qb2+ 35.Kf1 Qb1+ 36.Kg2 Qc2+ 37.Qf2 Be4+ 38.Kg1 Qd1+ 39.Qf1 Qxh5 40.Qf6+ Kxh7 41.Qe7+ and White remains a solid two pawns up.; 32...Bg4 33.Rxe5 Rxe5 34.Qxe5 Qxe5 35.Ng6+; 32...Bd6 33.Qc3 Be5 34.Qc6) 33.Kg1+- M V L : ' N o w t h e Black king is pretty jeopardised and White should eventually break t h r o u g h . ' Now the Black king is p r e t t y jeopardised and

White should eventually break through. (33.Qf3);

D3d22222222)

32.Nh5!? Qf8

33.Qf3 Rxh7

34.Re4! Qc5+

35.Re3+-;

D3d22222223)

32.Qd2?!

M V L : ' W a g n e r , Dennis: '?!' Wagner, Dennis: 'This retreat is a bit m o d e s t a n d doesn't exploit the c o n c r e t e circumstances of the position well e n o u g h . ' ' This retreat is a bit m o d e s t a n d doesn't exploit the c o n c r e t e circumstances of the position well enough. 32...Rc7

M V L : ' ! ' ' M V L : ' ! '

M V L : ' B y n o w F a b i a n o w a s keeping his hopes up, probably a little too much to his own admission.' ' ! ' ' ! ' M V L : ' B y n o w F a b i a n o w a s keeping his hopes up, probably a little too much to his own admission.'

D3d222222231)

33.Kf3!?

M V L : ' i s t h e

computer\'s first
choice but it is
cold blooded.
Wagner,Dennis:
"!?" Bxh7
(33...Rc2 34.Qe3
Rc7 35.g4+-;
33...Rxh7
34.Rxh7+ Kxh7
35.g4 Bb1
36.Qc1+-) 34.Qe3
Kg8 35.Nd4+-;
D3d22222232)
33.Qe3!
is the best 'move',
but after;
D3d22222233)
33.d6?!
Glenn'MVL: '!' '!'
MVL: 'The good
move sign is not
judging the
objective value of
this move, which is
just bad, but
because it matched
my prediction from
a few moves earlier
as I said Anish
would try to force a
queen exchange
even if it cost him
two pawns. It\'s a
very logical thing to
do though, but here
it doesn\'t work well
as the d pawn
really was a
potential asset.'
Flear: 'Panic? This
pawn sacrifice
reduces White's
advantage but

doesn't give him
that much relief.'
MVL: '!' '!' MVL:
'The good move
sign is not judging
the objective value
of this move, which
is just bad, but
because it matched
my prediction from
a few moves earlier
as I said Anish
would try to force a
queen exchange
even if it cost him
two pawns. It\'s a
very logical thing to
do though, but here
it doesn\'t work well
as the d pawn
really was a
potential asset.
Wagner,Dennis: '?!'
Wagner,Dennis:
'Understandably
Giri wants to
activate his queen,
but there was no
need to give up the
pawn.'" Glenn
Flear: 'Panic? This
pawn sacrifice
reduces White's
advantage but
doesn't give him
that much relief.'
Understandably
Giri wants to
activate his queen,
but there was no
need to give up the
pawn.
D3d222222331)

33...Qxd6!?

MVL: '!' '!' '!' '!' MVL:

'Wagner, Dennis:

'!?' 34.Qxd6 Bxd6

35.g4 Be4

MVL: 'will also be a

difficult technical

job against the two

b i s h o p s . '

will also be a

difficult technical

job against the two

bishops. (35...Bb1!

36.Rh1 Be4

37.Rh6 Bc5+

38.Kg3 Rxh7

39.Re6 Re7

with very decent

chances to draw as

White's queenside

will be subject to

relentless attacking

by the bishops. We

should also not

forget that with only

t w o k n i g h t

remaining, anytime

Black can decide to

just give up all his

bishops if he gets

rid of all the pawns

o n t h e b o a r d

(generally including

his own) ;

35...Bxh7?! 36.g5

Bxf4 37.Nxf4 Rc2+

38.Ke3 Kg7

w o u l d b e

dangerous, Black

should keep the

pair of bishops.;

35...Rxh7??

36.gxf5) 36.Ne6

Rf7+ 37.Ke3 Bb7

38.g5 Re7

39.N2d4 Rxh7

40.Rxh7+ Kxh7

41.Nf4±;

D3d222222332)

33...Bxd6 34.Qd5

D3d2222223321)

34...Rc8!

was preferable

p r a c t i c a l l y

speaking as the

rook can aim for

t h e e 8 s q u a r e ,

a t t a c k a n d

defence!

D3d22222233211)

35.Nd4 Bc5

36.Nh5 Bxd4+

37.Rxd4 Rc2+

38.Rd2 Rxd2+

39.Qxd2 Qe5!

40.Qe3 Qxe3+

41.Kxe3 Bb1

in general Black

draws with a light-

squared bishop as

White loses tempi

to protect his

p a w n s o n t h e

queenside. Also,

h a s h e m o v e s

them, they get

more prone to

being exchanged,

and he needs two

pawns remaining to

win the game. If

Black keeps the

d a r k s q u a r e d

bishop, it's the

o p p o s i t e t h a t

happens and Black

is not in time
against the White
king running on the
queenside, as we
shall see. 42.a3
Kxh7 43.Nf4 Kh6
44.Ne6 (44.Kd4
Kg5 45.Ke5 Kg4
46.Kd6 Kxg3
47.Ne6 Ba2 48.b4
Bc4 49.Nd4 Kf4)
44...Kg6 45.Kf4
Kf6 46.Nd4 a5
47.g4 Bd3 48.g5+
Kg6 and it should
end in a draw as
White can't
prevent pawn
exchanges if he
wants to make
progress. 49.Ke5
(49.Nc6 Bc2)
49...Kxg5 50.Kd6
Kf4 51.Kc6 Ke5
52.Nb5 Bc2;

D3d22222233212)

35.Kg2 Re8
36.Nc3! Bc7
37.Rh5 Rf8! and
38.Ne4
(38.Nce2!?)
38...Bxe4+
(38...Qb2+
39.Kf3) 39.Qxe4
Bxf4 40.gxf4 Qxf4
41.Qxf4 Rxf4
should be drawish
even if White
keeps chances.
42.Kg3 Rf6
43.Rh4 b5! 44.Rh5
Ra6;

D3d2222223322)

34...Rf7 35.Kg2

D3d22222233221)

35...Rg7!

MVL: '!!' '!!' '!!' '!!'
MVL: 'was the right
move to create
counterchances,
but it\'s a bit
awkward looking.
Wagner,Dennis: '!'
Wagner,Dennis: 'is
more precise,
allowing the
defence of the
back rank with ♖f8.
' is more precise,
allowing the
defence of the
back rank with ♖f8.

D3d222222332211)

36.Nd4 Qxh4
(36...Bc8!? 37.Kh2
Rxxh7 38.Rxxh7+
Kxxh7) 37.Nxf5
Qxf4 38.Qg8+
Rxxg8 39.hxxg8Q+
Kxxg8 40.gxf4 Bxf4
41.Kf3 This looks
very dangerous but
maybe Black is in
time : Bh2 42.Ke4
Kf7 43.Kd5 Ke8
44.Kc6 Kd8
45.Kb7 Kd7
46.Nd4 Kd6!
47.Kxa7 Kc5
with a draw.;

D3d222222332212)

36.Qa8+ Qf8
37.Qxf8+ Bxf8
38.Nd4 Be4+
39.Kh3 Be7
40.Rh5 Bf6±;

D e n n i s :

'Exchanging the rooks should make the task easier for White, but he could have created more practical problems.

" Exchanging the rooks should make the task easier for White, but he could have created more practical problems.

37...Qxh6 38.Qxf7

Qc6+ MVL: '!' '!' '!'

(38...Qg7 39.Qe8+

Kxh7 40.Qe4+

Kg8 41.Ne6

would give White serious winning chances again.)

39.Nd5 Be6

40.Qf6+ Kxh7

Glenn Flear: 'The time control has been reached and White has retained an extra pawn. Black's activity has been reduced but not totally snuffed out, there is for example the problem of what to do with the pinned knight on d5...' Glenn Flear: 'The time control has been reached and White has retained an extra pawn. Black's activity has been reduced but

not totally snuffed out, there is for example the problem of what to do with the pinned knight on d5...'

41.Qh4+ Kg7

42.Qg5+ Kf8

MVL: 'Wagner, Dennis: 'Even without rooks it's difficult to make progress against the two bishops.'

Even without rooks it's difficult to make progress against the two bishops.

43.Qf6+

(43.Nef4!?)

43...Kg8 (43...Ke8

44.Qxe6+ Qxe6

45.Nc7+ Kd7

46.Nxe6 Kxe6

47.Nf4+ Kf5

48.Kf3 Bd6 49.g4+

Ke5 50.Ng6+ Kf6

51.Nh4 Kg5

52.Nf5 Bc5

53.Ng3 Kg6

54.Ne4+-) 44.Qg6+

Kf8 45.Qh6+ Kg8

46.Qg5+ Kf8

47.Nef4!?

Glenn Flear: 'Everything holds together and now it's Black who has the most vulnerable king.'

MVL: 'Wagner, Dennis: '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'Everything

holds together and now it's Black who has the most vulnerable king.' Bf7 MVL: 'The dust has settled, and Anish\'s knights are looking great at they also restrict the light-squared bishop seriously. I was thus still predicting his win as I felt the defensive task would be too difficult, even for a tough guy like Fabiano. White can create a lot of threats on the king even if at the moment there is nothing decisive, and at almost any point Black has to evaluate the consequences of possible exchanges, even if as a rule if he has to keep one of his bishops, it should be the light squared one to get counterplay on the pawns a2 and b3 (via a5-a4 or Bb1).'

48.Qe5 MVL: '!' '!' '!' (48.Kf3 Qd6! 49.g4 Bd4 would allow Fabiano to

implement his ideal defensive setup as he covers a lot of important squares.) 48...Kg8 **D3d2222223322221)** 49.g4! at some point I feel the g pawn is needed to create more threats on the king. I just assume Anish thought it would increase risks of perpetual check. Qd6 (49...Bd6 50.Qg5+ Kh7 51.Qf5+ Kg7 52.Qf6+ Kg8 53.Kh3! Bxd5 54.Qg5+ Kh8 55.Nxd5) 50.Qxd6 (50.Qe4! maybe this is the way! Qh6 51.Qf5) 50...Bxd6 51.Kf3 Kg7 52.g5 Bg8 53.Ke4 Bh7+ 54.g6 now the king is too far from the action and White is supposed to win, although not everything is simple as he needs to make sure Black\'s counterplay falls short. I thought at first it\'d be enough, but amazingly maybe not : Bxg6+ 55.Nxg6 Kxg6 56.Nc3

D3d22222233222211)

56...Bg3 57.Kd5
 Kf5 58.Nb5! a6
 59.Nd4+!
 Kf4 is impossible,
 which is why 56...
 Bh2! (59.Nd6+
 Kf4! 60.Kc6 Bf2
 61.Nc8 Ke4!
 62.Nxb6 Kd3)
 59...Kf6 60.Nc2
 Kf5 61.Nb4 a5
 62.Nd3 b5
 otherwise a4 seals
 the deal 63.Kc6 a4
 64.b4 Ke4
 65.Nc5+ Kd4
 66.Kxb5;

D3d22222233222212)

56...Bh2! 57.Kd5
 Kf5 58.Nb5 a6
 59.Nd6+ Kf4
 60.Kc6 Ke3
 (60...Bg1 61.a4!
 Ke5 62.Nc4+ Kd4
 63.Kxb6 Kc3+
 64.Kxa6 Kxb3
 65.Kb5) 61.Nc4+
 Kd4 62.Kxb6 Kc3
 63.Kxa6 Kb4
 with a very likely
 fortress!;

D3d22222233222222)

49.Kh3 Qd6
 Glenn Flear:
 'Caruana is happy
 to trade queens.
 The simplified
 end game is
 drawish despite
 the pawn deficit,
 whereas with
 queens and knights

near his king there
 is still some
 danger.' MVL: '!' '!'
 '!' Glenn Flear:
 'Caruana is happy
 to trade queens.
 The simplified
 end game is
 drawish despite the
 pawn deficit,
 whereas with
 queens and knights
 near his king there
 is still some danger.

' 50.Nf6+
 (50.Qxd6 Bxd6
 51.g4 a5! 52.g5
 a4 with an obvious
 draw now.) 50...Kf8
 51.Qf5 Ke7
 MVL: '!' 'MVL: '!'
 MVL: 'Another
 great defensive
 move.' '!' '!' MVL:
 'Another great
 defensive move.'
 (The immediate
 and tempting
 51...Bd4

could run into
 52.Nh7+! Ke7
 53.Ng5 Bg8
 54.Ng6+ Kd8
 55.Nf7+ Bxf7
 56.Qxf7

and this endgame
 is still very difficult -
 or impossible - to
 hold.) 52.N6d5+
 Kf8

D3d22222233222221)

Again the light
 should have come

simply extremely

58.Neg6+

Kg8

59.Nxe6

MVL: 'It's better to exchange the light-coloured bishop, because the weakness of the light squares on the kingside is more easily felt.' It's better to exchange the light-coloured bishop, because the weakness of the light squares on the kingside is more easily felt.

Qxe6 60.Nf4!+-;

D3d2222223322222222)

54.Nc7 _____ MVL: '?!'

'?!' '?!' 54...Be5

(It wouldn't have taken Caruana long to reject 54...Qxc7?? due to 55.Ne6+) 55.Ncd5 a5 56.Qc8+ Kg7 57.Ne3 Kh7

MVL: 'I don't know if this position is still winnable but at least Black improved his situation a lot, and even his potential counterplay on the queenside is ready to be launched.'

D3d2222223322222221)

58.Nf5! _____ Qd1+

(58...Qf6 59.Qd7 Kg8 60.Kf3 Bxf4 61.Kxf4±)

59.Kg5+-;

D3d2222223322222222)

58.Qb7 _____ Kg8

59.Qa8+

D3d2222223322222222)

59...Kh7?! 60.Qh1+

Kg8 61.Nf5 Qd7

62.Qa8+ Be8

(62...Kh7 63.Qf8

Be8 64.Qh6+ Kg8

65.Qxb6) 63.Qe4

and he would have

to give up the pair

of bishops. Bb2

64.Kh3 and White

can start improving

his position again.;

D3d2222223322222222)

59...Qb8

MVL: '!' '!' '!'

D3d2222223322222222)

60.Qc6 _____ Qd6

61.Qc8+ Qf8

62.Qxf8+ Kxf8

63.Kf5 Bxf4

64.gxf4 a4 65.Nc4

(65.bxa4 Bxa2

66.Nd1 Bb3

67.Nc3 Kf7)

65...axb3 66.axb3

b5 67.Na5 b4!

and in both cases

White doesn't

have enough

pawns. As soon as

the king runs to the

queenside, Black's

king comes and

grab the pawn f4.;

D3d2222223322222222)

60.Qe4 _____ Qd6

61.Nf5 Qd1+

62.Ne2 (62.Qf3

Qxf3+ 63.Kxf3
 Kh7 MVL: 'should
 be drawn.'
 should be drawn.;
 62.Kh3! Qf1+
 63.Kh2 Qf2+
 64.Ng2 MVL: 'For
 the moment White
 needs to retreat
 with his pieces in
 order to activate
 them with even
 more force after
 consolidation. Of
 course it's difficult
 to decide on such a
 way of play during
 a practical game.'
 For the moment
 White needs to
 retreat with his
 pieces in order to
 activate them with
 even more force
 after consolidation.
 Of course it's
 difficult to decide
 on such a way of
 play during a
 practical game. Bf6
 65.Kh3 Kh7
 66.Ngh4 Qf1+
 67.Kg4; 62.Kg5
 Qd8+!) 62...Bg7
 Glenn' MVL: '!' '!'
 MVL: 'By this point,
 but probably from
 the start, Fabiano
 had clearly
 understood which
 bishop he needed
 to keep.' Flear:
 'Giri was probably

pleased to see the
 back of one of
 Black's bishops,
 but even now Black
 is not without
 resources.' MVL: '!'
 '!' MVL: 'By this
 point, but probably
 from the start,
 Fabiano had
 clearly understood
 which bishop he
 needed to keep.'
 Glenn Flear: 'Giri
 was probably
 pleased to see the
 back of one of
 Black's bishops,
 but even now Black
 is not without
 resources.'
 63.Nxg7?
 MVL: 'Wagner,
 Dennis: '?' Wagner,
 Dennis: 'I don't like
 this exchange at
 this specific
 moment. In general
 it's good to halve
 the opponent's pair
 of bishops, but the
 problem is that the
 remaining White
 knight is currently
 pinned and it's
 difficult to restore
 coordination in the
 white camp.'
 I don't like this
 exchange at this
 specific moment. In
 general it's good to
 halve the

opponent's pair of bishops, but the problem is that the remaining White knight is currently pinned and it's difficult to restore coordination in the white camp.

(63.Kh3! Qf1+

64.Kh4±

MVL: 'should be preferred.' should be preferred.)

63...Kxg7 64.Qe5+

(64.Qd4+ Qxd4+

65.Nxd4 Kf6

66.Kf4 a4)

64...Kg6 65.Kf3

(65.Qe7 Kg7

66.Kf3 Qd3+

67.Qe3 Qf5+

68.Kg2 Qc2

69.Qc3+ Qxc3

70.Nxc3 Kf6

71.Kf2 Ke5 72.Ke3

Be6 MVL: 'with

enough activity for

a draw.' with

enough activity for a draw.)

65...Qd3+ 66.Kf2

Qc2 Glenn'MVL: '!

'!' MVL: 'Obvious

maybe, but really

the ideal setup!"

Flear: 'Yet another

pin!' MVL: '!' '!' MVL: 'Obvious

maybe, but really

the ideal setup!"

(66...Qd2

is also good enough but probably Fabiano didn't want to be forced to evaluate every endgame even if he judged them to be very likely draws.)

67.Qd6+ Kg7

68.Qd4+ Kg8

69.Qg4+ Kf8

70.Qa4 Be8

(70...Qd2 MVL: '!

71.g4 Kg8=

MVL: '!' MVL:

'would have forced

instant draw as

White can't move

his pieces at all.

Wagner,Dennis: '='

72.Kf3 Qd3+

73.Kf2) 71.Qa3+

Kg8 72.Qe7 Bf7

73.Qd8+ Kg7

74.Qd4+ Kg8

75.Qa4 Qd2

(75...Kg7=

MVL: 'is easier.'

is easier.; 75...Bh5!

76.Qb5 Bf7

would have been

more precise as

now Anish can try

one last attempt.)

76.Qg4+ Kf8

77.Qc8+!

MVL: 'Wagner,

Dennis: '!' '!' Ke7

(77...Be8!? 78.a3

Qb2 79.Qe6 Qxa3

80.Qxb6 Qb2=)

78.Qc7+ Kf8

79.a3! MVL: 'MVL:
 '!' MVL: 'At least he
 keeps the pawn a3
 and not the pawn
 b3, keeping at least
 some life in the
 position.' 'At least
 he keeps the pawn
 a3 and not the
 pawn b3, keeping
 at least some life in
 the position.'
 (Winning chances
 are close to zero
 after Glenn Flear:
 'Winning chances
 are close to zero
 after' 79.Qxb6
 Qxa2) 79...Bxb3
 80.Qb8+ Kf7
 81.Qb7+ Kg8
 82.Qxb6 Qa2
 (Even the loose-
 looking 82...Bc4
 is playable:
 83.Qb8+ Kg7
 84.Qc7+ Bf7
 and White can't
 easily make any
 progress.; 82...Bd1
 83.Qe3 Qc2
 was also enough.)
 83.Qd8+ (83.Qxa5
 Bc4 84.Qd8+ Kf7
 85.Qd7+ Kf8
 86.Qf5+ Kg7
 87.Qf3 Bxe2
 88.Qxe2 Qxa3)
 83...Kf7 84.Qd7+
 Kg8 85.Qe8+ Kg7
 86.Qe7+ Bf7
 87.g4 Qd2
 MVL: '!' 'MVL: '!'

MVL: 'A great
 move to make in
 time trouble.' '!' '!'
 MVL: 'A great
 move to make in
 time trouble.
 Wagner, Dennis:
 'White still cannot
 make real progress.
 " White still cannot
 make real
 progress.
 (87...Qe6
 reaching a drawn
 endgame was also
 possible but maybe
 Fabiano wasn't
 100% sure that
 nothing bad could
 happen. 88.Qxe6
 Bxe6 89.g5 Bb3
 90.Nf4 a4
 But White can't
 make progress
 here.) 88.Qc5
 (88.Qe3 Qxe3+
 89.Kxe3 Kf6
 MVL: 'the main
 problem is that the
 ending is drawn
 without queens.'
 the main problem
 is that the ending is
 drawn without
 queens. 90.Nd4
 a4 91.Kf4 Bb3
 92.g5+ Kg6 93.Nf3
 Bc2 94.Ne5+
 Kg7) 88...Be6
 MVL: '!' '!' '!'
 89.Qe5+ Kf7
 90.g5 Glenn Flear:
 'The pawn

advances and offers White use of the f6-square.' Qa2
 MVL: '!' 'MVL: '!' MVL: 'I couldn\'t believe Fabiano was avoiding all queen exchanges, especially with such a weird looking move, but he had it all under control, as now Anish can\'t prevent Bc4 or Qxa3.' '!' '!' MVL: 'I couldn\'t believe Fabiano was avoiding all queen exchanges, especially with such a weird looking move, but he had it all under control, as now Anish can\'t prevent Bc4 or Qxa3.' (90...Bg4 91.Qf4+ Qxf4+ 92.Nxf4 Bf5 93.Ke3 a4 94.Kd4 Bc2 95.Kc3 Bb3) 91.Qf6+ Ke8
 MVL: 'Wagner, Dennis: 'White suffers from his weak king and lacks activity. He has no chance of converting his extra pawn.' 'White suffers from his weak king and

lacks activity. He has no chance of converting his extra pawn.

D3d2222223322222222

Glenn Flear: 'The 'obvious' advance' 92.g6 Glenn Flear:

'leads to a draw e.g.

' Bc4 93.Qf3 a4

94.g7 Bxe2!

95.Qxe2+

(95.Qf8+ Kd7

96.g8Q??

even gives Black

all the chances

after Glenn Flear:

'even gives Black

all the chances

after' Bc4+)

95...Qxe2+

96.Kxe2 Kf7

97.Kd3 Kxg7

98.Kc3 Kf6 99.Kb4

Ke6 100.Kxa4 Kd6

101.Kb5 Kc7=;

D3d2222223322222222

92.Ke3 Qxa3+

93.Kf4 Qd6+;

D3d2222223322222222

92.Qc3 Bc4;

D3d2222223322222222

92.Qh8+ Ke7

93.Qh7+ Kf8

D3d2222223322222222

94.g6 Qb2!

not even allowing

the symbolic

advantage of the

Q + N v s Q

endgame. White

just doesn't have a

move available to

threaten anything.

(94...Qxa3 95.g7+

Ke8 96.Qg6+ Kd7

97.Qxe6+ Kxe6

98.g8Q+ Kd7)

95.Qh6+ Kg8

96.g7 Qb6+;

D3d222222233222222222222242)

94.Qh8+ Ke7

95.Qg7+ Ke8

96.Qh8+

MVL: 'MVL: 'Even if you\'d be tempted to laugh a bit at Anish managing to make a draw with 4 pawns up - and rightfully so, in a way - the technical options he chose were very tempting to my eyes as well as it is always welcome to keep control over the game, all the more when we have great winning chances. Also, Fabiano\'s amazing defence was not obvious to expect as his king looked in a gloomy situation against the queen and the two knights. From a more pragmatic point of view, a missed chance for Anish who will not have too many more available to

fight for the tournament win, while Fabiano remains fully in contention!" 'Even if you\'d be tempted to laugh a bit at Anish managing to make a draw with 4 pawns up - and rightfully so, in a way - the technical options he chose were very tempting to my eyes as well as it is always welcome to keep control over the game, all the more when we have great winning chances. Also, Fabiano\'s amazing defence was not obvious to expect as his king looked in a gloomy situation against the queen and the two knights. From a more pragmatic point of view, a missed chance for Anish who will not have too many more available to fight for the tournament win, while Fabiano remains fully in contention! Wagner, Dennis: 'Giri reacted pretty well

in the opening. Had he made the decisive blow on move 24 he would have definitely won the game. After this inaccuracy Caruana defended very tenaciously and deservedly reached a draw" ½-½ (96) Giri,A (2793)-Caruana,F (2794) Moscow 2016 CBM 172 [Wagner,Dennis] Giri reacted pretty well in the opening. Had he made the decisive blow on move 24 he would have definitely won the game. After this inaccuracy Caruana defended very tenaciously and deservedly reached a draw]

[11...Re8 12.h5 e4 (12...N8d7 13.hxg6 fxc6 14.Rd1 Nf8 15.Bg5 Bf6 16.Bxf6 Qxf6 17.Ne4± 1-0 Lobo,R-Zugic,I/San Francisco 1999/CBM 068 ext (35)) 13.hxg6 fxc6 14.0-0-0 exf3 15.Nxf3 N8d7 16.d6 Nf6 17.Ng5 h6 18.Bxb6 Qxb6 19.Bc4+ Kf8 20.d7 Bxd7 21.Nh7+ Nxh7 22.Qxd7 Qe3+ 23.Kb1 Re7 24.Qd5 Nf6 25.Rhf1 1-0 Khismatullin,D-Gasanov,E/Serpukhov 2004/CBM 103 ext]
12.h5 2:09 SzuhaneK,Ranko: 'Roiz, M: '!' Roiz, M: 'A very rare, and quite interesting move - the knight

definitely had no really useful functions on b3.'" 12...Nf6 6 SzuhaneK,Ranko: 'Roiz, M: '!' Roiz, M: 'The most principled reply - it forces White to exchange the dark-squared bishop. This position was seen only once before."

[12...e4 13.hxg6 hxg6 14.Nxe4 (14.Bh6 e3 15.Bxe3 Ne5 16.b3 Bf5 17.Kf2 Rc8 18.Rc1 Re8 19.Bb5 Nbd7 20.Bd4 Nd3+ 21.Bxd3 Bxd4+ 22.Kf1 Be3 23.Qd1 Bxd3+ 24.Qxd3 Bxc1 25.Nge2 Bg5 26.d6 Re3 27.Qd4 Qf6 28.Qxa7 Rexc3 29.Nxc3 Qxc3 30.Qxb7 Qc1+ 31.Kf2 Rc2+ 32.Kg3 Qf4+ 0-1 (32) lordplayer64 (2605)-lagloriaesdedios (2707) Rapid 2022) 14...Re8 15.Ne2 Ne5 16.Bd4 Qxd5 17.Rd1 Bf5 18.N2c3 Qe6 19.Qf2 Rad8 20.Bb5 Bxe4 21.Nxe4 Rxd4 22.Rxd4 Nc6 23.Bxc6 bxc6 24.Kf1 Qxa2 25.Rd1 Qxb2 26.Qh4 Qb5+ 27.Kg1 Qe5 28.Rd8 Qa1+ 29.Kh2 Qe5+ 30.Kh3 Qe6+ 31.g4 Nd5 32.Rxe8+ Qxe8 33.Re1 Nf4+ 34.Kh2 Qe5 35.Kh1 Ne6 36.Qh2 Qd4 37.Qf2 Qe5 38.Qh2 Qd4 39.Qf2 Qe5 40.Qxa7 Qf4 41.Qf2 f5 42.gxf5 Qxf5 43.Ng3 Qf6 44.Kg1 Nf4 45.Kh1 Kh7 46.Qh2+ Kg8 47.Ne4 Qf5 48.Ng3 Qf6 49.Rg1 Bh6 50.Ne4 Qf5 51.Qxh6 Kf7 52.Qh2 Ke6 53.Ng3 Nh3 54.Nxf5 1-0 (54) masterofpuppets2 (2609)-doberman_33 (2611) Blitz 2021]
13.hxg6 1:28 SzuhaneK,Ranko: 'Roiz, M: 'This innovation is a clear improvement over 1 preceding game.'" 13...fxg6 5 Chess Evolution: 'Both players have played their moves very fast until this point. It's a bit strange that

almost all the engines give White quite a big advantage - which is not obvious at all with "human eyes"! This makes the position very tricky and hard to analyze. Both players have played their moves very fast until this point. It's a bit strange that almost all the engines give White quite a big advantage - which is not obvious at all with "human eyes"! This makes the position very tricky and hard to analyze.' Arkadij Naiditsch: '! Arkadij Naiditsch: '! This move is of course killing the pawn structure, but the rook on f8 is immediately getting into the game. It is clear that in the current position the dynamics are much more important than positional things. This move is of course killing the pawn structure, but the rook on f8 is immediately getting into the game. It is clear that in the current position the dynamics are much more important than positional things.' Postny, Evgeny: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Positionally this is a wrong decision, but the h-file could not be opened because Black gets mated after Bh6. Of course, positional factors are irrelevant in such sharp positions.' Glenn Flear: 'Diagram# Until here, we were following the theory, and now Jones deviates with a novelty. I'm not sure if it was a prepared one, it's possible that he was just caught by surprise when Anand played the Gruenfeld defense! Diagram# Until here, we were following the theory, and now Jones deviates with a novelty. I'm not sure if it was a prepared one, it's possible that he

was just caught by surprise when Anand played the Gruenfeld defense! Diagram# Until here, we were following the theory, and now Jones deviates with a novelty. I'm not sure if it was a prepared one, it's possible that he was just caught by surprise when Anand played the Gruenfeld defense! Balogh Csaba: 'Diagram# Until here, we were following the theory, and now Jones deviates with a novelty. I'm not sure if it was a prepared one, it's possible that he was just caught by surprise when Anand played the Gruenfeld defense! Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

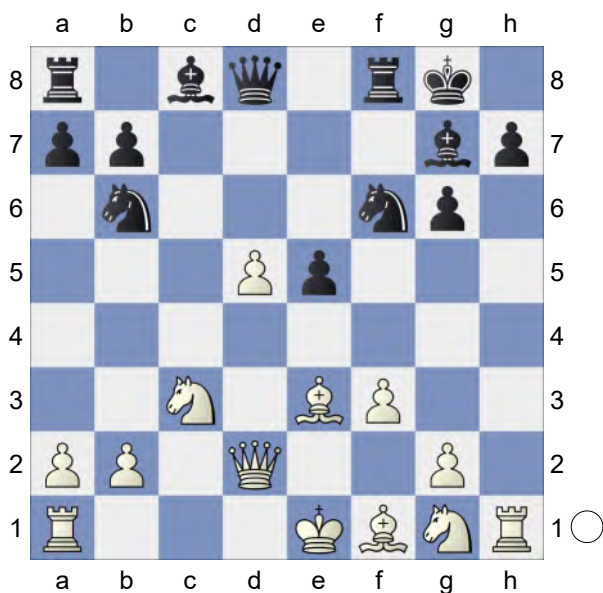
[Of course, not Natürlich nicht 13...hxg6? 14.Bh6 Chess Evolution: 'with a mating attack.'with a strong attack, e.g.mit einem starken Angriff, z.B. (14.0-0-0)

A) 14...Nh5? 15.g4 Nf4 16.Qh2 (16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Nge2 Nbx d5 18.0-0-0 Be6 19.Nxf4 Nxf4 20.Qh2 Rh8 21.Qxh8+ Qxh8 22.Rxh8 Rxh8 23.Ne2 Nd5 24.Nc3 Ne3 25.Re1 Nxf1 26.Rxf1 Rh2 27.Re1 Kf6 28.Ne4+ Kg7 29.Nc5 Bd5 30.Re3 f6 31.g5 Rh3 32.gxf6+ Kxf6 33.Nd7+ Ke6 34.Nxe5 Kf5 35.Kd2 Rh2+ 36.Kc3 Kf4 37.Kd4 Rd2+ 38.Nd3+ Kf5 39.Kxd5 g5 40.Kd4 b6 41.Re5+ Kf6 42.Re3 Rd1 43.a4 a6 44.b3 b5 45.axb5 axb5 46.Kc5 Rb1 47.b4 Rb3 48.Kxb5 Kf5 49.Kc4 Rb1 50.b5 Ra1 51.Kc5 Ra8 52.Nb4 Ra1 53.Nc6 Rc1+ 54.Kd6 Rb1 55.Re5+ Kf4 56.Rc5 Kxf3 57.Rxg5 Kf4 58.Rc5 Rb2 59.Nd4 Rd2 60.Kd5 Rb2 61.Kc4 Rb1 62.Nb3 Ke3 63.Kb4 Rb2 64.Rc3+

Ke2 65.Rc4 Rb1 66.Re4+ Kd3
67.Rc4 Rb2 68.Rc3+ Ke4 69.Rc1
Rb1 70.Rxb1 Kd5 71.Rc1 Ke4
72.Rc4+ Kf3 73.b6 Ke2 74.b7
Ke3 75.b8Q Kf2 76.Qd8 Ke1
77.Rc7 Kf1 78.Re7 Kg2 79.Qf8
Kg1 80.Rg7+ Kh2 81.Qh8#
1-0 (81) Consent_to_treatment
(2754)-ChuckPhil (2594) Blitz
2022);

B) 14...Nbxd5 15.Bxg7 1-0 (15)
Consent_to_treatment (2693)-
Sacrificeinutile22 (2685) Blitz
2022;

C) 14...Nfxd5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7
16.Qh6+ Kf6 17.Rd1 (17.Ne4+
Ke7 18.Qg5+ Ke6 19.Qg4+ Ke7
20.Qg3 Qc7 21.Qg5+ f6 22.Qxg6
Be6) 17...Be6 18.Ne4+ Ke7
19.Qg5+ f6 20.Rh7+ Rf7
21.Nxf6!± Rxh7 22.Nxh7+ Kf7
23.Qh6 Qh8 24.Bd3 Nf4 25.Ne2
Nbd5 26.Nxf4 Nxf4 27.Kf2]



As Black, Anand plays the line which was used by Gelfand against him in one of the most interesting games of their match." Glenn Flear:

'The main line continues with The main line continues with The main line continues with Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'The 3rd game Anand-Gelfand of the Moscow Wch 2012 had continued'" 14.0-0-0 16 Stohl,Igor: 'with very unclear play. Anand,V - Gelfand,B WCC Moscow 2012.' Wagner,Dennis: 'was Black\'s favourite choice. Here he has a choice between' Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram

[Glenn Flear: 'After' 14.d6 Postny,Evgeny: '(Arsovic,Goran) - 99/ (313)'

A) 14...Be6 15.Nh3 Glenn Flear: 'Black captured on h3 in the following, losing a tempo in the process: Black captured on h3 in the following, losing a tempo in the process:' Bxh3 (15...Rc8 16.Ng5 Qd7 17.Bb5 Rc6 18.Bxc6 bxc6 19.Nxe6 Qxe6 20.Bxb6 axb6 21.0-0 Rd8 22.Rad1 Bf8 23.Qe3 b5 24.f4 Ng4 25.Qf3 Bxd6 26.Ne4 Be7 27.Rxd8+ Bxd8 28.fxe5 Be7 29.Ng5 Qc4 30.b3 Qc5+ 31.Kh1 Nxe5 32.Qh3 Bxg5 33.Qc8+ Kg7 34.Qc7+ Kh6 35.Qc8 Qe3 36.Qf8+ Kh5 37.Qe8 Qg3 38.Qg8 Qh4+ 0-1 (38) Lucky1357924680 (2755)-QuarterPawn (2731) Blitz 2025; 15...Nc4 16.Bxc4 Bxc4 17.Ng5 Qd7 18.0-0-0 Rac8 19.Kb1 b5 20.Nce4 Nxe4 21.Nxe4 Qe6 22.Qa5 Bd5 23.Nc5 Qxd6 24.Qd2 Rfd8 25.Qb4 Qe7 26.Ka1 a5 27.Qxb5 Rb8 28.Qa4 e4 29.Bd4 Rb4 30.Qxa5 Rxd4 31.fxe4 Bf7 32.Rxd4 Bxd4 33.Rd1 Bxb2+

g5 49.Nh5+ Kg6 50.Kg2 Bxd5+
51.Kxf1 Kxh5 52.Rxh7+ Kg6
53.Rd7 Bc4+ 54.Ke1 Ne6
55.Rxb7 Kf5 56.Rb6 Bb5 57.Kd2
g4 58.Rb8 Ng5 59.Rg8 Kf4
60.Ke1 Nf3+ 61.Kf2 Nd4 62.Rf8+
Nf5 63.Rd8 g3+ 64.Kg1 Nh4
65.Rf8+ Kg4 66.Rg8+ Kh3 67.Rf8
Bc6 68.Rf7 Bd5 69.Kf1 Bxf7
70.Ke2 Bh5+ 71.Ke3 g2 72.Kf4
g1N 73.Ke5 Be2 74.Kd6 Bf1
75.Kc7 a5 76.Kb6 a4 77.Ka5 a3
78.Kb4 a2 79.Kc5 a1B 80.Kc6
Bf6 81.Kd6 Bg5 82.Kd7 Bf4
83.Ke6 Bg3 84.Kd5 Bg2+ 85.Kc4
Ngf3 86.Kb3 Kg4 87.Kc2 Nf5
88.Kb2 N5d4 89.Ka2 Bf1 90.Ka1
Bc4 91.Kb1 Be5 92.Kb2 Nb3+
93.Ka3 Nfd4 94.Kb4 Nc5 95.Ka5
Bd3 0-1 (95) Lucky1357924680
(2755)-QuarterPawn (2732) Blitz
2025) 16...Rc8 17.Nh3 (17.fxe4
Rxc3 18.Qxc3 Nxe4; 17.Bh6 Bxh6
18.Qxh6 Rxc3 19.bxc3 Na4)]
[14.Bh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Rf7]
[14.Nh3 has been abandoned since
the following: Arsovic,Goran: 'has
been abandoned since the following:
Glenn Flear: '!?' 'has been abandoned
since the following:' Glenn Flear: 'A
novelty from Jones. This is a nice
square for the knight, since it's
heading to g5, where it contributes to
the attack and is ready to jump to e6
and e4. A novelty from Jones. This is
a nice square for the knight, since it's
heading to g5, where it contributes to
the attack and is ready to jump to e6
and e4. A novelty from Jones. A
novelty from Jones. This is a nice
square for the knight, since it's
heading to g5, where it contributes to
the attack and is ready to jump to e6

and e4. Balogh Csaba: 'This is a nice square for the knight, since it's heading to g5, where it contributes to the attack and is ready to jump to e6 and e4. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'N" A novelty from Jones.'

A) _____ Balogh Csaba: 'The greedy Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Risky for Black is" 14...Nfxd5 was not advisable because of was not advisable because of was not advisable because of Balogh Csaba: 'was not advisable because of Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '?!' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): ', which opens the a2-g8 diagonal." 15.Nxd5 Nxd5 16.Ng5 !!! Balogh Csaba: '!' (Balogh Csaba: 'The tempting Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'not" 16.Bc4 ? doesn't work. ? doesn't work. ? doesn't work. Balogh Csaba: '?' Balogh Csaba: 'doesn't work. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '??' Qh4+ !!! Balogh Csaba: '!' Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '-+)' 16...Nxe3 17.Qxe3 and White has more than enough compensation for the pawn. Suddenly, the king on g8 is much more vulnerable than the one on e1. White threatens Bc4, for example. and White has more than enough compensation for the pawn. Suddenly, the king on g8 is much more vulnerable than the one on e1.

White threatens Bc4, for example. Balogh Csaba: 'and White has more than enough compensation for the pawn. Suddenly, the king on g8 is much more vulnerable than the one on e1. White threatens Bc4, for example. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'and if" Qa5+ is simply met with 18.Kf2 White needs the queens on the board to lead an effective attack. White needs the queens on the board to lead an effective attack. White needs the queens on the board to lead an effective attack. Balogh Csaba: 'White needs the queens on the board to lead an effective attack.';

B) 14...e4!? Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'The usual antidote in this variation. Open lines and active pieceplay are more important than counting pawns. ! A great reaction and also the most principled move to open the position against the king on e1; it can only look for safety by castling queenside, where it moves into the diagonal of the g7 bishop. The usual antidote in this variation. Open lines and active pieceplay are more important than counting pawns. ! A great reaction and also the most principled move to open the position against the king on e1; it can only look for safety by castling queenside, where it moves into the diagonal of the g7 bishop. The usual antidote in this variation. Open lines and active pieceplay are more important than counting pawns. The usual antidote in this variation. Open lines and active pieceplay are more

important than counting pawns. ! A great reaction and also the most principled move to open the position against the king on e1; it can only look for safety by castling queenside, where it moves into the diagonal of the g7 bishop. Balogh Csaba: 'A great reaction and also the most principled move to open the position against the king on e1; it can only look for safety by castling queenside, where it moves into the diagonal of the g7 bishop. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '∞!' The usual antidote in this variation. Open lines and active pieceplay are more important than counting pawns. ' 15.fxe4 Glenn Flear: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Not necessarily the best move. "' (15.Ng5 exf3 16.0-0-0 Ng4 17.Nxh7 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Qe8 19.Qxe8 Rxe8 20.gxf3 Bf5 21.Bb5 Rec8 22.Ng5 Rc5 23.a4 a6 24.Bf1 Nxa4 25.Ne6 Bxe6 26.dxe6 Nxc3 27.bxc3 Rxc3+ 28.Kb1 Rac8 29.Rh2 Rxf3 30.e7 Kf7 31.Re2 Re8 32.Bg2 Rb3+ 33.Ka2 Rb5 34.Bd5+ Rxd5 35.Rxd5 Rxe7 36.Rf2+ Ke6 37.Rd3 Rc7 38.Re3+ Kd6 39.Rd2+ Kc6 40.Rc2+ Kb6 41.Rxc7 Bd4 42.Ree7 Ka5 43.Rxb7 g5 44.Red7 Be3 45.Rd5+ Ka4 46.Re7 Bf4 47.Re4# 1-0 (47) Itinerant69 (2677)-Cbum-indio (2592) Blitz 2023) 15...Ng4 Glenn Flear: 'The most logical move again. Black wants to take the e3 bishop, and White can't allow this, as it would lead to a disaster on the dark squares. In

addition, the knight is also ready to occupy the e5 square, from where the Nc4 threats become really annoying. The most logical move again. Black wants to take the e3 bishop, and White can't allow this, as it would lead to a disaster on the dark squares. In addition, the knight is also ready to occupy the e5 square, from where the Nc4 threats become really annoying. The most logical move again. Black wants to take the e3 bishop, and White can't allow this, as it would lead to a disaster on the dark squares. In addition, the knight is also ready to occupy the e5 square, from where the Nc4 threats become really annoying. Balogh Csaba: 'The most logical move again. Black wants to take the e3 bishop, and White can't allow this, as it would lead to a disaster on the dark squares. In addition, the knight is also ready to occupy the e5 square, from where the Nc4 threats become really annoying.' (Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'An alternative was" 15...Nh5 is the computer's suggestion with full compensation, but the text move is more human. is the computer's suggestion with full compensation, but the text move is more human. is the computer's suggestion with full compensation, but the text move is more human. Balogh Csaba: 'is the computer's suggestion with full compensation, but the text move is more human. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!?' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'with the idea of ...

Ng3.")

B1) Glenn Flear: 'After After After After Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'If" 16.Bc5! is a better attempt at creating problems for Black, when Arsovic,Goran: 'is a better attempt at creating problems for Black, when Glenn Flear: 'is a better attempt at creating problems for Black, when" Glenn Flear: 'Black should 'flick in' was the right move according to the machine, but to give up the c1-h6 diagonal is really unhuman, as it deprives White from castling queenside because of Bh6. Black should 'flick in' was the right move according to the machine, but to give up the c1-h6 diagonal is really unhuman, as it deprives White from castling queenside because of Bh6. Black should 'flick in' Black should 'flick in' was the right move according to the machine, but to give up the c1-h6 diagonal is really unhuman, as it deprives White from castling queenside because of Bh6. Balogh Csaba: 'was the right move according to the machine, but to give up the c1-h6 diagonal is really unhuman, as it deprives White from castling queenside because of Bh6. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'a serious option is'" Bh6 is given as slightly better for White by the computer. Even so, White's king, stranded in the centre, will be a source of counter chances for Black Arsovic,Goran: 'is given as

slightly better for White by the computer. Even so, White's king, stranded in the centre, will be a source of counter chances for Black Glenn Flear: 'is given as slightly better for White by the computer. Even so, White's king, stranded in the centre, will be a source of counter chances for Black" Glenn Flear: 'before moving his rook, as then White would have to live with a draughty king.' (*16...Rf7* ? is bad. ? is bad. ? is bad. Balogh Csaba: '?' *17.Ng5; 16...Bd7* is also possible with an exchange sacrifice. *17.Bxf8 Qxf8* Black has total domination on the dark squares and the haunt of the king can begin... The computer is not impressed by this at all, but it looks very dangerous to me. Black has total domination on the dark squares and the haunt of the king can begin... The computer is not impressed by this at all, but it looks very dangerous to me. Black has total domination on the dark squares and the haunt of the king can begin... The computer is not impressed by this at all, but it looks very dangerous to me. Balogh Csaba: 'Black has total domination on the dark squares and the haunt of the king can begin... The computer is not impressed by this at all, but it looks very dangerous to me.'; *16...Rxf1+!?* (making the c4 square available for the knight). After other moves by White, including the text,

Black's compensation is more obvious.) 17.Qd3 Rf7 looks terrible for White, but according to the machine, the game is far from clear after, for instance looks terrible for White, but according to the machine, the game is far from clear after, for instance looks terrible for White, but according to the machine, the game is far from clear after, for instance Balogh Csaba: 'looks terrible for White, but according to the machine, the game is far from clear after, for instance' 18.Be2 Anyway, I don't suggest anyone to try this in a practical game. Anyway, I don't suggest anyone to try this in a practical game. Anyway, I don't suggest anyone to try this in a practical game. Balogh Csaba: 'Anyway, I don't suggest anyone to try this in a practical game.';

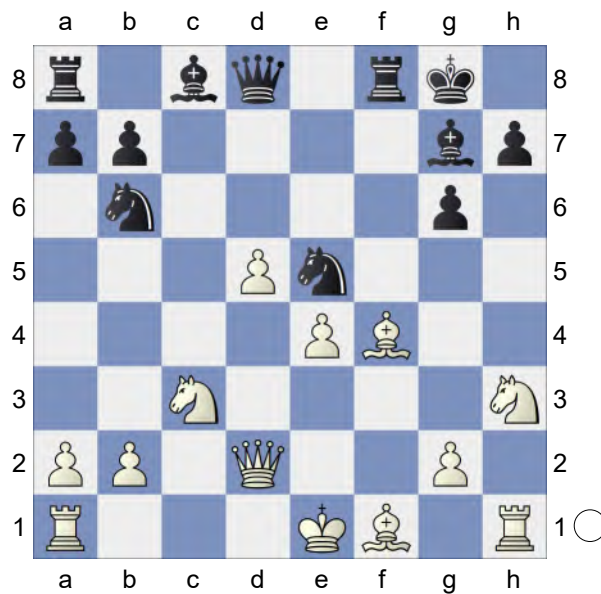
B2) _____ Glenn Flear: 'Worthy of consideration is the alternative c o n t i n u a t i o n ' 16.Bg5 Glenn Flear: '!' Qe8 (16...Qd6 17.0-0-0 Ne5 is similar to the game. Black has a huge attack. One of the threats is Bg4 followed by Rc8 and Nbc4. is similar to the game. Black has a huge attack. One of the threats is Bg4 followed by Rc8 and Nbc4. is similar to the game. Black has a huge attack. One of the threats is Bg4 followed by Rc8 and Nbc4. Balogh Csaba: 'is similar to the game. Black has a huge attack. One of the threats is Bg4 followed by Rc8 and Nbc4.')

17.0-0-0 Glenn Flear: 'which is hard to judge. This idea could justify 14.Nh3.';

B3) 16.Bf4 _____ Glenn Flear: '?' Glenn Flear: 'A poor move as the bishop isn't stable here. This is probably a mistake, but in my opinion, it's almost impossible to play this position well as a human. Black's attack is rolling, while White can stay in the game by finding the only moves, which are not obvious at all. It was not a wise decision by Jones to go for this line without proper preparation. A poor move as the bishop isn't stable here. This is probably a mistake, but in my opinion, it's almost impossible to play this position well as a human. Black's attack is rolling, while White can stay in the game by finding the only moves, which are not obvious at all. It was not a wise decision by Jones to go for this line without proper preparation. A poor move as the bishop isn't stable here. A poor move as the bishop isn't stable here. This is probably a mistake, but in my opinion, it's almost impossible to play this position well as a human. Black's attack is rolling, while White can stay in the game by finding the only moves, which are not obvious at all. It was not a wise decision by Jones to go for this line without proper preparation. Balogh Csaba: 'This is probably a mistake, but in my opinion, it's almost impossible to play this position well as a human. Black's

attack is rolling, while White can stay in the game by finding the only moves, which are not obvious at all. It was not a wise decision by Jones to go for this line without proper preparation. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '?!' A poor move as the bishop isn't stable here.' 16...Ne5 Glenn Flear: '! Diagram# Black prepares for the Nc4 jumps. White is in deep trouble, and even the computer admits it this time. ! Diagram# Black prepares for the Nc4 jumps. White is in deep trouble, and even the computer admits it this time. ! Diagram# Black prepares for the Nc4 jumps. White is in deep trouble, and even the computer admits it this time. Balogh Csaba: 'Diagram# Black prepares for the Nc4 jumps. White is in deep trouble, and even the computer admits it this time. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '↑' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

(Diagram)



Already here, Black's chances can be preferred."

B3a) Glenn Flear: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'After''' 17.0-0-0 Glenn Flear: 'is not better. is not better. is not better. Balogh Csaba: 'is not better. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Black would have had a good choice:''' Bg4 Glenn Flear: 'Black's pieces are coming with tempo. Black's pieces are coming with tempo. Black's pieces are coming with tempo. Balogh Csaba: 'Black's pieces are coming with tempo.' (or 17...Nec4 18.Bxc4 Nxc4) 18.Re1 (18.Be2 loses to Nec4 19.Qc2 Bxh3 ! and f4 falls. ! and f4 falls. ! and f4 falls. Balogh Csaba: '! Balogh Csaba: 'and f4 falls.') 18...Nec4 leaves White with serious problems on both wings 19.Bxc4 Nxc4 20.Qd3 Rc8 21.e5 Qb6

with a crushing attack. with a crushing attack. with a crushing attack. Balogh Csaba: 'with a crushing attack. ';

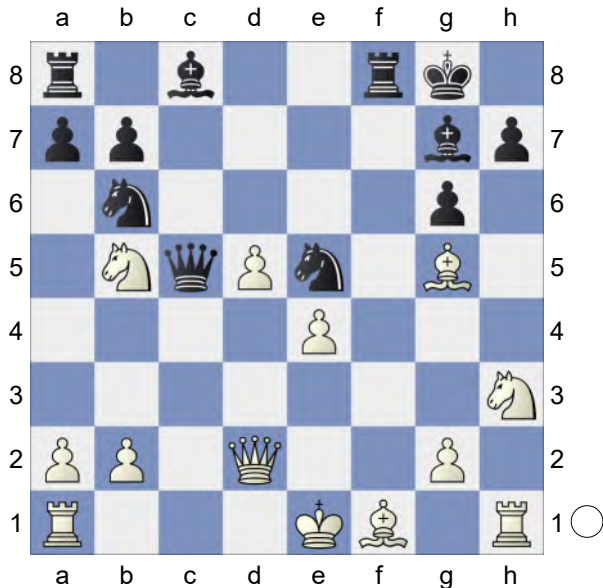
B3b) Glenn Flear: 'The logical continuation' 17.Ng5 Glenn Flear: 'fails to' Nbc4 18.Bxc4 Nxc4 19.Qf2 Nxb2 Glenn Flear: '!';

B3c) Glenn Flear: 'Even the "solid" 17.Be2 Nbc4 18.Qc1 Bxh3 19.Rxh3 Qb6 Glenn Flear: 'favours Black.';

B3d) 17.Bg5 Glenn Flear: '?!' Glenn Flear: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): "'Preparing" the final mistake on the next move.'" 17...Qd6 Glenn Flear: 'Black has some useful-looking squares for his pawn, and White has already run out of good ideas. It's very nice to see how Anand only plays on the dark squares. All these ideas are the fruits of the 14...e4 move! Black has some useful-looking squares for his pawn, and White has already run out of good ideas. It's very nice to see how Anand only plays on the dark squares. All these ideas are the fruits of the 14...e4 move! Black has some useful-looking squares for his pawn, and White has already run out of good ideas. It's very nice to see how Anand only plays on

the dark squares. All these ideas are the fruits of the 14...e4 move! Balogh Csaba: 'It's very nice to see how Anand only plays on the dark squares. All these ideas are the fruits of the 14...e4 move! Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!" Black has some useful-looking squares for his pawn, and White has already run out of good ideas.' 18.Nb5?! Glenn Flear: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '?!' (Glenn Flear: 'After' 18.0-0-0 Bg4 Glenn Flear: 'is as bad as the 17.0-0-0 line. is as bad as the 17.0-0-0 line. is as bad as the 17.0-0-0 line. Balogh Csaba: 'is as bad as the 17.0-0-0 line.'" 19.Be2 Nec4 Glenn Flear: 'Black's attack is already decisive e.g.' 20.Qc2 Bxe2 21.Qxe2 Bxc3 22.bxc3 Qa3+ 23.Kb1 Na4; 18.b3 to prevent Nc4 doesn't really reach its aim. Nec4 ! wins because the c3 knight lost its stability. ! wins because the c3 knight lost its stability. ! wins because the c3 knight lost its stability. Balogh Csaba: '!' Balogh Csaba: 'wins because the c3 knight lost its stability.' 19.bxc4 Qg3+ ! wins. ! wins. ! wins. Balogh Csaba: '!') 18...Qc5 was favourable for Black in Jones, G-Anand, V London 2012, noting that Glenn Flear: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.

net): '!' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



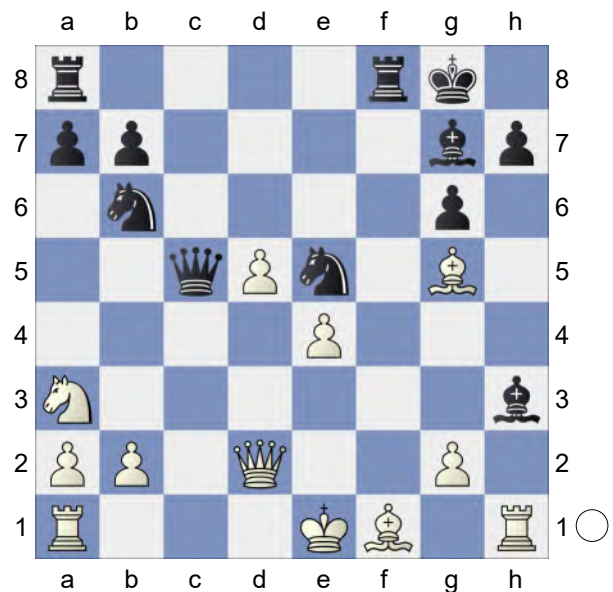
Black is threatening ...Rxf1+, winning two pieces for a rook. Because of this, White does not have time to attack the black queen."

B3d1) 19.Na3 Glenn Flear:

'An admission of defeat. Diagram An admission of defeat. Diagram An admission of defeat. Diagram Balogh Csaba: 'Diagram Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Now White is behind in development, and Black wins by force.'

Bxh3 Glenn Flear: '! Black wins by force after this move. Anand has precisely calculated everything. White doesn't have a good way to recapture, as the f3 square must be protected and Rxh3 leaves the f1 bishop alone. ! Black wins by force after

this move. Anand has precisely calculated everything. White doesn't have a good way to recapture, as the f3 square must be protected and Rxh3 leaves the f1 bishop alone. ! Black wins by force after this move. Anand has precisely calculated everything. White doesn't have a good way to recapture, as the f3 square must be protected and Rxh3 leaves the f1 bishop alone. Balogh Csaba: '!' Balogh Csaba: 'Black wins by force after this move. Anand has precisely calculated everything. White doesn't have a good way to recapture, as the f3 square must be protected and Rxh3 leaves the f1 bishop alone. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



'''

B3d11) Glenn Flear:

'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'After'" 20.Rxh3 _____ Glenn Flear: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'good enough is'' 'Nbc4 Glenn Flear: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '-+' (Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'which is even more precise than" 20...Qg1 21.Qe2 Ng4 is also winning. Black has numerous threats, for example Rf2, Nh2 or Bxb2. is also winning. Black has numerous threats, for example Rf2, Nh2 or Bxb2. is also winning. Black has numerous threats, for example Rf2, Nh2 or Bxb2. Balogh Csaba: 'is also winning. Black has numerous threats, for example Rf2, Nh2 or Bxb2.')

B3d111) _____ 21.Nxc4 Nxc4 White can't hold the attack 22.Qc2 (22.Bxc4 Qg1+ 23.Ke2 Rf2+ 24.Ke3 Rf1+ 25.Kd3 Qd4+ All the pieces start to fall.) 22...Rxf1+ 23.Kxf1 Ne3+;

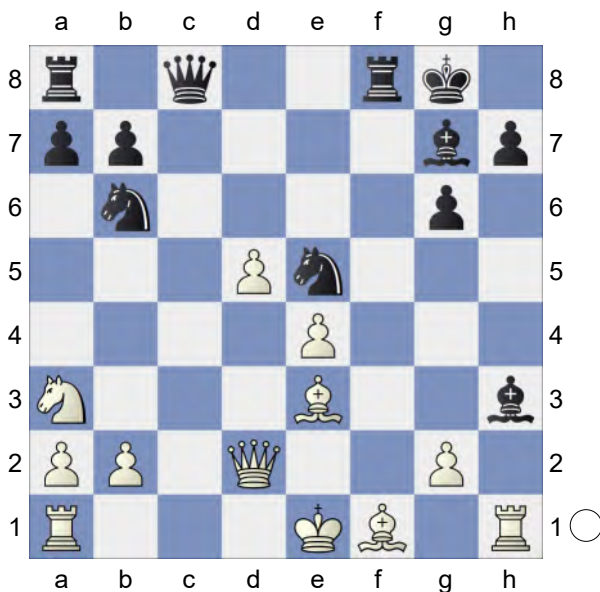
B3d112) _____ 21.Qc2 Qb4+ Glenn Flear: 'and the attack plays

itself.';

B3d12) 20.gxh3 Nf3+; **B3d13)** _____ 20.Rc1 [%t Shrt] is Rxf1+ ! 21.Rxf1 (21.Kxf1 Rf8+ 22.Ke1 Nd3+ !!! Balogh Csaba: '!' 23.Qxd3 Qf2+ 24.Kd1 Bg4+) 21...Qxc1+ ! 22.Qxc1 Nd3+ 23.Kd2 Nxc1 and Black ends up with an extra piece in any case. 24.gxh3 Bxb2 (or 24...Nxa2);

B3d14) _____ 20.Be3 Glenn Flear: 'White sends the queen away from the diagonal in order to be able to take back with Rxh3 and prevent the Qg1 ideas, but this loses as well. White sends the queen away from the diagonal in order to be able to take back with Rxh3 and prevent the Qg1 ideas, but this loses as well. White sends the queen away from the diagonal in order to be able to take back with Rxh3 and prevent the Qg1 ideas, but this loses as well. Balogh Csaba: 'White sends the queen away from the diagonal in order to be able to take back with Rxh3 and prevent the Qg1 ideas, but this loses as well. ' ' 20...Qc8 Glenn Flear: '! The first visual mistake, as Anand

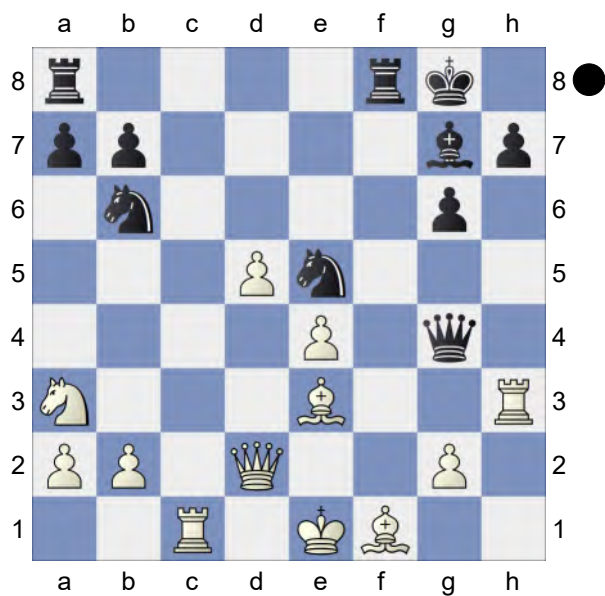
puts one of his pieces on a light square. The only reason is that Black could win on the spot with a tactical motif. ! The first visual mistake, as Anand puts one of his pieces on a light square. The only reason is that Black could win on the spot with a tactical motif. ! The first visual mistake, as Anand puts one of his pieces on a light square. The only reason is that Black could win on the spot with a tactical motif. Balogh Csaba: '!' Balogh Csaba: 'The first visual mistake, as Anand puts one of his pieces on a light square. The only reason is that Black could win on the spot with a tactical motif. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



A very important retreat."

21.Rc1 (21.Rxh3
Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail
Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): 'loses
to" Qxh3 ! is the point! !
is the point! ! is the point!
Balogh Csaba: '!' 22.gxh3
Nf3+ Balogh Csaba:
'Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): '-+'
23.Ke2 Nxd2
and the problem is that
b2 also falls in the next
move, which leads to the
loss of another piece.
and the problem is that
b2 also falls in the next
move, which leads to the
loss of another piece.
and the problem is that
b2 also falls in the next
move, which leads to the
loss of another piece.
Balogh Csaba: 'and the
problem is that b2 also
falls in the next move,
which leads to the loss of
another piece.') 21...Qg4
22.Rxh3 Glenn Flear:
'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail
Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net):
'Diagram

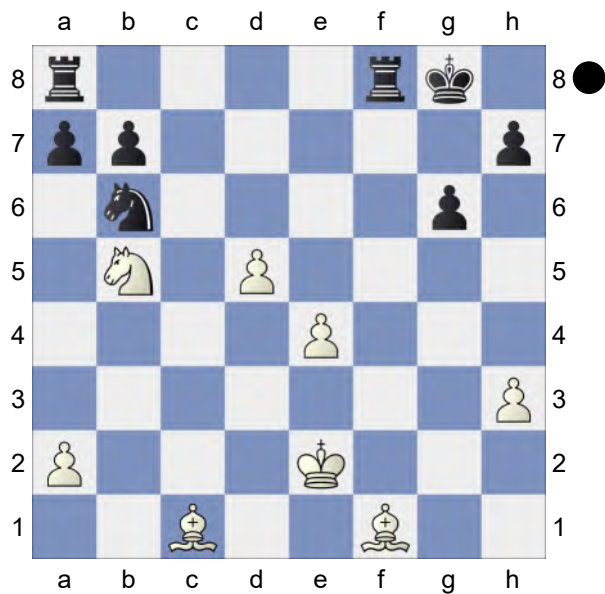
(Diagram)



''' Qxh3 Glenn Flear: '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'The game
 is effectively over already.
 ! The game is effectively
 over already. ! The game
 is effectively over already.
 The game is effectively
 over already. !'
 (22...Qxe4!? should be
 good enough for a win as
 well.) 23.gxh3 Nf3+
 24.Ke2 Nxd2 25.Bxd2
 Bxb2 Glenn Flear:
 'Unfortunately for White,
 the intermediate move
 21.Rc1 didn't change
 anything, since he loses
 material in this case
 again. Unfortunately for
 White, the intermediate
 move 21.Rc1 didn't change
 anything, since he loses

material in this case
 again. Balogh Csaba:
 'Unfortunately for White,
 the intermediate move 21.
 Rc1 didn't change
 anything, since he loses
 material in this case
 again.' 26.Nb5 Bxc1
 27.Bxc1 Glenn Flear:
 'Obviously, everything is
 winning now, but Anand
 decided to finish this
 great tactical game in the
 same fashion... Obviously,
 everything is winning now,
 but Anand decided to
 finish this great tactical
 game in the same
 fashion... Obviously,
 everything is winning now,
 but Anand decided to
 finish this great tactical
 game in the same
 fashion... Balogh Csaba:
 'Obviously, everything is
 winning now, but Anand
 decided to finish this
 great tactical game in the
 same fashion... Mikhail
 G o l u b e v (w w w .
 c h e s s t o d a y . n e t) :
 'Diagram

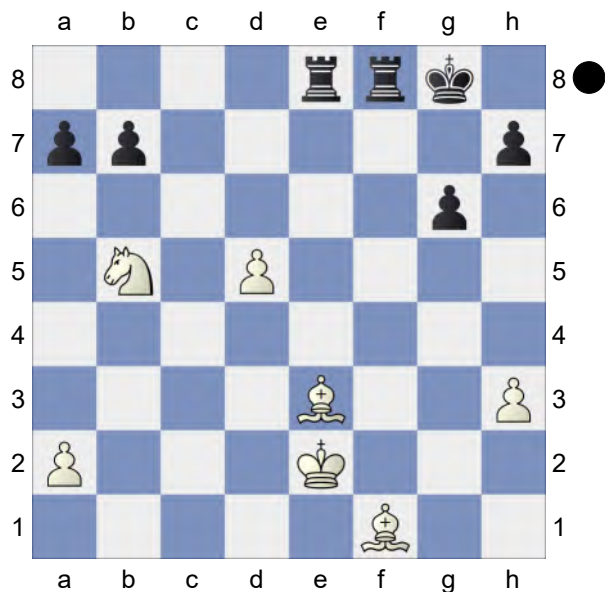
(Diagram)



```

''' Nxd5 Glenn Flear: '!!!
Balogh Csaba: '!' Balogh
Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.net):
'An energetic way of
converting the advantage.
''' 28.exd5 Rae8+
29.Be3 Glenn Flear:
'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail
Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net):
'Diagram

```



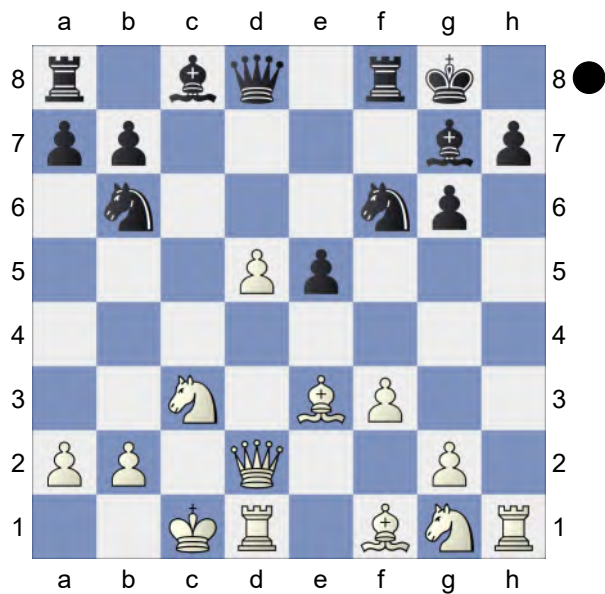
''' Rxf1 0-1 (29) Luehrig,

W (2644)-Peglau, M
(2775) Las Palmas 2012
200 Traps In The
Opening [05: Queen
Against Rook and Bishop/
Knight];

B3d2) 19.Rc1? is already losing to Glenn Flear: 'Black has two ways to win: Black has two ways to win: Black has two ways to win: Balogh Csaba: 'Black has two ways to win: '19...Rxf1+! Glenn Flear: 'is the easiest and Qxb5 next. ' (19...Nec4 is even stronger. is even stronger. is even stronger. Balogh Csaba: 'is even stronger.' 20.Bxc4 Nxc4 21.Qe2 Qb4+ 22.Nc3 Nxb2 White collapses.)]

[14.Rd1 e4 15.Nxe4 Nxe4 16.fxe4 Bg4 17.Be2 Qd6 18.Nf3 Rae8 19.Bd4 Rxe4 20.Bxg7 Qg3+ 21.Kf1 Bxf3 22.Bxf3 Rxf3+ 23.Kg1 Nc4 24.Qc2 Rfe3 0-1 (24) penguinim1 (2616)-Harrison_Wells (2632) Blitz 2018]

(Diagram)



' Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram [#]' Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram [#]' Anand: '!' Anand: 'This move is much stronger than 14.♔f3. The ♔ can still go to g3 in two moves if necessary, but Black must now deal with ♘b6.' Harikrishna,Penteala: '*' Glenn Flear: 'e.g.' Harikrishna,Penteala: 'Glenn Flear: 'The most popular way of handling this position is'' Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Instead' 14...Bd7 4 Szuhaneck,Ranko: 'N!' Szuhaneck,Ranko: 'Roiz, M: 'This move is connected with an interesting concept: Black is going to set-up a solid blockade with ...Ne8-d6, while the dark-squared bishop might be useful on g5.' Chess Evolution: 'After this move Anand had his first thought. Let us take a look at the position from the logical point of view: 1) It is clear that positionally White is doing better. A strong pawn on d5 gives White a clear advantage in the center. Also, in case White manages to develop his pieces by playing, for example,

Nh3-g5, he will be better as well. 2) It is clear that Black's chances lie in creating dynamic play. After this move Anand had his first thought. Let us take a look at the position from the logical point of view: 1) It is clear that positionally White is doing better. A strong pawn on d5 gives White a clear advantage in the center. Also, in case White manages to develop his pieces by playing, for example, Nh3-g5, he will be better as well. 2) It is clear that Black's chances lie in creating dynamic play.' Harikrishna,Penteala: '(Sokolov,Ivan) is mainstream theory. RR Ding,Liren 2749 - Gelfand,Boris 2751, Wenzhou (m/2) 2015 - 125/(144) (Sokolov,Ivan) is mainstream theory. RR Ding,Liren 2749 - Gelfand,Boris 2751, Wenzhou (m/2) 2015 - 125/(144) Sokolov,Ivan: 'is mainstream theory. RR Ding,Liren 2749 - Gelfand,Boris 2751, Wenzhou (m/2) 2015 - 125/(144)' Arkadij Naiditsch: 'Black is taking his time to bring the last piece into the game, the rook from a8. Black is taking his time to bring the last piece into the game, the rook from a8.' Anand: '?!' Anand: 'Later, Kasparov played the correct 14...♖ac8.' Kasimdzhanov,Rustam: ' Δ Na4\$ Golod,V Kasimdzhanov,R: 'Δ ♘a4∞ Golod,V' Glenn Flear: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '(the database has a few more recent examples on this topic)''

[The rarer move Wagner,Dennis: 'and' 14...Qd6 featured in Nakamura, H - Gupta, A Gibraltar 2016 (see the archives). Flear,Glenn: 'featured in

Nakamura, H 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'Rarely played. "Rarely played. Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'Rarely played.'" - Gupta, A Gibraltar 2016 (see the archives).' Wagner,Dennis: 'but in these lines the state of theory is a bit more developed than that :)' Harikrishna,Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan: 'In my database there are only two games with this seldom played move, both of which featured Wei Yi as Black.' Sokolov,Ivan: 'In my database there are only two games with this seldom played move, both of which featured Wei Yi as Black.' Sokolov,Ivan: 'In my database there are only two games with this seldom played move, both of which featured Wei Yi as Black.'

A) _____ Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: 'Developing the knight with' 15.Nh3 Harikrishna,Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan' Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: 'comes into consideration:' Bxh3 16.Rxh3 Rac8 Harikrishna,Penteala: '♣' Harikrishna,Penteala: 'was played in Gretarsson,Hjorvar Steinn 2509 - Wei,Yi 2501, Reykjavik 2013. was played in Gretarsson,Hjorvar Steinn 2509 - Wei,Yi 2501, Reykjavik 2013. Sokolov,Ivan: 'was played in Gretarsson,Hjorvar Steinn 2509 - Wei,Yi 2501, Reykjavik 2013.'" Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: '(Black has rapid development, always handy) Glenn Flear: '(Black has rapid development, always handy)'

A1) 17.Rh4 is given by Kaufman when Qxd5 (or perhaps 17...Rfd8!?) 18.Kb1 Qxd2 19.Rxd2 Rfe8 20.Bb5 Red8 look like a reasonable line for

Black Glenn Flear: 'look like a reasonable line for Black';

A2) 17.Kb1

A2a) 17...e4?! _____ 18.Bh6 (18.fxe4 Ng4 19.Bg1 is given by the computer as better for White. So we can take it that it doesn't believe in Black's initiative then! Glenn Flear: 'is given by the computer as better for White. So we can take it that it doesn't believe in Black's initiative then!') 18...Bxh6 19.Rxh6 Qe5 20.Rh4 e3 Gretarsson, Hj-Wei Yi, Reykjavik rapid 2013, with sharp play. Glenn Flear: 'Gretarsson, Hj-Wei Yi, Reykjavik rapid 2013, with sharp play.;

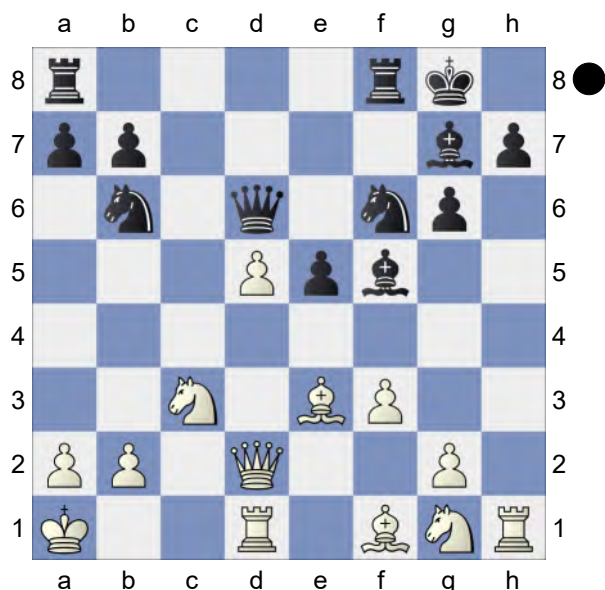
A2b) _____ 17...Rfd8 Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: '=' '=' Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: 'is a more solid alternative Glenn Flear: 'is a more solid alternative" 18.Bg5 (18.Bd3 Nfxd5 19.Nxd5 Qxd5 20.Qe2 e4 21.fxe4 Qe6 22.Bc1 a6 23.g4 time forfeit 1-0 (23) Semrl,M (2605)-Sevian,S ICCF 2019) 18...Nbxd5 19.Ne4 Qb6 20.Nxf6+ Nxf6 21.Bc4+ Kh8 22.Rxh7+ Kxh7 23.Rh1+ Nh5 24.Qc2 e4 25.b3 Qd4 0-1 (25) Leon_Livaic (2764) - Rexecutioner (2637) Blitz 2019;

B) 15.Kb1

B1) Alternately 15...Rd8 16.Ka1 Nbxd5 17.Nxd5 Qxd5 18.Bc4 Qxc4 19.Qxd8+ Bf8

20.Qd3 (20.Qxf6?? fails to Be6) 20...Qxd3 21.Rxd3 Bf5 22.Rd1 h5 23.a3 is analyzed by Kaufman as being marginally better for White. Glenn Flear: 'is analyzed by Kaufman as being marginally better for White.';

B2) 15...Bf5+ 16.Ka1 Harikrishna,Penteala: 'Sokolov, Ivan: 'Diagram



"

B2a) Harikrishna,Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan: 'Wei Yi also played' Glenn Flear: 'Instead" 16...h5 Harikrishna,Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan: 'is a recent game and emerged victorious, but this was not due to his gaining any superiority in the opening:' Glenn Flear: 'aims to put a stop to any g2-g4 ideas:' Sokolov,Ivan: 'is a recent game and emerged victorious, but this was not due to his gaining any superiority in the opening:' Sokolov,Ivan: 'is a recent game and emerged victorious, but this was not

due to his gaining any superiority in the opening:' Glenn Flear: 'aims to put a stop to any g2-g4 ideas:' 17.Nh3 Harikrishna,Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan: 'N' Sokolov, Ivan: 'N' 'N' (17.Bb5 Harikrishna,Penteala: '(Sokolov,Ivan) Szczepanski, Zbigniew - Nataflgor Alexandre, corr. 2014')

B2a1) opening up the long diagonal has little point if the dark-squared bishops are going to be exchanged, so Black should prefer Glenn Flear: 'opening up the long diagonal has little point if the dark-squared bishops are going to be exchanged, so Black should prefer' Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: 'After' 17...Rac8

B2a11) 18.Nf2 Nc4 19.Bxc4 Rxc4 (this looks at first sight to be fine for Black, but Kaufman goes on to analyze a couple of ideas which he judges to be preferable for White...) Glenn Flear: '(this looks at first sight to be fine for Black, but Kaufman goes on to analyze a couple of ideas which he judges to be preferable for White...)' 20.Bh6 (or 20.Rc1 Rfc8 21.Bh6 Rd4 22.Qg5!?) 20...Rd4 21.Qg5 when White is (slightly) for preference e. g. Glenn Flear: 'when

B2a12) 18.Ng5 Nc4
19.Bxc4 Rxc4
with an acceptable
game;

Penteala: 'Sokolov, Ivan'; 18.Bd4 exf3 19.gxf3 Rac8 looks fine for Black, so Sasikiran decides to eliminate Black's 'Indian' bishop. Glenn Flear: 'looks fine for Black, so Sasikiran decides to eliminate Black's 'Indian' bishop.') 18...Rad8 (18...Rae8!?) 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Nf4 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Glenn Flear: '!' (After 20.fxe4 Bxe4! 21.Nxe4 Nxe4 22.Qd4+ Nf6 White hasn't achieved a great deal and d5 is weak, whereas g6 is less so. Glenn Flear: 'White hasn't achieved a great deal and d5 is weak, whereas g6 is less so.')

B2a21) If 20...exf3?! 21.gxf3 Rfe8 then White would be happy to exploit the g-file with Glenn Flear: 'then White would be happy to exploit the g-file with' 22.Rg1 etc. (or 22.Bb5 Re5 23.Rhg1);

B2a22) 20...Rfe8 21.Bb5
e3 'Glenn Flear: '!?' '!?'
'!?' '!?' '!?' Ramirez
Alvarez,Alejandro: 'Glenn
Flear: '!?' '''' 22.Qd4
Harikrishna,Penteala:
'Glenn Flear: 'and White
was on top, see Sasikiran,
K-Wei Yi Hyderabad
2015, in the PGN
Archive.' Glenn Flear:
'and White was on top,
see Sasikiran,K-Wei Yi

Hyderabad 2015, in the PGN Archive." Re5 (After 22...Re7 White has 23.g4! hxg4 24.fxg4 Bxg4 25.Nxg6! Kxg6 26.Rdf1 and Black's king is too exposed. Glenn Flear: 'and Black's king is too exposed.') 23.Bd3 (23.g4 Harikrishna, Penteala: '+-' Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan' hxg4 24.fxg4 Bxg4 25.Rdg1 Rg5 26.Be2; Best is 23.Be2! threatening both Nb5 and g4, and proves to be strong e.g. Glenn Flear: 'threatening both Nb5 and g4, and proves to be strong e.g.' a6 24.g4! with a dangerous attack.) 23...Nbx5 Harikrishna,Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan: '0 : 1 (40) Sasikiran,Krishnan 2682 - Wei,Yi 2706, Hyderabad 2015' Sokolov,Ivan: '0 : 1 (40) Sasikiran,Krishnan 2682 - Wei,Yi 2706, Hyderabad 2015' Sokolov,Ivan: '0 : 1 (40) Sasikiran,Krishnan 2682 - Wei,Yi 2706, Hyderabad 2015"

B2a221) 24.Nfxd5

Harikrishna,Penteala: '?!' Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: '?' Glenn Flear: 'Losing his way in this complicated struggle.' "Losing his

way in this complicated struggle. Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: 'Glenn Flear: 'Losing his way in this complicated struggle.'" Sasikiran underestimates his opponent's chances. Glenn Flear: 'Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: ' Sasikiran underestimates his opponent's chances.'" Bxd3 25.Rxd3 Nxd5 26.f4 Glenn Flear: 'Unfortunately for Sasikiran this pin (surprisingly) doesn't yield an advantage. "Unfortunately for Sasikiran this pin (surprisingly) doesn't yield an advantage. Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro' Glenn Flear: 'Unfortunately for Sasikiran this pin (surprisingly) doesn't yield an advantage. "Unfortunately for Sasikiran this pin (surprisingly) doesn't yield an advantage. Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Glenn Flear: 'Unfortunately for Sasikiran this pin (surprisingly) doesn't yield an advantage.'" : ' Glenn Flear: 'Unfortunately for Sasikiran this pin

(surprisingly) doesn't yield an advantage."
 Glenn Flear: 'Unfortunately for Sasikiran this pin (surprisingly) doesn't yield an advantage.'
 Nxc3 Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Ramirez Alvarez,Alejand'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Glenn Flear: '!'"" ro: 'Glenn Flear: '!'"" 27.Qxd6 Rxd6 28.Rxd6 Rd5! Glenn Flear: 'Saving himself from further material loss. White may have won the exchange, but Black has held onto his big e-pawn."Saving himself from further material loss. White may have won the exchange, but Black has held onto his big e-pawn. Ramirez Alvarez, Alejand'Glenn Flear: 'Saving himself from further material loss. White may have won the exchange, but Black has held onto his big e-pawn."Saving himself from further material loss. White may have won the exchange, but Black has held onto his big e-pawn. Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Glenn

Flear: 'Saving himself from further material loss. White may have won the exchange, but Black has held onto his big e-pawn.'" A beautiful sequence. Sasikirian has no choice but to take the rook, and although he is up the exchange, the powerful knight on d5, the passed pawn on e3 and the quickness with which the king can approach the center is enough to render his position hopeless. Glenn Flear: 'Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'A beautiful sequence. Sasikirian has no choice but to take the rook, and although he is up the exchange, the powerful knight on d5, the passed pawn on e3 and the quickness with which the king can approach the center is enough to render his position hopeless.'" ro: 'Glenn Flear: 'Saving himself from further material loss. White may have won the exchange, but Black has held onto his big e-pawn.'" Glenn Flear: 'Saving himself from further material loss. White may have won

the exchange, but Black has held onto his big e - pawn . ' A beautiful sequence. Sasikirian has no choice but to take the rook, and although he is up the exchange, the powerful knight on d5, the passed pawn on e3 and the quickness with which the king can approach the center is enough to render his position hopeless. Glenn Flear: 'Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'A beautiful sequence. Sasikirian has no choice but to take the rook, and although he is up the exchange, the powerful knight on d5, the passed pawn on e3 and the quickness with which the king can approach the center is enough to render his position hopeless.' 29.Rxd5

(Rook endgames are often drawish, but after Glenn Flear: 'Rook endgames are often drawish, but after' 29.Re6 e2 30.bxc3 Rd1+ 31.Kb2 Rxh1 32.Rxe2 Kf6 Black has winning chances due to the coming pressure against White's

kingside. Glenn Flear: 'Black has winning chances due to the coming pressure against White's kingside.') 29...Nxd5 30.g3 Kf6 Glenn Flear: 'Black's combined forces of knight, passed pawn and more active king hold sway over a rook. Only Black can win. 'Black's combined forces of knight, passed pawn and more active king hold sway over a rook. Only Black can win. Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro'Glenn Flear: 'Black's combined forces of knight, passed pawn and more active king hold sway over a rook. Only Black can win.'Black's combined forces of knight, passed pawn and more active king hold sway over a rook. Only Black can win. Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Glenn Flear: 'Black's combined forces of knight, passed pawn and more active king hold sway over a rook. Only Black can win.'"' : 'Glenn Flear: 'Black's combined forces of knight, passed pawn

and more active king
hold sway over a rook.
Only Black can win."
Glenn Flear: 'Black's
combined forces of
knight, passed pawn
and more active king
hold sway over a rook.
Only Black can win.'
31.Rd1

B2a2211)

Not bad, but White
should now be able
to wriggle out.
Instead the flashy
Glenn Flear: 'Not
bad, but White
should now be able
to wriggle out.
Instead the flashy'

31...h4! works for
Black: 32.Rxd5
(32.gxh4 e2
33.Re1 Nxf4

is winning for Black,
rather like in the
game Glenn Flear:
'is winning for Black,
rather like in the
game') 32...hxc3
33.Rd1 Kf5 34.Kb1
Kxf4 and White is
struggling: Glenn
Flear: 'and White is
struggling:' 35.Re1
Kf3 36.Kc2 g2
37.Kd1 a5 38.a3
e2+ 39.Kd2 a4
40.Rg1 Kf2-+;

B2a2212) 31...Ke6

Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!'
'?!' '?!' '?!'
'?!' Ramirez Alvarez,

Alejan'Glenn Flear:
'?!' '?!' '?!' '?!'
'?!' Ramirez Alvarez,
Alejandro: 'Glenn
Flear: '?!' dro:
'Glenn Flear: '?!'
32.Kb1 h4 33.gxh4
Glenn Flear: '?' '?' '?'
'?' '?' '?' Glenn Flear:
'Losing a key tempo
and ultimately the
game."Losing a key
t e m p o a n d
ultimately the game.
Ramirez Alvarez,
Alejand'Glenn Flear:
'?' '?' '?' '?' '?' Glenn
Flear: 'Losing a key
t e m p o a n d
ultimately the game.
"Losing a key tempo
and ultimately the
game. Ramirez
Alvarez,Alejandro:
'Glenn Flear: '?'
Glenn Flear: 'Losing
a key tempo and
ultimately the game.
"' ro: 'Glenn Flear:
'?' Glenn Flear:
'Losing a key tempo
and ultimately the
game.'" (Instead
33.Kc2!

(in endgames, 'when
in doubt, bring up
the king') should
hold e.g. Glenn
Flear: '(in endgames,
'when in doubt, bring
up the king') should
hold e.g. 'hxc3
34.Rg1 e2 35.Kd2

Nxf4 36.Rxg3 Kf5
 and Black can't
 make progress.
 Glenn Flear: 'and
 Black can't make
 progress.') 33...e2
 34.Re1 *Nxf4*
 35.Kc2 *Kf5 36.Kd2*
Ke4 Glenn Flear:
 'Black's king glides
 into White's
 backyard and rules
 the roost.' 'Black's
 king glides into
 White's backyard
 and rules the roost.
 Ramirez Alvarez,
 Alejandro' Glenn
 Flear: 'Black's king
 glides into White's
 backyard and rules
 the roost.' 'Black's
 king glides into
 White's backyard
 and rules the roost.
 Ramirez Alvarez,
 Alejandro: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'Black's king
 glides into White's
 backyard and rules
 the roost.' : 'Glenn
 Flear: 'Black's king
 glides into White's
 backyard and rules
 the roost.' Glenn
 Flear: 'Black's king
 glides into White's
 backyard and rules
 the roost.' 37.b4
Kf3 38.a4 Kf2
 39.b5 *b6*
 Glenn Flear:
 'Zugzwang. The

rook is obliged to
 move." Zugzwang.
 The rook is obliged
 to move. Ramirez
 Alvarez, Alejandro:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Zugzwang. The
 rook is obliged to
 move.'" 40.Rh1 Ng2
 0-1 (40) Sasikiran, K
 (2682)-Wei, Y (2706)
 Hyderabad 2015
 CBM 166 [Ramirez
 Alvarez, Alejandro];
B2a222) 'Glenn Flear:
 'White keeps the
 advantage by including
 the preliminary' White
 keeps the advantage
 by including the
 preliminary Ramirez
 Alvarez, Alejandro:
 Glenn Flear: 'White
 keeps the advantage
 by including the
 preliminary' White
 keeps the advantage
 by including the
 preliminary' Glenn
 Flear: 'White keeps
 the advantage by
 including the
 preliminary' Glenn
 Flear: 'White keeps
 the advantage by
 including the
 preliminary' 24.Bxf5
Harikrishna,
 Penteala: ' ±!' Ramirez
 Alvarez, Alejandro: '!'
 '!' Glenn Flear: 'as the

following lines suggest Glenn Flear: 'as the following lines suggest: 'as the following lines suggest: Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Glenn Flear: 'as the following lines suggest: 'as the following lines suggest: Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Glenn Flear: 'as the following lines suggest: ' Glenn Flear: 'as the following lines suggest: ' 24...gxf5 (or 24...Rxf5 25.Nfxd5 Re5 26.Rde1) 25.Ncxd5 e2 26.Rde1 Nxd5 (26...Kf7 27.a3! (the first rank is otherwise vulnerable to tricks) Nxd5 28.Rxe2 Rxe2 29.Nxe2 when the h-pawn will probably not survive for long.) 27.Ne6+!! Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Would have been a brilliant way to gain an advantage.' Would have been a brilliant way to gain an advantage. (27.Rxe2 Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'the far more normal move, also was good for a plus.' the far more normal move, also was good for a plus.)

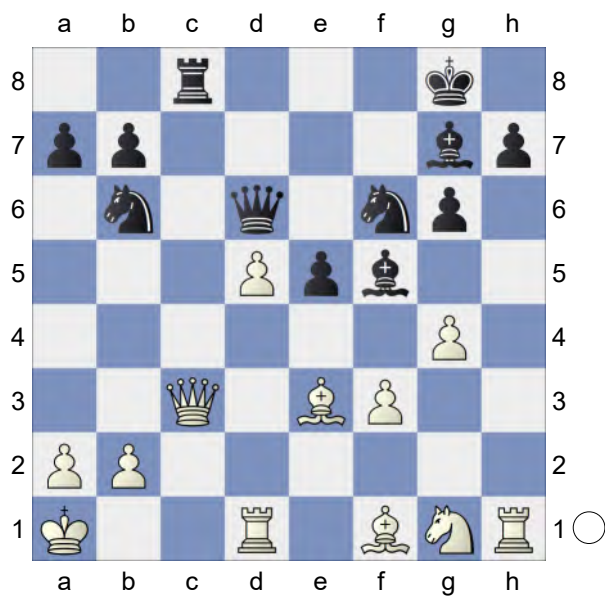
27...Qxe6 28.Rxe2 Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'and the rook on e5 will fall.' and the rook on e5 will fall.;

B2b) 16...Rac8 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'N' Glenn Flear: 'Harikrishna, Penteala: 'N' 17.g4 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Sokolov, Ivan: '!' Sokolov, Ivan: '!' '!' Rxc3 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'Trying to mix it.' (Gupta obviously didn't fancy 17...Bd7 18.g5 Nh5 19.Ne4 when White has a nice bind.)

B2b1) 18.gxf5 Rc7 (18...Rxe3 Harikrishna, Penteala: '!' 19.Qxe3 gxf5) 19.fxg6 (19.Bd3) 19...hxg6 20.Bh6 Nh5 (20...Nfxd5 21.Bxg7 Rxc7 22.Nh3 Harikrishna, Penteala: '±') 21.Bxg7 Kxc7 Harikrishna, Penteala: '±';

B2b2) 18.Qxc3 Rc8 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Sokolov, Ivan: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



"

B2b21) 19.Qa5 Bc2

20.Rc1 Nfxd5 21.Bh6

Bxh6 22.Rxh6 Nb4

Harikrishna,Penteala: '♞';

B2b22) Harikrishna,

Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan:

'The number one choice

of the computer engines

is" 19.Qd2 Harikrishna,

Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan:

'and this was probably

what Gupta's preparation

was based on. Initially the

engines are quite happy

with White's position, but

the longer they are kept

running the more they

appreciate the strength of

Black's queenside attack,

as the white king is very

vulnerable. However the

position looks quite

messy and diligent

computer analysis will

likely prove that Black is

doing okay (or more than

just okay), for example in

a line such as' Sokolov, Ivan: 'and this was probably what Gupta's preparation was based on. Initially the engines are quite happy with White's position, but the longer they are kept running the more they appreciate the strength of Black's queenside attack, as the white king is very vulnerable. However the position looks quite messy and diligent computer analysis will likely prove that Black is doing okay (or more than just okay), for example in a line such as' Sokolov, Ivan: 'and this was probably what Gupta's preparation was based on. Initially the engines are quite happy with White's position, but the longer they are kept running the more they appreciate the strength of Black's queenside attack, as the white king is very vulnerable. However the position looks quite messy and diligent computer analysis will likely prove that Black is doing okay (or more than just okay), for example in a line such as'' Rc2 Harikrishna,Penteala: '♞' Sokolov, Ivan: '♞' '♞' 20.Qe1 Bd7 (20...Rxb2 Harikrishna,

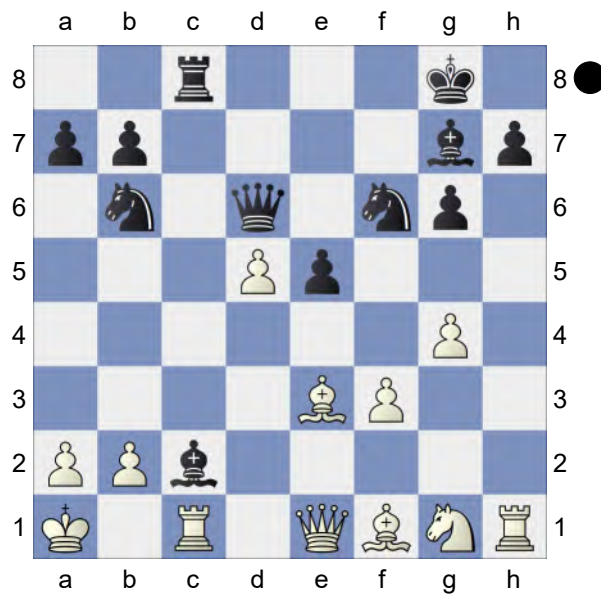
```
Penteala: 'Sokolov,Ivan'
21.Kxb2 Na4+ 22.Ka1
Bc2 ) 21.Bd3 Rxb2
Harikrishna,Penteala:
'Sokolov,Ivan: 'etc.'
22.Kxb2 Ba4 Harikrishna,
Penteala: '☞';
```

B2b23) 19.Qe1

Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Sokolov, Ivan: '!' Sokolov, Ivan: 'In a higher sense this move will prove crucial(!). The position seems highly unclear, but from now on Naka plays much better than Gupta.' Sokolov, Ivan: '!' '!' Sokolov, Ivan: 'In a higher sense this move will prove crucial(!). The position seems highly unclear, but from now on Naka plays much better than Gupta.' Sokolov, Ivan: 'In a higher sense this move will prove crucial(!). The position seems highly unclear, but from now on Naka plays much better than Gupta.'

19...Bc2 20.Rc1
Harikrishna,Penteala:
'Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



Now out of his preparation and on his own resources, Black does not rise to the challenge of a bar room brawl and Naka, who ever since his youth has been accustomed to street fighting chess in American Opens, quickly clinches the full point.' Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram [#] Now out of his preparation and on his own resources, Black does not rise to the challenge of a bar room brawl and Naka, who ever since his youth has been accustomed to street fighting chess in American Opens, quickly clinches the full point.' Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram [#] Now out of his preparation and on his own resources, Black does not rise to the

challenge of a bar room brawl and Naka, who ever since his youth has been accustomed to street fighting chess in American Opens, quickly clinches the full point."

B2b231) Harikrishna,

Penteala: 'Glenn Flear: 'Or"

20...Nfxd5

Harikrishna,Penteala:

'!'Sokolov,Ivan: 'was

another option for

Black. Actually in an

over-the-board fight it

is not clear who is the

favourite. Play might

then continue' Sokolov,

Ivan: 'was another

option for Black.

Actually in an over-the-

board fight it is not

clear who is the

favourite. Play might

then continue' Sokolov,

Ivan: 'was another

option for Black.

Actually in an over-the-

board fight it is not

clear who is the

favourite. Play might

then continue' Glenn

Flear: 'Harikrishna,

Penteala: '!'"

B2b2311) 21.Bh6

B2b23111)

21...Bh8

Harikrishna,

Penteala: '!'?"

Harikrishna,

Penteala: 'Sokolov,

Ivan: ' ♠' Sokolov,

Ivan: ' ♠' '♠" 22.Rh2

(22.Qd2 Qc5

23.Rh2 Nb4 24.a3

N6d5 Harikrishna,

Penteala: ' ♠')

22...Nb4 23.a3 e4

Harikrishna,

Penteala: '♠';

B2b23112)

21...Bf6 22.Qd2

and Black can't

avoid more

exchanges which

will confirm

White's 'exchange

up' advantage.

Glenn Flear: 'and

Black can't avoid

more exchanges

which will confirm

White's 'exchange

up' advantage.';

B2b23113)

21...Bxh6

Harikrishna,

Penteala: '!'?"

22.Rxh6 Nb4

23.a3 a5

Harikrishna,

Penteala: '!' 24.Rh2

Qd5 25.axb4 axb4

Harikrishna,

Penteala: '-+';

B2b2312) 21.Qd2

e4 Harikrishna,

Penteala: '!';

B2b2313) 21.Rh2

Nb4 22.a3 e4

Harikrishna,

Penteala: '!' 23.Qxb4

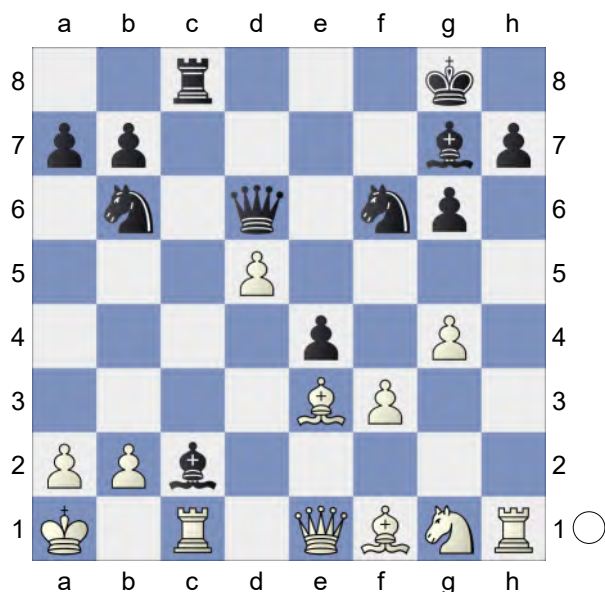
Qxh2 Harikrishna,

Penteala: '≠';

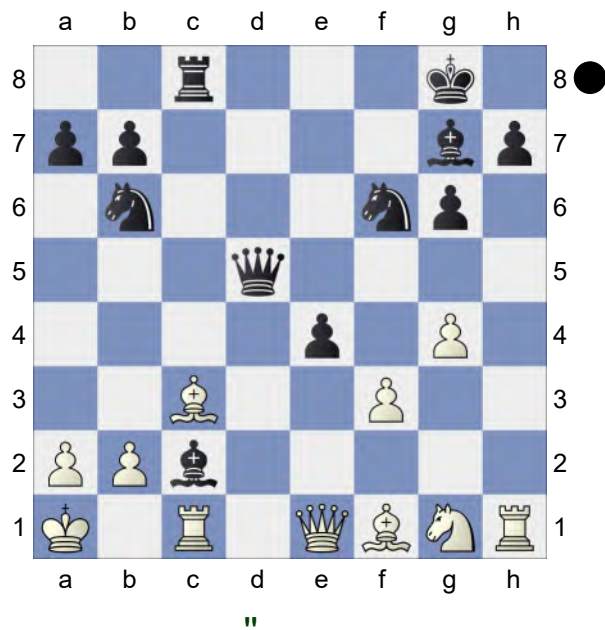
B2b232) 20...e4

Harikrishna,Penteala:

'?'Diagram



Glenn Flear: 'Hoping for action on the long diagonal.' Glenn Flear: 'Hoping for action on the long diagonal. Harikrishna,Penteala: '?' Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Diagram [#]'" 21.Bd4 Harikrishna,Penteala: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Nakamura avoids anything nasty happening on the dark squares.' Glenn Flear: 'Nakamura avoids anything nasty happening on the dark squares. Harikrishna, Penteala: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Nakamura avoids anything nasty happening on the dark squares.' ' Qxd5 22.Bc3 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Sokolov, Ivan: 'Diagram



B2b2321)

Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Sokolov, Ivan: ', but not the rather crazy' Sokolov,Ivan: ', but not the rather crazy' Sokolov,Ivan: ', but not the rather crazy" 22...exf3 23.Nxf3 Be4 (23...Qxf3 24.Rxc2 Harikrishna, Penteala: '+-'; 23...Re8 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Sokolov, Ivan' 24.Qh4 Re4 25.Bb5 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'which is probably good for White.') 24.Rd1 Qc6 25.Nd4 Harikrishna, Penteala: '+-';

B2b2322)

Harikrishna, Penteala: 'After' 22...Na4 Harikrishna,

Penteala: 'Sokolov, Ivan' 23.Rxc2 Nxc3
 24.bxc3 exf3
 25.Rh3 Ne4
 26.Rxf3 Harikrishna,
 Penteala: 'Black does not seem to have enough attacking potential and must struggle for a draw, e.g. Black does not seem to have enough attacking potential and must struggle for a draw, e.g. Sokolov, Ivan: 'Black does not seem to have enough attacking potential and must struggle for a draw, e.g.' Nxc3 27.Rfxc3 Bxc3+ 28.Rxc3 Rxc3 29.Qxc3 Qd1+ 30.Kb2 Qxf1 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'etc.';

B2b2323)

Harikrishna, Penteala: 'However Glenn Flear: 'If' 22...Ba4 Harikrishna, Penteala: '(Sokolov, Ivan) is worth exploring further Glenn Flear: 'then' 23.Bg2 tidies up.;

B2b2324) 22...Bd3

23.Nh3 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Sokolov, Ivan: '!' Glenn Flear: 'The US GM finally

moves one of his kingside pieces!' Sokolov, Ivan: '!' '!' (23.Rd1 (aligning a fifth piece!) is perhaps even stronger.)

B2b23241)

23...Bxf1 24.Rxf1 exf3 25.Nf4 Qc6 when any White superiority wouldn't be so significant: 26.Ne6!?

(26.Qe6+ Qxe6 27.Nxe6 Bh8 28.g5 Ne4 29.Rxf3 Nxc3 30.bxc3 and maybe Black can hold Glenn Flear: 'and maybe Black can hold') 26...Bh8 27.Nd4 Qd7 28.Nxf3 Qxg4 29.Ne5

with a White advantage, but there are definitely chances to put up a stubborn defence. Glenn Flear: 'with a White advantage, but there are definitely chances to put up a stubborn defence. ';

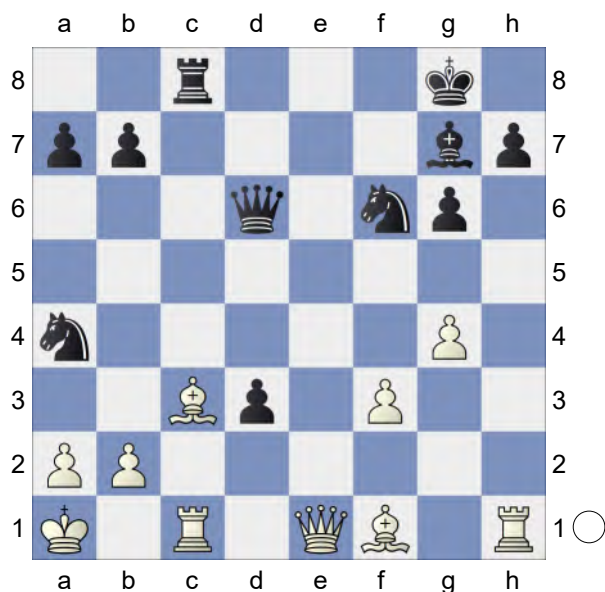
B2b23242)

23...Na4

Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Glenn Flear: '?' '?' '?' Glenn Flear: 'A

tactical oversight."

24.Nf4 Harikrishna,
Penteala: '+-' Glenn
Flear: 'Harikrishna,
Penteala: '+-' Qd6
25.Nxd3 exd3
Harikrishna,
Penteala: 'Sokolov,
Ivan: 'Diagram



" 26.Bxd3
Harikrishna,
Penteala: 'Sokolov,
Ivan: '!' Glenn
Flear: '!' '!' '!' Glenn
Flear: 'A strong
debut move for the
bishop!' Sokolov,
Ivan: '!' '!' Qb6
(26...Qxd3
Harikrishna,
Penteala: '(Sokolov,
Ivan) loses to
Glenn Flear: '?' '?'
'?' 27.Qe6+
Harikrishna,
Penteala: 'and 28.
Qc8.') 27.Bc2
1-0 (27) Osnos,V

(2787)-Hebel,E
(2613) Cappelle la
Grande 2016
Telechess CBM 89
[The Chess
Correspondent,
July 1960]
Harikrishna,
Penteala: 'Sokolov,
Ivan: '* * * * It
was great to see
Magnus competing
in an Open event
and also worth
mentioning that he
was putting his
reputation on the
line - and his crown
effectively up for
grabs! - more than
any other World
Champion in the
history of chess!
Sokolov,Ivan: '* *
* * It was great to
see Magnus
competing in an
Open event and
also worth
mentioning that he
was putting his
reputation on the
line - and his crown
effectively up for
grabs! - more than
any other World
Champion in the
history of chess!
Sokolov,Ivan: '* *
* * It was
great to see
Magnus competing
in an Open event

and also worth mentioning that he was putting his reputation on the line - and his crown effectively up for grabs! - more than any other World Champion in the history of chess!"

(Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Glenn Flear: 'Following' 27.Bc2 Nxc3 28.Bb3+ Kh8 29.Rxc3

Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Glenn Flear: 'White snuffs out any meaningful resistance.' Glenn Flear: 'White snuffs out any meaningful resistance.'" Rxc3 30.Qxc3

Harikrishna, Penteala: '+-' Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Glenn Flear: '1-0 (30) Nakamura, H (2787)-Gupta, A (2613) Caleta ENG 2016 [Harikrishna, Penteala]"]

[14...e4 15.fxe4 (15.Bh6 Bxh6 16.Qxh6 exf3 17.Nxf3 Bf5 18.Bd3 Bxd3 19.Rxd3 Rc8 20.Kb1 Nc4 21.Ne4 Rc7 22.Neg5 Qd6 23.Ne6 Rff7 24.Rhd1 Rcd7 25.Nfg5 Qe5 26.Rd4 Rxd5 27.Nxf7 Qxe6 28.Rxd5 Nxd5 29.Qxh7+ Kf8 30.Ng5 Qf5+

31.Ka1 Qf2 32.Qf7+ Qxf7 33.Nxf7 Nce3 34.Rxd5 Nxd5 35.Ne5 g5 36.Kb1 Ke7 37.g3 Ke6 38.Nf3 Kf5 39.Nh2 Ne3 40.Kc1 Ke4 41.Kd2 Nf5 42.g4 Ne3 43.Ke2 Kf4 44.Nf3 Nxc4 45.Nd4 Ne5 46.Ne6+ Kf5 47.a4 0-1 (47) Lucky1357924680

(2680)-AllGunsBlazing22 (2652) Blitz 2024) 15...Ng4 (15...Bg4 16.Nf3 Rc8 17.Kb1 Rxc3 18.Qxc3 Nxe4 19.Qb3 Ng3 20.d6+ Kh8 21.Rh2 Nxf1 22.Rxf1 Qd7 23.Rfh1 h5 24.Bd4 Qf5+ 25.Ka1 Bxd4 26.a4 Bf6 27.a5 Qxa5+ 0-1 (27)

Consent_to_treatment (2678)-AllGunsBlazing22 (2653) Blitz 2024)

16.Bg5 Qd6 (16...Qe8 17.Nf3 Bd7 18.Bd3 Rc8 19.Kb1 Rxc3 20.bxc3 Na4 21.Rc1 Bb5 22.Rc2 Nf2 23.c4 Rxf3 24.gxf3 Qe5 25.Rb2 Nxb2 26.Bf4 Qd4 27.Be3 Qxd3+ 28.Qxd3 Nbx3 29.Bxf2 Nxf2 30.Rf1 Bxc4 31.Rxf2 b5 32.Kc2 Bd4 33.Rh2 Bxa2 34.Kd3 1-0 (34) gg-gm-gmg

(2676)-alumno (2553) Blitz 2020)

17.Nf3 Bd7 18.Kb1 Rac8 19.Nb5 Bxb5 20.Bxb5 Nc4 21.Bxc4 Rxc4 22.Rhe1 Rfc8 23.Bf4 Qb6 24.e5 Qc5 25.Rc1 b5 26.b3 Rxc1+ 27.Rxc1 Qxc1+ 28.Qxc1 Rxc1+ 29.Kxc1 g5 30.d6 Kf8 31.Bxg5 Ke8 32.e6 1-0 (32) Consent_to_treatment (2706)-DragonMaster3000 (2546) Blitz 2024]

[14...Bf5 15.g4 Bd7 16.Nh3 Rc8 17.Ng5 Nbx3 18.Nxh7 Nxe3 19.Nxf8 Nxd1 20.Nxd7 Nxc3 21.Nxf6+ Qxf6 22.bxc3 Qxf3 23.Bg2 Qxc3+ 24.Qxc3 Rxc3+ 25.Kd2 Rc7 26.Bd5+ Kf8 27.Rf1+ Ke8 28.Rf7 Rxf7 0-1 (28) Consent_to_treatment (2698)-Durrenmatt2 (2556) Blitz 2022]

[14...Qe7 15.Nh3 Bxh3 16.Rxh3 Rac8 17.Bxb6 axb6 18.d6 Qd7 19.Kb1 Rfd8 20.Bb5 Qf5+ 21.Ka1 e4 22.d7 Rc5 23.Qe2 Qe6 24.fxe4 Ng4 25.Ba4 Ne5 26.Bb3 Nc4 27.e5 Kh8 28.Bxc4 Rxc4 29.Rd6 Qxe5 30.Re3 Qxd6 31.Re8+ Bf8 32.Rxd8 Rf4 33.Ra8 1-0 (33) Hammer,J (2630)-Moseng,G (2124) Oslo NOR 2012]

15.Kb1 **2:16** Chess Evolution: 'A standard prophylactic move. The White king will have to move away from the c-file eventually. A standard prophylactic move. The White king will have to move away from the c-file eventually.'

[15.g4 JvR: "'→'" Rc8 16.Kb1 (16.Bh6 Nfxd5 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Qh6+ Kf6 19.g5+ Ke6 20.Bh3+ Kd6 21.Kb1 Rxc3 22.bxc3 Nc4 23.Ka1 Bxh3 24.Qxh3 Qa5 25.Ne2 Nce3 26.Rd2 Nc4 27.Rd3 Qa3 28.Rxd5+ Kxd5 29.Qd7+ Nd6 30.Rd1+ Kc4 31.Rxd6 Qa5 32.Qe6+ Kb5 33.Rd5+ Ka4 34.Rxa5+ Kxa5 35.Qxe5+ Ka6 36.Qd6+ b6 37.Qxf8 h5 38.Nd4 h4 39.Qc8+ Ka5 40.Qc6 a6 41.Qc4 b5 42.Qc7+ Ka4 43.Nc6 Ka3 44.Qa5# 1-0 (44) BlossomsSimp (2626)-GUNNE_USER (2596) Blitz 2022) 16...Nc4 (16...Na4 17.Nxa4 Bxa4 18.b3 Bd7 19.Bh6 Bxh6 20.Qxh6 Qc7 21.Bd3 e4 22.d6 Qa5 23.fxe4 Bxg4 24.Ne2 Qe5 25.d7 Bxd7 26.Rdf1 Bb5 27.Rf5 Bxd3# 0-1 (27) Consent_to_treatment (2699)-JuliusP_09 (2744) Blitz 2023) 17.Bxc4 Rxc4 18.Nge2 e4?! 19.g5 (19.Bh6 exf3 20.Nd4 Nxg4 21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Qd3 Rxd4 23.Qxd4+ Qf6 24.Qxa7 f2 25.Qxb7 Rf7 26.Ka1 Ba4 27.Ne4 Rxb7 28.Nxf6 Kxf6

29.Rd4 Bd7 30.Rf1 Ke5 0-1 (30) Consent_to_treatment (2665)-Emporio_Armani (2566) Blitz 2021) 19...exf3 20.gxf6 Qxf6 21.Nd4 h5 22.Rhf1 Bg4 23.Qd3 Rcc8 24.Ka1± Karasev,V-Zdrojevskij,W/Leningrad/1990/ Krasenkow: '1-0 Karasev,V-Zdrojewski,W/Leningrad 1990/EXT 97 (43)']

[15.Bh6 Rc8 (15...Rf7 16.Bxg7 Rxg7 17.Nh3 Rc8 18.Kb1 Bf5+ 19.Bd3 Bxh3 20.Rxh3 Nfxd5 21.Nxd5 Qxd5 22.Be4 Qxd2 23.Rxd2 Rgc7 24.Rh1 Kg7 25.Rhd1 Re7 26.b3 Rcc7 27.Rd8 Nd7 28.Kb2 Nf6 29.Bd3 Rcd7 30.Rxd7 Rxd7 31.Kc2 Nd5 32.Rd2 Nb4+ 33.Kc3 Nxd3 34.Rxd3 Rxd3+ 35.Kxd3 h5 36.Kc4 g5 37.Kd5 Kf6 38.b4 h4 39.b5 Kf5 40.a4 g4 41.fxg4+ Kxg4 42.Kxe5 Kg3 43.Kd6 Kxg2 44.b6 h3 45.bxa7 h2 46.a8Q h1Q 47.Qxb7+ Kg1 48.Qxh1+ Kxh1 49.a5 Kg2 50.a6 Kf3 51.a7 Kf4 52.a8Q 1-0 (52)

Consent_to_treatment (2729)-bloodyEagle (2623) Blitz 2022) 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Qh6+ (17.Kb1 Na4 18.Nge2 Qb6 19.Ne4 Bf5 20.N2g3 Bxe4+ 21.Nxe4 Nxe4 22.Qh6+ Kf7 23.Qxh7+ Ke8 24.Bb5+ Qxb5 25.Qxg6+ Kd8 26.fxe4 Qxb2# 0-1 (26) Consent_to_treatment (2648)-JuliusP_09 (2710) Blitz 2022) 17...Kg8

A) 18.--;

B) 18.d6 Na4 19.Nge2 Qb6;

C) 18.Bd3 Ba4 19.Rd2 (19.Bxg6 Qd7) 19...Rc7 20.Kb1;

D) 18.Kb1 Rxc3 (18...Bf5+ 19.Ka1 Rf7 20.g4 Bxg4 21.fxg4 Nxg4) 19.bxc3 Na4 20.Qd2 Qa5 21.c4 Nc3+ 22.Ka1 Qa3 23.Re1

Nxa2 24.Qb2 Qa5 25.Qxe5 Re8
 26.Qxf6 Rxe1+ 27.Kb2 Qb4+
 28.Kxa2 Qb1+ 29.Ka3 Re3+
 0-1 (29) supertactic91 (2753)-
 Showoff (2769) Blitz 2021]

15...Rc8 7 Chess Evolution: 'I think we are at the first critical position. White has a huge range of moves that need to be considered, Anand took around 25 minutes of thinking before playing his next move. I think we are at the first critical position. White has a huge range of moves that need to be considered, Anand took around 25 minutes of thinking before playing his next move.' Harikrishna,Penteala: 'when White has several tries:' Anand: '!?' Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: 'has been tested at the highest level (check out the archives for games with both Glenn Flear: 'has been tested at the highest level (check out the archives for games with both' Glenn Flear: 'happened in the mentioned Anand-Gelfand game. happened in the mentioned Anand-Gelfand game. happened in the mentioned Anand-Gelfand game. Balogh Csaba: 'happened in the mentioned Anand-Gelfand game.'" Postny,Evgeny: 'All theory so far. Here White has a choice: either to make one more prophylactic move, or to push forward the d-pawn.

All theory so far. Here White has a choice: either to make one more prophylactic move, or to push forward the d-pawn.

Arsovic,Goran: 'Postny,E: 'All theory so far. Here White has a choice: either to make one more

prophylactic move, or to push forward the d-pawn.

""

[15...e4 16.Nxe4 Bf5 17.Bd3 Qxd5
 18.Nc3 Qa5 19.Bxf5 Qxf5+ 20.Qc2
 Qa5 21.Qb3+ Kh8 22.Nge2 Rac8
 23.Bd4 Qg5 24.g4 Rce8 25.Ng3
 Qf4 26.Nge4 Nxe4 27.Nxe4 Bxd4
 28.Rxd4 Qxf3 29.Qxf3 Rxf3 30.Ng5
 Rf2 31.a4 Kg8 32.a5 Nc8 33.Rd7
 Ne7 34.Rxh7 Re2 35.Rxb7 Re5
 36.Rxa7 Rxg5 37.Rhxe7 Rxe7
 38.Rxe7 Rxa5 39.Re4 Kf7 40.b4
 Ra3 41.Kb2 Rh3 42.b5 Kf6 43.b6
 Rh8 44.Rb4 Rb8 45.b7 Ke5 46.Kc3
 Kd5 47.Kd3 Kc5 48.Kc3 g5 49.Kb3
 Kd5 50.Ka4 Kc5 51.Ka5 Kc6
 52.Ka6 Kc5 53.Rb5+ Kc6 54.Rb1
 Kc7 55.Rc1+ Kd6 56.Ka7 Rxb7+
 57.Kxb7 Ke5 58.Rf1 Ke4 59.Rf5
 Ke3 60.Kc7 Ke4 61.Kd7 Ke3
 62.Ke7 Ke4 63.Kf6 Ke3 64.Kxg5
 Ke4 65.Kf6 Ke3 66.g5 Ke4 67.g6
 Kd4 68.g7 Ke4 69.g8Q Ke3
 70.Qg5+ Kd3 71.Rf4 Ke2 72.Qg3
 Kd1 73.Rf2 Ke1 74.Qg1#
 1-0 (74) Consent_to_treatment
 (2689)-samovich (2655) Blitz 2023]

Chess Evolution: 'One of the options should definitely be' Glenn Flear: 'after' 16.d6 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'As we can see, the position is very unbalanced. White has a lot of positional advantages like the d6 pawn, but Black is clearly better developed and should search his chances in a "fast" play. As we can see, the position is very unbalanced. White has a lot of positional advantages like the d6 pawn, but Black is clearly better developed and should search his chances in a "fast" play.' Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn

Flear: 'There are a couple of reasonable alternatives, but I think that Black is theoretically holding his own after all three moves.' Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear: 'There are a couple of reasonable alternatives, but I think that Black is theoretically holding his own after all three moves.' Glenn Flear: 'There are a couple of reasonable alternatives, but I think that Black is theoretically holding his own after all three moves.' Glenn Flear: 'notable is' Krasenkow: '!' Glenn Flear: 'the sharp' Pikula, Dejan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'The most aggressive continuation in this line.' Krasenkow, Michal: '- game' Pikula, Dejan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Die aggressivste Fortsetzung in diesem Abspiel.'

[Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'and' 16.Ka1 came to many people's attention as a result of Anand, V - Gelfand, B Moscow World Championship Match 2012 (see the archives). Here's a more recent example: Flear, Glenn: 'came to many people's attention as a result of Anand, V - Gelfand, B Moscow World Championship Match 2012 (see the archives). Here's a more recent example:' Postny, Evgeny: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Postny, E' Arsovic, Goran: 'Postny, E' Balogh Csaba: 'is the other main line. In a previous issue, we have commented another fascinating game from the Anand-Gelfand World Championship match, which continued with' Krasenkow, Michal: 'is a quieter alternative.' Postny, Evgeny: 'appeared in a world championship match.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'ist eine

ruhigere Alternative.'

A) 16...Na4 17.Nge2 Qa5 (17...e4) 18.Rh4 Nc5 19.Nc1 e4 20.fxe4?! (20.d6!? Be6 21.Nxe4 Qxd2 22.Nxd2 Rfd8 seems OK for Black Glenn Flear: 'seems OK for Black') 20...Ng4 Tabatabaei, M-Ghosh, D Dubai 2016, with murky play where Black is doing quite well. Glenn Flear: 'Tabatabaei, M-Ghosh, D Dubai 2016, with murky play where Black is doing quite well.'

B) 16...e4 Chess Evolution: '!' Chess Evolution: '!' An excellent move by Black! And it was very quickly played by Gelfand. Great preparation by the Gelfand team. An excellent move by Black! And it was very quickly played by Gelfand. Great preparation by the Gelfand team.' Harikrishna, Penteala: 'can be found in several games in the archives, in particular Anand, V-Gelfand, B Moscow match 2012 Glenn Flear: 'can be found in several games in the archives, in particular Anand, V-Gelfand, B Moscow match 2012'

B1) Van Delft & Ris: 'Feller introduces a novelty which we recommended in CVO 176. The only earlier game played in this line went '17.Bd4 Chess Evolution: '!' Chess Evolution: '!' After another long thought, Anand finds what is probably the best reaction! After another long thought, Anand finds what is probably the best reaction!' Glenn Flear: 'Balogh Csaba: '- there GM Sutovsky at chess-news.ru had proposed an

interesting idea of''
Vachier Lagrave,M: 'A logical move to press on the queenside, delaying any decision as to which pawns to attack. Here at first I couldn't see a suitable plan to get activity as an immediate ...f5 would be too hasty, but as usual in these positions there is an unexpected concrete option.'

B1a) 17...Nc4

Chess Evolution: 'This move gives White the chance to develop completely This move gives White the chance to develop completely' 18.Bxc4 Rxc4 19.Nge2

Chess Evolution: 'and White should be doing a bit better, he managed to keep his strong d pawn, and will have dangerous attacking chances in the future with his king in a very safe position. and White should be doing a bit better, he managed to keep his strong d pawn, and will have dangerous attacking chances in the future with his king in a very safe position.' exf3 20.gxf3 Qa5 16 led White to an inferior position in Le Goff, D - Bijaoui, M / FRA-chT Top 2010 (The somewhat slow 20...b5?! Vachier Lagrave,M intending to play 13... Nc5 on the next move, can be strongly met by; 20...Bf5! and suddenly Black is lacking a freeing move.);

B1b) 17...exf3 18.Nxf3 (18.gxf3 with a stable positional advantage. Bf5)

18...Bf5 (18...Bg4);

B1c) In case of 17...Re8
Vachier Lagrave,M Chess Evolution: '!?' Chess Evolution: '!? Personally, I like this move a lot, now Black wants to play e3' 18.fxe4 Chess Evolution: 'and the sacrifice on c3 is a constant threat and the sacrifice on c3 is a constant threat' Rxc3 Chess Evolution: '!' 19.Qxc3 Nxe4 Chess Evolution: 'We are in a totally unclear position. A very deep analysis would be necessary to know who is doing better here. Computers probably don't give a correct evaluation in many lines, which makes it even harder to find the truth, but again, we should just believe in Gelfand's team and conclude that 17...Na4 is the better choice. We are in a totally unclear position. A very deep analysis would be necessary to know who is doing better here. Computers probably don't give a correct evaluation in many lines, which makes it even harder to find the truth, but again, we should just believe in Gelfand's team and conclude that 17...Na4 is the better choice.' 20.Qe1! Bxd4 21.Rxd4 Qf6 22.Nf3 Black has excellent compensation for a pawn, as was proved in a couple of games. gives Black adequate compensation with a lot of activity on the queenside as

well as on the dark squares, say as soon as the dark-squared bishop reaches b6. Roiz, M: 'The main' 22...Ng5 - 111/110 - 111/110 Roiz, M: 'also took place in Anand's practice. The latest game in our PGN Archive saw' 23.Qh4 Nxf3 24.Qxh7+!? this position seems perfectly playable for Black and in was covered in Carlsen, M (2853) - Grischuk, A (2771) / 3rd Sinquefeld Cup 2015 [Roiz, M] In some cases White may benefit from keeping his king in the centre. For instance, 24...Kf8 25.Qh8+ Qxh8 26.Rxh8+ Kg7 27.Rxe8 Nxd4 28.Rb8 Kf6 29.Rxb7 Bf5 30.Rxa7 Nxd5 31.b3 did offer White a promising initiative in Khalifman, A (2628) - Gelfand, B (2713) / FIDE WCh KO Las Vegas 1999 [Fed] Deviating from our game in Saint-Louis which went 31...Ne3 Vachier Lagrave, M took place in the previous encounter between these players. allowing;

B1d) 17...e3!? 18.Bxe3 Nh5;

B1e) 17...Na4

Chess Evolution: 'This move was also quickly played by Black, and it seems like it leads to a forced draw - amazing preparation! This move was also quickly played by Black, and it seems like it leads to a forced draw - amazing preparation!' Anand: '!? ' Anand: 'Very ambitious.

Black is forcing White to take a shot at him on the kingside since normal moves leave White a bit worse.'

B1e1) Chess Evolution: 'An interesting move would be' Arsovic, Goran: 'Kaufman gives' 18.Nxe4

Chess Evolution: '!? ' Arsovic, Goran: 'an exclamation mark, when he continues'

B1e11) 18...Bf5

B1e111) 19.Qb4 Nxe4

20.fxe4 Qc7 21.Ne2

Qc2 22.Qd2 Bxe4

23.Qxc2 Bxc2;

B1e112) 19.Bd3 Qxd5

20.Ne2

B1e1121) 20...Nxe4

21.fxe4 Bxe4

22.Bxe4 Qxe4

23.Bxg7 Kxg7

24.Qh6+;

B1e1122) 20...Be6

21.b3 Nc5 22.Nxc5

Rxc5 23.Qb2

(23.--);

B1e1123) 20...--;

B1e113) 19.--;

B1e12) 18...Nxe4

Chess Evolution: 'starting a long forced line, it's possible that instead of 18... Nxe4 Gelfand planned to do something else!? but it's not easy to understand what's the plan actually... starting a long forced line, it's possible that instead of 18... Nxe4 Gelfand planned to do something else!? but it's not easy to

understand what's the plan actually...' 19.fxe4 and Black gets his counterplay in time. Bxd4 Vachier Lagrave, M 20.Qxd4 Qg5 Chess Evolution: 'Of course Black's chance lies in his the development! Of course Black's chance lies in his the development!' 21.Kb1 Chess Evolution: 'The white King plays a role in the game, protecting c1! The white King plays a role in the game, protecting c1!' (21.Ne2 Rc2 22.Rb1 and Black should be fine due to his control over the dark squares. Rfc8?!) 21...Rxf1 Chess Evolution: 'What else?!' 22.Rxf1 Qxg2 Arsovic, Goran: 'when Black has adequate counterplay. This position is unclear, but Kaufman carries on his computer-generated analysis right into a drawn endgame.' Arsovic, Goran: 'when Black has adequate counterplay. This position is unclear, but Kaufman carries on his computer-generated analysis right into a drawn endgame. Glenn Flear: 'when Black has adequate counterplay. This position is unclear, but Kaufman

carries on his computer-generated analysis right into a drawn endgame." 23.Ne2 Chess Evolution: '!' Chess Evolution: '!' Maybe Anand blundered this nice protective move?! Maybe Anand blundered this nice protective move?!' (23.Nf3 leaves Black under some pressure. Possibly, 23...Rc2!? is a better choice here. The immediate 24.Ka1 can be met with: Rxb2!? 25.Nd2 Rxd2 26.Rf8+ Kxf8 27.Qf6+ Ke8 28.Qe5+) 23...Qxe2 24.Ka1= Chess Evolution: 'We are in a very crazy position. From the material point of view, Black is doing better, but probably in a practical game, Black's position can be very dangerous. White has good attacking chances plus 2 central pawns that can start advancing very soon. I think White's position is even objectively better. We are in a very crazy position. From the material point of view, Black is doing better, but probably in a practical game, Black's position can be very dangerous. White has good attacking chances plus 2 central pawns that

can start advancing very soon. I think White's position is even objectively better.' Rc4 25.Qf6 Qxb2+? Vachier Lagrave, M 26.Qxb2 is obviously wrong for White. Nxb2 27.Kxb2 Vachier Lagrave, M Rxe4 is also playable and maybe the best option available to Black. But getting my knight to d6 was too appealing to me. 28.Re1 Rxe1 29.Rxe1! Black's position looks OK, but it's not easy to develop significant counter-play on the k-side, while White has a clear target on the q-side, so a2-a4 is coming. and now if 29...Kf7 then 30.d6 Be6;
B1e2) 18.Nge2 _____ Roiz, M: 'The knight is not perfectly placed here, but it is the only way to fight for an advantage.'

B1e21) 18...exf3
 19.gxf3 _____ Correctly rejecting 19...Qa5 (19...Nc5 20.Nf4)
 20.Nxa4 Qxa4
 (20...Qxd2= 21.Rxd2
 Vachier Lagrave, M Bxa4!
 22.Bh3) 21.Nc3

B1e211) 21...Qb4
 22.Qh2! Nh5 23.Bxg7
 Kxg7 24.Qe5+±
 White gets a definite edge. Letting Black exchange the knight

was quite toothless:
 24...Kg8 (24...Kh6)
 25.Rxh5 gxh5 26.Bb5
 Bf5 27.Rh1 Bg6
 28.Bd7;
B1e212) 21...Qa5
 Black's position is quite good from a strategic viewpoint, but the pawns are quite vulnerable, so after 22.Qh2;

B1e22) 18...Qa5
 Vachier Lagrave, M: '!'
 Roiz, M: '!' Vachier Lagrave, Maxime: '!'
 Chess Evolution: '!'
 Chess Evolution: '!' A very good move by Black, practically forcing White to go into a drawn endgame. A very good move by Black, practically forcing White to go into a drawn endgame.' Glenn Flear: 'Anand, V-Gelfand, B Moscow Wch 2012, when Black has sacrificed a pawn, but for adequate counterplay. Anand, V-Gelfand, B Moscow Wch 2012, when Black has sacrificed a pawn, but for adequate counterplay.'
 Vachier Lagrave, M: 'You wouldn't expect this bishop to be stable on this square. Or in the words of Levon : "a very impressive move as it looks so awful".'
 '

B1e221) 19.fxe4

Chess Evolution: '?'

Chess Evolution: '?'

doesn't work again

doesn't work again'

Nxc3= 20.Bxc3!

Vachier Lagrave,M and

now (20.Nxc3 Nxe4

Anand: '!' 21.Nxe4

Qxd2 22.Nxd2 Bxd4

Anand: ' ±') 20...Qa4

is well met with Chess

Evolution: 'and White

can not protect the

pawn on e4 - so Black

should be doing great.

and White can not

protect the pawn on e4

- so Black should be

doing great.' 21.Ng3

(21.Qd4!≠ Rfe8!)

21...Rxc3 22.bxc3

Nxe4 (22...Nh5

Anand: ' ±') 23.Nxe4

Anand: ' ± ' Qxe4

is fine for Black, but

not more. I was

already inclining

towards pushing my

luck.;

B1e222) 19.Rh4 exf3±

20.gxf3

Vachier Lagrave,M b5;

B1e223) 19.a3 exf3

20.gxf3 b5! 21.Nxa4

Qxd2 looks good for

Black. 22.Rxd2?! bxa4;

B1e224) 19.Nxa4!?

Qxd2 (better than

19...Qxa4?! 20.Nc3

Qa5 21.Be2

when White is well-

coordinated, the

passed d-pawn giving

him a pull Arsovic,

Goran: 'when White is

well-coordinated, the

passed d-pawn giving

him a pull Glenn Flear:

'when White is well-

coordinated, the

passed d-pawn giving

him a pull') 20.Rxd2

Bxa4 21.Nc3 Nh5!?

(White is less well-

organized than in the

previous note) Arsovic,

Goran: '(White is less

well-organized than in

the previous note)

Glenn Flear: '(White is

less well-organized

than in the previous

note)" 22.Bxg7 Kxg7

23.Be2 Ng3 24.Re1

Rfe8= Dragun, K-

Shishkin, V Koszalin

2014, and Black's

activity maintains the

balance. Arsovic,

Goran: 'Dragun, K-

Shishkin, V Koszalin

2014, and Black's

activity maintains the

balance. Glenn Flear:

'Dragun, K-Shishkin, V

Koszalin 2014, and

Black's activity

maintains the balance.

";

B1e225) 19.Nxe4

Diagram

(Diagram)

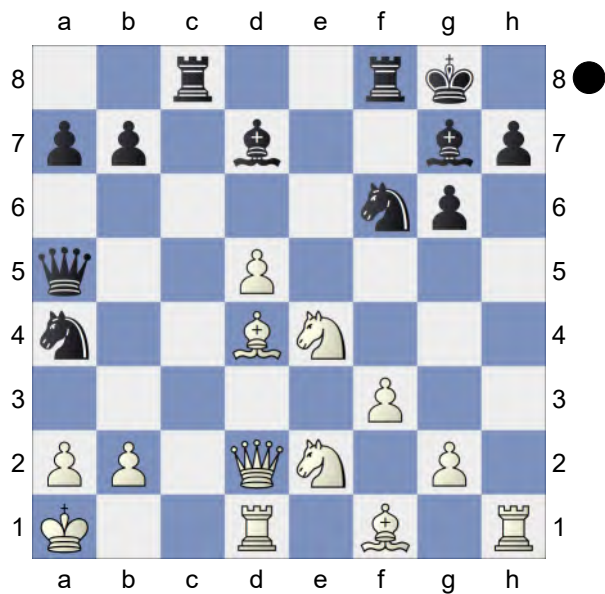


Diagram [#] Chess Evolution: 'It is difficult to find something better for White.' Arsovic, Goran: 'as played in Anand, V-Gelfand, B Moscow 2012, has been analyzed to death... and basically equality, see the archives' Arsovic, Goran: 'as played in Anand, V-Gelfand, B Moscow 2012, has been analyzed to death... and basically equality, see the archives' Glenn Flear: 'as played in Anand, V-Gelfand, B Moscow 2012, has been analyzed to death... and basically equality, see the archives' Anand: '!' Anand: 'This gives White an almost decisive advantage.'

This move cost me 23 minutes and I spent almost all of it on 19... dxe5.' 19...Qxd2! Roiz, M: 'Maxime is on top form.' Anand: 'During my 25-minute think before e5, he must have realised that 18...dxe5 loses.' Vachier Lagrave, M: 'Why not?' Zakhartsov, Viacheslav V: 'Till now we have repeated the 3rd game of Anand-Gelfand W-Ch match 2012.'

B1e2251) 20.Rxd2⇒ Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'A novel idea, that creates new problems. White has to be somewhat careful with his first rank, but Bocharov had obviously carefully prepared this novelty in advance.' Nxe4 21.fxe4

B1e22511) 21...Bxd4

Zakhartsov, Viacheslav V: '?' Zakhartsov, Viacheslav V: 'Played almost without hesitation, whereas' 22.Rxd4 Rc2 23.e5 Zakhartsov,

Viacheslav V: 'The strong pair of passers outweighs Black's activity.'
 Bb5 (23...Rxf1+
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '?'
 24.Rxf1 Rxe2
 25.e6 Be8 26.d6
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V:
 'winning.') 24.e6

B1e225111)

24...Rfc8

Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V:
 'would be a bit stronger, although by means of' 25.a3
 Nc5 26.Rdh4
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '!'
 Bxe2 (26...h5
 27.Ng3) 27.Bxe2
 Rxe2 28.Rxh7
 Nb3+ 29.Ka2
 Nc1+ 30.Kb1 Rcc2
 31.Rxb7 Nd3
 32.d6 Zakhartsov,
 Viacheslav V:
 'White retains good winning chances:'
 Rxb2+ 33.Rxb2
 Rxb2+ 34.Ka1
 Rb8 35.d7 Nc5
 36.Re1 Nxd7
 37.exd7 Kf7
 38.Rc1 Rd8
 39.Rc7 a6 40.Ra7
 g5 41.Kb2 Ke7
 42.Kc3 Rxd7
 43.Rxa6;

B1e225112)

24...Nb6

Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '?'

B1e2251121)

Glenn Flear: 'or even' 25.e7

Glenn Flear: '!?'

Z a k h a r t s o v ,

Viacheslav V: '!'

Z a k h a r t s o v ,

Viacheslav V: 'was

strong:' Rfc8

(25...Rf2 26.d6

Bd7 27.g4 Rfxe2

28.Bxe2 Rxe2

29.b3 Nc8 30.Rc1

Nxe7 Zakhartsov,

Viacheslav V:

'(forced)' 31.dxe7

Bc6 32.Rd8+ Kf7

33.e8Q+ Bxe8

34.Rc7+ Re7

35.Rxe7+ Kxe7

36.Rb8 Bc6 37.g5

Z a k h a r t s o v ,

Viacheslav V: 'with

a winning endgame

because Black

cannot manage to

create an outside

passer.')

26.Kb1

Na4 (26...Bxe2

Z a k h a r t s o v ,

Viacheslav V: '?'

27.e8Q+ Rxe8

28.Kxc2) 27.Nc3

Glenn Flear: '!';

B1e2251122)

25.Kb1 Rxf1+

B1e22511221)

26.Kxc2

Z a k h a r t s o v ,

Viacheslav V: '!'

Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: 'was
 stronger:' Rxh1
 27.d6 Re1 28.d7
 Nxd7 29.exd7
 Bxd7 30.Kd2
 Rxe2+ (30...Rb1
 31.Rxd7 Rxb2+
 32.Ke3 Rxa2
 33.Rxb7) 31.Kxe2
 Bc6 32.g4
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: 'with
 a similar ending. ;'
B1e22511222)
26.Rxf1 Rxe2
 27.Rc1
B1e225112221)
27...Kg7
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V:
 'would be more
 precise:' 28.b3
 (28.Rc7+ Kf6
 29.Rxb7 Ba4
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '!''
 30.b3 Nxd5
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '!''
 31.bxa4 Nc3+
 32.Kc1 Nxa2+
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '=')
 28...Kf6 29.a4 Be8
 30.a5 Nxd5
 31.Rxd5 Bc6
 32.Rd6 a6
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: 'with
 good drawing
 chances. ;'
B1e225112222)

27...Re5 28.Rc5
 Be8 Glenn Flear:
 'Bocharov, D-
 Zakhartsov, V
 Tomsk 2013, and
 Black was under
 pressure.' 29.b3
 Kf8 30.a4 Ke7
 31.a5 Nxd5
 (31...Re1+
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '!'?'
 32.Kb2 Nxd5
 33.Rdxd5 Bc6
 34.Rd2 Rxe6)
 32.Rdxd5 Rxd5
 33.Rxd5 Bc6
 34.Rd2 Kxe6
 35.g3 (35.g4 h5
 36.gxh5 gxh5
 37.Rf2 Ke5)
 35...Ke5 36.Kc2
 Ke4 37.Rf2 Ke3
 38.Rf6 (38.Rf7
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V:
 'would give good
 winning chances:'
 h5 39.Rg7 Be4+
 40.Kc3 a6 41.b4
 Kf2 42.Kd4 Bf3
 43.Rxg6 Bg4
 44.b5 axb5
 45.Rb6 Kxg3
 46.Rxb7 h4 47.a6
 h3 48.a7 h2
 49.a8Q h1Q
 50.Qb8+ Kg2
 51.Rxb5) 38...h5
 39.Kc3 Be4 40.a6
 g5 Zakhartsov,
 Viacheslav V: '?''
 (40...bxa6

41.Rxa6 Kf2
 42.Kd4 Bf3
 43.Rxg6 Bg4
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: 'led
 to a draw:' 44.b4
 Kxg3 45.Rg7 h4
 46.Rxa7 h3
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '=')
 41.axb7 (41.Rh6
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V:
 'should be winning:'
 bxa6 42.Rxh5 g4
 43.Re5 Kf3
 44.Kd4 Bc2
 45.Re3+ Kf2 46.b4
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '+-')
 41...Bxb7 42.Rf5
 g4 Zakhartsov,
 Viacheslav V: '?'
 (42...Bf3 43.Rxg5
 Kf2 44.b4 Bg4
 45.Ra5 Kxg3
 46.Rxa7 h4 47.b5
 h3 48.b6 Bf3
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '=')
 43.Rxh5 Kf2
 44.Rh7 Bg2
 45.Rxa7 Kxg3
B1e2251122221)
 46.b4 Zakhartsov,
 Viacheslav V: 'was
 winning:' Kf3
 (46...Bf1 47.Kd2
 Kg2 48.Ke3 g3
 49.Rg7) 47.Kd3
 Bf1+ 48.Kd2 g3
 49.Rf7+ Kg2
 50.Ke3 Zakhartsov,

Viacheslav V: '+-';
B1e2251122222)
 46.Kd4 Zakhartsov,
 Viacheslav V: '?'
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: 'I
 had expected this
 move, but this one
 is not the strongest.
 ' 46...Kf3 47.b4
 Bf1 (47...g3
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: 'was
 simpler:' 48.b5
 Bh3 49.Rf7+ Ke2
 50.b6 Bc8
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '=')
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '
 ')
B1e22511222221)
 48.Ra3+ Kf4
 49.Ra1 Bb5
 50.Ra7 Kf3
 51.Rf7+ Ke2
 52.Rf5 Ba4
 53.Ra5 Bc6
 54.Rg5 Kf3
 55.Rg6 (55.b5
 Bxb5 56.Rxb5 g3
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '=')
 55...Bb5 56.Rf6+
 Ke2 57.Rb6 Bd7
 58.Rb7 Bc6
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: ',
 and White doesn't
 make any
 progress';
B1e22511222222)
 48.Rf7+ Ke2 49.b5

g3 50.b6 Bg2
 51.Ra7 Bc6 52.b7
 Bxb7 53.Rxb7 g2
 54.Rg7 Kf2
 55.Rxg2+ Kxg2
 ½-½ (55) Chemin,
 V (2617)-Hookham,
 H (2 5 3 6)
 Winterberg 2013
 FS: The Queen's
 G a m b i t
 [Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Vladimir];

B1e22512)

21...Rfe8

Glenn Flear: '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'is
 necessary when
 Black can win the e-
 pawn:' 22.Bxg7
 Kxg7 Anand: 'Δ 25.
 f5±' Zakhartsov,
 Viacheslav V:
 'simply regained
 the e-pawn:'

B1e225121)

23.Rd4 Nc5
 24.Nc3 (24.Rh4
 g5) 24...Nxe4
 Glenn Flear:
 '(again a first rank
 trick)' 25.Bb5 Nf6
 Glenn Flear: '='
 Glenn Flear: 'as
 the d-pawn will be
 safely blockaded
 on d7' (25...Bxb5
 26.Nxe4 Rcd8
 Z a k h a r t s o v ,
 Viacheslav V: '=');

B1e225122)

23.b3
 Anand: '?' 23...Nc5
 24.Ng3 Nxe4

25.Nxe4 Rxe4
 26.Be2

Glenn Flear: '=';

B1e2252)

20.Nxf6+
 Anand: '?' Anand:
 'What a pity! Having
 spent so much time
 on 19...dxe5, I
 hadn't considered
 this move.'

B1e22521)

Chess Evolution:
 'In case of'
20...Bxf6 21.Rxd2
 Anand: '≠' Bxd4
 22.Rxd4 Rc2=
 23.b3

Chess Evolution:
 'Black would still
 have to fight for a
 draw. Black would
 still have to fight for
 a draw.' Bb5∞

(23...Nb6 24.Ng3)
 24.bxa4

(24.Rxa4; 24.d6)
 24...Bxe2 25.Kb1
 Rfc8 was good
 enough: 26.Bxe2
 Rxe2 27.Rc1;

B1e22522)

20...Rxf6?!)

Vachier Lagrave,M:
 '?' Roiz, M: '?' Roiz,
 M: 'This over-
 aggressive move
 could have invited
 big troubles.'
 Vachier Lagrave,
 Maxime: '?' Chess
 Evolution: '!' Chess
 Evolution: '!' A very
 precise move by

Gelfand.' Anand:
 'Kasparov later
 explained that he
 was so relieved
 after 22.♗xc5 that
 he didn't want to
 speculate any
 more.'
 Vachier Lagrave,M:
 'After pondering my
 decision for a while,
 I couldn't evaluate
 the resulting
 position so I took
 the gamble. My
 mind was probably
 influenced by the
 fact Vishy had
 missed the earlier
 idea with ♗f4 and
 clearly wasn't
 feeling comfortable,
 but I wouldn't have
 taken the gamble
 had I been strong
 enough to realise I
 was going one step
 too far!' 21.Rxd2?
 Roiz, M: 'Returning
 the favour.'
 Vachier Lagrave,M:
 'A very strange
 attempt to keep
 things under
 control in the
 centre, as it gives
 away the a-file.'

B1e225221)

21...Rd6 22.Bxg7

Vachier Lagrave,M:
 '=' Vachier Lagrave,
 Maxime: '=' Kxg7

B1e2252211)

23.--;

B1e2252212)

23.Rh4 Nb6

24.Rhd4 (24.Nc3
 Rxd5+-) 24...Bb5

25.g3 Rcd8;

B1e2252213)

23.b3 Anand: '?'

23...Nb6

Anand: ' ♜!' 24.Nf4

Rc1+ Anand: '!

(24...Be8 25.Bd3

Bf7 26.Be4 Nd7

27.g4 Re8

28.Rdh2 Nf6 29.g5

Nh5 30.Nxh5+

gxh5 31.Kb2 Re5

32.Rxh5 Bxh5

33.Rxh5 Rg6

34.Kc3 Rgxc5

35.Rxh7+ Kf6

36.Rxb7 Re7

37.Rb8 Ke5

38.Kd3 Rg1

39.Rh8 Rd1+

40.Kc2 Ra1

41.Rh5+ Kd6

42.Kb2 Rd1

43.Rh6+ Ke5

44.Ra6 Rg7

45.Kc2 Ra1

46.Kd3 Rd1+

47.Kc4 Rc1+

48.Kb4 Kd4

49.Ra5 Ke5

50.Rb5 Kd6

51.Rb8 Rg2 52.a4

Rh2 53.Rd8+ Ke7

54.Rg8 Rc7

55.Rg6 Rd2

56.Ka5 Rd4

57.Ka6 Rc3

58.Kxa7 Rxb3

59.a5 Rdb4

60.d6+ 1-0 (60)

Vitiugov,N (2712)-

Timofeev,A (2616)

Loo RUS 2013)

25.Kb2 Re1;

B1e225222)

21...Rf5

Roiz, M: 'Obviously, Maxime's previous

move is fully justified now -

Black has full control over the a-

file now.' Chess Evolution: '!' Chess

Evolution: '!' Black's target is the lonely

d5 pawn, and it is very difficult for

White to find anything to protect

it. Black's target is the lonely d5 pawn,

and it is very difficult for White to

find anything to protect it.' Anand: '!' Anand: 'Simple'

Glenn Flear: '!' 22.Bxg7 Kxg7

Vachier Lagrave,M: '!' Roiz, M: '!?' Roiz,

M: 'An ambitious attempt to

complicate matters.' Vachier Lagrave,

Maxime: '!' Anand: '!'

Vachier Lagrave,M: 'After a while, I

found this excellent reaction allowing

me to keep the fight going.'

B1e2252221)

23.b3 Nb6 24.d6

(24.Nd4 Rxd5

25.Be2) 24...Rd5

25.Nd4∞ Rc1+

26.Kb2 Re1;

B1e2252222)

23.Rh4 Nb6

24.Rhd4= Nc4

Vachier Lagrave,M:

'!' Vachier Lagrave, Maxime: '!' Anand:

'+-' Anand: '→'

Vachier Lagrave,M: 'A nice move which

had escaped my mind. Now Black is

absolutely fine.' (24...Bb5 25.b3)

25.R2d3 Re5;

B1e2252223)

23.d6 Diagram

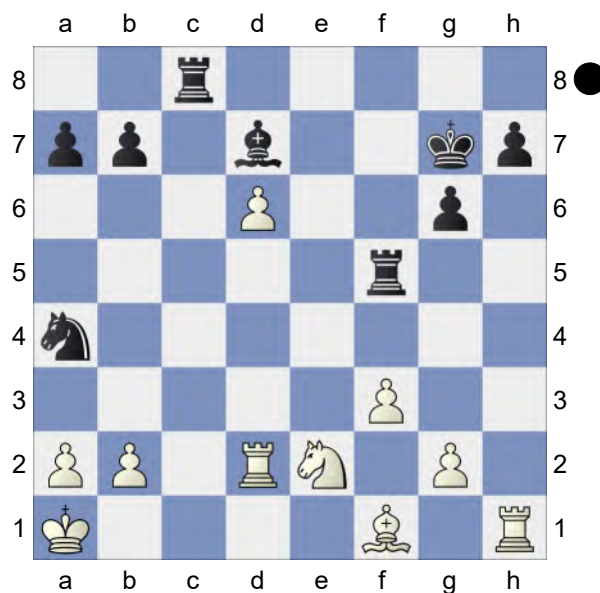


Diagram [#] Roiz, M: 'White needs to exchange the strong Nd6 and let

the Pd5 move.'
 Chess Evolution:
 'Black simply
 wanted to win the
 pawn back by
 playing Nb6 and, if
 Nc3 Nxd5 comes.
 Black simply
 wanted to win the
 pawn back by
 playing Nb6 and, if
 Nc3 Nxd5 comes.'
 Glenn Flear:
 'Anand, V-Gelfand,
 B Moscow Wch
 2012 and now
 Black equalizes
 with' Van Delft &
 Ris: 'which was
 seen in the 3rd
 game of the recent
 WC match, and
 now Gelfand could
 have equalized
 with' Zakhartsov,
 Viacheslav V:
 '(Anand-Gelfand,
 W - Ch 2012),'
 Zakhartsov,
 Viacheslav V: 'and
 now'

B1e22522231)

Chess Evolution:
 'The not very
 difficult' 23...Nb6
 Van Delft & Ris: '!'
 24.Nc3 Rd5
 Chess Evolution: '!'
 Chess Evolution: '!'
 = leads
 immediately to a
 draw = leads
 immediately to a

draw' Postny,
 Evgeny: '=!' Glenn
 Flear: '=!' Glenn
 Flear: 'You'll find all
 this already in the
 archives.' Van Delft
 & Ris: '=!'
 Zakhartsov,
 Viacheslav V: '!'
 Zakhartsov,
 Viacheslav V: 'led
 to equality, as
 pointed out in
 Stohl's Survey
 (CBM 149):'
 (24...Nd5 25.Bb5)
 25.Rd3 (25.Rxd5
 Nxd5+-

Chess Evolution:
 'and White has
 nothing better than
 allowing Black to
 take twice on c3.
 and White has
 nothing better than
 allowing Black to
 take twice on c3.'
 Roiz, M: 'Instead,
 the simple'
 RR26.Bb5!

Anand: '? 'Nxc3
 27.Bxd7 Rd8)
 25...Bf5 Anand: '!'
 26.Rxd5 Nxd5
 27.Bd3 Nxc3+-
 Hardly better is
 28.Bxf5 gxf5
 Anand: 'mate in 5'
 29.bxc3 Anand: '?'
 (29.Rc1 Rc6)
 29...Rxc3 30.Rd1
 Rc8;

B1e22522232)

23...Rfc5!?

Chess Evolution:
'?!' Chess
Evolution: '?!' The
first inaccuracy by
Gelfand after a
great sequence of
moves. The first
inaccuracy by
Gelfand after a
great sequence of
moves.' Postny,
Evgeny: '?!'
24.Rd1?

Vachier Lagrave,M:
'??' Roiz, M: 'Alas,
Vishy wasn't at his
best in this game,
and this move is a
sort of blunder.'
Vachier Lagrave,
Maxime: '??' Chess
Evolution: '+= The
beginning of what
looks like the end
for Black... += The
beginning of what
looks like the end
for Black...' Postny,
Evgeny: '±' Postny,
Evgeny: '½-½ (37)
Anand,V (2791)-
Gelfand,B (2727)
Moscow 2012'
Vachier Lagrave,M:
'The pressure pays
off, with Vishy
clearly having
overlooked
something. He
probably wasn't too
sure about his
other options and

missed my obvious
reply.'

B1e225222321)24...Rc2**B1e2252223211)**25.--!;**B1e2252223212)**25.Rh4**B1e22522232121)**25...a5;**B1e22522232122)**25...Nxb2 26.Rb1

Na4+- 27.Rxb7

Rxe2 28.Bxe2

Rc1+- 29.Rb1

Rxb1+- 30.Kxb1!?

Nc3+ 31.Kc2 Nxe2

32.Re4 Bf5

33.Kd2 Ng3!!+-

(33...Bxe4 34.d7)

34.Re7+ Kf8

35.Rxh7 Ke8

36.Rxa7;

B1e22522232123)25...Rxb2 26.Rxa4

Bxa4 27.Kxb2

Bxd1 28.Nc3 Rc6

29.Nxd1 Rxd6;

B1e22522232124)25...--□;**B1e2252223213)**25.b3**B1e22522232131)**25...Nc3 26.Nxc3

R8xc3 27.Bd3

Rxg2+- 28.Rhe1

Kf6!+- 29.Re7 Bf5

30.Rxh7 Bxd3!

31.d7;

B1e22522232132)25...--+-;**B1e22522232133)**25...Nb2! 26.Rb1

Nd3 27.Nd4!+-
 Rd2 28.Bxd3 Rxd3
 29.Rbd1 Rxd1+
 30.Rxd1 Kf6 31.f4
 Rd8 32.Rd2! Bc6
 33.Nxc6 bxc6
 34.Kb2 Ke6
 35.Kc3 Rxd6
 36.Rxd6+ Kxd6
 37.Kb4 h5 38.Ka5
 Kc7 (38...--);

B1e22522232134)

25...Nb6 26.Rh4;

B1e225222322)

24...h5;

B1e225222323)

Chess Evolution:

'Still' 24...Nb6

25.Nc3 Nd5

Chess Evolution:

'probably would
 have been the best
 option for Black.
 probably would
 have been the best
 option for Black.';

B1e225222324)

24...a5-+

Roiz, M: 'White
 cannot avoid a
 heavy loss of
 material.'
 Vachier Lagrave,M:
 'It is quite hard to
 understand what
 Vishy actually
 missed.'

' 25.Rh4

Chess Evolution: '!

Chess Evolution: '!

Finally, the White
 rook from h1 joins
 the game. White

wants to play Re4-
 Re7. Finally, the
 White rook from h1
 joins the game.
 White wants to play
 Re4-Re7.' (25.b3
 Nb6 26.Kb2 Rc2+
 27.Ka3) 25...Rc2
 Chess Evolution:
 'Probably the last
 chance for Black
 to start some
 action. Probably
 the last chance for
 Black to start some
 action.' (25...Re5
 26.b3 Anand: '+-!'
 Nc5 27.Nd4) 26.b3
 Roiz, M: 'A
 desperate queen
 sac.'

B1e2252223241)

26...Nc3 27.Nxc3

R8xc3 28.Bd3

Rxg2 Anand: '!

29.Re4;

B1e2252223242)

26...Nc5 27.Kb1+-

Anand: '!' Anand:

'This I had

calculated before

playing e4-e5.

Anything else

leaves White much

worse, of course.'

Bf5 (27...Ne6)

28.Nd4;

B1e2252223243)

Chess Evolution:

'In case of the

silent' 26...Nb6

27.Rhd4 (27.Re4

a4 28.Re7+ Kf6

29.Ng3!

! White seems to be close to winning. The knight on e4 is going to become a beast! White seems to be close to winning. The knight on e4 is going to become a beast!);

B1e2252223244)

26...Nb2

Chess Evolution: '!?' Chess Evolution: '!? A very risky move by Black, but probably the best chance to fight. A very risky move by Black, but probably the best chance to fight.'

B1e22522232441)

Chess Evolution: 'The tempting' 27.Rdd4

Chess Evolution: 'leaves the Black knight without moves, but' a4 28.bxa4

Chess Evolution: 'Black wanted to play a3' Nxa4

And: '+ - ' (28...b5!

! leads to quite a complicated position. Especially in a practical game, it is very hard to evaluate! leads to

quite a complicated position. Especially in a practical game, it is very hard to evaluate!;

28...Nc4 29.Rhe4 Kf6!

30.Rf4+ Kg7

31.Rde4 Bxa4

32.Re7+ Kh6!±

33.Rc7 Bb3

34.Rfxc4 Rxc4

35.axb3 R4xc7+-

36.dxc7 Rxc7+-

37.Kb2) 29.Rxa4+-

Bxa4 30.Rxa4 Rd2

31.Rb4;

B1e22522232442)

27.Rd5+-;

B1e22522232443)

27.Rb1

Chess Evolution: 'Vachier Lagrave,M: 'Here I should still be careful not to allow exchanges which would give White drawing chances. But my passed pawn combined with attacking possibilities on White's king gave me enough confidence to think I would win this game.'

27...Nd3 28.Nd4

B1e225222324431)

28...Nb4

Vachier Lagrave,M

29.Nxc2 Rxc2

30.Re1 Rxa2+

(30...Bf5
 Vachier Lagrave,M
 31.Rxb4 axb4
 32.g4) 31.Kb1
 Bf5+ Anand: '≠'
 32.Kc1+-
 Anand: '!?'
 and Black is
 helpless against
 ♖e6.;
B1e225222324432)
 28...Rd2 29.Bxd3
 Rxd3
 Vachier Lagrave,M:
 '...e3 and ...♙c1
 are two of the
 tempting options
 now on Black's
 agenda.
 ' 30.Re1
 Chess Evolution: '!'
 Chess Evolution: '!'
 So, White is a
 pawn up, and Re7
 is a very
 dangerous threat.
 Black's only hope
 seems to be the
 White King. So,
 White is a pawn up,
 and Re7 is a very
 dangerous threat.
 Black's only hope
 seems to be the
 White King.'
 Vachier Lagrave,M:
 'An interesting try
 which I missed. But
 I had enough time
 on the clock to
 make sure
 everything worked
 out for me.'

(30.Re4 Re8
 31.Rxe8 Bxe8+-)
B1e2252223244321)
 30...Kf6 31.Re7
 (31.Rxh7
 Anand: '→!' Rxd4
 Vachier Lagrave,
 Maxime: '+-'
 32.Rxd7 Rc2)
 31...Bf5 32.Nxf5
 (32.Rxb7 Rd2
 33.Rc7 Re8
 34.Rc1 h5 35.Nxf5
 Ree2 36.Ra4 gxf5
 Vachier Lagrave,
 Maxime: '!')
 32...Kxf5+-;
B1e2252223244322)
 30...g5 31.Re7+-
 Kg6 32.Rhe4 Rd2
 33.Kb1+-;
B1e2252223244323)
 30...Rd2
 Vachier Lagrave,M:
 '! Vachier Lagrave,
 Maxime: '! Chess
 Evolution: '! Chess
 Evolution: '! Black
 tries to use all the
 tricks in the fight
 for survival. To
 have both rooks on
 the 2nd rank is the
 best chance. Black
 tries to use all the
 tricks in the fight
 for survival. To
 have both rooks on
 the 2nd rank is the
 best chance.'
 Anand: '!'
B1e22522232443231)
 31.Re7+

is just fine for
W h i t e .

Black deviates
from the equal
endgame after

31...Kf6 32.Kb1

(32.Rxd7 Rc1#)

32...Bf5+ 33.Nxf5

Rd1+ Anand: '+-'

34.Kb2 Rd2+

35.Ka3 Rcc2

36.Ka4= Rxa2+!

Vachier Lagrave,M:

'was the obvious
reaction. I thought

it would give
double-edged play

after' 37.Kb5 gxf5

38.Rxb7

Vachier Lagrave,M:

'but my knight
getting to d4 is no

help after' (38.f4

Rxd6 39.Rxb7

Ke6) 38...Rxd6

Vachier Lagrave,M:

'! Vachier Lagrave,

M a x i m e : ' ! '

39.Rh6+ Ke5

40.Re7+ Kd5

41.Rh1 (41.Rxd6+

Kxd6 42.Rxh7

Rxg2 43.Rh5 Ke6

44.Kxa5 Rg3)

41...Rd2 42.Kxa5;

B1e22522232443232)

31.Kb1 Bf5+

Chess Evolution:

'The only move'

32.Nxf5+ gxf5

33.Re7+

Anand: '!' Anand: 'Δ

34.♙f3'

B1e225222324432321)

33...Kf6 34.f4

Rxd6+ (34...Rd1+

Anand: ' ! '

is just a draw.

35.Kb2

Vachier Lagrave,M

Rxd6 36.Rxb7

Rg8 37.Rh7

Rxg2+ Anand: '=

38.Ka3; 34...Kg6

35.Rexh7) 35.Rxb7

Rg8 36.Ra7 Rxg2

37.Rh6+ Rg6

38.Rh7;

B1e225222324432322)

33...Kg6!

Roiz, M: 'Not the

only, but the most

effective way.'

Chess Evolution:

'And we are in a

position where

Anand made a

t e r r i b l e

miscalculation.

Having only 5

minutes for 6

moves, Anand

makes a very

strange decision -

practically agrees

to a draw. And we

are in a position

where Anand made

a t e r r i b l e

miscalculation.

Having only 5

minutes for 6

moves, Anand

makes a very

strange decision -

practically agrees

to a draw.' Vachier Lagrave,M: 'Not the only winning move, but definitely the most pretty. All Black's pieces are hanging, but White is in the same situation and the b-pawn might decide the game in several cases.'

B1e2252223244323221)

34.d7 Rcc2
Anand: '- + !'
(34...Rd8
Anand: '! 35.Rhxf4 36.Kc1 Rd6
37.a4; 34...--;
34...Rd1+ 35.Kb2
Rd2+ 36.Ka3
Rcc2!± 37.Ka4)
35.Rc4-+

Chess Evolution: '!'
Chess Evolution: '!'
It is clear that Anand saw this move' Anand: '?'

B1e22522232443232211)

35...Rb2+ 36.Kc1
Rxa2 37.Rc8 Rf2
38.Re6+!! Kh5
(38...Kf7-+
Anand: ' □' 39.Rf6+
Kg7 40.Rg8+?)
39.g4+

Chess Evolution: '!'
Chess Evolution: '!'
and this is the key move! Not an easy move to foresee, especially with so

little time on the clock. White promotes the queen with check and this is the key move! Not an easy move to foresee, especially with so little time on the clock. White promotes the queen with check'

fxg4 40.Rc5+
(40.fxg4+ Kxg4
41.Re4+ Kg3
42.Rg8+ Kh3
and Black definitely has the upper hand. 43.Rh4+)
40...Kh4 Anand: '?'
41.d8Q+! Kg3
42.Kd1;

B1e22522232443232212)

35...--;

B1e22522232443232213)

35...Rxc4

Vachier Lagrave,M
Chess Evolution: 'is not saving the game either'
36.bxc4

Anand: '+ - 'h5
37.Kc1 Rd4

B1e225222324432322131)

38.Kc2 Kf6 39.Rh7
Ke6 (39...Kg6
40.Kc3!-+ Rd1!

is the only defence but after 41.d8Q
Rxd8 42.Rxb7
(not the only move here) the attack keeps on going. A

beautiful line is);

B1e225222324432322132)

38.Kb2 Anand: '♠'

38...Kf6

Anand: '!' 39.Rh7

Ke6 (39...Kg6?

40.Kc3 SzuhaneK,

Ranko: '-+!' Rd1

SzuhaneK, Ranko:

'!' SzuhaneK,

Ranko: 'is the only

defence but after'

41.d8Q! Rxd8

42.Rxb7!

SzuhaneK, Ranko:

'(not the only move

here) the attack

keeps on going. A

beautiful line is')

B1e2252223244323221321)

40.Kc3 Anand: '±!'

Rxd7 41.Rxd7

(41.Rxh5 Rg7!)

41...Kxd7

Anand: '?' 42.Kd4

B1e22522232443232213211)

42...Kd6! 43.c5+

Kc6 (43...Ke6

44.f4[∞]) 44.f4 h4

45.Ke5;

B1e22522232443232213212)

42...Ke6 43.c5

Anand: '!' (43.Kc5

Anand: '=' Ke5;

43.f4 b6 44.c5!

the strong passed

Pd6 offers White

full compensation

for a piece.

and White is

hanging on by a

thread. b5

Vachier Lagrave, M

45.c6!? Kd6

Anand: '??' 46.c7!

Anand: '!!!'

was an idea I had

in mind. It seems to

work better than I

would have

expected after

Kxc7 47.Kc5! b4

48.Kb5 Kd6

49.Kxa5 Kc5)

43...f4-+ 44.Ke4

Vachier Lagrave,

Maxime: '!' a4

45.a3 h4

(45...Kd7!=

46.Kxf4!? Kc6

47.g4

In comparison to

24.Qc2, Black is

able to grab the

Pb3, but still after

hxc4 48.fxc4

Kxc5! 49.Ke4)

46.Kd4 Anand: '!

Kd7 47.Kc3

Anand: '!

B1e225222324432322132)

47...Kc7 48.Kb4

Kc6 49.Kc4 b6

(49...Kd7≠

Anand: ' ∞' 50.Kb5

Anand: '?'; 49...Kc7

Anand: ' ♠' 50.Kb5)

50.cxb6

is likely to end in a

draw. Kxb6!

51.Kd4 Kc6

52.Ke4 Kc5

53.Kxf4;

B1e225222324432322132)

47...Ke6 48.Kc4

Ke5 49.c6 bxc6

50.Kc5 Anand: '±'
 Ke6 51.Kxc6!
 Vachier Lagrave,M
 Ke5 52.Kc5
 (52.Kb5=
 Anand: ' □ '
 It was necessary to
 put the queen on
 the safe square:
 52...Kd4!
 Vachier Lagrave,M
 Most probably
 Vishy has rejected
 it in view of:
 looks dangerous
 but might be ok as
 well: The following
 alternative leads to
 a very sharp,
 unclear position:
 53.Kxa4
 Anand: ' □ ' Ke3
 Anand: '+-!' 54.Kb4
 Kf2 Anand: '□'
 55.a4 Kxg2!
 Anand: ' □ ' 56.a5
 h3 Anand: ' □ ')
 52...Ke6! 53.Kd4
 Kd6 54.Ke4!
 Anand: ' ± ' Kc5
 55.Kxf4 Kc4
 56.Ke4 Anand: '☞'
 Kb3 Anand: '!' 57.f4
 Kxa3 58.f5
 Anand: ' ± ' Kb3
 59.f6 Anand: '!' a3
 60.f7
 Anand: 'Amazingly,
 I had seen this in
 my calculations.
 Unfortunately, I
 didn't linger long
 enough to realize

how strong White's
 attack is. The
 variations are quite
 p r e t t y . '
 and the game
 peters out to a
 likely draw. a2
 61.f8Q Anand: '!'
 makes White's life
 too easy; his ♔e4
 is just what the
 doctor ordered to
 g e t e n o u g h
 counterplay and
 control of the
 position. a1Q
 Vachier Lagrave,M
 62.Qf7+ Kc2
 63.Qf2+ Kb3
 64.Qb6+
 Anand: '+-' Kc4
 65.Qe6+ Kb4
 66.Qd6+
 Anand: '→' Kb3
 67.Qd5+ Anand: '!'
 Kb4 68.Qd4+;
B1e225222324432322132
40.Kb3
 Chess Evolution: '!'
 Anand: '△'
B1e225222324432322132
40...Rd2 41.c5
 Anand: 'Black
 shouldn't be worse
 here.' (41.Ka4
 Rxa2+ 42.Kb5
 Rd2 is just over.
 43.Kxa5 Rxd7
 44.Rxd7 Kxd7
 45.Kb6 Kc8-+
 46.f4 h4 47.c5-+
 After 47...Kb8
 48.c6) 41...Rxd7

Black's position is winning, but the technical task is not that easy. Good enough was a $\pm$ to Vishy mentioned to me this option after the game: 42.Rxd7! Vachier Lagrave,M Anand: ' $\pm$ ' Kxd7 43.Kc4!-+ Vachier Lagrave, Maxime: '!' Anand: '!' and White's knight cannot get back into play. Kc6 44.f4 Anand: '!';

B1e22522232443232213222)

40...f4 _____ the most convincing is: Anand: ' $\neq$ ' 41.Ka4!;

B1e22522232443232213223)

40...Rxd7 Chess Evolution: 'If Black doesn't take on d7, the White king will anyway go to b5. If Black doesn't take on d7, the White king will anyway go to b5.' is also enough to win, especially as White can't get his knight out in time: 41.Rxd7

Anand: '???' Kxd7! Anand: '+-' 42.Ka4 Kc6 (42...b6 43.Kb5 followed by c5 with a totally

winning pawn endgame. followed by c5 with a totally winning pawn endgame.)

43.Kxa5 Kc5-+ The most stubborn was: 44.f4

Vachier Lagrave,M h4 Anand: '!' 45.a3 b6+ 46.Ka6

Anand: ' ∞ ' Anand:

'This position didn't seem so clear to me at the time, but perhaps it was worth a try anyway, since White doesn't really run a lot of risk.' Kc6-+

Anand: '!' 47.Ka7 Kc7 Anand: ' $\neq$ ' 48.a4 Kc6

Anand: '!' 49.Kb8;

B1e2252223244323222)

34.Rc7

Vachier Lagrave,M: '!' ? ' Vachier Lagrave,Maxime: '!' ? ' Chess Evolution: '?'

34...Re8

Vachier Lagrave,M: '!' Vachier Lagrave, Maxime: '!' Vachier Lagrave,M: 'The threat of ... ♔ h6 forces White to throw in the towel.'

B1e22522232443232221)

35.Re7

B1e225222324432322211

35...Rc8! 36.d7;
B1e22522232443232212)

35...Rxe7 36.dxe7
 Kf7 (36...Re2
 37.Re4 Anand: '='
 Rxe4-+ 38.fxe4??
 Kf7 Hopeless is
 also 39.exf5 Kxe7
 40.g4) 37.Rxh7+
 Ke8 38.Rh5;

B1e22522232443232213)

35...Rd8;
B1e22522232443232222)

35.-- Re1+ 36.Rc1
 Ree2??

Not very bright.;

B1e22522232443232223)

35.Rh1

Vachier Lagrave,M
 Chess Evolution:
 ' ? ' C h e s s
 Evolution: '? It was
 not too late to play
 35 . R e 7 , and
 probably Black has
 nothing better than
 to come back with
 35...Rc8 and pray
 for a repetition. It
 was not too late to
 play 35.Re7, and
 probably Black has
 nothing better than
 to come back with
 35...Rc8 and pray
 for a repetition.'
 A n a n d : ' T h e
 difference with the
 i m m e d i a t e ♔
 exchange is that
 White's ♕ is closer
 to the ♔ and so the
 queen side won't

disintegrate.'

35...Ree2

Chess Evolution: '!'

Chess Evolution: '!'

Now the game is
 just a draw!' 36.d7

Rb2+ and the b-

p a w n i s

u n s t o p p a b l e .

37.Kc1

Vachier Lagrave,M

B1e225222324432322231)

37...Rxa2 38.Kd1-+

(38.Kb1 Rab2+)

38...Rad2+

Vachier Lagrave,M

39.Kc1! Anand: '='

Ra2;

B1e225222324432322232)

37...Rxa2

0-1 (37) Anand,V

(2796)-Vachier

Lagrave,M (2773)

London 2015

Cl1-130 [Szuhaneck,

Ranko] Chess

Evolution: 'A very

interesting game.

Black was clearly

better prepared,

but strangely

enough, missed a

very easy draw and

found himself in a

very difficult

endgame. It still

looks like Anand is

not in his top shape.

1) Today, he got

into a little bit of

time trouble and 2)

He missed quite an

easy win with 34.

d7. Usually, the World Champion does not miss such opportunities! A very interesting game. Black was clearly better prepared, but strangely enough, missed a very easy draw and found himself in a very difficult endgame. It still looks like Anand is not in his top shape. 1) Today, he got into a little bit of time trouble and 2) He missed quite an easy win with 34. d7. Usually, the World Champion does not miss such opportunities!';

B2) Chess Evolution: 'A mistake would be' 17.fxe4

Chess Evolution: '?' Van Delft & Ris: '?' Van Delft & Ris: 'is strongly met by' Rxc3
Chess Evolution: '!' Chess Evolution: '!' this time works:' Van Delft & Ris: '!' 18.Qxc3 which is a different story. Nxe4

B2a) 19.Qe1 Na4
and the Black pieces are going for the White king Van Delft & Ris: '-+' 20.Bd4

B2a1) 20...Nf2

B2a11) 21.Bxf2 Bxb2+
22.Kb1 Rxf2 23.Qxf2
Nc3+ 24.Kxb2 Nxd1+;

B2a12) 21.Bc4 Nxh1

22.d6+ Kh8 23.Bxg7+
Kxg7 24.Nf3 Nxb2
25.Kxb2 Qf6+ 26.Qe5
Ng3 (26...--);

B2a13) 21.--;

B2a2) 20...Nxb2!

! and this is the finishing move. The White King is going to be mated soon. and this is the finishing move. The White King is going to be mated soon.;

B2b) 19.Qb4 Ng3;

B3) Chess Evolution: 'Would also be a mistake' 17.Nxe4

Chess Evolution: '?' Van Delft & Ris: '?' Van Delft & Ris: 'loses to' Nxe4 18.fxe4 Rxf1

Chess Evolution: '!' Chess Evolution: '!' a pretty move that Anand can see immediately a pretty move that Anand can see immediately' Van Delft & Ris: '!' 19.Rxf1 Nc4 Chess Evolution:

'and again the b2 pawn is the troublemaker, Black is winning. and again the b2 pawn is the troublemaker, Black is winning.' Van Delft & Ris: '-+';

B4) 17.Bh6 Bxh6 18.Qxh6 Rf7
Van Delft & Ris: '=' 19.Nge2 (19.d6 Na4) 19...Qe8 20.Rd4 e3 21.g3;

B5) 17.Bg5 exf3 18.gxf3;

B6) 17.d6 Postny,Evgeny:
'Balogh Csaba: 'This is the novelty and the deviation from the previous Dominguez game. Radjabov was definitely very well prepared as he could expect all the previous moves from his opponent.'

B6a) 17...Na4!

Postny, Evgeny: 'is the real test. It would be curious to see what Radjabov has prepared here.'

B6a1) 18.Nxa4 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'N' Bxa4 19.Rc1 Rxc1+ 20.Qxc1 b5! Van Delft & Ris: '≠' 21.Ne2 Re8 (21...Ne8 Harikrishna, Penteala: '- 127/(159)' 22.Nc3 Nxd6 23.fxe4 Qa5 24.Nxa4 Qxa4 25.Bd3 Nc4 26.Bxc4+ Qxc4= Postny, E (2653)-Antal, G (2554) Rhodes 127/(159) 2015 Cl1-130 [Harikrishna, Penteala]) 22.Bc5 Qa5 23.Kb1 exf3 24.gxf3 Nd7 25.Bd4 Rxe2 26.Bxe2 Bxd4 27.Qc8+ Nf8 28.Bc4+ bxc4 29.Qxc4+ Kh8 30.Qxd4+ Kg8= 1/2 (34) Naroditsky, D (2628)-Fedoseev, V (2664) Doha 2015;

B6a2) 18.Nge2 Postny, Evgeny: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Postny, E''

B6a21) 18...Re8 19.Rc1 (19.Bd4) 19...Qa5 (19...exf3 20.gxf3 Nxb2 21.Kxb2 Rxe3 22.Qxe3 Nd5 23.Qxa7 Qf6 24.Qa5 Qxf3) 20.Nxa4 Rxc1+ 21.Qxc1 Qxa4 22.Nc3 Qb4 (22...Qc6) 23.Nxe4 Nxe4 (23...Rc8 24.Bc5 Be6 25.Bd3 Qa4 26.Nc3 Qa5= 0-1 Hillarp Persson, T-Aberg, A/ Stockholm 2002/CBM 085 ext (38)) 24.Bc4+ Kh8 25.Rxh7+ Kxh7 26.Qh1+;

B6a22) 18...Qa5

B6a221) 19.Nxa4 Qxd2 20.Rxd2 (20.Bxd2 Bxa4 21.Re1 exf3 22.gxf3 Rfe8↑) 20...Bxa4 21.Bxa7 (21.Nc3 Nh5) 21...Nd7;

B6a222) 19.Bd4 Glenn Flear: 'Feller, S-Salgado Lopez, I French league 2012, and now I suggest'

B6a2221) 19...Nc5 Postny, Evgeny: '?!' 20.Nc1

B6a22211) 20...exf3 21.gxf3 a6 22.Qh2;

B6a22212) 20...Be6

B6a222121) 21.Nxe4?! Qxd2 22.Nxd2 (22.Nxf6+? Bxf6 23.Rxd2 Ne4 24.Rd1 Bxd4 25.fxe4 Rfd8≠) 22...Rfd8=;

B6a222122) 21.Nd5!

B6a2221221) 21...Qxd2 22.Ne7+ Kf7 (22...Kh8 23.Nxg6+) 23.Rxd2±;

B6a2221222) 21...Nb3+ 22.Nxb3 Qxd5 23.fxe4 Qc6 (23...Nxe4 24.Qe1 Bg4 25.Be2 Bxe2 26.Qxe2 Bxd4 27.Rxd4 Ng3

28.Rxd5 Nxe2
29.d7±) 24.Qg5↑;

B6a22213)

20...Ne6 21.Nb3
Qb4 (21...Qf5)
22.Bxf6 Bxf6
23.Nxe4 (23.Qh6
Bg7 24.Qxh7+ Kf7
25.Qh4 Rxc3
26.Qe7+ Kg8
27.Qxd7 Nc5
28.Qb5) 23...Qxd2
24.Nxf6+ Rxf6
25.Nxd2±

1/2 (65) Feller, S
(2640)-Salgado
Lopez, I (2623)
Belfort 2012
Postny, Evgeny:
'½-½ (65) Feller, S
(2640)-Salgado
Lopez, I (2623)
Belfort 2012' Ng5
26.Bc4+ Kg7
27.Bd5 Rxd6
28.Nc4 Rf6
29.Bxb7

B6a222131)

29...Rxc4
30.Rxd7+ Rf7
31.Rxf7+ Nxf7
32.Bd5

B6a2221311)

32...Rc2 33.Bxf7
Kxf7 34.Rxh7+ Kf6
(34...Kg8
35.Kb1+-) 35.b4+-;

B6a2221312)

32...Rc7 33.Kb1±;

B6a222132)

29...Rc7 30.Bd5
h5 31.b3 Bc8
32.Kb2 Re7

33.Rhe1 Kf8

34.Rxe7

(34.Ne5!/?)

34...Kxe7 35.Re1+

Kd8 36.Re5 Ne6

37.Bxe6 (37.Ne3)

37...Bxe6 38.Ra5

Bxc4! 39.bxc4

Re6! The R ending

seems to be

drawn. 40.Kc3

Re2 41.Rg5 Rxa2

42.Rxg6 h4

43.Kd4 a5 44.f4

a4 45.Rg4 a3

46.Rxh4 Rxg2

47.Rh8+ Kc7

48.Ra8 a2 49.f5

Rf2 50.Ke5 Kc6

51.f6 Kc5 52.Ra4

Re2+ 53.Kf5 Rf2+

54.Ke6 Re2+

55.Kd7 Rf2

56.Ke7 Re2+

57.Kf8 Rf2 58.f7

Re2 59.Kg8 Rg2+

60.Kh7 Rf2

61.Kg6 Rg2+

62.Kf6 Rf2+

63.Ke6 Re2+

64.Kd7 Rf2

65.Ke8 Re2+

½-½ (65) Feller, S

(2640)-Salgado

Lopez, I (2623)

Belfort FRA 2012

[Van Delft & Ris];

B6a2222)

19...Nxc3!/?

Van Delft & Ris: '!'

20.Bxc3 (20.Nxc3

Be6 Postny, Evgeny:

'≠' Glenn Flear: '≠'

21.a3 Rfd8
 Van Delft & Ris: '↑'
 22.Qf4 exf3 23.Bxf6
 Rxc3) 20...Qc5∞
 (20...Qa4 21.b3
 Qc6 22.Bb2 Qc5≠);

B6b) 17...Bc6 18.Be2;

B6c) 17...Re8 Postny,Evgeny:
 'N?!' Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,
 Goran: 'N' 'N' 'N' 'N' 'N' Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Postny,E: 'N?!'
 Arsovic,Goran: 'N' 'N' 'N' 'N' 'N'
 'N' Arsovic,Goran: 'Postny,E:
 'N?!' Balogh Csaba:
 'Dominguez even knew about
 this 17.Ka1 move as his
 answer arrived without much
 thought and Radjabov also
 blitzes out his next move...'
 Harikrishna,Penteala: '- 125/
 157' Postny,Evgeny: 'Perhaps
 too slow for such a sharp
 position. Perhaps too slow for
 such a sharp position. Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Postny,E: 'Perhaps too
 slow for such a sharp position.'
 ""

B6c1) 18.Bh6

Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,
 Goran' Bh8 19.Bg5 Na4
 Postny,Evgeny: '!' 20.Nxa4
 (20.Nge2 Qa5
 Postny,Evgeny: '→')
 20...Bxa4 21.Rc1 e3
 Postny,Evgeny: '!' 22.Bxe3
 Rxc1+ 23.Qxc1 Qxd6
 24.Bc4+ Nd5 25.Ne2 b5
 26.Bxd5+ Qxd5
 Postny,Evgeny: '=';

B6c2) 18.Nh3

Postny,Evgeny: 'Balogh
 Csaba: 'Well, it is time to
 develop the kingside. White

intends to go to g5, bringing
 another piece to the attack."

B6c21) 18...Na4

Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Postny,E'
 19.Nxa4 Bxa4

B6c211) 20.Be2!

(Balogh Csaba) with
 the idea to connect the
 rooks and play Rc1
 next! If Black does not
 do something directly,
 the middlegame might
 turn to be very bad for
 him because of the d6
 passed pawn.Rc2
 (On 20...Bxd1
 21.Bxd1! and Bb3 Kh8
 Ng5 is coming with
 decisive threats.
 Black's attack is over
 and the upcoming
 White one is going to
 be extremely
 dangerous.) 21.Qd4
 Rxe2 22.Qc4+ Kh8
 23.Ng5 looks very
 dangerous...;

B6c212) 20.Rc1

Rxc1+ 21.Qxc1 b5
 22.Bc4+
 Postny,Evgeny: '!' bxc4
 23.Qxc4+ Kh8 24.Nf4
 Nh5 Postny,Evgeny: '!'
 25.Nxh5 gxh5
 26.Qxa4 exf3 27.Bd4
 fxg2 28.Rg1 Rf8
 29.Bxg7+ Kxg7
 30.Rxg2+ Kh8 31.Rd2
 Rf1+ 32.Rd1 Rxd1+
 33.Qxd1 Qd7
 Postny,Evgeny: 'Soon
 the h-pawns will be

exchanged for the d-pawn, so Black should hold.';

B6c22) 18...exf3 19.gxf3
Re5 20.Nf4 Bf5 21.Bd4
Qxd6 22.Bxe5 Qxe5
23.Bd3 Nc4 24.Bxc4+
Rxc4 25.Rhe1 Qxf4
26.Qd8+ Bf8 27.Qxf6
Rc6 28.Qd8 Be6 29.Ne4
Ra6 30.Nf6+ Kg7
31.Rxe6 Rxe6 32.Rd7+
1-0 (32) Naroditsky,D
(2628)-Seyb,A (2425)
Doha QAT 2015;

B6c23) 18...Nc4
Postny,Evgeny: 'Balogh
Csaba: 'After a long think,
Dominguez decided to
grab the pair of bishops
and opens the way for his
queen to develop to it's
most dangerous
attacking place to a5!
This was new also for
Radjabov, since after the
necessary take on c4, he
was also thinking for an
hour in the very complex
position.'" 19.Bxc4+ Rxc4
Postny,Evgeny: 'Balogh
Csaba: 'Diagram Both
players were out of their
preparation and it was
time to calculate the
variations on their own.
Of course it is very
difficult task as both sides
have numerous
resources and nothing is
forced, but one mistake
could be decisive. Things
were happening very fast

so far, but soon due to
the complex position,
both players found
themselves in timet
rouble. White now needs
to decide, as he must
choose between Bh6 and
Ng5. Both moves have
their plusses and
minuses."

B6c231) 20.Bh6
Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic,Goran: 'Postny,
E' Arsovic,Goran:
'Postny,E' Balogh
Csaba: 'was the most
logical continuation (at
least to me), trying to
trade the strong bishop.
" Postny,Evgeny: 'was
the main alternative to
consider.'

B6c2311) 20...exf3
Postny,Evgeny:
'Balogh Csaba: 'is
the computer's
suggestion. It gives
a line which ends in
equality after''
21.gxf3 (On
21.Bxg7
Balogh Csaba fxg2!
22.Qxg2 Kxg7
looks very
dangerous for Black,
his king is seemingly
much more
vulnerable, but the
machine is happy
and enjoys his extra
pawn.) 21...Bxh6
22.Qxh6 Bxh3
23.Qxh3 (On

23.Rxh3

Balogh Csaba Re6

24.Ne4 Qd7

Black seems to protect everything.)

23...Qd7

Postny, Evgeny:

'Balogh Csaba: ' ♣"

24.Nd5 Qxh3

25.Nxf6+ Kf7

26.Rxh3 Rd4

Postny, Evgeny: '!'

27.Rxh7+ Kxf6

28.Rc1

Postny, Evgeny: 'I believe, Black can defend it with accurate play, but it's definitely an unpleasant task.';

B6c2312) 20...Bh8

Postny, Evgeny:

'Balogh Csaba: 'was what Radjabov was afraid of. Of course, it is very difficult to deal with such complications over the board.'" 21.Ng5

Postny, Evgeny:

'Balogh Csaba:

'Diagram The

inclusion of the Bh6

Bh8 pair of moves is

good White since a

check on d5 could

lead to mate right

away. The drawback

is that it closes the h-

file, so the sacrifices

on h7 are much

harder to execute

and White no longer

has the option to neutralize the long diagonal with Bd4 like it happened in the game... However

the machine likes White after'" exf3

22.Rhe1

Postny, Evgeny: '!'

fxg2 23.Rxe8+

(23.Nd5!

(Balogh Csaba)

Indeed, it looks very

d a n g e r o u s .)

23...Qxe8 24.Nd5

Bg7 Postny, Evgeny:

'!' 25.Nxf6+ Bxf6

26.Qd5+ Be6

Postny, Evgeny: '!'

27.Nxe6 Qc6

28.Nf4+ Qxd5

29.Nxd5 Rd4

30.Nxf6+ Kf7

31.Rg1 Kxf6

Postny, Evgeny:

'Black might survive

here. The passed

pawns shouldn't be

underestimated.';

B6c232) 20.Ng5

Postny, Evgeny:

'Balogh Csaba:

'Activating the knight.

A check on d5 could

be fatal for Black!'"

Postny, Evgeny:

'Radjabov dedicated

one hour to this move!

Radjabov dedicated

one hour to this move!

Arsovic, Goran: 'Postny,

E: 'Radjabov dedicated

one hour to this

move!" 20...exf3
 21.Nxf3
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Balogh Csaba: '!'
 Balogh Csaba: 'A
 clever, cold-blooded
 decision. White intends
 to put his bishop on d4
 and the knight serves
 perfectly protects it."
 (21.gxf3
 Postny, Evgeny: '?!'
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Postny,
 E' Arsovic, Goran:
 'Postny, E' Balogh
 Csaba: 'was more in
 the spirit of the position
 at first sight. Keeping
 the strong attacker on
 g5, but somehow
 Black's attack
 develops faster with"
 Postny, Evgeny: 'is
 worse. After' Qa5
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Balogh Csaba: '!'
 Balogh Csaba: 'Black
 has Rxc3 in mind and
 the a1-h8 diagonal
 could cause real
 problems to White."
 Postny, Evgeny: 'The
 knight on g5 might be
 hanging in some lines.
 For example: White
 can't play ' 22.Bd4
 Postny, Evgeny: '?'
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Balogh Csaba: 'does
 not work now in view
 of' Postny, Evgeny:
 'now in view of'

22...Rxd4
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Balogh Csaba: '!'
 23.Qxd4 Qxg5)
B6c2321)
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Balogh Csaba: 'On"
21...Qa5
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Arsovic, Goran:
 'Postny, E' '
 Postny, Evgeny: 'was
 another tempting
 option, but it was
 impossible to
 calculate everything.
 Objectively, White is
 better. Here are few
 sample lines: '
 22.Rhe1 (22.Bd4
 (Balogh Csaba) is
 good for White. He
 continues with Rde1
 and invading e7.
 The minor pieces
 are covering
 everything now.)
 22...b5 23.Bd4
 Rxe1 24.Rxe1 b4
 25.Nb1 Rc6 26.Re7
 Ra6 27.a3 Rxd6
 (27...bxa3
 Postny, Evgeny: '?'
 28.b4
 Postny, Evgeny: '!'
 Qd5 29.Rxg7+
 Postny, Evgeny: '!'
 Kxg7 30.Bxf6+ Kxf6
 31.Qxd5
 Postny, Evgeny: '+-')
 28.Qe3 (28.Bxf6
 Rxd2 29.Rxg7+ Kf8
 30.Nbxd2 bxa3

31.b3 Qf5 32.Bd4
 Postny,Evgeny: '♠')
 28...Qd8 29.Qb3+
 Kh8 30.Qf7 Qg8
 31.Be5 Rb6
 32.Rxd7 Nxd7
 33.Qxd7 Bxe5
 34.Nxe5 bxa3
 35.Nxa3

Postny,Evgeny: '♠';

B6c2322) 21...Bc6

Postny,Evgeny: '!'

Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Goran'

B6c2321) 22.Bh6

Bxh6 23.Qxh6
 Rg4 24.d7 Re7
 25.Rd6 (25.Qh2
 Nxd7 26.Ne5 Rg5
 27.Nxc6 bxc6
 28.Qd6 Qe8
 29.Qxc6 Nb6

Postny,Evgeny:
 '♞') 25...Nxd7

26.Ne5 Rxg2
 27.Qh4 (27.Nxd7
 Rxd7 28.Ne4
 Rg1+

Postny,Evgeny: '!'

29.Rxg1 Rxd6
 30.Nxd6 Qxd6

Postny,Evgeny:
 '♞') 27...Qe8

Postny,Evgeny:
 '♞';

B6c2322)

22.Bxa7 Qd7
 23.Rhe1 Ne4
 24.Nxe4 Rxe4
 25.Ng5 Rxe1
 26.Rxe1 b5

Postny,Evgeny:
 '♞';

B6c2323) 21...Ng4

Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Goran: '!'?'
 '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' Arsovic,
 Goran: '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?'
 '!'?' '!'?' Balogh
 Csaba: '!' Balogh
 Csaba: 'Black also
 finds the right
 solution in the
 complex position.
 He now gets a nice
 possibility to meet
 the Bd4 move.'

B6c23231)

22.Bxa7

Postny,Evgeny: '!'
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Goran: '!'?'
 '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?'
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Postny,E: '!''
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'?'
 '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?'
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Postny,E: '!''
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'would have been
 very greedy and
 unnatural for a
 human player to
 grab a seemingly
 irrelevant pawn.
 However, concrete
 lines do prove an
 advantage for
 White: would have
 been very greedy
 and unnatural for a
 human player to
 grab a seemingly
 irrelevant pawn.
 However, concrete

lines do prove an advantage for White: Arsovic, Goran: 'Postny,E: 'would have been very greedy and unnatural for a human player to grab a seemingly irrelevant pawn. However, concrete lines do prove an advantage for White:' Qa5
 (22...Bxc3
 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Postny,E' 23.bxc3 Qa5 24.Rhe1
 Postny,Evgeny: '!' Ra8 25.Bb6
 Qxc3+ 26.Qxc3 Rxc3 27.Bd4 Rc2 28.Bb2
 Postny,Evgeny: '±') 23.Qd5+
 (23.Bd4
 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Goran' Bxd4 24.Nxd4 Ne3
 25.Rc1 Qb6
 26.Nc2 Rc6
 27.Nxe3 Qxe3
 28.Rcd1 Qxd2
 29.Rxd2 Re6
 30.Rhd1
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±')
 23...Qxd5 24.Nxd5 Re2 25.Bd4 Nf2
 26.Bxg7 Kxg7
 (26...Nxd1
 Postny,Evgeny: '?'
 Postny,Evgeny:

'Arsovic,Goran' 27.Bh6
 Postny,Evgeny: '+-') 27.Rc1 Rxc1+
 28.Rxc1 Re6
 29.Rc7 Rxd6
 30.Nc3
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±'
 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Postny,E: ' ±'" Kf6
 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Goran' 31.Rxb7 g5
 Postny,Evgeny: '±';
B6c23232) On 22.Bd4
 (Balogh Csaba)
 Black was intending to play Bxd4 23.Nxd4 Ne3! implenting an annoying knight to e3, which cannot be disturbed by Rde1 in view of Rxd4 and check on c2! 24.Rc1 Qf6
 Black has full control over the position and the dark squares. The pawn on d6 might also become a weakness now as the rook does not support it anymore from behind. Black could win it with Rc6.;
B6c23233) 22.Nd5
 Postny,Evgeny: '?'

Postny, Evgeny:
 'Arsovic, Goran: '?'!
 '?'! '?'! '?'! '?'!
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Postny, E: '?'
 Arsovic, Goran: '?'!
 '?'! '?'! '?'! '?'! '?'!
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Postny, E: '?'
 Balogh Csaba: '!
 Balogh Csaba:
 'Excellent calculation also by
 White! Radjabov
 had to foresee the
 final position...'
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Teimour shouldn't
 give up his bishop.
 Teimour shouldn't
 give up his bishop.
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Postny, E: 'Teimour
 shouldn't give up
 his bishop.'''
 22...Nxe3 23.Nxe3
 Ra4
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Balogh Csaba: '!
 Balogh Csaba:
 'Creating the
 decisive threat of
 Be6! White has
 only one way to
 deal with it!'
 24.Nd5
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Balogh Csaba: '!'
 Be6
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Balogh Csaba: '!'
 Balogh Csaba:
 'Diagram''

Postny, Evgeny:
 'The bishops are
 now exceptionally
 powerful.
 The bishops are
 now exceptionally
 powerful.
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Postny, E: 'The
 bishops are now
 exceptionally
 powerful.
 ''

B6c232331)

25.Ng5

(Balogh Csaba)
 was tempting, but it
 loses to Qxd6!
 A very nice queen
 sacrifice, which
 c a n n o t b e
 a c c e p t e d . . .
 26.Nf6+ Bxf6
 27.Qxd6 Rxa2+
 28.Kb1 Rxb2+
 29.Ka1 (29.Kc1
 Rc8+-+) 29...Rb4+
 30.Rd4 Bxd4+-+
 wins.;

B6c232332)

25.Ne7+

Postny, Evgeny:
 'Balogh Csaba: '!'
 Balogh Csaba:
 'Perfect play by
 both players and it
 leads to a draw at
 the end!'

B6c2323321)

25...Kf8

(Balogh Csaba) is
 possible, but better
 avoided. 26.Ne5!

Rxa2+ (26...Bxe5
27.Rdf1+! Bf5
28.Nxf5+-) 27.Kb1
Rxe7 28.dxe7+
Qxe7 29.Rxh7
and the black king
is more
vulnerable.;

B6c2323322)

25...Kh8??

(Balogh Csaba)
leads to a quick
mate after
26.Rxh7+! Kxh7
27.Rh1+;

B6c2323323)

25...Rxe7

Postny, Evgeny:
'Balogh Csaba: '!'
26.dxe7

B6c23233231)

Postny, Evgeny:
'Balogh Csaba: 'It
was possible to
continue the fight
with ' '
Postny, Evgeny:
'After' 26...Qxe7
Postny, Evgeny: '!'
Postny, Evgeny:
'Black could try for
more than a draw.'

27.Qd8+ Qf8
(27...Bf8

Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Goran'
28.Qxe7 Rxa2+)
28.Qxf8+ Kxf8
(28...Bxf8

Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Goran'
29.a3
Postny, Evgeny:

'±') 29.Rxh7 Kg8
Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Goran:
'Postny, E ''
(29...Rxa2+
Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Goran'
30.Kb1 Rxb2+
31.Kc1

Postny, Evgeny:
'Balogh Csaba: 'but
the game should
end with a draw
anyway." Rvg2
32.Rd8+ Ke7
33.Rb8 Kf6
34.Rxb7

Postny, Evgeny:
'=') 30.Ng5
(30.Rvg7+ Kvg7
31.a3 Kf6
Postny, Evgeny: ' ♣')
30...Bf6 31.Nxe6
Kxh7

Postny, Evgeny: '♣';

B6c23233232)

26...Rxa2+ 27.Kb1

B6c232332321)

27...Qxe7 28.Qd8+
Qf8

Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Goran:
'Postny, E ''
(28...Bf8
Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Goran'
29.Qxe7

Postny, Evgeny: '-
26...♙e7 Arsovic,
Goran: '- 26... ♙e7"
Bxe7

Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Goran'

Postny, Evgeny:
'Balogh Csaba: '='

on some key light squares)

18.Bh6 Van Delft & Ris: '!?'
 Bxh6 19.Rxh6 Qd7 20.Rh4
 e3 21.Qxe3 Nfd5∞
 Shimanov, A - Coralles
 Jimenez, F Las Vegas 2018,
 and Black had achieved good
 piece play for the pawn deficit.
 Komodo really likes White at
 this point, but I don't agree.
 Flear, Glenn: 'Shimanov, A -
 Coralles Jimenez, F Las
 Vegas 2018, and Black had
 achieved good piece play for
 the pawn deficit. Komodo
 really likes White at this point,
 but I don't agree.' 22.Nxd5
 Nxd5 23.Qh6 Rc5 24.Bd3
 Nf6 25.Bb1 Rd5 26.Rxd5
 Bxd5 27.Nh3 Qg7 28.Qg5
 Bf7 29.Rf4 Nd5 30.Rc4 Qf6
 31.Qxf6 Nxf6 32.Rc7 Rd8
 33.Rxb7 Rxd6 34.Ng5 Rd7
 35.Rxd7 Nxd7 36.b4 Bc4
 37.Kb2 h6 38.Ne4 Bf1 39.g3
 g5 40.Nd2 Be2 41.g4 Nf6
 42.a4 Kf7 43.Ba2+ Ke7
 44.Kc3 h5 45.gxh5 Nxh5
 46.Bc4 Bd1 47.Bb3 Be2
 48.Kd4 g4 49.fxg4 Bxg4
 50.Bd5 Nf6 51.Nc4 Kd7
 52.b5 Kc7 53.a5 Bd7 54.Na3
 Bc8 55.Bf3 Bb7 56.Be2 Bg2
 57.Nc4 Nd5 58.Bg4 Nf6
 59.Bf5 Bf1 60.Na3 Kd6
 61.Bg6 Nd7 62.Be4 Nc5
 63.Bd5 Be2 64.Bc4 Bf3
 65.Nc2 Nb7 66.a6 Nc5
 67.Ne3 Nd7 68.Bd5 Be2
 69.Bc4 Bf3 70.Nf5+ Kc7
 71.Ne7 Nb6 72.Bd5 Nxd5
 73.Nxd5+ Bxd5 74.Kxd5 Kb8
 75.Kd6 Ka8 76.Kd7 Kb8
 77.Kd8 Ka8 78.Kc8

½-½ (78) Shimanov,A (2629)-
 Corrales Jimenez,F (2536)
 Las Vegas USA 2018]

[White's third option is Flear,Glenn:
 'White's third option is' Chess
 Evolution: 'Another interesting move
 is' 16.Nh3 1:47 e.g. Van Delft & Ris:
 '!?' Van Delft & Ris: 'deserves
 attention.' e4 22:47 (A typical
 sacrifice doesn't work now 16...Rxc3?!
 ?! 17.Qxc3 Nfxd5 18.Bc4!
 ! and some of Black's pieces will be
 lost on the d-file. and some of
 Black's pieces will be lost on the d-
 file.; 16...Na4 17.Ne4 Nxe4 18.fxe4
 Bg4 19.Rc1 Rxc1+ 20.Qxc1 Qa5
 21.Bd3 Rc8 22.Qd2 Qxd2 23.Bxd2
 Nc5 24.Bc2 Bxh3 25.Rxh3 Rf8
 26.Rf3 Rxf3 27.gxf3 Bf8 28.b4 Nd7
 29.Kc1 h5 30.Kd1 Kh7 31.Ke1 Bh6
 32.Bc3 Bf4 33.Ba4 Nb6 34.Bb3 Kg7
 35.a4 a6 36.Kf2 Kf7 37.b5 axb5
 38.axb5 Nd7 39.Bb4 b6 40.Bc4 Nc5
 41.Bf1 Ke7 42.Ke2 Kd6 43.Bh3 Kc7
 44.Be1 Nb3 45.Bf2 Nd4+ 46.Bxd4
 exd4 47.Be6 g5 48.Bf7 g4 49.fxg4
 hxg4 50.Bh5 g3 51.Bf3 Kd6 52.Kd3
 Be5 53.Bg2 Kc5 54.Ke2 Kxb5
 55.Kf3 Kc5 56.Ke2 b5 57.Kd3 b4
 58.Bf3 b3 59.Bg2 Kb4 60.d6 Bxd6
 61.Kxd4 b2 0-1 (61)
 Consent_to_treatment (2671)-
 Carabee (2645) Blitz 2022)

A) Arsovic,Goran: 'instead' 17.Ng5
 exf3

A1) 18.gxf3

A1a) 18...Nc4 19.Bxc4 Rxc4
 20.Ka1 (20.d6 Qa5 21.Nge4
 Nxe4 22.fxe4 Bxc3 23.bxc3
 Qxc3 24.Qxc3 Rxc3 25.Bxa7
 Re8 26.Rhe1 Rc4 27.e5 Kf7
 28.Bd4 Bf5+ 29.Kb2 Ke6
 30.Bc3 Rd8 31.a3 h5

32.Rh1 h4 33.Rd4 Rxd4
 34.Bxd4 h3 35.Kc3 Rc8+
 36.Kd2 g5 37.Ke3 Rc2
 38.Kf3 g4+ 39.Kg3 Rg2+
 40.Kh4 h2 41.Be3 g3 42.Kg5
 Re2 0-1 (42)

Consent_to_treatment (2696)-
 Fraysinator (2797) Blitz 2022)

20...Qa5 21.Ne6 Bxe6
 22.dxe6 Re8 23.Bh6 Bxh6
 24.Rxh6 Rxe6 25.Rdh1 Rc8
 26.Qd3 Qf5 27.Qxf5 gxf5
 28.Nd5 Rcc6 29.Nxf6+ Rxf6
 30.Rxh7 Rc1+ 31.Rxc1 Kxh7
 32.Rc7+ Kg6 33.Rxb7 a6
 34.a4 Kg5 35.Ka2 Kf4
 36.Rb3 Re6 37.Rc3 Re3
 38.Rxe3 Kxe3 39.b4 Kxf3
 40.b5 axb5 41.axb5 Kg2
 42.b6 f4 43.b7 f3 44.b8Q f2
 45.Qg8+ Kh1 46.Qg7 f1Q
 47.Qh6+ Kg1 48.Qg5+ Qg2+
 49.Qxg2+ Kxg2 ½-½ (49)

Consent_to_treatment (2704)-
 Fraysinator (2765) Blitz 2022;

A1b) 18...Bf5+ 19.Ka1 Nfxd5
 20.Nxd5 (20.Rxh7 Nxc3
 21.Rxg7+ Kxg7 22.Bd4+ Kg8
 23.Qh2 Qxg5 24.Qh8+ Kf7
 25.Qg7+ Ke6 26.Qe5+ Kf7
 27.Qg7+ Ke6 28.Qe5+ Kf7
 29.Qg7+ ½-½ (29)

AgressiveMode (2696)-
 Atakishiyev04 (2657) Blitz
 2021) 20...Rc2 is analyzed by
 Kaufman as probably leading
 to a draw;

A2) 18.d6 Morchiashvili, B -
 Maghsoodloo, P Rasht Khazar
 2017, shouldn't be particularly
 dangerous, for example Flear,
 Glenn: 'Morchiashvili, B -
 Maghsoodloo, P Rasht Khazar

2017, shouldn't be particularly
 dangerous, for example' 18...f2!?
 19.Bxf2 h6 20.Nf3 Ng4∞;

B) otherwise 17.Nf4

Chess Evolution: 'and we are again
 in a totally messy position, but I
 feel that White might be better here.
 The knight on f4 is in a very
 powerful position. and we are again
 in a totally messy position, but I feel
 that White might be better here.
 The knight on f4 is in a very
 powerful position.' exf3 18.gxf3
 occurred in Almeida Quintana, O -
 Espinosa Veloz, E Santa Clara
 2013, and now I suggest Flear,
 Glenn: 'occurred in Almeida
 Quintana, O - Espinosa Veloz, E
 Santa Clara 2013, and now I
 suggest'

B1) 18...Bf5+ 19.Ka1 (19.Bd3
 Nc4 20.Qe2 Nxe3 21.Qxe3=
 Koneru, H-Karthikeyan, P Al-Ain
 2015 Glenn Flear: 'Koneru, H-
 Karthikeyan, P Al-Ain 2015')
 19...Nc4 20.Bxc4 Rxc4 21.Nfe2
 b5 Harikrishna,Penteala:
 'Gofshtein, L-Roiz, M Israeli
 league 1999, with counterplay.
 Glenn Flear: 'Gofshtein, L-Roiz, M
 Israeli league 1999, with
 counterplay.'" 22.Ng3 b4
 23.Nce4 Bxe4 24.Nxe4 Nxe4
 25.fxe4 Rxe4 26.Bc5 Rf5
 27.Qc2 ½-½ Gofshtein, L-Roiz, M/
 Israel 1999/EXT 2000;

B2) 18...Nc4!∞;

C) 17.fxe4 Qe8 (17...Na4 18.Bd3
 Nxc3+ 19.bxc3 Ng4 20.Bd4 Ne5
 21.Nf4 Nxd3 22.Nxd3 Ba4 23.Rc1
 Qe7 24.e5 Bb5 25.Rhe1 Bc4
 26.d6 Qe6 27.Nf4 Qf5+ 28.Kb2
 Qxf4 29.Qxf4 Rxf4 30.e6 Rxd4

31.cxd4 Bxd4+ 32.Ka3 Bc5+
 33.Ka4 Bxd6 34.e7 b5+ 35.Ka5
 Kf7 36.e8Q+ Rxe8 37.Rxe8 Kxe8
 38.Ka6 Bc7 39.Re1+ Kd7
 40.Kxa7 Bd6 41.Rd1 Kc6 42.Ka6
 b4+ 43.Ka5 Bc5 44.Rc1 Bb5
 45.Rxc5+ Kxc5 46.g4 g5 47.a3
 bxa3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (47)

Consent_to_treatment (2635)-
 SanFrancisco49ers (2591) Blitz
 2023) 18.Nf2 Na4= Simantsev, M-
 Lokander, M Pardubice 2014.;

D) 17.Nxe4 27:28 17...Bf5 32:38
 18.Nhf2 3:14 Na4 9:41 ChessBase
 II: 'N' (18...Qxd5= 19.Bxb6 Qxd2
 20.Rxd2 axb6 21.Bd3 Be6
 22.Nxf6+ Bxf6 23.Be4 Rfd8
 24.Rhd1 Rxd2 25.Rxd2 Bg5
 26.Rd1 Rc7 27.Nd3 Kg7 28.Nb4
 Kf6 29.g3 Be3 30.f4 Bf2 31.Nd5+
 Bxd5 32.Rxd5 Re7 33.Rd6+ Kg7
 34.Bf3 b5 35.g4 Bc5 36.Rd5 b6
 37.f5 Re1+ 38.Kc2 gxf5 39.Rxf5
 ChessBase II: ' $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (39) Carow, J
 (2407)-Antal, G (2524) Vienna
 2015') 19.Bd4 31:06 (at first the
 engines like 19.Qb4!? but following
 Nxb2 20.Rd4 Nxd5 21.Qxb2
 Nc3+ they change their mind and
 switch sides! This can be a problem
 when preparing such complicated
 lines, as we need to rely to a
 certain degree on a silicon friend.
 So don't forget to also follow your
 instinct and go deeper into the
 positions, especially when you
 sense that the machine
 'assessments are unconvincing'.
 Flear, Glenn: 'they change their
 mind and switch sides! This can be
 a problem when preparing such
 complicated lines, as we need to
 rely to a certain degree on a silicon

friend. So don't forget to also follow
 your instinct and go deeper into
 the positions, especially when you
 sense that the machine
 'assessments are unconvincing'.;
 19.d6 ChessBase II: '!?) 19...Qxd5
 1:30 20.Bxf6 15 Qxd2 13 21.Rxd2
 3 Rxf6= 4:43 22.Bd3 3:08 Rb6
 5:37 ChessBase II: '↑' 23.b3 18
 Be6 6:56 Ma Qun - Xu Xiangyu,
 Vandoeuvre 2019. I don't see any
 particular problems for either side,
 the bishop pair being balanced by
 the fine outpost on e4. Flear,
 Glenn: 'Ma Qun - Xu Xiangyu,
 Vandoeuvre 2019. I don't see any
 particular problems for either side,
 the bishop pair being balanced by
 the fine outpost on e4.' 24.Rhd1
 6:14 Nc3+ 2:57 25.Nxc3 8 Rxc3 6
 26.Bc2 1:34 Rc8 5:54 27.Ne4 22
 Be5 51 28.g3 6:38 Bf5 32 29.g4 8
 Be6 30 30.Ng5 3:36 Bf6 25
 31.Ne4 2:43 Be5 5 32.Ng5 36 Bf6
 5 33.Ne4 3 Be5 11 34.Ng5 5
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (34) Van Habberney, G (2625)-
 Efim Kogan (2567) Bled 2019
 CCYB 11 [Dragan Solak]]

[16.Bh6

A) 16...Bf5+ 17.Ka1 Nfxd5
 18.Nxd5 (18.Bxg7 Nxc3 19.Bxf8
 Nxd1) 18...Rc2 (18...Qxd5
 19.Qxd5+ Nxd5 20.Bd2 Rfd8
 21.Ne2 Ne3 0-1 (21)

Consent_to_treatment (2660)-
 JonahB94 (2675) Blitz 2021)
 19.Qe1 Bxh6 20.Rxh6 Nxd5;
B) 16...e4 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.fxe4
 h5 19.Nf3 Qe7 20.Bd3
 1-0 (20) XThepunisherX (2635)-
 Fraysinator (2651) Blitz 2022;

C) 16...Nbxd5 17.Nxd5 Bf5+
 18.Bd3 Bxh6 19.Nxf6+ Rxf6

20.Rxh6 Rd6]

16...e4 Pikula,Dejan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Harikrishna,Penteala: '(the thematic sacrifice to open up Black's pieces)' Arkadij Naiditsch: '!?' Arkadij Naiditsch: '!? Exactly like this! I guess both players still knew this position very well, but this doesn't matter to us. What is important here is to know how to handle such positions. Black doesn't wait any longer and tries to open White's position to the maximum! A very typical play in case of development advantage! Exactly like this! I guess both players still knew this position very well, but this doesn't matter to us. What is important here is to know how to handle such positions. Black doesn't wait any longer and tries to open White's position to the maximum! A very typical play in case of development advantage!' Arsovic,Goran: '* Glenn Flear: '!' 'Opening the long dark-squared diagonal is the acknowledged recipe.' Glenn Flear: 'has now been tested:'

[16...Bf5+ Postny,Evgeny: '?!' Postny, Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Postny,E' 17.Ka1 e4

A) 18.g4 Be6 19.g5 Nh5 20.Nxe4 Rf5 (20...Qd7);

B) 18.Bh6 Postny,Evgeny: '±'

B1) 18...e3 Postny,Evgeny: '?!' 19.Bxe3 Nfd5 20.Nxd5 Rc2 21.Ne7+ Krasenkow: '!' Qxe7 (21...Kh8 22.Qd4! h5 23.g4 Bxd4 24.Bxd4+ Kh7 25.gxf5 Qxd6 26.fxc6+ Kh6 27.Be3+ V.Korchnoi Krasenkow,Michal: 'Krasenkow: 'V.Korchnoi''

Krasenkow,Michal: 'V. Kortschnoj') 22.Qxc2 Qxe3 23.Qb3+ Qxb3 24.axb3 Postny,Evgeny: '+-' Postny, Evgeny: '1-0 (43) Postny,E (2432)-Greenfeld,A (2570) Tel Aviv 2001' Krasenkow: '+-' 1-0 Postny,E-Greenfeld,A/Tel Aviv 2001/CBM 082/Korchnoi] (42) Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0 Postny,E-Greenfeld,A/Tel Aviv 2001/CBM 082/[Kortschnoj] (42) Krasenkow: '1-0 Postny,E-Greenfeld,A/Tel Aviv 2001/CBM 082/Korchnoi] (42)'';

B2) 18...Bh8!? V.Korchnoi Krasenkow,Michal: 'Krasenkow: 'V.Korchnoi' Krasenkow,Michal: 'V.Kortschnoj';

B3) 18...Bxh6 19.Qxh6 Rf7 20.Nh3 exf3 21.gxf3 (21.Ng5 Rd7 22.gxf3 Rxd6 23.Rxd6 Qxd6 24.Nxh7 Rc7) 21...Qf8 (21...Rd7) 22.Ng5 (22.Qd2) 22...Qxh6 (22...Rd7 23.Qh2 Rcd8 24.Bh3 Bxh3 25.Qxh3 Re8 26.Nce4+- 1-0 Postny,E-Serebro,A/Israel 2002/EXT 2003 (43)) 23.Rxh6 Rd7]

[16...Nc4 Postny,Evgeny: '?!' Postny, Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Postny,E' 17.Bxc4+ Rxc4 18.Nge2 (18.Nd5 Bf5+ 19.Ka1 Qxd6 20.Nxf6+ Qxf6 21.Qd5+ Be6 22.Qxb7 e4 23.Ne2 Rc2 24.Bd4 Qf7 25.Qxf7+ Rxf7 26.Bxg7 Rxe2 27.Bh6 Rd7 28.Rxd7 Bxd7 29.fxe4 Rxc2 30.Rd1 Bg4 31.Rd8+ Kf7 32.b3 Rh2 33.Bf4 Re2 34.Ra8 Rxe4 35.Rxa7+ Ke6 36.Bh6 Re1+ 37.Kb2 Re2+ 38.Ka3 Rh2 39.Rxh7 Bf5 40.Rh8 Bb1 41.Bg7 Rxa2+ 42.Kb4 g5 43.Bd4 g4 44.Rg8 Kf5 45.Kc5 Rc2+ 46.Kd6

Rd2 47.Kc5 Kf4 48.b4 g3 49.b5
 Be4 50.b6 g2 51.Rg7 Rc2+ 52.Kb4
 Rc1 53.Rf7+ Kg3 54.Rg7+ Kf3
 55.Rf7+ Ke2 56.Re7 Kd3 57.Bf2
 Rc2 58.Bg1 Rc1 59.Bf2 g1Q
 60.Bxg1 Rxc1 61.b7 Rb1+ 62.Kc5
 Bxb7 63.Rd7+ Kc3 64.Rc7 Be4
 65.Kd6+ Kd3 66.Ke7 Rb5 67.Kd6
 Kd4 68.Ke7 Bd5 69.Kd8 Rb8+
 70.Ke7 Rb6 71.Kd8 Rh6 72.Ke7
 Rh7+ 73.Kd8 Rh8+ 74.Ke7 Ke5
 75.Rd7 Rh7+ 76.Kd8 Rh8+ 77.Ke7
 Be6 78.Rc7 Rh7+ 79.Kd8 Rh8+
 80.Ke7 Ra8 81.Rc5+ Bd5 82.Rc7
 Ra6 83.Kd8 Rd6+ 84.Ke7 Bb3
 85.Rd7 Re6+ 86.Kd8 Bd5 87.Re7
 Kd6 88.Rc7 Rf6 89.Rd7+ Kc6
 90.Re7 Rf8+ 91.Re8 Rf5 92.Re7
 Re5 93.Rd7 Be6 94.Rc7+ Kb6
 95.Rd7 Rb5 96.Re7 Kc5 97.Rc7+
 Kd6 98.Re7 Rb8# 0-1 (98)
 Consent_to_treatment (2721)-Gahan
 M G (2247) Blitz 2023) 18...Be6
 (18...Bf5+ 19.Ka1 Be6 20.Bg5 Qd7
 21.Bxf6 Bxf6 22.Ne4 Bd8 23.N2c3
 Rf7 24.Qe3 Qc6 25.Rc1 Qa6 26.b3
 Rc8 27.Na4 b6 28.Ng5 Bxg5
 29.Qxg5 b5 30.Qxe5 bxa4 31.Qxe6
 Rxc1+ 32.Rxc1 Qb6 33.Rc7
 1-0 (33) Nielsen,P (2680)-Tazbir,M
 (2500) Helsingor DEN 2009)

A) 19.Bh6 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±' Bxh6
 (19...Qd7 Postny,Evgeny: '?'
 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.Qe3
 Postny,Evgeny: '+-' Postny,Evgeny:
 '1-0 (29) Postny,E (2434)-
 Mikhalevski,V (2532) Givataim
 2000' b5 22.b3 Rcc8 23.Qxe5
 Rce8 24.Qd4 Kg8 25.Ka1 a5
 26.Nf4 b4 27.Na4 Bf5 28.g4 Bc2
 29.Qc4+) 20.Qxh6 Rc6 21.Ne4
 Qd7 22.N2g3 Nxe4 23.Nxe4 Bf5;

B) 19.g4 Qd7 20.Bh6 Bxh6

21.Qxh6 b5 22.Ng3 b4 23.Nce4
 Rcc8]

[16...Be6 Chess Evolution: 'This is
 why d6 might not be the best, the
 bishop on e6 is standing perfectly,
 even if it looks like a lost tempo, just
 2 moves ago Bc8-d7 was played.
 This is why d6 might not be the best,
 the bishop on e6 is standing perfectly,
 even if it looks like a lost tempo, just
 2 moves ago Bc8-d7 was played.'
 17.Nh3 (17.Bg5 Black wanted to play
 Nfd5. Qd7 The Black queen is going
 to f7 and, at the same time, Black
 keeps his desire to play Nfd5. Once
 again, White had a lot moves to
 consider. As we can see, the position
 is super complicated and it is really
 hard to say who is doing better. The
 Black queen is going to f7 and, at the
 same time, Black keeps his desire to
 play Nfd5. Once again, White had a
 lot moves to consider. As we can see,
 the position is super complicated and
 it is really hard to say who is doing
 better.) 17...Nbd5 (17...Nfd5

18.Nxd5 Nxd5 19.Ng5 Bf5+ 20.Bd3
 Qd7 21.Nxh7 Rfd8 22.Bg5 Nf4
 23.Be4 Bxe4+ 24.fxe4 Qc6 25.d7
 Qxe4+ 26.Ka1 Ra8 27.Nf6+ Bxf6
 28.Bxf6 1-0 (28) Nabaty,T (2631)-
 Cawdery,D (2417) Chennai IND
 2022) 18.Nxd5 Bxd5 19.Bg5 Be6
 20.Nf2 e4 (20...Qd7 21.Qb4 a6
 22.Bxf6 Bxf6 23.Ne4 Krasenkow: '±'
 Krasenkow: '1-0 Hillarp Persson,T-
 Wojciechowski,P/Jersey 2004/EXT
 2005 (30)' Bf5 24.Bd3) 21.Bxf6 Qxf6
 22.Nxe4 Qe5]

[16...Na4

A) 17.Nxa4 Bxa4 18.b3 Bd7
 19.Bc4+ Rxc4 (19...Kh8 20.Bh6
 Qb6 21.Bxg7+ Kxg7 22.Qh6+

Kh8 23.Ne2 Rxc4 24.Qxf8+ Ng8
25.Qf7 h5 26.Qxc4 Bb5 27.Qe4
Kg7 28.Nc3 Nf6 29.Qxe5
1-0 (29) Consent_to_treatment
(2633)-QuarterPawn (2803) Blitz
2024) 20.bxc4 Bf5+ 21.Ka1 e4;

B) 17.Ne4]

Postny,Evgeny: 'Balogh Csaba: 'A year
ago Grischuk played'' 17.fxe4
Arkadij Naiditsch: 'White doesn't
have a choice, he has to take.'
Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Goran:
'Postny,E"

[17.Bh6 Na4 (17...Bxh6 18.Qxh6
Rxc3 19.bxc3 Be6 20.Bb5 a6
21.Nh3 Bxh3 22.Qxh3 axb5
23.Qe6+ Kg7 24.d7 Na4 25.Qe5
Qa5 26.d8Q Nxc3+ 27.Qxc3 Qxc3
28.Qd4 Qxd4 29.Rxd4 exf3 30.gxf3
Nh5 31.Rd7+ Kh6 32.Rxb7 Rxf3
33.Rxb5 Kg7 34.a4 Rf4 35.a5 Ra4
36.Kb2 Ng3 37.Ra1 Re4 38.a6
Re2+ 39.Kb3 Re8 40.a7 Ra8
41.Rb8 Rxa7 42.Rxa7+ Kf6 43.Rxh7
Nf5 44.Kc3 Kg5 45.Kd3 Kf6
46.Rf8+ Kg5 47.Rxf5+ Kxf5 48.Ke3
Kg5 49.Kf3 Kf5 50.Kg3 g5 51.Ra7
Kg6 52.Ra5 Kh5 53.Rb5 Kg6
54.Kg4 Kf6 55.Rxg5 Ke6 56.Rf5
1-0 (56) MothToTheFlame (2665)-
Cbum-indio (2600) Blitz 2023)

A) 18.Nd5 Nxd5 (18...Bxh6!?
19.Qxh6 Rf7 20.Ne7+ Rxe7
21.dxe7 Qxe7 is one of those
exchange sacrifices that are difficult
to assess. Which king is more
vulnerable? Does Black's activity
make up for his material deficit?
Anyway, the engines prefer White
slightly, but I'll personally sit on
the fence on this one! Flear,Glenn:
'is one of those exchange sacrifices
that are difficult to assess. Which

king is more vulnerable? Does
Black's activity make up for his
material deficit? Anyway, the
engines prefer White slightly, but
I'll personally sit on the fence on
this one!') 19.Qxd5+ (19.Bxg7?!
(a new move but, frankly, it isn't
great) e3 20.Qxd5+ Kxg7 21.Bb5
Sanikidze,T-Wagner,De French
league 2016, and now Black can
get an advantage with the amazing
Glenn Flear: 'Sanikidze,T-Wagner,
De French league 2016, and now
Black can get an advantage with
the amazing' Nxb2!) 19...Kh8
20.Bxg7+ Kxg7 21.fxe4 (21.Qd2
h5 22.fxe4 Qb6 23.Ne2 Rf2
24.Ka1 Qc5 25.Qd4+ Qxd4
26.Nxd4 Rc5 27.Be2 Re5 28.Bf3
Rxb2 29.Rc1 Rd2 30.Rc7 Nb6
31.Nb3 Rxd6 32.Rxb7 Kf6
33.Rxa7 Nc4 34.Rc1 Be6 35.Rc7
Nd2 36.Nxd2 Rxd2 37.R7c2 Rxc2
38.Rxc2 Ra5 39.Be2 Ke5 40.Bc4
Rc5 41.Bb3 Rxc2 42.Bxc2 g5
43.a4 g4 44.a5 Bc4 45.Bd1 Kxe4
46.Kb2 Bd5 47.g3 Ke3 48.Bb3
Bb7 49.a6 Bxa6 50.Bf7 h4
51.gxh4 g3 52.Bd5 Be2
0-1 (52) Khismatullin,D (2651)-
Areshchenko,A (2661) Baku AZE
2015) 21...Qb6 and now White
took the perpetual check option
starting with Flear,Glenn: 'and now
White took the perpetual check
option starting with' 22.Qe5+ Kg8
23.Qd5+ in Ding Liren - Gelfand, B
Wenzhou match 2015.;

B) 18.Nge2 exf3 19.gxf3 Bf5+
20.Ka1 Bxh6 21.Qxh6 Nxc3
22.Nxc3 Rxc3 23.bxc3 Qa5
24.Bc4+ Kh8 25.Qxf8+ 1-0 (25)
Ricky_Zhou (2859)-Gryzlo (2718)

Blitz 2022]

[17.Nh3 Harikrishna,Penteala: '!'
Harikrishna,Penteala: '(the crunch
move)' exf3 18.gxf3

A) 18...Na4?! 19.Nxa4 Bxa4
20.Ng5! (or 20.Re1 Rc2
with dangerous counterplay)
20...Bxd1 (20...Qe8 21.Bd3 h6
22.Ne4 Bxd1 23.Qxd1 Nxe4
24.Bxe4 Qe5 25.Qb3+ Kh7
26.Qxb7 Rf7 27.Rxh6+ Kg8
28.Qxc8+ 1-0 (28) brianthegreat
(2694)-JohnWarosa (2644) Blitz
2022) 21.Qxd1 Qa5 22.Qb3+ Kh8
23.Bd3 was already winning for
White in Adhiban,B-Mikhalevski,V
Stockholm 2016. Glenn Flear: 'was
already winning for White in
Adhiban,B-Mikhalevski,V
Stockholm 2016.' Nh5 24.Nxh7
Rxf3 25.Ng5 Rf5 26.Qe6 Qd5
27.Rxh5+ gxh5 28.Nf7+ Kg8
29.Qxc8+ Kxf7 30.Qxf5+
1-0 (30) Adhiban,B (2663)-
Mikhalevski,V (2516) Stockholm
SWE 2016;

B) the ambitious 18...Rxc3!?
isn't quite good enough: 19.Qxc3
keeps the structure intact and
should be preferable for White.
After the virtually forced sequence
Glenn Flear: 'keeps the structure
intact and should be preferable for
White. After the virtually forced
sequence' Nfd5 20.Qb3 Ba4
21.Bxb6 Bxb3 22.Bxd8 Bxd1
23.Be7 Bxf3 24.Bxf8 Kxf8
White retains a small edge as he
holds onto the exchange and
rounding up the d-pawn will cost
Black time. Glenn Flear: 'White
retains a small edge as he holds
onto the exchange and rounding up

the d-pawn will cost Black time.';

C) 18...Nc4!? Harikrishna,
Penteala: '! 19.Bxc4+ Rxc4∞
Harikrishna,Penteala: 'trading
White's light-squared bishop looks
the most natural']

17...Ng4 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'Of course
Black wants to play Nxe3 and at the
same time Bxc3 is dangerous,
which forces White to act quickly.
Of course Black wants to play Nxe3
and at the same time Bxc3 is
dangerous, which forces White to
act quickly.'

[17...Qe8 18.Bd3 Ng4 19.Bxb6
axb6 20.Nf3 Be6 21.Bc2 Bxc3
22.bxc3 Qb5+ 23.Bb3 Bxb3 24.axb3
Qxb3+ 25.Qb2 Qxb2+ 26.Kxb2 Nf2
27.e5 Nxh1 28.Rxh1 Rce8 29.Rd1
Rf7 30.Ng5 Rf2+ 31.Kb3 Rxg2
32.d7 Rd8 33.Ne6 Rxd7 34.Rxd7
Re2 35.Rg7+ Kh8 36.Rxb7 h5
37.Nf4 Re4 38.e6 Rxf4 39.Rb8+
Kg7 40.e7 Re4 41.e8Q Rxe8
42.Rxe8 h4 43.Kc4 g5 44.Kd4 h3
45.Re1 Kg6 46.Ke4 Kh5 47.Kf3
Kh4 48.Re8 g4+ 49.Kf4 Kh5
50.Rh8+ Kg6 51.Kxg4 Kf6 52.Rh6+
Ke5 53.Rxb6 Kd5 54.Rb2 Kc4
55.Rh2 Kxc3 56.Rxh3+ Kd4 57.Rf3
Ke4 58.Rf4+ Ke3 59.Rf3+ Ke4
60.Rf4+ Ke5 61.Kg3 Kd5 62.Rf2
Ke5 63.Kf3 Kd4 64.Re2 Kd3
65.Re3+ Kd4 66.Re4+ Kd5 67.Kf4
Kc5 68.Re5+ Kd6 69.Kf5 Kc6
70.Re6+ Kd5 71.Re5+ Kd4 72.Re4+
Kd3 73.Kf4 Kc3 74.Re3+ Kd2
75.Ke4 Kc2 76.Rd3 Kb2 77.Rd4
Kc2 78.Rd5 Kc3 79.Rd4 Kb3
80.Rd7 Kc2 81.Rc7+ Kb2 82.Rb7+
Kc3 83.Rc7+ Kd2 84.Rd7+ Ke2
85.Rd5 Kf2 86.Re5 Kg3 87.Rg5+
Kh4 88.Rf5 1-0 (88)

Consent_to_treatment (2756)-
CaliforniaBeaST (2895) Blitz 2023]

[17...Rxc3 18.Qxc3 Nxe4 19.Qb3+
Kh8 20.Nf3 Ba4 21.Bxb6 Bxb3
22.Bxd8 Bxd1 23.Be7 Rc8
(23...Rg8 24.Bc4 Bxf3 25.gxf3
Nd2+ 26.Kc2 Nxc4 27.d7 Nxb2
28.Rb1 h5 29.Rxb2 Bxb2 30.Kxb2
Kg7 31.Kc3 Kf7 32.d8Q Rxd8
33.Bxd8 Ke6 34.Kd4 Kf5 35.Ke3 g5
36.Bc7 g4 37.f4 h4 38.Kf2 b6
39.Kg2 Ke4 40.Bd8 b5 41.Bxh4
Kxf4 42.Kf2 a5 43.Bg3+ Ke4
44.Ke2 a4 45.Kd2 Kf3 46.Bd6 g3
47.Kc3 Ke4 48.Kb4 Kd5 49.Bxg3
Kc6 50.Bf2 Kb7 51.Ka5 Ka8 52.a3
Kb8 53.Ka6 Ka8 54.Bg3 b4 55.axb4
a3 56.Kb5 a2 57.Be5 Kb7 58.Ba1
Kc7 59.Ka4 Kb7 60.Kb3 Kb6
61.Kxa2 Kb5 62.Kb3 Kb6 63.Kc4
Kc6 64.b5+ Kb6 65.Kb4 Kb7
66.Kc5 Kc7 67.b6+ Kb7 68.Kb5
Kb8 69.Kc6 Kc8 70.b7+ Kb8
71.Be5+ Ka7 72.b8Q+ Ka6 73.Qb4
Ka7 74.Qb7# 1-0 (74)

Consent_to_treatment (2637)-
Emporio_Armani (2581) Blitz 2023)
24.Bd3 Bxf3 25.d7 Nd2+ 26.Ka1
Bg4 27.dxc8Q+ Bxc8 28.Bxg6 Kg8
29.Bxh7+ Kf7 30.Bb4 Nc4 31.Bc3
1-0 (31) Consent_to_treatment
(2697)-swampfox000 (2555) Blitz
2023]

[17...Nxe4 18.Nxe4 Bf5 19.Bd3 Kh8
20.g4 Nc4 21.Bxc4 Bxe4+ 22.Bd3
Bxh1 23.Qh2 Qf6 24.a3 Rcd8
25.Bc1 Bc6 26.Bc2 Qe5 27.Qd2
Rd7 28.Re1 Qxd6 29.Qxd6 Rxd6
30.Nh3 Rd7 31.Ng5 h6 32.Ne6 Re8
33.Bxg6 Ree7 34.Bf5 Rd6 35.Bf4
Rd8 36.Rc1 Rde8 37.Nc5 Re2
38.Rc2 Rxc2 39.Bxc2 Re2 40.Nd3
Be4 41.Kc1 Bxd3 42.Bxd3 Rxb2

43.Bd2 Ra2 44.Bb4 Ra1+ 45.Kc2
Ra2+ 46.Kb3 Rg2 47.Kc4 Rxc4+
48.Kb3 Rg5 49.Bd2 Rg6 50.Bxg6
Kg8 51.Be3 Kf8 52.Bxa7 Ke7
53.Be4 Kd7 54.Bxb7 Bf8 55.Bf3 h5
56.Bxh5 Bxa3 57.Kxa3 Ke6 58.Be3
Kf6 59.Bf3 Ke5 60.Kb4 Ke6 61.Kc4
Kd6 62.Kd4 Kd7 63.Be4 Ke7
64.Bd5 Kd6 65.Bf4+ Kd7 66.Be5
Ke8 67.Kc5 Kd8 68.Bd6 Ke8
69.Be6 Kd8 70.Kc6 Ke8 71.Bd7+
Kd8 72.Bc7+ Ke7 73.Bc8 Kf6
74.Bd6 Kg6 75.Bd7 Kg7 76.Kd5
Kh7 77.Be6 Kh6 78.Be5 Kh7
79.Ke4 Kh6 80.Bf5 Kh5 81.Bf6 Kh6
82.Kf4 Kh5 83.Bg4+ Kh6 84.Bg5+
Kh7 85.Bh5 Kg7 86.Ke5 Kf8 87.Bg6
Kg8 88.Bf6 Kf8 89.Ke6 Kg8 90.Bf5
Kf8 91.Bh7 1-0 (91)

Consent_to_treatment (2668)-
KoroshAlizadegan (2574) Blitz 2023]

18.Bg5 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'Again White
had nothing better. Again White
had nothing better.'

[18.Nf3 Bxc3 (18...Nxe3 19.Qxe3
Rxc3 20.bxc3 Na4 21.e5 Qa5
22.Bc4+ Rf7 23.Bxf7+ Kxf7 24.e6+
Kg8 25.exd7 Qb5+ 26.Kc2 Qb2+
27.Kd3 Qxc3+ 28.Ke2 Qc2+ 29.Rd2
Nc3+ 30.Qxc3 1-0 (30)

Consent_to_treatment (2742)-MR-
sicilian (2554) Blitz 2023) 19.bxc3
Nxe3 20.Qxe3 Na4 21.c4 Qa5
22.Rc1 Rc6 23.c5 Qb4+ 24.Qb3+
Qxb3+ 25.axb3 Nxc5 26.Ne5 Nxb3
27.Rxc6 Nd2+ 28.Kc1 Nxf1 29.Nxd7
bxc6 30.Nxf8 1-0 (30)

Consent_to_treatment (2679)-
makim_tsaruk (2710) Blitz 2023]

18...Qe8 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'White is
using the mini tempo won with Bg5
to develop a piece. White is using
the mini tempo won with Bg5 to

develop a piece.' 19.Nf3 Harikrishna,Penteala: 'Vocaturo,D-Wagner,D Griesheim 2016, and here Black should capture on c3 e.g. Glenn Flear: 'Vocaturo,D-Wagner, D Griesheim 2016, and here Black should capture on c3 e.g.' Postny, Evgeny: 'Balogh Csaba: 'and here Dominguez improved the Rodshtein-Navara game with" Glenn Flear: 'as seen in Rodshtein, M-Navara, D Eilat 2012, with complications which continued with as seen in Rodshtein, M-Navara, D Eilat 2012, with complications which continued with' 19...Rf7 Arkadij Naiditsch: '!?' Arkadij Naiditsch: '!?' Black is preparing a tricky move!' Lalic, Bogdan: '- 122/(157)' Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear: 'Dominguez keeps faith with a move that he had already employed, but there are other ways for Black.'" Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear: 'Dominguez keeps faith with a move that he had already employed, but there are other ways for Black.' Glenn Flear: 'Dominguez keeps faith with a move that he had already employed, but there are other ways for Black.'" Postny, Evgeny: '! 'Pikula,Dejan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'A solid prophylactical move.'"Pikula,Dejan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Ein solider prophylaktischer Zug."

[The exchange offer on c3 is tempting, as White's king's defences are seriously weakened: Flear,Glenn: 'The exchange offer on c3 is tempting, as White's king's defences are seriously weakened:' Arkadij Naiditsch: 'It is also too early for' Arsovic,Goran: 'Navara's exchange

sacrifice is the other move that has been played at this point:' Arsovic, Goran: 'Navara's exchange sacrifice is the other move that has been played at this point: Glenn Flear: 'Navara's exchange sacrifice is the other move that has been played at this point:' 19...Rxc3!? Harikrishna,Penteala: '! ' Glenn Flear: '! '!' Glenn Flear: 'with good practical chances, as in Rodshtein, M-Navara, D Eilat 2012' Krasenkow,Michal: 'was played in several games; here is the most important one:'Krasenkow,Michal: 'wurde in mehreren Partien gespielt; hier ist die wichtigste davon:' 20.bxc3

A) 20...Na4? Arkadij Naiditsch: 'because of because of' 21.Bc4+ Arkadij Naiditsch: 'and Black is not in time.' Kh8 (21...Be6 22.d7 Qf7 23.Bxe6 Qxe6 24.d8Q Rxd8 25.Qxd8+ Bf8 26.Rd3 Nf2 27.Bh6 Qf7 28.Qxf8+ Qxf8 29.Bxf8 Kxf8 30.Ne1 Nxh1 31.Rh3 h5 32.Rxh1 Nxc3+ 33.Kc2 Nxe4 34.Nf3 Ng3 35.Rb1 b6 36.Rb3 Nf5 37.Ra3 a5 38.Rb3 g5 39.Rb5 Ne3+ 40.Kd2 Nxg2 41.Rxg5 Nf4 42.Rf5+ 1-0 (42) Consent_to_treatment (2677)-first-move (2606) Blitz 2023) 22.Rxh7+!;

B) 20...Qxe4+ 21.Bd3 Qc6 Harikrishna,Penteala: 'with good practical chances for the exchange. Black's minor pieces are quite dynamic and he has the safer king. Glenn Flear: 'with good practical chances for the exchange. Black's minor pieces are quite dynamic and he has the safer king."

B1) Krasenkow,Michal: 'and' 22.Bc2 Krasenkow,Michal: '! ' Arsovic,Goran: 'with a complex

struggle which panned out in White's favour, Rodshtein, M-Navara, D Eilat 2012.' Arsovic, Goran: 'with a complex struggle which panned out in White's favour, Rodshtein, M-Navara, D Eilat 2012. Glenn Flear: 'with a complex struggle which panned out in White's favour, Rodshtein, M-Navara, D Eilat 2012.'" Glenn Flear: 'and now Navara should have played' Krasenkow, Michal: 'This move remains the main alternative to '22...Bf5 Lalic, Bogdan: '?' (22...Nc4 23.Qd5+ Qxd5 24.Rxd5 Na3+ 25.Kb2 Nxc2 26.Kxc2 h6 27.Bc1 Bf5+ 28.Rxf5! Rxf5 29.c4±; 22...Bxc3 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'with excellent compensation with excellent compensation' 23.Qe2 Rf7 Lalic, Bogdan: ' ♟') 23.Bxf5 Krasenkow, Michal: '?' (23.Nd4!± Lalic, Bogdan: '!' Bxd4 24.Qxd4 Qb5+ 25.Ka1 Lalic, Bogdan: '!' Bxc2 26.Rxh7 Lalic, Bogdan: '!' Qe5 Lalic, Bogdan: ' ♘' 27.Rdh1 Qxd4 28.cxd4 '±' Rf5 29.Bd8 Nf6 30.Bxf6 Rxf6 31.d7 Nxd7 32.Rxd7 Lalic, Bogdan: '+-') 23...Rxf5 24.Nd4?! Bxd4 25.Qxd4 Rxg5 Krasenkow, Michal: '-+' Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (41) Rodshtein, M (2616)-Navara, D (2722) Eilat 2012' 26.Rhe1 Rb5+ 27.Kc2 Rodshtein, M - Navara, D Eilat 2012, and Black would be winning if he had played Flear, Glenn: 'Rodshtein, M - Navara, D Eilat 2012, and Black would be winning if he had played' Nf6!!;

B2) 22.Nd4!? Qc5 23.Rhf1 Krasenkow, Michal: '= ' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Gretarsson, H-Yu Yangyi/ Reykjavik 2013.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'for' 23...Rc8 Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'see the notes to Belov, V-Khalifman, A/Khanty-Mansiysk 2007'' (23...Rxf1 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'is quite dangerous for Black so he now usually prefers to sacrifice an exchange himself, obtaining a pawn and the bishop pair.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Previously we've also considered' 24.Rxf1 Nd5∞ despite my use of the unclear sign, it would certainly justify 19...Rxc3 in my opinion Flear, Glenn: 'despite my use of the unclear sign, it would certainly justify 19...Rxc3 in my opinion') 24.Bc2 Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (35) Belov, V (2587)-Khalifman, A (2643) Khanty-Mansiysk 2007' Nc4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'is good for Black, too' 25.Bb3 Krasenkow, Michal: '- game' Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'The other option for Black here is'' Krasenkow, Michal: 'The exchange sacrifice' 25...Nge5 Simantsev, M - Slizhevsky, A Chelyabinsk 2019. The engines prefer White, but Black went on to win. Flear, Glenn: 'Simantsev, M - Slizhevsky, A Chelyabinsk 2019. The engines prefer White, but Black went on to win.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: '- see the archives for analysis.

"]

[Arkadij Naiditsch: 'The straightforward' Arsovic, Goran: 'Although Houdini seems quite happy with' Arsovic, Goran: 'Although Houdini seems quite happy with Glenn Flear: 'Although Houdini seems quite happy with' Glenn Flear: 'otherwise' 19...Bxc3 Arsovic, Goran: '!? '!? 20.bxc3 Qxe4+ (20...Na4 wouldn't lead to anything because of 21.Rc1 Qxe4+ 22.Ka1 and White is probably doing better here.) 21.Bd3 Qd5 (21...Qc6 22.Bc2↑ Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'seems to leave White with an edge') 22.Bxg6 Qxd2 (22...hxxg6 23.Qxd5+ Nxd5 24.Rxd5 Rxc3 (with near equality), many Grünfeld folk would be allergic to giving up their proud dark-squared bishop in such an open position! Arsovic, Goran: '(with near equality), many Grünfeld folk would be allergic to giving up their proud dark-squared bishop in such an open position! Glenn Flear: '(with near equality), many Grünfeld folk would be allergic to giving up their proud dark-squared bishop in such an open position!') 23.Bxh7+ Kg7 24.Bxd2 Nf2 25.Bh6+ Kxh7 26.Bxf8+ Kg8 27.Be7 Nxd1 28.Rxd1±]

[19...Na4 20.Qd5+ Kh8 21.Nxa4 Bxa4 22.Rd2 Bc6 23.Qb3 Bxe4+ 24.Bd3 Bxd3+ 25.Qxd3 Ne5 26.d7 1-0 (26) Consent_to_treatment (2689)-korosh86 (2631) Blitz 2024]

Arsovic, Goran: 'Svetushkin and Kaufman examine' 20.Qe1 Pikula, Dejan: 'Flear, Glenn: '!' '!' '!' Flear, Glenn: 'White's results have been promising with this move.' Krasenkow, Michal: '!' '!? ' Flear,

Glenn: 'White's results have been promising with this move.' Arsovic, Goran: '(noting that the latter gives it a '!' . I now suggest the following for Black ...)' Arsovic, Goran: '(noting that the latter gives it a '!' . I now suggest the following for Black ...)' Glenn Flear: '(noting that the latter gives it a '!' . I now suggest the following for Black ...)'

[20.Re1 - 122/(157) Flear, Glenn: 'was the choice in Wojtaszek, R - Dominguez Perez, L Tromso Olympiad 2014, see the archives.' Flear, Glenn: 'was the choice in Wojtaszek, R - Dominguez Perez, L Tromso Olympiad 2014, see the archives.' Arsovic, Goran: 'N' 'N' Ne5 21.Bh6 Nec4 (Kaufman's analysis continues 21...Nbc4 22.Bxc4) 22.Qc1 Be5 23.Bxc4 Nxc4 Arsovic, Goran: '- 22.—c1 - 22. ♔c1' Arsovic, Goran: '- 22.—c1 - 22. ♔c1 Glenn Flear: 'which also seems to give Black an acceptable game.' 24.Nxe5 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♚' Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (37) Gleizerov, E (2581)-Ornstein, A (2426) Stockholm 2003' Qxe5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' '!' 25.Rhf1 Nxd6∞ 1/2 (42) Wojtaszek, R (2735)-Dominguez Perez, L (2760) Tromsoe 2014 Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear: 'With a series of transpositions we have actually transposed back to a position that Kaufman had already considered!' Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear: 'With a series of transpositions we have actually transposed back to a position that Kaufman had already considered!' Glenn Flear: 'With a series of transpositions we have actually transposed back to a position that Kaufman had already

considered!" 26.Rxf7 (He continues with 26.Qe3 Rxf1 27.Rxf1 Bc6 28.Ka1 Nf7 and then carries on a few further moves before concluding that White is slightly better. If we just stop here, I would conclude that chances are balanced. Arsovic,Goran: 'and then carries on a few further moves before concluding that White is slightly better. If we just stop here, I would conclude that chances are balanced. Glenn Flear: 'and then carries on a few further moves before concluding that White is slightly better. If we just stop here, I would conclude that chances are balanced.') 26...Nxf7 27.Bf4 Qe6 Postny,Evgeny: '=' Postny,Evgeny: '½-½ (42) Wojtaszek,R (2735)-Dominguez Perez,L (2760) Tromso 2014' 28.Qe3 a6 29.g4 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'A clever idea to bring an extra unit up to the front.' Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'A clever idea to bring an extra unit up to the front.' Glenn Flear: 'A clever idea to bring an extra unit up to the front.' Bc6 (Grabbing the pawn is risky: 29...Qxg4 30.Nd5 Qe6 31.Qd4 with a strong initiative. Then Rc6 avoids an immediate disaster, but Black is tied down and will suffer continued pressure. Arsovic,Goran: 'avoids an immediate disaster, but Black is tied down and will suffer continued pressure. Glenn Flear: 'avoids an immediate disaster, but Black is tied down and will suffer continued pressure.') 30.g5 Re8= 31.Ka1 b5!? A good practical move making White think about a possible ... b4. 32.Qb6

A) T h e t r i c k y 32...Bd5!?

is also playable, when 33.Nxd5 (33.Qxe6 Bxe6) 33...Qxd5 leaves the position balanced whatever White chooses.;

B) 32...Qc4 33.a3 Bxe4 34.Nxe4 (34.Qxa6 would be met by Bc6! when everything holds together nicely. Arsovic,Goran: 'when everything holds together nicely. Glenn Flear: 'when everything holds together nicely.') 34...Rxe4 35.Rc1 Qd4 Trading queens would even favour Black, but Wojtaszek has a forcing sequence that leads to a draw. Arsovic,Goran: 'Trading queens would even favour Black, but Wojtaszek has a forcing sequence that leads to a draw. Glenn Flear: 'Trading queens would even favour Black, but Wojtaszek has a forcing sequence that leads to a draw.'" 36.Rc8+ Kg7 37.Qb8! Qd1+ 38.Bc1 Re8! 39.Rxe8 Qxc1+ 40.Ka2 Qc4+ 41.Ka1 (41.Kb1 Qf1+ 42.Kc2 Qc4+ is also drawn.) 41...Qc1+ 42.Ka2 ½-½ (42) Wojtaszek,R (2735)-Dominguez Perez,L (2760) Tromso NOR 2014 [Glenn Flear]]

[Arsovic,Goran: 'Svetushkin's idea' 20.Bd3 1-0 (44) So,W (2767)-Mamedyarov,S (2767) Chess.com INT 2019 Ne5 (20...Be6 21.e5 Nxe5 22.Nxe5 Bxe5 23.Rhe1 Bxc3 24.bxc3 Qd7 25.Ka1 Nc4 26.Qe2 Bg4 27.Qc2 Bxd1 28.Rxd1 Nxd6 29.Be4 Kh8 30.Be3 Qe7 31.Bd4+ Kg8 32.Bd5 Nf5 33.Bxa7 Kf8 34.Bxf7 Qxf7 35.g4 Ne7 36.Qe2 Kg8 37.Rd7 Re8 38.Rxb7 Nd5 39.Rxf7 Rxe2 40.Rf3 Re4 41.g5 Rg4 42.Bd4 Rxc5 43.a4 h5 44.a5 1-0 (44) So,W (2767)-Mamedyarov,S

(2767) chess.com INT 2019) 21.Rc1 (to bolster the defences) is highly praised by Khalifman, who also hints at the best defence. After Arsovic, Goran: '(to bolster the defences) is highly praised by Khalifman, who also hints at the best defence. After Glenn Flear: '(to bolster the defences) is highly praised by Khalifman, who also hints at the best defence. After" Qe6 22.Nxe5 Bxe5 23.Nd5 Rxc1+ 24.Rxc1 Nxd5 25.Bc4 the precise move Bf4! leads to a drawn opposite bishop endgame. Arsovic, Goran: 'leads to a drawn opposite bishop endgame. Glenn Flear: 'leads to a drawn opposite bishop endgame."] [Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear: 'Varying from" 20.Be7 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'A very logical move by White with the idea of playing Ng5 next. What to do now for Black?! A very logical move by White with the idea of playing Ng5 next. What to do now for Black?!' Rxc3! Arkadij Naiditsch: '! A great sacrifice. At first sight it just looks bad for Black, but if we look deeper, things are getting super complicated. A great sacrifice. At first sight it just looks bad for Black, but if we look deeper, things are getting super complicated.' (20...h5 21.Nd5 Na4 22.e5 Be6 23.Nf4 Bh6 24.g3 Rxe7 25.dxe7 Qxe7 26.Bd3 Rd8 27.Qc2 Qb4 28.Nxe6 Ne3 29.Qb3 1-0 (29) Consent_to_treatment (2693)-terrorttoast (2604) Blitz 2024) 21.bxc3 Qc8 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'That is Blacks idea. The Queen is joining the attack and the monster bishop on g7 is a very dangerous piece, while White's bishop on e7 is in a more or less a passive position. That is

Blacks idea. The Queen is joining the attack and the monster bishop on g7 is a very dangerous piece, while White's bishop on e7 is in a more or less a passive position.' Postny, Evgeny: 'Balogh Csaba: '! 22.Rc1 (22.Nd4 Na4 23.Rc1 Nf2 24.Rh4 Nxe4 25.Rxe4 Rxf1 26.Re3 Rxc1+ 27.Qxc1 Bh6 28.Qe1 Bxe3 29.Qxe3 Nxc3+ 0-1 (29) doreality (2625)-swimmerchess (2708) Blitz 2020)

A) $\leq 22...Qc5$ 23.Qb2! (23.e5 Nxe5 24.Nxe5 Bxe5 25.Bd3 Rf2 26.Qh6 Qb4+ 27.cxb4 Rb2+ 28.Ka1 Rxb4+ 0-1 (28) Poirot_Hercule (2738)-swimmerchess (2769) Blitz 2023) 23...Nf2 1-0 (35) Basso, P (2570)-Nguyen, T (2571) Bad Wiessee 2020 24.Rh4± Krasenkow, Michal: '≠' Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (103) Gretarsson, H (2509)-Yu, Y (2688) Reykjavik 2013';

B) 22...Na4 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'I guess this is one of the most critical moments of this game. White has a very large amount of options. I guess this is one of the most critical moments of this game. White has a very large amount of options.' Postny, Evgeny: 'Balogh Csaba: '! Balogh Csaba: 'Blitzing out all these moves! Quite an impressive preparation!' 23.Ng5 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'White continues forcing things.' Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (21) Gleizerov, E (2565)-Indjic, A (2451) Paracin 2012' (After 23.c4 Qc5 followed by Qb6 is great for Black. followed by Qb6 is great for Black.; After the rather passive 23.Be2 Qc5 is strong as well. A bit of a strange position, but it really

seems as if Black has enough play for being an exchange and a pawn down. is strong as well. A bit of a strange position, but it really seems as if Black has enough play for being an exchange and a pawn down.) 23...Qc5 Arkadij Naiditsch: '!' Arkadij Naiditsch: '!' Great play by Black! Another exchange is being sacrificed in order to attack the White king. Great play by Black! Another exchange is being sacrificed in order to attack the White king.' Arsovic,Goran: '!' '!' Arsovic,Goran: 'when Black's attack earned him a perpetual check in Grischuk, A-Dominguez Perez, L Thessaloniki 2013.' Arsovic,Goran: 'when Black's attack earned him a perpetual check in Grischuk, A-Dominguez Perez, L Thessaloniki 2013. Glenn Flear: 'when Black's attack earned him a perpetual check in Grischuk, A-Dominguez Perez, L Thessaloniki 2013.'" Postny, Evgeny: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'doesn't bring White any real benefit, e.g.'

B1) 24.Rh3?! Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: '!'?" Rxf1!? (24...Rf2!?) 25.Rxf1 Qb5+ 26.Kc2 Qb2+ 27.Kd1 Qa1+ 1/2 (45) Tabatabaei,M (2507)-Maghsoodloo,P (2575) Moscow 2017;

B2) 24.Nxf7 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'White has to take...' 24...Nxc3+ 25.Rxc3 Bxc3 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'What to do now for White?! The Queen and the knight on f7 are hanging. What to do now for White?! The Queen and the knight on f7 are hanging.'

26.Nh6+ Arkadij Naiditsch: 'It can't be wrong to save the knight.' Kg7 Postny,Evgeny: 'Balogh Csaba: 'Despite the extra rook, White has nothing better than allowing perpetual check with' 27.Qd5 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'This move leads to a perpetual check, but White probably already didn't have anything better. This move leads to a perpetual check, but White probably already didn't have anything better.' (27.Qe2? ? is of course losing after Qb4+ 28.Kc1 Qa3+ 29.Kd1 Ba4+) 27...Qb4+ Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0 (29) Meyner,H (2394)-Vesely, E (2 2 2 2) Lechenicher SchachServer 2013' 28.Qb3 Qxe4+ Arkadij Naiditsch: 'And White cannot escape from the checks... And White cannot escape from the checks...' Postny,Evgeny: '1/2-1/2 (33) Grischuk,A (2779)-Dominguez Perez,L (2723) Thessaloniki 2013;' Postny,Evgeny: 'with a perpetual check.' 29.Qc2 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♡' Postny, Evgeny: 'Balogh Csaba' Qe1+ 30.Qc1 Qe4+ 31.Qc2 Qe1+ 32.Qc1 Qe4+ 33.Qc2 1/2 (33) Grischuk,A (2779)-Dominguez Perez,L (2723) Thessaloniki 2013 Arkadij Naiditsch: 'What a great fighting game! I would be curious to know whether maybe Dominguez knew everything until the end?! What a great fighting game! I would be curious to know whether maybe Dominguez knew everything until the end?!' Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♡'

Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (55) Tomashevsky, E (2733)-Yu, Y (2656) St Petersburg 2012' Postny, Evgeny: '1/2 Grischuk-Domin guez Perez, Thessaloniki 2013. It is interesting that despite the extremely sharp position, most games finish in a draw with some kind of perpetual check.']

Pikula, Dejan: 'Flear, Glenn: 'Despite personally finding little pleasure in p l a y i n g m o d e r n - d a y correspondence chess, it does represent an opportunity to test certain opening variations deep into the game:' Flear, Glenn: 'Despite personally finding little pleasure in playing modern-day correspondence chess, it does represent an opportunity to test certain opening variations deep into the game:' 20...Bxc3

[20...Rc5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!?'

A) Flear, Glenn: 'After the previously played' Krasenkow, Michal: 'To Krasenkow, Michal: 'Auf' 21.Be7 Krasenkow, Michal: '!?' Flear, Glenn: 'the question arises: Which exchange to sacrifice?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Black should probably consider' Krasenkow, Michal: 'sollte Schwarz wahrscheinlich'

A1) 21...Rxe7 22.dxe7 Qxe7 23.Nd4 (23.Rc1!?) 23...h5 24.Be2 Krasenkow, Michal: '0-1 (53) Cori Tello, J (2487)-Lupulescu, C (2614) Istanbul 2012' Ne3 25.Rd3 Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: '!'?" Nbc4± Vocaturo, D - Wagner, D German league 2016 Flear, Glenn: 'Vocaturo, D - Wagner, D German league 2016'

(25...Na4!∞ might be better Krasenkow, Michal: '!'?) 26.Qg3± 1-0 (30) Vocaturo, D (2570)-Wagner, D (2579) Germany 2016;

A2) 21...h5!?∞ erwägen;

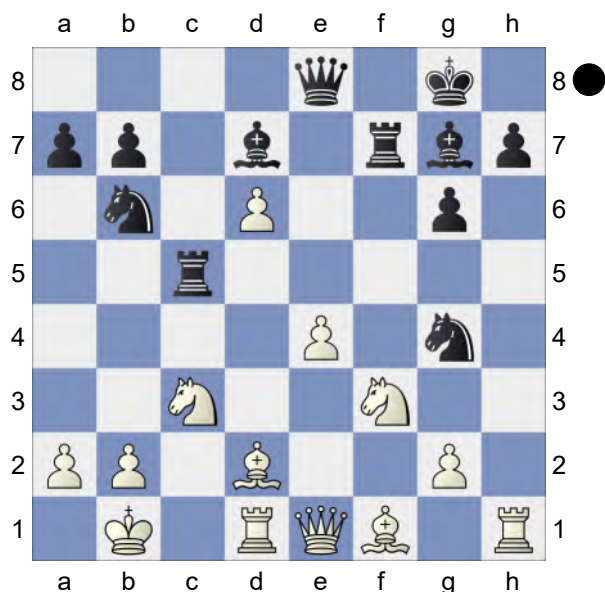
A3) 21...Rxc3 22.bxc3 Qc8 23.Rd4! Qc5 Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (35) Baron, T (2532)-Globus, O (2387) Maalot Tarshiha 2018' 24.Qc1 (24.Qd2±) 24...Ne5

A3a) if 25.Ng5 then Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (24) Lagno, K (2543)-Hou, Y (2618) Khanty-Mansiysk 2014 1/2 (24) Lagno, K (2543)-Hou, Y (2618) Khanty-Mansiysk 2014 John Emms: '½-½ Lagno, K-Hou Yifan/Khanty-Mansiysk 2014" Rf2 26.Rd2 (26.Rxh7? Nec4→) 26...Nec4=;

A3b) 25.Be2 Na4 26.Rxa4 Bxa4∞ Baron, T - Globus, O Maalot Tashiha 2018. Another really helpful 'unclear' sign! Anyway, as far as I can see, both ...Rxe7 and ...Rxc3 ideas seem playable. Flear, Glenn: 'Baron, T - Globus, O Maalot Tashiha 2018. Another really helpful 'unclear' sign! Anyway, as far as I can see, both ... Rxe7 and ...Rxc3 ideas seem playable.';

B) 21.Bd2N Diagram

(Diagram)



Flear, Glenn: 'A novelty! Extra support for the knight on c3 reduces Black's chances of obtaining counterplay against White's king.' Flear, Glenn: 'A novelty! Extra support for the knight on c3 reduces Black's chances of obtaining counterplay against White's king.' 21...Be6! 22.e5 Flear, Glenn: '!? '!? '!? Flear, Glenn: 'The e-pawn is in the way, so Ding Liren ditches his 'liability' in order to disrupt Black's harmony.' Krasenkow, Michal: '!? Flear, Glenn: 'The e-pawn is in the way, so Ding Liren ditches his 'liability' in order to disrupt Black's harmony.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'White opens up lines for his pieces.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Weiß öffnet Linien für seine Figuren.' (22.Rc1!?) 22...Bxe5 Flear, Glenn: '?! '?! '?! Flear, Glenn: 'The e-pawn seems to be there to be captured, but perhaps Mamedyarov should have resisted the temptation!' Flear, Glenn: 'The e-pawn seems to be there to be captured, but perhaps

Mamedyarov should have resisted the temptation!' (Flear, Glenn: 'After the immediate' Flear, Glenn: 'After the immediate' 22...Na4! Flear, Glenn: '(my recommendation)' Krasenkow, Michal: '!? ' 23.Ne4 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♞ ' Krasenkow, Michal: '0-1 (60) Michalik, P (2511)-Huschenbeth, N (2510) Merlimont 2011' Bf5 Flear, Glenn: '♞ ' ♞ ' ♞ ' Flear, Glenn: 'Black has plenty of activity.' Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♞ ' Flear, Glenn: 'Black has plenty of activity.' 24.Ka1 Bxe4 25.Qxe4 Nf2 26.Qh4 Bxe5 27.Nxe5 Qxe5 Krasenkow, Michal: '0-1 (53) Sedlak, N (2593)-Indjic, A (2430) Vrnjacka Banja 2012' 28.Qxa4 Nxd1 29.Qxd1 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♞ ' Qxd6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!? ' 30.g3 Krasenkow, Michal: '?! ' Rd5 31.Bc4 Rxd2 32.Qe1 Kg7 33.Bxf7 Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (31) Khotenashvili, B (2492)-Parligras, M (2602) Dubai 2013' Kxf7 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♣ ' 34.Rxh7+ Kg8 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: '(as previously suggested on Chess Pub)' 35.Rh1 Kg7=; If, on the other hand, 22...Nxe5?! the idea is 23.Ng5 threatening Rxh7, as well as the rook on f7. So White's initiative would then be the most important. Flear, Glenn: 'threatening Rxh7, as well as the rook on f7. So White's initiative would then be the most important.' 23.Bd3

B1) 23...Nc4 24.Bxc4 Rxc4 25.Nxe5 Nxe5 26.Bg5 (26.Ka1 Nd3 Krasenkow, Michal: '-+' Krasenkow, Michal: '0-1 (31)

Kobo, O (2365)-Rausis, I (2578)
 Riga LAT 2014' 27.Qe2
 Krasenkow, Michal: '?' Rd4
 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow,
 Michal: '1-0 (48) Eljanov, P
 (2723)-Sjugirov, S (2653)
 Yerevan ARM 2014' 28.Bh6 Bd7
 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 29.Qxe8+
 Bxe8 30.Rh3 Nb4! 31.Rxd4
 Nc2+ 32.Kb1 Nxd4 33.Rd3
 Nc6= Krasenkow, Michal: '♣'
 Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (38)
 Michalik, P (2557)-Repka, C
 (2379) Prievidza SVK 2014 1/2
 (38) Michalik, P (2557)-Repka, C
 (2379) Prievidza SVK 2014 John
 Emms: ' ♣' John Emms: 'was
 better for Black in Michalik, P-
 Repka, C/Prievidza 2014.')
 26...Rf5 27.Bh6 Qf7 28.Ne4±;

B2) _____ The d-pawn could be
 captured but then it's on the light-
 squares where there would be
 issues: Flear, Glenn: 'The d-pawn
 could be captured but then it's on
 the light-squares where there
 would be issues:' 23...Bxd6!?
 24.Ng5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!?'
 Re7 Krasenkow, Michal: '△'
 25.Nxe6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!'
 Rxe6 26.Ne4 Rd5 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!?' 27.Bc2! and White's
 bishops offer compensation.
 Flear, Glenn: 'and White's
 bishops offer compensation.';

B3) ♖23...Bg7, and the position
 remains very complicated. If
 und die Lage bleibt sehr
 kompliziert. Wenn 24.Ng5 then
 dann Rxc5! 25.Bxc5 Nf2♞ e.g.
 z.B.. 26.Bb5 Bf5+ 27.Ka1 Qxe1
 28.Rhxe1 Nxd1 29.Rxd1 Bd7
 , and Black should not lose.

und Schwarz sollte nicht
 verlieren.;

B4) 23...Na4? _____ Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Unnecessarily giving up
 his most valuable piece, the dark-
 squared bishop.' Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Gibt unnötigerweise
 seine wertvollste Figur, den
 schwarzfeldrigen Läufer.'

24.Nxe5 Rxe5 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'White has two extra
 exchanges but Black's passed
 pawn, bishop pair, and the
 unsafe position of White's king
 provide sufficient compensation.'

' (24...Nxe5 25.Bc2 Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' ♣' b5 Krasenkow, Michal:
 '?!' 26.Rh4+-) 25.Qh4?!

Krasenkow, Michal: 'A risky
 sacrifice of another pawn.'

(25.Qg3! Krasenkow, Michal: '♣!'
 '!?' Nxc3+ 26.Bxc3 Re3 27.Qh4

Qa4 28.b3 Krasenkow, Michal:
 '♞' Qd7 Krasenkow, Michal: 'John

Emms: 'is covered in Kobo, O-
 Rausis, I/Riga 2014.'" 29.Ka1+-)

25...Rh5 26.Qg3 Nxc3+?
 Krasenkow, Michal: 'After this

exchange White's unopposed
 dark-squared bishop dominates

the board.' Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Nach diesem Abtausch

dominiert der schwarzfeldrige
 Läufer von Weiß das Brett.'

(26...Rxc5 27.Rxc5 Nc5
 Krasenkow, Michal: 'was Black's

last chance to continue
 resistance.' Krasenkow, Michal:

'war die letzte Chance für
 Schwarz, den Widerstand

fortzusetzen.' 28.Re1±) 27.Bxc3
 Flear, Glenn: 'By this stage,

Black's activity has lost it's punch

and the dark square domination that White exerts seems to give him an advantage. But of course, the tactics have to work in one's favour...' Flear, Glenn: 'By this stage, Black's activity has lost its punch and the dark square domination that White exerts seems to give him an advantage. But of course, the tactics have to work in one's favour...' Qa4 Diagram

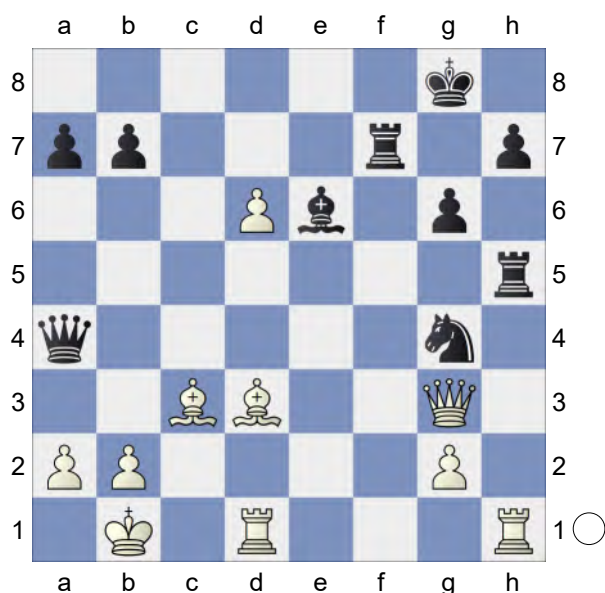


Diagram [#] Krasenkow, Michal: '?!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Black misses a subtle possibility: 28.d7! Flear, Glenn: '!!' '!!' '!!' Flear, Glenn: 'Another pawn is sacrificed in order to fight for the initiative.' Krasenkow, Michal: '?!' Flear, Glenn: 'Another pawn is sacrificed in order to fight for the initiative.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'White looks for a forced and quick win.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Weiß sucht nach einem forcierten und schnellen Sieg.' (28.a3 , keeping an overwhelming position, was a

quiet alternative., was eine überwältigende Position behält, war eine ruhige Alternative.)

B4a) 28...Qxd7 29.Rxh5 gxh5 30.Bxh7+- (30.Bc2+- → Krasenkow, Michal: '=');

B4b) Flear, Glenn: 'or Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'If ' 28...Bxa2+ Krasenkow, Michal: ' ≤ ' Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'Black's king can wander bravely into the open.' 29.Kc1 Qxd7 30.Bxg6+- Krasenkow, Michal: '!?' (30.Rxh5 gxh5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'White could force the swap of queens here with' 31.Qb8+ Krasenkow, Michal: 'but after Rf8 32.Bc4+ Bxc4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'it remains very unclear!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'If ' 33.Qxf8+ Krasenkow, Michal: '?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'then' Kxf8 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'and ...Bb6 is another worry for White.' 34.Rxd7± Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'is actually playable, since');

B4c) Capturing on a2 doesn't solve his problems: Flear, Glenn: 'Capturing on a2 doesn't solve his problems: 28...Qxa2+ Krasenkow, Michal: '?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'can be met by' 29.Kc1 Krasenkow, Michal: '+-' Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: '!' John Emms:

'However, after' Bxd7 30.Rxh5 gxh5 Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'I prefer White.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'may be insufficient for equality; White's knight is probably more valuable than Black's pawns.' 31.Qb8+ Krasenkow, Michal: '!?' Rf8 32.Bxh7+;

B4d) 28...Rxd7? 29.Qb8+ Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♞' Kf7 30.Rdf1+-;

B4e) 28...Bxd7 Krasenkow, Michal: 'is now less effective than without ♖e1 ♜d7:' 29.Bc2+-;

B4f) 28...Rd5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 29.Bc2!+- Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Qxd7 30.Bb3! Rxd1+ 31.Rxd1 Qc8 (31...Qe8 32.Re1+-) 32.Qh4! (Possible is 32.Bxe6 Qxe6 33.Rd8+ Rf8 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 34.Rxf8+ Kxf8 35.Qb8+ Kf7 36.Qxb7+ Qe7 but this might be tenable for Black.) 32...Nf6 (I thought the idea was 32...Rf8 33.Qxg4 (winning a piece) but the engine tells me that 33.Qe7 is even more crushing. Flear, Glenn: '(winning a piece) but the engine tells me that 33.Qe7 is even more crushing.'))

B4f1) Ding Liren doesn't fall for the trap:Krasenkow, Michal: 'But not'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Aber nicht' 33.Bxf6?? Bxb3! 34.axb3 (34.Rd8+ Krasenkow, Michal: '??' Qxd8 Krasenkow,Michal: 'White had a forced line leading to

a draw:' 35.Bxd8 Rf1+ and mates!) 34...Qf5+ and Black has the advantage !Krasenkow, Michal: ', and White must fight hard for a draw.';

B4f2) Krasenkow,Michal: 'After' 33.Rd6! Bxb3 34.Rxf6 Flear,Glenn: '!' '!' '!' Flear,Glenn: 'What can Black do here? Nothing to stay in the game, so Mamedyarov resigned.' Flear,Glenn: 'What can Black do here? Nothing to stay in the game, so Mamedyarov resigned.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black could keep the game alive with' Rxf6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!'?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'when White should force a queen swap with' (34...Bc4 35.Rxg6+! ouch!) 35.Qxf6 Krasenkow, Michal: '+-' Krasenkow, Michal: '½-½ (35) Ding, L (2742)-Bacrot, E (2720) Tromsøe 2014 CBM 162 [Krasenkow,Michal]' Qf5+ 36.Qxf5 Bxa2+ 37.Kxa2 Krasenkow,Michal: 'is risky for Black so he must repeat moves.' gxf5 is an easy technical win. 1-0 (37) Ding, L (2805)-Mamedyarov, S (2774) Stavanger 2019 Chess Informant 141 [Pikula, Dejan] Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: '!'?']

[20...Qe6! 21.Nb5 Ne5 22.Nc7 Qg4 23.Bc1 Ba4 with chances for both

sides.]

[one point behind retreating White's queen is that Arsovic, Goran: 'one point behind retreating White's queen is that Glenn Flear: 'one point behind retreating White's queen is that' 20...Rxc3 21.bxc3 Qc8 can be met by (21...Na4 22.Rd4 b5 23.Bd2 Qc8 24.e5 Nc5 25.Rxg4 Bxg4 26.Nd4 Qe8 27.Be2 Bxe2 28.Qxe2 Qxe5 29.Qxe5 Bxe5 30.Kc2 a6 31.Nf3 Bxd6 32.Rd1 Re7 33.Nd4 Re4 34.Bh6 Rg4 35.Rd2 Ne4 36.Re2 Kf7 37.Nf3 Kf6 38.Be3 Bc5 39.Bd4+ Bxd4 40.cxd4 Kf5 41.Kd3 h5 42.Rc2 Kf4 43.Rc8 Kg3 44.Ne5 Nf2+ 45.Kc3 Rg5 46.Rc6 a5 47.Rxg6 Rxg6 48.Nxg6 Ne4+ 49.Kd3 Nf6 50.Ke3 Kxg2 51.Nf4+ Kg3 52.d5 h4 53.d6 Kg4 54.Nd3 b4 55.Kd4 Kg3 56.Ke5 Nd7+ 57.Ke6 Nb6 58.Ne5 h3 59.Nc4 h2 60.Nxb6 h1Q 61.Nc8 Qh3+ 0-1 (61) Oparin, G (2653)-Zemlyanskii, I (2543) New York USA 2024) 22.Rd4 and White's king turns out to be relatively safe]

21.bxc3 Na4 22.Rc1 Nc5 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♘' Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (48) Daanen, A (2157)-Skeels, J (2155) Lechenicher SchachServer 2012' 23.Bc4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!

[23.Be7 Be6 24.Rc2 Krasenkow, Michal: '!?' Rxe7 25.dxe7 Krasenkow, Michal: '(Wang Yue-Bologan, V/ Poikovsky 2012) and here White could have played' Qxe7 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 26.Ka1±]

[23.Ka1 Qxe4 24.Qd2 Qa4 25.Qb2 Be6 26.Nd4 Bd7 27.Nf3 Be6 28.Nd4 Bd7 29.Qb1 Re8 30.Be2 Re5 31.Bh4 Ne3 32.Qb4 b6 33.Qxa4 Bxa4 34.Nf3 Re8 35.Bg5 Bd7 36.Bxe3 Rxe3 37.Bc4 Be6

38.Bxe6 Nxe6 39.Rhe1 Rxe1 40.Rxe1 Nc5 41.Ng5 Rf5 ½-½ (41) Perevertkin, V (2615)-Donchenko, A ICCF 2020]

23...Be6 24.Bxe6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 24...Qxe6 25.Be7 Nd3 26.Qd2 Nxc1 27.Ng5 Qxa2+ Pikula, Dejan: 'Walczak, P - Hebels, A e-mail 2014, ultimately led to a draw. With my engine, the assessment changed a few times during this sequence with White having an edge most of the time. Flear, Glenn: 'Walczak, P - Hebels, A e-mail 2014, ultimately led to a draw. With my engine, the assessment changed a few times during this sequence with White having an edge most of the time.'

28.Qxa2 Nxa2 29.Nxf7 Nxc3+ 30.Ka1 Kxf7 31.d7 Ra8 32.Rxh7+ Ke6 33.d8R Rxd8 34.Bxd8 Nxe4 35.Rxb7 Ne3 36.Rb2 Kd5 37.Bc7 Kd4 38.Bb8 Kd3 39.Bxa7 Nd2 40.Bxe3 Kxe3 41.g3 Ke2 42.g4 Ke3 43.g5 Nf3 44.Rb1 Nxg5 45.Rc1 Ne4 46.Rb1 g5 47.Rc1 g4 48.Rb1 g3 49.Rc1 Kf3 50.Rb1 g2 51.Rc1 Kg3 52.Rb1 Nc5 53.Rd1 Kh2 54.Rb1 Nd3 55.Rd1 Nf2 56.Rb1 Nd3 57.Rd1 Nc5 58.Rb1 Na4 59.Rc1 Nb6 60.Rb1 Nc4 61.Rc1 Nd2 62.Re1 Nb3+ 63.Kb1 Nd4 64.Rc1 Ne2 65.Re1 Kg3 66.Ka1 Kf2 67.Rb1 Ke3 68.Rd1 Kf4 69.Rb1 Kg4 70.Rd1 Kh4 71.Rb1 Kg4 72.Rd1 Kg3 73.Rb1 Kh2 74.Rd1 Nd4 75.Rb1 Nb3+ 76.Ka2 Nd2 77.Rc1 Nc4 78.Ra1 Ne5 79.Rb1 Nf3 80.Ra1 Kg3 81.Rb1 Kh4 82.Ra1 Kg3 83.Rb1 Kf4 84.Ra1 Ke3 85.Rb1 Kd3 86.Ra1 Kd2 87.Rb1 Ke2 88.Ka1 Ke3 89.Rd1 Kf2 90.Kb1 Ke2 91.Kc1 Kf2 92.Kb1 Nd4 93.Ka1 Nc2+ 94.Kb1 Nd4 95.Ka1 Kg3 96.Rb1 Ne6 97.Rc1 Nc5 98.Rb1 Kg4 99.Rd1 Ne6 100.Rb1 Nf4 ½-½ (100)

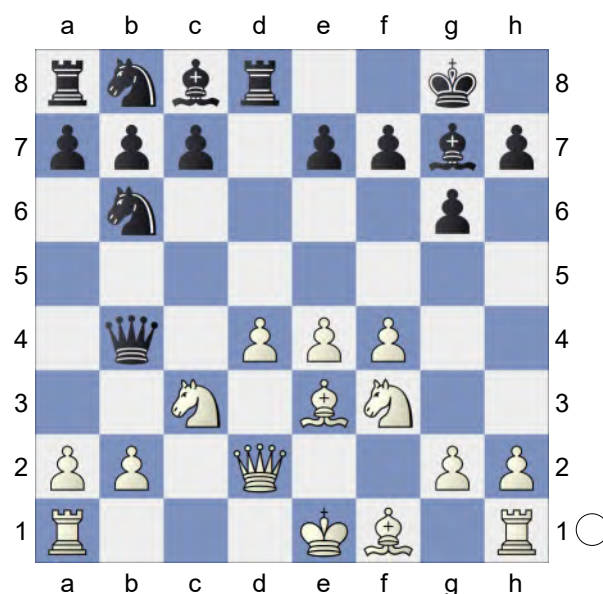
PetersBot (3036)-ArasanX (3052)
Rapid 2024

8...Qd6 Chess Evolution: '!'? Van
Delft & Ris: '!'? 9.h4

[9.e5 Qb4 10.a3 Qb3 11.Rc1 Rd8
12.Ne4 Bxe5 13.Nc5 Qa2 14.Qc3
Nd5 15.Qb3 Qxb3 16.Nxb3 Nxe3
17.dxe5 Nc6 18.f4 Bf5 19.Nf3 Nxf1
20.Rxf1 Be4 21.Nc5 Bxf3 22.Rxf3
Nd4 23.Rd3 b6 24.Na6 c5 25.b4
Ne6 26.Rf3 Rd4 27.g3 Rad8
28.bxc5 bxc5 29.Nxc5 Nxc5
30.Rxc5 Rd1+ 31.Kf2 R8d2+ 32.Ke3
Rd3+ 33.Ke2 R1d2+ 34.Ke1 Rxf3
35.Kxd2 Rxa3 36.Rc8+ Kg7 37.Ra8
e6 38.Ke2 h6 39.Kf2 g5 40.Kg2 g4
41.Kf2 Ra2+ 42.Ke3 h5 43.f5 exf5
44.Kf4 Rxh2 45.Kxf5 Rg2 46.Rxa7
Rxg3 47.e6 Rf3+ 48.Kg5 g3 49.e7
Re3 50.Kf4 g2 51.Ra1 Rxe7 52.Kf3
Re6 53.Kxg2 Rg6+ 54.Kh2 Kh6
55.Ra5 f6 56.Ra8 Rg5 57.Rh8+
Kg6 58.Rg8+ Kf5 59.Ra8 Kg4
60.Ra4+ Kf5 61.Ra3 Rg4 62.Ra8
Kg5 63.Ra5+ f5 64.Ra3 Re4
65.Kg3 h4+ 66.Kh3 Rg4 67.Ra8
Rg3+ 68.Kh2 Kf4 69.Ra4+ Kg5
70.Ra8 Re3 71.Rg8+ Kf4 72.Rh8
Re2+ 73.Kh3 Kf3 74.Rxh4 f4
75.Rh8 Re1 76.Kh2 Kf2 77.Rf8 f3
78.Ra8 Rd1 79.Ra1 Rxa1
0-1 (79) penguinim1 (2837)-
EltajSafarli (2813) Blitz 2022]

[9.f4 Stohl,Igor: '!'? Rd8 (9...Qb4?!
10.Nf3 Nc4? is premature in view of
11.Bxc4 Qxc4 12.Nd5!) 10.Nf3 Qb4
Chess Evolution: '~ happened in the
recent game between Jobava-
Caruana from 2012. ~ happened in
the recent game between Jobava-
Caruana from 2012.' Van Delft & Ris:
'Diagram (10...Bg4?! 11.Ne5↑;
10...Nc6 11.d5 Na5 12.b3 c6

13.Rc1↑)



In CVO148 we reported extensively on the developments in the Grünfeld with 3.f3, and since then more new ideas have been introduced. Leading expert Mamedyarov recently tried 10. Nb5 Qd6 11.f4 against Negi, but failed to impress with his aggressive style. His decision to deviate from our analysis in the aforementioned issue might have been inspired by the game Vitiugov-Giri, where the latter improved upon existing theory by following our suggestion. In the PGN-file we've tried to provide a clear review of the current state of the line. This week Caruana surprised Jobava by delaying the development of his N to c6 and playing 8...Qd6 immediately. The Georgian GM attempted to profit from the fact that d4 wasn't hanging and seized the initiative in the centre with 9.f4. In the diagram position it's worth investigating 11.a3!? (11.Bd3?! can be answered with 11...c5!) Qb3 12. Bd3 when White retains chances of obtaining an advantage. Jobava's 11.Qc2?! allowed the current world no.

7 to take over the initiative with 11... Nc4 12. Bf2 c5! Diagram [#] In CVO 148 we reported extensively on the developments in the Grünfeld with 3.f3, and since then more new ideas have been introduced. Leading expert Mamedyarov recently tried 10.Nb5 Qd6 11.f4 against Negi, but failed to impress with his aggressive style. His decision to deviate from our analysis in the aforementioned issue might have been inspired by the game Vitiugov-Giri, where the latter improved upon existing theory by following our suggestion. In the PGN-file we've tried to provide a clear review of the current state of the line. This week Caruana surprised Jobava by delaying the development of his N to c6 and playing 8...Qd6 immediately. The Georgian GM attempted to profit from the fact that d4 wasn't hanging and seized the initiative in the centre with 9.f4. In the diagram position it's worth investigating 11.a3!? (11.Bd3?! can be answered with 11...c5!) Qb3 12. Bd3 when White retains chances of obtaining an advantage. Jobava's 11.Qc2?! allowed the current world no. 7 to take over the initiative with 11... Nc4 12. Bf2 c5!

A) 11.Qc2 David Cummings: '!?'
David Cummings: 'An interesting idea, but it didn't work out for Ding'
Van Delft & Ris: '?!' Nc4

A1) 12.Bxc4 is White's most popular move, which we have looked at many times on this site. Qxc4 Van Delft & Ris: 'is fine for Black. is fine for Black.' 13.b3 Qa6 14.Nd5 Nc6 Stohl,Igor: '≠' (14...Rxd5!? 15.exd5 Qd6≡) 15.Qc3

(15.Nxc7? Qa5+);

A2) 12.Bf2 c5 Van Delft & Ris: '!' Stohl,Igor: '!?' (12...Qxb2? 13.Qxb2 Nxb2 14.Rb1+-) 13.0-0-0 cxd4

A2a) 14.Nd5 Van Delft & Ris: '?' Rxd5 Van Delft & Ris: '!' 15.exd5 and Black has a more harmonious structure, Medjkouh,S (2089)-Sumets,A (2640) Zeralda 2014 0-1 (17) d3 Van Delft & Ris: '!' 16.Qb3 (16.Rxd3 Bxb2+ 17.Kd1 Bf5+-) 16...Na6 was another Ding experiment - see Ding Liren-Vidit in the Archives Van Delft & Ris: '→' Stohl,Igor: '↑!';

A2b) 14.Bxd4 Rxd4 15.Rxd4 Bxd4 16.Nxd4 Nd6 is OK for Black. is OK for Black.;

A2c) 14.Nxd4 Bg4 15.Be2 Bxe2 16.Ndxe2 (16.Ncxe2 e5↑) 16...Nc6 David Cummings: 'and Black was for choice in Ding,L (2791)-Vidit,S (2726) chess24.com INT 2021 1-0 (51)' 17.a3 David Cummings: 'is a more standard move' Qa5 18.e5 Rac8 (18...b5!?) 19.Kb1 David Cummings: 'is the subject of Markowski-Iotov in the Archives.' b5 20.Nc1 this is one situation where 5 Rb1 works better than 5 a3, since Qa6 21.Nb3 b4 22.Nc5 Qxa3 Dominguez Perez,L (2726)-Grischuk,A (2810) Beijing 2014 0-1 (30), and now 23.Nb5 is more pleasant for White. Compared to the note to 5 a3 d6 6 e3 Bxc3

above, White's rook has occupied the b-file for free. b3 24.Nxa3 Nxa3+ can be well met by 25.bxa3! bxc2+ 26.Kxc2 g5 Stohl,Igor: '=' Stohl,Igor: '½-½ Jobava,B (2704)-Caruana,F (2736)/Moscow 2012/CB06_2012 (37)' 27.g3 Bh6 28.Rxd8+ Nxd8 29.fxc5 Bxc5 30.Kd3 e6 31.Ne4 Be7 32.Nd6 Rc7 33.g4 f6 34.Bh4 Rd7 35.Ke2 Nc6 36.Ne4 fxe5 37.Bxe7 Rxe7 ½-½ (37) Jobava,B (2704)-Caruana,F (2736) Moscow R U S 2 0 1 2 ChessVibes [Van Delft & Ris];

B) 11.Bd3 is less appealing because of is less appealing because of c5! 12.a3 (12.dxc5 Nc4 13.Nd5 Qxd2+ 14.Bxd2 Nxb2↑) 12...Qa5 13.e5 Nc6 and Black is fine.;

C) 11.a3 Van Delft & Ris: '!' Stohl,Igor: '!' Stohl,Igor: 'With his broad pawn centre White can change his plan and castle kingside.' 11...Qb3 12.Bd3

C1) 12...Nc6 13.Bc2 Qc4 (13...Qxb2? 14.Ra2+-) 14.b3 Qa6 (14...Qe6 gave White a small edge in Ding,L (2816)-Vachier Lagrave,M (2778) Shenzhen 2018 1/2-1/2 (61) 15.d5 Bxc3 16.Qxc3 Rxd5 17.Ng5 when White has played: Stohl,Igor: '±') 15.Kf2 Van Delft & Ris: 'and now' Stohl,Igor: '±' Bg4? fails to 16.Bd3 Qa5 17.e5!+- threatening 18.b4;

C2) 12...Be6 13.d5 Nc4 14.Bxc4 Qxc4 15.Bd4 Bxd4 16.Qxd4 Qxd4 17.Nxd4 Bd7

18.Kf2±;

C3) 12...c5 can now be met by 13.Bc2 Qc4 14.d5±;

C4) 12...Nc4 13.Bxc4 Qxc4 14.Rc1 Van Delft & Ris: '↑'

C4a) 14...Qb3 15.0-0 Stohl,Igor: '♞' (15.d5 Stohl,Igor: '!' Stohl,Igor: 'O');

C4b) 14...Nc6 15.Nd5 Qa4 16.0-0 e6

C4b1) 17.Nc3 Qb3 18.Qf2 Bd7 19.Rb1 (19.Rc2 Stohl,Igor: '!' Na5 20.d5 Stohl,Igor: '±') 19...Qc4 (19...Na5 with equal chances, Shetty,A (2437)-Mista,A (2567) Charlotte 2021 1/2-1/2 (28) Stohl,Igor: '≠!?') 20.Rbc1 Qb3 21.d5 Stohl,Igor: '!' Stohl,Igor: 'An enterprising pawn sacrifice, but it shouldn't have given White an advantage.' exd5

C4b11) 22.Nxd5 Qxb2 Stohl,Igor: '=' (22...Qd3 Stohl,Igor: '≠');

C4b12) 22.exd5 Ne7 Missing a chance to play: 23.Nd4 Bxd4 (23...Qc4 but after 24.Ncb5 Black has enough resources, for example Qa2 25.Nxc7 Rac8 26.f5 Stohl,Igor: '!' Nxf5 27.Nxf5 Bxf5 28.Bd4 Stohl,Igor: '±') 24.Bxd4 Nxd5 25.Qh4 (25.Nxd5 Qxd5 26.Rc5 Qb3 27.Rxc7 Bb5 and Black is close to equality, Eljanov,P (2718)-Dominguez Perez,L (2746) Havana 2015: 1/

2-1/2 (39): 1/2-1/2 (39)
 Eljanov, P (2718) -
 Dominguez Perez, L
 (2746) Havana 2015
 Stohl,Igor: '≠') 25...Bc6
 (25...c5 26.Be5
 Stohl,Igor: ' ±!') 26.Qh6
 f6?! Allowing White to
 keep an extra pawn.
 27.Ne4 Qd3 28.Bxf6
 (28.Nxf6+ when he has
 achieved a space
 advantage and more
 active pieces, which are
 sufficient for a slight edge.
 Stohl,Igor: '??' Nxf6
 the queen is disruptive
 here, and White may
 need to offer a trade with
 Qb3-d1 sooner or later.
 29.Bxf6 Qe3+ 30.Kh1
 Bxg2+ 31.Kxg2 Rd2+
 Stohl,Igor: '-+') 28...Rd7
 29.Rfe1 Ne3 30.Qh3
 Stohl,Igor: ' □ ' Nf5
 31.Qxd3 After this,
 White's kingside majority
 gets stymied. Rxd3
 32.Bc3 h5 (32...Bxe4
 33.Rxe4 Rad8
 Stohl,Igor: '=') 33.Nc5
 Re3 (33...Rd5 34.Ne6
 Stohl,Igor: '±')

C4b121) 34.Ne6 Re8
 with more than enough
 compensation for the
 exchange, as White's
 kingside is full of holes
 on the light squares.
 35.Rxe3 (35.Nxc7
 Re2 36.Nxe8
 leads to an equal
 game after White

rounds up the d-pawn.
 Rxc2+! 37.Kf1 Rxh2
 38.Re6 Rh1+
 Stohl,Igor: '=')
 35...Nxe3 36.Nxc7
 Re4 Stohl,Igor: '±';
C4b122) 34.Kf2 Rae8
 35.Be5 Rxe1 36.Rxe1
 Rd8? Blundering or
 misjudging the loss of
 an exchange.
 (36...Kf7 Stohl,Igor:
 '!?' 37.g3 Re7
 Stohl,Igor: '=') 37.Bc3
 Rd5 38.Ne4 Rd3
 39.Ng5 Stohl,Igor: '±'
 Rd8 40.Re6 Rd6
 41.g3 (41.Bb4
 Stohl,Igor: '!?')
 41...Rxe6 42.Nxe6
 Nd6 43.Ke3 Nf5+
 (43...Ne8 44.Nd8 Bd5
 maintains the balance
 45.Kd4! Stohl,Igor: ' ±!')
 44.Ke2 Bb5+ 45.Kf2
 Bc4 46.Nc5 Bd5
 Stohl,Igor: 'The
 endgame remains
 drawish, but Black
 plays inaccurately and
 gradually gets pushed
 back.' (46...b6
 is an winning endgame
 for White. In the game,
 White is still on top, but
 Black gets his knight
 active which makes it
 trickier to convert.
 47.Nd7 is fine for
 Black Nh6 maintains a
 flexible pawn structure
 and can be followed up
 by g3-g4 later. Stohl,

Igor: '=') 47.Nd7 Bc6
 48.Ne5 Be8 49.h3
 Kh7 50.g4 Allowing
 the king to get more
 active. Nd6 51.Kf3
 Nf7 52.Nd3 Bc6+
 53.Kg3 hxg4 54.hxg4
 b6 55.Bf6 Kg8
 56.Be7?? Kg7??
 57.Nb4 Bb7 58.Nc2
 Nh6 59.Ne3 Bc8
 60.Bd8= c6 61.Kh4
 Be6 (61...Nf7 62.Bc7
 looks scary, but in fact
 White has Black's
 pawns under control.
 Stohl,Igor: ' ±') 62.Bc7
 Nf7 (62...Bb3
 Stohl,Igor: ' ±') 63.f5
 gxf5 64.gxf5 Bd7
 65.Kg4 Kf6 66.Kf4
 Ke7 67.Bb8 a6
 68.Ba7?? The final
 blunder. b5 69.Bc5+
 Kf6 70.Bf8 Ne5
 Stohl,Igor: '?'
 (70...Nd8 and Black
 needs to go for a
 perpetual 71.Ng4+!
 was more to the point
 Kf7 72.Bc5
 Stohl,Igor: '↑') 71.Bg7+
 Stohl,Igor: '!' Kxg7
 72.Kxe5 Kf7 (72...c5
 73.Kd6 Stohl,Igor: '+-')
 73.b4 Stohl,Igor: '+-'
 Ke7 74.f6+ Kf7
 draws, for example
 75.Nf5 Kg6 76.Kd6
 Stohl,Igor: '!' Be8
 (76...Bxf5 77.Ke7
 is an easy win for
 Black Stohl,Igor: '+-')

77.Ke7 Kxf5 78.Kxe8
 Kxf6 and neither side
 can make progress
 79.Kd7 0-1 (79) Ding,L
 (2791)-Grischuk,A
 (2777) chess24.com
 INT 2021 [David
 Cummings];

C4b2) 17.Nxc7 Stohl,Igor:
 '♠!' 17...Rb8 18.e5 Bd7
 19.f5 Stohl,Igor: '!'

C4b21) 19...gxf5 20.Bh6
 Stohl,Igor: '→';

C4b22) 19...Rbc8
 generating sufficient
 counterplay. 20.Nxe6
 Stohl,Igor: '!' fxe6
 and now: 21.f6

Stohl,Igor: '→' Stohl,Igor:
 'Δ' Bf8 22.Ng5
 Stohl,Igor: '+-';

C4b23) 19...Rdc8
 20.Nxe6 (20.d5
 Stohl,Igor: ' ±') 20...fxe6
 21.f6 Stohl,Igor: '→';

C4b24) 19...exf5 20.Bg5
 Rdc8 21.Nd5 was played
 in Ding,L (2781)-Le,Q
 (2726) Danzhou 2017 1/
 2-1/2 (44). White appears
 to have got in the
 important central break,
 but Black should respond
 with the instructive Stohl,
 Igor: '±']

[9.a4 e5 (9...a5 Stohl,Igor: '♠!')
 10.Nb5 Qd8 11.d5 Na6 Stohl,Igor:
 '±') 10.Nb5 Qe7 11.d5 Na6 12.a5
 Nd7 13.Bc4 Nf6 14.Nxa7 Bd7
 15.Bxa6 bxa6 16.Rc1 Nxe4 17.fxe4
 Qh4+ Stohl,Igor: 'Varga,Z (2451)-
 Rajlich,I (2441)/Budapest/2012/'
 18.Kf1 Qxe4 19.Rxc7 Stohl,Igor: '±']

[Exploiting the fact that the N isn't on c6 yet, so d4 isn't hanging. In case of Exploiting the fact that the N isn't on c6 yet, so d4 isn't hanging. In case of 9.0-0-0 Black can choose between either Rd8 (or 9...Nc6 with a transposition to the lines arising after 8...Nc6.) 10.Kb1 (10.Nb5 Qd7 11.Bh6 a6 12.Bxg7 axb5 13.Bh6 Rxa2 14.Kb1 Ra4 15.d5 b4 16.b3 Ra8 17.Qxb4 f6 18.Ne2 Nc6 19.Qc3 Qd6 20.Nc1 Ne5 21.Bf4 Ra3 22.Qb2 Bd7 23.Nd3 Ba4 24.bxa4 Nxa4 25.Qb4 Rxd3 26.Qxd6 Rb3+ 27.Kc2 Rb2+ 28.Kc1 cxd6 29.Bxe5 Rc8+ 0-1 (29) samovich (2610)-EltajSafarli (2668) Blitz 2021) 10...Qb4 11.Nb5 (11.a3 Qb3 12.Qc2 Qxc2+ 13.Kxc2 c6 14.Nge2 N8d7 15.Nc1 Nf8 16.Nb3 f5 17.Be2 fxe4 18.fxe4 e5 19.dxe5 Re8 20.Rhf1 Bxe5 ½-½ (20) Martirosyan,H (2633)-Safarli,E (2589) Terme Catez SLO 2022) 11...Qxd2 12.Rxd2 Na6 13.d5 e6 14.d6 cxd6 15.Nxa7 Na4 16.Bb5 N4c5 17.b4 Rxa7 18.bxc5 Ra8 19.cxd6 Bd7 20.Bxd7 Rxd7 21.Ne2 Be5 22.f4 Bxd6 23.e5 Bc5 24.Rxd7 Bxe3 25.Rhd1 Kg7 26.Rxb7 Nc5 27.Rb5 Ra4 28.g3 Ne4 29.Rd3 Bf2 30.Rd7 g5 31.Rbb7 gxf4 32.Rxf7+ Kg6 33.Nxf4+ Kh6 34.h4 1-0 (34) Consent_to_treatment (2650)-stuwtdrey (2592) Blitz 2024]

[9.Nb5 Qd8 10.0-0-0 Nc6 11.Bh6 Bxh6 12.Qxh6 a6 13.Na3 Nxd4 14.h4 e5 15.h5 Qf6 16.Ne2 Nxe2+ 17.Bxe2 Qf4+ 18.Qxf4 exf4 19.hxg6 hxg6 20.Nc4 Be6 21.Ne5 Rfd8 22.Nd3 Bxa2 23.Nxf4 Bb3 24.Rdg1 Bc4 25.Rh3 Bxe2 26.Nxe2 Kg7 27.Rgh1 Rh8 28.Rxh8 Rxh8 29.Rd1

Kf6 30.Nf4 Ke7 31.Nd5+ Nxd5 32.Rxd5 c6 33.Re5+ Kd6 34.Rg5 b5 35.f4 Rh4 36.g3 Rh2 37.g4 Ke7 38.f5 Kf6 39.fxg6 fxg6 40.Rc5 Rh1+ 41.Kc2 Rh3 42.Rxc6+ Kg5 43.Rxa6 Rg3 44.Rb6 Rg2+ 45.Kb3 Kf4 46.Rxb5 Rxg4 47.Rb6 g5 48.Rc6 Rg3+ Time forfeit 0-1 (48) licg (2623)-doberman_33 (2454) Blitz 2024]

9...Nc6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'The direct' Sanikidze,Tornike: 'White has tried two other moves here, neither of which led to an advantage: Glenn Flear: 'White has tried two other moves here, neither of which led to an advantage:' ChessBase II: 'Another very interesting attempt is' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'The assault with' 10.0-0-0 6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'proved to be adequate for Black in Santiago, Y-Ragger, M Graz 2014 (see the April 2014 update).' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes' Glenn Flear: 'proved to be adequate for Black in Santiago, Y-Ragger, M Graz 2014 (see the April 2014 update).' Glenn Flear: 'We are already on virgin territory!' ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch' JR: '!' JR: 'This seems right to me- there is no need to grant Black the space-gaining ...b5.' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!'? Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'seen in a recent top-level game:' 10...e5 [10...Rd8 3:10 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez' Glenn Flear: 'Countering by bearing down on

d4, one of the principle points behind Petrosian's move.' Krasenkow,Michal: '[<xml X:en>is the idea behind 9...](#)

[<sym>Q</sym>d6:</:en X/xml>'](#) Krasenkow,Michal: 'is the idea behind 9...[♙d6:](#)'

A) 11.e5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?'
 Qe6 (11...Qb4 12.a3 Qa5 13.Qf2 Be6 14.h5 Nd5 15.hxg6 hxg6 16.Nxd5 Qxd5 17.Qh4 Qa2 18.Qh7+ Kf8 19.Bh6 Qa1+ 20.Kc2 Bb3+ 21.Kxb3 Qxd1+ 22.Ka2 Ke8 23.Qxg7 Qxf1 24.Qg8+ Kd7 25.Qxf7 Nxd4 26.Bg5 Nc6 27.Rh7 Kc8 28.Bxe7 Nxe7 29.Qe6+ Kb8 30.Rxe7 a5 31.Nh3 Ra6 32.Qf7 0-1 (32) [Fastchess2345 \(2707\)-Mischuk_D \(2657\) Blitz 2024](#)) 12.Nh3 Nc4;

B) 11.Nge2 Nc4 12.Qd3 Nxe3 13.Qxe3 Nxd4 14.Kb1 c5 15.h5 Be6 16.hxg6 hxg6 17.Nf4 a6 18.Nxe6 Qxe6 19.Qf4 Qf6 20.Qh2 Nb5 21.Bxb5 axb5 22.Rxd8+ Rxd8 23.Qc7 e6 24.Qxc5 b4 25.Qxb4 Qg5 26.Rd1 Rxd1+ 27.Nxd1 Qxg2 28.Qxb7 Qxf3 29.Qb3 Qxe4+ 30.Qc2 Qb7 31.a4 g5 32.a5 Qb5 33.Qc8+ Kh7 34.a6 Qd3+ 35.Qc2 Qxc2+ 36.Kxc2 Bd4 37.Kd3 Ba7 38.Nc3 g4 39.Ke2 f5 40.Nb5 Bb6 41.a7 Bxa7 42.Nxa7 Kg6 43.Nc6 Kf7 44.Ke3 Ke8 45.Kd4 Kd7 46.Ne5+ Kd6 47.Nc4+ Kc6 48.Ke5 Kc5 49.Nd2 g3 50.Kxe6 g2 51.Nf3 Kb4 52.Kxf5 Kb3 53.Ng1 Kxb2 54.Kf4 Kb1 55.Kf3 Ka2 56.Kf2 Kb2 57.Ke2 Kb3 58.Ke3 Ka3 59.Kd3 Ka2 60.Kc2 Ka3 61.Kc3 Ka4 62.Kc4 Ka3 63.Kd3 Ka2 64.Ke2 Kb1 65.Kf2 Kc2 66.Nf3 Kd1 67.Kg1 Ke2 68.Nh2 Ke3

69.Ng4+ Kf3 70.Nf6 Kg3 71.Nd5 Kf3 72.Nc3 Ke3 73.Nb1 Ke2 74.Na3 Kd3 75.Nb5 Kc4 76.Nc7 Kc5 77.Ne8 Kd5 78.Ng7 Ke5 79.Nh5 Ke4 80.Ng3+ Kf3 81.Nh5 Kg4 82.Ng7 Kg5 83.Ne6+ Kf6 84.Nd4 Ke5 85.Nc2 Ke4 86.Na3 Kd3 87.Nb5 Kc4 88.Na7 Kc5 89.Nc8 Kc6 90.Ne7+ Kc7 91.Nf5 Kc6 92.Nd4+ Kc5 93.Nb3+ Kc4 94.Nc1 Kc3 95.Na2+ Kc2 96.Nb4+ Kd2 97.Na6 Kc2 98.Nc7 Kc3 99.Ne8 Kc4 100.Nf6 Kc5 101.Ng4 Kd5 102.Nf2 Kd4 103.Nd1 Kd3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (103) [Rikikits \(2739\)-ghazaryan333 \(2649\) Blitz 2021](#);

C) 11.d5 Ne5 12.Bd4 c6 (12...c5 13.Bf2 Bd7 14.h5 Nbc4 15.Bxc4 Nxc4 16.Qe2 b5 17.hxg6 hxg6 18.Nh3 Qa6 19.Bxc5 Rdc8 20.Bd4 b4 21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Ng5 Qf6 23.Rh7+ Kg8 24.Rdh1 Qxg5+ 25.Kb1 bxc3 26.Rh8+ Kg7 27.R8h7+ Kf6 28.f4 Qxf4 29.e5+ Qxe5 30.Qd1 Bf5+ 0-1 (30) [brian the great \(2602\) - DrawDenied_Twitch \(2626\) Blitz 2021](#)) 13.f4 Nec4 14.Bxc4 Nxc4 15.Qf2 Bg4 16.Rd3 cxd5 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Rxd5 Qb4 19.Qd4+ e5 20.Qf2 Rac8 21.Rxd8 Rxd8 22.Nf3 Bxf3 23.gxf3 Rd2 0-1 (23) [casuallychess \(2657\)-ffl0 \(2673\) Blitz 2021](#);

D) 11.Nb5 **3:21** GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '+-' 11...Qd7 **39** Stohl,Igor: '-10.h4' GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '?' Marin,Mihail: '!'?

D1) 12.d5 Van Delft & Ris Glenn Flear: '?!'

D1a) 12...a6 13.Nc3 Glenn Flear: '?!' Glenn Flear:

'(now Black's attack comes first)' Ne5 (13...Qe8 14.Qf2 Ne5 15.h5 Nbc4 16.Bd4 b5 17.hxg6 fxg6 18.Qh4 h5 19.g4 Bf6 20.Qh2 Qf7 21.gxh5 g5 22.f4 Ng4 23.Qg3 Bxd4 24.Rxd4 Qxf4+ 25.Qxf4 gxf4 26.Bxc4 bxc4 27.Nf3 e5 28.Rd2 Kh8 29.Rg2 Rg8 30.Rhg1 Bd7 31.Nh4 Nf6 32.Ng6+ Kh7 33.Nxe5 Rxg2 34.Rxg2 Re8 35.Nxd7 Nxd7 36.Rf2 Nc5 37.Kd2 Nd3 38.Rf3 Kh6 39.b3 Ne5 40.Rxf4 cxb3 41.axb3 Kg5 42.Rf5+ Kg4 43.Ke3 Nd7 44.Kd4 Nc5 45.Kxc5 c6 46.Kd4 Rc8 47.d6 c5+ 48.Rxc5 Rd8 49.Rd5 Rd7 50.e5 Rd8 51.e6 Rd7 52.exd7 Kf3 53.d8Q Kf2 54.Qg5 Ke1 55.Rf5 a5 56.Qe3# 1-0 (56) supertactic91 (2661)-Rabanense (2662) Blitz 2021)

D1a1) 14.Bd4 Nbc4 15.Qf4 c5 (15...Qd6 Glenn Flear: 'is also good') 16.dxc6 Qxc6 17.Nh3 Glenn Flear: '??' Bxh3 18.gxh3 Nxb2 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: '(a crushing blow)', Brzezinski, M-Sadzikowski, D Wroclaw rapid 2014.;

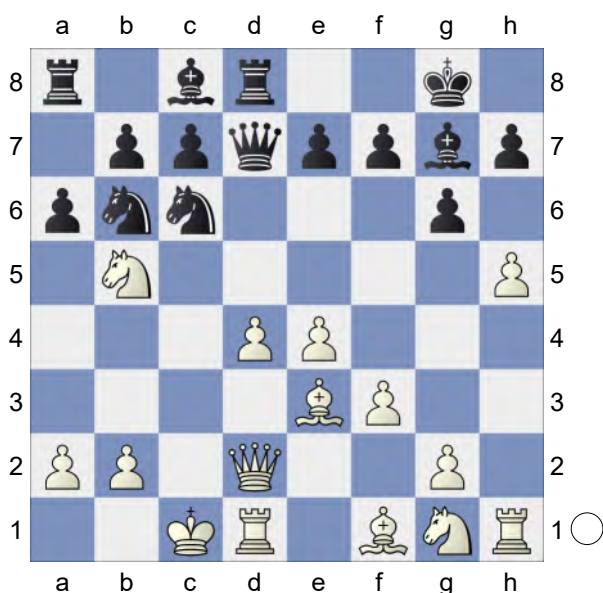
D1a2) 14.b3 Qd6 (14...e6 15.Kb1 exd5 16.Bxb6 cxb6 17.Nxd5 Nc6 18.h5 Qe8 19.Ne2 Be6 20.Nec3 Bxd5 21.exd5 Qe5 22.Rc1 Nb4 23.hxg6 Nxd5 24.gxf7+ Kh8 25.Bd3 h5 26.g4 Nf4 27.Qxf4 Qxf4 28.Rxh5+

Bh6 29.Rch1 Kg7 30.Rxh6 Qxh6 31.Rxh6 Kxh6 32.Bf5 Kg7 33.Be6 Rd6 34.Bc4 b5 35.Ne4 bxc4 36.Nxd6 Rd8 37.Nxc4 Kxf7 38.f4 b5 39.Ne5+ Ke6 40.Nc6 Rc8 41.Nb4 Kd6 42.Nxa6 Ra8 43.Nb4 Kc5 44.Nd3+ Kd4 45.Kc2 Ke3 46.Nb4 Rc8+ 47.Kb2 Rd8 48.a3 Rd2+ 49.Kc3 Rd4 50.f5 Rd1 0-1 (50) MothToTheFlame (2651)-Round_of_Applause (2609) Blitz 2023) 15.h5 Qb4∞;

D1b) 12...Ne5 13.Qc2 c6! 14.Nxa7 (14.dxc6 Qxd1+ 15.Qxd1 Rxd1+ 16.Kxd1 bxc6 favors Black. 17.Nc3 Nec4 18.Bc1 Be6 19.Nge2 Ne5 20.Nf4 Rd8+ 21.Kc2 Bc8 22.Be2 Kf8 23.Rd1 Rxd1 24.Kxd1 Nec4 25.Kc2 e5 26.Bxc4 Nxc4 27.Nd3 Ke7 28.b3 Nd6 29.Be3 a6 30.Nb4 Kd7 31.Na4 a5 32.Nd3 Ke7 33.Bb6 Nb7 34.Nac5 f5 35.Nxb7 Bxb7 36.Bxa5 Bf6 37.g3 f4 38.Be1 g5 39.hxg5 Bxg5 40.Nxe5 fxg3 41.Bxg3 h5 42.f4 Bf6 43.Nd3 Bd4 44.Bf2 c5 45.e5 Be4 46.Bxd4 cxd4 47.Kd2 Bxd3 48.Kxd3 h4 49.Kxd4 h3 50.Ke3 h2 0-1 (50) SlowSmokingTurtle (2665)-David_Haval (2759) Blitz 2023) 14...Rxa7 15.Bxb6 Rxa2 16.Kb1 (16.Bxd8 Qxd8 17.Kb1 Qa5! 18.Qb3 Ra4-+) 16...Ra8 and Black is doing fine. (16...Nc4 17.Bxc4 Rxb2+ 18.Qxb2 Bxb2

19.Kxb2 Re8[∞]) 17.Bxd8
Qxd8 gives Black tremendous
compensation on the
weakened dark squares.
18.Qd2 Qb6 19.f4 Ng4
20.Nf3 cxd5 21.e5 Nf2
0 - 1 (2 1)
Think_Fast_Move_Fast (2765)-
elohunter99 (2640) Blitz 2022;

D2) 12.h5 5 GM Ioannis
Papaioannou: '!' 12...a6 3:47
Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,M: '



" Marin,Mihail: '{#}' 13.Nc3 17
GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '!'
Glenn Flear: 'transposes to the
game' ChessBase II: 'and now
Black needs to be very accurate.'
Marin,Mihail: '!'?

D2a) 13...Bxd4 ChessBase II:
'! Marin,Mihail: 'N!?'

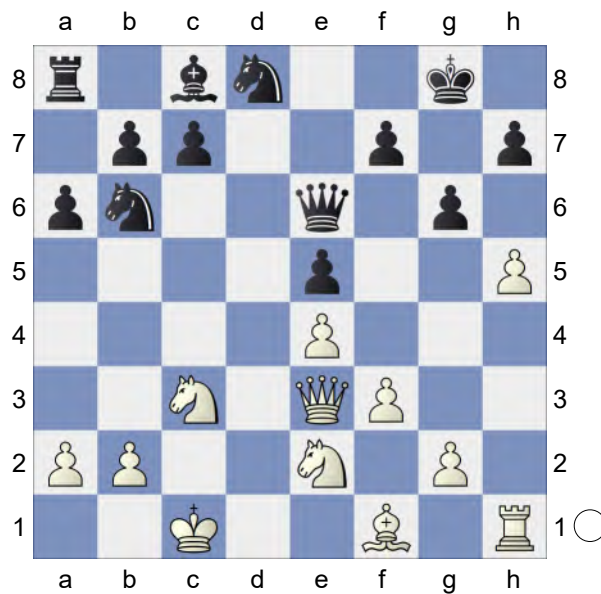
D2a1) Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,
M: 'Possibly missing
Black's strong reply.'
Marin,Mihail: 'Possibly
missing Black's strong reply.'
' 14.hxg6 Arsovic,Goran: '-
123/(147)' Marin,Mihail:
'Marin,M: ', consolidating

the centre, would have left
White in control of the
position.' 'Marin,Mihail: ',
consolidating the centre,
would have left White in
control of the position.' fxg6
Glenn Flear: '!' (14...hxg6
15.Qf2 Glenn Flear: '!'
Glenn Flear: 'and there will
be a catastrophe on the h-
file') 15.Bxd4 (15.Nd5
was played in the game
Piorun-Svidler 2013, with a
very unclear position. was
played in the game Piorun-
Svidler 2013, with a very
unclear position.) 15...Qxd4
JR: 'and White is better,
with two clear pawns and
some initiative for the
exchange, but nonetheless
this looks preferable for
Black compared to the
game.' 16.Qf4 JR: '!'? JR:
'might be an improvement
here. Given time Black
could even continue with ...
Nf8-g6' Qf6 Glenn Flear: '='
Glenn Flear: 'Santiago-
Ragger, M Graz 2014, see
the archives' (16...Qf2
17.Rxd8+ JR: '?' Nxd8
JR: '!' JR: 'is one to watch
out for though.' 18.Nge2
JR: '!'? Ne6 19.Qh6 Nf8
Glenn Flear: '=' Glenn Flear:
'Plasil, P-Postupa, P Prague
2014.') 17.Rxd8+ Nxd8
18.Qxc7 Bd7 19.Qh2 Qg7
(19...h5) 20.Kb1 Rc8
(20...Nf7 21.f4 e5 22.Nf3
exf4 23.Qxf4 Rc8 24.Be2)
21.f4 Nf7 22.Nf3 Rxc3

23.bxc3 Qxc3 24.Qg1 Bc6
25.Qd4 Qxd4 26.Nxd4
Bxe4+ 27.Kb2∞;

D2a2) 14.Qf2 Glenn Flear: '!?'. Glenn Flear: 'A novelty. Without h-pawns on the board this move would win, but here Black has time to construct his defences.' Arsovic, Goran: 'N'e5 Glenn Flear: '!' JR: '?' JR: 'This looks wrong in principle. If you are going to keep your king in the centre and lose a lot of time, the last thing you want to do is open the centre.' 15.Nge2 Bxe3+ 16.Qxe3 Qe6 Marin, Mihail: '=' 17.Rxd8+ Marin, Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '!?'. Glenn Flear: 'Etienne Bacrot had already pushed his a-pawn against David Navara but in a position where c3-c4 had already been played. Here keeping the a6-f1 diagonal open enhances his bishop. If Black counters naturally with ...e6 then he may be able to profitably use the c4-square for his bishop in order to bear down on the e6-square and the a2-g8 diagonal.' 'Nxd8 Marin, Mihail: 'Marin, M: '

(Diagram)



" Marin, Mihail: '{#}' 18.Qh6 Marin, Mihail: '?!' (Glenn Flear: 'Another try is' 18.Kb1 Nc6 JR: 'And White has a lot for the piece, but I imagine some players would prefer Black here.' 19.g4 Bd7 20.hxg6 fxg6 Glenn Flear: 'when' 21.f4 Glenn Flear: 'leads to complications. It's the sort of move that in a practical game could be tricky, but your computer won't think much of it!') 18...Qe7 Arsovic, Goran: '!' Marin, Mihail: '!' Marin, Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '!?'. Glenn Flear: 'A dynamic move from Svidler. Instead he wanted to avoid going too passive with' (18...Bd7 Marin, Mihail: 'as White may keep some pressure with' 19.g4 Arsovic, Goran: '☞' Marin, Mihail: 'with Bg4 or Bc4 to come.') 19.Nd5 (Marin, Mihail: 'Marin, M: 'Of

course," Marin,Mihail: 'Of course,' 19.g4
 Arsovic,Goran: '?' Marin, Mihail: 'Marin,M: 'would have left Black with a terrible structure.'
 Marin,Mihail: 'would have left Black with a terrible structure.' g5
 Arsovic,Goran: '-+') 19...Nxd5 20.exd5
 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '?!' Glenn Flear: 'This only leads to equality. How about' Qf8 Glenn Flear: 'Gelfand has defended accurately against Bacrot's new idea, and White's 'compensation' is starting to look a shade light-weight.'
 21.Qe3 f6 22.hxg6 hxg6 23.Nc3 Nf7

D2a21) Glenn Flear: 'If 24.Ne4 Glenn Flear: 'Black can even get away with' f5 Glenn Flear: '!';

D2a22) 24.Bd3 Arsovic,Goran: ' Δ' Marin, Mihail: '!' Marin,Mihail: 'as an improvement? For instance after' Kg7 Marin,Mihail: '?!' (24...Qg7 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,Mihail: 'may be objectively best when' 25.g4 Arsovic,Goran: ' ☞'; 24...f5 25.g4 Arsovic,Goran: '!' Marin, Mihail: 'leaves Black with shaky kingside pawns.') 25.Qf2 Bd7 (25...f5 Marin,Mihail: '?' 26.g4) 26.Qh4 Qh8 27.Qe1

Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin, Mihail: 'a neat intermezzo' Qf8 28.Qh4 Arsovic,Goran: '=' Marin, Mihail: 'hitting the h-pawn.'

;',
D2a23) 24.g4 Kg7 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'It's amazing how often rook and bishop versus rook and knight occurs in practise. Here White has three pawn islands against Black's two (and thus his pawns are more vulnerable) which compensates the fact that the bishop should be the slightly better minor piece.'
 25.Ne4 Qb4 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♣' 26.g5 Glenn Flear: '?' Arsovic, Goran: '?' (Glenn Flear: 'After' 26.Be2 Glenn Flear: 'simplest is' Marin,Mihail: 'would leave Black with the inferior majority.' Marin,Mihail: 'Also playable but equal is' 26...Bd7 Glenn Flear: 'also bringing the remaining minor piece into play. Black is objectively better but if White stays solid there would be difficulties exploiting the extra pawn.'
 ' 27.Nc5 Rd8 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♣') 26...fxg5 27.Nxg5 Arsovic, Goran: '?!' (27.Bd3 Qd4 28.Qe2

Marin,Mihail: 'followed by ...c4 or ...Nd4 gives Black a dangerous initiative.' Bf5 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♣') 27...Nxd1 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'No worries!' 28.Qxe5+ Kf7 Arsovic,Goran: '-+' 29.Qxd1 Glenn Flear: 'Desperate, but what else?' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '!'?' (29.Qxc7+ Glenn Flear: 'also leaves White in a hopeless position following' JR: '!' Qe7 Arsovic,Goran: '-+') 29...Qe1+ 30.Kc2 Bf5+ JR: 'is even stronger, because White can take the knight on d1 with check.' 31.Kb3 JR: 'looks better, but Black will have to deal with some sort of exchange sac' Qd1+ 32.Kb4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'The repetition is logical albeit slightly disappointing.' Marin,M: '½-½ (32) Bacrot,E (2708)-Svidler,P (2743) Sofia 2006 CBM 113 [Marin,M]'' Marin,Mihail: 'Now' 32...a5+ Marin,Mihail: 'allows' 33.Kc5 Marin,Mihail: 'with strong threats. Then' JR: 'looks playable.' Qc2+ 0-1 (33) Mateo,R (2719)-Grankin (2748) France 2014 200 Traps In The

Opening [05: Queen Against Rook and Bishop/ Knight] Glenn Flear: 'Mate is forced.';

D2a3) 14.Bxd4 Qxd4 15.Qf4 Qf2 16.hxg6 Rxd1+ 17.Nxd1 Qc5+ 18.Nc3 hxg6 19.Qh6 Qe5 20.f4 Qg7 21.Qh4 Be6 22.Nf3 Rd8 ♣ Pitkaenen,J (2214)-Gyger,T (2073)/corr/2007/;

D2b) Glenn Flear: 'The other capture is also playable:' ChessBase II: 'The game Nakamura-Caruana 2013 continued with' 13...Nxd4 43:22 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: ' Δ Rb1 ± Anand, Viswanathan: 'Δ ♖ b 1 ±' ChessBase II: '?' 14.hxg6 17 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '(Ftacnik,Lubomir) Anand, Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik,L'

D2b1) 14...fxg6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'keeps things interesting.' Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: ' ♠' Glenn Flear: 'Capturing this way enables Black to be able to use the f-file, either for active piece play, or simply to run away with the king.' 15.g4

D2b11) 15...e5!? Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'N!?' Arsovic,Zoran: 'N' 16.Qh2 Arsovic,Zoran: '*'

D2b111) Glenn Flear: 'less good is' 16...Kf7 Glenn Flear: '?!' Arsovic,Zoran: 'Ü 117/ 151' 17.f4

Glenn Flear: '!' Arsovic,
 Zoran: '!' Qe7 18.f5
 Glenn Flear: 'with a
 dangerous attack'
 Arsovic,Zoran: ' ±' Rh8
 19.Qf2 Ke8 (19...Bf6
 20.Nf3 Arsovic,Zoran:
 '±') 20.Nf3 c5 21.Bg5
 Arsovic,Zoran: '+-' Qf7
 (21...Qd6 22.Kb1 h6
 23.f6 Bxf6 24.Nxd4
 cxd4 25.Qxf6 Qxf6
 26.Bxf6 Rf8 27.g5
 Arsovic,Zoran: '+-')
 22.Qg3 h6 23.Nxe5
 Qc7 24.f6
 Arsovic,Zoran: '!' hxg5
 25.Rxh8+ Bxh8 26.f7+
 1-0 (26) Rognon,R
 (2637)-San Segundo
 Carrillo,P (2538)
 P l o v d i v 2 0 1 3
 Telechess CBM 89
 [Adorjan,Andras];

D2b112) 16...Bh8
 17.f4 Qxg4 18.Qxh7+
 1-0 (18) Itinerant69
 (2 6 9 1) -
 Round_of_Applause
 (2663) Blitz 2023;

D2b113) 16...h6=
 Glenn Flear: '!' Arsovic,
 Zoran: 'N!?'

D2b1131) 17.f4

D2b11311)

17...Qe7 18.fxe5
 (18.f5 g5) 18...c5
 Arsovic,Zoran: '∞';

D2b11312)

17...exf4 18.Bxd4
 Bxd4 19.Nf3 c5
 20.Nxd4 cxd4
 21.e5↑;

D2b1132) 17.Bxh6
 Bxh6+ 18.Qxh6
 Qg7 Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' ∞ '
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'K.Mekhitarian'
 Glenn Flear: ' ∞ '
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: '∞'

D2b11321) 19.Qg5

Rd6 20.Nh3
 Arsovic,Zoran: '?!'
 (20.Bg2
 Arsovic,Zoran: ' ∞ ')
 20...Bd7

Glenn Flear:
 'Postny, E-Givon, A
 Acre 2013, was
 fine for Black'
 Arsovic,Zoran: '?!'
 (20...Nxf3 21.Rxd6
 Nxd6 22.Rd8+ Kf7
 23.Nxg5+ Ke7
 24.Rhh8 Bxg4
 25.Rxa8 Qf6
 Arsovic,Zoran: ' ∞!')
 21.Qe3 Rf8
 22.Ng5 Rognon,R
 (2635)-11.?g5 h6
 12.?f4_16460
 (2407) Merida MEX
 2013 Telechess
 CBM 89 [Adorjan,
 Andras] Arsovic,
 Zoran: ' ± ' Qf6
 23.Rd2 Nxf3
 24.Nxf3 Qxf3
 25.Qg5 Rf4
 26.Be2 Qe3
 27.Rh7 1-0 (27)
 Postny,E (2635)-
 Givon,A (2407)
 Acre ISR 2013;

D2b11322) 19.Qe3

Rf8 20.Kb1

Glenn Flear: 'is given by Kaufman as being slightly better for White, but I can't see anything after' Be6
Glenn Flear: '=!';

D2b12) 15...Qc6

Ramirez Alvarez,

Alejandro: '!?' GM Ioannis

Papaiounou: '!'

Krasenkow, Michal: '?!'

Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag:

'?!' Moradiabadi, Elshan:

'led to a wild position in 1/

2-1/2 (49) Grischuk, A

(2760) -Mamedyarov, S

(2761) Moscow 2010'

16.Qf2 Moradiabadi,

Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris'

(16.Qh2 Krasenkow,

Michal: '→!' Krasenkow,

Michal: 'K.Mekhitarian'

Glenn Flear: '→'

Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag:

'→!' h5 17.gxh5 Na4

18.Bxd4 Rxd4 19.Rxd4

Bxd4 20.Nge2 Bxc3

21.bxc3 Nxc3 22.Kd2

Nxe2 23.hxg6 Qc1+

24.Kxe2 Qc2+ 25.Ke3

Qc5+) 16...Ne6

Ramirez Alvarez,

Alejandro: 'Grischuk-

Mamedyarov, Tal

Memorial 2010. This

ended in a draw.'

17.Rxd8+ Nxd8 18.Nge2

Glenn Flear: 'White has

the threat of Q-h4 as

compensation for his

pawn.' Sanikidze, Tornike:

'Grischuk, A-Mamedyarov,

S Moscow 2010, when

White had just about

enough compensation.

Glenn Flear: 'Grischuk, A-

Mamedyarov, S Moscow

2010, when White had

just about enough

compensation.' Nf7

(Glenn Flear: 'It looks

more dangerous to play'

18...Qf6 19.Nf4 Qf7

Glenn Flear: 'however

even a tricky variation

such as' 20.Ncd5 Nxd5

21.Nxd5 e6 22.Qh4

exd5 23.Qxd8+ Bf8

Glenn Flear: 'isn't clear.')

19.Qh4 h6 20.Qxe7 Qd7

Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn

Flear: 'Trading queens

will ease Black's defence.

' 21.Qxd7 (21.Qc5

Glenn Flear: 'can be met

by' Bf8 Glenn Flear:

'when White has nothing

better than' 22.Qd4)

21...Bxd7 Moradiabadi,

Elshan: '≠' Moradiabadi,

Elshan: 'Grischuk-

Mamedyarov, Moscow

2010.' Van Delft & Ris: '≠'

22.Bg2 Nc4≠

Grischuk, A (2760)-

Mamedyarov, S (2761)/

Moscow/2010/ Glenn

Flear: 'The relative

activity of the pieces will

be crucial in the struggle

for an advantage. At this

point one could judge

the position as 'unclear',

with Black having caught up in development and not being in any further danger of a mating attack.

' 23.Bf2

D2b121) Glenn Flear:

'Even after the more logical' 23...Nfe5

24.Rd1 Rf8

Glenn Flear: 'White seems able to hold:'

25.Bg1 Bc6

(Glenn Flear: 'inferior are' 25...Bc8 26.Bc5

Glenn Flear: '!';

Glenn Flear: 'and'

25...b6 26.b3

Glenn Flear: '!') 26.Nd4

Bd7 27.b3

Glenn Flear: '=';

D2b122) 23...Bb5

Glenn Flear: '!?'

24.Nd4 Nce5 25.Be3

Bd7 Krasenkow,

Michal: '=' Krasenkow,

Michal: '1/2 Grischuk,A

(2760)-Mamedyarov,S

(2761)/Moscow 2010/

CBM 139 (49) '='

26.Rd1 Rf8 27.Nd5

Kh7 (Glenn Flear: 'Or the immediate'

27...Nc4) 28.Kb1 Nc4

29.Bc1 Glenn Flear:

'Now White has access

to this square but it

doesn't change

matters a great deal.'

c6 30.Nc3 Bc8 31.Bf1

Nce5 32.Be2 c5

Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn

Flear: 'Enough jostling,

time for real action!

Black decides to use his majority even if it means giving the d5-square away.' 33.Nc2

b5 34.Nd5 c4

35.Nce3 Nd3

Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn

Flear: 'The point

behind Mamedyarov's

play: White will have

weaknesses after his

light-squared bishop is

off the board.' 36.Bxd3

cx d3 37.f4

(Glenn Flear: 'Black

will at least regain the

pawn after' 37.Rxd3

Ng5) 37...Nd6 38.f5

Glenn Flear: '!' gxf5

Glenn Flear: '?!'

(Glenn Flear:

'P r e f e r a b l e i s '

38...Nxe4 Glenn Flear:

'!' Glenn Flear: '(safer

and sounder)' 39.fxg6+

Kxg6 40.Ne7+ Kf6

41.Nxc8 Rxc8

42.Rxd3 Glenn Flear:

'which would be about

equal.') 39.exf5 Ne4

40.Nf4 Glenn Flear: '!'

(Glenn Flear: 'Here'

40.Rxd3 Glenn Flear:

'?' Glenn Flear: 'is well

met by' Nf2 41.Ra3

Nxg4 Glenn Flear: '!'

42.Nxg4 Glenn Flear:

'?' Bxf5+) 40...Nf6

41.Nxd3 Re8 42.Rg1

Bf8 Glenn Flear: 'White

holds onto the extra

pawn but finds it

difficult to move

anything in a positive direction.'

D2b1221)

Glenn Flear: 'White would keep his pawn after' **43.Nf4**

Glenn Flear: '!'?

Glenn Flear: 'but even here the latent potential of the bishop pair would make White's technical task very difficult.' **Rd8**

Glenn Flear: '!'

Glenn Flear: 'stopping a knight coming to d5 would then be Black's best defence.'

(Glenn Flear: 'rather than' **43...Bc5**

Glenn Flear: '?!' **44.Ned5**

Glenn Flear: '!' **Nxd5**

45.Nxd5 Rd8

46.Rd1 Glenn Flear: 'with some advantage') **44.Kc2**

Bb7 Glenn Flear: '!'

Glenn Flear: 'and White cannot make progress.';

D2b1222) **43.g5**

hxg5 44.Rxg5 Bh6

45.Rg6 Bxe3

46.Rxf6 Kg7

47.Rd6 Bxf5

48.Bxe3 Rxe3

49.Kc2 ½-½ (49)

Hanke, L (2771)-

Trice, E (2763)

Game - 1 2010 200

Traps In The Opening [05: Queen

Against Rook and Bishop/Knight]

Glenn Flear: 'The position is dead.';

D2b2) Glenn Flear: 'After'

14...hxg6 8:43 Alejandro

Ramirez Alvarez: '??'

Moradiabadi, Elshan: '??'

Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Van

Delft & Ris' Ramirez Alvarez,

Alejandro: '??' Ramirez

Alvarez, Alejandro:

'Unexplainable. Black loses

disastrous amounts of

material with basic tactics.'

Ris: 'Diagram

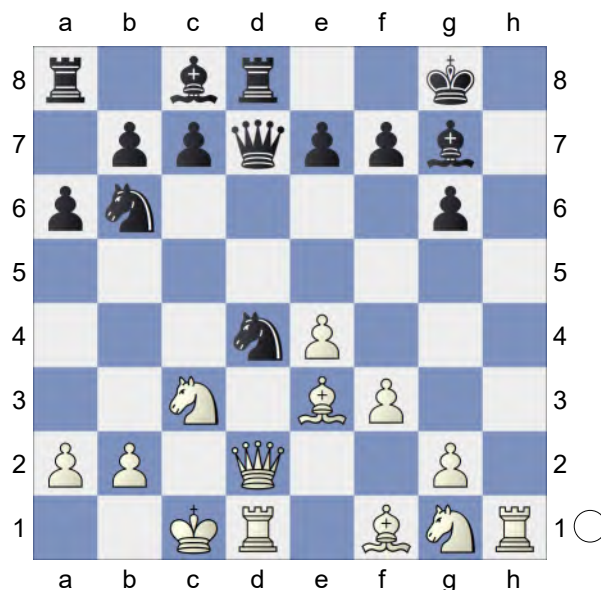


Diagram [#] Caruana has

just recaptured on g6 with

his h-pawn, assuming he is

not getting mated. However,

Nakamura's next move wins

on the spot." Glenn Flear:

'?' 'White could well

continue with' Van Delft &

Ris: '?' **15.Bxd4 4:09**

Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:

'Was already losing for Black in Nakamura-Caruana from last year, a lesson that the Italian learned the hard way.' Ramirez Alvarez, Alejandro: 'Ris: '!''

(Normally White doesn't get anywhere without his dark-squared B, but the unfortunate placement of Black's forces plays a big part in his downfall. Caruana had probably only counted on 15.Bh6?! Ris Bf6 when Black is doing perfectly OK.; 15.g4 Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn Flear: 'when the attack along the h-file could prove to be very dangerous indeed.')

D2b21) 15...Qxd4 10:14

16.Qe2+- (16.Qe1 1:02

Ris: 'and instead of resigning here, Caruana decided to play on for a while rather than allow himself to be the victim of a miniature.' ChessBase II: 'and White is already totally winning ! and White is already totally winning !' Qxd1+ 4

17.Nxd1 4 Black has a rook and a pawn for a queen. That's just not enough.' Glenn Flear: 'and White was winning on material, Nakamura, H-Caruana, F Paris 2013' Na4 7 18.b3 10:59 Nc5 4 19.e5 10 Bf5 1:26 20.f4 1:08 a5 2:45 21.Nf3 2:07

a4 13 If Caruana hadn't blundered so early he might have resigned as soon as he lost his queen.

' 22.b4 7 Nb3+ 25 might as well go for the desperado' 23.axb3 1:32 a3 3:23 24.Qc3 46 e6 47 25.Ne3 2:10 a2 2:07 26.Qa1 6 Bf8 19 27.Nxf5 4:24 gxf5 6 28.b5 28 c6 5:32 29.bxc6 4:28 Rdc8 4 30.Bc4 19 Rxc6 11 31.Nd4 7 Rcc8 11 32.Kc2 29 Bb4 34 33.g4 47 fxc4 26 34.f5 5 Black's run out of immediate threats and he will get promptly mated. A big blunder for sure!' Ris: '1-0 (34) Nakamura, H (2772)-Caruana, F (2779) Elancourt FRA 2013 [Ris]'; 16.Qf4; 16.Qg5 both win as well with the same idea.);

D2b22) Glenn Flear: 'if 15...Bxd4 Glenn Flear: 'then' 16.Qh6+-

Glenn Flear: 'yields a winning attack' Qd6 17.Rxd4 Ris: '!' (17.Nge2? Qf6=) 17...Qxd4 18.Qh7+ Kf8 19.Qh8+ Ris: 'and White will be a piece up.' Qxh8 20.Rxh8+ Kg7 21.Rxd8+- And Black is simply down a piece.]

11.d5 Nd4 12.f4 c5 13.fxe5 Bxe5 14.Nf3 Nxf3 15.gxf3 Re8 16.h5 Bd7 17.hxg6 fxg6 18.Nb5 Bxb5 19.Bxb5 Re7 20.f4 Bd4 21.Bxd4 cxd4 22.Bd3

Rc8+ 23.Kb1 Nc4 24.Bxc4 Rxc4
25.Qd3 b5 26.b3 Qb4 27.a3 Qxa3
28.bxc4 Qb4+ 29.Ka2 Rxe4 30.Qxe4
Qxc4+ 31.Kb2 Qc3+ 32.Kb1 Qb3+
33.Kc1 Qa3+ 34.Kd2 Qc3+ 35.Ke2

1-0 (35) Konev, Vlad (2996)-
Alexandr_Khlebovich (2631) Blitz
2020

Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'The rare'

8...Be6 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!?'
Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear: '!? '!?'
'!? '!? Glenn Flear: 'A rare choice
that has the advantage of avoiding
great swathes of theory.' Glenn
Flear: 'A rare choice that has the
advantage of avoiding great
swathes of theory.' Krasenkow,
Michal: 'A rare move, instead of the
usual' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag:
'tried by Eljanov and Kovchan, is
also possible:' 9.d5 Krasenkow,
Michal: ' ♠ ' Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn
Flear: 'The critical reply. Other
moves allow use of the c4-square.'

[Krasenkow, Michal: 'Black provokes
d4-d5 in order to subsequently
undermine that pawn. But the idea
hardly justifies the loss of time.

' 9.0-0-0 Bc4 (9...Nc4!

John Watson: ', intending' Krasenkow,
Michal: ' ♠ ' Arsovic, Goran: '!?'

10.Bxc4? John Watson: '?!' Bxc4!!

John Watson: '!' John Watson: 'and
the knight can't escape!' 11.h4 c5

Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♠ ') 10.Nge2

Krasenkow, Michal: '!' (10.Bh6 Bxf1

11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.Rxf1 c5 13.d5 e6

14.h4 exd5 15.exd5 N8d7 16.Nh3

Nc4 Arsovic, Goran: 'Ponomarev, R-

Aronian, L Beijing rapid 2014, was

more comfortable for Black Glenn

Flear: 'Ponomarev, R-Aronian, L

Beijing rapid 2014, was more

comfortable for Black" 17.Qf4 Nde5
18.Nf2 Qb6 19.b3 Qa5 20.Nb1
Qxa2 21.bxc4 Nxc4 22.Nd1 Na5
23.Ndc3 Nb3+ 24.Kd1 Qb2 25.Re1
Nd4 26.Qd2 Qb3+ 27.Kc1 Rfe8
28.h5 Qc4 29.Qa2 Qd3 30.Ne4 f5
31.Ng5 Ne2+ 32.Kb2 Qd4+ 33.Kc2
Rad8 34.Rd1 Qf2 35.Rd2 Nd4+
36.Kd1 Qg3 37.Rxd4 Qxg5 38.Rd2
Qf6 39.hxg6 hxg6 40.Qxa7 Rd7
41.Qxc5 Ra8 42.Ke2 Ra4 43.Kf2
Rh4 44.Re1 Kh7 45.d6 Kh6 46.Qe5
Qd8 47.Nc3 Kh7 48.Nd5 Rf7
49.Rdd1 Qa8 50.Rh1 Qa2+ 51.Kg3
g5 52.Rxh4+ gxh4+ 53.Kh2 Qf2
54.d7 h3 55.Kxh3 Kg6 56.Qe6+
1-0 (56) Ponomarev, R (2714)-Aronian,
L (2797) Beijing CHN 2014) 10...e5
(10...a5 11.Kb1 John Watson: '!
John Watson: 'is too easy to miss. It
wins.' a4 12.Bh6 Nc6 13.Bxg7 Kxg7
14.h4+- Krasenkow, Michal: '↑'
Krasenkow, Michal: '0-1 Korov, Z
(2119)-Mihalinec, D (2232)/Zagreb
2010/CBM 135 Extra (37)')

A1) 11.dxe5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!?'
Arsovic, Goran: 'changes the
character of the position, to a quiet
positional one. Then Glenn Flear:
'changes the character of the
position, to a quiet positional one.
Then" Qxd2+= 12.Rxd2 Bxe5
13.b3 Krasenkow, Michal: '♠'

A1) 13...Bxe2 14.Nxe2 Nc6
15.f4 Bg7 (15...Bd6 16.Kb2
Rfe8 Arsovic, Goran: '= ' Arsovic,
Goran: 'gives Black enough
activity to counter White's
bishops. Glenn Flear: 'gives
Black enough activity to counter
White's bishops.') 16.Nd4 Bxd4
17.Bxd4 Rfe8 18.e5 Nxd4
19.Rxd4 Rad8 20.Rxd8 Rxd8

21.Be2 f6 22.exf6 Kf7 23.Bf3 c6 24.Rd1 Rxd1+ 25.Kxd1 Kxf6 26.Kd2 Ke6 27.g3 Nd5 28.a3 c5 29.a4 b6 30.Kd3 Kd6 31.Bg2 Nb4+ 32.Kc3 Nd5+ 33.Kd3 Nb4+ 34.Kc3 Nd5+ ½-½ (34) Wojtaszek, R (2744)-Aronian, L (2797) Beijing CHN 2014;

A2) 13...Ba6= 14.f4 Bg7 15.Nd4 Krasenkow, Michal: '±';

B) 11.d5 Eine spielbare Alternative ist 11.♘d1:11...c6 In dieser Stellung hat Weiß fast überall eine etwas angenehmere Stellung, die jedoch schwer zu verwerten ist. 12.b3 John Watson: 'This move never seems to achieve much, although it strongly resembles what Karjakin played in a famous game against Carlsen and transposes in a moment. I don't cover this precise move order in PTF4, but do manage to analyse' Ba6 John Watson: 'Carlsen's move (by transposition). Black has also equalised with the standard moves' 13.d6 John Watson: 'Probably best.' Krasenkow, Michal: '!?' Arsovic, Goran: '(is this pawn strong or weak? In any case it will keep Black occupied for a while.) Glenn Flear: '(is this pawn strong or weak? In any case it will keep Black occupied for a while.)' Krasenkow, Michal: 'A double-edged move. This pawn restricts Black's pieces but can be surrounded, which requires energetic and accurate play from White.' Es gibt viele Züge in dieser Stellung, die Weiß gut spielen kann. (13.Kb1 Qd6= 14.dxc6!? Qxd2 15.Rxd2 Nxc6 16.Nc1

Krasenkow, Michal: '±!') 13...N8d7 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '♗e8-e6, ♘c8 to come' 14.h4!? Das ist eine neue Idee. Re8! John Watson: '!?' John Watson: 'Normally a good move, and not bad here, but Black might want to develop first and see what White intends, e.g., by' Mutige Entscheidung. Schwarz schwächt seinen e-Bauer, bekommt jedoch aktives Spiel.

B1) 15.Bg5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' f6 (15...Bf6 16.g3 Krasenkow, Michal: '↑!') 16.Bh6 Bxh6 17.Qxh6= Re6 18.h5 Nf8 19.hxg6 hxg6 20.f4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!?' (20.Qh8+ doesn't help after Kf7 21.Rh7+ Nxh7 22.Qxh7+ Kf8 Krasenkow, Michal: '=') 20...Rxd6 21.f5= Krasenkow, Michal: '→'

Schwarz kommt nicht zu ...g5.;

B2) 15.h5? John Watson: 'Why give up the bishops?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'This enables Black to capture the d6-pawn.' Den Läufer sollte man nicht so leicht aufgeben. 15...Re6

B2a) 16.g4 Arsovic, Goran: '!?' Arsovic, Goran: '(ambitious, but a bit risky) Glenn Flear: '(ambitious, but a bit risky)' Nc8 17.hxg6 fxc6 (17...hxg6 18.Ng3 Rxd6 Arsovic, Goran: 'is promising for Black Glenn Flear: 'is promising for Black') 18.Ng3 Bxf1 19.Qh2 Nf8 20.d7 Nb6 21.Nf5 Arsovic, Goran: '!?' Arsovic, Goran: 'Toth, E-Antal, Ge Hungarian league 2012, with complications. Glenn Flear:

'Toth, E-Antal, Ge Hungarian League 2012, with complications.';

B2b) 16.hxg6 _____ hxg6! ♗

Schwarz schließt den Königsflügel und behält die Kontrolle über die schwarzen Felder und vor allem über das Feld d4. 17.Bg5 f6

John Watson: 'Opening the long diagonal. The semi-waiting' 18.Bh6 Qf8

Arsovic, Goran: '=' Arsovic, Goran: 'Caruana, F-Kovchan, A Aix-les-Bains 2011 Glenn Flear: 'Caruana, F-Kovchan, A Aix-les-Bains 2011' 19.Bxg7!

Weiß muss dynamisch spielen, weil seine Stellung strategisch gesehen schlechter ist. Qxg7

John Watson: '!' 20.g3 Nc8

21.Bh3 Rxd6?! 22.Qe3?!

John Watson: '!?'

Beide Spieler machen viele Ungenauigkeiten, so dass die Stellungsbewertung hin und her geht. Nf8 23.f4 Qe7

24.fxe5 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!'

Krasenkow, Michal:

'Unnecessarily giving up the e5-square and facilitating Black's task of converting his extra pawn.' (24.Kb2

Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♜')

24...Qxe5 25.Nd4 Ne7

26.Nf3 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!'

Rxd1+ John Watson: '?'

27.Rxd1 Qxg3 28.Bf1

John Watson: '?' John

Watson: 'Caruana uncharacteristically misses'

Bxf1? John Watson: '??'

Das ist ein grober Fehler.

29.Rxf1? John Watson: 'Time pressure already? Otherwise' Weiß nutzt den Fehler nicht aus. Rd8 30.Rg1 Qd6

31.Kb2 Qb4 John Watson:

'This is about equal.'

Nach allen Komplikationen ist man in ein fast gleiches Endspiel gekommen. 32.Qf4

Kg7 33.Qe3 Qb6

Dieses Endspiel ist sicherlich Remis, nur muss Weiß trotzdem aufpassen, nicht dass die schwarzen Läufer zu

aktiv werden. 34.Qe2 Ne6

35.e5 John Watson: '?!' f5

John Watson: '!' 36.Qh2 Rh8

37.Qd2 Es macht mehr Sinn,

ein Luftloch zu machen: Qd8

38.Qf2 Nf4 (38...Rh3+

Krasenkow, Michal: '-+!?'

39.Qg2 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Δ'

Nf4) 39.Qxa7 Rh3

John Watson: '!' 40.Rf1 Nd3+

Im Vergleich zu 37.h3 hat

Weiß seinen König immer

noch auf h1, und das spielt

eine Rolle. 41.Ka1 (41.Kb1

Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♘'

Krasenkow, Michal: 'but Black

should in any case win after'

Nxe5 42.Rd1 Nd5

Krasenkow, Michal: '!'

43.Nxd5= Rxf3? 44.Qxb7+

Qd7 45.Qxd7+ Nxd7 46.Nc7

Ne5) 41...Ne1 John Watson:

'In retrospect Black should

probably keep his king off this

square.' Krasenkow, Michal: '!'

42.Rxe1 Rxf3 43.Qc5 Rd3 ♜

Schwarz entwickelt seine

Initiative, Weiß hat sich schon

zusätzliche Schwächen

machen müssen. 44.Qb4!!
 John Watson: '!' John Watson:
 'a far-seeing move. White sees
 that he can hold the draw.'
 Das ist der beste Weg für
 Weiß! Das entstehende
 Endspiel ist glücklicherweise
 Remis. b6 45.Rh1 Nd5
 46.Nxd5 John Watson:
 'Getting rid of a bishop.' Rxd5
 47.Qf4 Rd1+ 48.Rxd1 Qxd1+
 49.Kb2 Qe2+ 50.Kc3 c5
 51.a4 Qe4 52.Qg3 Qb4+
 53.Kc2 c4 54.bxc4! Qxc4+
 Das macht das Leben von
 Weiß sehr leicht. 55.Kd2
 Qxa4 56.Qe3 Qb4+= 57.Kd1
 Qc5 58.Qe2 John Watson: '1/
 2-1/2' Qd5+ 59.Kc1 Kf7
 1/2-1/2 (59) Caruana, F (2775)-
 Meier, G (2644) Dortmund
 2012 CBM 150 [Kritz, Leonid]

[9.h4 Arsovic, Goran: '!'? Bc4
 (9...Nc4 Arsovic, Goran: 'might also
 be OK Glenn Flear: 'might also be
 OK') 10.Nge2 e5 (10...Nc6 11.b3
 Nb4 Arsovic, Goran: '(a surprise)
 12.Kf2 Arsovic, Goran: '!' Ba6 13.Rd1
 Arsovic, Goran: 'Doric, D-Schneider,
 Ve Pula 2011, and now' e5
 Arsovic, Goran: '!' 14.d5 f5
 Arsovic, Goran: 'leads to
 complications, but White's king should
 be the safest monarch (soon to be on
 g1) Glenn Flear: 'leads to
 complications, but White's king should
 be the safest monarch (soon to be on
 g1)') 11.d5 c6 12.b3 Ba6 13.d6
 Re8 14.0-0-0 Re6 15.f4 Bxe2
 16.Bxe2 exf4 17.Bxf4 Qf6
 Arsovic, Goran: 'Xiu Deshun-Zeng, C
 Beijing 2012, and Black had the
 initiative.']

9...Bc8 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '∞'
 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'when
 White could try a quick h4-h5, or
 ♗h6 at once, but either way Black
 gets decent counterplay with c6 or
 e6.'

[Arsovic, Goran: 'The bishop is
 generally considered (in analogous
 positions) to be worse placed on d7
 (where it gets in the way), however
 after: Glenn Flear: 'The bishop is
 generally considered (in analogous
 positions) to be worse placed on d7
 (where it gets in the way), however
 after:" 9...Bd7

A) 10.0-0-0 John Watson: '!'? c6
 11.Bh6 Bxh6 12.Qxh6 cxd5
 13.exd5! Qc7 14.h4 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '0-1 Gasanov, E (2414)-
 Kovchan, A (2513)/Kharkov 2006/
 CBM 111 ext (52)' Arsovic, Goran:
 'Gasanov, E-Kovchan, A Kharkov
 2006, Houdini's line Glenn Flear:
 'Gasanov, E-Kovchan, A Kharkov
 2006, Houdini's line" Na4 15.Nge2
 (15.h5 Nxc3 16.hxg6 Nxa2+
 17.Kb1 Nc3+ Arsovic, Goran: 'is
 equal.') 15...Rc8! 16.h5 Qb6
 Krasenkow, Michal: '⚡' Schwarz hat
 ausgezeichnete Kompensation für
 den Bauern dank seiner starker
 Läufer.;

B) _____ Arsovic, Goran: 'possibly the
 immediate' 10.h4 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!' Arsovic, Goran: '!'? 10...c6
 11.h5 Arsovic, Goran: 'is more
 dangerous' cxd5 12.hxg6 fxd6
 13.Nxd5 Be6 14.Rd1
 John Watson: 'Or' 14...Bxd5!?
 15.exd5 Qd6 16.Nh3!
 John Watson: 'is artificial, but how
 does White improve his position
 and continue protecting b4? There

might follow' Krasenkow,Michal:
'♠' Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0 Shishkin,
V (2543)-Kolodiy,T (1869)/Odessa
2007/CBM 120 ext (24)']

10.Bh6 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '!
Moradiabadi,Elshan: '1-0 (78)
Mamedyarov,S (2657)-Eljanov,P
(2592) Dubai 2004 is one of
"Shak"'s successful experiences in
this line.'

[10.0-0-0 e6 11.h4 exd5 12.exd5
c6 Arsovic,Goran: '=' Arsovic,Goran:
'(the centre opens up nicely, and
White's king is perhaps the least
secure)' 13.d6 Krasenkow,Michal: '1/
2 Psakhis,L (2549)-Eljanov,V (2419)/
Ashdod 2003/CBM 096 ext' Arsovic,
Goran: '1/2-1/2 Psakhis, L-Eljanov, V
Ashdod 2003. Glenn Flear: '→→

Psakhis, L-Eljanov, V Ashdod 2003."]

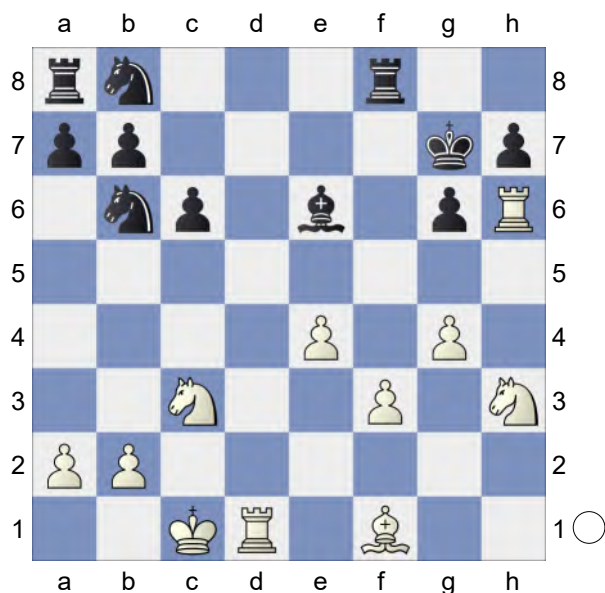
[10.h4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Arsovic,
Goran: 'N!' Glenn Flear: 'Previously,
this position had been faced by two
different Eljanovs, and neither of
them faced 10.h4!' Glenn Flear:
'Previously, this position had been
faced by two different Eljanovs, and
neither of them faced 10.h4! Arsovic,
Goran: 'N!' Glenn Flear: 'Previously,
this position had been faced by two
different Eljanovs, and neither of
them faced 10.h4!' c6 Arsovic,Goran:
'Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!' Glenn
Flear: 'Natural enough, but perhaps
not the right way to nibble at the
centre.' (Arsovic,Goran: 'Instead,
10...e6 Arsovic,Goran: '!' 11.Bh6 exd5
12.0-0-0 Qf6 13.exd5 N8d7
Arsovic,Goran: '=' Arsovic,Goran:
'looks the most trustworthy way.
Glenn Flear: 'looks the most
trustworthy way.') 11.Bh6 Qd6
Arsovic,Goran: '?!' Glenn Flear:

'Arsovic,Goran: '?!' (11...cxd5
12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.exd5 h5 14.g4
Rh8 15.0-0-0 Arsovic,Goran: '↑')
12.0-0-0 Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear:
'Time to castle, as otherwise ... Qg3+
could be annoying.' Glenn Flear: 'Time
to castle, as otherwise ... Qg3+ could
be annoying.'" Bxh6 13.Qxh6 Qf6
Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear: 'As Black
has spent two tempi to get the queen
to this handy defensive square, this
further convinces me that 10...e6
would have been correct.' Glenn
Flear: 'As Black has spent two tempi
to get the queen to this handy
defensive square, this further
convinces me that 10...e6 would have
been correct.'" 14.g4 (14.h5 Qg7
15.Qg5 f6 16.Qe3 Arsovic,Goran:
'♠') 14...e6 (14...Qg7 15.Qe3 cxd5
16.exd5 Arsovic,Goran: '↑')

A) Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear: 'Or
perhaps" 15.d6 Arsovic,Goran:
'Glenn Flear: 'when" e5 16.h5
Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear:
'should favour White.'" Qg7
(16...Be6 17.hxg6 Qxg6 18.Qe3
Arsovic,Goran: ' ♠') 17.Qe3
Arsovic,Goran: '♠';

B) 15.h5 Qg7 16.hxg6 Qxh6+
17.Rxh6 fxg6 Arsovic,Goran:
'?!' Glenn Flear: 'Arsovic,Goran:
'?!' (17...hxg6 18.dxe6 Bxe6
19.Rd2 Kg7 20.Rdh2
Arsovic,Goran: ' ♠') 18.dxe6 (18.d6
Arsovic,Goran: '!' Arsovic,Goran:
'again comes into consideration, but
without queens a direct attack is
less likely and Black seems to be
fine e.g. Glenn Flear: 'again comes
into consideration, but without
queens a direct attack is less likely
and Black seems to be fine e.g." e5

19.Be2 N8d7 20.Rh2 Nc5 21.Nh3
Ne6 Arsovic,Goran: '=') 18...Bxe6
19.Nh3 Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn
Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'A
cunning move to maintain the
initiative.' Glenn Flear: 'A cunning
move to maintain the initiative.'" Kg7
'Diagram (Arsovic,Goran: 'Or'
19...Rxf3 20.Be2 Arsovic,Goran: '!'
Arsovic,Goran: 'and the threat of
Ng5 means that Black may have to
give up the exchange. Glenn Flear:
'and the threat of Ng5 means that
Black may have to give up the
exchange.'")



Glenn Flear: 'Arsovic,Goran:
' D i a g r a m {#} ' ' ' 20.Rxh7+
Arsovic,Goran: '!' Glenn Flear:
'Arsovic,Goran: '!' Kxh7 21.Ng5+
Kg8 22.Nxe6

B1) Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear:
' (P l a u s i b l e i s ' ' 22...Rc8
Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear:
'when either' Arsovic,Goran:
'Glenn Flear: 'or' ' 23.f4
Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear: ')
yield good compensation for
White.' Glenn Flear: ') yield good

compensation for White.'" (23.Nc5) 23...N8d7 24.e5 Nf8
25.Nc5 Rc7 26.f5
Arsovic,Goran: '±';
B2) 22...Rxf3 23.Nc7 Rf8 24.e5
(24.a4 Arsovic,Goran: ' Δ ' a5
25.Nxa8 Nxa8 26.e5
Arsovic,Goran: ' ± ') 24...N8d7
25.e6 Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn
Flear: 'A direct plan: push the e-
pawn as far as it goes!' Glenn
Flear: 'A direct plan: push the e-
pawn as far as it goes!'"

B2a) Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn
Flear: 'Correct is' 25...Ne5
Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear: '!'
'!' '!' '!' 26.Nxa8 (26.Re1 Nf3
27.Re3 Ng5 28.Bd3 Rac8
29.e7 Rxc7 30.exf8Q+ Kxf8
31.Bxg6 Re7 Arsovic,Goran:
'=') 26...Rxa8 27.Re1
Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear: '!'
'!' '!' '!' (27.e7 Arsovic,Goran:
'?' Arsovic,Goran: 'just drops a
pawn without anything in
return after Glenn Flear: 'just
drops a pawn without anything
in return after' Re8) 27...Nxc4
28.Ne4 Nd5 29.Nd6
Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn Flear:
'with sharp play that is hard to
judge.' Glenn Flear: 'with sharp
play that is hard to judge.'" Kf8
30.Nxb7 Ke7 31.Na5 Rc8
32.Ba6 Rc7 Arsovic,Goran:
'=';

B2b) 25...Nf6 Arsovic,Goran:
'?' Arsovic,Goran: 'Glenn
Flear: 'The wrong square.'" 26.e7
Arsovic,Goran: '+-'
"Glenn Flear: 'Arsovic,Goran:
'+-'" Rfe8 27.Nxa8

B2b1) 27...Rxa8 28.Bc4+

Arsovic, Goran: '+-!' Nfd5
 (28...Nxc4 29.Rd8+
 Arsovic, Goran: '+-') 29.Nxd5
 Nxd5 (29...cxd5 30.Bb5
 Arsovic, Goran: '+-')
 30.Bxd5+ cxd5 31.Rxd5
 Arsovic, Goran: '+-';
B2b2) 27...Nxa8 28.Bc4+
 Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear:
 'This option is one of the
 reasons that f6 was not the
 best square for the knight.'
 Glenn Flear: 'This option is
 one of the reasons that f6
 was not the best square for
 the knight.'" Kg7 29.g5
 Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear:
 'This thrust is another.'" Ng8
 (Arsovic, Goran: 'Otherwise'
 29...Nd5 30.Bxd5 cxd5
 31.Nxd5 Arsovic, Goran: 'is
 also lost, as the e-pawn is a
 monster.') 30.Rd8 Nc7
 31.Ne4 Arsovic, Goran:
 '!' Glenn Flear: 'Arsovic,
 G o r a n : ' ! ' ' ' Nxe7
 Arsovic, Goran: 'Glenn Flear:
 'This resource is almost
 playable, except that is for
 White's next move...' Glenn
 Flear: 'This resource is
 almost playable, except that
 is for White's next move...' 32.Rd7
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Glenn Flear: 'Winning
 material.'" Ncd5 33.Bxd5
 cxd5 34.Nd6 1-0 (34)
 Brachtel, R (2627)-Bullert, F
 (2512) Magyarorszag 72/79
 2015 200 Traps In The
 Opening [Adly, Ahmed]]

10...Bxh6+ 11.Qxh6 e6+- 12.0-0-0
 Qf6 13.h4 exd5 14.exd5 N8d7

15.Nh3= Qg7! with the idea 16.Qd2
 Ne5± 17.Ng5! h6!? 18.Nge4 Bf5
 Arsovic, Goran: 'Mameyarov, S-
 Eljanov, P Dubai 2004, with a
 reasonable game for Black. The
 computer has a marginal
 preference for White following
 Glenn Flear: 'Mameyarov, S-Eljanov,
 P Dubai 2004, with a reasonable
 game for Black. The computer has
 a marginal preference for White
 following" 19.Ng3

[19.h5]

19...Bd7= 20.Qf4!? Krasenkow, Michal:
 '±' Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0
 Mamedyarov, S (2657)-Eljanov, P
 (2592)/Dubai 2004/CBM 101 (78)'
 20...Rad8 21.Nge4 Bf5 22.Nc5 Nbd7
 23.Nb3 Nb6 24.Nc5 Nbd7 25.Nxd7
 Bxd7 26.Be2 a5 27.Rhe1 Rfe8 28.Bf1
 f5 29.Kb1 b6 30.Re2 g5 31.hxg5
 hxg5 32.Qd4 Nf7 33.Qc4 Rxe2
 34.Bxe2 Rc8 35.d6 cxd6 36.Qb3 Qe5
 37.Bc4 Be8 38.Bxf7+ Bxf7 39.Qxb6
 Re8 40.Qxd6 Qxd6 41.Rxd6 Kg7
 42.Kc2 Re1 43.Rd2 g4 44.f4 Rf1
 45.g3 Rf3 46.Ne2 Kf6 47.b3 Re3
 48.Rd6+ Re6 49.Rxe6+ Kxe6 50.Nd4+
 Kd5 51.Kd3 Be8 52.a3 Bd7 53.Ke3
 Kc5 54.Ne2 Kd5 55.Nc1 Kc5 56.Nd3+
 Kd5 57.a4 Be8 58.Ne5 Kc5 59.Kd3
 Kb4 60.Kc2 Kc5 61.Kc3 Kd5 62.Kd3
 Kc5 63.Kc3 Kd5 64.b4 Bxa4 65.bxa5
 Bb5 66.Ng6 Ke4 67.Nh4 Ba6 68.Kb4
 Bd3 69.Kc3 Ke3 70.Ng2+ Ke2 71.Kd4
 Ba6 72.Nh4 Bc8 73.Ke5 Kf2 74.Nxf5
 Ba6 75.Nh6 Kxg3 76.f5 Kh3 77.Nxg4
 Kg3 78.f6 1-0 (78) Mamedyarov, S
 (2657)-Eljanov, P (2592) Dubai UAE
 2004

8...c6 9.h4

[9.Rd1 Be6 10.b3 Qd7 11.Nge2
 Rd8 12.Nf4 Na6 13.Bxa6 bxa6

14.0-0 a5 15.Qe2 a4 16.Nxa4 Nxa4
 17.bxa4 Rab8 18.Nxe6 Qxe6
 19.Qa6 Rb2 20.Rf2 Qxa2 21.Qxa7
 Qb3 22.Re1 Rb1 23.Rfe2 Rxe1+
 24.Rxe1 Qb4 25.Rd1 Qb3 26.Re1
 Qc3 27.Kf2 Bxd4 28.Bxd4 Rxd4
 29.Qxe7 Rxa4 30.Rd1 Qc2+ 31.Ke1
 Ra2 32.Rd8+ Kg7 33.Qf8+ Kf6
 34.Rd6+ Ke5 35.Qe7+ Kf4 36.Qf6+
 Ke3 37.Qg5# 1-0 (37) MCjgp_Twitch
 (2753)-monca1234 (2582) Blitz 2022]
 [9.0-0-0 Be6 (9...Na6 10.h4 Be6
 11.h5 Re8 12.hxg6 hxg6 13.Nh3
 Nc4 14.Bxc4 Bxc4 15.Bh6 Bh8
 16.f4 Nb4 17.f5 Nd3+ 18.Kb1 Qxd4
 19.fxg6 fxg6 20.Nf4 Nxf4 21.Qxf4
 Qe5 22.Qg4 Bf7 23.Bf4 Qe6
 24.Rxh8+ Kxh8 25.Rh1+ Kg7
 26.Qg5 Rg8 27.Qh6+ Kf6 28.e5+
 Kf5 29.Qg5# 1-0 (29) OnkelKonkel
 (2617)-ParisSaintGermainFC (2593)
 Blitz 2022; 9...e5 10.Nge2 Be6 11.b3
 a5 12.dxe5 Qxd2+ 13.Rxd2 N8d7
 14.f4 a4 15.Nd4 axb3 16.axb3
 Ra1+ 17.Kb2 Rfa8 18.f5 gxf5
 19.exf5 c5 20.Nxe6 fxe6 21.f6 Bf8
 22.Bf4 c4 23.bxc4 Nc5 24.Be3 Rxf1
 25.Rxf1 Nxc4+ 26.Kb1 Nxe3 27.Rf3
 Nc4 28.Rg3+ Kf7 29.Re2 Nb3
 30.Ne4 Ra1+ 31.Kc2 Nd4+ 32.Kd3
 Nxe2 33.Kxe2 Nxe5 34.Rb3 Ra2+
 35.Ke3 Rb2 36.Rc3 Nc6 37.Kf3 h6
 38.g4 Rxh2 39.Kf4 Rh1 40.Rd3
 Rf1+ 41.Kg3 Ne5 42.Rb3 Rg1+
 43.Kh3 Nxg4 44.Rxb7+ Kg6 45.Rb8
 Ba3 46.Rg8+ Kf5 47.Ng3+ Kxf6
 48.Rxg4 Ra1 49.Nh5+ Kf5 50.Ng3+
 Kf6 51.Nh5+ Ke5 52.Ng3 Bd6
 53.Re4+ Kd5 54.Re2 Ra3 55.Rd2+
 Kc6 56.Rc2+ Kd7 57.Rg2 Rxc3+
 58.Rxc3 Bxc3 59.Kxc3 Kd6 60.Kf4
 Kd5 61.Ke3 e5 62.Kf3 h5 63.Ke3
 h4 64.Ke2 Kd4 65.Kf2 e4 66.Kg1

Kd3 67.Kf1 e3 68.Ke1 e2 69.Kf2
 Kd2 70.Kg2 e1Q 71.Kh2 0-1 (71)
 felipeporrasmateo (2602)-
 Hellblazer2007 (2579) Blitz 2021)
 10.h4

A) 10...Bc4 11.Nge2 e5 (11...a5
 12.h5 a4 13.Bh6 a3 14.Bxg7
 axb2+ 15.Kxb2 Kxg7 16.hxg6
 fxg6 17.Qh6+ Kf7 18.Qxh7+ Ke8
 19.Nc1 Bf7 20.Qg7 Qd6 21.Rh8
 Qa3+ 22.Kc2 N8d7 23.d5 Na4
 24.Rxf8+ Nxf8 25.dxc6 Qb2+
 26.Kd3 Rd8+ 27.Ke3 Qxc3+
 28.Qxc3 Nxc3 29.Rxd8+ Kxd8
 30.cxb7 Kc7 31.a3 Kxb7 32.Kd4
 Na4 33.Bc4 Be8 34.Nd3 Nd7
 35.Ne5 Nxe5 36.Kxe5 Nb2
 37.Be2 Na4 38.Ke6 g5 39.Kxe7
 Bc6 40.Kf6 Nc3 41.Bc4 g4
 42.fxg4 Nxe4+ 43.Kg7 Ng5
 44.Bf7 Bxg2 45.Bg6 Kb6 46.Kf6
 Nh3 47.g5 Bc6 48.Bf5 Nf4 49.g6
 Nd5+ 50.Kg5 Ne7 51.g7 Ng8
 52.Bh7 Ne7 53.g8Q Nxg8
 54.Bxg8 Ka5 55.Bh7 Ka4 56.Bf5
 Kxa3 ½-½ (56)

**Consent_to_treatment (2630)-
 N1ght_of_Sh4d0w (2517) Blitz
 2024)** 12.d5 cxd5 13.exd5 Na6
 14.Kb1 Nb4 15.d6 Bd3+ 16.Kc1
 Nc4 17.Qxd3 Nxd3+ 18.Rxd3
 Nxe3 0-1 (18) MrAble (2639)-
 rimac_c2 (2487) Rapid 2023;

B) 10...h5 11.g4 hxg4 12.h5
 N8d7 13.Bh6 Nf6 14.hxg6 fxg6
 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Qh6+ Kf7 17.d5
 cxd5 18.exd5 Bf5 19.fxg4 Bxg4
 20.Bd3 Bf5 21.Bxf5 gxf5 22.Nf3
 Rh8 23.Ne5+ Ke8 24.Qg6+ Kf8
 25.Qf7# 1-0 (25) mate-in-three
 (2691)-GMkks (2499) Rapid 2021]

9...f5 10.e5 Be6 11.h5 Bc4 12.Bh6
 Rf7 13.hxg6 hxg6 14.Bxg7 Rxg7

15.0-0-0 e6 16.Qh6 Na6 17.Nh3 g5
18.Bxc4 1-0 (18) jposthuma (2794)-

RRyton34280 (2416) Rapid 2022

Glenn Flear: 'If Black is going to play with ...f5, he normally waits one more move before doing so. However' **8...f5** Glenn Flear: 'immediately, is sometimes tried e.g.' 9.e5 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'Closing the centre and ensuring a space advantage.'

[9.0-0-0 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'is White's other try, but Black then has several ways to handle his position:' Glenn Flear: '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'is White's other try, but Black then has several ways to handle his position:' fxe4 Stohl,Igor: '!'?' 10.fxe4 Stohl,Igor: 'transposes to positions, mentioned in the notes to Krush - Krassenkow.' Stohl,Igor: 'transposes to positions, mentioned in the notes to Krush-Krasenkow.' Bg4 (10...a5 Stohl,Igor: '!'?' 11.Nf3 a4)

A) 11.Be2 Qd7 12.h3 Bxe2 13.Qxe2 e5 (13...Nc6 Stohl,Igor: '!'?') 14.d5 Na4 Stohl,Igor: 'Siedentopf, D-Jaracz, P Dresden 2008. Glenn Flear: 'Siedentopf, D-Jaracz, P Dresden 2008.';

B) 11.Nf3 Rxf3 12.gxf3 Bxf3 13.Bg2 Bxd1 14.Rxd1 Nc4 15.Qe2 Nxe3 16.Qxe3 e5 17.dxe5 Qh4 18.Qg3 Qh6+ 19.Kb1 Nc6 20.e6 Be5 21.Qd3 Qxh2 22.Bf3 Rf8 23.Qd5 Kh8 24.Be2 Bxc3 25.bxc3 Qxe2 26.e7 Nxe7 27.Qe5+ Kg8 28.Qe6+ Rf7 29.Rd7 Qf1+ 30.Kb2 Qb5+ 31.Kc2 Qg5 32.Rxc7 Kg7 33.Rxb7 a5 34.e5 a4 35.Kb2 h5 36.Ka3 h4 37.Kxa4 Qf4+ 38.c4 Qg5 39.Ka5 h3 40.Qxh3 Qxe5+

41.Rb5 Qc7+ 42.Ka4 Nc6 43.Qc3+ Rf6 44.c5 Qa7+ 45.Kb3 Kf7 46.Rb6 Na5+ 47.Kb4 Rxb6+ 48.cxb6 Qxb6+ 49.Ka4 Nc6 50.Qc4+ Kg7 0-1 (50)

Moth To The Flame (2702) - superbamir (2632) Blitz 2023]

[9.h4 fxe4 10.h5 gxh5 11.fxe4 Bg4 12.Nf3 N8d7 13.0-0-0 Qe8 14.Bh6 Qg6 15.Bxg7 Qxg7 16.Be2 Rad8 17.Qe3 c6 18.Nh4 Nf6 19.Kb1 Bxe2 20.Qxe2 Qg4 21.Qc2 e6 22.Nf3 Qg7 23.Qb3 Rde8 24.a4 Kh8 25.a5 Nbd7 26.e5 Nd5 27.Nxd5 cxd5 28.Rxh5 Qg6+ 29.Ka2 Qxh5 30.Qxb7 Rf7 31.Rc1 Nb6 32.Qc6 Rc8 33.Qxe6 Rxc1 34.Qe8+ Kg7 35.e6 Rf5 36.Qe7+ Kh6 37.axb6 axb6 38.Ne5 Rcf1 39.g4 Qg5 40.Qe8 Rxe5 41.dxe5 Qc1 42.Qh5+ Kg7 43.e7 Qc4+ 44.b3 Rf2+ 45.Ka3 Qc5+ 0-1 (45) W-B-Yeats (2653)-CXCX83 (2654) Blitz 2022]

Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'Previously' 9...Nc6 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'has been played:'

[9...Be6 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'A novelty.' Glenn Flear: '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'A novelty.' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'N'

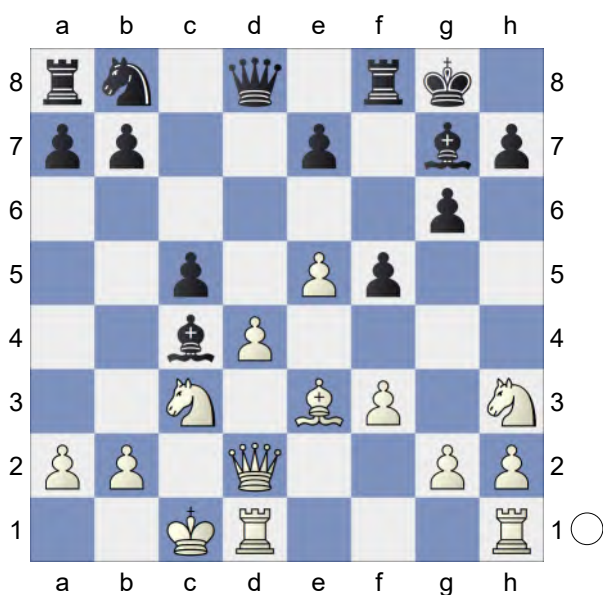
A) 10.Nh3 Nc4 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'Kurnosov gains the bishop pair but loses time in the process.' Glenn Flear: 'Kurnosov gains the bishop pair but loses time in the process.' 11.Bxc4 Bxc4

A1) 12.b3 Ba6 13.Nf4 Qd7 14.0-0-0 Stohl,Igor: '∞';

A2) 12.Nf4 Qd7 (12...g5 13.Nh5 f4 14.Bf2 c5 15.Nxg7 cxd4 16.0-0-0 Nc6 Stohl,Igor: '≠') 13.Qc2 Stohl,Igor: '!'?' Na6

Stohl,Igor: '≠';

A3) 12.0-0-0 c5 Stohl,Igor: '!'?
Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!'
Glenn Flear: 'It's important to strike at the centre before White gets too lively on the kingside.'
Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'It's important to strike at the centre before White gets too lively on the kingside.' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



' Glenn Flear: 'It's important to strike at the centre before White gets too lively on the kingside.'
Glenn Flear: 'which led to a white win in Khismatullin, D-Kurnosov, I Moscow Aeroflot 2011 (see the archives).'

A3a) 13.dxc5 Qxd2+ 14.Rxd2 Bxe5 15.Bd4 Bc7 Stohl,Igor: '!'? 16.b3 Bf7 Stohl,Igor: 'and after Black ends his development, only he can be better with the bishop pair.' Stohl,Igor: 'and after Black ends his development, only he can be better with the bishop pair.';

A3b) 13.d5 Stohl,Igor: '!'? Bxe5 14.Bxc5 Nd7 15.Bd4 Stohl,Igor: '∞';

A3c) Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'Alternatively,' 13.b3 Bf7 14.Ng5 Nc6 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: '=' '=' '=' (14...cxd4 15.Nxf7 Rxf7 16.Qxd4 Qxd4 17.Bxd4 Nc6 18.e6 Rff8 Stohl,Igor: 'would give chances for both sides despite all the simplification. Glenn Flear: 'would give chances for both sides despite all the simplification.') 15.f4 cxd4 16.Bxd4 Qa5 Stohl,Igor: '=';

A3d) 13.f4 cxd4 14.Qxd4 Qxd4 15.Rxd4 Rc8 16.Rhd1 Na6 17.Kb1 h6 18.Ng1 b5 19.Nf3 e6 20.Nd2 Bf8 21.Nxc4 bxc4 22.Rd7 Nb4 23.Bxa7 Nd3 24.g3 Bb4 25.Kc2 Rc6 26.a3 Bf8 27.Be3 Rb8 28.Rb1 Bc5 29.Bxc5 Nxc5 30.Rbd1 Nd3 31.Rb1 Nc5 32.Rd4 Nb3 33.Rdd1 Nc5 34.Ne2 Rcb6 35.Nd4 Na4 36.b4 cxb3+ 37.Rxb3 Rc8+ 38.Kd2 Rd8 39.Rxb6 Rxd4+ 40.Ke2 Nc3+ 41.Ke3 Rxd1 42.Rxe6 Kf7 43.Ra6 Ra1 44.Ra7+ Ke6 0-1 (44) Vantablack_Chess (2623)-EmperorBundaloy (2564) Blitz 2023;

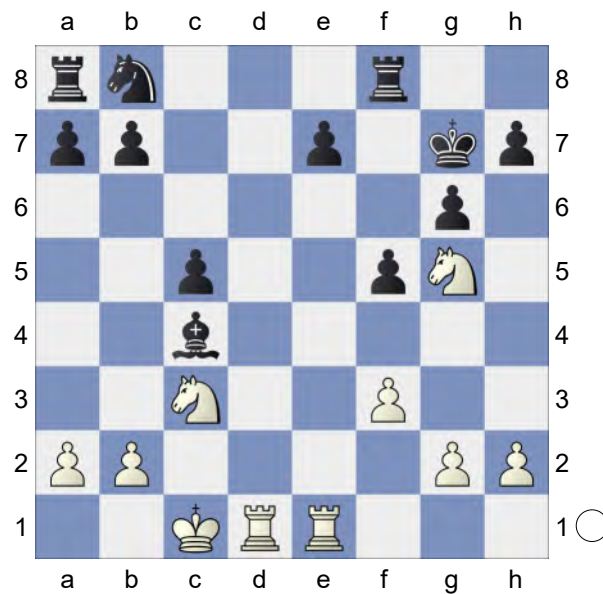
A3e) 13.Bh6 Stohl,Igor: '!'? Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'A direct approach.' Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'A direct approach.' A sharp reaction, which initiates hair-raising

complications. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'A radical attempt to punish Black for his strategically risky play in the opening.' Glenn Flear: 'A direct approach.' Stohl,Igor: 'A sharp reaction, which initiates hair-raising complications.' 13...Qxd4 (Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'Best could be' 13...cxd4 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Qxd4 Qxd4 16.Rxd4 Rc8 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'when Black should be fine.'" 17.Kb1 b5 Stohl,Igor: '⚡') 14.Qg5 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'Everything for the initiative!' (14.Bxg7 Qxd2+ Stohl,Igor: '⚡') 14...Qxe5 15.Rhe1

A3e1) 15...Bxh6 16.Qxh6 Qf6 17.Ng5 Qg7 allows 18.Qh4!± (Instead, 18.Qxg7+ Kxg7 transposes to the game);

A3e2) 15...Qf6 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' 16.Bxg7 Qxg5+ 17.Nxg5 Kxg7 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

(Diagram)



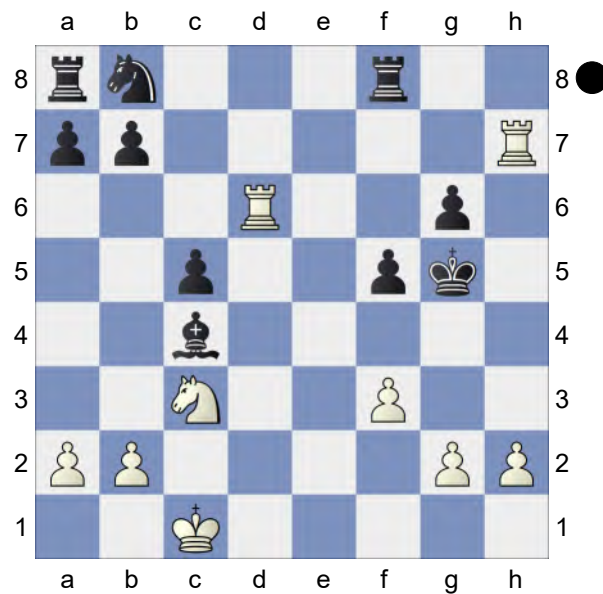
' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net) : 'transposes to the game"

A3e21) Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'Another try is' Glenn Flear: 'Another try is' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'After' 18.Nd5 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'for example" Bxd5 19.Rxd5 Rc8 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Black is probably O.K.'" 20.g4 Stohl,Igor: '⚡!' Stohl,Igor: 'gives White reasonable compensation, but he can't fight for an advantage.' Stohl,Igor: 'gives White reasonable compensation, but he can't fight for an advantage.' (20.Ne6+ Kf6 21.Nd8 Stohl,Igor: 'with just about enough compensation, even for

two pawns. However the move played in the game is much stronger. Glenn Flear: 'with just about enough compensation, even for two pawns. However the move played in the game is much stronger.');

A3e22) 18.Rxe7+
 Stohl,Igor: '!?' Stohl,Igor:
 'Glenn Flear: '!!' '!!' '!!'
 Glenn Flear: 'Offering a
 piece for attacking
 chances.' Glenn Flear: '!!'
 Glenn Flear: 'Offering a
 piece for attacking
 chances.' A surprising
 piece sacrifice in an
 endgame position, which
 draws Black's king out
 into the open.'
 Stohl,Igor: 'A surprising
 piece sacrifice in an
 endgame position, which
 draws Black's king out
 into the open.' 18...Kf6
 19.Rxh7 Kxg5 20.Rd6
 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail
 Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net): '!''
 Mikhail Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'Diagram

(Diagram)



White is playing without a bishop, but Black's king is in danger and also Black is behind in development. From another point of view, White's attacking potential is reduced. The position is rather unclear, or, in any case, very complex. Nevertheless, GM Khismatullin deserves respect for coming up with such a remarkable concept."

A3e221) Stohl,Igor:
 'Mikhail Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net): 'After"
 20...Nc6 Stohl,Igor: '?'
 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'allows White the
 time to weave his
 mating net:' Glenn
 Flear: 'allows White the
 time to weave his
 mating net:' Mikhail
 Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net): '??'
 Mikhail Golubev (www.

chesstoday.net):
 'White executes his
 threat:" 21.g3
 Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn
 Flear: '!' '!' '!' Glenn
 Flear: 'etc.' Glenn
 Flear: '!' Glenn Flear:
 'etc.' Mikhail Golubev
 (www.chesstoday.net):
 '!' f4 22.g4
 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail
 Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'followed by 23.h4
 mate";

A3e222) 20...Rf7
 21.Rh8 Stohl,Igor: '♞';

A3e223) Stohl,Igor:
 'Mikhail Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net): 'The
 alternative to the text
 was" 20...Kf4

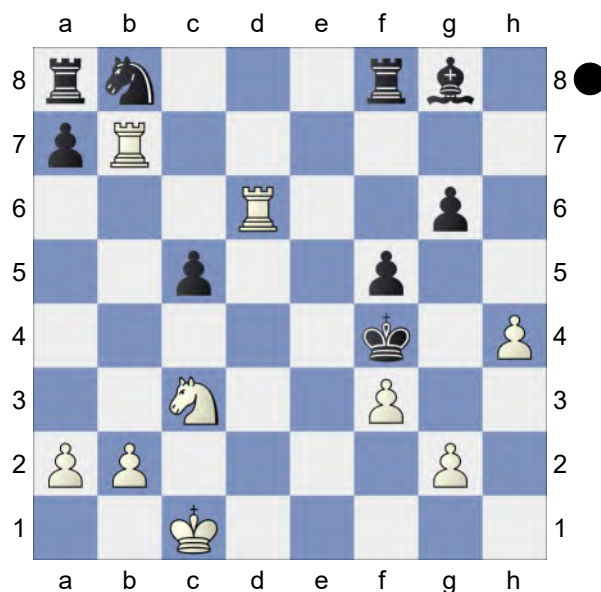
Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail
 Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net): '!'?
 Mikhail Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'which could have
 been answered with"
 21.Rxg6 (It is hard to
 find anything
 convincing for White
 after 21.Rh4+ Ke5
 22.Rxg6 Bf7
 or maybe 22...f4!?)
 21...Ke3 22.Rxb7

Stohl,Igor: '♞';

A3e224) Stohl,Igor:
 'Nor does' 20...Re8
 21.g3 Re6 Stohl,Igor:
 'ease Black's defensive
 burden as' 22.Rd8
 Stohl,Igor: 'keeps up

the pressure:' Kf6
 23.Rf8+ Ke5 24.Rxb7
 Rb6 25.f4+ Ke6
 26.Rg7 Stohl,Igor: 'and
 Black's extra piece is
 irrelevant whereas
 White's attack has
 become too powerful.
 Glenn Flear: 'and
 Black's extra piece is
 irrelevant whereas
 White's attack has
 become too powerful.
 ";

A3e225) 20...Bg8
 21.h4+ Kf4 22.Rxb7
 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail
 Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net): '♞'
 Mikhail Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'Diagram



" Bc4 Stohl,Igor:
 'Glenn Flear: 'Back
 again, but White has
 meantime made some
 progress.' Glenn Flear:
 'Back again, but White

has meantime made some progress.' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'The Bishop's return to c4 may look illogical, but the situation on the kingside has changed and possibly it was not a bad move after all.'

(Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'An alternative was' 22...Re8 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!?'' 23.Rxg6 Stohl,Igor: '☞') 23.Re7

A3e2251) 23...Rc8

Stohl,Igor: '!?'

24.Rf6 Rc6

Stohl,Igor: '!'

25.Re4+ (25.Rf8

Kg3 Stohl,Igor: '☞')

25...Kg3 26.Rxc6

Nxc6 27.Rxc4 Ne5

Stohl,Igor: '↑!' Stohl,

Igor: 'After

simplification Black's

wandering king

turns from a

drawback into a

merit!' Stohl,Igor:

'After simplification

Black's wandering

king turns from a

drawback into a

merit!';

A3e2252) 23...Na6

24.b3 Bf1 25.Nd5+

(After 25.Re1

quite good is Rad8

and if 26.Rxd8

Rxd8 27.Rxf1

Kg3!) 25...Kg3

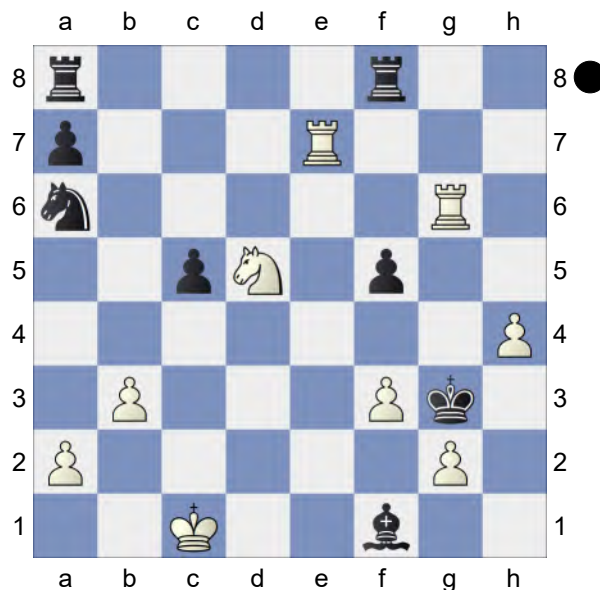
26.Rxg6+

Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail

Golubev (www.

chesstoday.net):

'Diagram



" Kf2 Stohl,Igor: '?'

Stohl,Igor: 'Now

White weaves a

mating net.'

Stohl,Igor: 'Now

White weaves a

mating net.'

(Stohl,Igor: 'After

Mikhail Golubev

(www.chesstoday.

net): 'Having a

crucial choice, Black

goes astray. He

could have stayed in

the game after''

Stohl,Igor: 'After'

26...Kh2 Stohl,Igor:

'☞' Stohl,Igor: 'the

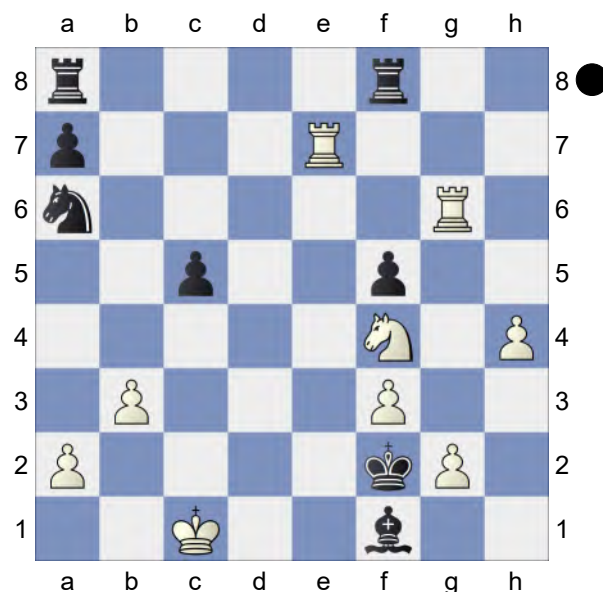
outcome remains

open, as Black's

king is relatively safe for the time being. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'with the following surprising idea:" Stohl,Igor: 'the outcome remains open, as Black's king is relatively safe for the time being.'

27.Re1 Bb5! 28.a4 Nb4! 29.Nxb4 Be8) 27.Nf4 Stohl,Igor: '±!' Stohl,Igor: '→ Glenn Flear: 'Threatening Nh3 mate!' → Glenn Flear: 'Threatening Nh3 mate!' → Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

(Diagram)



Now the threat is 28. ♖h3 mate."

A3e22521)

Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'or" 27...Kg1

28.Re1 Nb4 (28...Kf2 29.Rd1 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Nc7 30.Rg7 Stohl,Igor: '+-') 29.a3 Stohl,Igor: '±';

A3e22522)

Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'But there was nothing good for Black also after' 27...Bb5

Stohl,Igor: 'loses to' 28.a4 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net):

n e t) : ' ! ' ' Rfe8

29.Rxe8 Bxe8

30.Rxa6;

A3e22523)

27...Bxg2

Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail

Golubev (www.

chesstoday.net):

'This loses by force.

" 28.Nd3+

Stohl,Igor: '!' Stohl,

Igor: 'Mikhail

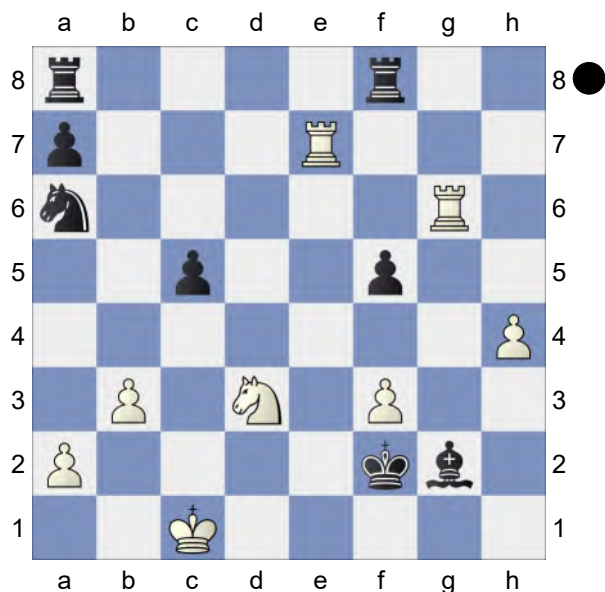
Golubev (www.

chesstoday.net): '+-

!' Mikhail Golubev

(www.chesstoday.

net): 'Diagram



An important check.
White will win the
bishop in an
optimal situation."

Kxf3 29.Ne1+ Kf2

(29...Kf4 30.Nxg2+

Kf3 31.Ne1+ Kf4

32.Nd3+ Kf3

33.Rxa6

Stohl,Igor: '+-')

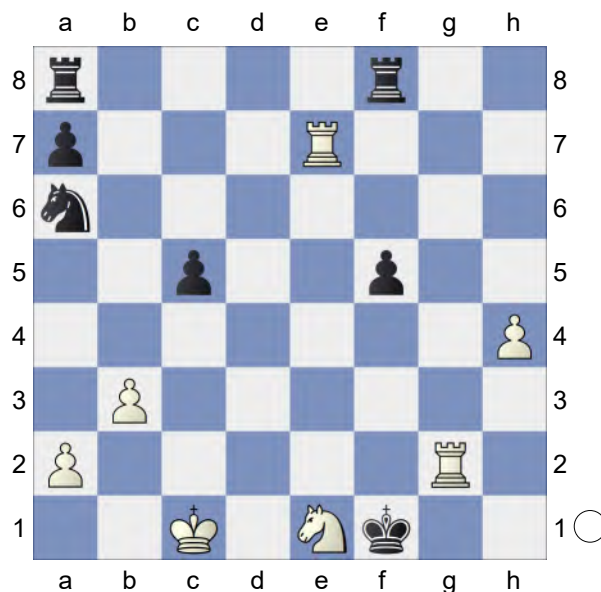
30.Rxg2+ Kf1

Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhail

Golubev (www.

chesstoday.net):

'Diagram



" 31.Ree2

1-0 (31) Seebacher,

O (2649)-Latvian

Gambit (2662)

Mestre 2011 CBM

136 [Nastasio,

Davide] Stohl,Igor:

'Glenn Flear: 'It's

mate in three.'

Glenn Flear: 'It's

mate in three.'

Mikhail Golubev

(www.chesstoday.

net): '!' Mikhail

Golubev (www.

chesstoday.net):

'With the decisive

threat of 32.♖gf2+,

33.♘f3+, 34.♖h2

mate.";

B) 10.b3 Nd5 11.Nxd5 Bxd5

12.Rc1 Nd7 13.Nh3 c6 14.Nf4

Nb6 15.Bc4 a5 16.Bxd5+ Nxd5

17.Ne6 Qb6 18.Nxf8 Bxf8 19.0-0

e6 20.Rfd1 a4 21.Qd3 axb3
22.axb3 Ra3 23.Rb1 Qb4
24.Rdc1 Ra2 25.Bf2 Nf4 26.Qc4
Ne2+ 27.Kh1 Nxc1 28.Qxe6+ Kh8
29.Bh4 Bg7 30.Bf6 Qe1#
0-1 (30) VanuatuLover (2678)-
HaiGiong (2603) Blitz 2025]

[9...c5 10.dxc5 Qxd2+ 11.Kxd2
Rd8+ (11...f4 12.Bf2 N6d7 13.Nd5
Nc6 14.Nc7 Rb8 15.e6 Nf6 16.Kc2
b6 17.cxb6 axb6 18.Ne2 Rb7
19.Nb5 Bxe6 20.Nec3 Bf5+ 21.Kb3
Na5+ 22.Kb4 Rc8 23.Rd1 e5
24.Nd6 Bf8 25.Ncb5 Ne8 26.Ka4
Bc2+ 27.b3 Ra8 28.Nxb7 Nc4+
29.Na7 Rxa7+ 30.Kb5 Na3+ 31.Kc6
Bxd1 32.Bc4+ 1-0 (32)

White Bishop 4 7 6 1 (2 6 0 9) -
EmperorBundaloy (2608) Blitz 2023)
12.Kc2 N6d7 13.Bc4+ Kh8 14.f4
Nc6 15.Nf3 b6 16.Ng5 Rf8 17.Nf7+
Rxf7 18.Bxf7 Nxc5 19.Rad1 e6
20.Be8 Nb4+ 21.Kb1 Bb7 22.Bxc5
bxc5 23.Bd7 Bxg2 24.Rhg1 Bf3
25.Rdf1 Bg4 26.Bxe6 Rb8 27.Bc4
h5 28.Rf2 Rd8 29.h3 Bxh3 30.Rxg6
Kh7 31.Rd6 Rf8 32.a3 Bg4 33.axb4
cxb4 34.Nd5 a5 35.e6 1-0 (35)
Consent_to_treatment (2678)-
TheOneTrapMan (2588) Blitz 2022]

10.h4

[10.Nh3 Stohl,Igor: '?!'

A) 10...Nb4 11.Nf4 N4d5
Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!' '?!'
(11...g5 12.Nh5 f4 13.Bf2 Bh6
Stohl,Igor: 'looks weird, but
Black's dynamic options
compensate for his potential
weaknesses. Glenn Flear: 'looks
weird, but Black's dynamic
options compensate for his
potential weaknesses.'; Stohl,Igor:
'A more solid alternative is Glenn

Flear: 'A more solid alternative is'
11...c6 Stohl,Igor: 'although White
keeps a pull with' 12.a3 N4d5
13.Ncxd5 Nxd5 14.Bc4 e6
15.Bxd5 cxd5 16.h4) 12.Ncxd5
Nxd5 13.Nxd5 (13.Bc4 c6 14.0-0
Stohl,Igor: ' ±') 13...Qxd5 14.Rc1
Qd8 15.Bc4+ e6 16.0-0
Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: 'favoured
White in Nikolov, M-Harika, D
Negroponte 2010.' Glenn Flear:
'favoured White in Nikolov, M-
Harika, D Negroponte 2010.'" c6
17.b4 Bd7 18.a4 Qe8 19.Rb1 a6
20.Rb2 Kh8 21.Rfb1 Stohl,Igor: '±'
Stohl,Igor: 'Nikolov,M (2552)-Harika,
D (2504)/Chalkis/2010/';

B) 10...Be6 11.Nf4 Bc4 12.0-0-0
Qd7 13.h4 Nb4 14.Bxc4+ Nxc4
15.Qe2 Nxe3 16.Qxe3 c6 17.h5
g5 18.h6 gxf4 19.Qxf4 Bh8
20.Qg5+ Kf7 21.Qh5+ Ke6
22.Ne2 Nd5 23.g4 Qe8 24.Qh3
Kd7 25.gxf5 Kc7 26.a3 Ne3
27.Rd3 Nxf5 28.f4 e6 29.Kb1
Rd8 30.Rc1 Kb8 0-1 (30) gg-gm-
gm (2681)-ficorales (2609) Blitz
2020]

[10.f4 Nb4 11.Nf3 Be6 12.a3 N4d5
13.Bf2 Bh6 14.g3 Nxc3 15.Qxc3
Bd5 16.Be2 e6 17.0-0 c6 18.a4
Be4 19.Nd2 g5 20.Nxe4 fxe4
21.fxg5 Qxg5 22.Qb3 Nd5 23.Kg2
Nf4+ 24.Kh1 Nxe2 25.Qxe6+ Kh8
26.Rae1 Qh5 27.Qc4 Qf3#
0-1 (27) OnkelKonkel (2662)-
scarylion12 (2342) Rapid 2022]

10...Be6

[10...f4 11.Bf2 Be6 12.h5 Qd7
13.hxg6 hxg6 14.0-0-0 Rad8 15.Bd3
Nxd4 16.Bxg6 Bxe5 17.Nge2 c5
18.Nxd4 cxd4 19.Qe2 Nc4 20.Bxd4
Qc7 21.Bh7+ Kg7 22.Qe4 Rf6

23.Bxe5 Rxd1+ 24.Rxd1 Qxe5
 25.Qxe5 Nxe5 26.Be4 b6 27.Ne2
 Bxa2 28.Rd8 Bc4 29.Nd4 e6
 30.Ra8 Rh6 31.Rxa7+ Kf6 32.Rb7
 Rh2 33.Rxb6 Rxg2 34.b3 Nd3+
 35.Kb1 Rb2+ 36.Ka1 Ke5 37.Bxd3
 Bxd3 38.Kxb2 1-0 (38)
[DrawDenied_Twitch \(2733\)-dschwarz \(2573\) Blitz 2020](#)]

11.h5 Na5 12.b3 c5 13.h6 Bh8 14.f4
 cxd4 15.Qxd4 Qc8 16.Rc1 Rd8
 17.Qb4 Nc6 18.Qc5 Nd5 19.Nxd5
 Rxd5 20.Qc3 g5 21.g3 Qd7 22.Nf3 g4
 23.Ng5 Na5 24.Nxe6 Qxe6 25.Rh2
 Bxe5 26.fxe5 Rxe5 27.Re2 Rd8
 28.Bf4 Rxe2+ 29.Bxe2 Qf6 30.Qxa5
 e5 31.Qxe5 Qb6 32.Qg7# 1-0 (32)
[doreality \(2745\)-emiliooo \(2628\) Blitz 2022](#)

8...Re8 9.0-0-0 c6

[9...Nc6 10.h4 e5 11.d5 Nd4 12.h5
 c5 13.hxg6 hxg6 14.Bh6 Bh8
 15.Kb1 Bd7 16.Nh3 Na4 17.Bg5
 Qb6 18.Nxa4 Bxa4 19.Nf2 Bxd1
 20.Nxd1 Bg7 21.Ne3 Qb4 22.Qf2
 Rac8 23.Nc4 f6 24.Bd2 Qa4
 25.Qh4 Qd1+ 26.Bc1 Qc2+
 0-1 (26) gg-gm-gmg (2689)-
[AlpineTiger \(2633\) Blitz 2022](#)]

10.h4 Be6

[10...a5 11.h5 a4 12.hxg6 fxc6
 13.g4 Be6 14.Qh2 a3 15.Qxh7+ Kf7
 16.Bh6 axb2+ 17.Kb1 Rg8 18.Nh3
 Bxa2+ 19.Nxa2 Qd6 20.Ng5+ Ke8
 21.Qxg8+ Kd7 22.Bxg7 1-0 (22)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2693\)-satoshi1126 \(2611\) Blitz 2021](#)]

11.h5 Bc4 12.hxg6 hxg6 13.Bh6 Bh8
 14.g4 Bxf1 15.Rxf1 Qxd4 16.Qh2 Nc4
 17.Nge2 Qb6 18.b3 Qa5 19.bxc4
 Bxc3 20.Nxc3 Qxc3+ 21.Kb1 Qb4+
 22.Ka1 Qc3+ 23.Kb1 Qd3+ 24.Kb2
 Qd4+ 25.Kb1 Qd3+ 26.Qc2 Qxc2+

27.Kxc2 Na6 28.Bd2 Kg7 29.Bc3+ f6
 30.g5 Rh8 31.gxf6+ exf6 32.Rhg1 Kf7
 33.e5 Rh2+ 34.Kb1 fxe5 35.Bxe5 Re2
 36.Bc3 Rd8 37.Rd1 Rxd1+ 38.Rxd1
 Nc5 39.Bb4 Na4 40.Rd7+ Kf6
 41.Rxb7 c5 42.Ba5 Kf5 43.a3 Kf4
 44.Rg7 Ke3 45.Rxg6 Kd3 46.Rg7
 Re1+ 47.Ka2 Re2+ 48.Kb1 Kxc4
 49.Rxa7 Kb3 50.Rb7+ Kxa3 51.f4 c4
 52.Kc1 Rf2 53.Kd1 Rxf4 54.Kc2 Rf5
 55.Kd1 Rxa5 0-1 (55)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2710\)-RoiPalma \(2627\) Blitz 2023](#)

8...a5 9.h4

[9.0-0-0 a4 10.h4 (10.Kb1 a3
 11.b3 c5 12.dxc5 Qxd2 13.Bxd2
 N6d7 14.Nd5 e6 15.Nb6 Nxb6
 16.cxb6 Nd7 17.Be3 Ne5 18.Nh3
 Nc6 19.Bb5 Ra5 20.Ba4 Rxa4
 21.bxa4 Re8 22.Nf2 Na5 23.Bc5
 Nc4 24.Rc1 Ne5 25.Bxa3 Bd7
 26.Bb2 Bxa4 27.f4 Nc6 28.Bxg7
 Kxg7 29.Nd3 Bb5 30.Rhd1 Ra8
 31.Nb2 e5 32.a4 Be2 33.Rd2 Ba6
 34.Rxc6 bxc6 35.fxe5 Re8 36.Rd6
 Rxe5 37.Rxc6 Rxe4 38.Ka2 Bf1
 39.g3 Bg2 40.Rc3 Rb4 41.Ka3
 Rxb6 42.a5 Ra6 43.Kb4 f5 44.Rc7+
 Kh6 45.Nc4 Ra8 46.Nb6 Rb8
 47.Kc5 g5 48.a6 f4 49.gxf4 gxf4
 50.a7 Rg8 51.Rf7 Rg5+ 52.Kb4
 Rg4 53.Kc3 f3 54.a8Q 1-0 (54)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2650\)-Stammargg \(2520\) Blitz 2024](#); 10.a3
 Nc6 11.Bh6 Na5 12.Bxg7 Nb3+
 13.Kc2 Nxd2 14.Bxf8 Nxf1 15.Bh6
 f6 16.Nge2 g5 17.Rdxf1 Nc4
 18.Kb1 Nd2+ 19.Kc2 Nxf1 20.Rxf1
 Kf7 21.h4 Kg6 22.hxg5 fxc6 23.Rh1
 Ra5 24.f4 Bg4 25.f5+ Bxf5 26.exf5+
 Rxf5 27.g4 Rf2 28.Rh5 e6 29.Bxg5
 Qxg5 30.Rxg5+ Kxg5 31.Kd3 Kxg4
 32.Nxa4 h5 33.Ke3 Rf3+ 34.Kd2 h4

35.Ng1 Rf1 36.Ne2 h3 0-1 (36) papasi (2628)-Yarebore (2605) Blitz 2018) 10...a3 11.b3 h5 12.Nh3 Bxh3 13.Rxh3 Nc6 14.Kb1 e5 15.d5 Nd4 16.Ne2 Nxe2 17.Bxe2 Nd7 18.Rc1 f5 19.Rhh1 fxe4 20.fxe4 Nf6 21.Bf3 Qd7 22.Rc4 Rfc8 23.Rhc1 Kh7 24.Qb4 Ne8 25.Qxb7 Nd6 26.Rxc7 Nxb7 27.Rxd7 Rxc1+ 28.Kxc1 Rc8+ 29.Kd2 Nc5 30.Bxc5 Rxc5 31.Ra7 Kg8 32.Rxa3 Bh6+ 33.Kd3 Kf7 34.b4 Rc1 35.Rc3 Ra1 36.a3 Bc1 37.b5 Bxa3 38.Rc7+ Ke8 39.Ra7 Bb2 40.b6 Kd8 41.Kc4 Kc8 42.d6 Rc1+ 43.Kd5 Bd4 44.Rc7+ Rxc7 45.bxc7 Kd7 46.g4 1-0 (46) Vanuatu Lover (2678)-viljuskarist (2595) Blitz 2025]

[9.Rd1 a4 10.Nh3 Nc6 11.Nf2 Na5 12.Bh6 Nac4 13.Qc1 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Nxb2 15.Rb1 Qxd4 16.Rxb2 Qxc3+ 17.Qd2 Qg7 18.Bb5 Be6 19.0-0 Rfd8 20.Qe2 Nc4 21.Rc2 Na3 22.Rxc7 Nxb5 23.Qxb5 Bxa2 24.Rxb7 a3 25.Nd3 Qd4+ 0-1 (25) rdm89 (2654)-CXCX83 (2655) Blitz 2023]

9...h5

[9...a4 10.h5 a3 11.b3 c5 12.dxc5 Qxd2+ 13.Kxd2 N6d7 14.hxg6 fvg6 15.Bc4+ Kh8 16.Nge2 Ne5 17.Bb5 Nbc6 18.Bh6 Be6 19.Rad1 Nb4 20.Bxg7+ Kxg7 21.Nd4 Rfd8 22.Ke3 Bf7 23.Rd2 Rac8 24.Nb1 Rxc5 25.Nxa3 Rc3+ 26.Ke2 Rdc8 27.Rhd1 h5 28.Nb1 R3c5 29.a3 Nc2 30.Nxc2 Rxc2 31.b4 Bb3 32.Rxc2 Rxc2+ 33.Rd2 Rc1 34.Rb2 Bc4+ 35.Bxc4 Nxc4 36.Rb3 b5 37.Nc3 Nd6 38.Nd5 e6 39.Ne3 Kf6 40.Rd3 Nf7 41.Rd1 Rc2+ 42.Nxc2 Ne5 43.Nd4 Nc4 44.Nxb5 Nb2 45.Rd3 Na4 46.Nc3 Nb6 47.Nd5+

exd5 48.Rxd5 Ke7 49.Rb5 Nc4 50.Rb7+ Ke6 51.Rb5 Nxa3 52.Rb6+ Kf7 53.Ra6 Nc4 54.Ra7+ Ke6 55.b5 Nd6 56.Ra6 Ke7 57.Rxd6 Kxd6 58.Ke3 Kc5 59.f4 Kxb5 60.f5 gxf5 61.exf5 Kc5 62.Kf4 Kd6 63.Kg5 Ke5 64.Kxh5 Kxf5 65.g4+ Kf6 66.Kh6 Kf7 67.g5 Kg8 68.Kg6 Kh8 69.Kf7 Kh7 70.g6+ Kh6 71.g7 Kg5 72.g8Q+ Kf4 73.Qe8 Kf5 74.Qe6+ Kf4 75.Qf6+ Kg4 76.Ke7 1-0 (76) Consent_to_treatment (2661)-MightBeDecent (2605) Blitz 2023]

10.g4 hxg4 11.h5 gxf3 12.0-0-0 Bg4 13.hxg6 fxg6 14.Bh6 Qxd4 15.Qxd4 Bxd4 16.Rxd4 Nc6 17.Rd2 Rfd8 18.Bh3 Rxd2 19.Bxd2 f2 20.Nge2 Bxh3 0-1 (20) Consent_to_treatment (2703)-LittleGreatKing (2543) Blitz 2025

8...c5 9.dxc5 Qxd2+

[9...N6d7 10.Bc4 Qa5 11.a3 Nxc5 12.b4 Na4 13.Bd4 Bxd4 14.Qxd4 Qb6 15.Qxb6 Nxb6 16.Bb3 Nc6 17.Nge2 Rd8 18.Kf2 Ne5 19.Rhd1 Be6 20.Bxe6 fxe6 21.a4 Nd3+ 22.Kg3 Nxb4 23.Nd4 Rxd4 24.Rxd4 Nc2 25.Rad1 Nxd4 26.Rxd4 Rc8 27.a5 Rxc3 28.axb6 axb6 29.Rd7 Kf7 30.Rxb7 Rb3 31.h4 Rb2 32.h5 e5 33.hxg6+ hxg6 34.Rb8 b5 35.Rb6 b4 36.Kh2 b3 37.Kg3 Rb1 38.Kh2 b2 39.Kg3 Ke8 40.Rb7 Kd8 41.Rb8+ Kc7 42.Rb3 Kc6 43.Rb8 Kc5 44.Rc8+ Kd4 45.Rd8+ Ke3 46.Rb8 Ke2 47.Rb5 Kf1 48.Rb8 Kg1 49.Kh3 Kf2 50.Rb7 Rh1+ 0-1 (50) Consent_to_treatment (2686)-Puli_ot_Babuli (2574) Blitz 2022]

10.Kxd2 N6d7 11.Kc2

[11.a3 Ne5 12.Kc2 a5 13.Rd1 Na6

14.Bxa6 Rxa6 15.Nge2 Nc4 16.Bc1
a4 17.Nf4 Ra5 18.Nfd5 e6 19.Ne3
Rxc5 20.Nxc4 Rxc4 21.Bf4 b5
22.Bd6 Re8 23.e5 Bb7 24.Rd3
Rec8 25.Rhd1 Bd5 26.Kb1 Bc6
27.Rd4 Rxd4 28.Rxd4 f6 29.Rb4
fxe5 30.Nxb5 Rd8 31.Bc5 Rd5
32.Na7 Rxc5 33.Rb8+ Bf8 34.Rc8
Bd5 0-1 (34) alexkaspi (2625)-
dirty_chess (2663) Blitz 2022]

11...a5

[11...Nc6 12.Rd1

A) 12...e5 13.Kb1 (13.Nge2 b6
14.cxb6 axb6 15.Nc1 Nd4+
16.Kb1 Nc5 17.Bc4 Ba6 18.Bxa6
Rxa6 19.Nd5 Rd8 20.Nd3 f5
21.Nxc5 bxc5 22.Rc1 Bf8 23.Rc4
Rb8 24.Rd1 Kf7 25.Nc3 Ke6
26.f4 exf4 27.exf5+ Kxf5 28.Bxd4
cxd4 29.Rdxd4 Bg7 30.Rxf4+ Kg5
31.Rg4+ Kh5 32.Rh4+ Kg5
33.Rxh7 Ra7 34.b3 Re8 35.Ne4+
Kf4 36.Nd6+ Ke5 37.Nxe8
1-0 (37) Consent_to_treatment
(2639)-Supertactic93 (2566) Blitz
2023) 13...Nd4 14.Nge2 Ne6
15.b4 a5 16.a3 Nb8 17.Nc1 axb4
18.axb4 Nc6 19.Nd3 Bd7 20.Be2
Ncd4 21.Kb2 Bc6 22.Ra1 Rad8
23.Rhd1 f5 24.Bf1 fxe4 25.Nxe4
Bxe4 26.fxe4 Nc6 27.Kc3 Ned4
28.Nb2 Bf6 29.Bc4+ Kg7 30.Nd3
Rc8 31.Nf2 h5 32.Nh3 Rfd8
33.Ng5 Bxg5 34.Bxg5 Rf8 35.Be3
Ra8 36.Bd5 h4 37.Bc4 h3 38.b5
Rxa1 39.Rxa1 Nd8 40.Bxd4
exd4+ 41.Kxd4 hxg2 42.Rg1 Rf2
43.Bd5 Rb2 44.b6 Rc2 45.e5
Rd2+ 46.Kc4 Re2 47.Rxg2 Rxe5
48.Rd2 Re7 49.Kb5 Nf7 50.Bxf7
Kxf7 51.Rd6 Re5 52.Rd7+ Kf6
53.Rxb7 Re3 54.c6 Kf5 55.Ka6
Re5 56.Rc7 Re4 57.Kb7 Rb4

58.Rf7+ 1-0 (58)

Consent_to_treatment (2649)-
arshiya11389 (2446) Blitz 2024;

B) 12...Nde5 13.Bb5 Be6
14.Nge2 Bc4 15.Bxc4 Nxc4
16.Bc1 Rac8 17.a3 Rfd8
18.Rxd8+ Rxd8 19.Rd1 Nd4+
20.Nxd4 Rxd4 21.Rxd4 Bxd4
22.Kd3 Bxc3 23.Kxc4 Be5 24.f4
Bc7 25.b4 e6 26.a4 f5 27.exf5
gxf5 28.b5 Kf7 29.Be3 Ke7 30.b6
axb6 31.cxb6 Bb8 32.Kc5 Kd7
33.g3 h5 34.Bd4 h4 35.Be5 Bxe5
36.fxe5 h3 37.a5 Kc8 38.Kd6
Kb8 39.Kxe6 Ka8 40.Kd7
1-0 (40) SlowSmokingTurtle
(2650)-FourPlayingCards (2659)
Blitz 2023]

12.Nd5

[12.Rd1 Nc6 13.Nge2 f5 14.exf5
gxf5 15.Nd4 Nb4+ 16.Kb1 Nxc5
17.Bc4+ Kh8 18.Ndb5 Nca6 19.Nd5
e5 20.Nb6 Rb8 21.Nd7 Ra8
22.Nxf8 Bxf8 23.Nd6 f4 24.Bb6 Nc6
25.Rhe1 Kg7 26.Nxc8 Rxc8 27.Be6
Re8 28.Bd7 Re7 29.a3 Nab8
30.Bf5 Kf6 31.Be4 Nd7 32.Bf2 Rg7
33.g4 fxg3 34.hxg3 Nc5 35.Bxc6
bxc6 36.Rc1 Nd3 37.Rxc6+ Kf5
38.g4+ Kf4 39.Rf6+ Kg5 40.Rxf8
Nxf2 41.Rxe5+ Kh4 42.Rxa5 Kg3
43.Rh5 Nd3 44.Rd5 Nf4 45.Rxf4
Kxf4 46.Rd3 Ke5 47.a4 Rf7 48.Ra3
Kd5 49.a5 Kc6 50.a6 Ra7 51.Ka2
Kb5 52.f4 Kb6 53.f5 Kc7 54.f6 Kb8
55.g5 Rf7 56.Rb3+ Ka7 57.Rb7+
Rxb7 58.axb7 1-0 (58)
Consent_to_treatment (2633)-lattykk
(2601) Blitz 2023]

12...Na6 13.Nxe7+ Kh8 14.Rc1

[14.c6 bxc6 15.Nxc8 Nb4+ 16.Kb1
Rfxc8 17.a3 Na6 18.Bc4 Rcb8
19.Ra2 Nac5 20.Ne2 Ne5 21.Rc1

Ncd3 22.Bxd3 Nxd3 23.Rc2 Ne1
 24.Rxc6 Nxc6 25.Bd4 Bxd4 26.Nxd4
 Rd8 27.Rc4 Ne3 28.Rc3 Rxd4
 29.Rxe3 Rd1+ 30.Kc2 Rh1 31.Re2
 a4 32.b4 Rc8+ 33.Kd3 Rhc1
 34.Rac2 Rd8+ 35.Kc4 Rc8+ 36.Kd3
 Rd8+ 37.Ke3 Rb1 38.Rb2 Ra1
 39.Ra2 Rb1 40.Reb2 Rc1 41.b5
 Rb8 42.Rb4 Rb6 43.Rd2 Rc3+
 44.Rd3 Rc5 45.Rd8+ Kg7 46.Rd5
 Rc3+ 47.Rd3 Rc5 48.Rxa4 Rxb5
 49.Rad4 f5 50.Rd7+ Kh6 51.R7d6
 Kg5 52.Rxb6 Rxb6 53.exf5 gxf5
 54.Kd4 Rd6+ 55.Kc4 Rc6+ 56.Kb5
 Ra6 57.Kxa6 1-0 (57)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2686\)-
 TheOneTrapMan \(2580\) Blitz 2022](#)]

14...Ndx5 15.Nxc8 Raxc8 16.Kb1 Na4
 17.Rxc8 Rxc8 18.Bxa6 bxa6 19.Bc1
 Rb8 20.b3 Nc3+ 21.Kc2 Rc8 22.Kd3
 Nxa2 23.Bd2 Bc3 24.Be3 Bf6 25.Bd2
 Nc1+ 26.Ke3 Nxb3 27.Ne2 a4 28.Bb4
 a5 29.Ba3 Rc2 30.Rd1 Ra2 31.Bd6
 a3 32.Rd3 Rxe2+ 33.Kf4 a2 34.Rxb3
 h5 35.Ra3 a1Q 36.Rxa1 Bxa1 37.e5
 a4 38.g4 Bxe5+ 39.Bxe5+ Rxe5
 40.Kxe5 hxg4 41.Kf6 gxf3 42.Kxf7 f2
 43.Kxg6 f1Q 44.h4 a3 45.h5 a2
 46.Kg5 a1Q 47.Kh6 Qg7# 0-1 (47)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2687\)-
 TheOneTrapMan \(2579\) Blitz 2022](#)

⁴³ **9.d5?!** Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor' 9...Ne5
[\[%draw arrow,e5,c4,green\]](#) 10.Bg5
 [10.Bd4 c6 11.dxc6 Nxc6 12.Bxg7
 Qxd2+ 13.Kxd2 Kxg7 14.Kc2 Nd4+
 15.Kb1 Be6 16.Nge2 Rfd8 17.Nxd4
 Rxd4 18.Kc2 Rad8 19.Rc1 Rd2+
 20.Kb1 Rf2 21.Nd1 Rfd2 22.Nc3
 R8d4 23.Be2 Bc4 24.Rhe1 g5
 25.b3 Bxe2 26.Rxe2 Nd7 27.Rxd2
 Rxd2 28.Rd1 Rxd1+ 29.Nxd1 Ne5

30.Kc2 Kf6 31.Kc3 Ke6 32.Ne3 Ng6
 33.g3 Kd6 34.Kd4 e6 35.Nc4+ Ke7
 36.Ne5 Nxe5 37.Kxe5 f6+ 38.Kd4
 Kd6 39.e5+ fxe5+ 40.Ke4 h5 41.b4
 b5 42.a3 g4 43.Ke3 Kd5 44.Ke2 e4
 45.f4 Kd4 46.Kd2 e3+ 47.Ke2 Ke4
 48.Kd1 Kf3 49.Ke1 e2 50.Kd2 Kf2
 51.Kd3 e1Q 52.Kd4 Qe3#
 0-1 (52) [Consent_to_treatment \(2724\)-
 smihir6 \(2661\) Blitz 2023](#)]

[10.b3 e6 11.f4 Ng4 12.Bc5 Re8
 13.0-0-0 exd5 14.e5 Rxe5 15.h3
 Rh5 16.Nf3 a5 17.Be2 a4 18.b4
 Nf6 19.g4 Nxc4 20.hxc4 Rxh1
 21.Rxh1 Bxc4 22.Ne5 Bxe2
 23.Qxe2 Nd7 24.Bd4 Nxe5 25.fxe5
 Qd7 26.Qf3 Re8 27.Qxd5 Qxd5
 28.Nxd5 Bxe5 29.Nf6+ Bxf6 30.Bxf6
 Re6 31.Rf1 h5 32.Kd2 b5 33.Kd3
 Kh7 34.Kd4 Kh6 35.Be5 Re7
 36.Bf6 Re6 37.Kd5 c6+ 38.Kc5 g5
 39.Bd4 Kg6 40.Bc3 f5 41.Kd4 h4
 42.Kd3 f4 43.Bd2 Kf5 44.Rg1 h3
 45.Bc3 g4 46.Bd4 h2 47.Rh1 g3
 48.Rc1 Kg4 49.Bg1 h1Q 50.Be3
 Qe4+ 51.Kc3 Qxe3+ 52.Kb2 Qxc1+
 53.Kxc1 Re2 54.a3 g2 55.Kd1 Ra2
 56.Kc1 g1Q# 0-1 (56) [BestBefore
 \(2706\)-CertifiedApe \(2629\) Blitz
 2022](#)]

[10.Bh6 Nec4 (10...Nbc4 11.Qc1
 Nxb2 12.Bxg7 Nbd3+ 13.Kd2 Nxc1
 14.Bxe5 f6 15.Bg3 Nxa2 16.Rxa2
 c6 17.Bd3 cxd5 18.exd5 b5
 19.Bxb5 Bb7 20.Nge2 Bxd5 21.Ra4
 Bc4+ 22.Ke1 Bxb5 23.Nxb5 e5
 24.Nbc3 a5 25.Bf2 Qd3 26.Bb6
 Rfc8 27.Ra3 Rab8 28.Bxa5 Rb2
 29.Ra1 Qd2+ 30.Kf1 Rxc3
 0 - 1 (3 0) [I e s t r i \(2 6 4 1 \) -
 NarasimhaBhakta \(2579\) Blitz 2023](#))
 11.Qc1 Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Nxb2 13.h4
 Qd6 14.Nh3 Qg3+ 15.Nf2 Qe5

16.Rc1 Qg7 17.Qf4 c6 18.dxc6
 bxc6 19.e5 Be6 20.Nfe4 N2c4
 21.Ng5 Qxe5+ 22.Qxe5 Nxe5
 23.Nxe6 fxe6 24.Ba6 Rad8 25.Ke2
 Nd5 26.Nxd5 cxd5 27.Rc7 Rd7
 28.Rhc1 Rfd8 29.Bb5 Rxc7 30.Rxc7
 Rb8 31.a4 a6 32.Bxa6 Rb2+
 33.Ke3 Kf7 34.g3 Rb3+ 35.Kd4
 Nxf3+ 36.Kc5 Ne5 37.Bb5 Rxc3
 38.a5 Rc3+ 39.Kb6 Ra3 40.a6 d4
 41.a7 d3 42.Rc1 d2 43.Rf1+ Kg7
 44.Rd1 Rxa7 45.Kxa7 Nf3 46.Be2
 Nxh4 47.Rxd2 Kf6 48.Bg4 Nf5
 49.Rf2 h5 50.Bh3 g5 51.Kb6 g4
 52.Bg2 h4 53.Kc5 Ke5 54.Re2+ Kf4
 55.Rxe6 h3 56.Bd5 g3 57.Rg6 Nh4
 58.Rg7 Nf5 59.Rg8 e5 60.Kc4
 Ne3+ 61.Kd3 Nxd5 0-1 (61) lestri
 (2656)-ViennaDragon (2566) Blitz
 2023]

[10.Bxb6 axb6 11.f4 Nd7 12.Nf3
 Nc5 13.Bc4 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Nxe4
 15.Qe3 Nd6 16.Bb3 Nf5 17.Qd2 e6
 18.dxe6 Bxe6 19.Bxe6 Re8 20.0-0-0
 Qxd2+ 21.Rxd2 Rxe6 22.Kb2 Nd6
 23.Kb1 Ra4 24.Ne5 Rxf4
 0-1 (24) grandmatt (2603)-Elda64
 (2608) Blitz 2016]

10...c6±

9.Rd1 Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,
 Sergey: 'Stohl,Igor' 9...f5!?±

[9...e5 10.d5 Nd4

A) 11.Bd3 c6 12.dxc6 bxc6
 13.Nge2 Be6 14.b3 Rc8 15.0-0
 c5 16.Ba6 (16.Bh6 c4 17.Bxc7
 Kxc7 18.bxc4 Nxc4 19.Qc1 Qb6
 20.Kh1 Nxe2 21.Nxe2 Ne3
 22.Qa1 Nxd1 23.Rxd1 f6 24.f4
 Qa5 25.f5 Bf7 26.Ng3 Rfd8
 27.Qb1 Qxa2 28.fxc6 Qxb1
 29.Rxb1 hxg6 30.Ba6 Rc7 31.h3
 Rd6 32.Be2 Rdc6 33.Kh2 a5
 34.Ra1 Ra7 35.Bb5 Rc5 36.Ba4

Rc4 37.h4 Rb4 38.h5 gxh5
 39.Nf5+ Kf8 40.Nd6 Be6 41.Nb5
 Rxa4 42.Rxa4 Bd7 43.Nxa7 Bxa4
 44.Nc8 Be8 45.Nd6 a4 46.Nc4
 Bf7 47.Na3 Ke7 48.Kg3 Kd6
 49.Kf3 Kc5 50.Ke3 Kb4 51.Nc2+
 Kc3 52.Na3 Kb3 53.Nb1 a3
 54.Nd2+ Kc2 0-1 (54) rdm89
 (2633)-SHEFFFF (2579) Blitz
 2022) 16...Rc7 17.Qc1 Qe7
 18.Kh1 Rd8 19.Ng3 c4 20.b4
 Qxb4 21.f4 Bg4 22.Rd2 Rcd7
 23.h3 exf4 24.Rxf4 Be6 25.Rff2
 Nb3 26.axb3 Qxc3 27.Qxc3 Bxc3
 28.Rxd7 Rxd7 29.bxc4 Be1
 30.Rf3 Nxc4 31.Bf4 Rd1 32.Kh2
 Nd2 33.Rd3 Bxc3+ 34.Kxc3
 Nxe4+ 35.Kf3 Rxd3+ 36.Bxd3
 Nc5 37.Be2 a5 38.Be3 Nb3
 39.Bf4 a4 40.Be5 a3 41.Bd1
 Nd2+ 42.Ke2 Nc4 43.Bf6 a2
 44.Bb3 Na3 45.Bd1 Bc4+ 46.Kd2
 Kf8 47.Kc1 Bd5 48.Kb2 Nb5
 49.Be2 Nd6 50.g4 Ne4 51.Bd4
 Ng3 52.Bd3 Ne4 53.Bxe4 Bxe4
 54.g5 Ke7 55.Kxa2 Bd5+ 56.Kb2
 Ke6 57.h4 Kf5 58.Bf2 Kg4
 59.Be1 Be6 60.Kc3 Kh5 61.Kd4
 h6 62.gxh6 Kxh6 63.Ke5 Ba2
 64.Kf6 Kh5 65.Bf2 Bb3 66.Be1
 Ba2 67.Bf2 Bb3 68.Be1 Bc4
 69.Bf2 Bb5 70.Be1 Bc4
 0-1 (70) Zubrrr (2710)-dechessed
 (2475) Blitz 2024;

B) 11.Nge2 Nc4 0-1 (11)
 MCjgp_Twitch (2766)-Birani (2697)
 Blitz 2021 (11...c5 12.dxc6 Nxc6
 13.Qxd8 Rxd8 14.Rxd8+ Nxd8
 15.Nc1 Be6 16.Bb5 Nc4 17.Bxc4
 Bxc4 18.b3 Be6 19.Nd3 b6
 20.Nb4 Bf8 21.Nbd5 Rc8 22.Ke2
 Nc6 23.Rd1 Nb4 24.Rd2 f5
 25.Nb5 a6 26.Nxb6 Rc2 27.Rxc2

Nxc2 28.Nc7 Bc8 29.Nxc8 Nxe3
30.Kxe3 Bc5+ 31.Kd3 fxe4+
32.Kxe4 Bg1 1-0 (32) Surrender-at-
20 (2622)-Chess_Guy4 (2617) Blitz
2021)]

[9...e6 10.Nh3 Bd7 11.Nf2 a5
12.Be2 a4 13.a3 Na5 14.Bg5 f6
15.Bh6 Nbc4 16.Bxc4 Nxc4 17.Qc1
Bxh6 18.Qxh6 Nxb2 19.Rb1 Nc4
20.0-0 b6 21.Qc1 Qe7 22.Ra1 Na5
23.Qf4 Nb3 24.Rad1 Rfc8 25.d5 e5
26.Qh4 g5 27.Qg3 Nd4 28.Kh1
Qxa3 29.Rc1 Qxc3 30.Rxc3 Ne2
31.Rfc1 Nxc3+ 32.hxc3 b5 33.Nd3
Ra7 34.Nb4 a3 35.Ra1 Rca8
36.Ra2 Ra4 37.Rb3 Kf7 38.Kg1
Ke7 39.Kf2 Kd6 40.Ke3 Kc5
41.Rc2+ Kb6 42.Ra2 Kc5 43.Nd3+
Kc4 44.Nc1 b4 45.Rc2+ Kb5
46.Na2 c5 47.dxc6 Be6 48.Rd3
Bxa2 49.Rxa2 Kxc6 50.Rb3 Kb5
51.f4 exf4+ 52.gxf4 gxf4+ 53.Kxf4
Kc4 54.Rb1 b3 55.Rc1+ Kb4
56.Rd2 a2 57.Ra1 Ka3 58.Rd3 Kb2
59.Rdd1 Rc4 60.Kf5 Rac8 61.Kxf6
Rc1 62.Rd2+ Kxa1 63.e5 Kb1
64.Ke7 a1Q 65.Rd5 R1c7+ 66.Kf6
Rc6+ 67.Kf5 Qb2 68.e6 Qf2+
69.Kg5 Rxe6 70.g4 Rg6+ 71.Kh5
Qh2# 0-1 (71) Superfm1 (2603)-
ALKHIN2021 (2432) Rapid 2023]

9.Nge2 Nc4 10.Qc1 Nxe3
11.Qxe3 Nxd4 12.0-0-0 c5

[12...Nxe2+ 13.Bxe2 Qe8 14.Nd5
Be6 15.Kb1 Rc8 16.Qxa7 c6
17.Nb6 Rb8 18.Qa3 Be5 19.Bc4
Bd6 20.Qb3 Bxc4 21.Nxc4 Bc5
22.Ne5 Rd8 23.Rxd8 Qxd8 24.Rd1
Qc7 25.Nd7 Qxh2 26.Nxc5 Qxg2
27.Nd7 Re8 28.Ne5 e6 29.a3 h5
30.Rd7 Rf8 31.Nxf7 Qh3 32.Ng5
Qf1+ 33.Ka2 Rf6 34.Nxe6 Qxf3
35.Nd4+ Qxb3+ 36.Nxb3 h4

37.Rxb7 h3 38.Rd7 h2 39.Rd1 Rf2
40.Rh1 g5 41.Nc1 g4 42.Nd3 Rd2
43.Ne5 g3 44.Nf3 Rf2 45.Nxh2
Rxh2 46.Rg1 g2 47.a4 Kf7 48.a5
Ke6 49.a6 Rh7 50.a7 Rxa7+
51.Kb3 Rg7 52.Kc2 Ke5 53.Kd3 Kf4
54.Kd4 Kf3 55.Kc5 Kf2 56.Rxg2+
Kxg2 57.Kxc6 Re7 58.b4 Rxe4
59.Kc5 Re5+ 60.Kc6 Re1 61.Kb5
Rc1 62.Ka6 Ra1+ 63.Kb6 Rb1
64.b5 Rf1 65.Kc6 Rf6+ 66.Kc7 Rf5
67.Kc6 1-0 (67) Consent_to_treatment
(2659)-SHEFFFF (2555) Blitz 2021]

13.h4

[13.e5 Qa5 14.f4 Bf5 15.Nxd4 cxd4
16.Rxd4 Rac8 17.a3 g5 18.g3 b5
19.Rb4 Rxc3+ 20.Qxc3 Rc8 21.Bc4
bxc4 22.Rxc4 Qxc3+ 23.Rxc3
Rxc3+ 24.bxc3 gxf4 25.gxf4 f6
26.exf6 Bxf6 27.Kd2 Kf7 28.Re1
Ke8 29.Re3 Kd7 30.c4 Kc6 31.Rb3
Kc5 32.Rb5+ Kxc4 33.Rxf5 Kb3
34.Kd3 Kxa3 35.Ra5+ Kb4 36.Rxa7
Kc5 37.Ke4 Kd6 38.Ra6+ Kd7
39.Kd5 Ke8 40.Ke6 Kf8 41.Ra2
Kg7 42.Rg2+ Kh6 43.Kf5 Kh5
44.Ke4 Kh4 45.Kf3 Kh3 46.Re2 h5
47.f5 Bg5 48.Ke4 Bf6 49.Kd5 Kg4
50.Ke6 Kf3 51.Rc2 Kf4 52.Rc7 Kg5
53.Rc4 Kh6 54.h3 Kg5 55.Re4 Kh6
56.Re1 1-0 (56) doreality (2689)-
Alexandr_KhleBovich (2611) Blitz
2020]

13...Be6 14.Nf4 Qa5 15.Nxe6 Nxe6
16.h5 Rfd8 17.Bc4 b5 18.Bxe6 fxe6
19.hxc6 hxc6 20.Qg5 Kf7 21.Rh7
Rxd1+ 22.Kxd1 b4 23.Ne2 Rd8+
24.Kc2 b3+ 25.axb3 Rd7 26.Qe5
Qd2+ 27.Kb1 Qd3+ 28.Ka2 Qa6+
29.Kb1 Qd3+ 30.Ka2 Qa6+ 31.Kb1
Qd3+ ½-½ (31) OferrTra (2762)-smihir6
(2661) Blitz 2024

44

Van Delft & Ris: 'or' Glenn Flear: 'The latest chapter in the' From ChessPublishing's point of view (OK, mine!) this makes a refreshing change from **9...Qd6** **4** Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'Caruana already has plenty of experience with this move.' Glenn Flear: 'Caruana already has plenty of experience with this move.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'has been established as the main line, and is what Caruana played against Magnus in Norway Chess 2014. But Li, stays true to his favourite choice.' Milos Pavlovic: 'Glenn analysed this line on a few occasions but the last time was in 2021 so let's have a look...' Wagner, Dennis: 'is the other main line.' Sanikidze, Tornike: 'Glenn Flear: '!'?' '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'Sutovsky tries this unusual line, which has (naturally!) already been discussed in this column.' Glenn Flear: 'Sutovsky tries this unusual line, which has (naturally!) already been discussed in this column.' Krasenkow, Michal: '!'?' `<xml X:en>This idea is not new but it didn't gain popularity until 2010-11. </:en X/xml>` ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: 'Of course we are still following theory.' Of course we are still following theory.' Van Delft & Ris: 'with a transposition to the lines arising after 8...Nc6.' Arsovic, Goran: '- 124/148' Grigoriants, Sergey: '!' Glenn Flear: 'After losing just a few days earlier to Shankland (see Game 1), Ftacnik switches system.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'This is the new "wawe"! Black wants to

play Rd8 to put quick pressure on the d4 pawn. Theory is just about to develop here. The biggest specialists play like this nowadays. The two main lines: 9...e5 and 9...f5 are in some crisis now.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'This is the new "wawe"! Black wants to play Rd8 to put quick pressure on the d4 pawn. Theory is just about to develop here. The biggest specialists play like this nowadays. The two main lines: 9...e5 and 9...f5 are in some crisis now.' Glenn Flear: 'This is still all the rage.' Pikula, Dejan: 'Glenn Flear: 'This may seem almost 'standard' these days, but it only started to be played with any regularity five years ago.' Glenn Flear: 'This may seem almost 'standard' these days, but it only started to be played with any regularity five years ago.' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'story involves Mamedyarov (who now has had this position at least twice with both colours) again.' Glenn Flear: 'see Game 4. Two days after this game, Aronian played like this against Jones. It was another tense battle, which ended in draw. see Game 4. Two days after this game, Aronian played like this against Jones. It was another tense battle, which ended in draw. see Game 4. Two days after this game, Aronian played like this against Jones. It was another tense battle, which ended in draw. Balogh Csaba: 'Two days after this game, Aronian played like this against Jones. It was another tense battle,

which ended in draw." Glenn Flear: 'see the June 2014 update.' which has received lots of attention in recent years (both in this column and elsewhere!). Postny, Evgeny: 'On the top level this is the most popular way to meet the 3.f3 line. It's curious that last year the same players had a clash in this line ... with colours reversed!

Arsovic, Zoran: 'Postny, E: 'On the top level this is the most popular way to meet the 3.f3 line. It's curious that last year the same players had a clash in this line ... with colours reversed!

"" Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'has been established as the main line, and is what Caruana played against Magnus in Norway Chess 2014. But Li, stays true to his favourite choice. ' Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'A rare choice which seems acceptable .' Krasenkow, Michal: 'This idea is not new but it didn't gain popularity until 2010-11.

' Krasenkow, Michal: 'This, relatively new but already very popular move, was examined in several CBM issues, most recently in CBM 149, annotations to Aronian - Caruana by GM I. Stohl, and, and CBM 150, annotations to Eljanov - Areshchenko by GM A. Mikhalechishin.

' Postny, Evgeny: 'is more common on the top level as played by Svidler against Caruana in the previous round.' Grigoriants, Sergey: 'The idea is remind Benko Gambit. We will start with a direct one. As we will see, white has two ways of dealing with black offers: 1.

Take the pawn. 2. Continue development, hoping to get some positional advantage due to a bit vulnerable c4 pawn.'

Postny, Evgeny: 'Glenn Flear: 'Attention in recent months has been focused on' Glenn Flear: 'Instead' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'The very same Mamedyarov faced 9...♔d6 for the 1st time 7 years ago, and brought up an interesting idea.'

10.Nb5 35 Postny, Evgeny: 'Arsovic, Zoran: 'Postny, E' Glenn Flear: 'the most popular move.' Glenn Flear: '(to displace the black queen) was played in the earlier outings:' GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '!' ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: 'Not the only option for White.' Glenn Flear: 'Crowther, Mark: ""There are quite a lot of tries for white but not many successful ones." - Jones. "The only trouble was I couldn't remember my analysis." - Aronian."

[Glenn Flear: 'Aronian had previously had this position with White and continued with the main alternative Aronian had previously had this position with White and continued with the main alternative' 10.Kb1 Erdos, Viktor: '- CT-4241.' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'N!?' Glenn Flear: 'but Black seems to be holding his own at present: Crowther, Mark: '1-0 Aronian, L (2825)-Caruana, F (2770)/Moscow RUS 2012 (54) was a smashing win for Aronian on the white side of this.' but Black seems to be holding his own at present:' Arsovic, Zoran: 'Ü 115/151 Arsovic, Z: '— 115/151' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'After 30 minutes of thought, White doesn't go for the complicated lines and plays a useful

move, preparing actions on the queenside connected with ♖b5-d5-♗c1, or something like that. Mekhitarian: 'After 30 minutes of thought, White doesn't go for the complicated lines and plays a useful move, preparing actions on the queenside connected with ♖b5-d5-♗c1, or something like that.'

A) _____ Postny, Evgeny: 'Glenn Flear: 'The next few moves of the game have a number of similarities with the standard line' Glenn Flear: 'The next few moves of the game have a number of similarities with the standard line' Postny, Evgeny: 'Here is a recent example from the Tromsø Olympiad: '10...Rd8 Postny, Evgeny: 'Arsovic, Zoran: '-115/151''

A1) 11.d5 _____ Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'opens the diagonal for the "GrÄ¼nfeld bishop".'

A1a) 11...Qb4 _____ ! Black wants to play Ne5-c4, and the tempting Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '! Black wants to play Ne5-c4, and the tempting' 12.Nb5 ? loses to a fantastic queen sacrifice... Diagram Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '? loses to a fantastic queen sacrifice... Diagram' Nxd5 ! 13.exd5 (13.Qxb4 Ncxb4 ! Only move, but good enough. Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '! Only move, but good enough.' 14.exd5 Bf5+ 15.Kc1 Nxa2+ 16.Kd2 Rxd5+ 17.Ke1 Rxd1+ 18.Kxd1 Bxb2 and the queenside pawns start to march. The White pieces are "a bit undeveloped". Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'and the

queenside pawns start to march. The White pieces are "a bit undeveloped".') 13...Rxd5 ! 14.Qxb4 Rxd1+ 15.Kc2 and now Rxf1 !! followed by Bf5 and Rd8. Black has a winning attack. Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!! followed by Bf5 and Rd8. Black has a winning attack.';

A1b) 11...Ne5 12.Qc2 Bd7 13.Nb5 Bxb5 14.Bxb5 c6 15.Bc5 Qd7 16.f4 cxb5 17.Bxb6 axb6 18.fxe5 Bxe5 19.Nf3 Bg7 20.h4 Rdc8 21.Qe2 b4 22.Rc1 Rc5 23.Rxc5 bxc5 24.Rc1 b6 25.h5 Rxa2 26.Kxa2 Qa4+ 27.Kb1 b3 28.Re1 Qa2+ 29.Kc1 Qa1+ 30.Kd2 Qxb2+ 31.Ke3 Qc3+ 32.Kf2 b2 33.e5 Bh6 34.d6 Bc1 35.dxe7 b1Q 36.e8Q+ Kg7 37.h6+ Bxh6 38.Rxb1 Bf4 39.Rd1 Qb3 40.e6 fxe6 41.Qe7+ Kg8 42.Rd8# 1-0 (42) alumno (2683)-Elfugitivo (2785) Blitz 2023;

A1c) 11...Na5 12.Nb5 Nac4 13.Nxd6 (13.Bxc4 Nxc4 14.Qc1 Qb4 15.Nd4 c5 16.Nc2 Qxb2+ 17.Qxb2 Nxb2 18.Bxc5 Nxd1 0-1 (18) Consent_to_treatment (2659)-danylo03 (2548) Blitz 2024) 13...Nxd2+ 14.Bxd2 (14.Rxd2 cxd6 15.Rc2 Bd7 16.Bd3 Rdc8 17.Rxc8+ Rxc8 18.Ne2 Na4 19.Bd4 a6 20.Rc1 Rxc1+ 21.Kxc1 Nc5 22.Bc2 Bb5 23.Bxg7 Bxe2 24.Bd4 Bf1 25.g3 Be2 26.Bxc5 dxc5 27.f4 f6 28.Kd2 Bf1 29.Ke1

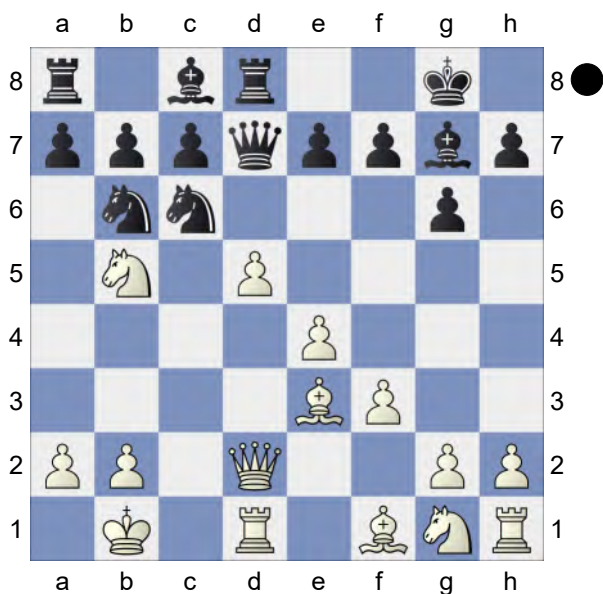
Bb5 30.a4 Bd7 31.a5 Bb5
 32.Kd2 Kf8 33.Bd3 h6
 34.Bxb5 axb5 35.e5 Ke8
 36.Ke3 f5 37.h3 h5 38.Kf3
 Kd7 39.Ke3 Kc7 40.Kd3 Kd7
 41.Kc3 Kc7 42.Kd3 Kd7
 43.Ke3 Kc7 44.Kf3 Kd7
 45.g4 h4 46.gxf5 gxf5
 47.Ke3 Kc7 48.Kd3 Kd7
 49.Kc3 Kc7 50.b3 Kd7 51.b4
 c4 52.Kd4 Kc7 53.Kc3 Kd7
 54.Kd4 Kc7 55.Kc3 Kd7
 ½ - ½ (5 5)
 Consent_to_treatment (2725)-
 theonlyoneshoo (2660) Blitz
 2023) 14...cxd6 15.Ne2 Bd7
 16.Bc3 Bb5 17.Bxg7 Bxe2
 18.Bxe2 Kxg7 19.Rc1 Rac8
 20.Rxc8 Rxc8 21.Rc1 Rxc1+
 22.Kxc1 f5 23.Kd2 fxe4
 24.fxe4 Kf6 25.Ke3 Ke5
 26.b3 g5 27.g3 Nd7 28.Bg4
 Nf6 29.Bf3 h6 30.a3 Nd7
 31.Bd1 Nc5 32.Bc2 a5 33.b4
 axb4 34.axb4 Na6 35.b5
 Nc5 36.Bb1 g4 37.Bc2 b6
 38.Bb1 Nb3 39.Bc2 Nd4
 40.Bd3 Nf3 41.h3 Nd4
 42.hxg4 Nb3 43.Bc4 Nc5
 44.Bd3 Nd7 45.Bc2 Nf6
 46.Kf3 Nh7 47.Ke3 Ng5
 48.Bd3 Nf7 49.Bc2 Kf6
 50.Kf4 Ne5 51.Bb1 Ng6+
 52.Ke3 Kg5 53.Kf3 Ne5+
 54.Kg2 Nxg4 55.Kf3 Ne5+
 56.Ke3 Kg4 57.Kf2 Kh3
 58.Bc2 Kg4 59.Bd1+ Kg5
 60.Bc2 Kf6 61.Ke3 Nf7
 62.Kf4 Ne5 63.Bb1 h5
 64.Bc2 Ng6+ 65.Ke3 Kg5
 66.Bd1 Ne5 67.Be2 Nd7
 68.Bd1 Ne5 69.Be2 Ng6
 70.Bd1 h4 71.gxh4+ Kxh4

72.e5 Nxe5 73.Ke4 Kg5
 0-1 (73) Consent_to_treatment
 (2731)-Mischuk_D (2736) Blitz
 2023;

A2) 11.e5_____ would give up the
 light squares. Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'would give up the light
 squares.' Bf5+ (11...Qb4 12.f4
 Bf5+ 13.Ka1 Na5 14.Nb5 Qa4
 15.Na3 c5 16.Bb5 Qb4
 17.Qxb4 cxb4 18.Nb1 a6
 19.Be2 Rac8 20.Nd2 Na4
 21.g4 Bc2 22.Rc1 b3 23.a3 f6
 24.Ngf3 Nb6 25.Nb1 Nd5
 26.Bd2 Nc4 27.Bxc4 Rxc4
 28.Nc3 Nb6 29.Rhe1 Bf8
 30.exf6 exf6 31.g5 Rdc8
 32.gxf6 Na4 33.Nb1 Nb6
 34.f7+ Kg7 35.Bc3 Bxa3
 36.Nxa3 Rxc3 37.bxc3 Rxc3
 38.Nxc2 bxc2 39.Re2 Rc7
 40.Rcxc2 Rxf7 41.Ng5 Nd5
 42.Nxf7 Kxf7 43.Re5 Nxf4
 44.Rf2 g5 45.Rxg5 Kf6 46.Rf5+
 Ke6 47.R2xf4 Kd6 48.Re5 Kc6
 49.Rf6+ Kc7 50.Rg5 Kb8
 51.Rgg6 Ka7 52.Rh6 a5
 53.Rxh7 a4 54.Rhh6
 1-0 (54) M0therOfPearl (2607)-
 gaho2005 (2621) Blitz 2022)
 12.Ka1 Qd7 Black is more than
 fine.;

A3) 11.Nb5_____ Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran: 'Postny,E'
 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Martinovic,
 Slobodan: 'Caruana,F'
 Caruana,Fabiano: 'is also
 dangerous for Black, again
 because of the knight on a5, but
 what I did was much more
 convincing. is also dangerous for
 Black, again because of the
 knight on a5, but what I did was

much more convincing. Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana,F: 'is also dangerous for Black, again because of the knight on a5, but what I did was much more convincing.' 11...Qd7 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Martinovic, Slobodan: '?' '?' 12.d5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Diagram



' a6 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'A sheer chess poetry!' GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '!' Volokitin,Andrei: '!' Volokitin,Andrei: "Volokitin,A: '!' ' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' Glenn Flear: '!' 13.Nc3 Glenn Flear: 'instead offered White no advantage after instead offered White no advantage after' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'Maintaining the flexibility of the position. Black shouldn't have any kind of

problems by now.' Na5 ""This line was examined in annotations to Carlsen-Caruana - see CBM 161. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 'This line was examined in annotations to Carlsen-Caruana - see CBM 161. "" ' Glenn Flear: 'M.Kamil: 'black will use the c4 square for counterplay' Glenn Flear: 'transposes to the previous note. ' Glenn Flear: 'transposes to the previous note. transposes to the previous note. "This line was examined in annotations to Carlsen-Caruana - see CBM 161. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'This line was examined in annotations to Carlsen-Caruana - see CBM 161.'" Krasenkow, Michal: 'may be the simplest:'

A3a) 'Glenn Flear: 'It doesn't look as if White has any advantage following'It doesn't look as if White has any advantage following'Glenn Flear: 'It doesn't look as if White has any advantage following'It doesn't look as if White has any advantage following'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'It doesn't look as if White has any advantage following'"" ' "It doesn't look as if White has any advantage following Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'It doesn't look as if White has any advantage following'"" ' There are certain similarities between the game continuation and the following sequence: There are certain similarities between the game

continuation and the following sequence: 14.Bd4

'Glenn Flear: 'e.g.'e.g.'Glenn Flear: 'e.g.'e.g. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'e.g.'"" ' "e.g. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'e.g.'"" ' Pikula, Dejan: '-115/51'

A3a1) _____ Glenn Flear: 'A decent alternative is' 14...e5 Moradiabadi, Elshan: '!'?' Krasenkow, Michal: '!'?' Volokitin, Andrei: 'N!' Volokitin, Andrei: "Volokitin, A: 'N!' ' Glenn Flear: '(again see the notes to Giri-Gelfand).'

A3a11) 15.Bf2 _____ Nbc4 (15...Qd6 _____ 16.b3 Volokitin, Andrei: ' _____ ±!) 16.Qc1 b5 Marin, Mihail: '↑' Marin, Mihail: 'Delchev, A (2613)-Gallagher, J (2497) Heraklio 2007 (1-0, 40)' Volokitin, Andrei: '!' '!' Volokitin, Andrei: 'Ü 15. ♙f2' Volokitin, Andrei: 'Volokitin, A: '— 15. ♙f2"

A3a111) _____ 17.Bxc4 Nxc4 18.h4 $\pm$ a5 19.h5 b4 _____ 'Glenn Flear: 'Kaufman, L-Leon Magallanes, I Arlington 2014, when Black had the initiative.'Kaufman, L-Leon Magallanes, I Arlington 2014, when Black had the initiative. 'Glenn Flear: 'Kaufman, L-Leon Magallanes, I Arlington 2014, when Black had the initiative. 'Kaufman, L-Leon

Magallanes, I Arlington 2014, when Black had the initiative. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Kaufman, L-Leon Magallanes, I Arlington 2014, when Black had the initiative. "" ' "Kaufman, L-Leon Magallanes, I Arlington 2014, when Black had the initiative. "" ' 20.Nce2 Ba6

Krasenkow, Michal: '±' Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (38) Kaufman, L (2329)-Leon Magallanes, I (2127) Arlington USA 2014';

A3a112) _____ 17.b3 Volokitin, Andrei: '!' b4 18.Na4 Na3+

A3a1121) Volokitin, Andrei: 'Volokitin, A: 'a)'" 19.Kb2 _____ Nb7 Volokitin, Andrei: '!' 20.h4 Qd6 21.h5 Bf8 Volokitin, Andrei: '!' (21...Bd7 22.Nc5 Volokitin, Andrei: '!') 22.hxg6

A3a11211) Volokitin, Andrei: 'Volokitin, A: '*'')' 22...hxg6 Volokitin, Andrei: '?' 23.Qg5 Volokitin,

Andrei: '!' Bd7
24.f4 Volokitin,
Andrei: '!' Bg7
25.Nf3

A3a112111)

Volokitin, Andrei:
'Volokitin, A: (*)'
25...Re8 26.f5
gxf5 (26...Bxa4
27.bxa4 Nc5
28.Bxc5 Qxc5
29.Rc1 Qf2+
30.Kb3 Volokitin,
Andrei: '±') 27.Bd3
Bxa4 28.bxa4 fxe4
29.Bxe4 Nc4+
30.Kb1 Volokitin,
Andrei: '±';

A3a112112)

25...c5 26.fxe5
Bxa4 27.Kc1
Volokitin, Andrei: '!!'
(27.bxa4
Volokitin, Andrei: '?'
Qd7 Volokitin,
Andrei: '→')
27...Qc7 28.d6
Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
Nxd6 29.exd6 Qc6
30.Qh4 Volokitin,
Andrei: '±!';

A3a11212)

22...fxg6
Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
23.g3 c5
Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
24.Bh3 Bd7
25.Bxd7 Rxd7
26.Nh3 Rc8
27.Ng5 Nd8
Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
28.Ka1 Rb7
Volokitin, Andrei:

'±';

A3a1122) 19.Ka1

Nb7 20.h4 Qd6
21.h5 Bd7
Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
22.Nc5 Rdb8
Volokitin, Andrei: '±';

A3a113) Volokitin,

Andrei: 'Volokitin, A:
'a)' 17.Bd3 b4
Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
18.Nce2 Qa4
Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
19.b3 Na3+ 20.Kb2
(20.Ka1 Nxb3+
Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
21.axb3 Qxb3
Volokitin, Andrei: '→')
20...Qe8 Volokitin,
Andrei: '!' 21.Qxc7
Volokitin, Andrei: '△'
Rxd5 Volokitin, Andrei:
'!!' 22.exd5 e4+
23.Nd4 exd3 24.Qxa5
Bf5 Volokitin, Andrei:
'±!';

A3a114) 17.h4 b4

18.Bxc4 Nxc4
19.Nce2 Qb5 20.h5
c6 21.hxg6 hxg6
22.Qg5 Be6 23.f4 b3
24.a4 Na3+ 25.Kc1
Qc4+ 26.Nc3 cxd5
27.Nf3 Rdc8 28.Kd2
dxe4 29.Nxe5 Bxe5
30.Bb6 Bg7 31.Qh4
Qb4 32.Bg1 e3+
33.Ke2 Nc2 34.g4
Nd4+ 35.Kxe3 Qc5
36.Qh7+ Kf8 37.Ne4
Qc2 38.Rd2 Qc4
39.Kf2 Bxg4 40.Ng5
Nf5 41.Kg2 Rd8

42.Rf2 Rd3
0-1 (42) Aronian,L
(2784)-Volokitin,A
(2639) Berlin GER
2015;

A3a12) Krasenkow,
Michal: 'previously'
15.Bc5 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'had been seen:'
Nbc4 16.Qc1 b6

A3a121) 17.Bb4
Volokitin,Andrei: '?' c5
Volokitin,Andrei: '!' 18.dxc6 (18.Bxa5
Nxa5 Volokitin,Andrei:
' $\bar{f}$ ') 18...Nd2+ 19.Ka1
Nxc6 20.Ba3 Bh6
Volokitin,Andrei: '!' 21.Nd5 (21.f4 Bxf4
22.Nge2 Bh6 23.Nd5
Nb3+ 24.axb3 Bxc1
25.Nf6+ Kg7 26.Nxd7
Bg5 Volokitin,Andrei:
' $\bar{f}$ ') 21...Nb3+ 22.axb3
Bxc1 23.Nf6+ Kg7
24.Nxd7 Be3
Volokitin,Andrei: ' $\bar{f}$ ';

A3a122) 17.Bf2 Qd6±
1 / 2 - 1 / 2 (2 0)
Khismatullin,D (2570)-
Tseshkovsky,V (2517)
Sochi 2007 Volokitin,
A n d r e i : ' [Δ
♔b4]'Volokitin,A: '(Δ
♔b4)" ' Glenn Flear:
'Mamedyarov, S-
Volokitin, A Istanbul
Olympiad 2012, with
unclear play.' 18.h4∞
Qb4!?' 'with double-
e d g e d p l a y ,
M a m e d y a r o v , S -
Volokitin, And Istanbul

Olympiad 2012 Glenn
Flear: 'with double-
e d g e d p l a y ,
M a m e d y a r o v , S -
Volokitin, And Istanbul
Olympiad 2012
Krasenkow,Michal:
'with double-edged
play, Mamedyarov, S-
Volokitin, And Istanbul
Olympiad 2012'" 19.g4
Volokitin,Andrei: '!'
Volokitin,Andrei:
"Volokitin,A: '!" '

A3a1221) 19...Bb7
20.Be1 c6 21.d6
Volokitin,Andrei: '!' 22.Nd5 Na3+
Volokitin,Andrei: '!'
(22...Qc5
Volokitin,Andrei: '??'
23.Bb4 Volokitin,
Andrei: '+-') 23.Ka1
Nb3+ Volokitin,
Andrei: '!!' 24.axb3
Qxb3 25.Ne7+
(25.bxa3 cxd5
26.Rd3 Qa4
Volokitin,Andrei: ' ♔')
25...Kh8 26.Rxd6
Nc2+ 27.Kb1 Na3+
Volokitin,Andrei: '=';

A3a1222) 19...f5
Glenn Flear: '='
Glenn Flear:
'Mamedyarov, S-
Volokitin, A Istanbul
Olympiad 2012.'
20.g5 Volokitin,
Andrei: ' ♔' Volokitin,
Andrei: "Volokitin,A:
' ♔' "

A3a12221) 20...c6

Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
 21.Be1 f4 22.Bf2
 (22.d6 Rxd6
 23.Nd5 Qxb2+
 Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
 24.Qxb2 Nxb2
 25.Ne7+ Kf7
 26.Rxd6 Kxe7
 27.Rf6 Nd1
 28.Bxa5 Bxf6
 29.gxf6+ Kxf6
 30.Bd2 Be6
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 '=') 22...cxd5
 23.Nxd5 Rxd5
 Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
 24.Rxd5 Be6
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 '☞';
A3a12222)
20...fxe4±
 Volokitin, Andrei: '?'
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 "Volokitin, A: '?' " '
 21.Nxe4 Bf5
 22.Bd3 Volokitin,
 Andrei: '±!' Volokitin,
 Andrei: "Volokitin,
 A: ' ±!' " (22.Be1
 Volokitin, Andrei: '?'
 Bxe4+ 23.fxe4
 Nd2+ Volokitin,
 Andrei: '!' 24.Qxd2
 Qxe4+ Volokitin,
 Andrei: ' ☞ ')
 22...Rxd5
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 '!?' Volokitin,
 Andrei: "Volokitin,
 A: '!?' " ' 23.Bxc4
 Nxc4 24.Rxd5
 Bxe4+ 25.fxe4
 Na3+± 26.Ka1

Qxe4± 27.Rd2
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 '☐ ' Volokitin,
 Andrei: "Volokitin,
 A: ' ☐ " ' Qxh1
 28.bxa3 Rf8
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 '☞' Krasenkow,
 Michal: '1/2 (46)
 Mamedyarov, S
 (2729)-Volokitin, A
 (2709) Istanbul
 2012' 29.Kb1
 Volokitin, Andrei: '?'
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 "Volokitin, A: '?' " '
 (29.Ne2 Qe4
 30.Be1 h5 31.Qd1
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 '±'; 29.Qc4+ Kh8
 30.Be3 e4+
 31.Kb1 Qxh4
 32.Ne2 c5 33.Kc2
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 '±') 29...Qe4+
 (29...h5
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 '☞!' 30.gxh6 Bxh6
 31.Qc4+ Kh8
 32.Rc2 Rxf2
 33.Rxf2 Qxg1+
 34.Rf1 Qe3
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 '=') 30.Qc2 Qg4
 31.Qd3 Kh8
 32.Re2 (32.Be3
 Volokitin, Andrei: '!'
 Qxh4 33.Ne2
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 '±') 32...c5
 Volokitin, Andrei: '?'
 Volokitin, Andrei:
 "Volokitin, A: '?' " '

(32...h5
 Volokitin,Andrei: '!'
 33.gxh6 Bxh6
 34.Rc2 Bg7
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 '≠')
A3a122221)
 33.Re4 Volokitin,
 Andrei: '!' Qg2
 34.Nh3 Volokitin,
 Andrei: '!' Rxf2
 Volokitin,Andrei: '!'
 (34...b5 35.Re3
 c4 36.Qe2
 Volokitin,Andrei: '±'
 Volokitin,Andrei: 'Δ
 ♙e1, c3') 35.Nxf2
 Qxf2 Volokitin,
 Andrei: '±';
A3a122222)
 33.Bg3 Volokitin,
 Andrei: '?' Volokitin,
 Andrei: "Volokitin,
 A: '?' ' 33...c4
 Volokitin,Andrei: '!'
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 "Volokitin,A: '!' '
 34.Qe3 e4 35.Kc2
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 '??' Volokitin,
 Andrei: "Volokitin,
 A: '??' ' (35.Be1
 Rf1 36.Nh3 Rf3
 37.Qxe4 Qxh3
 38.Bb4 Volokitin,
 Andrei: '=')
 35...Qd7
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 '-+!' Volokitin,
 Andrei: "Volokitin,
 A: '-+!' ' 36.Rf2
 Rd8 Volokitin,
 Andrei: '?' Volokitin,

Andrei: "Volokitin,
 A: '?' ' (36...Qa4+
 37.Kc1 Rd8
 38.Rd2 Rd3)
 37.Rd2 Qa4+
 38.Kc1 Volokitin,
 Andrei: '?' Volokitin,
 Andrei: "Volokitin,
 A: '?' ' (38.Kb1
 Volokitin,Andrei: '!'
 Rf8 Volokitin,
 Andrei: '!' 39.Be1
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 '□' Qb5+ 40.Kc1
 Qe5 41.Qxb6
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 '□' Qc3+ 42.Kd1
 e3 43.Rd8 Qa1+
 44.Ke2 Qxa2+
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 '⦶') 38...Rd3
 Volokitin,Andrei: '!'
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 "Volokitin,A: '!' '
 Volokitin,Andrei: 'Δ
 ♜d8' 39.Qxb6
 Qxa3+ 40.Kd1
A3a1222221)
 40...h5
A3a12222211)
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 'Volokitin,A: 'a)'
 41.Qxg6 Rxd2+
 42.Kxd2 Qb2+
 43.Ke1 (43.Ke3
 Qd4+ 44.Ke2
 Qd3+ 45.Ke1
 Bc3+ 46.Kf2 e3+
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 '-+') 43...Qb1+
 44.Ke2 Qd3+
 Volokitin,Andrei:
 '-+';

A3a12222212)

Volokitin, Andrei:
'Volokitin, A: 'b)''

41.Be1 _____ Qa4+

42.Kc1 _____ Kh7

Volokitin, Andrei:
'-+';

A3a12222213)

41.Ne2 _____ Qxa2

42.Bf4 _____ Qa4+

43.Kc1 (43.Ke1

Qa1+ Volokitin,

A n d r e i : ' - + ')

43...Kh7

Volokitin, Andrei:
'-+';

A3a1222222)

40...Rxd2+

Volokitin, Andrei:

'??' Volokitin,

Andrei: "Volokitin,

A: '???' '41.Kxd2

Qd3+ 42.Kc1 h5

43.Be1 Volokitin,

Andrei: '!' Volokitin,

Andrei: "Volokitin,

A: '!' ' Qa3+

44.Kb1 Qd3+

45.Kc1 Qa3+

46.Kb1 Qd3+

½-½ (46) Vasquez

Bonifacio, L (2729)-

5. ♖e2 0-0-0 6. ♖e3

(2709) Taxco 2012

Telechess CBM 89

[CCYB 11\19];

A3a13)

Krasenkow,

Michal: 'in Kaufman's

book he recommends'

15.Bxb6 _____ cxb6

Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'with

unclear play' 16.Qe3

(16.h4 Qd6 17.h5 Bd7

18.hxg6 hxg6 19.Nh3

Rac8 20.Nf2[∞]) 16...b5

Volokitin, Andrei: '≠!'

17.Qb6 Nc4 18.Bxc4

bxc4 19.Nge2

Krasenkow, Michal: 'but

with two bishops I think

that Black is fine after'

Qd6 20.Na4 Bf8

Krasenkow, Michal: '=';

A3a2)

14...Nbc4

Glenn Flear: '(these knights

are not actually floating

randomly on loose squares,

there is a reason for this

choice) (these knights are

not actually floating

randomly on loose squares,

there is a reason for this

choice)' Volokitin, Andrei: 'Ü

111/218 Volokitin, A: '— 111/

218"

A3a21)

15.Qf2?!'

Krasenkow, Michal: '?' '?'

Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag:

'?' Mekhitarian, Krikor

Sevag: 'Mekhitarian, K:

'?!' e5 Sanikidze,

Tornike: '!' Sanikidze,

Tornike: 'Gustafsson, J-

Mekhitarian, K Reykjavik

2011, and Black was at

least equal. Glenn Flear:

'!' 'Gustafsson, J-

Mekhitarian, K Reykjavik

2011, and Black was at

least equal." Krasenkow,

Michal: '!' '!' Glenn Flear:

'(the pin down the d-file

justifies Black's play) (the

pin down the d-file

justifies Black's play)'

Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag:

'! Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Now it starts to get really unpleasant for White.
'

A3a211) 16.dxe6

gives Black an edge either way: Bxd4 17.Rxd4 (17.exd7 Bxf2 18.dxc8Q Raxc8 19.Bxc4 Nxc4 20.Nh3 Bc5 $\bar{f}$) 17...Qxd4 18.e7 Qxf2 19.exd8Q+ Kg7 20.Nge2 Nc6 $\bar{f}$ 21.Qd3 Mekhitarian,K Ne3 22.Nd1 Nxd1 23.Qxd1 Be6 $\bar{f}$;

A3a212) 16.Be3?

Nxe3 17.Qxe3 b5 $\bar{f}$ Δ $\text{\textcircled{X}}$ b7, $\text{\textcircled{X}}$ a c8, c6 Mekhitarian,K: '→';

A3a213) 16.Bc5 b6

G M I o a n n i s Papaioannou: '!' Caruana,Fabiano: ' $\bar{f}$ ' 17.Bb4 c5 Moradiabadi,Elshan: '!' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: 'and Black was doing fine in Gustafsson - Mekhitarian, Reykjavik 2011.' Van Delft & Ris: 'and Black was doing fine in Gustafsson-Mekhitarian, Reykjavik 2011.'" Glenn Flear: '=' Glenn Flear: 'in Gustafsson, J-Mekhitarian, K Reykjavik 2011. in Gustafsson, J-Mekhitarian, K

Reykjavik 2011.' Glenn Flear: '(the bishop has been chased around until it has to be exchanged)' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'And Black was fine in the game (38) Gustafsson,J (2647) - Mekhitarian,K (2529) 1/2-1/2 Reykjavik 2011' 18.Bxa5 (18.dxc6?? Mekhitarian,K: '?' Qxd1+ 19.Nxd1 Rxd1+ 20.Kc2 Rxf1-+) 18...Nxa5 Krasenkow,Michal: ' $\bar{f}$ ' Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 (38) Gustafsson,J (2647)-Mekhitarian,K (2529) Reykjavik 2011 C B M 1 4 9 [Mekhitarian]' 19.h4 Qd6 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Around here I felt like Black's advantage should be pretty decent, since the attack is going to roll out easily (c4, b5, b4, etc.), meanwhile White can hardly create anything against Black's king. But the position is tricky, and I needed to play very precisely to get real attacking chances:

' 20.h5 b5 $\uparrow$ Gustafsson,J (2647)-Mekhitarian,K (2529)/Reykjavik/2011/

Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♔' Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 Gustafsson, J (2647)- Mekhitarian, K (2529)/ Reykjavik 2011/CBM 141 Extra/[Mekhitarian] (38)' 21.hxg6 hxg6 22.g3 Bd7 23.Rc1 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'Δ ♘d1, [X c4]' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'A nice defensive idea by White. It is not that easy for me to crack open his queenside.' c4 Glenn Flear: 'Gustafsson, J- Mekhitarian, K Reykjavik 2011, with a fairly promising position for Black. White can't really mate without his dark-squared bishop and Black has potential on the queenside.' 24.Nd1 Rdc8 25.Bh3

A3a2131) 25...b4! Δ c3 - ♘xb3, a5, The rook is more effective in a8, supporting the a5-a4 advance.

A3a21311) Mekhitarian, K: 'a)' 26.Ne3 this would be ok against 26... c3, but now white loses control over the c3 square Mekhitarian: 'this

would be ok against 26...c3, but now Wwhite loses control over the c3-square' b3! [X c3] 27.a3 c3 and again, Black's attack gets in there first 28.Bxd7 Qxd7 29.Rxc3 (29.Rh2 c2+ 30.Ka1 Rab8+ Δ ♖a4, ♕f8, ♘ c4 , [X a3]) 29...Rxc3 30.bxc3 Rb8!

A3a213111)

31.Qb2 Qa7! 32.Qd2 b2+ Δ ♖xe3!!-♘ c4 (32...Qc5 Mekhitarian, K 33.d6 b2 34.d7 Rd8-+);

A3a213112)

31.Nh3 b2 32.Ng5 Qa4 33.f4 f6!-+ [X e4] Mekhitarian, K: '!' 34.Nc2 Mekhitarian, K Nc4-+;

A3a21312)

Mekhitarian, K: 'b)' 26.Bxd7 Qxd7 27.Nh3 as in the game c3 28.b3 Nxb3! 29.axb3 a5 now it's clear White is defenceless against the breakup of the queenside with a4. 30.Nb2 a4! 31.Nxa4 Rxa4

32.bxa4 b3-+
 33.Rxc3
 Mekhitarian,K Rxc3
 34.Rc1 Rxc1+
 35.Kxc1 Qxa4
 36.Kb1 Bh6!-+;
A3a21313) 26.Ne2
 trying to help the
 kingside 26...Bxh3
 27.Rxh3 c3 28.b3
 Nxb3 29.axb3 a5
 30.Nexc3
 the only idea
 (30.Nb2 a4!
 31.Nxa4 Rxa4
 32.bxa4 Qa6-+
 Δ ♖d3-b3, ♖xa4)
 30...bxc3 31.Rxc3
 a4 32.Rxc8+ Rxc8
 33.bxa4 Qd7+
 Δ ♖xa4, ♖a8, ♕f8,
 etc. With a huge
 attack for Black.
 34.Rh1 Mekhitarian,
 K Qxa4 35.Nb2
 Qa3 36.Rc1 Ra8
 37.Rc6 Bf8!!
 (37...Qa2+?
 38.Kc2 Rb8
 39.Rb6=) 38.f4
 (38.g4 Bh6-+;
 38.Qe2 Qa2+
 39.Kc1 Rb8)
 38...Qa1+ 39.Kc2
 Ra2 40.Kb3
 (40.Qb6 Qe1
 41.d6 Qxe4+
 42.Kb3 Ra1-+)
 40...Ba3 41.Rc2
 Bxb2 42.Rxb2
 Ra8! 43.Qb6 Ra3+
 44.Kc2 Rxg3-+;
A3a2132) 25...Rab8

Mekhitarian,Krikor
 S e v a g : ' ? '
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: 'I didn't have
 much time left, so
 this seemed pretty
 natural before b4.
 But this tempo is
 going to be crucial
 for the game.'
 26.Bxd7 Qxd7
 27.Nh3 b4 28.Ng5
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 S e v a g : ' A n d
 suddenly I couldn't
 find a way to open
 up his king.'

A3a21321)

28...c3!? 29.b3
 Nxb3! 30.axb3 a5
 31.Qa2 a4 32.Ne3
 (32.Qxa4? Qb7
 33.Qa2 Ra8
 34.Qh2 Ra3-+)
 32...axb3 33.Qxb3
 Rb7→ Δ ♖a7-a3,
 ♖a8;

A3a21322)

28...Qa4
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: 'I played
 this with around 3-
 4 minutes left on
 the clock, but it
 seemed like there
 was no defence for
 ...c3! followed by ...
 ♜xb3 -+.'

A3a213221)

29.f4!? when White
 could even try for
 more than just a
 draw, as in the

game

A3a2132211)

Mekhitarian,K: 'a)'

29...exf4? 30.Qxf4

Rb7 31.e5 Qb5

(31...c3

32.Nxc3+-) 32.e6

It's weird, now

White's attack got

there first. All

defensive ideas

fail: Qxd5

(32...f6? 33.Qe4!

fxg5 34.Qxg6+-

Qxd5 Mekhitarian,

K 35.Qh7+ Kf8

36.Rf1+ Ke7

37.Ne3 Qe5

38.Nf5+ Kd8

39.Nxg7 Rxg7

40.Qh8+ Kc7

41.Rf7++- ;

32...fxe6? 33.Qh4

Mekhitarian,K: '+-'

Bf6 34.Qh6+-)

33.exf7+ Rxf7

34.Qxf7+ Qxf7

35.Nxf7 Kxf7

36.Ne3±;

A3a2132212)

29...c3! 30.fxe5

Rc7 31.d6 b3

(31...c2+

forces a balanced

endgame: 32.Rxc2

Qxc2+ 33.Qxc2

Rxc2 34.Kxc2

Rc8+ 35.Kb1

Nc4= 36.Ne3

Mekhitarian,K

Nxe3 37.e6 Rc2

38.e7 Rxb2+

39.Kc1 Rc2+=)

32.axb3

A3a21322121)

Mekhitarian,K: 'a)'

32...Nxb3?

being ambitious is

not always good:

33.dxc7 Qa1+

34.Kc2 Qxc1+

35.Kd3 and Black

loses a piece: Rf8

(35...Qb1+

Mekhitarian,K

36.Qc2 Nc1+

37.Ke3+-) 36.c8Q

Qb1+ 37.Ke3

Qc1+ 38.Kf3 Rxc8

39.Kg4! Rc7

40.Qb6 cxb2

41.Qb8+! Rc8

42.Qxb3±

and now f7 is no

longer defended

Qc7 Mekhitarian,K

43.Qxb2 Bxe5

44.Qa2;

A3a21322122)

32...cxb2! 33.Nxb2

Rxc1+ 34.Rxc1

Qxb3∞ 35.Qd4

Mekhitarian,K Bxe5

(35...Bh6 36.d7

Bxg5 37.Rc8+ Bd8

38.e6 fxe6 39.Qf6

Qd1+ 40.Ka2

Rxb2+ 41.Kxb2

Nc4+ 42.Ka2

Qa4+ 43.Kb1

Qb3+ 44.Kc1=)

36.Qxe5 Qd3+

37.Rc2 Qd1+=;

A3a213222)

29.Qa7

Mekhitarian,Krikor

Sevag: 'I had this one analysed as well, and my lunatic analysis said I was winning after 29...♖b7.'

A3a2132221)

29...Rb7 30.Qxa6
c3 31.b3 c2+??
(♘31...Qa3
32.Rc2 Rcb8=)
32.Rxc2 Rxc2
was my initial idea when I played 28...
♔a4. When he actually played 29.
♔a7, I figured he has 33.♔a8,
forcing checkmate. And, guess what, I also noticed he could play the very difficult 33.bxa4! Ok, the human mind gets tired after some hours eventually, and could even start hallucinating. This whole idea is so bad that even 33.♕xc2 is not losing clearly.;

A3a2132222)

29...Qe8

Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Δ ♖b7. With 1 minute left for the next 11 moves, I started to get worried about my situation.'
30.Qxa6

Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Mekhitarian,K: '!' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'From the practical point of view, White could've tried something else, since I didn't have any time to think. From a logical point of view, this move forces a draw (of course neither I or my opponent had any idea about it).' Ra8
31.Qd6 Qa4
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Now I still have my 1 minute, and white has around 20. Suddenly I thought - hey, I won the game! The threat of ♔xa2 seemed just too brutal to be avoided.'
(31...c3!? 32.b3
Nc4 33.bxc4 Qa4
34.Rh2 Ra6
35.Qe7 Ra7=)
32.Nxf7
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '=!' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'A tragicomic moment - I felt I had a forced mate somewhere, but 60 seconds

wasn't enough to find it. Clearly White has 33.♖h6+ threatened, as well as some 33.♖h8+, meaning Black can not mess around so much: '(32.a3?? came to my mind during the game, as his only resource, when of course the natural c3-+ decides in Black's favour.) 32...Qxa2+ 33.Kc2

A3a21322221)

33...Qb3+

was the only try: 34.Kb1! (34.Kd2?? Mekhitarian,K: '?' Qxf3-+ when ♖b3+ is coming pretty hard, and the ♔ on f3 helps defending the black king) 34...Qxf3

and of course I discarded this quickly, since I had no time to check any lines

A3a213222211)

35.Qxg6!?;

A3a213222212)

35.Rh8+

also does the job with some bizarre computer lines. Bxh8 36.Qxg6+ Kf8 (36...Bg7 Mekhitarian,K

37.Nh6+ Kf8

38.Qd6+ Ke8

39.Qe6+=)

37.Ng5!=

A3a2132222121)

a) 37...Qd3+

Mekhitarian,K

38.Rc2 Qxd1+

39.Rc1 Qd3+

40.Rc2 Rc7

(40...Ra7 41.Qf5+

Ke7 42.Qf7+ Kd6

43.Qxa7 Rf8

44.Qb6+=)

41.Ne6+ Ke7

42.Qh7+ Kf6

43.Qf5+=;

A3a2132222122)

37...Nb3

Mekhitarian,K

38.Nh7+ Ke7

39.Qe6+ Kd8

40.Qd6+=;

A3a213222213)

35.Nh6+ Bxh6

36.Rxh6 Qd3+

37.Rc2 Qxd1+

38.Rc1 Qd3+

39.Rc2=;

A3a21322222)

33...Qa4+ 34.Kd2

(34.Kb1=)

A3a213222221)

34...Nb3+ 35.Ke1

Qe8 this insane computer idea to try something could easily backfire:

A3a2132222211)

36.Qxg6? Kf8!±

(36...Qxf7?

37.Rh8+∞ oopsie);

A3a2132222212)

36.Nh6+ Bxh6
 37.Rxh6 Kg7
 and White has
 options: 38.Rh1!?
 (38.Ne3!? Kxh6
 39.Ng4+ Kg7
 40.Qf6+ Kg8
 41.Qd6[∞]) 38...Nxc1
 39.Ne3![∞]
 White wants
 brutality with 40.
 ♖f5+.;

A3a213222222)

Another funny thing
 is that when I was
 walking to the hotel,
 I was satisfied with
 the game generally
 - played a good
 opening, got a
 healthy position,
 had better
 prospects, etc. But
 I was quite sure I
 had missed
 something. And at
 some point, I
 concluded that 35...
 ♖a6 was the move!
34...Ra6?? 35.Qe7
 Ra7 First of all,
 White has simply
 36.♔e6 with a
 huge advantage,
 or... 36.Rh8+!
 Bxh8 37.Nh6#
 so kids - that's why
 you should never
 get into time
 trouble. And if you
 do, don't try to be
 the hero.;

A3a213222223)

34...Kxf7

Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: 'After a long
 battle, and a roller-
 coaster tournament,
 34...♔xf7 was a
 wise decision.'
 35.Qe6+ Kf8
 36.Qd6+ Kf7
 37.Qe6+ Kf8
 38.Qd6+
 1/2-1/2 Gustafsson,
 J-Mekhitarian,K/
 Reykjavik ISL
 2011;

A3a22) 15.Bxc4

Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠'
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
 '♠' Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: 'was needed'
 15...Nxc4 Stohl, Igor:
 'transposes to the
 position, which could
 arise after 13... ♘a5.'
 Stohl, Igor: 'transposes to
 the position, which could
 arise after 13...♘a5.'

A3a221) Glenn Flear:

'An improvement over
 the following:' 16.Qe2
 b5 (16...Bxd4
 17.Rxd4 b5 18.h4 e5
 19.Rd1 a5! 20.h5 Ba6
 21.Qf2 b4 22.Nce2
 Bocharov, D-Sorokin,
 Aleksey, Voronezh
 2015, and now Black
 should probably seek
 to address White's
 centre with c6!
 when he seems to be
 better (according to my
 silicon friend who

obviously feels that Black's king is safe enough).) 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.h4 c6 19.dxc6 Qc7 20.Rxd8 Qxd8 21.h5 Qd6 22.hxg6 hxg6 23.Nh3 Bxh3 24.Rxh3 Rd8 25.Rh1 Qxc6 26.Rd1 Rxd1+ 27.Qxd1 Qc5 28.b3 Ne3 29.Qd2 Nxg2 30.Nd5 Nh4 31.f4 Nf3 32.Qe2 Qg1+ 33.Kb2 Qd4+ 34.Kc2 Qc5+ 35.Kb1 Qg1+ 36.Kc2 Nd4+ 0 - 1 (3 6)
estudiante2008 (2710)-ghazaryan333 (2714) Blitz 2022;

A3a222) 16.Qc1 Caruana,Fabiano: '↑' Krasenkow,Michal: '=' Krasenkow,Michal: 'K. Mekhitarian'

A3a2221) 16...b5 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.h4

as in Onischuk, V - Bagi, M Zalakaros 2015, see the archives for the details, but White was in the driving seat there. as in Onischuk, V - Bagi, M Zalakaros 2015, see the archives for the details, but White was in the driving seat there.

A3a22211) Although 18...h5

has its points, it's only a matter of time before White plays g2 - g4, opening lines. Of course N-h3-f2 is possible, but the direct 19.g4! is perhaps the most frightening for the defender. hxg4 (or 19...Rh8 20.gxh5 Rxh5 21.Nge2 with Nf4 and h5 to follow) 20.h5 with a dangerous attack.;

A3a22212) 18...h6 19.h5 g5

A3a222121)

The timing of b2-b3 is perhaps key. Here could be the best moment: 20.b3! Nd6 (against 20...Ne5 (too exposed?) then 21.f4!; or 20...Nb6 (too distant?) again 21.f4) 21.Nge2 favours White, as we notice that the black knight occupies the square that the queen would like to use.;

A3a222122)

20.Nge2 Qd6!
21.Nd4 Bd7
22.Rhe1

Onischuk seeks central pressure. Now Black's pieces, despite being on reasonable squares, don't combine that well and as such Bagi struggles to find a good plan. Qe5 23.b3 Nd6 24.Nce2!

Where is this knight going? a5 25.Qb2

(Computers go for 25.Qxc7

whereas humans (in general) wouldn't. Why give Black chances for tricky counterplay?)

25...Kg8 26.Nc1

Now we know what Onischuk is intending: the knight goes to d3 and the blockade on the dark squares will be no more. a4 27.Nd3

Qg7 28.Nb4!?

(28.e5?! allows Nf5; but 28.g4 would really threaten e5, to push back the opponent.)

28...Qe5 29.g4

(Simplest is

29.Nbc6 Bxc6

30.Nxc6 Qxb2+

31.Kxb2 Re8

32.Rc1 with good domination.)

29...Rdc8 30.Nd3

Qg7 31.Nc5

(Another way to demonstrate White's advantage is with 31.e5 Nb7

32.e6 fxe6

33.dxe6 Be8

34.Nf5

with a crushing advantage.)

31...axb3 32.axb3

Be8 33.e5

Finally (with Black having been well and truly outplayed) this advance comes.

Where is Black's knight going?

Qh7+ 34.Nc2 Nc4

Desperate, but what else?

35.bxc4 bxc4

36.Kc1 Rcb8

37.Qc3

White's knight pair cover all the key squares. Ra2

38.Re4 Bb5

39.Nd4 Ba4

40.Rd2 1-0 (40)

Onischuk, V (2669)-

Bagi, M (2417)

Zalakaros HUN

2015 [Glenn

Flear];

A3a2222) 16...Bxd4

17.Rxd4 b5

Krasenkow, Michal:
 '♠' Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' K .
 Mekhitarian' (and
 transposes back to
 the main game) has
 also occurred.
 Mekhitarian, Krikor
 Sevag: ' ♠ '
 Mekhitarian, Krikor
 Sevag: 'and Black is
 coming quite fast
 with central or
 q u e e n s i d e
 operations. On the
 other hand, the c8-♙
 is going to stay
 passive for a while,
 since White's light-
 squared-structure is
 solid. The position
 should be balanced.'
 18.Nge2

Mekhitarian, Krikor
 Sevag: 'Mekhitarian,
 K' I don't like the
 b i s h o p ' s
 development I don't
 like the bishop's
 d e v e l o p m e n t
 18...Bb7 so much:

A3a22221) 19.h4

e5 John Watson: '♠'
 John Watson: 'In
 PTF4, I cited'
 20.dxe6 (20.Rd3
 b4 21.Nd1 Qb5♠)
 20...Qxe6

John Watson: ', a
 common line, and
 Keano took me to
 task for not giving 7
 Ng3, which he

says "is much more
 logical and critical,
 and can lead to a
 niggly edge for
 White". Well, this is
 hardly a major
 variation in any
 case, but I doubt
 that there's any
 real advantage
 here. In any case,
 let me show a few
 games for the sake
 of completeness.'
 21.Rhd1

John Watson: 'is
 the most important
 line in other
 sources, and is the
 most challenging
 m o v e , s o I
 concentrated most
 of my energy there.
 ' Rxd4 22.Rxd4
 Qe7= Lodici, L -
 S c h m i d e r , N
 Germany 2020,
 with ... R d 8
 coming.;

A3a22222)

Cheparinov prefers
 19.Rhd1

which stops Black
 countering in the
 same way as in
 this example. In
 this case, another
 plan is required,
 maybe which stops
 Black countering in
 the same way as in
 this example. In
 this case, another

plan is required, maybe Qd6 20.h4 h5 but White has enhanced attacking chances with the black bishop 'out of play' on b7 but White has enhanced attacking chances with the black bishop 'out of play' on b7;

A3a22223)	19.b3
Nb6	20.h4
21.dxc6	c5
22.h5	Qxc6
23.Nxd4	Rxd4
24.Qe3	Qf6
	Nd7 ∞
Mekhitarian:	

A3b) 14.b3 Moradiabadi,
Elshan: '(Van Delft & Ris) is
too weakening' Qd6⇒
Glenn Flear: '↑' (14...e6
15.Bg5 f6 16.Bf4 Qe7
17.Qc1 exd5 18.Nxd5 Nxd5
19.exd5 Bf5+ 20.Kb2 b5
21.Qxc7 Nc4+ 22.Bxc4 Qb4
23.Bd2 Qf8 24.Be2 Rdc8
25.Qf4 Rc2+ 26.Ka1 Qa3
0-1 (26) ChessTheory64
(2605)-Chesster6453 (2645)
Blitz 2022) 15.Nge2 Qb4!⇒;

A3c) Glenn Flear: 'For' 14.Qc1
Marin, Mihail: 'Giri, A (2745)-
Gelfand, B (2753) Tromso
2014 CBM 162 [Krasenkow, M]
(1-0, 80)' Glenn Flear: 'see the
archives, and in particular my
analysis of the game Giri, A-
Gelfand, B Tromso Olympiad
2014.'

A3c1) 'Glenn Flear:
'Another possibility

is"Another possibility
is"Glenn Flear: 'Another
possibility is'"Another
possibility is Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn Flear:
'Another possibility is""
'"Another possibility is
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: 'Another possibility
is"' ' Pikula,Dejan: 'Or
perhaps the other knight:'
14...Nbc4 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!"Glenn Flear: 'e.g.
"e.g. Krasenkow,Michal'e.g.
K r a s e n k o w , M i c h a l :
'!"Glenn Flear: 'e.g."e.g.
K r a s e n k o w , M i c h a l : '!"
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: 'e.g.'" may be also
enough to achieve sufficient
counterplay: Glenn Flear:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'may be
also enough to achieve
sufficient counterplay:"' :
'!?' Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: 'e.g.'" ' Pikula,
D e j a n : ' ! ? "may be also
enough to achieve sufficient
counterplay: Glenn Flear:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'may be
also enough to achieve
sufficient counterplay:""

A3c11) 15.Bxc4 Nxc4
16.Bd4 better seems to
be 16...Bxd4! 17.Rxd4
b5± 18.Nge2 Qd6 19.h4

A3c111) After 19...h5
the daring 20.g4!
seems to be
dangerous to the
human eye, although
engines are not
particularly impressed:

is perhaps critical, but risky seems to be dangerous to the human eye, although engines are not particularly impressed: Pikula,Dejan: '!?' Pikula,Dejan: 'Gunina, V-Muzychuk,M Batumi 2016, and now Black should play the principled move (capturing on g4!), with unclear complications. Glenn Flear: 'Gunina,V-Muzychuk,M Batumi 2016, and now Black should play the principled move (capturing on g4!), with unclear complications." (20.Nd1 Bd7 21.Ne3 Ne5 Manninen, A - Rawlings, A e-mail 2016, with a certain solidity for Black Manninen, A - Rawlings, A e-mail 2016, with a certain solidity for Black) 20...Ne5 (Cheparinov points out 20...hxg4 21.f4!± claiming that "White's attack is unstoppable". Is this really true after claiming that "White's attack is unstoppable". Is this really true after Kg7 I wonder? Maybe, but he must be using more advanced technology than me! I

wonder? Maybe, but he must be using more advanced technology than me!) 21.gxh5 b4 22.Na4 John Watson: '!?' Nxf3 John Watson: '!?' 23.hxg6 fxg6 24.h5!? Gunina, V - Muzychuk, M Batumi 2016, and Gunina's bloodthirsty attack was certainly become strong by now. Still, there might be ways to render Black's game palatable after 20... hxg4 etc. (if you spend lots of time on this line with your favourite engine). Gunina, V - Muzychuk, M Batumi 2016, and Gunina's bloodthirsty attack was certainly become strong by now. Still, there might be ways to render Black's game palatable after 20... hxg4 etc. (if you spend lots of time on this line with your favourite engine). John Watson: '±' John Watson: '(eventually drawn) Salgado Lopez, I (2624)-Rapport, R (2676), Camarinas ESP 2013.8...Ng6 eliminates the Bg5 idea.'; **A3c112)** 19...Qf6 A novelty that aims to slow down any

attempts to open up the kingside. 20.h5 g5 21.h6 Kh8 22.Rh5 Rg8 The Iranian's novel defensive fortress looks like a clever way to frustrate his opponent. So with the kingside closed up for now, the Bulgarian turns his attention to the central arena. The Iranian's novel defensive fortress looks like a clever way to frustrate his opponent. So with the kingside closed up for now, the Bulgarian turns his attention to the central arena. 23.d6!? Freeing up the d5-square whilst creating general mischief. Freeing up the d5-square whilst creating general mischief. Be6

A3c1121)

It was instead possible to grab a pawn with 24.dxc7 Rac8 25.Rd8! when a continuation such as John Watson: '?!' Rcx d8 26.cxd8Q Rxd8 John Watson: '±!' John Watson: 'A Sokolov (2580)-Brustman, A (2320)/op, Geneva 1996.' 27.Qxg5 Qxg5

(John Watson: 'This seems to be a good setup. A few days earlier Rapport had played' 27...Rd2?! is risky after John Watson: '!?' John Watson: 'in a game mentioned by Keano on the Forum that game went' 28.Qg3!) 28.Rxg5 Rd2 John Watson: '! 29.b3 Ne3 is given by the engines as 'better for White'. Despite this assessment, Black's activity shouldn't be underestimated. is given by the engines as 'better for White'. Despite this assessment, Black's activity shouldn't be underestimated. John Watson: '='; **A3c1122)** 24.dxe7?! Keeping life simple, but not really challenging the opponent that much. Keeping life simple, but not really challenging the opponent that much. 24...Qxe7 25.Nd5 Bxd5 26.Rxd5 Rad8!? Maghsoodloo hurries to activate

even at the cost of a pawn. (The more straightforward 26...f6= holds onto the g-pawn and any consequent time loss seems to be insignificant. holds onto the g-pawn and any consequent time loss seems to be insignificant. John Watson: '?!')

27.Rhxg5 Rxc5
28.Qxg5 Qxg5
29.Rxg5 Rd1+
(The sloppy 29...Rd2?
is strongly met by 30.Rd5! when Black has to accept a miserable knight endgame a pawn down.) 30.Nc1 Rd2
31.b3 Na3+ 32.Ka1 Nc2+ 33.Kb2!
Quite rightly avoiding the draw. b4 (After 33...Ne1+ 34.Kb1 Nxc2 White penetrates with 35.Rg7±) 34.Rd5! This time the knight endgame isn't quite so bad for Black, but he still has to suffer to some extent. This time the knight endgame isn't quite so bad for Black, but he still has to suffer to some extent.

Rxd5 35.exd5 Ne3
(Maybe 35...Ne1!? to slow down the activation of both of White's pieces. to slow down the activation of both of White's pieces.)
36.Nd3 Nxd5
37.Nc5
(Another promising idea is John Watson: 'a') 37.Kc2 a5 38.Ne5± intending to rapidly activate the king. intending to rapidly activate the king.)
37...a5 38.Nb7 f5
The Iranian decides that he just has to get his king into play as soon as possible. The Iranian decides that he just has to get his king into play as soon as possible.
39.Nxa5 Kg8
40.Nc6 Kf7 41.Kc2 Ke6 42.Kd3 Kd6
43.Nd4 Ke5 44.g3
White has a clear pawn to the good, but there doesn't seem to be an easy way forward on either wing, that is as long as Black stays active. White has a clear pawn to the good, but there doesn't seem to be an easy way forward

on either wing, that is as long as Black stays active. f4!?

45.g4 c5 46.Ne2

(46.Nc6+! Kd6

47.Na5!+-

looks odd (placing the knight on the rim), but it enables the white king to then have access to c4 or e4 with excellent winning chances. looks odd (placing the knight on the rim), but it enables the white king to then have access to c4 or e4 with excellent winning chances. John Watson: '=') 46...Ne3?

(Waiting with 46...Nb6 would have been more prudent.) 47.g5! Nf5

(47...Kf5? loses to

48.g6!) 48.Kc4

(The nice break

48.g6! Nxh6

49.gxh7

John Watson: ' ♣ '

John Watson:

'Naiditsch, A (2390)-

Hertneck, G (2555)/

Bad Wiessee 1998.'

Nf7 50.Kc4+-

would keep Black's knight occupied while the mopping up operation takes place. would keep

Black's knight occupied while the mopping up operation takes place.) 48...Nh4

49.Kxc5 Kf5

50.Nd4+ Ke5

(50...Kxg5

51.Kxb4+-)

51.Kxb4??

A tempting idea when time is short, but it doesn't work at all. A tempting idea when time is short, but it doesn't work at all. (An easy win

was at hand after

the patient move

51.Kc4! (producing

a mini-Zugzwang) e.

g. John Watson: '?'

Ng6 52.Ne2 Kf5

53.Kxb4 and then

the connected

passed a-pawns

would indeed be

decisive. and then

the connected

passed a-pawns

would indeed be

decisive.) 51...Kxd4

52.a4

A3c11221)

The draw was a

question of careful

calculation:

52...Nxf3! 53.g6

Ne5! 54.gxh7

(54.g7?

even loses to Nc6+

55.Kb5 Ne7-+)

54...Ng6 55.a5

John Watson: '= ' f3
 56.a6 f2 57.a7
 f1Q 58.a8Q
 John Watson: ' ♣'
 Qe1+=

John Watson: 'is a
 g o o d m o v e ,
 keeping the play
 level, e.g., b)';

A3c11222)

52...Kd5? 53.Kb5
 Ke6 54.a5 Nxf3
 55.g6 Ng5 56.g7
 Kf7 57.Kc4?!

(A standard tempo-
 gaining theme wins
 i.e. John Watson:
 'Or' 57.a6 f3
 58.a7 f2
 59.g8Q+!) 57...Ne6
 58.b4? (Again
 58.a6!

John Watson:
 'Probably' 58...f3
 59.a7 f2
 John Watson: '= '
 John Watson: 'is
 more accurate.
 White's opening
 doesn't seem
 sharp enough to
 give Black many
 difficulties, in part
 because White
 has no effective
 pawn breaks. In
 the rest of the
 game the play
 remains fairly
 close to equality
 until Black pulls
 away in the late
 middlegame stages.

' John Watson: 'Or'
 60.g8Q+!

was the way to
 success. John

Watson: '=') 58...f3

59.Kd3 Nd4

60.Ke3 Nc2+

61.Kxf3 Nxb4

62.Ke4 Kg8

63.Ke3 Na6

64.Kd4 Nb4

65.Kc4 Na6

66.Kb5 Nc7+

67.Kb6 Nd5+

68.Kb7 Nb4 69.a6

Nxa6 70.Kxa6

Unfortunately for

Cheparinov, the

pawn endgame is

only a draw.

Unfortunately for

Cheparinov, the

pawn endgame is

only a draw. Kf7

71.Kb6 Kg8

72.Kc6 Kf7 73.Kd6

Kg8 74.Ke7

½-½ (74) Firouzja,

M (2686)-Lunacek,

J (2676) Siegen

2020 200 Traps In

The Opening

[Frutstaert,Roger];

A3c12) 15.Bd4 Bxd4

Black needs to sacrifice a
 piece, with not entirely

clear compensation.

16.Rxd4 b5 loses either
 the d6-pawn after

A3c121) 17.Bxc4

Krasenkow,Michal:

'Glenn Flear: 'is now

m e t w i t h a n

intermediate''
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'is
 now met with an
 intermediate' c5!?±
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!';

A3c122) Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'after' A couple
 of other seventeenth
 moves have been
 tried: A couple of other
 seventeenth moves
 have been tried: 17.h4
 c5 (17...e5 18.Rd1
 b4! 19.Bxc4 Nxc4
 20.Nce2 Qb5± 21.h5
 c6 0.5-0.5 Lercel, M -
 Nasuta, G London
 2016. It would have
 been nice to see a few
 extra moves, but this
 tense position is fairly
 balanced it seems. If
 White were then to
 invade with 0.5-0.5
 Lercel, M - Nasuta, G
 London 2016. It would
 have been nice to see
 a few extra moves, but
 this tense position is
 fairly balanced it
 seems. If White were
 then to invade with
 22.Qg5 Rd6 23.Qe7
 cxd5 24.hxg6
 then Black saves
 himself with then Black
 saves himself with
 Na3+! 25.Ka1 Nc2+=)
 18.Rd1 f6 19.g4
 'Kaufman judges that
 'White has an attack
 while Black's pieces
 are clumsy' but this

gives the wrong
 impression, as after
 Glenn Flear: 'Kaufman
 judges that 'White has
 an attack while Black's
 pieces are clumsy' but
 this gives the wrong
 impression, as after
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Kaufman judges that
 'White has an attack
 while Black's pieces
 are clumsy' but this
 gives the wrong
 impression, as after'''
 b4 20.Bxc4 Nxc4
 21.Nce2 Qb5
 Krasenkow,Michal: '= '
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'matters are far from
 clear';

A3c123) 17.Rd1 Qd6
 Hjartarson,J (2605)-
 Hillarp Persson,T
 (2445) Reykjavik 1997
 CBM 062 [Stohl,I] (1-0,
 32) or if 18.Bxc4?!
 - a piece to Nxc4
 19.Nge2 'Glenn Flear:
 'Plichta, K-Schmidt, WI
 Poznan 2014, Black
 has'Plichta, K-Schmidt,
 WI Poznan 2014,
 Black has'Glenn Flear:
 'Plichta, K-Schmidt, WI
 Poznan 2014, Black
 has"Plichta, K-Schmidt,
 WI Poznan 2014,
 Black has Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Glenn Flear:
 'Plichta, K-Schmidt, WI
 Poznan 2014, Black
 has''' ' 'Plichta, K-

Schmidt, Wl Poznan 2014, Black has Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Plichta, K-Schmidt, Wl Poznan 2014, Black has''' ' (this is dubious in my opinion) does not bring in too much dynamism to Black's position. (19.h4 h5) 19...b4!± Krasenkow, Michal: '!' (seems right as the attacked knight no longer has a retreat square) (19...Qf6 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ≤' (a bit sluggish) 20.h4 Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (51) Plichta, K (2257)-Schmidt, W (2345) Poznan POL 2014' e5 21.h5 Bb7 22.b3 Nb6± Plichta, K - Schmidt, W Poznan 2014. At the end, White has more chances of generating a quick attack, whereas Black will have to seek opening up the centre for counterplay. Plichta, K - Schmidt, W Poznan 2014. At the end, White has more chances of generating a quick attack, whereas Black will have to seek opening up the centre for counterplay.) 20.Na4 Bd7!± 'Glenn Flear:

'with the better chances.'with the better chances.'Glenn Flear: 'with the better chances.'with the better chances. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'with the better chances.'''' ' 'with the better chances. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'with the better chances.'''' ' and now the queenside will be the scene of action 21.Qxc4 Bxa4± Krasenkow, Michal: '↑';

A3c2) 14...Nac4

A3c21) 15.Bh6 Qd6
16.Bxg7 Kxg7

A3c211) 17.Nge2

Pikula, Dejan: 'N'

A3c2111) 17...e5

Pikula, Dejan: '?!'

18.dxe6 Nd2+

19.Ka1 Bxe6 20.e5

Qd7 (20...Qd3

21.Nf4 Qe3

22.Nxe6+ fxe6

23.Nb1

Pikula, Dejan: '!'

Nxb1 24.Qxc7+

Kh6 25.Rxd8 Qe1

26.Bd3

Pikula, Dejan: '!'

Qxh1 27.Bxb1

Pikula, Dejan: ' ±'

Nd5 28.Rxd5

Pikula, Dejan: '!'

exd5 29.e6 Qxg2

30.Qf7 Pikula, Dejan:

'+-') 21.Nf4 Bb3

22.Bd3
 Pikula,Dejan: '!' Bxd1 23.Rxd1 Qe7
 24.Qxd2
 Pikula,Dejan: '±';
A3c2112) 17...Qc5
 18.Nf4 Ne5 19.h4
 Pikula,Dejan: '↑';
A3c2113) 17...Qf6
 18.b3 Nd6 19.f4
 Nb5 Pikula,Dejan:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' ? ' ! ? ' ' ! ? ' ' '
 (Pikula,Dejan: 'In
 order to compete for
 space in the centre,
 Black should
 consider Glenn
 Flear: 'In order to
 compete for space
 in the centre, Black
 should consider''
 19...e5
 Pikula,Dejan: '!'
 Pikula,Dejan: 'as'
 20.dxe6 Bxe6 21.e5
 Qf5+ 22.Ka1 Nb5
 23.Ng3 Qg4
 Pikula,Dejan: '!'
 Pikula,Dejan:
 'enables him to
 liberate his forces
 without any negative
 consequences.
 Glenn Flear:
 'enables him to
 liberate his forces
 without any negative
 consequences.'')
 20.e5 Pikula,Dejan:
 'Glenn Flear: 'Now
 Inarkiev takes the
 opportunity to

e x p a n d a n d
 construct a big pawn
 centre.' Glenn Flear:
 'Now Inarkiev takes
 the opportunity to
 e x p a n d a n d
 construct a big pawn
 centre." Qh4 21.g3
 Qh5 22.Bg2 Bg4
 23.Rd2
 Pikula,Dejan: ' ±' c6
 Pikula,Dejan: '?!'
 Pikula,Dejan: 'Glenn
 Flear: '?' '?' '?' '?'
 G l e n n F l e a r :
 'Timofeev is tempted
 by a combination
 that wins a piece,
 but at the cost of
 allowing White an
 advanced passed
 pawn.' Glenn Flear:
 'Timofeev is tempted
 by a combination
 that wins a piece,
 but at the cost of
 allowing White an
 advanced passed
 p a w n . ' '
 (Pikula,Dejan:
 'Glenn Flear: 'Much
 better would be''
 23...Bf3
 Pikula,Dejan: 'Glenn
 Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' Glenn
 F l e a r : ' t h a t
 eliminates a pair of
 pieces when White's
 space advantage
 w o u l d n ' t b e
 p a r t i c u l a r l y
 inconvenient for him.
 ' Glenn Flear: 'that

eliminates a pair of pieces when White's space advantage wouldn't be particularly inconvenient for him.

" 24.Bxf3 Qxf3

25.Rhd1 Rac8

26.a4 Nxc3+

27.Qxc3 Qe4+

28.Qc2

Pikula,Dejan: '±';

23...Bh3 24.Be4

Rd7 25.a4 Nxc3+

26.Nxc3

Pikula,Dejan: '±')

24.dxc6 Bxe2

Pikula,Dejan:

'Diagram (24...Rxd2

25.Qxd2 Bf3

26.cxb7 Rb8

27.Bxf3 Qxf3

28.Rc1

Pikula,Dejan: '±')

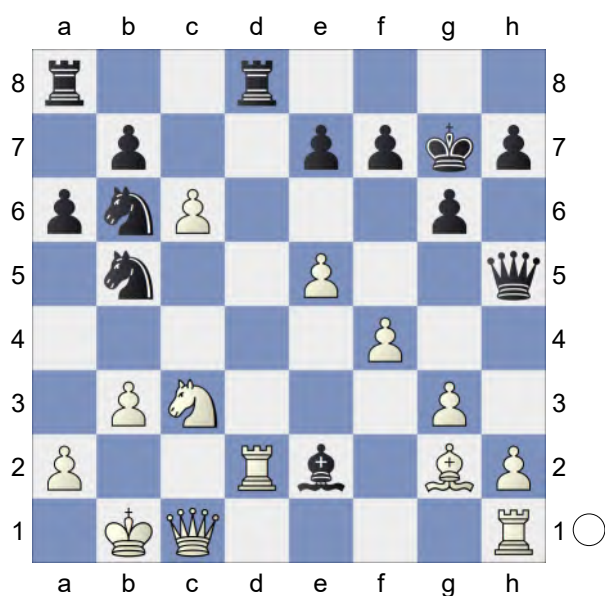


Diagram [#]

A3c21131) 25.cxb7

Pikula,Dejan: '!'

Pikula,Dejan:

'Glenn Flear: 'is probably the more precise, as the tempo gain against the black rook comes in handy e.g.' Glenn Flear: 'is probably the more precise, as the tempo gain against the black rook comes in handy e.g.

" Rac8 (25...Bd3+

26.Ka1 Rab8

27.Rhd1 Qxh2

28.Be4 Qxg3

29.Rxd3 Rxd3

30.Rxd3

Pikula,Dejan: '+-';

25...Nxc3+

26.Qxc3 Rab8

27.Rxd8 Rxd8

28.e6+

Pikula,Dejan: '!'

Kg8 29.Re1 Bb5

30.Qc7

Pikula,Dejan: 'and

wins in view of'

Rd1+ 31.Kb2

Pikula,Dejan: '!')

26.bxc8Q Rxc8

27.Nxe2 Rxc1+

28.Kxc1

Pikula,Dejan: '±';

A3c21132)

25.Nxe2

Pikula,Dejan: '??'

Pikula,Dejan:

'Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!'

'?!' '?!' 25...Rxd2

26.Qxd2 Rd8

Pikula,Dejan: '!'

Pikula,Dejan:

'Glenn Flear:
'Gaining a tempo
in order to improve
his rook.' Glenn
Flear: 'Gaining a
tempo in order to
improve his rook.'

27.Qe3 (27.Qxd8
Qxe2 28.Rc1
Na3+ 29.Ka1
Nc2+ 30.Rxc2
Qxc2 31.a4 Nxa4
32.bxa4 Qc1+
33.Ka2 Qc2+

Pikula,Dejan: '='))

A3c211321)

27...bxc6

A3c2113211)

28.Bxc6

Pikula,Dejan: '?'

Qxe2 Pikula,Dejan:
'-+';

A3c2113212)

28.Rc1 Nd5

29.Bxd5 (29.Qf3

Pikula,Dejan: '?'

Nb4 30.Qxh5 Rd2

Pikula,Dejan: '!'

31.Nc3 Na3+

32.Ka1 gxh5

Pikula,Dejan: ' ♣')

29...Rxd5 30.Rxc6

Qf5+ 31.Kb2 Rd3

32.Qc1 Qe4

33.Rc2 Re3

34.Qd1 a5

Pikula,Dejan: '♙!?';

A3c2113213)

28.Kb2 Nd5

29.Bxd5 (29.Qe4

Pikula,Dejan: '?'

Ndc3 Pikula,Dejan:

'!' 30.Nxc3 Rd2+

31.Kc1 Nxc3

32.Qf3 Qxf3

33.Bxf3 Rf2

Pikula,Dejan: ' ♠')

29...Rxd5

Pikula,Dejan: '♙';

A3c211322)

27...Qxe2

Pikula,Dejan: '?'

Pikula,Dejan:

'Glenn Flear: 'The

point of Black's

previous moves is

that this is 'on'.'

Glenn Flear: 'The

point of Black's

previous moves is

that this is 'on'.'

28.Qxe2 Nc3+

29.Kc2 Nxe2

30.cxb7

Pikula,Dejan:

'Glenn Flear:

' W h e n

contemplating ...c6,

both players would

have had to try to

a s s e s s t h i s

u n b a l a n c e d

p o s i t i o n . T h e

a d v a n c e d b - p a w n

t u r n s o u t t o b e t h e

k e y t o W h i t e ' s

q u i c k v i c t o r y , a s

B l a c k ' s p i e c e s

s t r u g g l e t o c o p e . '

Glenn Flear: 'When

contemplating ...c6,

both players would

have had to try to

a s s e s s t h i s

u n b a l a n c e d

p o s i t i o n . T h e

advanced b-pawn
turns out to be the
key to White's
quick victory, as
Black's pieces
struggle to cope."

Nd4+ 31.Kc3 a5
32.Rd1 Nb5+
33.Kb2

Pikula,Dejan: '!'
(33.Kc2

Pikula,Dejan: '?'

Rb8 34.a4 Nc7

35.b4 axb4 36.Kb3

e6 Pikula,Dejan: '!'

37.Rd6 Nbd5

38.Bxd5 Nxd5

39.Rd7 Nb6

40.Rc7 Nd5

41.Rd7

Pikula,Dejan: '=')

33...Rb8

Pikula,Dejan:
'Diagram

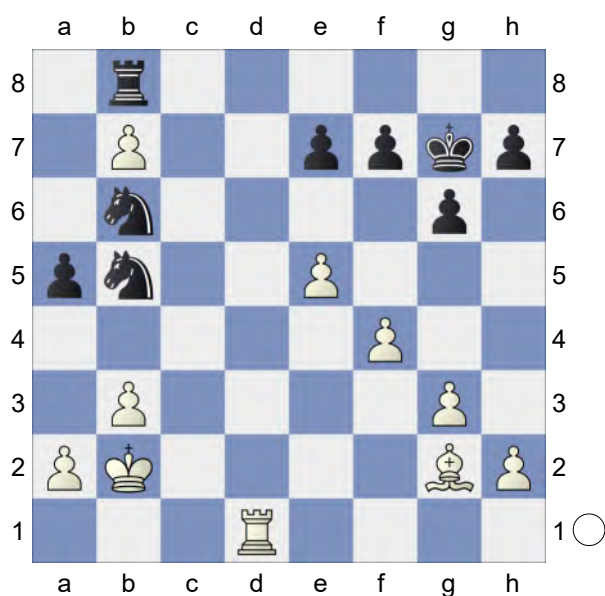


Diagram [#]'

34.Rc1

Pikula,Dejan: '+-!'

Nd4 35.Rc5 a4

A3c2113221)

Pikula,Dejan:
'Glenn Flear: 'Is
this really the end
of the game?
Resignation looks
premature, as after'
Glenn Flear: 'Is this
really the end of
the game?

Resignation looks
premature, as
after" 36.Kc3 axb3

Pikula,Dejan:
'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!'

37.axb3 (37.Kxd4

Pikula,Dejan: '?'

Rd8+ Pikula,Dejan:

'!' 38.Ke3 bxa2

39.Rc1 Nc4+

Pikula,Dejan: '!'

Pikula,Dejan: 'and

Black has enough

counterplay')

37...Ne6

37...Ne6

A3c21132211)

38.Rc6 Nxf4

Pikula,Dejan: '!'

(38...Nd7 39.Rc8

Pikula,Dejan: 'and

Bc6 is coming')

39.gxf4 Rxb7

Pikula,Dejan:

'Black is clearly

worse, cert, but he

can still resist.';

A3c21132212)

38.Ra5 Nd7

(38...Nc7 39.Kb4

Pikula,Dejan: '+-')

39.Ra8 Nc7

40.Bc6

Pikula,Dejan: '+-';

A3c2113222)

36.Kc3 1-0 (36)
 Jimenez G, G
 (2676)-Just, W
 (2570) Bydgoszcz
 2016 Telechess
 CBM 89 [Nedobora,
 M];

A3c212) Pikula,Dejan:
 'Glenn Flear: 'White
 aggressively pushed
 his pawns in the
 following:" 17.h4

A3c2121) 17...Qf6

18.f4 e6 19.h5
 exd5 20.hxg6 fxg6
 (20...dxe4
 Pikula,Dejan: '!?')
 21.f5 g5 (21...gxf5
 Pikula,Dejan: '!?')
 22.Bxc4 dxc4
 23.Rxd8 Qxd8
 24.g4 Pikula,Dejan:
 'Ferreira,J-Tuncer,T
 Plovdiv 2015, with a
 powerful kingside
 initiative. Black has
 various ways to try
 and improve, but in
 all cases he has to
 be careful as he has
 the more vulnerable
 king. Glenn Flear:
 'Ferreira,J-Tuncer,T
 Plovdiv 2015, with a
 powerful kingside
 initiative. Black has
 various ways to try
 and improve, but in
 all cases he has to
 be careful as he has
 the more vulnerable
 king.";

A3c2122) 17...h5

Pikula,Dejan: '!?';

A3c2123) 17...h6

18.Nge2 Qb4
 19.Nd4 e5 20.Nb3
 a5 21.Bxc4 Nxc4
 22.d6 c6 23.Nd2
 Nxd6 24.Qc2 Be6
 25.a3 Qb6 26.Na4
 Qc7 27.Nc5 Bc8
 28.Nc4 Nb5
 29.Rxd8 Qxd8
 30.Nxe5 Qd4
 31.Ned3 b6 32.Nb3
 Qe3 33.Re1
 1 - 0 (3 3)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2713)-Stas-
 2444 (2612) Blitz
 2022;

A3c22) 15.Bd4**A3c221)** Krasenkow,

Michal: 'it looks less
 appropriate to play'
 Pikula,Dejan: 'Trading
 bishops seems to be
 playable:' 15...Bxd4
 'when Black hasn't got
 the ...b5 advance
 available, nevertheless
 Glenn Flear: 'when
 Black hasn't got the ...
 b5 advance available,
 nevertheless
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'when Black hasn't got
 the ...b5 advance
 available ,
 nevertheless'" 16.Rxd4
 Ne5 (16...Nd6 17.h4
 e5 Pikula,Dejan: '!?'
 18.Rd2 c6 19.h5 cxd5
 20.Rxd5 Pikula,Dejan:

'!?' Pikula,Dejan: '(a correct exchange offer that Black is wise to ignore) Glenn Flear: '(a correct exchange offer that Black is wise to ignore)" Qe7 21.Qe3 Ndc4 22.Bxc4 Nxc4 23.Qd3 Pikula,Dejan: '1/2-1/2 Gonda, L-Baramidze,D Solingen 2016. It's equal after Glenn Flear: '→→→ Gonda,L-Baramidze,D Solingen 2016. It's equal after'' Nd6 Pikula,Dejan: 'with ... Be6 to come. Glenn Flear: 'with ...Be6 to come.") 17.f4 c5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'looks playable'; **A3c222)** Pikula,Dejan: 'Even avoiding the exchange with' 15...e5 Pikula,Dejan: 'has merit:' 16.Bc5 (16.dxe6 Qxe6 17.Bxc4 Qxc4 18.b3 Qc6 19.Bxg7 Rxd1 20.Qxd1 Kxg7 21.Nge2 Qf6 Krasenkow,Michal: '=') 16...Nd6 17.b3 Qe7 18.h4 Nd7 19.Be3 f5 20.h5 'Berczes, D-Chirila, I Dallas 2013, with a Sämisch King's Indian look-a-like where White is slightly for preference. Glenn Flear: 'Berczes, D-Chirila, I Dallas 2013,

with a Sämisch King's Indian look-a-like where White is slightly for preference. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Berczes, D-Chirila, I Dallas 2013, with a Sämisch King's Indian look-a-like where White is slightly for preference.'" Glenn Flear: 'Berczes, D-Chirila, I Dallas 2013, with a S—misch King's Indian look-a-like where White is slightly for preference.'" Pikula, Dejan: 'Berczes, D-Chirila,I Dallas 2013. This looks like a favourable Sämisch King's Indian for White despite the fact that the engines only give it as marginally better. Glenn Flear: 'Berczes, D-Chirila,I Dallas 2013. This looks like a favourable S—misch King's Indian for White despite the fact that the engines only give it as marginally better.";

A3c3) Gelfand chose Pikula, Dejan: 'Alternatively, Black has Glenn Flear: 'Alternatively, Black has" 14...Qd6 'Glenn Flear: 'Returning to d6 at this point seems to be new. However it's natural enough as it improves Black's harmony whilst getting ready for Bd4.

'Returning to d6 at this point seems to be new. However it's natural enough as it improves Black's harmony whilst getting ready for Bd4. 'Glenn Flear: 'Returning to d6 at this point seems to be new. However it's natural enough as it improves Black's harmony whilst getting ready for Bd4. "Returning to d6 at this point seems to be new. However it's natural enough as it improves Black's harmony whilst getting ready for Bd4. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Returning to d6 at this point seems to be new. However it's natural enough as it improves Black's harmony whilst getting ready for Bd4. "" ' "Returning to d6 at this point seems to be new. However it's natural enough as it improves Black's harmony whilst getting ready for Bd4. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Returning to d6 at this point seems to be new. However it's natural enough as it improves Black's harmony whilst getting ready for Bd4.' ' here, whereupon Pikula, Dejan: 'Giri,A-Gelfand,B 2014, see the archives.'

A3c31) Krasenkow, Michal: 'If' 15.Bd4 Bxd4 16.Rxd4 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Black has a good

choice:' c6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'as favoured by the engines.' (Krasenkow,Michal: 'or' 16...e5 17.Rd1 Nbc4 'which looks fine Glenn Flear: 'which looks fine Krasenkow,Michal: 'which looks fine'");

A3c32) 15.h4 Caruana,Fabiano: ', with a very strong initiative. , with a very strong initiative. Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana,F: ', with a very strong initiative.'" Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana: ', with a very strong initiative.'"

A3c321) if 15...h5 Postny, Evgeny: 'Arsovic, Zoran' Cheparinov suggests the 'route one' approach

A3c3211) 16.Bd4 Bxd4 17.Rxd4 c6 (17...Bd7 Postny,Evgeny: '!?') 18.Nge2 cxd5 19.exd5

A3c32111)

19...Bf5+

Postny,Evgeny: '?!' 20.Ka1 e5 21.dxe6 Qxe6 22.g4 Postny,Evgeny: '!' hxg4 23.fxg4 Bxg4 24.h5 Bf3 (24...Rxd4 25.Nxd4 Qf6

26.hxg6 fxc6
 27.Qh6
 Postny,Evgeny: '+-'
 ') 25.Rhh4
 Postny,Evgeny:
 '±';
A3c32112)
19...Qe5 20.g4
 hxg4 21.fxc4 Nxd5
 Postny,Evgeny:
 '∞';
A3c3212) 16.g4
 hxg4 17.h5;
A3c3213) 16.Nge2
A3c32131)
16...Nbc4 17.Bd4
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' ∞ '
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'I was expecting'
 17...Ne5
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'Martinovic,
 Slobodan:
 'Caruana,F''
 Caruana,Fabiano:',
 and Black plans ...
 ♖d7 and ...♙f6
 next.' (17...Bxd4
 18.Nxd4 Bd7
 19.g4 hxg4 20.h5
 Postny,Evgeny:
 '±') 18.g4
 Postny,Evgeny:'!'
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'Martinovic,
 Slobodan:
 'Caruana,F''
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'is one of the main
 lines of the
 Scheveningen.'
 hxg4 19.f4 Nf3

20.Bxc7 Kxc7
 21.h5
 Postny,Evgeny: '↑';
A3c32132)
16...Nac4 17.Bd4
 Ne5
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '½-½ Tiviakov,S
 (2686)-Babula,V
 (2608)/Hungary
 2009/EXT 2010'
 (17...c5 18.Bxc7
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'is unclear, since
 White has a nice
 grip on b6 and has
 developed some
 kingside play.'
 Kxc7 19.f4
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±')
 18.g4
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'Martinovic,
 Slobodan: 'Ü 27/
 437" (18.f4 Ng4
 19.Bg1 Rb8
 20.Nd4
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±'
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'I'm not sure how to
 evaluate this
 position. Black has
 s t r o n g
 compensation for
 the piece, but there
 is no clear way to
 continue and White
 may slowly unravel.'
 '; 18.Nf4 c5
 19.dxc6 Qxc6
 20.Nfd5 Nxd5
 21.Nxd5 Qxc1+
 Caruana,Fabiano:

'!' 22.Rxc1 Nxf3
 Postny, Evgeny: '!' 23.Nxe7+ Kh7
 24.Be3 Ne5
 Caruana, Fabiano: ', with a very double-edged endgame, but White will have his fair share of chances after ♖d7.' 25.Bb6 Re8
 Postny, Evgeny: '=') 18...hxg4
 Caruana, Fabiano: 'Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana, F' 19.f4
 Caruana, Fabiano: 'is also interesting.' Caruana, Fabiano: 'I thought' 19...Nf3
 Caruana, Fabiano: '?!' Caruana, Fabiano: 'Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana, F' Caruana, Fabiano: 'was a very bad move during the game, but in fact it is not so bad (although I still wouldn't try it).' 20.Bxg7 Kxg7
 21.h5 Rh8 22.Ng3
 Postny, Evgeny: '↑';
A3c322) 15...Nac4
 Glenn Flear
 Krasenkow, Michal: '≠!';
A3c323) 15...Qb4
 Postny, Evgeny:

'Arsovic, Zoran: 'Postny, E' 'Unexpectedly, this move proves rather senseless. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Unexpectedly, this move proves rather senseless.' ' ' Caruana, Fabiano: 'Martinovic, Slobodan' 'Unexpectedly, this move proves rather senseless. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Unexpectedly, this move proves rather senseless.' 16.h5
 Caruana, Fabiano: '!' Nac4 'Glenn Flear: 'Both sides seem intent on getting their attack in first.' Both sides seem intent on getting their attack in first. 'Glenn Flear: 'Both sides seem intent on getting their attack in first.' Both sides seem intent on getting their attack in first. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Both sides seem intent on getting their attack in first.' ' ' Both sides seem intent on getting their attack in first. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Both sides seem intent on getting their attack in first.' ' ' Marin, Mihail: ' ≠'

Marin,Mihail: 'Avrukh,B
(2 6 5 6) - A d a m s , M
(2 7 3 5) Cala Mayor
2 0 0 8 (0 - 1 , 6 5) '
(1 6 ... c 6 1 7 . h x g 6 h x g 6
1 8 . N g e 2 N a c 4 1 9 . B d 4
e 5 2 0 . d x e 6 B x e 6
2 1 . K a 1 f 6 2 2 . N f 4 B f 7
2 3 . N d 3 Q e 7 2 4 . B c 5
Q c 7 2 5 . B e 2 ±
→→(48) Salzmann,S
(2 3 5 1) - D u d l e y , M
(2 0 9 0) ICCF 2021)

A3c3231)

I was happy with
this creative move
found over the
board, but maybe
the simple 17.Bxc4
, untested between
strong players yet, is
better. Nxc4

L u c h , M (2 4 3 2) -
Guimaraes,R (2 1 4 2)
Porto 2013 (½ - ½ ,
42) 18.Nge2±
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: 'may
be a more accurate
move order. '
Krasenkow,Michal:
'may be a more
accurate move order.

' Nxe3 19.Qxe3
Qb6 20.Qg5 Qf6
21.Qg3 e5 (2 1 ... b 5
2 2 . N d 4 b 4 2 3 . N c e 2
B d 7 2 4 . h x g 6 h x g 6
2 5 . f 4 c 5 2 6 . d x c 6
B x c 6 2 7 . e 5 B e 4 +
2 8 . K a 1 Q b 6 2 9 . R h 4
R d 7 3 0 . Q e 3 B d 5
3 1 . R d h 1 Q a 5

32.Nb3 Bxb3
33.Qxb3 Qd5
34.Qh3 f5 35.g4
Rad8 36.Nc1 Qe4
37.gxf5 Qxf5
38.Qb3+ Kf8
39.Qxb4 g5 40.fxg5
Qxe5 41.Rf4+ Ke8
42.Rf2 Qxg5
43.Qc4 Rd6
44.Qa4+ R8d7
45.Nb3 Kd8 46.a3
Qb5 47.Qxb5 axb5
48.Nc5 Rd1+
49.Rxd1 Rxd1+
50.Ka2 Bf6 51.Rf5
Rd2 52.Nb7+ Kc7
½ - ½ (5 2) Cruzado
Duenas,C (2 6 0 1) -
De Oliveira Maia,J
(2 4 7 9) corr ICCF
2014) 22.hxg6 hxg6
23.Nc1 c5 24.Nb3
b6 25.Rdf1 Bd7∞
1-0 (6 7) Jørgensen,
B (2 2 7 5) - Roques,P
(2 3 8 2) ICCF 2016;

A3c3232)

Marin,Mihail: 'The
main continuations
are' 17.hxg6

A3c32321)

17...Bxc3

Krasenkow,Michal:
'!?' 18.gxh7+ Kh8
19.Bxb6 Bxb2±
Naumann,A (2 5 2 2) -
Thiede,L (2 4 5 0)
Germany 2010 (1 - 0 ,
59). Play is rather
one - sided , the
question is whether
White's central and

kingside attack
would break
through or not.

(19...Nxb2

Krasenkow,Michal:

'?!' 20.Qxc3+ Qxc3

Marin,M (2545)-

Golubev,M (2525)

Bucharest 1996

EXT 1999 [Marin,

M] (1 - 0 , 7 3)

21.Bd4+!↑ f6

22.Bxc3 Nxd1

23.Bb4☞) 20.Qxc4

Qxb6!? 21.Qb3

Qxb3 22.axb3 Bg7

Krasenkow,Michal:

'Glenn Flear: '- this

endgame is hard to

evaluate; Black's

bishop pair is quite

strong but White's

h7-pawn should

not be

underestimated."

Krasenkow,Michal:

'- this endgame is

hard to evaluate;

Black's bishop pair

is quite strong but

White's h7-pawn

should not be

underestimated.';

A3c32322)

17...hxg6

Marin,Mihail: 'as in

Kramnik,V (2799)-

Gelfand,B (2737)

Wijk aan Zee 2008

CBM 122 [Marin,M]

(½ - ½ , 4 8) '

Marin,Mihail: 'and'

18.Bxc4 Nxc4

Marin,Mihail: 'see,

for instance,

Mamedyarov,S

(2763)-Alekseev,E

(2700) Astrakhan

2010 CBM 137

[Krasenkow,M] (1-0,

33)' 19.Nge2

Caruana,Fabiano:

'± ' Caruana,

Fabiano: ' →' Nxe3

Caruana,Fabiano:

' Martinovic,

Slobodan:

' Caruana, F''

20.Qxe3

'Glenn Flear: 'Two

knight's against

two bishops in an

open position!

Before reaching

any general

conclusions it's

important to take

into account any

concrete factors.

Black has to be

careful about his

king, but then so

does White!'Two

knight's against

two bishops in an

open position!

Before reaching

any general

conclusions it's

important to take

into account any

concrete factors.

Black has to be

careful about his

king, but then so

does White!'Glenn

Flear: 'Two knights against two bishops in an open position! Before reaching any general conclusions it's important to take into account any concrete factors. Black has to be careful about his king, but then so does White!' 'Two knights against two bishops in an open position! Before reaching any general conclusions it's important to take into account any concrete factors. Black has to be careful about his king, but then so does White!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Two knights against two bishops in an open position! Before reaching any general conclusions it's important to take into account any concrete factors. Black has to be careful about his king, but then so does White!' 'Now Black's bishop pair

is compensated for by White's threats along the h-file. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Now Black's bishop pair is compensated for by White's threats along the h-file.' ' 'Two knights against two bishops in an open position! Before reaching any general conclusions it's important to take into account any concrete factors. Black has to be careful about his king, but then so does White!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Two knights against two bishops in an open position! Before reaching any general conclusions it's important to take into account any concrete factors. Black has to be careful about his king, but then so does White!' 'Swiercz, Dariusz: 'Giri-Gelfand 2014, Swiercz, D: 'Giri-Gelfand 2014,

looks a bit risky to Black, however the position is not clear at all.' 'Now Black's bishop pair is compensated for by White's threats along the h-file. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Now Black's bishop pair is compensated for by White's threats along the h-file.'" Swiercz,Dariusz: 'looks a bit risky to Black, however the position is not clear at all.' Qb6 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Glenn Flear: '!' Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Of course, the exchange of queens is favourable for Black as his king becomes safe; that's why White avoids it. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Of course, the exchange of queens is favourable for Black as his king becomes safe;

that's why White avoids it. ' ' ' ' occurred in Giri, A - Gelfand, B Tromso 2014. Now the Bulgarian expert on this line gives occurred in Giri, A - Gelfand, B Tromso 2014. Now the Bulgarian expert on this line gives 'Of course, the exchange of queens is favourable for Black as his king becomes safe; that's why White avoids it.

Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Of course, the exchange of queens is favourable for Black as his king becomes safe; that's why White avoids it.

" 21.Qg5

'Glenn Flear: 'No, thanks.'No, thanks.

'Glenn Flear: 'No, thanks.'"No, thanks.

Krasenkow,Michal:

'Glenn Flear: 'No, thanks.' ' ' ' 'No,

thanks. Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Glenn

Flear: 'No, thanks.'" ' (21.Nd4N e5

Krasenkow,Michal:

! 22.Nc2 Qxe3
23.Nxe3±

. Two knights (plus a key pawn wedge on d5) versus two bishops is often an interesting imbalance. Frankly, this doesn't look like much to me (bearing in mind that there is a risk of things opening up later), but the engines do indeed lean towards Cheparinov's view that White is for preference. . Two knights (plus a key pawn wedge on d5) versus two bishops is often an interesting imbalance. Frankly, this doesn't look like much to me (bearing in mind that there is a risk of things opening up later), but the engines do indeed lean towards Cheparinov's view that White is for preference.)
21...Qf6 22.Qg3
'Glenn Flear: 'No, thank you very much!'No, thank you very much!'Glenn Flear: 'No, thank you very

much!'No, thank you very much! Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'No, thank you very much!'" ' 'No, thank you very much! Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'No, thank you very much!'" ' b5 'Glenn Flear: '!' ' 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!'"" '!' '!' '!' '!' "Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!' ' ' ('Glenn Flear: 'I suppose that'I suppose that'Glenn Flear: 'I suppose that'I suppose that Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'I suppose that"" ' "I suppose that Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'I suppose that"" ' 22...Qd6 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 'Glenn Flear: 'could have been played, to see if White is serious about seeking the full point?'could have been played, to see if White is serious about seeking the full

point?'Glenn Flear:
'could have been
played, to see if
White is serious
about seeking the
full point?'could
have been played,
to see if White is
serious about
seeking the full
point? Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: 'could have
been played, to
see if White is
serious about
seeking the full
point?'"' ' "could
have been played,
to see if White is
serious about
seeking the full
point?'"' ' 23.Qh4
b5 seriously. But
maybe this is not
such a good
Benoni for Black,
for instance)
23.Nd4

('Glenn Flear:
'Following'Follow
ing'Glenn Flear:
'Following'"Follo
wing Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: 'Following'"' '

' ' F o l l o w i n g
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear:
'Following'"' '
23.Qxc7!?'
'Glenn Flear: '!'?'
'"Glenn Flear: '!'?'
'!'?'Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: '!''"' '!'?' '!'?'
'!'?' '!'?'Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: '!'?''"' '
is another, more
restrictive, way to
trade the knights.
Being a Benoni
player with Black, I
never considered
23...Bd7

'Glenn Flear:
'Gelfand would be
expecting his
queenside play to
be fully worth the
pawn. Indeed, the
opening of the c-
file is just what
Black's queen's
rook was hoping
for!'Gelfand would
be expecting his
queenside play to
be fully worth the
pawn. Indeed, the
opening of the c-
file is just what
Black's queen's
rook was hoping
for!'Glenn Flear:
'Gelfand would be
expecting his
queenside play to

be fully worth the pawn. Indeed, the opening of the c-file is just what Black's queen's rook was hoping for!"Gelfand would be expecting his queenside play to be fully worth the pawn. Indeed, the opening of the c-file is just what Black's queen's rook was hoping for! Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Gelfand would be expecting his queenside play to be fully worth the pawn. Indeed, the opening of the c-file is just what Black's queen's rook was hoping for!'" - Black should have good compensation for the pawn. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '- Black should have good compensation for the pawn.'" ' "Gelfand would be expecting his queenside play to be fully worth the pawn. Indeed, the opening of the c-file is just what Black's queen's

rook was hoping for! Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Gelfand would be expecting his queenside play to be fully worth the pawn. Indeed, the opening of the c-file is just what Black's queen's rook was hoping for!'" ' - Black should have good compensation for the pawn. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '- Black should have good compensation for the pawn.'" 23...b4 (Krasenkow, Michal: 'A possible improvement is' 23...Qd6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'as' 24.Qh4 '(not that threatening, as White has no coherent follow-up to the check on h7) Glenn Flear: '(not that threatening, as White has no coherent follow-up to the check on h7) Krasenkow,Michal: '(not that threatening, as White has no coherent follow-up

to the check on
h7)" *b4*

'followed by ...Bd7
with chances for
both sides. Who
then has the
stronger attack? A
good question that
I will leave the
reader to answer!
Glenn Flear:
'followed by ...Bd7
with chances for
both sides. Who
then has the
stronger attack? A
good question that
I will leave the
reader to answer!
Krasenkow,Michal:
'followed by ...Bd7
with chances for
both sides. Who
then has the
stronger attack? A
good question that
I will leave the
reader to
answer!'" 24.Na4
Caruana,Fabiano: ',
and faced with the
dual threats of ♖af1
and ♖h4, Black will
soon collapse.'
(24.Nce2 a5±)

A3c323221)

'Glenn Flear:
'Instead'Instead'G
lenn Flear:
'Instead'"Instead
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear:
'Instead"" ' "Instead

Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear:
'Instead"" ' 24...Qd6
Postny,Evgeny: '!'
Krasenkow,Michal:
'♠ "Glenn Flear:
' c o s t s a
pawn:''costs a
p a w n :
Krasenko'costs a
pawn: Krasenkow,
Michal: ' ♠ "Glenn
Flear: 'costs a
pawn:''costs a
pawn: Krasenkow,
Michal: ' ♠ '
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: 'costs
a p a w n : ' ' '
(preventing ♖a4-
c5) Glenn Flear:
'Krasenkow,Michal:
'(preventing ♖a4-
c5)"" ' w,Michal: ' ♠ '
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: 'costs
a p a w n : ' ' ' '
'(preventing ♖a4-
c5) Glenn Flear:
'Krasenkow,Michal:
'(preventing ♖a4-
c5)"" 25.Qxd6
(25.Qh4!? Bd7)
25...exd6 26.Nc6
Re8 27.Nxb4
'Glenn Flear: 'OK,
Black has decent
play following'OK,
Black has decent
p l a y
following'Glenn
Flear: 'OK, Black
has decent play

following"OK,
 Black has decent
 play following
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'OK,
 Black has decent
 play following"" '
 "OK, Black has
 decent play
 following
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'OK,
 Black has decent
 play following"" ' f5
 Postny,Evgeny: '≠'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '≡"Glenn Flear: '!' '
 '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear:
 'but Gelfand
 doesn't want to
 give a freebie like
 'but Gelfand
 doesn't want to
 give a freebie like
 this. Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' ≡"Glenn
 Flear: '!' '!' Glenn
 Flear: 'but Gelfand
 doesn't want to
 give a freebie like
 this."but Gelfand
 doesn't want to
 give a freebie like
 this. Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' ≡ '
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '
 Glenn Flear: 'but
 Gelfand doesn't
 want to give a
 freebie like this."" '
 this."but Gelfand
 doesn't want to

give a freebie like
 this. Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' ≡ '
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '
 Glenn Flear: 'but
 Gelfand doesn't
 want to give a
 freebie like this."" '
 ;

A3c323222)

24...Bd7

Postny,Evgeny: '?'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '?!'Glenn Flear:
 ' B l a c k ' s
 enthusiasm to get
 his counterplay up
 and running has
 resulted in
 weaknesses along
 the c-file.'Black's
 enthusiasm to get
 his counterplay up
 and running has
 resulted in
 weaknesses along
 the c-file.'Glenn
 Flear: 'Black's
 enthusiasm to get
 his counterplay up
 and running has
 resulted in
 weaknesses along
 the c - f i l e .
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:

' B l a c k ' s
 enthusiasm to get
 his counterplay up
 and running has
 r e s u l t e d i n
 weaknesses along
 the c-file.''' '
 ' ' B l a c k ' s
 enthusiasm to get
 his counterplay up
 and running has
 r e s u l t e d i n
 weaknesses along
 t h e c - f i l e .
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 ' B l a c k ' s
 enthusiasm to get
 his counterplay up
 and running has
 r e s u l t e d i n
 weaknesses along
 the c-file.''' '
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '!?' Caruana,
 F a b i a n o :
 ' M a r t i n o v i c ,
 Slobodan' 25.Nc5
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '!?' Caruana,
 F a b i a n o :
 ' M a r t i n o v i c ,
 Slobodan' Qb6
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '♠' (25...Qd6
 D u r i n g m y
 preparation for the
 g a m e I h a d
 considered White's
 position slightly
 better, but maybe
 Black could keep
 the balance even

with 26.Qxd6!?
 cxd6 27.Nxd7
 Rxd7 28.Nc6
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'now
 l e a d s t o a
 favourable position
 for White as his c6
 knight dominates
 the queenside. The
 text move yields
 White the same
 benefit but keeps
 the queens on the
 board: Black aims
 to mount a counter-
 attack against
 White's king.
 However, this plan
 doesn't succeed."
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'now leads to a
 favourable position
 for White as his c6
 knight dominates
 the queenside. The
 text move yields
 White the same
 benefit but keeps
 the queens on the
 board: Black aims
 to mount a counter-
 attack against
 White's king.
 However, this plan
 doesn't succeed.')

26.Nxd7
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' M a r t i n o v i c ,
 S l o b o d a n :
 'Caruana,F' Rxd7
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' ! ? '

Caruana,Fabiano:
'is a clever trick.
Now Black gets ...
♖c6 with tempo.'

27.Nc6

'Glenn Flear: 'A
thorn in Black's
side!'A thorn in
Black's side!'Glenn
Flear: 'A thorn in
Black's side!'"A
thorn in Black's
side! Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: 'A thorn in
Black's side!'" ' "A
thorn in Black's
side! Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: 'A thorn in
Black's side!'" ' b3
28.a3

Postny,Evgeny: ' ±'
Postny,Evgeny:
'1-0 (80) Giri,A
(2745)-Gelfand,B
(2753) Tromsø
2014' (28.axb3

Qxb3 29.Rd2 e6
Krasenkow,Michal:
'±') 28...Qc5
29.Rc1 Qe3

Black has finally
occupied this
square, meaning
that White has
really provided
some help. The
last move attacks
the bishop and
over-defends c4,
threatening ...bxa4.

30.Qe1 Qd3+

'Glenn Flear: 'Now
it's Black who
a v o i d s t h e
e x c h a n g e o f
queens! White's
rooks would then
be the stronger
ones.'Now it's
Black who avoids
the exchange of
queens! White's
rooks would then
be the stronger
ones.'Glenn Flear:
'Now it's Black who
a v o i d s t h e
e x c h a n g e o f
queens! White's
rooks would then
be the stronger
ones.'Now it's
Black who avoids
the exchange of
queens! White's
rooks would then
be the stronger
ones.'Glenn Flear:
'Now it's Black who
a v o i d s t h e
e x c h a n g e o f
queens! White's
rooks would then
be the stronger
ones.'Now it's
Black who avoids
the exchange of
queens! White's
rooks would then
be the stronger
ones. Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: 'Now it's
Black who avoids
the exchange of
queens! White's
rooks would then
be the stronger
ones.'Now it's
Black who avoids
the exchange of
queens! White's
rooks would then
be the stronger
ones. Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: 'Now it's

Black who avoids the exchange of queens! White's rooks would then be the stronger ones.''' '31.Ka1 And now he strikes on the opposite wing. e6 32.dxe6 With his rook trapped in the centre, it almost looks as if Black had been tricked, but... fxe6!

The start of some spectacular mutual blows.

33.e5 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'Ensuring that the bishop on g7 is out 'Ensuring that the bishop on g7 is out of touch with the queenside. 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'Ensuring that the bishop on g7 is out of touch with the queensid'Ensuring that the bishop on g7 is out of touch with the queenside. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Ensuring that the bishop on g7 is out of touch with the queenside.'" e." ' of touch with the

queensid'Ensuring that the bishop on g7 is out of touch with the queenside. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Ensuring that the bishop on g7 is out of touch with the queenside.'" e."

A3c3232221)

'Glenn Flear: 'A better chance is'A better chance is'Glenn Flear: 'A better chance is"A better chance is Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'A better chance is"" ' "A better chance is Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'A better chance is"" ' 33...Kf7?

Krasenkow,Michal: '♠"Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'as then 'as t h e n a f t e r Krasenkow,Michal: '♠"Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'as then after"as then after Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♠ ' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'as then after"" ' after"as then after Krasenkow,Michal:

maintain a serious threat!") 34...Qd5;
A3c3232222)
33...g5
'Glenn Flear: '?!'
'"Glenn Flear: '?!'
'?!'"Krasenkow
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: '?!'" '?!' '?!'
'?!' '?!'Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: '?!'" '34.Rd1
Krasenkow,Michal:
'?!'"Glenn Flear:
'Krasenkow,Michal:
'?!'"Krasenkow,
Michal: '?!'Glenn
Flear: 'Krasenkow,
Michal: '?!'" ' '
(34.Rc3
Krasenkow,Michal:
'♠' Qd5→ 35.Qg3
Szabo,Krisztian
Qd1+∞
I have always
played 36.Rc1
, inspired by
Nikolic's games
and Dautov's
annotations. I got a
stable advantage
each time, but
maybe I need to re-
consider the whole
line. Mamedyarov
could not have
gone in empty-
handed for this line,
he surely had
something, at least
worked out in one
practical game, as
he frequently does

in the Breyer Ruy Lopez. Szabo, Krisztian: 'see Marin-L.Vajda, Bucharest 1999.'

Qd2 37.f4

So, Black has got himself serious weaknesses along the d-file, now he has to prove that his counterplay is good enough for compensating for the static problems.

Qxf4 38.Qxb3 Re8 39.Rcd1

Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'with full domination. The simplifying text move may be insufficient for a win.'" Krasenkow, Michal: 'with full domination. The simplifying text move may be insufficient for a win.')

34...Qxd1+ And now, we should not hurry to call it a day the other way around...

35.Qxd1!

Hitting h7 and d4 simultaneously.
Rxd1+ 36.Rxd1

'Glenn Flear: 'After the exchanges Black is left with several weaknesses, so

White is on top, especially as the remaining rooks are about to be traded off.'After the exchanges Black is left with several weaknesses, so White is on top, especially as the remaining rooks are about to be traded off.'Glenn Flear: 'After the exchanges Black is left with several weaknesses, so White is on top, especially as the remaining rooks are about to be traded off.'" ' "After the exchanges Black is left with

s e v e r a l weaknesses, so White is on top, especially as the remaining rooks are about to be traded off. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'After the exchanges Black is left with s e v e r a l weaknesses, so White is on top, especially as the remaining rooks are about to be traded off.' 'a5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!' ' ' ' (36...Kf7 37.Rd3 Rh8 38.Rxb3 Rh1+ 39.Ka2! Szabo, Krisztian Re1 40.Rb7-+ with a mating attack. Bxe5 41.Nxe5+ Szabo, Krisztian: '!' Rxe5 42.Rxc7+ Kf6 43.Kb3 Szabo, Krisztian: '↗' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'should be winning for White' Szabo, Krisztian: 'with huge

compensation for
the ♙.' Krasenkow,
Michal: 'should be
winning for White')
37.Rd8+
'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear:
'The right 'The right
plan, which soon
wins a pawn.'Glenn
Flear: '!' '!' Glenn
Flear: 'The right
plan, which soon
wins a paw'The
right plan, which
soon wins a pawn.
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'The
right plan, which
soon wins a pawn.'
" n." ' plan, which
soon wins a
paw'The right plan,
which soon wins a
pawn. Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: '!' Glenn
Flear: 'The right
plan, which soon
wins a pawn.'" n."
(37.Rd7 a4
38.Rxc7
Frare,F (2247)-
Disconzi da Silva,R
(2386) Sao Jose
de Rio Preto 2005
(½-½, 53) Szabo,
Krisztian: '∞' Szabo,
Krisztian: 'Frare-
Disconzi da Silva,
Sao Jose de Rio
Preto 2005' Kh7

Szabo, Krisztian
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'is
 unclear, e.g.'
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'is unclear, e.g.'
 39.Kb1!

and the ♔ has to
 go back. Kg6

Szabo, Krisztian: '?'
 40.Kc1 Rf8)

37...Rxd8 38.Nxd8
 a4

It may seem
 that the worse is
 over for White. In
 queen endings the
 number of pawns is
 less relevant than
 the rank of the
 passed pawns.
 Isn't the a5-pawn
 just as good as the
 c4-pawn? Well,
 almost, because a
 third element
 interferes, the
 king's safety. This
 detail alone, clearly
 favouring Black,
 decides the game.

39.Nxe6 Bxe5
 40.Nxg5

'Glenn Flear: 'Two
 connected passed
 pawns on the
 kingside may
 seem like a major
 issue, but matters
 are not so clear
 because White's
 king is tied down
 to the defence of
 the b2-pawn.'Two

connected passed
 pawns on the
 kingside may
 seem like a major
 issue, but matters
 are not so clear
 because White's
 king is tied down
 to the defence of
 the b2-pawn.'Glenn
 Flear: 'Two
 connected passed
 pawns on the
 kingside may seem
 like a major issue,
 but matters are not
 so clear because
 White's king is tied
 down to the
 defence of the b2-
 pawn.' 'Two
 connected passed
 pawns on the
 kingside may seem
 like a major issue,
 but matters are not
 so clear because
 White's king is tied
 down to the
 defence of the b2-
 pawn.''' 'Two

41.f4 Be3 42.g3
A3c32322221)
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Possibly'Possibly'G
 l e n n F l e a r :
 'Possibly"Possibly
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Possibly"' After
 Glenn Flear:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'After"' ' "Possibly
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Possibly"' ' '

'After Glenn Flear:
'Krasenkow,Michal:
'After''' 42...c6
43.Ne4 Bd4
'Glenn Flear: 'but
following' but
following'Glenn
F l e a r : ' b u t
following''but
f o l l o w i n g
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: 'but
following''' White
can't bring his king
into play and I don't
see a way for him
to make progress.
The pawn ending
after Glenn Flear:
'Krasenkow,Michal:
'White can't bring
his king into play
and I don't see a
way for him to
make progress.
The pawn ending
after''' ' ' 'but
f o l l o w i n g
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: 'but
following''' ' ' 'White
can't bring
his king into play
and I don't see a
way for him to
make progress.
The pawn ending
after Glenn Flear:
'Krasenkow,Michal:
'White can't bring
his king into play
and I don't see a
way for him to

due to his passed
c3 - pawn . ' '

Krasenkow,Michal:
'is now winning for
White due to his
passed c3-pawn.')

46.Nc3 Bxg3

47.Nxa4 Bf2

'Glenn Flear: 'A
forlorn attempt to
avoid losing his
remaining pawn.'A
forlorn attempt to
avoid losing his
remaining pawn.

'Glenn Flear: 'A
forlorn attempt to
avoid losing his
remaining pawn."A
forlorn attempt to
avoid losing his
remaining pawn.

Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: 'A
forlorn attempt to
avoid losing his
remaining pawn."" ' "

"A forlorn attempt
to avoid losing his
remaining pawn.

Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: 'A
forlorn attempt to
avoid losing his
remaining pawn.""

' 48.Nc3 Kxf4

49.Ne2+

Unpinning the
pawn. If Ke4

50.Nc1

'Glenn Flear: 'A
nice picture. White
is restricted to a

corner of the board,
but is completely
winning. Giri now
shows a great deal
of patience in
gradually making
progress whilst
avoiding giving his
opponent any
chance of upsetting
the apple-cart.'A
nice picture. White
is restricted to a
corner of the board,
but is completely
winning. Giri now
shows a great deal
of patience in
gradually making
progress whilst
avoiding giving his
opponent any
chance of upsetting
the apple-cart.
'Glenn Flear: 'A
nice picture. White
is restricted to a
corner of the board,
but is completely
winning. Giri now

shows a great deal of patience in gradually making progress whilst avoiding giving his opponent any chance of upsetting the apple-cart.

Krasenkow, Michal:
'Glenn Flear: 'A nice picture. White is restricted to a corner of the board, but is completely winning. Giri now shows a great deal of patience in gradually making progress whilst avoiding giving his opponent any chance of upsetting the apple-cart.'''

"A nice picture. White is restricted to a corner of the board, but is completely winning. Giri now shows a great deal of patience in gradually making progress whilst avoiding giving his opponent any chance of upsetting the apple-cart.

Krasenkow, Michal:
'Glenn Flear: 'A nice picture. White is restricted to a corner of the board, but is completely

winning. Giri now shows a great deal of patience in gradually making progress whilst avoiding giving his opponent any chance of upsetting the apple-cart.'''

Kd4 51.Nxb3+ Szabo, Krisztian: '-+''''The rest is an easy technical task. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'The rest is an easy technical task.'''

with a familiar transposition to a simple pawn and then again queen 'The rest is an easy technical task. Glenn Flear: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'The rest is an easy technical task.'''

ending. White had no time for advancing his pawn: 51...Kc4 52.Nc1 Bc5 53.Kb1 Kb5 54.Ne2 Be7 55.Nc3+

Szabo, Krisztian: '-+' We have transposed to another queen ending without any counterplay for White. And the extra pawns finally

64.b4 Kc4 65.Nd1
Bf6 66.Nb2+ Kd5!
67.Kb3 Bd4-+
and White loses
the d4 ♖. 68.a4
Kc6 69.Nd1 Bg1
Szabo,Krisztian:
'!?' 70.Kc4□ Kb6!
71.Nc3 Bf2
72.Ne4 Bh4±
73.Nc5? Bg5
74.Ne6 Bh4
75.a5+ Ka6
76.Nc5+ Ka7±
77.b5!
Szabo,Krisztian
Bd8 78.Kb4-+ Bc7
Szabo,Krisztian: '?'
79.Ka4-+ Bd8
Szabo,Krisztian:
'?!' 80.Ne6!
0-1 (80) Vachier
Lagrave,M (2768)-
Mamedyarov,S
(2743) Tromsø
2014 CBM 162
[Marin,Mihail]
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: '1-0
(80) Giri,A (2745)-
Gelfand,B (2753)
Tromsø 2014
C B M 1 6 2
[Krasenkow,
Michal]";

B) 10...Qb4 11.Nb5 Qa4
(11...Qxd2 12.Rxd2 Rd8 13.Nxc7
Rb8 14.d5 Ne5 15.b3 Bd7
16.Nb5 f5 17.Nxa7 1-0 (17)
Consent_to_treatment (2684)-
Round_of_Applause (2604) Blitz
2023) 12.Nxc7 Rb8 13.Bb5 Qb4
14.Qxb4 Nxb4 15.a3 Nc6 16.Ne2

B) 10...Qb4 11.Nb5 Qa4
(11...Qxd2 12.Rxd2 Rd8 13.Nxc7
Rb8 14.d5 Ne5 15.b3 Bd7
16.Nb5 f5 17.Nxa7 1-0 (17)
Consent_to_treatment (2684)-
Round_of_Applause (2604) Blitz
2023) 12.Nxc7 Rb8 13.Bb5 Qb4
14.Qxb4 Nxb4 15.a3 Nc6 16.Ne2

e6 17.d5 Na5 18.d6 Nbc4
 19.Bxc4 Nxc4 20.Bxa7 Bd7
 21.Bxb8 Rxb8 22.Nd4 b5 23.Na6
 Rb6 24.Nc5 Rxd6 25.Nxd7 Bxd4
 26.Nb8 e5 27.Rd3 Rb6 28.Nd7
 Rd6 29.Nb8 Rb6 30.Rxd4 exd4
 31.Nd7 Rd6 32.Nc5 d3 33.Rd1
 d2 34.Nb3 Ne3 35.Rxd2 Rxd2
 36.Nxd2 Nxg2 37.Kc2 h5 38.Kb3
 Ne1 39.Kb4 Nd3+ 40.Kxb5 Nxb2
 41.a4 Nxa4 42.Kxa4 Kg7 43.Kb4
 Kf6 44.Kc4 Ke5 45.Kd3 Kf4
 46.Ke2 g5 47.Kf2 f6 48.Ke2 g4
 49.fxg4 hxg4 50.Kf2 f5 51.exf5
 Kxf5 52.Kg3 Kg5 53.Nf1 Kh5
 54.Ne3 Kg5 55.Nxg4 Kh5 56.Nf2
 Kg5 57.h4+ Kh5 58.Kh3 Kg6
 59.Kg4 1-0 (59)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2771\)-](#)
[theononlyoneshoo \(2651\)](#) Blitz 2023;

C) [10...e5](#) 11.d5 (11.Nb5 Qd7
 12.d5 Nd8 13.h4 f5 14.h5 f4
 15.Bc5 Re8 16.hxg6 hxg6 17.Nh3
 Nf7 18.d6 cxd6 19.Nxd6 Nxd6
 20.Qxd6 Qxd6 21.Rxd6 Bf8
 22.Rxg6+ Kf7 23.Bxf8 Kxg6
 24.Bd6 Re6 25.Bc5 Bd7 26.g3
 Rc8 27.gxf4 Rec6 28.f5+ Kf6
 29.Be3 Nc4 30.Bg5+ Kf7
 31.Bxc4+ Rxc4 32.Rd1 Be8
 33.Nf2 Rc2 34.Nd3 Rg2
 35.Nxe5+ Kg8 36.Bc1 a5 37.b3
 b5 38.Ng4 a4 39.Nf6+ Kf7
 40.Ng4 axb3 41.axb3 b4 42.Ne5+
 Kg8 43.Bb2 Rcc2 44.Nc4 Bf7
 45.Rd8+ Be8 46.Rxe8+ Kf7
 47.Nd6# 1-0 (47) [alumno \(2672\)-](#)
[estocastico \(2734\)](#) Blitz 2023)
 11...Ne7 12.Nb5 Qd8 13.Rc1 c6
 14.dxc6 Qxd2 15.Bxd2 Nxc6
 16.Nc7 Rb8 17.Be3 Nd4 18.Ne2
 Bd7 19.f4 Bc6 20.Nc3 Rbc8
 21.N7d5 Nxd5 22.exd5 Bd7

23.Bd3 Nf5 24.Bd2 a6 25.Ne4
 Rxc1+ 26.Rxc1 Rc8 27.Nc5 Be8
 28.Nxb7 Rb8 29.Rc7 Nd4
 30.Bxa6 e4 31.Bc3 Nb5 32.Bxb5
 Bxb5 33.Bxg7 Kxg7 34.Nd6 Bd3+
 35.Kc1 e3 36.Rxf7+ Kg8 37.Re7
 e2 38.Kd2 Ba6 39.b3 Rd8
 40.Re8+ Rxe8 41.Nxe8 Kf7
 42.Nc7 Bb7 43.Kxe2 1-0 (43)

[OnkelKonkel \(2684\) -](#)
[FaridZeynalov86 \(2567\)](#) Blitz 2021;

D) _____ Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'The
 flexible' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'The
 flexible' [10...a6](#) Postny,Evgeny: '!?'
 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Postny,E: '!?' Glenn Flear: 'This is
 analysed in detail by Kaufman
 (Sabotage the Grünfeld, NIC 2014),
 but may not have been previously
 played.' Glenn Flear: 'This is
 analysed in detail by Kaufman
 (Sabotage the Grünfeld, NIC 2014),
 but may not have been previously
 played.'" Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
 'would be very interesting.'
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!?'
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
 'Mekhitarian,K: '(Δ ♖d8)'
 Postny,Evgeny: 'Basically, a novelty
 at the top level. In previous games
 10...♖d8 was played automatically,
 including by Caruana himself.
 Arsovic,Zoran: 'Postny,E: 'Basically,
 a novelty at the top level. In
 previous games 10...♖d8 was
 played automatically, including by
 Caruana himself.'" Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'would be very interesting.'
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Δ ♖d8,
 was more flexible'

D1) [11.b3](#) _____ Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran';

D2) [11.d5](#) Na5 (11...Ne5

12.Qf2 f5! [X ♖f2], giving Black a great counterplay 13.Bc5 Qf6 14.Nh3 h6∞) 12.Bd4 e5 13.Bf2 Nac4 14.Qc2 Bh6 15.Bxc4 Nxc4 16.Rd3 Bd7 17.Nge2 b5 Black easily won the theoretical battle, and reached a very good position but overall the position is very complicated. 18.h4! b4 19.Na4 Bb5 20.h5 Bg5 21.Nc5 Both sides have aggressive ideas. a5 22.hxg6 Qxg6 23.f4! exf4 24.Rdh3 f3 25.Nd4 (25.gxf3 Nd2+ 26.Ka1 Bxe2 27.f4 Bxf4 28.Be1 Bg4 29.Bxd2 Bxd2 30.Rxh7 Be3 31.Qh2 Rae8 32.Rh8+ Kg7 33.Rh7+ Kg8 34.Rh8+ Kg7=) 25...Nd2+ 26.Ka1 fxc2 27.Rg1 Bf1 28.Be3 Bxe3 29.Rxe3 Nc4 30.Re2! Ne5 31.Rexg2 Bxg2 32.Rxg2 Ng4 Highly complex tactics in this game... 33.Nd7? (33.Nf5 Kh8 34.a4 Rg8 35.Qd1 h5 36.Qf3∞) 33...h5? (33...Ne3!! 34.Rxg6+ fxc6 Wins on the spot.) 34.Nxf8 Rxf8 35.Nf5 Re8 36.Rg1 Kh7 Black defended well and now the position is about balanced, but it is White who has to play precise moves. 37.Rc1?! (37.Qc4 a4 38.Kb1 a3 39.Qd4 Re5 40.Qxb4 Rxf5 41.exf5 Qxf5+ 42.Ka1 Ne3 43.Qc3 Nc2+ 44.Kb1 Nd4+ 45.Ka1 Nc2+ 46.Kb1=) 37...Nf6! 38.Qxc7 Rxe4 39.Ne7 (39.d6 Nd5! 40.Qc6 Qe6 39...Qg5 40.Qc2 Qe5 41.d6 Qxd6+ 42.Nc6 Qd5 43.Rd1 Qc4 44.Qxc4 Rxc4 45.Nxa5 Rf4 46.Nc6 h4 47.a4 bxa3 48.b4 Ne4 49.Rh1 Nc3

50.Rc1 Nd5 51.b5 Rf2 52.Rc4 Kg7 53.Nb4 Nxb4 54.Rxb4 h3 55.b6 h2 56.Rb1 Rb2 57.Rh1 f5 58.b7 Rxb7 59.Rxh2 Kf6 0-1 (59) Aronian, L (2729)-Vachier Lagrave, M (2718) Zagreb CRO 2024 [Milos, Pavlovic];

D3) 11.Bf4 e5 12.dxe5 Qxd2 13.Rxd2 Nxe5 14.Nd5 Nxd5 15.Rxd5 f6 16.Bxe5 fxe5 17.Bc4 Be6 18.Rc5 Bxc4 19.Rxc4 c6 20.Ne2 Rad8 21.Rc2 Rd3 22.Nc1 Rd6 23.Nb3 Rfd8 24.Nc5 Bh6 25.b4 Rd1+ 26.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 27.Kb2 b5 28.Nxa6 Be3 29.Nb8 Bd4+ 30.Kb3 Rd3+ 0-1 (30) Consent_to_treatment (2695)-notkevich (2669) Blitz 2022;

D4) Mekhitarian, K: 'a)' 11.f4!? I thought about this idea during the game, it seems possible Bg4 12.Nf3 (12.Be2 Mekhitarian, K Bxe2 13.Qxe2 Nxd4 14.Qf2 c5 15.Nf3 Nc4 16.e5 Qc6 17.Bxd4 cxd4 18.Nxd4 Qc5∞) 12...Qb4 13.a3 Qb3 14.Qc2 Qxc2+ 15.Kxc2 e6 16.Be2 Rad8=;

D5) 11.h4 Postny, Evgeny: 'Arsovic, Zoran: 'N!' 'N!' 'N!' 'N!' Postny, Evgeny: 'In the only previous game White chose 11. b3, but there is no reason to play it now, as Black hasn't even created the threat of a knight move to c4 yet. Arsovic, Zoran: 'Postny, E: 'In the only previous game White chose 11.b3, but there is no reason to play it now, as Black hasn't even created the threat of a knight move to c4 yet. "' 11...Rd8 Marin, Mihail: '!?'

Marin,Mihail: 'Ten years ago, I had the privilege of facing this rare move (it had been played only once before) in a game against the idol of my youth, Viktor Lvovich Korchnoi.' Caruana,Fabiano: 'I hadn't expected this, but I remembered some old analysis I had done. I hadn't expected this, but I remembered some old analysis I had done. Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana,F: 'I hadn't expected this, but I remembered some old analysis I had done.'" Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'I hadn't expected this, but I remembered some old analysis I had done.'" (11...Qb4 12.Bh6 Bxd4 13.Bxf8 Kxf8 14.Bd3 Be6 15.Nge2 Bg7 16.h5 Rd8 17.a3 Qc5 18.Qc1 Bb3 19.Bc2 Rxd1 20.Rxd1 Bc4 21.hxg6 hxg6 22.f4 e5 23.f5 Nd4 24.Nxd4 exd4 25.Na4 Qc6 26.Nxb6 Qxb6 27.fxc6 Qxc6 28.Qf4 Qb6 29.e5 c5 30.Re1 Qa5 31.Rh1 Qc7 32.Rh5 Be2 33.Rf5 Bc4 34.Qg3 Qb6 35.Rh5 d3 36.Bd1 Qe6 37.Rg5 Qh6 38.e6 Bxe6 39.Qd6+ Ke8 40.Qb8+ Ke7 41.Qxb7+ Kf6 42.Rxc5 Qe3 43.Qf3+ Qxf3 44.gxf3 Bh6 45.Rc6 Ke5 46.Rxa6 Kd4 47.a4 Kc5 1-0 (47) Ingersol,H (2695)-Schott, D IECC email 2015) 12.d5 Marin,Mihail: 'I also reacted this way.' (12.e5 Bf5+ 13.Ka1 Qb4 14.g4 Be6 15.Qc2 Nxd4 0-1 (15) gg-gm-gmg (2655)-MikeGScarn (2766) Blitz 2020)

D5a) Postny,Evgeny: 'Glenn Flear: 'Kaufman instead

examines two alternatives: 1)" 12...Na5 Marin,Mihail: '½-½ (20) Poluljahov,A (2525)-Brodsky,M (2527) Krasnodar 2001' Postny,Evgeny: 'is an improvement for the next game. It seems that Black has adequate counterplay. For instance:'

D5a1) 13.Bd4 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic, Zoran: 'Postny,E"

D5a11) 13...Nbc4

14.Qc1 Marin,Mihail: '+-'
Marin,Mihail: 'White wins material' e5

Postny,Evgeny: ' ♯' 15.Bf2 b5 (15...Qb4 16.h5

Volokitin,Andrei: '! Bh6 17.Bc5 Volokitin,Andrei:

'±!') 16.h5 Bd7 17.hxc6 hxc6 18.Bxc4 Nxc4

19.Na4 c6 20.Nb6 Be6 21.Nxa8 cxd5 22.Nb6

Nxb6 23.Qc5 d4 24.Qxd6 Rxd6 25.b3 a5

26.Be1 a4 27.Kb2 Rd8 28.Bb4 Ra8 29.Ne2 f5

30.Rb1 Bf6 31.Rhc1 axb3 32.axb3 Nc4+

33.bxc4 bxc4 34.Nc3 dxc3+ 35.Bxc3 fxe4

36.fxe4 Bd7 37.Ra1 Bc6 38.Rxa8+ Bxa8 39.Re1

Kf7 40.Ka3 Be7+ 41.Ka4 Bc6+ 42.Ka5

Ke6 43.Kb6 Ba4 44.Re2 Bb3 45.Kb5 Bg5 46.g3

Bf6 47.Bd2 Be7 48.Bc1 Bd1 49.Rf2 c3 50.Kc4

c2 51.Rh2 Bf3 52.Kd3 Bd1 53.Rh8 Bd6 54.Rc8

Ke7 55.Kc4 Ke6 56.Ra8

Bf3 57.Kd3 Bd1 58.Bg5
 Be7 59.Ra6+ Bd6
 60.Rb6 Bf3 61.Rc6 Bd1
 62.Ra6 Bf3 63.Bc1 Kd7
 64.Ra8 Ke7 65.Rg8 Kf7
 66.Rc8 Bd1 67.Rc6 Ke7
 68.Kc4 Bg4 69.Rb6 Kd7
 70.Rb2 Bd1 71.Rb7+
 Bc7 72.Kd3 Bf3 73.Ra7
 Bg2 74.Bg5 Bf3 75.Ra8
 Bd6 76.Ra2 Bd1
 77.Ra7+ Ke6 78.Rg7
 Ba3 79.Rxg6+ Kf7
 80.Rf6+ Ke8 81.Rc6 Kf7
 82.Rxc2 Bxc2+ 83.Kxc2
 1-0 (85) E D S P B O T
 (2757)-RaspFish (2916)
 Rapid 2023;

D5a12) 13...Nac4
 Marin,Mihail: '!' 14.Qc1
 Caruana,Fabiano: '+-' e5
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ∞' 15.Bf2
 Glenn Flear Qb4 16.g4
 Volokitin,Andrei: ' ±!' Bd7
 17.Ka1 c6 18.Bxc4
 Nxc4 19.Nge2;

D5a2) note that here 13.Qf2
 (Glenn Flear) isn't very
 effective because of Bxc3
 14.bxc3 Na4 with strong
 counterplay;

D5a3) 13.b3
 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,
 Zoran: 'Postny,E' 13...Qb4
 Marin,Mihail: ' ±!?' 14.Nce2
 Marin,Mihail: ' ±!?' Qa3
 Marin,Mihail: ' ±' Caruana,
 Fabiano: '+-' 15.Qc1 Nac4
 Postny,Evgeny: '!' 16.Nd4
 (16.bxc4 Postny,Evgeny: '?'
 Qb4+ 17.Kc2 Bd7
 Postny,Evgeny: '→'
 Marin,Mihail: 'When we

reached this position in our
 analysis, Korchnoi suddenly
 expressed his loss of
 interest with the brief
 evaluation: "Lost!" Indeed,
 After') 16...Qxc1+ 17.Bxc1
 c5 18.Nc2 Nd6
 Postny,Evgeny: '=';

D5b) and 2) 12...Qb4
 Glenn Flear 13.a3 (13.Qf2??
 Bxc3) 13...Qb3 14.Qc2
 Qxc2+ 15.Kxc2 Ne5 16.h5
 In both cases he prefers
 White, but I suspect that he is
 being too optimistic. In my
 opinion, Black is OK in both of
 these lines. Glenn Flear: 'In
 both cases he prefers White,
 but I suspect that he is being
 too optimistic. In my opinion,
 Black is OK in both of these
 lines.';

D5c) 12...Ne5 Postny,Evgeny:
 '?' Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,
 Zoran: 'Postny,E: '?' Glenn
 Flear: '?!' '?!' Glenn Flear: 'I
 suspect that this natural move
 is imprecise.' Glenn Flear: 'I
 suspect that this natural move
 is imprecise." Marin,Mihail: 'N'
 Marin,Mihail: 'At first sight, this
 new plan offers Black easy
 play, but things are by far less
 simple than that.' 13.Qf2
 Postny,Evgeny: 'Glenn Flear:
 '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'Here
 however this seems quite
 promising.' Glenn Flear: 'Here
 however this seems quite
 promising." Milos,Pavlovic: '↑'
 Milos,Pavlovic: '1-0 (33)
 Caruana,F (2844)-Svidler,P
 (2 7 3 2) B a k u 2 0 1 4 '

Postny,Evgeny: 'Now White gets desirable regrouping and Black is not in time to create any counterplay. Arsovic, Zoran: 'Postny,E: 'Now White gets desirable regrouping and Black is not in time to create any counterplay.'" Caruana, Fabiano: 'I prefer this to 13.e5, which is more popular and also critical. Now Black's knight looks a little bit strange on a5. I prefer this to 13.e5, which is more popular and also critical. Now Black's knight looks a little bit strange on a5. Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana,F: 'I prefer this to 13.e5, which is more popular and also critical. Now Black's knight looks a little bit strange on a5.'" Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'I prefer this to 13.e5, which is more popular and also critical. Now Black's knight looks a little bit strange on a5.'" "

D5c1) Postny,Evgeny: 'Glenn Flear: 'After' 13...Nec4 14.Bc5 Caruana,Fabiano: '+-' Caruana,Fabiano: 'Not' 14...Qf6 Postny,Evgeny: 'Glenn Flear: 'Black's counterplay can be slowed down with' Glenn Flear: 'Black's counterplay can be slowed down with' Caruana, Fabiano: '?' Caruana, Fabiano: 'Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana,F' 15.Bxc4 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Zoran: 'Postny,E'

(15.h5 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Zoran' Nxb2 Caruana,Fabiano: '+-' 16.Qxb2 Caruana,Fabiano: '??' Caruana,Fabiano: 'Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana,F' Qxc3 Caruana,Fabiano: 'just wins a piece.' 17.Qxc3 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Martinovic,Slobodan' Bxc3 18.Bxe7 Re8 19.Ne2 Postny,Evgeny: '±'; 15.Bd4 Glenn Flear e5 16.Bc5 when it would be prudent to respond with h5 in any case.) 15...Nxc4 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana,F' 16.Nge2 Postny,Evgeny: 'is a very harmonious setup for White with good chances for a successful attack on the kingside.';

D5c2) 13...h5 Postny,Evgeny: 'Glenn Flear: 'Svidler decides to close the h-file, rather than face a strong attack.' Glenn Flear: 'Svidler decides to close the h-file, rather than face a strong attack.'" Caruana,Fabiano: '?!' Caruana,Fabiano: 'Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana,F: '?!' Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana: '?!' Caruana,Fabiano: 'This move looks really weird to me. The knight on a5 is now completely trapped, and often in danger of being lost.

However, it is quite a concrete move, since Black is just trying to play d5, and is willing to live with the knight on a5 for a few moves. This move looks really weird to me. The knight on a5 is now completely trapped, and often in danger of being lost. However, it is quite a concrete move, since Black is just trying to play d5, and is willing to live with the knight on a5 for a few moves. Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana,F: 'This move looks really weird to me. The knight on a5 is now completely trapped, and often in danger of being lost. However, it is quite a concrete move, since Black is just trying to play d5, and is willing to live with the knight on a5 for a few moves.' Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'This move looks really weird to me. The knight on a5 is now completely trapped, and often in danger of being lost. However, it is quite a concrete move, since Black is just trying to play d5, and is willing to live with the knight on a5 for a few moves.'"

14.Bc5

Caruana,Fabiano: 'N' Caruana,Fabiano: 'Martinovic,Slobodan: 'N!' 'N!' Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana,F: 'N' Martinovic,

Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'N'" Caruana,Fabiano: 'I hadn't prepared for 13...♗c6, but I nevertheless found a good novelty! I hadn't prepared for 13...♗c6, but I nevertheless found a good novelty! Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana,F: 'I hadn't prepared for 13...♗c6, but I nevertheless found a good novelty!" Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'I hadn't prepared for 13...♗c6, but I nevertheless found a good novelty!'" Qf6 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Otherwise there is no point behind White's play.

Otherwise there is no point behind White's play.

Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana,F: 'Otherwise there is no point behind White's play.

" Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'Otherwise there is no point behind White's play.

" 15.Bd4 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Zoran: '♗' '♗' '♗' '♗'"

D5c21) 15...e6

Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic, Zoran: 'Postny,E" 16.Qg3

Postny,Evgeny: ' ♗' Marin, Mihail: '?!' Caruana, Fabiano: '!' "

Caruana,Fabiano: 'This is not the only way, but it is the most convincing. This is not the only way, but it is the most convincing. Martinovic,Slobodan:

'Caruana,F: 'This is not the only way, but it is the most convincing.'
 Martinovic,Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'This is not the only way, but it is the most convincing.'''

(Postny,Evgeny: 'But not'
 16.f4 Postny,Evgeny: '?'
 Ng4 17.Bxf6 Nxf2
 Marin,Mihail: '!' 18.Bxd8
 Bxc3 Postny,Evgeny: '♠'
 Marin,Mihail: ' ± '
 Marin,Mihail: 'Here, too,
 Korchnoi shrugged his
 shoulders and issued the
 same evaluation: "Lost!"
 This time it is an
 exaggeration, of course,
 but Black's position is
 rather unpleasant despite
 his extra exchange. The
 white bishops are just too
 strong.');

D5c22) 15...Bd7

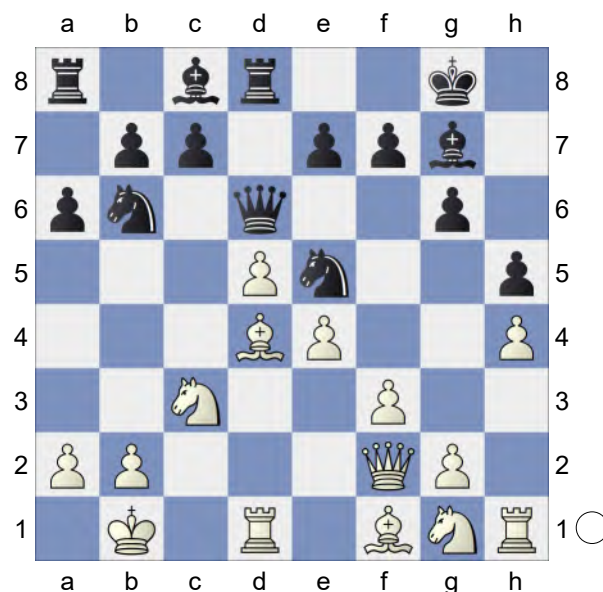
Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,
 Zoran: 'Postny,E" 16.g4
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ± !'

Postny,Evgeny: 'The
 same idea followed in the
 game.';

D5c23) 15...Qd6

Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,
 Zoran: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



" Caruana,Fabiano: '?!'
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'Martinovic,Slobodan: '?'
 '?' Martinovic,Slobodan:
 'Caruana,F: '?!''
 Martinovic,Slobodan:
 'Caruana: '?!''
 Caruana,Fabiano: 'This
 move was based on a
 miscalculation. Black
 probably should have
 played 15...♘d7, but that
 is obviously an admission
 of defeat. This move was
 based on a
 miscalculation. Black
 probably should have
 played 15...♘d7, but that
 is obviously an admission
 of defeat. Martinovic,
 Slobodan: 'Caruana,F:
 'This move was based on
 a miscalculation. Black
 probably should have
 played 15...♘d7, but that
 is obviously an admission
 of defeat.'" Martinovic,
 Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'This

move was based on a miscalculation. Black probably should have played 15...♘d7, but that is obviously an admission of defeat.' 16.g4 Postny,Evgeny: '!' Postny, Evgeny: 'Glenn Flear: 'Cracking open the kingside.' Glenn Flear: 'Cracking open the kingside.'" Caruana, Fabiano: 'Martinovic, Slobodan: '!' '!' hxg4 17.f4 Postny,Evgeny: 'Arsovic,Zoran: '!' '!' '!' '!' Postny,Evgeny: 'Now the g4-square is occupied, so the knight has to retreat. Arsovic,Zoran: 'Postny,E: 'Now the g4-square is occupied, so the knight has to retreat.'" Marin, Mikhail: 'Despite simplifications, White retains a slight edge. The threat a5-a6 with huge gain of space is unpleasant, the same as White's control on the light squares.'

D5c231) 17...Nec4

Postny, Evgeny: 'Arsovic, Zoran' 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Bxc4 Caruana, Fabiano: '+-' Nxc4 20.Qd4+ e5 21.Qxc4 exf4 Caruana, Fabiano: 'This was the defence we tried to make work during the post mortem,

but then we found This was the defence we tried to make work during the post mortem, but then we found Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana, F: 'This was the defence we tried to make work during the post mortem, but then we found'" Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'This was the defence we tried to make work during the post mortem, but then we found'" 22.Nge2

Caruana, Fabiano: '!' Caruana, Fabiano: ', which blocks off ...♘f5 and prepares a deadly ♖h6. , which blocks off ...♘f5 and prepares a deadly ♖h6. Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana, F: ', which blocks off ...♘f5 and prepares a deadly ♖h6.' Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana: ', which blocks off ...♘f5 and prepares a deadly ♖h6. "' f3 (22...Rh8 23.Qd4+

Caruana, Fabiano: '+-' Caruana, Fabiano: ', and ♖ad1 next wins. , and ♖ad1 next wins. Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana, F: ', and ♖ad1 next wins.'" Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana: ', and ♖ad1

next wins.'" f6 24.Qf2
f3 25.Nd4

Postny,Evgeny: ' ±')

23.h5 Postny,Evgeny:

!' fxe2 24.Nxe2

Caruana,Fabiano: '+-'

g5 25.Qc3+ f6 26.h6+

Postny,Evgeny: '±';

D5c232) 17...Ned7

Marin, Mihail:

'Transforming the c-

pawn into a potential

danger.' Caruana,

Fabiano: 'Loek was

forced to play this, but

he was clearly not

happy about it. Loek

was forced to play this,

but he was clearly not

happy about it.

Martinovic,Slobodan:

'Caruana,F: 'Loek was

forced to play this, but

he was clearly not

happy about it.'

Martinovic,Slobodan:

'Caruana: 'Loek was

forced to play this, but

he was clearly not

happy about it.'"

D5c2321)

Postny,Evgeny:

'Either Arsovic,

Zoran: 'Postny,E:

'Either''' 18.h5

Postny,Evgeny:

'Glenn Flear: '!' '!'

Marin, Mihail:

'Black's bishop pair

and the weakness of

the c3-square

compensate for the

compact and mobile

centre.' Marin,Mihail:

'But during the post

mortem Korchnoi

asked me: "Why did

you not play'

18...Bxd4

Marin,Mihail: "'? I

believe he was right,

this move looks

more promising than

our current min

game continuation.'

(18...Nf8

Postny,Evgeny: '?!'

Postny,Evgeny:

'Arsovic,Zoran'

19.e5 Bf5+ 20.Ka1

Qb4 21.h6 Bh8

Caruana,Fabiano: ',

and Black faces a

tough defence in

this endgame.'

22.h7+

Postny,Evgeny: '+-')

19.Rxd4 g5

Postny,Evgeny:

'Arsovic,Zoran'

(19...Nf8

Postny,Evgeny:

'Arsovic,Zoran'

20.Nge2

Postny,Evgeny:

'Glenn Flear: 'and

White maintains his

centre whilst

building up his

attack." Bd7

Postny,Evgeny:

'Glenn Flear:

'Arsovic,Zoran'

Caruana,Fabiano: '!'

21.Ng3

Postny,Evgeny: ' ±')

20.fxg5 Ne5 21.Rd1
 Bd7 22.Nge2
 Postny,Evgeny: '±';
D5c2322)
 Postny,Evgeny: 'or
 Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Postny,E: 'or''
18.Nge2
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran: '!' '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear: '!'
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'were very attractive
 for White, keeping
 all the benefits.
 Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Postny,E: 'were
 very attractive for
 White, keeping all
 the benefits.'" Bxd4
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran'
 (18...Nf8
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran'
 19.h5 gxh5
 20.Rxh5 Ng6
 21.Bxg7 Kxg7
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'Even here Black will
 suffer from his awful
 knight' 22.Qd4+
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±';
 18...e5
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran'
 19.dxe6
 Caruana,Fabiano: ',
 and White threatens
 both b4 and ♖c7.'
 Qxe6 20.h5 Nf6
 21.Qh4
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±')

19.Nxd4
 Caruana,Fabiano: '!'
 Caruana,Fabiano: 'I
 like this move, finally
 getting the knight
 into play - with
 strong effect.' Qf6
 20.Qg3
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±'
 Caruana,Fabiano: ',
 and Black has taken
 over the initiative.';
D5c2323) 18.e5
 Postny,Evgeny: '?'
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran: '?!'
 '?!' '?!' '?!' Arsovic,
 Zoran: 'Postny,E:
 '?' 'Caruana,
 Fabiano: '?!'
 Postny,Evgeny: 'Too
 hasty. Arsovic,
 Zoran: 'Postny,E:
 'Too hasty.''
 Caruana,Fabiano: 'A
 big mistake losing a
 large part of the
 advantage. A big
 mistake losing a
 large part of the
 advantage.
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan: 'Caruana,
 F: 'A big mistake
 losing a large part of
 the advantage.'
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan: 'Caruana:
 'A big mistake losing
 a large part of the
 advantage.''
 18...Nxe5
 Postny,Evgeny: '!'

Postny, Evgeny:
 'Glenn Flear: 'Giving
 up a piece for
 pawns and some
 freedom of
 movement. Arsovic,
 Zoran: '!''
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Fabiano clearly
 underestimated this
 piece sacrifice, even
 though it is forced.
 Arsovic, Zoran:
 'Postny, E: 'Fabiano
 clearly
 underestimated this
 piece sacrifice, even
 though it is forced.'"
 (Postny, Evgeny:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Otherwise" 18...Qb4
 Postny, Evgeny: '?'
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Arsovic, Zoran:
 'Postny, E' Glenn
 Flear: 'is the only
 alternative:" 19.h5
 Postny, Evgeny: 'is
 what White is aiming
 for. Black must ruin
 White's centre at
 any cost.' c5
 Glenn Flear 20.dxc6
 Nc5 21.c7! Rd7
 22.Bxc5 Rxd1+
 23.Nxd1 Qe4+
 24.Ka1 Qxh1
 25.Bxb6 seems to
 favour White (two
 knights and a big
 passed pawn for a
 rook). Glenn Flear:
 'seems to favour

White (two knights
 and a big passed
 pawn for a rook).')
 19.fxe5
 Caruana, Fabiano:
 ' ? ! '
 Caruana, Fabiano:
 'Another inaccurate
 move. Another
 inaccurate move.
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan: 'Caruana,
 F: 'Another
 inaccurate move.'
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan: 'Caruana:
 'Another inaccurate
 move.'" Bxe5
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Glenn Flear: 'It's
 hard to judge such
 positions but, as a
 general rule, in
 middlegames I
 would prefer to have
 the piece.' Glenn
 Flear: 'It's hard to
 judge such positions
 but, as a general
 rule, in
 middlegames I
 would prefer to have
 the piece.' Marin,
 Mikhail: '?!'
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Now matters
 became very
 unclear. Black has
 three pawns for a
 piece, while White
 has lost his
 domination in the
 centre.

Arsovic, Zoran:
'Postny, E: 'Now
matters became
very unclear. Black
has three pawns for
a piece, while White
has lost his
domination in the
centre.

" 20.Bg2 Bxd4
Caruana, Fabiano:
'≠!' Caruana,
Fabiano: 'Martinovic,
Slobodan: '!' '!'
M a r t i n o v i c ,
Slobodan: 'Caruana,
F: ' ≠!' Martinovic,
Slobodan: 'Caruana:
' ≠ !'"

Caruana, Fabiano:
'Now, surprisingly,
Black has perfectly
adequate play.

Now, surprisingly,
Black has perfectly
adequate play.

M a r t i n o v i c ,
Slobodan: 'Caruana,
F: 'Now, surprisingly,
Black has perfectly
adequate play.

' ' M a r t i n o v i c ,
Slobodan: 'Caruana:
'Now, surprisingly,
Black has perfectly
adequate play.

" (20...Qf6

Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Zoran'

21.Nge2 Qxf2

22.Bxf2 Bf5+

23.Kc1 Nc4

Postny, Evgeny: ' ∞')

21.Rxd4

Marin, Mihail: 'This
leads to complete
simplifying and a
draw.' (21.Qxd4

Bf5+ 22.Ka1 e5

23.Qf2 Nc4)

21...Bf5+ 22.Ka1 e5

Marin, Mihail: '='

Caruana, Fabiano: 'A
very logical, human
move, bringing back
the wayward knight.

A very logical,
human move,
bringing back the
wayward knight.

M a r t i n o v i c ,
Slobodan: 'Caruana,
F: 'A very logical,
human move,
bringing back the
wayward knight.

' ' M a r t i n o v i c ,
Slobodan: 'Caruana:
'A very logical,
human move,
bringing back the
wayward knight.

" 23.Rd1

Caruana, Fabiano: 'I
was optimistic after I
found this move,
because it seemed
like I was starting to
generate some
serious threats - f5
and ♖e5. But Loek
defended calmly. I
was optimistic after I
found this move,
because it seemed
like I was starting to

generate some serious threats - f5 and ♖e5. But Loek defended calmly. Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana, F: 'I was optimistic after I found this move, because it seemed like I was starting to generate some serious threats - f5 and ♖e5. But Loek defended calmly.'" Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'I was optimistic after I found this move, because it seemed like I was starting to generate some serious threats - f5 and ♖e5. But Loek defended calmly.'" Caruana, Fabiano: 'is much less clear:' Nc4 Postny, Evgeny: 'Glenn Flear: 'Black has to activate before the h-file opens in his face.' Glenn Flear: 'Black has to activate before the h-file opens in his face.'" Postny, Evgeny: 'would transpose to the same position as in the game.' 24.h5 Qb6 Postny, Evgeny: '!' Postny, Evgeny: 'Glenn Flear:

'Offering the trade of queens. Arsovic, Zoran: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Offering the trade of queens.'" Caruana, Fabiano: 'It's important to eliminate the d3-bishop. This leads to a forcing line which we both calculated to the end.

It's important to eliminate the d3-bishop. This leads to a forcing line which we both calculated to the end.

Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana, F: 'It's important to eliminate the d3-bishop. This leads to a forcing line which we both calculated to the end.

' Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana: 'It's important to eliminate the d3-bishop. This leads to a forcing line which we both calculated to the end.

" (Instead, after the following moves, 24...Qb4

Glenn Flear 25.hxg6 fxg6 26.Be4 Kg7 27.Bxf5 gxf5 28.Rb1

Black's kingside is too exposed.)

25.Qe2

Postny, Evgeny: '!'

Postny, Evgeny:

'Arsovic, Zoran:

'Postny, E: '!' Glenn

Flear: 'White needs to keep queens on.'

Postny, Evgeny:

'Obviously, White must keep the

queens on the board to retain attacking

chances. Arsovic,

Zoran: 'Postny, E:

'Obviously, White must keep the

queens on the board to retain attacking

c h a n c e s . ' ' ' (

25.Qxb6

Postny, Evgeny: '?'

Postny, Evgeny:

'Arsovic, Zoran:

'Postny, E" Caruana,

Fabiano: '?' Caruana,

Fabiano: 'Martinovic,

Slobodan: 'Caruana,

F" cxb6

Postny, Evgeny: 'In

the endgame Black

has potentially three

c o n n e c t e d

passers!') 25...Ne3

D5c23231) 26.Rc1

Postny, Evgeny: '!'

Postny, Evgeny:

'Arsovic, Zoran:

'Postny, E" Marin,

Mihail: '!'?

Postny, Evgeny:

'was probably

better, as the rook

may be more

useful on the c-file.

The position is

i m m e n s e l y

complex.' g5

Postny, Evgeny: '!'?

(26...Kg7

Caruana, Fabiano: ',

because of' 27.Be4

Caruana, Fabiano:

'! Bxe4 28.Nxe4

Qd4 Marin, Mihail:

'⚡' Marin, Mihail:

'Marin, M (2511)-

K o r t s c h n o j , V

(2601) Barcelona

2004 (½-½, 42)'

29.Ng3

Postny, Evgeny: ' ±'

Marin, Mihail: 'may

be a better try to

keep the position

c o m p l i c a t e d . '

Caruana, Fabiano: ',

and the position is

n o t v e r y c l e a r

because the knight

on c8 has no way

back.') 27.h6

Postny, Evgeny: '!'

(Caruana, Fabiano:

'I'm much less

c o n v i n c e d b y '

27.Na4

Postny, Evgeny: '?'

Caruana, Fabiano:

'M a r t i n o v i c ,

S l o b o d a n :

'Caruana, F" Qd4

Postny, Evgeny:

'Black has this

resource here,

compared to 26.

♖d2.') 27...Qd4

28.Nd1 Nxg2
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '+-' (28...Nxd5
 29.Bxd5 Rxd5
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' + - '
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'Or' 30.Qe3
 Postny,Evgeny:
 '±!') 29.Qxg2
 Marin,Mihail: '+-'
 Marin,Mihail:
 'K o r c h n o i ' s
 continuation looks
 very natural:'
 29...Qe4
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' ! '
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'is another brilliant
 point behind 19.
 ♖d5. The second
 knight sacrifice is
 really devastating!
 is another brilliant
 point behind 19.
 ♖d5. The second
 knight sacrifice is
 really devastating!
 M a r t i n o v i c ,
 S l o b o d a n :
 'Caruana,F: 'is
 another brilliant
 point behind 19.
 ♖d5. The second
 knight sacrifice is
 really devastating!"
 M a r t i n o v i c ,
 S l o b o d a n :
 'Caruana: 'is
 another brilliant
 point behind 19.
 ♖d5. The second

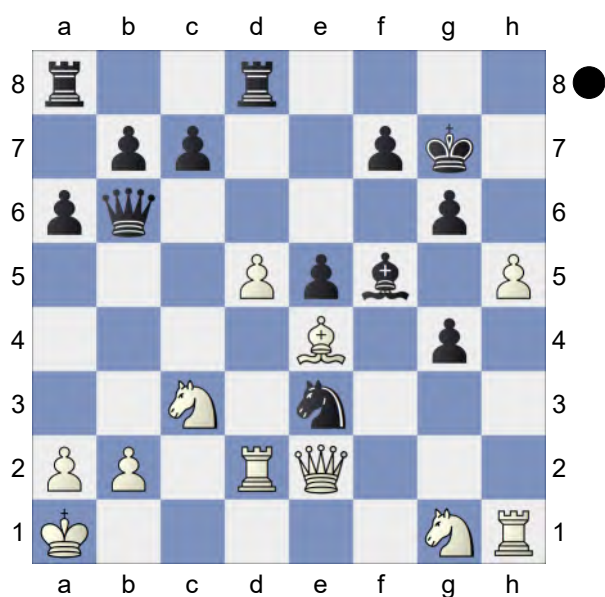
knight sacrifice is
 really devastating!"
 (29...Be4 30.Qf1
 Qd2 31.Ne2 Bf3
 32.Ndc3
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±!')
 30.Qh2 g3 31.h7+
 Bxh7 32.Qh5 Qg6
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '+-' 33.Qh3
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' M a r t i n o v i c ,
 S l o b o d a n :
 'Caruana,F" Rxd5
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '+-' Marin,Mihail:
 'Black has no
 problems at all, but
 White will manage
 to get some for
 himself.' 34.Ne3
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±!
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' M a r t i n o v i c ,
 S l o b o d a n :
 'Caruana,F";
D5c23232) 26.Rd2
 Kg7
 Postny,Evgeny: '!'
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Postny,E: '!''
 (26...gxh5
 Postny,Evgeny: '?'
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Postny,E" 27.Rxh5
 Qg6 28.Qxe3
 Postny,Evgeny: '!'
 Qxh5 29.Nge2
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '+-' Postny,Evgeny:
 'White is behind in

material, but his initiative is coming.
'; Caruana,Fabiano:
'I'd prefer to avoid the crazy complications arising after' 26...g5

Postny,Evgeny: '?'
Postny,Evgeny:
'Arsovic,Zoran:
'Postny,E" Caruana, Fabiano:
'Martinovic, Slobodan:
'Caruana, F'
27.Na4 Qa7
28.Qf2

Postny,Evgeny: ' ±'
Marin,Mihail: '1-0
Ribli,Z (2554)-
Lauber,A (2465)
Germany 2012')
27.Be4

Postny,Evgeny:
'Arsovic,Zoran: '



' Arsovic,Zoran:
'f2'

D5c232321)

Postny,Evgeny:
'Glenn Flear:
'Simplest is''
27...Bxe4 28.Nxe4

D5c232321)

28...Rxd5

Postny,Evgeny: '?'
Postny,Evgeny:
'Arsovic,Zoran:
'Postny,E: '??'
29.Rxd5

Marin,Mihail: 'The black bishop experiences chronic discomfort.'
(if 29.h6+ Glenn Flear Kh8 then Black's king is safe; after 29.hxg6 Glenn Flear Rxd2 30.Nxd2 Rd8! 31.Qh2 Black has a draw: Nc2+ 32.Kb1 Na3+ 33.Ka1 Nc2+)
29...Nxd5

Caruana,Fabiano:
'Black has to sacrifice the exchange to remain in contact with f6. Black has to sacrifice the exchange to remain in contact with f6. Martinovic, Slobodan: 'Caruana,F: 'Black has to sacrifice the exchange to remain in contact with f6.' Martinovic,

S l o b o d a n :
 'Caruana: 'Black
 has to sacrifice the
 e x c h a n g e t o
 remain in contact
 with f6.'" 30.Qxg4
 Postny,Evgeny: ' ±'
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Postny,E: ' ±'" f5
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran'
 31.Qd1
 Caruana,Fabiano: ',
 but Black will not
 survive here. For
 example, , but
 Black will not
 survive here. For
 e x a m p l e ,
 M a r t i n o v i c ,
 S l o b o d a n :
 'Caruana,F: ', but
 Black will not
 survive here. For
 e x a m p l e , ''
 M a r t i n o v i c ,
 S l o b o d a n :
 'Caruana: ', but
 Black will not
 survive here. For
 example, ''' Qc6
 Postny,Evgeny: '!'
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Glenn Flear: '=' '='
 G l e n n F l e a r :
 'Black's king isn't
 in danger and he
 has three healthy
 pawns for the piece.
 Arsovic,Zoran: '!'
 G l e n n F l e a r :
 'Black's king isn't in

danger and he has
 three healthy
 pawns for the piece.

" 32.Nf2

Postny,Evgeny:

'Glenn Flear:

'Arsovic,Zoran''

Ne3 33.Qd2 Rd8

Postny,Evgeny: '!'

34.Qxe3 Qxh1

35.Qxe5+ Kh6

36.Qe3+ Kg7

37.Qe7+

Postny,Evgeny:

'=';

D5c2323212)

28...Qb5

Postny,Evgeny:

'Arsovic,Zoran'

29.h6+ Kf8 30.Nf3

Postny,Evgeny: '!'

Qxe2 31.Rxe2

gxf3 32.Rxe3

Caruana,Fabiano:

'+ - ' Caruana,

F a b i a n o :

'Martinovic,

S l o b o d a n :

'Caruana,F'' f5

33.Rxf3 Rxd5

34.Rc1 c6 35.Kb1

Postny,Evgeny: '±';

D5c2323213)

28...f5

Postny,Evgeny: '!'

Postny,Evgeny:

'Glenn Flear:

'Arsovic,Zoran''

Marin,Mihail: ' ±'

Postny,Evgeny:

'Besides precise

calculation, such

play requires a lot

of optimism!' 29.Ng5
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '♞' Kf6
 Postny,Evgeny: '!'
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Postny,E" Caruana,
 Fabiano: ' ? '
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' Martinovic,
 Slobodan '
 (29...gxf5
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran'
 30.Ne6+ Kf6
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '±' 31.Nxd8 Rxd8
 32.Rxf5 Nc2+
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '+-' 33.Kb1
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' ! '
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'would have been
 almost crushing.
 would have been
 almost crushing.
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan :
 'Caruana,F: 'would
 have been almost
 crushing. ' '
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan :
 'Caruana: 'would
 have been almost
 crushing. ' ' Na3+
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'This is Black's best
 chance, but
 White's attack is
 too strong. This is

Black's best
 chance, but
 White's attack is
 too strong.
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan :
 'Caruana,F: 'This is
 Black's best
 chance, but
 White's attack is
 too strong. ' '
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan :
 'Caruana: 'This is
 Black's best
 chance, but
 White's attack is
 too strong. ' '
 34.Ka1
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' ! ! '
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'A really brilliant
 shot! The knight
 sacrifices itself,
 clearing the way for
 c3! A really brilliant
 shot! The knight
 sacrifices itself,
 clearing the way for
 c3! Martinovic,
 Slobodan :
 'Caruana,F: 'A
 really brilliant shot!
 The knight
 sacrifices itself,
 clearing the way for
 c3!' Martinovic,
 Slobodan :
 'Caruana: 'A really
 brilliant shot! The
 knight sacrifices
 itself, clearing the

way for c3!'" Nc2+
 Postny, Evgeny:
 '='; 29...Qb5
 Postny, Evgeny: '!?'
 Postny, Evgeny:
 'Arsovic, Zoran')
 30.Nh7+ Kg7
 31.Qh2
 Postny, Evgeny: '!'
 f4 32.Qh4 g5
 Postny, Evgeny: '!'
 Marin, Mihail: ' ±'
 33.Nxg5
 Marin, Mihail: '!?'
 Marin, Mihail: 'With
 ...e6-e5 in the air, it
 would have made
 sense to keep the
 c3-knight close to
 the d5-square.'
 33...Rxd5 34.N1f3
 Postny, Evgeny: '!'
 (34.Rxd5 Nc2+
 35.Kb1
 Caruana, Fabiano:
 'Martinovic,
 Slobodan: ' ±' ±'
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan:
 'Caruana, F''
 Caruana, Fabiano:
 'would have still
 promised White an
 advantage. would
 have still promised
 White an
 advantage.
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan:
 'Caruana, F: 'would
 have still promised
 White an
 advantage.'

Martinovic,
 Slobodan:
 'Caruana: 'would
 have still promised
 White an
 advantage.'" Na3+
 Postny, Evgeny: '='
 Caruana, Fabiano:
 'Martinovic,
 Slobodan')
 34...Rxd2
 Marin, Mihail: ' ±'
 (34...gxf3
 Postny, Evgeny: '?'
 Marin, Mihail: '?'
 35.h6+ Kf6
 36.Nxf3+ Ke6
 37.Rc1
 Postny, Evgeny:
 '→') 35.Nxd2
 Marin, Mihail: 'does
 not solve all
 Black's problems
 either.' Nc2+
 36.Kb1 Na3+
 Marin, Mihail: ' ±'
 37.Kc1
 Marin, Mihail: '△?!'
 Qc6+ 38.Kd1
 Qc2+ Marin, Mihail:
 '±' 39.Ke1
 Caruana, Fabiano:
 '+-' Qc1+
 Caruana, Fabiano:
 '!?' Caruana,
 Fabiano:
 'Martinovic,
 Slobodan: '!' '!'
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan:
 'Caruana, F: '!?'
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan:

'Caruana: '!?''
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'might have been a
 b i t m o r e
 c h a l l e n g i n g ,
 although Black
 doesn't seem to
 have any problems,
 because, despite
 his weak king, all
 his pieces are
 working very well.
 might have been a
 b i t m o r e
 c h a l l e n g i n g ,
 although Black
 doesn't seem to
 have any problems,
 because, despite
 his weak king, all
 his pieces are
 working very well.
 M a r t i n o v i c ,
 S l o b o d a n :
 'Caruana,F: 'might
 have been a bit
 more challenging,
 although Black
 doesn't seem to
 have any problems,
 because, despite
 his weak king, all
 his pieces are
 working very well."
 M a r t i n o v i c ,
 S l o b o d a n :
 'Caruana: 'might
 have been a bit
 more challenging,
 although Black
 doesn't seem to
 have any problems,
 because, despite

his weak king, all
 his pieces are
 working very well."
 40.Ke2
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' M a r t i n o v i c ,
 Slobodan' f3+
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '±' 41.Ngxf3
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' M a r t i n o v i c ,
 Slobodan' gxf3+
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '±' 42.Nxf3
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 ' M a r t i n o v i c ,
 Slobodan' Qc4+
 43.Qxc4 Nxc4
 Postny,Evgeny: '= '
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '± ' Caruana,
 Fabiano: ' → '
 Marin, Mihail:
 'White has some
 slight pressure,
 which is typical for
 this variation. But
 the next move is a
 serious mistake,
 leading to a
 surprising situation
 with white
 domination despite
 the symmetrical
 structure and the
 reduced material
 on the board!';
D5c232322)
27...Rh8
 Postny,Evgeny: '?'
 Postny,Evgeny:
 'Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!'
 Glenn Flear:

'Arsovic,Zoran: '?'
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '!' Postny,Evgeny:
 'After a series of
 strong moves in a
 critical moment
 Svidler goes astray
 and his position
 collapses quickly.
 Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Postny,E: 'After a
 series of strong
 moves in a critical
 moment Svidler
 goes astray and his
 position collapses
 quickly.'"

D5c2323221)

28.Bxf5

Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran'
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 'can only be worse
 for White.' gxf5
 29.Rd3 f4

Postny,Evgeny:
 'Arsovic,Zoran'
 30.Rxe3 Qxe3

(30...fxe3

31.Qxg4+ Kf8

32.Nge2

Postny,Evgeny: '+-'
 ') 31.Qxg4+

Caruana,Fabiano:
 'may be promising
 for White.' Kh6
 (31...Kf8

Caruana,Fabiano:
 'should be okay for
 Black, but the play
 continues, and he
 still has to prove he
 has full equality.'

32.Nf3

Caruana,Fabiano:
 'Martinovic,
 Slobodan' Rg8

33.Ng5

Postny,Evgeny: '+-'
 ') 32.Qh4 Kg7

Caruana,Fabiano:
 'Martinovic,
 Slobodan:
 'Caruana,F'

33.Nh3

Postny,Evgeny: '+-'
 ';

D5c2323222)

28.Rd3

Postny,Evgeny:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!''
 Caruana,Fabiano:
 '!' Postny,Evgeny:
 'Now Black has to
 go backwards.
 Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Postny,E: 'Now
 Black has to go
 backwards.'''

Caruana,Fabiano:
 'This is forced, and
 leads to a funny
 perpetual. This is
 forced, and leads
 to a funny
 perpetual.
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan:
 'Caruana,F: 'This is
 forced, and leads
 to a funny
 perpetual.''
 Martinovic,
 Slobodan:
 'Caruana: 'This is
 forced, and leads

to a funny
perpetual.'''
28...Nc4
(28...Bxe4
Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Zoran'
29.Nxe4 Nc4
30.Ng3
Postny, Evgeny:
'±') 29.b3 (29.Bxf5
Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Zoran'
gxf5
Postny, Evgeny: ' ±'
Postny, Evgeny: '-
28.Bf5 Arsovic,
Zoran: '- 28.♙f5''
30.Rg3
Postny, Evgeny: ' ±'
Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Zoran')
D5c23232221)
29...Rxh5
Postny, Evgeny:
'Glenn Flear: 'is the
best chance, noting
that the knight on
g1 is hanging:'
Glenn Flear: 'is the
best chance, noting
that the knight on
g1 is hanging:''
30.Rxh5
Caruana, Fabiano:
'-+' Bxe4
Caruana, Fabiano:
'?' Caruana,
Fabiano:
'Martinovic,
Slobodan:
'Caruana, F''
31.Nxe4
Postny, Evgeny:

'Glenn Flear: '!' '!''
(31.bxc4
Glenn Flear gxh5;
but not 31.Qxe4?
Glenn Flear Qxg1+
32.Rd1 Qe3!
which is even
better for Black
Glenn Flear: 'which
is even better for
Black') 31...gxh5
32.bxc4
D5c232322211)
32...f5
Postny, Evgeny:
'Arsovic, Zoran
Glenn Flear:
'comes to the same
thing" 33.Nc5
Postny, Evgeny: '!''
Postny, Evgeny:
'Glenn Flear:
'Arsovic, Zoran''
(33.c5 Glenn Flear
Qh6 34.Nd2 h4
when the pawns
offer some
practical chances,
even if it's hard to
believe that it
should be enough.
Glenn Flear: 'when
the pawns offer
some practical
chances, even if
it's hard to believe
that it should be
enough.') 33...Qxc5
34.Qxe5+ Kg8
Caruana, Fabiano:
'Martinovic,
Slobodan: '?' '?''
Caruana, Fabiano:

'is met by the only
move is met by the
only move
Martinovic,
Slobodan:
'Caruana,F: 'is met
by the only move"
Martinovic,
Slobodan:
'Caruana: 'is met
by the only move'"
35.Ne2

Caruana,Fabiano:
'!' Caruana,
Fabiano:
'Martinovic,
Slobodan:
'Caruana,F: '!''
Martinovic,
Slobodan:
'Caruana: '!''
Caruana,Fabiano: ',
and Black is better ,
and Black is better
Martinovic,
Slobodan:
'Caruana,F: ', and
Black is better"
Martinovic,
Slobodan:
'Caruana: ', and
Black is better'"
Qd6

Caruana,Fabiano:
'Martinovic,
Slobodan'
(35...Qf8 36.Nd4
Re8 37.Ne6 Qh6
38.Kb2

Caruana,Fabiano:
'f' f4
Caruana,Fabiano:
'Martinovic,

Slobodan:
'Caruana,F" 39.Qf5
Caruana,Fabiano:
'gives White
nothing.' f3

Caruana,Fabiano:
'Martinovic,
Slobodan:
'Caruana,F''
40.Rd4

Postny,Evgeny:
'±') 36.Qxf5 Qh6
37.Qe4 Rf8
38.Kb2

Postny,Evgeny:
'±';

D5c232322212)

32...Qxg1+

Postny,Evgeny:
'Arsovic,Zoran:
'Postny,E" 33.Rd1
Qb6 Marin,Mihail:
'±' Marin,Mihail:
'The strength of the
c-pawn combined
with the weakness
of the black
kingside offer
White excellent
chances despite
the reduced
material.' 34.Qh2
Postny,Evgeny:
'Black has four
pawns for the piece,
but he won't
survive the attack.'
';

D5c23232222)

It's a bit late for
29...Bxe4

Glenn Flear
30.Qxe4 Rxh5

31.bxc4 Rxh1

32.Qxh1

when Black doesn't
have enough for
two knights!;

D5c23232223)

29...Nd6

Postny, Evgeny:

'Arsovic, Zoran: '?'

'?' '?' '?' Glenn

Flear: '?!' '?!'

30.Bxf5

Postny, Evgeny:

'Arsovic, Zoran: '+-'

'+ -' '+ -' '+ -'

Caruana, Fabiano:

'Now the king

cannot go to f8 -

the point behind 28.

♔b4. Now the king

cannot go to f8 -

the point behind 28.

♔b4. Martinovic,

Slobodan:

'Caruana, F: 'Now

the king cannot go

to f8 - the point

behind 28.♔b4."

Martinovic,

Slobodan:

'Caruana: 'Now the

king cannot go to

f8 - the point

behind 28.♔b4."

Nxf5 (30...gxf5

Postny, Evgeny:

'Arsovic, Zoran'

Caruana, Fabiano:

'Martinovic,

Slobodan:

'Caruana, F'

31.Qxe5+ Kh7

Caruana, Fabiano:

'?' Caruana,

Fabiano:

'Martinovic,

Slobodan:

'Caruana, F' 32.Qf4

Postny, Evgeny: '+-

') 31.Qxg4

Postny, Evgeny:

'Glenn Flear:

'Suddenly Black

has run out of

s e r i o u s

compensation.

White is a piece up

for not very much.'

Glenn Flear:

'Suddenly Black

has run out of

s e r i o u s

compensation.

White is a piece up

for not very much."

Postny, Evgeny:

'Black has lost an

important pawn

and is still under

attack. Arsovic,

Zoran: 'Postny, E:

'Black has lost an

important pawn

and is still under

a t t a c k . ' ' '

Marin, Mihail:

'White missed the

s p e c t a c u l a r

zwischenzug'

31...e4

Marin, Mihail: '↑!!'

Postny, Evgeny:

'Desperation.

Arsovic, Zoran:

'P o s t n y , E :

'Desperation.

"" (31...Rh6

Postny, Evgeny:

'Arsovic, Zoran'

Caruana, Fabiano:

'?' Caruana,

Fabiano:

'Martinovic,

Slobodan:

'Caruana, F''

32.Nge2

Caruana, Fabiano:

'is not good for

White.' Rah8

Caruana, Fabiano:

'?' 33.Ng3

Postny, Evgeny: '+-

') 32.Nxe4

Caruana, Fabiano:

'A very sharp,

unusual game. A

game like this

usually gives a

good vibe,

although it's a pity I

didn't really create

a brilliancy with 18.

♠de4! A very sharp,

unusual game. A

game like this

usually gives a

good vibe,

although it's a pity I

didn't really create

a brilliancy with 18.

♠de4! Martinovic,

Slobodan:

'Caruana, F: 'A very

sharp, unusual

game. A game like

this usually gives a

good vibe,

although it's a pity I

didn't really create

a brilliancy with 18.

♠de4!" Martinovic,

Slobodan:

'Caruana: 'A very

sharp, unusual

game. A game like

this usually gives a

good vibe,

although it's a pity I

didn't really create

a brilliancy with 18.

♠de4!" Rae8

Caruana, Fabiano:

'??' Caruana,

Fabiano:

'Martinovic,

Slobodan:

'Caruana, F''

33.Ne2 1-0 (33)

Deslandes, P

(2844)-Wohl, R

(2732) corr ICCF

2014 Anti-Sicilians

MBM [Michalczak]

Caruana, Fabiano:

'mates.']

[10.d5 Ne5 11.Bd4 (11.Nb5 Qd8

12.Qc2 Bd7 13.Kb1 c6 14.dxc6

bxc6 15.Na3 Qc8 16.Ne2 Rb8

17.Nc3 Be6 18.Bc5 Nbc4 19.Nxc4

Nxc4 20.Bxc4 Bxc4 21.Bxe7 Re8

22.Bd6 Rb7 23.Rhe1 Qe6 24.e5

Bf8 25.Re4 a5 26.g4 Ra8 27.Bxf8

Kxf8 28.Rd6 Qe7 29.Rxc4 Qxe5

30.Rdxc6 Rab8 31.Rc8+ Kg7

32.Rxb8 Rxb8 33.Ne4 Rd8 34.Qc3

1-0 (34) strongmama1 (2671)-kbll

(2699) Blitz 2024) 11...Nec4 12.Bxc4

Nxc4 13.Qd3 Qb4 14.Qe2 e5

15.Bf2 Bd7 16.Kb1 a5 17.Ka1 a4

18.a3 Qb3 19.Rd3 Na5 20.Qd1 Qc4

21.Nge2 Nb3+ 22.Kb1 b5 23.Na2

b4 24.Nxb4 Rfb8 25.Rc3 Qb5

26.Nc1 Bf8 27.Nca2 c5 28.dxc6 Be6 29.c7 Rc8 30.Be3 Na5 31.Qd3 Bc4 32.Qd2 Rxc7 33.Rhc1 Nb3 34.Rxb3 axb3 35.Nc3 Bxb4 36.Nxb5 Bxd2 37.Bxd2 Bd3+ 38.Ka1 Rxc1+ 39.Bxc1 Bxb5 40.Bd2 Ba4 41.Kb1 Rd8 42.Kc1 Rd3 43.Bc3 Rxc3+ 44.bxc3 Kf8 45.Kd2 Ke7 46.c4 Kd6 47.Kc3 Kc5 48.g3 f5 49.h4 h5 50.exf5 gxf5 51.g4 fxg4 52.fxg4 hxg4 53.h5 g3 54.h6 g2 55.h7 g1Q 56.h8Q Qd4# 0-1 (56) Kraterrr (2824)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2743) Blitz 2021]

[10.Bb5 a6 11.Bf4 Qb4 12.Bxc6 bxc6 13.Nge2 Be6 14.Qc2 Nc4 15.Qb3 a5 16.Bxc7 Rfc8 17.Bf4 c5 18.d5 Bd7 19.Kb1 a4 20.Qxb4 cxb4 21.Rc1 bxc3 22.Nxc3 Ra7 23.Rhe1 Rb7 24.Re2 Bd4 25.Ka1 a3 26.b3 Nb2 27.Rxb2 axb2+ 28.Kxb2 e5 29.Bd2 Rbc7 30.b4 Rc4 31.Kb3 R4c7 32.a3 Rc4 33.Ne2 Rxc1 34.Nxc1 Bb6 35.a4 Bd4 36.Ne2 Bf2 37.Nc3 f5 38.a5 Bd4 39.Na4 Bb5 40.Nb6 Rc7 41.d6 Rb7 42.Nd5 Kf7 43.exf5 gxf5 44.Ne3 Ke6 45.Nc4 Rd7 46.Nb6 Bc6 47.Bc3 Bxc3 48.Kxc3 Rxd6 49.Kc4 Bd5+ 50.Kc5 e4 51.Nc4 Rc6+ 52.Kd4 Rxc4+ 53.Ke3 Rc2 54.Kf4 e3 55.Kxe3 Rc4 56.f4 Rxb4 57.Kf2 Re4 58.Kg3 Rb4 59.Kh4 Rb3 60.Kg5 Rb4 61.Kh6 Be4 62.Kxh7 Kf7 63.Kh6 Rb8 64.Kh5 Ra8 65.Kh4 Rh8+ 66.Kg3 Rg8+ 67.Kf2 Rg4 68.Ke3 1-0 (68) jposthuma (2773)-MikeGScarn (2883) Blitz 2022]

[10.f4 Bg4 11.Nf3 (11.Be2 Bxe2 12.Ngxe2 Nc4 13.Qd3 Qb4 14.Rd2 Nxd2 15.Qxd2 Rfd8 16.e5 a5 17.Rd1 a4 18.a3 Qb3 19.d5 Na5 20.Nd4 Qc4 21.Kb1 e6 22.Rc1 Nb3

23.Nxb3 Qxb3 24.d6 cxd6 25.exd6 Rac8 26.d7 Rxc3 27.Rxc3 Bxc3 28.Qxc3 Qxc3 29.bxc3 Rxd7 30.Kc2 f6 31.Bd4 Kf7 32.Be3 e5 0-1 (32) Consent_to_treatment (2646)-donatello (2641) Blitz 2021) 11...Rfd8 (11...Bxf3 12.gxf3 Rad8 13.e5 Qd7 14.h4 Nd5 15.Nxd5 Qxd5 16.Kb1 Nb4 17.b3 Qa5 18.h5 c5 19.hxg6 cxd4 20.gxf7+ Kh8 21.Rxh7+ Kxh7 22.Bd3+ Nxd3 23.Qxd3+ Kh8 24.Rh1+ 1-0 (24) p r o m o v e 2 5 0 0 (2 6 2 9) -Alexandr_KhleBovich (2675) Blitz 2020) 12.d5 Na5 13.Nb5 Nbc4 14.Nxd6 Nxd2 15.Bxd2 1-0 (15) jposthuma (2736)-ffl0 (2587) Blitz 2021]

[10.e5 Qb4 11.f4 Be6 12.Nf3 Rfd8 13.h4 h5 14.Bf2 Qa5 15.a3 Bb3 16.f5 Nxd4 17.Nxd4 Bxd1 18.fxg6 Bg4 19.gxf7+ Kh8 20.Be2 Qxe5 21.Bxg4 hxg4 22.Qg5 Qf6 23.Nf5 Qxf7 24.Re1 Bf6 25.Qxg4 Nc4 26.Qf4 Rd7 27.Re6 Qxe6 28.Qh6+ Kg8 29.Qg6+ Kf8 30.Qh6+ Kf7 31.Qh5+ Kf8 32.Qh6+ Kf7 33.Qh5+ Kf8 34.Qh6+ 1/2-1/2 (34) milacek (2620)-Itaru_0 (2606) Blitz 2019]

10...Qd7 10 Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'Petronijevic,Zoran: '*' 11.Kb1 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Defending the a2-pawn and freeing the c1-square for the queen.'" Glenn Flear: 'Defending the a2-pawn and freeing the c1-square for the queen.'" Glenn Flear: 'By placing the king on b1 White defends the a2-pawn, as well as enabling use of the c1-square.'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Alternatives:'

[Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'There

haven't yet been any new developments in 2014 following Glenn Flear: 'There haven't yet been any new developments in 2014 following' Glenn Flear: 'For the more primitive' Glenn Flear: 'As things stand, it seems that Black is able to cope with' 11.Bh6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '(Krasenkow,Michal) which seems to have theoretically lost its bite (see the archives). Glenn Flear: 'which seems to have theoretically lost its bite (see the archives).' Moradiabadi,Elshan: '?!' Milos Pavlovic: 'Not the most popular line but it's something that should not be underestimated.' Swiercz,Dariusz: 'Swiercz,D: 'this line has been already proven to be OK for Black in 2013 in the game Svidler-Caruana.'" Glenn Flear: 'see Game 2.' Glenn Flear: 'e.g. ' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'The most direct.' Kitty Kat: '!' '!' Kitty Kat: 'is more profitable than 11.Kb1 at the moment. scheint profitabler als 11.Kb1.' Swiercz,Dariusz: 'this line has been already proven to be OK for Black in 2013 in the game Svidler-Caruana.' now scores much better than the old 11.Kb1. Kitty Kat: 'is more profitable than 11.Kb1 at the moment.' punktet besser als das ältere 11.Kb1. Kitty Kat: 'scheint profitabler als 11.Kb1.' Bxh6 Kitty Kat: 'White has an edge.' (A new idea, but one that is unlikely to catch on, is Glenn Flear: 'A new idea, but one that is unlikely to catch on, is' 11...Rd8 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.d5 a6 14.Nc3 Qe8 15.h4 f6 16.h5 (White's attack is scary) e5 17.hxg6 Qxg6 18.Qf2 Nd4 19.f4 with a big White initiative, Sadler, M-

Hawkins, J English league 2013. c5 20.Nf3 Bg4 21.fxe5 fxe5 22.Nxe5 Qg5+ 23.Qd2 Qxe5 24.Qh6+ Kg8 25.Qxh7+ Kf8 26.Rd2 Qg5 27.Kb1 Rd7 28.Rf2+ Ke8 29.Qh6 Qxh6 30.Rxh6 Nc8 31.Rh8+ Ke7 32.Rh4 1-0 (32) Sadler,M (2639)-Hawkins,J (2511) Hinckley ENG 2013; 11...a6 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.Nc3 e5 14.d5 Nd4 15.Nge2 c5 16.Ng3 Qd6 17.h4 h6 18.Bd3 Bd7 19.Rdf1 Bb5 20.f4 Bxd3 21.Qxd3 exf4 22.Nge2 Nxe2+ 23.Nxe2 Nd7 24.Nxf4 Rae8 25.h5 g5 26.Ne2 c4 27.Qc2 Nc5 28.Nd4 Qe5 29.Nf5+ Kh7 30.Qxc4 Qxe4 31.Qc3 Nd3+ 32.Kd2 Ne5 33.Re1 Qxf5 34.Rhf1 Qg4 35.Rxe5 Qxg2+ 36.Ke1 Qxd5 37.Rff5 Rxe5+ 38.Rxe5 Qc6 39.Qd3+ Kg7 40.Qd4 Kh7 41.Qd3+ Kg8 42.Kf2 Re8 43.Rf5 Qe6 44.Kf3 Qc6+ 45.Kg3 Qe6 46.Rf3 Qe5+ 47.Kh3 Qe6+ 48.Kg3 Qe5+ 49.Kh3 g4+ 50.Kxg4 Qg5+ 51.Kh3 Qxh5+ 52.Kg2 Re5 53.Qd8+ Kh7 54.Qd3+ Qg6+ 55.Qxg6+ Kxg6 56.Kf2 Rf5 0-1 (56) anand68 (2719)-JFDRR (2648) Blitz 2022) 12.Qxh6 a6 13.Nc3 Nxd4 Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: ' ♣ '♠' '♠' Van Delft & Ris: 'Mamedyarov-Petrosian, Antalya 2004.' Van Delft & Ris: 'Mamedyarov-Petrosian, Antalya 2004.'" Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro: 'was Svidler-Caruana from earlier this year that ended in a draw.' GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '+-'Moradiabadi, Elshan: '1-0 (53) Mamedyarov,S (2657)-Petrosian,T (2539) Antalya 2004' 14.f4 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!' followed by Nf3 is a very interesting alternative.' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!' followed by Nf3 is a very interesting

alternative.' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
'☹!' Kitty Kat: '!' '!

A) _____ Erdos,Viktor: 'The main alternative is The main alternative is The main alternative is Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Last year, I analysed this move at the Russian website ChessPro while annotating the game Hammer-Erdos, where Black made a probably weaker move" 14...c5 Erdos,Viktor: 'when there have also been games in the last year: Glenn Flear: 'when there have also been games in the last year:"

A1) 15.Nf3 _____ f6 16.h4☞
Arsovic, Zoran: ' * ' Qe8
Glenn Flear: 'A novelty. Aronian plays it safe. Crowther,Mark: 'Jones was following the Hammer game below.' A novelty. Aronian plays it safe.' (after Glenn Flear: 'Previously' 16...Qg4 the forceful Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn Flear: 'had been played:' Arsovic,Zoran: 'N' 17.h5 g5 18.fxg5 Nxf3 19.gxf6! Hammer, J-Erdos, V Greek league 2012, gave White excellent compensation Glenn Flear: 'Hammer, J-Erdos, V Greek league 2012, gave White excellent compensation' Qg5+ Glenn Flear: 'Hammer, J-Erdos, V Greek league 2012, which is definitely murky. Rybka prefers Black, but after the game continuation Hammer, J-Erdos, V Greek league 2012, which is definitely murky. Rybka prefers Black, but after the game continuation' 20.Qxg5+ Nxg5 21.fxe7 Re8 22.Rd6 Nd7

23.Nd5 Arsovic,Zoran: ' ±' Nxe4
24.Re6 Glenn Flear: 'White had decent compensation. White had decent compensation.' Ng5
25.Re3 b5 26.h6 Bb7 27.Rh5 Nf7 28.Nc7 c4 29.Be2 Rac8 30.Nxe8 Rxe8 31.Rf5 Nxe6 32.Rf4 Kg7 33.Bh5 Nf6 34.Rg3+ 1-0 Hammer,J (2630)-Erdos,V (2624)/ Achaea GRE 2012/The Week in Chess 922)
17.h5 Bg4 18.Nxd4 Glenn Flear: '!' (18.hxg6 Qxg6 19.Qh2 Arsovic,Zoran: ' ±')
18...cxd4 (Glenn Flear: 'Clearly' 18...Bxd1 Glenn Flear: '??' Glenn Flear: 'would invite a crushing attack with would invite a crushing attack with' 19.Ne6 Qf7 20.hxg6 Qxg6 21.Qxg6+ hxg6 22.Nxf8 Rxf8 23.Kxd1 Glenn Flear: 'when White emerges with an extra piece.')
19.hxg6 Qxg6 Glenn Flear: 'White's h-file attack is nullified by the exchange of queens.' 20.Rxd4 Rac8 Jones, G-Aronian, L London 2012, led to a draw (see the PGN Archive) but here Rybka prefers White after Glenn Flear: 'Jones, G-Aronian, L London 2012, led to a draw (see the PGN Archive) but here Rybka prefers White after' Glenn Flear: 'Crowther,Mark: ""Basically this looks equal." - Aronian. "I spent half an hour here trying to find a way to keep things interesting." - Jones."

A1a) 21.f5 _____ Glenn Flear: '!?'
Qxh6+ 22.Rxh6 Rfd8 Glenn Flear: 'Trading White's well-centralized rook.'

23.Rxd8+ Rxd8 24.Rh4 h5
 25.Be2 Glenn Flear: 'Angling
 to leave Black with a weak
 kingside pawn.' Bxe2 26.Nxe2
 Rc8+ 27.Kb1 (Glenn Flear:
 'Black is also active enough
 following' 27.Nc3 Na4 28.Kc2
 b5) 27...Nc4 28.Kc2
 Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn Flear:
 'Crowther, Mark: '!' Crowther,
 Mark: 'Otherwise white is in
 danger of being worse.'
 (Glenn Flear: 'Jones clearly
 didn't fancy the rook endgame
 that follows from Jones clearly
 didn't fancy the rook endgame
 that follows from' 28.b3 Na3+
 29.Kb2 Rc2+ 30.Kxa3 Rxe2)
 28...Ne3+ 29.Kd2

A1a1) _____ Glenn Flear:
 'Otherwise' 29...Nxc2
 30.Rxh5 (30.Rh2 Rd8+
 31.Kc3 Ne3 32.Rxh5
 Glenn Flear: 'is also
 possible is also possible')
 30...Rd8+ 31.Kc3 Rc8+
 32.Kd2 Glenn Flear: 'looks
 equally drawish.';

A1a2) 29...Nc4+ 30.Kc2
 Ne3+ 31.Kd2 Nc4+
 1/2-1/2 (31) Luehrig, W (2644)-
 C 06/30 (2815) Las Palmas
 2012 200 Traps In The
 Opening [05: Queen
 Against Rook and Bishop/
 Knight];

A1b) _____ Glenn Flear: 'The slightly
 clumsy-looking' 21.Bd3
 Glenn Flear: 'is also possible.'
 ;

A1c) 21.Qh4 _____ (Vigorito
 describes this as 'more
 challenging') a plausible

continuation being Glenn
 Flear: '(Vigorito describes this
 as 'more challenging') a
 plausible continuation being'
 21...Rfd8 22.Rxd8+ Rxd8
 23.Qf2 Rd6 24.Kb1
 but Black is not without
 resources e.g. Na4! (or
 24...h5 25.Be2 Na4!);

A2) 15.h4 _____ Glenn Flear: 'can be
 met by'

A2a) 15...Qg4!? 16.h5 f6
 Glenn Flear: 'is recommended
 by Rybka but this looks risky
 from a human point of view'
 (16...Rd8 17.Nf3 Be6
 18.Ng5 Qxf4+ 19.Kb1 Qe5
 20.Qxh7+ Kf8 21.hxg6 fxg6
 22.Qh8+ Qxh8 23.Rxh8+
 Bg8 24.Bd3 Kg7 25.Rh4
 Ne6 26.Nf3 Nd4 27.e5 Nxf3
 28.gxf3 Be6 29.Be4 Rxd1+
 30.Nxd1 Bd5 31.Nc3 Bxe4+
 32.Nxe4 c4 33.Nc5 Rc8
 34.Ne6+ Kf7 35.Ng5+ Kg7
 36.Rh7+ Kg8 37.Rxe7 c3
 38.Rxb7 c2+ 39.Kc1 Nd5
 40.Ne4 Ne3 41.Nf6+ Kf8
 42.Rh7 Rc4 43.e6 Nf5
 44.Rf7# 1-0 (44) penguimgim1
 (2704)-AVS2000 (2585) Blitz
 2020);

A2b) 15...f6 16.h5 Qe8?!
 (according to Vigorito, more
 precise is 16...Qg4 17.hxg6
 Qxg6 which transposes)
 17.hxg6?! (Vigorito analyzes
 17.Rd3! as leading to an
 advantage) 17...Qxg6
 Glenn Flear: 'which
 transposes' 18.Qh2 Bg4
 19.f5 Grover, S-Konguvel, P
 Kolkata 2012, isn't too

worrying for Black Glenn Flear: 'Grover, S-Konguvel, P Kolkata 2012, isn't too worrying for Black';

A2c) 15...Qc6 16.Nf3 Qf6!? (16...Nxf3 17.gxf3 Qf6 18.h5 Qg7 19.Qg5±)

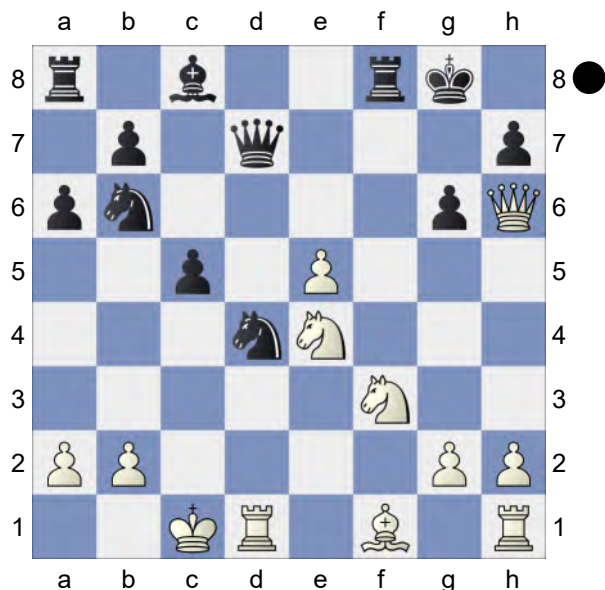
A2c1) 17.h5 Bg4 (17...g5N 18.Qxf6 exf6 19.Nxd4 cxd4 20.Rxd4 gxf4 21.Rd6 Nd7 22.h6 Ne5 23.Nd5 Be6 24.Nxf6+ Kh8 25.Rh5 Rac8+ 26.Kb1 Ng6 27.Be2 Ne7 28.Rh4 Rc5 29.Rxf4 Rg5 30.Rf1 Rxd2 31.Rfd1 ½-½ (31) Xiong, J (2646)-Corrales Jimenez, F (2574) Chesterfield 2024) 18.Ne5! Bxd1 19.hxg6 Qg7 20.gxf7+ Rxf7 21.Nxf7 Qxf7 22.Qxb6 Gave White a quick win. 1-0 (37) Peng, L (2503)-Loeffler, M (2262) Davos SUI 2022 Bg4 23.f5 Qf6 24.Qxc5 1-0 (37) Peng, L (2503)-Loeffler, M (2262) Davos Challenge op 2022 (6);

A2c2) 17.e5 Qg7 Glenn Flear: 'Mamedyarov, S-Petrosian, TL Antalya 2004, with a playable game for Black.' 18.Qxg7+ Kxg7 19.Nxd4 cxd4 20.Rxd4 Erdos, Viktor: 'Mamedyarov, S-Petrosian, TL Antalya 2004, with a small space edge. Note that the ideal set-up with the bishop on c6 isn't possible as Glenn Flear: 'Mamedyarov, S-Petrosian, TL Antalya 2004,

with a small space edge. Note that the ideal set-up with the bishop on c6 isn't possible as 'Be6 Krasenkow, Michal: '= ' Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 Mamedyarov, S (2657)-Petrosian, T (2539)/Antalya 2004/CBM 101 (53) '= ' (20...Bd7? is strongly met by Glenn Flear: 'is strongly met by' 21.Rb4) 21.Be2 Rac8 22.Kb1 Mamedyarov, S (2657)-Petrosian, T (2539)/Antalya / 2004 / Rfd8 (22...Nc4 23.Nd5 Bxd5 24.Rxd5 Ne3 25.Rd7 Rc2 26.Bf3 Rf2 27.Bxb7 a5 28.Rc1 Rxf4 29.Rxe7 Rxh4 30.a3 Rg4 31.Rcc7 Rf4 32.Red7 Re8 33.Rc5 a4 34.Ka2 Ng4 35.Rdd5 Rf2 36.Bc6 Rb8 37.Rb5 Rxb5 38.Rxb5 h5 39.Ra5 g5 40.e6 fxe6 41.Rxg5+ Kf6 42.Rxh5 Ne5 43.Bxa4 Rxg2 44.Bb5 Ng4 45.a4 Ne3 46.Rh3 Nc2 47.Bd3 Nb4+ 48.Kb3 Nc6 49.Be4 Nd4+ 50.Kc3 Ne2+ 51.Kd2 Rf2 52.Ke3 Ng1 53.Rh6+ 1-0 (53) Mamedyarov, S (2657)-Petrosian, T (2539) Antalya TUR 2004) 23.Rhd1 Rxd4 24.Rxd4 Rc7=;

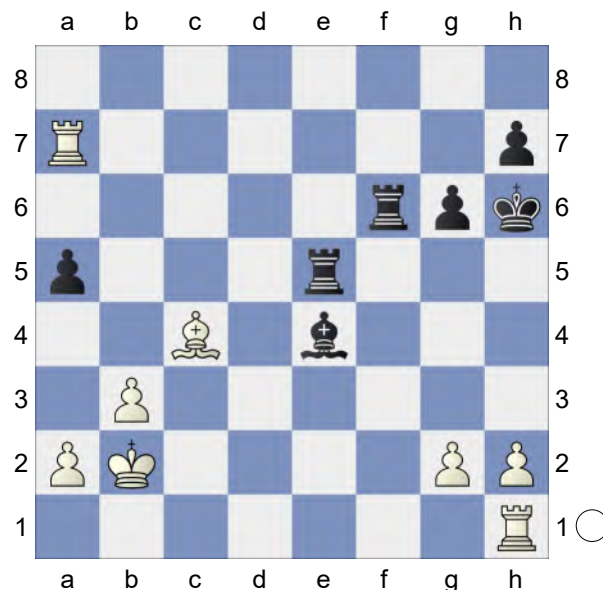
B) 14...e5N 15.fxe5 c5 16.Nf3 f6 1.11/20 (16...Qe7± 0.64/21) 17.exf6± Rxf6 18.e5 Rf8 19.Ne4

(Diagram)



And now Nf6+ would win. Qg7 20.Nf6+ Kh8 21.Qxg7+ Kxg7 22.Nxd4 cxd4 23.Rxd4 aiming for Rh4. Kitty Kat: 'aiming for Rh4.' Bf5 24.b3 [0.07/21](#) (Better is Kitty Kat: ' Better is' 24.Bd3± [0.66/20](#)) 24...Rac8+= 25.Kb2 Black must now prevent g4. Active counter play! Kitty Kat: ' Black must now prevent g4. Active counter play!' Rc2+ 26.Ka3 Rc5! 27.Rb4↑ White is pushing. Kitty Kat: ' White is pushing.' Ra5+ 28.Kb2 Rxe5 29.Rxb6 Rxf6 30.Rxb7+ Kh6 31.Ra7 [-1.04/21](#) (31.Bc4= [0.26/22](#)) 31...a5? [0.64/22](#) (Black should play Kitty Kat: ' Black should play' 31...Re1⚡ [-1.04/21](#) Strongly threatening ...Be4. Kitty Kat: ' Strongly threatening ...Be4.' 32.Rg1 Bg4) 32.Bc4± Be4 [1.59/22](#) (⚡32...Rd6 [1.01/20](#))

(Diagram)



33.Re1!± Rf2+ 34.Kc3 Rf4? [5.32/23](#) (34...Re8± [1.14/22](#)) 35.g3+- Rf3+ 36.Kd4 Weighted Error Value: White=0.14 (very precise) /Black=0.52 1-0 (36) Xiong, J (2636)-Mekhitarian, K (2562) Chess.com INT 2024 MegaBase2025-Update05 [Kitty Kat] Kitty Kat: ' Weighted Error Value: White=0.14 (very precise) /Black=0.52'; **C1** 14...f6 _____ Erdos,Viktor: '!' '!' '!' 15.Nf3 Kitty Kat: 'Against e5' Kitty Kat: ' Against e5' (15.h4) 15...e5 Postny,Evgeny: '!' Erdos,Viktor: '* Erdos,V: '*"

C1 T h e d i r e c t 16.h4?! is neutralized by is neutralized by is neutralized by is neutralized by Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'led to equality in Jones-Erdos, Bratto 2013 after' Glenn Flear: 'is neutralized by' Erdos,Viktor: 'N' Qg7 e.g. 17.Qxg7+ Kxg7 18.Nxd4 exd4 19.Rxd4 (White regains the pawn, but without queens there is no

attack) (White regains the pawn, but without queens there is no attack) (White regains the pawn, but without queens there is no attack) (White regains the pawn, but without queens there is no attack) Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '=' Glenn Flear: '(White regains the pawn, but without queens there is no attack)'

C1a) 19...Be6 _____ 20.Be2
Erdos,Viktor: '±';

C1b) 19...Bg4 20.Be2 Bxe2
21.Nxe2 Rad8 (21...Rae8
22.Nc3 Nc8 Erdos,Viktor: '!?')
22.Rhd1 Rxd4 23.Rxd4 Kf7;

C1c) 19...Bd7 _____ Erdos,Viktor:
'=!?'

C1c1) 20.a4 Rad8 21.a5
Nc8 Erdos,Viktor: '=';

C1c2) 20.Bd3 _____ Rad8
(20...c5 Erdos,Viktor: '!?')
21.Bc2 c5 22.Rd6 Bc6
23.Rhd1 Rxd6 24.Rxd6
Nc4 25.Rd3 Re8
Erdos,Viktor: '=';

C1c3) 20.Be2

C1c31) _____ 20...c5
Erdos,Viktor: '?!' 21.Rd6
Bc6 22.Nd5
Erdos,Viktor: '!' Nc8
(22...Bxd5 23.exd5
Erdos,Viktor: ' ±') 23.Rxc6
Erdos,Viktor: '!' bxc6
24.Nc7 Nd6 25.Nxa8
Rxa8 26.Bf3
Erdos,Viktor: '±';

C1c32) 20...Bc6

C1c321) 21.Bf3 _____ f5
22.e5 Bxf3 23.gxf3
Erdos,Viktor: '∞';

C1c322) 21.g4 _____ Rad8

(21...h6) 22.Rhd1
Rxd4 23.Rxd4 g5
(23...h6) 24.hxg5 fxg5
25.f5 Kf6 Erdos,Viktor:
'=';

C1c323) 21.Rhd1 _____ f5
22.g3 (22.exf5 Rxf5
Erdos,Viktor: '=')
22...fxe4=

1/2-1/2 Jones, G-
Erdos, V Bratto 2013.
23.Nxe4 Rae8 24.Nc3
(24.Bf3 Re7
Erdos,Viktor: '=')
24...Re3 25.R1d3
Rfe8 Erdos,Viktor: '=';

C2) 16.fxe5 _____ Ü 118/(141) Erdos,
V: '→118/(141) Erdos,Viktor: 'Ü
118/(141)''' 16...fxe5 17.Nxe5
Milos,Pavlovic: 'Correct is:'
17...Qd6 Milos,Pavlovic: 'Check
the archives, December 23.'
(17...Qe6? 18.Nxg6!±
1-0 (39) Horvath,D (2313)-
Bashylina,L (2250) Budapest
HUN 2024)

C2a) 18.Nc4 Qc5 19.Nxb6
cxb6 Erdos,Viktor: '□' '□'
20.Kb1 (20.Qd2 Rd8)
20...Be6 21.Qe3 Rad8
This is fine for Black. 0-1 (49)
Hesham,A (2450)-Jones,G
(2681) Astana KAZ 2019;

C2b) 18.Nxg6!? hxc6 19.e5
Qxe5 20.Qxc6+ Kh8
21.Qh6+ Kg8=;

C2c) 18.Nf3 c5

C2c1) 19.Ng5 _____ Glenn Flear:
'led to a draw in Svidler, P
(with White!)-Caruana, F
Thessaloniki 2013, see the
September 2013 update'
Qe7 (But not 19...Qc7?)

because of 20.Na4!)
 20.Nd5 Erdos,Viktor: '!' '!' (Here 20.Na4?
 is senseless because of Nxa4 21.Bc4+ Be6-+)
 20...Nxd5 'Glenn Flear: ' Ü 19. g5' Glenn Flear: ' Ü 19. -g5' Ü 19.Ng5 - 19.Ng5
 Erdos,V: 'Erdos,Viktor: '- 19. Ng5' Erdos,V: ' Ü 19. g5"
 21.Bc4

C2c11) Glenn Flear: 'After' 21...Qg7

- 118/(141) Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!' '?!' Glenn Flear: 'Erdos,V: 'Ü 118/(141) Erdos,Vik'- 118/(141) Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!' Glenn Flear: 'Erdos,V: 'Ü 118/(141) Erdos,Viktor: '- 118/(141)'" - 118/(141) Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!' Glenn Flear: 'Erdos,V: 'Ü 118/(141) Erdos,Viktor: '- 118/(141)'" - 118/(141) - 118/(141) Ü 118/(141) Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'gives White an additional option:' - 118/(141) Erdos,V: 'Ü 118/(141) Erdos,Viktor: '- 118/(141)'" tor: '- 118/(141)'" - 118/(141) Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!' Glenn Flear: 'Erdos,V: 'Ü 118/(141) Erdos,Viktor: '- 118/(141)'" - 118/(141) - 118/(141) Ü 118/(141) Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'gives White an additional option:' - 118/(141) Erdos,V: 'Ü 118/(141) Erdos,

Viktor: '- 118/(141)'" 22.Qh4! Kh8 there is an interesting way of playing for an attack: Glenn Flear: 'there is an interesting way of playing for an attack:' 23.Rhf1! Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '(Sanikidze-Negi, Baden-Baden 2013) . 'Be6 (23...Nf6 24.e5! with terrible threats, and then Glenn Flear: 'with terrible threats, and then' Nf5 25.Rxf5 Bxf5 26.exf6 Rxf6 27.Nxh7! is grim for Black) 24.Bxd5 Bxd5 25.exd5 Rxf1 26.Rxf1 Nf5 27.Qf4 Sanikidze, T-Negi, P Baden-Baden 2013, and White retained strong pressure. Glenn Flear: 'Sanikidze, T-Negi, P Baden-Baden 2013, and White retained strong pressure.';

C2c12) 21...Kh8 Erdos,Viktor: 'N!' 'N!'

C2c121)

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Also after' 22.Bxd5 Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Black plays' Qg7 23.Qxg7+ (23.Qh4 Rf4!) 23...Kxg7 24.Rdf1 (24.Rhf1 Bg4) 24...Bd7 (24...Ne2+!? 25.Kd2 Nf4 26.Bxb7 Bxb7 27.Rxf4 Rxf4

28.Ne6+ Kf6 29.Nxf4
Bxe4=) 25.Bxb7 Bb5!
26.Rd1 (26.Bxa8?!
Bxf1 27.e5 h6;
26.Rxf8 Rxf8 27.e5
Rf2=) 26...Rae8=;

C2c122) Now
22.Rhf1? fails, as after
Nf6 23.e5 Nf5
24.Rxf5 Bxf5 25.exf6
Rxf6 there are no
tactics to speak of.
Glenn Flear: 'there are
no tactics to speak of.'
;

C2c123) 22.exd5 Qg7
Swiercz,Dariusz: '= '
23.Qxg7+ (Now
23.Qh4 can be met by
b5! when Black has
time to get a counter-
attack going.)
23...Kxg7 24.d6

C2c1231)

Or perhaps Or
perhaps Or perhaps
Or perhaps Mikhail
Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net):
'One more option
(still less precise
than 24...b5!) is'
24...h6 25.Ne4 b6
26.Rhe1 (26.b4
Bg4 27.Rd2
Rae8=) 26...Bg4
with enough counter
chances.;

C2c1232) Instead,
24...b5! 25.Bd5 Ra7
26.Rhe1
was my suggestion
('with equality'),

though it makes
sense to look a bit
further: Rf5= (or
26...Rd8 27.Ne4
a5! and if 28.Nxc5
Rxd6 29.Rxd4
Rc7)
where, importantly,
does not work
27.Re7+?! Rxe7
28.dxe7 because of
Ne2+!! (but not
28...Re5?
29.Be6!+-) 29.Kc2
(or 29.Kd2 Rxd5+
30.Kxe2 Re5+)
29...Re5 30.Be6
Bxe6 31.e8N+ (if
31.e8Q Bf5+--)
31...Kh6 and Black
is better.;

C2c1233) 24...Bf5
25.b4 (25.Rhe1
may lead, with a
transposition, to the
same thing: Rfe8
26.b4) 25...b6
26.Rhe1 Rfe8
Postny,Evgeny: '= '
Postny,Evgeny:
'½-½ (35) Svidler,P
(2769)-Caruana,F
(2774) Thessaloniki
2013' 27.Re7+
(Rybka suggests
27.bxc5 bxc5
28.Kd2! (using the
king positively,
keeping the tension)
when Black could
perhaps react with
Glenn Flear: '(using
the king positively,

keeping the tension)
when Black could
perhaps react with'
Rab8

when he should be
fine.; White could
have tried 27.a4!/?
with the idea of a5
(otherwise a4-a5
may work well in
some lines) 28.bxc5
bxc5 29.Bb5! Nxb5
30.axb5 and White's
p a w n s a r e
d a n g e r o u s .)
27...Rxe7 28.dxe7
Re8 29.bxc5 bxc5
30.Re1 Nc2 31.Re2
Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): 'In the era of
'Houdini it is not a
big deal to predict
many moves of the
strong players; but
t h e g a m e i s
important for the
current theory of this
line.' Nd4 32.Re3
(32.Re5?
allows a king fork:
Kf6 (whoops!)
33.Re1 Kxg5
34.Bf7 Bd7
and Black is on
top.) 32...Nc2=
Svidler,P (2769)-
Caruana,F (2774)
Thessaloniki 2013
[Erdos,Viktor];

C2c2) _____ An interesting
sideline is: 19.h4 Bg4
20.e5 Qe7 21.h5

C2c21) _____ 21...gxh5??
22.Qxb6 Wins on the
spot. (22.Ne4 Qg7
Tang, A (2538)-He, A
(2337) lichess.org INT
2020);

C2c22) _____ 21...Qg7
22.Qxg7+ Kxg7 23.Nxd4
cxd4 24.h6+ Kg8
25.Rxd4±;

C2c23) 21...Nxf3 Critical.
22.gxf3 Bxf3 23.hxg6
Bxh1 (23...Bxd1
24.Bh3!+-) 24.Qxh1
Rad8 (24...hxg6 25.Bd3
Qxe5 26.Bxg6 Qh8
27.Qg2 Rf6 28.Rg1→)
25.Bd3 Rd7 (25...c4
26.g7! Rf5 27.Bxf5
Qg5+ 28.Rd2! Qxd2+
29.Kb1 h6 30.a3 Na4
31.Nxa4 Qd1+ 32.Qxd1
Rxd1+ 33.Kc2 Re1
34.Bc8 Rxe5 35.Bxb7
Kxg7 36.Kc3 h5
37.Kxc4 h4 The position
is balanced.) 26.Qh6 c4
27.Be4 Rxd1+ 28.Kxd1
Rf2 29.Ke1 Rf8
30.gxh7+ Kh8 31.Qxb6
Qh4+ 32.Ke2 Qh2+
33.Ke1 Qh4+=;

C2c3) 19.Nd5 _____ Nxd5
20.Bc4 (20.Ng5 Qe7
- 19.Ng5) 20...Rxf3! 21.gxf3
(21.Bxd5+? Be6) 21...Be6
22.exd5 Bxd5↑;

C2c4) 19.e5 Qe7 20.Nxd4
cxd4 21.Rxd4 Qxe5
22.Re4 Qc5∞;

C2c5) _____ 19.Bd3
Milos Pavlovic: 'This
particular position was only

tested a few times, Black has to be careful.' Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn Flear: 'A novelty.'

C2c51) 19...Bg4 20.e5
(20.Ng5 Qc7 21.Rdf1 Qg7 also looks about equal) 20...Qe7 21.Bxg6 hxc6 22.Nxd4 cxd4 23.Rxd4 Bf5 24.g4 Qxe5 25.Rhd1 Qg7 26.Qxg7+ Kxg7 27.gxf5 Rxf5 28.Ne4 Rc8+ (28...Re8 29.Rb4 Rb5 30.Rxb5 axb5 31.Rd4 Re5 32.Nd6 Rh5 33.h4 Rd5 34.Rxd5 Nxd5 35.Nxb7 Kh6 36.Nd6 Kh5 37.Nxb5 Kxh4 38.a3 g5 39.b3 g4 40.a4 g3 41.Nd4 g2 42.Ne2 Nc3 43.Ng1 Nb1 44.Kxb1 Kg3 45.b4 Kf2 46.Nh3+ Kf3 47.a5 Kg3 48.Ng1 Kf2 49.a6 Kxg1 50.a7 Kh2 51.a8Q g1Q+ 52.Ka2 Qf2+ 53.Ka1 Qf5 54.b5 Kg3 55.b6 Qc5 56.b7 Qc3+ 57.Kb1 Qb4+ 58.Ka1 Qe1+ 59.Ka2 Qe6+ 60.Ka1 Qf6+ 61.Kb1 Qg6+ 62.Ka1 Qf6+ 63.Kb1 Qf1+ 64.Ka2 Qc4+ 65.Ka1 Qc3+ 66.Kb1 Qb3+ 67.Ka1 Qd1+ 68.Ka2 Qd2+ 69.Ka1 Qd1+ 70.Ka2 Qd5+ 71.Ka1 Qd4+ 72.Kb1 Qd3+ 73.Ka1 Qc3+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (73) PetersBot (2989)-RaspFish (3036) Rapid 2024) 29.Kb1 Rf4

30.Nd6 Rxd4 31.Rxd4 Rh8 32.Rd2 Rb8 33.Rf2 Kh6 34.Kc2 Nd5 35.Kb3 b6 36.a3 Ne3 37.h3 Kg5 38.Ne4+ Kh6 39.Rf6 Nd5 40.Rc6 Nf4 41.Ka4 Nxh3 42.Nf6 Nf4 43.Nd7 Rd8 44.Nxb6 Kh5 45.Nc4 g5 46.Rxa6 Rd4 47.Kb5 g4 48.Ne3 g3 49.Ra5 Kg6 50.Kc6 Nd3 51.Rb5 Re4 52.Ng2 Re2 53.Nh4+ Kf6 54.Rb3 g2 55.Nxg2 Rxb2 56.Rxb2 Nxb2 57.a4 Nc4 58.a5 Nxa5+ 59.Kb5 Nb7 60.Ne1 Kg5 61.Nc2 Kg4 62.Na1 Kg5 63.Nc2 Kh6 64.Na1 Na5 65.Kxa5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (65) PetersBot (2993)-RaspFish (3044) Rapid 2024;

C2c52) 19...Qe7?!
1.01/20

C2c521) 20.h4!
1.01/20 This is a key here. Kitty Kat: ' ± '±' Bg4 (20...Qg7 21.Qg5 Ne6 22.Qe3 Bd7 23.h5→) 21.h5 Nxf3 22.gxf3 Bxf3 23.hxc6 Bxh1 24.Rxh1 Rad8 25.Bc2 White has a powerful attack.;

C2c522) 20.Nd5
-0.01/23 20...Nxd5 Kitty Kat: '= ' '= ' 21.exd5 Kitty Kat: 'Hoping for Bc4.' Kitty Kat: ' Hoping for Bc4.' Nxf3 22.gxf3 Kitty Kat: '1-0

Caruana, F (2794)-
Vachier Lagrave, M
(2731) CCT Final
playoff rapid 2023 (1.
1)' Bf5 23.d6 Qg7
24.Bc4+ Kh8
25.Qxg7+ Kxg7
26.Bd5 Ra7

(Missing an equalizer:
26...Rae8! 27.Bxb7
Re2 28.Rd2 Rxd2
29.Kxd2 Rd8 30.Ke3
Rxd6 31.Be4 Bxe4
32.fxe4 c4=) 27.Rhe1
b6 28.Bc6 Bd7
29.Re7+ Rf7 30.Bd5!
Rxe7 31.dxe7 Be8
32.Re1 Kf6 33.Re6+
Kf5 34.Rxb6 Rxe7
35.Be4+ Kf4 36.Rxa6
White is better. g5
37.Kd2 Rd7+ 38.Kc3
Rf7 39.Rh6 g4
40.fxg4 Kxe4 41.Re6+
Kd5 42.Rxe8 Rf3+
43.Kd2 Rh3 44.Re2
Kd4 45.Kc2 c4
46.Rd2+ Kc5 47.Rf2
h6 48.a3 Rh4
49.Rf5+ Kd4 50.Rh5
Rxg4 51.Rxh6 Rg2+
52.Kb1 c3 53.Rh4+
Kc5 54.bxc3 Kb5
55.Rb4+ 1-0 (55)

Caruana, F (2794)-
Vachier Lagrave, M
(2731) Toronto CAN
2023 [Milos Pavlovic];

C2c53) 19...Qf4+
20.Qxf4 Rxf4 21.Rhf1!?
(21.Nxd4 cxd4 22.Ne2
Rf2 23.Nxd4 Rxg2
with a balanced game,

Sadler, M (2646)-Svidler,
P (2758) London 2013
24.Bc2 Bg4 25.Rdg1
Rxg1+ 26.Rxg1 Rd8
Glenn Flear: '=' Glenn
Flear: 'Sadler, M-Svidler,
P London (rapid) 2013.'
27.Nc6 Rd6 28.Na5 Bc8
29.e5 Rd4 30.Bb3+ Kg7
31.Re1 Nd5 32.e6 Kf8
33.Re5 Ne7 34.Nc4 b5
35.Nb6 Rd6 36.Nxc8
Nxc8 37.a4 bxa4
38.Bxa4 Ke7 39.Bb3
Rc6+ 40.Kd2 Nd6
ChessBase II: 'Sadler, M
(2646)-Svidler, P (2758)
London 2013 ½-½'
41.Kd3 Rb6 42.Kc2
Rc6+ 43.Kd3 Rb6
44.Kc2 Rc6+ ½-½ (44)
Sadler, M (2646)-Svidler,
P (2758) London ENG
2013) 21...Bg4
(21...Nxf3 22.Rxf3 Rxf3
23.gxf3 Be6 24.Be2
Re8 25.f4 Kf8 26.b3
Ke7 27.Kd2 Rd8+
28.Ke3 Rxd1 29.Bxd1
White has preferable
chances in this endgame
due to his better
structure.) 22.Nxd4 Rxf1
23.Rxf1 cxd4 24.Ne2
Bxe2 25.Bxe2 Re8
26.Rf6 Na4 27.Bc4+
Kh8 28.Kd2 Nc5 29.Rb6
Rxe4 30.b4 d3! 31.Bxd3
Nxd3 32.Kxd3 Re7
33.Kc4 Kg7 34.Kc5 Kf7
35.b5 White keeps an
initiative in this rook
endgame.;

C2c54) 19...Qc7 0.39/21

Milos Pavlovic: '!?' Milos

Pavlovic: 'Probably best.'

Kitty Kat: '±' '±'

C2c541) 20.e5 Bf5

21.Be4 (21.h4 Bxd3

22.Rxd3 Nc4 23.Nd5

Qg7 24.Qxg7+ Kxg7

25.Nxd4 cxd4 26.e6

Rac8 27.Rxd4 Rfd8

28.Kb1 Ne3 29.e7

Rxd5 30.Re4 Re8

31.Rxe3 Rd7 32.Rhe1

Kf7 33.Kc2 Rxe7

34.Rxe7+ Rxe7

35.Rxe7+ Kxe7

36.Kd3 Kf6 37.Kc4 g5

38.hxg5+ Kxg5 39.b4

Kf4 40.Kc5 Kg3

41.Kb6 Kxg2 42.Kxb7

h5 43.Kxa6 h4 44.b5

h3 45.b6 h2 46.b7

h1Q 47.b8Q Qf1+

48.Ka5 Qe1+ 49.Ka4

Qe4+ 50.Ka3 Qc6

51.Qb1 Qa6+ 52.Kb2

Qf6+ 53.Kc1 Qh6+

54.Kd1 Qd6+ 55.Kc1

Qf4+ 56.Kd1 Qg4+

57.Kc1 Qf4+ 58.Kd1

Qf1+ 59.Kc2 Qf5+

60.Kc1 Qg5+ 61.Kd1

Qd5+ 62.Kc1 Qg5+

63.Kd1 Qh5+ 64.Kc1

Qg5+ ½-½ (64)

Correspondence-ai

(2772)-ArasanX (2748)

Classical 2024)

21...Rae8 22.Rhe1

C2c5411) 22...Bxe4

23.Nxe4 Nd7

24.Neg5 (24.Nd6

Re7 25.Qh4 Nxe5

26.Nxe5 Qxd6

27.Nc4 Qd5

28.Qxe7 Qxc4+

29.Kb1 Qc2+

30.Ka1 Qxg2

31.Rg1 Qd5 32.Rc1

b6 Looks OK for

Black, but these

lines show that

Black really must

know what is he

doing.) 24...Re7

25.Qh4 Nxf3

26.Qc4+ Kh8

27.Nxf3 b5 28.Qc3

b4 29.Qe3 Rfe8

30.Rd5 a5 31.Kb1

a4 32.Qd3 a3

33.bxa3 bxa3

34.Qxa3 Nb6

35.Rd6 Qb8 36.Kc1

Ra7 37.Qb3 Rb7

38.Qc2 Nd7 39.Re3

c4 40.Rd4 Qa7

41.e6 Nf6 42.Rc3

Rxe6 43.Rdxc4

Ree7 44.Ra4 Qb6

45.Rb3 Qe6 46.Rc4

Rbd7 47.a4 Kg7

48.Kb1 Ra7 49.Rb5

Qd6 50.Rd4 Qa3

51.Qb3 Qxb3+

52.Rxb3 h5 53.h3

Re2 54.Rb2 Re3

55.Ng5 Re5 56.h4

Nd5 57.Rb3 Re1+

58.Kb2 Re2+

59.Kc1 Ne3 60.Re4

Rc7+ 61.Kb1 Rd7

62.Ne6+ Kf7

63.Ng5+ Kf6

64.Rb6+ Kf5

65.Rb5+ Kf6

66.Rb6+ Kf5
 67.Rb5+ Kf6
 68.Re6+ Kg7
 69.Rb2 Rd1+
 70.Ka2 Rxb2+
 71.Kxb2 Nxg2
 72.Rc6 Nxh4 73.a5
 Rd5 74.Ne6+ Kh6
 75.Rc5 Rxc5
 76.Nxc5 Nf3 77.a6
 Ne5 78.a7 Nc4+
 79.Ka1 Nb6 80.Nd3
 g5 81.Nf2 g4
 82.Ka2 Kg5 83.Ka3
 Kf4 84.Kb4 Kf3
 85.Nxg4 hxg4
 86.Ka5 Na8 87.Kb5
 g3 88.Ka6 Kf2
 89.Kb7 g2 90.Kxa8
 g1Q 91.Kb7 Qg7+
 92.Ka8 Kf1 93.Kb8
 Qg8+ 94.Kb7 Qg7+
 95.Ka8 Ke1 96.Kb8
 Qg3+ 97.Kb7 Qg7+
 98.Ka8 Kd1 99.Kb8
 Qb2+ 100.Kc7
 Qc3+ 101.Kb7
 Qb3+ 102.Kc7 Qf7+
 103.Kb8 Qe8+
 104.Kb7 Qf7+
 105.Ka8 Kc2
 106.Kb8 Qf8+
 107.Kb7 Qe7+
 108.Ka8 Kb3
 109.Kb8 Qe8+
 110.Kb7 Qe7+
 111.Kb8 Qb4+
 112.Kc7 Qf8
 113.Kb7 Qf7+
 114.Kb8 Qf8+
 115.Kb7 Qg7+
 116.Kb8 Qh8+
 117.Kb7 Qg7+

118.Kb8 Qg3+
 119.Kb7 Qf3+
 120.Kb8 Qf4+
 121.Kb7 Qe4+
 122.Kb8 Qe5+
 123.Kb7 Qb5+
 124.Kc7 Qa6
 125.Kb8 Qb6+
 126.Ka8 Qd8+
 127.Kb7 Qd5+
 128.Kb8 Qd6+
 129.Kb7 Qb4+
 130.Kc7 Qc3+
 131.Kb7 Qg7+
 ½ - ½ (1 3 1)
 PetersBot (2975)-
 ArasanX (3035)
 Rapid 2024;
C2c5412) 22...Bg4
 23.Bxg6 Re6
 24.Bxh7+ Qxh7
 25.Qxh7+ Kxh7
 26.Ng5+ Kg6
 27.Nxe6 Bxe6
 28.Rf1 Rxf1
 29.Rxf1 Nd7
 30.Rd1 a5 31.h3
 a4 32.g4 b5
 33.Kb1 Bc4 34.Ne4
 Be2 35.e6 Bxd1
 36.exd7 Nc6
 37.Nc3 Bf3
 38.Nxb5 Nd8
 39.Kc2 Kf6 40.Kd3
 Bg2 41.Kc4 Bxh3
 42.Kxc5 Ke7
 43.Nc3 Kxd7
 44.Kb6 Ne6 45.Ne4
 Bg2 46.Nc5+ Nxc5
 47.Kxc5 Bf3 48.b3
 Bxg4 49.bxa4 Kc7
 50.a3 Kb7 51.a5
 Be2 52.a4 Ka6

53.Kb4 Bf3 54.Ka3
Bd5 55.Kb2 Bf3
56.Ka1 Kxa5
57.Kb1 Be4+
58.Ka1 Bg2 59.Kb1
Ka6 60.a5 Bd5
61.Ka1 Bc4 62.Kb1
Be2 63.Ka1 Bg4
64.Kb1 Kb5 65.a6
Bf5+ 66.Ka1 Be4
67.a7 Ka6 68.a8B
½-½ (68) PetersBot
(3007)-ArasanX
(3035) Rapid 2024;

C2c542) 20.h4 Bg4
21.h5 Nxf3 22.gxf3
Bxf3 23.hxg6 Bxh1
24.Rxh1 c4 25.Be2
Qf4+ 26.Qxf4 Rxf4
27.Rxh7 Rf6 28.Rxb7
Rxc6 29.Bh5 Rg1+
30.Kd2 Rd8+ 31.Ke3
Nd7 32.Be2 Ne5
33.Nd5 Re1
Black is holding, not an
easy line.;

C2c543) 20.Qg5 Bh3
21.Ne5 Be6 22.h4
Rae8 23.Rhf1 Qd8
24.Qh6 Qc7 25.Rxf8+
Rxf8 26.Qg5 Bxa2
27.Nxa2 Ne6 28.Qg3
Nf4 29.Qg5 Ne6
30.Qg3 Nf4 31.Qg5
Ne6 ½-½ (31) Nikitosik-
ai (3027)-ArasanX
(2992) Blitz 2024]

['CV: Krasenkow,Michal: 'It's tempting to try and exploit Black's clumsy pieces by seizing more ground with Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'CV:" Krasenkow,Michal: 'It's tempting to try and exploit Black's clumsy pieces by

seizing more ground with Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes: 'CV:" Glenn Flear: 'It's tempting to try and exploit Black's clumsy pieces by seizing more ground with" Erdos, Viktor: 'In the game Wang Hao-Svidler at the recent Norway super tournament there was' Glenn Flear: 'The other main move is' 11.f4 31 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'N' 'e.g. The following moves were recently played:' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes' Glenn Flear: 'e.g. The following moves were recently played:" Marin,Mihail: 'Wojtaszek,R (2716)-Safarli,E (2656) Shamkir 2014 (1-0, 36)' ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: 'is nothing new and actually quite logical. White wants to consolidate the center further and develop his pieces by playing the very natural Nf3 next.' is nothing new and actually quite logical. White wants to consolidate the center further and develop his pieces by playing the very natural Nf3 next.' Swiercz,Dariusz: '!? Swiercz,Dariusz: 'Swiercz,D: 'Actually I think this line is not so dangerous to Black, however it leads to some positions which are tricky for both sides ." Van Delft & Ris: 'is an idea recently introduced by the main expert in this system. It deserves further investigation. is an idea recently introduced by the main expert in this system. It deserves further investigation.' Glenn Flear: '(space and the centre)' Glenn Flear: 'One of three challenging moves.' Swiercz,Dariusz: 'Actually I think this line is not so dangerous to Black,

however it leads to some positions which are tricky for both sides.'

A) ChessBase II: 'In the previous games we saw' 11...Qe6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal' ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch'

A1) 12.d5 Krasenkow, Michal: '?' Van Delft & Ris: '?' Glenn Flear: '?' Glenn Flear: 'is bad because of' Qxe4 13.dxc6 Bf5 Krasenkow, Michal: '<xml X:en>The point.</en X/xml>' Krasenkow, Michal: 'The point.' 14.Bd3 Qxc6+ 15.Qc2 (15.Nc3 Rfd8 16.Qc2 Nc4 Krasenkow, Michal: '-+'); 15.Kb1 Qxb5-+) 15...Bxd3 Glenn Flear: 'when Black regains the piece with interest' 16.Qxc6 (16.Rxd3 Qxb5-+) 16...bxc6 17.Rxd3 cxb5 Krasenkow, Michal: '-+' Van Delft & Ris: '-+';

A2) 12.Nxc7? Glenn Flear: 'is also unwise due to' Qxa2 13.Nxa8 Na5!-+ (13...Na4 14.Qc2 Nb4 15.Qb1 Qb3 with a powerful attack);

A3) less clear is 12.b3 Qxe4! 13.Bd3 Qd5 14.Nxc7 Qd6 15.Nxa8 Nd5! and despite his rook deficit, Black has plenty of play, as the knight on a8 is doomed and White's king is fragile;

A4) 12.Nc3 Nc4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Van Delft & Ris: '!' (12...Rd8 13.d5 Glenn Flear: '?' Bxc3!) 13.Qe2

A4a) Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Giri's' Glenn Flear: 'a new plan was introduced

earlier this year by Anish Giri.' Glenn Flear: 'It's possible, once the theory of this line crystallizes, that' 13...N6a5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'as in Karjakin, S-Giri, A Wijk aan Zee 2013, needs further tests' RR: 'Ü 117/153' Swiercz, Dariusz: '!' Swiercz, Dariusz: 'Swiercz, D: 'An important move. Black does not hurry with ...Nxe3. It is more important to open the queenside and start an attack there as soon as possible.'" Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'will be judged as superior. Then' Swiercz, Dariusz: 'An important move. Black does not hurry with ...Nxe3. It is more important to open the queenside and start an attack there as soon as possible.' 14.Nf3 Swiercz, Dariusz: 'Swiercz, D: 'looks more to the point.'" Swiercz, Dariusz: 'looks more to the point.'

A4a1) 14...b5!?

Glenn Flear: '(has not yet been employed in practise, but looks worth a try) could lead to the following:' 15.b3 (15.Bf2 b4 16.Nd5 Rb8 17.Bh4 f6! 18.Be1 f5!?) with promising counterplay; 15.Ne5 a6 16.Qf2 Nxe3 17.Qxe3 c5=) 15...Nxe3 16.Qxe3 a6 17.Kb2 c5! when Black has serious counterplay;

A4a2) Glenn Flear: 'Instead'

14...c5 Glenn Flear: 'was played in Karjakin, S-Giri, A Wijk aan Zee 2013, see the notes to Wojtaszek-Areshchenko in the September 2013 update. Black seemed to be OK there.'

A4a21) 15.Bf2 b5
Swiercz.Dariusz: "!"

A4a211) 16.e5

Swiercz, Dariusz:
'Swiercz, D: 'Closing off
this bishop is
necessary.'

Swiercz, Dariusz:
'Closing off this bishop
is necessary.' Qa6

Swiercz, Dariusz: '?!'

Swiercz, Dariusz: 'Swiercz, D: 'A very tempting natural move, which creates some scary tactical ideas Nb3-Bf5 etc. However, it's not the best.'

Swiercz, Dariusz: 'A very tempting natural move, which creates some scary tactical ideas ♘b3-♙f5 etc. However, it's not the best.' (16...b4

Swiercz,Dariusz: '!'

Swiercz, Dariusz:
'Swiercz,D: 'was pretty
s t r o n g ' '

Swiercz,Dariusz: 'was pretty strong' 17.Ne4

b3 *18.a3* *cx d4*

19. *Nxd4* Qb6

Swiercz.Dariusz: '→'

Swiercz, Dariusz:

```
'Swiercz,D: 'and Black
is fast with creating an
a t t a c k . ' '
Swiercz,Dariusz: 'and
Black is fast with
creating an attack.' )
```

A4a2111)

Swiercz, Dariusz:

'Swiercz,D: 'The best was just''

Swiercz, Dariusz:

'The best was just'

17.dxc5

Swiercz,Dariusz: '!'

Swiercz, Dariusz:

'Swiercz, D: 'and apparently Black's

tactical ideas are enough only for a

draw. ' '

Swiercz, Dariusz:
'and apparently

Black's tactical

ideas are enough
only for a draw.' Bh6

Swiercz,Dariusz: '!'
Swiercz,Dariusz:

'Swiercz,D: 'The

only move, others
look just bad''

Swiercz, Dariusz:

'The only move, others look just bad'

(17...Bf5

Swiercz,Dariusz: '?'

18.Nd4

Swiercz, Dariusz:

'±!'; 17...Bg4

Swiercz, Dariusz: '?'

18.h3

Swiercz, Dariusz:

Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'does
 not work due to'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'does not work due
 to' 18.axb3 Qa1+
 19.Nb1
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '+-
 ') 18.g3 Bg4 19.h3
 (19.Bg2
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '?'
 Rfd8
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 '♣') 19...Nb3+
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '!'
 20.Kc2
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '!'
 (20.axb3
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'The
 knight is now lost
 because it will be
 left hanging on f3.'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'The knight is now
 lost because it will
 be left hanging on f3.
 ' Qa1+ 21.Nb1
 Bxf3
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 '-+') 20...Bf5+
 21.Kxb3 Na5+
 22.Kb4 Nc6+
 23.Kb3 Na5+
 24.Kb4 Nc6+
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '='
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'a funny
 d r a w ! ' '
 Swiercz,Dariusz: 'a
 funny draw!';
A4a2112) 17.Ne4
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '?'

Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'A huge
 m i s t a k e . ' '
 Swiercz,Dariusz: 'A
 huge mistake.'
 17...Bf5
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '!'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'Now
 Black is again in
 charge with even
 more power.'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Now Black is again
 in charge with even
 more power.' 18.g4
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'looks
 like only move to
 me from practical
 point of view.'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'looks like only move
 to me from practical
 point of view.'
 (18.Nxc5
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'was not
 possible because
 of' Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'was not possible
 because of' Nb3+
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '!'
 19.Nxb3 Qxa2
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '-+'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'and
 otherwise it's difficult
 to suggest any
 other move than g4,
 as it's not possible
 for White to put up
 with this Bf5.'

Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'and otherwise it's
 difficult to suggest
 any other move than
 g4, as it's not
 possible for White to
 put up with this ♔f5.
 ') 18...Bxg4
 19.Nxc5 Nb3+
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '!
 20.Kb1 Nxc5
 21.dxc5
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'Black's
 position is so good
 that there are so
 many options.'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Black's position is
 so good that there
 are so many options.
 ' f6
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'Not the
 best, but it doesn't
 spoil Black's
 advantage. I thought
 it's kind of natural to
 open up the Bg7
 and let this piece
 join the attack.'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Not the best, but it
 doesn't spoil Black's
 advantage. I thought
 it's kind of natural to
 open up the ♔g7
 and let this piece
 join the attack.'
 (Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'The
 simplest was''
 Swiercz,Dariusz:

'The simplest was'
 21...Rad8
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '!
 22.Bg2 Bf5+
 23.Ka1 Na5 24.b4
 Nc4
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'with just
 a winning position.
 " Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'with just a winning
 position.') 22.Rg1
 Bh5 23.Qe4 (23.e6
 f5 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 '-+') 23...fxe5
 24.Bxc4+ bxc4
 25.Rd7 Bxf3
 26.Qxf3
A4a21121)
26...Rab8
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'was
 also possible (and I
 thought to play it)
 but it's not the best
 from the practical
 point of view in my
 o p i n i o n . ' '
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'was also possible
 (and I thought to
 play it) but it's not
 the best from the
 practical point of
 view in my opinion.'
 27.Rxe7
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'why
 give up this pawn?'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'why give up this
 pawn?' Rxf4
 (27...Rxb2+

Swiercz,Dariusz:
 '??' Swiercz,
 Dariusz: 'Swiercz,
 D: 'was a trap:'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'was a trap:'
 28.Kxb2 e4+
 29.Rxg7+
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '+-
 !' Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'and
 White wins.''
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'and White wins.')

28.Qd5+ Kh8
 29.Be3 Qb5
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '!'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'and
 Black is still much
 better, but why
 complicate the task
 so much?''
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'and Black is still
 much better, but
 why complicate the
 task so much?';

A4a21122)
26...Qe6
 Swiercz,Dariusz: '!'
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'Swiercz,D: 'with
 this move I allow
 escape my
 opponent to the
 endgame but I
 estimated it
 correctly as being
 completely winning.
 " Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'with this move I
 allow escape my

opponent to the
 endgame but I
 estimated it
 correctly as being
 completely winning.
 ' 27.Rgd1
 (27.Qd5 Qxd5
 28.Rxd5 exf4
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 '-+') 27...e4
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 '-+' Swiercz,
 Dariusz: 'Swiercz,
 D: 'At last opening
 the big diagonal for
 the Bg7.''
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 'At last opening the
 big diagonal for the
 ♗g7.' 28.Qe2 Rfb8
A4a211221)
29.Bd4 c3 30.b3
 Rxb3+ 31.axb3
 Qxb3+ 32.Kc1
 (32.Ka1 c2
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 '-+') 32...Qa3+
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 '-+';

A4a211222)
29.R7d2 Bxb2
 30.Rxb2 c3
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 '-+';

A4a211223)
29.R7d4 c3
 Swiercz,Dariusz:
 '-+';

A4a211224)
29.R1d4 c3 30.b4
 Bxd4 31.Rxd4 a5
 32.b5 c2+
 33.Qxc2 (33.Kb2

Qxa2+ 34.Kxa2
c1N+
Swiercz,Dariusz:
'- +!' Swiercz,
Dariusz: 'Swiercz,
D: 'A nice tactical
idea at the end!'
Swiercz,Dariusz: 'A
nice tactical idea at
the end!'
33...Rxb5+ 34.Kc1
e3 35.Re4 exf2
0-1 (35) Krueger,A
(2713)-Roscher,J
(2646) ICCF 2015
MAS D70 LF [Sh
Riga 7/1977];
A4a212) 16.Nd5 Bb7
17.b3 cxd4∞ 18.bxc4
Nxc4∞;
A4a22) 15.e5 cxd4
(15...Nxe3 16.Qxe3
cxd4 17.Nxd4 Qb6
18.Nd5±) 16.Nxd4 Qb6
Swiercz,Dariusz: ' ∞'
Swiercz,Dariusz:
'Karjakin-Giri 2013'
(16...Qa6
Swiercz,Dariusz: ' ∞!?'
Swiercz,Dariusz: 'Swiercz,
D: 'is also possible.'
Swiercz,Dariusz: 'is also
possible.') 17.Nf5
(17.Nd5!? Qd8 18.Nb5
Be6 19.Nbc3± Nxe3
20.Qxe3 Rc8 21.Kb1
Nc6 22.Bb5!?±)
17...Nxe3 18.Nxe3 Nc6
Glenn Flear: '(provocative,
but playable)' 19.Ned5
(19.Ncd5 Qc5+ 20.Kb1
a6! 21.Qc4 Qxc4
22.Bxc4±) 19...Qd8

Glenn Flear: '(White
could now win the queen
with 20.Nf6+, but then
Black would have great
piece-play, note for
example the dark
squares)' (19...Qc5!?
20.Qb5! Qf2 21.Ne4
Qh4 22.g3±) 20.g3
(20.Nf6+ exf6 21.Rxd8
Rxd8 Krasenkow,Michal:
'∞' Krasenkow,Michal: '→
22.exf6 Bxf6∞; 20.h4!?
h5 21.Qf2 Bg4 22.Be2
Qc8!?!; ∆20.h3! Be6
21.Kb1±) 20...Be6
21.Bg2 Rc8 Glenn Flear:
'=' Glenn Flear: 'Karjakin,
S-Giri, A Wijk aan Zee
2013' (21...Qa5! 22.Kb1
Rfd8≠) 22.Kb1 (22.Nf6+
exf6 23.Rxd8 Rfxd8∞)
22...Qa5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '=' Krasenkow,
Michal: '1/2 (38) Karjakin,
S (2780)-Giri,A (2720)
Wijk aan Zee 2013'
23.Rd2 Rfd8 24.Rhd1
Kf8 25.h4 Rd7 26.h5
Rcd8 27.a3 a6
(27...Bf5+! 28.Ka2 Qa6
29.Nb5 Be6 30.Kb1
Bf5+=) 28.hxg6
(28.g4!±; 28.Be4!±)
28...hxg6 29.Bf3
(29.Be4!) 29...b5 30.Qf2
b4 31.axb4 Nxb4
32.Nxb4 Qxb4 33.Rxd7
Rxd7 34.Rxd7 Bxd7
35.Be4 Bh6 36.Qa7 Bb5
37.Bc2 Bc4 38.Kc1 a5
½-½ (38) Karjakin,S
(2780)-Giri,A (2720) Wijk

aan Zee 2013 C11-130
[Sanikidze,Tornike];

A4b) 13...Nxe3
Swiercz,Dariusz: 'Swiercz,D:
'is an alternative, but I dislike
the positions appearing after"
Swiercz,Dariusz: 'is an
alternative, but I dislike the
positions appearing after'
14.Qxe3 Van Delft & Ris: '∞'
Nb4 (14...Qd6 Krasenkov,
Michal: '!?') 15.Kb1

A4b1) 15...Qb6

- Wang Hao Krasenkov,
Michal: '!?' △16.a3 Nc6
17.Nd5 Qa5 18.Bc4 e6
19.b4 Qa4 20.Bb3 Qxa3
21.Nxc7 Nxd4 Normal 0-1
(21) SuriusPlaya (2623)-
ThisisSOOOONice (2457)
Blitz 2024;

A4b2) 15...Rd8;

A4b3) 15...c5

Ftacnik innovates. 16.d5
(16.dxc5?? won't do
b e c a u s e o f Bxc3
followed by capturing on
a2.) 16...Qb6 Black has
achieved a double-edged
structure, but has to be
careful about White's
domination of the central
arena. 17.a3 Bd4 18.Qd2
Na6 19.h3 To avoid ...Bg4.
Rd8 (A computer line is
19...Qa5 20.Nf3 Bxc3
21.Qxc3 Qxc3 22.bxc3
Nc7 with a judgement of
'near-equality'. I would take
White, as the centre is
more likely to be useful than
Black's queenside majority.
However, this is perhaps my

own personal taste!) 20.Nf3
Bg7 21.g4 Matlakov
expands almost at will, as
Black will take an eternity to
get his b-pawn going. Nc7
22.e5!? Giving his opponent
an opportunity to fight back.
(Instead 22.Qe3
would keep control, and
ensure White a healthy
edge.) 22...Be6 Finding a
task for this bishop, but
Matlakov had clearly
anticipated this reply.
23.dxe6!? Rxd2 24.exf7+
Kxf7 25.Rxd2
For his queen White has
bishop and rook. The
computer prefers Black but
is probably off the mark.
White is able to improve his
pieces whereas Black can't
do this very easily.

A4b31) After 25...Bh6!

(hitting White's weak
spot) 26.Bc4+ (26.g5
Bf8 27.Bc4+ Kg7
28.Rhd1 the lack of N-g5
reduces the importance
of White's potential)
26...Ke8 27.g5 Bf8
28.Rhd1 the outcome
remains unclear.;

A4b32) 25...Kg8?!

26.Bc4+ Kh8 27.Ng5
Rf8

A4b321) More to the

point is 28.Rhd1! e.g.
h6 (28...Rxf4 fails to
29.Rd8+ Rf8 30.R8d7
h6 31.Rxe7! hxg5
32.Rd6 with a powerful
attack) 29.Nf7+ Kh7

30.Rd7 with strong pressure. Black is basically helpless.;

A4b322) 28.Rf1?!

Qa5 29.Nf7+ Kg8

Perilous, but not bad.

White only seems to be able to pick off a

pawn. 30.Nd8+ Kh8

31.Nxb7 Qb6 32.Nd8

Nb5! Some rare

threats from Black!

33.Nf7+ (33.Nxb5

Rxd8

looks acceptable for Black.) 33...Rxf7

34.Nxb5 Rf8 35.g5

This fixes Black's

kingside, so that the

bishop won't emerge

for the time being. Qc6

36.Nc3 Qc8 37.Nd5

Qxh3?! (Black could

try and just 'hold the

fort' with 37...Qd7

38.Rfd1 Qb7

when the onus would

be on White to find a

breakthrough. Maybe

pushing the h-pawn

would be unpleasant

for Black? So...

39.h4!) 38.Ka2!?

(38.Nxe7 looks more

natural.) 38...Bxe5?

Falling into the trap!

39.fxe5 Rxf1

A4b3221) 40.Nf4

Rxf4 (Black could

keep going with

40...Qc8 41.Bxf1+-

but the result would

be pretty clear)

41.Rd8+ Kg7

42.Rg8#;

A4b3222) 40.Nf4!

1-0 (40) Matlakov,M

(2700)-Ftacnik,L

(2545) Turnov CZE

2013 [Glenn Flear];

A4b4) 15...c6 Alejandro

Ramirez Alvarez: '!''

Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:

'This looks like a good idea.

Especially as Black hasn't

done well with neither 15...

Rd8 nor 15...c5, see the

Matlakov, M-Ftacnik, L

Czech League (January

2014) game and notes.

Glenn Flear: 'This looks like

a good idea. Especially as

Black hasn't done well with

neither 15...Rd8 nor 15...c5,

see the Matlakov, M-Ftacnik,

L Czech League (January

2014) game and notes.'

RR: '≠!?' '≠!?' RR:

'Sanikidze,T' Krasenkow,

M i c h a l : ' ! ? ' 16.Nf3

(Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'Kaufman prefers'

16.Re1 Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: '(slightly unnatural,

but it defends the queen)'

Rd8 17.Nf3 a5 18.h4 Qd6

19.a3 Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'when he prefers

White slightly (according to

Komodo, whereas Houdini

gives it as equal). The

aggressive Glenn Flear:

'when he prefers White

slightly (according to

Komodo, whereas Houdini

gives it as equal). The

aggressive'' Bg4
 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'then looks critical, when a good analysis engine may come in useful to work out the complications! Glenn Flear: 'then looks critical, when a good analysis engine may come in useful to work out the complications!')
 16...Nd5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' 17.Nxd5 cxd5 18.e5 Swiercz,Dariusz: '!' Qg4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!?' (Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'simpler is' 18...Bd7 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' 19.h4 h5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'At this point White is less well-placed to try the wild g2-g4 as seen in an analogous position in Wojtaszek-Shafarli below. Glenn Flear: 'At this point White is less well-placed to try the wild g2-g4 as seen in an analogous position in Wojtaszek-Shafarli below.'
 20.Ng5 Qb6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'with equality. White has space for the bishops, but attacking chances (for either side) look unconvincing. Glenn Flear: 'with equality. White has space for the bishops, but attacking chances (for either side) look unconvincing.') 19.Ka1 f6

20.g3 g5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '(double-edged and perhaps a shade optimistic) Glenn Flear: '(double-edged and perhaps a shade optimistic)' 21.Be2 gxf4 22.gxf4 fxe5 23.fxe5 Qf4 24.Qb3 Bg4 25.Rhf1 e6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Bachmann, Ax-Kovchan, A Zalakaros 2014, was messy.';

B) 11...a6 12.Nc3 Rd8 (12...Na5) 13.Nf3± Qe8 14.Qf2 Na5 15.Kb1 Bg4 16.Be2 Rac8 17.h3 Bxf3 18.Bxf3 Na4 19.Qc2 Nc4 20.Bc1 Nxc3+ 21.Qxc3 Nd6 22.e5 Nb5 23.Qc4 c6 24.h4 Qd7 25.Be3 Nc7 26.g3 Nd5 27.Bf2 h5 28.Ka1 e6 29.g4 hxg4 30.Bxg4 Nxf4 31.Qc1 Nd5 32.h5 c5 33.hxg6 cxd4 34.gxf7+ Qxf7 35.Qg5 Re8 36.Rdg1 Re7 37.Qh4 Rc2 38.Bxe6 1-0 (38) Duda,J (2717)-Pultinevicius,P (2371) Katowice POL 2017;

C) 11...Rd8 10:36 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!' '!' Krasenkow,Michal: '(sort of new, but already mentioned by Kaufman. It's not really clear that the rook is better off here as the pressure on d4 doesn't lead anywhere)' Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: '(sort of new, but already mentioned by Kaufman. It's not really clear that the rook is better off here as the pressure on d4 doesn't lead anywhere)'' ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: '!' Arkadij Naiditsch: 'An interesting novelty!' !? An interesting novelty!' 12.Nf3 34

ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: 'Wojtaszek is getting the game back into the "main lines".' Wojtaszek is getting the game back into the "main lines".' (12.d5!? (Arkadij Naiditsch) could be another interesting try. !? could be another interesting try.) 12...Qe6 8 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: '!' '!' 13.Nc3 9 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '(the safe option returning to familiar territory)' (Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'it would take some courage to go for Glenn Flear: 'it would take some courage to go for' 13.Nxc7 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal' Qxa2 14.Nxa8 Na4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' 15.Qc2 Nb4 16.Qb1 Qb3 17.Kd2 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Bg4 18.Nc7 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'when unprepared. Furthermore, Black's attack seems to yield adequate compensation. Glenn Flear: 'when unprepared. Furthermore, Black's attack seems to yield adequate compensation.') 13...Nc4 59 ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: 'Now we are back to the main line, just over the different move order: 11...Rd8 and not 11...Qe6 immediately.' Now we are back to the main line, just over the different move order: 11...Rd8 and not 11...Qe6 immediately.' 14.Qe2 5 (14.d5 Nxd2 15.dxe6 Nxf3 16.Rxd8+ Nxd8 17.exf7+ Kxf7 18.gxf3 Be6 Krasenkow, Michal: '≠' Van Delft & Ris: 'is unproblematic

for Black. is unproblematic for Black.'; After 14.Bxc4 Arkadij Naiditsch Qxc4 Black would get nice play, especially because of the upcoming Bg4 threat. Black would get nice play, especially because of the upcoming Bg4 threat.) 14...Nxe3 1:52 15.Qxe3 6 ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: 'Black achieved a lot. He exchanged the black colored bishop, but gave up the center in return. The position is very dynamic.' Black achieved a lot. He exchanged the black colored bishop, but gave up the center in return. The position is very dynamic.' Nb4 2:39 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!' '?!' (15...Qd6 Krasenkow, Michal: '♠' '♠' 16.e5 Qb4 17.d5 Nb8 18.a3 Qb6 Krasenkow, Michal: '♠' '♠')

C1) 16.b3 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!' '?!' Krasenkow, Michal: '??' <xml X:en>White weakens the crucial diagonal and gets into trouble.</:en X/xml> Van Delft & Ris: '?!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'White weakens the crucial diagonal and gets into trouble.' Qb6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' '!' 17.a3 Nc6 18.Na4 (18.Nd5 Qa5 19.Kb2 Nxd4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 20.Nxe7+ Kf8 21.e5 Bg4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 22.Rxd4 Bxf3 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 23.Nxg6+ hxg6 24.b4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Qb6 25.Rxd8+ Rxd8 26.Qxf3 Rd4 Krasenkow, Michal: '→') 18...Qa5 Krasenkow, Michal: '↑' Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (30) Mamedyarov, S (2747)-Negi, P (2641) Caleta 2012 CBM 147 [Krasenkow, M]'

19.d5

C1a) Glenn Flear: 'what about
Glenn Flear: 'maybe Black
can be more ambitious with'

19...b5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?

Glenn Flear: '!' '!' 20.dxc6

(20.Bxb5 Qxb5 21.dxc6

Bg4) 20...Rxd1+ 21.Kxd1

bx4 22.b4 Glenn Flear:

'when the computer judges the
position to be equal, but in

practise, White's vulnerable
king will make matters

complicated for him' Qh5

Glenn Flear: 'when White's

king looks a little draughty'

23.e5 Bg4 Krasenkow,Michal:

'↑';

C1b) 19...Nb8 20.Qc5

Krasenkow,Michal: '!''

Krasenkow,Michal: '!''

<xml X:en>After the exchange

of queens White's king is not

in danger anymore, and he

holds his ground despite

Black's bishop pair.</:en X/

xml>' Glenn Flear: '=' '=' Glenn

Flear: 'Mamedyarov, S-Negi, P

Gibraltar 2012' Glenn Flear:

'Mamedyarov, S-Negi, P

Gibraltar 2012.'Krasenkow,

Michal: 'After the exchange of

queens White's king is not in

danger anymore, and he holds

his ground despite Black's

bishop pair.' Qxc5+ 21.Nxc5

c6 Mamedyarov,S (2747)-

Negi,P (2641)/Caleta/2012/

22.Bc4 b6 23.dxc6 Rxd1+

24.Rxd1 Nxc6 25.Bd5 Bg4

Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 26.Bxc6

Rc8 27.Kb1 bxc5 (27...Rxc6

28.Rd8+ Bf8 29.Nd7

Krasenkow,Michal: '=') 28.Bd5

Bxf3 29.gxf3 Bh6 30.f5 gxf5

½-½ (30) Vasquez Bonifacio,L

(2747)-Palejko,M (2641)

United States 2012 CBM 107

Extra [Zsolt Karacsony] Van

Delft & Ris: '1/2 - 1/2

Mamedyarov-Negi, Gibraltar

2012.';

C2) 16.Kb1 5:25 Krasenkow,

Michal: '!' '♠' Krasenkow,Michal:

'Krasenkow,M: '!' ChessBase II:

'with very sharp play, like for

example in Wanh Hao-Svidler

2013.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'This

position could have happened in

Mamedyarov-Negi in the event of

16.♙b1! instead of 16.b3?!

Krasenkow,M: '- see main game"

C2a) 16...b5?! ChessBase II:

'Arsovic,Goran: '- 117/(153)"

Glenn Flear: '(wild and not

really sound)'Krasenkow,

Michal: 'The desperate move

played in the game is even

worse. Black loses a pawn

and doesn't obtain any kind of

attack.

' 17.a3± Na6 (17...Nd5

18.Nxd5 Rxd5 19.Ng5 Rxc5

20.fxc5 winning an exchange

without compensation.)

18.Bxb5 Qb6 19.Ne5

Glenn Flear: 'Wang Hao-

Svidler, P Sandnes 2013, with

a clear White advantage.'

Glenn Flear: 'Wang Hao-

Svidler, P Sandnes 2013,

which didn't inspire confidence.

Analysis engines don't rate

Black's pawn sacrifice very

highly.' Bxe5 20.fxe5 Rb8

21.Rd2 Qa5 22.Bxa6 Bxa6

23.Nd5± Wang,H (2743)-
Svidler,P (2769) Sandnes 117/
(153) 2013 CI1-130 [RR]

C2a1) 23...Rxd5 24.exd5
Bc4 was probably a lesser
evil, according to GM M.
Golubev, although after
25.Rc1 Bxd5 26.Rc5 Qa6
27.Qe2! (27.Rxd5?? Qf1+
28.Ka2 Qc4+) 27...Qb7
28.b4 Black's compensation
for the exchange is far from
sufficient.;

C2a2) 23...Rb3 Krasenkow,
Michal: '?!' 24.Nxe7+ Kf8
25.Qxb3 Qxd2 26.Nc6
Qxg2 27.Re1 Re8

C2a21) 28.d5!
(M . G o l u b e v) Qxh2
29.Qb4+ Kg7 (29...Kg8
30.d6 cxd6 31.exd6)
30.Qd4 with powerful
centralisation.;

C2a22) 28.Qc2 Qxc2+
29.Kxc2 Bb5 Krasenkow,
M i c h a l : ' ! ' 30.Nxa7
(30.Na5 c5!) 30...Bd7
Krasenkow,Michal: 'White
has technical problems;
however, the Chinese
GM finds the solution.

' 31.Rf1 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!

C2a221) 31...Ra8
32.e6! Bxe6 (32...Be8
33.Nc6! Bxc6
34.Rxf7+ Ke8
35.d5+-) 33.Nc6;

C2a222) 31...f5
32.exf5 gxf5
C2a2221) 33.Kd3
was a bit more
accurate: Ra8

(33...c6 34.Rc1)
34.e6! Bxe6
35.Nb5! Rc8
(35...Rb8 36.Nxc7)
36.d5 Bxd5
(36...Bd7 37.Nd4)
37.Rxf5+ Bf7
38.a4+-;

C2a2222) 33.Kc3
Ra8 34.e6 Bxe6
35.Nc6 (35.Nb5
Bd7!) 35...Kg7
36.d5 Krasenkow,
M i c h a l : ' ! '
Krasenkow,Michal:
'The right idea: to
exchange the
useless d4-pawn for
Black's passer.'
Bxd5 (36...Bd7
37.Ne5 Bc8
38.Rc1!? Ra4
39.Kb3 Ra7
40.Rc6+-) 37.Nd4
Be4 38.Nxf5+ Kg6
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Black's position is
now more active
than after 33.♙d3;
still, White logically
brings home his
advantage.

' 39.Nd4 Ra5
40.Ne6 (40.Rf2
Wang Hao) 40...Bf5
41.Nd4 Bd7 42.Rf2
h5 43.Kd3 Rg5
Krasenkow,Michal:
'?!' Krasenkow,
Michal: 'It was better
to wait.

C2a22221)

44.Rc2!? c6
 (44...c5 45.Nf3
 Bf5+ 46.Kc3 Bxc2
 47.Nxg5) 45.b4;
C2a22222) 44.b4!?
 Rg1 (44...c5
 45.Nf3) 45.Rc2;
C2a22223) 44.Nf3
 Ra5 45.Kd4 Ra4+
 46.Ke3 ChessBase
 II: 'Wang,H (2743)-
 Svidler,P (2769)
 Stavanger 2013
 1-0 (63)' Bf5
 47.Nd4 Bd7
 48.Rc2 Ra7 49.h4
 Kf6 50.Rc5
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 ' W h i t e h a s
 a c h i e v e d t o t a l
 d o m i n a t i o n . ' Be8
 51.Rf5+ Ke7
 52.Re5+ Kd7
 53.Nb3 Bf7
 54.Nc5+ Kd6
 55.Kd4 Ra8
 56.Rf5 Ke7 57.a4
 Rg8 58.Rf4 Rg2
 59.b4 Rd2+
 60.Kc3 Ra2 61.a5
 Ra1 62.a6 Be8
 63.Re4+
 1-0 (63) Wang Hao
 (2743)-Svidler,P
 (2769) Sandnes
 NOR 2013 [RR]
 Wang,H (2743)-
 Svidler,P (2769)
 Sandnes 117/(153)
 2013 Cl1-130 [RR]
 Kf7 64.Rxe8 Kxe8
 65.Kb2 Rd1 66.a7
 Rd8 67.Ne6+-;

C2b) 16...c5 17.d5 Bxc3
 18.Bc4!;
C2c) Glenn Flear: 'possible
 however is' Glenn Flear:
 'possible is' 16...a5!? 17.Be2
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ± ' ± '
 Krasenkow,Michal: '[%draw
 full,b4]' (17.a3 c6!?
 as White daren't capture the
 knight: 18.axb4? axb4 19.d5
 bxc3! and White is in trouble)
 17...Qb6 18.a3 Be6!
 with a complicated struggle in
 prospect;
C2d) 16...Qb6 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'is less appropriate
 now than on the previous
 move, in view of' 17.a3 Nc6
 18.Nd5 Qa5 19.Bc4
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ± ' ± '
 K r a s e n k o w , M i c h a l :
 'threatening 19.b4 ♖a4 20.
 ♜xc7 (the d1-rook is
 protected).';
C2e) 16...c6 15:05
 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Another
 new move. This should be
 compared to play arising from
 11...Qe6.' RR: ' ± ' ± '
 ChessBase II: 'N' ChessBase
 II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: 'A solid
 move against White's d5 push
 and at the same time
 preparing to go back with the
 knight to d5. DIAGRAM' A
 solid move against White's d5
 push and at the same time
 preparing to go back with the
 knight to d5. DIAGRAM'
 17.Be2 5:18 ChessBase II:
 'Arkadij Naiditsch: 'A logical
 move, but somehow if we look

at the position it is very tempting to try something more dynamic.' A logical move, but somehow if we look at the position it is very tempting to try something more dynamic.'

(ChessBase II: 'At first sight it is hard to see why not to try'

17.Ng5 Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: '!' Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal'

ChessBase II: 'Arkadij

Naiditsch' Qd6 18.Bc4

Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:

'should yield a pull as Black

has nothing better than going

back to f8 Glenn Flear: 'should

yield a pull as Black has

nothing better than going back

to f8" ChessBase II: 'with a

nice attack on the f7 pawn.' e6

And after the simple And after

the simple 19.a3

I think White's position looks

better.) 17...Nd5 18:34

ChessBase II: 'Arkadij

Naiditsch: 'What can be more

logical than this move?!' What

can be more logical than this

move?!' 18.Nxd5 2:19 cxd5 5

19.e5 9 ChessBase II: 'Arkadij

Naiditsch: 'We are in quite a

tricky position. If Black was in

time with developing his

bishop from c8, playing Rac8

with some action on the c-file,

White can just be worse

because the black bishop on

g7 is not going to be passive

forever and can join the game

by playing e6-Bf8. On the

other hand, White is going to

start direct play on the black

king and the position remains very tense.' We are in quite a tricky position. If Black was in time with developing his bishop from c8, playing Rac8 with some action on the c-file, White can just be worse because the black bishop on g7 is not going to be passive forever and can join the game by playing e6-Bf8. On the other hand, White is going to start direct play on the black king and the position remains very tense.' Bd7 4

(Probably White is doing better after 19...Qb6 (Arkadij Naiditsch) Black wants to develop his bishop to f5. 20.h4 Bf5+ 21.Bd3 and I think White should be the one who is pushing here. and I think White should be the one who is pushing here.) 20.h4 2:05 ChessBase II: 'Arsovic, Goran: ' ↑!' ↑!' ↑!' Arkadij Naiditsch: 'White is not losing any time!' Arsovic, Goran: ' ↑!' White is not losing any time!'

C2e1) 20...Qf5+

ChessBase II: 'Arsovic,

Goran' 21.Bd3 Qh5

(21...Qg4 22.h5) 22.Nh2

ChessBase II: '!' Bg4

(22...Bf5 23.g4 Bxg4

24.Nxg4 Qxg4 25.h5

ChessBase II: ' ±') 23.Nxg4

Qxg4 24.h5 ChessBase II:

'→';

C2e2) If Black didn't pay any attention to White's attack and for example

played 20...Rac8
 Arkadij Naiditsch 21.h5 Rc7
 22.hxg6 hxg6 23.g4
 followed by f5, with a very
 dangerous attack.;

C2e3) 20...h5 **3:23**

'Wojtaszek,R (2716)-Safarli,
 E (2656) Shamkir 2014
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Wojtaszek,R (2716)-Safarli,
 E (2656) Shamkir 2014'
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez
 & chessvibes: 'Wojtaszek,R
 (2716)-Safarli,E (2656)
 Shamkir 2014'" ChessBase
 II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch:
 'DIAGRAM' 21.g4 **14:18**
 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:
 '!?' Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '(Krasenkow,
 Michal) (a practical move
 forcing play, otherwise
 White has nothing)'
 ChessBase II: 'Arsovic,
 Goran: '!' '!' '!' Arkadij
 Naiditsch: '!' Arkadij
 Naiditsch: 'A great move!
 White does not care about a
 sacrifice of a pawn to open
 Black's king position.'
 Arsovic,Goran: '!' ! A great
 move! White does not care
 about a sacrifice of a pawn
 to open Black's king
 position.' hxg4 **59**

(21...Qxg4 ChessBase II:
 '?' ChessBase II: 'Arsovic,
 Goran' 22.Ng5 Qf5+
 23.Bd3 Qg4 24.Rdg1
 ChessBase II: '+-') 22.Ng5 **5**
 ChessBase II: 'Arkadij

Naiditsch: 'All white pieces
 are suddenly in the attack.'

C2e31) 22...Qc6

ChessBase II: 'Arsovic,
 Goran' 23.h5 Bf5+
 (23...gxh5 24.Bd3 Qh6
 25.Rh4 Rac8 26.Rdh1
 Qb6 27.Rxh5
 ChessBase II: ' ±') 24.Bd3
 f6 25.hxg6 ChessBase
 II: '!' Bxd3+ 26.Rxd3
 fxc5 27.f5 Rac8 28.Rd2
 Qd7 29.Rf2 ChessBase
 II: '±';

C2e32) 22...Qb6 **4** 23.h5
36

Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Black has many
 options here, but it's hard
 to determine the best
 option. Glenn Flear:
 'Black has many options
 here, but it's hard to
 determine the best option.
 " f6 **11:18** Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: '!?'
 ChessBase II: 'Arkadij
 Naiditsch: 'Safarli is trying
 to save himself with
 tactics.' (ChessBase II:
 'After' 23...gxh5

ChessBase II: 'Arsovic,
 Goran (Arkadij Naiditsch)
 White had the strong
 White had the strong'
 24.Bd3 ChessBase II:
 '→!' ChessBase II:

'Arsovic,Goran: ' → '!'
 Rac8 25.Rxh5
 with a deadly attack on
 the h-file. with a deadly
 attack on the h-file.)
 24.e6 **4:49** Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: '!'

Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Wojtaszek, R-Safarli, E Shamkir 2014, with a handy White initiative. Glenn Flear: 'Wojtaszek, R-Safarli, E Shamkir 2014, with a handy White initiative.' ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: '!' Arkadij Naiditsch: 'Another very strong move by Wojtaszek.' ! Another very strong move by Wojtaszek.'

C2e321) 24...Bc8

ChessBase II: 'Arsovic, Goran (Arkadij Naiditsch) didn't work because of' 25.hxg6 ChessBase II: 'Arsovic, Goran' (25.f5! and it seems like there is no more escape for Black, especially with such passive pieces placed on the 8th rank. ! and it seems like there is no more escape for Black, especially with such passive pieces placed on the 8th rank.) 25...fxg5 26.f5 Qd6 (26...Qb4 27.Rh7 ChessBase II: '(Δ Rg7) Arsovic, Goran: '(Δ ♖g7)' (/ \ Rg7)' Qd6 28.Bxg4 ChessBase II: '+-') 27.Qxg5

ChessBase II: '+-';

C2e322) 24...fxg5 5:00

25.exd7 30

C2e3221) 25...Rxd7

ChessBase II: 'Arsovic, Goran' 26.Bxg4 Rd6

27.hxg6 ChessBase II: '+-' (27.fxg5 ChessBase II: '+-');

C2e3222) 25...gxh5

5 ChessBase II: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: 'Black can't let White play hxg6.' 26.f5

13:50 ChessBase II: 'Arsovic, Goran: '!' '!' '!' Arkadij Naiditsch: 'A good move.' Arsovic, Goran: '!' (26.Qd3

ChessBase II: 'Arsovic, Goran' Qa6 ChessBase II: '!' 27.Rxh5 Qxd3+

28.Rxd3 Rxd7 29.Bxg4 Rd6 30.Rxg5 Kf8

31.Rg3 Bf6 32.Rxd5 Rxd5 33.Be6 Rg5

ChessBase II: '!' 34.fxg5 Bxd4 ChessBase II: '=';

26.fxg5 ChessBase II: 'Arsovic, Goran' e5 27.Ka1 Rxd7

28.Rxh5 exd4 29.Qd3 Rf7 30.Bxg4 ChessBase

II: '±'; 26.Qxe7 (Arkadij Naiditsch) would lead to a very

interesting position because of Bf6! ! 27.Qe3 Rxd7

and things are pretty unclear.) 26...Rxd7
 5:28 27.Rxh5 23
 ChessBase II:
 'Arkadij Naiditsch:
 'Black's position is
 looking very
 dangerous, but the
 bishop on g7 is still
 a very strong piece
 that is not only
 putting pressure on
 d4 but also
 defending the black
 king very well.'
 Black's position is
 looking very
 dangerous, but the
 bishop on g7 is still
 a very strong piece
 that is not only
 putting pressure on
 d4 but also
 defending the black
 king very well.' Kf8
 12:24 (27...Bf6
 ChessBase II:
 'Arsovic, Goran'
 28.Rxg5+
 ChessBase II: '!'
 Bxg5 29.Qxg5+
 Kf8)
C2e32221)
28.Rxg5
 ChessBase II: '!'
 ChessBase II:
 'Arsovic, Goran'
 Bh6 29.Rh1 Bxg5
 (29...Rd6 30.Qe5
 ChessBase II: '+-')
 30.Qxg5
 ChessBase II: '+-'
 ChessBase II: '-'

27...Bf6 Arsovic,
 Goran: '- 27...♙f6"
 Qxd4 ChessBase
 II: 'Arsovic, Goran'
 31.Qh6+ Qg7
 (31...Ke8
 ChessBase II:
 'Arsovic, Goran'
 32.Qh8+
 ChessBase II: '+-')
 32.Qh8+
C2e322211)
32...Qxh8
 33.Rxh8+ Kf7
 ChessBase II:
 'Arsovic, Goran'
 (33...Kg7 34.Rxa8
 with a probably
 winning endgame
 for White. with a
 probably winning
 endgame for
 White.) 34.Rxa8
 g3 35.Bf3
 ChessBase II: '+-';
C2e322212)
32...Qg8
 ChessBase II:
 'Arsovic, Goran'
 33.Qe5 ChessBase
 II: '+-';
C2e32222)
28.Bxg4
 (Arkadij Naiditsch)
 doesn't lead
 anywhere as after
 doesn't lead
 anywhere as after
 Qf6! Black has
 blocked the whole
 board! ! Black has
 blocked the whole
 board! 29.Rxg5??

is of course losing
to ?? is of course
losing to Bh6;

C2e32223)

28.Qxg5 37:52

ChessBase II:
'Arsovic,Goran: '!' '!' '!' Arkadij Naiditsch:
'White continues
trying to open
Black's position as
much as possible.'
Arsovic,Goran: '!' '!' White continues
trying to open
Black's position as
much as possible.'

28...Bxd4 17:12

ChessBase II:
'Arkadij Naiditsch:
'DIAGRAM"

C2e322231)

29.Rxd4 Qxd4

30.Qh6+ Kf7

(30...Qg7

31.Qh8+) 31.Qe6+

Kf8 (31...Ke8

32.Qg8#) 32.Qxd7

Qe4+ 33.Kc1

Qxe2 34.Rh8+

Kg7 35.Rxa8 Qf1+

36.Kc2 Qc4+;

C2e322232)

29.Qd2 8:12

ChessBase II:
'Arkadij Naiditsch:
'!' Arkadij Naiditsch:
'A great move!
After taking the g5
pawn, White is
looking for
attacking chances
on the open g- and

h-files.' ! A great
move! After taking
the g5 pawn, White
is looking for
attacking chances
on the open g- and
h-files.'

C2e3222321)

29...Bf6

ChessBase II:
'Arsovic,Goran
(Arkadij Naiditsch)
didn't help either as
after' 30.Bxg4 Qc7
ChessBase II:
'Arsovic,Goran'
(30...Rad8 31.Qh2
ChessBase II:
'White will mate on
the h- or g-file in
the next few moves.

' Kf7 ChessBase

II: 'Arsovic,Goran'

32.Rh7+ Kg8

33.Rh6 ChessBase

II: '+-') 31.Qh6+

Bg7 32.Qh7 Qd6

33.f6 ChessBase

II: '+-!';

C2e3222322)

29...Bg7 44 30.f6

27 ChessBase II:

'Arsovic,Goran: '!' '!' '!' Arkadij Naiditsch:

'!' Arkadij Naiditsch:

'Amazing play by

White! Wojtaszek

completely crushes

Black's position by

opening it to the

maximum.' Arsovic,

Goran: '!' ! Amazing

play by White!

moves" for Black.' The position is lost and there are no more "good moves" for Black.' 35.Bh5+ 1:52 Kf8 2 36.Qe2 6 1-0 (36) Pires,A (2716)-9.Qd2 b5 10.000 ♖b6 (2656) Chiasso 2014 OR: The Petroff Defence [Dragan Solak] ChessBase 11: 'Arkadij Naiditsch: 'With the double threat of playing Qe8 or Qe7. What a fantastic game by Wojtaszek and one of the best examples I have ever seen on the theme" attack with opposite colored bishops". Just great!' With the double threat of playing Qe8 or Qe7. What a fantastic game by Wojtaszek and one of the best examples I have ever seen on the theme" attack with opposite colored bishops". Just great!']

[Glenn Flear: 'A slower approach' 11.Na3 Sanikidze,Tornike: '!'? Glenn Flear: '!'? 'Ivanchuk scored a whole

point after that move, but objectively, Black's position should be good.' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Only Ivanchuk can play this move!'

A) Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Glenn Flear: 'The slower" 11...Rd8 Van Delft & Ris 12.Ne2 Qe8 (12...a5 Glenn Flear: '!'?) 13.Qe1 f5 14.h3 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠' Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 Ganguly,S (2634)-Safarli,E (2587)/Paks 2009/CBM 133 (35)' fxe4 15.fxe4± Ganguly-Safarli, Paks 2009. Sanikidze,Tornike: 'left Black with some space problems:' Be6 Sanikidze,Tornike: '!'? 16.d5 Ne5 Glenn Flear: '?' Sanikidze,Tornike: '?' (16...Bf7 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'is more precise when capturing on c6 is dangerous' Sanikidze,Tornike: '!' Sanikidze, Tornike: 'is less clear') 17.Bd4 Glenn Flear: '?' Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Ganguly, S-Safarli, E Paks 2009, with a complex struggle that Ganguly won. Glenn Flear: 'Ganguly, S-Safarli, E Paks 2009, with a complex struggle that Ganguly won.'" (Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Instead of White's 17th, as I have already mentioned before, Glenn Flear: 'Instead of White's 17th, as I have already mentioned before,'" 17.dxe6 Sanikidze,Tornike: '!' Sanikidze,Tornike: 'favours the first player' Nd3+ 18.Rxd3 Rxd3 19.Nc3 Glenn Flear: 'looks dodgy for Black') 17...Bf7 18.Qg3 Glenn Flear: 'Ganguly, S-Safarli, E Paks 2009, and White then had the initiative' Nbd7 19.Kb1 c6 20.Nf4 e6 21.dxc6 bxc6 22.Be2 Qe7 23.h4 h6 24.Nc4 Nxc4 25.Bxc4

Bxd4 26.Rxd4 Ne5 27.Rxd8+
Rxd8 28.Bb3 Qd6 29.Rd1 Qc7
30.Nd3 Rxd3 31.Rxd3 Qa5
32.Rd1 Kg7 33.Qf4 Qb5 34.g4
Nd3 35.Qd6 1-0 (35) Ganguly,S
(2634)-Safarli,E (2587) Paks HUN
2009;

B) 11...e5 Sanikidze,Tornike: 'N'
Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Glenn Flear: 'A
new move.'" Krasenkow,Michal: '!'
Van Delft & Ris: '!' 12.d5 Nd4

B1) More consistent is Sanikidze,
Tornike: 'I presume that Sutovsky
would have met' More consistent
is 13.f4!? Sanikidze,Tornike:
'with' Qe7 (13...c5 14.fxe5 Qg4
15.Bd3 Bxe5 Sanikidze,Tornike:
'which seems perfectly
acceptable for Black.') 14.fxe5
c5∞;

B2) 13.Ne2 Krasenkow,Michal:
'♠' c5 14.Kb1 Krasenkow,
Michal: '∞';

B3) 13.Kb1 c6 Moradiabadi,
Elshan: '!' Moradiabadi,Elshan:
'1-0 (33) Ivanchuk,V (2768)-
Sutovsky,E (2700) Ningbo 2011'
GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '!' 14.dxc6
Moradiabadi,Elshan:
'Van Delft & Ris' bxc6
(Sanikidze,Tornike: 'There is a
case for' 14...Qxc6 Sanikidze,
Tornike: 'as after' 15.Ne2
Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Black may
not even need to defend the d4-
point, and so the active-looking
Glenn Flear: 'Black may not even
need to defend the d4-point, and
so the active-looking' Be6
Sanikidze,Tornike: '!' Sanikidze,
Tornike: 'would be dynamic.')
15.Qa5 Qb7 Sanikidze,Tornike:
'Glenn Flear: 'The Israeli GM

intends to press down the b-file."
(15...Rb8!?↑) 16.Ne2

B3a) Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Or
perhaps' 16...c5 Sanikidze,
Tornike: '!' 17.Nc1 (17.Qxc5
Sanikidze,Tornike: '?'
Sanikidze,Tornike: 'is too
dangerous because of' Na4
18.Qc1 Rb8) 17...Rb8;

B3b) 16...Rb8 Moradiabadi,
Elshan: '↑' Moradiabadi,
Elshan: 'Ivanchuk-Sutovsky,
Ningbo 2011.' Van Delft & Ris:
'↑' Van Delft & Ris: 'Ivanchuk-
Sutovsky, Ningbo 2011.
Ivanchuk-Sutovsky, Ningbo
2011.' 17.Rd2 Ivanchuk,V
(2768)-Sutovsky,E (2700)/
Ningbo/2011/ Krasenkow,
Michal: '1-0 Ivanchuk,V (2768)-
Sutovsky,E (2700)/Ningbo
2011/CBM 144 (33)' Glenn
Flear: 'Ivanchuk, V-Sutovsky,
E Ningbo 2012, was unclear.
Ivanchuk, V-Sutovsky, E
Ningbo 2012, was unclear.'

B3b1) 17...Nd5 Sanikidze,
Tornike: '?' Sanikidze,
Tornike: 'Glenn Flear: '?'
'This is a case of getting
carried away. Black has a
nice position, but this flashy
move just doesn't work.'
Glenn Flear: 'This is a case
of getting carried away.
Black has a nice position,
but this flashy move just
doesn't work.' 18.exd5
Bf5+ 19.Ka1 Bc2
(Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Or
after' 19...Nc2+ 20.Rxc2
Bxc2 21.Qc3 Ba4 22.d6
Sanikidze,Tornike: '!'

Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Black lacks compensation.') 20.Qc3 Sanikidze,Tornike: '+-' Glenn Flear: '+-' Glenn Flear: '1-0 Ivanchuk,V-Sutovsky,E/Ningbo CHN 2011 (33)' cxd5 21.Nxd4 Rfc8 Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Glenn Flear: 'Sutovsky is always very active, but Ivanchuk can give back some material to stem the attack.' Glenn Flear: 'Sutovsky is always very active, but Ivanchuk can give back some material to stem the attack.'" 22.Bc4 Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Ba4 23.Nb3 e4 24.Bd4 Bf8 25.Qe3 Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Glenn Flear: 'Finally, Black will take back a piece, but that still leaves him one light.' Glenn Flear: 'Finally, Black will take back a piece, but that still leaves him one light.'" dxc4 26.Nc5 Qc6 27.Nxe4 f5 28.Nf6+ Kf7 29.Nb1 Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Glenn Flear: 'With the worst-placed minor piece calmly being brought into the fray, it becomes clear that Black has nothing going on the queenside.' Glenn Flear: 'With the worst-placed minor piece calmly being brought into the fray, it becomes clear that Black has nothing going on the queenside.'" h6 30.Nc3 Rb7 31.g4 Rd8 32.gxf5

gxf5 33.Rg1 1-0 (33) Kavakul,M (2768)-2 b4 and 2 a3 (2700) Manila 2011 Telechess CBM 89 [ILN 11 Jan 1873; Ranken, CPC]; **B3b2)** 17...c5!↑ → Δ Sanikidze,Tornike: '!' Glenn Flear: '↑' 18.Qxc5? (18.Nc3 Be6 Sanikidze,Tornike: ' ♗!') 18...Na4 19.Qc1 Be6-+]

[11.d5

A) 11...a6

A1) 12.Nd4

A1a) 12...Nxd4 13.Bxd4 Bxd4 (13...e6 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Qc3+ Kg8 16.dxe6 Qxe6 17.Kb1 Bd7 18.Ne2 Ba4 19.b3 Bb5 20.Nf4 Qe7 21.Bxb5 axb5 22.h4 Rfd8 23.h5 c6 24.hxg6 fxg6 25.Rxd8+ Rxd8 26.Nxg6 Qg7 27.Qxg7+ Kxg7 28.Nf4 Rd2 29.Re1 Nd7 30.e5 Kf8 31.e6 Nc5 32.e7+ Ke8 33.Nh5 Rb2+ 34.Ka1 Ne6 35.Kxb2 Kxe7 36.Nf4 Kd6 37.Rxe6+ Kc5 38.Rh6 b6 39.Kc3 b4+ 40.Kb2 Kb5 41.Nd3 c5 42.Rh4 Ka5 43.Nxb4 h5 44.Nc2 Kb5 45.b4 c4 46.a4+ Kxa4 47.Rxc4 b5 48.Rc3 h4 49.Ra3# 1-0 (49) Consent_to_treatment (2671)- ShallGoal (2577) Blitz 2021) 14.Qxd4 e6 15.d6 Qc6+ (15...Rd8 16.e5 Qc6+ 17.Kb1 cxd6 18.Rc1 Qe8 19.Qxb6 dxe5 20.Ne2 Bd7 21.Ng3 Bc6 22.Be2 Rd2 23.Rhd1 Rad8 24.Qe3 Rxd1 25.Rxd1 f6 26.Rxd8 Qxd8 27.Qd3 Bd5 28.Ne4 Kg7

29.Nc3 Qd7 30.b3 Qc6
 31.Kb2 b5 32.Qd2 Qc5
 33.Bd1 b4 34.Nb1 a5 35.Bc2
 Qg1 36.h3 h5 37.Be4 Qc5
 38.a3 f5 39.Bc2 Kf6 40.axb4
 axb4 41.Bd3 Qd4+ 42.Kc1
 Bxb3 43.Bc2 Qg1+ 44.Kb2
 Bxc2 45.Qxc2 Qd4+ 46.Kb3
 h4 47.Nd2 g5 48.Nc4 Qc5
 49.Qd3 Qd5 50.Qd2 e4
 51.fxe4 Qxe4 52.Kxb4 Qb7+
 53.Kc3 Qe4 54.Qd4+ Qxd4+
 55.Kxd4 g4 56.Ne5 gxh3
 57.gxh3 Kg5 58.Ke3 f4+
 59.Kf3 Kf5 60.Nd7 e5
 61.Nc5 Kf6 62.Ne4+ Kf5
 63.Nf2 Ke6 64.Ne4 Kd5
 65.Nf2 Kd4 66.Ne4 Kd3
 67.Nf2+ Kd4 68.Ne4 Kc4
 69.Nf2 Kd5 70.Ne4 Ke6
 71.Nf2 Kd6 72.Ne4+ Kc6
 73.Nf2 Kb5 74.Ne4 Kb4
 75.Nf2 Kb3 76.Ke4 Kb2
 77.Kxe5 Kc1 0-1 (77)
 Consent_to_treatment (2664)-
 ffl0 (2589) Blitz 2021) 16.Qc3
 Qxc3+ 17.bxc3 cxd6 18.Rxd6
 Na4 19.Kc2 b5 20.Bd3 e5
 21.Rd5 Be6 22.Rxe5 Rfc8
 23.Ne2 Nxc3 24.Nxc3 b4
 25.Kd2 Rxc3 26.Rc1 Ra3
 27.Bc4 Bxc4 28.Rxc4 Rxa2+
 29.Ke3 a5 30.Re7 b3
 31.Rcc7 Rf8 32.Ra7 a4
 33.Reb7 b2 34.Kf4 a3
 0-1 (34) Consent_to_treatment
 (2698)-ffl0 (2608) Blitz 2021;
A1b) 12...Ne5 13.Qc2 Qd6
 14.Kb1 (14.h3 Qb4 15.a3
 Qa5 16.f4 Ned7 17.Ngf3 c5
 18.Nb3 Qa4 19.Nxc5 Nxc5
 20.Bxc5 Qa5 21.Bb4 Qa4
 22.Qxa4 Nxa4 23.e5 Bf5

24.Bd3 Rfc8+ 25.Kb1 Rc4
 26.Bxf5 gxf5 27.Rd4 Rac8
 28.Bxe7 Rxd4 29.Nxd4 Nb6
 30.d6 Rc4 31.Rd1 Nd7
 32.g3 h5 33.Nxf5 Bh8
 34.Rc1 b5 35.Rxc4 bxc4
 36.Kc2 Kh7 37.Kc3 Kg6
 38.Nh4+ Kh6 39.Kxc4 a5
 40.Kd5 a4 41.Kc6 Nb8+
 42.Kb7 Nd7 43.Kc7 Nc5
 44.d7 Ne6+ 45.Kc8 Bg7
 46.d8Q Nxd8 47.Bxd8 Bf8
 48.Nf5+ Kg6 49.Ne7+ Kh7
 50.Kd7 h4 51.g4 Bg7
 52.Nd5 Kg6 53.Bf6 Bf8
 54.f5+ Kh6 55.Ne7 Kh7
 56.Ke8 Bh6 57.g5 Bf8
 58.Kxf7 Bg7 59.g6+ Kh6
 60.Bxg7+ Kg5 61.f6 Kf4
 62.Bf8 Ke4 63.g7 Kd3
 64.g8Q Ke4 65.Qg4+ Ke3
 66.Qxa4 Kd3 67.Qxh4 Kc2
 68.Qg4 Kb3 69.a4 Kc2
 70.a5 Kd3 71.a6 Ke3 72.b4
 Kd3 73.b5 Kc3 74.b6 Kd3
 75.b7 Ke3 76.h4 Kf2 77.h5
 Ke3 78.h6 Kd3 79.h7 Kc3
 80.h8Q Kb3 81.Qhh3+ Kc2
 82.Qgg2+ Kd1 83.Qhh1#
 1-0 (83) Consent_to_treatment
 (2624)-nithinbabu (2582) Blitz
 2021) 14...Bd7 15.Nh3 Qb4
 16.a3 Qd6 17.Nb3 Ba4
 18.Nf4 Rfc8 19.Nd3 Nec4
 20.Bc1 c6 21.Ndc5 cxd5
 22.Bxc4 Rxc5 23.e5 Bxe5
 24.f4 Bf6 25.Rxd5 Nxd5
 26.Qd3 Rac8 0-1 (26)
 Consent_to_treatment (2721)-
 Stas-2444 (2605) Blitz 2022;
A2) 12.Nc3 Nb4 (12...Na5
 13.b3 Qd6 14.Bd4 e5 15.dxe6
 Bxe6 16.Bxg7 Qxd2+ 17.Rxd2

Kxg7 18.Kc2 Rfd8 19.Rxd8
 Rxd8 20.Nge2 c5 21.Nf4 Nc6
 22.Nxe6+ fxe6 23.Be2 Nd4+
 24.Kc1 Nd7 25.Rd1 g5 26.Bf1
 Ne5 27.Ne2 Nec6 28.Nxd4
 Nxd4 29.Kb2 Kf6 30.a3 Ke5
 31.b4 b6 32.bxc5 bxc5
 33.Bxa6 Rb8+ 34.Ka2 h5
 35.Bc4 h4 36.Rd3 Kf4 37.Rc3
 Ke5 38.a4 Nc6 39.Bb5 Nb4+
 40.Kb3 Kd6 41.Kc4 Ra8
 42.Rc1 Rc8 43.Rd1+ Ke5
 44.Rd7 Nc2 45.Rg7 Ne3+
 46.Kd3 Kf6 47.Kxe3 Kxg7
 48.a5 Kf6 49.a6 Ke5 50.Kd3
 Kd6 51.Kc4 Rc7 52.g3 hxg3
 53.hxg3 Rf7 54.f4 gxf4 55.gxf4
 Rxf4 56.a7 Rf8 57.e5+ Kxe5
 58.Bc6 Kd6 59.a8Q Rxa8
 60.Bxa8 Ke5 61.Kxc5 Kf4
 62.Kd4 Kf5 63.Kd3 Kf6 64.Be4
 Ke7 65.Ke3 Kd6 66.Kf4 Ke7
 67.Bf3 Kf6 68.Ke4 Ke7 69.Ke5
 Kf7 70.Bg4 Ke7 71.Be2 Kf7
 72.Bd1 Ke7 73.Bb3 Kf7 74.Ba4
 Ke7 75.Bb5 Kf7 76.Ba6 Ke7
 77.Bb7 Kf7 78.Ba8 Ke7 79.Bb7
 Kf7 80.Bc6 Ke7 81.Bb5 Kf7
 82.Bc4 Ke7 83.Bd3 Kf7 84.Be2
 Ke7 85.Bf3 Kf7 86.Bh5+ Ke7
 87.Bg4 Kd7 88.Bf3 Ke7 89.Bd1
 Kd7 90.Bh5 Ke7 91.Bg6 Kd7
 92.Bh5 Ke7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (92)
 Consent_to_treatment (2705)-
 Stas-2444 (2578) Blitz 2022;
 12...Ne5 13.Bd4 c5 14.Bxc5
 Nec4 15.Qf2 Qc7 16.Bxc4
 Nxc4 17.Bd4 Ne5 18.Nge2 Bd7
 19.Kb1 b5 20.f4 Ng4 21.Qf3
 b4 22.d6 exd6 23.Nd5 Qb7
 24.h3 f5 25.hxg4 fxg4 26.Qe3
 Rae8 27.Bxg7 Kxg7 28.Qd4+
 Kg8 29.Rxh7 Re5 30.fxe5

Kxh7 31.Rh1+ Kg8 32.e6 Bxe6
 1-0 (32) Consent_to_treatment
 (2698)-Valentun_Hulka (2628)
 Blitz 2022) 13.a3 a5 14.axb4
 axb4 15.Nb1 Ra1 16.Qxb4 Na4
 17.Bb5 Bxb2+ 18.Kc2 c6
 19.Bxa4 1-0 (19)
 Alexander_Donchenko (2738)-
 JetThePro_d4 (2568) Blitz 2023;
B) 11...Ne5 12.Qc2 c6 13.dxc6
 Qxc6 14.Qxc6 bxc6 (14...Nxc6
 15.Ne2 Nc4 16.Bd4 Nxd4
 17.Nexd4 Ne3 18.Rd3 Nxf1
 19.Rxf1 Bd7 20.Nc3 a6 21.Rfd1
 b5 22.Kb1 e6 23.Nf5 exf5
 24.Rxd7 Bxc3 25.bxc3 fxe4
 26.fxe4 Rac8 27.Kb2 Rc6
 28.R1d6 Rfc8 29.Rxc6 Rxc6
 30.Kb3 Rc4 31.Rd4 Rc6 32.a4
 bxa4+ 33.Rxa4 Kg7 34.Rd4 Kf6
 35.Rd5 Ke6 36.c4 Rd6 37.Kb4
 Rb6+ 38.Kc3 f5 39.exf5+ gxf5
 40.Ra5 Kf6 41.Kd4 Kg5 42.Ra2
 Rh6 43.g3 f4 44.gxf4+ Kxf4
 45.c5 Kf5 46.Kd5 Rh3 47.Rc2
 Rd3+ 48.Kc6 a5 49.Kb5 Ke6
 50.c6 Rd8 51.c7 Rc8 52.Kxa5
 1-0 (52) Consent_to_treatment
 (2690)-Stale_Bread0 (2721) Blitz
 2021) 15.Nc7 (15.Nc3 Rb8
 16.Bd4 c5 17.Bxc5 Nec4 18.Bxc4
 Nxc4 19.Bxe7 Bh6+ 20.Kb1
 Rxb2+ 21.Ka1 Bg7 22.Rc1 Re8
 23.Bc5 Be6 24.f4 Rc8 25.Bxa7
 Ra8 26.Bc5 Rbxa2+ 27.Kb1 Rb2#
 0-1 (27) Consent_to_treatment
 (2685)-PatznerPrisonWarden (2664)
 Blitz 2024) 15...Rb8 16.b3 a5
 (16...f5!?!; 16...Rb7 17.Na6 Rd7
 18.Rxd7 Nexd7 19.Nh3 Ne5
 20.Nf2 Rd8 21.Be2 e6 22.Nc5
 Bf8 23.Rd1 Rxd1+ 24.Nxd1 Ned7
 25.Nd3 e5 26.Kc2 f6 27.N3b2

Kf7 28.Nc4 Nxc4 29.Bxc4+ Ke8
 30.Nc3 Nb6 31.Bd3 Be6 32.a4
 Kd7 33.a5 Nc8 34.Na4 Bf7
 35.Nc5+ Kc7 36.b4 Nd6 37.Kc3
 Nb5+ 38.Bxb5 cxb5 39.Na6+ Kc6
 40.Bxa7 f5 41.Be3 fxe4 42.fxe4
 Bc4 43.Nc5 Bf1 44.g3 Bg2
 45.Kd3 Bf1+ 46.Kd2 Bg2 47.Nd3
 Bxe4 48.Nxe5+ Kd6 49.Nd3 Kd5
 50.Bc5 Bh6+ 51.Kc3 Bg7+
 52.Kd2 Bh6+ 53.Ke2 Bg7 54.a6
 Kc4 55.Nf2 Ba8 56.a7 Bc3
 57.Nd3 Be4 58.Ke3 Ba8 59.h4
 h6 60.g4 h5 61.gxh5 gxh5
 62.Ke2 Bb7 63.Ke3 Bf6 64.Ke2
 Bxh4 65.Ke3 Bg5+ 66.Ke2 h4
 67.Ne5+ Kd5 68.Nd7 Bd8
 69.Nb6+ Bxb6 70.Bxb6 h3
 71.Bg1 Ba8 72.Bh2 Kc4 73.Ke3
 Kxb4 0-1 (73)
 Consent_to_treatment (2671)-
 emiliooo (2636) Blitz 2022) 17.Na6
 (17.Bc5 Bf6 18.f4 Ng4 19.e5
 Bg7 20.h3 Nxe5 21.fxe5 Bxe5
 22.Bxe7 Bxc7 23.Bxf8 Kxf8
 24.Nf3 a4 25.Nd4 axb3 26.axb3
 Bd7 27.Be2 c5 28.Nb5 Bf4+
 29.Kc2 Bf5+ 30.Bd3 Nd5 31.Bxf5
 Ne3+ 32.Kc3 Nxd1+ 33.Rxd1
 Rxb5 34.Bd3 Rb4 35.Bc4 Be5+
 36.Kc2 Bd4 37.Rf1 Rb7 38.Re1
 Ra7 39.Kd3 Bf6 40.Rf1 Kg7
 41.Re1 Rd7+ 42.Kc2 Ra7 43.Re8
 Ra2+ 44.Kd3 Rxc2 45.Rc8 Rg3+
 46.Ke4 Rxh3 47.Rc7 Rh4+
 48.Kd3 Bd4 49.Rxf7+ Kh6 50.Ke2
 Rh2+ 51.Kf3 Rf2+ 52.Ke4 Rxf7
 53.Bxf7 Bc3 54.Kd5 Bb4 55.Ke4
 Kg7 56.Bd5 Kf6 57.Kf4 h5
 58.Bc4 g5+ 59.Ke4 g4 60.Be2
 Kg5 61.Bd1 h4 62.Be2 h3 63.Bf1
 Kh4 64.Kf4 g3 65.Kf5 g2
 0-1 (65) Consent_to_treatment

(2727)-IMFAR (2732) Blitz 2022)
 17...Bxa6 18.Bxa6 a4 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '↑' Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2
 Mayorga,N (2330)-Fabian,G (2317)/
 Villa Martelli 2011/CBM 143 Extra
 (42)' 19.Be2 axb3 20.axb3 f5
 21.f4 Nf7 Mayorga,N (2330)-
 Fabian,G (2317)/Villa Martelli/2011/
 22.Bxb6 Rxb6 23.Bc4 fxe4
 24.Nh3=]

[11.h4 a6 12.Nc3 Na5 13.b3 Nc6
 14.h5 a5 15.hxg6 fxg6 16.d5 Ne5
 17.Bh6 Bxh6 18.Qxh6 Rf7 19.Nh3
 Rg7 20.Ng5 Nf7 21.Nxf7 Rxf7
 22.e5 Qf5 23.Bd3 Qxe5 24.Kc2
 Qg7 25.Qxg7+ Kxg7 26.Nb5 Nxd5
 27.Kb2 a4 28.Bc4 e6 29.Rhe1 h5
 30.Nd4 a3+ 31.Kb1 c6 32.Nxe6+
 Bxe6 33.Rxe6 Nc3+ 34.Kc2 Nxd1
 35.Kxd1 Rd7+ 36.Ke2 Rad8 37.Kf2
 Rd2+ 38.Kg3 Rxa2 39.Re7+ Kh6
 40.Rxb7 Rdd2 41.Ra7 Rxc2+ 42.Kf4
 h4 43.Ra6 h3 44.Rxc6 h2
 0-1 (44) Vanuatu Lover (2699)-
 Mavi_Alpha (2572) Blitz 2025]

11...Rd8 Van Delft & Ris: 'transposes to
 the game Vitiugov-Giri.' Grigoriant,
 Sergey: '!'Stohl,Igor: 'transposes
 back into the game.' Grigoriant,
 Sergey: 'Black is winning some time
 and pushing c5. After that, two
 possible structures are possible: 4
 Vs. 4 on the kingside and isolated
 relatively weak but still extra b pawn,
 or compact 5 Vs. 4 pawns on the
 kingside. It is probably a question of
 taste, in which white will have more
 realistic chances, but it is clear that
 in both cases, black has all the
 options to hold a draw with accurate
 play. Are you ready for such a
 defense and feel comfortable with
 it? Black should answer this

question before choosing the "professional Catalan" for the game.

[Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'I investigated' 11...f5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '(Krasenkow, Michal) in January 2014 (see the notes to Matlakov, M-Ftacnik, L Czech league 2013) where I suggested a possible improvement for Black. Nobody however has since repeated this experiment: Glenn Flear: 'in January 2014 (see the notes to Matlakov, M-Ftacnik, L Czech league 2013) where I suggested a possible improvement for Black. Nobody however has since repeated this experiment:' 12.h4 (12.Nh3 fxe4 13.fxe4 a6 14.Na3 Qg4 15.Ng5 Bxd4 16.Be2 Bxe3 17.Qxe3 Qf4 18.Qb3+ e6 19.h4 Qe5 20.Nc4 Nxc4 21.Qxc4 h6 22.Nf3 Qg7 23.e5 Bd7 24.Qb3 b5 25.Rd2 Bc8 26.h5 Nxe5 27.hxg6 Nxg6 28.Qe3 Ne7 29.Bd3 e5 30.Nxe5 Bf5 31.Bxf5 Rxf5 32.Nf3 Rf7 33.Qxh6 Qxh6 34.Rxh6 Rg7 35.a3 c5 36.Re6 b4 37.Ka2 ½-½ (37) Zidu, J (2610)-Weber, J (2548) ICCF 2020) 12...fxe4 13.h5 e5 14.d5 Nd4 15.Nxd4 exd4 16.Bxd4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'was the game and here I proposed Glenn Flear: 'was the game and here I proposed"

A) 16...Qxd5?! _____ White now obtains a strong initiative for the pawn. 17.Bxb6 Qxd2 18.Rxd2 axb6 19.Bc4+ Kh8 20.hxg6 h6 21.fxe4 Bg4 22.Nf3! Rae8 (after 22...Bxf3 23.gxf3 Rxf3 24.Rd7 White has the decisive threat of Rxh6+) 23.Ng5 Laznicka, V-Zhigalko, A Warsaw 2013, and White soon

won. Bf6 24.Nh7 Rxe4 25.Bd3 Rd4 26.Nxf8 Bg5 27.Rdd1 Kg7 28.Bc2 Rxd1+ 29.Bxd1 Bf5+ 30.Ka1 Be7 31.Rf1 1-0 (31) Laznicka, V (2677)-Zhigalko, A (2619) Warsaw POL 2013;

B) 16...Qf5 _____ Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' 17.Ka1 Qxd5! 18.Bxb6?! (18.hxg6! Bxd4 19.gxh7+ Kh8 20.Qxd4+ Qxd4 21.Rxd4 Bf5 with 'chances for both sides' is possibly best) 18...Qxd2 19.Rxd2 axb6 20.Bc4+ Kh8 21.hxg6 h6 22.fxe4?? as in the game, now fails to Be6 because of the weakness of the first rank]

[Less trustworthy is 11...a6 12.Na3 (12.Nc3 f5 13.e5 Nb4 14.Bc4+ Nxc4 0-1 (14) kflorian (2638)-estocastico (2586) Blitz 2020; 12.d5 Ne5 13.Bxb6 axb5 14.Bd4 c6 15.dxc6 Qxc6 16.h4 Rd8 17.Qc1 Qxc1+ 18.Kxc1 Rxa2 0-1 (18) OUT-knock123 (2605)-IMFAR (2611) Blitz 2020) 12...e5 13.d5 Nd4 14.h4 c6 15.Qa5! Rodshtein, M-Popilski, G Skopje 2013, and White has an edge (probing the weakened b6-square). Qd8 16.dxc6 bxc6 17.Ne2 Rb8 18.Nxd4 exd4 19.Bf4 Rb7 20.Bd3 c5 21.Rd2 Be6 22.Qxa6 Qa8 23.Rc1 Qxa6 24.Bxa6 Ra7 25.Bd3 Rxa3 26.bxa3 c4 27.Rb2 Na4 28.Rb4 Nc3+ 29.Rxc3 dxc3 30.Bxc4 1-0 (30) Rodshtein, M (2615)-Popilski, G (2520) Skopje MKD 2013]

12.d5 Van Delft & Ris: 'was seen in Anand-Mamedyarov (CVO 148) and now Giri employed the improvement we suggested back then: was seen in Anand-Mamedyarov (CVO 148) and now Giri employed the improvement we suggested back

then:' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Just now d5, because Qb4 does not work anymore. White sets a nice trap with this move...' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Just now d5, because Qb4 does not work anymore. White sets a nice trap with this move...'

[12.Qc1 a6 13.Nc3 Nxd4 14.Bxd4 Bxd4 15.Nd5 Be5 16.Nf6+ exf6 17.Rxd7 Bxd7 18.f4 Bd4 19.Nf3 Bc6]

12...a6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:

'Krasenkow,Michal: '!' '!' 'Glenn Flear: 'This position also arises from 10. Kb1 Rd8 11.Nb5 Qd7 12.Kb1 a6. Both sides lose time with these manoeuvres (Nc3-b5 and back to c3, as opposed to ...Qd6-d7 from where it will have to move again to allow the bishop into play).' Glenn Flear: 'This position also arises from 10.Kb1 Rd8 11.Nb5 Qd7 12.Kb1 a6. Both sides lose time with these manoeuvres (Nc3-b5 and back to c3, as opposed to ...Qd6-d7 from where it will have to move again to allow the bishop into play).'

Mikhalevski,Victor: 'As I explained above this position is important as it can be reached by different move orders.'

Grigoriants, Sergey: '!' Arsovic,Goran: 'N' RR: '!' RR: '*'

[Glenn Flear: 'Mamedyarov got into trouble in a recent rapid game with Mamedyarov got into trouble in a recent rapid game with' Glenn Flear: 'Here' Glenn Flear: 'but not with' 12...Ne5? Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'N?!' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: '?' '?' Glenn Flear: '(a fingerfehler?) as White then won material with (a fingerfehler?) as White then won material with' Glenn Flear: 'was

previously considered to be dubious, but maybe it is actually playable:' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'A dubious novelty! What was worrying "Shak " so much that he felt compelled to deviate from the usual (and fine) continuation which has been played recently? Anand's preparation?'

A) 13.Qc1 c6 14.Nc3 (14.Nxa7 Na4 15.b3 Nc4 16.Bxc4 Nc3+ 17.Qxc3 Bxc3 18.Ne2 Be5 19.dxc6 Qxd1+ 20.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 21.Kc2 Rd8 22.Nxc8 Rxa2+ 23.Kc1 Rxc8 24.cxb7 Rb8 25.Bd5 Rxe2 26.Ba7 Rf8 27.g3 Rxh2 28.f4 Bb8 29.Bc5 e6 30.Bc6 Rd8 31.e5 Rdd2 32.Bd6 Rxd6 33.exd6 Bxd6 34.b4 Rh3 35.b5 Rxc3 36.Kd2 Bxf4+ 37.Ke2 h5 38.Kf2 h4 0-1 (38) Dr-CRO (2661)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2696) Blitz 2020) 14...Qe8 (14...cxd5 15.Nxd5 Nxd5 16.Rxd5 Qe8 17.Rxd8 Qxd8 18.Ne2 Be6 19.Nc3 Rc8 20.Qd2 Qa5 21.Be2 b5 22.Rd1 b4 23.Nd5 Bxd5 24.Qxd5 Qa4 25.Rc1 Rxc1+ 26.Bxc1 Bf6 27.f4 b3 28.axb3 Qc6 29.fxe5 Qxd5 30.exd5 Bxe5 31.h3 Kf8 32.Be3 Bb8 33.Bb5 e6 34.Bc5+ Kg7 35.d6 Kf6 36.d7 Bc7 37.Bxa7 Ke7 38.Bc5+ Kd8 39.Kc2 f6 40.Bc6 e5 41.b4 f5 42.b5 Bb8 43.b6 e4 44.b7 Kc7 45.Bb6+ Kxb6 46.d8Q+ Bc7 47.b8Q+ Kxc6 48.Qbxc7+ Kb5 49.Qdb8+ Ka4 50.Qca7# 1-0 (50) estudiante2008 (2663)-emiliooo (2600) Blitz 2022; 14...Nec4 15.Bh6 Nxb2 16.Bxc7 Nxd1 17.Qh6 Nxc3+ 18.Bxc3 f6 19.Nh3 Na4 20.Bd4 e5 21.Bc4 Kh8 22.Ng5 Qg7 23.Bxe5 fxe5

24.Qh4 Rf8 25.d6 Bd7 26.Kc2 b5
27.Be6 Nc5 28.Bxd7 Nxd7
29.Rd1 Rf6 30.h3 Raf8 31.Qf2
h6 32.h4 hxg5 33.hxg5 Rf4
34.Qxa7 Kg8 35.Qc7 Qf7 36.Kb2
Kg7 37.Qxc6 Rh8 38.Rd2 Rh2
39.Qc3 Qc4 40.Rc2 Qxc3+
41.Kxc3 Kf7 42.Kb4 Ke6 43.Kxb5
Kxd6 44.a4 Rh1 45.a5 Rb1+
46.Ka6 Nc5+ 47.Ka7 Rf7+ 48.Ka8
Rf8+ 49.Ka7 Rb7# 0-1 (49)
hirnloserverlierer (2610)-Gabrielian
(2728) Blitz 2020) 15.Bh6 Bh8
16.h4 cxd5 17.Bb5 Bd7 18.Bxd7
Rxd7 19.exd5 Rc8 20.Qf4 Rxc3
21.bxc3 Nxd5 0-1 (21)
supertactic91 (2737)-emiliooo
(2708) Blitz 2021;

B) 13.Rc1 c6 14.Nxa7 Na4
15.Nxc8 Raxc8 16.Qb4 Nxb2
17.Qxb2 Nd3 18.Qb3 Nxc1
19.Bxc1 cxd5 20.Bb5 Qc7 21.Ne2
dxe4 22.Bb2 exf3 23.gxf3 Bxb2
24.Qxb2 Rd5 25.a4 Qd6 26.Rc1
Rxc1+ 27.Nxc1 Rd2 28.Qb3 Qxh2
29.Bc4 e6 30.Qxb7 Qe5 31.Qb3
h5 32.a5 Qxa5 33.Bxe6 Qc7
34.Bd5 h4 35.Be4 h3 36.f4 h2
37.Qg3 Qb6+ 38.Nb3 Qg1+
0-1 (38) OnkelKonkel (2675)-
DodoP47 (2795) Blitz 2022;

C) 13.Qc2 Moradiabadi,Elshan: '!'
Krasenkow,Michal: '! Glenn Flear:
'! Glenn Flear: 'M.Kamil: ' ±' M.
Kamil: 'the K is on b1 so c6 idea is
not work due to Nxa7''
Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '! and Black is
lost, because after' Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: '! and Black is lost, because
after' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ±!'
Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Anand was
ready, and reacted accordingly.
White wins a pawn and now Black

has to prove that he has enough
compensation for his "sacrificed"
material.'

C1) 13...a6 Van Delft & Ris
14.Nxc7 Nbc4 15.Bxc4 Qxc7
16.Bb3±;

C2) 13...e6 Van Delft & Ris
Glenn Flear: '! Glenn Flear: 'An
i m p r o v e m e n t . ' 14.Nxc7
(14.Bg5!? f6 15.Be3
might be good as well.)
14...Nbc4 15.Bxc4 (15.Bg5?
leads to weird complications:
Nxb2! 16.Nxa8 Nxd1 17.Bxd8
Ne3 18.Qc7 but Black's attack is
too strong following Qa4!)
15...Qxc7 16.Bb3 Qxc2+
17.Kxc2 exd5 18.Bxd5± Bd7
19.Ne2 Ba4+ 20.Bb3 Bb5
and Black had some
compensation and managed to
survive in Grigoryan, K-Babujian,
L Yerevan 2013.;

C3) 13...c6 Glenn Flear: '?'
Glenn Flear: 'led to a disaster for
Black after' 14.Nxa7 just loses
material for nothing: Glenn Flear:
'! Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '! wins.
Anand-Mamedyarov, Corsica
2011.' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!
wins. Anand-Mamedyarov,
Corsica 2011.'just loses material
for nothing: Moradiabadi,Elshan:
'What else?! A knight's retreat!!?'

C3a) 14...c5 15.Bb5 Qd6
16.Qxc5 Qxc5 17.Bxc5 Nbd7
18.Bxe7 Re8 19.Nxc8 Raxc8
20.Ba3 Red8 21.Ne2 Nc5
22.Rc1 Ncd3 23.Rxc8 Rxc8
24.Rd1 Nf2 25.Rc1 Rxc1+
26.Kxc1 g5 27.h3 h5 28.Kc2
g4 29.hxg4 hxg4 30.f4 Ng6
31.e5 g3 32.d6 1-0 (32)

Consent_to_treatment
(2715)-Alexandr_KhleBovich
(2809) Blitz 2023;

C3b) 14...Nxd5 15.exd5 cxd5
16.Bb6 (16.Bb5 Qd6 17.Ne2
Bf5 18.Bd3 Nxd3 19.Rxd3
d4 20.Nb5 Qa6 0-1 (20)
Consent_to_treatment (2684)-
Rizzfork (2570) Blitz 2025)
16...Re8 17.Bb5 Qd6 18.Bc5
Bf5 19.Bxd6 Bxc2+ 20.Kxc2
exd6 21.Bxe8 Rxe8 22.Nh3
Nc4 23.Rhe1 Ra8 24.Nb5
Rxa2 25.Re8+ Bf8 26.Rb1
Kg7 27.Nc3 Ra5 28.Rd1
Nb6 29.Nf4 Nc4 30.Nfxd5
Ra6 31.Rb8 Na5 32.Re1
Nc6 33.Rc8 Nd4+ 34.Kd3
Ne6 35.Kc2 Nd4+ 36.Kb1
Ne6 37.Rb8 b5 38.Rb7 Nc5
39.Rxb5 Nd3 40.Re8 Kh6
41.Rxf8 Ra7 42.Rfb8 Nc5
43.b4 Na6 44.R8b7 Ra8
45.Ra5 Re8 46.Rxa6 Re1+
47.Kb2 Rg1 48.Raa7 Rxg2+
49.Kb3 Rxh2 50.Rxf7 Kg5
51.Rxh7 Rg2 52.Rhd7 Kh4
53.Rxd6 g5 54.Rh6+ Kg3
55.Rg7 Kf2 56.Rf6 Kg3
57.Rfg6 Kf2 58.Rxg5 Rh2
59.Rg2+ Rxg2 60.Rxg2+ Ke1
61.f4 Kf1 62.f5 Ke1 63.f6
Kf1 64.Rd2 Ke1 65.f7 Kxd2
66.f8Q Kd3 67.Qf3+ Kd2
68.Qe3# 1-0 (68)

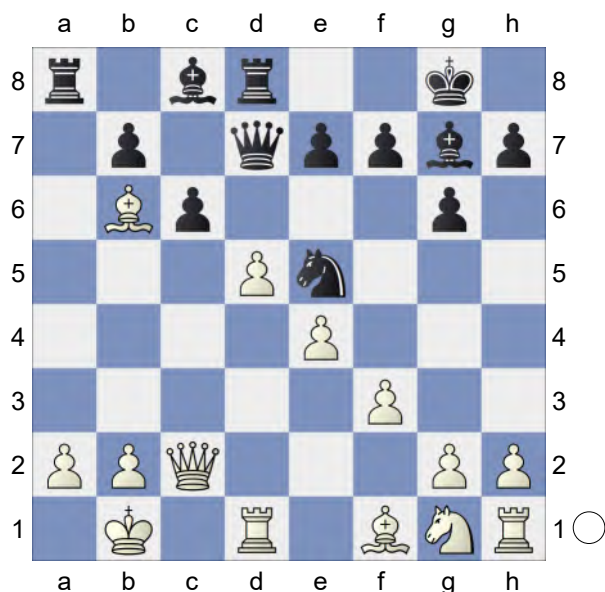
Consent_to_treatment (2693)-
Rizzfork (2594) Blitz 2025;

C3c) 14...Qc7 15.Nb5 Qd7
16.Bxb6 cxb5 17.Bxd8 Qxd8
18.Bxb5 Qa5 (18...Qb6
19.a4 Bd7 20.Bxd7 Nxd7
21.Ne2 Rxa4 22.Nc3 Rc4
23.Rd3 Nc5 24.Rhd1 Na4

25.Nxa4 Rxc2 26.Nxb6
Rxb2+ 27.Kc1 Rxb6 28.g3
Rb2 29.R1d2 Rb4 30.d6
exd6 31.Rxd6 Bh6 32.Rd8+
Kg7 33.f4 Rxe4 34.R2d7 g5
35.Rxb7 gxf4 36.gxf4 Bxf4+
37.Kd1 Bxh2 38.Rdd7 Rf4
39.Ke2 Rf6 40.Rb3 Bf4
41.Rf3 h5 42.Rd4 Re6+
43.Kf2 Bg5 44.Rd7 Bh4+
45.Kg2 Rg6+ 46.Kh3 Bf6
47.Rd5 h4 48.Rdf5
½-½ (48) MrAble (2616)-
Iczoz6 (2474) Rapid 2023)
19.a4 Bd7 20.Bxd7 Nxd7
21.Ne2 Nc5 22.Nc3 b5
23.d6 exd6 24.Rxd6 b4
25.Nd5 Nxa4 26.Qc7 Nc3+
27.bxc3 Qa1+ 28.Kc2 Ra2+
29.Kd3 Qxh1 30.Ne7+
1-0 (30) Consent_to_treatment
(2661)-theononlyoneshoo (2684)
Blitz 2023;

C3d) 14...Rxa7 15.Bxb6
Glenn Flear: 'in Anand, V-
Mamedyarov, S Ajaccio rapid
2011' Glenn Flear: 'Anand, V-
Mamedyarov, S Ajaccio rapid
2011, which left Black in
serious trouble Anand, V-
Mamedyarov, S Ajaccio rapid
2011, which left Black in
serious trouble' Ra8
Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Van Delft
& Ris: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



In CVO 57 all the ins and outs of the thematic undermining move 9...f5 were examined. A popular alternative is 9...Qd6, with the idea of increasing the pressure on d4 by 10...Rd8. A clear drawback of the early Q sortie is that the Q can easily come under attack from Nb5. The immediate 10.Nb5 was neutralized by Black earlier this year in Ivanchuk-Sutovsky. In Gustafsson-Mekhitarian White introduced the modest 10. Kb1, which in fact contains more venom than you might expect. Mekhitarian comfortably equalized, though instead of 13.Nc3, Anand's improvement might have been 13.dxc6, which leads to a slightly more pleasant endgame for White. However, Grunfeld expert Mamedyarov went wrong with 12...Ne5 which can be met strongly by 13.Qc2! After 13...c6 14.Nxa7! Rxa7 15.Bxb6 one of the

points of 12.Kb1 is revealed, as the R is unable to take on a2, which is possible in the line starting with 10.h4. In the diagram position Anand committed an inaccuracy by playing 16.Ne2, whereas 16.f4! Ng4 17.Nf3 would have kept a firm grip on Black.' Van Delft & Ris: 'Diagram [#] In CVO 57 all the ins and outs of the thematic undermining move 9...f5 were examined. A popular alternative is 9...Qd6, with the idea of increasing the pressure on d4 by 10...Rd8. A clear drawback of the early Q sortie is that the Q can easily come under attack from Nb5. The immediate 10.Nb5 was neutralized by Black earlier this year in Ivanchuk-Sutovsky. In Gustafsson-Mekhitarian White introduced the modest 10. Kb1, which in fact contains more venom than you might expect. Mekhitarian comfortably equalized, though instead of 13.Nc3, Anand's improvement might have been 13.dxc6, which leads to a slightly more pleasant endgame for White. However, Grunfeld expert Mamedyarov went wrong with 12...Ne5 which can be met strongly by 13.Qc2! After 13...c6 14.Nxa7! Rxa7 15.Bxb6 one of the points of 12.Kb1 is revealed, as the R is unable to take on a2, which is possible in the line starting with 10.h4. In the diagram position Anand

committed an inaccuracy by playing 16.Ne2, whereas 16.f4! Ng4 17.Nf3 would have kept a firm grip on Black."

C3d1) 16.f4 Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: '!' '!' Ng4 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '+-!' 17.Nf3 Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: 'gives White a huge and clear advantage.' Van Delft & Ris: 'gives White a huge and clear advantage.'" Re8 18.h3 Nf6 19.Ne5 Qd6 20.dxc6 Qb4 21.Bc4 Moradiabadi, Elshan: '!' Qxb6 22.Bxf7+ GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '(Ftacnik, Lubomir) Anand, Viswanathan: '?' '?' Anand, V: '?' Kf8 23.Qc4 e6 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '+-' 24.c7 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '(Ftacnik, Lubomir) Anand, Viswanathan' Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'and White dominates with a winning attack.';

C3d2) In general, White is quite afraid to take the exchange since after Van Delft & Ris: 'In general, White is quite afraid to take the exchange since after' 16.Bxd8 Van Delft & Ris Qxd8 Black gets some hope of generating counterplay on the dark squares. Van Delft & Ris: 'Black gets some hope of generating counterplay on the dark squares.' 17.dxc6 Qa5

18.a3 bxc6 19.f4 (19.Qd2 Qa4 20.Qd8+ Bf8 21.Ne2 Bd7 22.Nc3 Qxd1+ 23.Nxd1 Rxd8 24.Nc3 Be6 25.Be2 Bb3 26.Na2 Rd2 27.Re1 Bg7 28.Nc1 Nc4 29.Nxb3 Rxb2+ 30.Kc1 Rxb3 31.Bxc4 Rc3+ 32.Kd2 Rxc4 33.Rb1 Be5 34.g3 g5 35.Rb7 Kf8 36.Ra7 c5 37.Ra8+ Kg7 38.Ra7 e6 39.a4 Bd4 40.a5 Rc3 41.Ke2 Re3+ 42.Kd2 Rxf3 43.a6 Ra3 44.Ra8 g4 45.Kc2 h5 46.a7 e5 47.Kd2 c4 48.Kc2 Rxa7 49.Rd8 Ra2+ 50.Kb1 Rxh2 51.Rc8 c3 52.Kc1 Rg2 53.Kd1 Rxc3 54.Kc2 Rg2+ 55.Kb3 c2 56.Ka3 Be3 57.Kb3 c1Q 0-1 (57) OnkelKonkel (2629)-T-Stevenson (2602) Blitz 2022) 19...Ng4 20.Qd2 Qa4 21.Rc1 Be6 22.Qc2 Qxa3 23.bxa3 Rb8+ 24.Qb3 Rxb3+ 25.Kc2 Rb2+ 26.Kd3 Nf2+ 27.Ke3 Nxb1 28.Be2 Rb3+ 29.Kd2 Nf2 0-1 (29) Consent_to_treatment (2738)-elohunter99 (2632) Blitz 2022;

C3d3) 16.Ne2 Moradiabadi, Elshan: '?!' Glenn Flear: '(White has a pawn plus the better game, so there is no real need to take the exchange, which would perhaps give Black some swindling chances on the dark-squares) (White has a pawn plus the better game,

so there is no real need to take the exchange, which would perhaps give Black some swindling chances on the dark-squares)' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Anand chooses the safest continuation which in my opinion is too optimistic. He could have gone for the more aggressive:' 16...Re8 17.Nc3 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '±' GM Ioannis Papaioannou: 'Finally, the knight comes to f5' Krasenkow,Michal: '±' Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0 Anand, V (2817) - Mamedyarov, S (2746)/ Bastia 2011/EXT 2012 (43)' Qd6 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Anand, Viswanathan: 'N' 'N' Anand, V: 'N' 18.Be3 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Anand, Viswanathan: '!' '!' Anand,V: '!' Bd7 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Bologan will try to get away with concept of not weakening any of his kingside pawns. Anand, Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik,L: 'Bologan will try to get away with concept of not weakening any of his kingside pawns.'"

C3d31) Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: 'Again" Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Another option

was:' 19.f4 Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: '!' '!' Van Delft & Ris: 'looks strong:' GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '(Ftacnik,Lubomir) Anand, Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik,L" Ng4 20.dxc6 Qxc6 21.Bb5 Nxe3 22.Bxc6 Nxc2 23.Bxd7 Ne3 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '+-' 24.Bxe8 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir' Nxd1 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '+-' GM Ioannis Papaioannou: 'Anand,Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik,L: '+-' 25.Bxf7+ GM Ioannis Papaioannou: 'Anand, Viswanathan' (25.Rxd1 Van Delft & Ris Rxe8 and White is better, though it still requires good technique to convert the advantage. Van Delft & Ris: 'and White is better, though it still requires good technique to convert the advantage.') 25...Kxf7 26.Rxd1 Bxc3 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '!' 27.bxc3 e5 Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: 'and despite White being two pawns up, Black can still put up some resistance.' Van Delft & Ris: 'and despite White being two

pawns up, Black can still put up some resistance."

28.Rd7+ Ke6

Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'White has 2 pawns more after this more or less forced move order, however he also has to deal with many practical issues in this "rook ending", for which, Vishy may not have had enough time on the clock.'

;

C3d32) 19.dxc6 Qxc6

20.Bb5 Glenn Flear:

'Anand keeps things simple. Anand keeps things simple.' Qe6

21.Bxd7 GM Ioannis

Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik,

Lubomir: 'Anand,

Viswanathan: '[Δ Kg2, g5,

h4_h5, Rh1]' Anand,

Viswanathan: '[Δ ♖g2, g5,

h4_h5, ♞h1]' Anand, V:

'[Δ ♖g2, g5, h4-h5, ♞h1]'

Nxd7 22.Qb3±

Anand, V (2817) -

Mamedyarov, S (2746)/

Bastiarpd/2011/ Glenn

Flear: 'With a big

advantage to White. The

remaining moves just

confirm the quality of

Anand's technique, even

at rapid chess. With a

big advantage to White.

The remaining moves just

confirm the quality of

Anand's technique, even

at rapid chess.' Qxb3

23.axb3 Moradiabadi,

Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris:

'White has an extra pawn

and can play on without

any risk.' Van Delft & Ris:

'White has an extra

pawn and can play on

without any risk.'

Moradiabadi, Elshan:

'Though Anand's modest

play has reduced his

advantage, on the other

hand he achieves an

"easy" ending which he

can conduct blindfolded.'

Ne5 24.Nd5 Rac8

Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'It is

true that White's extra

pawn is doubled but the

two on the b-file are

doing their defensive

duties pretty well and do

not allow the knight on e5

any specific "jump". As

my mentor GM Nigel

Short always points out:

"A pawn is a pawn"!

25.Rd2 GM Ioannis

Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik,

Lubomir: '! '!' '!' Ftacnik,

Lubomir: 'Anand,

Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik, L:

'!' '!' '!' Ftacnik: '!' e6

GM Ioannis

Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik,

Lubomir: '!' '!' '!' Ftacnik,

Lubomir: 'Anand,

Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik, L:

'!' '!' '!' Ftacnik: '!' "

GM Ioannis

Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik,

Lubomir: 'Anand has

excellently prepared for

the kingside attack, so

the opponent takes over the initiative with the pawn sacrifice. Anand, Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik,L: 'Anand has excellently prepared for the kingside attack, so the opponent takes over the initiative with the pawn sacrifice.'"
 26.Nb6 Rcd8 27.Rhd1 Rxd2 28.Rxd2 f5 29.Nc4 fxe4 Moradiabadi,Elshan: '?!' 30.fxe4 Moradiabadi, Elshan: '?!' (30.Nd6 G M I o a n n i s Papaioannou: '+-' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'could have sealed Black's fate on the spot.) 30...Rf8 31.h3 Rf1+ 32.Kc2 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Anand, Viswanathan: '?!' '?!' Anand, V: '?!' Nc6 33.Rd1 Rf7 34.Rd6 Re7 35.Bc5 Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Anand has started a dominating plan in the center in spite of Mamedyarov's bold defence.' Rf7 Moradiabadi,Elshan: '?!' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: '?' '?' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'This makes things easier for Anand.' (35...Rc7 Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: '!' '!' Van Delft & Ris: 'is better, as" G M I o a n n i s Papaioannou: '(Ftacnik,

Lubomir) Anand, Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik,L" Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'was more stubborn in face of the the "poisoned" e6 pawn.' 36.Rxe6 Moradiabadi,Elshan: '??' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: '?' '?' Van Delft & Ris: 'fails to" Kf7 37.Rd6 Bf8 Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'and now White is the one seeking a draw.) 36.Rxe6 Bd4 Moradiabadi,Elshan: '??' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: '?' '?' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'The final blunder, and now it is all over.' 37.Rxc6 Moradiabadi,Elshan: '!' G M I o a n n i s Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: '!!' '!!' '!!' Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'Anand, Viswanathan: '!' '!' Anand, Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik,L: '!!' '!!' Anand, V: '!' Ftacnik: '!!' Glenn Flear: '!' GM Ioannis Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik, Lubomir: 'The tactical reasoning behind this impressive move is pretty interesting, most of white pieces are ready to jump on the enemy's king. Anand,Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik,L: 'The tactical reasoning behind this impressive move is pretty interesting, most of white pieces are ready to jump

on the enemy's king.'''
 Rf2+ 38.Kd3 GM Ioannis
 Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik,
 Lubomir: '!' '!' '!' Anand,V:
 '!' Ftacnik,L: '!' Ftacnik: '!'
 bxc6 39.Bxd4
 G M I o a n n i s
 Papaioannou: 'Ftacnik,
 L u b o m i r : ' A n a n d ,
 Viswanathan: '!' '!' Anand,
 V: '!' Rxd2 40.Ne5 Rg3+
 41.Kc4 Rxh3 42.Nxc6
 h5 GM Ioannis
 Papaioannou: '(Ftacnik,
 L u b o m i r) A n a n d ,
 Viswanathan: 'Ftacnik,L"
 43.b4 1-0 (43) Buchicchio,
 G (2 8 1 7) - V a s q u e z
 Bonifacio,L (2746) Cuba
 2011 CR97-94 [M.
 Botvinnik] GM Ioannis
 Papaioannou: '+-' Glenn
 Flear: '1-0 Anand, V-
 Mamedyarov, S Ajaccio
 (rapid) 2011. 1-0 Anand,
 V - M a m e d y a r o v , S
 Ajaccio (rapid) 2011.'
 Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'The
 pawn will queen of his
 own "volition"]

[12...Qe8 13.Nxc7 1-0 (13)
 GoksuRiver (2767)-torynash (2550)
 Blitz 2021]

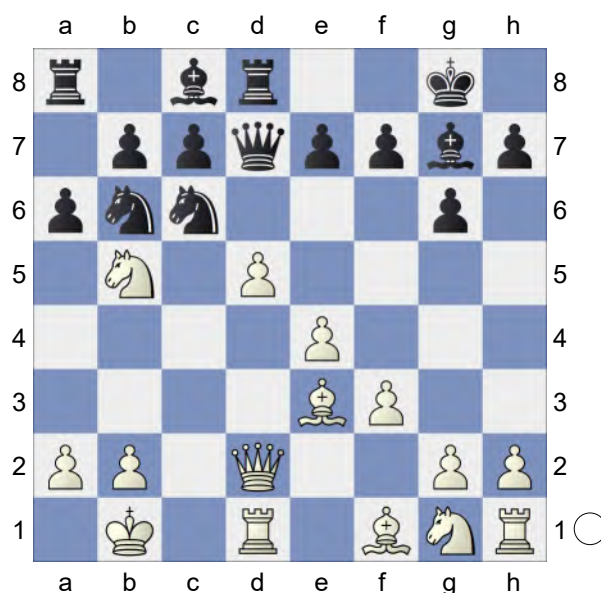
[12...--]

[12...Nb8?! Mekhitarian,K: '!' 13.Rc1
 Na6

A) 14.Nd4?! Nxd5!∞ 15.exd5
 Mekhitarian,K Qxd5 16.Bc4
 (16.Nb3? Qf5+ 17.Qc2 Nb4-+;
 16.Bxa6 bxa6 17.Nb3 Bf5+
 18.Ka1 Qb5±) 16...Qd6 17.Nge2
 c5 18.Nb3 Bf5+ 19.Ka1 Nb4±;

B) 14.Rc2! Defending the queen to

avoid c6-e6 ideas 14...Bf6
 Δ e6, Xd8 Mekhitarian,K: '(Δ e6)
 15.Nh3!↑ Δ ♖f2-g4, [X ♜f6]
 Mekhitarian,K: '!' Mekhitarian,K: '(Δ
 ♜f2-g4)' (15.Nd4 Nb8! Δ c6)
 15...e6 Mekhitarian,K 16.Nf2 exd5
 17.Ng4 Bg7 18.Bg5 Re8 19.Bf6
 dxe4 20.Bxg7 Qxd2 21.Nf6+ Kxg7
 22.Nxe8+ Kf8 23.Rxd2 Bf5 24.Nf6
 e3+ 25.Rc2±]



' 13.Nc3 'N!' A top novelty. Eine
 Top Neuerung. Mikhalevski,Victor:
 '!' Mikhalevski,Victor: 'White goes
 for a direct attack.' Swiercz,
 Dariusz: 'Swiercz,D: 'is the main
 position where the theory just
 starts.' Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
 'Aronian scored a very important
 victory over Caruana a few months
 ago with this move. Areshchenko,
 as a big expert of the GrÄ¼nfeld,
 had to be well prepared for this.
 That game was analysed by Arkadij
 in the CEWN Nr.17.' Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Aronian scored a very
 important victory over Caruana a
 few months ago with this move.

Areshchenko, as a big expert of the GrÃ¼nfeld, had to be well prepared for this. That game was analysed by Arkadij in the CEWN Nr.17.' Swiercz,Dariusz: 'is the main position where the theory just starts.'

[Krasenkow,Michal: 'The stem game with' Glenn Flear: 'See the archives for' Glenn Flear: 'after' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: ' ' 13.dxc6 This move seems to lead by force to an equal endgame Krasenkow,Michal: 'involved Anish Giri playing Black:' Glenn Flear: 'as in Vitiugov, N-Giri, A Reggio Emilia 2011, where Black had enough play.' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'leads to a draw after some complications.' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'leads to a draw after some complications. deserves serious attention:' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'deserves serious attention:' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'was the solid approach, choosing an endgame where White is a pawn up, but Black's activity compensates for it:' Qxd2 14.Rxd2 Grigoriant, Sergey: 'White managed to win this probably drawish endgame.' Rxd2 15.Bxd2 Grigoriant, Sergey: ' ±' Grigoriant, Sergey: 'Lazavik-So Wesley, chess.com 2022' axb5 Caruana,Fabiano: '0-1 (34) Kozak,M (2169) -Hausner,I (2387) Tabor 2013'

A) Glenn Flear: 'The other way to snatch a pawn is with' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'Mekhitarian,K: 'a)' 16.Bxb5?! Glenn Flear: 'however after' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '?' bxc6 17.Bxc6 (17.Bd3 Be6 18.b3 c5→) 17...Rb8 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Δ ♘c4 Mekhitarian,K: '(Δ ♘c4)' (17...Ra6 18.Bb5 Ra7

19.Ne2 Be6 20.a3 Nc4 21.Bxc4 Bxc4 22.Nc3 Bd3+ 23.Kc1 c5 24.Rd1 c4 25.Nd5 Rb7 26.Nb4 h5 27.Nxd3 cxd3 28.Bc3 Bxc3 29.bxc3 Rb3 30.Rxd3 Rxa3 31.Kb2 Ra7 32.c4 Rc7 33.Rc3 Kf8 34.c5 Ke8 35.c6 Kd8 36.Kb3 Ra7 37.h4 Kc7 38.g4 Ra1 39.gxh5 gxh5 40.Rc5 Rf1 41.Rf5 f6 42.Kc3 Kxc6 43.Kd3 Kd6 44.Ke2 Ra1 45.Rxh5 Ke6 46.Rh8 Kf7 47.Rh7+ Kf8 48.h5 Rh1 49.Ke3 Kg8 50.Rxe7 Rxh5 51.f4 Kf8 52.Rb7 Ra5 53.Kf3 Rc5 54.Kg4 Ra5 55.Rc7 Rb5 56.Rd7 Rc5 57.Rd5 Rc4 58.Kf5 Ke7 59.Ra5 Rc7 60.Ra4 Rc5+ 61.Kg6 Rc7 62.f5 Rb7 63.Ra6 Rb4 64.Re6+ Kf8 65.Kxf6 Rb7 66.Rc6 Rb8 67.e5 Re8 68.e6 Ra8 69.Rc7 Rb8 70.Rh7 Kg8 71.Rf7 Rb1 72.Rg7+ 1-0 (72) ChessElation94 (2698)-Mischuk_D (2722) Blitz 2025) 18.b3 Nc4!↑ Glenn Flear: 'there is clearly interesting counterplay. The further moves M.Kamil: ' ↑' there is clearly interesting counterplay. The further moves' 19.Bg5 (19.Kc2 Rb6 20.bxc4 Rxc6 21.Ne2 f5!⚡; 19.Bc1 Ne5 20.Ba4 Ba6⚡) 19...Rb6 20.Bd5 Na3+ 21.Kc1 e6 then leave Black on top, as the bishop has to go to c4 when Black's remaining pieces will be superior to White's. then leave Black on top, as the bishop has to go to c4 when Black's remaining pieces will be superior to White's.; **B)** 16.cxb7 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Antic,Dejan' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'driving the c8-♙ to a worse square' 16...Bxb7 17.Bxb5

Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'White is a pawn up, but Black can quickly activate his pieces, obtaining enough counterplay for a draw.'
 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'White is a pawn up, but Black can quickly activate his pieces, obtaining enough counterplay for a draw.'

B1) 17...Rd8 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 18.Bc1 (18.Be3 Rd1+± 19.Kc2 Ra1 Glenn Flear: 'Toth, E-Fogarasi, T Hungarian league 2012, Black has enough compensation for the pawn Toth, E-Fogarasi, T Hungarian league 2012, Black has enough compensation for the pawn' 20.a3 c6 21.Be2 Na4 22.Bc1 Nxb2!± Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 23.Nh3 c5 24.Bb5 c4 Krasenkow, Michal: '↑' Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (82) Toth, E (2473)-Fogarasi, T (2407) Hungary 2012'; 18.Kc2 Bxb2 19.Ne2 Ba3 20.Rb1±) 18...Rd4 Krasenkow, Michal: '☹' Glenn Flear: 'Diagram #' (18...Rd1?! 19.Kc2 Re1? 20.Kd2)

B1a) 19.Kc2 Rxe4!=;

B1b) 19.Ne2 Rb4 20.Bd3 Bxb2!= 21.Bxb2 Na4=;

B1c) 19.Bf1 very strange, but prophylactic move! Na4 20.Ne2 Rd6 21.Bf4 (21.b3 Ba6 22.Nf4 Nc3+ 23.Kc2 Bxf1 24.Rxf1 Nxa2 25.Bd2 Rc6+=) 21...Rc6 (21...Rd1+ 22.Kc2 Nxb2 23.e5 Ba6 24.Ng3 Bxf1 25.Rxf1 Rxf1 26.Nxf1 Nc4 27.e6±) 22.e5 Rc4 23.b3 Nc3+ 24.Nxc3 Rxf4 25.Bd3 Bxe5 26.Kc2± White has a slightly better

position thanks to a pawn, which can become very dangerous for Black.;

B1d) 19.b3 Rxe4 Glenn Flear: '= ' 20.Ne2 might give White an edge, due to his outside passed a-pawn. Van Delft & Ris: 'might give White an edge, due to his outside passed a-pawn.';

B2) 17...f5!? Krasenkow, Michal: '!' RR: '!' Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!' Grigoriant, Sergey: '(Duda-Nakamura, chess.com 2022)' 18.exf5 Grigoriant, Sergey: '±!' ('Just trying to hold everything' together by 18.Bd3 fxe4 19.Bxe4 Bxe4+ 20.fxe4 Nc4 21.Bc1 meets with a rude awakening: Nxb2!; 18.--) 18...Bd5 'Vitiugov, N-Giri, A Reggio Emilia 2011, when he had enough compensation. Glenn Flear: 'Vitiugov, N-Giri, A Reggio Emilia 2011, when he had enough compensation. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Vitiugov, N-Giri, A Reggio Emilia 2011, when he had enough compensation.'" Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (41) Vitiugov, N (2729)-Giri, A (2714) Reggio Emilia 2011' Grigoriant, Sergey: '?' RR: '!'

B2a) 19.a3 Rb8!☹ 20.Bc1 Nc4 21.Bxc4 Bxc4 22.fxg6 Bd3+ 23.Ka1 Rb3 24.gxh7+ Kxh7 25.Ka2 Bc4 26.Kb1 Bd3+=;

B2b) Glenn Flear: 'The problem with '19.b3 Krasenkow, Michal: '△' Glenn Flear: 'is that after M.Kamil: 'The last opportunity to fight for

advantage. White could have saved the pawn, but after" gxf5 ♖ ♖ Krasenkow,Michal: '♙' '♙' Krasenkow,Michal: '[%draw arrow,c7,c5,yellow] [%draw arrow,c5,c4,yellow]' Glenn Flear: 'a knight move would be met by a capture on b3, so White has to lose time: M.Kamil: 'the problem is with develop the N due Bxb3' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'and will always threaten a strike on b3' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ♙' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Mekhitarian,K: '(Δ c5-c4)'' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'and will always threaten a strike on b3' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Δ c5-c4, and probably this was the position that didn't please my opponent very much. I think the chances are balanced, since White can not move the ♘ because of ♙xb3!'

B2b1) 20.Bb4 Kf7

B2b11) 21.Bd3 Be6
22.Bc2 (22.Bc5 Ra5
23.Bxb6 cxb6 24.Bc2
Re5 25.Nh3 Bh6=)
22...Nd5 23.Bd2 Bc3
24.Bxc3 Nxc3+ 25.Kb2
Nxa2=;

B2b12) 21.Ne2
Krasenkow,Michal: '?'
21...Bxb3;

B2b2) 20.Bd3 c5!
Striking while the iron is hot!
(White has chances to retain his extra pawn following White has chances to retain his extra pawn following 20...e6

21.Bc2 c5 22.Ne2 c4
23.Bc3 although even here Black has some compensation although even here Black has some compensation) 21.Bxf5 c4
22.Bc2 cxb3 23.Bxb3 Bxb3
24.axb3 Ra1+ 25.Kc2 Nd5
leaves White totally tangled up and with no hope of exploiting his two pawn advantage. leaves White totally tangled up and with no hope of exploiting his two pawn advantage.
(25...Bd4 26.Bc1 Nd5
27.Ne2 Nb4+ 28.Kd1 Be3
29.f4 Kf7 30.Rf1 h5 31.g3
Kf6 32.Rf3 Bxc1 33.Nxc1
Na2 34.Kc2 Rxc1+ 35.Kb2
Rh1 36.Kxa2 Rxh2+
37.Ka3 Rh3 38.Rc3 e6
39.Kb4 Kf5=);

B2b3) 20.Bc1 preparing Ne2 but now black has quick: c5 21.Ne2 c4 22.b4 c3 23.a3 Bb3 24.Bd3 Nc4↑;

B2b4) 20.Ne2? Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'Mekhitarian, K' 20...Bxb3 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '♠';

B2c) Instead the greedy 19.fxc6 is well met by is well met by Rxa2! 20.gxh7+ Kh8! 21.Bc3 (losing is 21.Bc1 Ra5 M.Kamil: 'Diagram # now we can understand why black didnt take the P on h7,' 22.Bd3 Ba2+ 23.Kc2 Rc5+ 24.Kd1 Bb3+) 21...Bxc3 22.bxc3 Rxg2 when White is the one who will be seeking to

equalize. when White is the one who will be seeking to equalize. 23.Ne2 Bxf3=;

B2d) 19.Ne2 Bxa2+ 20.Kc2 Grigoriant, Sergey: '+-' gxf5 with an about equal endgame, Vitiugov,N - Giri,A 2011. Van Delft & Ris: 'and Black was doing absolutely fine in Vitiugov-Giri, Reggio Emilia 2011. and Black was doing absolutely fine in Vitiugov-Giri, Reggio Emilia 2011.' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '= Vitiugov-Giri, Reggio Emilia 2011. This game was very deeply analysed by Kamil Miton in the January 2012 Chess Evolution edition.' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '= Vitiugov-Giri, Reggio Emilia 2011. This game was very deeply analysed by Kamil Miton in the January 2012 Chess Evolution edition.'

B2d1) 21.Bc3 Bc4 22.Bxc4+ Nxc4=

B2d11) 23.Nf4 Bxc3 24.Kxc3 Nd6 25.Re1 Kf7 26.Nd5 e6 27.Nf4 Re8 (27...Nb5+ 28.Kc4 Nd6+ 29.Kd3 Rb8 30.Re2 e5 31.Rxe5 Rxb2 32.Rc5±) 28.Nd3 Kf6= 29.Nc5 h5=

The white pieces are slightly better places, but it is not enough to cause Black any serious problems.;

B2d12) 23.Nd4 Ne3+ 24.Kd3 Grigoriant, Sergey: ' ± 'Grigoriant,

Sergey: 'Bok-Nakamura, chess.com 2022' (24.Kd2 Nxc2 25.Rg1 Rd8±) 24...Nxc2 Grigoriant, Sergey: '?!'

B2d121) If 25.Rg1 then Black withdraws by Nf4+ 26.Kc4 (26.Kc2 Ng6 27.Nxf5 Bxc3 28.Nxe7+ Kf7 29.Nxc6 Bxb2 30.Kxb2 hxg6=) 26...Ng6!=

(I prefer this to 26...Kf7 27.Rxc7+ Kxc7 28.Ne6+ which is better for White, despite Rybka still giving it as equal);

B2d122) 25.Nxf5 Nf4+ 26.Kc4 Grigoriant, Sergey: '!' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '= ' Bxc3 27.bxc3 Kf7= Vitiugov,N (2729)-Giri,A (2714)/Reggio Emilia / 2011 / Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 Vitiugov,N (2729)-Giri, A (2714)/Reggio Emilia 2011/CBM 146 (41) '= ' 28.Re1 Ng6

Three pawn islands each makes the position seem about level. White's more advanced king is not an important factor. Three pawn islands each makes the position seem about level. White's more advanced king is not

an important factor.

29.Nd4 Ra2 30.h3
Rh2 31.Ne6 Kf6
Careful! 32.Nxc7 Rxh3
33.Nd5+ Kf7 34.Rf1
Nh4 35.f4 Nf5 36.Kb4
h5 37.c4 Rd3
(37...h4 38.c5 e6
39.Nc3=) 38.Nb6 h4
39.c5 Rd2 40.Kc3
Rg2 41.Rh1

B2d1221) After

41...Rg4 here's a
p l a u s i b l e
continuation: 42.Kd3
(42.c6? Rg6!)
42...Rxf4 43.c6
Rd4+ 44.Ke2!
(44.Kc3? Rd6)
44...Rd6 45.c7 Rc6
46.c8Q Rxc8
47.Nxc8 Ng3+
48.Kf3 Nxh1
49.Nxe7 Kxe7
50.Kg4;

B2d1222) 41...Rg4
½-½ (41) Vitiugov,N
(2729)-Giri,A (2714)
Reggio Emilia ITA
2011 [Glenn Flear];

B2d2) 21.b3 RR: 'N' 21...c5
22.Be3 c4! 23.Bxb6 Bxb3+
24.Kd2 Rb8 25.Rb1 e6
(25...Kf8 26.Ke1 Ba2
27.Rc1 Rxb6 28.Bxc4
Bxc4 29.Rxc4=) 26.Ke3
Ba2! 27.Rc1 Rxb6 28.Bxc4
Bxc4= So,W (2653)-Lou,Y
(2428)/Ho Chi Minh City/
2012/ 29.Rxc4 Be5 30.h3
Rb3+ ½-½ (30) So,W
(2653)-Lou,Y (2428) Ho Chi
Minh City 115/(151) 2012

CI1-130 [RR]]

[13.Na3 Van Delft & Ris

A) 13...Ne5 Glenn Flear: '?!' 14.h3
Glenn Flear: 'and is not easy to
stope f4 threat' (14.f4? Ng4
15.Bd4 Bxd4 16.Qxd4 Qa4!)
14...Qa4 (14...Na4 15.f4 Nxb2
16.Qxb2 Nc4 17.Qc1 Nxe3
18.Qxe3 Qa4 19.Nc2 Rd6 20.Rd3
Qb5+ 21.Kc1±; 14...e6 15.f4 exd5
16.fxe5 dxe4 17.e6 fxe6
18.Ne2±) 15.Qc1!? with the idea of
16.b3. f5 (15...Nxd5 16.Rd4 Qa5
17.Bd2 Qb6 18.Rxd5 Rxd5
19.exd5 Bf5+ 20.Ka1±) 16.b3
Qd7 17.f4 Nc6 18.Be2±;

B) 13...Na7

B1) 14.Nc4 Na4 (14...Nxc4
15.Bxc4 Nb5 16.Ne2±) 15.Bd4
In this kind of positions it is
sometimes good to exchange the
strong bishop on g7, which is not
only the attacking piece on the
a1-h8 diagonal, but also the
defender of the black king after
the thematic h4-h5. (15.f4 Nb5
16.Ne5 Qe8 17.Ngf3 e6 18.Bc4
exd5 19.Bxd5 Be6 20.Qb4 c5
21.Qb3 c4 22.Bxc4 Nac3+
23.bxc3 Bxc4) 15...Bxd4
16.Qxd4 c5 17.Qd2 b5 18.Ne3
Qd6 19.h4↑;

B2) 14.h4

B2a) 14...Nb5 15.Nxb5 axb5
16.h5 Nc4 17.Bxc4 bxc4
18.Ne2± (18.hxg6 fxg6
19.Bd4 e5 20.Bc3 Qa4
21.a3 c6 22.Ne2 cxd5
23.exd5 Bf5+ 24.Ka1 Qb3
25.Nc1 Rxa3+ 0-1 (25)
hirnloserverlierer (2614)-
Gabrielian (2720) Blitz 2020);
B2b) 14...e6 15.dxe6 (15.h5

exd5 16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Bxb6
 cxb6 18.Qxd5+ Qxd5 19.Bc4
 Be6 20.Bxd5 Bxd5 21.exd5
 Rd7=) 15...fxe6 16.Nh3 Qxd2
 17.Rxd2 Rxd2 18.Bxd2 Bd7
 19.Nf4± White probably has a
 small advantage thanks to the
 better structure.;

C) 13...Qe8

C1) 14.Qc1 Na4! 15.dxc6
 (15.Rd2 Nb4 16.Qxc7 Nxd5
 17.exd5 Bf5+ 18.Bd3 Rac8-+)
 15...Bxb2 16.Rxd8 Qxd8
 17.Qc2 b5 18.Bc1 (18.Nc4
 bxc4 19.Qxa4 Rb8 20.Kc2 Bf6
 21.Bxc4 Rb2+ 22.Kc1 Be6
 23.Ne2 Qb8→) 18...Bxc1
 (18...Bg7 19.Ne2 Be6±)
 19.Qxc1 Be6→;

C2) 14.Bxb6?! This exchange is
 generally very risky, as White
 has to try push f4-e5 now,
 otherwise Black will have a
 strong initiative on the dark
 squares. cxb6 15.Nc4 e6
 (15...Rb8 16.Bd3 Ne5 17.Nxe5
 Bxe5 18.f4 Bg7 19.Nf3 e6
 20.h4 exd5 21.e5 Bg4 22.h5
 Bxh5 23.Rde1 Bg4 24.f5↑;
 15...b5 16.Nb6 Rb8 17.f4 e5∞)
 16.d6 (16.Nxb6 exd5 17.exd5
 Rb8↑) 16...Bd4 17.Ne2 Bc5
 18.Qg5 h6 (18...e5 19.Nc3
 Be6 20.Nd5 Qf8 21.Ncxb6
 Bxb6 22.Nxb6 Rxd6 23.Bc4=)
 19.Qxh6 b5 20.Qg5 b6 21.Nf4
 bxc4 22.Nh5 Qf8 23.e5;

C3) 14.Qe1

C3a) 14...Na7 15.h4 Nb5
 (15...e6 16.d6 Na4 17.dxc7
 Rd7 18.Nc4 Nb5 19.Rc1
 Nxc7 20.h5 b5 21.Nb6 Nxb6
 22.Bxb6 Qe7 23.Nh3±;

15...h5 16.g4 hxg4 17.h5±)
 16.Bxb5 (16.Nxb5 axb5
 17.h5 Diagram # Nxd5
 18.exd5 Bf5+ 19.Bd3 b4
 20.Qe2 Rxa2-+) 16...axb5
 17.h5 (17.Bxb6 cxb6 18.Ne2
 f5 19.Nd4 fxe4 20.fxe4 Bg4
 21.Rd2 b4 22.Nab5∞)
 17...Rxd5 18.Rxd5 Nxd5
 19.exd5 Bf5+ 20.Kc1 Qd8
 21.Qd2 b4 22.h6 Bc3
 23.bxc3 Rxa3 24.cxb4 Qa8
 25.Qd4 f6 26.g4 Qa4
 27.gxf5 Rxa2 28.Qe4 e5
 29.d6 Qb3 30.Bd4=;

C3b) 14...Na4 Diagram #
 Even now this idea probably is
 playable, since Black will have
 a strong attack against white
 king for the piece. 15.dxc6
 (15.Bc1 Nd4 16.Ne2 Nxe2
 17.Bxe2 e6±) 15...Rxd1+
 16.Qxd1 Nxb2 M.Kamil: '∞'
 Glenn Flear: '∞'

C3b1) 17.Qc2 bxc6
 18.Bc4 (18.Bc1 Rb8
 19.Nb5 Na4 20.Qxa4 axb5
 21.Qc2 Ra8±) 18...Rb8
 19.Bb3 a5 20.Bc1 Na4
 21.Ne2 Ba6 22.Nc4 Bxc4
 23.Qxc4 Nb6 24.Qxf7+
 Qxf7 25.Bxf7+ Kxf7
 26.Kc2=;

C3b2) 17.Qd2 bxc6→
 18.Ne2 (18.Nc4 Rb8
 19.Nxb2 Rxb2+ 20.Qxb2
 Bxb2 21.Kxb2 Be6 22.Ne2
 Qb8+±) 18...Rb8 (18...Be6
 19.Bd4 Rb8 20.Kc1 Bxd4
 21.Nxd4 Bxa2 22.Bxa6 e5
 23.Ndc2±) 19.Kc1 Na4
 20.Nc4 (20.Bd4 e5
 21.Be3 Bf8 22.Nb1 Be6

23.Nec3 Bb4 24.Qc2 Nxc3
 25.Nxc3 Qd8 26.Nb1
 Qd6) 20...c5 21.Nf4 Nc3
 22.e5 Rb1+ 23.Kc2 Qa4+
 24.Kxc3 Bf5 25.Qd8+ Bf8
 26.Nd3 Qxa2 27.Bxc5
 Bxd3 28.Bxd3 Qa1+
 29.Kd2 Rxh1∞;

C3c) 14...Ne5 15.f4 Ng4
 16.Bxb6 cxb6 17.Nc4 Rb8
 (17...b5 18.Nb6 Rb8 19.e5
 Bf5+ 20.Ka1 e6 21.h3 Nxe5
 22.fxe5 exd5∞; 17...Qb5
 18.h3 Nf6 19.g4 Qc5 20.Nf3
 Bd7 21.Rc1 Rac8 22.Bd3∞)
 18.Nxb6 e5⇒]

[13.Nd4 Nxd5 (13...Ne5 14.Rc1 c6
 15.Nxc6 Nbc4 16.Nxe7+ Qxe7
 17.Bxc4 Nxc4 18.Rxc4 f5 19.Bg5
 Bf6 20.Bxf6 Qxf6 21.Qd4 Qg5
 22.g3 fxe4 23.fxe4 Bg4 24.h3 Bd7
 25.Nf3 Qxg3 26.Ne5 Bxh3 27.Rc7
 Rac8 28.Rhc1 Rxc7 29.Rxc7 Rf8
 30.a3 Qb3 31.Nf3 Rf7 32.Rc8+ Rf8
 33.Rxf8+ Kxf8 34.Qh8+ Ke7
 35.Qxh7+ Kd8 36.Qxh3 Qd3+
 37.Kc1 Qe3+ 38.Kc2 Qxe4+ 39.Kd2
 Qxd5+ 40.Ke2 Qb5+ 41.Ke3 Qxb2
 42.Qh4+ Kc8 43.Qc4+ Kb8 44.Qf4+
 Ka7 45.Qd4+ Qxd4+ 46.Kxd4 Kb6
 47.Kc4 Ka5 48.Kb3 b5 49.Ng5 Kb6
 50.Ne4 a5 51.Kb2 Kc6 52.Kc3 Kd5
 53.Ng5 Ke5 54.Kd3 Kf4 55.Ne6+
 Kf3 56.Kd4 b4 57.axb4 axb4
 58.Kc4 Ke4 59.Ng5+ Ke5 60.Nh7
 Ke6 61.Kxb4 Kf7 62.Ng5+ Kg7
 63.Nh3 Kf6 64.Kc4 Kf5 65.Kd3 Kg4
 66.Nf2+ Kf3 67.Ne4 Kf4 68.Kd4 Kf5
 69.Ke3 Ke5 70.Ng3 Ke6 71.Ne4
 Kf5 72.Nf2 Kg5 73.Kf3 Kh4 74.Kf4
 Kh5 75.Kg3 Kg5 76.Ng4 Kf5
 77.Ne5 Kxe5 78.Kg4 ½-½ (78)
 Consent_to_treatment (2689)-

HeraKlin0S (2710) Blitz 2023)
 14.Nxc6 (14.exd5 Nxd4 15.Bxd4
 Qxd5 16.Bc3 Bf5+ 17.Kc1 Bh6
 0-1 (17) Consent_to_treatment
 (2685)-HeraKlin0S (2704) Blitz 2023)
 14...Nxe3 15.Nxd8 Nxd1 16.Qxd7
 Bxd7 17.Nxb7 Nf2 0-1 (17)
 Consent_to_treatment (2692)-
 RatasticBaby (2650) Blitz 2022]

Krasenkow,Michal: 'See the June column
 for' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'A softer
 way was' For the more popular
 Glenn Flear: 'The most popular
 move is' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'A
 softer way was' 13...Qe8
 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear:
 'Caruana sticks to the move which
 he has already played against
 Aronian and Gelfand.'" Glenn Flear:
 'Caruana sticks to the move which
 he has already played against
 Aronian and Gelfand.'" Marin,
 Mihail: 'Carlsen,M (2881)-Caruana,
 F (2791) Stavanger 2014 CBM 161
 [Krasenkow,M] (½-½ , 67)'
 Mikhalevski,Victor: 'This weakening
 of the kingside looks risky and
 yields White a hook for his kingside
 attack by means of g4-g5.'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'which was
 played in Carlsen, M-Caruana, F
 Stavanger 2014.' Grigoriants,
 Sergey: '!' see Ding Liren -
 Nepomniachtchi, I Carlsen
 Invitation Online rapid 2020, in the
 archives. see Ding Liren -
 Nepomniachtchi, I Carlsen
 Invitation Online rapid 2020, in the
 archives. Glenn Flear: 'which is the
 subject of Game 6.' "All these
 moves are simply the main line of
 the Grünfeld with 3.f3!

Arsovic, Goran: 'Edouard, Romain: 'All these moves are simply the main line of the Grünfeld with 3.f3!

''' Grigoriant, Sergey: 'Black is taking back material in funny, forced variation'

[Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Black hasn't done well with knight moves at this point, for example Glenn Flear: 'Black hasn't done well with knight moves at this point, for example' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Otherwise' I have already discussed the other knight leap 13...Ne5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal' Postny, Evgeny: '(Glenn Flear) especially as Black often plays ...Qd6 (when both sides would then have lost two tempi) to help free his position. Glenn Flear: '!' 'especially as Black often plays ... Qd6 (when both sides would then have lost two tempi) to help free his position.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'featured in my notes to the same game.' Grigoriant, Sergey: '!' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'The biggest drawback in Black's position is the pawn on a6. His ideal move would be c6, in order to undermine the d5 pawn, but this never works because of the b6 knight.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'The biggest drawback in Black's position is the pawn on a6. His ideal move would be c6, in order to undermine the d5 pawn, but this never works because of the b6 knight.' in Wojtasezek, R - Areshchenko, A Polish league 2013, despite it being a rare choice. To counter this (instead of Wojtasezek's normal-looking choice of 14.Qc1) Cheparinov considers in Wojtasezek, R - Areshchenko, A Polish league 2013, despite it being a rare choice.

To counter this (instead of Wojtasezek's normal-looking choice of 14.Qc1) Cheparinov considers Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!'

A) 14.Bxb6 to be very strong. It has been tested recently: cxb6 15.f4 Stohl, Igor: 'and the knight from e5 doesn't have the d7 square.' Ng4 16.h3! (less convincing is 16.e5 due to Bh6! 17.h3 Nxe5 18.g3 Nc6 19.Qe3 Na7 20.Nf3 Qd6) Vrolijk, L - Salimova, N Kragero 2020, and the loss of the e-pawn weighs on White's chances Vrolijk, L - Salimova, N Kragero 2020, and the loss of the e-pawn weighs on White's chances) 16...Bxc3 Stohl, Igor: 'It never feels right to give up the bishop from g7, but Black has no choice here.' 17.bxc3 Nf6 18.Bd3 Stohl, Igor: 'and White should be doing better.' "Very difficult for Black to find counterplay" (Cheparinov), but the following forcing sequence needs further investigation: "Very difficult for Black to find counterplay" (Cheparinov), but the following forcing sequence needs further investigation: (18.Qd4 Qc7 19.Ne2 Nxe4 20.g4 Nd6 21.Bg2 Bd7 22.Rhe1 Rac8 23.Qe5 Bb5 24.Nd4 Qxc3 25.Re3 Qc5 26.Rb3 Ba4 27.Qe2 Bxb3 28.Nxb3 Qb4 29.Qxe7 Re8 30.Qf6 Re2 31.Bf3 Rxa2 32.Rd3 Ra3 33.Qb2 Nc4 34.Qc3 Nd2+ 35.Qxd2 Rxb3+ 36.Rxb3 Qxd2 37.Be4 Rc1# 0-1 (37) Lucky1357924680 (2666)-TERMINATOR2_BKD (2504) Blitz 2024) 18...Qa4 19.Bc2 Qa3 20.Ne2 Bd7 21.e5 Be6! 22.exf6 Rxd5 23.Qxd5 Bxd5

24.Rxd5 exf6± Wojnar, M - Falatowicz, P e-mail 2018, and Black held the game despite White having a fistful of wood for the queen. Wojnar, M - Falatowicz, P e-mail 2018, and Black held the game despite White having a fistful of wood for the queen. 25.Rhd1 Re8 26.R1d2 b5 27.Rd8 Rxd8 28.Rxd8+ Kg7 29.Rd4 h5 30.Be4 b6 31.Rb4 h4 32.Bd5 Kg8 33.Be4 Kf8 34.Bd5 Kg8 35.Bf3 Kg7 36.Be4 Kh7 37.Ba8 Kg7 38.Be4 Kg8 39.Bf3 Kg7 40.Bc6 Kh8 41.Ka1 Kg8 42.Bd5 Kg7 43.Ba8 Kg8 44.Kb1 Kh8 45.Ka1 Kh7 46.Bc6 Kg8 47.Kb1 Kf8 48.Be4 Kg7 49.Bc6 Kf8 50.Bb7 f5 51.Bc6 Kg7 52.Ka1 Kg8 53.Ba8 Kg7 54.Bf3 Kg8 55.Bb7 Kg7 56.Bc6 Kh8 57.Kb1 Kh7 58.Ba8 Kg7 59.Bb7 Kh7 60.Ba8 Kg7 61.Bc6 f6 62.Ka1 Kf8 63.Bf3 Ke8 64.Bb7 Kf8 65.Bc6 Kf7 66.Ba8 Kg8 67.Bb7 Kh8 68.Bc6 Kg7 69.Kb1 Kg8 70.Ka1 Kh8 71.Bf3 Kg7 72.Bc6 Kh6 73.Kb1 Kh7 74.Ka1 Kg7 75.Kb1 Kh6 76.Ba8 Kh7 77.Bc6 Kh6 78.Ba8 Kh7 79.Bb7 Kg8 80.Ka1 Kh7 81.Bd5 Kg7 82.Kb1 Kf8 83.Bf3 Kg8 84.Rb3 Qc5 85.Kc2 Kh8 86.Nd4 Qc4 87.a3 Kh7 88.Bc6 Qf1 89.Rb1 Qf2+ 90.Kb3 Qxf4 91.Rd1 Kh8 92.Kb2 Qf2+ 93.Nc2 g5 94.Rd4 Kg7 95.Kc1 a5 96.Kb2 Kg6 97.Be8+ Kh7 98.Bc6 Kh6 99.Rd6 Kg6 100.Rd4 Qg3 101.Rd2 Qf4 102.Re2 Qc4 103.Be8+ Kg7 104.Rd2 g4 105.Bd7 Qf4 106.Re2 b4 107.axb4 axb4 108.Nxb4 gxh3 109.gxh3 Qf1 110.Rh2 f4

111.Rd2 Qe1 112.Kc2 Qe4+ 113.Nd3 f5 114.Rf2 Qd5 115.Be8 Qa2+ 116.Nb2 Qe6 117.Bh5 Qe3 118.Nd3 Qxh3 119.Bf3 Kh7 120.Bd1 Kh6 121.Nxf4 Qe3 122.Rf3 Qe5 123.Nd3 Qe6 124.Kd2 b5 125.Be2 Qd5 126.Ke1 Qb3 127.Nb4 Qb1+ 128.Kf2 Qh1 129.Bf1 Qh2+ 130.Bg2 Qd6 131.Rd3 Qc5+ 132.Kf1 Kg5 133.Bh3 Qc7 134.Rf3 Qe5 135.Bg2 Qd6 136.Rd3 Qf4+ 137.Kg1 Qg4 138.Rf3 Qc4 139.Kf2 Qc5+ 140.Kf1 Qd6 141.Rd3 Qc5 142.Bh3 Qc7 143.Rf3 Qc4+ 144.Kf2 Qc5+ 145.Kg2 Qc4 146.Kg1 Qc5+ 147.Kf1 Qc4+ 148.Kf2 Qe6 149.Bf1 Qe5 150.Bh3 Kf6 151.Bf1 Kg5 152.Bh3 Qc5+ 153.Ke2 Qe7+ 154.Re3 Qc7 155.Rf3 Qh2+ 156.Kf1 Qh1+ 157.Kf2 Qc1 158.Bf1 Qb2+ 159.Be2 Kg6 160.Nd3 Qd2 161.Kf1 Kg5 162.Nb4 Kh6 163.Nc6 Qc1+ 164.Kf2 Qh1 165.Bf1 Qh2+ 166.Ke1 Qb2 167.Be2 Qb1+ 168.Kf2 Qb2 169.Rd3 Kg6 170.Rf3 Kh6 171.Nb4 Kg5 172.Nc6 Kh6 ½-½ (172) ALLc0 (2931)-ArasanX (2950) Rapid 2024;

B) 14.Qc1 Swiercz,Dariusz: '∞!?'

B1) 14...Qd6 Back again! 15.h4 h5 16.Bh6 Bxh6 17.Qxh6 Qf6 18.Qc1 A 'tactical' retreat i.e. the queen can't attack alone! Apart from helping out with defensive duty the queen will help support future kingside activity from afar. c6! White has lost time and after this he can't keep his centre

intact. 19.g4!? Line opening time! cxd5 (After 19...hxc4 20.f4 Nec4 21.h5 complications ensue. Which king will be the weaker one?) 20.gxh5 Be6 Areshchenko continues to seek rapid development. The struggle for the initiative is in full flow. 21.f4 Ng4 22.e5!

B1a) Here simple chess with 22...Qf5+! 23.Bd3 Qxh5 was called for, as the white attack is stymied whereas Black is on the verge of winning further material: 24.Nf3 Nf2 25.Nd4 (25.Ng5? Nxd3 26.Rxd3 Bf5) 25...Bg4 and Black must be much better.;

B1b) 22...Bf5+?! 23.Ka1 Qc6 24.Rd4 A strange square, but solid enough. Nc4 25.Rh3 The early middlegame hasn't gone well for White, but he has at least managed to cover all avenues of attack. Qc5 26.Nge2 gxh5 27.b3 Nb6 28.Qd2 Rac8 29.Kb2 A difficult position to judge: Black has an extra pawn, but making progress won't be easy. Furthermore, White is not without potential on the kingside. e6 30.Ng3 Bg6 31.Be2 Qxc3+!? Frustration? This doesn't quite work. (Building up slowly isn't necessarily the solution: 31...Rc6?! 32.Nxh5! Bxh5 33.Bxg4 Bxg4 34.Rg3 and White has the more interesting options as Black's king is vulnerable.; After the

prophylactic 31...Kh7!? White redeploys with 32.Rh1 and then what?) 32.Qxc3 Rxc3 33.Kxc3 Rc8+ 34.Kb4 Ne3 35.Rd2? (Better is 35.Bd3! meeting the immediate threats. White will then have to react to the new situation on the c-file, but he seems to be in control e.g. Nc2+ 36.Bxc2 Rxc2 37.f5! exf5 38.Rf4 Nd7 39.Nxf5 Nxe5 Black has reasonable play, but White is slightly better after 40.a4!) 35...Nc2+ 36.Ka5 Nd7 Threatening mate in two with ...Rc5+ followed by ... Nb6. 37.b4 Rc3 38.a4 b6+? (Missing the killing 38...Rb3!! the point being 39.Bd1 Nxb4 40.Bxb3 Nc6#) 39.Kxa6 Nxb4+ 40.Kb7 Bf5 Regaining the exchange, but now it's White's pieces that take centre stage. 41.Nxf5 Rxh3 42.Nd4 Kf8 43.Bb5 Suddenly White's king is no longer a liability, but a great asset! Ke7 44.Bxd7 Kxd7 45.Kxb6 Nc6 46.Nb5 (The rook endgame following 46.Nxc6 Rb3+ 47.Kc5 Rc3+ 48.Kb5 Rxc6 49.a5 isn't clear. If the a-pawn is stopped then Black may even be able to claim an advantage due to his centre: Rc1 50.Rb2 Kc7!? 51.a6 Kb8 52.Kb6 Rc4)

B1b1) Pawn chomping could be the best way for Black: 46...Rxh4! 47.Rc2 (47.Rf2 Ne7 48.a5 Rh1

49.Rc2 d4! (to access the d5-square) 50.Nxd4 Nd5+ and Black isn't worse) 47...Ne7 48.a5 Rxf4 as here I can't find anything better than 49.Rc7+ Kd8 50.a6 Nc8+ 51.Kb7 Rc4! 52.Rxf7 Rb4 53.Rf8+ Kd7 54.Rf7+ Kd8 55.Rf8+ with a draw.;

B1b2) 46...Rb3 47.Rc2 Nd4 48.Rc7+ Ke8 49.Kc5 Nxb5 50.axb5 Now White's pieces are far better placed (than above) to cope with any practical problems in a rook endgame. d4 51.Rc6! A fine move aiming to come to d6. Kd7 (After 51...d3 52.Rd6 Black can't resist for long without a king taking part.) 52.Rd6+ Kc8 53.Rxd4 Kc7 54.Ra4 Kb7 The white king's adventures continue and Black's kingside is ripe to be picked. 55.Kd6! Rxb5 56.Ke7 Kc6 57.Kxf7 Kd5 58.Kg6 Rb8 59.Kxh5 Rh8+ 60.Kg5 Rg8+ 61.Kf6 Rh8 62.Ra5+ Ke4 63.Kxe6 Rh6+ 64.Kd7 Rh7+ 65.Kd6 1-0 (65) Wojtaszek, R (2701)-Areshchenko, A (2709) Wroclaw POL 2013 [Glenn Flear];

B2) 14...Na4 15.Bd4 c5 16.Nxa4 Qxa4 17.Bxc5 e6 (17...Bh6 18.b3 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!') 18.d6 Bd7 19.b3 Qa5 20.Qa3 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'when he had little to show for his pawn in

Kohlweyer, B-Doncevic, D Skopje 2014. Glenn Flear: 'when he had little to show for his pawn in Kohlweyer, B-Doncevic, D Skopje 2014.';

C) 14.b3 !? might also be interesting, with the positional idea of Nge2-Nd4 next.;

D) 14.Qe1 Mikhailchishin, Adrian: 'It was better to play more aggressively' Mikhailchishin, Adrian: 'It was better to play more aggressively' 14...Nec4 Grigoriant, Sergey: 'On b2 pawn would be pretty harmless; now it is becoming more active but vulnerable.' 15.Bd4 Grigoriant, Sergey: '!' Qd6 Krasenkow, Michal: '≠' 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Bxc4! Nxc4 18.h4= The pawn will be lost soon. Bd7 19.h5= After 19...b5;

E) 14.Qc2 Nec4 15.Bd4 Bxd4 16.Rxd4 Ne3 17.Qd3 Nxf1 18.Nge2 Qd6 19.f4 Nxh2 20.Rxh2 Bg4 21.e5 Qc5 22.b4 Bxe2 23.Qh3 1-0 (23) sberbank1 (2632)-MikeGScarn (2732) Blitz 2020;

F) Glenn Flear: 'Black was able to obtain enough practical chances for his pawn following' 14.Bd4 Mikhailchishin, Adrian: 'Diagram' Caruana, Fabiano: 'is better for White. After ♖e3 the f5-square will be very weak.'

F1) Caruana, Fabiano: 'In case of 14...c5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Grigoriant, Sergey: '!' Mikhailchishin, Adrian: '!' '!' Mikhailchishin, Adrian: '!' A great intuitive sacrifice by Areshchenko! This was the only way to preserve the strong bishop. I cannot recall, but I have

seen somewhere the same idea before, so for a GrÃ¼nfeld player such things should automatically come to mind. In the next few moves, we will get all the ideas behind the move.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '! A great intuitive sacrifice by Areshchenko! This was the only way to preserve the strong bishop. I cannot recall, but I have seen somewhere the same idea before, so for a GrÃ¼nfeld player such things should automatically come to mind. In the next few moves, we will get all the ideas behind the move. An unexpected pawn sacrifice!' Glenn Flear: '?!' Glenn Flear: '(speculative)' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'An unexpected pawn sacrifice!' 15.Bxc5 Nec4 Glenn Flear: 'Eljanov, P-Areshchenko, A Kiev 2012, but now' (15...Nbc4 16.Qc1 b5 17.f4 Ng4 18.Bxc4 bxc4 19.Nge2 Rb8 20.h3 Qc7 21.Bd4 Bxd4 22.Rxd4 Nf2 23.d6 Rxd6 24.Nd5 Rxd5 25.Rxd5 Nxh1 26.Qxh1 c3 27.b3 Bb7 28.Rd4 e5 29.Rc4 Qd6 30.fxe5 Qd3+ 0-1 (30) sberbank1 (2707)-MikeGScarn (2747) Blitz 2020)

F1a) 16.Bxc4! Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '?! I don't like this move at all. I agree that White is undeveloped and this is a chance to get rid of one of the pieces with tempo. But on the other hand, he gives up the bishop pair and what is more important in this case, Black finally solves his problem with

his b6 knight, which had no moves before. Suddenly, the c4 knight becomes powerful and it might be supported by a pawn on b5.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '?! I don't like this move at all. I agree that White is undeveloped and this is a chance to get rid of one of the pieces with tempo. But on the other hand, he gives up the bishop pair and what is more important in this case, Black finally solves his problem with his b6 knight, which had no moves before. Suddenly, the c4 knight becomes powerful and it might be supported by a pawn on b5.' was my idea, preventing ...g5. Now after Nxc4 17.Qc1 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Diagram'

F1a1) 17...b5 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'was also playable.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'was also playable. would be too risky.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'would be too risky:' 18.b3 (18.Nge2 Bb7 followed by Rac8 and b4, using the unfortunate situation of the c1 queen, with a very sharp position. The game might continue with Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'followed by Rac8 and b4, using the unfortunate situation of the c1 queen, with a very sharp position. The game might continue with' 19.b3 Rac8 20.Bd4 b4 21.bxc4 Rxc4) 18...b4 Arsovic, Goran: '=

19.Bxb4 Rb8 20.Bc5 a5
21.Ka1;

F1a2) 17...Qc7 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!? Areshchenko found an interesting plan to preserve his dark-squared bishop.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!? Areshchenko found an interesting plan to preserve his dark-squared bishop.' White has the option of 18.Bd4! After 18...e5 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!' '!' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!' This is the point! Black does not want to exchange pieces. At first sight, this move "kills" the g7 bishop, but it might easily join the fight in the future, from f8 or from h6.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!' This is the point! Black does not want to exchange pieces. At first sight, this move "kills" the g7 bishop, but it might easily join the fight in the future, from f8 or from h6.' 19.Bf2, due to the threat of ...g5 White will either have to acquiesce in a repetition (with ♖f3 ♗f5, etc) or retreat the bishop from f4, which is a clear concession. b5 Swiercz, Dariusz: '♗' Swiercz, Dariusz: 'Eljanov-Areshchenko 2012, Swiercz, D: 'Eljanov-Areshchenko 2012, Black has compensation for the pawn.' Glenn Flear: 'Eljanov, P-Areshchenko, A Kiev 2012.'

Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'White can hardly make use of his extra pawn, while Black has a very easy attack with Bd7 and b4. White is forced to do something, otherwise he'll get crushed.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'White can hardly make use of his extra pawn, while Black has a very easy attack with Bd7 and b4. White is forced to do something, otherwise he'll get crushed.' Swiercz, Dariusz: 'Black has compensation for the pawn.' 20.b3 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!' A small weakening, but it pushes back the knight, getting some space for maneuvering.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!' A small weakening, but it pushes back the knight, getting some space for maneuvering.' , is totally fine for Black. Grigoriant, Sergey: 'Often this type of endgame arises. From this position, Nakamura held the draw without difficulties already seven times. The bishop pair compensates the minus down, and often the opposite bishop ending is drawish.' (Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'After' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'After' 20.Nge2!?± I guess would offer more practical chances to pose some problems for black. Nd6 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Black threats to launch an

attack with a6-a5-a4.' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Black threats to launch an attack with a6-a5-a4.') Grigoriant, Sergey: 'The most direct way:' 20...Nd6 Antic,Dejan Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♔' Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1 (35) Eljanov, P (2693) - Areshchenko, A (2691) Kiev 2012 [A.Mikhalchishin]' Grigoriant, Sergey: '!' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Diagram' 21.Qe3 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'White wants to occupy the c-file, and to create some threats connected with Qb6 and Bc5 could be also dangerous. Now, it's Black's turn to act!' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'White wants to occupy the c-file, and to create some threats connected with Qb6 and Bc5 could be also dangerous. Now, it's Black's turn to act!' White will try to get knight Vs. Bishop, if it will be allowed. (Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Including' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Including' 21.h4 h5 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'did not change the plans in this position.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'did not change the plans in this position.') 21...f5! Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!' This is the way to play the GrÃ¼nfeld! Actively! The e4 pawn seemed to be the safest

square for White, but actually it's weak. Black wants to push b4, and after the knight moves, take twice on e4 and Bf5!' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!' This is the way to play the GrÃ¼nfeld! Actively! The e4 pawn seemed to be the safest square for White, but actually it's weak. Black wants to push b4, and after the knight moves, take twice on e4 and Bf5!'The most practical to offer the trades. Apart from Nakamura, nobody played this precise move. Surprisingly Naka reached it five times and confidently drew all of them. (Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'It was possible to continue his development with an attack on the queenside' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'It was possible to continue his development with an attack on the queenside' 21...a5 22.Qc5 Qb8) 22.Rc1 (Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'It is very difficult to stop Black's rolling attack' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'It is very difficult to stop Black's rolling attack' 22.Bh4 Re8± Andreikin-Naroditsky, chess.com 2022 23.Rc1 Qd7 24.Nge2 a5 Arsovic,Goran: '=') 22...Qe7 **F1a21)** Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'It does not make much difference to develop as follows:' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'It

does not make much difference to develop as follows:' 23.Nge2 a5!

24.h4 Bf6 25.Rc2 a4;

F1a22) 23.Nh3

It was time to finish the development.

Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'It was time to finish the development.'

Bd7 ! refreshing the threat of

b4 and the double-take on

e4. A double edged position.

Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!

refreshing the threat of b4 and the

double-take on e4. A double edged position.'

(23...b4 immediately did

not work, because of

24.Na4 ! fxe4 25.fxe4

and on Nxe4

? White has 26.Rxc8!);

F1a23) 23.Qb6

Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '? A

huge mistake in the

calculation, which gets

cruelly punished.'

Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '? A

huge mistake in the

calculation, which gets

cruelly punished.'

23...fxe4! 24.Nxe4

Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'A

sad necessity.'

(Mikhalchishin,Adrian: ''

24.fxe4 Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: '? ' '? '

Mikhalchishin,Adrian:

'was bad:'Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: 'was bad:' Nxe4!

Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!'

25.Nxe4 Bf5 26.Re1

Qb4 Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: '! Only move, but

strong!' 27.Qe3 Rxd5=

Mikhalchishin,Adrian:

'and Black wins. For

example, after'

Mikhalchishin,Adrian:

'and Black wins. For

example, after'

A totally drawish opposite-

coloured bishop ending.

Nakamura held it three

times, e.g. Andreikin-

Nakamura, chess.com

2022 28.Nf3 Bxe4+ !

29.Qxe4 Rd1+

! Qxe4 and Rxh1 next.)

24...Bf5 Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: 'It's clear Black is

doing great now, but he

still needs to play very

strongly if he wants his

attack to break trough!'

Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'It's

clear Black is doing great

now, but he still needs to

play very strongly if he

wants his attack to break

trough!' 25.Qe3

Mikhalchishin,Adrian:

'Admitting the mistake of

23.Qb6.' Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: 'Admitting the

mistake of 23.Qb6.'

(Mikhalchishin,Adrian:

'Or' Mikhalchishin,Adrian:

'Or' 25.Re1 Qg5

Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!' '!'

Arsovic,Goran: '= ' 26.g3

Nxe4 27.fxe4 Rxd5

Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!' '!'

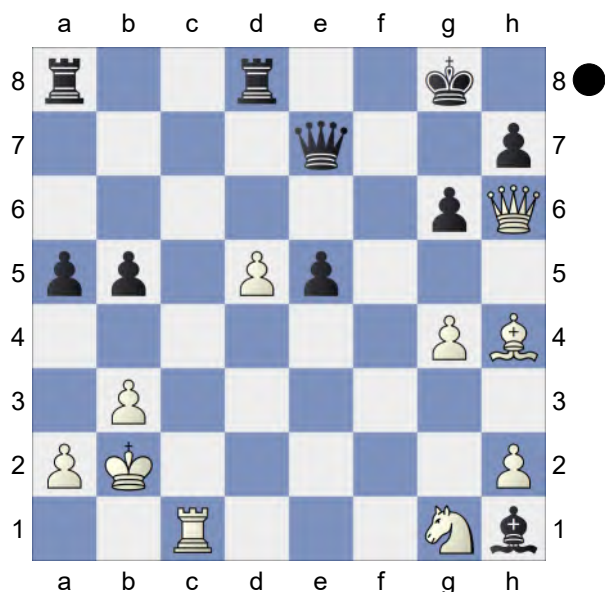
28.Nf3 Qg4 29.Qe3

Bxe4+= Arsovic,Goran:

'♙' Andreikin-Nakamura, chess.com 2022 30.Qxe4 Rd1+! Preparing h7-h5 is the best.) 25...a5= Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '! '! Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '! Because of the mistake on the 23rd move, Blacks get enough time to make use of the b3 weakness! It's very difficult to deal with the a4 threat.' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '! Because of the mistake on the 23rd move, Blacks get enough time to make use of the b3 weakness! It's very difficult to deal with the a4 threat. Just now it becomes clear how powerful is the attack launched by Black!' White has an extra pawn, but in this opposite bishop ending, it's not relevant, so it's a totally drawish position. Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Just now it becomes clear how powerful is the attack launched by Black!' 26.g4 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'This loses, but it was hard to advice something clever. Diagram' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'This loses, but it was hard to advice something clever. Diagram' (Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'After completing development White still could not stop the

opponent's attack:' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'After completing development White still could not stop the opponent's attack:' 26.Ne2 a4 27.N2g3 axb3 28.Qxb3 Arsovic,Goran: '= ' Nc4) 26...Nxe4 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '! Arsovic,Goran: '! (26...Bxe4+ 27.fxe4 a4 is also good.) 27.fxe4 Bh6 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '! '! Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '! Nice combo! Black wins an exchange!' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '! Nice combo! Black wins an exchange!' 28.Qxh6 (Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'The attack can't be stopped after' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'The attack can't be stopped after' 28.Qe1 Bd2 Arsovic,Goran: '= ' 29.Qe2 Bxc1 30.gxf5 a4 31.Nf3 axb3 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '! '!' Arsovic, G o r a n : ' = ' 32.Rxc1 Arsovic,Goran: '! Rxa2) 28...Bxe4+ 29.Kb2 Bxh1 30.Bh4 Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



' Qa7 Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: '! Arsovic, Goran:
'?' 31.Ne2

Arsovic, Goran: '+-'
(31.Bxd8 Qd4+

This was the point of the
combination. White gets
mated. Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'This was the
point of the combination.
White gets mated.'
32.Ka3 b4+ 33.Ka4
Black has only one
winning move here! Qxd5
! and Qc6! with mate to
follow.) 31...a4

Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '! '!
Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!
You must push until your
opponent collapses!
Black doesn't lay back
with his material
advantage, he continues
playing for mate!'
Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!
You must push until your
opponent collapses!
Black doesn't lay back

with his material
advantage, he continues
playing for mate!' 32.b4
Mikhalchishin, Adrian:
'Only move. Taking
pieces was losing.'
(32.Bxd8 axb3; 32.Rxh1
axb3) 32...a3+ 33.Ka1
Bf3 Mikhalchishin, Adrian:
'! Black wants to get the
d4 square for the queen.'
Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!
Black wants to get the d4
square for the queen.'
34.Nc3 (Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'White is lost
after' Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'White is lost
after' 34.Bxd8
Arsovic, Goran: '+-' Bxe2
Mikhalchishin, Adrian:
'Double threat of Qd4 and
Rxd8.' Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'Double threat of
Qd4 and Rxd8.' Arsovic,
Goran: '! 35.Qd2 Rxd8
36.Qxe2 Qd4+) 34...Qd4
Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '!
35.Bxd8 Rxd8
½-½ (35) Dubov, D (2702)-
Nakamura, H (2766)
Chess.com INT 2022
C B M 208 Extra
[Grigoriants, Sergey]
Mikhalchishin, Adrian:
'White resigned! Too
many threats to parry.
The main ones are Rc8
and Qxb4. A great game
for the topic: How to play
theGrÄ¼nfeld!'
Mikhalchishin, Adrian:
'White resigned! Too

many threats to parry.
The main ones are Rc8
and Qxb4. A great game
for the topic: How to play
theGrÃ¼nfeld!';

F1b) 16.Qf2 is countered by
Glenn Flear: '! Glenn Flear:
'when Black has some work to
do to justify his pawn sacrifice
when Black has some work to
do to justify his pawn sacrifice'
Bxc3 ! 17.bxc3 Na4
! A temporary piece sacrifice,
which leaves the White king a
bit "naked". Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: '! A temporary piece
sacrifice, which leaves the
White king a bit "naked".'
18.Bxc4 Qc7 ! wins back the
piece with counterplay.
Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '! wins
back the piece with
counterplay.';

F1c) Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
'After' Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
'After' 16.Qc1 Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: '! was the right move
in my opinion, to protect the c3
knight.' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!
was the right move in my
opinion, to protect the c3
knight.' 16...Qc7

F1c1) 17.Bf2=
Vidit-Nakamura, Kolkata
2022 Bd7 18.Nge2 Qd6
Arsovic,Goran: ' ♗' 19.Nd4
(19.Bd4 Bxd4
Arsovic,Goran: '= ' 20.Nxd4
Rac8 Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
'Black does not care about
White's extra pawn.'
Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Black
does not care about White's

extra pawn.');

F1c2) 17.Bd4± is a wild
idea - I doubt Black has
enough for the pawn.
is a wild idea - I doubt Black
has enough for the pawn.
17...Bxd4 (17...e5
is completely different to the
game, because of the poor
b6 knight. Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'is completely
different to the game,
because of the poor b6
knight.' 18.Bf2 ±) 18.Rxd4
Qc5 Black must play
actively, otherwise he'll
simply end up a pawn down.
Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Black
must play actively,
otherwise he'll simply end
up a pawn down.' (18...e5
but the computer refuted it
nicely with Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'but the computer
refuted it nicely with' 19.Rd3
! Bd7 Diagram 20.Nd1
! Beautiful regrouping! The
rook will stand perfectly on
c3! Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!
Beautiful regrouping! The
rook will stand perfectly on
c3!' Rac8 21.Rc3 ±)
19.Nge2 Bd7 Black needs
to bring his pieces as fast
as possible. Still, his main
problem is the b6 knight,
because this avoids him
from launching an attack
with b5-b4. It's not easy for
White either, because his
pieces are still undeveloped,
but suddenly, he can start
an effective attack.

Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Black needs to bring his pieces as fast as possible. Still, his main problem is the b6 knight, because this avoids him from launching an attack with b5-b4. It's not easy for White either, because his pieces are still undeveloped, but suddenly, he can start an effective attack.' 20.h4 ! e5 (20...h5 just helps White. 21.g4 ! hxg4 22.h5 ! White wins. For example, after the greedy Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '! White wins. For example, after the greedy' gxf3 23.hxg6 fxe2 24.Rh8+ ! Kxh8 25.Qh6+ Kg8 26.Qh7+ Kf8 27.Qh8#) 21.dxe6 Bxe6 and now a hidden point of the 20.h4 move comes out with Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'and now a hidden point of the 20.h4 move comes out with' 22.Qg5 ! += White has the advantage, but Black has compensation. Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '! += White has the advantage, but Black has compensation.';

F2) Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Less effective, but possible was' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Less effective, but possible was' 14...Nec4 15.Qf2 Krasenkow, Michal: '!?' e5 16.Bc5 Bf8 17.Bxf8 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣' Rxf8 18.f4 exf4 19.Rd4 Ne5 20.Qxf4 Qd6 21.Nf3 Nxf3 22.Qxd6

Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣' Nd2+ 23.Rxd2 cxd6= Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'and Black's chances are not worse.' Andreikin-Nakamura, chess.com 2022 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'and Black's chances are not worse.';

F3) 14...e6 is another I attempt to undermine the center, but White achieves some advantage after Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'is another I attempt to undermine the center, but White achieves some advantage after' 15.f4 Nec4 16.Qf2 +=;

F4) 14...Na4 15.f4 Ng4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Qd4+ e5 18.fxe5 Nxc3+ 19.bxc3 c5 20.Qxc5 Nxe5 21.Nf3 Qa4 22.Qd4 Qxd4 23.cxd4 Ng4 24.Re1 f5 25.e5 Rxd5 26.Bc4 Rd8 27.d5 b5 28.Bb3 Bb7 29.d6 Be4+ 30.Ka1 a5 31.h3 Nf2 32.Nd4 Nxh1 33.Ne6+ Kh6 34.Nxd8 Rxd8 35.Rxh1 a4 36.Be6 Bxg2 37.Rg1 Be4 38.Rc1 f4 39.Rc8 Rxc8 40.Bxc8 f3 41.Bg4 Bc6 42.Bxf3 Bd7 43.Bg4 Bc6 44.e6 Kg5 45.d7 Kf4 46.d8Q h5 47.e7 hxg4 48.hxg4 Bf3 49.Qd6+ Ke3 50.e8Q+ Be4 51.Qee5 b4 52.Qed4+ Kf3 53.Q6e5 Kxg4 54.Qexe4+ Kh5 55.Qh4# 1-0 (55) defenceboy1 (2993)-IMFAR (2820) Blitz 2022]

[13...Na7 14.Bd4 Bxd4 15.Qxd4 Nb5 16.Bxb5 axb5 17.Nge2 Qe8 18.h4 Bd7 19.h5 e5 20.Qc5 Nc4 21.hxg6 fxg6 22.b3 b6 23.Qb4 Na3+ 24.Kb2 Qf8 25.Qxf8+ Rxf8 26.Nc1 b4 27.Nb1 Nxb1 28.Kxb1 Bb5 29.Nd3 Bxd3+ 30.Rxd3 Rfd8 31.Rdd1 Ra5 32.Rc1 Rda8 33.a4

Rc5 34.Rxc5 bxc5 35.Kc2 h5
36.Kd3 Kf7 37.Kc4 Ra5 38.g4 hxg4
39.fxg4 1-0 (39) Onischuk,V (2614)-
Kenneskog,T (2352) Stockholm SWE
2016]

Glenn Flear: 'here again' 14.Qc1
Edouard,Romain: '!"Arsovic,Goran:
'Edouard,Romain: '!" Mikhalevski,
Victor: '!' Mikhalevski,Victor: 'White
doesn't have to remove the knight,
as its capture leads to a deadly
attack on the h-file.' Glenn Flear: 'is
plausible:' Glenn Flear: 'A modest-
looking retreat, but it has
established itself as the standard
move, although the main alternative
Qe1 has actually scored quite
highly.' 'This is Cheparinov's
recommendation in his book
"Cheparinov's 1.d4 - Volume 1".
Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain:
'This is Cheparinov's
recommendation in his book
"Cheparinov's 1.d4 - Volume 1".'"

[Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear:
'Experience suggests that'" Glenn
Flear: 'Nowadays' 14.Qe1 Alejandro
Ramirez Alvarez: 'is the more
common retreat, and it has been tried
against Caruana twice. Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'is less
effective: Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez
& chessvibes: 'is the more common
retreat, and it has been tried against
Caruana twice.'" Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez & chessvibes: '(Alejandro
Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes) is the
more common retreat, and it has been
tried against Caruana twice.' Glenn
Flear: 'is less effective:" Glenn Flear:
'is rarely played, but it may still have
some practical value:' Mikhalevski,

Victor: '!'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'was played in
Gelfand-Caruana (see CBM 153,
where you can learn more about this
line). After"

A) 14...Ne5 Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: '?!' Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal:
'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez'
Grigoriants, Sergey: '!' Glenn Flear:
'transposes to the note to White's
14th move after 14.Qe1 Qe8'
ChessCalisthenics: ', L.Aronian-F.
Caruana, Moscow 2012.'
Grigoriants, Sergey: 'A more natural
square for the queen, however, this
will just transpose to the game.'

A1) 15.Bd4 e6
Caruana,Fabiano: '!' Krasenkow,
Michal: '≠' 16.f4 Glenn Flear:
'Vasquez Schroeder, R - Pierrot,
F Villa Martelli 2017, is perhaps
best met by' Mikhalevski,Victor: '!'
Nec4 (16...Ng4!? 17.Bxg7
Kxg7 18.h3 Nf6) 17.Bxc4 Nxc4
18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Nf3 b5∞;

A2) 15.Be2

A2a) 15...Nec4!?

In my opinion this move should
be critical 16.Bd4 (16.Bc1
is too slow now e6 ! and Black
will crush White's center.)
16...e5∞ ! Krasenkow,Michal: '!.
Stohl' (16...e6!?
The exchange of the g7
bishop is a very dangerous
idea for Black. Usually, this
can only lead to a better
position for White. 17.Bxg7
Kxg7≠ 18.Bxc4 Nxc4
19.Nge2 and White should be
doing clearly better. The
Black king can get in big

trouble very soon, after White advances with h4-h5. Besides, the black squares around the Black king are quite weak. This can be useful for White as well...; 16...Bxd4 ? 17.Rxd4 e5 18.Rxc4) 17.Bxb6 Diagramm # (17.Bf2 Qf8 !? leads to a very unclear position, but I feel that Black should be doing fine here...) 17...Nxb6 18.h4 At first sight, Black should be doing fine here, but things are not that simple. White is very quick on the kingside. The Queen on e1 is perfectly placed after White's h5, and can join the attack immediately through h4. c6 Black is trying to do something active on the queenside. (18...h5 ?! 19.g4 →) 19.Qf2 Nd7 20.h5 Nf6 21.hxg6 hxg6 It's hard to say who is doing better... further analysis are needed. But we can be sure that Aronian knew who is better here.;

A2b) 15...e6 16.Bxb6 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Arsovic, Goran: ' ∞ ' cxb6 Caruana,Fabiano: ', which is pretty similar to the game.' Grigoriants, Sergey: 'Will likely transpose to the game.' Caruana, Fabiano: 'An interesting option was' 17.f4 Fernandez,Daniel Howard: ' ♠ ' Caruana,Fabiano: '!' Arsovic, Goran: '- 150/76' Glenn Flear: 'was favourable for White in Aronian, L-Caruana, F Moscow 2012 was favourable

for White in Aronian, L-Caruana, F Moscow 2012' Fernandez,Daniel Howard: 'It seems to me that White has nevertheless managed to get a little something, though the position continues to be strategically confusing.' Caruana,Fabiano: ', which is what I was mainly concerned about during the game. Antic, Dejan: 'as mentioned above, this is a possible improvement for Black. Still, White can claim an advantage."

A2b1) 17...exd5

It doesn't look very promising for Black to give away a piece.

A2b11) 18.Nxd5 Ng4

Other way: 19.Bf3 Glenn Flear: 'Zhao Xue-Lahno, K Jermuk 2012, and here Vigorito suggests'

Be6! (19...Rxd5 20.Rxd5 Be6 'with excellent play', indeed Black seems to be better e.g. 21.Rd6 Qb5 22.e5 Bf8 23.Rxe6 Qd3+ 24.Ka1 Ne3!) 20.Ne2 Bxd5!

The most precise. 21.exd5 Ne3 22.Rd3 Nc4 23.Nd4 Qa4 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '1-0 Zhao Xue (2556)-Lahno, K (2537)/Jermuk ARM 2012;' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '1-0 Zhao Xue (2556)-Lahno,K (2537)/Jermuk ARM 2012; with a serious initiative.'

The ''bishop pair'' compensates the pawn. Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'with a serious initiative.';

A2b12) 18.fxe5 dxe4 19.Qh4 Probably White has different ways to achieve an advantage. (19.Rxd8 Qxd8 20.Nxe4 Bf5 21.Bf3 Bxe5= Vigorito. My computer agrees: The extra piece doesn't give White any joy) 19...Rxd1+ 20.Bxd1 Bxe5 21.Nge2 e3 22.Bc2 Black has 3 pawns and the bishop pair for White's extra piece, but it's hard to imagine Black being OK here. I think White is doing much better.;

A2b2) 17...Nd7 Glenn Flear: '?!' Glenn Flear: 'Too passive?' 18.dxe6 Mikhalevski, Victor: 'is slightly better for Black.' Qxe6 Glenn Flear: 'as in Aronian, L - Caruana, F Moscow 2012, isn't clear after' Mikhalevski, Victor: '?' Mikhalevski, Victor: 'is wrong, as after' Caruana, Fabiano: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (54) Aronian, L (2825)-Caruana, F (2770) Moscow 2012 CBM 149 [Stohl, I]' Caruana, Fabiano: 'was my intention, with the following possible variations:' 19.Nf3 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '∞!?' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Aronian-Caruana,

2012' (19.Bf3± followed by Nd5 looks very tempting. White is doing much better, but Aronian chooses a different way. also gives White chances for an edge, as Black must yet finish his development. Aronian gets his pieces out as fast as possible and prefers to up the stakes with a pawn sacrifice. Glenn Flear: 'but the engines prefer White slightly' Krasenkow, Michal: 'l.Stohl' also gives White chances for an edge, as Black must yet finish his development. Aronian gets his pieces out as fast as possible and prefers to up the stakes with a pawn sacrifice.)

A2b21) Caruana rejects the principled Caruana rejects the principled 19...Bxc3 The only way to go on Anish Giri: '!' Anish Giri: 'It's hard to blame Caruana - I'm sure Levon and his tricks would make us all crack eventually.' 20.Qxc3 Qxe4+ 21.Bd3 (21.Ka1 Anish Giri Qxe2 is nothing.)

A2b211) 21...Qc6!? (Anish Giri) Claiming one pawn has been delicious enough. Possibly so. 22.Bc4 Rf8! and Black seems solid, though I have to

give Levon credit as his bluff was reasonably well-supported by the position and White has some compensation, no matter what. (22...b5?

23.Bxf7+! Kxf7

24.Rxd7+! Bxd7

25.Ne5+);

A2b212) Even a move like 21...Qe8

(Anish Giri) shouldn't be losing.;

A2b213) 21...Qxf4

Colin Crouch: ', but then he has exchanged off his fianchetto bishop, and his king looks open to attack.' and we reach a critical position. Computers are happy with Black here, but from a human point of view, Black is fighting on the edge. Let's take a look to a few lines...

22.Rhf1C White has compensation here, but now he will have an advantage without much risk. White has compensation here, but now he will have an advantage without much risk. (22.Bc4

Anish Giri Rf8 ! An ugly, solid and protective move!

23.Rhf1 Nc5 24.Ne5

Qe4+ 25.Ka1 Be6

and it looks like Black is in time to protect the f7 pawn.) 22...Rf8

Again, the usual defensive move! (Anish Giri) and in our modern era with resourceful computers you'll never manage to convince me that Black isn't holding his ground here. It was a pity anyhow, as I'd love to have seen Levon's reaction and how he'd continue his psychological assault.

23.Bc2 Diagramm #

It's clear that White has very good play here, but it's hard to say if he has more than that. Maybe 19. Nf3!? was just a bluff by Aronian. At least after the simple 19.Bf3, White would be doing very good without any risk.;

A2b22) Colin Crouch: 'Nevertheless, it looks well worth trying, and seems much better than the tame' 19...Qe8?!

Obviously, after this reply White is close to winning. Then, 19.Nf3 should have !! marks... But Black had a different choice, and even though it looks very dangerous, it was preferable to take it. Anish Giri: '?' Anish Giri:

'And... Fabiano trusts him. Indeed, what could be more scary than Aronian giving away all his central pawns? The problem, however, was that now Black's position just becomes too unpleasant.' 20.Qh4 ! A very strong move. Anish Giri: '!' Fernandez, Daniel Howard: 'White has an advantage, but as so often with the bishop pair in closed positions it is hard to work with it. White chooses a logical plan of trying to get the knight to g5.'

A2b221) 20...Bxc3
21.bxc3 b5
(21...Qxe4+ 22.Bd3
and White is winning.
Qe8 23.Rde1 Qf8
24.Bc4+-) 22.Rd4→;

A2b222) 20...Bf6
21.Ng5 Colin Crouch:
'with pressure for
White.

Try to analyse the position after 19 Nf3 yourself, and remember the tension of the tournament situation. Would you have taken the two pawns? Would it all have been safe? Would it have been safe against a renowned attacking player such as Aronian? Could

Caruana have won the tournament? Or was he still under pressure?

' Nf8 The only move to defend h7.

A2b2221) 22.Nd5 ?
Rxd5 ! A great counter move!
(22...Bxg5 23.fxg5 +-) 23.Rxd5 Be6
24.Rd3 Rc8
and Black is totally back into the game!
The White king will get under a heavy attack in the next moves.;

A2b2222) 22.Bc4
Glenn Flear:
'Aronian, L-Caruana, F Moscow 2012,
and White was on top.'

A2b22221)
22...Be6 23.Bxe6
(23.Nd5↑)
23...fxe6 24.e5±;

A2b22222)
22...Kg7
Fernandez, Daniel Howard: 'Keeping the game strategically messy.'

' 23.Qg3
This move has a great idea behind it.
Anish Giri: 'Forcing Black to give up his most important bishop.' (23.e5 ?!
Be7 and Black wins the f5 square

for the bishop.)

23...Bxg5

Diagramm # Black is practically forced to take on g5 because of the hanging pawn on f7. (23...Be6

24.Nxe6+ Nxe6

25.e5 Rxd1+

26.Rxd1 Bd8

27.Ne4→)

24.fxg5!?

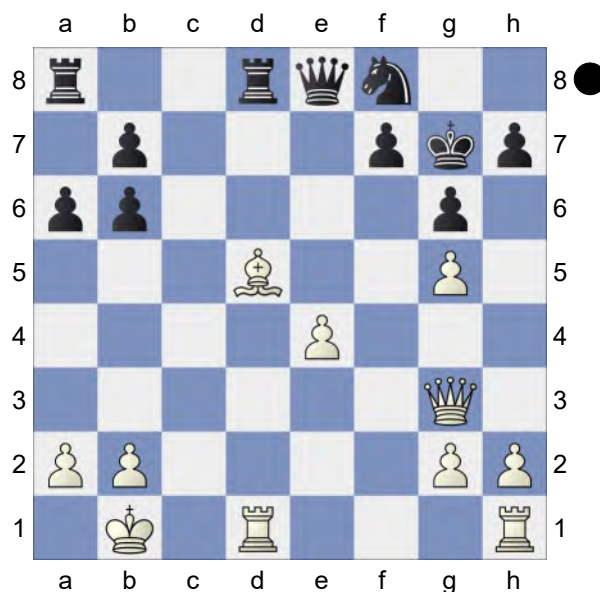
!! A great idea by White, very original and strong play. Of course, after 24. Qxg5 White would be doing better, but now he's probably close to winning. White will use the f-file for the mating attack, and the f6 square is controlled by the pawn on g5. Fernandez, Daniel Howard: ' ± ' Fernandez, Daniel Howard: 'So White has achieved what I wanted anyway. It would have been much more fitting to annotate this game as a White win, but Black reminds us that there is still a lot going on in the game strategically (e.g. the idea of ... ♕e5.)' Be6 25.Nd5

White is forcing Black to give away the bishop. Qe5 is a deadly threat now.

Bxd5

26.Bxd5±

Let's take a look at the position. The White bishop on d5 is a beast, the Black king is weak and White has many different ideas to develop a deadly attack. The position should be already evaluated as winning for White. White's dominant bishop gives him a large advantage. Anish Giri: 'Diagram



Now the position becomes strategically lost and the game finishes logically.'

White's dominant bishop gives him a large advantage.

Rd7 27.h4 Rc8 28.a3

A nice prophylactic move, but why not to end the game immediately by playing the logical:

(28.h5 gxh5

29.Qf3 followed by Rh5-Rdh1 with a quick mate...)

28...Qd8 29.Qf2

?! Once again onian doesn't play h5... this is really strange. In my opinion, after 29.h5 the game would end very quickly. It would be really interesting to know why Aronian didn't play the most obvious move in the position. Ne6 30.Ka2 Of course, White is doing much better and Black is still quite hopeless, but it's time to finish the game... Qe7

Diagram # 31.Rhf1

?! White could just take with 31. Qxb6 Rc2 32.Rhf1 and get a winning position. b5 If White doesn't

want to take, why to give then...

32.Rd3

Black's position remains very bad... but he's still fighting and doesn't have a material disadvantage.

Rcc7 33.Kb1

This is already a clear sign that White doesn't really have a plan...

Fernandez, Daniel Howard: 'Probably a step in the wrong direction, even if the computer sees no problem. The problem is that White is now playing for strings of (albeit high level) tactical tricks.' a5 Fernandez, Daniel Howard: 'Playing with the motif of trapping the knight.

' 34.g4 a4

(34...b4 would maybe give Black slightly better chances to survive.) 35.Rf3

Qd6 36.Rf6

And finally White is entering Black's position. Qc5

(36...Qe5?

37.Rxe6 fxe6

38.Qf8#) 37.Qg3

White doesn't go

for a much better endgame, but wants to end the game on the spot.
b4

A2b222221)

38.Qe5 Qc2+
39.Ka1 Qc1+!?
40.Rxc1 Rxc1+
41.Ka2 Rxd5
! The only resource
Black has!
(41...b3+ 42.Bxb3
axb3+ 43.Kxb3-+)
42.Rxg6+

! Of course White
can't take on d5
because of b3
mate! Kf8 43.Qh8+
Ke7 44.Rxe6+
fxe6 45.Qf6+-
Kd7 46.Qf7+

Diagramm # Kc8
47.Qxe6+ Kc7
48.Qe7+ Kb8
49.Qxb4 +-;

A2b222222)

38.axb4

A human decision
by Aronian, but a
forced winning line
would be:

A2b222221)

38...Qd4 39.Bxe6
(39.Qf3 Nd8
40.h5+-) 39...fxe6
40.h5 Qxe4+
41.Ka1+-;

A2b222222)

38...Qc2+

Fernandez, Daniel
Howard: 'Now
Black has

completely turned
the tables and gets
to finish the event
above 50%!
39.Ka1 a3 40.bxa3
It seems like the
White king is a bit
open, but
everything is under
control. White still
wants to play Qe5,
or Rxf7 followed by
Qe5.

A2b2222221)

40...Rc3 41.R6f3
Rxf3 Fernandez,
Daniel Howard: '= '
42.Qxf3+-

Fernandez, Daniel
Howard: '?? '
Fernandez, Daniel
Howard: 'runs into
a forced piece
sacrifice:';

A2b2222222)

Somewhat more
resilient was
Somewhat more
resilient was
40...Qd2!?

41.Rxf7+ (41.Qe5
Rc1+ 42.Rxc1
Qxc1+ 43.Ka2
Fernandez, Daniel
Howard: 'intending
e4 is another valid
way to play, though
it sacrifices a pawn
in various ways'
Qd2+ Fernandez,
Daniel Howard: 'is
main, and seems
to equalise

straightforwardly
since White cannot
really arrange to
play c4 under
d e s i r a b l e
circumstances.'

44.Qb2 Fernandez,
Daniel Howard:
'Some kind of
Sicilian that is not
the Dragon or
Classical must also
b e i n y o u r
repertoire. If you
are a Najdorf
player, you must
be willing to play ...
e6 rather than ...e5
setups.'

Rxd5

45.exd5 Qxd5+

46.Qb3 Qd2+

47.Kb1±; 41.R6f2)

41...Rxf7 42.Qe5+

Kf8 Fernandez,

Daniel Howard: '+-'

43.Qh8+

Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: ' ± '

Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: 'was the

right idea, if not the

r i g h t

implementation:

this knight should

be on f4 or d4 or

something, not

playing for tricks on

the kingside.'

Ke7 Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: ' ± '

Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: 'was

better according to

the engine, but
w o u l d b e
depressing to play.
As a human you
want all your
pieces to be doing
some work, and
here the knight on
g6 isn't performing
well.'

44.Rxf7+

Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: ' ± '

Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: 'was a

much better move,

n o t b e i n g

constrained by his

own previous plan

of putting the

knight on g5. For

instance'

Kxf7

45.Qf6+ Ke8

46.Qxe6+

Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: 'and White

will ultimately play

for c4.'

Kd8 Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: ' ± '

Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: 'was

playable, but

admits to being

worse.'

47.Qg8+

Kd7 48.Qxh7+

Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: 'deserved

consideration.'

Kc8 Fernandez, Daniel

Howard: 'appeals

somewhere round

here; as White I

would probably like

to double rooks on the a-file, exchange one pair of them, arrange the bishops on e1 and d1 and maybe play toward g4. (As every grandmaster knows, the bishops control most squares from the back rank. Thus, you will often see them win the bishop pair and then store the two boys away on e1 and f1.)' 49.Qg8+ Fernandez, Daniel Howard: '= ' Fernandez, Daniel Howard: 'delays ♖b5 by a tempo which may be important. Certainly since the rook came here anyway in the end this was a more internally consistent order.' Kd7 Fernandez, Daniel Howard: 'avoids the doubled pawn scenario.' 50.Qe6+ Fernandez, Daniel Howard: 'is not ridiculous either.' Kd8 51.Qd6+ Rd7± Fernandez, Daniel Howard: '↑' Fernandez, Daniel Howard: 'was

probably the way to ask some probing questions.';

A2b2222223)

40...Rxd5

Black tries his last chance. Fernandez, Daniel Howard: ' ♠' Fernandez, Daniel Howard: 'Now the knights and e5-rook hold White's play back while the b5-rook takes stuff.'

' 41.exd5 Nd4

Diagram #

42.Rxf7+!

! The finishing move. Rxf7

43.Qe5+ Kf8

44.Qb8+ Kg7

45.Rxf7+ Kxf7

46.Qxb7+ Ke8

47.Qb8+ Kd7

48.Qa7+ Kd6

49.Qxd4+-

White is in a queen endgame with 3 extra pawns...

Qc1+ 50.Ka2

Qc2+ 51.Qb2

Qc4+ 52.Ka1

Qxg4 (52...Qxd5

53.Qf2+-; 52...Qf1+

53.Qb1 and there

are no more checks... The next

White moves could be Kb2-Qc2 and

the position is totally winning.)

53.Qf2 ! Diagramm

The most precise

move. Kxd5?!
 Fernandez,Daniel
 Howard: 'Finally
 either taking the
 pawn or setting up
 mating tactics (...
 ♖g7 and either ...
 g4 or ...♔f7)'

A2b22222231)

54.Qc5+ Ke4
 (54...Ke6

Fernandez,Daniel
 Howard: '= '
 Fernandez,Daniel
 Howard: 'was a
 better way to give
 up the piece and
 now White
 probably keeps
 dynamic equality'

55.Qc8+

Fernandez,Daniel
 Howard: 'was
 tempting but Black
 will just ignore it.)'

55.Qc4+-

Fernandez,Daniel
 Howard: 'was
 objectively best but
 in a human game
 this ending would
 be absolute hell to
 defend.';

A2b22222232)

54.Qc5+

Aronian showed
 great preparation
 and maybe a nice
 bluff, playing 19.
 Nf3 and giving
 Black the chance
 to play 19...Bxc3!,
 with unclear play.

After that, Black
 never had a real
 chance to
 comeback to the
 game. An
 interesting game
 and a very
 important one for
 the current theory!
 1-0 (54) Aronian,L
 (2825)-Caruana,F
 (2770) Moscow
 2012 CBM 149
 [Stohl,Igor];

B) 14...Na7 Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: ' ∞!' Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Gelfand-Caruana, 2013
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'N!?' '!' '!' '!' '!'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes: ' ∞!' Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez & chessvibes: 'Gelfand-
 Caruana, 2013'"Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'some
 new games have been played since
 then:"

B1) 15.Nge2 Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal' Nb5
 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!'
 (15...Nc4 16.Bd4 e5 17.dxe6
 Bxe6 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Nd4
 Nb6 20.Qe3 Nc6 21.Be2 Nxd4
 22.Rxd4 Qe7 23.Rxd8 Rxd8
 24.h4 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '1/2 (42) Jarmula,L
 (2213)-Wagner,D (2467) Al-Ain
 UAE 2013' h6 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: '=') 16.Nxb5
 axb5 17.Bd4 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '1-0 (28) Yang,D (2486)-
 Schut,L (2289) Philadelphia
 2013' Rxd5 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '!!!' 18.exd5 Bf5+

19.Kc1 (19.Ka1 Rxa2+
 20.Kxa2 Qa8+ 21.Kb3 Qa4+
 22.Kc3 Nxd5+ 23.Kd2 Qc2#)
 19...Rxa2 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '→' 20.Bxg7 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: '△?' Nc4
 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '-+!';
B2) 15.Bf4 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'doesn't
 stop ...♘a7-b5 but can delay
 Black's development:' Rd7 16.h4
 Nb5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!',
 , and after the knight has
 returned from limbo White will
 face an unpleasant defence.
 17.Nxb5? (17.Bxb5 axb5
 18.Nxb5 Rxd5 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!' 19.Rxd5 Nxd5
 20.exd5∞ Kramnik suggested
 20...Qxb5 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '-+' as an improvement after the
 game. I still think White has an
 advantage after) 17...axb5
 would really become unpleasant.
 The threat of ...♘d3 is difficult to
 prevent. 18.h5!? Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!' threatens ...♘d3 and
 would have posed significant
 problems for me. (18.Bxb5
 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' c6
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 19.dxc6
 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Rxd1+
 20.Qxd1 bxc6 21.Be2 Na4
 Krasenkow,Michal: '-+') 18...e6
 Krasenkow,Michal: '∞!'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Here is a
 crazy variation leading to a draw:'
 19.Qh4 (19.hxg6!? Krasenkow,
 Michal: '≤' may have been more
 accurate. White will continue with
 ♖c1, ♕a3 and then consider
 playing b4 at the right moment.
 fxg6 Antic,Dejan 20.Qh4 h5)

19...exd5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'
 20.hxg6 and as always it's very
 hard to assess this irrational
 position. Will the knight on h3
 turn out to be a weakness or an
 asset? For the moment it helps in
 the attack against White's king,
 so Black can claim a certain
 advantage, but the result of the
 game is totally unclear.
 The move I intended to play,
 20...dxe4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'
 would be met by the stunning
 21.Qxh7+!! Kf8 22.Bh6
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Rxd1+
 23.Kc2 and Black wins because
 of the threat of ...♔h1! Bxh6
 was a more accurate move.
 24.Qxh6+ was much more
 accurate considering what
 follows. If I had just protected my
 pieces before starting action:
 24...Ke7 Antic,Dejan: '±'
 , I could've counted on a big
 advantage. 25.Kxd1 Antic,Dejan:
 '♠' Bf5 Antic,Dejan: '±'
 , and next ♕e4 will be very
 unpleasant for Black. It was also
 possible to just wait with
 26.Qg5+ , but naturally Vladimir
 wanted to start his own
 counterplay. I could have played
 the ambitious 26...Ke6!? 27.gxf7
 Qd8+ 28.Qxd8 Rxd8+ 29.Ke1
 Kxf7 I wasn't sure about this
 position over the board, but in
 the absence of Black's
 counterplay the weakness of f5
 will tell. 30.fxe4 Bxe4 31.Bxb5
 Rg8 Krasenkow,Michal: '= '
 gives White an initiative.;
B3) 15.Bd3 e6 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!';

B4) 15.h4 _____ Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal' 15...Nb5

B4a) 16.Nge2 _____ Nc4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: ' ♠' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '1/2 (40) Gelfand, B (2740)-Caruana, F (2757) Zuerich 2013 CBM 153 [Krasenkow, M]'

B4a1) 17.Bc1 e6 (17...h5 Glenn Flear: 'also looks adequate') 18.h5 Qe7 19.hxg6 hxg6 20.a4 Qb4 Glenn Flear: 'with double-edged play, Martirosyan, H - Sorokin, A Khanty-Mansiysk 2016.';

B4a2) 17.Bd4 _____ Nxd4 18.Nxd4 Nb6 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♠' Krasenkow, Michal: 'With a bishop pair, especially his strong g7 bishop, Black can get an unpleasant initiative.

' 19.h5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' (Krasenkow, Michal: 'Passive defense like' 19.Qe3 Krasenkow, Michal: 'is hardly successful after' e6 20.dxe6 Bxe6 Krasenkow, Michal: 'etc.') 19...e6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Gelfand, B-Caruana, F Zürich 2013, and Black had good central counterplay. Glenn Flear: '= 'Gelfand, B-Caruana, F Zürich 2013, and Black had good central counterplay.' Glenn Flear: 'Gelfand, B - Caruana, F Zürich 2013'

20.hxg6 Now White has a pleasant advantage. Black is deprived of counterplay, but his position is very solid so it won't be easy for White improve. hxg6 21.f4 (21.Qh4! and Black is losing material. exd5?! 22.exd5 Nxd5 23.Re1 Qd7 24.Bc4 Nf6 Krasenkow, Michal: 'hardly gives White sufficient compensation for the pawn.') 21...Qe7 Glenn Flear: 'Gelfand, B-Caruana, F Zürich 2013' (21...exd5 22.e5 c5 23.Nf3 and White just has to trade off Black's last pawn to make a draw, but it's not so easy!The point behind my last move is 23...Qe7 Krasenkow, Michal: '- below') 22.Nf3 It feels like I misplayed the position a bit around here and allowed Black too much counterplay. However, it isn't easy to find the correct plan for White. Normally White should prepare b4, but it won't be easy because of the unstable knight on c3. exd5 23.e5

B4a21) 23...c5 24.Qg3 d4 25.Ne4 Neither side can make progress. A fascinating struggle! This game inspired me for the remainder of the tournament, where I managed a strong 2.5/3 and took clear first. Nd5! was the last chance to

cause White some problems. 26.Nfg5!

Krasenkow,Michal: '☞';

B4a22) 23...Bf5+ 24.Bd3 d4 25.Ne2 and Black doesn't seem to have many winning chances left. (25.Ne4 Nd5)

25...Bxd3+ 26.Rxd3 c5 27.Ng5 Krasenkow,

Michal: '☞';

B4a23) 23...d4

Krasenkow,Michal: '!'

Krasenkow,Michal: 'The position is extremely complicated. White's possible attack along the h - file can't be underestimated.

Therefore GM Fabiano Caruana decides to give the pawn back but avert the danger. A wise, practical decision!' 24.Nxd4 (24.Ne4

Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' Nd5) 24...c5 25.Nf3?

Antic,Dejan: '?!' A very big mistake, which

leads to a fascinating position! Bf5+ 26.Ka1 Rxd1+

Now for the sake of consistency I had no

choice but to go for the following line: 27.Qxd1 Rd8

Krasenkow,Michal: '☞' 28.Qe1 Krasenkow,

Michal: '?!' (28.Qc1 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠'

Qd7 29.Be2) 28...Qd7 Antic,Dejan: ' ♠' 29.Be2

Nd5 30.Nxd5 Qxd5

After some brief fireworks

we've landed in an extremely unusual position. In terms of material the game is relatively balanced, but the unusual configuration of the pieces, especially the knight on h3, makes the position extremely complex and hard to

understand. 31.Qc1

Krasenkow,Michal: 'White must lose a tempo.' Be6

32.b3?! This move loses a few tempi. I didn't

understand that the knight will be weak rather than strong on f5! Qc6

33.Rd1 (33.Bc4 Bxc4

34.Qxc4 b5 Krasenkow,

Michal: '→' The last few moves have been totally

forced. I calculated all this when I played 43.d6

and decided it should be a draw.) 33...Rxd1

Black had a spectacular opportunity to take over the initiative, but this

misses it. 34.Qxd1! Well I managed to get my

knight to e3 in three moves instead of just one! But not much harm

was done, and White is pretty much okay after

this move. (34.Bxd1 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠'

34...Qe4 35.g3

B4a231) 35...Bg4!

The situation was becoming a bit too

murky, so I decided to

think a while and calculate things till the end. So I made this concrete move which forces a draw. Krasenkow, Michal: 'was indicated by several commentators. If' 36.Nd4 Krasenkow, Michal: '(otherwise after ...e3 White will be out of moves) then' cxd4 (36...Bxe2 37.Nxe2 Qe3 Krasenkow, Michal: 'is quite strong, too') 37.Bxg4 d3 Krasenkow, Michal: ', and with such a weak king and Black's strong d-pawn White can hardly survive.';

B4a232) 35...Bf5 Krasenkow, Michal: '?' 36.Bc4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' The trade of queens lessens the danger to White's king. Also the passed d-pawn may become an important force in the future. Krasenkow, Michal: 'After this activation White is out of danger.' Bh6 37.Bd5 Qe3 The position remains complicated, but White is already out of danger. 38.Qd2 Qxd2 39.Nxd2?! A pointless move. g5 Now I'm already

slightly worse again. 40.Bxb7 gxf4 ½-½ (40) Caruana, F (2757)-Kramnik, V (2810) Zürich 2013 CBM 153 [Caruana, Fabiano] (40...gxf4 41.gxf4 Bxf4 42.Nc4 Krasenkow, Michal: '=') ;

B4b) Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Glenn Flear: 'or'' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Here is a line demonstrating the strength of Black's eventual attack:' 16.Nxb5 Caruana, Fabiano: 'is a variation I calculated. The ending is very unpleasant for White due to the passivity of my rook.' 16...axb5 17.h5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '?' Krasenkow, Michal: '?' Glenn Flear: 'Thorfinsson, Br - Gordon, S British League 2013, and now Kaufman gives'

B4b1) Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Black misses' 17...Nxd5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Glenn Flear: '!!' '!!' Glenn Flear: 'as basically winning. The engines confirm his conviction e.g.' 18.exd5 Caruana, Fabiano: 'looked very dangerous to me during the game, but the ruthless computer says it's just equal after' (18.Rxd5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '?' Krasenkow, Michal: '?' Rxd5 19.exd5 Bf5+ Caruana, Fabiano: 'White

has very good chances to make a draw because of the activity of his rooks and d-pawn.' 20.Kc1 Rxa2) 18...Bf5+ 19.Bd3 b4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Glenn Flear: '!' '!' 20.Bxf5 (20.Ne2 Rxa2 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'c r u s h i n g . ' 21.Kxa2 Caruana, Fabiano: 'In fact, I could have already started active counterplay with' 21...Qa4+ Caruana, Fabiano: 'More testing would have been' 22.Kb1 Caruana, Fabiano: ', when White has to find the strong' Qb3 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '-+' Caruana, Fabiano: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: '-+') 20...Qa4 21.Bd4 Qxa2+ 22.Kc2 Qc4+ 23.Kb1 Bxd4 24.Rxd4 Caruana, Fabiano: 'unfortunately runs into the nice tactical shot' Qxd4 Caruana, Fabiano: '!' Caruana, Fabiano: ', threatening decisive forks o n e 3 a n d f 2 . ' Caruana, Fabiano: 'If I play some logical moves the game will be balanced. For example,' 25.hxg6 hxg6 26.Be4 Rxd5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 27.Ne2 Caruana, Fabiano: ', and perhaps Black should

go for the repetition with' Qc4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '-+' Krasenkow, Michal: '-+'; **B4b2)** 17...Nc4 18.Bc1 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Glenn Flear: 'Thorfinnsson, B-Gordon, S British league 2013, and now the best way to hit back is with' Glenn Flear: 'Thorfinnsson, B-Gordon, S British league 2013, and now the best way to hit back is with' f5 (18...c6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' or perhaps 18...e6) 19.Bd3 Qf7 20.hxg6 hxg6 21.Qh4 Qf6 22.Qxf6 Bxf6 23.Ne2 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '∞' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '1 - 0 (4 0) Thorfinnsson, B (2484)-Gordon, S (2533) England 2013' Glenn Flear: '=' Glenn Flear: 'Thorfinnsson, B-Gordon, S English league 2013.']

[14.Bh6 e6= (14...Bh8!?)]

Glenn Flear: 'There is probably another decent alternative in' Edouard, Romain: 'After' 14...Ne5 Edouard, Romain: '?!' Edouard, Romain: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Edouard, Romain' Krasenkow, Michal: '!?' Glenn Flear: '(see the previous notes for comparative purposes) when the queen gets out of the way and can even go to f8, if need be.' Edouard, Romain: 'White is much better after'

[14...Na5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'The other knight moves are also

possible, time will tell which one is preferable. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes: 'The other knight moves are also possible, time will tell which one is preferable.'" Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain" Mikhalevski,Victor: '!' Mikhalevski, Victor: '"Tiger" is trying to deflect the light-squared bishop from the b1-h7 diagonal by means of 15...c4.' Swiercz,Dariusz: 'Swiercz,D: 'transposes" Glenn Flear: 'There have been several recent games at a high level that have reached this position.' Edouard,Romain: 'is the main line. Critical could be' Caruana,Fabiano: 'starts a strong attack against Black's king.' Swiercz,Dariusz: 'Swiercz,D: 'transposes"

A)___ 'CV: Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Previously White had opted for' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'CV:" Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Previously White had opted for Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes: 'CV:''' 15.h4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes" Edouard, Romain: '!' Caruana,Fabiano: 'Antic,Dejan' e6 Glenn Flear: '(Black reacts thematically to wing play with a central counter)'

A1)___ Glenn Flear: 'Alternatively, it's possible to provoke Black's f-pawn forwards: ' 16.Bg5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '(Krasenkow,Michal) Glenn Flear: '(Svetushkin's recommendation)"

A1a) 16...Rd6 17.Bf4 exd5
(17...Bd7 18.e5 Rxd5
19.Nxd5 exd5 20.g4 Ba4
21.Re1 d4 22.Bd2 Nb3
23.axb3 Bxb3 24.Bb4 Qa4
25.Ba3 Nd5 26.Bd3 c5
27.Ne2 Nb4 28.Nf4 c4
29.Bxc4 Bc2+ 30.Ka1 Rc8
31.Bd5 d3 32.Re4 a5
33.Qd2 Qb5 34.Ba2 Nxa2
35.Kxa2 Bxe5 36.Rxe5 Qxe5
37.Re1 Qd4 38.Rc1 b5
39.Nxd3 b4 40.Ka1 Rd8
41.Qxc2 Qxd3 42.Qxd3 Rxd3
43.Ka2 bxa3 44.Rc3 Rd4
45.Kxa3 Rf4 46.b3
½-½ (46) Indjic,A (2605)-
Kulaots,K (2527) Terme Catez
SLO 2022) 18.Bxd6 cxd6
19.Nxd5 Nxd5 20.Rxd5 b5
21.Qd2 Be6 22.Qxa5 Bxd5
23.exd5 b4 24.Ne2 Rc8
25.Qxb4 Rb8 26.Qd2 Rxb2+
27.Qxb2 Bxb2 28.Kxb2 Qb5+
29.Kc2 Qa4+ 30.Kb2 Qb4+
31.Kc2 Qa4+ 32.Kb2 Qd1
33.Nc3 Qd2+ 34.Kb3 a5
35.Bc4 Qxg2 36.Re1 Qxf3
37.Re8+ Kg7 38.Ra8 Qf4
39.Rxa5 Qxh4 40.Ra8 h5
41.a4 Qf2 42.a5 h4 43.a6
h3 44.a7 h2 45.Rg8+ Kxg8
46.a8Q+ Kh7 47.Qa1 Qg1
48.Qa6 h1Q 49.Qxd6 Qe3
50.Qf6 Qhf3 51.Qxf3 Qxf3
52.Kb4 Qf4 53.Nb5 g5 54.d6
g4 55.Kc5 g3 56.Bd5 Qg5
57.Kc6 g2 58.Bxg2 Qxg2+
59.Kc7 Qg3 60.Kc6 Qf3+
61.Kc7 Qd5 62.Na7 Qa5+
63.Kb7 Qd8 64.Kc6 Qa8+
65.Kb6 Qd5 66.Kc7 Qa5+
67.Kb7 Qd8 68.Nb5 Qd7+

69.Kb6 f5 70.Kc5 f4 71.Nd4
Kg6 72.Kd5 Kf6 0-1 (72)
Grischuk, A (2775)-So, W
(2754) Stavanger NOR 2019;

A1b) 16...f6 _____ Mikhalevski,
Victor: '!'

A1b1) 17.Bh6 _____ Bxh6
18.Qxh6 Mikhalevski, Victor:
'!'

A1b11) _____ Glenn Flear:
'otherwise' Glenn Flear:
'The other game to have
reached this point
continued with' 18...exd5
Mikhalevski, Victor:
'doesn't save Black.'
19.h5 Be6 20.Bd3
Glenn Flear: 'Semcesen,
D - Tari, A Ballerup 2015,
ultimately panned out in
White's favour'
Mikhalevski, Victor: '!' d4
(Glenn Flear: 'the
engines are keen on the
line-opening' 20...dxe4
Glenn Flear: '!?') 21.hxg6
Qxg6 22.Nce2 Qxh6
23.Rxh6 Kg7 24.Rh4 c5
Glenn Flear: 'Semcesen,
D - Tari, A Ballerup 2015,
which left Black a pawn
up, but the position
remained sufficiently
unbalanced to yield
reasonable
counterchances for White.'
;

A1b12) _____ 18...Qf8
Glenn Flear: '!?'
Mikhalevski, Victor: '!'
Glenn Flear: 'This seems
to be new here, but this
trade offer is known from

a variety of analogous
positions.' 19.Qf4
Mikhalevski, Victor: '!'
(Glenn Flear: 'Some
'safety-first-minded
individuals' would
probably opt for'
19.Qxf8+ Kxf8 20.h5
Glenn Flear: 'which can't
be bad, but after' Kg7
Glenn Flear: 'it's not clear
how to create problems
for Black.') 19...e5
(Glenn Flear: 'The
flexible' 19...Qf7
Glenn Flear: 'comes into
consideration, keeping
his options open.')
20.Qc1 c6 21.g4 Bd7
(Glenn Flear: 'Possible
is' 21...cxd5 22.exd5
Qf7 Glenn Flear: 'but
does Black really want to
grab the d-pawn after'
23.Rh2 Glenn Flear: '!'
Glenn Flear: 'and allow
some nasty tricks?
Maybe, but following'
Nxd5 24.Nxd5 Rxd5
25.Rxd5 Qxd5 26.b4
Glenn Flear: '!' Bxg4
Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn
Flear: 'all hell breaks
loose.') 22.Rh2
(Glenn Flear: 'Or' 22.h5
Glenn Flear: '!?' g5
23.Rh2 Glenn Flear: 'but
fixing all his kingside
pawns on the same
colour as the bishop
might eventually lead to
problems in a later
endgame.') 22...Rac8

Glenn Flear: 'Sjugirov, S - Kokarev, Dm Khanty Mansiysk 2016, was comfortable for Black who had the notably better development.' Mikhalevski, Victor: ' ± ' Mikhalevski, Victor: 'and Black is still in the game.' 23.Rc2 Nbc4 (Glenn Flear: 'Black is also doing well after' 23...cxd5 24.exd5 Nac4 Glenn Flear: 'as his pieces are well coordinated.') 24.d6 Glenn Flear: '?!' Glenn Flear: 'This is basically wrong, but Sjugirov was preparing a flawed tactical sequence.' Be6 (Glenn Flear: 'After' 24...b5 Glenn Flear: 'White may have been intending' 25.b4 Nb7 26.Bxc4+ bxc4 27.Na4 Glenn Flear: 'with some positional compensation for the inevitable loss of the d-pawn.') 25.b4 Glenn Flear: '?' Glenn Flear: 'A misjudgement as the resulting simplification heavily favours Black.' (Glenn Flear: 'Instead' 25.Na4 b5 26.Nc5 Rxd6 Glenn Flear: ' ♣ ' Glenn Flear: 'leaves Black on top, but it's still a fight.') 25...Rxd6 26.Rxd6 Qxd6 27.bxa5 Na3+ 28.Ka1 Nxc2+ 29.Qxc2 Qc5

30.Nh3 Glenn Flear: 'White's kingside minor pieces enter the game on move 30! Unusual at any level.' Rd8 31.Nf2 Qe3 32.Ncd1 Qxf3 33.Bc4 Bxc4 34.Qxc4+ Kg7 35.Qc1 h5 (Glenn Flear: 'Otherwise' 35...Qe2 Glenn Flear: 'with ideas of ...Rd2 and ...Qb5 looks promising.') 36.gxh5 Qxh5 37.Qb1 Rd7 38.Nd3 Qxh4 (Glenn Flear: 'Here' 38...Qe2 Glenn Flear: 'ties up the white pieces, but the text has the advantage of creating a passed pawn.') 39.Nc5 Rd2 40.Nc3 Qg3 (Glenn Flear: 'Or perhaps' 40...Rh2 Glenn Flear: 'aiming to place the rook on the first rank.') 41.Qxb7+ Kh6 42.Nb1 Rd1 43.Qb2 g5 44.Nxa6 ½-½ (44) Pape, R (2670)-Kopnický, V (2643) Mulhouse 2016 200 Traps In The Opening [05: Queen Against Rook and Bishop/ Knight] Glenn Flear: 'Black should be winning here, but for some reason the score of the game ends here with 1/2-1/2.' (Glenn Flear: 'After' 44.Nxa6 Glenn Flear: 'a plausible continuation would be' Qg1 45.Nb4 g4 46.Nxc6

g3 47.a6 g2 48.a7
 Rxb1+ 49.Qxb1 Qxb1+
 50.Kxb1 g1Q+ 51.Kb2
 Qb6+ Glenn Flear: '-+') ;

A1b2) _____ Glenn Flear:

'Alternatively' 17.Bd2 Nbc4

(Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:

'Kaufman continues with'

17...Nac4 18.Bf4

Glenn Flear: 'was tried in

Vocaturu, D - Piorun, K

Gjakova 2016, see the

archives.' e5 19.Be3

Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:

'!?' Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'with just a

computer mini-edge for

White Glenn Flear: 'with just

a computer mini-edge for

White") 18.Bh6 Bxh6

19.Qxh6 exd5 20.h5 d4

Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:

'Glenn Flear: 'Berczes, D-

Sarkar, J Dallas 2014, with

chances for both sides.'

Glenn Flear: 'Berczes, D-

Sarkar, J Dallas 2014, with

chances for both sides.'

21.hxg6 Qxg6 22.Bxc4+

Nxc4 23.Qxg6+ hxg6

24.Nge2 d3 25.Nf4 d2

26.Nxg6 Kg7 27.Nf4 Ne3

Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:

'∞' Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: '1/2 (45) Berczes,D

(2497)-Sarkar, J (2452)

Dallas USA 2014';

A2) 16.h5 _____ exd5 17.Bxb6

(17.h6 Bh8 18.Bxb6 cxb6

19.Nxd5 Be6 20.Nh3 Rac8

21.Qd2 Bxd5 22.exd5 Qe5

23.Nf4 Nc4 24.Bxc4 Rxc4

25.Rhe1 Qxf4 26.Qxf4 Rxf4

27.d6 Rd4 28.Rxd4 Bxd4

29.Re7 Kf8 30.Rxb7 Rxd6

31.Kc2 Be3 32.Rb8+ Ke7

33.Rh8 Bxh6 34.Rxh7 Bf4

35.Rh8 Rd2+ 36.Kc3 Rxb2

37.Ra8 Rxa2 38.Ra7+ Ke6

39.g4 a5 40.Kc4 Ra3 41.Kb5

Be3 42.Ra8 Bc5 43.Re8+ Kd7

44.Re4 Rxf3 45.Ka6 f5 46.gxf5

gxf5 47.Rh4 f4 48.Kb7 Rf1

49.Ka8 f3 50.Kb7 f2 51.Rh7+

Ke6 52.Rh6+ Kf5 53.Rh5+ Kg4

54.Rh7 Re1 55.Rg7+ Kh5

56.Rh7+ Kg6 57.Rh8 f1Q

58.Rc8 Re7+ 59.Kb8 Bd6+

60.Rc7 Rxc7 61.Ka8 Qf8#

0-1 (61) hirnloserverlierer (2611)-

Chess_Gus (2565) Blitz 2019)

17...cxb6 18.Nxd5 Rxd5

19.exd5 Bf5+ 20.Bd3 Rc8

21.Qd2 Nc4 22.Qe2 Na3+

23.Ka1 Qa4 24.hxg6 Nc2+

25.Bxc2 Rxc2 26.gxf7+ Kxf7

0-1 (26) Beginner741 (2638)-

frogo47 (2559) Blitz 2020;

A3) _____ Glenn Flear: 'The other

coherent bishop move is' 16.Bf4

Caruana,Fabiano: '!' Glenn Flear:

'e.g.'

A3a) 16...Rd7 _____ Glenn Flear:

'The latest fashion.'

Mikhalevski,Victor: 'Black has

to create counterplay on the

queenside by any means.'

17.Bh6 Mikhalevski,Victor: '!

Mikhalevski,Victor:

'Straightforward and correct

play. Aronian is about to play

18.g5 to open up the position

of the black king.' (17.h5

exd5 18.h6 Bh8 19.exd5

Nac4 20.Bxc4 Nxc4 21.Nge2

b5 22.Rhe1 Qf8 23.Nd4 Bb7

24.Bg5 Bxd5 25.Nxd5 Rxd5
 26.Nc6 Rxd1 27.Qxd1 Bxb2
 28.Qd5 Ba3 29.Re7 Bd6
 30.Qe4 Rc8 31.Kc2 Na5
 32.Nxa5 Bxe7 33.Bxe7 Qxh6
 34.Bf6 g5 35.Qe5 Qg6+
 36.Kd2 h6 37.Nc6 Kh7
 38.Qe7 Qg8 39.Nd8 Kg6
 40.Ke3 a5 41.Kf2 b4 42.Qd7
 abandoned 1 - 0 (4 2)
 Perevertkin, V (2614)-Duda, J
 ICCF 2021) 17...Bxh6
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '!' 18.Qxh6
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '!'

A3a1) 18...Qf8 19.Qxf8+
 Kxf8 20.h5
 Swiercz, Dariusz: 'Bacrot-
 Baramidze 2015, Swiercz,
 D: 'Bacrot-Baramidze 2015,
 with some initiative.'
 Swiercz, Dariusz: 'with some
 initiative.' exd5 (20...g5
 21.Nh3 h6 22.Nf2 Rd6
 23.g4 Nac4 24.Bxc4 Nxc4
 25.Rhe1 Ne5 26.Re3 c6
 27.b3 Bd7 28.Nd3 Nxd3
 29.Rexd3 exd5 30.exd5
 cxd5 31.Ne4 Rb6 32.Rxd5
 Bc6 33.Re5 Rb4 34.Kb2
 Bxe4 35.fxe4 Re8
 36.Rxe8+ Kxe8 37.Re1
 Rb6 38.Kc3 Rf6 39.Kd4
 Rf2 40.a4 Rg2 41.Kc5
 Rxg4 42.Kb6 Rg3 43.Rb1
 Re3 44.Kxb7 Rxe4
 45.Kxa6 f5 46.b4 f4 47.a5
 f3 48.b5 g4 49.b6 Kd7
 50.b7 Re8 51.Kb6 f2
 52.Rd1+ Ke6 53.a6 g3
 54.a7 g2 55.a8Q
 1-0 (55) Ma Qun (2620)-
 Wan, Y (2529) China CHN
 2018);

A3a2) 18...exd5
 Glenn Flear: '!? '!?'
 'Svidler's 'novelty', but it
 soon transposes back to
 known territory.' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '!' Mikhalevski, Victor:
 'Black has to keep the h-file
 closed.' Glenn Flear:
 'probably transposes' 19.h5
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '!' Qf8
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '?'
 Mikhalevski, Victor: 'This
 turns out to be a serious
 mistake, which isn't
 surprising in such a
 complicated position and
 especially in a blitz game.'
 20.Qxf8+ Mikhalevski,
 Victor: ' ±' Kxf8 Glenn Flear:
 'was the move order in the
 Nakamura-So encounter
 quoted below.' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: ' ±' '!? ' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: 'Black is still in the
 game.'

A3a21) Glenn Flear:
 'Another GM encounter
 went its own way as
 follows:' 21.exd5 Nac4
 Mikhalevski, Victor: 'leads
 to a roughly equal
 endgame.' Glenn Flear:
 'might be an improvement,
 as in Bacrot, E -
 Baramidze, D Baden
 Baden 2015' (21...c6
 22.hxg6 hxg6 23.d6
 Nd5) 22.hxg6 fxg6
 23.Bxc4 Nxc4 24.Nh3
 Re7 25.Ng5 Mikhalevski,
 Victor: 'leads to a
 position with dynamic
 equality.' h5 Mikhalevski,

Victor: '!' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: 'was correct,
 although after' 26.g4
 Glenn Flear: 'Bacrot, E -
 Baramidze, D Baden
 Baden 2015, which may
 look like a promising
 initiative for White, but
 the Frenchman couldn't
 find a way through in the
 game.' hxg4 27.Nce4
 gxf3 28.Rh8+ Kg7
 29.Rh7+ Kf8 30.Rh8+
 Kg7 31.Rh7+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (31)
 Bacrot, E (2711) -
 Baramidze, D (2594)
 Baden Baden GER
 2015;

A3a22) 21.hxg6 hxg6
 22.exd5 c6 Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '!' 'A dubious move
 in a difficult position.'
 23.d6 Glenn Flear: 'The
 best try.' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '?!' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: 'An inaccuracy.'
 Nd5 Glenn Flear: '!?'
 Glenn Flear: 'is again
 back to the main game'
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '!'
 24.Nxd5 Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '?' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: 'Aronian's turn to
 err.' cxd5 Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '!' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: 'Now Black is back
 in the game.' 25.Rxd5
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '!?' b5
 26.Nh3 (Glenn Flear:
 'Finally deviating
 definitively from previous
 experience i.e.' 26.a4
 Kg7 Glenn Flear:

'Nakamura, H - So, W
 Saint Louis Blitz 2016,
 with a complex struggle
 which White went on to
 win. Despite the fact that
 the engines approve of
 White's position,
 Nakamura varies,
 probably wanting to get
 his own surprise in first.'
 27.Rh4 Bb7 28.Rd1 Bc6
 29.axb5 Bxb5 30.Bxb5
 axb5 Glenn Flear:
 'Nakamura, Hi - So, W
 Saint Louis Blitz 2016,
 and the extra pawn
 shouldn't be a problem
 for Black as it's about to
 be rounded up.' 31.Rd5
 Ra6 32.Rhd4 Rb6
 33.Ne2 Nc4 34.Nc3
 Rdx d6 35.b3 b4 36.bxc4
 bxc3+ 37.Kc2 Rb2+
 38.Kxc3 Rdb6 39.Rg4
 R6b3+ 40.Kd4 Rc2
 41.Kc5 Rbb2 42.g3 Rb3
 43.Rf4 f5 44.g4 fxg4
 45.fxg4 Ra2 46.g5 Ra5+
 47.Kd6 Ra6+ 48.Ke5
 Ra7 49.Kd4 Rb1 50.Kc5
 Ra5+ 51.Kd6 Ra6+
 52.Ke5 Ra7 53.c5 Re1+
 54.Kd6 Ra8 55.c6 Rd8+
 56.Kc5 Rc8 57.Rd7+
 Kg8 58.c7 Rc1+ 59.Kb6
 Rb1+ 60.Kc6 1-0 (60)
 Nakamura, H (2787) - So,
 W (2773) Saint Louis
 USA 2016) 26...Nb7
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '?'
 Mikhalevski, Victor:
 'Anand goes astray.'
 27.Bd3 Mikhalevski,

Victor: '+-' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: 'Now White's
 attack reaches its goal.'
 Rxd6 28.Nf4 Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '!' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: 'and Black
 resigned due to big
 material losses. A very
 interesting fighting game
 with unavoidable
 mistakes, but still played
 at a very high level
 despite the limited time
 control. 10...Re8 and 11...
 Re8 look a little safer
 than the game
 continuation and 13...c5
 also deserves attention.
 However, only 19...Ng3?
 led to White's advantage.
 Instead, 19...Nxf4! was
 necessary.' Rxd5
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '!'
 Mikhalevski, Victor:
 'bringing the rook into the
 attack was necessary.'
 29.Nxd5 Nc5
 Glenn Flear: '=' Glenn
 Flear: 'Black has fully
 equalized, and the
 remaining moves don't
 throw up anything new.'
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '!'
 30.Bc2 Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '!' Bb7
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '='
 Mikhalevski, Victor: 'with a
 crazy position, which the
 computer evaluates as
 completely equal again.'
 31.Rh8+ Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '!' Kg7 32.Rxa8
 Bxa8 33.Nc7 Mikhalevski,

Victor: '!' Bb7
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '='
 Mikhalevski, Victor: 'is
 extremely complicated for
 a human, but completely
 equal for a computer.'
 34.b4 Mikhalevski, Victor:
 '!' Mikhalevski, Victor: 'is
 an interesting alternative.'
 Nd7

A3a221) 35.a4 bxa4
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '!'
 36.Bxa4 Ne5
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '!'
 37.Bb3 Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '!' (37.Kc2
 Nc4) 37...Kf8
 (37...Nd3 Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '!' 38.Ne8+ Kf8
 39.Nd6 Glenn Flear: 'is
 more double-edged,
 but still about equal')
 38.Kc2 Ke7
 Glenn Flear: 'is rather
 drawish.';

A3a222) 35.a4
 ½-½ (35) C 06/30
 (2809)-Woerdemann, M
 (2749) BEL 2017 200
 Traps In The Opening
 [05: Queen Against
 Rook and Bishop/
 Knight];

A3b) 16...Nac4 17.Bxc7 Rd7
 18.d6 Nxb2 19.Qxb2 Na4
 20.Nxa4 Bxb2 21.Nxb2 Rxc7
 22.dxc7 Bd7 (22...Qe7
 23.Rc1 b5 24.h5 Ra7
 25.hxg6 fxc6 26.Bd3 Rxc7
 27.Ne2 Rxc1+ 28.Rxc1 Bd7
 29.Rc2 Qd6 30.Nc1 a5
 31.Be2 a4 32.Nbd3 h5
 33.Rc5 b4 34.Rc2 Qd4

35.Nc5 a3 36.Bc4 Kf7
 37.Bb3 h4 38.Ba4 Bxa4
 39.Nxa4 Qd1 40.Nc5 Qg1
 41.N5d3 Qd4 42.Rd2 Qc3
 43.Rc2 Qd4 44.Rc4 Qg1
 45.Rc7+ Kf8 46.Rc2 Qd4
 47.Nf4 Kf7 time forfeit 0-1
 (47) Offringa, T (2607)-Martin
 Sanchez, C (2504) ICCF email
 2021) 23.h5 Qe7 24.hxg6
 hxg6 25.Bd3 Rc8 26.Ne2
 Rxc7 27.Rh2 Qb4 28.g4 a5
 29.e5 Qc5 30.Rdh1 Qxe5
 31.f4 Qg7 32.Nc4 Bc6
 33.Rh8+ Qxh8 34.Rxh8+
 Kxh8 35.Nxa5 Bf3 36.g5
 Bd5 37.Kb2 e5 38.Nb3 Bc4
 39.Bxc4 Rxc4 40.Nd2 Rc5
 41.Ne4 Rb5+ 42.Kc3 exf4
 43.Nxf4 Ra5 44.Nd3 Ra3+
 45.Kd4 Ra4+ 46.Ke3 Rxa2
 47.Nd6 Kg7 48.Nxb7 f6
 49.gxf6+ Kxf6 50.Nbc5 g5
 51.Ne4+ Kf5 52.Nxg5 Kxg5
 53.Kd4 Ra1 54.Ke4 Rb1
 55.Ke5 Ra1 56.Ke4 Rb1
 57.Ke5 Ra1 58.Kd5 Rb1
 59.Nc5 Ra1 60.Nb3 Rb1
 61.Kc4 Rxb3 62.Kxb3
 ½-½ (62) YukariBot (2767)-
 DarkOnBot (2842) Blitz 2025;
A3c) Glenn Flear: 'Previously'
16...Qe7 Glenn Flear: 'was the
 main move:' Mikhalevski,
 Victor: '!' Mikhalevski, Victor:
 'was more precise.'

A3c1) 17.h5 exd5
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '!'
 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.Bg5 f6
 20.Bh6 Be6
 Swiercz, Dariusz: '∞' Swiercz,
 Dariusz: 'Hillarp Persson-
 Ragger 2015, Swiercz, D:

'Hillarp Persson-Ragger
 2015, with an unclear
 position.' Swiercz, Dariusz:
 'with an unclear position.'
 21.Nge2 dxe4 Glenn Flear:
 'and now'

A3c11) 22.Rxd8+ Rxd8
 23.Bxg7 Qxg7 (23...e3
 Glenn Flear: '!'?) Glenn
 Flear: 'is an engine
 suggestion that you might
 want to analyze') 24.Nf4
 Bf7 25.Nxe4
 Glenn Flear: 'Hillarp
 Persson, T - Ragger, M
 Helsingor 2015, and
 now' Nc6 Glenn Flear:
 'would have been
 unclear';

A3c12) 22.Nd4
 Glenn Flear: '(a novelty)
 as played in Livaic, L -
 Sorokin, A Khanty
 Mansiysk 2017, should
 be met by' Glenn Flear:
 'A novelty!' 22...Bc4
 Mikhalevski, Victor: '+-'
 Mikhalevski, Victor: 'with a
 completely winning
 position.' (22...Bh8
 23.Bf8 Glenn Flear: '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'A surprise!'
 Bxa2+ Glenn Flear: '!'
 24.Nxa2 Rxf8 25.Ne6
 Glenn Flear: '!'?) Glenn
 Flear: 'Livaic, L - Sorokin,
 A Khanty-Mansiysk 2016,
 and now' e3 Glenn Flear:
 '!' Glenn Flear: 'sacrificing
 the exchange for peace
 of mind would offer Black
 a satisfactory game.');

A3c2) 17.Bg5 f6

Mikhalevski, Victor: '+-'
Mikhalevski, Victor: 'with the
idea of 28.Qh6 is hopeless
for Black.'

A3c21) 18.Bd2 Nac4

Mikhalevski, Victor: '!'!

19.Bxc4 Mikhalevski,

V i c t o r : ' ! ' Nxc4

Mikhalevski, Victor: '+-!'

Mikhalevski, Victor:

'should also lead White's

win.' 20.Nge2

Mikhalevski, Victor: '!?'!

Mikhalevski, Victor: 'also

looks promising.' c6

21.dxc6 bxc6

Glenn Flear: 'Vidit, S -

Tari, A Baku Olympiad

2016, was fine for Black'

22.h5 e5 (Glenn Flear:

'perhaps' 22...Rb8

Glenn Flear: '!' '!' 23.b3

Nxd2+ 24.Rxd2 Rxd2

25.Qxd2 c5 Glenn Flear:

' w i t h d e c e n t

counterplay') 23.hxg6

hxg6 Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!'

24.Bh6 Glenn Flear: 'Vidit,

S - Tari, A Baku 2016,

and White had the

initiative.' Bh8 25.Rxd8+

Qxd8 26.b3 Rb8 27.Na4

Be6 28.Ka1 Nb6 29.Rd1

Qe8 30.Nc5 a5 31.Nxe6

Qxe6 32.Be3 Bg7

33.Qd2 c5 34.Bxc5 a4

35.Qd6 Qxd6 36.Rxd6

Na8 37.bxa4 Bf8 38.Rc6

Bxc5 39.Rxc5 Kf7

40.Nc3 Nb6 41.a5 Nd7

42.Rc7 Ke7 43.Rc6 Ra8

44.Nd5+ Kd8 45.a6

1-0 (45) Vidit, S (2669)-

Tari, A (2570) Baku AZE
2016;

A3c22) Glenn Flear:

'varying from Rodshtein,

M - Bok, B Biel 2012,

where' 18.Be3 exd5

Grigoriant, Sergey: '=

19.Bxb6 Grigoriant,

Sergey: '?!' Glenn Flear:

'gave no workable

advantage' Grigoriant,

Sergey: 'Looks more

natural, but after' cxb6

20.Nxd5

Caruana, Fabiano: ' ±'

Glenn Flear: 'Rodshtein,

M-Bok, B Biel 2012, with

a complex position. The

knight sits pretty on d5,

but given two or three

tempi Black's bishops will

hit back' Qf7 'Rodshtein,

M (2642)-Bok, B (2512)

Biel 2012 Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Alejandro

Ramirez Alvarez:

'Rodshtein, M (2642)-Bok,

B (2512) Biel 2012'

Krasenkow, Michal:

'Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez & chessvibes:

'Rodshtein, M (2642)-Bok,

B (2512) Biel 2012''

Grigoriant, Sergey: '!'!

21.h5 Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,

Michal' Be6 Alejandro

Ramirez Alvarez: '=

Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'Rodshtein, M-

Bok, B Biel 2012. Black's

superior development

balances the slightly

shaky structure Glenn Flear: 'Rodshtein, M-Bok, B Biel 2012. Black's superior development balances the slightly shaky structure' Krasenkow, Michal: '♠' Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (44) Rodshtein, M (2642)-Bok, B (2512) Biel 2012' Grigoriants, Sergey: '! 22.hxg6 hxg6! 23.Qd2 Rac8 24.Nh3 Bxd5 25.exd5 Rc5 26.d6 Bf8 27.Bd3 Rxd6 28.g4 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '1/2 Rodshtein, M (2642)-Bok, B (2512)/Biel SUI 2012.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: '1/2 Rodshtein, M (2642)-Bok, B (2512)/Biel SUI 2012. White has compensation for the pawn, but not more.' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'White has compensation for the pawn, but not more.' Nc4 29.Qh2 Rb5 30.Ng5 Rxb2+ 31.Qxb2 Nxb2 32.Nxf7 Rxd3 33.Kxb2 Rxd1 34.Rxd1 Kxf7 35.Rd7+ Ke6 36.Rxb7 Bc5 37.Rg7 g5 38.Kc3 Ke5 39.Rf7 Ke6 40.Rc7 Kd5 41.Kd3 a5 42.a4 Bd6 43.Rc4 Be5 44.Rc1 Bb2 ½-½ (44) Rodshtein, M (2642)-Bok, B (2512) Biel SUI 2012;

B) Glenn Flear: 'Similar is' 15.Bf4 Rd7 (15...e5 16.Be3 Qf8 17.b3 Bd7 18.Qb2 Rac8 19.Bd3 Bb5 20.Nxb5 axb5 21.Bxb5 Ra8

22.Rc1 Nxd5 23.Bc5 Ne7 24.b4 Nac6 25.Bxc6 bxc6 26.Ne2 Qe8 27.Rhd1 Rdb8 28.Qd2 Rd8 29.Qg5 f6 30.Qe3 Qf7 31.Rxd8+ Rxd8 32.Kb2 Nc8 33.Qb3 Bh6 34.Rc2 Qxb3+ 35.Kxb3 Rd3+ 36.Nc3 Nd6 37.a4 f5 38.a5 fxe4 39.a6 Nf5 40.fxe4 Nh4 41.Be7 1-0 (41) Naroditsky, D (2628)-Puranik, A (2442) Doha QAT 2015) 16.Bh6 Glenn Flear: 'except that Black's rook on d7 might be getting in the way:' Bxh6 17.Qxh6 e6 18.Nh3 Qf8 Glenn Flear: 'The analogous position with the rook on d8 is known. Nakamura now decides to trade queens, no doubt hoping for the more comfortable development (i.e. with Black's queenside gummed up).' 19.Qxf8+ Kxf8 20.Nf4 exd5 21.Nfxd5 Nxd5 22.Rxd5 b5 23.Be2 c6 Glenn Flear: 'Nakamura, H - So, W Douglas 2016, and Black was able to equalize.' 24.Rxd7 Bxd7 25.Rc1 Be6 26.Nd1 Rd8 27.Ne3 Rd2 28.Rc2 Rxc2 29.Nxc2 c5 30.b4 Nb7 31.a4 ½-½ (31) Nakamura, H (2787)-So, W (2794) Douglas ENG 2016;

C) Glenn Flear: 'White could also try to pursue his kingside play without using the h-pawn:' Glenn Flear: 'It's worth comparing the continuation in the present game with that of Cheparinov, I - Piorun, K Spanish league 2016, (see the archives) where the immediate' 15.Bh6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'N' 'N' 'N' 'N' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'This seems to be the first game with this move,

but it had already been analyzed by Kaufman." Glenn Flear: 'This seems to be the first game with this move, but it had already been analyzed by Kaufman.' Edouard, Romain: '!?' Swiercz, Dariusz: '!?' Swiercz, Dariusz: 'Carlsen-Caruana 2014' Glenn Flear: 'was played, as many of the themes are similar.' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'A new move order although not a new plan, of course. White will play h2-h4 at a later stage.'

C1) 15...Bh8 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal' 16.Bf4 Rd7 17.h4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'and here the position of Black's bishop on h8 is worse than on g7.';

C2) 15...e6 Edouard, Romain: '?' 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.h4 exd5 18.h5 Edouard, Romain: '→';

C3) 15...Bf6 16.h4 (16.Bg5 c6 17.Bxf6 exf6 18.dxc6 Nxc6 19.Nge2 Rxd1 20.Qxd1 Qe5 21.Qb3 Qc5 22.Nf4 Nd4 23.Qa3 Qxa3 24.bxa3 f5 25.Nfd5 Nxd5 26.exd5 Bd7 27.Bd3 Kf8 28.Rd1 Nb5 29.Bxb5 axb5 30.Kb2 Ke7 31.d6+ Kd8 32.Nd5 Ra6 33.Nf6 h5 34.Kb3 Be6+ 35.Kb4 Ra4+ 36.Kxb5 Rxa3 37.Kb6 Rxa2 38.Kxb7 Rxg2 39.Ra1 Rb2+ 40.Kc6 Rc2+ 41.Kb6 Ra2 42.Rxa2 Bxa2 43.f4 Bb3 44.Kc5 h4 45.Kd4 Bc2 46.Kd5 Bb3+ 47.Ke5 Bc4 48.Nh7 Kd7 49.Ng5 f6+ 50.Kxf6 Kxd6 51.Kxg6 Bd3 52.Kh5 Ke7 53.Kxh4 Kf6 54.Kh5 Kg7 55.Ne6+ Kf6 56.Nd4 Bf1

57.Kh6 Bg2 58.h4 Bd5 59.Ne2 Be4 60.Ng3 Bd3 61.Nh5+ Kf7 62.Kg5 Bc2 63.Ng3 Kg7 64.Nxf5+ Kh7 65.Kf6 Bd3 66.Ng3 Bc4 67.f5 Bd5 68.Ke7 1-0 (68) Vocatur, D (2630)-Kulaots, K (2548) Reykjavik ISL 2021) 16...c6 17.Be3 Nac4 18.Bxc4 Nxc4 19.Bd4 Bxd4 20.Rxd4 b5 21.h5 e5 22.Rd1 b4 23.hxg6 fxg6 24.Nce2 cxd5 25.Rxd5 Nd6 26.Qc5 Nf7 27.Qxb4 Be6 28.Nc3 Rab8 29.Qa5 ½-½ (29) Postny, E (2670)-Kreisl, R (2430) Zadar CRO 2015;

C4) 15...Bxh6 16.Qxh6 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!?' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Deviating from the Qatar game, which went 16.♘f3. This move looks like just swapping down to a draw, but Magnus had a specific idea in mind.' e6 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Petronijevic, Zoran: '?!'' Mikhalevski, Victor: '+-' (16...Qf8 Edouard, Romain: '!?' Edouard, Romain: 'deserves attention according to Cheparionov' 17.Qg5 f6 18.Qc1 e6 19.Bd3 exd5 20.exd5 c6 21.Nge2 cxd5 22.Bc2 Nc6 23.Nf4 Kg7 24.h4 d4 25.Nce2 Rd6 26.Be4 Bd7 27.Qc5 Na4 28.Qc2 Nb6 29.Ka1 Rc8 30.Qb3 f5 31.Bxc6 Rxc6 32.Nxd4 Rc4 33.Nde2 Rcc6 34.h5 g5 35.h6+ Rxh6 36.Rxh6 Rxh6 37.Nh5+ Kh8 38.Qe3 Re6 39.Qd4+ Kg8 40.g4 fxg4 41.Neg3 Ba4 42.b3 Be8 43.fxg4 Bxh5 44.Nxh5 Qe7 time forfeit 0-1 (44) Dronov, A

(2651)-Sváček,P (2555) ICCF 2022)

C4a) Glenn Flear: 'Aronian instead tried' 17.h4 'is caveman chess, but Black might be able to equalize Krasenkow,Michal: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'is caveman chess, but Black might be able to equalize" Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'is caveman chess, but Black might be able to equalize" Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes: '(Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes) is caveman chess, but Black might be able to equalize" Edouard,Romain: '!'? Glenn Flear: 'e.g.' Edouard,Romain: 'was played by Aronian against Svidler, but 17. ♖h3 seems to be stronger' exd5 18.h5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'is harmless due to' Qf8 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '.' 19.Qxf8+ Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez' (19.Qf4 Qe7 20.hxg6 fxg6 21.Nge2 Be6 22.Nd4 dxe4 23.Qxe4 Rd6 24.Nxe6 Rxe6 25.Qg4 Nc6 Glenn Flear: 'Aronian, L - Svidler, P Moscow 2016, when chances

were balanced.' 26.Ne4 Rd8 27.Rc1 Rd5 28.Qf4 Rf5 29.Qe3 Nb4 30.Qb3 N4d5 31.a3 Ree5 32.Bd3 Kg7 33.Ka1 Nf4 34.g4 Rf8 35.Bb1 Ne6 36.Qc3 Nf4 37.Qxc7 Nfd5 38.Qxe7+ Rxe7 39.Rh2 Nf4 40.Rch1 Rh8 41.Rc1 ½-½ (41) Aronian, L (2795)-Svidler, P (2745) Moscow RUS 2016) 19...Rxf8 20.Nxd5 Nxd5 21.exd5 b5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'and the subsequent Nb7-d6 maneuver should guarantee Black decent chances.';

C4b) Mikhalevski,Victor: 'Black had to play' 17.Nh3 Mikhalevski,Victor: '!' Glenn Flear: 'I had already analyzed this move in the game Carlsen - Caruana from 2014 (see the archives).'

C4b1) Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Glenn Flear: 'Kaufman only considers' 17...Qf8 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!'? Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal' Glenn Flear: 'This idea is common in this line, but new at this particular point.' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '- the position after the queen exchange is nearly equal but I understand Caruana avoiding it against Carlsen.' 18.Qf4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'and now both of his lines Glenn Flear: 'and now both of his lines' Mikhalevski,Victor: '!'

Mikhalevski,Victor: 'An important resource, which allows Black to create counterplay on the queenside.' Qe7 Mikhalevski,Victor: '!' (Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'and' 18...exd5 19.Qxc7 Qd6 20.Qxd6 Rxd6 21.exd5 Bf5+ 22.Ka1 Bxh3 23.gxh3)

C4b11) 19.g4

Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'This seemingly risky thrust actually offers White a number of promising options in the play that follows. Carlsen and others haven't play this way, so this is a new 'strategy' from Cheparinov.'

C4b111) 19...Nac4

20.Bxc4 Nxc4 21.e5 Qb4 22.Qc1

Glenn Flear: 'Sadler, M - Leenhouts, K Maastricht 2017, and now' Mikhalevski, Victor: '!' exd5↑ (22...b5 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'yields a double-edged game where Black isn't worse.') 23.Nxd5 Rxd5 24.Rxd5 Be6 25.Rdd1 Qa5 26.b3 Nxe5= 1-0 (67) Ghaem Maghami, E (2596)-Schneider, I (2481) Berlin 2015 27.Nf4 Edouard, Romain: ' ±' Edouard, Romain: '1-0

(33) Sadler, M (2684)-Leenhouts, K (2475) Maastricht 2017' Re8 28.Nxe6 Rxe6 29.Rd8+ Kg7 30.Qb2 f6 31.Rhd1 Nxf3 32.R8d7+ Kg8 33.Qc1 1-0 (33) Sadler, M (2684)-Leenhouts, K (2475) Maastricht NED 2017;

C4b112) 19...e5

Mikhalevski,Victor: '!' Mikhalevski,Victor: 'and White's extra pawn on the c-file turns out to be incidental, as Black creates sufficient counterplay on the b-file.' 20.Qh6 Mikhalevski,Victor: '?!' Mikhalevski,Victor: 'allows Black to open the b-file and obtain strong counterplay.' Glenn Flear: 'Piorun's move order makes sense as he has gained a tempo to improve his queen's position (compared to Carlsen - Caruana, as Piorun has played ... Qe8-f8-e7 whilst White has 'lost' two tempi with his queen). On the other hand g2-g4 is a useful inclusion from White, so the jury is still out on this position.' c6±

C4b1121)

Glenn Flear: 'If'
21.d6 Glenn Flear:
 'Black should avoid
 the bait and instead
 retreat with' Qf8
 Glenn Flear: 'when'
 (21...Rxd6
 Glenn Flear: '?' '?'
22.Rxd6 Qxd6
23.Ng5 Glenn Flear:
 'can only spell
 trouble for Black')
 22.Qxf8+ Kxf8
 23.b3 c5
 Glenn Flear: '!' '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'with ...
 Na5-c6-d4 in mind,
 looks fine.';
C4b1122) 21.Be2!?
 f6!? 22.Nf2
 Glenn Flear:
 'Cheparinov, I -
 Piorun, K Spanish
 league 2016, is
 easier for White as
 he is better
 deployed' Glenn
 Flear: 'For once in
 this line, White has
 fully developed his
 kingside!' Nac4
 23.Bxc4 Nxc4
 24.Nd3
 Edouard,Romain: ' ±'
 Edouard,Romain:
 '1-0 (92) Cheparinov,
 I (2677)-Piorun,K
 (2681) ESP 2016'
 Glenn Flear: 'With
 the queenside nice
 and solid, he has
 the intention of
 advancing his

kingside pawns.'
 Nd6 25.h4 Bd7
 26.Qe3 Be8 27.g5
 Glenn Flear: '!' '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'A
 positional idea from
 the Bulgarian.
 Black's structure
 turns out to be
 inferior in the play
 that follows.' Bf7
 28.gxf6 Qxf6
 29.Qg5 (29.h5
 Glenn Flear: '!? '!?'
 Glenn Flear: 'aiming
 to make Black's king
 as draughty as
 possible, would be a
 rather different
 approach.')
 29...Qxg5 30.hxg5
 Glenn Flear:
 'White's cunning
 strategy has left
 Black with weak
 pawns on e5 and h7.'

C4b11221)

Glenn Flear: 'More
 precise is'
30...cxd5
 Glenn Flear: '!' '!'
 31.exd5 (31.Nxe5
 dxe4 32.Nxf7 Nxf7
 33.Nxe4 Kg7
 Glenn Flear: '=' '=')
 31...Nc4 32.Ne4
 Kg7 Glenn Flear:
 'with a reasonable
 position. White has
 an initiative, but
 Black is not without
 counterplay.';

C4b11222)30...Nc4

Glenn Flear: '?' '?'

31.b3 Glenn Flear:

'!' '!' Ne3 32.Rd2

Glenn Flear: 'The

Black knight is now

stranded deep in

the enemy camp.'

cxd5 33.Nxe5 Be6

(33...d4 34.Ne2

Glenn Flear: 'and

Black's efforts to

save his knight will

cost him at least a

pawn.') 34.Re1

Glenn Flear: 'White

h a s a

straightforward

plan that ultimately

leads to the win of

a 'clear' pawn.

However he may

have even better!'

(Glenn Flear: 'I

don't think that

Black has a

satisfactory way to

meet' 34.Rdh2

Glenn Flear: '!' '!'

Glenn Flear:

'crashing down the

h-file.') 34...d4

35.Ne2 Rac8

36.Nxd4 Rxd4

Glenn Flear: 'There

is nothing better.'

37.Rxd4 Nc2

38.Red1 Nxd4

39.Rxd4

Glenn Flear: 'The

smoke clears and

once we count

pawns we realize

that White has a

distinct advantage:

Not just an extra

pawn, but a good

healthy structure to

boot.' Kf8 40.Rd6

Ke7 41.Rb6

Glenn Flear: 'The

time control has

been reached and

W h i t e c a n

squeeze away to

his heart's content.'

Rc7 42.Kb2 Bc8

43.a4 Be6 44.a5

Bc8 45.b4 Be6

Glenn Flear:

'Piorun can only

wait, for now, while

C h e p a r i n o v

improves his

forces. In such

positions the

defender needs to

be on the lookout

for opportunities to

exploit any

premature pawn

advances.' 46.f4

Glenn Flear: '!' '!'

(46.Nd3

Glenn Flear:

'followed by Nc5

comes into

consideration.')

46...Bh3

Glenn Flear:

'Eyeing the now

loosened e4-pawn.

' 47.Rf6

Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!'

(Glenn Flear:

'White could have simplified his life with the stronger continuation' 47.f5
 Glenn Flear: '!' '!' gxf5 48.Rh6
 Glenn Flear: 'when Black's position would already be quite desperate.')

47...Bg2 48.Rf7+ Kd6 49.Rxc7 Kxc7 50.f5 Glenn Flear: 'White may lose his pawn back, but he keeps some advantage by creating an advanced passed pawn.' Bxe4 51.f6 Kd6 52.Nf7+ Ke6 53.Nh6

Glenn Flear: 'With Black tied down, it's time for White's king to enter the fray.' Bd5 54.Kc3 Kd6 55.Kd4 Be6 56.Ke4 Bd5+ 57.Ke3 Be6 58.Kf4 Bc4 59.Ng4 Ke6 60.Ke4 Be2 61.Nh6 Bf1 62.Kd4 Bg2 (Glenn Flear: 'If 62...Kd6

Glenn Flear: 'after' 63.Nf7+ Glenn Flear: 'Black has to give ground anyway.')

63.Kc5 Bf3 64.Kb6 Kd7 65.Ka7

Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'To gain time on the clock, that's all.' Ke6 66.Kb6 Kd7

C4b112221)

Glenn Flear: 'Here is a logical way to make progress:' 67.Nf7 Bd5 68.Ne5+ Ke6 69.Ng4 Bf3 (69...Be4 70.Kc7

Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'and invades') 70.Ne5 Bd5 71.Nd3

Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'and White can bring the knight to c5.;

C4b112222)

67.Kc5

Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!' 67...Ke6 68.Ng8 Be4 69.Kd4

Glenn Flear: 'Cheparinov hasn't found anything concrete (and was probably getting short of time again). Fortunately for him such positions are even more difficult when sitting on the defensive side!' Bh1 70.Ne7 Kd6 (Glenn Flear: 'Although' 70...h6

Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'is tempting it actually

makes White's life
 easier:' 71.gxh6
 Kxf6 72.h7 Kg7
 73.Nxg6 Kxh7
 74.Ne5 Kg7
 75.Kc5 Kf8 76.Kd6
 Ke8 77.Kc7 Bd5
 78.Nd3
 Glenn Flear: 'and
 t h e n N c 5 . ')
 71.Nc8+ Ke6
 72.Kc5 h6
 (Glenn Flear:
 'Black can't just
 wait, as' 72...Bg2
 G l e n n F l e a r :
 'allows' 73.Nd6
 Bf3 74.f7 Ke7
 75.Kb6
 Glenn Flear: 'and
 White mops up the
 q u e e n s i d e . ')
 73.gxh6 Kxf6
 74.Nd6 g5
 Glenn Flear: 'The
 only chance.' 75.h7
 Kg7 76.Nf7
 Glenn Flear: '!' '!'
 Kxh7 77.Nxg5+
 Kg6 78.Ne6 Kf5
 79.Nd8 Ke5
 Glenn Flear: 'Black
 hopes to come
 round the back and
 attack the b4-pawn.
 The only practical
 chance, but it
 proves to be
 insufficient.' 80.Kb6
 Kd4 81.Nxb7 Kc4
 82.Nc5 Kxb4
 83.Nxa6+ Ka4
 84.Nc5+ Kb4

85.a6 Ba8 86.Nb7
 Kc4 87.Kc6
 (Glenn Flear: 'But
 not' 87.Ka7
 Glenn Flear: '??'
 '??' Glenn Flear:
 'because of' Kb5)
 87...Kd4
 (Glenn Flear:
 'After' 87...Kb4
 G l e n n F l e a r :
 'simply' 88.a7 Kc4
 89.Kc7
 Glenn Flear: 'wins.
 ') 88.Kc7 Kc4
 89.Kb8 Kb5 90.a7
 Kb6 91.Kxa8 Kc7
 92.Nd6 1-0 (92)
 Martins,D (2677)-
 Rasmussen,P
 (2681) Saint-
 Vincent 79/451
 2016 200 Traps In
 The Opening [05:
 Queen Against
 Rook and Bishop/
 Knight] Glenn
 Flear: 'Zugzwang.';

C4b12) 19.Nf2 exd5
 20.exd5 Bf5+ 21.Ka1
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'lead to small
 edges for White. Glenn
 Flear: 'lead to small
 edges for White.';

C4b2) 17...Qe7 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn
 Flear: '!' '!' '!'

C4b21) 18.Nf4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '!' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:

'Krasenkow, Michal' e5
 19.Nd3 c6 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: '¿'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'e.g.' 20.Qe3
 Nac4 21.Qc5 Qxc5
 22.Nxc5 Ne3 23.Rd3
 Nxf1 24.Rxf1 cxd5
 25.Nxd5 Nxd5 26.Rfd1
 Be6 27.Nxe6 fxe6
 28.exd5 Rxd5 29.Rxd5
 exd5 30.Rxd5 Re8
 31.Rd7 (31.Kc2 Kf7
 32.Rd7+ Re7 33.Rxe7+
 Kxe7 34.Kd3 Ke6
 35.Ke4 a5 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: 'is not
 enough either') 31...e4
 32.fxe4 Rxe4 33.Rxb7
 Re2 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'and the
 endgame should be
 drawn.';
C4b22) Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: 'After'
18.Ng5 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow, Michal' f6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'White has not
 achieved anything
 positive.';
C4b23) 18.Bd3
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!' '!' '!' '!' "
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'White goes for
 sharp play..."
C4b231)
 'CV: Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Glenn Flear:

'Caruana obviously
 wanted to avoid falling
 for something like the
 following:' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: 'CV:"
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'Caruana
 obviously wanted to
 avoid falling for
 something like the
 following: Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes: 'CV:"
 Glenn Flear: 'Caruana
 obviously wanted to
 avoid falling for
 something like the
 following:' 18...exd5
 'looked risky to
 Caruana but
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'looked risky
 to Caruana but'
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez & chessvibes:
 'looked risky to
 Caruana but''
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez & chessvibes:
 '(Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez & chessvibes)
 looked risky to
 Caruana but' 19.Nf4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'looks
 dangerous but Black
 holds on by means of'
 Be6 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Glenn Flear:
 '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear:
 'might be OK''
 (19...dxe4 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: '?'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,
 Michal' 20.Nxe4 Bf5
 21.Nh5 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: '!'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'with attacking
 chances e.g.' gxh5
 22.Nf6+ Qxf6 23.Qxf6
 Bxd3+ 24.Rxd3 Rxd3
 25.Qg5+ Kh8 26.Qxa5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'with a clear
 advantage for White.')

20.Nh5 'doesn't seem
 to be more than a draw,
 as Carlsen pointed out:
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'doesn't seem to be
 more than a draw, as
 Carlsen pointed out:'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'doesn't
 seem to be more than
 a draw, as Carlsen
 pointed out:'' f6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!'
 (20...gxh5 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: '?'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,
 Michal' 21.exd5)
 21.exd5 Nxd5

22.Nxd5 Rxd5
 23.Bxg6 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Rxd1+
 24.Rxd1 hxg6
 25.Qxg6+ Kh8
 26.Nxf6 Bg8
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!'
 27.Rd5 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 Qe1+ 28.Kc2 Qe2+
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '=';
C4b232) 18...e5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '?!' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Closing the center
 gives Black chances to
 blockade and then
 counterattack White's
 pawns, while killing the
 activity of the bishop
 on d3. However it does
 give White some time
 to open up the
 kingside. Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Glenn Flear:
 'Solid. Black wants to
 keep lines closed so
 he can reorganize his
 pieces. Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes: '?!'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez & chessvibes:
 'Closing the center
 gives Black chances to
 blockade and then

counterattack White's pawns, while killing the activity of the bishop on d3. However it does give White some time to open up the kingside.'" Glenn Flear: 'Solid. Black wants to keep lines closed so he can reorganize his pieces.'" Edouard, Romain: ' ± ' Glenn Flear: 'was played in the afore-mentioned game by Caruana, see the archives.' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '... and Black prefers a solid continuation. However, the resulting position is quite passive and slightly inferior for him. "

19.Nf2

Edouard, Romain: 'is Black's other main option.' Nbc4 (19...c6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'can now be met with' 20.h4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' cxd5 21.Nxd5 Nxd5 22.exd5 Rxd5 23.h5 Bf5 24.Bxf5 Rxd1+ 25.Nxd1 gxf5 26.Ne3 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: ' ± ' Nc6; 19...Qc5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!?'

Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal' 20.Qh4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: ' ± ' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'A. Korotylev') 20.h4 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Obviously the small details are in White's favour. Anyhow they seem too small to matter. Personally I always suffered as Black against 5.♖e1, but told myself it's you, not the position there is something wrong with. Just give it to Kramnik, and he will show how to draw I used to think. He, however, also commits an inaccuracy. Best would be first ...h5! creating "luft" for the king, and even later maybe the h-pawn can be used positively for an attack. It's hard to believe Black should be in any trouble; now, however, it is another matter.'

C4b2321)

Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'If' 20...Nd6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '(Krasenkow, Michal) then' 21.Qg5 (21.h5 g5) 21...f6 22.Qc1 Alejandro

Ramirez Alvarez:
'with slight pressure.'
;

C4b2322) 20...Rd6

Nielsen,Peter Heine:
'?' Nielsen,Peter
Heine: 'Petronijevic,
Zoran: 'N'

C4b23221)

Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: 'Glenn
Flear: 'Indeed,
Houdini suggests a
White advantage
after" 21.Qc1

Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: '!' ?'

Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal
Glenn Flear: '!' '!'

b5 22.h5 Rb8
(22...g5 23.b3
Nb6 24.Qa3

Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: 'with a
positional edge')
23.hxg6 fxg6
24.Rh6;

C4b23222)

21.Bxc4

Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: '!''
Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: 'The
bishop on d3 was
not valuable at all,
it is important to
trade it off for one
of the knights.
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!'
'?!' Glenn Flear:

'Trading off a pair
of minor pieces.
However there is a
case for leaving
Black with both of
his knights, as they
lack squares.
Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez &
chessvibes: '!''
Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez &
chessvibes: 'The
bishop on d3 was
not valuable at all,
it is important to
trade it off for one
of the knights.''
Glenn Flear:
'Trading off a pair
of minor pieces.
However there is a
case for leaving
Black with both of
his knights, as they
lack squares.'
Nielsen,Peter
Heine: '!''
Nielsen,Peter
Heine: 'Suddenly
Black is in dire
straits. He can in
no way activate his
queen, as White
has back rank
mate motifs with
the queen sacrifice
♔e8+!. Thus there
is no alternative to
the exchange of
bishops:' 21...Nxc4
22.Qc1 (22.h5
Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: '??'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes'' g5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'is Black's
 defense.') 22...b5
 (22...Rb6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal'
 23.Nd3 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 '±'; 22...c6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal'
 23.b3 Nb6 24.Qe3
 cxd5 25.exd5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '±') 23.Nd3
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'White is
 making sure that
 Black cannot break
 through while at
 the same time
 preparing h5.
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 '±' '±' '±' '±'
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes: 'White
 is making sure that

Black cannot break
 through while at
 the same time
 preparing h5.'''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!' Nielsen,
 Peter Heine:
 'Petronijevic, Zoran:
 '±' Edouard,
 Romain: ' ± '
 Edouard, Romain:
 '½-½ (67) Carlsen,
 M (2881)-Caruana,
 F (2791) NOR
 2014' Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'The big
 difference with the
 disappearance of
 the bishops, is that
 white gets access
 to e7.' Bd7 24.b3
 Nb6 25.h5 g5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'CV: The
 critical moment of
 the game.
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'As
 Black is a long
 way from breaking
 through on the
 other wing, he
 needs to slow
 down the White
 kingside. Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes: 'CV:
 The critical
 moment of the
 game.''' Glenn
 Flear: 'As Black is
 a long way from
 breaking through

on the other wing,
 he needs to slow
 down the White
 kingside.'" 26.g3
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '?'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Carlsen
 had played a great
 game up this point,
 but this move is
 hard to understand.
 Clearly Black
 wants to play c6
 and White should
 at least make it
 hard for his
 opponent to do so.
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '?' Krasenkow,
 Michal: '?' Glenn
 Flear: '?!' '?!'
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes: '?'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes:
 'Carlsen had
 played a great
 game up this point,
 but this move is
 hard to understand.
 Clearly Black
 wants to play c6
 and White should
 at least make it
 hard for his
 opponent to do so.
 "" ('Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Glenn

Flear: 'Plausible is'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'CV: "I got
 too excited. "
 (Carlsen) Nigel
 Short more or less
 managed to
 convince Carlsen
 that" Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'Plausible is
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes: 'CV: "I
 got too excited. "
 (Carlsen) Nigel
 Short more or less
 managed to
 convince Carlsen
 that"" 26.Qe3
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez:
 '!' Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' ♠' ♠' ♠'
 ' ♠' ♠' Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes:
 'preventing ...c6
 was more in his
 style. :-) After" '(to
 restrain ...c6)'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '!' '!'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez:
 'preventing ...c6
 was more in his
 style. :-) After'

Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: '!' '!' "
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 "!' Glenn Flear: '(to
 restrain ...c6)
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: '!' '!' "
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes:
 'preventing ...c6
 was more in his
 style. :-) After'" "
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'preventing ...c7-c6.
 " *Rb8 27.Rc1*
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 '!' "Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'to simply
 play along the c-file.
 White must be
 somewhat better,
 as even if Black
 opts for ...c6 his
 pieces aren't as
 well-placed as
 White's e. g.
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z : '!' "
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: '!' "
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'to
 simply play along
 the c-file. White
 must be somewhat
 better, as even if

Black opts for ...c6
 his pieces aren't as
 well-placed as
 White's e. g.
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: '!' "
 Glenn Flear: 'to
 simply play along
 the c-file. White
 must be somewhat
 better, as even if
 Black opts for ...c6
 his pieces aren't as
 well-placed as
 White's e.g.' " c6
28.Nb4 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 '± "Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : '!' "
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: ' ± '
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '- GM
 Ramirez at www.chessbase.com'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: ' ± "
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '- GM Ramirez at
www.chessbase.com
 Glenn Flear: '!' "
 '!' '!' Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: ' ± "' ;
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'CV: "I got
 too excited. "
 (Carlsen) Nigel
 Short more or less

managed to
 convince Carlsen
 that' 26.Qe3
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '!'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'preventing ...c6
 was more in his
 style. :-) After' a5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes''
 27.Rc1 b4 28.Ne2
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'White is
 better.') 26...c6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Black
 breaks through and
 it is hard to say
 White has any
 advantage at all.
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '!' '!' '!' '!' Krasenkow,
 Michal: " ♘ !"
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 "♘!" Glenn Flear: '!'
 '!' 'Now this break
 frees Black's game.
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes: 'Black
 breaks through and
 it is hard to say
 White has any

advantage at all.'"
 27.f4 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!'
 '!' " Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'White continues
 his plan despite
 Black's counterplay.
 " (27.Nb4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes'' c5
 28.Nc2 c4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '♘' ;
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'It was
 probably better to
 reduce ambitions
 and play' 27.dxc6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 Rxc6 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Glenn Flear: '=' '='
 '=' 28.Qe3 Rxc3
 29.Qxb6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: ' ♞ ')
 27...cxd5

(Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'CV:' 27...f6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes''
 28.fxe5 fxe5
 29.dxc6 Rxc6
 30.Nb4) 28.Nxe5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!'
 'Too optimistic,
 perhaps? '''
 (28.fxe5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 Rc6 29.Qd2
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'would still
 be equal.' 'Be6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '↑') 28...d4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'CV: !
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '!' '!' '!' '!' Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes: 'CV: !'''

29.Qa3 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'CV: Carlsen was
 relying on this, but
 earlier he had
 missed...
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: 'CV:
 Carlsen was
 relying on this, but
 earlier he had
 missed...''''a5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z : '!'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '(CV: "This
 just kills my whole
 game . "
 (C ' A l e j a n d r o
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes: '!'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: '(CV:
 "This just kills my
 whole game . "
 (Carlsen)) A great
 tactical stroke.
 Caruana accurately
 calculated the
 complications
 stemming from this
 move." arlsen)) A
 great tactical
 stroke. Caruana
 a c c u r a t e l y
 calculated the
 complications
 stemming from this
 move. Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Glenn Flear: 'Black threatens ...b4 forking and unpinning. The tables are starting to turn... Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes: '(CV: "This just kills my whole game." (Carlsen)) A great tactical stroke. Caruana accurately calculated the complications stemming from this move.'" Glenn Flear: 'Black threatens ...b4 forking and unpinning. The tables are starting to turn..."

C4b232221)

30.Nd5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez & chessvibes'" Nxd5 31.exd5 a4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: ' ♣ ' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez" (31...Bf5+ Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez:

'Krasenkow,Michal' 32.Ka1 a4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '↑' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'A . Korotylev'); **C4b232222)** 30.Nxb5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Glenn Flear: '!?' '!?' '!?'" Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Panic. White doesn't get sufficient compensation for the piece." Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'This position led to quite a discussion in the players room, where participants used to gather when their games had finished. The engines shows only a moderate edge for White, but quite a few said that White should be just winning. There is a lot of logic to that statement. ♖g5 is a threat, and also g4 next could prove very difficult

to handle for Black.
 ' 30...Bxb5
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '?' 31.Rxd4
 Re6 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Black moves out of
 the pin and
 protects his queen.
 Now he will emerge
 up material, but
 White's activity
 gives him good
 chances to draw;
 he needs only one
 more pawn to
 restore material
 balance, more or
 less. Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes: 'Black
 moves out of the
 pin and protects his
 queen. Now he will
 emerge up material,
 but White's activity
 gives him good
 chances to draw;
 he needs only one
 more pawn to
 restore material
 balance, more or
 less.'" 32.Qxe7
 Rxe7 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Carlsen has opted
 to kill off Black's
 threatened
 initiative, but at a

price. Two pawns
 don't fully
 compensate for the
 piece, despite
 White's good
 structure and
 active pieces.'
 Glenn Flear:
 'Carlsen has opted
 to kill off Black's
 threatened initiative,
 but at a price. Two
 pawns don't fully
 compensate for the
 piece, despite
 White's good
 structure and
 active pieces.'
 33.Rc1 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'CV: Here Carlsen
 thought he might
 be OK until
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes: 'CV:
 Here Carlsen
 thought he might
 be OK until'" Nd7
 (Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'CV: ! was played.'
 33...Be8
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes:
 'Alejandro Ramirez

A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes''
 34.Ng4) 34.Rc7
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' ?
 '!' ?' Nielsen, Peter
 H e i n e : ' ! ' !
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'A complete
 zugzwang! King
 moves loses to ♔f6,
 rook moves to ♔d6,
 and 34...f6+ 35.
 ♔e6 threatens the
 rook, and when it
 moves, 36.♖e7+
 forces an easily
 winning pawn
 ending. So
 Kramnik has no
 choice, but to start
 shedding pawns,
 just to obtain a bit
 of counterplay.'
 (Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'C V: Earlier
 Carlsen had
 missed' 34.Ng4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes'' Rxe4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '!')

C4b2322221)

Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'More
 to the point is''
 34...gxf4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '!' 'An
 important subtlety,
 although surely
 hard to calculate
 with so little time
 left. Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'An important
 subtlety, although
 surely hard to
 calculate with so
 little time left.'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: 'An
 important subtlety,
 although surely
 hard to calculate
 with so little time
 left.''' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes:
 '(Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes) An
 important subtlety,
 although surely
 hard to calculate
 with so little time
 left."

C4b23222211)

35.Nxd7 f3

Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 '!' Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez: '!
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: '!'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' "
 36.Nf6+ (36.Rd2
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez" f2
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z : ' - + '
 36...Kg7 37.Rxe7
 f2 38.Rd1 Kxf6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '-+';
C4b2322212)
 35.gxf4 Nxe5
 36.Rxe7 Nc6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'which is similar,
 except that there is
 no g 5 - p a w n
 hanging at the end.
 " Glenn Flear:
 'which is similar,
 except that there is
 no g 5 - p a w n
 hanging at the end.
 " 37.Rd5
 'and now there is
 no pawn hanging
 with check on g5.
 Krasenkow,Michal:

'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'and now
 there is no pawn
 hanging with check
 on g5." Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'and now
 there is no pawn
 hanging with check
 on g5.'" Nxe7
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 38.Rxb5 Kg7
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'and Black
 should gradually
 win.';
C4b2322222)
34...Nxe5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z : ' ? ! '
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'This
 complicates
 Black's position.
 Krase'Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes: '?!'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: 'This
 complicates
 Black's position.'
 n k o w , M i c h a l :
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: 'This
 complicates
 Black's position.'"
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '.

' 35.Rxe7 Nc6
 36.Rd5 Bd3+
 (36...Nxe7
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes :
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes ''
 37.Rxg5+ Kf8
 38.Rxb5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z : ' = ')
 37.Rxd3 Nxe7
 38.fxg5 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'CV: "I felt it should
 be a draw but it's a
 bit unpleasant for
 White." (Caruana)
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: 'It's
 always nice to be
 able to seize a third
 pawn for a piece.
 Life suddenly
 doesn't seem so
 bad! Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes: 'CV: "I
 felt it should be a
 draw but it's a bit
 unpleasant for
 White." (Caruana)''
 Glenn Flear: 'It's
 always nice to be
 able to seize a third
 pawn for a piece.
 Life suddenly

doesn't seem so
 bad!" Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'White has got a
 third pawn for the
 piece and now has
 good drawing
 chances.' 'Rb8
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'The
 endgame should
 be close to a draw.
 White has a lot of
 pawns, but they
 are rather weak
 and unable to
 create a passer.
 Black on the other
 hand has some
 problems with his
 king and his own
 weak pawns.
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: 'The
 endgame should
 be close to a draw.
 White has a lot of
 pawns, but they
 are rather weak
 and unable to
 create a passer.
 Black on the other
 hand has some
 problems with his
 king and his own
 weak pawns.'''
 39.Rd7 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:

'?!' '?!' '?!' '?!'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'It was more
 essential to bring
 the king into the
 game." (39.Kb2

Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: ' ♠ '
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 '(Krasenkow,
 Michal) A .
 Korotylev') 39...Kf8
 40.Ra7 Rb5
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'White is
 winning, but at
 least Black has
 become active, and
 after taking either
 b2 or g2, he can
 create a passed
 pawn of his own.

' 41.Ra8+
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: ' ? '
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'Now
 actually it becomes
 tricky.' Kg7

C4b2322221)

42.Ra6 'threatening
 h6 was a better
 move. Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'threatening h6 was
 a better move.'
 Krasenkow,Michal:

'Glenn Flear:
 'threatening h6 was
 a better move.'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes:
 '(Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez &
 chessvibes)
 threatening h6 was
 a better move.'
 Rc5 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 '♣!' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,
 Michal' (42...Rxc5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 43.h6+ Kh8
 44.Kb2);

C4b2322222)

42.Re8 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 '?!' Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z &
 chessvibes: '?!'""
 42...Re5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!''
 '!'?' Glenn Flear:
 'Stabilizing matters
 and winning a
 pawn (either e4 or
 g5), but now the
 pin along the e-file

is annoying." Glenn Flear: 'Stabilizing matters and winning a pawn (either e4 or g5), but now the pin along the e-file is annoying.''

(42...Nc6

Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: ' ♠ !'

Alejandro Ramirez

A l v a r e z :

'Krasenkow,Michal'

43.h6+ Kg6

44.Rg8+ Kh5

45.Rg7 Ne5

46.Rxh7 Kxg5

Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'and Black

should win,

according to GM A.

Korotylev.')

43.g4

Rxe4 44.Kc2 Re5

(Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'CV:'

44...Rxg4

Alejandro Ramirez

A l v a r e z :

'Krasenkow,Michal:

'Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez' Alejandro

Ramirez Alvarez &

chessvibes:

'Alejandro Ramirez

A l v a r e z &

chessvibes''

45.Rxe7 Rxg5

46.h6+ Kg6

47.Kc3) 45.Kd3 f6

(Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'CV:'

45...h6 Alejandro

Ramirez Alvarez:

'Krasenkow,Michal:

'Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez' Alejandro

Ramirez Alvarez &

chessvibes:

'Alejandro Ramirez

A l v a r e z &

chessvibes''

46.gxh6+ Kxh6

47.a3 Kg5 48.Rf8

Kf6 49.h6

Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'Carlsen')

46.gxf6+ Kxf6

Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: 'Black is

unable to win this

endgame. His

pawns are too

weak and White is

too active, but

more importantly

the amount of

pawns left for his is

too small. Carlsen

defends accurately.

Krasenkow,Michal:

'Glenn Flear:

'Alejandro Ramirez

A l v a r e z &

chessvibes: 'Black

is unable to win

this endgame. His

pawns are too

weak and White is

too active, but

more importantly

the amount of

pawns left for his is

too small. Carlsen

defends accurately.

"" 47.Rh8 Kg7

Nielsen, Peter
Heine: '!''
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'White might
have missed a
possible win, which
is understandable
in a blitz game.
Now however it
seems to be a
certain draw, as
Kramnik sacrifices
his main trump, the
passed pawn, but
in exchange gets
White's d-pawn
and forces a kind
of fortress-like
situation, where
White despite his 2
extra pawns still
can't make any
progress.

' 48.Re8 (48.Ra8
Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: ' ♠ '
Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: ' - + '
'Krasenkow, Michal'
Rg5 49.a3)

C4b23222221)

'CV: Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Alejandro
Ramirez Alvarez:
'CV:" Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Glenn
Flear: 'CV:'''
48...Nc6

Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal:
'♠'♠'♠'♠'♠'
Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez &
chessvibes:
'Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez &
chessvibes''
Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez:
'Krasenkow, Michal:
'Caruana was
probably tired and
couldn't evaluate
the position after
the exchange of
rooks:"

C4b23222221)

49.Rxe5

Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal'
Nxe5+ 50.Kc3
(50.Kd4 Nxc4
51.a4 Kf7 52.Kc4
Nf6 53.b4 Ke6
Alejandro Ramirez
Alvarez: ' - + '
50...Nxc4 51.b4
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'is just
terrible for Black
who needs to keep
b7 and f7 defended,
meaning White can
in peace and quiet
try and break
through with king
and pawns on
either side of the
board.' axb4+
52.Kxb4

Nielsen, Peter
Heine: '!? 'Kf6
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: '=!?' 53.Kb5

Ke7 54.Kc6 Kd8
 55.Kb7 Nf6 56.h6
 (56.a4 Nxh5
 57.a5 Nf4 58.a6
 Ne6 59.a7 Nc7)
 56...Ng4 57.a4
 Nxh6 58.a5 Nf5
 59.a6 Nd6+
 60.Kc6 Nc8
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '-+';
C4b232222212)
 49.Ra8 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z ' '
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'but any
 human would say
 that';
C4b232222222)
 48...Kh6 49.a3
 Kg5 50.Rh8
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 '!' '!' '!' '!' "
 (50.b4 Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 axb4 51.axb4
 Kxg4 52.b5
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!' '
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'seems to
 create just enough
 counterplay.'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'The
 computer suggests
 exchanging with'

52...Kxh5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'should be
 winning for Black.')

50...h6 51.Rh7
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '
 Glenn Flear: 'The
 knight lacks a
 convenient square.'
 " Re6 52.Rg7+
 Kf6 53.Rh7 Ke5
 54.Rg7 Kf4 55.b4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '
 Glenn Flear:
 'Getting the
 queenside going.'
 axb4 (Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Black is in danger
 of running out of
 pawns after Glenn
 Flear: 'Black is in
 danger of running
 out of pawns after'
 55...Re3+
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!' '
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'Black
 seems to hold. The
 point is' 56.Kc4
 Nc6 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!' '
 Nielsen, Peter

Heine: 'creates counterplay, and' Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'and' 57.bxa5 Nxa5+ 58.Kb5) 56.axb4
 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'This passed pawn is White's main trump. The position is very hard to evaluate and calculate; White's drawing chances are realistic.' Nc6 57.b5 Ne5+ 58.Kd4 Nxg4 59.Kc5 Re5+
C4b2322222221)
60.Kb4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: '!' Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal' Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'surprisingly seems very solid for Black, and White's "active" king on h6, also is somewhat boxed in.' Rxh5 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '?' (60...Ne3 61.Rg6 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'now is completely winning, as now the queen

cannot create threats in the h-file.' Rxh5 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!?' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'The obvious point is that' 62.b6 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '?' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'is impossible due to' Nd5+ Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'and after' 63.Kc4 Nxb6+ 64.Rxb6 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'is a draw.' 61.b6 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'e.g.' 61...Ne5 62.Rh7 Nc6+ 63.Kc4 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: ', keeping White's king closer to Black's pawn, was probably more appropriate.';
C4b2322222222)
60.Kc6 Rxh5 Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '?' '?' '?' '?' (Alejandro Ramirez Alvarez: 'A. Korotylev recommends' 60...Ne3 Alejandro Ramirez

Alvarez: ' ♠ !'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'as the
 rook endgame
 after' 61.b6
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'Black has a
 much better
 defensive setup
 than in the game,
 as the white king
 will not reach e5.
 My intuition tells
 me White must
 have a way in
 these lines, but I
 do not see it.' Nc4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'will now
 be winning for
 Black: White's king
 is too far away.
 Meanwhile it is
 unclear whether
 White can reach a
 draw by refraining
 from b5-b6.') 61.b6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Fortunately for
 Carlsen, the b-
 pawn is sufficiently
 strong for him to
 hold the game.'
 Glenn Flear:
 'Fortunately for
 Carlsen, the b-
 pawn is sufficiently

strong for him to
 hold the game.'
 Ne5+ 62.Kc7
C4b2322222221)
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'Much in the
 style of the game
 would be' 62...Nd3
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: ' ♠ !'
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z :
 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: ' ! ? '
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: ', but'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'trying to
 claim zugzwang!'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'But' 63.Rh7
 Alejandro Ramirez
 A l v a r e z : ' ! '
 (Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'but not' 63.Rf7+
 Rf5 64.Rxf5+
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: ' ? ' Kxf5
 65.b7
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'looks like
 leading to a
 dominating ending,
 but there are subtle
 differences
 compared to the
 game. After' Nc5
 66.b8N Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 '□' Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'looks better,

but after 'h5
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: '- +')
 63...Nc5 64.Kd6
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'looks like
 a positional draw.';
C4b23222222222
62...Nc4
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!' 63.b7
 Rc5+ 64.Kd8 Rb5
 65.Kc7 'Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'A suffered draw for
 Carlsen!''' Rc5+
 66.Kd8 Rb5
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'And here
 the players agreed
 a draw.'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'The simple
 way was' 67.Kc7
 Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez: 'A suffered
 draw for Carlsen!
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Glenn Flear:
 'Alejandro Ramirez
 Alvarez &
 chessvibes: 'A
 suffered draw for
 Carlsen!''' Nielsen,
 Peter Heine: '!'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'combining
 threats against
 Black's queenside
 pawns, with

advancing his own
 d-pawn winning
 easily.'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'But turning
 on the engines, I
 cannot prove a
 decisive edge
 against' 67...Ke5
 ½-½ (67) Molina,R
 (2881)-Deslandes,
 P (2791) London
 2014 200 Traps In
 The Opening
 [Villeneuve,A/
 Primel,D] Alejandro
 Ramirez Alvarez:
 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!']

[14...Na7 Edouard,Romain:
 '!'? "Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain:
 '!'?"

A) 15.Bh6!? Edouard,Romain:
 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain"
 Edouard,Romain: 'would now allow'
 Bxh6 16.Qxh6 Nb5
 Edouard,Romain: '≠';

B) Edouard,Romain: 'I had
 previously discussed' 15.Bd3
 Edouard,Romain: '(Arsovic,Goran)
 (Edouard,Romain) (Arsovic,Goran)
 in passing (in the notes to Koneru,
 H - Ni Shiqun, Chinese league
 2019), but going into greater detail...
 Flear,Glenn: 'in passing (in the
 notes to Koneru, H - Ni Shiqun,
 Chinese league 2019), but going
 into greater detail...' e6 16.Bg5
 Rd6 (16...Rd7 Edouard,Romain:
 '±' Edouard,Romain: 'hasn't been
 played in this particular position, but
 is known in some analogous ones

Flear,Glenn: 'hasn't been played in this particular position, but is known in some analogous ones") 17.Bf4 exd5 Edouard,Romain: '!?' Edouard, Romain: '(the most aggressive choice!)' (17...Rd7 18.dxe6 Qxe6 19.Bh6 Edouard,Romain: '±' Edouard,Romain: 'looks easier for White due to Black's lagging development') 18.Bxd6 dxe4 19.fxe4 (Edouard,Romain: 'on my computer, at first, one of the engines thinks that White is winning after Flear,Glenn: 'on my computer, at first, one of the engines thinks that White is winning after" 19.Bxc7 exd3 20.Bxb6 Nb5 Edouard,Romain: '(only to reduce its assessment to an edge, if you leave it long enough) but Stockfish gives this as 0.00. This is an illustration of the fact that if you play e-mail chess these days you need access to the best equipment and top engines around. Flear,Glenn: '(only to reduce its assessment to an edge, if you leave it long enough) but Stockfish gives this as 0.00. This is an illustration of the fact that if you play e-mail chess these days you need access to the best equipment and top engines around.") 19...cxd6 20.Nd5 Nxd5 21.exd5 Edouard,Romain: '(evidently Black needs to rely on dark-squared play and his safer king to justify the exchange 'sac') Flear,Glenn: '(evidently Black needs to rely on dark-squared play and his safer king to justify the exchange 'sac')" Bd7 22.Nf3 Qd8 23.Qd2 Edouard,Romain: 'New!' Qb6 24.Rc1 Nb5 25.Rhe1 a5

Edouard,Romain: '+=/= Laine, J - Benko, B e-mail 2019. Being a materialist, you may not be that impressed with Black's 'compensation', but White never looked like winning the actual game. Flear,Glenn: '+=/= Laine, J - Benko, B e-mail 2019. Being a materialist, you may not be that impressed with Black's 'compensation', but White never looked like winning the actual game.";

C) 15.h4 Nb5 16.Nge2 Edouard,Romain: "'Edouard, Romain: '!' Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Flear,Glenn: 't r a n s p o s e s . ' ' ' ' ' ! ' ' A g a i n , C h e p a r i n o v ' s recommendation, as Peter Svidler pointed out. Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain: 'Again, Cheparinov's recommendation, as Peter Svidler pointed out."

C1) Edouard,Romain: "Arsovic, Goran: 'Instead' ' 16...Nc4 Edouard,Romain: '?!' Edouard, Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain'and I think Black should manage to survive White's attack, since at least one pair of rooks will be exchanged in case of 21.h4 cxd4. 17.Bh6!? Edouard,Romain: "Arsovic, Goran: 'turned out quite well for White in Koneru, H - Ni Shiqun, Chinese league 2019 (see the archives)." Flear,Glenn: 'turned out quite well for White in Koneru, H - Ni Shiqun, Chinese league 2019 (see the archives)." Still, I'm not sure 17...Bh8 18.h5 c6 19.hxg6 hxg6 20.Bg5 Edouard,Romain: 'N!' (20.a4!

Edouard,Romain: '!' Edouard,
Romain: '1-0 (30) Koneru,H
(2549)-Ni,S (2445) China 2019'
is also quite unpleasant for
Black.) 20...Bg7 with the idea of
h4 would be part of fun for Black.
21.Qf4 Edouard,Romain: '+-'
Edouard,Romain: 'With an
unstoppable attack.';

C2) 16...e6 Edouard,Romain:
""Edouard,Romain: 'N' Edouard,
Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Flear,
Glenn: '!' '!' Flear,Glenn: 'I
suggested this move in 2019, but
it seems that it had already been
played in a couple of e-mail
games.'"" Flear,Glenn: 'I
suggested this move in 2019, but
it seems that it had already been
played in a couple of e-mail
games.'" N"A novelty, but heavily
covered in the above mentioned
book. Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,
Romain: 'A novelty, but heavily
covered in the above mentioned
book.'" 17.h5!?

Edouard,Romain: '!' Arsovic,
Goran: 'N' 'N' 'N' 'N' Edouard,
Romain: '!' Edouard,Romain:
'Arsovic,Goran: 'N' 'N' ' ' '
Opening the h1-a8 diagonal for
White's light-squared bishop.
("Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,
Goran: 'Flear,Glenn: 'I'm not sure
that"" ' 17.Bg5 'Arsovic,Goran: '-
144/(140)''- 144/(140) Edouard,
Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: '- 144/
(140)' Arsovic,Goran: '- 144/(140)
Flear,Glenn: 'is that disruptive
here, but it's a common way to
annoy the opponent. After""
Flear,Glenn: 'is that disruptive
here, but it's a common way to

annoy the opponent. After" Rd7
Edouard,Romain: '!' Edouard,
Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran:
' E d o u a r d , R o m a i n ' '
Edouard,Romain: 'isn't so clear.'
18.dxe6 Edouard,Romain:
'(Arsovic,Goran) Arsovic,Goran'
Qxe6 19.h5 Qc6 20.Rxd7 Bxd7
21.Bh6 Nxc3+ 22.Nxc3 Bxc3
23.Qxc3 Qxc3 Edouard,Romain:
'0.5-0.5 Lundberg, K - Benko, B
e-mail 2019, a draw was already
agreed. Flear,Glenn: '0.5-0.5
Lundberg, K - Benko, B e-mail
2019, a draw was already agreed.
"; "Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,
Goran: 'Flear,Glenn: 'Another
try"" ' 17.Nxb5 '(Arsovic,Goran) -
144/(140) Arsovic,Goran: '- 144/
(140) Edouard,Romain: '(Arsovic,
Goran) - 144/(140)"" axb5
Edouard,Romain: '(Arsovic,
Goran) (Edouard,Romain)
A r s o v i c , G o r a n ' 18.Bd4
Edouard,Romain: '(to nullify
Black's best piece) Flear,Glenn:
'(to nullify Black's best piece)'
Bxd4 19.Nxd4 exd5 20.Qxc7
Nc4 21.h5 Rd7
Edouard,Romain: '!' Edouard,
R o m a i n : ' E f i m o v , Y -
Biedermann, T e-mail 2018, was
sharp, but equal. Flear,Glenn:
'Efimov, Y - Biedermann, T e-
mail 2018, was sharp, but equal.
") 17...exd5 Risky! 18.hxg6

C2a) 18...hxg6

C2a1) 19.Bxb6 'Arsovic,
Goran Arsovic,Goran:
'Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,
Goran"" cxb6 20.Nxd5 Be6
21.Nef4 Rac8 22.Qe3
Bxd5 23.Nxd5 Qe5 24.Qb3

Nc7 Edouard,Romain: '♣';
C2a2) 19.Nxb5 _____ 'Arsovic,
 Goran Arsovic, Goran:
 'Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,
 Goran'" axb5 20.Bd4 Bxd4
 21.Nxd4 Qe5 22.Qh6 Bd7
 23.Qh7+ Kf8 24.Qh6+ Kg8
 25.Qh7+ Edouard,Romain:
 '=';

C2a3) 19.exd5 _____ 'Arsovic,
 Goran Arsovic, Goran:
 'Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,
 Goran'" Na3+
 Edouard,Romain: '!' 20.bxa3
 (20.Ka1 Edouard,Romain:
 '?' Qxe3 Edouard,Romain:
 '-+') 20...Nxd5 21.g4
 (21.Rxd5 Rxd5 22.g4 Rd3
 Edouard,Romain: ' ♣ ')
 21...Nxe3 22.Rxd8 Bf5+
 Edouard,Romain: '!' 23.gxf5
 Rxd8 24.fxg6 fxg6 25.Ng3
 Rd6 26.Nge4 Rb6+ 27.Ka1
 Qa4 28.Rh2 Nd5 29.Rc2
 Qd4 Edouard,Romain: '♣';

C2a4) _____ 19.Bh6
 Edouard,Romain: '!'Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Edouard,Romain:
 '!' " 'is very dangerous for
 Black as well. Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Edouard,Romain: 'is
 very dangerous for Black as
 well.'" 19...Be5 'Arsovic,
 Goran Arsovic, Goran:
 'Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,
 Goran'"

C2a41) 20.Bf4 c6 21.a4
 Nxc3+ 22.Nxc3 d4
 23.a5 Nd5
 Edouard,Romain: '!'
 24.Nxd5 cxd5 25.Bxe5
 Qxe5 26.f4 Qf6
 (26...Qxe4+ 27.Bd3 Qe3

28.Qc7 Edouard,Romain:
 '↑') 27.e5 Bf5+ 28.Bd3
 Qe6 Edouard,Romain:
 '♞';

C2a42) 20.Bg5 _____ Rd6
 (20...f6 21.Bf4 g5
 22.Bxe5 Qxe5 23.f4
 gxf4 24.Nxf4 Nxc3+
 25.bxc3
 Edouard,Romain: ' ± ')
 21.Ka1 Edouard,Romain:
 '!' (21.exd5 Bf5+
 22.Ka1 Na3 23.g4 Nc2+
 24.Kb1 Na3+
 Edouard,Romain: '='))

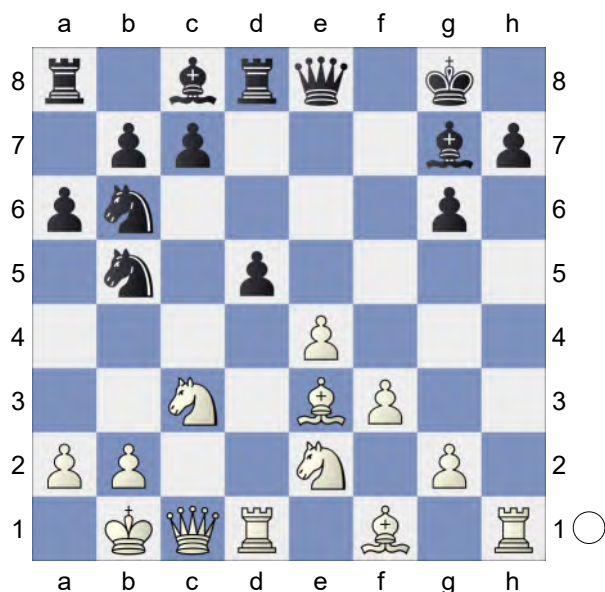
C2a421) _____ 21...d4
 22.Nd5

Edouard,Romain: '!'
 Rxd5 (22...Nxd5
 23.exd5 Rxd5 24.Nf4
 Rd6 25.Re1
 Edouard,Romain: '+-')
 23.exd5 Nxd5 24.Nf4
 Ne3 25.Re1
 Edouard,Romain: '±';

C2a422) _____ 21...Nxc3
 22.Nxc3 Na4 23.f4
 Bg7 24.e5 Rc6
 25.Be2 Nxc3 26.bxc3
 Edouard,Romain: '±';

C2b) 18...fxg6 'Arsovic,Goran:
 'Diagram

(Diagram)



"Diagram [#] Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram [#]'"
 ' 19.Bxb6 Edouard,Romain: '!' cxb6? The losing move.
 20.Nxd5! Be6 21.Nef4! Bf7 (Edouard,Romain: 'If 21...Rac8 Edouard,Romain: '(Arsovic,Goran) (Edouard,Romain) Arsovic,Goran' 22.Qe3 Bf7 Edouard,Romain: 'then this would just make it easier for White to capture one of the loose pawns (b6 is en prise). Flear,Glenn: 'then this would just make it easier for White to capture one of the loose pawns (b6 is en prise).") 22.Bxb5 'Arsovic,Goran: '!' '!' '!' '!' Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: '!' '!' '!' '!' Now it's piece of cake for the World Champion.

C2b1) 22...Qxb5
 'Arsovic,Goran Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran'" 23.Ne7+ Kh8 (23...Kf8 24.Nfd5 h5 25.Nc7 Edouard,Romain: '+-

') 24.Rxh7+
 Edouard,Romain: '!' Kxh7
 25.Rh1+ Bh6 26.Nfd5
 Edouard,Romain: '+-';
C2b2) 22...axb5
 "Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Flear,Glenn: 'Black's queenside structure looks ridiculous, but he does have some open lines for his pieces.'" Flear,Glenn: 'Black's queenside structure looks ridiculous, but he does have some open lines for his pieces."

C2b21) 23.Qc2 Rdc8
 24.Qb3+-

C2b211) 24...Ra4
 Edouard,Romain: '(Arsovic,Goran) (Edouard,Romain) (Arsovic,Goran) (aiming to double rooks)' 25.Nd3 (Edouard,Romain: 'otherwise' 25.Rhe1 Kh8 26.Ne2 Rac4 Edouard,Romain: ' ±' Edouard,Romain: 'Kunzelmann, F - Biedermann, T e-mail 2018, is similar Flear, Glenn: 'Kunzelmann, F - Biedermann, T e-mail 2018, is similar') 25...Rac4 26.Rhe1 Kh8 27.a3 h5 Edouard,Romain: ' ±!?' Edouard,Romain: 'Kamody, M - Tesic, Z e-mail 2018. White has a bind, but

reorganizing his forces to make progress won't be easy. Flear, Glenn: 'Kamody, M - Tesic, Z e-mail 2018. White has a bind, but reorganizing his forces to make progress won't be easy.';

C2b212) 24...Rc4 looked helpful before Black takes on d4: 25.Nd3

Edouard,Romain: ' ±'
Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain'
Edouard,Romain: 'was the book's suggestion. ' (25.Rhe1

Edouard,Romain: '± "Arsovic,Goran
Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran");

C2b22) 23.g4

'Arsovic,Goran Arsovic, Goran: 'Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran''' b4
Edouard,Romain: '!' 24.Qc2 (24.Nxb4

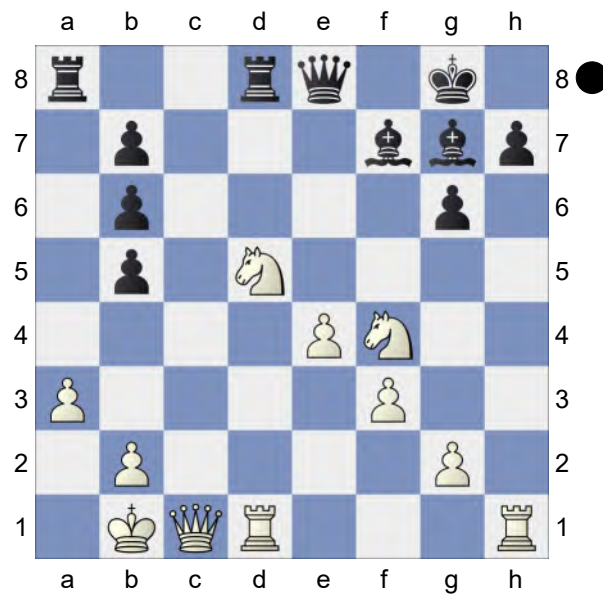
Edouard,Romain: '?' Rac8 25.Nc2 Rxd1
26.Rxd1 Bh6

Edouard,Romain: ' ♣') 24...Qe5

Edouard,Romain: '♞';

C2b23) 23.a3

Edouard,Romain: '!' "Arsovic,Goran: '?' '?' '?!' '?' Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram (Diagram)



"Diagram [#] Edouard, Romain: '!' Edouard, Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: '?' '?!' Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram [#]' Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram [#] Flear, Glenn: 'A novelty, but did either of players know this fact at the time?'" Flear,Glenn: 'A novelty, but did either of players know this fact at the time?' 'Only here did the White player decide to deviate from Cheparinov's book recommendation! Arsovic, Goran: 'Edouard,Romain: 'Only here did the White player decide to deviate from Cheparinov's book recommendation!'"

C2b231) "Edouard, Romain: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Flear,Glenn: 'Correct was'' ' 23...Rac8 Edouard,Romain:

""Edouard,Romain: '!' Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Flear, Glenn: '!' '!' '!' '!' 'should be the ready why Cheparinov's move is better! The white queen is misplaced here. Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain: 'should be the ready why Cheparinov's move is better! The white queen is misplaced here.'"

C2b2311) 24.Qd2

Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Edouard,Romain' g5?

Edouard,Romain: 'f';

C2b2312) 24.Nc3

' A r s o v i c , Goran'Edouard, Romain: 'Arsovic, Goran Arsovic, Goran: 'Flear,Glenn: 'isn't any better as' " ' Bb3 "Edouard, Romain: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Flear,Glenn: '!' '!' Flear,Glenn: 'gives Black good play' ' ' ' 25.Rxd8 1-0 (17) Ding, L (2811)-Grischuk, A (2745) Chess.com INT 2022 Qxd8 (25...Rxd8 26.Ncd5 Qe5 Edouard,Romain:

'f') 26.Qe3 Bxc3 27.bxc3 Qg5 28.g3 Qe7 29.Kb2 Ra8 30.Ra1 Bc4 Edouard,Romain: 'f';

C2b2313) 24.Qe3!

"Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Flear,Glenn: 'and only now' " ' 24...g5 Edouard,Romain: ""Edouard,Romain: '!' Edouard,Romain: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Flear,Glenn: '!' Flear, Glenn: 'when the only satisfactory way to continue is with' " Flear,Glenn: 'when the only satisfactory way to continue is with' ' ' 25.Nh5! Edouard,Romain: ""Edouard,Romain: '!' ? ' ' Edouard, Romain: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Flear,Glenn: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' ? ' Bxh5 (25...Bxd5 Edouard,Romain: '?' Edouard,Romain: '(Arsovic,Goran) (Edouard,Romain) Arsovic,Goran' 26.Qxg5; 25...Rxd5 Edouard,Romain: '!' ? ' ' Edouard, Romain: '(Arsovic, Goran) (Edouard, Romain) Arsovic, Goran' 26.Rxd5 Bxh5 27.Rxg5 Bg6

28.Qxb6

Edouard,Romain:

'∞') 26.Qxg5 Rxd5

1-0 (46) Efimenko,Z

(2597)-Rustemov,A

(2525) Chess.com

INT 2021 (26...Bg6

Edouard,Romain:

'(Arsovic,Goran)

(Edouard,Romain)

Arsovic,Goran'

27.Ne7+ Kf8

28.Nxc8 Rxc8

Edouard,Romain: ' ∞'

Edouard,Romain:

'with chances for

both sides. Two

bishops can be a

strong fighting force,

but White has the

safer king and good

pieces, so it isn't

clear at all. Flear,

Glenn: 'with chances

for both sides. Two

bishops can be a

strong fighting force,

but White has the

safer king and good

pieces, so it isn't

clear at all.')

27.Rxd5

Edouard,Romain:

'Arsovic,Goran:

'Edouard,Romain"

(27.Qxd5+

'Arsovic,Goran

Arsovic,Goran:

'Edouard,Romain:

'Arsovic,Goran"' Bf7

28.Qd7 Qxd7

29.Rxd7 Bb3

Edouard,Romain:

'∞')

27...Bf7

Edouard,Romain:

'∞';

C2b232) 23...g5

Edouard,Romain:

""Edouard,Romain:

'Arsovic,Goran: 'Flear,

Glenn: '??' '??' Flear,

Glenn: 'A slip of the

mouse (or mind?).

Nepomniachtchi

blunders away the

exchange, just when

the fight was getting

interesting."" Flear,

Glenn: 'A slip of the

mouse (or mind?).

Nepomniachtchi

blunders away the

exchange, just when

the fight was getting

interesting.' ' ?'

'Just losing an

exchange for no

reason. Arsovic,Goran:

'Edouard,Romain: 'Just

losing an exchange for

no reason.'" 24.Nc7

'Arsovic,Goran: '+-' '+-

'+-' '+-' 'Edouard,

Romain: 'Arsovic,

Goran: '+-' '+-' ' Qe5

25.Nxa8! Opening up

the h-file at the cost of

a pawn. Rxa8 26.Nd5

"Edouard,Romain:

'Arsovic,Goran: 'Flear,

Glenn: 'Clearly things

haven't gone to plan

for the Russian. The

knight on d5 stymies

the power of the light-

squared bishop.'"'

Flear, Glenn: 'Clearly things haven't gone to plan for the Russian. The knight on d5 stymies the power of the light-squared bishop.' 'Black doesn't have compensation at all. Arsovic, Goran: 'Edouard, Romain: 'Black doesn't have compensation at all.'" h6 27.Qc3 (27.Rd2 Edouard, Romain: '+- "Arsovic, Goran Arsovic, Goran: 'Edouard, Romain: 'Arsovic, Goran"') 27...Qe6 28.Qb4 Kh7 29.Rd2 'Edouard, Romain: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Flear, Glenn: 'Rather than pawn grabbing, Ding Liren decides that it's more sensible to bolster his defences to b2.'" Flear, Glenn: 'Rather than pawn grabbing, Ding Liren decides that it's more sensible to bolster his defences to b2.'" Rc8 30.Qe7 "Edouard, Romain: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Flear, Glenn: 'Black can only avoid the exchange of queens by giving up further material.'" ' Qg6 31.Qxb7 Rc6 32.Qd7 (32.Ne7 Edouard, Romain: '(Arsovic, Goran)

(Edouard, Romain) Arsovic, Goran' Qe6 33.Qxc6 Edouard, Romain: 'is another way to victory, but why give the opponent a few checks? Flear, Glenn: 'is another way to victory, but why give the opponent a few checks?'") 32...Rc5 33.Ne7 Vorgänger: 33...Qf6 is hopeless for Black. 34.Nf5□ 1-0 (34) Carlsen, M (2863) - Vachier Lagrave, M (2778) chess24.com INT 2020 CBM 196 [Edouard, R o m a i n] would probably have saved the day:]

15.Be2 Edouard, Romain: 'Edouard, Romain: 'according to Cheparinov:'

[15.Bd4 f5 16.f4 Ng4 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Nh3 fxe4 19.Be2 Nf6 20.Nf2 Nbx d5 21.Nx d5 Nx d5 22.Nxe4 Bf5 23.Bf3 Qa4 24.Rhe1 Nf6 25.Rxd8 Rxd8 26.b3 Qd4 27.Qe3 Qxe3 28.Rxe3 Rd4 0-1 (28) chessinmyblood (2702)-IMFAR (2707) Blitz 2021]

[15.Bxb6 cxb6 16.f4 Ng4 17.Qd2 Bxc3 18.bxc3 Qa4 19.Bd3 Bd7 20.Nf3 Bb5 21.Bc2 Qa3 22.Bb3 a5 23.Nd4 Bd7 24.h3 Nf6 25.e5 Ne4 26.Qb2 Qxb2+ 27.Kxb2 Nf2 28.c4 a4 29.Bc2 Rac8 30.Bd3 Rc5 31.Rhf1 Nx d1+ 32.Rxd1 Rdc8 33.Rd2 b5 34.Kc3 Rxd5 35.Be2 bxc4 36.Rb2 b5 37.a3 f6 38.Bf3

Rdc5 39.e6 Be8 40.h4 h5 41.g4
 hxg4 42.Bxg4 Rd8 43.Bf3 Kg7
 44.Rg2 Kh6 45.Rd2 Kh7 46.Rh2
 Rd6 47.Re2 Rc8 48.Rb2 Rcd8
 49.Rd2 b4+ 50.axb4 a3 51.h5 Rxd4
 52.hxg6+ Kg7 0-1 (52)
 chessisinmyblood (2701)-IMFAR
 (2708) Blitz 2021]
 15...Nec4 Edouard,Romain: '='
 [15...e6 16.Bxb6 Edouard,Romain: '!'
 cxb6 17.f4 Bh6→ (17...Nd7±
 18.dxe6 Qxe6 19.Bf3
 Edouard,Romain: ' ±') 18.d6
 Edouard,Romain: '! 'b5 19.a3
 Edouard,Romain: '! 'Bd7 20.g4
 Edouard,Romain: '±']
 16.Bd4 Edouard,Romain: 'should be
 critical, I believe. White has several
 options:' 16...e5 Edouard,Romain:
 '!?' 17.Bf2 Edouard,Romain: '±'
 17...Bd7 18.h4 h6 19.Nh3
 [19.Bd3 Nd6 20.Nge2 Rac8 21.g4
 Na4 22.Be3 Kh7 23.Rd2 c5 24.dxc6
 Rxc6 25.Rc2 Rdc8 26.Qd2 Nxc3+
 27.Nxc3 Be6 28.h5 g5 29.Rhc1 Kg8
 30.Qd1 Nc4 31.Nd5 Nxe3 32.Nxe3
 Rxc2 33.Rxc2 Rxc2 34.Bxc2 Bf8
 35.Bb3 Bc5 36.Nf1 Bd4 37.Bxe6
 Qxe6 38.Qb3 Qxb3 39.axb3 Bf2
 40.Kc2 b5 41.Kd1 Bc5 42.Ng3 Bf8
 43.Nf5 f6 44.Ne3 Kf7 45.Nd5 Ke6
 46.b4 Be7 47.b3 Bd6 48.Kc1 Be7
 49.Kb1 Bd6 50.Ka1 Bf8 51.Nc7+
 Kd7 52.Nd5 Kc6 53.Kb1 Kd7
 54.Nxf6+ Kd6 55.Nd5 Kc6 56.Kc2
 Kd7 57.Nf6+ Kc7 58.Nd5+ Kc6
 59.Kc3 Kd6 60.Ne3 Kd7 61.Nf5 Kc6
 62.Kb2 Kb6 63.Kb1 Kb7 64.Ka1
 Kc6 65.Kb2 Kb6 66.Kc3 Kc6
 67.Ne3 Kc7 68.Nd5+ Kd7 69.Ne3
 Kc6 70.Nf5 Kb7 71.Ne3 Kc6 72.Nf5
 Kc7 73.Ng3 Kb7 74.Ne2 Be7
 75.Nc1 Kc6 76.Nd3 Kd6 77.Kd2
 Bd8 78.Nc1 Kc6 79.Nd3 Bc7
 80.Kc2 Kd6 81.Nc1 Kd7 82.Nd3
 Kd6 83.Nc1 Kc6 84.Kb2 Kd6
 85.Ne2 Kc6 86.Ng3 Bd6 87.Nf5 Bf8
 88.Kb1 Kb7 89.Ka2 Kb6 90.Kb2
 Kc6 91.Kc2 Kb6 92.Kc1 Kb7
 93.Kb1 Kc6 94.Kc1 Kb7 95.Kc2
 Kc6 96.Kd1 Kb6 97.Kc2 Kc6
 98.Kd3 Kb6 99.Ke3 Kc7 100.Kd3
 Kb7 101.Ke3 Kc6 102.Ke2 Kb6
 103.Kd3 Kc6 104.Ne7+ ½-½ (104) M-
 Z_Bot (2642)-ResoluteBot (2607)
 Classical 2023]
 19...Qf8 20.b3 Nd6 21.Bc5 a5 22.a4
 Nbc8 23.Nf2 b6 24.Ba3 Na7 25.h5 g5
 26.Rd2 Rdb8 27.Nb5 Naxb5 28.Bxb5
 Bxb5 29.axb5 Qe8 30.Bxd6 cxd6
 31.Qc6 Qd8 32.Qc4 Rc8 33.Qd3 Qe8
 34.Ra2 Rc5 35.Rc1 Rxb5 36.Rc6 Rb4
 37.Qc3 Qf8 38.Nh1 Rb5 39.Ng3 Qd8
 40.Nf5 Bf8 41.Rc2 Rc5 42.Qd3 Qb8
 43.Kb2 Kh7 44.Ne3 Qb7 45.Nf5 Qb8
 46.Ne3 Qb7 47.Rc3 b5 48.Nf5 Rxc3
 49.Qxc3 b4 50.Qe3 Rb8 51.Qd3 Ra8
 52.Qe3 Rb8 53.Qf2 Qa8 54.Kb1 Qb7
 55.Kb2 Qa8 56.Kb1 Qb7 57.g4 a4
 58.bxa4 b3 59.a5 Qb5 60.Rb6 Rxb6
 61.axb6 Qa6 62.Qd2 Bg7 63.b7 Qxb7
 64.Kb2 Qa6 65.Kxb3 Bf6 66.Qc3
 Qb5+ 67.Qb4 Qd3+ 68.Qc3 Qb5+
 69.Ka3 Qa6+ 70.Kb4 Qb6+ 71.Ka3
 Qa6+ 72.Kb4 Qb6+ 73.Ka4 Qa6+
 74.Qa5 Qc4+ 75.Qb4 Qa6+ 76.Kb3
 Qd3+ 77.Kb2 Qe2+ 78.Ka1 Qf1+
 79.Ka2 Qf2+ 80.Ka1 Qf1+ 81.Kb2
 Qe2+ 82.Kc1 Qxf3 83.Qxd6 Qc3+
 84.Kb1 Bg7 85.Qe7 Qb3+ 86.Ka1
 Qd3 87.Nxg7 Qd4+ 88.Ka2 Kxg7
 89.Qc7 Qa4+ 90.Kb2 Qd4+ 91.Ka3
 Qd3+ 92.Kb2 Qd2+ 93.Qc2 Qb4+
 94.Ka2 Qa5+ 95.Kb3 Qb5+ 96.Ka2
 Qa6+ 97.Kb2 Qb6+ 98.Ka3 Qa5+
 99.Kb3 Qb5+ 100.Ka2 Qa6+ 101.Kb2

Qb6+ 102.Ka3 Qa7+ 103.Kb3 Qb7+
 104.Ka3 Qa7+ 105.Kb4 Qb6+ 106.Kc4
 Qc7+ 107.Kd3 Qb7 108.Qc4 Qb1+
 109.Kc3 Qb6 110.Qd3 Qg1 111.Kb4
 Qxg4 112.d6 Qd7 113.Qd5 Kf6
 114.Kc5 g4 115.Qc6 Ke6 116.Qd5+
 Kf6 117.Qc6 Ke6 118.Qd5+ Kf6

½-½ (118) PetersBot (3092)-
 ArasanX (3058) Rapid 2025

Sanikidze,Tornike: 'Black's most trustworthy move is'Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'This is one of the main lines in which the theory is highly developed. There are many games in this line including the controversial...' **9...f5** 0.53/18 2:43
 'Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'The development of the theory was the following: the old main line was 9...e5, but the computers have managed to prove some advantage for White. Then the Black players started to play 9...f5, but after some nice and succesful games by White, it was also considered to be dubious and the current main move what all the experts play is 9...Qd6. However, Li Chao decides to switch back to 9...f5 ...perhaps for only one game after this defeat.'" Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Van Delft & Ris: 'was dealt with in CVO 57.'" Sanikidze,Tornike: '!' Sanikidze,Tornike: 'see the archives for several examples. Glenn Flear: 'see the archives for several examples.'" Krnic,Zdenko: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' ChessBase II: 'Le plan des Noirs mais c'est peut-être un peu prématuré' Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'This used to be popular a

few years ago but according to current theory it has the reputation of being a bit dubious.'" Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'This used to be popular a few years ago but according to current theory it has the reputation of being a bit dubious.' Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'This used to be popular a few years ago but according to current theory it has the reputation of being a bit dubious.' This used to be popular a few years ago but according to current theory it has the reputation of being a bit dubious.' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Mekhitarian,K: '— 106/(137)'" Polivanov,Anatoliy: '!' Glenn Flear: 'None of Black's three main moves (9...e5, 9...Qd6, or as here 9...f5) have given him an easy time. In recent years, White has a big percentage in each case.' Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: 'This used to be popular a few years ago but according to current theory it has the re'This system was examined by GM V.Golod in CBM 81 and by GM L.Ftacnik in CBM 96. Svidler, P: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'This system was examined by GM V.Golod in CBM 81 and by GM L.Ftacnik in CBM 96.'" putation of being a bit dubious.

' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'the solid idea, which I started playing after feeling that the 9...e5 idea to play my own 16...f5 was starting to become a dream, if I wanted not to lose.' Polivanov,Anatoliy: 'Energetic move, main threat of which to exchange pawns "f", so bishop f1 would become vulnerable.'

Krnic,Zdenko: 'If My last look at the more popular alternative 10.e5 5:09 'N"Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'The pawn structure has changed.'is more topical nowadays - see Bitan-Vokarev. Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: 'is more topical nowadays - see Bitan-Vokarev.'" Black has got a perfect control over the light squares, after Nb4 and Be6, his pieces are doing a great job on all the squares of the a2-g8 diagonal. However there is a huge drawback as well, that he actually lost his Gruenfeld bishop on g7, which has quite a small chance to come back to the game.'" Krnic, Zdenko: '(Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net)) Black plays' Stohl, Igor: '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'This is probably the best chance for White to maintain an opening advantage.' Glenn Flear: 'This is probably the best chance for White to maintain an opening advantage.' Stohl,Igor: '- see Bitan-Vokarev. leads to the line from Bitan-Vokarev, in which Black has recently been having some trouble.' was in Harsha, B - Sutovsky, E Douglas 2018. 'is more topical nowadays - see Bitan-Vokarev. Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: 'is more topical nowadays - see Bitan-Vokarev.'" Stohl,Igor: 'leads to t'This move, giving up the d5 square, leads to a good position for Black. The passivity of his g7 bishop is not very annoying. Svidler,P: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'This move, giving up the d5 square, leads to a good position for Black. The

passivity of his g7 bishop is not very annoying.'" he line from Bitan-Vokarev, in which Black has recently been having some trouble. Stohl, Igor: '- see Bitan-Vokarev."

[10.Kb1 fxe4 11.fxe4 Nxd4 (11...e5 12.d5 Nd4 13.Bd3 c6 14.Nge2 cxd5 15.exd5 Nxe2 16.Qxe2 Bf5 17.Be4 Rc8 18.Bxb6 Qxb6 19.Ka1 Bd7 20.Rhf1 Rxf1 21.Qxf1 Qb4 22.Qd3 Rc4 23.Rf1 Rd4 24.Qf3 Qf8 25.Qe2 Qc5 26.Bf3 b5 27.Ne4 Qc4 28.Qxc4 bxc4 29.Rc1 Bh6 30.Rc3 Bf5 31.Ng3 Bd2 32.Ra3 e4 33.Be2 Bb4 34.Rxa7 c3 35.bxc3 Bxc3+ 36.Kb1 Rd2 37.Bc4 e3+ 38.Nxf5 gxf5 39.Re7 Kh8 40.Rxe3 Bf6 41.Re2 Rd1+ 42.Kc2 Rd4 43.Bb3 Re4 44.Rxe4 fxe4 45.a4 1-0 (45) FranjZ (2849)-Rivuza (2688) Blitz 2020) 12.Bxd4 (12.Nf3 c5 13.Nxd4 cxd4 14.Bxd4 Bxd4 15.Qxd4 Bg4 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Rxd8 Rxd8 18.h3 Be6 19.Be2 Kg7 20.Kc2 Nc4 21.Bxc4 Bxc4 22.b3 Bd3+ 23.Kb2 Ba6 24.Rc1 Rd2+ 25.Ka3 e6 26.g4 Rh2 27.e5 Rxh3 28.Ne4 Re3 29.Rc7+ Kh6 30.g5+ Kh5 31.Rxh7+ Kg4 32.Nc5 Rxe5 33.Nxa6 Ra5+ 34.Kb2 Rxa6 35.Rxb7 Kxg5 36.b4 Kf4 37.Rf7+ Kg4 38.Kb3 g5 39.a4 Kh3 40.b5 Rd6 41.Rh7+ Kg3 42.Rxa7 e5 43.a5 Re6 44.b6 e4 45.b7 Re8 46.Ra8 1-0 (46) Consent_to_treatment (2626)-durakitodemedellin (2575) Blitz 2021) 12...Qxd4 13.Qxd4 Bxd4 14.Nb5 Bxg1 15.Rxg1 c6 16.Nc7 Bg4 17.Nxa8 Rxa8 18.Rd2 Kg7 19.h3 Be6 20.Be2 Nd7 21.Rgd1 Ne5 22.Rd8 Rxd8 23.Rxd8 Bc4 24.Bxc4 Nxc4 25.Rd7 1-0 (25) am31 (2875)-Federer_Roger1981 (2827) Blitz

2022]

[Glenn Flear: 'The main alternative is' Glenn Flear: 'Until 2004, White was scoring heavily with' Glenn Flear: 'The older' Glenn Flear: 'After' Polivanov, Anatoliy: 'Now the whole fight will turn around point d5. Another way -' 10.h4 Krnic,Zdenko: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!'?" Glenn Flear: '!'?' '?!' 'e.g.' ChessBase II: '!' '!' ChessBase II: 'and Black is a little bit paralysed, while a7 is hanging.' Vidity, Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidity,S: 'used to be the main line previously, but has lost popularity lately'" Vidity,Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidity,S: 'used to be the main line previously, but has lost popularity lately' used to be the main line previously, but has lost popularity lately' Glenn Flear: 'but in the last four or five years Black's defences have been improved and he is winning more often than losing, see the archives for several examples.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Svidler,P: 'Krasenkow,Michal'" Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!'?" Glenn Flear: 'White has a truly dreadful score, the last game at a high level continuing as follows: White has a truly dreadful score, the last game at a high level continuing as follows:' Most of the top games after this direct attempt are from more than a decade ago. ChessBase II: 'and Black is a little bit paralysed, while a7 is hanging.' Vidity, Santosh Gujrathi: 'used to be the main line previously, but has lost popularity lately' Krasenkow,Michal: 'is the main line.' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'not the best idea - here I feel Black's counterplay in the centre is enough, as was proven in recent games'

A) 10...e5 11.d5 Nd4 (11...Na5 12.Bg5 Qe8 13.h5 Nac4 14.Bxc4 Nxc4 15.Qd3 Nd6 16.hxg6 Qxg6 17.Be7 Re8 18.Bxd6 cxd6 19.exf5 Bxf5 20.Ne4 Rac8+ 21.Kb1 Qxg2 22.Ne2 Qg6 23.Rdg1 Qf7 24.Ka1 Bg6 25.N2c3 Rf8 26.Qd2 Qxf3 27.Nxd6 Rc5 28.Nxb7 Rc4 29.Na5 Rd4 30.Qc1 e4 31.Nc6 Re8 32.Nxd4 Bxd4 33.Rf1 Qd3 34.Rd1 Qc4 35.d6 Bg7 36.d7 Rd8 37.Qg5 Qc7 38.Qd5+ Kh8 39.Nxe4 Qc2 40.Qb3 Qxe4 41.Rhe1 Qc6 42.Re8+ Rxe8 43.dxe8Q+ Qxe8 44.Qd5 h5 45.Rh1 Kh7 46.Rd1 Qe3 47.Qd2 Qe4 48.Qc3 Qe5 49.Qd2 Qc5 50.Rb1 Bxb1 51.Kxb1 Qg1+ 52.Kc2 Qg6+ 53.Qd3 Qxd3+ 54.Kxd3 1-0 (54) MaLeKkoNihli (2660)-Wea_pawn (2622) Blitz 2022) 12.h5 (12.f4 c5 13.fxe5 Bxe5 14.Nf3 Nxf3 15.gxf3 c4 16.h5 f4 17.Bc5 Rf7 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.Qh2 Qf6 20.Bxb6 axb6 21.Bxc4 Rc7 22.Bb3 Qd6 23.Kb1 Ra5 24.Rdg1 Rf7 25.Qh6 Bg7 26.Qh7+ Kf8 27.Rxg6 Qe5 28.d6 Rb5 29.Rxg7 Qxg7 30.Qxg7+ Rxg7 31.Rh8+ 1-0 (31) dmitry-lavrik (2660)-dschwarz (2670) Blitz 2021) 12...f4 13.Bf2 g5 14.h6 Bf6 15.Kb1 c5 16.dxc6 bxc6 17.Nge2 c5 18.Nd5 Nxd5 19.Bxd4 exd4 20.exd5 Qxd5 21.Nc3 Qf5+ 22.Ne4 Be6 23.Rc1 Rfc8 24.Bc4 Bxc4 25.Rxc4 Be7 26.Qd3 Rab8 27.Rhc1 Rb6 28.Ka1 Rxh6 29.Qb3 Rb6 30.Rb4+ Qf7 31.Rxb6 axb6 32.Qxb6 d3 33.Qa6 Rd8 34.a3 Qb3 35.Nc3 c4 36.Qe6+ Kf8 37.Qf5+ Kg7

38.Rh1 h6 39.Qe5+ Bf6 40.Qc7+ Kg6 41.Qc6 Rb8 42.Rxh6+ Kxh6 43.Qxf6+ Kh5 44.Qf7+ Kh4 45.Qh7+ Kg3 46.Qh3+ Kf2 47.Ne4+ Ke3 48.Qc8 Qd1+ 0-1 (48) MaLeKkoNihli (2662)-RanchoWangdu (2671) Blitz 2022;
B) 10...f4 11.Bf2 e5 12.d5 Na5 13.Kb1 Nac4 14.Qc1 Bd7 15.Bc5 Nd6 16.Bd3 Rf6 17.Nge2 Qe8 18.Bf2 Kh8 19.Bc2 c6 20.Bb3 Rc8 21.dxc6 Bxc6 22.Bxb6 axb6 23.Qd2 Bf8 24.Nd5 Bxd5 25.Qxd5 Be7 26.h5 g5 27.Qxe5 Rc5 28.Rd5 Rxd5 29.Qxd5 Nf7 30.e5 Rf5 31.Nd4 1-0 (31) Consent_to_treatment (2621)-Papagayo (2567) Blitz 2021;
C) 10...fxe4 ChessBase II: '!' '!' ChessBase II: 'Edouard, Romain was fine for Black.' ChessBase II: 'was fine for Black.'

C1) 11.fxe4 Stohl,Igor: '?!' Stohl, Igor: 'Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Stohl, Igor' Polivanov,Anatoliy: '?!'

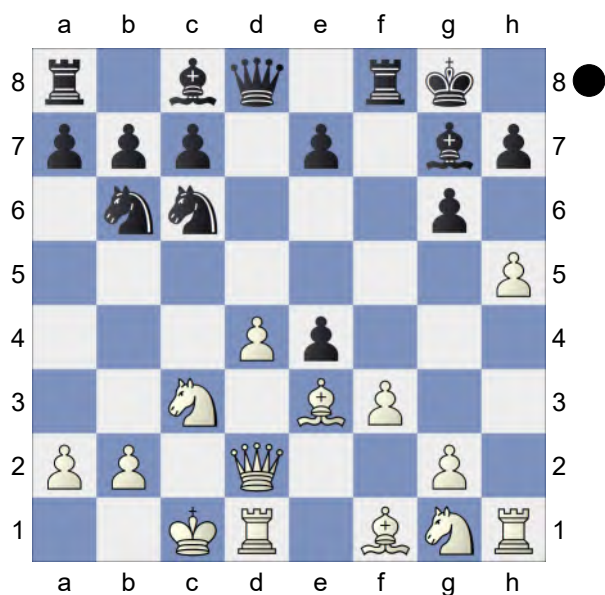
C1a) 11...Nxd4 Stohl,Igor: 'f' 12.Nf3 (12.Bxd4 Qxd4 13.Qxd4 Bxd4 14.Rxd4 Rxf1+ 15.Rd1 Rxd1+ 16.Kxd1 Bg4+ 17.Kc2 Rd8 18.b3 Nd7 19.Nd5 e6 20.Ne3 h5 21.Nxg4 hxg4 22.h5 Kg7 23.h6+ Kh7 24.Ne2 Nc5 25.Nc3 c6 26.b4 Nd3 27.e5 Nxe5 28.Ne4 Rf8 29.Ng5+ Kh8 30.Re1 Rf5 31.Rxe5 Rxe5 32.Nf7+ Kh7 33.Nxe5 Kxh6 34.Nf7+ Kg7 35.Nd6 b6 36.Nc8 a5 37.Nxb6 axb4 38.Kb3 c5 39.Nd7 1-0 (39) positinal_style (2638)-Taylanruzgar (2557) Blitz 2022) 12...e5 13.Nxd4

exd4 14.Bxd4 Bg4 15.Be2 Qxd4 16.Qxd4 Bxd4 17.Bxg4 Be5 18.Rhf1 c6 19.h5 Rae8 20.hxg6 hxg6 21.Be2 Rxf1 22.Rxf1 Bxc3 23.bxc3 Rxe4 24.Bd3 Re6 25.Kd2 Kg7 26.Rb1 g5 27.a4 Re7 28.a5 Nd5 29.a6 b6 30.Rh1 Nf6 31.c4 c5 32.Rf1 Re5 33.Rh1 Ne4+ 34.Kc2 Nf6 35.Kd2 Re8 36.Kc3 Rh8 37.Re1 Kf7 38.Rf1 Rf8 39.Kb3 Ke6 40.Ka4 Rd8 41.Rf3 Ne8 42.Kb5 Kd6 43.Ka4 Nc7 44.Rf7 Nxa6 45.Rxa7 Nb4 46.Be4 Ke5 47.Bf3 Rd6 48.Kb5 Kf4 49.Rb7 g4 50.Bd5 Nxd5 51.cxd5 Rxd5 52.Rxb6 Kg3 53.Kc4 Rf5 54.Rg6 Rf4+ 55.Kxc5 Kxg2 0-1 (55) EZKIMO_SE (2704)-SF-46 (2770) Blitz 2022;
C1b) 11...Bg4 12.Nf3 Rxf3 13.gxf3 Bxf3 14.Bg2 Nc4 15.Qf2 Nxe3 16.Bxf3 Nxd1 17.Rxd1 Nxd4 18.Be2 e5 19.Bc4+ Kh8 20.Kb1 Qxh4 21.Qxh4 1-0 (21) retardedplatypus123 (2623)-flo50 (2613) Blitz 2022;
C1c) 11...e5 12.d5 Nd4 13.Nf3 (13.h5 Bg4 14.Be2 Bxe2 15.Ngxe2 Nc4 16.Qd3 Nxe3 17.Qxe3 Qf6 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.Qh3 Qg5+ 20.Kb1 Nxe2 21.Nxe2 Rf6 22.Ng1 Qf4 23.Re1 Kf7 24.Qd7+ Kg8 25.Nf3 Rb6 26.Qxc7 Qg3 27.Re2 Rf8 28.d6 Rxf3 29.gxf3 Qxf3 30.Qc4+ Kf8 31.Rd1 Rc6 32.d7 Rxc4 33.d8Q+ Kf7 34.Rd7+ Ke6 35.Qe7# 1-0 (35)

VanuatuLover (2679)-
 Boyechko,O (2561) Blitz
 2024; 13.Nge2 Bg4 14.Nxd4
 exd4 15.Bxd4 Bxd1 16.Bxg7
 Kxg7 17.Qxd1 Qf6 18.h5 c6
 19.Kb1 cxd5 20.exd5 Rad8
 21.Qd2 Qf4 22.h6+ Kg8
 23.Qd3 Qf5 24.Kc2 Nxd5
 25.Qxf5 Ne3+ 26.Kb3 Rxf5
 0-1 (26) tactinhos2900 (2675)-
 Nguyen,D (2415) Blitz 2021)
 13...Bg4 14.Be2 Nxe2+
 15.Qxe2 a5 16.h5 gxh5
 17.Qb5 Qd6 18.Bc5 Qh6+
 19.Kb1 Rf7 20.d6 Nd7
 21.dxc7 Nxc5 22.Qxc5 Qc6
 23.Rd8+ Rf8 24.Qd5+ Be6
 25.Qxc6 bxc6 26.Rxa8 Rxa8
 27.Rd1 Rc8 28.Rd8+ Kf7
 29.Ng5+ 1-0 (29)
 supertactic91 (2731)-Nguyen,
 D (2415) Blitz 2021;

C2) 11.Nxe4 _____ Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor' Be6↑;

C3) 11.h5 _____ Krnic,Zdenko: 'Mikhail
 Golubev (www.chesstoday.net):
 'Diagram



" ChessBase II: '!?' '!?'

ChessBase II: 'Edouard, Romain'
 Glenn Flear: 'has dropped out of
 fashion.'

C3a) _____ Stronger than Black has
 done badly following 11...e5?!
 Mikhail Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net) Stohl,Igor: ' ≤'
 Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor' as in
 Kuzmin, A - Koster, R
 Amsterdam 2004, see the
 archives. 12.d5 Nd4 13.hxg6
 hxg6

C3a1) 14.Bh6 _____ Qe7
 (14...e3 15.Bxe3 Nxd5
 16.Bh6 Nf4 17.Bxg7 Kxg7
 18.g3 Nh5 19.Qe3 Qf6
 20.Bd3 Bf5 21.g4 Bxd3
 22.gxh5 Bf5 23.f4
 1-0 Jerez Perez,A-Perez
 Lopez,J/Cala Galdana 2001/
 (48)) 15.fxe4 (15.Bxg7
 Qxg7 16.fxe4 Bg4 17.Be2
 Rf2 18.Qe3 Rxc2 19.Bxg4
 Rc2+ 20.Kb1 Rxb2+
 'Ftacnik,L: 'Ftacnik: '½-½
 Varga,Z-Schneider,H/Bad
 Woerishofen 2001/ (24)'''
 21.Kc1 Rc2+ 22.Kb1 Rb2+
 ½-½ Varga,Z-Schneider,H/
 Bad Woerishofen 2001/
 (24)) 15...Bg4 16.Re1 a5
 17.Bd3 a4 18.Kb1 c5
 19.a3 Nc8 20.d6 Nxd6
 21.Nd5 Qf7 22.Nh3 Bxh3
 23.Rxh3 c4 24.Qg5 Bf6
 25.Nxf6+ Qxf6 26.Bc2
 Qxg5 27.Bxg5 Rf2
 28.Reh1 Nf7 29.Be3 Rxc2
 30.Bd1 Rd8 31.Bxa4 b5
 32.Bxd4 Rxd4 33.Bxb5
 Rdd2 34.Bxc4 Rxb2+
 35.Ka1 Rbf2 36.Rh8+ Kg7

37.R1h7+ Kf6 38.Rxf7+ Kg5 39.Rxf2 Rxf2 40.a4 Rd2 41.Bd5 Rd4 42.Ra8 Kf4 43.Kb2 g5 44.a5 g4 45.Ka3 Rd1 46.a6 Ra1+ 47.Ba2 Rd1 48.a7 Rd7 49.Rf8+ 1-0 (49) hypebeast024 (2666)-AndreyGnidenko (2569) Rapid 2024;

C3a2) 14.fxe4 _____, etc.
14...Bg4 (14...c6 15.Nf3 Nxf3 16.gxf3 cxd5 17.exd5 Rxf3 18.Kb1 Bf5+ 19.Ka1 Qd7 20.d6 e4 21.Be2 Rg3 22.Bd4 1-0 Svetushkin,D-Lupulescu,C/Bucharest 2003/ (29)) 15.Nf3!↑ ΔΔΔΔ (15.Re1 Qe7 16.Bd3 c6 17.Kb1 Rac8 18.Nh3 Qb4 19.Nf2 Bd7 20.Bh6 Qe7 21.Nfd1 cxd5 22.Nxd5 Nxd5 23.exd5 Bf5 24.Nc3 Bxh6 25.Rxh6 Kg7 26.Bxf5 Nxf5 27.Rh3 1-0 Barsov,A-Barbeau,S/ Montreal 2002/ (55)) 15...Nxf3 16.gxf3 Bxf3 17.Bh3→;

C3b) 11...exf3

C3b1) 12.Nxf3 _____ Bf5 13.hxg6 Bxg6 14.Bd3 Qd6 (14...Qe8 15.Ng5 Bxd3 16.Qxd3 Qg6 17.Qb5 e6 18.Rxh7 Rf5 19.Rdh1 Rxb5 20.Nxb5 Nd5 21.Bd2 Ncb4 0-1 (21) MaLeKkoNihli (2648)-Evelone192 (2700) Blitz 2022) 15.Ng5 Nb4 16.Nge4 Nxd3+ 17.Qxd3 Qc6 18.Bg5 Nd5 0-1 Igla,B-Tsai,C/Oropesa del Mar 2000/ (37);

C3b2) 12.hxg6 _____ hxg6 13.Nxf3 Qd6 (13...Bg4 14.Bh6 Bxf3 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Qh6+ Kf7 17.Qh7+ Ke8 18.Qxg6+ Kd7 19.gxf3 Kc8 20.d5 Ne5 21.Qe6+ Ned7 22.Rh7 Re8 23.Re1 Kb8 24.Rxe7 Rxe7 25.Qxe7 Qc8 26.Bh3 a6 27.Na4 Ka7 28.Nxb6 cxb6+ 29.Kb1 Qc4 30.Qxd7 Rg8 31.Bg4 Rh8 32.Qe6 Rh2 33.Qe4 Qb5 34.Qd4 Qa5 35.Rd1 Rh8 36.a3 Rd8 37.d6 Qb5 38.d7 Qc6 39.Qd6 Qa4 40.Rc1 Qb5 41.Rc8 Qf1+ 42.Ka2 Rxd7 43.Qb8# 1-0 (43) rhungaski (2646)-whymilikow (2716) Blitz 2021) 14.Bh6 Bf5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.d5 Ne5 17.Qh6+ 1-0 Ward,C-Liss,E/ Isle of Man 1997/ (43);

C3c) Polivanov,Anatoliy: ', but as next famous game has shown, Black is OK:' 11...gxh5 Krnic,Zdenko: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' It's generally recognized that it's necessary to eliminate the white h-pawn before it does any further damage.

C3c1) _____ Krnic,Zdenko: 'The alternative is' The other approach involves 12.Rxh5 Krnic,Zdenko: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net)' RR: 'Ü 82/402 — 82/402' ChessBase II: 'is almost not fully equal. White is pressing here.' i.e. ChessBase II: 'is almost not

fully equal. White is pressing here.' Bf5 ChessBase II: 'Edouard, Romain: '!'?' Edouard, Romain: 'was surely best.' ChessBase II: 'Edouard, Romain: 'was surely best.' (12...e5 Mikhalchishin, Adrian Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhalchishin,Adrian" 13.d5 Nd4 14.Rg5 Kh8 15.fxe4 Bd7 16.Bd3 Bf6 17.Nf3!±)

C3c11) 13.Bh6

Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor' Qxd4!? 14.Qxd4 Bxd4 15.Bxf8 Rxf8±;

C3c12) 13.Nxe4

Mikhalchishin,Adrian Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhalchishin, Adrian" Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'N!?' Qd5?! (13...Bxe4 14.fxe4 Nxd4 15.Kb1!±) 14.g4 Nc4 15.Qf2 Nxe3 16.Qxe3 Qxa2 17.gxf5 Qa1+ 18.Kd2! Qxb2+ 19.Ke1 Nxd4 20.Bc4+ Kh8 21.Qf4↑;

C3c13) 13.Nh3 Bg6

14.Rg5 exf3 15.Nf4 Rxf4 16.Bxf4 Qxd4 17.gxf3 Rf8 18.Qxd4 Nxd4 19.Be3 Nxf3 20.Ra5 a6 21.Nd5 Nxd5 22.Raxd5 Ne5 23.Rd8 Rxd8 24.Rxd8+ Kf7 25.b3 h5 26.Kd2 h4 27.Bg2 c6 28.Bf4 Bf5 29.Rb8 h3 30.Bh1 Ng6 31.Bg3 Bh6+ 32.Ke1

Be3 33.Rxb7 Be6 34.Bxc6 Nf4 35.Bxf4 Bxf4 36.Kf2 Kf6 37.Rb6 Ke5 38.Rxa6 Bd5 39.Bxd5 Kxd5 40.Ra4 e5 41.Ra8 h2 42.Rh8 Ke4 43.Ke2 Kd4 44.Rh3 e4 45.a4 Be5 46.Rh4 1-0 (46) benkonian (2694)-stockton_slap (2501) Rapid 2024;

C3c14) 13.fxe4?!

Glenn Flear: 'This exchange sacrifice looks new.' Bg4?! 14.Rg5 Bxd1 15.Qxd1 Kh8?! (15...h6! 16.Rg4 Ne5! favours Black slightly) 16.Nf3 Kovalenko, I - Krasenkow, M Trzcianka rapid 2013, is far too optimistic from White's point of view, as then e6 Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: '1-0 (29) Kovalenko,I (2596)-Krasenkow,M (2643) Trzcianka 2013 Vidit, S: '1-0 (29) Kovalenko,I (2596)-Krasenkow,M (2643) Trzcianka 2013" Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: '1-0 (29) Kovalenko,I (2596)-Krasenkow,M (2643) Trzcianka 2013 Vidit,S: '1-0 (29) Kovalenko,I (2596)-Krasenkow,M (2643) Trzcianka 2013" (16...Nxd4! Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: '!' '!' '!' 17.Nxd4 Rxf1 18.Qxf1 Bxd4± is possible 19.Nd5 Bxe3+ 20.Nxe3 Qd6

Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: ' ♔' ' ♔ ' ' ♔ ') 17.Rh5 Qe8 18.Ng5 h6 19.Bd3 Glenn Flear: 'with attacking chances offering White good compensation, Kovalenko, I - K r a s e n k o w , M Trzcianka rapid 2013.' Nb4 20.Be2 Kovalenko, I-Krasenkow, M Trzcianka rapid 2013, and now I suggest Glenn Flear: 'Kovalenko, I-Krasenkow, M Trzcianka rapid 2013, and now I suggest' Kg8 with chances for both sides.;

C3c15) Glenn Flear: 'a risky exchange sac. Instead' 13.Rg5 Bg6 and now the game Vallejo-Navara, Corus-B 2009 where White played

C3c151) Glenn Flear: 'Previously everyone had played' 14.Be2 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: ' Ü 1 0 1 / 3 6 4 ' Mikhalchishin,A: '— 101/364' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Ü 101/364' Mikhalchishin,A: '— 101/364' Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Ü 101/364' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: ' Ü 1 0 1 / 3 6 4 ' Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Ü 101/364' Mikhalchishin,A: '— 101/364 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Ü 101/364' Glenn Flear: 'e.g.'

Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Ü 101/364 Glenn Flear: 'e.g.' 'e5 Polivanov,Anatoliy: '!' (14...Qe8!? 15.fxe4 Rd8 16.d5 Ne5 17.Bd4 Nbc4 18.Qe1 Bh6 19.Qh4 Nf7= Martirosyan, H - Low Zhen Yu Cyrus, Biel 2019, Black may be on the way to winning the exchange but, as his king is fragile, chances are still about even 20.Nh3 e5 21.Bc5 Ncd6 22.Bg4 b6 23.Be3 Bxg5 24.Nxg5 Qe7 25.Be6 Rde8 26.Rh1 Kh8 27.g4 Nd8 28.Bf5 Rg8 29.Qh6 Qg7 30.Qh2 Re7 31.b3 Rf8 32.Qh4 Kg8 33.Ne6 Nxe6 34.dxe6 Rfe8 35.Bh6 Qh8 36.Rf1 c6 37.Qg5 Rg7 38.Qf6 Rge7 39.Qg5 Rg7 40.Qd2 Nb7 41.Bxg6 hxc6 42.Bxg7 1-0 (42) Martirosyan,H (2619)-Low,Z (2413) Biel SU1 2019) 15.d5 and now: Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: ' ♞ ' and now: Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'Black has 15...exf3 or 15... ♞d4 here, both leading to unclear positions'

C3c1511)

Glenn Flear: 'After'

15...exf3 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl, Igor' RR: 'Ü 82/402'

16.Nxf3

Glenn Flear: 'Swati, M - P a d m i n i , R Bhubaneswar 2011, and then' Nd4

Glenn Flear: '!' '!'

Glenn Flear: 'seems fine, e.g.'

C3c15111) 17.Bd3

Nf5 18.Bc5 Rf7

Golod, V (2591)-

Herrera, I (2404)/

Linares / 2001 /

19.Rh1!? (19.g4

Nd6 20.Bxd6 cxd6

21.Bf5 Kf8

22.Rxg6 hxg6

23.Ng5 Nc4

24.Ne6+ Ke7

25.Qe2 Qb6

½ - ½ Golod, V -

Herrera, I / Linares

2001 / (6 6))

19...Nd7 20.Ba3∞;

C3c15112)

17.Nxe5 Nxe2+

18.Qxe2

Glenn Flear: '(0.5-0.5 Pliasunov, A-Vokarev, S St. Petersburg 2002)'

Glenn Flear: '(0.5-0.5 Pliasunov, A-Vokarev, S St. Petersburg 2002)'

Ftacnik, Lubomir:

'½-½ Pliasunov, A-

Vokarev, S / S t

Petersburg 2002/

(18)' Glenn Flear:

' a d r a w w a s prematurely agreed in Pliasunov, A-Vokarev, S St. Petersburg 2002. Best play could be'

Re8 19.Qg4

(19.Nxg6 Qxg5

20.Bxg5 Rxe2

21.Nxe2 hxg6=

22.Nf4 Rf8

Glenn Flear: 'with balanced chances.

') 19...Bxe5

20.Rxg6+ hxg6

21.Qxg6+ Bg7

22.Bd4 Qe7

23.Rh1 Nd7

24.Qh7+ Kf8

25.Rf1+ Bf6

26.Qh8+ Kf7

27.Qh7+ Kf8

½, Baumgartner, U

(2122)-Kopasov, E

(2188)/corr/2006/

½, Baumgartner, U

(2122)-Kopasov, E

(2188)/corr/2006/

½, Baumgartner, U

(2122)-Kopasov, E

(2188)/corr/2006/

½, Baumgartner, U

(2122)-Kopasov, E

(2188)/corr/2006/

Glenn Flear: 'with a draw, as analyzed by Kaufman.';

C3c1512)

15...Nd4!?

doesn't develop White's knight and is more ambitious: RR: 'N' doesn't develop

White's knight and is more ambitious:

16.fxe4 c6

Glenn Flear: 'with a complex struggle that was fine for Black in Laznicka, V-Ponomarev, R 2007:' Glenn Flear: 'x'

C3c15121)

17.dxc6

Glenn Flear: 'N'

C3c151211)

17...bxc6

Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'

18.Nf3 Qe7

19.Nh4 Rad8

20.Bd3 Rd6

21.Nf5?!

Laznicka,V (2596)-

Jansa,V (2521)/

CZE-chT/2006/

Rxf5! (21...Bxf5

22.exf5 Qf7

23.Ne4 Qxa2

24.Bxd4 Rxd4

25.f6 Rf7 26.fxg7

Qa1+ 27.Kc2

Qa4+ 28.Kb1

Rxe4 29.Bc2)

22.exf5 Nxf5

23.Rxg6 hxg6

24.Kb1∞

/̄ /̄ /̄ /̄ ;

C3c151212)

17...Nxc6! 18.Qe1

Qf6 and now 19.

Qg3 was played a couple of times by Laznicka in 2007 (see the archives),

but he lost both games. Instead, 19.Qg3

(19.Rg3!?!∞

Krasenkow

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: '(Stohl,Igor)

Krasenkow' Nd4

20.Bd3 Rac8

21.Kb1 gave White

a small pull in

Boehme, S -

Johnson, H e-mail

2014, but the game

ended as a draw.)

C3c1512121)

19...Rad8

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'

20.Nf3 Nd4

21.Bd3 Nxf3

22.gxf3 Rc8

(Glenn Flear: 'If

22...Qxf3

Glenn Flear: 'White

has' 23.Qxf3 Rxf3

24.Bc4+ Nxc4

25.Rxd8+

Glenn Flear:

'winning the

exchange but this

isn't the end of the

story as then after'

Rf8 Glenn Flear:

'White again has

an unfortunate

disposition with the

bishop attacked on

e3 and the rook on

g5 prime for a

skewer with ...Bh6,

so simplest would

thenbe' 26.Rxf8+

Bxf8 27.*Rxg6+*
hxg6 28.*Bxa7*
 Glenn Flear: 'with
 equality.') 23.*Kb1*
Qxf3 24.*Qg1*≡
 Laznicka,V (2608)-
 Krasenkow, M
 (2661)/Ostrava/
 2007/ *Rc6* 25.*Rf1*
 Glenn Flear:
 'Laznicka has, at
 least for the
 moment, seized
 the initiative for the
 pawn.' *Qh3*
 26.*Rff5*
 Glenn Flear: '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'What
 is Black going to do
 about his queen?'
Bh6 27.*Bf1*
 (Glenn Flear:
 'White also has
 good play after'
 27.*Rg3*
 Glenn Flear: '!?'
Bxe3 28.*Rxe3*
Qh4 29.*Ref3*)
 27...*Qh4* 28.*Bf2*
 Glenn Flear:
 'Trapping the
 queen but
 Krasenkov is able
 to extract a
 reasonable price
 for her majesty.'
Qxg5 29.*Rxg5*
Bxg5 30.*Bb5* *Rxf2*
 Glenn Flear: '!'
 31.*Qxf2* *Rc7*
 Glenn Flear: 'The
 smoke clear and
 Black finds himself

with rook, bishop
 and pawn for the
 queen. He seems
 to have just about
 e n o u g h
 compensation.'
 32.*a4* Glenn Flear:
 '?!' (Glenn Flear:
 'White could keep
 some pressure
 with' 32.*Qg3*
 Glenn Flear: '!' *Bf4*
 33.*Qd3* *Kg7* 34.*a4*
 Glenn Flear: 'as
 this avoids the
 following freeing
 manoeuvre.')
 32...*Nd5*
 Glenn Flear: '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'Not
 waiting to be
 pushed!' 33.*Qxa7*
Nxc3+ 34.*bx c3*
Bxe4+ 35.*Kb2* *Re7*
 Glenn Flear: 'The
 position is
 extremely
 unbalanced, all
 three results being
 plausible.' 36.*a5*
Bg6 37.*c4* *Bf6*
 38.*c5* *e4+*
 Glenn Flear: 'The
 passed pawn has
 to be pushed.'
 39.*Ka3* *e3* 40.*Be2*
Kg7 41.*c6*
 Glenn Flear: '!'
 Glenn Flear:
 'Creating a passed
 pawn. Which one
 will be stronger?'
bx c6 42.*Qb6* *Rd7*

Glenn Flear: '!?'
 Glenn Flear:
 'Trying to increase
 the scope of his
 pieces.' 43.a6
 Glenn Flear: '??'
 Glenn Flear: 'Too
 single-minded it
 seems. Instead'
 (43.Qxe3
 Glenn Flear: 'would
 give White any
 winning chances
 going.') 43...Be7+
 44.Kb3 Bf7+
 45.Kc3
 (Glenn Flear:
 'After' 45.Ka4
 Glenn Flear: 'Black
 wins the bishop
 with' Rd2
 Glenn Flear: 'due
 to the mate threat.
 ') 45...Bf6+ 46.Kb4
 Rd4+ 47.Kc5 Rd2
 Glenn Flear: 'The
 main threats are ...
 B d 4 + a n d
 capturing the
 bishop on e2.
 Suddenly Black is
 winning.' 48.Qc7
 Bd4+ 49.Kb4 Rxe2
 50.Qg3+ Kh8
 51.a7 Rb2+
 52.Ka3 Ra2+
 53.Kb4 e2 54.Qh4
 c5+ 55.Kb5 Rxa7
 56.Kb6 Ra1
 57.Qd8+ Bg8
 Wastfelt,T (2608)-
 Bolz,B (2661) ICCF
 2007 Telechess

C B M 8 9 [0 5 :
 Queen Against
 Rook and Bishop/
 Knight] Glenn
 Flear: '0-1 (57)
 Laznicka,V (2608)-
 Krasenkow, M
 (2661) Ostrava
 CZE 2007 [Glenn
 Flear]';
C3c1512122)
 Glenn Flear: 'More
 to the point is'
19...Nd4!
 Glenn Flear: '=!'
 'and Black went on
 to win.' Glenn
 Flear: 'as the
 natural' 20.Bh5
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'
 (20.Nf3
 Glenn Flear: '?'
 Glenn Flear: 'would
 then fail to' Nxe2+
 21.Nxe2 Nc4
 Glenn Flear: 'with
 problems for White
 along the c1-h6
 diagonal.')
 20...Bxh5 21.Rxh5
 Rac8 22.Bh6
 (22.Kb1? Rxc3!
 23.bxc3 Na4!-+
 Laznicka,V (2594)-
 Ponomarev, R
 (2706)/Karlov
 Vary / 2 0 0 7 /)
 22...Qg6!#;
C3c15122)
 'After RR: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'After''
17.Nf3!?

Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'Stohl,
Igor"→99/314 Ü 99/
314 RR: 'Ü 99/314
— 99/314 Ü 99/
314' RR: 'Ü 99/314
— 99/314 Ü 99/314
Glenn Flear: 'Ü 99/
314 Ü 99/314"

C3c151221)

17...Nxf3 18.gxf3
cxd5 19.exd5 Rc8
20.d6 Rf7 21.Bxb6
(21.Rxg6! hxg6
22.Kb1↑) 21...axb6
22.Rxg6 hxg6
23.Qd5 e4 24.d7
Rc5 25.Qxe4
Quintin,N (2153)-
Sanchez Ibern,M
(2314)/Padrun/
2011/ Kf8 26.Qg4
Rc7 27.Qb4+
Rc5=;

C3c151222)

17...cxd5 18.Nxe5
Nxe2+ 19.Qxe2
Bxe5 20.Rxe5 Qc7
21.Rg5 Na4
22.Qc2 Nxc3
23.bxc3 dxe4
24.Kb2☞

Cabrera Pino,A-
Aberbach,A/corr/
2007/;

C3c151223)

17...Bf6 18.Rg3
Nxe2+ (18...cxd5
19.Nxd4 exd4
20.Bxd4 Qc7=)
19.Qxe2 cxd5
20.exd5?!
(20.Bxb6!±)

20...Rc8 21.Ng5
(21.Bh6
RR: ' ♯!?' Nxd5!±)
21...Bxg5 22.Bxg5
Qd6↑ Moiseenko,A
(2627)-Li,C (2504)/
Moscow/2007/ RR:
'±' Glenn Flear:
'Black had a solid
enough game and
the safer king in
Moiseenko, A-Li
Chao Moscow
2007.';

C3c152) 14.Nxe4!?

was annotated by GM
Scherbakov in CT-
3 0 0 0 w a s
unsuccessful in Vallejo
Pons, F - Navara, D
Wijk aan Zee 2009, as
you can see in the
archives 14...e5
Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
'!' '!' Mikha'Stohl,Igor:
'Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
'!' '!' Ichishin,A: '!'
Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
'!' Mikhalchishin,A: '!'
Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
'!' '!' Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: '!' '!' '!'
Mikhalchishin,A: '!'
Glenn Flear: '!' '!' 15.d5
(15.dxe5 Mikhalchi
s h i n , A d r i a n
Mikhalchishin,Adrian:
' S t o h l , I g o r :
'Mikhalchishin,Adrian"
Qxd2+ 16.Bxd2 Nxe5
17.Bc3 Rae8=)
15...Nd4 Glenn Flear:
'!' '!' Vidit,Santosh

Gujrathi: '=' '=' '=' Vedit,
Santosh Gujrathi:
'Vallejo Pons,F (2702)-
Navara,D (2638) Wijk
aan Zee 2009 Vedit,S:
'Vallejo Pons, F
(2702)-Navara, D
(2638) Wijk aan Zee
2009" Vedit,Santosh
Gujrathi: 'Vallejo Pons,
F (2702)-Navara, D
(2638) Wijk aan Zee
2009 Vedit,S: 'Vallejo
Pons,F (2702)-Navara,
D (2638) Wijk aan Zee
2009" 16.Nc3

C3c1521)

Glenn Flear: 'A more
solid alternative that
looks playable is'

16...Nf5

Glenn Flear: 'when I
would be quite
happy with Black.'
17.Rg4?!

Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'
($\triangle$ 17.Nh3!/? ∞

Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor')
17...Nxe3 18.Qxe3
Rf4! 19.Rxf4 exf4
20.Qc5 (20.Qxf4!/?
Qe7 $\bar{f}$) 20...Qg5
21.Nh3 Qe5 22.Qf2
Re8 23.Qd2 Qd6
24.Ng5 Bxc3
25.Qxc3 Re3
26.Qd4 c5 27.Qd2
Qe5 28.Ne4 Bxe4
29.fxe4 Rxe4
30.Bd3 Rd4 $\bar{f}$
Giulian,P (2505)-

Svacek,P (2454)/
corr/2002/;

C3c1522) 16...Bf6

Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'
17.Rg4 Kh8 18.f4
Bf5 19.fxe5 Bxg4
20.Qxd4 Bg5
21.e6+ Qf6 22.Bxg5
Qxd4 23.Rxd4
Rxf1+ 24.Kd2 h5
25.Nh3 ∞

Kushnaryov, A
(1872)-Correa de
Almeida,C (1992)/
corr/2009/;

C3c1523) 16...Rf5?!

Mikhalchishin,Adrian
Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
'Mikhalchishin,
Adrian" 17.Rg4 Rf7
18.Bd3! $\pm$;

C3c1524)

16...Nxd5?? loses to
17.Bxd4 exd4
18.Nxd5;

C3c1525) 16...c6!/?N

Black wants to
activate his major
pieces as soon as
possible. Black
wants to activate his
major pieces as
soon as possible.
Glenn Flear: '!' '!'
Glenn Flear: 'Navara
continues to react
vigorously as the
initiative is so
important here.'
Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'Glenn Flear:

'!' Glenn Flear:
 'Navara continues to
 react vigorously as
 the initiative is so
 important here.'
 Stohl,Igor: 'N!?'
 Stohl,Igor: 'Black
 wants to activate his
 major pieces as
 soon as possible.'
 Black wants to
 activate his major
 pieces as soon as
 possible.
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
 'Black wants to
 activate his major
 pieces as soon as
 possible.'" 17.dxc6
 (Exchanging
 Black's main
 attacking piece with
 Exchanging Black's
 main attacking piece
 with 17.Bd3!?
 deserves attention.
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: '(Stohl,Igor)
 deserves attention.
 ' deserves
 attention.) 17...Qc7
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: '?!' '?!'
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: '?!'
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: '?!'
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: '?!'
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: '?!' '?!'

Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: '?!' '?!' '?!'
 Mikhalchishin,A: '?!'
 (17...Nxc6
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
 'Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian" 18.Qf2
 Qc7)

C3c15251)

18.Bd3

Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'
 Qxc6 (18...Rad8?!
 19.Bxg6 Nb3+
 20.axb3 Rxd2
 21.Rxd2 hxg6
 22.Rxg6 19.Bxg6
 hxg6 20.Qd3
 Kf7!?= / $\bar{f}$ / $\bar{f}$ / $\bar{f}$ / $\bar{f}$
 is OK for Black, but
 still better than the
 g a m e
 continuation.
 is OK for Black, but
 still better than the
 g a m e
 continuation.;

C3c15252)

18.cxb7?

I g n o r i n g
 development and
 opening files
 against the ♔c1 is
 extremely risky.
 I g n o r i n g
 development and
 opening files
 against the ♔c1 is
 extremely risky.
 Glenn Flear: 'As if
 to say, it's there so

I'll take it!' Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Glenn Flear: 'As if to say,
 it's there so I'll take it!' Stohl,Igor: '?'
 Stohl,Igor: 'Ignoring development and
 opening files against the ♖c1 is
 extremely risky.'" Ignoring
 development and opening files
 against the ♖c1 is extremely risky.
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: ' Ignoring
 development and opening files
 against the ♖c1 is extremely risky.'"
 18...Rab8

C3c152521)

19.Ba6 Nc4↑
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'
 (19...Rxb7!?≡
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor';
 19...Nd5♭ 20.Rxg6
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian);

C3c152522)

19.Rxg6
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'
 hxg6 20.Ba6 Rxb7
 (20...Nd5♭
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
 '♭' 21.Qd3

Mikhalchishin,
 A d r i a n
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
 'Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian" Nxe3
 22.Qxe3 Rfd8
 23.Kb1 Qc6♭;
 20...Rfd8♭)

21.Bxb7 Qxb7↑;
C3c152523) 19.f4
 Glenn Flear:
 'Aiming to
 undermine the
 strong knight on d4.
 ' 19...Rfd8

Glenn Flear: '! '!'
 Glenn Flear: 'All
 Black's pieces are
 developed and
 active. White's king
 is definitely the
 least secure and
 his development/
 piece co-ordination
 is lacking. So Black
 should be (and is!)
 better.' (19...Rxb7
 Mikhalchishin,
 A d r i a n
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
 'Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian" 20.fxe5
 Ne6 21.Rxg6!
 hxg6 22.Qd6 Qf7
 23.Bb5 Rd8♭)

C3c1525231)

20.Ba6 Ne6
 21.Qe2 Mikhalchi
 shin,Adrian: 'Stohl,
 Igor' (21.Qe1
 Mikhalchishin,

Adrian Nxg5
 22.fxg5 Rxd1+)
 21...Rxd1+
 22.Qxd1 (22.Kxd1
 exf4↑) 22...Nxg5
 (22...exf4
 23.Rxg6! hxg6
 24.Qb3≠) 23.fxg5
 Be4!⌘ Mikhailchi
 shin,A: ' ⌘ '
 Mikhailchishin,A: ' ⌘ '
 Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: ' ⌘ '' ⌘ '
 Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: ' ⌘ '' ⌘ '
 Mikhailchishin,A:
 '⌘';

C3c1525232)

20.Bd3 Mikhailchi
 shin,Adrian: 'Stohl,
 Igor' Bxd3
 21.Qxd3 Na4!⌘⌘
 (21...Ne6⌘)
 Δ Δ Δ Δ 22.fxe5
 Nxb2 23.Kxb2
 Qxb7+ 24.Nb5
 Ne6! 25.Qb3 Rxd1
 26.Qxe6+ Kh8
 27.Kc2 Qxb5-+;

C3c1525233)

20.fxe5
 Glenn Flear:
 'Offering Black a
 choice.' 20...Ne6⌘
 Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
 '⌘" (Navara settles
 for the exchange
 rather than the
 queen. Presumably
 20...Nb3+ 21.axb3
 Rxd2 22.Bxd2
 didn't appeal as

White will obtain
 sufficient material
 compensation.)
 21.Qe2 Rxd1+
 22.Qxd1 (22.Kxd1
 Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'
 Nxg5 23.Bxg5
 Bxe5⌘) 22...Nxg5
 Glenn Flear: 'It's
 not surprising that
 once White loses
 the initiative his
 awkwardly-placed
 rook on g5 gets
 picked off. The
 question is now
 whether White can
 keep his king on
 the board.' 23.Bxg5
 Bxe5 White still
 has no time to
 activate his poor
 knight.
 Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
 'White still has no
 time to activate his
 poor knight.''
 White still has no
 time to activate his
 poor knight.
 Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
 'White still has no
 time to activate his
 poor knight.''
 (23...Qxe5
 Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'
 24.Nf3 Qa5⌘)
 24.Ba6
 Glenn Flear: 'By

holding onto the b7-pawn Vallejo hopes to make it difficult for Black to activate both of his major pieces.' Bxc3
 Glenn Flear: '!' '!' (24...Be4
 Mikhailchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhailchishin, Adrian" 25.Qg4
 Bxb7 26.Bd8+ Qg7 27.Qe6+ Qf7
 28.Qxe5 Bxa6 29.Qg3+ Kf8
 30.Qxb8 Qf1+ 31.Kc2 Qf5+=;
 Also possible is 24...Kh8
 but when a forcing line looks good...)
 25.Qb3+ Nd5!? Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: 'Glenn Flear: '!'? Stohl,
 Igor: '!'? '!' (Glenn Flear: 'Or
 here' 25...Bf7!
 Mikhailchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: '!' 26.Qxc3 Nd5!
 Mikhailchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: '!' 27.Qxc7 Nxc7
 Mikhailchishin, Adrian: ' ♣ '' ♣ '
 M'Stohl,Igor: 'Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: ' ♣ '' Mikhailchishin,A: ' ♣ '

Mikhailchishin, Adrian: ' ♣ '
 Mikhailchishin,A: ' ♣ '
 Mikhailchishin, Adrian: ' ♣ '' ♣ '
 Mikhailchishin, Adrian: ' ♣ '' ♣ '' ♣ '
 Mikhailchishin,A: ' ♣ '
 28.Bd3 Bxa2-+ Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'and
 as the b7-pawn is condemned, White won't even emerge with a pawn for the exchange.' Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: '!' Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: 'and as the b7 - pawn is condemned, White won't even emerge with a pawn for the exchange. Stohl,
 Igor: '-+')
C3c15252331)
 Black should gradually win even after the more resilient Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Black should gradually win even after the more resilient'
 Black should gradually win even after the more resilient Mikhailchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:

'Black should gradually win even after the more resilient" 26.bxc3 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: 'd" Bf7 27.Ne2 (27.c4 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor' Qd6-+)

27...Qc6

C3c152523311)

28.Qa3 Nb4!

Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'

(28...Nc7

Mikhalchishin,

A d r i a n

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:

'Mikhalchishin,

Adrian");

C3c152523312)

28.Qb5 Mikhalchi

shin,Adrian: 'Stohl,

Igor' 28...Qxb5

29.Bxb5 Rxb7

/-+;

C3c15252332)

26.Qxd5+

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: '?' '?'

Mikha'Stohl,Igor:

'Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: '?' Ichishin,

A: '?' Mikhalchishin,

A d r i a n : '?'

Mikhalchishin,A: '?'

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: '?' '?'

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: '?' '?' '?'

Mikhalchishin,A: '?'

26...Bf7 27.Qf5

(27.Qb5

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'

Rd8! $\Delta \Delta \Delta \Delta$

28.Bxd8 Qf4+

29.Kb1 Bg6+--)

C3c152523321)

Black can also play

27...Bd4+ 28.Qc2

Bxb2+!

(but not here

28...Qxc2+?

29.Kxc2 Bxg1?

30.Bf4) 29.Kd1

Qd6+ 30.Bd3

Bg6;

C3c152523322)

27...Bf6+ 28.Kd1

(28.Kd2

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'

Qd8+--; 28.Kb1??

Bg6) 28...Qd6+

29.Kc1 Bxb2+

Glenn Flear: '!' '!'

30.Kxb2 Qxa6-+

The rest is a matter

of simple technique.

The rest is a matter

of simple technique.

Glenn Flear: 'It's all

over bar the

shouting, but

Vallejo manages to

keep playing for

quite some time.'

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: 'Glenn

Flear: 'It's all over

bar the shouting,

but Vallejo

manages to keep

playing for quite some time.' Stohl, Igor: '-+' Stohl,Igor: 'The rest is a matter of simple technique.' 'The rest is a matter of simple technique.

Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor: 'The rest is a matter of simple technique.

" 31.Kc1 Qc6+
32.Kd2 Qxg2+
33.Ne2 Qd5+
Glenn Flear: 'White could consider resigning here but as Black has so few pawns there is always a glimmer of hope.' 34.Qxd5 Bxd5 35.a4 Rxb7 36.a5 Kf7 37.Be3 Rb2+ 38.Ke1 a6 39.Bb6 h5 40.Nf4 Bf3 41.Nd3 Re2+ 42.Kf1 h4 43.Bd4 Bh5 44.Bf2 h3 45.Nf4 h2

Glenn Flear: '!' '!' 0-1 (45) Vallejo Pons, F (2702)-Navara, D (2638) Wijk aan Zee 2009 CBM 149 [Stohl, Igor];

C3c2) 12.Bh6 Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor' Qxd4!F;

C3c3) Stohl,Igor: 'Glenn

Flear: 'The alternative line' Glenn Flear: 'The other main move is' 12.d5 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'N!?' RR: 'N!?' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '?!' Glenn Flear: 'but this has also been shorn of it's terror e.g.' Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Sakaev is trying to improve on the sharp variation, that was somehow holding for black in the praxis.' 12...Ne5 13.Bh6 RR: '*'

C3c31) 13...Rf7?

Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor' Ftacnik, Lubomir: '?!' RR: '?!'

14.Bxg7 Rxg7
(14...Kxg7 15.Qd4 Rf5
16.g4 hxg4 17.fxg4 Rg5
18.Nxe4 e6 19.Nf3 c5
20.Rxh7+ Kg8 21.Qg1
Rxg4 22.Qh1+-)

15.Rxh5→ RR: '±'
(15.Nxe4 h4 16.Qd4
Ng6 17.Ne2±)

15...Nbc4? Timofeev has simply not risen to the task of the defender, second weaker move will cost him a whole point.

(15...Nf7 16.Nxe4 e6
17.dxe6 Qxd2+ 18.Rxd2
Bxe6 19.Nf6+ Kh8
20.Bd3 h6 21.b3 Rd8±)
16.Qd4 b5 (16...Qe8
17.Rxe5 Nxe5 18.Qxe5
exf3 19.Nxf3+-; 16...c5
17.Qxe4 Qe8

18.Rxe5+-) 17.Rxe5
(17.Nxb5 c6 18.Nc3
Ba6 19.Rxe5 Nxe5

20.Qxe5+-) 17...Nxe5
 18.Qxe5 exf3 (18...Qd6
 19.Qxe4 b4 20.Nb5
 Qc5+ 21.Bc4+-) 19.Nxf3
 Qd6 20.Nxb5 Qxe5
 21.Nxe5 White knights
 are very active, black
 stands no chance of
 defending all the
 weaknesses. Bf5
 (21...Ba6 22.Nxc7 Rc8
 23.Bxa6 Rxc7+ 24.Bc4
 Rg4 25.b3+-) 22.Nd4
 Be4 23.Bc4 Rxc2
 (23...Kh8 24.g4 Rgg8
 25.Ne6+-) 24.Re1
 1-0 (24) Sakaev,K (2664)-
 Timofeev,A (2577)
 Istanbul 2003 CBM 096
 [Ftacnik, Lubomir]
 (24.Re1 Bg6 25.d6+-);
C3c32) 13...Bxh6?!
 This seems to be new,
 but has a suspicious feel
 about it, as White now
 obtains a kingside
 initiative. 14.Qxh6 Qd6
 15.Qg5+ Ng6 16.Qxh5
 Rf7 17.Nxe4 Qf4+
 18.Kb1 Bf5 19.Nh3
 (Otherwise, 19.Bd3!?
 also comes into
 consideration. I was
 wondering about how
 dangerous is the attack
 anyway? I'm not fully sure,
 as yet, but if you intend
 playing like this (with
 either colour!) then it's a
 question that could do
 with answering!) 19...Qe5
 (Exchanging queens with
 19...Qh4 20.Qxh4 Nxh4

has its points, but the
 engine is still enthusiastic
 about White's chances
 despite not being able to
 demonstrate anything
 concrete.) 20.Nhg5 Rg7
 21.Ne6?! Rushing in!
 (The prophylactic 21.g3
 avoids ...Nf4 ideas. If
 then Nxd5 22.Bc4 e6
 23.Nxe6! Bxe6 24.Bxd5
 Bxd5 25.Rxd5
 despite the exchanges,
 White's attacking
 chances remain
 undiminished.) 21...Na4
 22.Rd2 Nf4 23.Nxf4
 Qxf4 24.Rc2 Rf8
 (Stockfish prefers the
 consolidating 24...Bg6!
 25.Qh3 Nb6=)

C3c321) If 25.Bc4
 apart from calmly
 placing his king in the
 corner, Black can opt
 for murky
 complications: Nc5
 (25...Kh8!?) 26.d6+
 e6 27.g3 Qe3
 which would be
 'unclear' for you or me,
 but the engine is
 adamant that White is
 on top.;

C3c322) 25.Bd3 Nb6
 26.Nc5?! (One should
 probably just keep the
 tension with 26.Ka1
 after which the
 computer steers the
 game towards a
 repetition with Bg6
 27.Qh3 Bf5 28.Qh5

Bg6 etc. So it looks like chances are equal then!) 26...*Rg5!*
 27.*Qh4 Qxh4 28.Rxh4 Bxd3 29.Nxd3 Nxd5*
 Black seems to emerge a pawn up, but the forcing play isn't over yet... 30.*Nc5 Ne3 31.Ne6 Re5 32.Nxf8 Nxc2 33.Kxc2 Kxf8 34.Kd3 Kg7*
 Now it really is a clear pawn to the good. 35.*Rb4* White seeks to maintain an active rook in order to boost his resistance. *b6 36.Ra4 a5 37.Rc4 c5 38.a4 h5* (In practical terms, 38...*Rg5* might be slightly better, as this forces White to make a committal decision immediately.) 39.*Rh4 Kg6* (The problem with 39...*Rg5!?* now, is that White can even opt for 40.*g4 hxg4 41.Rxg4* when the extra pawn isn't enough to make the difference felt even in a 'pure King and Pawn endgame'.)
 40.*g4* Exchanging pawns is often a useful defensive ploy. *hxg4 41.Rxg4+ Kf5 42.Rh4 e6 43.Rh8 Rd5+ 44.Kc3 Kf4 45.Re8 e5* (45...*Rd6* can be met by 46.*Rf8+ Ke3 47.Rf6=*

when Black runs out of useful ideas.) 46.*Rf8+ Ke3 47.Rf5 Ke2 48.Kc2!* (Avoiding the temptation to 'go positive' with 48.*Kc4?* in view of *Rd4+ 49.Kc3 Rd3+ 50.Kc4 Re3* when it's already Zugzwang.) 48...*Rd2+ 49.Kb1 Rd5 50.Kc2 Ke3 51.Kc3 Rd3+ 52.Kc2 Rd2+ 53.Kc3 Rd5 54.Kc2 Ke2 55.b3* (55.*Kb1* is plausible, but one can understand the desire to avoid facing the annoying *Kd3*) 55...*Rd2+ 56.Kc1 Rd1+ 57.Kb2 Rd5 58.Kc2 Rd2+ 59.Kc1 Kd3!?* Now Black can further 'activate' his king, but at the cost of the e-pawn. It soon becomes clear however that this offers no real winning chances. 60.*Rxe5 Rf2 61.Kb1 Kc3 62.Re3+ Kb4 63.Kc1 Ka3 64.Rc3 Re2 65.Rd3 Kb4 66.Kb1 b5 67.axb5 Kxb5 68.Rc3 Rf2 69.Rc4 Rxf3 70.Kb2 Rd3 71.Rf4 Re3* $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (71) Yakubboev,N (2621)-Chigaev,M (2639) Riga LAT 2021 [Flear, Glenn];

C3c33) Until now

13...Nec4! Krnic,Zdenko:
'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Stohl,
Igor: '!' Ftacnik,Lubomir:
'!?' has been thought of
as critical: 14.Qg5
G M I o a n n i s
Papaioannou: '+-' (or
14.Bxc4 Nxc4 15.Qg5
which will probably come
to the same thing)
14...Rf7 Mekhitarian,
Krikor Sevag: 'and Black
already has the better
chances,'

C3c331) 15.Rh4
Glenn Flear: 'looks
dubious for White after
Black's'

C3c3311)

Glenn Flear:
'Sanikidze had
earlier played'

15...Nxb2?

Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'
Glenn Flear: 'but this
was refuted in
Rodshtein, M-
Sanikidze, T
Halkidiki 2003 by'

16.Rf4! Qe8

(16...Qd6 17.Rxf7

Qxh6 18.Rxg7+

Qxg7 19.Qxg7+

Kxg7 20.Kxb2

Glenn Flear: 'when
White's extra piece
is more important
than Black's loose
pawns.') 17.Rxf7

Qxf7 18.Kxb2 Na4+

19.Ka3 Nxc3

20.Rc1 exf3

21.Rxc3 Qg6

22.Qxg6 hxg6

23.Bxg7 fxg2

24.Bxg2 Kxg7

25.Rxc7 Kf6∞;

C3c3312) 15...Nd6

16.fxe4 Bg4 17.Nf3

e5 18.dxe6 Qxg5+

19.Bxg5 Bxe6∞;

C3c3313) 15...Qd6

Glenn Flear: '!' '!'

Glenn Flear:

'Aleskerov, F-

Sanikidze, T

Istanbul 2005.'

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: '!' 16.Bxg7

Mikhalchishin,

Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor'

Rxg7 17.Qxh5 Bd7

18.Rxe4 Qb4

Glenn Flear: 'with

complications which

finished in Black's

favour Aleskerov, F-

Sanikidze, T

Istanbul 2005'

19.Rd2 Qc5

20.Bxc4 Nxc4

21.Rd1

Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ∞'

(21.Rdd4 Nd6

22.Rf4 Nf5+

Aleskerov,F (2321)-

Sanikidze,T (2411)/

Istanbul/2005/)

21...Ne3

(21...b5!/?↑) 22.Rd3

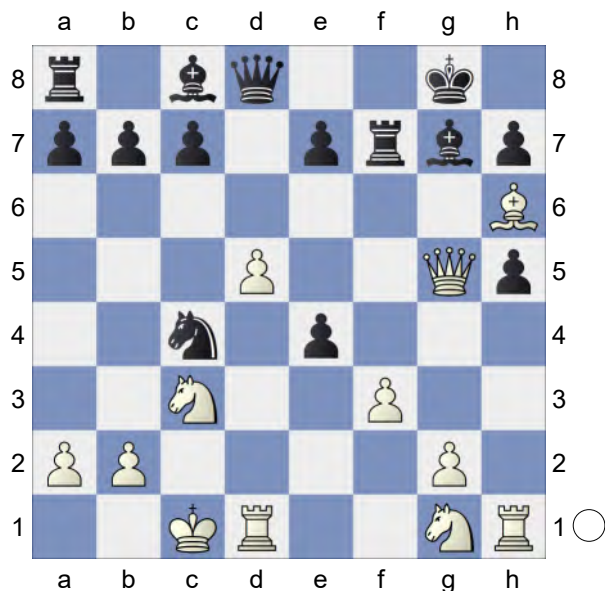
Nxg2 23.Nge2 Rf8±

Def,P (1911)-Correa

de Almeida,C (1992)/

corr/2009/;

C3c332) Stohl,Igor:
 'Glenn Flear: 'instead"
15.Bxc4 GM Ioannis
 Papaioannou: '+-!'
 Krnic,Zdenko: 'Mikhail
 Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net): 'This
 is possibly, not the
 best." 15...Nxc4
 G M I o a n n i s
 Papaioannou: '?' Krnic,
 Zdenko: 'Mikhail
 Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'Diagram



"

C3c3321)

Krnic, Zdenko:
 'Mikhail Golubev
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): 'After" 16.Nxe4
 Krnic, Zdenko:
 'Mikhail Golubev
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '(Meesen-
 Peschlow, Germany
 2006) " Stohl,Igor:
 'Glenn Flear: 'can be

met with the cheeky"
 Nxb2 Krnic,Zdenko:
 'Δ' Krnic,Zdenko:
 'Mikhail Go'→→→ Δ
 Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
 '→ Δ" lubev (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'must be checked."
 17.Rd4 Stohl,Igor:
 'Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor"
 (17.Rd2 Nc4)
 17...c5-+;

C3c3322)

Black has decent
 play after 16.Bxg7
 Mikhail Golubev
 (www.chesstoday.
 net) Stohl,Igor:
 'Mikhalchishin,
 Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor"
 Rxg7 17.Qxh5
 Qf8!? (17...exf3
 18.gxf3 Qf8∞
 /→/→/→/ ♣ 19.Nge2
 Bf5= Burmeister, F -
 Rodolfo Maser, L e-
 mail 2019.);

C3c3323) 16.d6?!)

(Mikhail Golubev
 (www.chesstoday.
 net)) is spectacular,
 but after Nxd6
 17.Rxh5 Bf5
 18.Bxg7 Rxg7
 19.Rxd6 Qf8
 20.Qxf5 Qxf5
 21.Rxf5 cxd6♣

Black is better;

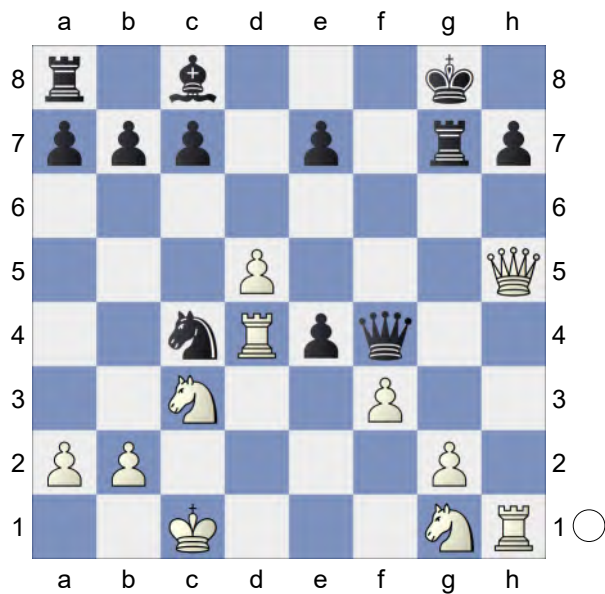
C3c3324) 16.Rd4?

Krnic,Zdenko: '?'
 Krnic, Zdenko:

'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): '♠?' Stohl,Igor:
'?' Stohl,Igor:
'Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor"
was refuted in the
following: 16...Qd6!
Krnic,Zdenko: 'N!
Stohl,Igor: '!'
Polivanov,Anatoliy:
'!' Glenn Flear: 'and
Black soon won in
Mamedyarov, S-
Kurnosov, I
Moscow 2009. and
Black soon won in
Mamedyarov, S-
Kurnosov, I Moscow
2 0 0 9 . '
(Krnic,Zdenko:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): 'In Rodshtein-
Margelashvili, Budva
2003 Black played"
16...Nd6
Krnic,Zdenko: 'Ü 89/
(395) Mikhail
Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): '?!'
Ü 89/(395) Krnic,Z:
' — 89/(395)'';
The idea 16...Nxb2
Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net) Stohl,Igor: '!'?
Stohl,Igor: '→→→ Δ'
17.Kxb2 c5!!
, regaining a piece,
deserves to be
mentioned 18.Rxe4
Qb6+♠) 17.Bxg7

G M I o a n n i s
Papaioannou: '+-'
(Krnic,Zdenko:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): 'If'' 17.Rxc4
Qxh6 Krnic,Zdenko:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): ' ♠ " 18.Qxh6
Bxh6+ 19.Kd1 exf3
20.gxf3 Be3
21.Nge2 Rxf3
Krnic,Zdenko: '-+';
17.Rxh5 Qb4
18.Nd1 Qc5 19.Ne2
exf3 20.gxf3 Ne5+
21.Ndc3 Nxf3
Gubajdullin,A (2455)-
Belov,I (2428)/
Moscow/2009/
17...Rxg7 18.Qxh5
Qf4+ Krnic,Zdenko:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): '!' Mikhail
Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net):
'Diagram

(Diagram)



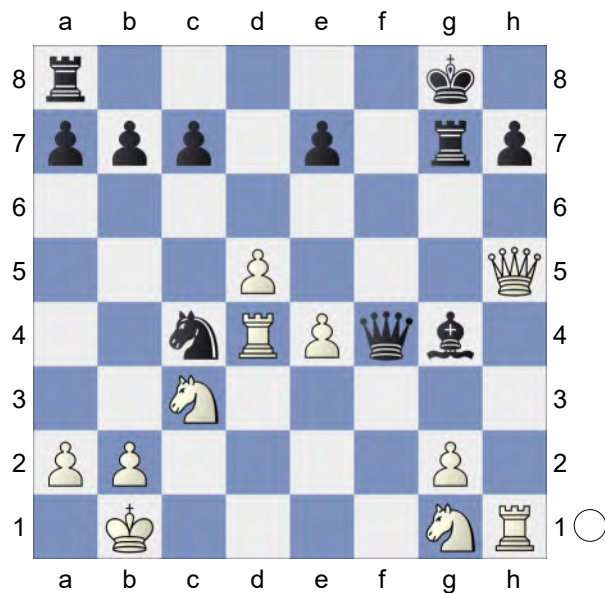
" 19.Kb1 (Or
19.Kc2

Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net) *Ne3+ 20.Kb3
Bf5*) 19...Bf5+
Krnic, Zdenko:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): '!' Mikhail
Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net):
'Natural and strong.'
Mamedyarov, S -
Kurnosov, I Moscow
2009

C3c33241)

Krnic, Zdenko:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): 'Or' 20.Nge2
exf3+ 21.Ka1 Qg5
Krnic, Zdenko:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): '♠" Stohl,Igor:
'♠' 22.Qxg5
(22.Qxf3?

Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net) *Ne3!*
22...Rxc5 23.Rxc4
fxe2 24.Rxc7 Rxc2
25.Rxe7 Bd3
Krnic,Zdenko: '♠';
C3c33242) 20.fxe4
Bg4 Krnic,Zdenko:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): '!' Mikhail
Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net):
'Diagram



" 21.Nge2
 Krnic,Zdenko: '?'
 (Krnic,Zdenko:
 'Mikhail Golubev
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): 'After" 21.Qh6
 Qf2 22.Rxc4 Qf1+
 23.Kc2 Qxc4
 Krnic,Zdenko: ' ♣'
 Krnic,Zdenko:
 'Mikhail Golubev
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '-+' Mikhail

Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Black also wins the exchange')
 Krnic, Zdenko: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'After''
 21...Qd2
 Glenn Flear: '0-1 Mamedyarov-Kurnosov, Moscow 2009' Krnic, Zdenko: '!' Stohl, Igor: '-+!' Stohl, Igor: '0-1, Mamedyarov, S (2724)-Kurnosov, I (2602)/Moscow/2009/' Vidity, Santosh Gujrathi: '0-1 (21) Mamedyarov, S (2724)-Kurnosov, I (2602) Moscow 2009 Vidity, S: '0-1 (21) Mamedyarov, S (2724)-Kurnosov, I (2602) Moscow 2009' Vidity, Santosh Gujrathi: '0-1 (21) Mamedyarov, S (2724)-Kurnosov, I (2602) Moscow 2009 Vidity, S: '0-1 (21) Mamedyarov, S (2724)-Kurnosov, I (2602) Moscow 2009' Polivanov, Anatoliy: '!' Moradiabadi, Elshan: '0-1 (21) Mamedyarov, S

(2724)-Kurnosov, I (2602) Moscow 2009 Remember the story?' Polivanov, Anatoliy: '0-1, Mamedyarov-Kurnosov, Aeroflot 2009' 22.Rxd2 Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net) Nxd2+ 23.Kc1 Bxh5 24.Rxh5 Nc4 Black has the exchange in the ending. 0-1 (24) Mamedyarov, S (2724)-Kurnosov, I (2602) Moscow 2009 C11-130 [Krnic, Zdenko]

[10.d5 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Svidler, P: 'Krasenkow, Michal' Ne5

A) 11.Bd4 fxe4 12.fxe4 e6 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♣' (12...Bg4 13.Be2 Nbc4 14.Qc2 Bh6+ 15.Kb1 Ne3 16.Bxe3 Bxe3 17.h3 Bxe2 18.Ngxe2 Qd6 19.Nd4 Rf2 20.Qb3 Bxd4 21.Rxd4 c5 22.dxc6+ 1-0 (22)

Consent_to_treatment (2640)-whateverworks1 (2753) Blitz 2021);

B) 11.Bh6 fxe4 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.Qd4 Nbd7 14.Nxe4 Kg8 15.h4 c5 16.dxc6 bxc6 17.h5 Qb6 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.Bc4+ Kg7 20.Qc3 Rb8 21.Rxd7 1-0 (21) Consent_to_treatment (2630)-BezMozga (2614) Blitz 2021;

C) 11.Bxb6 axb6 12.f4 Stohl, Igor: 'Natsidis, C (2175)-Linhart, W (2220)/Germany/2007/' Bh6 Stohl, Igor: '↑!']

[10.exf5 Krasenkow,Michal: '≤'
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Svidler,P:
'Krasenkow,Michal" Bxf5 11.g4 Be6
12.h4 (12.d5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'
Bxc3 13.Qxc3 Nxd5 Krasenkow,
Michal: ' ♣') 12...Bc4 Krasenkow,
Michal: ' ♣!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'V.
Golod' (12...Nd5 Krasenkow,Michal:
'?!' 13.h5 Nxe3 14.Qxe3 Krasenkow,
Michal: '→')]

[10.Bb5 fxe4 11.fxe4 e5 12.Bxc6
bxc6 13.d5 Nc4 14.Qe2 Nxe3
15.Qxe3 Qh4 16.Kb1 Bg4 17.Nf3
Bxf3 18.gxf3 Qh3 19.dxc6 Rxf3
20.Qc5 Qg2 21.Rhe1 Rf2 22.Qc4+
Kh8 23.Qb3 Raf8 24.Rd7 Rf1
25.Rxf1 Rxf1+ 26.Nd1 Qxe4+
27.Ka1 Qxc6 28.Rd8+ Rf8 29.Rxf8+
Bxf8 30.a3 e4 31.Qf7 Qd6 32.Nc3
Qe7 33.Qd5 Bg7 34.Qa8+ Qf8
35.Qxe4 Bxc3 36.bxc3 Qxa3+
0-1 (36) Consent_to_treatment
(2636)-durakitodemedellin (2565) Blitz
2021]

10...f4

[The main move is 10...Nb4 35
Krnic,Zdenko: 'as in Motylev-Svidler,
Wijk aan Zee 2007 and other games'
which has featured several times on
this site (also see Savchenko, B -
Sviridov, Va Russian league 2022,
elsewhere in this update), when the
principal variation continues

A) 11.Kb1 Krasenkow,Michal:
'Svidler,P: 'Krasenkow,Michal" a5
(11...N4d5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Bh6
f4 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.g3 c5
16.dxc5 Bf5+ 17.Ka1 Ne3
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♣' Krasenkow,
Michal: '1-0 Lain,L-Flumbort,A/Saint
Vincent 2002/CBM 090 ext (62)')
12.h4 Be6 13.h5 N6d5 (13...c5
14.hxg6 hxg6 15.Nh3 f4 16.Nxf4

Bf5+ 17.Ne4 N6d5 18.Nxd5 Qxd5
19.b3 Bxe4+ 20.fxe4 Qxe4+
21.Bd3 Nxd3 22.Qxd3 Qxd3+
23.Rxd3 Rad8 24.d5 Bxe5
25.Bxc5 Rc8 26.Rc1 Bd6
27.Bxd6 exd6 28.Rdc3 Rxc3
29.Rxc3 Rf1+ 30.Kb2 Rf2+
31.Rc2 Rxc2+ 32.Kxc2 Kf7
33.Kd3 Kf6 34.Ke4 Kg5 35.a3
Kg4 36.b4 axb4 37.axb4 b5
38.Ke3 Kf5 39.Kd4 Kf4 40.Kd3
Ke5 41.g4 Kxd5 42.g5 Ke5
43.Kc3 d5 44.Kd3 d4 45.Ke2
Ke4 46.Kd2 d3 47.Kc3 Ke3
0-1 (47) JuicerKnight (2601)-
yackobaby (2664) Blitz 2020)
14.hxg6 hxg6 15.Bc4 Qd7 16.Nh3
Nxc3+ 17.Qxc3 Nd5 18.Qd2 b5
19.Be2 Nb4 20.a3 Qd5 21.Qc3
Qa2+ 22.Kc1 Nd5 23.Qd3 f4
24.Bd2 Bf5 0-1 (24) doreality
(2726)-KevinPaveto (2685) Blitz
2021;

B) Glenn Flear: 'Here' 11.h4
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Svidler,Peter: '-
85/395' Svidler,P: '— 85/395'
Svidler,Peter: 'Ü 85/395" Glenn
Flear: 'has been tried on several
occasions: has been tried on
several occasions: 'Be6
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Svidler,P:
'Krasenkow,Michal" (11...N4d5
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Svidler,P:
'Krasenkow,Michal" 12.Nh3 Nxe3
13.Qxe3 Be6 14.h5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '↑' Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1
Bakker,S-Bezemer,A/Amsterdam
2004/CBM 101 ext (31)')

B1) 12.Kb1

B1a) 12...N4d5 13.Nh3
Nxc3+ 14.Qxc3 Nd5
Krasenkow,Michal: '♣';

B1b) 12...f4 13.Bxf4 a5

(13...c5 14.Nh3 cxd4
15.Qxd4 Qxd4 16.Rxd4 Nc6
17.Rd1 Bxh3 0-1 (17)
Hundim Buero (2604)-
Uzbek Tiger63 (2720) Blitz
2022) 14.h5 Bf5+ 15.Ne4
Qd5 16.Bd3 Qxa2+ 17.Kc1
Qa1+ 18.Bb1 Nc4 19.Qe2
Na2+ 20.Kc2 Qxb2+ 21.Kd3
Qb3# 0-1 (21) unitedff (2637)-
Akiba Rubinstein0 (2606) Blitz
2024;

B1c) 12...c5 13.dxc5 Qxd2
14.Rxd2 N6d5 15.Bd4 Rfd8
16.Nh3 Nxc3+ 17.Bxc3 Nxa2
18.Rxd8+ Rxd8 19.Nf4
Nxc3+ 20.bxc3 Bb3 21.Kb2
Bf7 22.Nd3 Bc4 23.Nf4 Bxf1
24.Rxf1 Bxe5 25.Ne6 Rd2+
26.Kb3 Rxc2 27.Rd1 h6
28.Rd7 Kf7 29.Nd8+ Ke8
30.Rd3 Rg1 31.Kc4 Rb1
32.Ne6 Kf7 33.Nd8+ Kf6
34.Rd7 b5+ 35.Kd5 Rd1+
36.Kc6 Rxd7 37.Kxd7 Bxc3
38.f4 Bd2 39.Ne6 Ba5 40.c6
b4 41.Nc5 Bb6 42.Na4 b3
43.Nxb6 axb6 44.c7 b2
45.c8Q Kg7 46.Kxe7 b1Q
0-1 (46) supertactic91 (2673)-
Sandy Wexler (2691) Blitz
2021;

B2) Instead 12.h5
is too optimistic: Mikhalchishin,
Adrian: 'Ü 85/395' Ü 85/395
Mikhalchishin, A: '- 85/395'
Mikhalchishin, A: '- 85/395'
Mikhalchishin, Adrian: 'Ü 85/395'
Nxa2+ 13.Nxa2 Bxa2 14.hxg6
hxg6 15.Bh6 Qe8 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!' (15...Qd5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '?!' 16.Ne2 Nc4 17.Qc3
Krasenkow, Michal: '±' Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Postny, E-Dub, Z/Israel
2002/Inf 85/[Dub,Z]'; 15...Rf7
16.Bxg7 Rxg7 17.Qh6 Qe8
18.Nh3 Rh7 19.Qg5 Rd8
20.Bd3 Rxd4 21.Nf4 Rg7
22.Rd2 Bb3 23.Qh6 Qc6+
24.Kb1 Rxd3 25.Nxd3 Qa4
26.Qh8+ Kf7 27.e6+ Bxe6
28.Ne5+ Kf6 29.Rh7 Qa2+
30.Kc2 Qa4+ 31.Kb1 Qa2+
32.Kc2 Qa4+ 33.Kb1
½-½ (33) lordplayer64 (2629)-
russianheacher (2587) Rapid
2022) 16.Ne2 (16.Bxg7?
Qc6+) 16...f4!? 17.Bxf4 Bb3
as seen in Bykhovsky, A-Dub, Z
Tel Aviv 2002, favoured Black.
18.Bh6 Nc4 19.Qb4 Bxh6+
20.Rxh6 Bxd1 21.Qxc4+ Kg7
22.Rh4 Krasenkow, Michal: '±'
Krasenkow, Michal: '½-½'
Bykhovsky, A-Dub, Z/Tel Aviv
2002/Inf 85/[Dub,Z] (32)';

B3) 12.b3 a5 13.Nh3 a4
14.Nf4 Qc8 15.d5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '?' Bxe5 16.Bd4 Bxf4
17.Qxf4 N6xd5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '0-1 Gruenenwald, J-
Georges, S/Switzerland 2003/
EXT 2004 (26)';

B4) 12.a3 Mikhalchishin, Adrian:
'N' 'N' Glenn Flear: 'a clear
improvement on the speculative'
12...a5 Glenn Flear: '?!' Glenn
Flear: 'of Postny, E-Howell, D
Greek league 2009' (12...Na2+
Glenn Flear: '!' 13.Nxa2 Bxa2
14.h5 c5 15.dxc5 Bb3 16.Qxd8
Rfxd8 17.Rd3 Rxd3 18.Bxd3
Nd5 19.Bf2 Bxe5 Glenn Flear:
'Postny, E-Gopal, G Kolkata
2009 and Black was fine. Postny,
E-Gopal, G Kolkata 2009 and

Black was fine.' 20.hxg6 hxg6
 21.Ne2 Nf4 22.Kd2 Nxd3
 23.Kxd3 Bxb2 24.Rb1 Rd8+
 25.Nd4 Bxd4 26.Bxd4 e5
 27.Rxb3 Rxd4+ 28.Ke3 Rd7
 29.Rb5 Rc7 30.g4 Kf7 31.gxf5
 gxf5 32.c6 b6 33.Rxe5 Rxc6
 34.Rxf5+ Ke6 35.Rh5 Rc3+
 36.Ke4 Rc4+ 37.Ke3 Ra4
 38.Rh6+ Kf5 39.Rh5+ Ke6
 40.Rh6+ Kd5 41.Rh5+ Kc6
 42.Rh6+ Kb5 43.Rh5+ Kc6
 44.Rh6+ Kd5 45.Rh5+ Ke6
 ½-½ (45) Postny,E (2651)-Gopal,
 G (2598) Kolkata IND 2009
 Glenn Flear: '1/2-1/2 Postny-
 Gopal, Kolkata 2009'; 12...N4d5
 looks sound but the text is
 tempting if you are young and
 ambitious!)

B4a) 13.axb4 axb4 14.Nb1
 Ra1 15.Qxb4 c5! Computers
 will prefer White, but Black has
 excellent practical chances
 against White's slightly fragile
 king. (15...Bxe5!?) 16.Qxc5
 (16.dxc5?? Rxb1+) 16...Nd5
 17.Kd2 Seeking a safer haven
 elsewhere. (17.Bc4!? Ra5
 18.Ne2) 17...Ra5! (Here
 17...Bxe5 grabbing a key
 pawn is a plausible alternative.
 However the text seems the
 most pertinent as Black brings
 his other major pieces into
 play.) 18.Qc1 Qb6 19.Nc3 f4
 20.Bf2 Nxc3 (20...Bxe5
 21.Nge2 Bg7 22.Ke1 Nxc3
 23.bxc3+-) 21.bxc3 Rfa8
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '!' '!' 22.Ke1
 (22.Qb1 can be well
 met by Ra2+ 23.Ke1 Qxb1
 24.Rxb1 Ra1 when Black

wins his piece back very
 quickly.) 22...Ra1 Reacting
 before White can (start to!)
 develop his kingside! 23.Qxa1
 Rxa1 24.Rxa1 Qb2 25.Rd1
 Qxc3+ 26.Rd2 Qc1+
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: '=' '='
 27.Rd1 Qc3+ 28.Rd2 Qa1+
 29.Rd1 Black has a draw if he
 wants it, but David likes to 'go
 for gold'. Certainly it's a
 philosophy that may help one
 improve, but at times it turns
 out to be an easy way to throw
 away half-a-point! Qa5+
 30.Rd2 b5? 31.Bd3
 Welcome to the game on
 move 31. b4 32.Nh3
 How often do you see a king's
 knight make its entrance on
 move 32? Qa1+ 33.Rd1
 Qc3+ 34.Ke2 The problem for
 Black is that White can
 gradually improve his position
 whereas the queen and b-
 pawn only have a limited
 effect. Bc4 35.Nxf4 Bh6
 36.Be3 Bxf4 37.Bxf4 Qxd4
 38.Be3 White has everything
 under control. Two rooks and
 a bishop are too much for a
 lone queen. Qc3 39.Bxc4+
 Qxc4+ 40.Kf2 b3 41.Rd2 Kf7
 42.g3 Qe6 43.Bf4 Kg7
 44.Kg2 h6 45.Rb1 g5
 Desperate. 46.hxg5 hxg5
 47.Be3 (47.Bxg5?
 may be a blunder but White
 would still be winning! Qf5
 48.Rxb3 Qxg5 49.f4 etc.)
 47...g4 48.fxg4 Qc6+ 49.Kf2
 Qg6 50.Rdb2 Qxg4 51.Rxb3
 Qh3 52.Bf4 Qh2+ 53.Ke3

Kg6 54.Rb6+ 1-0 (54) Postny, E (2647)-Howell, D (2614) Kallithea GRE 2009 [Glenn Flear] Glenn Flear: '1-0 Postny-Howell, Kallithea 2009';

B4b) 13.Nh3 N6d5 14.Ng5 Nxc3 15.bxc3 Na2+ 16.Kb2 Bd5 17.c4 b5 18.cxd5 Qxd5 19.Ra1 b4 20.Rxa2 bxa3+ 21.Ka1 Rab8 22.Qc2 Rb4 23.Rxa3 Rfb8 24.Rc3 Rxd4 25.Bxd4 Qxd4 26.Bc4+ Kh8 27.Rd1 Qc5 28.Ba2 Bxe5 29.Nf7+ Kg7 30.Nxe5 Qxe5 31.Rc1 Rb4 32.Qf2 a4 33.Qc5 Qf4 34.Qxe7+ Kh6 35.Qg5+ Qxg5 36.hxg5+ Kxg5 37.Rxc7 h5 38.R7c4 Rb6 39.Rxa4 Rd6 40.Bb1 Rd2 41.g3 Rf2 42.Rc3 Rg2 43.f4+ Kh6 44.Ra6 Kh7 45.Rc7+ Kh6 46.Bxf5 Rxc3 47.Rcc6 h4 48.Rxc6+ Kh5 49.Rh6# 1-0 (49)

supertactic91 (2721)-Wea_pawn (2640) Blitz 2021;

C) 11.a3 N4d5 12.Nxd5 (12.Nh3 Nxc3 13.bxc3 Be6 14.Qc2 Nc4 15.Bg5 b5 16.d5 Bxd5 17.Bxc4 bxc4 18.Nf4 c6 19.Ne6 Qa5 20.Nxg7 Qxa3+ 21.Kd2 Rfd8 22.Ke2 Kxg7 23.Ra1 Qb3 24.Qc1 Rdb8 25.Rd1 Qb2+ 26.Qxb2 Rxb2+ 27.Rd2 Rb7 28.Rda2 Kf7 29.Ke3 Rd7 30.h4 Be6 31.Kf2 Rc7 32.Be3 c5 33.Ra5 Bd7 34.Kg3 Ke8 35.Kf4 Kf7 36.Kg3 Ke8 37.Kf4 Kf7 38.Kg3 Bc8 39.R1a4 Be6 40.Ra1 Ke8 41.Kf4 Kf7 42.Kg5 Kg7 ½-½ (42) Khismatullin, D (2659)-Kurnosov, I (2676) Moscow RUS 2010) 12...Qxd5 (12...Nxd5 13.Bc4 Be6

14.Ne2 Qd7 15.Kb1 b5 16.Bxd5 Bxd5 17.Rc1 a5 18.Nf4 Bf7 19.Qc2 g5 20.e6 Bxe6 21.Nxe6 Qxe6 22.Bxg5 Bxd4 23.Rhe1 Qg6 24.Bxe7 Rfe8 25.Qb3+ Qf7 26.Qxf7+ Kxf7 27.Rxc7 Ra7 28.Rxa7 Bxa7 29.Bh4 Rxe1+ 30.Bxe1 a4 31.Kc2 Ke6 32.Kd3 h5 33.h3 Bb8 34.g4 hxg4 35.fxg4 fxg4 36.hxg4 Bd6 37.Ke4 Be7 38.Bc3 Bg5 39.Bd4 Bh6 40.Bh8 Bc1 41.Kd3 Bg5 42.Kc3 Kd5 43.Bg7 Kc5 44.Kc2 Kc4 45.Bc3 Kc5 46.Bd2 Bd8 47.g5 Kd5 48.g6 Ke6 49.Bc3 Bb6 50.Kd3 Bc5 51.Ke4 Be7 52.g7 Kf7 53.Kd5 1-0 (53) Gupta, A (2643)-Popilski, G (2389) New Delhi IND 2012) 13.Ne2 (13.Qc2 Be6 14.Nh3 Qa2 15.d5 Bxd5 16.Rxd5 Nxd5 17.Bc4 Qa1+ 18.Kd2 Qxh1 19.Bxd5+ Kh8 0-1 (19) Consent_to_treatment (2688)-ARM__55555 (2803) Blitz 2022) 13...f4 14.Nxf4 Qa2 15.Qc2 Bh6 16.Nd5 Bf5 17.Nxe7+ 1-0 (17) Consent_to_treatment (2699)-kira523 (2854) Blitz 2023;

D) 11.f4 Be6 12.Nf3 Nxa2+ 13.Nxa2 Bxa2 14.Qc2 Qd5 15.Rd3 Bc4 16.Rc3 Bxf1 17.Rxf1 c6 18.h3 a5 19.g4 a4 20.Nh4 fxg4 21.hxg4 a3 22.bxa3 Qb5 23.Rh1 Nd5 24.Rb3 Nxe3 25.Rxe3 Qd5 26.Reh3 Qxd4 27.Nxg6 Rfd8 28.Nxe7+ Kf7 29.Rxh7 Qa1+ 30.Qb1 Qc3+ 31.Qc2 Qxa3+ 32.Qb2 Qe3+ 33.Kb1 Qd3+ 34.Kc1 Qe3+ 35.Kb1 Qe4+ 36.Kc1 Qxf4+ 37.Kb1 Qe4+ 38.Kc1 Qc4+ 39.Qc2 Ra1+ 40.Kb2 Ra2+ 41.Kc1 Qxc2# 0-1 (41)

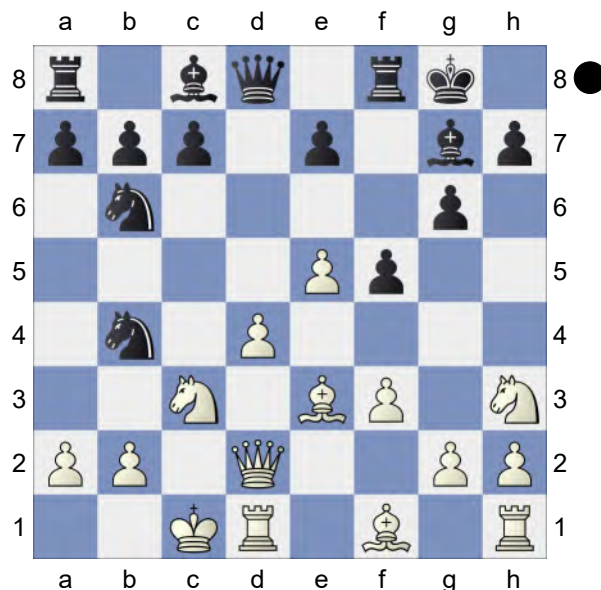
Consent_to_treatment (2648)-
Rivuza (2658) Blitz 2021;

E) 11.d5 Bxe5 12.Bd4 Bf6
13.Bxf6 Rxf6 14.a3 Na6 15.Bxa6
bxa6 16.Nge2 Bb7 17.Nf4 c6
18.Ne6 Qc8 19.Qh6 Rf7 20.Ng5
Rg7 21.Ne6 Rf7 22.Ng5 Rg7
23.Ne6 Rf7 ½-½ (23) lordplayer64
(2613)-Apodex64 (2649) Rapid
2022;

F) 11.Nge2 Nc4 12.Nf4 Nxd2
13.Rxd2 e6 14.Bc4 c6 15.Nxe6
Bxe6 16.Bxe6+ Kh8 17.h4 f4
18.Bf2 h5 19.a3 Nd5 20.Nxd5
cxd5 21.Bh3 Rf7 22.Kb1 b5
23.Re1 a5 24.Rc2 Rc7 25.Rec1
Rxc2 26.Rxc2 Qb6 27.Bd7 Ra7
28.Rc8+ Kh7 29.e6 Bf6 30.Rf8
Rxd7 31.exd7 Kg7 32.Ra8 Qd6
33.Ra7 Bd8 34.Be1 b4 35.axb4
axb4 36.Bxb4 Qxb4 0-1 (36)
erva20 (2610)-EmperorBundaloy
(2642) Blitz 2021;

G) Glenn Flear: 'Another
noteworthy try is' **11.Nh3** 25
'Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
Peter Heine: '! This is the key move
for White to fight against the light
squares. Be6 is now met by Ng5
and otherwise he intends to play
Nf4 followed by launching an attack
with h4-h5. DIAGRAM''' Harikrishna,
Penteala: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



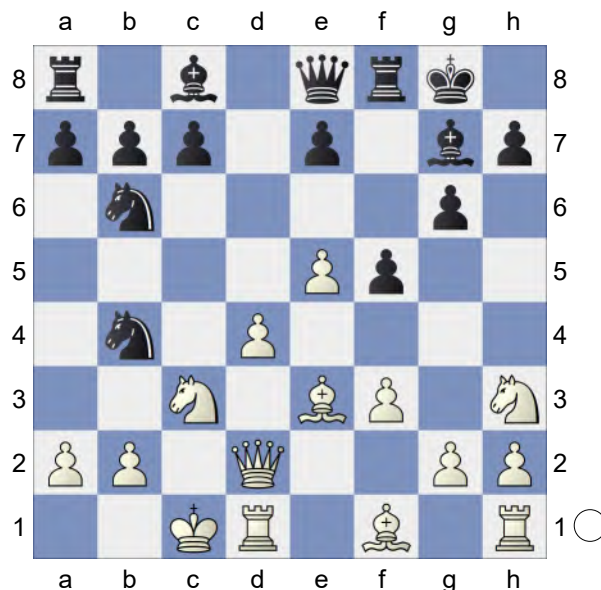
' (the whole way down the following
line Stockfish prefers White, but
Black has notably been holding his
own) ChessBase II: '↑'

G1) 11...Qe8 Nielsen,Peter
Heine: '!?' Ganguly,Surya
Shekhar: 'N!?' 'N!?' Here
however Li springs his surprise,
just before Magnus would had a
chance to show how he thought
to proceed after Li's usual move
11..a5. The text move has the
queen not only the keeping an
eye on the f7-square, attacking
a2, but also ideas like ...Na4
exchanging of an important
defender of both the queenside
and the d5-square. Magnus,
almost in Grischuk like fashion,
here had a very long think, trying
to grasp the subtleties of Li's
novelty. Ganguly,Surya Shekhar:
'Nielsen,PH: '!?' Nielsen,PH:
'Here however Li springs his
surprise, just before Magnus
would had a chance to show how
he thought to proceed after Li's
usual move 11..a5. The text

move has the queen not only the keeping an eye on the f7-square, attacking a2, but also ideas like ... Na4 exchanging of an important defender of both the queenside and the d5-square. Magnus, almost in Grischuk like fashion, here had a very long think, trying to grasp the subtleties of Li's novelty.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!?'

Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Here however Li springs his surprise, just before Magnus would had a chance to show how he thought to proceed after Li's usual move 11..a5. The text move has the queen not only the keeping an eye on the f7-square, attacking a2, but also ideas like ... Na4 exchanging of an important defender of both the queenside and the d5-square. Magnus, almost in Grischuk like fashion, here had a very long think, trying to grasp the subtleties of Li's novelty. !? This is the novelty of Black. Clearly a prepared one as it was played without thinking. The main point is quite deep. Black prepares to meet Nf4 with g5 (he just has taken under control the h5 square) and when the knight leaves, f4 also comes with tempo followed by Bf5. A kind of patient fight is about to start now, because Black makes all his useful moves, but he has to wait with his key resource of Be6 to avoid Ng5. On the other side, White also makes all his useful moves, but he also waits with his main idea of playing Nf4 and h4 to avoid g5-f4.'''

Harikrishna, Penteala: 'N'
Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Diagram



A novelty - at least according to my database. Diagram [#] A novelty - at least according to my database. Sokolov, Ivan: 'Diagram [#] A novelty - at least according to my database.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Here however Li springs his surprise, just before Magnus would had a chance to show how he thought to proceed after Li's usual move 11..a5. The text move has the queen not only the keeping an eye on the f7-square, attacking a2, but also ideas like ... Na4 exchanging of an important defender of both the queenside and the d5-square. Magnus, almost in Grischuk like fashion, here had a very long think, trying to grasp the subtleties of Li's novelty.'

G1a) 12.a3 N4d5 13.Nf4
Nxf4 14.Bxf4 Be6
Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' 15.d5

Nielsen,Peter Heine: '△' Rd8
 Nielsen,Peter Heine: '㊄';

G1b) 12.Nf4 Qf7

Nielsen,Peter Heine: ' ♞'
 (12...g5 13.Nd3 Nc4 14.Qe1
 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 Harikrishna,
 Penteala: '↑') 13.Kb1 g5
 Harikrishna,Penteala: 'looks
 unclear';

G1c) 12.Nf2 Qf7 13.a3 f4
 14.Bxf4 Na2+ 15.Nxa2 Qxa2
 16.Nd3 Nc4 17.Qc3 Bf5
 18.g4 Bxd3 19.Bxd3 Qxb2+
 20.Qxb2 Nxb2 21.Kxb2 Rxf4
 22.Be4 c5 23.dxc5 Bxe5+
 24.Kb3 Rc8 25.Rd5 Bf6
 26.Rhd1 Kg7 27.g5
 1-0 (27) Consent_to_treatment
 (2679)-flo50 (2569) Blitz
 2022;

G1d) 12.Kb1 'Ganguly,Surya
 Shekhar: '!' '!' Ganguly,Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 'Just like in the Sicilian
 defenses, it is a very useful
 preparation on Black's attack.
 It also protects the a2 pawn.'
 Harikrishna,Penteala: 'Typical
 Carlsen. First he wants to lead
 his king to safety (or a kind of
 safety) and then decide how to
 attack. There followed Typical
 Carlsen. First he wants to lead
 his king to safety (or a kind of
 safety) and then decide how to
 attack. There followed Sokolov,
 Ivan: 'Typical Carlsen. First he
 wants to lead his king to safety
 (or a kind of safety) and then
 decide how to attack. There
 followed" ChessBase II: ' ♞' '♞'
 12...a5 'Black switches back to
 this move, the point of 12.

Kb1 being that 12...Qf7 could
 now just be answered by 13.
 Ng5! and 13...Nxa2 no longer
 is check. In a way this
 position is a "mini zugzwang",
 in the sense that White would
 love to play Nf4 and h4 with a
 complete grip, but Black's
 concept with ...Qe8 is, that Nf4
 can be answered strongly by ...
 g5! as h5 is protected. Thus
 Black do not want to play ...
 Be6, as this exactly allows Nf4
 and h4, so both players try to
 bide their time, while making
 small improvements to their
 position. Ganguly,Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,PH: 'Black
 switches back to this move,
 the point of 12. Kb1 being that
 12...Qf7 could now just be
 answered by 13.Ng5! and 13...
 Nxa2 no longer is check. In
 a way this position is a "mini

zugzwang", in the sense that White would love to play Nf4 and h4 with a complete grip, but Black's concept with ... Qe8 is, that Nf4 can be answered strongly by ...g5! as h5 is protected. Thus Black do not want to play ...Be6, as this exactly allows Nf4 and h4, so both players try to bide their time, while making small improvements to their position. Black protects his b4 knight and in some lines, he ready to meet the a3 move with some random move, allowing White to take axb4 because axb4 the opening of the a-file could become very dangerous.'" ChessBase II: 'Edouard, Romain' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Black switches back to this move, the point of 12.♔b1 being that 12...♕f7 could now just be answered by 13.♘g5! and 13...♙xa2 no longer is check.

In a way this position is a "mini zugzwang", in the sense that White would love to play ♘f4 and h4 with a complete grip, but Black's concept with ...♕e8 is, that ♘f4 can be answered strongly by ...g5! as h5 is protected. Thus Black do not want to play ...♙e6, as this exactly allows ♘f4 and h4, so both players try to bide their time, while making small improvements to their position.

' (12...Qf7 13.Ng5 Nielsen, Peter Heine: ' ±!'; 12...Be6 13.Nf4 Nielsen, Peter

Heine: '!'; 12...f4 13.Nxf4 Bf5+ 14.Kc1 Qc6 15.b3 Nxa2+ 16.Kb2 Nb4 17.g4 Bc2 18.Rc1 a5 19.Rxc2 Nxc2 20.Kxc2 a4 21.b4 a3 22.Bb5 Qxf3 23.Rf1 Qxg4 24.Kb3 c6 25.Be2 Qd7 26.Ra1 g5 27.Nh5 Qe6+ 28.d5 Nxd5 29.Nxd5 Bxe5 30.Bc4 Kh8 31.Nb6 Qh3 32.Nxa8 Bxa1 33.Ka2 Qxh5 34.Kxa1 e5 35.Nb6 Qf3 36.Qc3 Qe4 37.Nd7 Rf3 38.Qxe5+ Qxe5+ 39.Nxe5 Rxe3 40.Nf7+ Kg7 41.Nxg5 Re1+ 42.Ka2 Rh1 43.Ne6+ Kf6 44.Nd8 Rxh2+ 45.Kxa3 h5 46.Nxb7 Rh3+ 47.Ka4 Rg3 48.Nd8 Kf5 49.Bd5 h4 50.Bxc6 h3 51.Ne6 Rg2 52.Nd4+ Ke5 53.Bb7 Kxd4 54.b5 Ke3 55.Ka5 Ra2+ 56.Kb6 Rb2 57.Bc6 Rxb5+ 0-1 (57) Consent_to_treatment (2693)-flo50 (2598) Blitz 2022) 13.Be2 (13.Nf4 g5 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!'"Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!'" 14.Nd3 Nc4 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '±' 15.Qe1 (Ganguly, Surya Shekhar) Nielsen, Peter Heine Nxe3 16.Qxe3 f4 17.Qf2 Bf5 ! Black becomes very active 18.a3 c5 ! and this is the demonstration of the of the idea behind 12... a5. Black undermines the center to take the e5 pawn and let his Gruenfeld bishop enter to the game, while axb4 axb4 looks very dangerous for White as Qa4 arrives.; 13.Bh6

Be6 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Nf4 Qf7 16.d5 N6xd5 17.Nxe6+ Qxe6 18.Nxd5 Rad8 19.Bc4 c6 20.Nxb4 Qxc4 21.Nd3 Rd4 22.Qc2 1-0 (22) tornike_sanikidze (2603)-flo50 (2555) Blitz 2021) 13...c6 'Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'Another useful move, strengthening the d5 square.'" ChessBase II: ' ±' '±' (13...Be6 (Ganguly,Surya Shekhar) (Nielsen,Peter Heine) is still met by 14.Nf4 Bc4 15.h4 ! and White has achieved what he wanted.) 14.Rc1 'Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'Another deep waiting move. In some lines it could be useful to have the c2 square under control to avoid tricks like f4 and if Nxf4 Bf5 check and on Ka1 Nc2 works.'" ChessBase II: 'Edouard, Romain'

G1d1) 14...Be6

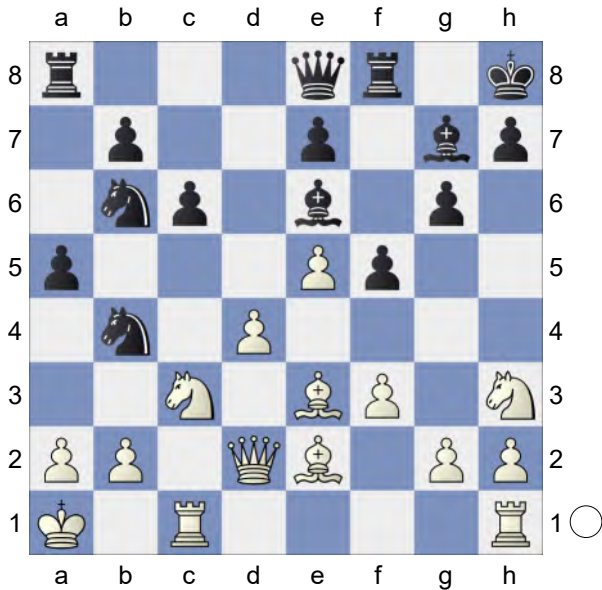
Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'seems preferable straight away, even if Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,PH: 'seems preferable straight away, even if'' Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'seems preferable straight away, even if' 15.Ng5 Nielsen,Peter Heine: '!'?' still seems to give White a promising position. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: '!'?' Nielsen,PH: 'still seems to give White a promising position.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!'?''

Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'still seems to give White a promising position.' Bc4 (15...Nc4 16.Qe1 Nielsen,Peter Heine: '!' Nxe3 17.Nxe6 Nielsen,Peter Heine: ' ±') 16.Bxc4+ Nxc4 17.Qe2 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Nielsen,Peter Heine: '±'; G1d2) 14...a4 15.a3 N4d5 16.Nxd5 Nxd5 17.Bc4 Nielsen,Peter Heine: '±'; G1d3) 14...Bd7 Nielsen,Peter Heine: '!'?' 15.Ka1 Be6 16.Nf4 (16.Ng5 Nc4 Nielsen,Peter Heine: ' ∞ ') 16...Qf7 Nielsen,Peter Heine: '±'; G1d4) 14...Kh8 Nielsen,Peter Heine: '!'?'A logical move, seen often in the Leningrad Dutch freeing the g8-square for the black bishop, but with hindsight it is easy to see that the king is very vulnerable in the h-file. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,PH: '!'?' Nielsen,PH: 'A logical move, seen often in the Leningrad Dutch freeing the g8-square for the black bishop, but with hindsight it is easy to see that the king is very vulnerable in the h-file.' Nielsen,Peter Heine: '!'?' Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'A logical move, seen often in the Leningrad Dutch freeing the g8-square for the black bishop, but with hindsight it is easy to see that the king

is very vulnerable in the h-file. The last preparation for Black to play Be6. Now after Ng5 he will be able to keep his bishop on the diagonal with Bg8, but on the other hand White wants to play Nf4 and then after h4-h5 the king will just stay in the motifs on the h-file.'" Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'A logical move, seen often in the Leningrad Dutch freeing the g8-square for the black bishop, but with hindsight it is easy to see that the king is very vulnerable in the h-file.' 15.Ka1 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!"One could make the same argument here in reverse, that the white king is vulnerable due to the attack in the a-file, but there is a major difference. Partly in that there is no white pawn on b3, and thus the direct ...a4 is harmless, but especially as it becomes relevant in the game that ... Bxa2 is no longer check. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'One could make the same argument here in reverse, that the white king is vulnerable due to the attack in the a-file, but there is a major difference. Partly in that there is no white pawn on b3, and thus the direct ...a4 is harmless, but especially as it becomes relevant in the game that ...Bxa2 is no

longer check.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'One could make the same argument here in reverse, that the white king is vulnerable due to the attack in the a-file, but there is a major difference. Partly in that there is no white pawn on b3, and thus the direct ...a4 is harmless, but especially as it becomes relevant in the game that ... Bxa2 is no longer check. ! Another great prophylactic move by the World Champion! Two moves later we will understand his idea!'" Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'One could make the same argument here in reverse, that the white king is vulnerable due to the attack in the a-file, but there is a major difference. Partly in that there is no white pawn on b3, and thus the direct ... a4 is harmless, but especially as it becomes relevant in the game that ... ♖xa2 is no longer check.' (15.Nf4 g5 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!') 15...Be6 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



' ChessBase II: '±!' '±!'

G1d41) Nielsen, Peter

Heine: 'Without the inclusion of ...Kh8 Ka1

Ganguly, Surya Shekhar:

'Nielsen, PH: 'Without the inclusion of ...Kh8 Ka1'''

Harikrishna, Penteala:

'After' Nielsen, Peter

Heine: 'Without the inclusion of ...♔h8 ♔a1'

16.Ng5 Nielsen, Peter

Heine: 'was the move, here however it leads to

Ganguly, Surya Shekhar:

'Nielsen, PH: 'was the move, here however it

leads to''' Nielsen, Peter

Heine: 'was the move, here however it leads to'

Nc4 Nielsen, Peter Heine:

'!' as Ganguly, Surya

Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: '!''

Nielsen, PH: 'as' Nielsen,

Peter Heine: '!''

Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'as'

17.Qe1 Nielsen, Peter

Heine: '??' Nielsen, Peter

Heine: 'now fails to Ganguly, Surya Shekhar:

'Nielsen, PH: 'now fails to'''

Nielsen, Peter Heine:

'now fails to' (17.Bxc4

Bxc4 18.h4

Nielsen, Peter Heine: ' ♞'

Rd8 Harikrishna,

Penteala: 'Black seems

to be fine') 17...Nxe3

Nielsen, Peter Heine:

'when Ganguly, Surya

Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH:

'when''' Nielsen, Peter

Heine: 'when' 18.Nxe6

Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'is

met by a deadly fork on

c2, due to the king now

being on a1. Ganguly,

Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,

PH: 'is met by a deadly

fork on c2, due to the

king now being on a1.''

Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'is

met by a deadly fork on

c2, due to the king now

being on a1.' Nbc2+

Nielsen, Peter Heine: '-+';

G1d42) 16.Nf4

Nielsen, Peter Heine:

'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar:

'!' '!' ChessBase II:

'Edouard, Romain' Vicit,

Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vicit, S:

'led to a model victory for

Carlsen against Li Chao

in the Qatar Masters,

where White was just a

little faster than Black."

Vicit, Santosh Gujrathi:

'led to a model victory for

Carlsen against Li Chao

in the Qatar Masters,

where White was just a little faster than Black.' Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'led to a model victory for Carlsen against Li Chao in the Qatar Masters, where White was just a little faster than Black.' led to a model victory for Carlsen against Li Chao in the Qatar Masters, where White was just a little faster than Black.' Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: 'led to a model victory for Carlsen against Li Chao in the Qatar Masters, where White was just a little faster than Black.' 16...Qf7 'Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'DIAGRAM''' (16...Bg8 17.h4 Nielsen,Peter Heine: '↑"Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'White is coming fast with h5!"; 16...Nc4 17.Bxc4 Bxc4 18.h4 Harikrishna,Penteala: '→') 17.h4 Nielsen,Peter Heine: '!"Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: '!"?' '!"?' Exploiting the situation to the maximum attacking the black king and not caring about an unimportant pawn. Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,PH: '!' Nielsen, PH: 'Exploiting the situation to the maximum

attacking the black king and not caring about an unimportant pawn.' Nielsen,Peter Heine: '!' Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'Exploiting the situation to the maximum attacking the black king and not caring about an unimportant pawn. !! This is the point of 15.Ka1! The a2 pawn is not hanging with a tempo, therefore White will not waste any time with his attack on the kingside!'" Harikrishna,Penteala: 'A critical moment. Now' Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'Exploiting the situation to the maximum attacking the black king and not caring about an unimportant pawn.' (17.Nxe6 Qxe6 18.h4)

G1d421) Harikrishna, Penteala: 'but' 17...Rfd8

Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: '!' '!' still seemed very decent, as the threat of 18... Bxe5 slows White down somewhat. Probably Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,PH: 'still seemed very decent, as the threat of 18... Bxe5 slows White down somewhat. Probably'" Harikrishna,

P e n t e a l a : ' ! '
 HariKrishna,Penteala:
 ' m i g h t b e a n
 i m p r o v e m e n t '
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 'still seemed very
 decent, as the threat of
 18...Qxe5 slows White
 down somewhat.'

G1d4211)

Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 ', and Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar:
 'Nielsen,PH: ', and'''
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 ', and' 18.Nxe6
 Qxe6 Nielsen,Peter
 Heine: 'Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar: '- 17.
 h4" 19.f4 (19.h5
 g5 Nielsen,Peter
 Heine: 'Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar: ' ♗!'
 '♗!') 19...h5
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 '!' Nielsen,Peter
 Heine: 'leaves the
 position too blocked
 for White's liking.
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: 'leaves the
 position too blocked
 for White's liking.'''
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 'leaves the position
 too blocked for
 White's liking.';

G1d4212)

Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 'The straightforward
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,

P H : ' T h e
 straightforward'''
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 'The straightforward'
18.h5 g5
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 'Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: '!' '!''

19.Ng6+ Kg8
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 'leads nowhere
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: 'leads nowhere'''
 H a r i k r i s h n a ,
 Penteala: ' ♗ '
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 'leads nowhere'
 20.Nxe7+ Qxe7
 21.Bxg5 Qd7
 22.Bxd8 Qxd8
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 '♗';

G1d4213) 18.g4 c5
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 '!' (18...Bxe5
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 '?' 19.h5
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 '+-!') 19.h5 g5
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 '!' 20.Ng6+ Kg8
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 '♣';

G1d4214) 18.Qe1
 Bxa2 Nielsen,Peter
 Heine: '!' 19.h5 g5
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 '!';

G1d4215)

Nielsen,Peter Heine:
 'Probably' 18.Nh3
 Nielsen,Peter Heine:

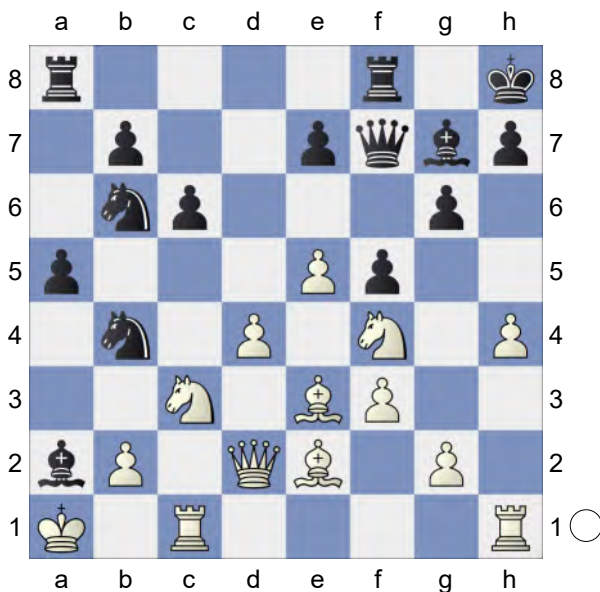
'!?' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'is the correct way forward, preparing 19.h5, and if Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'is the correct way forward, preparing 19.h5, and if'''
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'is the correct way forward, preparing 19.h5, and if' 18...h5
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: '!' '!' by Black, then Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'by Black, then'''
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'by Black, then' (Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'and if Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'and if'''
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'and if' 18...Bxe5
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: '?!' '?!' then Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'then'''
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'then' 19.Ng5
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' followed by 20.h5 gives a very dangerous attack for the sacrificed pawn.

Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: '!' Nielsen, PH: 'followed by 20.h5 gives a very dangerous attack for the sacrificed pawn.'
 ' Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' '!' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'followed by 20.h5 gives a very dangerous attack for the sacrificed pawn.'
 Qg8 20.h5
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '↑'; 18...c5
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '?!' 19.Ng5 Qg8 20.h5 cxd4 21.Bxd4 Nc6 22.Nb5
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '+-') 19.g4
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: '!' Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' (19.Bh6
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' c5 20.Ng5 Qg8 21.Bxg7+ Kxg7 22.Nb5 Bd7 23.e6 Bxb5 24.Bxb5 Rxd4
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '∞') 19...Bxa2 20.gxh5 gxh5 21.Rhg1 Nc4 22.Bxc4 Bxc4
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '≠';
G1d422) 17...c5
 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '?!' 18.h5

Nielsen, Peter Heine:
'±!';

G1d423) 17...Nxa2
(Ganguly, Surya Shekhar) (Nielsen, Peter Heine) is met by 18.Nxa2 Bxa2 19.h5 ! Black has taken a pawn, but he cannot make progress in the attack. g5 is always met by 20.Ng6+ ! and the knight cannot be taken.;

G1d424) 17...Bxa2
Nielsen, Peter Heine: '?!' Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: '?' '?' A very principled move. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: '?!' Nielsen, PH: 'A very principled move.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: '?!' Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Diagram



was played '
Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'A

very principled move.'
Harikrishna, Penteala:
'There followed' 18.h5
'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!''

G1d4241) 18...g5

'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'loses a gain to '' ' Harikrishna, Penteala: 'being greedy might also work for White:' 19.Ng6+ 'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' (19.h6 gxf4 20.hxg7+ Kxg7 21.Bxf4 Harikrishna, Penteala: '→') 19...Kg8 20.Nxf8 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '±' Kxf8 21.Bxg5;

G1d4242) 18...Kg8

'Of course it can be seen as admitting that move 14 was wrong, but Black will claim he won the a2-pawn, and that White has to play energetically to prove Black's plan wrong: Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'Of course it can be seen as admitting that move 14 was wrong, but Black will claim he won the a2-

pawn, and that White has to play energetically to prove Black's plan wrong:' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Of course it can be seen as admitting that move 14 was wrong, but Black will claim he won the a2-pawn, and that White has to play energetically to prove Black's plan wrong: This is a sign, that probably the Kh8-Be6 plan was still premature. White's attack is rolling now.''

Nielsen,Peter Heine: 'Of course it can be seen as admitting that move 14 was wrong, but Black will claim he won the a2-pawn, and that White has to play energetically to prove Black's plan wrong:' 19.hxg6 hxg6 'Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'DIAGRAM''' 20.g4 'Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: '!' '!' Ganguly,Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' Carlsen opens the lines in front of his

opponent's king, but the main point is actually something more hidden. White wants to drop his queen to the attack through h2 after removing his bishop. '''

G1d42421)

Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'as Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,PH: 'as''' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'as' 20...a4 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'is answered by the simple Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'is answered by the simple''' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'is answered by the simple' 21.gxf5 a3 22.b3 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'when Black's attack comes much too late, despite winning the white queenside pawns. But now however should the black pawn reach a3, his threats are deadly, so Magnus has to act decisively. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,

PH: 'when Black's attack comes much too late, despite winning the white queenside pawns. But now however should the black pawn reach a3, his threats are deadly, so Magnus has to act decisively.'

Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'when Black's attack comes much too late, despite winning the white queenside pawns. But now however should the black pawn reach a3, his threats are deadly, so Magnus has to act decisively.'

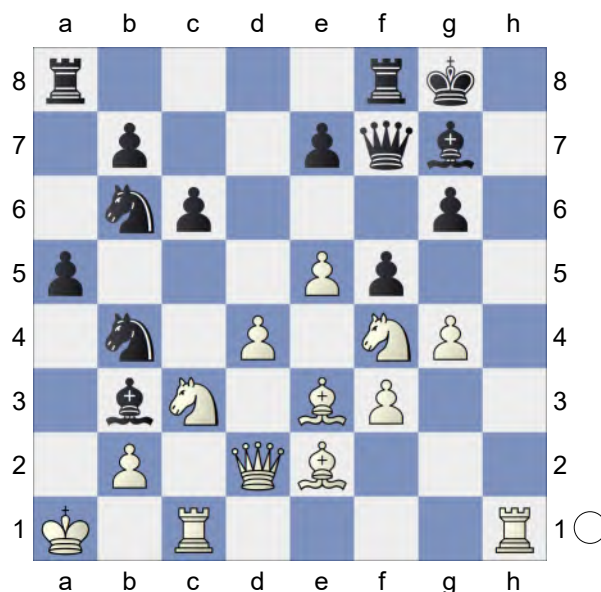
Qxb3 23.Nxg6
Nielsen, Peter Heine: '+-';
G1d42422) 20...g5
(Ganguly, Surya Shekhar) (Nielsen, Peter Heine) trying to close the kingside with f4. However it is strongly met by 21.Nh3 ! (21.gxf5 looks also tempting at first sight, but it does not work well gxf4 22.Bxf4 Qxf5 23.Bh6 could be crushing after Rg1, but Black has Bxh6

! 24.Qxh6 Kf7 and runs away with his king on the light squares.) 21...f4 22.Bf2 and the g5 pawn cannot be protected Bh6 23.Nxf4 !;

G1d42423)

20...Bb3

Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Diagram



' Neccesary , Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Diagram {#} Nielsen, PH: '!' Nielsen, PH: 'Neccesary,' Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Neccesary, To be able to recapture the f5 pawn with the queen (to avoid opening of the g-

file), the bishop is not hanging anymore on a2.'" Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Neccesary, ' 21.Bd1 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!' 'White wants to get his queen to h2 as soon as possible, creating mating threats against the black king, but in this way he maximises the pressure on Black's position, exploiting the fact that the bishop on b3 is vulnerable, which is more than Black's position can bear. Another move actually has a lot of logic too: Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'White wants to get his queen to h2 as soon as possible, creating mating threats against the black king, but in this way he maximises the pressure on Black's position, exploiting the fact that the bishop on b3 is vulnerable, which is more than Black's position

can bear. Another move actually has a lot of logic too:' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'White wants to get his queen to h2 as soon as possible, creating mating threats against the black king, but in this way he maximises the pressure on Black's position, exploiting the fact that the bishop on b3 is vulnerable, which is more than Black's position can bear. Another move actually has a lot of logic too: ! Opening the second rank for the queen to h2.'" Harikrishna, Penteala: '+-!' Harikrishna, Penteala: 'White's queen will now go to h2, forcing Black's king to take flight: White's queen will now go to h2, forcing Black's king to take flight: Sokolov, Ivan: 'White's queen will now go to h2, forcing Black's king to take flight:' Nielsen, Peter

Heine: 'White wants to get his queen to h2 as soon as possible, creating mating threats against the black king, but in this way he maximises the pressure on Black's position, exploiting the fact that the bishop on b3 is vulnerable, which is more than Black's position can bear. Another move actually has a lot of logic too:'

(Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'As White wants to get his queen to h2, and also slow down Black's attack, Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'As White wants to get his queen to h2, and also slow down Black's attack,' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'As White wants to get his queen to h2, and also slow down Black's attack,' 21.Ba6

Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!"comes to mind, and indeed the computers after

some time shows White is completely winning! Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: '!" Nielsen, PH: 'comes to mind, and indeed the computers after some time shows White is completely winning!' Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!" Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'comes to mind, and indeed the computers after some time shows White is completely winning!' Rxa6

22.Qh2 Rc8

23.Qh7+ Kf8

24.Nxg6+ Ke8

25.gxf5 Bf8

26.Qxf7+ Bxf7

27.Nxf8 Kxf8

28.e6

Nielsen, Peter Heine: '+-'; 21.Bf1

Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!"') 21...a4

'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen,

Peter Heine: 'The

best practical

chance. Black must

try to attack with a3.

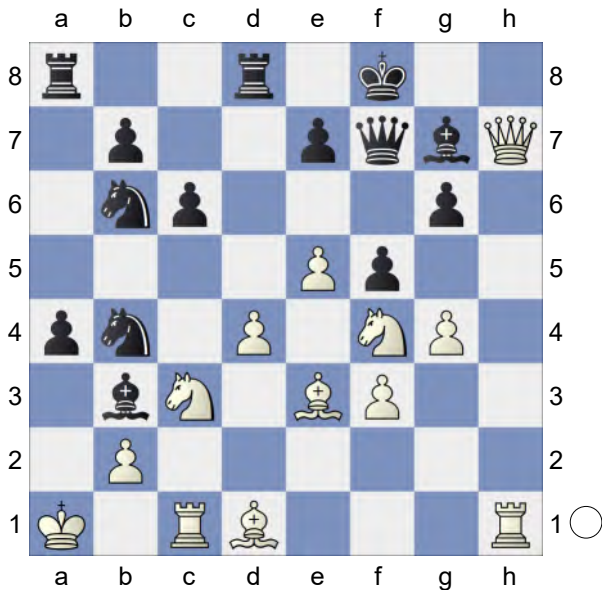
" (21...Bxd1

(Ganguly, Surya Shekhar) (Nielsen,

Peter Heine) loses

to 22.e6 ! Qf6

23.Qh2 +→)
 22.Qh2 Rfd8
 23.Qh7+ Kf8
 'Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Diagram



' Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Diagram
 {#} Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'DIAGRAM"
 H a r i k r i s h n a ,
 Penteala: 'Diagram
 [#] Although Black
 has a high
 concentration of
 attackers around
 the enemy king, it
 is White's attack
 that will in fact get
 through first.
 However in
 practical play a
 cool head is
 required even
 though objectively
 the position is
 easily won for
 White. Now the
 World Champion

finishes things off
 with a steady hand.
 Diagram [#]
 Although Black has
 a high
 concentration of
 attackers around
 the enemy king, it
 is White's attack
 that will in fact get
 through first.
 However in
 practical play a
 cool head is
 required even
 though objectively
 the position is
 easily won for
 White. Now the
 World Champion
 finishes things off
 with a steady hand.

"

G1d424231)

Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'However
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: 'However''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'However'
24.gxf5

Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!'Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar: '!'
 '!' might be a
 simpler win,
 although "simple"
 might not be very
 accurate, the point
 is that after
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: '!' Nielsen, PH:
 'might be a simpler
 win, although
 "simple" might not
 be very accurate,
 the point is that
 after' Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!'?''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'might be a
 simpler win,
 although "simple"
 might not be very
 accurate, the point
 is that after' gxf5
 (24...a3

Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'also does
 not work, as
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: 'also does not

work, as'''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'also does
 not work, as'
 25.Bxb3 Qxb3
 26.Ne6+

Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!' Nielsen,
 Peter Heine: 'is just
 in time, due to
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: 'is just in time,
 due to'''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'is just in
 time, due to' Ke8
 27.Qg8+

Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!'Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar:
 'Nielsen, PH: '!'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!''' Kd7
 28.Nc5+

Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar: '+-'
 '+-' winning the
 queen on b3.
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: 'winning the
 queen on b3.''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'winning the
 queen on b3.')
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'the counter-
 intuitive Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar:
 'Nielsen, PH: 'the
 counter-intuitive''

Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'the counter-
 intuitive' 25.Bxb3
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!'Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar:
 'Nielsen, PH: '!'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!''' (25.d5
 Nc4 26.Ne6+
 Qxe6 27.dxe6
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: ' + - ')
 25...axb3+ 26.Kb1
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: ' i s
 completely winning
 for White, as his
 attack comes first.
 The main point is
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: 'is completely
 winning for White,
 as his attack
 comes first. The
 main point is''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: ' i s
 completely winning
 for White, as his
 attack comes first.
 The main point is'
 Ra5 27.Rcg1
 Rda8 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'and now
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: 'and now''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'and now'
 28.Qh8+
 Nielsen, Peter

Heine: '!'exploits
 the g-file which
 has been opened,
 and wins on the
 spot. Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar:
 'Nielsen, PH: '!'
 Nielsen, PH:
 'exploits the g-file
 which has been
 opened, and wins
 on the spot.'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!'''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'exploits the
 g-file which has
 been opened, and
 wins on the spot.'
 Qg8 29.Ne6+
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '+-';
G1d424232) 24.d5
 'Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: '!' '!' A
 good move,
 attacking the knight
 on b6, and if a
 knight takes on d5,
 allowing e6.
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: 'A good move,
 attacking the knight
 on b6, and if a
 knight takes on d5,
 allowing e6.'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'A good
 move, attacking
 the knight on b6,
 and if a knight
 takes on d5,

allowing e6. !! A beautiful move to make! Black controls the d5 square with 6 pieces, but still White manages to make the breakthrough work. The b6 knight is hanging and White is threatening again with e6!'"

Harikrishna, Penteala: '!'

Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'A good move, attacking the knight on b6, and if a knight takes on d5, allowing e6. '

24...Nc4

Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!?'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: '!'

'!' Setting up an unstoppable threat of ...a3. White's only chance it getting to the black king first, which requires very accurate calculation.

Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: '!?' Nielsen, PH: 'Setting up an unstoppable threat of ...a3. White's only chance it getting to the black king first, which

requires very accurate calculation.'

Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!?''"

Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Setting up an unstoppable threat of ...a3. White's only chance it getting to the black king first, which requires very accurate calculation.

' (24...N6xd5
25.e6

Nielsen, Peter Heine: '+-'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: '+→'" Qf6
26.Nxg6+ Ke8
27.Qg8+)
25.Nxg6+

Nielsen, Peter Heine: '!'"Reversing the order would be fatal. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'Reversing the order would be fatal.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Reversing the order would be fatal. ! Precise move order!'"

Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Reversing the order would be fatal. '

(Nielsen, Peter

Heine: 'After
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: 'After''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'After' 25.e6
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '??'Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar:
 'Nielsen,PH: '??'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '??' Nielsen,
 Peter Heine: '??' is
 less forcing and it
 allows Black to
 turn the game on
 his favor with" a3
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!'Black
 gives mate.
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: '!' Nielsen,PH:
 'Black gives mate.'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!''
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'Black gives
 mate.' 26.Nxg6+
 Qxg6 Nielsen,Peter
 Heine: '-+' 27.Qxg6
 (Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar) Nielsen,
 Peter Heine axb2+
 28.Kb1 Ra1#;
 25.Ne6+
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '?' Qxe6
 26.dxe6 a3
 27.bxa3 Rxa3+
 28.Kb1 Bxd1
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '- +')

25...Ke8
 (25...Qxg6
 26.Qxg6 a3
 'Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 Peter Heine: 'White
 mates first now
 with" 27.Rh8+
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '+-'Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar:
 'Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!' Bxh8
 (Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar) Nielsen,
 Peter Heine
 28.Bh6+ +→)
 26.e6 a3
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: '!'Ganguly,
 Surya Shekhar: '!'
 '!' Very close to
 being brilliant.
 Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar: 'Nielsen,
 PH: '!' Nielsen,PH:
 'Very close to being
 brilliant.' Nielsen,
 Peter Heine: '!'?
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'Very close
 to being brilliant. !
 Only move again!'
 Nielsen, Peter
 Heine: 'Very close
 to being brilliant.
 ' (26...Qf6
 (Ganguly, Surya
 Shekhar) (Nielsen,
 Peter Heine) leads
 to quick mate after
 27.Qg8+ Bf8
 28.Nxf8 Qxf8

29.Qg6+ +→)

27.exf7+

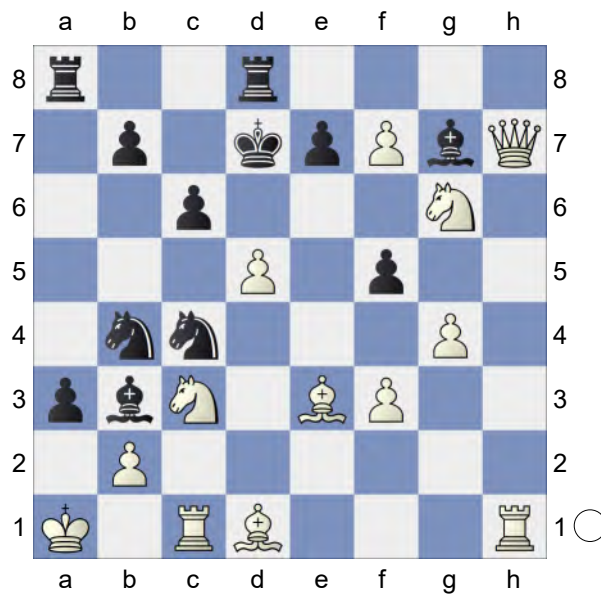
'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'A queen for free, but White needs to prevent the mate! There is no time to calm down, as there are quite many black pieces around his king.'"

Kd7 'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Diagram Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'It looks like the black king has escaped, and being a queen down seems less important, than the speed of the mating attack. But:

' (27...Kxf7 (Ganguly, Surya Shekhar) (Nielsen, Peter Heine) is also met by 28.Ne5+

! deflecting the c4 knight Nxe5 29.Bxb3 +→)

(Diagram)



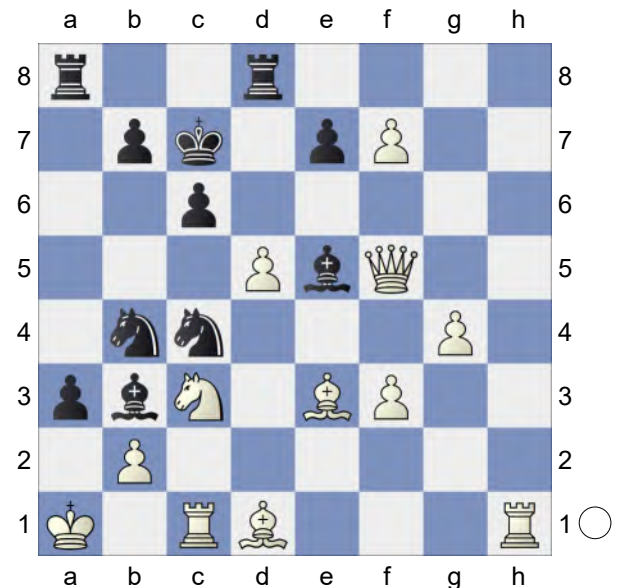
' It looks like the black king has escaped, and being a queen down seems less important, than the speed of the mating attack. But: Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Diagram {#} Nielsen, PH: 'It looks like the black king has escaped, and being a queen down seems less important, than the speed of the mating attack. But:' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'It looks like the black king has escaped, and being a queen down seems less important, than the speed of the mating attack. But:

forced mate.'

Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'Destabilising the knight on c4 is the key, as without it, Black has no forced mate. !! Perfect calculation! Everything works with tempo for White. Without the c4 knight, Black's attack would be completely harmless.''
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'Destabilising the knight on c4 is the key, as without it, Black has no forced mate.'
28...Bxe5

(Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'As Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'As''
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'As' 28...Kc7
29.Nxc4
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: '+-' '+-' puts an end to the black attack, Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'puts an end to the black attack,''
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'puts an end to the black attack,'
' Nielsen, Peter

Heine: 'or Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'or''
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'or'
28...Nxe5 29.Bxb3
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: '+-' '+-' as well, Black has no choice. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'as well, Black has no choice.''
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'as well, Black has no choice.') 29.Qxf5+ Kc7 Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Diagram



' Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Diagram
30.Qxe5+
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: '!!' Forcing

the Nc4 to leave its post. As 30...Kc8 31. Qe6+ is curtains, Black has to take. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'Forcing the Nc4 to leave its post. As 30...Kc8 31. Qe6+ is curtains, Black has to take.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Forcing the Nc4 to leave its post. As 30...Kc8 31. Qe6+ is curtains, Black has to take. ! White was so much ahead materially, that he could already give back his queen just to remove two attacking pieces of his opponent.'" Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Forcing the ♖c4 to leave its post. As 30...♔c8 31. ♕e6+ is curtains, Black has to take.'

G1d42423241)

30...Kc8 31.Qe6+
Kc7 (31...Kb8
1-0 (54) Marzouk,A
(1745)-Seymour,A
Batumi 2018
32.Bf4+ Ka7
33.bxa3
Nielsen, Peter

Heine: ' + - ')
32.Nb5+ cxb5
33.Qb6+ Kc8
34.Qxd8+
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: ' + - ' ;

G1d42423242)

30...Nxe5 31.Bxb3
Nielsen, Peter
Heine: 'The bishop on b3, did end up hanging! Materially Black is not in a hopeless situation, as he now wins an exchange, but the passed pawn on f7 makes White's edge decisive. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'The bishop on b3, did end up hanging! Materially Black is not in a hopeless situation, as he now wins an exchange, but the passed pawn on f7 makes White's edge decisive.'" Harikrishna, Penteala: 'The smoke has cleared and White is a piece up.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'The bishop on b3, did end up hanging! Materially Black is not in a hopeless situation, as he now wins an

exchange, but the passed pawn on f7 makes White's edge decisive.' axb2+ (31...Ned3 32.Nb5+ Kd7 33.Nxa3) 32.Kxb2 Nbd3+ 33.Kb1 Nxc1 34.Rxc1 'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'The complications are over and White is completely winning materially and positionally as well. ''' Kc8

(Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'If Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'If''' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'If' 34...Nxf7 Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'then Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'then''' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'then' 35.dxc6 'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: '+-' '+-' threatening on f7, as well as Nb5+ wins. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'threatening on f7, as well as Nb5+ wins.' Nielsen, Peter Heine:

'threatening on f7, as well as Nb5+ wins. +→ and the f7 is hanging.''' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'threatening on f7, as well as ♖ b 5 + wins. ') 35.dxc6 Vorgänger: 35...bxc6 36.f4 1-0 (36) Carlsen, M (2859)-Nakamura, H (2768) Chess.com INT 2022'And Black resigned. Magnus' trademark indeed is unique technical performances making him compared to Capablanca, but in this game he shows he also has the ability to play like Tal. Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, PH: 'And Black resigned. Magnus' trademark indeed is unique technical performances making him compared to Capablanca, but in this game he shows he also has the ability to play like Tal.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'And Black resigned.

Magnus' trademark indeed is unique technical performances making him compared to Capablanca, but in this game he shows he also has the ability to play like Tal. Black resigned! What a great game!''' Harikrishna, Penteala: '1 : 0 Carlsen, Magnus 2834 - Li, Chao 2750, Doha 2015' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'And Black resigned. Magnus' trademark indeed is unique technical performances making him compared to Capablanca, but in this game he shows he also has the ability to play like Tal.';

G2) _____ Glenn Flear: 'The most popular is the straightforward' Glenn Flear: 'The theoretical line continues with' 11...Be6 2:09 '- 99/313 Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: 'Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'but White is considered to be better after''' Harikrishna, Penteala: 'has been a frequent guest in top level tournaments, RR Motylev, Alexander 2647 - Svidler, Peter 2728, Wijk aan Zee

2007 - 99/313 has been a frequent guest in top level tournaments, RR Motylev, Alexander 2647 - Svidler, Peter 2728, Wijk aan Zee 2007 - 99/313 Sokolov, Ivan: 'has been a frequent guest in top level tournaments, RR Motylev, Alexander 2647 - Svidler, Peter 2728, Wijk aan Zee 2007 - 99/313" Glenn Flear: '!' 'when' Glenn Flear: 'e.g.' Nielsen, Peter Heine: 'Ganguly, Surya Shekhar: '- 99/313"

G2a) 12.a3 _____ (Ganguly, Surya Shekhar) Nielsen, Peter Heine Krasenkow, Michal: 'Svidler, P: 'Chess Informant: 'Svidler, P'''

G2a1) 12...Na2+ Krasenkow, Michal: 'Svidler, Peter' 13.Nxa2 Bxa2 14.Qc2 (14.Bh6 Qd7 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Qc2 Bg8 17.Nf4 Nd5 18.Nxd5 Qxd5 19.Qc5 Qxc5+ 20.dxc5 Rfd8 21.Bb5 Bb3 22.Rd2 c6 23.Be2 Rac8 24.f4 Rd5 25.Rxd5 cxd5 26.Kd2 Rxc5 27.Bd3 d4 28.Rg1 Kf7 29.h4 Be6 30.g3 a5 31.Rb1 b6 32.Rg1 Rc7 33.Bb5 Rc5 34.Bd3 Kg7 35.Re1 Bd5 36.h5 e6 37.hxg6 hxg6 38.Re2 b5 39.Rh2 b4 40.axb4 axb4 41.Re2 Rc8 42.Rh2 Ra8 43.Bb5 Ra1 44.Kd3 Rd1+ 45.Rd2 Rg1 46.Kxd4 Rxc3 47.Kc5 b3 48.Kd6 Re3 49.Bd7 Kf7 50.Rh2 Rd3 51.Rh7+ Kg8 52.Rh2 Kf8 53.Rh8+ Kg7 54.Rh2 Rd4 55.Bxe6 Bxe6+ 56.Kxe6

Rxf4 57.Rd2 Re4 58.Rd7+
 Kh6 59.Kf6 f4 60.Rg7 f3
 61.Rxg6+ Kh5 62.Rg5+
 Kh4 63.Rf5 Kg3 64.e6 f2
 65.e7 Kg2 66.Rg5+ Kf3
 67.Rf5+ Ke2 0-1 (67)
 Vitiugov,N (2722)-Wang,Y
 (2716) Ningbo CHN 2010)
 14...Qd5 (14...Bf7 15.Nf4
 Nd5 16.Nxd5 Qxd5=)
 15.Nf4

G2a11) or 15...Qb3

16.Qxb3+ Bxb3 17.Rd3
 Bf7 (17...Bc4 18.Rc3
 Bxf1 19.Rxf1 c6 20.h4
 Kf7 21.Rd1 Bh6 22.Ne2
 Bg7 23.Rb3 Rfb8
 24.Nc3 Ke6 25.f4 Nd5
 26.Nxd5 Kxd5 27.Kd2
 e6 28.Kd3 Bf8 29.Bd2
 b6 30.Rc1 Rc8 31.Rbc3
 Be7 32.g3 Rc7 33.Rc4
 a5 34.a4 Rd8 35.Be3
 Rdc8 36.R4c3 Bb4
 37.Rc4 Be7 38.R4c3
 Bb4 39.Rc4 h6 40.Bd2
 Be7 41.R4c3 c5
 42.dxc5 Rxc5 43.Rxc5+
 Rxc5 44.Rd1 Rc4 45.b3
 Rd4+ 46.Ke2 Bc5
 47.Rc1 Ke4 48.Be1 Rd7
 49.Rc4+ Kd5 50.Bf2
 Kc6 51.Bxc5 bxc5
 52.Rc3 h5 53.Rd3 Rd5
 54.Rc3 Kb6 55.Rc4 Kc6
 56.Ke3 Kb6 57.Rc3 Kc6
 58.Rc2 Kb6 59.Rc1 Kc6
 60.g4 hxg4 61.Rc2 Rd4
 62.Rh2 Re4+ 63.Kd3
 Kd5 64.h5 Rd4+ 65.Kc3
 gxh5 66.Rxh5 Rxf4
 67.Rh8 Rf3+ 68.Kc2
 Kxe5 69.Kb2 g3 70.Ka3

Kf4 71.Rf8 c4 72.Rg8
 Rxb3+ 73.Ka2 Rb4
 74.Re8 Kf3 75.Rxe6 f4
 76.Ka3 g2 77.Rf6 Kf2
 78.Re6 f3 79.Rf6 g1Q
 80.Rxf3+ Kxf3 81.Ka2
 1 - 0 (8 1)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2647)-CK-king-2024
 (2847) Blitz 2024) 18.h4
 Rfd8= Li Shilong-Gomez,
 Joh Manila 2013 Glenn
 Flear: 'Li Shilong-Gomez,
 Joh Manila 2013';

G2a12) 15...Qf7 16.d5
 g5 Glenn Flear: '!' '!'
 17.Nh3 Nxd5 18.Bd2
 Nb6 19.Nxg5 Qb3
 Glenn Flear: 'Bacrot, E-
 Fluvia Poyatos, Jor
 Bilbao 2014, and Black
 was comfortable.' 20.Bd3
 h6 21.Nh3 Bxe5
 22.Bxh6 Rf6 23.Qxb3+
 Bxb3 24.Rde1 Bd4
 25.Be3 Rd8 26.Nf2 Kf8
 27.Kb1 c5 28.Bxd4
 Rxd4 29.Re5 c4 30.Bxf5
 Rfd6 31.Rhe1 Rd2
 32.R5e2 e6 33.Be4 Na4
 34.Kc1 R2d4 35.Bc2
 Nc5 36.Ne4 Nd3+
 37.Bxd3 cxd3 38.Rf2
 Rc6+ 39.Nc3 b5 40.Kd2
 Bc4 41.Re5 Rf4 42.Ke3
 Rf5 43.Re4 a5 44.Rd2
 1-0 (44) Bacrot,E (2729)-
 Fluvia Poyatos,J (2446)
 Bilbao ESP 2014;

G2a2) 12...N4d5
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Svidler,
 P: 'Krasenkow,Michal''
 13.Ng5 Glenn Flear: 'played

in Sturua, Z-Krasenkow, M
Batumi 2002. The game
continuation didn't look
particularly worrying for
Black...' (13.Nxd5 Bxd5
14.Qc2 Rc8 15.Nf4 c6
16.Kb1 Qe8 17.Nxd5 cxd5
18.Qb3 Nc4 19.Bxc4 dxc4
20.Qc3 f4 21.Bf2 Qf7
22.d5 Qf5+ 23.Ka2 Bxe5
24.Bd4 Bxd4 25.Rxd4 b5
26.Re1 Rf7 27.Qa5 c3
28.Ree4 c2 0-1 (28)
Consent_to_treatment
(2 6 6 4) -
Sistematik_Antrenman
(2630) Blitz 2021) 13...Qd7
14.Nxe6 (14.f4 Nxc3
15.Qxc3 Bd5 16.h4 h5
(= I would judge at this
point) 17.Rh3 a5 18.Kd2!?
a4 19.Ke1 (uncastling by
hand!?) Bb3 20.Rc1 Nd5
Krasenkow,Michal: '='
Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0
Sturua,Z-Krasenkow,M/
Batumi 2002/CBM 090 (44)'
21.Qd2 Rfd8 ...but White
won a long manoeuvring
game.) 14...Qxe6 15.Nxd5
Nxd5 16.Kb1 Rfd8 17.Bc4
c6 18.h4 b5 19.Bb3 a5
20.h5 a4 21.Ba2 Rab8
22.Rc1 Rb6 23.Rc5 Bf8
24.Qc2 Kh8 25.Bd2 Ra6
26.Rc1 gxf5 27.Rxc6
Rxc6 28.Qxc6 Qxc6
29.Rxc6 f4 30.Ba5 Ra8
31.Bxd5 Rxa5 32.Rc8 Kg7
33.Be6 Ra6 34.d5 Rb6
35.Kc2 b4 36.Rc4 bxa3
37.bxa3 Kh6 38.Rxf4 Bg7
39.Re4 Rb3 40.d6

1-0 (40) Ivanchuk,V (2757)-
Gabrielian,A (2558) Loo
RUS 2013;

G2b) Glenn Flear: 'is the in-
move, but it doesn't look like
anything special to me. See
instead the archives for
examples of' Glenn Flear: 'is
the in-move, but it doesn't look
like anything special to me.
See instead the archives for
examples of' 12.Kb1 5:37
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'and
I believe White can get an
edge here:'

G2b1) 12...N4d5
Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Svidler,
Peter'

G2b11) Glenn Flear:
'After' 13.Nf4 Nxf4
(13...Nxc3+ 14.Qxc3
Nd5 15.Qc1 Nxf4
16.Bxf4 Qd5 17.b3±)
14.Bxf4 c6 (14...Qe8
15.Qc2 c6 16.h4 Qf7
17.h5 gxf5 18.Bd3 Nd5
Black was fine in
Raceanu, V-Shishkin, Va
Bucharest 2008.) 15.h4
Nd5 (15...Qe8 16.h5
gxf5 17.Bh6 Bxf6
18.Qxh6 Qg6 19.Rxh5
Qxh6 20.Rxh6 Bf7
21.Bd3 Bg6 22.g4 Rad8
23.gxf5 Bxf5 24.Rg1+
Kh8 25.Bxf5 Rxf5
26.Rgh1 Rxd4 27.Rxh7+
Kg8 28.Rxe7 Rd7
29.Re8+ Kf7 30.Rhh8
Kg6 31.Rhg8+ Rg7
32.Rxg7+ Kxg7 33.Rb8
Rf7 34.Ne4 Nc4 35.Ng5

Re7 36.f4 Ne3 37.Ne4
 Kf7 38.Nd6+ Ke6
 39.Rxb7 Rxb7 40.Nxb7
 Nd5 41.Nc5+ Kf5
 42.Nd3 a5 43.a4 Ke4
 44.Kc2 Kd4 45.Kd2 Ne7
 46.b3 c5 47.Nc1 Nd5
 48.Ne2+ 1-0 (48) Erdos,V
 (2640)-Bosiocic,M (2571)
 Hohenems AUT 2012)
 16.h5 Nxc3+ 17.bxc3
 Qa5 18.h6 Bh8 19.c4
 Qxd2 20.Rxd2 Rfd8
 21.Be2 b5 22.Rc1 Rd7
 23.cxb5 cxb5 24.Rc5
 Rad8 25.Rxb5 Kf7
 26.Be3 f4 27.Bxf4 Rxd4
 28.Rxd4 Rxd4 29.g3
 Rd5 30.a4 Rxb5+
 31.axb5 Bd5 32.Kc2
 Ke6 33.Be3 Bxe5 34.f4
 Bb8 35.Bd3 Kf6
 36.Bd4+ e5 37.Bc3 Ke6
 38.Bxg6 exf4 39.Bxh7
 Kf7 40.Bd3 fxg3 41.h7
 g2 42.h8Q g1Q
 43.Qh5+ Ke6 44.Qe8+
 1-0 (44) Postny,E (2651)-
 Azarya,J (2186) Tromso
 NOR 2014;

G2b12) 13.Ng5 Nxc3+
 14.Qxc3

G2b121) Otherwise
 after 14...Nd5 15.Qb3
 Bc8 16.Nh3! c6
 (16...Kh8 17.Bc4)
 17.Nf4 White retains
 some advantage, as
 the bishop on c8 will
 stay rather passive for
 now.;

G2b122) 14...Bd5
 15.h4 Qd7 16.Bd3

(After 16.h5
 Black has the option of
 'blocking' the wing with
 h6 17.Nh3 g5)
 16...Rac8 (16...Na4
 17.Qc2 b5 18.h5 h6
 19.hxg6 hxg5 20.g4
 f4 21.Rh7 Bxf3 22.e6
 Qxe6 23.Qh2 Rf7
 24.gxf7+ Qxf7 25.Rf1
 fxe3 26.Rxg7+ Qxg7
 27.Rxf3 Qh8 28.Qc2
 Qh1+ 29.Rf1 Qh3
 30.Qc6 Rd8 31.Qe6+
 Kh8 32.Qxe7
 1-0 (32) Sethuraman,S
 (2647)-Hafiz,A (2348)
 Tashkent UZB 2016)
 17.Bc2 (Instead
 17.Rc1 comes into
 consideration as the
 ambitious reply c5
 fails to impress:
 18.dxc5 Na4 19.Qd4
 Rfd8 20.Rhd1
 and Black cannot play
 the logical Bxa2+
 21.Kxa2 Qxd4
 22.Bxd4 Rxd4
 because of 23.Bc4+
 winning the
 exchange.) 17...Nc4
 18.h5 h6 19.Nh3 g5
 20.Nxg5 hxg5 21.h6
 Bh8 22.h7+ Kf7
 23.Bxg5 Ke8
 (Some sort of
 counterplay has to be
 started, for example
 with 23...c5! 24.f4
 cxd4 25.Qxd4 Nb6=
 when White's king
 won't feel that safe

either.) 24.Rh6 c6
 25.f4 b5 26.Qh3 Rc7
 Black's manoeuvres
 are just too laborious.
 27.Rg6! There are
 decisive threats
 involving Bh6 or some
 combination of Bxf5
 and Rg8. e6
 (Hopeless is 27...Kd8
 28.Bxf5 Qxf5+
 29.Qxf5 Rxf5
 30.Rg8+) 28.Qh5 Qf7
 29.Bh6 Winning
 material. Black's
 position is already
 resignable. Ne3
 30.Bxf8 Nxd1 31.Bd6
 Kd7 32.Bxc7 Ne3
 33.Bd6 Nxg2 34.Qg5
 Qxh7 35.Rh6
 1-0 (35) Ivanisevic,I
 (2645)-Gabrielian,A
 (2554) Plovdiv BUL
 2012 [Glenn Flear];

G2b2) 12...Nc4

Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn
 Flear: 'A rare try. This is
 only the third example of
 this natural move that I
 have found.' 13.Bxc4
 (Glenn Flear: 'White wasn't
 particularly ambitious in the
 stem game: ' 13.Qc1
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Svidler,
 P: 'Krasenkow,Michal' Nxe3
 14.Qxe3 Nd5 15.Nxd5
 Bxd5 16.Qc3 e6
 Krasenkow,Michal: '½-½
 Bykhovsky,A-Golod,V/Tel
 Aviv 2001/CBM 081 ext'
 Glenn Flear: '0.5-0.5
 Bykhovsky, A-Golod, V Tel

Aviv 2001.') 13...Bxc4

G2b21) Glenn Flear: 'A

few days earlier White
 opted for ' 14.a3
 Glenn Flear: 'e.g.' Nd5
 15.Nxd5 Qxd5
 (15...Bxd5 16.Nf4 e6
 17.Qb4 Qd7 18.Nxd5
 Qxd5 19.Rc1 Rf7
 20.Rc5 Qd8 21.Qxb7
 Bf8 22.Rc3 c5 23.Qa6
 cxd4 24.Rd1 Rb8
 25.Rxd4 Qe8 26.Rdc4
 Rfb7 27.b4 Qd7 28.Rd4
 Qf7 29.Rdc4 Rd7
 30.Rc8 Rxc8 31.Rxc8
 Kg7 32.Qc6 f4 33.Bc1
 Qf5+ 34.Qc2 Qxc2+
 35.Kxc2 g5 36.h4 h6
 37.hxg5 hxg5 38.Rc6
 Kf7 39.Bb2 Bg7 40.b5
 Re7 41.a4 Kg6 42.Bd4
 Kf5 43.Ra6 Rd7
 44.Bxa7 Bxe5 45.Bc5
 g4 46.b6 Rd5 47.Ra5
 g3 48.Rb5 Bb8 49.b7
 e5 50.a5 e4 51.fxe4+
 Kxe4 52.a6 f3 53.gxf3+
 Kxf3 54.Rb3+ Kg4
 55.Bg1 g2 56.a7 Bxa7
 57.Bxa7 Ra5 58.b8Q
 Ra2+ 59.Kb1 Ra5
 60.Qg8+ Rg5 61.Qf8
 Rf5 62.Bg1 Rf1+
 0 - 1 (6 2)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2703)-SiroglanTalibov
 (2716) Blitz 2023)

G2b211) 16.Qb4

Provoking a useful
 move, so perhaps
 White should seek an
 improvement here. a5

17.Qc3 (17.Qxe7?
Rfe8 18.Qh4 Qb5
and with the white
queen being so
distant Black has a
light-squared attack)
17...Ra6 18.Nf4 Qb5
19.d5 g5 20.Ne6
Rxe6 21.dxe6
Heimann, An-Sreeves,
C Rhodes 2013, and
now f4! 22.Bf2 Bxe6
gives Black enough
compensation.;

G2b212) Glenn Flear:
'one alternative idea
being' 16.Nf4 Qb5
(16...Qf7 17.h4)
17.Qc3 c6 18.Rc1
Bb3 19.Qc5 Qxc5
20.Rxc5 Rfd8 21.h4
Bh6 22.Rc3 Bf7
23.Ne2 Bxe3 24.Rxe3
Bc4 25.Rd1 Bxe2
26.Rxe2 Kf7 27.Kc2
Ke6 28.g4 fxg4
29.fxg4 Rf8 30.Re4
Rf2+ 31.Rd2 Raf8
32.Rxf2 Rxf2+ 33.Kc3
Kd5 34.Re3 Rf4
35.Rd3 Rxg4 36.h5
gxh5 37.Rf3 Ke6
38.Rf8 h4 39.Kd3 h3
40.Ke3 h2 0-1 (40)
Consent_to_treatment
(2731)-CK-king-2024
(2843) Blitz 2024;

G2b22) 14.b3
Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn
Flear: 'Now we are on
virgin territory.'

G2b221) 14...Bf7
15.Bh6 Nd5 16.Bxg7

Kxg7 17.Nxd5 Bxd5
18.Nf4 Simple chess
from Shankland. He
trades most of the
minor pieces leaving
himself with a 'good
knight against bishop
of uncertain value'. In
particular, it's not clear
that Black will be able
to defend on the dark
squares indefinitely, so
he'll need to get some
counterplay going.
However this doesn't
prove to be possible,
so White is better. a5
(Against the slower
18...c6 19.h4 h6
White has two plans
that meet the eye:
Rhg1 and g2-g4, or
simply R-c1-c5, as in
the game.) 19.h4 h6
Intending to meet h4-
h5 with ...g6-g5, but at
the risk of having brittle
pawns. 20.Rc1 c6
(Although 20...a4
is coherent, after
21.Rc5 Bf7 22.b4
it's not clear that
pushing the a-pawn
has benefited Black.)
21.Rc5 Bf7
(Black cannot stabilize
the centre with
21...e6?? because of
22.Rxd5) 22.d5!
It turns out that White's
pieces are more active
after this thrust. cxd5
23.e6 Not really a

'thorn in Black's side', but more of a 'stake through the heart'! Be8 24.Qd4+ Kh7 25.Rxd5 Qb8 Domination of the centre enables White to keep control of events wherever they occur. It also means that Black's rooks lack prospects. 26.h5 (More precise is 26.Re1! Rg8 27.h5 g5 28.Rd7! when Black is defenceless.) 26...g5 27.Ng6 Bxg6 28.Rd7 Qe8 To stop Rxe7+. 29.Rc1 In order to renew the threat with Rcc7 and then Rxe7+. Ra6! Ftacnik resists, but White's superior activity is hard to cope with. 30.hxg6+ Kxg6 31.Qd5 Rd6 32.Rxd6 exd6 33.Rc7 Rf6 34.e7 Positions with just queen and rook each are rather special. They are neither endgames nor middlegames. One factor tends to be extremely important: the relative security of the kings. Here White's is safe whereas Black cannot rest assured about his monarch, as the presence of the passed e-pawn gives White additional

attacking opportunities. The fact that Black has an extra pawn is of limited significance. b5 35.g4! Opening up Black's king whilst Ftacnik can only watch as his hopes of salvation are dashed. fxg4 36.Qe4+ Kg7

G2b2211)

Stronger, and certainly more sadistic, is 37.Qa8! Kf7 (37...Qxa8 38.e8Q+) 38.Qd5+ Kg6 39.Qd3+ Kg7 40.Qxb5!;

G2b2212) 37.Qxg4

a4 38.bxa4 bxa4 39.Qxa4!

This theme is again part of Black's undoing. Kf7

40.Qc4+ Kg6

41.Qe4+ Kf7

42.Rb7 h5 43.a4

Another weapon in the armoury is the passed a-pawn. h4 44.Qd5+ Kg6

45.Rb5! Moving in for the kill. Qxe7

46.Qg8+ Kh6

47.Qxg5+ Kh7

48.Qxh4+ Kg7

49.Rg5+ Kf7

50.Qh5+

Black loses his queen. 1-0 (50) Shankland,S (2605)-Ftacnik,L (2546) Barcelona ESP

2013 [Glenn Flear]

(50.Qh5+ Ke6

51.Qg4+ Kf7

52.Rg7+);

G2b222) Glenn Flear:

'After' 14...Bd3+

15.Kb2 Glenn Flear:

'Black would have to immediately retreat his bishop as a2-a3 is coming.' c5 16.a3

cx d4 17.axb4 dxc3+

18.Qxc3 Qb8 19.Rxd3

Bxe5 20.Bd4 Bxh2

21.Qc4+ Rf7 22.Ng5

1 - 0 (2 2)

Consent_to_treatment

(2691)-Wea_pawn

(2584) Blitz 2022;

G2b23) 14.Nf4 Qd7

15.a3 a5 16.h4 Bb3

17.h5 Bxd1 18.Qxd1 g5

19.h6 gxf4 20.hxg7 Rf7

21.Bxf4 Nd5 22.Bh6

Nxc3+ 23.bxc3 Ra6

24.d5 Qb5+ 25.Ka1 e6

26.dxe6 Rxe6 27.Qd8+

Re8 28.Rd1 Qc6 29.Kb2

Rfe7 30.Qd5+ Qxd5

31.Rxd5 Rxe5 32.Rd7

R5e7 33.Rd5 Re6

34.Bf4 Kxg7 35.Bxc7

Re2+ 36.Kb3 Rxg2

37.Rxf5 Rf8 38.Rxa5

Rxf3 39.Rb5 Rf7

40.Rxb7 Kg6 41.Rb6+

Kf5 42.Bd6 h5 43.Rb5+

Kg4 44.a4 h4 45.a5 h3

46.a6 Rd2 47.Rb4+ Kh5

48.Rd4 Rxd4 49.cxd4

Ra7 50.Be5 Rxa6

51.Kc4 Kg4 52.d5 Kf5

53.Bb8 Ra4+ 54.Kb5

Ra1 55.Kc6 Rc1+

56.Kd7 Ke4 57.Bg3

Kxd5 58.Ke7 Ke4

59.Kf6 Kf3 60.Bh2 Kg2

61.Be5 Rf1+ 62.Bf4

Rxf4+ 63.Kg5 Rf2

64.Kg4 Rf3 65.Kh4 Rg3

66.Kh5 h2 67.Kh4 h1Q#

0-1 (67) MCjgp_Twitch

(2790)-Evelone192

(2728) Blitz 2022;

G2b3) 12...a5 13.Nf4 Bf7

(13...Bc4 14.Bxc4+ Nxc4

15.Qe2 Nxe3 16.Qxe3

Qd7 17.d5 c6 18.Ne6

Rfc8 19.Nxg7 Kxg7 20.d6

e6 21.h4 h6 22.g4 Rf8

23.Rhg1 Kh7 24.a3 Nd5

25.Nxd5 cxd5 26.Rc1

Rac8 27.gxf5 gxf5 28.h5

Rg8 29.Ka2 Rg7 30.Rxg7+

Kxg7 31.Rg1+ Kf7

32.Qxh6 1-0 (32)

Consent_to_treatment

(2652)-Wea_pawn (2631)

Blitz 2022) 14.h4 e6 15.h5

g5 16.h6 gxf4 17.hxg7

fxe3 18.gxf8Q+ Qxf8

19.Qxe3 Qg7 20.Qh6 Bg6

21.Qxg7+ Kxg7 22.f4

N6d5 23.g3 Rd8 24.a3

Nxc3+ 25.bxc3 Nd5

26.Kb2 Ne3 27.Re1 Ng4

28.Bg2 c5 29.Rhf1 cxd4

30.Bxb7 Rb8 31.cxd4

Rxb7+ 32.Kc3 Rc7+

33.Kd3 Be8 34.Rc1 Bb5+

35.Kd2 Rd7 36.Rfd1

Rxd4+ 37.Kc3 Rc4+

38.Kb3 a4+ 39.Kb2 Ne3

40.Rxc4 Nxd1+ 41.Kc2

Bxc4 42.Kxd1 Kg6

0-1 (42) Lucky1357924680

(2688)-Metadust (2601)
Blitz 2024;

G2b4) Glenn Flear: 'The most popular move has been the non-committal' Glenn Flear: 'Black has been struggling to find a satisfactory way of handling his game after' 12...Qd7

2:24 ChessBase II: 'Edouard, Romain: '?!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Svidler, Peter: 'N' 'N' Svidler, P: 'N' 'N' Glenn Flear: 'e.g.'

G2b41) for 13.Ng5?! Nc4!= see Nosenko, A -

Cernousek, L Wroclaw 2012, in the archives (13...a5 14.Nxe6 Qxe6 15.a3 Rfd8 16.f4 N6d5 17.axb4 axb4 18.Nxd5 Qxd5 19.Qc2 Qa5 20.Bc4+ Kh8 21.Qb3 b5 22.Be6 1-0 (22)

Consent_to_treatment (2709)-gennadigleizerov (2860) Blitz 2024; 13...Bd5 14.Nxd5 N4xd5 15.Bf2 a5 16.h4 h6 17.Nh3 a4 18.Bd3 a3 19.b3 Rad8 20.Rc1 e6 21.Rhd1 Qe7 22.Rc5 Nd7 23.Ra5 c5 24.Bc4 N5b6 25.Nf4 Nxc4 26.bxc4 cxd4 27.Nxg6 Qf7 28.Nxf8 Nxe5 29.Qe2 Qxf8 30.Rb5 d3 31.Qd2 Nxc4 32.Qb4 Qf6 0-1 (32)

Consent_to_treatment (2668)-Nguyen, D (2357) Blitz 2022) 14.Qc1 (14.Bxc4 Bxc4 15.b3

Bd3+ 16.Kb2 f4 17.Bf2 Ba6) 14...Nxe3 15.Qxe3 Bh6 (15...f4 16.Qc1 Bf5+ 17.Nge4) 16.h4 f4 17.Qc1 Bxg5 18.hxg5∞;

G2b42) 13.Nf4 **23**

ChessBase II: '±'

G2b421) 13...Rfd8

G2b4211) 14.Nxe6

Qxe6

G2b42111) 15.a3

N4d5 16.Nxd5

Qxd5 17.f4

(17.Qc1

Glenn Flear: '!'

Rac8 18.Be2

Glenn Flear:

'Lupulescu, C-

Stella, A Skopje

2013, as Black

has difficulty

releasing the bind

whilst White will

continue with the

alarming h2-h4-h5.'

Rd7 19.Qc3 e6

20.Rd2 c6 21.h4

Rdc7 22.h5 Qd7

23.hxg6 hxg6

24.Bg5 Nd5

25.Qb3 a6 26.f4

b5 27.g4 c5

28.dxc5 Rxc5

29.gxf5 gxf5

30.Bf3 a5 31.Bxd5

1-0 (31) Lupulescu,

C (2614)-Stella, A

(2477) Skopje

MKD 2013; 17.h4

c5 18.h5 cxd4

19.Bg5 Rd7

20.hxg6 hxg6

21.g4 d3 22.Bxd3
 Rad8 23.Qc2
 Qxe5 24.Bc1 Rc8
 25.f4 Qd5 26.Qh2
 Rxc1+ 27.Kxc1
 0-1 (27) Svetushkin,
 D (2612)-Stella,A
 (2477) Cappelle la
 Grande F R A
 2013) 17...e6
 18.Rc1 c6 19.Rg1
 Rac8 20.Be2 c5
 21.Bf3 Qd7
 22.dxc5 Qb5
 23.Qf2 Nc4
 24.Ka2 Rd2
 25.Qxd2 Nxd2
 26.Bxd2 Bf8
 27.Be3 Rd8
 28.Rc3 Rd3
 29.Rgc1 Kg7
 30.Be2 Rxc3
 31.Bxb5 Rxe3
 32.c6 bxc6
 33.Rxc6 Re4
 34.g3 g5 35.Rxe6
 gxf4 36.gxf4 Rxf4
 37.Rc6 Re4 38.e6
 f4 39.Rc7+ Kh6
 40.Bc4 Bd6 41.Rf7
 Kg5 42.Kb3 h5
 43.Bd5 Re3+
 44.Kc4 a5 45.Rd7
 Be5 46.e7 Bf6
 47.b4 axb4
 48.axb4 Bxe7
 49.b5 Bf6 50.b6
 Rc3+ 51.Kb5 Be5
 52.b7 Rc2 53.Re7
 Rb2+ 54.Kc6 Kf5
 55.Rf7+ Kg6
 56.Rf8 Rc2+
 57.Kb6 Rd2

58.Rc8 Rxd5
 59.b8Q Bxb8
 60.Kc6 Rf5
 61.Rxb8 Rf6+
 62.Kd5 f3 63.Ke4
 f2 64.Rg8+ Kh7
 65.Re8 f1Q
 66.Re7+ Rf7
 67.Re5 Qf4+
 68.Kd5 Rd7+
 69.Ke6 Re7+
 70.Kxe7 Qxe5+
 71.Kf7 Qg5
 72.Ke8 Qh4
 73.Kd7 Qh3+
 74.Ke8 Qxh2
 75.Kf7 h4 76.Kf8
 h3 77.Ke7 Qg2
 78.Kf8 h2 79.Kf7
 h1Q 80.Ke7 Qhf1
 81.Ke8 Qge2+
 82.Kd8 Qfd1+
 83.Kc7 Qec2+
 84.Kb6 Qdb1+
 85.Ka5 Qca2#
 0 - 1 (8 5)
 OnkelKonkel
 (2 6 8 2) -
 RanchoWangdu
 (2647) Blitz 2022;
G2b42112) 15.f4
 c5 16.d5 N4xd5
 17.Nxd5 Rxd5
 18.Qc2 Rad8
 19.Be2 Qc8
 20.Rxd5 Nxd5
 21.Qxc5 Qxc5
 22.Bxc5 Nxf4
 23.Bc4+ Kf8 24.g3
 Rc8 25.b4 Nh3
 26.Rd1 b6 27.Be6
 Re8 28.Be3 Bxe5
 29.Rd7 Kg7

30.Rxa7 Kf6
 31.Bb3 Rb8
 32.Ra6 Bc7 33.a4
 Ke5 34.Ra7 Bd6
 35.b5 Ke4 36.Bd2
 Kf3 37.Bd5+ Ke2
 38.Kc2 Rc8+
 39.Bc6 Nf2 40.a5
 bxa5 41.Bxa5 Ne4
 42.Kb3 g5 43.Kc4
 Nd2+ 44.Kd5 f4
 45.gxf4 gxf4
 46.Ke6 f3 47.Bb6
 f2 48.Bxf2 Kxf2
 49.Kd7 Rb8
 50.Ra2 Ke1
 51.Ra1+ Ke2
 52.Ra6 Ke3 53.b6
 Nc4 54.b7 Ne5+
 55.Ke6 Nxc6
 56.Rxc6 Rxb7
 57.Rc3+ Kd4
 58.Rh3 Rb5
 59.Rxh7 Rb7
 60.Rf7 Rb5 61.h4
 Re5+ 62.Kd7 Rh5
 63.Rf4+ Bxf4
 0 - 1 (6 3)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 6 9 9) -
 RanchoWangdu
 (2700) Blitz 2022;
G2b4212) 14.h4
 Bf7 Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' ∞ '
 (14...N4d5 15.Nxe6
 Qxe6 16.h5 c5
 17.Nxd5 Nxd5
 18.hxg6 hxg6
 19.Bc4 b5 20.Bxb5
 Nxe3 21.Qxe3 cxd4
 22.Qd3 Rac8 23.f4
 Qd5 24.g3 Rc5

25.Ba4 Qe4 26.Bc2
 Qxd3 27.Bxd3 e6
 28.Rdg1 g5 29.Rh5
 g4 30.Rgh1 Rdc8
 31.R5h2 Kf7
 32.Rc2 Rxc2
 33.Bxc2 Rd8
 34.Bd3 Rc8 35.Rc1
 Rxc1+ 36.Kxc1 Bf8
 37.a3 Bc5 38.b4
 Bb6 39.Kc2 Ke7
 40.Kb3 Kd7 41.Kc4
 Bd8 42.Kb5 Bb6
 43.Ka6 Kc6 44.a4
 Kd5 45.a5 Bd8
 46.Kxa7 Be7 47.b5
 Kc5 48.b6 Kc6
 49.b7 Bc5+ 50.Ka8
 1-0 (50) gg-gm-gmg
 (2654)-Nguyen,D
 (2409) Blitz 2021)
 15.a3 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Δ' (Δ15.h5
 g5; 15.Qe1 N4d5
 16.Nfxd5 Nxd5
 17.Bc4 h6 18.Bxd5
 Bxd5 19.Qd2 h5
 20.Bh6 Qe6
 21.Bxg7 Kxg7
 22.Qg5 Rd7 23.a3
 Bc4 24.d5 Qxe5
 25.Rhe1 Qf6
 26.Qf4 b5 27.Re6
 Qf7 28.Kc2 Rxd5
 29.Nxd5 Qxe6
 30.Qd4+ Kf7
 31.Nxc7 Qc6
 32.Nxa8 Be2+
 33.Qc3 Bxd1+
 34.Kxd1 Qxa8
 35.Qb3+ e6
 36.Qxb5 Qd8+
 37.Ke2 Qxh4

38.Qd7+ Qe7
 39.Qd4 e5 40.Qd5+
 Qe6 41.Qb7+ Qe7
 42.Qd5+ Qe6
 43.Qb7+ Qe7
 44.Qd5+ Kf6 45.b4
 g5 46.Qc6+ Kg7
 ½-½ (46) Onischuk,
 V (2629)-Darini,P
 (2479) Nakhchivan
 AZE 2015) 15...a5
G2b42121) 16.h5
 g5 17.e6 (17.Nh3
 f4 18.Nxg5 Qf5+
 19.Nce4 fxe3
 20.Qxe3 N4d5
 21.Qd2 Bh6 22.g4
 Qf4 23.Qxf4 Nxf4
 24.Nxf7 Kxf7
 25.g5 Bf8 26.Rh4
 Nbd5 27.Bc4 e6
 28.Rg1 Be7
 29.g6+ hxg6
 30.hxg6+ Nxg6
 31.Rh7+ Kg8
 32.Rh6 Ndf4
 33.Rhxg6+ Nxg6
 34.Rxg6+ Kf8
 35.Bxe6 Bh4
 36.d5 b5 37.f4 b4
 38.f5 bxa3
 39.Rg8+ Ke7
 40.f6+ Bxf6
 41.exf6#
 1 - 0 (4 1)
 p e n g u i n g i m 1
 (2640)-Biranidun
 (2684) Blitz 2020)
 17...Bxe6 18.Nxe6
 Qxe6 19.Bxg5
 Rxd4 20.Qc1
 Rxd1 21.Qxd1
 Bxc3 22.axb4

axb4 23.bxc3
 Qa2+ 24.Kc1
 Qa1+ 25.Kd2
 Qxc3+ 26.Ke2
 Ra2+ 27.Bd2 Nc4
 0 - 1 (2 7)
 Lucky1357924680
 (2 6 6 2) -
 AkibaRubinstein0
 (2688) Blitz 2024;
G2b42122) 16.Qc1
 Bb3 17.Rd2 e6
 Glenn Flear: '='
 Glenn Flear:
 'Vitiugov, N-
 Ostensstad, B
 Rogaska Slatina
 2011. In my
 opinion 12...Qd7
 looks to be a more
 trustworthy option.'
 18.Nd3 Nxd3
 19.Bxd3 Nc4
 20.Bxc4 Bxc4
 21.h5 b5 22.hxg6
 hxg6 23.Bg5 Rf8
 24.Na4 Qd5
 25.Nc5 Kf7
 26.Qc2 a4 27.Nd3
 Rh8 28.Rc1 c6
 29.Nf4 Qd7 30.g4
 Bh6 31.Bxh6 Rxh6
 32.gxf5 gxf5
 33.Rh2 Rah8
 34.Rxh6 Rxh6
 35.Qg2 Qd8
 36.Rg1 Qh8
 37.Kc1 Ke8
 38.Qg5 Rh1
 39.Kd2 Rxd1
 40.Qxg1 Kd7
 41.Kc3 Kc7
 42.Qg5 Qh2

43.Qe7+ Kb6
 44.Qd8+ Kb7
 45.Qd7+ Kb6
 46.Nxe6 Bxe6
 47.Qxe6 Qf4
 48.Qg8 Qe3+
 49.Kc2 Qe2+
 50.Kb1 Qxf3
 51.Qb8+ Ka6
 52.Qa8+ Kb6
 ½-½ (52) Vitiugov,
 N (2 7 2 6) -
 Ostenstad,B (2469)
 Rogaska Slatina
 SLO 2011;

G2b422) 13...Bc4

14.h4 Bxf1 15.Rhxf1
 Rad8 16.Nh3 (16.d5
 (aiming for the
 weakened e6-square)
 Bxe5 17.Bxb6 axb6
 18.Ne6 Qxe6 19.dxe6
 Rxd2 20.Rxd2 Kg7
 and Black held
 comfortably despite his
 material deficit in
 Nikolov, Mo-Heimann,
 An Basel 2012) 16...c5
 17.Qe2 Qe6 18.dxc5
 Nc4 19.Ng5 Qa6
 20.b3 Bxe5 21.Qxc4+
 Qxc4 22.bxc4 Bxc3
 23.Ne6 Rxd1+
 24.Rxd1 Rc8 25.Rd7
 Bf6 26.Rxb7 Nc6
 27.Bg5 Kf7 28.Nf4
 Bxg5 29.hxg5 Rb8
 30.Rxb8 Nxb8 31.Nd3
 Ke6 32.f4 Nc6 33.Kc2
 Kd7 34.Kc3 Kc7
 35.Nb4 Nxb4 36.Kxb4
 Kc6 37.g3 a6 38.a3
 e6 39.a4 Kb7 40.Ka5

1-0 (40) gg-gm-gmg
 (2675)-Rivuza (2566)
 Blitz 2020;

G2b423) 13...Nc4 **49**

Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi:
 '?!' '?!' '?!' Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'A
 new move in this
 position.' Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'A
 new move in this
 position.' A new move
 in this position.'
 Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi:
 'A new move in this
 position.

' 14.Qc1 **1:10**

Edouard, Romain: '!'
 (14.Bxc4 Bxc4 15.h4
 Rfd8 Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'was
 a possiblity, but I think
 the text was much
 simpler and more
 straightforward.' Vidit,
 Santosh Gujrathi: 'was
 a possiblity, but I think
 the text was much
 simpler and more
 straightforward.' Vidit,
 Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit,
 S: 'was a possiblity,
 but I think the text was
 much simpler and
 more straightforward.'
 was a possiblity, but I
 think the text was
 much simpler and
 more straightforward.'
 Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi:
 'was a possiblity, but I
 think the text was
 much simpler and

more straightforward.)
 14...Nxe3 17:28
 15.Qxe3 2:43 c6 2:14
 16.Nxe6 2:34
 Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi:
 '!' '!' '!' Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
 'White has many
 tempting options here,
 but this move goes by
 force to a position in
 which White has a
 simple strategic
 advantage.' Vidit,
 Santosh Gujrathi:
 'White has many
 tempting options here,
 but this move goes by
 force to a position in
 which White has a
 simple strategic
 advantage.' Vidit,
 Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit,
 S: 'White has many
 tempting options here,
 but this move goes by
 force to a position in
 which White has a
 simple strategic
 advantage.' White has
 many tempting options
 here, but this move
 goes by force to a
 position in which White
 has a simple strategic
 advantage.' Vidit,
 Santosh Gujrathi:
 'White has many
 tempting options here,
 but this move goes by
 force to a position in
 which White has a
 simple strategic

advantage.' (16.h4
 Bh6 17.h5± g5
 18.Nxe6± Edouard,
 Romain: ' ± ' Qxe6!
 Edouard, Romain
 19.a3 Nd5 20.Nxd5
 Qxd5 Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'is
 less clear than the text.
 ' Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'is
 less clear than the text.
 ' is less clear than the
 text.' Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'is less clear
 than the text.')
 16...Qxe6 12 17.a3
 5:04 Edouard, Romain:
 '!' Nd5 10:03 18.Nxd5
 15:05 Edouard,
 Romain: '? ' cxd5!?
 9:53 Après 10 mns de
 réflexion, les Noirs
 choisissent de sacrifier
 la qualité en espérant
 que la paire de ♖
 donne des
 compensations
 raisonnables Edouard,
 Romain: '?' (18...Qxd5
 would give Black some
 drawing chances. Vidit,
 Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit,
 S: 'It seems a little
 dangerous to keep the
 a2-g8 diagonal
 exposed, especially
 with h4-h5 coming so
 swiftly." Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'It seems a
 little dangerous to
 keep the a2-g8
 diagonal exposed,

especially with h4-h5 coming so swiftly.' Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit, S: 'It seems a little dangerous to keep the a2-g8 diagonal exposed, especially with h4-h5 coming so swiftly.' It seems a little dangerous to keep the a2-g8 diagonal exposed, especially with h4-h5 coming so swiftly.' ChessBase II: 'would give Black some drawing chances.' Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'It seems a little dangerous to keep the a2-g8 diagonal exposed, especially with h4-h5 coming so swiftly.' 19.h4? Edouard, Romain *Rac8!+-* 20.Rc1 Edouard, Romain) 19.h4 4:53 Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: '!' '!' '!' Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit, S: 'A very unpleasant move for Black. Black has made no obvious mistakes but his position is already strategically highly dubious.' Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'A very unpleasant move for Black. Black has made no obvious mistakes but his position is already

strategically highly dubious.' Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit, S: 'A very unpleasant move for Black. Black has made no obvious mistakes but his position is already strategically highly dubious.' A very unpleasant move for Black. Black has made no obvious mistakes but his position is already strategically highly dubious.' Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'A very unpleasant move for Black. Black has made no obvious mistakes but his position is already strategically highly dubious.'

G2b4231) 19...h5+-

Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit, S: 'I thought this was better, with the idea' Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'I thought this was better, with the idea' Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit, S: 'I thought this was better, with the idea' I thought this was better, with the idea' Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'I thought this was better, with the idea' 20.Be2

(Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
 'But White still
 keeps the initiative
 with" Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
 'But White still
 keeps the initiative
 with' But White still
 keeps the initiative
 with' Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'But White
 still keeps the
 initiative with'
 20.Rg1 Edouard,
 Romain Vidit,
 Santosh Gujrathi: '!'
 '!' '!' Kh7 21.g4 Bh6
 22.Qb3
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: '↑' '↑' '↑')
 20...Kh7
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: '!' '!' '!'
 21.g4 Edouard,
 Romain Bh6+-
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
 'forcing White to
 play g5.'" Vidit,
 Santosh Gujrathi:
 'forcing White to
 play g5.'" Vidit,
 Santosh Gujrathi:
 'Vidit,S: 'forcing
 White to play g5.'
 forcing White to play
 g5.'" Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'forcing
 White to play g5.';
G2b4232) 19...h6
 10 Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: '?!' '?!' '?!'

Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
 'looks a bit naive"
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
 'looks a bit naive'
 looks a bit naive'
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'looks a bit
 naive' 20.Qb3 3
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
 'The plan that
 follows is quite
 straightforward and
 simple - to break
 through with g4.'
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'The plan
 that follows is quite
 straightforward and
 simple - to break
 through with g4.'
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
 'The plan that
 follows is quite
 straightforward and
 simple - to break
 through with g4.'
 The plan that follows
 i s q u i t e
 straightforward and
 simple - to break
 through with g4.'
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'The plan
 that follows is quite
 straightforward and
 simple - to break
 through with g4.'
 Rfc8 26
 Vidit, Santosh

Gujrathi: '?!' '?!' '?!' Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'A sub optimal move.
 Although It's not easy for Black to play maybe the best was to admit the mistake and play h5.
 ' Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: 'A sub optimal move.
 Although It's not easy for Black to play maybe the best was to admit the mistake and play h5.
 ' Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'A sub optimal move.
 Although It's not easy for Black to play maybe the best was to admit the mistake and play h5.
 ' A sub optimal move. Although It's not easy for Black to play maybe the best was to admit the mistake and play h5.
 ' Vidit,Santosh Gujrathi: 'A sub optimal move.
 Although It's not easy for Black to play maybe the best was to admit the mistake and play h5.
 ' 21.Bd3 1:36 Rc7 40 22.g4 40
 Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:

'White just crashes through on the kingside. Black has no counterplay on the other flank and he won't be able to defend on the light squares either.'
 Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'White just crashes through on the kingside. Black has no counterplay on the other flank and he won't be able to defend on the light squares either.'
 Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'White just crashes through on the kingside. Black has no counterplay on the other flank and he won't be able to defend on the light squares either.'
 White just crashes through on the kingside. Black has no counterplay on the other flank and he won't be able to defend on the light squares either.'
 Vidit, Santosh Gujrathi: 'White just crashes through on the kingside. Black has no counterplay on the other flank and he won't be able to defend on the

light squares either.'
fxg4 1:19
Joué trop
rapidement Edouard,
Romain: '?' 23.fxg4
4:56 Vidit,Santosh
Gujrathi: '?!' '?!' '?!'
Vidit, Santosh
Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
'White is still much
better but Rhg1 was
just winning' Vidit,
Santosh Gujrathi:
'White is still much
better but Rhg1 was
just winning' Vidit,
Santosh Gujrathi:
'Vidit,S: 'White is still
much better but
Rhg1 was just
winning' White is still
much better but
Rhg1 was just
winning'
Vidit, Santosh
Gujrathi: 'White is
still much better but
Rhg1 was just
winning' (23.Rhg1
Vidit, Santosh
Gujrathi: '!' '!' '!' Vidit,
Santosh Gujrathi:
'Vidit,S: 'was much
more powerful' Vidit,
Santosh Gujrathi:
'Vidit,S: 'was much
more powerful' was
much more
powerful'
Vidit, Santosh
Gujrathi: 'was much
more powerful' Rf8
24.Rxg4 Rxf3

Vidit, Santosh
Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'I
prematurely stopped
my calculations here
but after' Vidit,
Santosh Gujrathi: 'I
prematurely stopped
my calculations here
but after' Vidit,
Santosh Gujrathi:
'Vidit, S: 'I
prematurely stopped
my calculations here
but after' I
prematurely stopped
my calculations here
but after'
Vidit, Santosh
Gujrathi: 'I
prematurely stopped
my calculations here
but after' 25.Rdg1
Vidit, Santosh
Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
'Black has no
defence!' Vidit,
Santosh Gujrathi:
'Black has no
defence!' Vidit,
Santosh Gujrathi:
'Vidit,S: 'Black has
no defence!' Black
has no defence!' Vidit,
Santosh Gujrathi:
'Black has
no defence!')
23...Rf8 40 24.h5 4
Qxg4 17 25.Qxd5+
2:15 e6 9:02
26.Qb3 2:35 Rc6
1:49 (26...g5
Edouard, Romain
27.Rhf1

Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: '+-' '+-' '+-')
 27.Bxg6 1:19 Rf2
 8:49 Vidit,Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
 'Black tries to
 struggle for some
 counterplay. Black's
 g7-bishop has no
 squares, and
 White's king is safe
 as the light squares
 are still out of reach
 for Black's rooks...'
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Black tries
 to struggle for some
 counterplay. Black's
 g7-bishop has no
 squares, and
 White's king is safe
 as the light squares
 are still out of reach
 for Black's rooks...'
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S:
 'Black tries to
 struggle for some
 counterplay. Black's
 g7-bishop has no
 squares, and
 White's king is safe
 as the light squares
 are still out of reach
 for Black's rooks...'
 Black tries to
 struggle for some
 counterplay. Black's
 g7-bishop has no
 squares, and
 White's king is safe
 as the light squares
 are still out of reach

for Black's rooks...'
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Black tries
 to struggle for some
 counterplay. Black's
 g7-bishop has no
 squares, and
 White's king is safe
 as the light squares
 are still out of reach
 for Black's rooks...'
 ' 28.Rhg1 13:36
 Rb6 19 (28...Qf4
 1:35 29.Qxb7 0
 Rxb2+ 3:42 30.Qxb2
 0 Rb6 11 31.Qxb6
 0 axb6 Edouard,
 Romain 32.Bc2+-)
 29.Rxg4! 8
 Sans les ♔, les
 compensations
 Noires seront
 insuffisantes et le
 ♕g2 va soutenir la
 poussée du ♖ passé
 a Rxb3 2:09
 30.Rdg1 4
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: '!' '!' '!' Rbf3
 9 (30...Rbxb2+ 2:30
 31.Kc1 31:44
 Vidit, Santosh
 Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'c2
 is defended, and g7
 is doomed. A
 typical example of
 the strategic
 advantage White
 has in this position.
 Also, threats like
 Ra2-Ra1 are simply
 neutralised by Bb1.'
 Vidit, Santosh

Gujrathi: 'c2 is defended, and g7 is doomed. A typical example of the strategic advantage White has in this position. Also, threats like ♖a2-♖a1 are simply neutralised by ♔b1.'

Vidit, Santosh

Gujrathi: 'Vidit,S: 'c2 is defended, and g7 is doomed. A typical example of the strategic advantage White has in this position. Also, threats like Ra2-Ra1 are simply neutralised by Bb1.'

c2 is defended, and g7 is doomed. A typical example of the strategic advantage White has in this position. Also, threats like ♖a2-♖a1 are simply neutralised by ♔b1.'

Vidit, Santosh

Gujrathi: 'c2 is defended, and g7 is doomed. A typical example of the strategic advantage White has in this position. Also, threats like ♖a2-♖a1 are simply neutralised by ♔b1.'

Rb6 2:58 32.Bh7+ 0

Vidit, Santosh

Gujrathi: '+-' '+-' '+-')
31.Bh7+ 4:29
Edouard, Romain: '!'
Kh8 12:40 32.Rxg7
1:27 Rf1+ 27
33.Kc2 7 Rxg1 7
34.Rxg1+- 56 Kxh7
4 35.Rg6 32 Rf5
1:44 36.Rxe6 1:21
Rhx5 22 37.d5 24
Edouard, Romain:
'!?' Rh4 52 38.d6 8
Rd4 2 39.Re7+ 7
Kg6 1 40.d7 1:15
1-0 (40) Eljanov, P
(2661)-Edouard, R
(2642) Brest 2019
CBM 190 Extra
[ChessBase II];
G2b424) 13...a5
14.d5 N6xd5
15.Ncxd5 Bxe5
16.Bc4 Bxd5 17.Nxd5
Kh8 18.Bd4 Qd6
19.Rhe1 Bxd4
20.Qxd4+ e5
21.Qxe5+ Qxe5
22.Rxe5 Rad8
23.Ree1 b5 24.Nxb4
bxc4 25.Nc6
1-0 (25) Laznicka, V
(2654)-Girish, A (2399)
Pardubice CZE 2016;
G2b425) 13...Bf7
14.a3 (14.h4→)
G2b4251)
Glenn Flear: 'after'
14...N4d5
Krasenkov, Michal:
'Svidler, Peter'
15.Ncxd5 (15.Nfxd5
Nxd5 16.Bc4±
Glenn Flear: 'Svidler

prefers White slightly, probably because of his extra space but Black is of course very solid Svidler prefers White slightly, probably because of his extra space but Black is of course very solid')

15...Nxd5 16.Bc4
Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: ' ± '

Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: 'with better
chances for White;
h4-h5 to come, etc.'

Rad8 (16...Nxf4

17.Bxf7+ Rxf7

18.Bxf4 e6 19.h4

Qd5 20.h5 gxh5

21.Rxh5 Rd8

22.Rhh1 Bf8

Koegler, K - Laghetti,
G e-mail 2020, and
White's 'edge' was
insufficient to make
the difference.)

17.h4 Nxf4

18.Bxf7+ Rxf7

19.Bxf4 Qb5 20.h5

(20.Qc3 e6 21.h5

gxh5 22.Rxh5 c5)

20...g5 21.Bxg5

(21.h6) 21...Bxe5

22.Qc3 Qa4;

G2b4252) 14...a5

Krasenkow,Michal:

'Svidler,Peter: '!' '!''

Svidler,P: '!' '!''

Mekhitarian,Krikor

Sevag: ' ? '

'A typical piece
sacrifice, which can
hardly be accepted.
A typical piece
sacrifice, which can
hardly be accepted.

Svidler, P :

'Krasenkow,Michal:

'A typical piece

sacrifice, which can

hardly be accepted.

A typical piece

sacrifice, which can

hardly be accepted.

" Mekhitarian,Krikor

Sevag: 'Svidler's

idea, back in 2007,

that gave him a

quick win against

Motylev, after:'

G2b42521) 15.d5

Krasenkow,Michal:

'??' Svidler, P :

'Krasenkow,Michal:

'??' Mekhitarian,

Krikor Sevag: '?'

Polivanov,Anatoliy:

'?!' Glenn Flear:

'Van Delft/Ris: '??'

'??' 'A strange

move giving up the

important e5 pawn

and opening up

Black's g7 bishop.

A strange move

giving up the

important e5-pawn

and opening up the

way for Black's g7

bishop. Svidler,P:

'Krasenkow,Michal:

'A strange move

giving up the

important e5 pawn and opening up Black's g7 bishop. A strange move giving up the important e5-pawn and opening up the way for Black's g7 bishop. ''' Bxe5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Svidler, P: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Glenn Flear: 'looked unclear even after deep analysis Motylev, A-Svidler, P Wijk aan Zee 2007 (see Informator 99/313). looked unclear even after deep analysis Motylev, A-Svidler, P Wijk aan Zee 2007 (see Informator 99/313).

G2b425211)

16.Bd4

G2b4252111)

16...Bxf4?

Svidler, P: 'Chess Informant: 'Svidler, P" 17.Qxf4 N6xd5 18.Qe5 Nf6 19.axb4! axb4 20.Bc5!+-;

G2b4252112)

16...Nd3

Svidler, P: 'Chess Informant: 'Svidler, P" 17.Bxe5 Nxe5 18.Qd4 Qd6 19.Nb5 c5

20.Nxd6 (20.Qc3!? Qf6 21.Re1) 20...cxd4 21.Nxf7 Kxf7 22.Rxd4±;

G2b4252113)

16...Bxd4 17.Qxd4 g5! 18.Bb5 Qd6 19.Ne6 Bxe6 20.dxe6 Qxd4 21.Rxd4 Na6 22.Bxa6 Rxa6 23.h4±;

G2b425212)

16.axb4

'White must now accept this sacrifice, otherwise his position is ruined. But then his king will be quickly mated along the a-file! Svidler, P: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'White must now accept this sacrifice, otherwise his position is ruined. But then his king will be quickly mated along the a-file!'" 16...axb4

Glenn Flear: '→'

Glenn Flear: 'Motylev-Svidler, Wijk aan Zee 2007' 17.Nb5

G2b4252121)

17...Ra4

Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 18.Bxb6 Svidler, Peter (18.Bd4? Svidler, Peter

Svidler,P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" Bxf4 19.Qxf4
 Qxd5 20.Bd3
 c5-+) 18...cxb6
 19.Qe3 Bxf4
 20.Qxf4 Rfa8
 21.Qe5□ Ra1+
 22.Kc2 Rc8+
 23.Kd2 Rxd1+
 24.Kxd1 Bxd5
 25.Ke1
 'Chess Informant:
 ' = ' C h e s s
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P: '="" Rc5!
 26.Qb8+
 (26.Nd4?!
 Svidler,P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" Bf7 27.Qe3 f4
 28.Qe4 e5↑)
 26...Rc8 27.Qe5=;
G2b4252122)
17...Ra5
G2b42521221)
18.Qxb4
G2b425212211)
18...Ra4
 Svidler,Peter
 Svidler,P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" 19.Qd2 Rfa8
 20.Be2 (20.Na3?
 Rxa3! 21.bxa3
 Qa4⌘)
G2b4252122111)
20...Bxf4 21.Bxf4
 Nxd5 22.Na3!
 Rxa3 23.bxa3
 Rxa3 24.Bc4+-;
G2b4252122112)
20...c6 21.Na3

(21.Nc3!? cxd5
 22.Bxb6 Bxf4
 23.Be3) 21...Nxd5
 (21...Rxa3
 22.bxa3 Rxa3
 23.Bd4±) 22.Nxd5
 (22.Bc4 Rxa3!
 23.bxa3 Rxa3-+)
 22...Bxd5 23.Bc4
 Rxa3 24.bxa3
 Rxa3 25.Bd4±;
G2b4252122113)
20...Ra1+ 21.Kc2
 Bxb2! 22.Rxa1
 Bxa1 23.Nc3! Ra3
 24.Rxa1 Rxa1
 25.Qd4±;
G2b425212212)
18...Rfa8
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: '⌘' 19.Na3
G2b4252122121)
19...Ra4
 Svidler,Peter
 Svidler,P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" 20.Qb5!
 (20.Qe1 Rxa3)
 20...Qxb5
 (20...Bxf4?
 21.Bxb6!) 21.Bxb5
 Rxf4 22.Bxf4
 Bxf4⌘;
G2b4252122122)
19...Bd6
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Svidler,P: '!' '!'
 Svidler,Peter: '!''
 Polivanov,Anatoliy:
 '-+' 'etc. Svidler,P:
 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'etc.''' Polivanov,
 A n a t o l i y : ' ,

Gongora-Abreu,
Albacete 2010'
20.Qd4 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Svidler,
Peter' Ra4 21.Qd2
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Svidler,P: 'Chess
Informant: 'Svidler,
P''' (21.Bb5 Rxd4
22.Bxd7 Rxd1+
23.Rxd1 Nxd7))
21...Bxa3 22.bxa3
Rxa3 Krasenkow,
Michal: '-+' 23.Bd4
Qa4;

G2b42521222)

18.Bd4?

Svidler, Peter
Svidler,P: 'Chess
Informant: 'Svidler,
P" Bxf4 19.Qxf4
Qxd5-+ Δ 20... Ra1,
20...c5 Svidler,P:
'Δ 20...Ra1, 20...c5'
Svidler,Peter: ' Δ
20... Ra1, 20...c5';

G2b42521223)

18.Bxb6

'Black has a killing
attack in any case,
e.g. Svidler,P:
'Krasenkow,Michal:
'Black has a killing
attack in any case,
e.g.'" 18...cxb6

G2b425212231)

19.Qe3 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Svidler,
Peter' Bf6!?
Svidler,P: 'Chess
Informant: 'Svidler,
P" (19...Bxf4
20.Qxf4 Rxb5

21.Bxb5 Qxb5))
20.Ne6!
(20.Qxb6? Rfa8
21.Bc4 R8a6!
22.Qc7 b3! 23.Kc1
Qxc7 24.Nxc7
Rc5! 25.Nxa6
Rxc4+ 26.Kb1
bxa6) 20...Rfa8
21.Bc4! Rxb5
22.Bxb5 Qxb5
23.Nc7 Qa4
24.Nxa8 b3
25.Kc1 f4 26.Qe4
Qa1+ 27.Qb1
(27.Kd2? Qxb2+
28.Ke1 Qxg2!-+)
27...Qxa8 28.Rd2
Qa5 29.Qe4
(29.Kd1 Bxd5
30.Re1 e6))
29...Qa1+ 30.Qb1
Qa5=;

G2b425212232)

19.Bc4

Svidler, Peter
Svidler,P: 'Chess
Informant: 'Svidler,
P" Rxb5 20.Bxb5
(20.Qe2 Rc5
21.Qxe5 Rxc4))
20...Qxb5 21.Ne6
Ra8→;

G2b425212233)

19.Qxb4

Krasenkow,Michal:
'Svidler,Peter: '?' '?'
Svidler,P: '?' '?'
19...Rfa8
Krasenkow,Michal:
'Svidler,Peter: '-+'
'-+' Svid'Chess
Informant: 'Svidler,

P: '-+''' ler,P'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P: '-+' '-+''' : '-+'
 Polivanov,Anatoliy:
 'with hardly
 resistible attack,
 Motylev-Svidler,
 Wijk aan Zee 2007'

G2b4252122331)

20.Na3 _____ Bd6
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Svidler,P:
 'Krasenkow,Michal"
 (20...Ra4
 Svidler,Peter
 21.Qb5 Qxb5
 22.Bxb5 Rxf4
 23.Nc4 Bf6+)
 21.Qd4 Ra4
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '-+';

G2b4252122332)

20.Nc3
 Svidler,Peter Bxc3!
 21.bxc3 Ra4!
 22.Qb5 Qc7-+;

G2b4252122333)

20.Nh3
 Svidler,Peter Ra2
 21.Qb3 Rxb2+
 22.Qxb2 Bxb2
 23.Kxb2 Qc8!
 24.Rc1 Ra2+;

G2b4252122334)

20.Rd4 _____ Bxd4
 21.Qxd4 Ra1+
 22.Kc2 Rxf1
 23.Rxf1 Qxb5
 24.Rc1 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Svidler,
 Peter: ' □ ' □ '
 Svidler,P: '□' '□'

G2b42521223341)

24...Ra4?

Svidler,Peter
 Svidler,P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" 25.Qe5! Qc4+?
 26.Kb1 Ra1+
 27.Kxa1 Qxc1+
 28.Ka2+;

G2b42521223342)

24...g5
 Svidler,Peter
 Svidler,P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" 25.Ne6 Bxe6
 26.dxe6 Qe2+
 (26...Rc8+?
 27.Kd2 Rxc1?
 28.Qd8+!) 27.Kb1
 Qxe6 28.Rc7+;

G2b42521223343)

24...Rc8+
 Svidler,Peter
 Svidler,P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" 25.Kb1 Rxc1+
 26.Kxc1 g5
 (26...Qc5+
 27.Qxc5 bxc5
 28.Nd3 b6 29.Ne5!
 Bxd5 30.Nd7!+)
 27.Nd3 (27.Ne6
 Bxe6 28.dxe6
 Qc5+-+) 27...Qxd5
 28.Qc3+;

G2b42521223344)

24...Rd8
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Svidler,Peter: '!' '!
 Svidler,Peter: '[Δ
 25...g5, 25...Bd5]
 Svidler,P: '!' '!
 Svidler,P: '[Δ 25...
 g5, 25...♙ d5]''

25.Qe5 Bxd5
 26.Nxd5 Rxd5
 27.Qe6+ Kf8
 28.Qc8+ Kf7
 0-1 (28) Novik
 (2647)-Wohl, R
 (2728) Barcelona
 ESP 2007 CBM
 014 [Zsolit
 Karacsony] 29.Kb1
 Svidler, Peter Qd3+
 30.Qc2 Qxc2+
 31.Rxc2 Rc5
 32.Rd2 Ke6-+
 0-1 (32) Motylev, A
 (2647)-Svidler, P
 (2728) Wijk aan
 Zee 2007 CBM 117
 [Krasenkow,
 Michal];
G2b42522) 15.h4
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 '≠' Krasenkow,
 Michal: '» Svidler, P:
 '(Krasenkow,
 Michal) »'
 Polivanov, Anatoliy:
 '!?' Glenn Flear:
 '→';
G2b42523)
 15.axb4?
 Svidler, Peter
 Svidler, P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" axb4 16.Nce2?
 Ba2+ 17.Kc1
 Qc6+ 18.Qc2
 Bb3!-+;
G2b42524)
 Glenn Flear:
 'Svidler's main line
 goes' Mekhitarian,
 Krikor Sevag: 'but

the 17-year old
 Indian player
 showed Kokarev
 why 14...a5? is no
 longer playable:'
 15.Bb5 Mekhitarian,
 Krikor Sevag: '!' 15...c6 (15...Qc8?
 Svidler, P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" 16.axb4 axb4
 17.Nce2 c6
 18.Bd3+-) 16.d5
 Bxe5 (16...N6xd5
 Svidler, P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" 17.axb4±;
 16...Qc7
 Svidler, P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" 17.e6 Be8
 18.d6! exd6
 19.Qxd6 Qxd6
 20.Rxd6±) 17.Bxb6
 cxb5
G2b425241)
 18.axb4 axb4
 19.Nce2 Qd6
 20.Qe3! (20.Bd4
 Svidler, P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" b3! (Δ Ra1)
 Svidler, P: '(Δ ♖a1)'
 21.Qe3 Rfc8!
 22.Qxb3 Bxf4+)
 20...b3!? 21.Nd3!
 Bxb2 22.Nxb2
 (22.Kxb2
 Svidler, P: 'Chess
 Informant: 'Svidler,
 P" Ra2+-+)
 22...Rfc8!?
 'Chess Informant:

'Svidler,P: '!?''
 (22...Qa3 23.Kc1
 Rfc8+ 24.Kd2
 Qxb2+ 25.Ke1±)
 23.Qxb3 Qxb6
 24.Rc1 Rc6
 25.Rhd1±

Glenn Flear: 'with
 an edge to White.
 This could do with
 testing! with an
 edge to White. This
 could do with
 testing!';

G2b425242)

18.Rhe1 Bf6
 19.Bd4 Mekhitarian,
 Krikor Sevag:
 'White's big
 positional edge
 becomes clear
 slowly' Bxd4
 20.Qxd4 Na6
 21.d6 exd6
 (21...Qxd6
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 S e v a g : ' ? ? '
 22.Ncd5
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: '+-' Bxd5
 23.Nxd5 Qc5
 24.Nxe7+ Kf7
 25.Qh4 Kg7
 26.Nxg6 hxg6
 27.Re6) 22.Ncd5
 Bxd5 23.Nxd5
 Qg7 24.Qb6
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: ' ± '
 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 S e v a g : ' ♖ e 7
 coming, [X ♕ g8]'
 b4;

G2c) 12.Ng5 Nxa2+
 (12...Bxa2 13.Nxa2 Nxa2+
 14.Kb1 Qd5 15.f4 a5 16.Be2
 Nb4 17.Qc3 c5 18.Qxc5
 Qa2+ 19.Kc1 Rac8 20.Kd2
 Rxc5 21.dxc5 Qxb2+ 22.Ke1
 Nc2+ 23.Kf2 Nxe3 24.Kxe3
 Qc3+ 25.Kf2 Qxc5+ 26.Kg3
 Bxe5 27.Ne6 Qe3+ 28.Bf3
 Bb8 29.Rhe1 Qc3 30.Nxf8
 Kxf8 31.Rd8+ Kf7 32.Rb1
 Bxf4+ 33.Kh3 g5 34.Rxb6
 g4+ 35.Kh4 gxf3 36.gxf3
 Bc7 0-1 (36) erva20 (2642)-

Nguyen,D (2415) Blitz 2021)
 13.Kb1 Nxc3+ 14.Qxc3 Bd5
 15.h4 h6 16.Nh3 Bf7 17.Qd2
 Kh7 18.Nf4 Nd5 19.e6 Nxf4
 20.exf7 Nd5 21.h5 g5
 22.Bxg5 hxg5 23.Qxg5 Qd6
 24.Qxf5+ Kh8 25.Bd3 Qh6
 26.Qxd5 Rad8 27.Qf5 Rxd4
 28.g4 Rb4 29.Rh2 e6
 30.Qg6 1-0 (30)
 Lucky1357924680 (2651)-CK-
 king-2024 (2771) Blitz 2024;

G2d) 12.Nf4 Nxa2+ 13.Kb1
 Nxc3+ 14.bxc3 (14.Qxc3
 Nd5 15.Nxd5 Qxd5 16.b3
 Qxb3+ 0-1 (16)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2604)-durakitodemedellin
 (2608) Blitz 2021) 14...Bb3
 15.h4 c5 16.Rc1 Na4 17.h5
 g5 18.h6 Bh8 19.Nd3 f4
 20.Bf2 Qb6 21.Nb2 Bxe5
 22.dxe5 Rad8 23.Nxa4 Qg6+
 24.Qc2 Bxc2+ 25.Rxc2 Rd2
 26.Bc4+ Kh8 0-1 (26) sber1
 (2845)-kira523 (2827) Blitz
 2023;

G3) 11...N4d5 12.Nf4 (12.Nxd5
 Nxd5 13.Nf4 Nxf4 14.Bxf4 c6

15.Bc4+ e6 16.h4 b5 17.Bb3
a5 18.a3 Qe7 19.h5 b4 20.a4
Bd7 21.Bg5 Qf7 22.Kb1 Rfc8
23.Rc1 c5 24.hxg6 hxg6 25.Bf6
cxd4 26.Qxd4 Rxc1+ 27.Rxc1
Rc8 28.Rxc8+ Bxc8 29.Qd8+
Qf8 30.Qxa5 Bxf6 31.exf6 Kf7
32.Qe5 Qd8 33.a5 Ba6
34.Qxe6+ 1-0 (34)

Consent_to_treatment (2669)-
Odessacoach (2685) Blitz 2023)
12...Nxf4 (12...Nxe3 13.Qxe3)
13.Bxf4 c6 14.Bh6 Be6 15.h4
Harikrishna,Penteala: '→'
Harikrishna,Penteala: 'was
Gustafsson, Jan 2627 - Gopal,
Geetha Narayanan 2584,
Gibraltar 2010 was Gustafsson,
Jan 2627 - Gopal,Geetha
Narayanan 2584, Gibraltar 2010
Sokolov,Ivan: 'was Gustafsson,
Jan 2627 - Gopal,Geetha
Narayanan 2584, Gibraltar 2010"

G3a) However I wonder how
bad is 15...Nd5!? e.g. 16.h5
(16.Nxd5 Qxd5 17.b3 Rac8
18.h5 c5 19.Bxg7 cxd4+
20.Kb1 Kxg7 21.hxg6 hxg6
22.Qh6+ Kf7 and Black can
perhaps survive) 16...Nxc3
17.bxc3 Bxh6 18.Qxh6 Qa5
with counterplay.;

G3b) 15...f4?! The philosophy
behind this move being 'better
to be a pawn down and alive
rather than just being hacked
to death!'. The philosophy
behind this move being 'better
to be a pawn down and alive
rather than just being hacked
to death!'. 16.Bxf4 Nd5
17.Bg5 Rc8 18.h5
The game continues with

Black just a pawn down, but
not in immediate danger. The
game continues with Black just
a pawn down, but not in
immediate danger. Nxc3
19.Qxc3 A practical decision
in order to keep his own king
secure. A practical decision in
order to keep his own king
secure. (19.bxc3) 19...Qd5
20.h6 So there isn't going to
be an attack, just a big grip.
Van Delft/Ris: '!?' '!?' So there
isn't going to be an attack, just
a big grip. (20.Bxe7) 20...Bh8
21.Bxe7! (Instead 21.b3
would be somewhat slow after
c5! 22.dxc5 Qxc5 23.Qxc5
Rxc5+ 24.Bc4! when matters
are far from clear.) 21...Rf7
22.Bd6 Qxa2 23.Bd3 Rd8
24.Kd2 Aiming to exploit the a-
file as there are no open lines
for his rooks elsewhere.
Aiming to exploit the a-file as
there are no open lines for his
rooks elsewhere. Qb3 (If
24...a6 then Black will have to
trade queens anyway
following then Black will have
to trade queens anyway
following 25.Ra1 Qd5
26.Ra5; 24...Qd5) 25.Qxb3
Bxb3 26.Ra1 a6 27.Kc3 Be6
28.Bc4 Bxc4 29.Kxc4
The smoke is starting to clear
and Black is always a pawn
down and, furthermore, has a
bishop locked out of play. The
smoke is starting to clear and
Black is always a pawn down
and, furthermore, has a bishop
locked out of play. Bf6!

One problem solved, but Black is still a pawn light. One problem solved, but Black is still a pawn light. 30.f4 Rfd7 31.g4 Be7 32.Bxe7 Rxe7 33.f5 The pawns advance leaving Black with even less space. Red7 34.Rad1 Rd5 35.b4 Kf7 36.Rhf1 a5 37.bxa5 Rxa5 38.Ra1 Rad5 Exchanging a pair of rooks is even more hopeless. Exchanging a pair of rooks is even more hopeless. 39.Rf4 Rb5

G3b1) I know it's the fortieth move (so there probably wasn't much time to work it out), but White could have broken through with I know it's the fortieth move (so there probably wasn't much time to work it out), but White could have broken through with 40.e6+! Ke7 (40...Kf6 41.g5+! Kxg5 42.e7 Re8 43.f6! and promotes and promotes) 41.f6+ Kxe6 42.Re1+ and Black is out of good moves.;

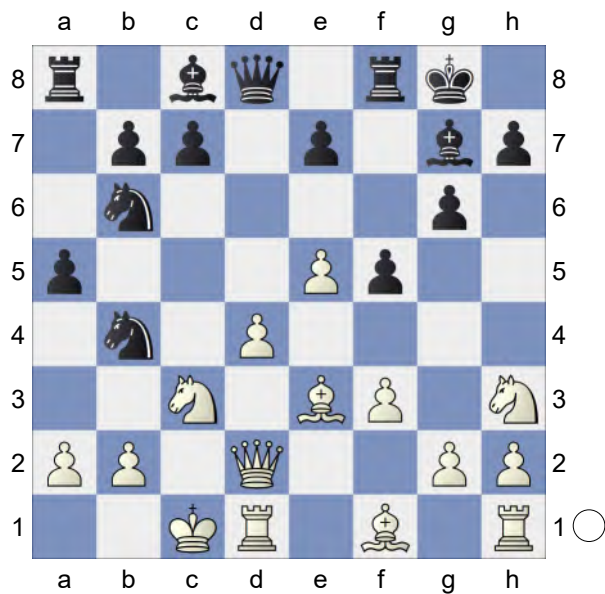
G3b2) 40.Ra7 Rb1 41.Rf3 Rb2 42.Rfa3 Rd5 43.R3a5 Rxa5 44.Rxa5 gxf5 45.gxf5 Rf2 46.f6 Ke6 47.Ra8 b5+ 48.Kd3 c5 49.Ra6+ Kf5 50.f7 1-0 (50) Gustafsson,J (2627)-Geetha Narayanan Gopal (2584) Caleta ENG 2010 [Glenn Flear];

G4) 11...Kh8 12.Nf4 N4d5 13.Nfxd5 Nxd5 14.Bc4 Be6 15.Bxd5 Bxd5 16.Kb1 b5 17.h4

b4 18.Nxd5 Qxd5 19.h5 Kg8 20.Bh6 f4 21.Bxf4 c5 22.Bh6 Qf7 23.Bxg7 Qxg7 24.hxg6 Qxg6+ 25.Qd3 Qxd3+ 26.Rxd3 c4 27.Re3 Rad8 28.Rd1 Rf4 29.d5 a5 30.Re4 Rxe4 31.fxe4 Kg7 32.Rd4 Rc8 33.d6 Kf7 34.Kc2 Ke6 35.Rd5 c3 36.dxe7 cxb2+ 37.Kxb2 Kxe7 38.Rxa5 Rg8 39.Ra7+ Ke6 40.Rxh7 Rxg2+ 41.Kb3 Kxe5 42.Re7+ Kd4 43.Re8 Re2 44.Rb8 Kc5 45.Rxb4 Rxa2 46.Rc4+ Kb5 47.Rb4+ Kc5 48.Rc4+ Kb5 49.Rd4 Re2 50.Kc3 Kc5 51.Rd5+ Kc6 52.Kd4 Rh2 53.Ke5 Rh5+ 54.Ke6 Rh6+ 55.Ke7 Rh7+ 56.Kf6 Rh4 57.Rd4 Rh6+ 58.Kf5 Rh2 59.e5 Rf2+ 60.Ke6 Re2 61.Rc4+ Kb6 62.Rc1 Rc2 63.Rxc2 Kb5 64.Kf6 Kb4 65.e6 Kb3 66.Rc7 Kb4 67.e7 Kb3 68.e8Q 1-0 (68) Consent_to_treatment (2646)-notmagnus15 (2579) Blitz 2023;

G5) 11...a5 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'was played by Li Chao earlier in the year was played by Li Chao earlier in the year Sokolov,Ivan: 'was played by Li Chao earlier in the year'' Polivanov,Anatoliy: 'N' Polivanov, Anatoliy: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



G5a) 12.Nf4 _____ Harikrishna, Penteala: 'might be an improvement, as' g5 13.Nh5 f4 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'looks better for White, e.g.' 14.Bf2 Bf5 15.h4 (15.a3 Qd5 16.Nxg7 Kxg7 17.axb4 axb4 18.Ne4 Ra1+ 19.Kc2 b3+ 20.Kc3 Qa5+ 21.Kd3 Qb5+ 0-1 (21) Consent_to_treatment (2666)-Metadust (2660) Blitz 2021) 15...Qd5 16.b3 Qc6 17.Kb2;

G5b) 12.a3

G5b1) 12...N4d5 _____ 13.Nf4 Nxf4 (13...Nxe3 14.Qxe3) 14.Bxf4 Nielsen, Peter Heine: '±'

G5b11) _____ Glenn Flear: 'Varying from' 14...c6 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'RR' Harikrishna, Penteala: 'Ding, Liren 2637 - Li, Chao 2646, China 2011 Ding, Liren 2637 - Li, Chao 2646, China 2011 Sokolov, Ivan:

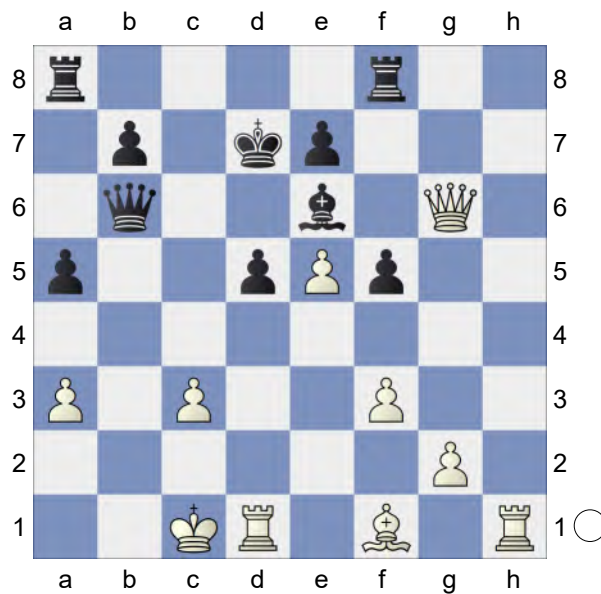
'Ding, Liren 2637 - Li, Chao 2646, China 2011' Glenn Flear: 'which Li Chao-b had played in a previous game:' 15.h4

G5b111) _____ just as in the present game, Glenn Flear: 'just as in the present game,' 15...h5 could be Black's best way of stemming the tide 16.Bh6 Be6 17.Qg5 Kh7 (17...Qe8) 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.g4! fxc4 20.Bd3 Qe8 21.fxc4 Bxc4 22.Rdf1 Nd7 23.Ne2!+-;

G5b112) _____ 15...Be6 Polivanov, Anatoliy: '!' 16.h5 Nd5 17.hxc6 hxc6 18.Bh6 Nxc3 (Attempt to cut the connection between queen and bishop 18...f4 fails in view 19.Bc4!) 19.bxc3 (White won't have any attack after 19.Qxc3 Bxh6+ 20.Rxh6 Kg7; 19.Bxc3 Kxc3 20.Qh6+ Kf7 leads to the same, as further.) 19...Qb6 Polivanov, Anatoliy: '!' Polivanov, Anatoliy: 'Black answers with a snarl - now Ding also should take care of own king.' 20.Bxc3 (an improvement for White seems to be Glenn Flear: 'an

improvement for White seems to be 'Polivanov, Anatoliy: 'Such feeling, that brave' 20.Qg5! as Polivanov, Anatoliy: 'is stronger - ' Qb3 21.Kd2 Qb2+ 22.Ke1 Qxc3+ 23.Kf2 as then only Black's king is in danger Glenn Flear: 'as then only Black's king is in danger' f4 24.Be2! Rf7 25.Qxg6 Bf5 26.Qh5 Raf8 27.Bxf4 with pawn up, though position remains complicated.) 20...Kxg7 21.d5!? cxd5 (21...Bxd5 22.Qh6+ Kf7 23.Qh7+ Ke8 24.Qxg6+ Bf7 25.Qxf5 Qe3+ 26.Kb2 Qf2+ 27.Qc2+-) 22.Qh6+ Kf7 23.Qh7+ Ke8 24.Qxg6+ Kd7 Polivanov, Anatoliy: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



G5b1121)

White decided to refrain from 25.Rxd5+ Kc7 26.Qg5! , and after Bxd5 (26...Rfe8 27.Rb5) 27.Qxe7+ Kb8 28.Qxf8+ Ka7 he may choose among 29.Qxf5 with draw and more risky 29.Qh6!? Qc5 30.Qd2 (probably, draw anyway).;

G5b1122) 25.Rh6 Polivanov, Anatoliy: '!? 25...Qe3+!

G5b11221)

Wrong square! 26.Kb2! Qxe5 27.Bb5+ Kd6 28.f4! Qe3 , and now fantastic 29.Qg7!! Rg8 30.Qe5+ leads to equality: Qxe5 31.fxe5+

Kc5 (31...Kxe5
32.Re1+) 32.Rxe6
Kxb5 33.Rxd5+
Kc4=;

G5b11222) 26.Kc2

Polivanov,Anatoliy:
'?' 26...Qxe5

Ding Liren-Li Chao
b, Chinese League
2011, and Black
had somehow
staved off the
attack. Glenn
Flear: 'Ding Liren-Li
Chao b, Chinese
League 2011, and
Black had
somehow staved
off the attack.'

27.Bb5+ (27.f4
is pointless already

- Qe4+ and Rf6.)

27...Kd6 28.c4

Rf6 29.Qg7 Rc8

(29...Rxb6?

30.c5+) 30.Rh8 d4

Black has rebuted
all threats, so now

a phase of
realization will

come. 31.Rxc8

Bxc8 32.Qh8

(32.Qg8 Kc7

33.Qd5 Qxd5

34.cxd5 Kb6!)

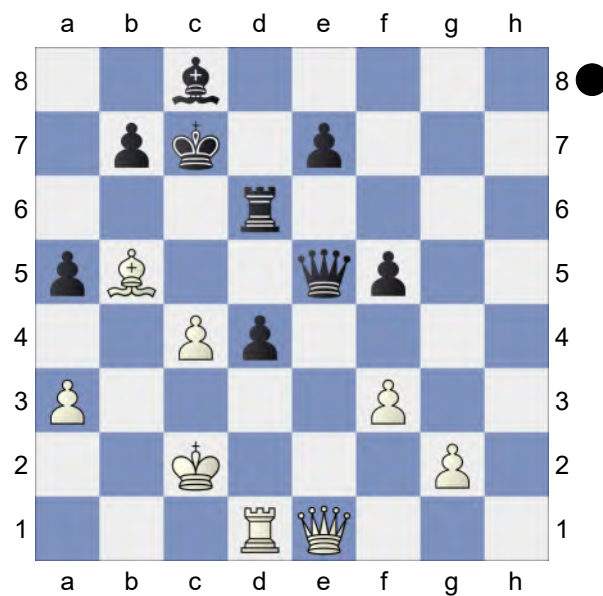
32...Kc7 33.Qh4

Rd6 (33...f4

even better.)

34.Qe1 Diagram

(Diagram)



White is seeking for
salvation in ending,
but black ♗ are too
advanced.

d3+ 35.Kb3 Qxe1

36.Rxe1 e5!

37.Kc3 e4 38.Kd2

G5b112221)

38...Rg6

leaves more
questiones: 39.fxe4

fxe4 40.Rxe4

Rxg2+ 41.Ke3

(41.Kxd3? Bf5);

G5b112222)

38...Re6 39.c5

Bd7 40.Bc4 Re8

41.g4 White tries to

break ♗ pair, but

now another

passed pawn will

form. fxg4 42.fxe4

Kc6 43.e5 Bf5!

(43...Kxc5?!

44.Bf7 Re7 45.e6)

44.Bf7 Re7 45.e6

Kd5 Of course, ♗e6

is more important

than c5 one.
 46.Rh1 Bxe6
 47.Bxe6+ Rxe6
 48.Kxd3 Rg6
 The rest doesn't
 require any
 comments - pawn
 "g" constrains
 white forces.
 49.Rh5+ Kc6
 50.Ke2 g3 51.Kf1
 g2+ 52.Kg1 Rg3
 0-1 (52) Ding, L
 (2637)-Li, C (2646)
 Ningbo CHN 2011
 The Week in
 Chess 858
 [Polivanov,
 Anatoliy];

G5b12) 14...Nd5
 Harikrishna, Penteala: 'N'
 15.h4 h5 Glenn Flear: '!'
 '!' (Following 15...Be6
 16.h5! White doesn't
 seem to need his dark-
 squared bishop to create
 serious problems for his
 opponent: Glenn Flear:
 'White doesn't seem to
 need his dark-squared
 bishop to create serious
 problems for his
 opponent:' Nxf4 17.Qxf4
 c6 18.hxg6 hxg6
 19.Qg5 Bf7 20.Qh4!
 Re8 21.Qh7+ Kf8 22.e6
 with a strong attack.
 Glenn Flear: 'with a
 strong attack.') 16.Bc4
 Be6 17.Bg5 c6

G5b121) Here White
 could instead opt for a
 more positional

continuation: Glenn
 Flear: 'Here White
 could instead opt for a
 more positional
 continuation:' 18.Bxd5
 Bxd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5
 (19...Qxd5? 20.Bxe7)
 20.Kb1 when, with a
 nice space advantage,
 White hopes to keep a
 bind. However Glenn
 Flear: 'when, with a
 nice space advantage,
 White hopes to keep a
 bind. However' Qd7
 21.Rc1 b5 22.Rc5
 b4!? would then create
 counter-chances.;

G5b122) 18.Kb1
 Nxc3+ 19.Qxc3 Qd7
 Harikrishna, Penteala:
 '0 : 1 (52) Le, Quang
 Liem 2676 - Li, Chao
 2721, Ho Chi Minh City
 2015' 20.Rd3 Rfd8

G5b1221)

Instead the calm
 21.Rhd1 was to be
 preferred. White
 retains more space,
 but Black's defences
 are in place and he
 is quite solid. Then
 Glenn Flear: 'was to
 be preferred. White
 retains more space,
 but Black's defences
 are in place and he
 is quite solid. Then'
 Bd5 (21...Bf8
 is however too slow
 because of 22.d5!)
 22.Bxd5+ cxd5

23.Qc5!

is somewhat better for White who can probe away.;

G5b1222) 21.g4

Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!'

Glenn Flear: 'A risky attempt to carve open the wing.'
Glenn Flear: 'A risky attempt to carve open the wing.'

21...fxg4 22.fxg4

hxg4 23.Rg3 b5

Glenn Flear: '!' '!'

24.Bxe6+ Qxe6

25.Rhg1 b4

Glenn Flear: '!' '!'

Glenn Flear: 'Le Quang Liem's attacking chances on the kingside are shown to be too slow, as White's monarch is the one most likely to toppled.'

Glenn Flear: 'Le Quang Liem's attacking chances on the kingside are shown to be too slow, as White's monarch is the one most likely to toppled.'

26.Qc5 bxa3 27.Rxa3 Rab8

28.Rc3 Glenn Flear: 'Switching over to a 'defend at all costs' philosophy.' Glenn Flear: 'Switching over to a 'defend at all costs' philosophy.'

' (The a-pawn could be taken, but only at a heavier cost... Glenn Flear: 'The a-pawn could be taken, but only at a heavier cost...' 28.Rxa5

Qf5+ 29.Ka1 Qf2

30.Rb1 Rd5 31.Qa7

Rxa5+ 32.Qxa5

Qxd4 and Black

d o m i n a t e s p r o c e e d i n g s .)

28...Qf5+ 29.Rc2

G5b12221)

The strongest however could be 29...Rd5 e.g.

30.Qa7 (30.Qxc6

Rxd4; 30.Qc3 c5)

30...Rdb5 31.Bc1

c5! and Black's

bishop will join in

and intensify the

attack. Glenn

Flear: 'and Black's

bishop will join in

and intensify the

attack.';

G5b12222)

29...Rb4

Glenn Flear:

'Promising.' 30.Be3

Rdb8 31.Bc1 a4

32.Ka1 (If 32.Rg3

then Black

d e c i s i v e l y

i n t r o d u c e s h i s

bishop into the

attack with Glenn

Flear: 'then Black

d e c i s i v e l y

i n t r o d u c e s h i s

bishop into the attack with 'Bh6!')
 32...a3
 Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear:
 'Opening the a-file will make White's king feel rather draughty.' 33.bxa3
 Rxd4 34.Bb2
 (Following
 34.Qxd4 Qxc2
 35.Bb2 Black can finish off with a nice combination:
 Glenn Flear: 'Black can finish off with a nice combination:'
 Qe2 36.Rxg4
 Rxb2! 37.Qxb2
 Bxe5) 34...Re4
 (Or 34...Bxe5! as
 35.Bxd4 Bxd4+
 36.Qxd4 Qxc2
 is unplayable for White.) 35.Qxc6
 Rxe5 36.Qc4+
 Kh7 Glenn Flear:
 'Black's king is perfectly safe, whilst White's is facing its doom. So Le Quang Liem decides to at least try to confuse Li Chao-b.' Glenn Flear: 'Black's king is perfectly safe, whilst White's is facing its doom. So Le Quang Liem decides to at least try to confuse Li

Chao-b.' 37.h5
 Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Rxb2 (There is nothing wrong with
 37...gxh5)
 38.hxg6+ Kh6
 Glenn Flear: '!' '!' 39.Rxb2
 Glenn Flear: 'Le,Q (2676)-Li,C (2721) Ho Chi Minh City 2015 0-1' Rc5?!
 (Better is 39...Rb5!
 40.Rh1+ Kxg6
 41.Rhb1 Rxb2
 42.Rxb2 g3
 and the g-pawn wins the game.)
 40.Rh1+ Kxg6?!
 (40...Kg5!
 avoids the following pin. Glenn Flear:
 'avoids the following pin.')
 41.Qg8!
 The time control has been reached, and things are now no longer clear. Glenn Flear:
 'The time control has been reached, and things are now no longer clear.'
 Qf6 (41...e6!
 keeps some advantage as this secures Black on the light squares. Glenn Flear: 'keeps some advantage as this secures

Black on the light squares.') 42.Rhh2 g3 43.Rhg2 Rc3 44.Ka2 Qd6 45.Qe8+?

(White misses an opportunity to save himself: 45.Rb3!

Rxb3 46.Qxb3 Be5 47.a4

and Black is OK, the point being that Qd4 48.Rxg3+ is just equal.)

45...Kh6 46.Qa4

Now Black gains control of the key a2-g8 diagonal. Qd5+ 47.Kb1 Rc4

48.Qa6+ Rc6

49.Qb5 Qe4+ 50.Rbc2 (50.Ka2

Bxb2 51.Qxb2 Rc3! and wins by

combining threats against White's king with the

advance of the g-pawn. Glenn Flear: 'and wins by

combining threats against White's king with the

advance of the g-pawn.') 50...Qe1+ 51.Ka2 Rxc2+

52.Rxc2 Qa1+

It's noticeable that White never regained his

'temporary' pawn sacrifice played on move 21! 0-1 (52)

Le Quang Liem (2676)-Li,C (2721) Ho Chi Minh City VIE 2015 [Glenn Flear] Glenn Flear: 'It's noticeable that White never regained his 'temporary' pawn sacrifice played on move 21!';

G5b2) Polivanov,Anatoliy:

'Compensation after' 12...Be6 Krasenkow,Michal:

'Svidler,Peter' Polivanov, Anatoliy: '!?' 13.axb4

(13.Ng5 Qd7 14.Nxe6 Qxe6 15.axb4 axb4

16.Nb1 f4 17.Bf2 Ra1 18.Qxb4 c5 19.dxc5 Rc8

20.Bd3 1-0 (20) Consent_to_treatment

(2656)-ffl0 (2600) Blitz 2024) 13...axb4 Polivanov,

Anatoliy: 'is probably not enough:' 14.Nb1 Ra1

(14...Qd7= 15.Nf4 Bb3 16.Qxb4 Bxd1 17.Bb5! c6

18.Bc4+ Nd5 19.Rxd1±; 14...Nd5 15.Bc4) 15.d5

Bf7 16.f4 Qxd5 17.Qxd5 Nxd5 18.Bf2 Bh6 19.g3

Nb6 20.Bc5 Bb3 21.Bd3 Rc8 22.Bc2 Bd5 23.Bxb6

Bxh1 24.Bb3+ Kf8 25.Rxh1 cxb6+ 26.Kd2 e6

27.Ke2 g5 28.fxg5 Bg7 29.Kf3 Rc6 30.Nf4 Bxe5

31.Nxe6+ Ke7 32.Nf4 Bxb2 33.Re1+ Kd6

34.Rd1+ Ke7 35.Re1+ Kd6 36.Rd1+ Ke7 37.Nd3 Bc3

38.Ke2 Ra8 39.Nf4 Rd8

40.Rxd8 Kxd8 41.Bd5 Bh8
 42.Nd2 Rc1 43.Be6 Bc3
 44.Bxf5 Ra1 45.Ne4 Ra2+
 46.Kf1 Bh8 47.h4 b3
 48.Bxh7 Rc2 49.Ke1 Rc1+
 50.Kf2 Rd1 51.Ne2 Rd7
 52.Bf5 Rd3 53.N4c3 Rxc3
 54.Nxc3 Bxc3 55.Kf3
 1 - 0 (5 5)
 the_magnificent_bob (2969)-
 ArasanX (2954) Rapid
 2024]

[10...Nd5 11.Nh3 Nxe3 12.Qxe3 e6
 13.Nf4 Qe7 14.h4 Bd7 15.Kb1 a5
 16.Bb5 Rfd8 17.g4 Nb4 18.gxf5
 gxf5 19.Bxd7 Rxd7 20.Rdg1 Kh8
 21.h5 Rad8 22.h6 Bf8 23.Nh5 Rxd4
 24.Nf6 1-0 (24) So,W (2744)-Haessel,
 D (2168) Edmonton CAN 2014]

[10...e6 11.h4 Nd5 (11...Ne7 12.h5
 Ned5 13.hxg6 hxg6 14.Bh6 Qe7
 15.Bxg7 Qxg7 16.Nh3 Kf7 17.Ng5+
 Ke8 18.Nxd5 Nxd5 19.Rh7 Qg8
 20.Bc4 Ne7 21.Qb4 1-0 (21) Zhou
 Jianchao (2609)-Lai,C (1826)
 Zaozhuang CHN 2012) 12.Nxd5
 (12.Bg5 Qe8 13.Bc4 Nxc3 14.Qxc3
 Ne7 15.h5 c6 16.hxg6 hxg6 17.f4
 Kf7 18.Nf3 Bd7 19.Rh7 Rg8 20.Bh6
 Kf8 21.Bxg7+ Rxg7 22.Rh8+ Ng8
 23.Rdh1 Qe7 24.Ng5 Rc8 25.Qb3
 c5 26.Kb1 b5 27.Bxe6 c4 28.Bxg8
 Rxg8 29.Rxg8+ Kxg8 30.Qh3 Qg7
 31.d5 b4 32.Qh7+ Qxh7 33.Rxh7
 Bb5 34.Rb7 a6 35.d6 c3 36.bxc3
 bxc3 37.e6 Kf8 38.Nh7+ Kg8
 39.Nf6+ Kf8 40.Rf7# 1-0 (40)
 Consent_to_treatment (2692)-
 TheOneTrapMan (2559) Blitz 2022)
 12...Qxd5 13.Kb1 a5 14.Ne2 Nb4
 15.Nc3 Qd8 16.Bc4 c6 17.h5 Nd5
 18.hxg6 f4 19.gxh7+ Kh8 20.Bf2 b5
 21.Bxd5 exd5 22.Ne2 Qg5 23.Rdg1

b4 24.Ka1 c5 25.dxc5 a4 26.Bd4
 a3 27.b3 Ba6 28.g3 Bxe2 29.Qxe2
 fxg3 30.Rh3 Qf4 31.Qe3 Qxe3
 32.Bxe3 Bxe5+ 33.Kb1 Rxf3 34.Bd2
 Rf2 35.Bxb4 g2 36.Re3 Rf1+
 37.Re1 Raf8 38.Rxg2 Rxe1+
 39.Bxe1 Rf1 40.Re2 Bg3 41.c6
 Bxe1 42.c7 Ba5+ 43.Kc2 Rf8
 44.Re5 Rc8 45.Rxd5 Rxc7+ 46.Kd3
 Be1 47.Rd8+ Kxh7 48.Ra8 Bc3
 49.Rxa3 Bb2 50.Ra4 1-0 (50)
 Poirot_Hercule (2724)-aljalad (2613)
 Blitz 2023]

[10...a5 Mikhalchishin,Adrian
 Mikhalchishin,Adrian: 'Stohl,Igor:
 'Mikhalchishin,Adrian' 11.Nh3 a4
 12.Nf4 Na5 13.Qc2 Nac4 14.Bxc4+
 Nxc4 15.Qe2 Nxe3 16.Qxe3±]

11.Bxf4

[The stem game with 10...f4 continued
 with 11.Bf2

A) 11...Nb4 (see Harsha, B -
 Sutovsky, E Douglas 2018, in the
 archives) but more recently the
 World Champion showed some
 interest:

A1) 12.Kb1 Bf5+ 13.Kc1
 (13.Ne4 a5 14.a3 Qd5
 15.axb4 axb4 16.Qxb4 c5
 17.Qxb6 cxd4 18.b3 d3
 19.Bxd3 Qxe5 20.Bc4+ Kh8
 21.Bd4 Bxe4+ 22.Kb2 Rfd8
 23.Ne2 Rxd4 24.Nxd4 Bf5
 25.Rhe1 Qb8 26.Rxe7 Qf8
 27.Qxb7 Rb8 28.Rxg7 Rxb7
 29.Rxb7 1-0 (29)
 Consent_to_treatment (2640)-
 flo50 (2450) Blitz 2024) 13...Qd5
 14.b3 Qa5 15.Kb2 c5 16.a3
 cxd4 17.axb4 dxc3+ 18.Qxc3
 Qxe5 19.Bd4 Qxd4 20.Rxd4
 Rad8 21.Bc4+ Kh8 22.Ne2
 Rd6 23.Rhd1 Rfd8 24.Ka2

Bxd4 25.Rxd4 1-0 (25)
Consent_to_treatment (2707)-
flo50 (2550) Blitz 2022;

A2) 12.Nge2 Nc4 13.Qe1 Ne3
14.Bxe3 fxe3 15.a3 Nd5
16.Nxd5 Qxd5 17.Nc3 Qb3
18.Qxe3 c5 19.dxc5 Bf5
20.Bd3 Rac8 21.Bxf5 gxf5
22.f4 b6 23.c6 Rxc6 24.Kb1
Rfc8 25.Rc1 e6 26.Qg3 Kh8
27.Na2 Qd5 28.Rxc6 Qxc6
29.Nc3 Bf8 30.Rc1 b5 31.Qf3
Qb6 32.Na2 Rxc1+ 33.Nxc1 a5
34.g3 b4 35.axb4 axb4 36.Qd3
Qf2 37.h4 Kg7 38.Nb3 Be7
39.Nd4 Kf7 40.Qc4 Qe1+
41.Ka2 b3+ 42.Nxb3 Qxg3
43.Nd4 Qxf4 44.Qxe6+ Ke8
45.Qc8+ Bd8 46.Qe6+ Be7
47.Qc8+ Bd8 48.Qc6+ Kf7
49.Qd5+ Kg6 50.Qxd8 Qe4
51.Qg5+ Kf7 52.Qxf5+ Qxf5
53.Nxf5 Ke6 54.Nh6 Kxe5
55.b4 Kf6 56.b5 Ke6 57.Kb3
Kd6 58.Kb4 Kc7 59.Kc5 Kb7
60.Kd5 Kb8 61.Ke6 Kc7 62.Kf6
Kd7 63.Kg7 Ke7 64.Kxh7 Kf6
65.Ng4+ Kf5 66.h5 Kf4 67.h6
Kg3 68.Kg7 Kf4 69.h7 Kg5
70.Nf6 Kf4 71.h8Q Kg3 72.Qh5
Kg2 73.Qe5 Kf2 74.Qc3 Ke2
75.b6 Kf2 76.b7 Kg2 77.b8Q
Kh1 78.Qb1+ Kg2 79.Qbb2+
Kf1 80.Qcc1# 1-0 (80)

Vanuatu Lover (2695) -
Mavi_Alpha (2576) Blitz 2025;

A3) 12.a3! a5 (12...N4d5±
is objectively better, but Blitz is
Blitz!) 13.h4 Be6 14.Nh3 Na2+
15.Nxa2 Bxa2 16.d5??
A blunder...did So forget the
bishop on a2? (the superior
16.h5! Qd5 17.hxg6±

gives White excellent kingside
play) 16...Qxd5 17.Qxd5+ Nxd5
18.Re1 Rf5 19.Bd3 Rxe5+
and although White had lost the
plot, he still went on to draw in
So, W - Carlsen, M Stavanger
blitz 2019. 20.Rxe5 Bxe5 21.h5
gxh5 22.Ng5 Nf6 23.Nxh7 Rd8
24.Bc2 Bf7 25.Ng5 Bd4 26.Be1
b6 27.Bh4 Be3+ 28.Kb1 Rd2
29.Nxf7 Kxf7 30.Bxf6 Kxf6
31.Rxh5 Rxg2 32.Rh6+ Ke5
33.Rh5+ Kd6 34.Rh6+ Ke5
35.Rh5+ Kd6 36.Rh6+
½-½ (36) So, W (2754)-Carlsen,
M (2875) Stavanger NOR 2019;

B) 11...Qe8 12.h4 (12.Bd3 Be6
13.Kb1 Rd8 14.Nge2 Nb4 15.Qc1
Nxd3 16.Rxd3 Bxe5 17.Ne4 Qf7
18.Ra3 Bd6 19.Rxa7 Ra8
20.Rxa8 Rxa8 21.a3 Qf5 22.Qc2
Nc4 23.Nxd6 exd6 24.Qxf5 Bxf5+
25.Kc1 g5 26.h4 Re8 27.Re1 h6
28.hxg5 hxg5 29.Nc3 Rxe1+
30.Bxe1 Kf7 31.g3 fxxg3 32.Bxxg3
Ke6 33.Be1 c6 34.Bd2 Kf6 35.a4
Na5 36.Be3 Bg6 37.b4 Nc4
38.Bd2 d5 39.b5 Bh5 40.bxc6
bxc6 41.a5 Nxa5 42.Nxd5+ cxd5
43.Bxa5 Kf5 44.Kd2 Kf4 45.Ke2
Bxf3+ 46.Kf2 g4 47.Bc7+ Ke4
48.Be5 Kd3 49.Kg3 Kd2 50.Bf6
Kd3 51.Be5 Kd2 52.Bf6 Kd3
53.Be5 ½-½ (53) lqevsll (2871)-
Federer_Roger1981 (2887) Blitz
2022) 12...Be6 13.Nh3 Rd8
14.Ng5 Bf5 15.Qe1 h6 16.Nge4
Qf7 17.Nc5 Nb4 18.a3 Na2+
19.Nxa2 Qxa2 20.Bd3 Bxd3
21.Nxd3 Nd5 22.Qe4 Ne3
23.Bxe3 fxe3 24.Qxe3 Qc4+
25.Kb1 Rxd4 26.Nc5 Rff4 27.Rc1
Qd5 28.Ne4 Qxe5 29.Qb3+ Qd5

30.Qxd5+ Rxd5 31.Rxc7 Rb5
 32.b4 a5 33.Rd1 axb4 34.a4 Ra5
 35.Rxe7 Rxa4 36.Rd8+ Rf8
 37.Rxf8+ Kxf8 38.Rxb7 Ra1+
 39.Kc2 Ra2+ 40.Kd3 Rxc7
 41.Rxb4 Rg1 42.Rb6 Kf7
 43.Rb7+ Kg8 44.Rb8+ Kh7
 45.Rb7 Kg8 46.Rb8+ Kh7 47.Ke2
 Ra1 48.Rb7 Kg8 49.Rb6 Kh7
 50.Rb7 Kg8 51.Rb5 Kf7 52.Rb7+
 Kg8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (52) PetersBot (2987)-
 ArasanX (3061) Rapid 2024]

11...Qe8 White is slightly better.

[11...Be6

A) 12.Be3 Nb4 13.a3 Na2+
 (13...N4d5 14.Bd3 Nxc3 15.Qxc3
 Nd5 16.Qd2 c5 17.Bc4 cxd4
 18.Qxd4 Qc7 19.Kb1 Bxe5
 20.Qc5 Qxc5 21.Bxc5 Nc3+
 22.bxc3 Bxc4 23.Nh3 Bxc3
 24.Rc1 Bd3+ 25.Ka2 Bf6 26.Nf4
 Bf5 27.Rhe1 Kf7 28.Nd5 Be6
 29.Rxe6 Kxe6 30.Nc7+ Kf7
 31.Nxa8 Rxa8 32.Bb4 a5 33.Be1
 Ra6 34.a4 Re6 35.Bxa5 Re2+
 36.Ka3 Bb2+ 0-1 (36)
 White Bishop 4761 (2627) -
 Britta Bagels (2819) Blitz 2023)
 14.Nxa2 Bxa2 15.Bd3 Black put all
 his eggs in the 'direct attack' basket
 in the following: c5? ($\triangle$ 15...Nc4!
 with two-bishop compensation for
 the pawn) 16.dxc5 Bxe5 17.cxb6
 Rc8+ 18.Bc2+- Niemann, H -
 Gledura, B Philadelphia 2021, and
 the attack was clearly not good
 enough.;

B) 12.Kb1 Nb4 13.Bh6 Bf5+
 14.Kc1 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 N6d5
 16.Bc4 b5 17.Bb3 a5 18.g4 Be6
 19.h4 a4 20.h5 Qe8 21.Ne4 axb3
 22.Ng5 Rf7 23.hxg6 Qc6+ 24.Kd2
 Qc2+ 25.Ke1 Qxg6 26.axb3 Nf4

27.Qxg6+ hxg6 28.Nxf7 Bxf7
 29.Kf2 Ra2 30.Kg3 Nbd5 31.Nh3
 Nxh3 32.Rxh3 Rxb2 33.Rdh1 Kf8
 34.Ra1 Nb6 35.Ra7 Rc2 36.Rb7
 Bd5 37.Rb8+ Kf7 38.Rh7+ Ke6
 39.Re8 Bxb3 40.Rxe7+ Kd5
 41.Rxc7 Rxc7 42.Rxc7 Kxd4
 43.f4 Bd5 44.e6 Bxe6 45.Rc6
 Nc4 46.Rxe6 b4 47.f5 b3 48.fxg6
 b2 49.Re1 Nd2 50.g7 Ne4+
 51.Rxe4+ Kxe4 52.g8Q b1Q
 53.Qh7+ Ke3 54.Qxb1 1-0 (54)
 dmitry-lavrik (2658)-alexandar71
 (2642) Blitz 2021;

C) 12.Nh3 Nb4 13.a3 N4d5
 14.Ne4 Nxf4 15.Nxf4 Bh6 16.g3
 Nd5 17.Kb1 Nxf4 18.gxf4 Bxf4
 19.Qc2 Qd5 20.Nc3 Qxf3 21.Bd3
 Qh5 22.Rhg1 Kh8 23.d5 Bf5
 24.Rde1 Rad8 25.Bxf5 Qxf5
 26.e6 Be5 27.Ne4 Rxd5 28.Rgf1
 Qxf1 29.Rxf1 Rxf1+ 30.Ka2 c6
 31.Ng5 Kg7 32.h4 Rf6 33.a4 Bf4
 34.Qb3 b5 35.Qb4 Bd6 36.Qa5
 bxa4 37.Qxa4 a5 38.Qxc6 Rc5
 39.Qe8 h6 40.Nf7 Rxe6 41.Nd8
 1-0 (41) Lucky1357924680 (2623)-
 rakolfpac (2377) Blitz 2024;

D) 12.h4 Nb4 13.h5 (13.a3 N4d5
 14.Bh6 Nxc3 15.bxc3 Bxh6
 16.Qxh6 Qd5 17.Bd3 Qb3
 18.Qd2 Na4 19.Qc2 Qxa3+
 20.Kd2 c5 21.h5 Bb3 22.Qb1
 Bxd1 23.hxg6 Qxc3+ 24.Kxd1
 Nb2+ 25.Ke2 Nxd3 26.gxh7+ Kh8
 27.Qxd3 cxd4 0-1 (27)
 MothToTheFlame (2681)-Agler
 (2775) Blitz 2023) 13...c5 14.hxg6
 Qc7 15.Bh6 cxd4 16.gxh7+ Kh8
 17.Bxg7+ Kxg7 18.h8Q+ Rxh8
 19.Qg5+ Kf7 20.Qf4+ Kg7
 21.Rxh8 Rxh8 22.Rxd4 Nxa2+
 23.Kd2 Nxc3 24.bxc3 Rh5

25.Qg3+ Kf8 26.Rf4+ Rf5 27.Bd3
Rxf4 28.Qxf4+ Ke8 29.Qd4 Nc4+
30.Bxc4 Qxc4 31.Ne2 a5 32.Qxc4
Bxc4 33.Nd4 a4 34.Nc2 Kd7
35.Ke3 Ke6 36.Ke4 Bd5+ 37.Kd4
Bc6 38.Na3 Kf5 39.Nc4 Kf4
40.e6 Kf5 41.Ke3 Kxe6 42.Na3
Kf5 43.g4+ Kg5 44.Nc2 e5
45.Na3 Bd5 46.Nb5 Kf6 47.Na3
Ke6 48.Nc2 Kd6 49.Na3 Kc5
50.Ke2 b5 51.Kd2 b4 52.cxb4+
Kxb4 53.Nc2+ Kb3 54.g5 Bxf3
0-1 (54) [elconceto \(2886\)-
Federer_Roger1981 \(2885\) Blitz
2022](#)]

[11...Nb4

A) 12.Be3 Bf5 13.g4 Be6 14.a3
Nc6 15.d5 Na5 16.Kb1 Nac4
17.Bxc4 Nxc4 18.Qe2 Nxe3
19.Qxe3 Bd7 20.Nge2 b5 21.Nd4
Qb8 22.Ne6 Bxe6 23.dxe6 c6
24.Ne2 Qxe5 25.Qxe5 Bxe5 26.f4
Bxf4 27.Nxf4 Rxf4 28.Rd7 Re8
29.Rc7 Rc4 30.Rf1 Rf8 31.Rd1
Re8 32.Rdd7 Rxc4 33.Rxa7 Rg2
34.Rxe7 Rxe7 35.Rxe7 Re2
36.h4 h5 37.b3 Kf8 38.Rf7+ Kg8
39.Re7 Kf8 40.Rf7+ Ke8 41.Rf6
Re4 42.Rxc6 Ke7 43.Kb2 Rxh4
44.Rh6 Re4 45.Rxh5 Rxe6
46.Rh7+ Kd6 47.Rh3 Kc5
48.Rc3+ Kb6 49.Rc2 c5 50.Rc3
c4 51.bxc4 bxc4 52.Rxc4 Re5
53.Kb3 Re3+ 54.Rc3 Re1 55.Kb2
Re2+ 56.Rc2 Re4 57.Rc3 Re1
58.Kb3 Rb1+ 59.Kc2 Rf1 60.Kb2
Rf2+ 61.Rc2 Rxc2+ 62.Kxc2 Ka5
63.a4 Kxa4 ½-½ (63)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2669\)-flo50
\(2578\) Blitz 2022](#);

B) 12.a3 Nc6 (12...a5 13.Bh6
Be6 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Kb1 N6d5
16.Nge2 Nxc3+ 17.Nxc3 Bf5+

18.Ne4 Qd5 19.axb4 axb4
20.Qxb4 Qa2+ 21.Kc2 Bxe4+
22.fxe4 Rf2+ 23.Rd2 Ra4
24.Qxe7+ Rf7 25.Qc5 Qa1
26.Bb5 Qxh1 27.Bxa4 Rf1
28.Qxc7+ Kh6 29.Qe7 Rc1+
30.Kb3 Qf1 31.Qh4+ Kg7
32.Qf6+ Kh6 33.Qxf1 1-0 (33)
[y a c k o b a b y \(2 6 1 4 \) -
TemurKuybokarov \(2701\) Blitz
2020](#)) 13.g3 Na5 14.Qd3 Qe8
15.Bh3 c5 16.dxc5 Nb3+ 17.Kb1
Nxc5 18.Qb5 Nca4 19.Qb3+ Kh8
20.Nxa4 Nxa4 21.Bxc8 Rxc8
22.h4 Rc6 23.Qd3 Rc5 24.Rh2
Nb6 25.Rc2 Rxc2 26.Qxc2 Qb5
27.Rd4 Qf1+ 28.Ka2 Re8 29.Rd1
Qc4+ 30.Qxc4 Nxc4 31.Rd7 Nxe5
32.Rxb7 Nd3 33.Rb8 Rg8
34.Rxc8+ Kxc8 35.Be3 Bxb2
36.Bxa7 Be5 37.f4 Bd6 38.Nf3
e5 39.Nxe5 Nxe5 40.fxe5 Bxe5
41.Bf2 Kf7 42.Kb3 1-0 (42)
[ravestdev \(2655\)-ArasanX \(3000\)
Blitz 2025](#);

C) 12.Bh6 Three games have
reached this position so far, and in
each case Black chose a different
move.

**C1) Developing the light-squared
bishop looks better: 12...Bf5**
13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.g4 Be6
15.Kb1 Qe8 16.a3 Nc6 17.Ne4
(maybe 17.Nh3!?)
with development in mind!)
17...Bg8 18.Nc5 Rd8
Sjugirov, S - Puranik, A Moscow
2019, and Black has achieved a
nice-looking coordination. 19.e6
Nxd4 20.Ne2 Qc6 21.Qg5
Nxe6 22.Qxe7+ Bf7 23.Rxd8
Nxd8 24.Qe5+ Kg8 25.Ne4
Nd7 26.Qe7 Bd5 27.N2c3 Nb6

28.Ng5 Nf7 29.Nxh7 Rc8
 30.Bb5 Qd6 31.Nf6+ Kg7
 32.Ncxd5 Nxd5 33.Ne8+ Rxe8
 34.Qxe8 Ne5 35.f4 Nxg4
 36.Bc4 Nge3 37.Bxd5 Qxd5
 38.Qe5+ Qxe5 39.fxe5 Ng4
 40.Re1 Nxh2 41.e6 Kf8 42.Rh1
 Ng4 43.Rh7 1-0 (43) Sjogirov,S
 (2663)-Puranik,A (2538) Moscow
 RUS 2019;

C2) Otherwise there is 12...Be6
 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Kb1 c5!
 15.Nge2 (15.dxc5? fails to Bf5+
 the point being that 16.Ne4??
 Qxd2 17.Rxd2 Bxe4+ 18.fxe4
 Rxf1+ is curtains) 15...Nc4
 16.Qc1 Qa5 17.a3 Rad8
 (exciting stuff. Black has all the
 fun, all for the price of a mere
 pawn!) 18.Ne4? (18.h4 h6
 19.h5 g5 20.Ng3[∞] would have
 been a better idea) 18...Na2!-+
 Abdisalimov, A - Hakobyan, A
 PNWCC online rapid 2020, with
 a vicious attack.;

C3) 12...Bxh6?! Despite the
 result of this game, this could be
 the worst of the three. 13.Qxh6
 N6d5 (13...Bf5 14.g4 Be6
 15.Nh3 Nxa2+ 16.Nxa2 Bxa2
 17.Ng5 Rf7 18.Nxf7 Bxf7 19.d5
 Nxd5 20.Bc4 c6 21.Rhe1 Be6
 22.Qd2 Qb6 23.Qd4 Qa5
 24.Kb1 Rd8 25.h3 Rd7 26.f4
 Bf7 27.e6 1-0 (27) unitedff
 (2610)-flo50 (2545) Blitz 2024)
 14.Bc4 b5 15.Bb3 The bishop is
 a handy extra defender for
 White's king while he gets his
 kingside play up and running. a5
 16.h4! a4 17.Bxd5+ Nxd5
 18.Ne4 (Why didn't Sam
 Shankland opt for 18.h5!

I wonder? It's the sort of move
 that your hand wants to play and
 it increases the threats on the
 kingside. In fact, there doesn't
 seem to be a defence. The g6
 and h7 squares just can't be
 defended in a convenient
 manner.) 18...Qe8 19.Ng5 Rf7
 20.Nxf7 Qxf7 So White has won
 the exchange, but Black's king is
 no longer in any danger.
 21.Qd2? A fatal error! Coming
 back is rather slow and hands
 the initiative to Black.
 (The engine way involves 21.h5
 Bf5 22.Kd2!+- and then walking
 the king to the kingside. Not
 exactly the most natural idea in
 the world!) 21...Ra6! 22.Kb1
 Bf5+ 23.Ka1 Rc6 24.Nh3 (If
 24.Rc1 then Nb4!-+ is decisive.)
 24...Rc2 25.Ng5 (Otherwise
 25.Qa5 loses to Nc3!) 25...Rxd2
 26.Nxf7 Rxd1+ 27.Rxd1 Kxf7
 Two well-installed pieces beat a
 rook and pawn, especially when
 the rook can't stir up any
 mischief. 28.Rc1 Bd7 29.Rc5
 c6 30.Kb1 Nf4 31.Kc2 Nxg2
 0-1 (31) Shankland,S (2718)-
 Grandelius,N (2635) chess24.
 com INT 2022 [Flear,Glenn]]

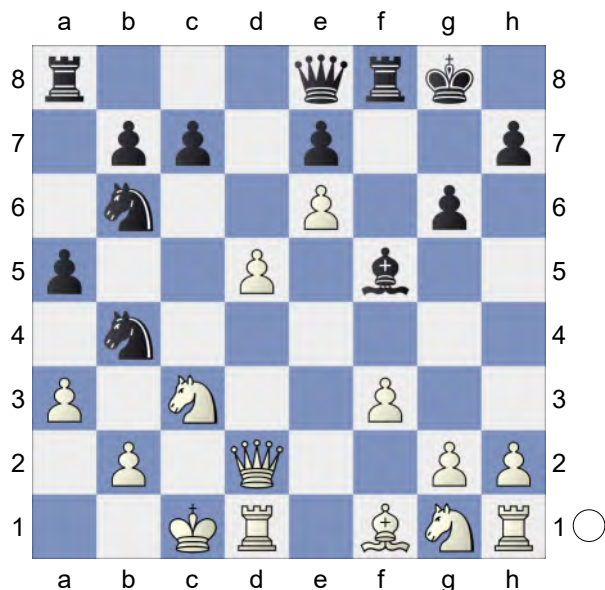
12.Bh6 &Bianco is more active. Kitty Kat:
 ' &Bianco is more active.' 12...Nb4
 1.13/18

[♠12...Be6 0.77/20]

13.a3± Black must now prevent Bxg7.
 Kitty Kat: ' Black must now prevent
 Bxg7.' 13...a5 14.Bxg7

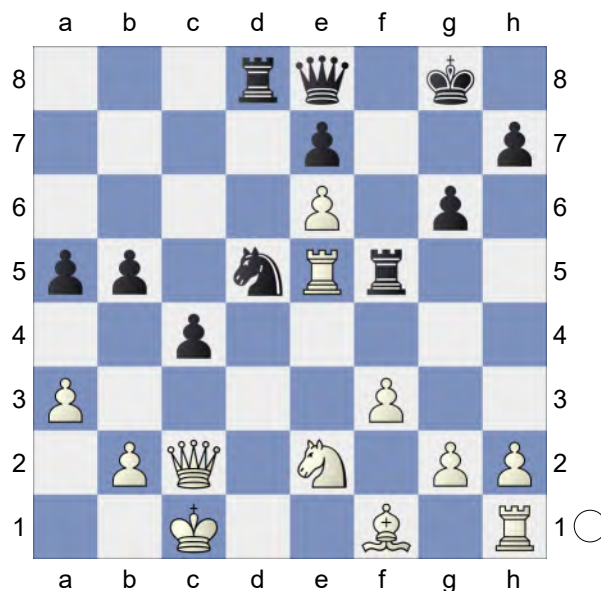
[14.axb4 axb4 15.Bxg7 bxc3
 16.Qxc3 (16.Qh6 Ra1+ 17.Kc2
 Qa4+ 18.Kd3 Rxd1+ 19.Ke3 Qxd4+
 20.Ke2 Rd2+ 21.Ke1 Qf2#)

16...Kxg7̄]
 14...Kxg7 15.d5 Prevents Qc6. Kitty Kat:
 'Prevents Qc6.'
 [15.axb4 axb4 16.Nb1 (16.Ne4?
 Ra1+ 17.Kc2 Qa4+ 18.b3 Ra2+
 19.Kd3 Qxb3+ 20.Ke2 Nc4-+)
 16...Nd5]
 15...Bf5 16.e6 0.93/19
 [16.axb4? axb4 17.Nb1 Bxb1
 18.Qxb4 (18.Kxb1? Qa4-+)
 18...Bf5-+]
 [♠16.Qd4 1.41/18]
 16...Kg8



17.Qd4
 [17.axb4? axb4 18.Nb1 Bxb1
 19.Qxb4 (19.Kxb1? Qa4-+)
 19...Bf5-+]
 17...Bc2 2.09/20 18.Re1+-
 [18.axb4 Bxd1 19.bxa5 (19.Kxd1
 axb4 20.Qxb4 Ra1+ 21.Ke2 Qd8=)
 19...Rxa5 20.Kxd1 (20.Qxd1? Nxd5
 21.Qxd5 Rxd5-+) 20...Qd8=]
 18...c5 19.Qh4
 [19.Qxc5 N6xd5 20.Bb5 (20.Nxd5
 Nxd5 21.Qxd5 Rc8±; 20.axb4 Nxc3
 21.bxc3 Qa4=) 20...Qd8 21.axb4
 (21.Nxd5 Nxd5 22.Bd7 Bb3±)
 21...Nxc3 22.bxc3 (22.Kxc2 axb4

23.Bd7 Rf5̄) 22...axb4=]
 19...N6xd5 2.19/20
 [19...Bb3± 1.31/18 might work better.
 Kitty Kat: 'might work better.']
 20.Nxd5
 [20.axb4 Nxc3 21.b5 (21.Kxc2
 Qa4+ 22.Kxc3 axb4+ 23.Kd2 Qb3=;
 21.bxc3? axb4 22.Kd2 b3-+; 21.bxc5
 Nd5̄) 21...Nxb5 22.Kxc2 a4
 23.Bxb5 Qxb5=]
 20...Nxd5 21.Qc4 b5 2.22/19
 [21...Nb4 1.81/22 is a better defense.
 Kitty Kat: 'is a better defense.']
 22.Qxc2 c4 23.Re5 1.11/20
 [23.h4+- 2.36/19 has better winning
 chances. Kitty Kat: 'has better
 winning chances.']
 23...Rd8 1.77/19
 [23...Qc6± 1.11/20 24.Ne2 Qd6]
 24.Ne2 Rf5



25.Re4 And now Nd4 would win.
 Kitty Kat: 'And now Nd4 would win.'
 [25.Rxf5 Ne3 26.Rc5 Nxc2 27.Kxc2
 b4 28.Rxa5 b3+ 29.Kc3 Qc6=]
 25...Nf6 26.Rd4 b4 27.axb4
 [27.Qxc4? Rc8 28.axb4 Rxc4+
 29.Rxc4 axb4 30.Rxb4 Qa8-+]
 27...axb4 28.Kb1

[28.Qxc4? Rc8 29.Ng3 Rd5
30.Rxd5 Nxd5-+]
28...c3 29.Rxb4
[29.bxc3?! bxc3 30.Kc1 (30.Rxd8
Qxd8 31.Nxc3 Rc5±) 30...Rc5±]
29...Nd5 30.Re4
[30.bxc3 Nxb4 31.cxb4 Rb5-+]
30...cxb2 31.Nd4 Inhibits Qb5. Kitty Kat:
' Inhibits Qb5.'
[31.Qxb2? Rb8 32.Qxb8 Qxb8+
33.Kc2 Qc7+ 34.Kd3 Qb6-+]
31...Rc8 32.Bc4
[32.Qxb2? Nc3+ 33.Qxc3 Rxc3-+]
32...Rf8 3.12/20 This costs Black the
game. Kitty Kat: ' This costs Black
the game.'
[32...Rh5± 1.52/19 was called for.
Kitty Kat: ' was called for.']
33.Qb3
[33.Kxb2 Nb6 34.Nb3 (34.Ne2?
Nxc4+ 35.Rxc4 Qb5+ 36.Qb3
Qxc4-+) 34...Rc6+-]
33...Nf6 34.Re2 Strongly threatening
Bb5. Kitty Kat: ' Strongly
threatening Bb5.'
[Not Kitty Kat: ' Not' 34.Kxb2 Nxe4
35.fxe4 Rf2+ 36.Kc3 (36.Kb1
Qd8?) 36...Rxxg2?]
34...Rc5 35.Rxb2 Qd8 36.Qd3 Qc7
37.Bb3 Nd5 aiming for ...Nc3+. Kitty
Kat: ' aiming for ...Nc3+.' 38.Rc2
Rxc2 39.Qxc2 White is clearly winning.
[Less strong is Kitty Kat: ' Less strong
is' 39.Nxc2 Nf4 40.Qc4 Qxc4
41.Bxc4 Nxxg2+-]
39...Qb6 40.Qb2 Rb8 41.Rc1
Weighted Error Value: White=0.11
(very precise) /Black=0.30 1-0 (41)
TheMatrix2029 (3043)-ArasanX
(3075) Rapid 2025 [Kitty Kat] Kitty
Kat: '
Weighted Error Value: White=0.11
(very precise) /Black=0.30'

9...a5 Sakaev JrR: 'Stohl,Igor:
'Sakaev" Glenn Flear: '!'?"A rare
move, but a logical one. If White's
king is already on the queenside,
why not push this pawn and see
what happens! ChessBase II:
'Glenn Flear: '!'?' Glenn Flear: 'A
rare move, but a logical one. If
White's king is already on the
queenside, why not push this pawn
and see what happens!'"
ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!'?' '!'?
Glenn Flear: 'A rare move, but a
logical one. If White's king is
already on the queenside, why not
push this pawn and see what
happens!'" A rare move, but a
logical one. If White's king is
already on the queenside, why not
push this pawn and see what
happens!' 10.h4

[10.f4 Bg4 11.Nf3 Nb4 12.a3 Na6
13.Kb1 Qc8 14.d5 Nd7 15.Bd4 e5
16.fxe5 Bxf3 17.gxf3 Nxe5 18.Be2
c5 19.Be3 c4 20.f4 Nd3 21.Bxd3
cxd3 22.e5 Nc5 23.Bxc5 Qxc5
24.Qxd3 Rfd8 25.d6 Kh8 26.Ne4
Qb6 27.Ng5 Rd7 28.h4 Rad8 29.h5
Kg8 30.hxg6 hxg6 31.Rh2 Qc6
32.Rdh1 b5 33.Rh8+ Bxh8
34.Rxh8+ Kg7 35.Rh7+ Kg8 36.Qh3
f6 37.Rh8+ Normal 1-0 (37) Superfm1
(2685)-RAHiM2887 (2507) Rapid
2024]

[10.Bb5 Bd7 11.Nge2 Nb4 12.Bxd7
Qxd7 13.Kb1 Nc4 14.Qc1 a4 15.a3
Nc6 16.h4 N6a5 17.Bh6 Nb3
18.Qf4 Bxh6 19.Qxh6 Qc6 20.h5
Ra6 21.Nd5 Re8 22.hxg6 Qxg6
23.Qh4 Ra5 24.Nef4 Qg7 25.Rh3
Ncd2+ 26.Ka2 Kf8 27.Qxh7 Qxh7
28.Rxh7 f6 29.Ne6+ Kg8 30.Rg7+
Kh8 31.Rh1# 1-0 (31) Superfm1

(2654)-ALkHIN2021 (2416) Rapid 2023]

10...a4

[Glenn Flear: 'Not many subscribers will remember the following:' 10...e6 Glenn Flear: '?'! Glenn Flear: '(passive)' 11.h5 a4 12.g4 Glenn Flear: 'Evans, L-Byrne, D New York 1964, which turned out well for White.']

[10...h5 11.g4 hxcg4 12.h5 gxc5 (12...gxf3 13.hxcg6 fxcg6 14.Qh2 e5 15.Qh7+ Kf7 16.Bh6 Qf6 17.Nxf3 Rh8 18.Ng5+ Qxcg5+ 19.Bxcg5 Rxc7 20.Rxc7 Kg8 21.Rh4 Nxd4 22.Nb5 Be6 23.Kb1 Rc8 24.Nxd4 exd4 25.Bh3 Bxc3 26.Rxc3 c5 27.Rb3 Rc6 28.Bd8 Nc4 29.Rxb7 Ne3 30.Rc1 d3 31.Bxa5 c4 32.Bd2 Nc2 33.Rxc2 dxc2+ 34.Kxc2 Re6 35.Bc3 Bxc3 36.Kxc3 Rxe4 37.Rc7 g5 38.Rxc4 Re3+ 39.Kd2 Rg3 40.a4 Kf7 41.a5 Rg2+ 42.Kc3 Rg1 43.Ra4 Rc1+ 44.Kd2 Rc7 45.a6 Ra7 46.b4 g4 47.b5 g3 48.Ke3 Ke6 49.Kf3 Kd6 50.b6 Rg7 51.Kg2 1-0 (51) mate-in-three (2657)-Jackfaster_2006 (2483) Rapid 2021) 13.Rxc5 f6 14.Bh6 Rf7 15.Bxc7 Rxc7 16.Qh6 gxf3 17.d5 Bg4 18.dxc6 Bxc5 19.Rxd8+ Rxd8 20.Qxc5 f2 21.Nf3 Rg1 22.Qh3 Nc4 23.Qe6+ Kg7 24.Qxc4 Rh8 25.cxb7 Rhh1 26.Nd2 1-0 (26) Knightindiaandefence (2672)-marskum (2556) Blitz 2021]

[10...e5 11.d5 Nd4 12.f4 Bg4 13.Re1 c5 14.Nh3 Qd7 15.Nf2 h5 16.fxe5 Bxe5 17.Nd3 Nc4 18.Nxe5 Nxe5 19.Bxd4 cxd4 20.Qxd4 Qd6 21.Kb1 f5 22.exf5 Bxf5+ 23.Ka1 Nc6 24.Qd2 Nb4 25.Rc1 Rfd8 26.Be2 Rac8 27.a3 Na6 28.Nb5

Qg3 29.Nd4 Nc5 30.Bc4 Ne4 31.Qxa5 Ra8 32.Nxf5 gxf5 33.d6+ Kh8 34.Qxf5 Rxa3+ 35.bxa3 Qg7+ 36.Kb1 Nd2+ 37.Ka2 Nxc4 38.Qxc5+ Kg8 39.Qd5+ 1-0 (39) Xiong,J (2646)-Dhyana,P (2010) Chesterfield MO USA 2024]

[10...f5 11.h5 f4 12.Bf2 a4 13.a3 (13.hxcg6 hxcg6 14.Nh3 a3 15.b3 Bxc3 16.Rxc3 e5 17.dxe5 Qxd2+ 18.Rxd2 Bxe5 19.Nd5 Nxd5 20.Rxd5 Bb2+ 21.Kb1 Nb4 22.Rd7 1-0 (22) AM0R_FATI (2604)-jeromeovich (2619) Blitz 2024) 13...Na5 14.Kb1 Nac4 15.Bxc4+ Nxc4 16.Qe2 Nd6 17.hxcg6 hxcg6 18.Nh3 c6 19.Ng5 Ra5 20.e5 Nf5 21.Qc4+ Rd5 22.Nxd5 cxd5 23.Qxa4 e6 24.Nh3 Ng3 25.Bxc3 fxc3 26.Qc2 Rf5 27.Ng1 Bd7 28.Ne2 Qg5 29.Rh3 Qe3 30.Nxc3 Rg5 31.Nf1 Qg1 32.g4 Bc6 33.Qh2 1-0 (33) MaLeKkoNihli (2611)-j_Villanueva (2639) Blitz 2021]

11.h5 'The logical follow-up. ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: 'The logical follow-up.'"

[Glenn Flear: 'White has however tried a couple of alternatives: White has however tried a couple of alternatives:' 11.Kb1 Na5 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: '(the plan to land on c4 is one of the ideas behind ...a5-a4) (the plan to land on c4 is one of the ideas behind ...a5-a4)' (11...h5 12.g4 Na5 13.gxc5 Nbc4 14.Bxc4 Nxc4 15.Qe2 Nxe3 16.Qxe3 gxc5 17.Nge2 Kh7 18.Qg5 Qd6 19.Rdg1 Qh6 20.Qxe7 a3 21.Nd5 Qd2 22.Rxc7+ Kxc7 23.Rg1+ Kh7 24.Nf6+ 1-0 (24) Poirot_Hercule (2667)-Akylbek2021 (2551) Blitz 2023) 12.Bh6 Nac4 (12...e5 13.d5 Nac4 14.Qc1 a3

15.b3 Nb2 16.Re1 f5 17.h5 Qf6
 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.Nb5 c6 20.Bxg7
 Qxg7 21.dxc6 fxe4 22.fxe4 bxc6
 23.Qxc6 Rb8 24.Nf3 Bd7 25.Qc5
 Rfc8 26.Qxa3 N2c4 27.bxc4 Nxc4
 28.Bxc4+ Rxc4 29.Ka1 Rxb5
 30.Rc1 Rxc1+ 31.Rxc1 Qf8
 32.Qxf8+ Kxf8 33.Rc7 Ke7 34.Rc4
 Kd6 35.Rc2 Bc6 36.Nd2 Ra5
 37.Kb2 Ra8 38.Rc4 Rb8+ 39.Kc3
 Bb5 40.Rb4 Rc8+ 41.Kb2 Bd7
 42.Nb3 Rd8 43.Rb6+ Ke7 44.Ra6
 Rf8 45.Ra7 Rf2+ 46.Ka3 Kd6
 47.Nc5 Bc6 48.Ra6 Kxc5 49.Rxc6+
 Kd4 50.Kb4 Kxe4 51.Rc3 Rf3
 52.Rc4+ Kf5 53.Rc5 Rf4+ 54.Rc4
 Re4 55.Kb5 Rd4 56.Rc5 Ke4
 57.Rxe5+ 1-0 (57)

Consent_to_treatment (2695)-
 ytchess07 (2666) Blitz 2022) 13.Qc1
 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Qd6 Glenn Flear: '!?'
 (Glenn Flear: 'or' 14...f6) 15.a3 Qf6
 Glenn Flear: '?' '0-1 Wang Hao-
 Aronian, L Beijing 2012.'
 (Glenn Flear: 'now' 15...f6
 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'is
 clearly better, as White's attack is then
 kept in check is clearly better, as
 White's attack is then kept in check')
 Glenn Flear: 'White didn't obtain any
 advantage after' 16.Bxc4 Nxc4
 Glenn Flear: '!?' 17.Nd5 Qd6 18.h5
 Glenn Flear: 'Kislik, E-Wagener, CI
 Pardubice rapid 2013, with a strong
 attack. Kislik, E-Wagener, CI
 Pardubice rapid 2013, with a strong
 attack.']

[11.d5 Glenn Flear: 'in Sokolov, I-
 Brkic, A Croatian league 2012'
 Glenn Flear: 'Wang Hao, playing
 Black, obtained a decent game with'
 11...Ne5 Glenn Flear: 'in Biel 2012,
 see the archives' 12.Bd4 Nbc4

(12...a3 13.b3 c5 14.Bxc5 Qc7
 15.Bd4 Bd7 16.Nge2 Rfc8 17.Kb1
 e6 18.f4 Nec4 19.bxc4 Nxc4
 20.Qc2 Bxd4 21.Nxd4 Ne3 22.Qd2
 Nxd1 23.Nxd1 Ra4 24.e5 Rxd4
 0-1 (24) supertactic91 (2668)-
 NGUYENANHDUNG (2705) Blitz
 2021) 13.Bxc4 Nxc4 14.Qf2
 Glenn Flear: '=' Bh6+ Glenn Flear: '!?'
 15.f4 Glenn Flear: '?!' (15.Kb1
 Glenn Flear: 'would hold the balance')
 15...Qd6 16.Nce2 Glenn Flear: 'and
 now Black played the surprising' e5
 Glenn Flear: '!?' Glenn Flear: 'in
 Tremblay, A-Rousseau, D Montreal
 2006, and obtained the advantage
 despite offering the exchange.
 Essentially the key point is that
 White's king is the one in the firing line.
 in Tremblay, A-Rousseau, D Montreal
 2006, and obtained the advantage
 despite offering the exchange.
 Essentially the key point is that
 White's king is the one in the firing line.
 ' (Glenn Flear: 'for the record'
 16...Bg4 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear:
 'was even stronger')]

Glenn Flear: 'Here' 11...e5
 Glenn Flear: '?!' Glenn Flear:
 'doesn't work as'

[11...Na5 Glenn Flear: 'I recently
 faced this move myself and, having
 been surprised, was unable to find a
 good line for White. In fact three
 games had already been played (on
 my database) so I should have at
 least seen the move before!' 12.hxg6
 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'I didn't
 dare to play this move (White's king
 looks draughty at first sight), but this
 seems to be best. Bacrot had no
 doubt already prepared this at home.'
 (12.Bh6 Nac4 13.Qf4 a3 14.b3 Nb2

15.Bxg7 Nxd1 16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Qh6 Nxc3 18.Qxh7+ Kf7 19.Bxf8+ Ke6 20.Qxg6+ Kd7 21.Rh8 Nxa2+ 22.Kd2 Qe8 23.Qf5+ Kd8 24.Bxe7+ Kxe7 25.Qe5+ Be6 26.Rxe8+ Rxe8 27.Qxc7+ Nd7 28.d5 Kf8 29.Qd6+ 1-0 (29) MrAble (2619)-furace-chess-coach (2378) Rapid 2022) 12...fxg6

A) _____ Glenn Flear: 'There is some merit in the alternative' 13.Bg5 Glenn Flear: 'with only a nominal space advantage for White Elness, F-Kolas, T Norwegian league 2012.' Glenn Flear: 'e.g.' c6 14.g4 Rf7 Glenn Flear: '?!' 'is suggested by Rybka, but is frankly hard to believe, for example' (Glenn Flear: 'Houdini's favourite line is' 14...a3 Glenn Flear: '!' 15.Qh2 axb2+ 16.Kb1 Nbc4 Glenn Flear: 'Stohl, I-Csiba, D Slovakia 2013, and now' Glenn Flear: 'with a wild position (which may well lead to a draw e.g.' 17.Bxc4+ Glenn Flear: 'is the simplest way to maintain an advantage.' Nxc4 18.Qxh7+ Kf7 Glenn Flear: 'also looks promising for White' Glenn Flear: 'instead of 19.Bh6 Glenn Flear: 'when I quite like White' Glenn Flear: 'For those who like a more solid game then' 19...Rg8 Glenn Flear: 'could be ideal. White's recent efforts haven't been very successful and I'm at a loss to find any sort of an edge for White (see other recent games in the archives). The latest encounter featured one of the World's few 2800+ players:' 20.Nh3 Qb6 21.Ng5+ Kf8 22.Bxg7+ Rxc7 23.Qh8+ Rg8 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'A surprising shot.' 24.Nh7+

Kf7 25.Ng5+ Kf8 Glenn Flear: '= '!') 15.e5 (15.Qh2 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'gives White more punch to his kingside play gives White more punch to his kingside play') 15...a3 Glenn Flear: '!' 16.Qh2 Glenn Flear: '?!' 'leaves Black with only vague and insufficient compensation' (16.b3 Glenn Flear: '=') 16...axb2+ Glenn Flear: '!'? Glenn Flear: 'also looks about equal' 17.Kb1 Glenn Flear: '?' h5 18.gxh5 Bf5+ 19.Bd3 Glenn Flear: 'Yang, Dar-Young, An Saint Louis 2011, and now the computer comes up with the mysterious move Yang, Dar-Young, An Saint Louis 2011, and now the computer comes up with the mysterious move' Bxe5 Glenn Flear: '!' 'left Black on top in Flear, G-Aksharyaj, K Cannes 2013' Glenn Flear: 'with advantage as' Glenn Flear: 'After' 20.Qxe5 Nac4 21.Qc5 Glenn Flear: 'A new idea.' Bxd3+ 22.Rxd3 Ra5 23.Qb4 Rxc7 Glenn Flear: 'should be winning for Black. I'm not sure how many mere mortals would have found this idea in a practical game! should be winning for Black. I'm not sure how many mere mortals would have found this idea in a practical game!';

B) 13.Bh6 _____ Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Black's aggression has a downside in that the knight on b4 is insecure.' 13...Nac4 Glenn Flear: '!' ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!' ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Arsovic, Goran: 'N' (Glenn Flear: 'Instead' 13...Rf7 Glenn Flear: '?!' Glenn Flear: 'is too timid:' 14.Bxg7

Rxg7 15.g4 Be6 16.d5 Bf7 17.e5
 Glenn Flear: 'Magalashvili, D-Ates, E Budva 2003, and Black's pieces are clumsily placed. Magalashvili, D-Ates, E Budva 2003, and Black's pieces are clumsily placed.'

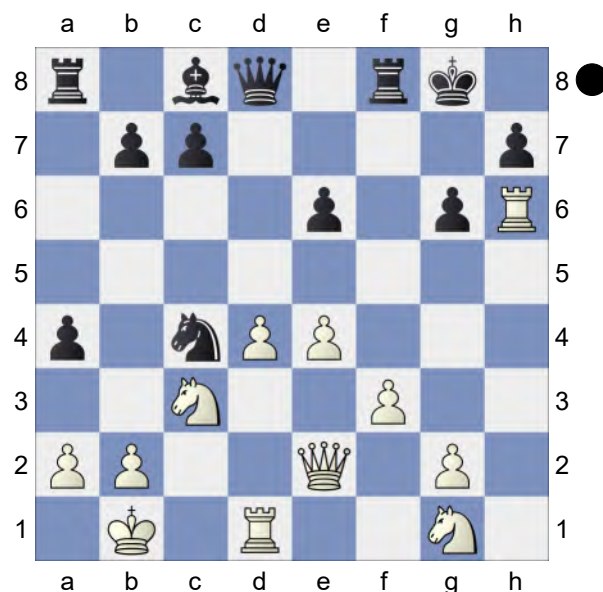
B1) *14.Qg5 e5 (14...Ra5 15.e5 Rf5 16.Qg3 Bxh6+ 17.Rxh6 Ne3 18.Rxg6+ Kh8 19.Qh4 Nxd1 20.Rh6 Rf7 21.Bd3 Qg8 22.Kxd1 Bf5*
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♞') 15.dxe5 Qxg5+ 16.Bxg5 Bxe5
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♟';

B2) *14.Bxc4+ Nxc4 15.Qe2 Bxh6+ 16.Rxh6 e6*

B2a) *17.f4* Arsovic,Goran: '!' Kg7 (17...b5 18.Nf3 Rxf4 19.Rdh1 Rf7 20.e5 Arsovic,Goran: ' ±'; 17...Qd6 18.Nh3 Kg7 19.Rh4 Arsovic,Goran: ' ±') 18.Rh3 b5 19.g4 Arsovic,Goran: ' ±!' Qf6 20.f5 exf5 21.gxf5 Qg5+ (21...gxf5 Arsovic,Goran: '?' 22.Qg2+ Kh8 23.e5 Arsovic,Goran: '+-') 22.Kb1 Arsovic,Goran: '±';

B2b) *17.Kb1* Arsovic,Goran: '?!' Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



' 17...b5 Glenn Flear: 'ChessBase II: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Arsovic,Goran: '!' 18.Nxb5 Glenn Flear: 'Etienne Bacrot continues to play the best moves suggesting that he is both a good player and that he was still following his home analysis. White has won a pawn, but the position continues to be messy.' Glenn Flear: 'ChessBase II: 'N?' 'N?' 'N?' 'N?' 'N?' 'N?' 'N?' ChessBase II: 'Une baisse de concentration pour le français' (18.Rh1 Glenn Flear: '?!' 'etc'(slow) ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '?!' Glenn Flear: '(slow)' ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '?!' '?!' Glenn Flear: '(s l o w) ' ' Glenn Flear: 'The direct' 18...Ba6 Glenn Flear: 'can't be considered acceptable, as after' 19.Qf2 a3 20.b3 Nb2 21.Rd2 Glenn Flear: 'both of Black's knights are in trouble.' Glenn Flear: 'Black could

consider' 21...b4 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'putting pressure on e5. Then a possible continuation would be' 22.Nd1 Bd3+ 23.Ka1 c5 Glenn Flear: '!"Simantsev, M-Shishkin, Va Police 2015, with the initiative for Black. ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Simantsev, M-Shishkin, Va Police 2015, with the initiative for Black.'" ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'Simantsev, M-Shishkin, Va Police 2015, with the initiative for Black.'" 24.Nxb2 axb2+ 25.Rxb2 c4 26.bxc4 Bxc4 Glenn Flear: 'when despite the difference in material I'm not sure that White is really better. Look at the relative security of the kings!' Glenn Flear: 'The stem game with 11...Nb4 continued with' 27.Nh3 b3 28.Qd2 Rf7 29.Qc3 Ra4 30.Rd1 Qa8 31.Rdd2 Rfa7 32.Kb1 bxa2+ 33.Ka1 Rc7 34.d5 Glenn Flear: 'Garzo marco, S-Hracek, Z Benasque 2012, and now' exd5 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'would be very good for White.' 35.exd5 Glenn Flear: 'leaves White's king more exposed' Glenn Flear: 'The aggressive' 35...Re7 Glenn Flear: 'allows' 36.Rd1 Glenn Flear: '!' Bxd5 37.Rbd2 Rc4 38.Qd3 Glenn Flear: 'when white seems to maintain control.' Glenn Flear: 'The safer-looking' 38...Bf7 Glenn Flear:

'doesn't seem to give much hope for an advantage:' 39.Rc2 Rxc2 40.Qxc2 Qb8 Glenn Flear: '0-1 (40) Simantsev,M (2462)-Shishkin, V (2507) Police 2015'; 18.d5 Qf6 Glenn Flear: '≠') 18...Nxb2 Glenn Flear: '!' "An excellent combination to open up White's king. The knight on b5 will soon be regained, so the sacrifice is only temporary. ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: 'An excellent combination to open up White's king. The knight on b5 will soon be regained, so the sacrifice is only temporary.'" An excellent combination to open up White's king. The knight on b5 will soon be regained, so the sacrifice is only temporary.'

B2b1) 19.Kxb2 _____ Ba6 20.Ka1 Rb8 21.Qc4 Rf7

B2b11) 22.Qxe6 _____ Rb6 Arsovic, Goran: '!' (_____ 22...Bxb5 Arsovic, Goran: '??' 23.Rxh7 Arsovic, Goran: '+-') 23.Qe5 Rxb5 24.d5 Rc5 Arsovic, Goran: '☞';

B2b12) 22.Rh1 _____ Rxb5 23.Qxe6 Rb6 24.Qe5 a3 Arsovic, Goran: '☞';

B2b2) 19.Qxb2 _____ Rb8 20.Ka1 Ba6 21.Rh1 Rxb5 22.Qc3 Glenn Flear: 'Freeing the rook, but enabling Black to get close to equality.' Material is equal, but White's attack has come to a halt and his king is the more exposed. So Bacrot

will have to be careful.
 ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear:
 'Material is equal, but
 White's attack has come to
 a halt and his king is the
 more exposed. So Bacrot
 will have to be careful.'
 Material is equal, but
 White's attack has come to
 a halt and his king is the
 more exposed. So Bacrot
 will have to be careful.' Qd6
 Arsovic,Goran: 'z' 23.Nh3
 Rfb8

B2b21) 24.e5

Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn
 Flear: 'is necessary
 when is necessary when'

B2b211) 24...Qb4

25.Rc1 Glenn Flear:
 'isn't dangerous for
 White' c5
 Arsovic,Goran: '!' 26.Qxb4 (26.dxc5
 Rxc5 27.Qxb4 Rxc1+
 28.Rxc1 Rxb4 29.Ng5
 Rc4 Arsovic,Goran:
 '=') 26...cxb4 27.Rc6
 R8b6 Arsovic,Goran:
 '∞';

B2b212) 24...Qe7

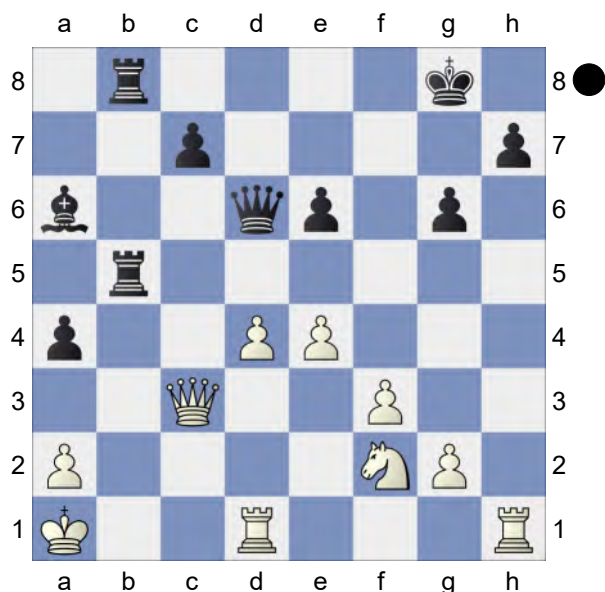
25.Nf2 Rb3
 Glenn Flear: '!?'
 26.Qc5 Glenn Flear: 'is
 an analogous line to
 the game continuation.
 However the small
 difference (the e-pawn
 is on e5 rather than
 e4) turns out to be
 significant, as then is
 an analogous line to
 the game continuation.

However the small
 difference (the e-pawn
 is on e5 rather than
 e4) turns out to be
 significant, as then'
 Qxc5 Glenn Flear:
 'with reasonable play
 for Black. The d-pawn
 is strong, but Black
 can both blockade
 and remain active.'
 27.dxc5 Glenn Flear:
 '?!' Rb2 28.Ne4
 Glenn Flear: '?' h5
 29.Nf6+ Glenn Flear:
 'gives White at least a
 draw as the knight is
 well-anchored on f6.
 gives White at least a
 draw as the knight is
 well-anchored on f6.';

B2b22) 24.Nf2

Glenn Flear: '?' "Missing
 Black's next move.
 ChessBase II: 'Glenn
 Flear: '?' Glenn Flear:
 'Missing Black's next
 move.'" ChessBase II:
 'Glenn Flear: '?' '?' Glenn
 Flear: 'Missing Black's
 next move.'" Arsovic,
 Goran: '?' Arsovic,Goran:
 'Diagram

(Diagram)



' 24...Rb3 Glenn Flear: '!' ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!' ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!' Arsovic, G o r a n : '!' 25.Qc5 (25.axb3 Glenn Flear: 'transposes to the previous note.' Glenn Flear: 'goes down to goes down to' Arsovic, G o r a n : '?' Glenn Flear: 'After' 25...Qa3+ Glenn Flear: 'White can't advance his d-pawn, so he would probably opt for' Arsovic, Goran: '-+' 26.Kb1 Rxb3+ Glenn Flear: 'and only now') 25...Qxc5 Glenn Flear: 'Material is balanced, but the bishop may be a shade better than the knight on such an open board.' 26.dxc5 Rb2 Arsovic, Goran: 'f' 27.Ng4 h5 28.Nf6+ (28.Ne5 a3 29.Nc6 Ra8 30.Rhg1 Bc4 31.Rd7

Rxa2+ 32.Kb1 h4 33.Rxc7 Rb2+ 34.Ka1 g5 Arsovic, Goran: ' f') 28...Kg7 'Now (unlike in the note to White's 24th) the knight is undefended and White cannot pursue his attack. ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: 'Now (unlike in the note to White's 24th) the knight is undefended and White cannot pursue his attack. " Now (unlike in the note to White's 24th) the knight is undefended and White cannot pursue his attack.' 29.Nd7 Glenn Flear: 'This just leads to further simplification.' (Glenn Flear: 'If' 29.e5 Glenn Flear: 'then' Bc4 Glenn Flear: 'Otherwise' 30.Rd7+ Kh6 Glenn Flear: 'and White is mated first.') 29...R8b4 30.Ne5 (30.e5 Bc4 Glenn Flear: 'is as hopeless as above. is as hopeless as above.') 30...Rf2 31.g3 (Glenn Flear: 'Instead' 31.Rb1 Rxb1+ 32.Kxb1 Rxc2 Glenn Flear: 'is just a thoroughly rotten endgame for White. is just a thoroughly rotten endgame for White.'; 31.g4 Kf6 32.f4 Rxf4 33.Nd7+ Kg5 Arsovic, Goran: '-+') 31...Bc4 Arsovic, Goran:

'-+' 32.Rd7+ Kf6
 Glenn Flear: 'Negi naturally avoids any danger of White bringing his rook to the seventh rank.' 'The king is quite safe here, as there is no time for f4 in view of the threat of mate in one.' ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: 'The king is quite safe here, as there is no time for f4 in view of the threat of mate in one.' The king is quite safe here, as there is no time for f4 in view of the threat of mate in one.' 33.Nxc4 Rxc4 34.Rxc7 Rcc2 Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'This attempt at counterplay leads to an equal game.' 'Two rooks on the seventh (here it's the second) is a great asset in such positions. The presence of an advanced a-pawn gives Black mating possibilities.' ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: 'Two rooks on the seventh (here it's the second) is a great asset in such positions. The presence of an advanced a-pawn gives Black mating possibilities.' Two rooks on the seventh (here it's the second) is a great asset in such positions. The presence of an advanced a-pawn gives Black mating

possibilities.' 35.Rb7 Rxf3 36.Rb8 Kg5 'Avoiding the cheapo! ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: 'Avoiding the cheapo!' Avoiding the cheapo!' 37.Rb5 Rxc3 38.Kb1 Rgc3 39.Rg1+ Kh6 40.Rb6 a3 Glenn Flear: '!' 'The key move creating a mating net. ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'The key move creating a mating net.' ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'The key move creating a mating net.' The key move creating a mating net.' 41.Rxe6 Glenn Flear: '?' Glenn Flear: 'allows' Rb2+ 42.Ka1 Rg2 Glenn Flear: '!' 'when White is lucky t'Of course! ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn Flear: 'Of course!' ChessBase II: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'Of course!' o have the saving move' Arsovic, G o r a n : '!' 43.Re1 Glenn Flear: 'with good chances to equalize.' Glenn Flear: 'A better chance to keep an edge involves' 43...Rxc5 Glenn Flear: '!' 44.Ra6 Rc3 Glenn Flear: 'as' 45.Kb1 Glenn Flear: 'allows' Rb2+ Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn

Flear: 'with pressure.'
 46.Ka1 Re2 Glenn Flear:
 '!'ChessBase II: 'Glenn
 Flear: '!' ChessBase II:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' 47.Rg1
 Glenn Flear: 'limits
 White's pull, but there are
 winning chances after
 the forcing line'Rg3
 0-1 (47) Mateo,R (2704)-
 Kuzmin,V (2610) corr
 2015 200 Traps In The
 Opening [05: Queen
 Against Rook and Bishop/
 Knight] Glenn Flear:
 '!'How annoying for
 Bacrot. After the rook
 moves along the first rank
 Krasenkow would have
 captured on e4, so
 resignation came at the
 right time. ChessBase II:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' Glenn
 Flear: 'How annoying for
 Bacrot. After the rook
 moves along the first rank
 Krasenkow would have
 captured on e4, so
 resignation came at the
 right time." ChessBase II:
 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' Glenn
 Flear: 'How annoying for
 Bacrot. After the rook
 moves along the first rank
 Krasenkow would have
 captured on e4, so
 resignation came at the

right time.']

[11...a3 12.b3 f5 13.hxg6 hxg6
 14.e5 Nb4 15.Bh6 f4 16.Bd3 Nxd3+
 17.Qxd3 Bf5 18.Qd2 Nd5 19.Nge2
 c5 20.Nxd5 Qxd5 21.Nxf4 Qxd4
 22.Qxd4 cxd4 23.Bxg7 Rfc8+
 24.Kd2 Rc2+ 25.Ke1 Kxg7 26.g4
 Rxa2 27.gxf5 Rb2 28.Nd3 Rxb3
 29.Kd2 a2 30.fxg6 Raa3 31.Ke2
 Kxg6 32.Nc5 Rb2+ 33.Rd2 Rxd2+
 34.Kxd2 a1Q 35.Rxa1 Rxa1
 36.Nxb7 Kf5 37.Nc5 Kxe5 38.Nd3+
 Kd6 39.Nf4 Ra3 40.Nd3 e5 41.Ke2
 Ra2+ 42.Ke1 Rh2 43.Nf2 Kd5
 44.Ng4 Ra2 45.Nf2 Kc4 46.Ne4
 Kd3 47.Nc5+ Ke3 48.Kf1 Ra1+
 49.Kg2 Rc1 50.Kg3 d3 51.Nxd3
 Kxd3 52.f4 Ke3 53.fxe5 Rg1+
 54.Kh4 Rg7 55.Kh5 Re7 56.Kh6
 Rxe5 57.Kg6 Re6+ 58.Kf7 Re4
 59.Kf6 Rf4+ 60.Kg6 Kf3 61.Kg5
 ½-½ (61) Dr-CRO (2683)-IMFAR
 (2585) Blitz 2020]

12.d5

[12.hxg6 fxg6 13.d5 Na5 14.Bxb6
 cxb6 15.Nxa4 Glenn Flear: '(Black is
 already on top)' Qd6 Glenn Flear: '??'
 Glenn Flear: '(a blunder under
 pressure)' 16.Qe3 Glenn Flear:
 'Varga, Z-Luecke, N Borsodtavho
 1991, favours White. Grabbing the a-
 pawn is a curious way to obtain an
 advantage, but it does show that
 Black has to be careful about the
 timing of ...e5 when it's combined with
 ...a5-a4. Varga, Z-Luecke, N
 Borsodtavho 1991, favours White.
 Grabbing the a-pawn is a curious way
 to obtain an advantage, but it does
 show that Black has to be careful
 about the timing of ...e5 when it's
 combined with ...a5-a4.']

12...Na5!?

[12...Nd4 13.Bh6 Qf6 14.Bg5 Qd6
15.Kb1 c5 16.Nb5 Nxb5 17.Bxb5 c4
18.Be3 Bd7 19.Bxd7 Nxd7 20.hxg6
fxg6 21.Nh3 a3 22.Ng5 axb2
23.Qxb2 c3 24.Qxc3 Ra3 25.Qe1
Rfa8 26.Rd2 Nc5 27.Bxc5 Qxc5
28.Rb2 Qc4 29.Qd2 h5 30.Ne6 Kh7
31.Rxb7 R8a7 32.Rxg7+ Rxg7
33.Nxg7 Kxg7 34.Rc1 Qb5+ 35.Ka1
1-0 (35) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2715)-Resha1988 (2741) Blitz 2024]

9...Na5 10.b3 e6

[10...Qd6 11.Nb5 Qc6+ (11...Nxb3+
12.axb3 Qd8 13.d5 Bd7 14.Bd4 e5
15.dxe6 Bxe6 16.Bxg7 Kxg7
17.Qc3+ Qf6 18.Qxf6+ Kxf6 19.Nd4
Bd7 20.Bd3 a6 21.f4 Rfd8 22.e5+
Ke7 23.Ngf3 h6 24.Rhe1 Bg4
25.Kb2 Nd5 26.g3 Nb4 27.Be4 c6
28.Rd2 a5 29.Nc2 Bxf3 30.Rxd8
Rxd8 31.Bxf3 Nd3+ 32.Kc3 Nxe1
33.Nxe1 b5 34.Nd3 h5 35.Kc2 c5
36.Bc6 c4 37.bxc4 bxc4 38.Nb2
Rd4 39.Bb5 c3 40.Kxc3 Rb4
41.Bc4 h4 42.Nd3 Rb1 43.gxh4
Rh1 44.Kd4 Rxh2 45.Nc5 Rxh4
46.Ke4 g5 47.Kd5 Rxf4 48.Bb5 Rb4
49.Ne4 Rxb5+ 0-1 (49)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2632)-
michellopezabreu (2459) Blitz 2024)
12.Kb1 Nac4 13.bxc4 Nxc4 14.Bxc4
Qxc4 15.Qd3 Qb4+ 16.Qb3 Qa5
17.Ne2 c6 18.Na3 b5 19.Nc2 Be6
20.d5 cxd5 21.exd5 Bf5 22.Ned4
Bd7 23.Nc6 Qa6 24.Nxe7+ Kh8
25.Bd4 f6 26.Rhe1 Rfe8 27.Qb2
Qd6 28.Nc6 a5 29.g4 b4 30.g5
Kg8 31.Bxf6 Bf8 32.Be5 Qc5
33.Qd4 Qb5 34.Qd3 Qa4 35.Qb3
Qb5 36.N6d4 Qb6 37.d6+ Re6
38.Nxe6 a4 39.Qd5 Ra5 40.Nc5+
1-0 (40) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2709)-gaho2005 (2605) Blitz 2022]

[10...Be6 11.h4 Bxb3 0-1 (11)
[Koalanaattor](#) (2696)-[ourchesslife](#)
(2492) Blitz 2024]

[10...Nd7 11.h4 c5 12.dxc5 Qc7
13.Nd5 Qd8 14.Bb5 Nc6 15.h5 e6
16.Nb4 Qf6 17.Kc2 Nxb4+
0-1 (17) [Garoy](#) (2690)-
[Alexandr_KhleBovich](#) (2821) Blitz
2021]

[10...c5 11.dxc5 Qxd2+ 12.Bxd2
Nd7 13.Nd5 Nc6 14.Bb5 Nxc5
15.Bxc6 bxc6 16.Nxe7+ Kh8
17.Nxc8 Rfxc8 18.Be3 Ne6 19.Ne2
a5 20.Nd4 Nxd4 21.Bxd4 a4
22.Kb2 axb3 23.axb3 Rd8 24.Bxg7+
Kxg7 25.Rxd8 Rxd8 26.Kc3 Kf6
27.Ra1 Ke6 28.Ra6 Rd1 29.Rxc6+
Kd7 30.Rc4 Rg1 31.Rd4+ Kc6
32.Rd2 Rh1 33.h3 Rg1 34.Kd4 f6
35.e5 fxe5+ 36.Kxe5 Rb1 37.Rd3
Rb2 38.g4 Rh2 39.f4 Re2+ 40.Kf6
Rf2 41.f5 gxf5 42.gxf5 Rf4 43.Ke5
Rf2 44.f6 Kc7 45.Ke6 h5 46.f7
Re2+ 47.Kf6 Rf2+ 48.Ke7 Re2+
49.Kf8 Rf2 50.Rd5 h4 51.Rd4 Rf3
52.Rxh4 Rxb3 53.Kg7 Rg3+ 54.Rg4
1-0 (54) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2680)-[AttackSparrow](#) (2603) Blitz
2023]

[10...Bd7 11.Kb1 Rc8 12.h4 h5
13.Bh6 e6 14.Nh3 Qe7 15.Bxg7
Kxg7 16.Nf4 c5 17.d5 exd5
18.Nfxd5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 Qd8
20.Qc3+ f6 21.Nf4 Qc7 22.Rxd7+
Qxd7 23.Qxa5 Qd1+ 24.Kb2 c4
25.bxc4 Qd6 26.Nd5 Rc5 27.Qc3
b5 28.Be2 bxc4 29.Ka1 Qg3
30.Rb1 Rf7 31.Bf1 Qd6 32.Rd1
Qa6 33.Qd4 Qa5 34.Bxc4 Rf8
35.Bb3 Rc6 36.Qd2 Qc5 37.Qd4
Qa5 38.Qb2 Qc5 39.e5 Kh6 40.exf6
a5 41.Qd2+ Kh7 42.Nf4 Qe5+
43.Qd4 Rcx6 44.Qxe5 Kh8

45.Nxg6+ Kg7 46.Nxf8 1-0 (46)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2623\)-](#)
[TERMINATOR_2010 \(2623\) Blitz](#)
[2021](#)]

[10...Nc6 11.d5 Nb4 12.Kb1 c6
 13.a3 a5 14.Bd4 e5 15.Bxb6 Qxb6
 16.axb4 axb4 17.Na2 cxd5 18.Qxb4
 Qa7 19.Qa4 Qxa4 20.bxa4 d4
 21.Bb5 Be6 22.Rd2 Rfc8 23.Ne2
 Bh6 24.Rb2 f5 25.Nb4 fxe4 26.fxe4
 Kg7 27.Nd3 Bc4 28.Nxe5 Bxe2
 29.Rxe2 Rc3 30.Rc2 Rb3+ 31.Ka2
 Rxb5 32.Rc7+ Kg8 33.Rc4 Rxe5
 34.Rxd4 Rea5 35.Kb3 Bg7 36.Rb4
 Re5 37.Re1 Rae8 38.Re2 R8e7
 39.g3 h5 40.h3 Kh7 41.g4 Rd7
 42.Re3 hxg4 43.hxg4 Kh6 44.Re2
 Kg5 45.Rb5 Kf4 46.Rf2+ Kxg4
 47.Rg2+ Kf4 48.Rxg6 Rxb5+
 49.axb5 Kxe4 50.Kb4 Kd5 51.Rg5+
 Kd6 52.Rc5 Bf8 53.Rc2 Ke6+
 54.Ka5 Rd3 55.Kb6 Rd7 56.Re2+
 Kf7 57.Rf2+ Ke8 58.Ra2 Be7
 59.Ra8+ Bd8+ 60.Kc5 Ke7 61.Ra2
 b6+ 62.Kc6 Rd6+ 63.Kb7 Re6
 64.Rh2 Re5 65.Rh6 Rxb5 66.Rh7+
 Kd6 67.Rh6+ Kd7 68.Rh7+ Be7
 69.Rh1 Rb2 70.Rd1+ Bd6 71.Rh1
 b5 72.Rh7+ Be7 73.Ka6 b4 74.Rh5
 Rc2 75.Rd5+ Ke6 76.Rd2 Rc8
 77.Rd3 Rb8 78.Re3+ Kd5 79.Rb3
 Kc4 80.Rb1 b3 81.Rc1+ Kd3
 82.Ka7 b2 83.Rh1 b1Q 84.Rxb1
 Rxb1 85.Ka6 Kc4 86.Ka5 Bd6
 87.Ka6 Kc5 88.Ka7 Kc6 89.Ka8
 Kc7 90.Ka7 Ra1# 0-1 (90)
[lordplayer64 \(2618\)-Sweet_Pain_8722](#)
[\(2595\) Rapid 2022](#)]

11.h4 Qe7 12.h5 Qa3+ 13.Kb1 Rd8
 14.hxg6 hxg6 15.Bd3 a6 16.Nge2 c5
 17.Bh6 Bxd4 18.Nxd4 Rxd4 19.Bg5
 Nd7 20.e5 Nxb3 21.axb3 Qxb3+
 22.Qb2 Qxb2+ 23.Kxb2 Kg7 24.Ne4

b5 25.Nf6 Nxe5 26.Rh7+ Kf8 27.Rh8+
 Ke7 28.Nd5+ Kd6 29.Be7+ Kxd5
 30.Be4+ Kc4 31.Rc1+ Kb4 32.Bxc5+
 Ka5 33.Bxd4 Nc4+ 34.Rxc4 bxc4
 35.Bxa8 1-0 (35) [forgiants \(2779\)-](#)

[MarcKevinLabog \(2685\) Blitz 2023](#)

9...Ne5 10.dxe5 Qe8 11.f4 Qc6
 12.Bb5 Qe6 13.Nf3 Nc4 14.Bxc4
 Qxc4 15.f5 gxf5 16.Bh6 f6 17.Bxg7
 Kxg7 18.exf6+ Rxf6 19.Qg5+ Kf8
 20.Rd8+ 1-0 (20) [supertactic91 \(2723\)-](#)
[sh20032006 \(2697\) Blitz 2021](#)

9...e6 10.h4 Qe7

[10...h5 11.g4 e5 12.d5 Nd4
 13.gxh5 gxh5 14.f4 c5 15.fxe5 Bxe5
 16.Bh3 Qf6 17.Rf1 Qg6 18.Nf3
 Nxf3 19.Rxf3 Bxh3 20.Rfxh3 Nc4
 21.Qe2 Nxe3 22.Qxe3 Kh8 23.Ne2
 Rg8 24.Rf3 Raf8 25.Rf5 f6 26.Qf3
 Qh6+ 27.Kc2 Rg4 28.Rf1 Rfg8
 29.d6 Rd8 30.Rd1 Kg7 31.Rd5
 Rxd6 32.Rdxe5 fxe5 33.Rf7+ Kg8
 34.Nc3 Rf4 35.Qg2+ Kxf7
 0-1 (35) [dmitry-lavrik \(2667\)-artem-](#)
[us \(2605\) Blitz 2021](#)]

11.h5 Rd8 12.Bg5

[12.hxg6 fxg6 13.Bg5 Bf6 14.Bxf6
 Qxf6 15.Nge2 Bd7 16.e5 Qe7
 17.Ne4 Nd5 18.Nf4 Nxf4 19.Qxf4
 Rf8 20.Nf6+ Rxf6 21.exf6 Qf7 22.g4
 Re8 23.g5 e5 24.dxe5 Nxe5 25.Kb1
 Bf5+ 26.Ka1 h6 27.Rxh6 1-0 (27)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2686\)-](#)
[legochamp \(2559\) Blitz 2023](#)]

12...Bf6 13.Bxf6 Qxf6 14.hxg6 hxg6
 15.Nge2 Nc4 16.Qh6 Qg7 17.Qh4
 Ne3 18.Rd3 Nxf1 19.Rxf1 Bd7 20.f4
 f5 21.e5 Ne7 22.Rh3 Bc6 23.Rg1 Kf7
 24.Qg3 Rh8 25.Rgh1 Rxh3 26.Rxh3
 Rh8 27.Qh2 Kg8 28.Rxh8+ Qxh8
 29.Qxh8+ Kxh8 30.g3 Kg7 31.Kd2
 Kh6 32.Ke3 Kh5 33.Nd1 Nd5+ 34.Kf2
 Nb4 35.Nc1 Nc2 36.Ne2 Bd5 37.a3

Kg4 38.Ne3+ Nxe3 39.Kxe3 Bc4
40.Nc3 Kxg3 41.d5 g5 42.fxg5 f4+
43.Kd4 f3 44.g6 f2 45.Ne4+ Kf4
46.Nxf2 exd5 47.g7 c5+ 48.Kxc5 d4
49.Kxc4 d3 50.Nxd3+ Ke4 51.g8Q
Ke3 52.Qd5 b5+ 53.Kc5 Kd2 54.Nb4+
Kc1 55.Qa2 Kd2 56.Nd3 Kxd3 57.b4
Ke4 58.Kxb5 a6+ 59.Kxa6 Kf5
60.Qc2+ Kxe5 61.Qc5+ Ke4 62.Qb6
Kd3 63.Qb5+ Kd2 64.Qc5 1-0 (64)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2712\)-
Sinlimites \(2613\) Blitz 2022](#)

10.d5 Nd4 Sanikidze,Tornike:
'when White has a relatively good
score in the complications following
Glenn Flear: 'when White has a
relatively good score in the
complications following' Krnic,
Zdenko: 'the continuation'

[10...Na5 11.b3 (11.Bxb6 axb6
12.b4; 11.Qc2 Nac4 12.Bf2 c6
13.dxc6 Qg5+ 14.Kb1 bxc6 15.h4
Qe7 16.Na4 Be6 17.Nxb6 Nxb6
18.Bc5 Qb7 19.Bxf8 Bxf8 20.Ne2
Nc4 21.Ka1 Rb8 22.Nc3 Ne3
23.Qc1 Nxd1 24.Nxd1 Qb4 25.Qc3
Qa4 26.b3 Bxb3 0-1 (26)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2606\)-Adeeel
\(2557\) Blitz 2021\)](#) 11...c6 12.h4
(12.Nb1 cxd5 13.Qxa5 d4 14.Bd2
Qc7+ 15.Kb2 Be6 16.Rc1 Qd7
17.Bb5 Qd8 18.Ne2 a6 19.Bd3 Re8
20.Na3 Bf8 21.Kb1 Qd6 22.Nc2
Rec8 23.Bb4 Qd8 24.Bxf8 Kxf8
25.Na3 f6 26.Rxc8 Rxc8 27.Rc1
Rxc1+ 28.Nxc1 Kf7 29.Nc4 Bxc4
30.Bxc4+ Kg7 31.Nd3 Qd6 32.Qc5
Qd8 33.Bd5 h5 34.Bxb7 Nd7
35.Qd6 Qa5 36.Qxd7+ Kh6 37.Qc6
Qd2 38.Qc1 1-0 (38)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2659\)-
Oleg946 \(2578\) Blitz 2024\)](#) 12...cxd5
13.exd5 Bd7 14.Bh6 Rc8 15.Bxg7

Kxg7 16.h5 Qf6 17.Kb2 e4 18.hxg6
fxg6 19.fxe4 h5 20.Nf3 Bg4 21.e5
Qe7 22.Qd4 Bxf3 23.gxf3 Rxf3
24.Bd3 Nac4+ 25.bxc4 Qb4+
26.Ka1 Nxc4 27.e6+ Kh6 28.Rb1
Qa3 29.Rb3 Qa6 30.Rg1 Rg8 31.e7
1-0 (31) [casuallychess \(2668\)-
ThanksForNothing \(2662\) Blitz 2021](#)]

[10...Ne7 11.g4 Bd7 12.h4 Nec8
(12...c6 13.d6 Nec8 14.Bh6 Be6
15.h5 Bxh6 16.Qxh6 g5 17.Nge2
Nd7 18.Ng3 Qf6 19.Qxf6 Nxf6
20.h6 Rd8 21.Nf5 Bxf5 22.gxf5
Rxd6 23.Rg1 Rxd1+ 24.Kxd1 Ne7
25.Rxg5+ Kf8 26.Bc4 Neg8 27.f4
Rd8+ 28.Kc2 exf4 29.e5 Nd5
30.Bxd5 cxd5 31.f6 Nxh6 32.Rh5
Ng4 33.Rxh7 Ke8 34.Rh5 f3 35.Kd3
Kd7 36.Rg5 Nf2+ 37.Ke3 Nh3
38.Rf5 f2 39.Nb5 Ke6 40.Nd4+ Kd7
41.Ke2 Rg8 42.Rf3 Rg1 43.e6+
fxe6 44.f7 Re1+ 45.Kd2 f1Q 46.f8Q
Rd1+ 47.Kc2 Qc4+ 48.Kxd1 Qxd4+
49.Kc2 Qc4+ 50.Rc3 Qe2+ 51.Kb1
Qe4+ 52.Kc1 Qe1+ 53.Kc2 Qe2+
54.Kb1 Qe1+ 55.Rc1 Qe4+ 56.Ka1
Nf4 57.Qc8+ Ke7 58.Rc7+ Kf6
59.Qh8+ Kf5 60.Rf7+ Kg4 61.Rg7+
Kf3 62.Qh1+ Ke3 63.Rg3+ Kd4
64.Qd1+ Ke5 65.Rg1 Kd6 66.Re1
Qc4 67.Qg4 e5 68.Qg5 Qd4
69.Qf6+ Ne6 70.a3 b5 71.Rh1 Qc4
72.Qf3 a5 73.Qe3 d4 74.Qe4 Qd5
75.Qh4 b4 76.Qh8 bxa3 77.Qb8+
Ke7 78.Rh7+ Kf6 79.Qh8+ Kf5
80.Rh5+ Ke4 81.Qh7+ Ke3 82.Rh3+
Kf2 83.Rh2+ Kf3 84.Qh3+ Kf4
85.Rf2+ Kg5 86.Qg3+ Kh6 87.Rh2#
1-0 (87) [Superfm1 \(2642\)-tka3 \(2300\)
Blitz 2024\)](#) 13.h5 Nd6 14.hxg6 fxg6
15.Bh6 Qf6 16.Bg5 Qf7 17.Qh2
Bh8 18.Nge2 Rac8 19.Ng3 c6
20.dxc6 Rxc6 21.Kb1 Nbc4 22.Nf5

gxf5 23.gxf5 h5 24.Bxc4 Nxc4
 25.Rdg1 Bg7 26.f6 Rxf6 27.Bxf6
 Qxf6 28.Qxh5 Be8 29.Qh7+ Kf7
 30.Nd5 Rh8 31.Nxf6 Rxh7 32.Nxh7
 Nd2+ 33.Ka1 Nxf3 34.Rf1 Kg6
 35.Rxf3 Bc6 36.Rg3+ Kf7 37.Rf1+
 Ke7 38.Rxg7+ Kd6 39.Rf6+ Kc5
 1-0 (39) MaLeKkoNihli (2644)-
 LaVoieLactee (2615) Blitz 2022]

11.f4 Sanikidze,Tornike: '!' Krnic,Zdenko:
 'has brought White excellent results.
 ' Stohl,Igor: '- see Acs-Ftacnik.'
 Stohl,Igor: '- see Acs-Ftacnik.'

[11.Nb5

A) 11...c5 12.dxc6

A1) 12...bxc6 13.Nxd4 exd4
 14.Bxd4 Bxd4 (14...Be6
 15.Bxg7 Qxd2+ 16.Rxd2 Kxg7
 17.b3 a5 18.Ne2 a4 19.b4 Nc4
 20.Rd4 Ne5 21.Nc3 c5 22.bxc5
 Rfc8 23.Rxa4 Rab8 24.Ra5
 Bc4 25.Bxc4 Nxc4 26.Rb5
 Rxb5 27.Nxb5 Rxc5 28.Nd4
 Ne3+ 29.Kd2 Nxg2 30.Ra1
 Rc4 31.Nb3 Nh4 32.Kd3 Ra4
 33.f4 Ng2 34.f5 Nf4+ 35.Ke3
 Ng2+ 36.Kd3 gxf5 37.exf5
 Nf4+ 38.Ke3 Nd5+ 39.Kd3
 Nb4+ 40.Kd2 Rxa2+ 41.Rxa2
 Nxa2 42.Ke3 Nb4 43.Nc5 Kf6
 44.Ke4 Nc6 45.Nd7+ Kg7
 46.Ne5 Nb4 47.Ng4 Na6 48.h4
 Nc5+ 49.Ke5 Nd7+ 50.Kd6 Nf6
 51.Ne3 Ne4+ 52.Ke5 Ng3
 53.Kf4 Nh5+ 54.Kg5 Nf6
 55.Ng4 h6+ 56.Kf4 Nd5+
 57.Ke5 Ne7 58.f6+ Kf8
 59.fxe7+ Kxe7 60.Kf5 h5
 61.Nh6 Kf8 62.Kg5 Kg7
 63.Kxh5 f5 64.Nxf5+ Kf6
 65.Ng3 Kg7 66.Kg4 Kh7 67.h5
 Kg7 68.Kh4 Kh7 69.Kg5 Kg8
 70.h6 Kh8 71.Kh5 Kg8 72.Kg6

Kh8 73.Nh5 Kg8 74.Nf4 Kh8
 75.Ne6 Kg8 76.Ng5 Kh8
 ½-½ (76) Consent_to_treatment
 (2637)-Aloneking10 (2498) Blitz
 2024) 15.Qxd4 Qe7 (15...Qg5+
 16.Qd2 Qe5 17.Qc3 Qxc3+
 18.bxc3 Be6 19.Ne2 Bxa2
 20.Nd4 c5 21.Nb5 Nc4
 22.Bxc4 Bxc4 23.Nd6 Bb3
 24.Rd2 a5 25.Kb2 Rfb8 26.Ka3
 Be6 27.c4 Rb4 28.Rc1 Rab8
 29.Rc3 a4 30.e5 h5 31.Ne4
 Bxc4 32.Nxc5 R8b5 33.Rd4
 Rb1 34.Kxa4 Rb8 0-1 (34)
 Consent_to_treatment (2646)-
 Chess_KingGGWP (2838) Blitz
 2021) 16.Ne2 Be6 17.Qd6
 Qg5+ 18.Qd2 Qc5+ 19.Qc3
 Qg5+ 20.f4 Qe7 21.b3 Rab8
 22.Nd4 Bg4 23.Re1 Rfc8
 24.Nc2 a5 25.Ba6 Rd8 26.h3
 Bd7 27.e5 a4 28.Rd1 axb3
 29.axb3 Bf5 30.Bd3 Nd5
 31.Qc4 Nb6 32.Qb4 c5 33.Qc3
 Nd5 34.Qc4 Nb6 35.Qc3 Nd5
 36.Qb2 Nxf4 37.Bxf5 gxf5
 38.Kb1 c4 39.b4 Nd3 40.Qc3
 Nxb4 41.Rxd8+ Qxd8 42.Nxb4
 Qa5 43.Kc2 Rxb4 44.Ra1 Qb5
 45.Ra8+ Kg7 46.e6+ f6
 47.Ra7+ Kg6 48.Qg3+ Kh6
 49.Qg7+ Kh5 50.Qxh7+ Kg5
 51.Rg7+ Kf4 52.Qh4+ Ke5
 53.Qe1+ Kd6 54.Rd7+ Kc6
 55.Rc7+ 1-0 (55)
 Consent_to_treatment (2684)-
 BreatEastonEllis (2596) Blitz
 2023;

A2) 12...Qe7 13.c7 (13.Nxd4
 exd4 14.Bh6 Rd8 15.Bxg7
 Kxg7 16.h4 Be6 17.Kb1 Na4
 18.h5 bxc6 19.h6+ Kg8 20.Ne2
 Rab8 21.b3 Bxb3 0-1 (21)

Consent_to_treatment (2669)-
smihir6 (2587) Blitz 2023)

13...Be6 14.Kb1 Rfc8 15.Nxd4
exd4 16.Bxd4 Bxd4 17.Qxd4
Qxc7 18.Bd3 Rd8 19.Qc3 Qe7
20.Ne2 Rac8 21.Qa3 Qg5
22.g3 Qe3 23.Nf4 Qxf3
24.Nxe6 fxe6 25.Rhf1 Qe3
26.Rfe1 Qf2 27.Qb3 Rc6
28.Rf1 Qe3 29.Rfe1 Qc5 30.e5
Nd5 31.Be4 Rb6 32.Bxd5 Rxb3
33.Bxe6+ Kg7 34.Rxd8 Re3
35.Rd7+ Kh6 36.Rxe3 Qxe3
37.Bb3 Qe1+ 38.Rd1 Qxe5
39.Rc1 Qe4+ 40.Bc2 Qf3 41.a3
a5 42.b3 b5 43.Kb2 b4
44.axb4 axb4 45.Rd1 Qf6+
46.Kb1 Qc3 47.Rd3 Qe1+
48.Rd1 Qe5 49.Rd3 Qa5
50.Rd1 Qa3 51.Rd3 Kg5
52.h4+ Kh6 53.Rd5 Qa8
54.Rd3 Qh1+ 55.Rd1 Qh3
56.Rd3 Qg4 57.Rd1 Qh5
58.Rd3 Qf5 59.Rd1 Qg4
60.Rd3 Qh3 61.Kb2 Qh2
62.Rd1 Qxg3 63.Rd3 Qxh4
64.Rd4 Qxd4+ 65.Kc1 Qc3
66.Kd1 Kg5 67.Ke2 h5 68.Bd3
h4 69.Bc4 h3 70.Kf2 h2
71.Kg2 Qf3+ 72.Kxh2 Kf4
73.Kg1 Kg4 74.Kh2 Qg3+
75.Kh1 Qf3+ 76.Kh2 Qf4+
77.Kg1 Qg3+ 0-1 (77)

Consent_to_treatment (2672)-
smihir6 (2592) Blitz 2023;

A3) 12...Nxc6 13.Qxd8 Rxd8
14.Rxd8+ Nxd8 15.Nxa7

A3a) 15...Rxa7 16.Bxb6
Rxa2 17.Kb1 Ra4 (17...Ra6
18.Bxa6 1-0 (18)

Consent_to_treatment (2667)-
smihir6 (2567) Blitz 2023)
18.b3 Rb4 19.Bxd8 Rxb3+

20.Kc2 Ra3 21.Ne2 Be6
22.Ng3 Ra2+ 23.Kb1 Bf8
24.Bf6 Ra5 25.Bd3 h5
26.Rc1 b5 27.Bxe5 b4
28.Bb2 h4 29.Ne2 Ba2+
30.Kc2 Bh6 31.f4 Ra8
32.Kd2 Rd8 33.Ke3 Be6
34.g3 h3 35.Nd4 Bg4
36.Nc6 Ra8 37.Nxb4 Bf8
38.Nd5 Be6 39.Nf6+ Kg7
40.Nd7+ Kh6 41.Nxf8 Rxf8
42.Bf6 Ra8 43.f5 gxf5
44.exf5 Bd5 45.Rc5 Bb3
46.Rb5 Bd1 47.Rb4 Ra4
48.Rxa4 Bxa4 49.Bf1 Bd7
50.Kf4 Kh5 51.Bxh3 Kh6
52.g4 Kh7 53.g5 Kg8 54.Bg2
Kh7 55.Be4 Be8 56.h4 Bd7
57.h5 Be8 58.Bc3 Bd7
59.f6+ Kg8 60.g6 Bb5
61.Kg5 Bc4 62.Bc6 Be6
63.Be8 Bc4 64.Kh6 Be6
65.Bxf7+ Bxf7 66.gxf7+ Kxf7
67.Kh7 Kf8 68.Kg6 Ke8
69.f7+ Ke7 70.Bb4+ Ke6
71.f8Q Kd5 72.Be1 Kc4
73.Bg3 Kd3 74.Bh2 Ke4
75.h6 Ke3 76.h7 Kd3
77.h8Q Ke4 78.Qhf6 Ke3
79.Qe7+ 1-0 (79)

Consent_to_treatment (2686)-
I_aM_The_BulleT (2697) Blitz
2021;

A3b) 15...Nc4 16.Bxc4
1-0 (16) Consent_to_treatment
(2701)-Sacrificeinutile22
(2682) Blitz 2022;

B) 11...c6 12.Nxd4 exd4 13.Bxd4
cxd5 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Kb1 Be6
16.Qd4+ Kg8 17.e5 Rc8 18.Bd3
Qc7 19.Ne2 Qc5 20.Qxc5 Rxc5
21.Nd4 a6 22.Rc1 Rfc8 23.Rxc5
Rxc5 24.f4 Nc4 25.Rd1 Ne3

26.Rd2 b5 27.b3 Bc8 28.Kb2 b4
 29.Nc2 Nxc2 30.Rxc2 Rxc2+
 31.Kxc2 f6 32.exf6 Kf7 33.Kd2
 Kxf6 34.Ke3 Bf5 35.Bxa6 Ke6
 36.Kd4 Kd6 37.Bd3 Be6 38.g3
 Bf7 39.Be2 Be6 40.Bf3 Bf7 41.g4
 Be6 42.h4 h6 43.g5 hxg5 44.fxg5
 Bf7 45.Bd1 Be6 46.h5 gxh5
 47.Bxh5 Bg8 48.Bf3 Bf7 49.Bg4
 Bg8 50.g6 Kc6 51.Ke5 Kc5
 52.Be6 Bxe6 53.Kxe6 d4 54.g7
 d3 55.g8Q d2 56.Qd8 1-0 (56)
 Consent_to_treatment (2680)-
 Mart_Chess (2486) Blitz 2024;

C) 11...Nxb5 12.Bxb5

C1) 12...c6 13.dxc6 Qf6
 (13...Qxd2+ 14.Rxd2 bxc6
 15.Bxc6 Rb8 16.b3 Ba6
 17.Bd5 Rfc8+ 18.Kd1 Nxd5
 19.Rxd5 Bf1 20.Rd2 Rd8
 21.Ne2 Bxg2 22.Re1 Bxf3
 23.Bxa7 Rxd2+ 24.Kxd2 Ra8
 25.Be3 Rxa2+ 26.Kd3 f5
 27.Nc3 Rxh2 28.Rf1 fxe4+
 29.Kc4 Rc2 30.Rc1 Rxc1
 31.Bxc1 h5 32.Bg5 Kf7 33.b4
 Bf6 34.Bxf6 Kxf6 35.b5 e3
 36.Nd5+ Bxd5+ 37.Kxd5 e2
 38.b6 e1Q 0-1 (38)
 Consent_to_treatment (2681)-
 BreatEastonEllis (2589) Blitz
 2023) 14.Bc5 bxc6 15.Bxf8
 Bxf8 16.Bd3 Be6 17.Kb1 Rb8
 18.Ne2 c5 19.Nc3 c4 20.Bc2
 Bb4 21.h4 Qe7 22.h5 Qb7
 23.hxg6 fxg6 24.Ka1 Nd7
 25.Rxh7 Kxh7 26.Rh1+ Kg8
 27.Qh6 Nf8 28.Qh8+ Kf7
 29.Qxe5 Be7 30.Nd5 Bxd5
 31.exd5 Bf6 32.Bxg6+ Nxc6
 33.Rh7+ Kg8 34.Qxf6 Kxh7
 0-1 (34) Consent_to_treatment
 (2691)-smihir6 (2632) Blitz

2023;

C2) 12...Bd7

C2a) 13.Bxd7

C2a1) 13...Nc4 14.Qe2
 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 Qxd7
 16.Ne2 (16.Kb1 f5 17.Ne2
 fxe4 18.Qxe4 Qf5 19.Nc3
 Qxe4+ 20.Nxe4 Rf7
 21.Rd3 h6 22.Rc1 Re8
 23.Rb3 b6 24.Rc6 Kh7
 25.Rbc3 Rd8 26.Rxc7
 Rfd7 27.Rxd7 Rxd7 28.d6
 Kg8 29.Rc7 Kf7 30.Rxd7+
 1 - 0 (3 0)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2645)-LaVoieLactee (2613)
 Blitz 2022) 16...Qd6 17.Kb1
 f5 18.Rc1 fxe4 19.Qxe4
 Rad8 20.Rhd1 Rf7 21.Rc3
 Bh6 22.Rcd3 Kg7 23.Qc4
 Re8 24.Nc3 Qa6 25.Qxa6
 bxa6 26.Ne4 Rb8 27.Kc2
 Bf4 28.h3 h5 29.Rb3 Rb6
 30.Rc3 Rd7 31.Rc6 Be3
 32.Rxb6 axb6 33.d6 Bd4
 34.dxc7 Rxc7+ 35.Kb3 h4
 36.Rd2 b5 37.Rc2 Rxc2
 38.Kxc2 Kf7 39.b3 Ke6
 40.Kd3 Kd5 41.a4 bxa4
 42.bxa4 Bb6 43.Kc3 Ba5+
 44.Kd3 Be1 45.Nf6+ Kc5
 46.Ng4 Kb4 47.Nxe5 g5
 48.Nf7 Kxa4 49.Kc2 Kb4
 50.Nxc5 a5 51.f4 a4
 52.Nf3 Bc3 53.Ne5 Bxe5
 54.fxe5 Kc5 55.Kb2 Kd5
 56.Ka3 Kxe5 57.Kxa4 Kf4
 58.Kb4 Kg3 59.Kc4 Kxg2
 60.Kd4 Kxh3 61.Ke5 Kg2
 62.Ke6 h3 63.Ke7 h2
 64.Ke6 h1Q 65.Kd6 Qh5
 66.Ke6 Qg5 67.Kf7 Kf3
 68.Ke6 Ke4 69.Kd6 Kd4

70.Kc7 Qg6 71.Kb8
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (7 1)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2671)-matikoza (2763) Blitz
 2023;

C2a2) 13...Qxd7 14.Ne2
 (14.Qc2 Nc8 15.Kb1 Nd6
 16.Rc1 Rac8 17.g4 f5
 18.gxf5 gxf5 19.Ne2 fxe4
 20.fxe4 Rf3 21.Bc5 Bh6
 22.Rcg1+ Kh8 23.Ng3 Bf4
 24.Qe2 Qb5 25.Qxf3 Nc4
 26.Qc3 Qxc5 27.Rg2 b5
 28.Nh5 b4 29.Qh3 Rf8
 30.Qd7 Bh6 31.Rg7 Qf2
 32.Rxh7+ Kg8 33.Rg7+
 Kh8 34.Rh7+ Kg8 35.Rh8+
 Kxh8 36.Qg7+ Bxg7
 37.Nf4 1-0 (37)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2661)-NoahSkyler (2559)
 Blitz 2022) 14...Nc4 15.Qc3
 Nd6 16.Qd3 f5 17.Nc3 b5
 18.Bc5 Rfb8 19.h4 b4
 20.Ne2 fxe4 21.fxe4 Qg4
 22.Bxd6 cxd6 23.Qf3 Qxf3
 24.gxf3 Rf8 25.Rdf1
 Rac8+ 26.Kd2 Bh6+
 27.Kd3 a5 28.h5 Kg7
 29.hxg6 hxg6 30.Rh3 Rh8
 31.Rfh1 a4 32.b3 a3
 33.R1h2 Rc7 34.Rh1 Rcc8
 35.R1h2 Rh7 36.Rh1 Rc7
 37.f4 exf4 38.Nxf4 Rc3+
 39.Kd4 Rxh3 40.Ne6+ Kf6
 41.Rxh3 Rh8 42.Rf3+ Ke7
 43.Rh3 Bg7+ 44.Nxg7
 Rxh3 45.Ne6 Rh1 46.Kc4
 Rd1 47.Kxb4 Rc1 48.Kxa3
 g5 49.Kb2 g4 50.Kxc1 g3
 51.Nf4 g2 52.Nxg2 Kf6
 53.Ne3 Ke5 54.Nc4+ Kd4
 55.Nxd6 Ke5 56.Nc4+

Kxe4 57.d6 Kd5 58.d7
 Kc6 59.d8Q Kb5 60.Qd2
 Kc6 61.Qb4 Kd5 62.Qb5+
 Ke4 63.Kd2 Kf3 64.Kc2
 Kg4 65.Kc3 Kf4 66.Qc5
 Kf3 67.Qd4 Kg3 68.Qd3+
 Kg2 69.Kd4 Kh1 70.Qe4+
 Kh2 71.Ke3 Kg1 72.Qf3
 Kh2 73.Qg4 1-0 (73)
 MCjgp_Twitch (2748)-
 ScareCCrow06PL (2689)
 Blitz 2021;

C2b) 13.Bd3 Rc8 14.Kb1 c6
 15.dxc6 Bxc6 16.Ne2 Qe7
 17.Qa5 Rfd8 18.Qxa7 Na4
 19.Qa5 Ra8 20.Qd2 Bb5
 21.Qc2 Rdc8 22.Qb3 Bd7
 23.Rc1 Rd8 24.Bb5 Be6
 25.Bc4 Bxc4 26.Rxc4 b5
 27.Rcc1 h6 28.Rhd1 Kh7
 29.Nc3 Nxc3+ 30.Qxc3 Qe6
 31.Qb3 Qe7 32.Rd5 Rdc8
 33.Rdc5 Rd8 34.Rd5 Rdc8
 35.Rxc8 Rxc8 36.Qxb5 Qh4
 37.Qf1 Qxh2 38.Rc5 Rb8
 39.Rc2 h5 40.Qg1 Qh4
 41.Qf2 Qh1+ 42.Qg1 Qh4
 43.b3 Qe7 44.Qc1 f5 45.Rc7
 Qd6 46.Bh6 Rg8 47.Bxg7
 Rxg7 48.Rxg7+ Kxg7 49.exf5
 Qd3+ 50.Qc2 Qf1+ 51.Kb2
 gxf5 52.b4 Kg6 53.a4 h4
 54.b5 Qg1 55.Qc6+ Kg5
 56.b6 Qxg2+ 57.Qc2 Qxc2+
 58.Kxc2 h3 59.b7 h2 60.b8Q
 h1Q 61.Qxe5 Qg2+ 62.Kc1
 Qf1+ 63.Kd2 Qxf3 64.Qe3+
 Qxe3+ 65.Kxe3 Kg4 66.Kf2
 Kf4 67.a5 Ke5 68.a6 Kd6
 69.a7 Kc7 70.a8Q Kd6
 71.Qa3+ Kd5 72.Qa2+ Ke5
 73.Qb2+ Ke4 74.Qc2+ Kf4
 75.Qc1+ Ke4 76.Qd1 Kf4

77.Qe1 Kg4 78.Qe2+ Kf4
 79.Qf3+ Ke5 80.Ke3 f4+
 81.Qxf4+ Kd5 82.Qe4+ Kd6
 83.Qd4+ Kc6 84.Ke4 Kc7
 85.Qd5 Kb6 86.Ke5 Ka6
 (86...Kc7 87.Kd4 Kb6
 88.Qc5+ Kb7 89.Kd5 Kb8
 90.Qc6 Ka7 91.Qb5 Ka8
 92.Kc6 Ka7 93.Qb7#
 1-0 (69) Consent_to_treatment
 (2653)-satlan (2728) Blitz
 2024) 87.Qd6+ Kb5 88.Kd5
 Ka4 89.Qc5 Kb3 90.Kd4 Kb2
 91.Qc3+ Ka2 92.Qc4+ Kb1
 93.Qb5+ Ka2 94.Qc4+ Kb1
 95.Qb5+ Ka2 96.Qa6+ Kb2
 97.Qc6 Kb1 98.Qb6+
 1-0 (98) Consent_to_treatment
 (2713)-SALVA-DALI-07 (2562)
 Blitz 2022;
C2c) 13.Be2 c6 14.dxc6
 Bxc6= 15.Qxd8 Rfxd8
 16.Rxd8+ (16.Nh3 Bf8
 17.Rxd8 Rxd8 18.Rd1 Rxd1+
 19.Kxd1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (19)
 SouthAfricanWolf (2629)-
 Banelevich (2648) Blitz 2021)
 16...Rxd8 17.Nh3 f6 18.Nf2
 Kf7 19.b3 Bf8 20.Kb2 Be7
 21.a4 Bd7 22.Rd1 Be6
 23.Bxb6 axb6 24.Bc4 Rc8
 25.Bxe6+ Kxe6 26.Nd3 h5
 27.Rc1 Rd8 28.Rd1 f5
 29.Nf2 Rc8 30.Rd2 Bc5
 31.Re2 Bd4+ 32.Ka2 Rc1
 33.b4 f4 34.Nd3 Rc3 35.Ne1
 g5 36.Nc2 g4 37.fxg4 hxg4
 38.Rd2 Bg1 39.Kb2 Rc4
 40.Kb3 Rxe4 41.Rd8 f3
 42.gxf3 gxf3 43.Rf8 Rf4
 44.Rxf4 exf4 45.Nd4+ Bxd4
 0-1 (45) Consent_to_treatment
 (2664)-bambumaster (2620)

Blitz 2023]

[11.h4 c6

A) 12.dxc6 bxc6 13.h5 Be6
 (13...f5 14.hxg6 hxg6 15.Bh6 f4
 16.Nge2 Nc4 17.Qd3 Ne3
 18.Nxd4 Nxd1 19.Qc4+ Rf7
 20.Nxc6 Qd6 21.Bxg7 Nxc3
 22.Qxc3 Kxg7 23.Nxe5 Rc7
 24.Nc4+ Qf6 25.Rh7+ Kxh7
 26.Qxf6 Bb7 27.Qh4+ Kg7
 28.Qxf4 Rac8 29.b3 Ba6 30.Kb2
 1-0 (30) MaLeKkoNihli (2677)-
 Khanhvy21 (2622) Blitz 2022)
 14.hxg6 fxg6 15.Nh3 Bxa2
 (15...Nc4 16.Bxc4 Bxc4 17.Ng5
 Rb8 18.Rxh7 Qa5 19.Bxd4
 1-0 (19) AM0R_FATI (2608)-
 smihir6 (2658) Blitz 2024) 16.Bxd4
 Bb3 17.Bc5 Bxd1 18.Bxf8 Qxf8
 19.Qxd1 a5 1-0 (19) orhanilu
 (2681)-Khem (2677) Blitz 2024;
B) 12.h5 cxd5 13.hxg6 fxg6
 14.exd5 Nxd5 15.Bc4 Be6 16.Nh3
 Rc8 17.Bxd5 0-1 (17)
 Fastchess2345 (2729)-smihir6
 (2667) Blitz 2024]

[11.Nge2

A) 11...c5 12.dxc6 bxc6
 (12...Nxc6 13.Qxd8 Rxd8
 14.Rxd8+ Nxd8 15.Bxb6 axb6
 16.a3 Be6 17.Kc2 Nc6 18.Nd5
 Bxd5 19.exd5 Ne7 20.Nc3 Rc8
 21.Kb3 Nf5 22.Bd3 Nd6 23.Ne4
 Bf8 24.Nxd6 Bxd6 25.h4 Kg7
 26.g4 Bc5 27.h5 Bd4 28.hxg6
 hxg6 29.Be4 Kf6 30.Rd1 Ke7
 31.Rh1 Rc5 32.Ka2 b5 33.Rh7
 Kf6 34.g5+ Kxg5 35.Rxf7 b6
 36.d6 Rc8 37.d7 Rd8 38.Rg7 Kf4
 39.Bc6 b4 40.Re7 b5 41.Re8
 Bb6 42.Rxd8 Bxd8 43.Bxb5 Kxf3
 44.a4 e4 45.Bc6 Kf4 46.Kb3 g5
 47.Kxb4 g4 48.Bb5 g3 49.Bf1

Kf3 50.a5 e3 51.a6 e2 52.Bxe2+ Kxe2 53.a7 g2 54.a8Q g1Q 55.Qxd8 Qd4+ 56.Kb5 Qxb2+ 57.Kc6 Qc3+ 58.Kd6 Qd4+ 59.Ke6 Qe4+ 60.Kf7 Qf5+ 61.Ke7 Qg5+ 62.Ke8 Qg8+ 63.Ke7 Qg5+ 64.Ke8 Qg8+ 65.Ke7 Qg5+ ½-½ (65) MaLeKkoNihli (2601)-Rolla-tsport (2680) Blitz 2022) 13.Nxd4 exd4 14.Bxd4 Qe7 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.h4 h5 17.g4 hxg4 18.h5 Rh8 19.Be2 Rxh5 20.fxg4 Rh4 21.Qd4+ Kh7 22.Bf3 g5 23.e5 Nd5 24.Nxd5 cxd5 25.Bxd5 Bb7 26.Rxh4+ gxh4 27.Qe4+ Kg7 28.Bxb7 Rb8 29.Bd5 Rb4 30.Qf5 Qc5+ 31.Kb1 Qb6 32.Qxf7+ Kh6 33.Qf6+ Qxf6 34.exf6 Rf4 35.f7 h3 36.Rh1 a5 37.Rxh3+ Kg5 38.Rf3 Rd4 39.f8Q a4 40.Qf6+ Kxg4 41.Qxd4+ Kg5 1-0 (41) Consent_to_treatment (2651)-HardDrive54 (2620) Blitz 2021;

B) 11...Nc4 12.Qd3 Nxe3 13.Qxe3 c5 14.dxc6 bxc6 15.Kb1 Be6 16.Nc1 Qa5 17.N3e2 Rab8 18.Nxd4 exd4 19.Qd3 c5 20.Qd2 Qc7 21.Qc2 c4 22.Nd3 Rfc8 23.Nc1 d3 24.Nxd3 cxd3 25.Qxc7 Rxb2+ 0-1 (25) Consent_to_treatment (2687)-Yotto (2680) Blitz 2021]

[11.Bd3 c6 12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.h4 Be6 14.h5 Nb4 15.a3 Nxd3+ 16.Qxd3 Qxd3 17.Rxd3 Rfd8 18.Rxd8+ Rxd8 19.Bg5 f6 20.Be3 Nc4 21.Bxa7 b6 22.b3 Ra8 23.bxc4 Rxa7 24.hxg6 hxg6 25.Kb2 Bxc4 26.Nge2 Bf8 27.Ra1 Bc5 28.a4 Rd7 29.Kc2 Bd3+ 30.Kb3 Ba6 31.Nc1 Rd2 32.Ra2 Rd4 33.N1e2 Bc4+ 34.Kc2 Rd7 35.Rb2 Kf7 36.Nc1

Ke6 37.Nd5 Bxd5 38.exd5+ Rxd5 39.Nd3 Kd6 40.Rb3 Kc6 41.Kc3 Rd4 42.Nxc5 Kxc5 43.Rb5+ Kc6 44.Kb3 Rd2 45.g4 Rd3+ 46.Kb4 Rxf3 47.a5 Rf4+ 48.Kb3 Kxb5 0-1 (48) licg (2628)-vb2006 (2600) Blitz 2024]

[11.Bh6 c6 12.h4 f6 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.h5 g5 15.h6+ Kh8 16.Nge2 c5 17.g4 Nxf3 18.Qe3 Nd4 19.Bh3 Bd7 20.Rdf1 Rc8 21.Ng3 Nc4 22.Qd3 b5 23.Nh5 b4 24.Nd1 Bb5 25.Qg3 Qe7 26.Kb1 Nd6 27.Re1 c4 28.Rh2 a5 29.Ng7 a4 30.Rd2 a3 31.Rxd4 exd4 32.Ne6 c3 33.bxc3 dxc3 34.Kc1 b3 35.Nxc3 Rxc3+ 36.Qxc3 Rc8 37.Nc5 Qe5 38.Qxe5 fxe5 39.axb3 Rxc5+ 40.Kd2 a2 41.Bf1 Nxe4+ 42.Ke3 Bxf1 43.Rxf1 Nc3 44.Rf8# 1-0 (44) tactinhos2900 (2622)-Endgamegenious (2641) Blitz 2022]

11...c5

[11...Bg4

A) 12.Nf3 c5 13.fxe5 Nxf3 14.gxf3 Bxf3 15.Be2 Bxh1 16.Rxh1 Bxe5 17.h4 (17.Bxc5 Re8 18.Bd4 Bxd4 19.Qxd4 Qg5+ 20.Kb1 Qe5 21.Qb4 Rac8 22.Bb5 Red8 23.h4 Nd7 24.h5 Nf6 25.hxg6 hxg6 26.Bd3 Kg7 27.Rf1 b6 28.Nb5 a5 29.Qb3 Rh8 30.d6 Rh3 31.a4 Rd8 32.Qc4 Rxd6 33.Nxd6 Qxd6 34.Qc3 Qxd3+ 35.Qxd3 Rxd3 36.e5 Nd7 0-1 (36) rafael1938 (2610)-Swetlove (2607) Blitz 2020) 17...h5 18.Bxc5 Rc8 19.Bxf8 Qxf8 20.Kb1 Qb4 21.Rh3 Na4 22.Ka1 Nxc3 23.bxc3 Rxc3 0-1 (23) Orlando_Gloom (2651)-lucliasco (2615) Blitz 2019;

B) 12.fxe5 Bxd1 13.Bxd4 Bg4

14.h3 Bd7 15.Nf3 Qe7 16.Qf2 Rfe8 17.g4 Na4 18.Rg1 Nxc3 19.Bxc3 c6 20.d6 Qd8 21.h4 Be6 22.Kb1 Qb6 23.Bd4 Qa5 24.a3 Qa4 25.Ng5 Qd1# 0-1 (25) [tornike_sanikidze \(2651\)-Swetlove \(2640\) Blitz 2020](#);

C) 12.Re1 c5 13.h3 exf4 (13...Bd7 14.Nf3 Nxf3 15.gxf3 exf4 16.Bxf4 Na4 17.Nxa4 Bxa4 18.Bh6 Bxh6 19.Qxh6 Qf6 20.Qe3 Rfe8 21.h4 Rad8 22.Qc3 Qxc3+ 23.bxc3 b5 24.Bd3 Kg7 25.Bc2 Bxc2 26.Kxc2 Rd6 27.c4 Ra6 28.cxb5 Rxa2+ 29.Kb3 Rf2 30.Rhf1 Rh2 31.Ra1 Rb8 32.Rxa7 Rxb5+ 33.Kc4 Rbb2 34.Kxc5 Rxh4 35.Rd1 Rh3 36.Rd3 Rb8 37.d6 Rh1 38.e5 Kf8 39.Kd5 Rhb1 40.Rc3 R1b5+ 41.Rc5 Rb3 42.Rcc7 Rxf3 43.d7 Rd8 44.e6 Ke7 45.exf7 Rf5+ 46.Kc6 Rf6+ 47.Kd5 Rxf7 48.Ke4 Kd6 49.Rcb7 Rdxd7 50.Rb6+ Ke7 51.Raa6 Kf8 52.Rb8+ Kg7 53.Raa8 Rde7+ 54.Kd4 h5 55.Rg8+ Kh6 56.Rh8+ Rh7 57.Rhg8 Reg7 58.Rgf8 h4 59.Ke3 Kg5 60.Kf3 Kh5 61.Kg2 g5 62.Ra2 Rc7 63.Re8 Rhf7 64.Rh8+ Kg4 65.Ra4+ Rf4 66.Ra2 Rc3 67.Rd8 Rfc4 68.Rdd2 h3+ 69.Kh2 Kh4 70.Ra8 Rc2 71.Rh8+ Kg4 72.Rhd8 Rxd2+ 73.Rxd2 Kh4 74.Rd8 Rc2+ 75.Kg1 g4 76.Rd1 g3 77.Kh1 Kg4 78.Ra1 Kf3 79.Rb1 Re2 80.Rf1+ Ke3 81.Ra1 Rd2 82.Kg1 Ke2 83.Rf1 Rd1 84.Re1+ Rxe1# 0-1 (84) [papasi \(2700\)-Ernst Gruenfeld \(2893\) Blitz 2022](#)) 14.Bxf4 Bd7 15.Nf3 Rc8 16.Bh6 (16.Kb1 Na4 17.Nxa4 Bxa4

18.Nxd4 Bxd4 19.Be3 Be5 20.Bf4 Bd4 21.Be3 Bh8 22.Rc1 Re8 23.Bd3 c4 24.Bxc4 Rxe4 25.Bd3 Re8 26.Rxc8 Qxc8 27.Bxa7 Qd7 28.Bc4 Bb5 29.Rc1 Bxc4 30.Rxc4 Qb5 31.Rc2 Qf1+ 32.Rc1 Qf5+ 33.Ka1 Ra8 34.d6 Rxa7 35.d7 Bf6 36.d8Q+ Bxd8 37.Qxd8+ Kg7 38.Qd4+ 1-0 (38)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2636\)-smihir6 \(2665\) Blitz 2024](#)) 16...Bxh6 17.Qxh6 f6 18.Bd3 Na4 19.Nxa4 Bxa4 20.Nxd4 cxd4+ 21.Kb1 Qd6 22.Rhf1 Qe5 23.Qd2 b6 24.g4 Bd7 25.Rf3 a5 26.Rd1 a4 27.Qb4 b5 28.a3 Rc7 29.Rdf1 g5 30.Ka1 Rf7 31.Qd2 Rf8 32.Bb1 Rc4 33.Ba2 Rc5 34.h4 d3 35.Qxd3 Bxg4 36.R3f2 Rfc8 37.d6+ Kg7 38.hxg5 Rc1+ 39.Rxc1 Rxc1+ 40.Bb1 Rd1 41.gxf6+ Kf8 42.Rd2 Rxd2 43.Qxd2 Be6 44.d7 Bxd7 45.Qh6+ Ke8 46.Qg7 Kd8 47.Qg8+ Be8 48.f7 b4 49.f8Q h6 50.Qxb4 Kc7 51.Qgc4+ Bc6 52.Qxa4 Qd6 53.Qa5+ Kd7 54.Qf7+ Kc8 55.Qg8+ Be8 56.Qxe8+ Qd8 57.Qexd8+ Kb7 58.Qab6# 1-0 (58) [JOKER_BOT \(2795\)-Velvet-Engine \(2606\) Rapid 2022](#)]

12.fxe5

[12.Nf3 exf4 13.Bxf4 Bg4 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Be2 Nxe2+ 16.Qxe2 Na4 17.Nxa4 Qxa4 18.b3 Qa3+ 19.Kb1 Rfe8 20.Bc1 Qb4 21.Rhe1 Rxe4 22.Qxe4 Bf5 23.Qxf5 gxf5 24.d6 Qc3 25.d7 Qa1+ 26.Kc2 Qxa2+ 27.Kd3 Qxb3+ 28.Ke2 Rd8 29.Kf2 Bf6 30.Bh6 Qa4 31.Rd6 Qb5 32.Rxf6 Qxd7 33.Kg3 c4 34.Ne5 Qc7 35.Rxf7 Qxf7 36.Nxf7 Kxf7

37.Rb1 b6 38.Rc1 Rc8 39.Kf4 b5
40.Kxf5 b4 41.Rd1 Rc5+ 42.Ke4 c3
43.Kd3 c2 44.Ra1 b3 45.Rxa7+
Kg6 46.Bc1 b2 47.Bxb2 c1Q
48.Bxc1 Rxc1 49.Ke2 Rc2+ 50.Kf3
h5 51.h4 Rc4 52.Kg3 Rg4+ 53.Kh3
Rc4 54.Ra5 Kh6 55.Rg5 Rd4 56.g3
Rc4 57.Rf5 Rd4 58.Rf4 Rc4
59.Rf6+ Kg7 60.Rf4 Rc2 61.Rf5
Kg6 62.Rg5+ Kh6 63.Rf5 Rb2
64.Rg5 Rc2 65.Rf5 Rb2 66.Rg5
Rc2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (66) anand68 (2777)-JFDRR
(2723) Blitz 2021]

[12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.Qxd8 Rxd8
14.Rxd8+ Nxd8 15.fxe5 (15.Nf3
exf4 16.Bxf4 Ne6 17.Be3 Bd7
18.Be2 Rc8 19.e5 Bc6 20.Rd1 Na4
21.Kb1 Nxc3+ 22.bxc3 Bxf3 23.Bxf3
Bxe5 24.Bxa7 Rxc3 25.Rd7 b5
26.Rb7 Bd6 27.Kb2 b4 28.Rb5 h5
29.h3 Nf4 30.Be4 f5 31.Bc2 Kf7
32.a4 Nxc2 33.a5 Ne3 34.Rb7+ Kf8
35.Bb3 Be5 36.Ka2 Rd3 37.Be6
Nd5 38.Bxd5 Rxd5 39.Bb6 Rd2+
40.Kb3 Bd6 41.a6 Rd3+ 42.Kc4
Rxh3 43.a7 Ra3 44.Rb8+ Kf7
45.a8Q Rxa8 46.Rxa8 g5 47.Bd4
h4 48.Rd8 Be7 49.Rd7 Ke6 50.Rb7
h3 51.Rb6+ Kf7 52.Rh6 g4 53.Be5
Bg5 54.Rh7+ Kg6 55.Rh8 Bf6
56.Kxb4 Bxe5 57.Rg8+ Kh7 58.Re8
1-0 (58) nastroyani (2653)-Dede-Liu39
(2637) Blitz 2021) 15...Bxe5 16.Nf3
Bg7 17.Bb5 Be6 18.Nd4 Bc4
19.Rd1 a6 20.Bxc4 Nxc4 21.Bf2
Rc8 22.Kb1 b5 23.Nce2 h5 24.a3
Nb7 25.Ka2 Nc5 26.Nc3 Rd8
27.Ndxb5 Rxd1 28.Nxd1 Nxe4
29.Nbc3 Ned6 30.Ne3 Nd2 31.Be1
N2e4 32.Nxe4 Nxe4 33.b4 Be5
34.g3 Kf8 35.Kb3 Ke7 36.Nc4 Bc7
37.a4 Ng5 38.Bd2 Ne6 39.Bc3 Kd7
40.Nd2 Bb6 41.Ne4 f5 42.Nf6+ Kc6

43.Kc4 Bd8 44.b5+ axb5+ 45.axb5+
Kb7 46.Nd5 Ng5 47.Bd2 Ne4
48.Bf4 g5 49.Be5 f4 50.gxf4 g4
51.f5 h4 52.Nf4 Ng5 53.Nd5 Nf3
54.Bd4 Nxh2 55.Nb4 Nf3 56.Nc6
Bg5 57.f6 Bxf6 58.Bxf6 h3 59.Nd8+
Kc8 60.Ne6 Nd2+ 61.Kd5 Ne4
62.Kc6 Nxf6 63.b6 Ne8 64.b7+ Kb8
65.Nc5 Nd6 66.Na6+ Ka7 67.b8Q+
Kxa6 0-1 (67) alumno (2724)-
salih_mohammad-ali (2731) Blitz
2023]

12...Bg4 Stohl: '!?'

[12...Bxe5 13.Nf3 (13.h3 Bd7
14.Nf3 Bg7 15.Nxd4 cxd4 16.Bxd4
Bxd4 17.Qxd4 Rc8 18.Kb1 Re8
19.e5 Bf5+ 20.Bd3 Rc4 21.Qf2
Rxe5 22.g4 Bxd3+ 23.Rxd3 Qd6
24.Rhd1 a6 25.Rf3 Rc7 26.Rf6
1-0 (26) Consent_to_treatment
(2699)-Jogun_kabser (2523) Blitz
2024) 13...Nxf3 (13...Qf6 14.Nxe5
Qxe5 15.Bxd4 cxd4 16.Qxd4 Qf4+
17.Qd2 Qe5 18.Be2 Bd7 19.h4
Rac8 20.Kb1 Na4 21.Nxa4 Qxe4+
22.Bd3 Qxa4 23.h5 Bg4 24.hxg6
fxg6 25.Qh6 Qxd1+ 26.Rxd1 Bxd1
27.b3 Rf2 28.Qe3 Rff8 29.Qe6+
Kg7 30.Qe7+ Kh6 31.Qe3+ Kg7
32.d6 Rcd8 33.Qd4+ Kh6 34.Bc4
Bh5 35.g4 Bxg4 36.Qxg4 Rf6
37.Qh4+ Kg7 38.d7 h6 39.Qd4 g5
40.Qe5 Kg6 41.Qe7 Rff8 42.Qe6+
Kg7 43.Qe7+ Kg6 44.Qe6+ Kg7
45.Qe7+ Rf7 46.Qxf7+ Kh8 47.Qf6+
Kh7 48.Qg6+ Kh8 49.Qf6+ Kh7
50.Qf7+ Kh8 51.Qf6+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (51)
Superfm1 (2631)-MightBeDecent
(2666) Blitz 2023; 13...Bg7 14.Nxd4
cxd4 15.Bxd4 Bg4 16.Be2 Bxe2
17.Qxe2 Rc8 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Kb1
Nc4 20.Rd4 Ne5 21.Rhd1 Qb6
22.Ka1 Qa5 23.Qb5 Qxb5 24.Nxb5

a6 25.Nc3 Rfd8 26.h3 h5 27.Kb1 Rd6 28.Ne2 Rc7 29.Rc1 Rxc1+ 30.Kxc1 Kf6 31.a4 Nd7 32.Ng1 g5 33.Kc2 g4 34.hxg4 hxg4 35.Ne2 Ke5 36.Rc4 f5 37.exf5 Kxf5 38.Nc3 Nf6 39.Rc7 Nxd5 40.Nxd5 Rxd5 41.Rxb7 Kf4 42.Rb3 Rd4 43.g3+ Ke4 44.Ra3 a5 45.Ra1 Kf3 46.Ra3+ Kf2 47.Kc3 Rb4 48.Kc2 Rd4 49.Rc3 Rxa4 50.Kb3 Rb4+ 51.Ka3 Re4 52.b3 Re3 53.Rc5 Kxg3 54.Rxa5 Kh3 55.Rh5+ Kg2 56.Ka4 g3 57.b4 Kg1 58.b5 g2 59.b6 Re7 60.Kb5 Rb7 61.Kc6 Rxb6+ 62.Kxb6 Kf2 63.Rf5+ Ke2 64.Re5+ Kf2 65.Rf5+ Ke2 66.Rg5 Kf2 67.Rxg2+ Kxg2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (67) Superfm1 (2611)-Jai Sankar Subramanian (1755) Rapid 2023) 14.gxf3

A) 14...f5 15.f4 Bxc3 16.Qxc3 fxe4 17.h4 Bg4 18.Bh3 Bxh3 19.Rxh3 Qf6 20.Qb3 c4 21.Qb5 c3 22.d6 cxb2+ 23.Kb1 Rad8 24.d7 Qe6 25.Bxb6 axb6 26.Rg3 Rxf4 27.h5 Rf3 28.Rg5 e3 29.Re5 Qf6 30.h6 e2 31.Re8+ Kf7 32.Qd5+ 1-0 (32) Violet_Pride (2718)-MihaiEdward (2565) Blitz 2023;

B) 14...Nd7 15.f4 (15.h4 a6 16.h5 b5 17.f4 Bg7 18.hxg6 fxg6 19.Qh2 h5 20.d6 Bb7 21.Bh3 Bxc3 22.bxc3 Bxe4 23.Be6+ Kg7 24.Rhg1 Re8 25.f5 Qa5 1-0 (25) Itinerant69 (2640)-Nruter (2635) Blitz 2023) 15...Bg7 16.e5 a6 17.Kb1 b5 18.d6 Bb7 19.Bg2 Bxg2 20.Qxg2 b4 21.Nd5 c4 22.h4 h5 23.Rhg1 Re8 24.Ne7+ Rxe7 25.dxe7 Normal 1-0 (25) Consent_to_treatment (2702)-emperorswatchman (2594) Blitz

2024;

C) 14...c4 15.h4 (15.Bd4 Qf6 16.Bxe5 Qxe5 17.h4 Bd7 18.f4 Qc7 19.h5 Na4 20.d6 Qc5 21.hxg6 fxg6 22.Qd5+ Qxd5 23.Nxd5 b5 24.Bh3 Bxh3 25.Rxh3 Nc5 26.e5 Kg7 27.Nc7 Rac8 28.e6 Rxc7 29.dxc7 Nxe6 30.Rd7+ Kf6 31.Rh7 1-0 (31) Navara,D (2691)-Pribyl,J (2235) Prague CZE 2021) 15...h5 16.f4 Bg7 17.f5 gxf5 18.Rg1 Kh7 19.Rg5 f6 20.Rxh5+ Kg8 21.Bh6 Rf7 22.Be2 Bd7 23.Rg1 Qe7 24.d6 Qf8 25.exf5 Re8 26.Bf3 Re5 27.Nd5 Qxd6 28.Bxg7 Rxg7 29.Rxg7+ Kxg7 30.Qg2+ Kf7 31.Rh7+ Ke8 32.Rh8+ Kf7 33.Qg8# 1-0 (33)

Lucky1357924680 (2696)-hacked_brain (2672) Blitz 2024;

D) 14...Bd4 15.Bxd4 cxd4 16.Qxd4 Bd7 17.Kb1 Qh4 18.a3 Rac8 19.e5 Bf5+ 20.Ka2 Qh5 21.f4 Rxc3 22.bxc3 Rc8 23.Bb5 Nxd5 24.Bc4 Rxc4 25.Qxc4 Ne3 26.Rd8+ Kg7 27.Qd4 Be6+ 28.Ka1 Qe2 29.Qd2 Qc4 30.Rb1 a5 31.Rxb7 Qxf4 32.Rd6 Qe4 33.Rxe6 Qxb7 34.Rd6 Nc4 35.Qe2 Qb3 36.Rc6 Qxa3+ 37.Kb1 Qb3+ 38.Kc1 Qxc3+ 39.Kd1 Ne3+ 40.Qxe3 Qxe3 41.Rc5 Qxc5 0-1 (41) OnkelKonkel (2679)-Endgamegenious (2648) Blitz 2022;

E) 14...Bd7 15.h4 (15.f4 Bg7 16.e5 Na4 17.Nxa4 Bxa4 18.b3 Bd7 19.h4 Bf5 20.Bh3 Bxh3 21.Rxh3 c4 22.bxc4 Qd7 23.Rhh1 b6 24.h5 Rac8 25.hxg6 fxg6 26.Kb1 Rxc4 27.Rc1 Qb5+ 28.Ka1 Rfc8 29.Rxc4 Qxc4

30.Rc1 Qxc1+ 31.Qxc1 Rxc1+
 32.Bxc1 h5 33.Be3 h4 34.Bf2 g5
 35.Kb1 gxf4 36.e6 h3 37.Bg1 f3
 38.d6 h2 39.Bxh2 f2 40.d7 f1Q+
 41.Kc2 Qe2+ 42.Kb3 Bf6 43.Bd6
 Qxe6+ 44.Kb4 Qxd6+ 45.Kb5
 Qxd7+ 46.Ka6 b5 47.Ka5 Be7
 48.a4 b4 49.Ka6 Qxa4+ 50.Kb7
 b3 51.Kc7 Qc4+ 52.Kb7 a5
 53.Ka7 a4 54.Kb7 a3 55.Ka7 a2
 56.Kb7 b2 57.Kb8 b1Q+ 58.Ka8
 Qbb3 59.Ka7 Qca4# 0-1 (59)
 Superfm1 (2602)-metallica72
 (2573) Blitz 2023) 15...Na4
 16.Nxa4 Bxa4 17.b3 Bd7 18.f4
 Bg7 19.h5 c4 20.Bxc4 Rc8
 21.Kb1 Re8 22.e5 Bf5+ 23.Bd3
 Bg4 24.hxg6 hxg6 25.Rdg1 Qxd5
 26.Bxg6 Bf3 27.Bh7+ Kf8
 28.Qxd5 Bxd5 29.Rh2 Rc3
 30.Bd2 Rd3 31.Bb4+ 1-0 (31)
 Lucky1357924680 (2678)-
 Shukh_Nikolay (2609) Blitz 2024;
F) 14...Re8 15.Bxc5 Bd7 16.Bd4
 Rc8 17.Kb1 Na4 18.Nxa4 Bxa4
 19.b3 Bxd4 20.Qxd4 Bd7 21.h4
 Qa5 22.h5 Qc3 23.Qxc3 Rxc3
 24.hxg6 hxg6 25.Rd3 Rc5 26.Bh3
 Bb5 27.Rd2 Rc3 28.Bg4 f5
 29.exf5 gxf5 30.Kb2 Rce3
 31.Bxf5 Rxf3 32.Bc2 Re2
 33.Rxe2 Bxe2 34.Rh7 Bd3
 35.Rxb7 Rf2 36.Rc7 Kf8 37.d6
 Ke8 38.b4 Kd8 39.Kb3 Bxc2+
 40.Rxc2 Rxc2 41.Kxc2 Kd7
 42.Kc3 Kxd6 43.Kd4 Kc6 44.Kc4
 Kb6 45.a4 Kc6 46.b5+ Kb6
 47.Kb4 a6 48.a5+ Kb7 49.b6 Kb8
 50.Kc4 Kb7 51.Kc5 Kb8 52.Kd6
 Kb7 53.Kd7 Kb8 54.Kc6 Kc8
 55.Kd5 Kb7 56.Kd6 Kb8 57.Ke7
 Kb7 58.Kd8 Kb8 59.Kd7 Kb7
 60.Ke6 Kb8 61.Kd6 Kb7 62.Kd7

Kb8 63.Kc6 Kc8 64.b7+ Kb8
 65.Kb6 ½-½ (65) slowsmokingturtle
 (2628)-Atakishiyev04 (2731) Blitz
 2024;

G) 14...Bg7 15.Bxc5 Re8 16.Bd4
 Bxd4 17.Qxd4 Bd7 18.Kb1 Rc8
 19.f4 Na4 20.Nxa4 Rxe4 21.Qxe4
 Bf5 22.Qxf5 gxf5 23.Bd3 Qxd5
 24.Nc3 Qd4 25.Bxf5 1-0 (25)
 penguimgim1 (2816)-satranc777
 (2597) Blitz 2024]

13.Re1

[13.Bxd4 cxd4 14.Nce2 Rc8+
 15.Kb1 Nc4 16.Qxd4 Bxe5 17.Qd3
 Nxb2 0-1 (17) pedromari99 (2672)-
 reallyAnonym (2552) Blitz 2021]

13...Bxe5 14.h3 Stohl: 'Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Risky, but
 maybe more promising is" 14...Qh4
 Stohl: '!' RR: 'Ü 82/(402) →82/
 (402)' Stohl: 'e.g.'

[For 14...Bd7 one can find Psakhis, L -
 Llobel Cortell, E Andorra 2003, in the
 archives. In addition, here's a recent
 example: Stohl: 'JvR: 'Risky, but
 maybe more promising is''
 Stohl: 'Risky, but maybe more
 promising is Kramnik,Vladimir;
 Dolmatov,Sergey: 'Stohl,I: 'Risky, but
 maybe more promising is" JvR: 'Stohl,
 Igor: 'Risky, but maybe more
 promising is"' 15.Nf3 Nxf3 16.gxf3
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'and
 White's central flexibility, added to the
 h4-h5 advance give him a solid
 advantage;'

A) 16...Qh4 17.f4 Bg7 18.Bf2
 Qe7 19.e5 Bf5 20.Bd3 Bxd3
 21.Qxd3 Rfd8 22.h4 c4 23.Qe4
 Qb4 24.h5 Na4 25.Nxa4 Qxa4
 26.hxg6 fxg6 27.Kb1 Qb5 28.d6
 c3 29.b3 Rac8 30.Kc2 Qa5 31.a4
 b5 32.Qd5+ Kf8 33.Rxh7 Qb4

34.e6 1-0 (34) C9C9C9C9C9
(2871)-TFAF2020 (2680) Blitz
2022;

B) 16...Re8 Stohl: '!''

B1) 17.f4 Bxc3 18.bxc3 Rxe4
19.Bd3 Nc4 20.Qf2 Rxe3
21.Rxe3 Nxe3 22.Qxe3 Qa5
23.Kb2 Re8 24.Qd2 b5 25.f5
b4 26.cxb4 cxb4 27.fxc6 hxc6
28.Bc4 Qa3+ 29.Ka1 Qc3+
30.Qxc3 bxc3 31.h4 Bf5
32.Rc1 Re3 33.d6 Kf8 34.a4
Ke8 35.Bb5+ Kd8 36.Ka2 Be6+
37.Ka3 c2+ 38.Kb2 Bf5 39.Rg1
Re6 40.h5 Rxd6 41.h6 Rd1
42.h7 c1Q+ 0-1 (42) gg-gm-gmg
(2671)-Rivuza (2569) Blitz 2020;

B2) 17.Bg5

B2a) Da Costa Junior,Luiz
Roberto: 'Da Costa Junior,L:
'a)' 17...Qc7 18.f4
Da Costa Junior,Luiz Roberto:
'±' (18.h4 Da Costa Junior,
Luiz Roberto: '±');

B2b) 17...f6 18.Be3 f5
(18...Qc7 19.h4 Da Costa
Junior,Luiz Roberto: ' ±')
19.Bg5 Da Costa Junior,Luiz
Roberto: '±';

B3) 17.h4 h5 (17...Qf6 18.Be2
h5 19.Bg5 Qg7 20.Bf4 Bd4
21.Kb1 Rac8 22.Rc1 a6
23.Be3 Bf6 24.Bd3 Kh7 25.f4
Bxc3 26.bxc3 f5 27.exf5 Bxf5
28.Bxf5 gxf5 29.Rhg1↑
Bykhovsky,A-Liss,E/Tel Aviv
ASA/1996/; 17...Rc8 18.h5 Qf6
19.hxc6 fxc6 20.Be2 Rf8
21.Re1 Rce8 22.Bg5 Qxg5
23.Qxg5 Bf4+ 24.Qxf4 Rxf4
25.Rh6 a6 26.Rfh1 Re7
27.R1h4 Rxh4 28.Rxh4 Kg7
29.f4 h6 30.e5 g5 31.Rh1 Bf5

32.Rg1 Kh7 33.e6 Kg6 34.Kd2
Nc8 35.Bd3 Nd6 36.Nd1 Bxd3
37.Kxd3 Kf6 38.Nc3 Kf5
39.fxc6 hxc6 40.Rf1+ Ke5
41.Re1+ Kf5 42.Ne4 Nxe4
43.Rxe4 g4 44.Re1 b5 45.b4
c4+ 46.Kd4 g3 47.Rf1+ Kg4
48.Ke5 g2 49.Rg1 Kf3 50.d6
Rh7 51.d7 1-0 (51) Kozul,Z
(2602)-Rogulj,B (2390) Zagreb
CRO 2012) 18.Kb1 Qf6 19.Bg2
Nc4 20.Qd3 b5 21.f4 Bxf4
22.Bxf4 Qxf4 23.Ka1 Qd2
24.Qxd2 Nxd2 25.e5 Rad8
26.b3 c4 27.b4 a5 28.a3 axb4
29.axb4 Bf5 30.Kb2 Bg4 31.d6
Bf3 32.Rh2 Bxg2 33.Rxg2 Nf3
34.Rd1 Nxe5 35.Nxb5 Rb8
36.Rd5 Nd3+ 37.Kc3 Nf4
38.Rgd2 Nxd5+ 39.Rxd5 Red8
40.Kxc4 Kg7 41.Na7 Rd7
42.Nc6 Re8 43.b5 Re1 44.b6
Rc1+ 45.Kb5 Rb1+ 46.Nb4 Kf6
47.Kc5 Ke6 48.Rd4 Rc1+
49.Kb5 Rxd6 50.b7 Rxd4
51.b8Q Rxb4+ 0-1 (51) anand68
(2811)-JFDRR (2727) Blitz
2021;

C) 16...Qe7 JvR: '∞' JvR: 'The ECO
says Black is better here, but
objectively the 'Ü 85/(395) Da Costa
Junior,L: '— 85/(395) Da Costa
Junior,Luiz Roberto: 'Ü 85/(395)'
position is at best unclear.'
The ECO says Black is better here,
but objectively the position is at
best unclear. Kramnik,Vladimir;
Dolmatov,Sergey: 'The ECO says
Black is better here, but objectively
the position with the strong pawn
centre favours White - see the
notes to Acs-Ftacnik. Stohl,I: 'The
ECO says Black is better here, but

objectively the position is at best unclear." JvR: 'Stohl,Igor: 'The ECO says Black is better here, but objectively the position is at best unclear."

C1) 17.Bd3 f5!? (17...Rac8 18.Kb1 Na4 19.Nxa4 Bxa4 20.Rc1 b5 21.f4 Bg7 22.e5 c4 23.Be4 Rfd8 24.d6 Qh4 25.Bd5 Qh5 26.Ka1 Qf5 27.Bf3 h5 28.Rhg1 Qxh3 29.Be4 b4 30.Rh1 c3 31.bxc3 Qe6 32.Bd5 Qd7 33.Bd4 bxc3 34.Bxc3 Bc6 35.Rhg1 Bxd5 36.Qxd5 Qc6 37.Qxc6 Rxc6 38.Bb2 Rb6 39.Rc2 a5 40.a3 Kf8 41.Ka2 Bh6 42.Rc4 Rb5 43.Rd1 Bg7 44.Bc3 g5 45.a4 Rbb8 46.f5 Ra8 47.e6 1-0 (47) Lenderman, A (2614)-Kharashuta,E (2331) St Petersburg RUS 2012) 18.exf5 Bxf5 19.Bh6 Rf7 20.Re2? Bxd3 21.Qxd3 Qh4 22.Bd2 Qd4+ Barbero,G-Stohl,I/HUN-chT/1997/;

C2) 17.h4 Kramnik,Vladimir; Dolmatov,Sergey: ' ↑!' Stohl, Igor: '↑!' h5 (17...c4N 18.Bd4 Na4 19.Bxe5 Qxe5 20.f4 Qc7 21.e5 Nc5 22.h5 Bf5 23.hxg6 fxc6 24.Bxc4 Na4 25.Qd4± Sokolov,I (2659)-Krasenkow,M (2632) Wijk aan Zee 2002 C11-130 [RR]) 18.Bd3 Na4 19.Nxa4 Bxa4 20.f4 c4 21.fxe5 cxd3 22.Bd4 Rac8+ 23.Kb1 Bc2+ 24.Ka1 Rc4 25.Bc3 Ra4 26.Re3 b5 27.Rxd3 Bxd3 28.Qxd3 b4 29.b3 bxc3 30.bxa4 Qxe5+ Enevoldsen,H-Bolbochan,J/Dubrovnik olm/1950/;

C3) 17.Bh6 Rfe8 18.f4 Bd4

19.Bd3∞;

D) 16...Na4 17.Nxa4 Bxa4 18.f4 (18.Kb1 Rc8 19.f4 Bg7 20.Rc1 Postny, E-Atakisi, U Litohoto 1999, with a pull due to White's central preponderance.) 18...Bg7 (18...Bd4 19.Kb1 Qb6 20.h4 Rad8 21.Bg2 Bd7 22.h5 Rfe8 23.hxg6 fxc6 24.Ka1 Bb5 25.Rh3 Rd7 26.Rd1 Bg7 27.e5 Ba4 28.Rc1 Rc8 29.d6 Kh8 30.Rch1 h5 31.Be4 Rcd8 32.Bxc6 Rxd6 33.exd6 Rxd6 34.Rxh5+ Kg8 35.Bh7+ Kf7 36.Qc1 1-0 (36) Wojtaszek,R (2711)-Wittke,C (2168) Basel SUI 2014) 19.h4 c4 (19...Rc8 20.h5 c4 21.Bd4 Bxd4 22.Qxd4 Qc7 23.Qf6 Qd8 24.Qc3 Qd6 25.Bh3 Qxf4+ 26.Kb1 Rce8 27.Qxc4 b5 28.Qd4 Qf3 29.e5± Yrjola,J-Ebeling,M/FIN-ch/1988/) 20.h5 c3 21.bxc3 Bxc3 22.Qxc3 Rc8 23.Bc4 b5 24.hxg6 fxc6 25.Rxh7 Qf6 26.Qxf6 Rxc4+ 27.Kb2 Rxf6 28.Reh1 1-0,Laine,H-Holmsten,A/Tampere op/1989/;

E) 16...Bg7 17.h4 c4 18.h5 Na4 19.Bd4 Nxc3 20.Qxc3 Qg5+ 21.Kb1 f6 22.hxg6 hxg6 23.Bxc4 Kf7 24.d6+ Ke8 25.Rh7 Rc8 26.Rxg7 Bb5 27.Re7+ Kd8 28.Qa5+ b6 29.Qxb5 1-0 (29) masterofpuppets2 (2615)-Mischuk_D (2638) Blitz 2021;

F) 16...f5!? Da Costa Junior,Luiz Roberto: 'N'Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'an interesting idea found by me over the board against Leitao back in 2008.'

F1) 17.Bg5 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!'Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Postny's idea when I repeated the same ...f5 some

months later' Qc7 18.f4 Bxc3
 19.Qxc3 fxe4 (19...Rae8
 20.Bh6 Rf7 21.Bg2 fxe4
 22.Rxe4 Da Costa Junior,Luiz
 Roberto: ' ±') 20.Rxe4 Rf7
 (20...Qd6 21.Qe5 Qxe5
 22.Rxe5 Rae8 23.d6
 Da Costa Junior,Luiz Roberto:
 ' ±') 21.Re5 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: 'Black's position seems
 dangerous - a plan like h4-h5
 would simply destroy the
 kingside.' c4 22.Qd4
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '?!'
 Glenn Flear: 'finished in White's
 favour (bishop pair in the
 endgame) Postny, E-Mekhitarian,
 K Barcelona 2008. finished in
 White's favour (bishop pair in the
 endgame) Postny, E-Mekhitarian,
 K Barcelona 2008.' (22.h4
 Da Costa Junior,Luiz Roberto:
 ' ±'→h5 Da Costa Junior,L: '→h5
 Da Costa Junior,Luiz Roberto: ' Δ
 h5''' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' Na4
 23.Qd4 c3 24.b4±)
 22...Qd6 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: '?!' (22...c3 Da Costa
 Junior,Luiz Roberto: '=!'
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' 23.b4
 Qd6∞ with a5 to come)
 23.Rh2 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: '?!' (23.h4 Da Costa
 Junior,Luiz Roberto: ' ±'→h5 Da
 Costa Junior,L: 'Δ h5 Da Costa
 Junior,Luiz Roberto: ' Δ h5'''
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' Re8
 24.Rxe8+ Bxe8 25.Bg2±)
 23...Rc8 24.Rc2 Glenn Flear:
 'Postny, E-Mekhitarian, K
 Barcelona 2008, and White's
 bishop pair ensured him a
 continuing edge' Qc5

Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '?!'
 (24...Qf8 Da Costa Junior,Luiz
 Roberto: '!' Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: ' ∞!' 25.d6 h6 26.Be7
 Rxf4 27.Bxf8 Rxd4 28.Bxh6
 Rxd6 29.Re7 Da Costa Junior,
 Luiz Roberto: '=') 25.Qxc5 Rxc5
 26.Bg2 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: ' ±' Kg7 Da Costa Junior,
 Luiz Roberto: '?!' (26...Ra5
 27.a3 Rb5 28.d6 Da Costa
 Junior,Luiz Roberto: ' ±') 27.d6
 Da Costa Junior,Luiz Roberto:
 ' ±' Rxe5 28.fxe5 Rf5 29.Be3
 Be6 (29...Kf7 30.Bd4
 Da Costa Junior,Luiz Roberto:
 ' ±') 30.Bxb7 Da Costa Junior,
 Luiz Roberto: '+-' Kf7 31.Rf2
 Rxf2 32.Bxf2 Nd7 33.Bxa7
 Nxe5 34.a4 Bxh3 35.a5 Bd7
 36.Bd5+ Be6 37.Bg2 Bc8
 38.Bd4 Nd3+ 39.Kd2 Nf4
 40.Bc6 Ke6 41.a6 1-0 (41)
 Rognon, R (2 6 6 1) - Move
 Sidelines (2504) Delft 2008
 Telechess CBM 89 [Dragon 3.1
 by Komodo(10sec.)(Fischer,S)];

F2) 17.Bxc5

F2a) 17...Qc7 18.Bxf8
 (18.Bd4 Bf4 19.Be3 Be5
 Da Costa Junior,Luiz Roberto:
 '±'→fe4 Da Costa Junior,L: '→
 fe4 Da Costa Junior,Luiz
 Roberto: ' Δ fe4''') 18...Bf4
 19.Re3 Rxf8 20.Kb1 Qc5
 21.Nd1 fxe4 22.fxe4 Na4
 Da Costa Junior,Luiz Roberto:
 '±'→Da Costa Junior,L: '→Da
 Costa Junior,Luiz Roberto:
 '±'';

F2b) 17...Rc8 18.Bxf8 Qxf8
 19.Kb1 Qb4 20.Rc1 Na4
 0-1 (20) Consent_to_treatment

(2659)-smihir6 (2653) Blitz 2024;

F2c) 17...fxe4 _____ Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!' 18.Rxe4 (18.Bxf8 Qxf8 19.Rxe4 Bg7= when Black gets pretty decent compensation, $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ Leitao,R (2604)-Mekhitarian,K (2466) Sao Paulo Hebraica 5th 2008 (2) 20.Bd3 Rc8 21.Kb1 Bf5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (21) Leitao,R (2604)-Mekhitarian,K (2466) Sao Paulo BRA 2008) 18...Qc7 19.Bxb6 (19.Bxf8 is playable) 19...axb6 20.d6 Qxd6 (or 20...Qc5 21.Qd5+ Qxd5 22.Nxd5 Bxd6 23.Nxb6 Rad8 24.Nxd7 Rxd7 25.Be2± but with opposite bishops this would probably be tenable for Black) 21.Rxe5 Socko, B - Mulet, P Suwalki 2021, and White was on top. Qxe5 22.Qxd7 Rxf3 23.Bc4+ Kh8 24.Qxb7 Qe3+ 25.Kb1 Rd8 26.Ka1 Rd2 27.Bb3 Rd3 28.Nd5 Qe2 29.Qc8+ Kg7 30.Qc7+ Kh6 31.Qc1+ Qd2 32.Qxd2+ Rxd2 33.Nxb6 Rh2 34.Rc1 Rfxh3 35.Bd5 Rd2 36.a4 Rhd3 37.a5 Rxd5 38.Nxd5 Rxd5 39.b4 Rd4 40.Rb1 g5 41.a6 Rd6 42.b5 Rd4 43.Rb2 Rd1+ 44.Ka2 Rd4 45.b6 Ra4+ 46.Kb1 1-0 (46) Socko,B (2619)-Mulet, P (2215) Suwalki POL 2021]

15.Bd3

[15.Kb1 Bh5 (15...Rfe8 16.Bd3 Bd7 17.Nf3 Nxf3 18.gxf3 Rac8 19.f4 Bd4 20.Bxd4 cxd4 21.Nb5 Qe7 22.d6 Qe6 23.e5 Qd5 24.Nc7 Rxc7 25.dxc7 Rc8 26.Be4 Qb5

27.Qxd4 Rxc7 28.Rc1 Rxc1+ 29.Rxc1 Qe2 30.h4 h5 31.b3 Qg4 32.Bxb7 Qxh4 33.a4 Qg3 34.Kb2 Be6 35.Rc3 Qh2+ 36.Ka3 Qh4 37.Bc6 Qe1 38.a5 Nc8 39.Kb4 Kg7 40.Qd8 a6 41.Qf6+ Kh7 42.f5 gxf5 43.Qg5 h4 44.Qh5+ Kg7 45.Qg5+ Kh7 46.Qh5+ Kg7 47.Qg5+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (47) Topalov,V (2728)-Mamedyarov,S (2759) Zagreb CRO 2022) 16.Bg5 Qg3 17.h4 Qg4 18.Bh6 Rad8 19.Nh3 Rfe8 20.Nf2 Qd7 21.Nd3 Nc4 22.Qf2 Qd6 23.Nxe5 Nxe5 24.Bg5 Ng4 25.Qd2 f6 26.Bf4 Qd7 27.b3 b5 28.b4 cxb4 29.Qxd4 bxc3 30.Rh3 g5 31.hxg5 Bf7 32.Rxc3 Bxd5 33.Ka1 Qe6 34.Bc7 Rd7 35.Rd1 Qxe4 36.Qxe4 Rxe4 37.Bxb5 Ne3 38.Rd2 Rf7 39.gxf6 Rxf6 40.Rxe3 Rxe3 41.Rxd5 Rf2 42.Bc4 Kf8 43.Rd8+ Kg7 44.Ba5 Re4 45.Bd5 Rh4 46.Bc3+ Kh6 47.Rb8 Rc2 48.Bf6 Rf4 49.Bh8 Rf1+ 50.Rb1 Rxb1+ 51.Kxb1 Rc5 52.Bf3 Kg6 53.Bd4 Ra5 54.Bc3 Rg5 55.Kc2 Kf5 56.a4 Ke6 57.Bd2 Rg8 58.Be3 a6 59.Kc3 Kd7 60.Kb4 Re8 61.Bb6 Re5 62.Bd4 Rg5 63.Be3 Rg6 64.Ka5 Kc7 65.Bf4+ Kc8 66.Be4 Rf6 67.Bg5 Rd6 68.Bf5+ Kb7 69.Be4+ Kc8 70.Be3 h5 71.Bf5+ Kb7 72.Be4+ Kc8 73.Bb6 Kb8 74.Kxa6 h4 75.Kb5 Re6 76.Bf3 Rf6 77.Be4 Rf4 78.Bc6 Rf1 79.a5 Rb1+ 80.Kc5 Ra1 81.Bd5 Ra3 82.Be6 h3 83.gxh3 Re3 84.Kd6 Ra3 85.Kc6 Ra1 86.Kc5 Ra3 87.Kb5 Rg3 88.a6 Rg5+ 89.Bc5 Kc7 90.a7 Kb7 91.Kc4 Re5 92.Bd5+ Rxd5 93.Kxd5 Ka8 94.h4 Kb7 95.h5 Ka8 96.h6 Kb7 97.a8Q+ Kxa8 98.Kc6 Kb8 99.h7 Kc8 100.h8Q# 1-0 (100)

Shineshou90_BOT (2848) - FrozenNightEngine (2658) Rapid 2023]
 [15.Bf2 Qh5 16.Bd3 Rac8 17.Kb1 f5!? a hoci ma cierny damu mimo hry, jeho protihra je dostatočne realna. JvR: 'and despite the misplaced ♖h5 Black has counterplay. Stohl,Igor: 'a hoci ma cierny damu mimo hry, jeho protihra je dostatočne realna.' and despite the misplaced ♖h5 Black has counterplay. JvR: 'Stohl,Igor: 'and despite the misplaced ♖h5 Black has counterplay."]

[15.Bf4 Bg7 16.hxg4 Qxh1 17.Nh3 c4 18.e5 Nf3 19.gxf3 Qxf3 20.Ng5 Qxg4 21.Bh3 Qh4 22.Rh1 Rad8 23.d6 h6 24.Bg2 Qg4 25.Bf3 Qf5 26.Be4 Qg4 27.Nf3 h5 28.Rg1 Qd7 29.Bh6 f5 30.Rxg6 fxe4 31.Rxg7+ 1-0 (31) DaSepP (2641) - DANIELSEVILLANO1973 (2372) Rapid 2021]

15...Rac8 Polivanov,Anatoliy: '⚡'

[15...Rfe8 16.Rf1 Bh5 17.Bf2 Bg3 18.Nf3 Bxf3 19.Bxg3 Qxg3 20.gxf3 Qh4 21.f4 Rad8 22.Rhg1 Qh6 23.Kb1 Re5 24.Rg3 Rh5 25.Qe3 Qg7 26.a4 a5 27.Qf2 Qf8 28.Qg2 Kh8 29.e5 f6 30.f5 Nxf5 31.Bxf5 gxf5 32.e6 f4 33.Rd3 Qg7 34.Qxg7+ Kxg7 35.d6 Re5 36.Rg1+ Kh6 37.e7 Re8 38.Rf3 Rg5 39.Rgf1 Kg7 40.Rxf4 Nd7 41.Nb5 Kf7 42.Re1 Re5 43.Rxe5 Nxe5 44.Nc7 Rh8 45.e8R Rxe8 46.Nxe8 Kxe8 47.Rxf6 Ng6 48.d7+ Kd8 49.Rf7 h5 50.Rf6 Ne5 51.Rf5 Nxd7 52.Rxh5 b6 53.Rd5 Ke7 54.Rxd7+ Kxd7 55.Kc2 Ke6 56.h4 Kf5 57.Kd3 Kf4 58.Kc4 Kg4 59.h5 Kxh5 60.Kb5 Kg6 61.Kxb6 Kf5 62.Kxc5 Ke4 63.Kb5 Kd5 64.Kxa5 Kc6 65.b4 Kb7 66.Kb5 (66.b5) 66...Kc7

67.Kc5 Kc8 68.a5 Kd7 69.a6 Kc7 70.b5 Kc8 71.b6 Kb8 72.Kd6 Kc8 73.b7+ Kb8 74.Kd7 Ka7 75.Kc7 Kxa6 76.b8Q Ka5 77.Qb3 Ka6 78.Qb6# 1-0 (78) Vaxim2000 (2856)- FrozenNightEngine (2582) Rapid 2023]

16.Rf1

[In their other encounter, after 16.Kb1 Black also placed his bishop on h5 e. g.

A) instead I don't think that 16...f5 is 'sound' (whatever that means in such a wild and wonderful position!): 17.Bg5 Qh5 18.hxg4 Qxh1 19.exf5 Qh2

A1) 20.fxg6 hxg6 21.Nh3 Qg3 22.d6 Rc6 23.Ne4 Qxg4 24.Be7 (24.Nef2! Qe6 25.Be7! is a better move order, when White keeps an advantage) 24...c4 25.Nef2 Qg3∞ Thaler, T - Knobel, R Correspondence 2002;

A2) 20.Nh3! Rce8? (20...c4!? is a lesser and messier evil) 21.fxg6 hxg6 22.Bxg6 Qg3 23.Ne4 Qxg4 24.Bxe8 Rf1 25.Nhf2+- Postny, E - Greenfeld, A Givataim 2000;

B) 16...Bh5!? but in this case it wasn't new (I found three e-mail games): 17.Bg5 Qg3 18.h4 f6 19.Bh6 Rf7 A novelty. (previously, 19...Rfe8 20.Nh3 Bf3 21.gxf3 Nxf3 22.Qe3 Nxe1 23.Rxe1 Qxh4 24.Rh1 favoured White in Sarakenidis, N - Husak, J e-mail 2015) 20.Re3 Qg4 (for OTB humans this would be 'unclear', as Black has been able to 'dig in' and find stable squares for his pieces) 21.Nf3 Nd7

B1) White also has some

pressure following 22.Bf1 e.g.
 a6 (22...Bf4 23.Bxf4 Qxf4
 24.Nxd4 cxd4 25.Qxd4±;
 22...Bd6 23.Re1 a6 24.Nxd4
 cxd4 25.Qxd4±) 23.Nd1!
 and the black queen turns out to
 be in danger;

B2) 22.Nb5 Nxb5 23.Bxb5 Bf4
 24.Bxf4 Qxf4 25.Qc3 Nb6
 LCZero 0.28-dev+ 69626 (3623) -
 Stockfish 14 202107131735
 (3639) computer tournament
 2021, and despite the engine
 consistently preferring White,
 Black was able to hold in the
 actual game. 26.Rd1 c4 27.Qd4
 Kg7 28.a4 a6 29.Qxb6 Bxf3
 30.gxf3 axb5 31.axb5 Qxh4
 32.Rc3 Qf4 33.Qe6 Ra8
 34.Qg4 Qd6 35.Rxc4 h5
 36.Qg1 Rc7 37.Rxc7+ Qxc7
 38.Rc1 Qa5 39.Qc5 Qd2
 40.Qc3 Qe2 41.d6 Qxb5
 42.Qd4 Kh6 43.Rd1 Kg7
 44.Rc1 Kh6 45.Qe3+ g5
 46.Rc5 Qf1+ 47.Kc2 b6 48.Rd5
 Rc8+ 49.Qc3 Rxc3+ 50.bxc3
 Qxf3 51.d7 Qxe4+ 52.Rd3
 Qa4+ 53.Kc1 Qa1+ 54.Kd2
 Qb2+ 55.Kd1 Qb1+ 56.Ke2
 Qb2+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (56) Lczero Dev
 (3623)-Stockfish (3639) tcec-
 chess.com INT 2021]

16...Bh5! This seems to be new.

[Alternatives are probably in White's
 favour, but most games were played
 before the present generation of
 super-computer engines had come
 onto the scene. So maybe there are a
 few surprises still waiting to be
 discovered? 16...f5 17.Bg5 Qh5
 18.hxg4! Qxh1 19.exf5

A) 19...gxf5 20.gxf5 (20.Nh3!?

is a decent alternative) 20...Qh5
 21.Nh3 (21.Nf3!?) 21...Rf7
 (21...Rce8! ∞ makes it more
 difficult for White to get his pieces
 working) 22.Qe3 Bf6 23.g4!
 (with the queen on e3 this move
 becomes feasible and White thus
 seizes the initiative) Bxg5 24.Nxg5
 Qh6 25.Qf4± Gregor, J - Postupa,
 P Prague 2013;

B) 19...Qh2 20.Nh3 (20.Qf2
 Nd7) 20...Qg3 21.Bf4 Bxf4
 22.Rxf4 Nd7 (22...gxf5 23.gxf5
 Nd7 24.Ne4 Qg7 25.Nhg5 c4
 26.Bb1 Rxf5 27.Rxf5 Nxf5)
 23.Ne4 Qh2 (23...Qh4 24.g5 Qh5
 25.Ng3)

B1) 24.Nd6? Rcd8 (24...Rb8
 25.Nb5 Rbd8) 25.Nxb7 Rb8
 26.Nxc5 Nxc5 27.Rxd4+
 Gasanov, E - Kurnosov, I Minsk
 2006, opened up White's king
 too much;

B2) 24.f6! Ne5!? occurred in
 Khismatullin, D - Timofeev, A
 Tomsk 2004, see the archives.
 (24...Rce8!? ∞)

B2a) 25.Kb1= $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (41)
 Kovalyov, A (2616)-Caruana, F
 (2808) Baku 2015 Rcd8
 (25...Nxd3 26.Qxd3 Qxg2
 27.Nhg5 Ne2 28.f7+ Kh8
 29.Qf3) 26.d6 Nxd3 27.Qxd3
 Qxg2 28.Nhg5 b6 29.Qd1;

B2b) 25.Bf1 Qh1 (25...Nf7
 26.g5) 26.d6 b5 (26...Nf7
 27.Nhg5 Nxg5 28.Nxg5 Kh8
 29.f7 h6 30.Ne4) 27.b3 Nf7
 28.Kb2 Rcd8 (28...Rfd8?
 29.g3+) 29.Qc1 (29.g5
 Nxd6 30.Nxc5 Nf7 31.Bd3
 Rd5; 29.g3 $\bar{7}$ 0-1 (72) Huang, Q
 (2450)-Ju, W (2558) Huaian

2016 Nxd6 30.Nxd6 Rxd6
 31.Bg2 Ne6 32.Qxd6 Qxg2+
 33.Rf2 Qe4 34.Qe7= Qd4+?
 35.Kc2) 29...Ne6 30.Rf2
 Nxd6 31.Neg5 (31.Nxd6
 Rxd6≠ 0-1 (43) Yuferev,O
 (2270)-Cvek,R (2516)
 Pardubice 2014 32.Bxb5
 is also fine for Black. Qxc1+
 33.Kxc1 g5 34.Bc4 h6)
 31...Qh2 (31...Nxg5 32.Nxg5
 Qh2) 32.Qe3 (32.Nxe6
 Qe5+= ½-½ (40) Navara,D
 (2724)-Eljanov,P (2723) Biel
 2015 33.Qc3 Qxe6)
 32...Nxg5 A sad position for
 White, but Kuzubov managed
 to squeeze half a point with a
 tenacious defence.

33.g3 (33.Nxg5 Rde8
 34.Qxc5 Qe5+ 35.Qxe5
 Rxe5)

B2b1) 33...Rde8 34.Qd3
 (34.Qxe8 Qxf2+ 35.Nxf2
 Rxe8; 34.Qxg5 Qxg3
 35.Qd5+ Nf7; 34.Qxc5
 Qxg3) 34...Qxf2+ 35.Nxf2
 Rxf6;

B2b2) 33...Qh1 34.Nxg5
 Nf7 (34...Qb7 35.Bg2 Qd7
 36.Bd5+) 35.Nxf7 Rxf7
 36.Bxb5 Qd5 37.g5
 (37.Bc4 and Black can
 already dream about more
 than equality. Qd4+??
 38.Qxd4 cxd4 39.g5+- Kf8
 40.Bxf7 Kxf7!=
 would transpose to the
 current game Kuzubov-
 Greenfeld. 41.Rc2 Rd7
 42.Rc6) 37...Rb7
 (37...Kf8= 38.Bc4 Qd4+
 39.Qxd4 cxd4 40.Bxf7

Kxf7 41.Rc2)

B2b21) 38.f7+ Kg7
 (38...Kf8 39.Qe8+;
 38...Rxf7 39.Bc4)
 39.Bc6= Qxc6 40.Qe5+
 Kf8 ½-½ (15) Arnaudov,P
 (2490)-Paravyan,D
 (2373) Albena 2013
 41.Qh8+ Ke7 42.f8Q+
 Rxf8 43.Qxf8+;

B2b22) 38.Qc3 Kf8
 (38...Qxg5! 39.f7+ Rxf7
 40.Bc4 Rd5 41.Rxf7
 Kxf7 42.Qa5) 39.Bc4
 (39.f7 Qd4 40.Qxd4
 was still equalising.
 cxd4) 39...Qd4 40.Re2
 Rbd7 41.Re5 Qf2+

B2b221) 42.Re2
 Rd2+ 43.Ka3 Rxe2
 44.Bxe2

B2b2211) 44...Qxe2
 45.Qxc5+ Ke8
 (45...Kg8 46.Qxa7)
 46.Qc6+- Kf8!
 47.Qc5+;
B2b2212) 44...Qd4
 45.Qa5 Qb4+
 46.Qxb4? cxb4+!
 47.Kxb4 Rd5;

B2b222) 42.Ka3 Rd2
 43.Ka4 (43.Qa1 Rc2
 44.Re7 Rxc4 45.bxc4
 Qf3+ 46.Ka4 Rb8;
 43.b4 Rc2 44.Qb3
 Rxc4 45.Qxc4 Qxg3+
 46.Ka4 Qxe5)
 43...Rxa2+ 44.Kb5
 Qg2 45.Re7 Rb8+
 46.Kxc5 Rc8+ 47.Kd4
 (47.Kb4 a5+ 48.Kb5
 Qc6#) 47...Rd2+
 48.Ke3 (48.Ke5 Rc5+

49.Kf4 Rf5+ 50.Kg4
Rd4+ 51.Qxd4 Qf3+
52.Kh3 Qh1+ 53.Kg4
Qh5#) 48...Qf2+
49.Ke4 Qf5+ 50.Ke3
Qxg5+ 51.Kf3 Qf5+
52.Ke3 Qf2+ 53.Ke4
Re2+ ½-½ (53)
Kuzubov, Y (2641)-
Greenfeld, A (2534)
Douglas 2015 CBM
168 Extra [Postny,
Evgeny]]

[16...Bd7 17.Bh6?! (instead 17.Bg5!
Qg3 18.Nf3 f6 19.Be3
favours White) 17...c4! 18.Bb1 Rfe8?
(Stockfish suggests 18...Na4!
noting that 19.Bxf8 Rxf8 20.Nge2
Nxe2+ leaves White's king in danger)
19.Bg5 (finally coming to the 'right'
square!) Qg3 20.Nf3 f6 21.Nxe5
fxe5 22.Be3 Na4 (too late!) 23.Bxd4
(23.Rf2 threatening to 'double up', is
maybe even stronger) 23...exd4
24.Qxd4 Dao Thien Hai - Isaev, J
Doha 2003, and White was better
even if matters remained
complicated.]

[16...c4 17.Bxd4 (17.Bb1!
is simpler) 17...Bxd4 (17...cxd3
18.Bxe5 Nc4 19.Qxd3 Nxe5
20.Qd4±) 18.hxg4! Bxc3 19.bxc3
Qxh1 20.Nf3 (trapping the queen)
Qxf1+ 21.Bxf1+- Svetushkin, D -
Nadig, K Dubai 2005.]

17.Bf2

[After 17.Bg5 Qg3 Black's pieces are
not inconvenienced.]

17...Bg3

[Clearly not 17...Qe7?? in view of
18.g4]

18.Nf3 Bxf3 The bishop on h5 plays it's
role, whereas on d7 is often finds

itself out of the action. 19.Bxg3
Qxg3 20.gxf3 f5 21.Rhg1 Qd6 22.exf5
Nxf5 23.h4 Black has navigated the first
wave but now has to live with a
more vulnerable king. Still, the
game shows that he has resources.
23...c4 24.Be4 Nxh4 With a storm
coming, it's best to be ahead on
material! 25.f4 Rf7 26.f5 Rcf8
27.Qg5 The only move to trouble the
black defences. 27...Qf6 28.Qg4
Rg7 29.fxg6 Again the only try.
29...Qxf1+ 30.Rxf1 Rxf1+ 31.Kd2 Nxg6
32.Qe6+ 'Queen versus two rooks and
open kings' can often be quite
exciting. If this was a game
between mortals then, with matters
so tricky, either side could make a
mistake, but engines don't blunder!

32...Kh8 33.d6 Rf2+ 34.Kc1 Nf8

[I presume that the computers
decided that throwing in 34...Rf1+
35.Nd1 benefitted White, but I can't
see any obvious reason why.]

35.Qh3 Rf6 36.Qe3 Nc8

[If 36...Rxd6 then 37.Bxb7
is possible. The engines still
consider White to be on top, but
matters don't look at all clear from a
human's perspective.]

37.Qd4 Nd7

[Otherwise 37...Rxd6 38.Qxc4 Rd8
leaves Black slightly passive, but
perhaps this doesn't matter too
much.]

38.Bxb7 Nxd6 39.Bc6 Rf1+ 40.Nd1
Nf5 41.Qxa7 Now White obtains a

passed pawn, but Black's knights
will be easier to keep out of trouble
on the kingside. 41...Nf8 42.Qb6

Rgg1 43.Bf3! Keeping his nose ahead,
even if it's only just. 43...Rg6

[43...Rxf3? 44.Qxg1+-]

44.Qb7 Nd4 45.Bg2 Ne2+ 46.Kd2
[It's also possible to wriggle with
46.Kc2!? Nd4+ 47.Kd2 when after
Rf4!? the result stays in doubt.]

46...Rd6+ 47.Kxe2 Rfxd1 48.Be4 Nd7
49.a4

[49.Qc8+ Kg7 50.Qxc4 R6d2+
51.Ke3 Nf6 52.Bf3 Nd5+ 53.Bxd5
Rxd5 should be drawn, that is with
both kings prone to facing multiple
checks.]

49...Kg7 50.a5 Kf6 51.Qb4

[51.a6 is met by the active idea Nc5!
when White has no good checks (this
explains Black's previous couple of
moves).]

51...R1d4 52.Ke3 Ne5 53.Qb8 Ng4+
54.Kf3 Ne5+ 55.Ke3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (55)

Waddingham, G (3639)-Kossin, H
(3623) Turkish Super League,
Konya 2021 200 Traps In The
Opening [Frutstaert, Roger]

⁴⁵ **4.Nc3** d5

[4...e5 5.dxe5 Nh5 6.Nh3 Bxe5
7.Bg5 Bf6 8.Bxf6 Nxf6 9.Qd2 d6
10.Nf4 Nc6 11.0-0-0 Ne5 12.e4 Be6
13.Ncd5 Bxd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5
15.cxd5 Qf6 16.Bb5+ c6 17.dxc6
bxc6 18.Ba4 Ke7 19.Bb3 g5 20.Kb1
a5 21.Qd4 Rhb8 22.Rd2 Rb4
23.Qc3 Rab8 24.Rhd1 a4 25.Rxd6
Qxd6 26.Rxd6 Kxd6 27.Bc2 Rxb2+
28.Kc1 Rxa2 29.Qd4+ Ke6 30.Bxa4
Rxc2 31.Bxc6 Nxc6 32.Qd5+ Ke7
33.Qxc6 Rbb2 34.Qc5+ Ke8
35.Qc8+ Ke7 36.Qc5+ Kf6 37.Qf5+
Kg7 38.Qe5+ Kg6 39.Qf5+ Kh6
40.Qf6+ Kh5 41.Qxf7+ Kh4
42.Qxh7# 1-0 (42)

Consent_to_treatment (2655)-dfsocial
(2673) Blitz 2024]

[4...0-0 5.b3 d6 6.Bb2 c6 7.Qc2

Nbd7 8.0-0-0 a5 9.e4 a4 10.Bd3
axb3 11.axb3 b5 12.Nge2 bxc4
13.Bxc4 Nb6 14.d5 Nxc4 15.bxc4
Ba6 16.dxc6 Bxc4 17.Nd5 Nxd5
18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.exd5 Ra1+
0-1 (19) chesssink (2612)-Tottenham-
Hotspur (2552) Blitz 2025]

5.e4 dxe4 6.fxe4 0-0 7.Nf3 Bg4 8.Be2
c5 9.d5 Nbd7 10.0-0 e6 11.Bf4 exd5
12.cxd5 Re8 13.Nd2 Bxe2 14.Qxe2 a6
15.a4 Nh5 16.Be3 Bd4 17.Qf2 Qf6
18.a5 Qxf2+ 19.Bxf2 Nhf6 20.h3 Kg7
21.Ra4 Be5 22.Rc4 Bf4 23.Nb3 Bd6
24.Nxc5 Bxc5 25.Bxc5 Rac8 26.b4 b6
27.axb6 Nxb6 28.Rd4 Nbd7 29.Na4
Nxe4 30.Nb6 Nxb6 31.Bxb6 Ng3
32.d6 Nxf1 33.Kxf1 Red8 34.d7 Ra8
35.Bxd8 Rxd8 36.Rd6 Kf8 37.Rxa6
Rxd7 38.Ke2 Ke7 39.Ra2 Rb7 40.Rb2
Kd6 41.Kd3 Kd5 42.g4 Rb5 43.Rb1 f5
44.gxf5 gxf5 45.Ke3 Kc4 46.Kf4 Kd3
47.h4 Kc2 48.Rh1 Rxb4+ 49.Kxf5 h6
50.h5 Ra4 51.Re1 Ra5+ 52.Ke4 Rxh5
53.Ra1 Rh4+ 54.Ke3 Rh3+ 55.Ke2
Kb2 56.Rd1 Ka2 57.Rc1 Kb2 58.Rd1
Rb3 59.Re1 Ka2 60.Rc1 Kb2 61.Rd1
Kc2 62.Ra1 Rh3 63.Re1 Rc3 64.Ra1
Rc4 65.Rd1 Ra4 66.Re1 Ra6 67.Rf1
Rd6 68.Ra1 Rd8 69.Re1 Rd5 70.Ra1
Rd8 71.Re1 Rd2+ 72.Kf1 Rh2
73.Re2+ Rxe2 74.Kxe2 Kc1 75.Ke1
h5 76.Kf1 Kd2 77.Kg1 Ke1 78.Kh1
Kd2 79.Kg1 Kc3 80.Kf1 Kc4 81.Ke1
Kb3 82.Kd1 Ka3 83.Ke1 Ka4 84.Kd1
Ka5 85.Ke1 Ka6 86.Kd1 Kb5 87.Ke1
Ka4 88.Kd1 Ka5 89.Ke1 Kb5 90.Kd1
Ka4 91.Ke1 Kb3 92.Kd1 Ka4 93.Ke1
Ka3 94.Kd1 Kb4 95.Ke1 h4 96.Kf1
Ka4 97.Ke1 Ka3 98.Kf1 Ka2 99.Ke1
h3 100.Kf1 Ka3 101.Kg1 Kb4 102.Kf1
Kb5 103.Kg1 Kc4 104.Kf1 Kb5
105.Kg1 Kb4 106.Kf1 Ka5 107.Kg1
Kb5 108.Kf1 Kc5 109.Kg1 Kb4

$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (109) PetersBot (3019)-
RaspFish (3048) Rapid 2024

4.c5 d6 5.cxd6 exd6 6.Nc3 0-0
7.e4 c5 8.dxc5 dxc5 9.Qxd8 Rxd8
10.Bg5 h6 11.Be3 b6 12.Nge2 Ba6
13.Nf4 Bxf1 14.Rxf1 Nc6 15.Kf2 Nb4
16.a3 g5 17.axb4 cxb4 18.Nfd5 bxc3
19.Nxc3 Nh5 20.Rfd1 Bxc3 21.bxc3
Rxd1 22.Rxd1 Rc8 23.Bd4 Ng7 24.g3
Ne6 25.Ke3 Nxd4 26.cxd4 Rc3+
27.Rd3 Rxd3+ 28.Kxd3 b5 29.d5 a5
30.Kc3 Kf8 31.f4 g4 32.e5 Ke7 33.f5
Kd7 34.f6 Kc7 35.e6 **1-0 (35)**

Consent_to_treatment (2688)-
JelenaZ (2609) Blitz 2023

⁴⁶ **4...Nc6** 5.Nc3 e5 6.Nge2

[6.dxe5]

6...0-0 7.Be3

[7.d5 Nd4 8.Bg5 h6 9.Be3 c5
10.Qd2 Kh7 11.Nc1 d6 12.Bd3 a6
13.0-0 Nh5 14.a3 f5 15.b4 b6
16.exf5 gxf5 17.N3e2 Ra7 18.Nxd4
cxd4 19.Bf2 Re7 20.g4 Nf4
21.Bxf5+ Rxf5 22.gxf5 Bxf5 23.Bg3
Nh3+ 24.Kh1 e4 25.Qg2 e3 26.Nd3
Bxd3 27.Qxh3 Bg6 28.Rg1 d3
29.Bf4 e2 30.Rxg6 Kxg6 31.Rg1+
Kh7 32.Qf5+ Kh8 33.Bxh6 Bxh6
34.Qf6+ Bg7 35.Rxg7 e1Q+
36.Rg1+ Kh7 37.Qf5+ Kh8 38.Qf6+
Kh7 39.Qg6+ Kh8 40.Qf6+
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (40) chessisinmyblood (2724)-
Nadigraj (2727) Blitz 2021]

7...Re8

[7...exd4 8.Nxd4

A) 8...Nh5

A1) 9.Be2 Nf4 10.Bxf4

A1a) 10...Nxd4 11.Be3
(11.Qd2 d6 12.h4 h5
13.0-0-0 Be6 14.Kb1 a6
15.g4 Nxe2 16.Nxe2 hxg4
17.h5 gxf3 18.Nd4 Bg4

19.hxg6 fxg6 20.Bh6 Qf6
21.Bxg7 Qxg7 22.Rdg1 f2
23.Rf1 c5 24.Nb3 Bf3
25.Rh4 g5 26.Rh2 Bxe4+
27.Ka1 g4 28.Rhxf2 Rxf2
29.Qxf2 Rf8 30.Qe1 Rxf1
31.Qxf1 g3 32.Nd2 g2
33.Qg1 Qd4 **0-1 (33)**
Consent_to_treatment (2632)-
Nadigraj (2727) Blitz 2023
11...c5 12.0-0 d6 13.b3
Nxf3+ 14.Rxf3 Bxc3 15.Bh6
Bd4+ 16.Kh1 Bg4 17.Bxf8
Bxf3 18.Bxf3 Qxf8 19.Rc1
Qh6 20.g3 Qe3 21.Rc2 a6
22.Kg2 Be5 23.Qd2 Qxd2+
24.Rxd2 b5 25.Be2 Rb8
26.Rc2 Kg7 27.Bg4 h5
28.Bd7 b4 29.Bc6 Rh8 30.h3
a5 31.Kf3 f6 32.Ba4 g5
33.Rg2 Kf7 34.Bc6 Ke7
35.Rg1 Kd8 36.Rh1 Kc7
37.Ba4 Rf8 38.g4 Rh8
39.Kg2 Bf4 40.Bb5 Rh7
41.Ba4 Re7 42.Kf3 h4
43.Bb5 Be5 44.Rd1 Bd4
45.Rf1 Kb6 46.Re1 d5
47.Re2 dxc4 48.Bxc4 Ra7
49.Rd2 a4 50.Kg2 axb3
51.axb3 Ra3 52.Re2 Be5
53.Kf3 Ra1 54.Rd2 Rg1
55.Rd5 Rg3+ 56.Kf2 Rxh3
57.Rd7 Rg3 58.Bd5 h3
59.Rb7+ Ka6 60.Rh7 Rc3
61.Rh6 Rc2+ 62.Ke1 Rc3
63.Kd1 h2 64.Ke2 Bf4
65.Rxh2 Rc2+ 66.Kd3 Rxh2
67.Kc4 Rh3 68.Kxc5 Rg3
69.Kc6 Ka5 70.Kd7 Rxb3
71.Bc4 Rc3 72.Ke6 Rxc4
73.Kf5 Rc6 74.Kg6 Rc5
75.e5 Rxe5 76.Kg7 f5
77.Kg6 fxg4 78.Kg7

½-½ (78) supertactic91 (2738)-
Nadigraj (2794) Blitz 2021;

A1b) 10...Bxd4 11.Qd2 d6
12.0-0-0 Be6 13.h4 f6
14.Nb5 Be5 15.Be3 a6
16.Nd4 Nxd4 17.Bxd4 c5
18.Be3 f5 19.exf5 Bxf5
20.Bd3 Bxd3 21.Qxd3 Qb6
22.Rd2 Qc6 23.Qd5+ Qxd5
24.Rxd5 b5 25.Kc2 bxc4
26.Bxc5 Rab8 27.Ba3 Rfc8
28.Rhd1 Rc6 29.Ra5 Rcb6
30.Rb1 Kf7 31.Ra4 d5
32.Ra5 Rb5 33.Rxa6 d4
34.Rc6 d3+ 35.Kd2 Bxb2
36.Rxc4 Bxa3 37.Rxb5 Rxb5
38.Kxd3 Rb7 39.Ra4 Be7
40.g3 Rb2 41.Ke3 Rg2
42.g4 Bxh4 43.Ra7+ Be7
44.a4 h5 45.gxh5 gxh5
46.Kf4 h4 47.Ra6 h3 48.Ke4
Kg7 49.Ra5 Kg6 50.Ra6+
Bf6 0-1 (50)

Consent_to_treatment (2746)-
Nadigraj (2763) Blitz 2023;

A2) 9.Nxc6 dxc6 10.Qxd8 Rxd8
11.Be2 f5 12.exf5 Re8 13.Kf2
gxf5 14.Rad1 Be6 15.Bd4 Bf8
16.g3 Rad8 17.f4 Rxd4
18.Rxd4 Bc5 19.Rhd1 Rd8
20.Ke3 Nf6 21.b4 Bxd4+
22.Rxd4 Re8 23.Kf2 Nd7 24.c5
Nf6 25.Bf3 Kf7 26.a3 h5 27.h3
a5 28.bxa5 Nd7 29.Na4 Ra8
30.Bxh5+ Ke7 31.Rb4 Rxa5
32.Bd1 Nxc5 33.Nxc5 Rxc5
34.Rxb7 Kd6 35.Rb2 Rc4
36.Bb3 Rc3 37.Rd2+ Bd5
38.Bd1 Rxa3 39.h4 Ra8 40.h5
Rh8 41.Be2 c5 42.Bf3 c6
43.Be2 Ke6 44.Rb2 c4 45.Rc2
Kd6 46.Bxc4 Rxh5 47.Be2
Rh2+ 48.Ke3 Rh1 49.Rd2 Rh2

50.Bd1 Rxd2 51.Kxd2 c5
52.Bc2 Be6 53.Ke3 Kd5
54.Bd3 Kd6 55.g4 c4 56.Bxf5
Bxf5 57.gxf5 c3 58.Kd3 c2
59.f6 1-0 (59)

Consent_to_treatment (2602)-
Nadigraj (2711) Blitz 2021;

A3) 9.g4 Nxd4 10.Bxd4 Nf4
11.h4!;

A4) 9.Qd2

A4a) 9...d6 10.0-0-0 Be6
(10...f5 11.exf5 gxf5 12.Nxc6
bxc6 13.Bd4 Bxd4 14.Qxd4
Qg5+ 15.Kb1 Nf6 16.Bd3 c5
17.Qf2 Rb8 18.Rhe1 Bd7
19.Qg3 Qxg3 20.hxg3 Nh5
21.Re7 Rf7 22.Rxf7 Kxf7
23.Rh1 Nf6 24.Nd5 Nxd5
25.Rxh7+ Kg6 26.Rxd7 Nb4
27.Bc2 Re8 28.Kc1 Re2
29.Bd1 Nd3+ 30.Kb1 Rxb2+
31.Ka1 Rxxg2 0-1 (31)

Consent_to_treatment
(2710)-ReluctantCannibal
(2848) Blitz 2022) 11.g4 Nxd4
12.Bxd4 Bxd4 13.Qxd4 Nf4
14.h4 Qe7 15.h5 Qg5
16.Kb1 Qe5 17.Ne2 g5
18.Nxf4 Qxf4 19.h6 f6
20.Be2 Rfd8 21.c5 d5
22.exd5 Qxd4 23.Rxd4 Rxd5
24.Rxd5 Bxd5 25.Rd1 c6
26.Rd4 Kf7 27.Bd3 Re8
28.Bxh7 Rh8 29.Be4 Ke6
30.Bxd5+ cxd5 31.Rb4 Rh7
32.Kc2 Ke5 33.Kd3 Rc7
34.Ke3 Rh7 35.a3 a6
36.Rb6 Rxh6 37.Rxb7 d4+
38.Kd3 Rh3 39.c6 Kd6 40.c7
Kd7 41.Kxd4 Rxf3 42.Rb6
a5 43.b4 axb4 44.axb4 Rf4+
45.Kc5 Kxc7 46.Re6 Kd7
47.b5 Kxe6 48.b6 Rf1 49.b7

Rc1+ 50.Kb6 Rb1+ 51.Kc7
 f5 52.gxf5+ Kxf5 53.Kd6
 Rxb7 0-1 (53)
 Consent_to_treatment (2730)-
 Nadigraj (2798) Blitz 2022;
A4b) 9...Qh4+ 10.Bf2 Qf4
 11.Ndb5 (11.Qxf4 Nxf4
 12.Ndb5 Ne6 13.Nd5 Bxb2
 14.Rb1 Be5 15.g3 a6
 16.Na3 d6 17.f4 Bg7 18.Bh3
 b5 19.Bxe6 fxe6 20.Nxc7
 Ra7 21.Bxa7 Nxa7 22.cxb5
 axb5 23.Naxb5 Nxb5
 24.Nxb5 Rd8 25.0-0 d5
 26.Rfd1 Kf7 27.exd5 exd5
 28.Nd4 Bd7 29.Rb7 Bf8
 30.Nc6 Bc5+ 31.Kg2
 1-0 (31) Consent_to_treatment
 (2699)-Nadigraj (2708) Blitz
 2022) 11...Qxd2+ 12.Kxd2
 Be5 13.Nd5 Bxb2 14.Rb1
 Be5 15.Nbxc7 Rb8 16.g3 d6
 17.f4 Bg7 18.Bg2 Be6
 19.Rhc1 b6 20.h3 Rfc8
 21.g4 Nxf4 22.Na6 Nxc2
 23.Nxb8 Rxb8 24.Rg1 Bh6+
 25.Kc2 Nf4 26.g5 Nxc3
 27.Nf6+ Kg7 28.gxh6+ Kxf6
 29.Rgf1 Nxf2 30.Rxf2+ Ke7
 31.Kc3 Ne5 32.c5 Rc8
 33.Rd1 Rxc5+ 34.Kd2 Ra5
 35.Ke1 Bxa2 36.Ra1 Nd3+
 37.Ke2 Nxf2 38.Kxf2 Be6
 39.Re1 Ra2+ 40.Ke3 b5
 41.Kf4 b4 42.Kg5 b3 43.e5
 dxe5 44.Rxe5 a6 45.Kf4
 Ra4+ 46.Ke3 b2 47.Re4
 Rxe4+ 48.Kxe4 b1Q+ 49.Ke5
 Qb5+ 50.Kd4 a5 51.Ke3 a4
 52.Kd2 a3 53.Kc3 a2 54.Kd2
 a1Q 55.Ke3 Qae5+ 56.Kd2
 Qbb2+ 57.Kd3 Bf5+ 58.Kc4
 Qbc3# 0-1 (58) jposthuma

(2785)-Nadigraj (2715) Blitz
 2022;

B) 8...Nxd4 9.Bxd4 Bh6 (9...c6
 10.Be2 runs up against d5!
 11.exd5 has no sense in view of
 cxd5 12.c5 Nh5 but 13.Bxc7!?
 might be a better move:if
 13...Qh4+ 14.g3 Nxc7 then
 15.Qd4 Qxd4 16.Bxd4 and Black's
 pieces wake. Nxc7 isn't good
 because of 17.Kd2)

B1) 10.Bd3 d6 11.0-0 Bf4
 (11...Nh5 12.Ne2 Ng7 13.Kh1
 Ne6 14.Bc3 b6 15.f4 Bb7 16.f5
 Nc5 17.Bc2 Re8 18.Ng3 Qh4
 19.Qd4 Re5 20.Qf2 Bg7
 21.fxc6 fxc6 22.Qf7+ Kh8
 23.Qxc7 Re7 24.Qxd6 Bxc3
 25.bxc3 Rae8 26.Rae1 Rd7
 27.Rf8+ Kg7 28.Qxd7+ Nxd7
 29.Rxe8 Nf6 30.Re7+ Kh6
 31.Rxb7 Ng4 32.Kg1 Qxh2+
 33.Kf1 Qxc3 34.Re2 Nh2+
 35.Kg1 Nf3+ 36.Kf1 Nh2+
 37.Kg1 Ng4 38.Kf1 Qxc3 39.e5
 Qa1+ 40.Re1 Qd4 41.Re2
 Qf4+ 42.Ke1 Qc1+ 43.Bd1
 Qc3+ 44.Kf1 Ne3+ 45.Rxe3
 Qxe3 46.e6 Qf4+ 0-1 (46)
 Consent_to_treatment (2655)-
 Nadigraj (2763) Blitz 2022) 12.g3
 Be5 13.Bf2 Re8 14.Qd2 Nd7
 15.Nd5 c6 16.Ne3 Nc5
 17.Rab1 a5 18.b3 Bg7 19.a3
 Qe7 20.b4 axb4 21.axb4 Na4
 22.Rb3 Be6 23.Ra3 Nb2
 24.Rxa8 Rxa8 25.Be2 Ra3
 26.Rb1 Qf6 27.Qxd6 Ra8 28.f4
 Qc3 29.e5 Bf8 30.Qc7 Qd2
 31.Bf1 Nd3 32.Bxd3 Qxd3
 33.Rd1 Qe2 34.Qxb7 Ra2
 35.Rf1 Bh3 36.Ng2 Qf3 37.Nh4
 Qe2 38.Qb6 Qxf1# 0-1 (38)

OnkelKonkel (2664)-Nadigrāj (2711) Blitz 2022;

B2) 10.Nd5 Nh5 11.g4 c6 12.gxh5 cxd5 13.cxd5 Qh4+ 14.Bf2 Qxh5 15.Qd3 d6 16.Be2 Re8 17.0-0 Bh3 18.Rfe1 Bf4 19.Bg3 Qg5 20.Kf2 h5 21.Bf1 Bd7 22.Bxf4 Qxf4 23.Kg1 Rac8 24.Qe3 Qxe3+ 25.Rxe3 Rc2 26.Re2 Rec8 27.Rae1 Kg7 28.Kf2 Bb5 29.Kg3 Bxe2 0-1 (29) Consent_to_treatment (2662)-Nadigrāj (2750) Blitz 2021;

B3) 10.Be2 d6 11.0-0 Nh5 12.g3 Bh3 13.Re1 Ng7 14.Nd5 f5 15.e5 dxe5 16.Bxe5 c6 17.Nf4 Bxf4 18.Bxf4 Qb6+ 19.Kh1 Rad8 20.Qc2 Qf2 21.Rg1 Rfe8 22.Bd1 Bg2+ 23.Rxg2 Re1+ 24.Rg1 Rxg1# 0-1 (24) MCjgp_Twitch (2724)-Nadigrāj (2728) Blitz 2021;

C) 8...Re8 9.Be2 d6 (9...Nxd4 10.Bxd4 c6 11.0-0 d5 12.cxd5 cxd5 13.e5 Nd7 14.f4 f6 15.Bf3 fxe5 16.Bxd5+ Kh8 17.fxe5 Nxe5 18.Kh1 Bg4 19.Qb3 Re7 20.Rae1 Qd7 21.Bc5 Ree8 22.Ne4 Rac8 23.Bxa7 b6 24.Bxb6 Rb8 25.a4 Rxb6 26.Qxb6 Qxd5 27.Nf6 Bxf6 28.Qxf6+ Kg8 29.b4 Bc8 30.Rd1 Nd3 31.Rxd3 1-0 (31) tornike_sanikidze (2694)-zuro22 (2617) Blitz 2020) 10.Qd2 Nh5 (10...Bd7 11.0-0-0 a6 12.h4 b5 13.g4 Nxd4 14.Bxd4 c5 15.Be3 b4 16.Qxd6 bxc3 17.g5 cxb2+ 18.Kb1 Nxe4 19.fxe4 Rxe4 20.Qxc5 Rc8 21.Qa7 Re7 22.Bd3 Bc6 23.Qxa6 Bxh1 24.Bc2 Rxe3 25.Rxh1 Ra8 26.Qb7 Rxa2 27.Be4 Ra1+ 28.Kc2 Rxh1

29.Bxh1 Re2+ 30.Kb1 Re1+ 31.Kc2 Qd1# 0-1 (31) Superfm1 (2663)-UGabTabliganU (2322) Rapid 2023; 10...a6 11.0-0 Nxd4 12.Bxd4 Be6 13.Rac1 h5 14.Rfd1 h4 15.Nd5 h3 16.g3 b5 17.Qc3 Bxd5 18.cxd5 Nxd5 19.Qc6 Nb4 20.Qxc7 Nxa2 21.Qxd8 Rxd8 22.Rc7 Nb4 23.Bxg7 Kxg7 24.Bf1 d5 25.e5 Rac8 26.Rb7 Rb8 27.Rxb8 Rxb8 28.Bxh3 Re8 29.f4 f6 30.Rd4 a5 31.exf6+ Kxf6 32.Kf2 Rh8 33.Kg2 Rh7 34.Bg4 Rc7 35.Rd2 Rc2 36.Rxc2 Nxc2 37.Kf2 b4 38.Ke2 Nd4+ 39.Kd3 Ne6 40.Bf3 Nc7 41.Kd4 a4 42.Bd1 a3 43.bxa3 bxa3 44.Bb3 Ke6 45.g4 Kd6 46.h4 Nb5+ 47.Kd3 Kc5 48.h5 gxh5 49.gxh5 Nd4 50.Ba2 Nf5 51.Kc3 d4+ 52.Kd2 Nh6 53.Kc2 Kd6 54.Kd3 Ke7 55.Kxd4 Kf6 56.Ke4 Ng4 57.Kf3 Nh6 58.Kg3 Nf5+ 59.Kg4 Nh6+ 60.Kh4 Nf5+ 61.Kh3 Nh6 62.Kg2 Nf5 63.Kf3 1-0 (63) Consent_to_treatment (2661)-kasparik_garik (2628) Blitz 2021) 11.0-0-0 Nxd4 12.Bxd4 Be6 13.g4 Bxd4 14.Qxd4 Nf4 15.h4 c5 16.Qd2 Qf6 17.g5 Qe5 18.Kb1 Red8 19.Bd3 a6 20.Ne2 Nxe2 21.Bxe2 b5 22.Qc3 Qxc3 23.bxc3 bxc4 24.Kc2 d5 25.exd5 Rxd5 26.Rxd5 Bxd5 27.Rd1 Be6 28.Rd6 Kg7 29.Rc6 h6 30.Rxc5 hxg5 31.hxg5 Rh8 32.Bxc4 Rh2+ 33.Kb3 Bxc4+ 34.Rxc4 Rf2 35.f4 f6 36.Rc7+ Kf8 37.gxf6 Rxf4 38.Rc6 a5 39.Ra6 Kf7 40.Rxa5 Kxf6 41.c4 g5 42.c5 g4 43.c6 Ke6 44.Rg5 Kd6 45.Rg6+ Kc7 46.a4 g3 47.a5 g2 48.a6 g1Q 49.Rxg1 Kxc6 50.Ra1 Kb6 51.a7

Rf8 52.a8Q 1-0 (52)
 Consent_to_treatment (2711)-
 Brrock (2471) Blitz 2025;

D) 8...d6

D1) 9.Qd2

D1a) 9...Nxd4 10.Bxd4 Be6

D1a1) 11.Be2 c6 12.0-0

(12.0-0-0 Qa5 13.Kb1

Rfd8 14.g4 d5 15.cxd5

cx5 16.g5 Ne8 17.Bxg7

Nxg7 18.exd5 Bf5+ 19.Bd3

Bxd3+ 20.Qxd3 a6 21.Ne4

Nf5 22.Nf6+ Kg7 23.h4 h6

24.f4 hxg5 25.hxg5 Rh8

26.Qe2 Qc7 27.Rxh8 Rxh8

28.d6 Qc5 29.d7 Nd4

30.Qe4 Ne6 31.Ne8+ Kf8

32.Qxe6 fxe6 33.d8Q Qe7

34.Nf6+ Qxd8 35.Rxd8+

Kg7 36.Rxh8 Kxh8 37.Kc2

Kg7 38.Kd3 Kf7 39.Ke4

Ke7 40.Ke5 b5 41.Ne4

Kd7 42.Nc5+ Kc6 43.Nxe6

a5 44.f5 b4 45.fxg6 Kb5

46.g7 Ka4 47.g8Q b3

48.Qe8+ Kb4 49.a3+ Kc4

50.Qc6+ Kd3 51.Qc3+ Ke2

52.Qxb3 Kf1 53.Qc2 Kg1

54.Ke4 Kh1 55.Kf3 Kg1

56.Qg2# 1-0 (56) Superfm1

(2609)-EinsteinTheGreat

(2429) Rapid 2023) 12...d5

13.cxd5 cxd5 14.e5 Nd7

15.f4 Nb6 16.b3 Qd7

17.Rac1 Rac8 18.Nb5

Rxc1 19.Rxc1 Rc8

20.Nxa7 Rxc1+ 21.Qxc1

Qd8 22.Nb5 Nd7 23.Nd6

b6 24.Qc8 Qxc8 25.Nxc8

Nxe5 26.Nxb6 Nf3+

27.Bxf3 Bxd4+ 28.Kf1

Bxb6 29.Ke2 Kf8 30.b4 d4

31.a4 Bc4+ 32.Kd2 Ke7

33.Be2 Bd5 34.g3 Kd6

35.Bb5 Bc6 36.Bxc6 Kxc6

37.Kd3 Kd5 38.a5 Bc7

39.a6 Bb6 40.b5 Kc5

41.f5 gxf5 0-1 (41)

VanuatuLover (2657)-

nocnypako (2618) Blitz

2025;

D1a2) 11.0-0-0 a6 (11...c5

12.Be3 Qa5 13.Kb1 a6

14.Nd5 Qxd2 15.Nxf6+

Bxf6 16.Rxd2 Rfd8 17.Be2

b5 18.Rhd1 bxc4 19.Rxd6

Rdb8 20.Bc1 c3 21.b3 c4

22.Rxe6 fxe6 23.Bxc4 Rd8

24.Bxe6+ Kg7 25.Bd5

Rac8 26.Kc2 Be5 27.g3

a5 28.Be3 a4 29.b4 a3

30.f4 Bd6 31.Rb1 Rb8

32.b5 Rdc8 33.b6 Bc5

34.Bxc5 Rxc5 35.b7 Kf6

36.Rb3 Ke7 37.Rxc3

Rxc3+ 38.Kxc3 Kd6

39.Kb4 Kc7 40.Kxa3 Rd8

41.Kb4 Rd6 42.a4 Rb6+

43.Kc3 Ra6 44.e5 Rxa4

45.e6 Ra1 46.Kd4 Re1

47.Be4 Rd1+ 48.Ke5

1 - 0 (4 8)

Consent_to_treatment

(2691)-Nadigranj (2754) Blitz

2022) 12.Nd5 Nxd5

13.cxd5 Bd7 14.Bxg7

Kxg7 15.Qc3+ Kg8 16.Kb1

c5 17.dxc6 Bxc6 18.Bc4

Qg5 19.h4 Qe5 20.Qb3

Rac8 21.h5 Kg7 22.hxg6

fxg6 23.Bd5 Rc7 24.Rd2

Rfc8 25.Rhd1 Be8 26.a3

b5 27.Be6 Rd8 28.Qd5

Qf6 29.Qd4 Re7 30.Bb3

Red7 31.f4 Qxd4 32.Rxd4

Bf7 33.Bd5 Bxd5 34.Rxd5

Kf6 35.g4 Ke6 36.f5+ Ke7
 37.Rh1 Kf6 38.Kc2 Re8
 39.Kd3 Re5 40.Kd4 Rxd5+
 41.Kxd5 Re7 42.Re1 Rd7
 43.b4 h5 44.gxh5 gxf5
 45.exf5 Rh7 46.Re6+ Kxf5
 47.Rxd6 Rxh5 48.Rxa6
 Kf4+ 49.Kc6 Ke4 50.Ra5
 Rh3 51.Kxb5 Rxa3
 52.Rxa3 1-0 (52)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2737)-LelegVinna (2622)
 Blitz 2022;
D1b) 9...a5 10.Be2 a4
 (10...Nxd4 11.Bxd4 Nd7
 12.0-0 Nc5 13.Rad1 b6
 14.Nd5 Bb7 15.b3 Bxd5
 16.cxd5 Qe7 17.Bxg7 Kxg7
 18.Bb5 f6 19.Rfe1 Rf7 20.f4
 g5 21.e5 fxe5 22.fxe5 dxe5
 23.Qc3 Qf6 24.Rxe5 h6
 25.Rf1 Ne4 26.Qd4
 1-0 (26) Edouard,R (2657)-
 Maze,S (2550) Bastia FRA
 2013) 11.0-0 a3 12.b3 Nd7
 13.Rac1 Nc5 14.Rfd1 Ne6
 15.Ndb5 f5 16.exf5 gxf5
 17.Nd5 Kh8 18.Bd3 Ne5
 19.Nf4 c6 20.Nd4 Nxd4
 21.Bxd4 Nxf3+ 22.gxf3
 Bxd4+ 23.Kh1 Qh4 24.Ng2
 Qh5 25.Bxf5 Bb2 26.Bxc8
 Bxc1 27.Qc3+ Qe5 28.Qxe5+
 dxe5 29.Bxb7 Rab8 30.Bxc6
 Bb2 31.Bd5 Bd4 32.Ne1
 Rg8 33.Nc2 Rge8 34.Nxd4
 exd4 35.Rxd4 Re1+ 36.Kg2
 Rxb3 37.c5 Rb2+ 38.Kg3
 Rg1+ 39.Kf4 Rxh2 40.Ra4
 Rh4+ 41.Ke5 Rxa4 42.c6
 Rc1 43.Kd6 Ra6 44.f4 h5
 45.f5 Kg7 46.f6+ Kxf6
 47.Kd7 Ra7+ 48.Kd6 Rxc6+

49.Bxc6 Ra6 50.Kc5 Rxc6+
 51.Kxc6 h4 52.Kb5 h3
 53.Kb4 h2 54.Ka4 h1Q
 55.Kxa3 Qg2 56.Kb3 Qg3+
 57.Kb2 Qf3 0-1 (57)
 Consent_to_treatment (2715)-
 oynakbeyy (2768) Blitz 2022;
D1c) 9...Bd7 10.Be2
 (10.0-0-0 a6 11.Be2 b5
 12.Nxc6 Bxc6 13.c5 dxc5
 14.Qxd8 Rfxd8 15.Bxc5 Bf8
 16.Bd4 Bg7 17.Be3 b4
 18.Nb1 a5 19.Rxd8+ Rxd8
 20.Rd1 Rxd1+ 21.Kxd1 Nd7
 22.b3 Be5 23.h3 a4 24.Nd2
 a3 25.Nc4 Bc3 26.Bd2 Bxd2
 27.Kxd2 Nc5 28.Bd1 Bb5
 29.Ne3 c6 30.Nc2 Na6
 31.Be2 Kf8 32.Bxb5 cxb5
 33.Kd3 Ke7 34.Kd4 Kd6
 35.e5+ Kc6 36.f4 h6 37.g4
 h5 38.f5 hxg4 39.hxg4 gxf5
 40.gxf5 Kd7 41.Kd5 Kc7
 42.e6 fxe6+ 43.Kxe6 Kd8
 44.Kf7 Kd7 45.Kg7 Nc5
 46.Nxb4 Kd6 47.Nc2 Ke5
 48.Nxa3 b4 49.Nc2 Kxf5
 50.Nxb4 Ke4 51.Kf6 Kd4
 52.Nc6+ Kc3 53.b4 Na4
 54.b5 Kb2 55.Ke5 Kxa2
 56.Nd4 Ka3 57.Kd6 Kb4
 58.Kc6 Ka5 59.Nb3+ Kb4
 60.Nd2 Kc3 61.Ne4+ Kd4
 62.Nf6 Ke5 63.Nd5 Ke6
 64.Nc3 Nxc3 65.b6 Na4
 66.b7 1-0 (66) Superfm1
 (2634)-fdpo95 (2576) Blitz
 2021) 10...a6 11.0-0 Re8
 12.Rad1 (12.Rfd1 Nh5
 13.Rac1 Nf4 14.Bf1 Nxd4
 15.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 16.Qxd4 Qg5
 17.Kh1 Be6 18.g3 Nh5 19.f4
 Nxc3+ 20.hxc3 Qxc3 21.Ne2

Qf3+ 22.Kg1 Bg4 23.e5
 dxe5 24.fxe5 Rad8 25.Qf2
 Rxd1 26.Qxf3 Bxf3 27.Rxd1
 Rxe5 28.Rd8+ Kg7 29.Kf2
 Bg4 30.Nc3 c6 31.Rb8 b5
 32.Rb6 Bd7 33.Rxa6 b4
 34.Ne2 c5 35.Rd6 Be6
 36.Nf4 Bxc4 37.Bxc4 Re4
 38.b3 Rxf4+ 39.Ke3 Rf5
 40.Bd3 Rg5 41.Rd7 h5
 42.Be4 h4 43.Bd5 Rf5
 44.Be4 Rf6 45.Rd5 Rf1
 46.Rxc5 h3 47.Rc2 Re1+
 48.Re2 Ra1 49.Rh2 f5
 50.Bf3 g5 51.Rxh3 g4
 52.Bxg4 fxg4 53.Rg3 Rxa2
 54.Rxg4+ Kf6 55.Rxb4 Rh2
 56.Kd3 Rh3+ 57.Kc4 Rh2
 58.Kb5 Rh5+ 59.Ka4 Rh1
 60.Rb6+ Ke5 61.Rb4 Kd6
 62.Rb5 Kc6 63.Kb4 Ra1
 64.Rc5+ Kb6 65.Rb5+ Kc6
 66.Ra5 Kb6 67.Rxa1 Kc6
 68.Ra5 Kb6 69.Rb5+ Kc6
 70.Ka4 Kc7 71.b4 Kc6
 72.Rc5+ Kb6 73.Kb3 Ka6
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (7 3)
 Consent_to_treatment (2679)-
 Denishev,M (2111) Blitz
 2024) 12...Nh5 13.Nd5 Ne7
 14.Bg5 f6 15.Be3 f5 16.Bg5
 Bf8 17.exf5 gxf5 18.g4 Ng7
 19.Nf6+ Kh8 20.Nxe8 Qxe8
 21.Bd3 Qf7 22.Qc2 c5
 23.Nxf5 Nxf5 24.gxf5 Nxf5
 25.Kh1 Bg7 26.Bxf5 Bxf5
 27.Qd2 Qxc4 28.Qxd6 Rf8
 29.Bh6 Bg6 30.Bxg7+ Kxg7
 31.Qe7+ Rf7 32.Qe5+ Kh6
 33.Rf2 Qxa2 34.Qe3+ Kg7
 35.Qe5+ Kh6 36.Qe3+ Kg7
 37.Qxc5 Qb3 38.Qc3+ Qxc3
 39.bxc3 Rc7 40.Rc1 b5

41.Rb2 Kf6 42.Kg2 Ke5
 43.Rd2 b4 44.Re1+ Kf6
 45.cxb4 Rb7 46.Rb2 a5
 47.b5 Be8 48.b6 Bc6 49.Rc1
 Bd5 50.Rc7 Rb8 51.Rc5 Ke6
 52.Rxa5 Bb7 53.Rc5
 1-0 (53) Consent_to_treatment
 (2763)-CRBorn (2653) Blitz
 2022;
D2) 9.Be2 Nh5 (9...Nxd4
 10.Bxd4 Be6 11.0-0 Nd7
 12.Rc1 a6 13.Nd5 c6 14.Bxg7
 Kxg7 15.Qd4+ f6 16.Nf4 Bf7
 17.Qxd6 Ne5 18.Qxd8 Rfxd8
 19.Rc2 Rd4 20.b3 Rad8 21.Kf2
 g5 22.Nh3 Rd2 23.Rfc1 Nd3+
 24.Ke3 Rxc2 25.Rxc2 Ne1
 26.Rc1 Nxg2+ 27.Kf2 Nh4
 28.Rd1 Rxd1 29.Bxd1 Be6
 30.Ng1 Ng6 31.Ne2 h6 32.c5
 Ne5 33.Ke3 Kf7 34.Nd4 Bd7
 35.f4 gxf4+ 36.Kxf4 Nd3+
 37.Ke3 Nxc5 38.b4 Ne6
 39.Bb3 h5 40.Nf5 Kg6 41.Nd6
 b6 42.a4 c5 43.Nc4 cxb4
 44.Nxb6 Nc5 45.Bd1 Bc6
 46.Bc2 Kg5 47.Kd4 b3 48.Bb1
 Nxa4 49.Nd5 Bxd5 50.exd5
 Nb6 51.d6 a5 52.Kc5 Nd7+
 53.Kb5 Kf4 54.Kxa5 Ke5
 55.Kb4 Kxd6 56.Kxb3 Ke5
 57.Kc2 Kf4 58.Kd2 Kf3 59.Bf5
 Ne5 60.Kc3 Kg2 61.h3 Kg3
 62.Kd4 h4 63.Kd5 Nf3 64.Ke6
 Ng1 65.Kxf6 Nxh3 66.Bd7 Nf2
 67.Bc6 h3 68.Bb7 h2 69.Bc8
 Time forfeit 1-0 (69)
 Consent_to_treatment (2637)-
 DomagojBegic (2418) Blitz
 2024) 10.0-0 (10.Qd2 Nf4
 11.Bf1 Ne6 12.Nb3 a5 13.a4
 Nb4 14.Be2 b6 15.0-0 Nc5
 16.Nxc5 bxc5 17.Rad1 Rb8

18.Bxc5 Qf6 19.Ba7 Rb7
 20.Bd4 Qxd4+ 21.Qxd4 Bxd4+
 22.Rxd4 Be6 23.Rd2 Nc6
 24.Nb5 Ne5 25.b3 c6 26.Nxd6
 Rxb3 27.f4 Nxc4 28.Bxc4 Rb4
 29.Bxe6 fxe6 30.Rc2 Rxa4
 31.Rxc6 e5 32.fxe5 1-0 (32)
 Consent_to_treatment (2653)-
 Akylbek2021 (2627) Blitz 2023)
 10...Nf4 (10...Nxd4 11.Bxd4
 Nf4 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.Qd4+
 Kg8 14.Rfd1 Nxe2+ 15.Nxe2
 b6 16.Nc3 Bb7 17.b4 a5 18.a3
 axb4 19.axb4 Qg5 20.Nd5
 Bxd5 21.cxd5 Rxa1 22.Rxa1 f5
 23.e5 dxe5 24.Qxe5 Qd8
 25.Qe6+ Kg7 26.Re1 Rf7
 27.Qe5+ Qf6 28.f4 Kg8 29.g3
 Qd8 30.Kf2 Qa8 31.d6 cxd6
 32.Qxd6 Qa7 33.Qd8+ Rf8
 34.Qd5+ Kg7 35.Re6 b5+
 36.Kg2 Rc8 37.Kh3 Qf2
 38.Qd7+ Kh6 39.Qxc8 Kh5
 40.Qc1 Qf3 41.Qe1 g5 42.fxg5
 Qg4+ 43.Kg2 f4 44.Qe2 f3+
 45.Qxf3 1-0 (45)
 Consent_to_treatment (2695)-
 Kakorin_123 (2568) Blitz 2022)
 11.Bxf4 (11.Nxc6 Nxe2+
 12.Qxe2 bxc6 13.Qd2 Be6
 14.b3 c5 15.Rad1 a5 16.f4
 Bg4 17.Rde1 Re8 18.f5 Bxc3
 19.Qxc3 Rxe4 20.Bh6 Rd4
 21.Re4 Qh4 22.Rxd4 cxd4
 23.Qxd4 Qxh6 24.Qxg4 Qe3+
 25.Kh1 a4 26.bxa4 Qd3 27.f6
 Qxf1# 0-1 (27)
 Lucky1357924680 (2602)-
 NewTwist (2687) Blitz 2024)
 11...Bxd4+ 12.Kh1 f5 13.Bh6
 Re8 14.Bd3 Qh4 15.Bd2 Be5
 16.f4 Bxc3 17.Bxc3 fxe4
 18.Be2 Be6 19.b4 Rad8 20.b5

Ne7 21.g4 c5 22.bxc6 Nxc6
 23.f5 Bf7 24.fxg6 hxg6 25.Bf6
 Qh3 26.Bxd8 Rxd8 27.Qd2 e3
 28.Qc3 d5 29.Qf6 Rf8 30.Rf3
 Qxg4 31.Rg1 Qd4 32.Rxg6+
 Bxg6 33.Qxf8+ Kh7 34.Rh3+
 Bh5 35.Rxh5+ Kg6 36.Qh6+
 Kf7 37.Rf5+ Ke7 38.Qg5+ Ke8
 39.Bh5+ 1-0 (39) lqevsll (2807)-
 Nadigraj (2767) Blitz 2022]
 8.d5 Ne7 9.g4 d6 10.Ng3 c6 11.Qd2
 cxd5 12.cxd5 Kh8 13.h4 Nfg8 14.h5
 a6 15.hxg6 Nxg6 16.Nf5 Bxf5 17.exf5
 Nf4 18.Ne4 h6 19.g5 Rc8 20.f6 Bf8
 21.Bh3 Nxb3 22.Rxb3 Qd7 23.Qh2
 Qf5 24.Qg2 Rc2 25.Qxc2 Qxh3
 26.Qf2 Qh1+ 27.Qf1 Qxf1+ 28.Kxf1
 hxg5 29.Ke2 Kh7 30.Rg1 g4 31.Rxg4
 Bh6 32.Nxd6 Rd8 33.Nxf7 Rxd5
 34.Nxb6 Nxf6 35.Rc4 Rd7 36.Ng4
 1-0 (36) CaliforniaBeaST (2890)-
 hamidebh001 (2712) Blitz 2023
4...c5 Schipkov,Boris: 'White can
 consider' 5.Ne2 Schipkov,Boris:
 'with a possible transposition to
 Maroczy lines.'
 [5.Nc3 cxd4 6.Qxd4 (6.Nb5 0-0
 7.Nxd4 Nc6 8.Be3 d6 9.Qd2 Bd7
 10.Nge2 Rc8 11.Nc3 a6 12.Be2
 Nxd4 13.Bxd4 Be6 14.b3 Re8
 15.0-0 Qc7 16.Kh1 Qa5 17.Rfd1
 Qa3 18.Rac1 Red8 19.Na4 Nh5
 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.f4 Nf6 22.Bf3 b5
 23.Nb6 Rb8 24.Nd5 Bxd5 25.cxd5
 Rdc8 26.h3 a5 27.e5 Ne8 28.Bg4
 Rxc1 29.Rxc1 a4 30.b4 Rd8 31.Rc6
 dxe5 32.fxe5 Qg3 33.Qd4 Kg8
 34.Rc1 Ng7 35.Rf1 h5 36.Be2 Nf5
 37.Rxf5 gxf5 38.Bxb5 h4 39.Kg1
 Qe1+ 40.Bf1 Qg3 41.b5 a3 42.b6
 Qe1 43.b7 Qb1 44.Qxh4 Qxb7
 45.Qg5+ Kf8 46.Qh6+ Ke8 47.e6
 Qb6+ 48.Kh1 fxe6 49.dxe6

1-0 (49) Superfm1 (2647)-MrCamalion12 (2515) Blitz 2024)
 6...Nc6 7.Qf2 0-0 8.Be3 e6 9.0-0-0 d5 10.cxd5 exd5 11.exd5 Nb4 12.Bc5 Bh6+ 13.f4 Ng4 14.Qd4 Bf5 15.Bxb4 Re8 16.Nf3 Bg7 17.Ne5 Rxe5 18.fxe5 Nxe5 19.Qd2 Rc8 20.g4 Nxg4 21.Bd3 Bh6 22.Bxf5 Bxd2+ 23.Rxd2 gxf5 24.h3 a5 25.Ba3 b5 26.hxg4 b4 27.d6 bxc3 28.bxc3 Rxc3+ 29.Kb2 Rf3 30.d7 Rxa3 31.Kxa3 Qe7+ 32.Kb2 Qb4+ 33.Kc2 Qc4+ 34.Kb2 Qb4+ 35.Kc2 Qa4+ 36.Kb2 Qb5+ 37.Kc2 Qc6+ 38.Kb2 Qf6+ 39.Kc2 Qc6+ 40.Kb2 Qf6+ 41.Kc2 Qc6+ ½-½ (41) Consent_to_treatment (2701)-ErickShneider2006 (2791) Blitz 2022]

4...c6 5.Nc3 d5 6.cxd5

[6.e5 Nfd7 7.f4 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Nb6 9.Bb3 Na6 10.Be3 Nc7 11.h3 Be6 12.Nf3 Bxb3 13.Qxb3 Ncd5 14.Bd2 a5 15.Nxd5 Qxd5 16.Qxb6 Qe4+ 17.Kf2 0-0 18.Rhe1 Qd3 19.Rac1 Kh8 20.g4 f6 21.Re3 1-0 (21) Consent_to_treatment (2668)-ErikSantarius (2691) Blitz 2023]
 6...cxd5 7.e5 Nfd7 8.Nxd5 0-0 9.Nc3 Nc6 10.f4 Kh8 11.Nf3 f6 12.Be2 fxe5 13.dxe5 Qb6 14.Nd5 Qa5+ 15.Qd2 Qxd2+ 16.Bxd2 Nb6 17.Nxb6 axb6 18.a3 Bg4 19.Be3 b5 20.Bxb5 Bxf3 21.gxf3 g5 22.Bxc6 bxc6 23.Kf2 gxf4 24.Bd4 Rf5 25.Rae1 Ra5 26.Rhg1 Rd5 27.Bc3 e6 28.a4 Kg8 29.a5 Kf7 30.a6 Bxe5 31.Rxe5 Rfxe5 32.Bxe5 Rd2+ 33.Ke1 Rd5 34.Bc3 1-0 (34)

p e n g u i n g i m 1 (2 7 3 8) -yanekirillshubin (2746) Blitz 2023

4...d5 5.cxd5 0-0 6.Nc3 c6 7.dxc6 Nxc6 8.Be3 Ne8
 [8...e5 9.d5 Nd4 10.Nge2 Nh5 11.Nxd4 exd4 12.Bxd4 Qh4+ 13.g3

Qe7 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Qd4+ Kg8 16.Bg2 f5 17.e5 f4 18.g4 Ng7 19.0-0 h5 20.h3 Qh4 21.Rfe1 hxg4 22.hxg4 Bxg4 23.Qf2 Qxf2+ 24.Kxf2 Bf5 25.Rad1 Rad8 26.Bf1 Rfe8 27.Bc4 Kf8 28.Bb5 Bd7 29.Bd3 Bf5 30.Bb5 Bd7 31.Bxd7 Rxd7 32.Rd4 g5 33.Rdd1 Nf5 34.e6 Rh7 35.Rh1 Nh4 36.Ne4 Rc8 37.Rd2 Nxf3 38.Rxh7 Kg8 39.Kxf3 Kf8 40.Rh8+ 1-0 (40) Consent_to_treatment (2674)-emiliooo (2618) Blitz 2022]

9.Nge2 Nd6 10.b3 f5 11.e5 f4 12.Bxf4 Nf5 13.Qd2 Nfxd4 14.Nxd4 Nxd4 15.0-0-0 Nc6 16.Bc4+ Kh8 17.Qxd8 Nxd8 18.Bg5 Nc6 19.Rhe1 h6 20.Bh4 g5 21.Bg3 Bf5 22.Nd5 Rac8 23.Kb2 h5 24.h3 e6 25.Nf6 h4 26.Bf2 Nxe5 27.Rxe5 Bxf6 28.Bd4 Rcd8 29.Rxf5 Bxd4+ 30.Rxd4 exf5 31.Rxd8 Rxd8 32.Kc3 Kg7 33.b4 Kf6 34.a4 Ke5 0-1 (34) Consent_to_treatment (2695)-MarcKevinLabog (2650) Blitz 2023

4...Kf8 5.Nc3

[5.Ne2 d6 6.Be3 h6 7.Nbc3 Kg8 8.Qd2 Kh7 9.g4 Nbd7 10.h4 c5 11.0-0-0 cxd4 12.Nxd4 Ne5 13.Be2 Be6 14.g5 Nfd7 15.f4 Nxc4 16.Nxe6 Nxd2 17.Nxd8 Nxe4 18.Nxe4 Rhxd8 19.h5 1-0 (19) TalBaron-YouTube (2604)-IMAndrasToth (2713) Blitz 2016]

5...d6 6.Be3 c6 7.Nge2 h6 8.Qd2 Qa5 9.g4 a6 10.Ng3 b5 11.h4 b4 12.Nd1 c5 13.e5 Nfd7 14.exd6 exd6 15.dxc5 dxc5 16.Nf2 Qc7 17.Nfe4 Nc6 18.Nxc5 Nce5 19.Qd5 Rb8 20.g5 Nb6 21.Qe4 hxg5 22.hxg5 Rxh1 23.Nxh1 Bf5 24.Qf4 Kg8 25.Ng3 Bc8 26.0-0-0 Nbd7 27.Nge4 Nxc5 28.Bxc5 Bf5 29.Bd6 Qc8 30.Bxb8 Qxb8 31.Nd6 a5 32.Qh4 Be6 33.f4 Nc6 34.Bh3 Nd4

35.Bxe6 Nxe6 36.f5 gxf5 37.Nxf5 Qe5
38.Qf2 Bf8 39.Re1 Qc7 40.b3 a4
41.g6 axb3 42.gxf7+ Qxf7 43.Rg1+
Kh8 44.Qh2+ Qh7 45.Qe5+ Ng7
46.Qb8 Qxf5 47.Qh2+ Kg8 48.axb3
Be7 49.Rxg7+ Kxg7 50.Qg3+ Kf6
51.Qh4+ Ke6 52.Qh6+ Kf7 53.Qe3
Bf6 54.Qa7+ Kg6 55.Qg1+ Bg5+
56.Qxg5+ 1-0 (56) Lucky1357924680
(2617)-Dapsay (2502) Blitz 2024

⁴⁷ **5.e5** Ne8 6.Nc3 d6 7.exd6
[7.f4 c5 8.dxc5 Qa5 9.cxd6 exd6
10.Bd2 dxe5 11.Nd5 Qd8 12.Nf3
Nc6 13.Bc3 exf4 14.Bxg7 Kxg7
15.Qd2 Be6 16.Qxf4 Bxd5 17.cxd5
Qxd5 18.Bc4 Qa5+ 19.Qd2 Qxd2+
20.Kxd2 Nd6 21.Bb3 Ne4+ 22.Ke3
Rfe8 23.Rhe1 Nc5+ 24.Kf4 Nd3+
25.Kg3 Nxe1 26.Nxe1 Nd4 27.Bc4
Rac8 28.Bd3 Re3+ 29.Kf2 Rce8
30.Rd1 Nc6 31.Nf3 R3e7 32.Bf1
Rd8 33.Rc1 Ne5 34.Nxe5 Rxe5
0-1 (34) bodoque50 (2611)-
alexandr_gorokhov (2586) Blitz 2022]

7...Nxd6 8.g4 e5 9.dxe5 Qh4+ 10.Kd2
Bxe5 11.Kc2 Nc6 12.Be3 h5 13.c5
Ne8 14.h3 Nf6 15.Bg2 Be6 16.Nge2
Rad8 17.Qe1 Qxe1 18.Rhxe1 Nb4+
19.Kb1 Bc4 20.Nc1 Rfe8 21.f4 Bxf4
22.Bf2 Rxe1 23.Bxe1 Bxc1 24.Kxc1
Nd3+ 25.Kc2 hxg4 26.Bh4 Kg7 27.b3
Rh8 28.Bxf6+ Kxf6 29.bxc4 Nf4
30.Rf1 Kg5 31.Ne4+ Kf5 32.Ng3+ Kg5
33.Ne4+ Kf5 34.hxg4+ Kxg4 35.Nf6+
Kg3 36.Ne4+ Kxg2 37.Rxf4 f5 38.Rf2+
Kg1 39.Rf4 fxe4 40.Rxe4 Rg8 41.Re7
g5 42.Rxc7 g4 43.Rxb7 g3 44.c6 g2
45.c7 Rc8 46.Rb8 Rxc7 47.Rg8
Rxc4+ 48.Kd3 Rf4 49.Ke3 Rf7 50.Ke2
Re7+ 51.Kf3 Kf1 52.Rb8 g1Q
0-1 (52) mindSet2020 (2806)-
Soham0705 (2649) Blitz 2021

5.Ne2 c6 6.Nec3

[6.Nbc3 d5

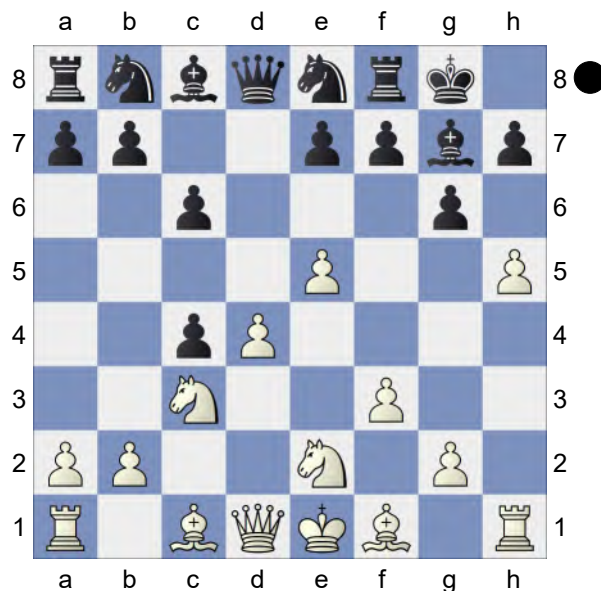
A) 7.e5 Ne8 8.h4 Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.net): '!?' Mikhail
Golubev (www.chesstoday.net):
'Typically of GM Ivanisevic's
hyperactive style.'

A1) 8...h5

A1a) 9.cxd5 cxd5 10.Nf4
Nc7 (10...Nc6 11.g4) 11.g4;

A1b) 9.g4 hxg4 10.h5 gxf3
11.Nf4→;

A2) 8...dxc4 9.h5
Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



' c5N (Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): 'In Rowson-
Moser, Olympiad 2004 there was'
9...Nd7 10.hxg6 Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.net) fxg6
11.Ne4 Nb6 12.Ng5 h6 13.Ne4
g5 14.N2g3 Nc7 15.Be3 with
compensation for the
pawn.) 10.hxg6

A2a) Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): 'It would have
been curious to know what
White had planned after'

10...hxc6 Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!?' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '- White obviously can try to get his queen to h7, but it is not so easy to achieve.'

A2a1) 11.Bh6 Bxh6!

(11...Nc6 12.Bxg7 Nxg7

13.Qd2) 12.Rxh6 Nc6

13.Qd2 (13.dxc5 Ng7

14.Nf4 Nf5±; 13.d5 Nxe5

14.Nf4 Nf6 15.Qd2 Kg7

16.0-0-0 Qd6 17.Be2 Bd7)

13...cxd4 14.Ne4 Nxe5

(14...d3 15.Rh8+ Kxh8

16.Qh6+ Kg8 17.Ng5

Qa5+ 18.Kf2 Qc5+

19.Ke1=) 15.Nxd4 Nd3+

16.Bxd3 Qxd4 17.Bxc4

Qxd2+ (17...Qxc4

18.Rh4+-) 18.Kxd2 Kg7

19.Rah1 Nf6±;

A2a2) 11.Be3 Nc6 12.Qd2

(12.dxc5) 12...cxd4

13.Nxd4 Bxe5 (13...Nxe5

14.0-0-0) 14.Qf2!∞;

A2b) 10...fxg6 11.Nf4

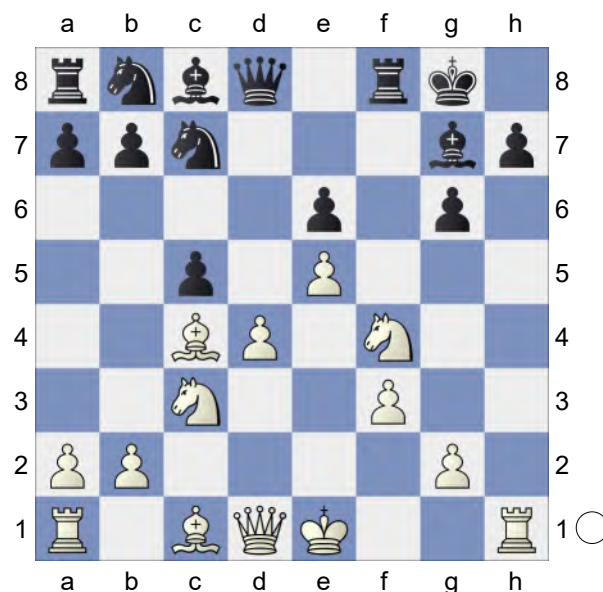
Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!'

e6 12.Bxc4 Nc7 Mikhail Golubev

(www.chesstoday.net):

'Diagram (12...Qe7)

(Diagram)



' 13.Qc2 Mikhail Golubev

(www.chesstoday.net): '!?'

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net):

'A creative

approach.' (Mikhail Golubev

(www.chesstoday.net):

'Simpler was' 13.d5 Bxe5

14.Nxe6± Mikhail Golubev

(www.chesstoday.net): '!'

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net):

'with an

advantage.'

A2b1) Mikhail Golubev

(www.chesstoday.net):

'Obviously dangerous for

Black is also' 13...cxd4

14.Nxg6

A2b11) 14...hxc6

15.Qxg6 dxc3 16.Rh7

Rf7 (16...Qe7 17.Bd3

Rf5 18.Bh6+-) 17.Bd3

Kf8□ 18.Bh6→;

A2b12) 14...Rf7 15.Nf4

Bxe5 16.Nce2 Nc6

17.Bd2↑;

A2b2) After 13...Nc6

(Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net)) there

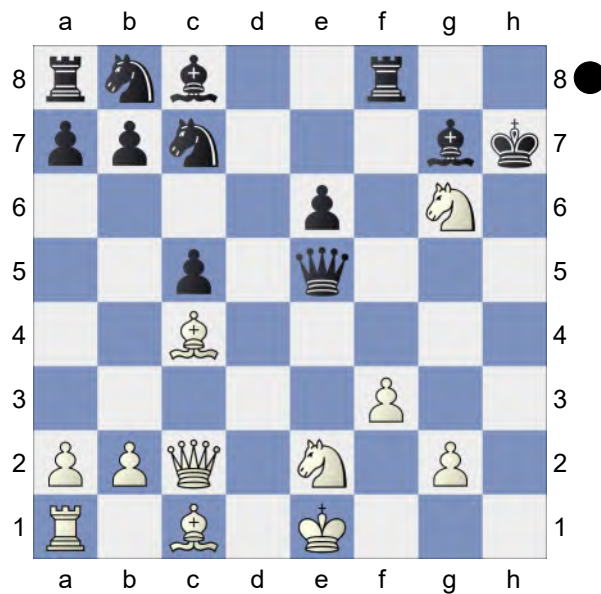
could follow 14.Nxg6! hxg6
(if 14...Nxd4? 15.Ne7+
Qxe7 16.Qxh7+ Kf7
17.Qh5+ Kg8 18.Bg5 Qd7
19.Ne4 and White prevails)
15.Qxg6 Qxd4 16.Ne4
Nxe5 17.Qh7+ Kf7 18.Bh6
Nd3+ (not 18...Rg8?
19.Rd1+-) 19.Bxd3 Rh8
20.Ng5+ Ke7 21.Bxg7
Rxh7 22.Rxh7 Qxd3
and here, possibly, even
23.Ne4!;

A2b3) 13...Qxd4
Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): '!?'
14.Nce2 Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.net): '!'
Qxe5 Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): '! 15.Rxh7
Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): '! Kxh7

A2b31) 16.Qxg6+? Kg8
17.Nh5 (17.Bd3)
17...Rf7 (17...Nc6 18.f4
Ne7 19.Qg4+-) 18.Bd3
(18.Bh6 Qf5 19.Qxf5
Rxf5 20.Nxg7 Rf6-+)
18...Nd7 19.Qh7+ Kf8
20.Nxg7 Rxg7 21.Bh6
Ne8 22.0-0-0 Ndf6-+;

A2b32) 16.Nxg6
Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): '!'
Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net):
'Diagram

(Diagram)



A2b321)

Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): 'After
the correct' 16...Qf6
Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): '!'
17.Nxf8+ (or 17.Ne7+
Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net) Kh8
18.Nf4 Qh4+ 19.Ke2
Rxf4! 20.Ng6+ Kg8)
17...Kg8 18.Ng6 Nc6
Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net):
'White's task would not
have been easy. The
position is rather
unclear, possibly.'
19.Qe4 (19.Ngf4)
19...Bd7∞;

A2b322) While
16...Qf5? (Mikhail
Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net)) is
even worse than the
move in the game:
17.Nxf8+ Kh8

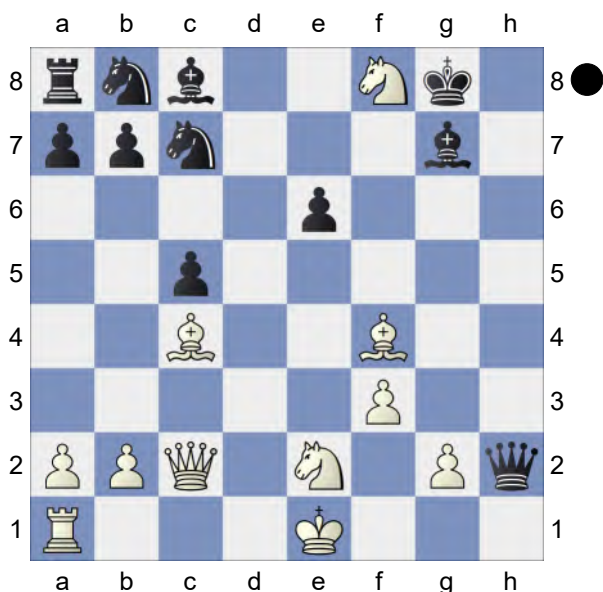
(otherwise Black loses his queen) 18.Ng6+ Kh7 19.Bd3+-;

A2b323) 16...Qh2?

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'An aggressive but wrong move.' 17.Nxf8+ Kg8 18.Bf4!

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): ' ±!'

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



A2b3231)

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'The most stubborn was, possibly,' 18...Qh4+ 19.Bg3 Qh6

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net);

A2b3232)

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Winning the

rook,' 18...Qh1+

19.Kf2 Qxa1

(19...Qh4+

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net)

20.Bg3!+-)

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): ', results in a

White mating attack:' 20.Qh7+

Kf7 (20...Kxf8

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net) 21.Bd6+ Kf7

22.Qh5+ Kg8

23.Bd3 and so on.)

21.Qg6+ Kxf8

22.Bd6+ Kg8

23.Be5 Kf8

24.Qxg7+ Ke8

25.Bf6 Nc6

26.Bd3+-;

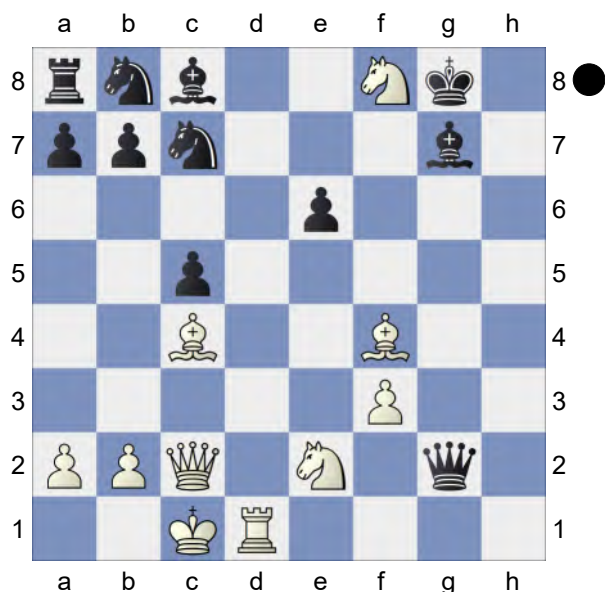
A2b3233) 18...Qxg2

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '?!' 19.0-0-0+-

Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '+-!' Mikhail

Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

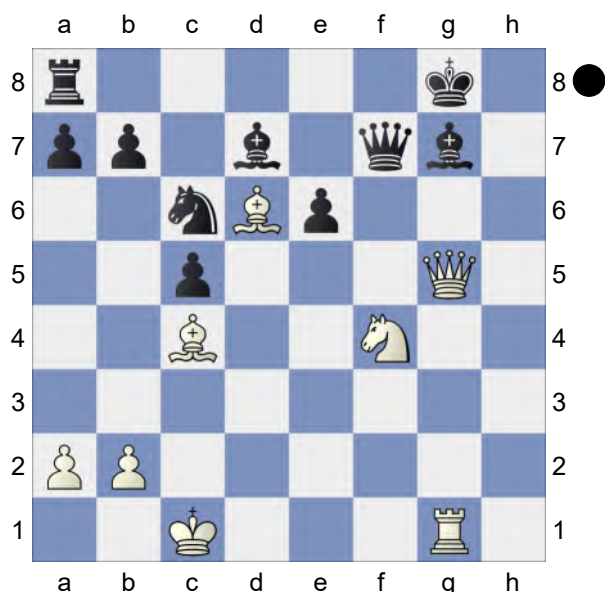
(Diagram)



White's development advantage decides the game inevitably.'

Kxf8 20.Bxc7 Nc6
21.Rg1 Qxf3
22.Bd6+ Kg8
23.Qg6 Qf7 24.Qg5
Bd7 25.Nf4

Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



' Nd4 26.Be5 Nf5

27.Nh5 1-0 (27)
Ivanisevic,I (2619)-
Saric,I (2628)
Warszawa 119/188
2013 C11-130
[Ivanisevic,Ivan];

B) 7.cxd5 cxd5 8.e5

B1) 8...Nfd7 9.f4 (9.Nxd5 Nc6
10.Ndc3 Nb6 11.g3 f6 12.exf6
Bxf6 13.Bh6 Rf7 14.Ne4 Bxd4
15.Nxd4 Qxd4 16.Bg2 Bf5
17.Nf2 Qe5+ 18.Qe2 Qxe2+
19.Kxe2 Nd4+ 20.Kf1 Rc8
21.Rd1 e5 22.f4 Rc2 23.Nd3
Bg4 24.Re1 Be2+ 25.Rxe2
Nxe2 26.Nxe5 Rfc7 27.Be4
Rxb2 28.Kf2 Nc3+ 29.Kf3 Nxe4
30.Kxe4 Nc4 31.Rd1 Nxe5
32.Kxe5 Rb5+ 33.Ke4 Re7+
34.Kf3 Kf7 35.a4 Rb3+ 36.Kg4
Rb4 37.a5 Ra4 38.Rd5 a6
39.Bg5 Rc7 40.h4 Ke6
41.Re5+ Kd6 42.h5 Kc6
43.hxg6 hxg6 44.Re6+ Kd5
45.Rxg6 Ra3 46.Bd8 Rcc3
47.Kf5 Rxg3 48.Rb6 Rxa5
49.Rxb7 Rb5 50.Ra7 Kc4+
51.Kf6 Rh3 52.Kg6 a5
0-1 (52) Karthikeyan,M (2606)-
Aldokhin,I (2413) chess.com INT
2021) 9...e6 10.Be3 a6 11.a4
Nc6 12.Nc1 f6 13.Be2 fxe5
14.fxe5 Qh4+ 15.g3 Qe7
16.Nd3 b6 17.Bf3 Bb7 18.0-0
Rad8 19.Qd2 Ndx5 20.Nxe5
Nxe5 21.dxe5 d4 22.Bg5 dxc3
23.Bxe7 cxd2 24.Bxf8 Bxf3
25.Bxg7 d1Q 26.Raxd1 Rxd1
27.Rxd1 Bxd1 28.Bf6 Bxa4
29.Kf2 Kf7 30.Ke3 Ke8 31.Kf4
h5 32.h3 Kd7 33.g4 hxg4
34.hxg4 Kc6 35.Ke4 Bd1 36.g5
Kc5 37.Bd8 b5 38.Kd3 Kb4

39.Kd2 Bg4 40.Kc1 a5 41.Kb1
Bf5+ 42.Ka2 a4 43.Be7+ Kc4
44.Ka3 Bc2 45.Bb4 Kd4
46.Bc3+ Ke3 47.Kb4 Bd3
48.Kc5 Kf4 49.Kd6 Kxg5
50.Kxe6 Bc4+ 51.Kd6 Kf5
52.Bd2 g5 53.Kc5 g4 54.Be1
Kxe5 55.Bg3+ Ke4 56.Bb8 Kf3
57.Kb4 g3 58.Ba7 g2 59.Ka3
Ke2 60.Bc5 Kf1 61.Bd4 g1Q
62.Bxg1 Kxg1 63.Kb4 Kf2
64.b3 axb3 65.Ka3 Ke2 66.Kb2
b4 67.Ka1 Kd3 68.Kb2 Kd2
69.Ka1 Kc3 70.Kb1 Bd3+
71.Ka1 b2+ 0-1 (71) Minarque
(2610)-Maldnus_Blundersen
(2692) Blitz 2022;
B2) 8...Ne8 9.Be3 Nc6 10.Qd2
Nc7 11.g3 f6 12.f4 Bf5 13.Bg2
Qd7 14.0-0 Bh3 15.exf6 Rxf6
16.Bxh3 Qxh3 17.Nd1 Qd7
18.Nf2 Ne8 19.Nd3 Nd6
20.Ne5 Qe8 21.Nc3 e6 22.Bf2
Rd8 23.Rac1 Rf8 24.Rfe1 g5
25.Nxc6 bxc6 26.fxg5 Qg6
27.b3 e5 28.dxe5 Nf7 29.Qc2
Qh5 30.Qe2 Qxg5 31.Bc5
Nxe5 32.Bxf8 Rxf8 33.Rf1 Rf3
34.Kh1 Re3 35.Qg2 h6 36.Rc2
Nd3 37.Nd1 Ne1 38.Nxe3
Nxc2 39.Nxc2 Qg6 40.Re2 c5
41.Nh4 Qh5 42.Re6 d4 43.Rf5
Qd1+ 44.Kg2 d3 45.Re8+ Kh7
46.Rf7 Qc2+ 47.Rf2 d2
48.Ree2 Bc3 49.Nf3 Qxa2
50.Nxd2 Bxd2 51.Rxd2 Qxb3
52.Rd7+ Kg6 53.Rxa7 Qd5+
54.Rf3 c4 55.Raa3 Qd2+
56.Rf2 Qd5+ 57.Raf3 Qe4
58.h3 h5 59.h4 c3 60.Kh2 Qc6
61.Rxc3 Qxc3 62.Rf4 Qd2+
63.Kg1 Qe3+ 64.Kg2 Kg7
65.Kh2 Kg6 66.Kg2 Kg7

67.Kh2 Kg6 ½-½ (67) Granda
Zuniga,J (2679)-Vocaturo,D
(2536) Benasque ESP 2013]
[6.Be3 d5 7.cxd5 cxd5 8.e5 Ne8
9.Ng3 Nc6 10.Nc3 f6 11.f4 Bh6
12.Qd2 Ng7 13.0-0-0 Bf5 (13...Nf5
14.Nxf5 Bxf5 15.Bd3 Bxd3 16.Qxd3
fxe5 17.fxe5 Bxe3+ 18.Qxe3 Rc8
19.Kb1 Qd7 20.Rhf1 Qe6 21.h3 Rf5
22.g4 Rxf1 23.Rxf1 Rf8 24.Rxf8+
Kxf8 25.Qf3+ Qf7 26.Qxf7+ Kxf7
27.Ne2 g5 28.Kc2 e6 29.a3 h6
30.b4 Ke7 31.Kc3 b5 32.Nc1 a6
33.Nd3 a5 34.bxa5 Nxa5 35.Kb4
Nc6+ 36.Kc5 Kd7 37.Nb4 Na5
38.Kxb5 Nc4 39.a4 Kc7 40.a5
Na3+ 41.Kc5 Nc4 42.a6 1-0 (42)
miki_train (2608)-Bendzalo (2581)
Blitz 2022) 14.exf6 Rxf6 15.Nxf5
Nxf5 16.g3 Rc8 17.Kb1 Na5
18.Qd3 Rfc6 19.Bc1 Bg7 20.Bh3 e6
21.Bxf5 gxf5 22.Rhe1 Qb6 23.Ne2
Nc4 24.g4 Nd6 25.Rg1 Ne4 26.Be3
Rc2 27.Qxc2 Rxc2 28.Kxc2 Qa5
29.Nc1 Qa4+ 30.Nb3 Qc4+ 31.Kb1
fxg4 32.Rxg4 Qe2 33.Rdg1 Qd3+
34.Ka1 Qxe3 35.Rxg7+ Kf8 36.R7g2
b5 37.Rc1 a5 38.Rc7 a4 39.Rgg7
Nc5 0-1 (39) Galkin,A (2626)-Tomic,B
(2447) Kragujevac SRB 2013]
[6.h4!?]
6...a6
[6...d5 7.cxd5 cxd5 8.e5 Nfd7
9.Be3 Nc6 10.Nd2 Ndx5 11.dxe5
d4 0-1 (11) Saaker (2653)-gmcyborek
(2685) Blitz 2020]
7.Be3 b5 8.a3 d6 9.Nd2 Nbd7 10.Be2
e5 11.d5 cxd5 12.cxd5 Nh5 13.g3 f5
14.b4 Nf4 15.Kf2 Nxe2 16.Nxe2 f4
17.gxf4 exf4 18.Bd4 Qh4+ 19.Kg2
Ne5 20.h3 Bd7 21.Qe1 Qh5 22.h4
Rac8 23.Bxe5 Bxe5 24.Rc1 Rxc1
25.Nxc1 g5 26.hxg5 Qxg5+ 27.Kf1

Bd4 28.Nd3 Be3 29.Nf2 Kh8 30.Qa1+
Qg7 31.Qxg7+ Kxg7 32.Nb3 Rc8
33.Nd1 Rc2 34.Ke1 Bb6 35.Rf1 h5
0-1 (35) [deagle_1903 \(2711\)-](#)
[Misi_95 \(2734\) Blitz 2023](#)

48 **5...Nc6** 6.Be3

[6.d5 Nb4

A) 7.Bg5 d6 8.Qd2 c6 9.Nge2
Qa5 10.Nd4 c5 11.Nb3 Qb6
12.Be2 a5 13.Na4 Qc7 14.a3
Bd7 15.Nc3 a4 16.Nc1 Na6
17.0-0 Qa5 18.f4 h6 19.Bh4 Rfe8
20.e5 Nh7 21.Nd3 Bf5 22.Rae1
Qc7 23.Nb5 Qd7 24.Bf3 Nc7
25.e6 fxe6 26.dxe6 Nxe6 27.g4
Bxd3 28.Qxd3 Nxf4 29.Qe4 g5
30.Bg3 d5 31.Qc2 dxc4 32.Qxc4+
Kh8 33.Rd1 Qe6 34.Qxe6 Nxe6
35.Rfe1 Nd4 36.Nxd4 Bxd4+
37.Kg2 e5 38.Bxb7 Rab8 39.Bc6
Rxb2+ 40.Kh3 Re7 41.Bxa4 Nf6
42.Rb1 Ra2 43.Rb8+ Kg7 44.Bc6
Rxa3 45.Rf1 Be3 46.Rf5 Bf4
47.Kg2 Nxg4 48.Bd5 Ne3+
0-1 (48) [Violet_Pride \(2727\)-](#)
[Nadigraj \(2764\) Blitz 2023;](#)

B) 7.a3 Na6 8.Nge2 (8.Be3 d6
9.Bd3 e6 10.Nge2 c6 11.dxe6
Bxe6 12.Nd4 Nc5 13.Nxe6 Nxe6
14.0-0 Nd7 15.Qd2 Nd4 16.Bc2
c5 17.Nd5 Ne5 18.b3 Nec6
19.Rab1 a6 20.b4 Ne5 21.Bd3
b5 22.cxb5 axb5 23.bxc5 Nxd3
24.Qxd3 dxc5 25.Bxd4 Bxd4+
26.Kh1 Qa5 27.Qxb5 Qxb5
28.Rxb5 Rxa3 29.h4 Kg7 30.Kh2
Rc8 31.Nb6 Rb8 32.Nc4 Rc3
33.Rxb8 Rxc4 34.Rc8 Rc2
35.Kh3 h5 36.Rd1 Ra2 37.Rb1
Ra7 38.Rbb8 Ra1 39.Kg3 Be5+
40.Kf2 Bxb8 41.Rxb8 Ra2+
42.Kg3 c4 43.Rb7 Rc2 44.Rc7

Kf6 45.Kf4 Ke6 46.Rc6+ Kd7
47.Rc5 Rxc4 48.Rxc4 Ke6
49.Ra4 Kf6 50.Ra6+ Kg7 51.Ra7
Kf6 52.Ra6+ Kg7 53.e5 Re2
54.Rb6 Kf8 55.Rb4 Ke7 56.Ra4
Ke6 57.Ra6+ Ke7 58.Ra7+ Ke6
59.Ra6+ Ke7 60.Ra5 Ke6 61.Rb5
Rc2 62.Rb6+ Ke7 63.Rb4 Ke6
64.Ra4 Rc6 65.Rb4 f6 66.Re4
Rc5 67.exf6+ Kxf6 68.Ra4 Rf5+
69.Kg3 Re5 70.Ra6+ Re6 71.Ra4
Re5 72.Rf4+ Rf5 73.Rb4 Re5
74.Rb6+ Re6 75.Rb4 Re5 76.Rc4
Re6 77.Kf4 Re5 78.Rc6+ Re6
79.Rc7 Re5 80.Rc8 Rf5+ 81.Kg3
Ke5 82.Re8+ Kf6 83.Re2 Kg7
84.Rd2 Rf7 85.Rd6 Rf6 86.Rd5
Rf7 87.Rd4 Rf6 88.Re4 Rf7
89.Re5 Rf6 90.Re7+ Rf7 91.Re6
Rf6 92.Re3 Rf7 93.Re4 Rf6 94.f4
Rf7 95.Kf3 Rf6 96.Re5 Rf5
97.Rxf5 gxf5 98.Ke3 Kf6 99.Kd4
Ke6 100.Kc5 Ke7 101.Kd5 Kf6
102.Kd6 Kf7 103.Ke5 Ke7
104.Kxf5 Kf7 105.Kg5 Ke6
106.Kxh5 Kf5 107.Kh6 Kf6
108.h5 1-0 (108) [ChessTheory64](#)
[\(2607\)-Nadigraj \(2782\) Blitz 2022\)](#)
8...d6 9.Be3 c5 (9...c6 10.Ng3
cxd5 11.cxd5 Nc5 12.Be2 a5
13.0-0 Qb6 14.Na4 Qc7 15.Nxc5
dxc5 16.Rc1 Nd7 17.b4 axb4
18.axb4 b6 19.Bb5 Ba6 20.Qe2
Bxb5 21.Qxb5 Rfc8 22.Rc2 Ra3
23.Bf2 h5 24.Ne2 Qb8 25.Qxd7
[Normal 1-0 \(25\) licg \(2627\)-](#)
[Ropatsch \(2494\) Blitz 2024\)](#) 10.Ng3
Nc7 11.Be2 a6 12.0-0 b5
13.cxb5 Nxb5 14.Nxb5 axb5
15.Bxb5 Ba6 16.Bxa6 Rxa6
17.Qc2 Nd7 18.Bd2 Qb6 19.Bc3
Ne5 20.Kh1 Rb8 21.b4 cxb4
22.axb4 Rxa1 23.Rxa1 Rc8

24.Qb3 Nd3 Normal 0-1 (24)
MothToTheFlame (2684)-Ropatsch
(2490) Blitz 2024;

C) 7.Be3 d6 8.Qd2 (8.Nge2 Re8
9.Ng3 e6 10.Be2 c6 11.a3 Na6
12.dxe6 Bxe6 13.0-0 Nd7
14.Qxd6 Ne5 15.Qxd8 Rxd8
16.Bg5 Rd7 17.Rfd1 Rxd1+
18.Rxd1 Bxc4 19.Kf2 Nc5 20.Kf1
Ned3 21.Be3 Nxb2 22.Bxc4 Bxc3
23.Rc1 Nca4 24.Bb3 b5 25.Ne2
Bf6 26.Rxc6 Be7 27.Nd4 a6
28.Rc7 Bxa3 29.Bxf7+ Kh8
30.Nxb5 Bf8 31.Bd4+ Bg7
32.Bxg7+ Kxg7 33.Bd5+ Kf6
34.Bxa8 axb5 35.Rxh7 b4 36.Rb7
Nd3 37.Ke2 Nac5 38.Rb6+ Ke5
39.Bd5 Kd4 40.g3 Kc3 41.e5 b3
42.e6 Nc1+ 0-1 (42) Aczgego
(2672)-Nadigraj (2685) Blitz 2022)
8...c6 9.Nge2 cxd5 10.cxd5 e6
11.a3 Na6 12.Nf4 exd5 13.Nfxd5
Nc5 14.Bc4 Nxd5 15.Bxd5 Be6
16.0-0 Nb3 17.Bxb3 Bxb3 18.Bd4
Bxd4+ 19.Qxd4 Qc7 20.Nb5 Qc5
21.Qxc5 dxc5 22.Rac1 b6 23.Nd6
Rad8 24.e5 f6 25.f4 fxe5 26.fxe5
Rxf1+ 27.Rxf1 Kg7 28.Rf3 Bd5
29.Rd3 1-0 (29) mysterious_expert
(2795)-Nevaljahka (2830) Blitz
2023]

6...e5 7.d5 Nd4 8.Nge2 c5 9.dxc6
dxc6 10.Nxd4 exd4 11.Bxd4

[11.Qxd4 Nd5 12.Qd2 (12.Qxg7+
Kxg7 13.cxd5 cxd5 14.0-0-0 Be6
15.exd5 Bd7 16.Bd4+ f6 17.h4 Rc8
18.g4 b5 19.Kb1 Qc7 20.Bd3 Qf4
21.Ne4 Kg8 22.Rhf1 Rce8 23.g5
fxg5 24.hxg5 Bf5 25.Nf6+ Rxf6
26.Bxf6 Bxd3+ 27.Rxd3 Qf5 28.Rfd1
Re3 29.Kc2 h5 30.d6 Rxd3
31.Rxd3 Qd7 32.Be5 h4 33.Kc3
Qc6+ 34.Kd2 Qd7 35.Ke3 h3

36.Rc3 Qe6 37.Kd4 Qf5 38.Rc7
Qxg5 39.d7 h2 40.Bxh2 Qd2+
41.Ke4 Qe2+ 42.Kd5 Qxf3+ 43.Kd6
Qd3+ 44.Kc6 Qe4+ 45.Kxb5
1-0 (45) bodoque50 (2648)-Nadigraj
(2787) Blitz 2023; 12.cxd5 Bxd4
13.Bxd4 Be6 14.Rd1 cxd5 15.Bf2
Qa5 16.exd5 Bd7 17.Bc4 Rfe8+
18.Kf1 Rac8 19.Bb3 Rxc3 20.bxc3
Qxc3 21.h4 a5 22.Bd4 Qb4 23.d6
a4 0-1 (23) Clovis1088 (2603)-
Nadigraj (2724) Blitz 2024) 12...Nxe3
13.Qxe3 f5 (13...Qe7 14.Bd3 Be6
15.0-0 Rad8 16.Kh1 Qb4 17.Nd1
Bxc4 18.Bxc4 Qxc4 19.Rf2 Rd3
20.Qc1 Qd4 21.Rc2 Rd8 22.Nf2
Rd2 23.Rxd2 Qxd2 24.Qxd2 Rxd2
25.Ng4 Rxb2 26.Rd1 h5 27.Ne3
Rxa2 28.g3 Ra1 0-1 (28)
Consent_to_treatment (2671)-
hamidebh001 (2718) Blitz 2023)
14.Bd3 f4 15.Qe2 Qa5 16.Qc2 Qb6
17.0-0-0 Be6 18.Kb1 Rad8 19.h4
Rd4 20.h5 Rfd8 21.hxg6 hxg6
22.e5 Bxe5 23.Bxg6 Rxd1+ 24.Rxd1
Rxd1+ 25.Qxd1 Bxc3 26.Qe2 Qg1+
27.Kc2 Qe1 28.Qd3 Bf6 29.Bh7+
Kf8 30.Qd6+ Be7 31.Qxf4+ Kg7
32.Be4 Qe2+ 33.Kb3 Qxc4#
0-1 (33) Lucky1357924680 (2732)-
ML_coach (2541) Blitz 2025]

11...Nxe4

[11...Qa5 12.Qa4 Qh5 13.0-0-0 Be6
14.Be2 Rfd8 15.Qc2 Qa5 16.Be3
Nd7 17.Kb1 Nb6 18.Rxd8+ Rxd8
19.Rd1 Nxc4 20.Rxd8+ Qxd8
21.Bxc4 Bxc4 22.Qd2 Qxd2 23.Bxd2
Bf1 24.g3 b5 25.a3 a5 26.Kc1 b4
27.axb4 axb4 28.Na4 Bf8 29.e5 c5
30.Be3 c4 31.f4 h5 32.Bc5 h4
33.Bxf8 Kxf8 34.Kd2 Ke7 35.Nc5 f6
36.exf6+ Kxf6 37.Na6 c3+ 38.bxc3
bxc3+ 39.Kxc3 Bxa6 40.Kd4 Kf5

41.Ke3 Kg4 0-1 (41)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2710\)-sh20032006 \(2656\) Blitz 2021](#)]
 12.Bxg7 Qh4+ 13.Ke2
 [13.g3 Nxg3 14.Bf6 Re8+ 15.Be2 Nxe2+ 16.Bxh4 Nxc3+ 17.Kf2 Nxd1+ 18.Raxd1 Be6 19.b3 a5 20.Bf6 a4 21.Kg3 b5 22.Rd4 bxc4 23.bxc4 c5 24.Re4 Rab8 25.Rd1 Rb4 26.Rd6 Rc8 27.Ra6 h6 28.a3 Rb3 29.Rxa4 g5 30.Ra7 g4 31.Rxe6 fxe6 32.Kxg4 Rcb8 33.Ra5 Kf7 34.Be5 R8b7 35.h4 h5+ 36.Kxh5 Rxf3 37.Rxc5 Rf5+ 38.Kg4 Kg6 39.a4 Rb1 40.a5 Rg1+ 41.Kh3 Re1 42.Bd4 e5 43.Rc6+ Kh5 44.Bb6 Rf3+ 45.Kg2 Ra3 46.Rc8 Re2+ 47.Kf1 Rc2 48.Rh8+ Kg4 49.Rg8+ Kf5 50.Rf8+ Ke4 51.Bf2 Rxa5 52.h5 Ra6 53.c5 Rh6 54.Kg2 Rxh5 55.Kf1 Rf5 56.Kg2 Rxf8 0-1 (56) [Lucky1357924680 \(2693\)-Negocia \(2853\) Blitz 2024](#)]
 13...Qf2+ 14.Kd3 Nc5# 0-1 (14)
[zetsumicornstarchtie \(2865\)-Nadigraj \(2753\) Blitz 2024](#)
5...Na6 6.Be3 d6 7.Qd2
 [7.Nge2 c5 8.d5
A) 8...Nc7 9.Ng3 a6 (9...b5 10.cxb5 a6 11.a4 Rb8 12.Bc4 e6 13.0-0 exd5 14.exd5 Bd7 15.Qd3 axb5 16.axb5 Re8 17.Bf4 Bc8 18.Nge4 Bf5 19.Rfe1 Nh5 20.Bxd6 Bxe4 21.Nxe4 Rxe4 22.Bxc7 Rxe1+ 23.Rxe1 Qxc7 24.d6 Qa5 25.Re7 Bd4+ 26.Kh1 Qa1+ 27.Qf1 Qxf1+ 28.Bxf1 Bxb2 29.Bc4 Rf8 30.d7 Bf6 31.Re8 Bd8 32.Re5 Nf6 33.Rxc5 Nxd7 0-1 (33) [MrAble \(2615\)-BanaleKralen \(2413\) Rapid 2023](#))
 10.a4 (10.Qd2 b5 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Nxb5 Nxb5 13.Bxb5 Qb6

14.a4 Ba6 15.Bxa6 Qxa6 16.Kf2 Nd7 17.Ra3 Rfb8 18.b3 Rb4 19.h4 Rab8 20.Bh6 Bd4+ 21.Be3 Be5 22.Qc2 c4 23.Rb1 Qb7 24.a5 cxb3 25.Qe2 Qc7 26.a6 Nc5 27.Nf1 b2 28.Nd2 Qb6 29.Nc4 Qb5 30.Nxe5 dxe5 31.Qxb5 R4xb5 32.a7 Ra8 33.Bxc5 Rxc5 34.Rxb2 Rc7 35.Rb8+ 1-0 (35) [jgeg \(2613\)-Romsta \(2587\) Blitz 2021](#)) 10...Rb8 11.Ra3 Bd7 12.Rb3 b6 13.Be2 e6 14.dxe6 Nxe6 15.0-0 Nd4 16.Ra3 Be6 17.Bd3 Nd7 18.f4 f5 19.Nce2 fxe4 20.Nxe4 Qe7 21.Nxd4 cxd4 22.Bc1 Nc5 23.Re1 Nxd3 24.Rxd3 Bf5 25.Nf2 Qf6 26.Rd2 Rfe8 27.b3 Rxe1+ 28.Qxe1 d5 29.Bb2 dxc4 30.Bxd4 Qxd4 31.Rxd4 Bxd4 32.bxc4 Kf7 33.Kf1 Re8 34.Qd1 Bc5 35.g4 Bc8 36.Ne4 Rxe4 37.Qd5+ Re6 38.f5 gxf5 39.gxf5 Kf6 40.fxe6 Bxe6 41.Qe4 Bf5 42.Qc6+ Kg5 43.a5 Bd3+ 44.Kg2 Bxc4 45.axb6 Bb5 46.Qxc5+ 1-0 (46) [estudiante2008 \(2645\)-Romsta \(2578\) Blitz 2022](#);
B) 8...Rb8 9.g4 Nc7 10.a4 Na6 11.h4 h5 12.gxh5 Nxh5 13.Qd2 Nb4 14.Nc1 e6 15.Bg5 Qe8 16.Be2 exd5 17.Nxd5 Nxd5 18.cxd5 Qe5 19.Nd3 Qg3+ 20.Kd1 f5 21.Kc2 fxe4 22.fxe4 c4 23.Nc1 Rf2 24.Ra3 Qg2 25.Re1 Qxe4+ 26.Kd1 Bg4 27.Re3 Qg2 28.Kc2 Bf5+ 29.Kd1 Ng3 30.Rxg3 Qxg3 31.Be3 Rg2 32.Bf4 Qxh4 33.Qe3 Qf6 34.Qd2 Re8 35.Na2 Re4 36.Nc3 Rd4 0-1 (36) [SouthAfricanWolf \(2642\)-Wea_pawn \(2601\) Blitz 2022](#);
C) 8...e6 9.g3 exd5 10.cxd5 b5

11.Nxb5 Rb8 12.Nec3 Re8
 13.Be2 Nc7 14.a4 a6 15.Nxc7
 Qxc7 16.Qd2 Bh3 17.g4 h5
 18.g5 Nd7 19.Kf2 h4 20.Bxa6 c4
 21.Bb5 Ne5 22.f4 Nd3+ 23.Kf3
 Qe7 24.Bxe8 Rxb2 25.Bb5 Rxd2
 26.Bxd2 Nxf4 27.Bxf4 Bxc3
 28.Rac1 Be5 29.Be3 c3 30.Rhg1
 Bxh2 31.Rh1 Bg4+ 32.Kf2 Bg3+
 33.Kg1 Qxe4 34.Rxc3 Kh7 35.a5
 Qxd5 36.Bf1 Qxa5 37.Bd4 Be5
 38.Rxh4+ Bh5 39.Rxh5+ gxh5
 40.Bd3+ Kg7 41.Bxe5+ Qxe5
 42.Rb3 Qxg5+ 43.Kf1 d5 44.Ke2
 Qe5+ 45.Kd2 d4 46.Kc2 Qe3
 47.Rb5 Qf2+ 48.Kb3 h4 49.Rg5+
 Kf6 50.Rf5+ Qxf5 51.Bxf5 Kxf5
 52.Kc4 Kg4 53.Kxd4 Kg3 54.Ke5
 h3 55.Kf6 h2 56.Kxf7 0-1 (56)
 OnkelKonkel (2658)-Marb2020
 (2575) Blitz 2021]

7...e5

[7...c5

A) 8.0-0-0 Qa5 (8...Be6 9.Kb1
 Rc8 10.b3 Qa5 11.Nge2 Rfe8
 12.Nf4 cxd4 13.Bxd4 Bd7
 14.Ncd5 Qxd2 15.Rxd2 Nxd5
 16.Nxd5 Bxd4 17.Rxd4 Nc5
 18.Be2 a5 19.Rhd1 Bc6 20.Nc3
 Ne6 21.R4d2 g5 22.Kb2 Kg7
 23.Nd5 Bxd5 24.Rxd5 f6 25.Rxa5
 b6 26.Ra7 Rc7 27.Rxc7 Nxc7
 28.b4 Ra8 29.Kb3 Kf7 30.a4 Ke6
 31.Ra1 Na6 32.a5 bxa5 33.Rxa5
 Nc5+ 34.Ka3 Rxa5+ 35.bxa5 Kd7
 36.Kb4 Kc6 37.g3 Na6+ 38.Kc3
 Nc5 39.Bd3 h6 40.Bc2 e5
 41.Bd3 Kc7 42.Bf1 Kc6 43.Bh3
 h5 44.Bf5 Na6 45.h4 gxh4
 46.gxh4 Nc5 47.Bg6 Nb7 48.a6
 Nc5 49.a7 Kb7 50.Bxh5 Kxa7
 51.Bf7 Nd7 52.h5 f5 53.exf5
 1-0 (53) Consent_to_treatment

(2691)-Maat39 (2558) Blitz 2023;
 8...b6 9.h4 Re8 10.g4 Bxg4
 11.fxg4 Nxc7 12.d5 Nxe3
 13.Qxe3 h5 14.Bh3 Nc7 15.Nf3
 a6 16.e5 dxe5 17.Nxe5 Qd6
 18.Rde1 e6 19.Qf4 exd5
 20.Qxf7+ Kh7 21.Nxc6 Rxe1+
 22.Rxe1 Qg3 23.Re7 Qg1+
 24.Nd1 Ne8 25.Bf5 1-0 (25)
 Consent_to_treatment (2665)-
 BanaleKralen (2530) Blitz 2024)
 9.Kb1 Be6 10.Nd5 Qd8 11.Ne2
 Rc8 12.Nef4 Bxd5 13.Nxd5 Nxd5
 14.cxd5 cxd4 15.Bxd4 Bxd4
 16.Qxd4 Qa5 17.Bxa6 Qxa6
 18.Qd3 b5 19.Rc1 Rc4 20.b3
 Rcc8 21.h4 Qb6 22.h5 gxh5
 23.Qd2 f6 24.Rxh5 Rxc1+
 25.Qxc1 Qd4 26.Rh1 a5 27.Rd1
 Qf2 28.Qd2 Qxd2 29.Rxd2 Rc8
 30.Rc2 Rxc2 31.Kxc2 Kg7 32.Kc3
 Kg6 33.a4 bxa4 34.bxa4 Kg5
 35.Kc4 Kf4 36.Kb5 Kg3 37.Kxa5
 h6 1-0 (37) Consent_to_treatment
 (2733)-drawingchest (2674) Blitz
 2022;

B) 8.Nge2

B1) 8...Re8 9.d5 (9.Rd1 Qa5
 10.a3 Nc7 11.Nd5 Qxd2+
 12.Rxd2 Nfxd5 13.cxd5 b6
 14.Nc3 a6 15.Be2 Bd7 16.0-0
 Nb5 17.Nxb5 Bxb5 18.Kf2 Bf6
 19.Rc1 Kg7 20.dxc5 bxc5
 21.b4 Bxe2 22.Kxe2 cxb4
 23.axb4 Reb8 24.Rb1 Rb5
 25.Ra2 Bc3 26.Bd2 Bxd2
 27.Kxd2 a5 28.Ra4 Rab8
 29.Kc3 Rc8+ 30.Kd3 Rcb8
 31.Kc4 axb4 32.Raxb4 Rxb4+
 33.Rxb4 Ra8 34.Rb2 Kf6
 35.Kd4 Ra4+ 36.Ke3 g5 37.Kf2
 h5 38.Kg3 Ra3 39.h4 g4
 40.Kf4 e5+ 41.dxe6 fxe6

42.fxg4 e5# 0-1 (42)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2646\)-BanaleKralen \(2501\) Blitz 2024](#)
 9...Nc7 10.Ng3 a6 11.a4 b6
 12.Be2 Rb8 13.0-0 Bd7
 14.Rfb1 b5 15.b4 cxb4
 16.Rxb4 a5 17.Rxb5 Nxb5
 18.Nxb5 Nxe4 19.Nxe4 Bxa1
 20.c5 Bf5 21.c6 Rc8 22.Nec3
 Bxc3 23.Qxc3 e6 24.g4 Bb1
 25.c7 Qh4 26.Bf2 Qe7 27.dxe6
 Qxe6 28.Bf1 Ba2 29.Qxa5 Bd5
 30.Qc3 Qe5 31.Bd4 Qe7 32.a5
 f5 33.Bc4 Bxc4 34.Qxc4+ Qe6
 35.Qxe6+ Rxe6 36.gxf5 gxf5
 37.a6 Re1+ 38.Kf2 Rb1
 39.Nxd6 Rxc7 40.a7 Rxa7
 41.Bxa7 f4 42.Bd4 Rd1 43.Be5
 Rd2+ 44.Kg1 Rd1+ 45.Kg2
 Rd2+ 46.Kh3 Rd3 47.Kg4 Rd5
 48.Bxf4 h5+ 49.Kg3 Kh7
 50.Ne4 Kg6 51.h4 Kf5 52.Ng5
 Rd8 53.Ne4 Ra8 54.Kf2 Ke6
 55.Be3 Kd5 56.Nf6+ Ke6
 57.Nxh5 Ra2+ 58.Kg3 Kf5
 59.Bf4 Ra8 60.Ng7+ Kg6
 61.Nh5 Kxh5 62.Kh3 Rg8
 63.Bg3 Kg6 64.Bf4 Kf5 65.Bg5
 Ra8 66.Kg3 Ra4 67.h5 Ra3
 68.Bf4 Ra8 69.Be3 Ra7
 70.Bh6 Rh7 0-1 (70)
[Agressive Mode \(2718\)-Salvaged_Dirt \(2555\) Blitz 2021](#);
B2) 8...Bd7 9.g4 Qa5 10.g5
 Nh5 11.Nd5 Qxd2+ 12.Kxd2
 Rfe8 13.Rc1 Bc6 14.Bh3 e6
 15.Ndc3 b6 16.Rhd1 Nc7
 17.Kc2 a6 18.Kb1 Rad8 19.Bf2
 Bb7 20.Bg4 cxd4 21.Nxd4 Nf4
 22.Nde2 Nxe2 23.Nxe2 b5
 24.cxb5 Nxb5 25.Nd4 Nxd4
 26.Bxd4 Bxd4 27.Rxd4 d5
 28.Rc7 Rb8 29.e5 Rec8

30.Rxc8+ Bxc8 31.f4 Kf8
 32.Be2 Ke7 33.Kc2 Kd7
 34.Kc3 Kc6 35.b4 Kb6 36.Rd3
 Bd7 37.Rh3 Rh8 38.Kd4 Bb5
 39.Bxb5 axb5 40.a3 Kc6
 41.Rc3+ Kb6 42.Rh3 Kc6
 43.Kc3 Kb6 44.Kb3 Kc6
 45.Rc3+ Kb6 46.a4 bxa4+
 47.Kxa4 h5 48.b5 Ra8+ 49.Kb4
 Ra2 50.Rc6+ Kb7 51.Rd6 Kc7
 52.b6+ Kc8 53.Kb5 Rxh2
 54.Rc6+ Kd8 55.Rc7 d4
 56.Rxf7 d3 57.Kc6 Rc2+
 58.Kd6 Kc8 0-1 (58)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2646\)-DorukSarp17 \(2601\) Blitz 2023](#);
B3) 8...b6 9.h4 h5 10.d5 Nc7
 11.Bh6 a6 12.g4 b5 13.Ng3 e6
 14.gxh5 exd5 15.cxd5 Re8
 16.hxg6 fxg6 17.h5 b4 18.Bxg7
 Kxg7 19.Qg5 bxc3 20.Qxg6+
 Kf8 21.Qh6+ Kf7 22.Qg6+ Kf8
 23.h6 Re7 24.h7 Nxh7 25.Rxh7
 Rxh7 26.Qxh7 Qf6 27.Nh5
 cxb2 28.Rb1 Qc3+ 29.Kf2 Ne8
 30.Be2 Qd4+ 31.Kf1 Bh3+
 32.Ke1 Qg1+ 33.Kd2 Qxb1
 34.Bd3 Qc1+ 35.Ke2 Bf1+
 36.Kf2 Bxd3 37.Qf5+ Ke7
 38.Qe6+ Kd8 39.Nf6 Qd2+
 40.Kg3 Qg5+ 41.Ng4 b1Q
 0-1 (41) [gogotaniye \(2777\)-comicsclub \(2571\) Blitz 2024](#)]
 8.Nge2 exd4 9.Nxd4 Nc5 10.0-0-0 a5
 11.h4 h5 12.Bg5 a4 13.Be2 a3 14.b3
 Ne6 15.Nc2 Nxg5 16.hxg5 Nh7 17.f4
 Qe7 18.g4 b5 19.gxh5 bxc4 20.hxg6
 cxb3 21.Rxh7 bxa2 22.Rdh1 Be6
 23.Rxg7+ Kxg7 24.Qd4+ f6 25.Rh7+
 Kxg6 26.Rxe7 Rab8 27.f5+ Kxg5
 28.Qe3+ 1-0 (28) [Alexandr_KhleBovich \(2802\)-Noliferis \(2665\) Blitz 2022](#)
5...c6 6.e5

[6.Bd3 d5

A) 7.cxd5 cxd5 8.e5 Nfd7 9.f4 Nc6 10.Nf3 Nb6 11.0-0 (11.h3 Bd7 12.0-0 Qc8 13.Rf2 Nb4 14.Bf1 a5 15.a3 Nc6 16.Be3 a4 17.Rc1 Qd8 18.g4 Na5 19.Qe1 e6 20.Rg2 Nbc4 21.Bf2 Nb3 22.Rc2 Qa5 23.Bd3 Rfc8 24.f5 Nxb2 25.Bf1 Nc4 26.Bh4 Nxa3 27.Bf6 Nxc2 28.Rxc2 Bf8 29.Qh4 Nxd4 30.Ng5 h6 31.Rf2 exf5 32.e6 Bxe6 33.Nxe6 fxe6 34.Bxd4 Qd8 35.Qg3 Bd6 36.Qe3 Qe7 37.Qxh6 Qh7 38.Qg5 Rf8 39.gxf5 exf5 40.Nxd5 1-0 (40) [Adianto,U \(2610\)-Koeller,O \(2250\) Biel SUI 1997](#)) 11...Bg4 12.Be3 Nc4 13.Bxc4 dxc4 14.Kh1 Bf5 15.a3 Na5 16.Nd2 Rc8 17.d5 Bd3 18.Rf3 a6 19.Qe1 b5 20.Qh4 f6 21.e6 f5 22.Rh3 h5 23.Nf3 Nb3 24.Rd1 Bxc3 25.bxc3 Qxd5 26.Qxe7 Rce8 27.Qa7 Rxe6 28.Ng5 1-0 (28) [tornike_sanikidze \(2662\)-gmcyborek \(2575\) Blitz 2019](#);

B) 7.e5 Ne8 8.Nge2 dxc4 9.Bxc4 Nc7 10.0-0 Nd7 11.Bg5 Nb6 12.Bb3 Be6 13.Ne4 f6 14.exf6 exf6 15.Bd2 Bxb3 16.Qxb3+ Qd5 17.Nc5 Qxb3 18.axb3 Rfb8 19.Bf4 Nbd5 20.Bg3 Bf8 21.Nc3 Bxc5 22.dxc5 Re8 23.Bxc7 Nxc7 24.Rfd1 Ne6 25.Ne4 Rf8 26.b4 f5 27.Nd6 a5 28.Rxa5 Rxa5 29.bxa5 Nxc5 30.b4 Na6 31.Nxb7 Nxb4 32.Rb1 Nd5 33.a6 Ra8 34.Nc5 Nc7 35.Rb6 Kf7 36.Rb7 Ke7 37.Rxc7+ Kd6 38.Rxh7 Kxc5 39.a7 Kb6 40.Rg7 Rxa7 41.Rxg6 Kb5 42.Rf6 c5 43.Rxf5 Kb4 44.Rf8 Rc7 45.Kf2 c4 46.Ke2 Kc3 47.Kd1 Ra7 48.Rc8 Ra2

49.g4 Rxh2 50.Ke1 Kd3 51.g5 c3 52.f4 c2 53.f5 Ke3 54.Kf1 Kf4 55.g6 Rh3 56.Rxc2 Rf3+ 57.Rf2 Kxf5 58.Rxf3+ Kxg6 59.Kf2 Kg5 60.Ke3 Kg4 61.Rf4+ Kg5 62.Ke4 Kg6 63.Rf5 Kg7 64.Ke5 Kg6 65.Rf6+ Kg5 66.Ke6 Kg4 67.Rf7 1-0 (67) [Consent_to_treatment \(2753\)-JelenaZ \(2657\) Blitz 2022](#)]

[6.Bg5 Qa5 7.Bd2 (7.Qd2 d6 8.Nge2 e5 9.d5 cxd5 10.cxd5 a6 11.Ng3 Nbd7 12.Be2 b5 13.0-0 Bb7 14.Rfc1 Rac8 15.Kh1 Rfe8 16.Be3 Qd8 17.a4 b4 18.Na2 a5 19.Bb5 Qe7 20.Rxc8 Rxc8 21.Rc1 Qd8 22.Rxc8 Qxc8 23.Nc1 Ba6 24.Bc6 Bb7 25.Bxb7 Qxb7 26.Nb3 Qa6 27.Qe2 Qc8 28.Nxa5 Nc5 29.Nc6 Bf8 30.a5 Nfd7 31.Qb5 b3 32.Ne2 h5 33.Nc1 h4 34.Nxb3 Nxb3 35.Qxb3 Qa6 36.h3 Qe2 37.Qc3 f5 38.Qd2 Qf1+ 39.Kh2 fxe4 40.fxe4 Bg7 41.Qf2 Qd3 42.Ne7+ Kh7 43.Qxh4+ 1-0 (43) [Vanuatu Lover \(2646\)-KleinerHundebengel \(2682\) Blitz 2025](#)) 7...Qb6 8.c5 Qc7 9.Bc4 d6 10.cxd6 exd6 11.Bb3 Nbd7 12.Nge2 a5 13.0-0 b5 14.a3 Nb6 15.Bf4 Qe7 16.d5 b4 17.axb4 axb4 18.Rxa8 Nxa8 19.dxc6 bxc3 20.Bxd6 Qa7+ 21.Kh1 Rd8 22.Nxc3 Qb6 23.e5 Ne8 24.Nd5 Qa6 25.Ne7+ Kh8 26.Bxf7 Nxd6 27.exd6 Rxd6 28.Qa1 Qxa1 29.Rxa1 Nb6 30.h4 Bxb2 31.Ra6 0-1 (31) [Consent_to_treatment \(2654\)-Maldnus_Blundersen \(2676\) Blitz 2022](#)]

6...Ne8 7.Be3

[7.f4 d6 8.Nf3 Bg4

A) 9.Be2 Nd7 (9...Bxf3 10.Bxf3 dxe5 11.dxe5 Qxd1+ 12.Bxd1 Nc7 13.Be3 Nd7 14.Bg4 Nb6

15.Be2 Rfd8 16.0-0 Ne6 17.Rad1
f6 18.Bg4 Kf7 19.b3 Nc7 20.Ne4
f5 21.Ng5+ Kg8 22.Be2 h6
23.Nf3 e6 24.Rd6 Bf8 25.c5
Nbd5 26.Bd2 Bxd6 27.exd6 Ne8
28.Ne5 Kg7 29.Bc4 Nef6 30.Bc1
Nd7 31.Bb2 Nxe5 32.Bxe5+ Kf7
33.Rc1 g5 34.g3 gxf4 35.gxf4
Rg8+ 36.Kf2 Rg4 37.Be2 Rxf4+
38.Bxf4 Nxf4 39.Bf3 e5 40.Rd1
Kf6 41.Ke3 Ne6 42.Rg1 e4
43.Bh5 Ke5 44.b4 f4+ 45.Kd2
Rf8 46.Kc3 0-1 (46) js20000
(2611)-Bendzalo (2591) Blitz 2022)

10.0-0 c5 11.exd6 Nxd6 12.d5 e5
13.Nxe5 Bxe2 14.Qxe2 Re8
15.Qd3 Nxe5 16.fxe5 Bxe5
17.Bd2 Qh4 18.g3 Qd4+ 19.Qxd4
cxd4 20.Nb5 Nxc4 21.Bf4 d3
22.Bxe5 Rxe5 23.b3 Ne3 24.Rf2
a6 25.Nc7 Rd8 26.Rd2 Rd7
27.Rc1 Nxd5 28.Na8 Re3 29.Kf2
Rde7 30.Rcd1 Nc3 31.Rc1 Re2+
32.Rxe2 Rxe2+ 33.Kf3 d2
0-1 (33) GRXbullet (2628)-sina_iran
(2732) Blitz 2021;

B) 9.Be3 a6 10.Be2 b5 11.b3 f6
12.0-0 Nd7 13.h3 b4 14.Na4
Bxf3 15.Bxf3 fxe5 16.fxe5 dxe5
17.Bxc6 Rb8 18.d5 Nd6 19.Qg4
Nf5 20.Ba7 Nf6 21.Qe2 Ng3
22.Qxe5 Nxf1 23.Bxb8 Nd2
24.Ba7 Nfe4 25.Qe6+ Kh8
26.Re1 Rf6 27.Qg4 Qf8 28.Qe2
Rf2 29.Bxf2 Nxf2 30.Qxf2
1-0 (30) Consent_to_treatment
(2637)-maybe_cakes (2582) Blitz
2023]

7...d6 8.f4 dxe5

[8...f6 9.Nf3 Bh6 10.Qd2 Ng7
11.Bd3 Nf5 12.Bxf5 Bxf5 13.0-0-0
d5 14.h3 dxc4 15.g4 Bd3 16.Ne1
Na6 17.Nxd3 cxd3 18.Qxd3 Nb4

19.Qc4+ Nd5 20.Nxd5 Qxd5
21.Qxd5+ cxd5 22.g5 fxg5 23.fxg5
Bg7 24.Rhf1 e6 25.Kd2 Rac8
26.Rxf8+ Bxf8 27.Rc1 Rxc1 28.Kxc1
Kf7 29.Kd2 Ke8 30.Kd3 Kd7 31.Kc2
Kc6 32.Kb3 b5 33.a4 a6 34.Bc1
Be7 35.Be3 Bd8 36.Bc1 Ba5
37.Be3 Be1 38.Ka3 Kb6 39.Kb3
Ka5 40.axb5 Kxb5 41.Kc2 a5 42.b3
a4 43.bxa4+ Kxa4 44.Kd3 Kb3
45.Ke2 Bb4 46.Kd3 Be1 47.Bc1 Bf2
48.Bf4 Kb2 49.Bd2 Kb1 50.Bf4 Be1
51.Be3 Bb4 52.Bf4 Ba3 53.Kc3
Bb2+ 54.Kd3 Ba3 55.Kc3 Bb2+
56.Kd3 Ka2 57.Be3 Kb3 58.Bf4 Ba3
59.Be3 Bb4 60.Bc1 Be1 61.Bf4 Bf2
62.Bc1 Bg1 63.Bd2 Ka4 64.Bc1
Kb5 65.Bd2 Kc6 66.Bc1 Bf2 67.Bf4
Be1 68.Ke3 Kb5 69.Kd3 Bb4
70.Bc1 Bf8 71.Bf4 Kc6 72.Bc1 Kd7
73.Bf4 Ke7 74.Bc1 Kf7 75.Bf4 Kg8
76.Kc3 Kf7 77.Kd3 Bb4 78.Bc1 Kg8
79.Bf4 h6 80.gxh6 Kh7 81.Bg5 Bf8
82.Ke3 Bxh6 83.Kf4 Bf8 84.Ke3
Bb4 85.Kd3 Kg8 86.Bc1 Kf7 87.Bg5
Ke8 88.Bf4 Kd7 89.Be3 Kc6 90.Bf4
Kb5 91.Be3 Ka4 92.Ke2 Kb3
93.Kd3 Be1 94.Bf4 Bh4 95.Bc1 Ka2
96.Be3 Kb1 97.Bd2 Bg3 98.Bc3 Bf4
99.Bd2 Bxd2 100.Kxd2 Kb2
101.Ke3 Kc3 102.Kf4 Kxd4 103.Kg5
Kxe5 104.Kxg6 d4 105.h4 d3
106.h5 d2 107.Kf7 d1Q 108.h6 Qg4
109.h7 Qf5+ 110.Kg7 Qxh7+
111.Kxh7 Kf4 112.Kg6 e5 113.Kf7
e4 0-1 (113) Consent_to_treatment
(2703)-Eyesless18 (2797) Blitz 2022]

9.fxe5 f6 10.Nf3 fxe5 11.dxe5 Qxd1+
12.Rxd1 Bg4 13.Be2 Nd7 14.Ng5
Bxe2 15.Kxe2 Nxe5 16.Ne6 Rf6
17.Nxg7 Nxg7 18.b3 Nf5 19.Bf4 Re6
20.Bxe5 Rxe5+ 21.Kd2 Rd8+ 22.Kc1
Nd4 23.Rhe1 Rxe1 24.Rxe1 Kf7

25.Ne4 h6 26.Rf1+ Kg7 27.Rf2 b5
 28.Kb2 bxc4 29.bxc4 e5 30.Kc3 Rf8
 31.Rb2 g5 32.Rb7+ Rf7 33.Rb8 Rf4
 34.Rb7+ Kg6 35.Nd6 Rf2 36.Rxa7
 Rxc2 37.a4 Rxh2 38.a5 Ra2 39.a6 g4
 40.Ra8 Kh5 41.Ne4 Kh4 42.a7 h5
 43.Kb4 g3 44.Nxg3 Kxg3 45.Rg8+ Kf2
 46.a8Q Rxa8 47.Rxa8 e4 48.Rf8+ Nf3
 49.Rh8 e3 50.Rxh5 e2 51.Rh1 Ng1
 52.Rh2+ Ke3 53.Rxe2+ Nxe2 54.Kc5
 Nd4 55.Kd6 Kd3 56.Kc5 Kc3 57.Kd6
 Kxc4 58.Ke5 c5 59.Ke4 Kc3 60.Ke3
 c4 61.Kf4 Kd2 62.Ke4 c3 63.Kd5 c2
 64.Kxd4 c1Q 65.Ke5 Qc4 66.Kf6 Ke3
 67.Ke7 Qc6 68.Kf8 Qd7 69.Kg8 Ke4
 70.Kf8 Kf5 71.Kg8 Kf6 72.Kh8 Qg7#

0-1 (72) [mysterious_expert \(2800\)-Genious0 \(2705\) Blitz 2023](#)

5...b6 6.Be3 Bb7 7.Qd2 e6
 8.Nge2 d6 9.h4 c5 10.d5 exd5
 11.cxd5 Re8 12.Bh6 Nbd7 13.h5 Nxh5
 14.0-0-0 Ne5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.g4
 Nxf3 17.Qe3 Qg5 18.Qxg5 Nxg5
 19.gxh5 Nxe4 20.Nxe4 Rxe4 21.Nc3
 Re5 22.h6+ Kh8 23.Bg2 f5 24.Nb5
 Rd8 25.Rhe1 a6 26.Nxd6 1-0 (26) [So, W \(2767\)-Mamedyarov, S \(2767\) chess.com INT 2019](#)

5...a6 6.h4

[6.Be3 Nc6 7.Qd2 Rb8 (7...e5
 8.Nge2 Nxd4 9.Nxd4 exd4 10.Bxd4
 Re8 11.Be2 b5 12.cxb5 axb5
 13.Bxb5 Rb8 14.0-0 c6 15.Bc4 d5
 16.exd5 cxd5 17.Bb3 Rb4 18.Rfe1
 Ne4 19.fxe4 Rxd4 20.Qf2 Rd3
 21.Kh1 Bd4 22.Qf1 Rd2 23.Rad1
 Rf2 24.Rxd4 Rxf1+ 25.Rxf1 Qb6
 26.Rdd1 Bg4 27.Nxd5 Qb8 28.Nf6+
 Kg7 29.Nxg4 Rxe4 30.Rxf7+
 1-0 (30) [Consent_to_treatment \(2651\)-Dragonator_Chess \(2538\) Blitz 2024](#)) 8.Nh3 e5 9.d5 Nd4 10.Nf2
 c5 11.Bd3 d6 12.0-0 Nh5 13.Ne2

b5 14.Nxd4 cxd4 15.Bg5 f6 16.Bh6
 Bxh6 17.Qxh6 bxc4 18.Bxc4 Rxb2
 19.Nd3 Rc2 20.Rfc1 Rxc1+ 21.Qxc1
 f5 22.Nf2 Nf4 23.g3 Nh5 24.Be2
 Nf6 25.Rb1 fxe4 26.fxe4 Qa5
 27.Rb8 Bd7 28.Rxf8+ Kxf8 29.a3
 Qc3 30.Qxc3 dxc3 31.Bf3 Bb5
 32.Bd1 Ke7 33.Bc2 Be2 34.Kg2 g5
 35.h3 h5 36.Nh1 Kd7 37.Kf2 Bc4
 38.Ke3 Kc7 39.Nf2 h4 40.gxh4
 gxh4 41.Nd1 Nh5 42.Nxc3 Nf4
 43.Ne2 Nxh3 44.Nc3 Ng5 45.Kf2
 Nh3+ 46.Kg2 Nf4+ 47.Kf2 Bd3
 48.Kf3 Bxc2 49.Ne2 Bxe4+ 50.Kxe4
 Nxe2 51.Ke3 Nf4 52.Kf3 Nxd5
 53.Kg4 Nc3 54.Kh3 Nb5 55.Kxh4
 Nxa3 56.Kg3 Nb5 57.Kf2 a5 58.Ke2
 a4 59.Kd2 Kc6 60.Kc2 e4 61.Kb2
 e3 62.Ka2 e2 63.Kb2 e1Q 64.Kc2
 Qe3 65.Kb2 Qc3+ 66.Kb1 Qd2
 0-1 (66) [Consent_to_treatment \(2682\)-Nguyen,D \(2415\) Blitz 2021](#)]

6...d6 7.Nge2 c5
 [7...b5 8.cxb5 axb5 9.Nxb5 c6
 10.Nbc3 Nbd7 11.h5 e5 12.hxg6
 hxg6 13.Bg5 exd4 14.Nxd4 Qb6
 15.Qd2 Nxe4 16.Nxe4 Bxd4
 17.0-0-0 Be5 18.f4 Rxa2 19.fxe5
 Qb3 20.Bd3 f5 21.Nc3 Ra1+
 22.Bb1 Nxe5 23.Qxd6 Re8
 1-0 (23) [unitedff \(2646\)-Partake \(2622\) Blitz 2024](#)]

8.d5 b5 9.h5 e6 10.hxg6 hxg6 11.Bg5
 bxc4 12.Qd2 Nbd7 13.dxe6 Ne5
 14.exf7+ Rxf7 15.Nf4 Qb6 16.Bxf6
 Bxf6 17.Nfd5 Qb4 18.Nxb4 cxb4
 19.Nd5 Bg7 20.Qxb4 Be6 21.Qxd6
 Re8 22.Nc3 Rd7 23.Qxa6 Kf7 24.Rd1
 Rc7 25.Nd5 Rd7 26.Nf4 Rxd1+
 27.Kxd1 Rd8+ 28.Ke1 Bc8 29.Qa7+
 Rd7 30.Qc5 Ba6 31.Rh7 Nd3+
 32.Bxd3 cxd3 33.Qc6 d2+ 34.Kd1
 1-0 (34) [povadingo \(2697\)-](#)

realNomenNescio (2583) Blitz 2024**5...a5** 6.Be3 d6

[6...a4 7.Qd2 a3 8.b3 d6 9.Nge2 c5 10.dxc5 Nc6 11.cxd6 exd6 12.Nd4 Nb4 13.Be2 Qa5 14.0-0 Bd7 15.Rfd1 Rfd8 16.Rac1 h5 17.Ncb5 Bxb5 18.Nxb5 h4 19.Bd4 h3 20.Bc3 Qb6+ 21.Bd4 Qa5 22.g4 Ne8 23.Bf1 Bxd4+ 24.Nxd4 Qc5 25.Bxh3 Nf6 26.Bf1 Re8 27.Kg2 Nxe4 28.fxe4 Rxe4 29.Be2 Rae8 30.Bf3 Re3 31.Nc2 Nxa2 32.Nxe3 Rxe3 33.Qxa2 1-0 (33)

Consent_to_treatment (2645)-Woodtree (2598) Blitz 2024]

[6...d5 7.cxd5 c6 8.dxc6 bxc6 9.Bc4 Ba6 10.Bxa6 Nxa6 11.Nge2 Qb8 12.Qd2 Rd8 13.0-0 e5 14.d5 cxd5 15.exd5 Nb4 16.Rfd1 Nfxd5 17.Bg5 Qa7+ 18.Kh1 f6 19.Bh6 Nxc3 20.Qxd8+ Rxd8 21.Rxd8+ Kf7 22.bxc3 Nc2 23.Rad1 g5 24.R8d7+ Kg6 25.Rxg7+ Qxg7 26.Bxg7 Kxg7 27.Rd7+ Kg6 28.Ra7 h5 29.Rxa5 g4 30.Ra8 gxf3 31.gxf3 Ne1 32.f4 exf4 33.Nxf4+ Kf5 34.Ng2 Nf3 35.a4 h4 36.a5 h3 37.a6 hxg2+ 38.Kxg2 Ne1+ 39.Kh1 Nd3 40.a7 Nf2+ 41.Kg2 Ne4 42.Rc8 Nd6 43.a8Q Nxc8 44.Qxc8+ Normal 1-0 (44) **Consent_to_treatment (2617)-Woodtree (2673) Blitz 2024]**

7.Qd2

[7.Bd3 Nbd7 8.Nh3 c5 9.Nf2 Ng4 10.Bd2 Nxf2 0-1 (10) **TMB2023 (2609)-Woodtree (2597) Blitz 2023]**

7...a4 8.Bd3 a3 9.b4 Nc6 10.Rb1 e5 11.d5 Nd4 12.Nge2 c5 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Nxd4 exd4 15.Bxd4 c5 16.bxc5 dxc5 17.Bxc5 Nh5 18.Nd5 Be6 19.0-0 Rc8 20.Bxa3 Bd4+ 21.Kh1 Bxd5 22.cxd5 Qh4 23.Qe1 Qf6 24.Bxf8 Kxf8 25.g3 Kg7 26.Kg2 Ra8 27.Qd2 Bc3

28.Qc2 Be5 29.f4 Bd4 30.e5 Qd8 31.Be4 g5 32.Qd2 Ra4 33.Rb4 Qa5 34.Rxd4 Rxa2 35.Bc2 Qc5 36.Rf2 gxf4 37.Qd3 Kf8 38.Rc4 Qe3 39.Qxe3 fxe3 40.Re2 f6 41.g4 Ng7 42.exf6 Ne8 43.Rc8 h5 44.Rxe8+ Kxe8 45.Bg6+ Kd7 46.Rxa2 hxg4 47.Re2 Kd6 48.Rxe3 Kxd5 49.Re1 Kd4 50.f7 Kc3 51.f8Q g3 52.Qc8+ Kd4 53.Qd7+ Kc3 54.Rc1+ Kb2 55.Rc2+ 1-0 (55)

Consent_to_treatment (2670)-woodtree (2625) Blitz 2023**5...Re8** 6.Be3 c5 7.Nge2 cxd4

8.Nxd4 e6 9.e5 Nh5 10.g4 Bxe5 11.gxh5 Qh4+ 12.Bf2 Qxh5 13.Be2 Qh6 14.Ndb5 Nc6 15.Nd6 Re7 16.Nce4 f5 17.Nxc8 Rxc8 18.Nd6 Rf8 19.h4 Bxb2 20.Rb1 Bc3+ 21.Kf1 b6 22.c5 Qf4 23.cxb6 axb6 24.Rxb6 Bd4 25.Rxc6 Bxf2 26.Rc4 Qg3 27.a4 Ba7 28.a5 Qf2# 0-1 (28) **Hard-Training (2656)-Nozdrachev,V (2866) Blitz 2024**

5...e5 6.dxe5 Ne8 7.Bf4 d6

8.exd6 cxd6 9.Qd2 Nc6 10.0-0-0 Be6 11.Kb1 Rc8 12.Nd5 Ne5 13.Bh6 Nf6 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Ne3 b5 16.cxb5 Qb6 17.Qd4 Qa5 18.Nd5 Nxd5 19.exd5 Bf5+ 20.Ka1 Rc2 21.Ne2 Rfc8 22.f4 R8c4 23.fxe5 Rxd4 24.Nxd4 Rd2 25.Nxf5+ gxf5 26.Bc4 dxe5 27.d6 Kf6 28.Bb3 e4 29.Rxd2 Qxd2 30.Rd1 Qa5 31.d7 Qd8 32.a4 f4 33.Ka2 e3 34.Rd4 Ke5 35.Rd5+ Ke4 36.Rd6 e2 37.Bxf7 e1Q 38.Re6+ Kf5 39.Rxe1 Qxd7 40.Be6+ Qxe6+ 41.Rxe6 Kxe6 42.a5 Kd5 43.b6 axb6 44.a6 Kc6 45.Kb3 b5 46.Kb4 Kb6 47.a7 Kxa7 48.Kxb5 f3 49.gxf3 Kb7 50.f4 Kc7 51.f5 Kd7 52.Kc5 Ke7 53.b4 Kf6 54.b5 Kxf5 55.b6 Kg4 56.b7 Kh3 57.b8Q Kg2 58.Qg3+ Kh1 59.h4 h5 60.Qg5 Kh2 61.Kd4 Kh1 62.Ke3 Kh2

63.Kf2 Kh3 64.Qg3# 1-0 (64)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2629\)-](#)
[BessmertniLev \(2642\) Blitz 2024](#)

⁴⁹ **6.Nge2** Nc6

[6...cxd4 7.Nxd4

A) 7...Nc6 8.Be3 e6 9.Nxc6
 (9.Be2 d5 10.cxd5 exd5 11.Nxc6
 bxc6 12.e5 Ne8 13.f4 f6 14.exf6
 Nxf6 15.0-0 Re8 16.Bd4 Ne4
 17.Bf3 Bf5 18.Rc1 Rc8 19.g4
 Nxc3 20.Rxc3 Be4 21.Bxg7 Kxg7
 22.Qd4+ Qf6 23.Qxf6+ Kxf6
 24.Rfc1 Bxf3 25.Rxf3 Ke6 26.b4
 Kd6 27.Kf2 Re4 28.a3 Rf8
 29.Kg3 d4 30.h3 Rfe8 31.f5 gxf5
 32.gxf5 Re3 33.Rc4 Kd5 34.Rc5+
 Ke4 35.Rxe3+ Kxe3 36.Rxc6 Rd8
 37.f6 d3 38.f7 d2 39.Re6+ Kd3
 40.Re8 Rd4 41.f8Q d1Q 42.Qf3+
 Qxf3+ 43.Kxf3 Kc4 44.Re4
 1-0 (44) [JoseAvelino2002 \(2618\)-](#)
[xurramid77 \(2636\) Blitz 2023](#)
 9...bxc6 10.e5 Ne8 11.f4 d6
 12.Be2 Ba6 13.exd6 Nxd6 14.Bc5
 Nxc4 15.Bxf8 Qxf8 16.Bxc4 Bxc4
 17.Qa4 Qc5 18.0-0-0 Rb8 19.Qc2
 Bxa2 20.Rd7 Bb3 21.Qd2 Bf6
 22.Kb1 Qa5 23.Re1 Kg7 24.Kc1
 Qa1+ 25.Nb1 Rb4 26.Rd3 Rc4+
 27.Rc3 Ba2 28.Qc2 Rxc3 29.bxc3
 Bxb1 30.Qxb1 Qxc3+ 31.Kd1 a5
 32.Qc2 Qd4+ 33.Ke2 a4 34.Rd1
 Qxf4 35.g3 Qe5+ 36.Kf2 a3
 37.Kg2 Qb2 38.Rd2 a2 39.Qd3
 Qxd2+ 40.Qxd2 a1Q 41.Qd7
 Qb2+ 42.Kh3 Qd4 43.Qc8 Qd5
 44.Qa8 h5 45.Qa4 c5 46.Qa7
 Qf5+ 47.Kg2 Qd5+ 48.Kf2 c4
 49.Ke2 Qd3+ 50.Ke1 Bd4 51.Qb7
 Bc3+ 52.Kf2 Qd2+ 53.Kf3 Qd3+
 54.Kg2 Bd4 55.Kh3 Bf6 56.Qg2
 Qf5+ 57.g4 Qxg4+ 58.Qxg4

hxg4+ 59.Kxg4 c3 60.h3 c2
 61.Kf3 c1Q 62.Kg4 Qc4+ 63.Kf3
 Qd4 64.Kg3 Qe5+ 65.Kf3 Qf5+
 66.Kg3 Qh5 67.Kg2 Bg5 68.Kg3
 Qh4+ 69.Kg2 e5 70.Kf3 e4+
 71.Kg2 e3 72.Kf3 Qxh3+ 73.Ke4
 Qg2+ 74.Kd3 Qg3 75.Ke4 e2
 76.Kd4 Qf2+ 77.Ke4 e1Q+
 78.Kd5 Qd1+ 79.Kc4 Qfd2
 80.Kc5 Q1c2+ 81.Kb5 Qdc1
 82.Kb4 Q1b1+ 83.Ka5 Qca2#
 0-1 (83) [superfm1 \(2632\)-](#)
[Ballsy_Binge \(2674\) Blitz 2024](#);
B) 7...e6 8.Be3 d5 9.e5 Nfd7
 10.f4 Nc5 11.Qd2 b6 12.cxd5
 exd5 13.Bb5 Ba6 14.0-0 Ne4
 15.Nxe4 dxe4 16.Qe2 Bb7
 17.Rfd1 Qe7 18.Rac1 a6 19.Bc4
 Kh8 20.Bb3 Rc8 21.Rxc8+ Bxc8
 22.Qc2 Bb7 23.h4 Bf8 24.h5 Qh4
 25.Qc7 Qe7 26.Qxb6 a5 27.f5
 Ra6 28.Qb5 gxf5 29.f6
 1-0 (29) [SimhatTora \(2688\)-](#)
[Ballsy_Binge \(2683\) Blitz 2023](#)]

7.d5 Ne5 8.Ng3 d6 9.Be2

[9.f4 Neg4 10.h3 Nh6 11.Be3 e6
 12.Qd2 exd5 13.cxd5 Nh5 14.Nxh5
 Qh4+ 15.g3 Qxh5 16.Be2 Bg4
 17.0-0-0 Bxe2 18.g4 Qh4 19.Nxe2
 f5 20.gxf5 gxf5 21.e5 dxe5 22.fxe5
 Qc4+ 23.Nc3 f4 24.Bf2 Bxe5
 25.Rhg1+ Kh8 26.Rde1 Bd4 27.Re4
 Bxf2 28.Qxf2 Qd3 29.Qxc5 Rac8
 30.Qe7 Rxc3+ 31.bxc3 Qxc3+
 32.Kd1 Qd3+ 33.Ke1 Qb1+ 34.Kf2
 Qb2+ 35.Re2 Qd4+ 36.Kf1 Qd1+
 37.Kf2 Qd4+ 38.Kf1 Qd1+ 39.Kf2
 Qd4+ 1/2-1/2 (39) [Killerkaz \(2647\)-](#)
[DrErfindung \(2623\) Rapid 2022](#)]

9...h5 10.f4

[10.0-0 h4 11.Nh1 e6 12.Bg5 Qe8
 13.f4 Neg4 14.Bxg4 Nxg4 15.Qxg4
 exd5 16.Qxh4 dxe4 17.Nd5 f5

18.Nf6+ Bxf6 19.Bxf6 Kf7 20.Bc3 Ke6 21.Rad1 b6 22.Nf2 Bb7 23.Nh3 Kd7 24.Be5 Kc8 25.Rxd6 Bc6 26.Rfd1 Kb7 27.Ng5 e3 28.Qe1 Qe7 29.Qxe3 Rad8 30.Ne6 Qxe6 31.Rxe6 Rxd1+ 32.Kf2 Rfd8 33.Re7+ Ka8 34.Bc3 R1d7 35.Rxd7 Rxd7 36.Qe6 Kb7 37.Qxg6 Be4 38.h4 a6 39.h5 b5 40.h6 b4 41.Be1 Bd3 42.h7 Rxh7 43.Qxh7+ Kc6 44.b3 Be4 45.g4 Kb6 46.gxf5 Bd3 47.Qg6+ Kb7 48.Qe6 Bxf5 49.Qxf5 Kc6 50.Qd3 Kb6 51.Qb1 Ka5 52.Qb2 Kb6 53.a3 Ka5 54.axb4+ Kb6 55.bxc5+ Kc6 56.Qc1 Kxc5 57.Qd1 Kc6 58.Qd2 Kb6 59.Qc3 Kc6 60.Qa5 Kd6 61.f5 Kd7 62.Kf3 Ke7 63.Kf4 Kf7 64.Qe5 Kg8 65.Qe6+ Kg7 66.Ke5 Kh7 67.Kf4 Kg7 68.Kg5 Kh7 69.f6 Kh8 70.Qd7 Kg8 71.Qg7# 1-0 (71)

[slowchessplayer2001 \(2674\)-mrchesswhizz \(2708\) Blitz 2022](#)]

10...Ned7 11.0-0 a6 12.e5 dxe5 13.f5 h4 14.Nge4 h3 15.fxg6 hxg2 16.gxf7+ Rxf7 17.Kxg2 Nxe4 18.Rxf7 Kxf7 19.Nxe4 Nf6 20.Ng5+ Kg8 21.Be3 Bf5 22.Qf1 Qd7 23.Qf2 Ne4 24.Qh4 Nxd5 25.Bxg5 Rf8 26.Bxe7 Bh3+ 27.Qxh3 Qxe7 28.Qe6+ Qxe6 29.dxe6 Rf4 30.Rd1 Bf6 31.Rd7 e4 32.e7

1-0 (32) [Poirot_Hercule \(2699\)-QuCq \(2633\) Blitz 2023](#)

6.Be3 cxd4 7.Bxd4 Nc6

[7...d6 8.Qd2 a6 9.Be3 b6 10.Nge2 Bb7 11.Nd4 Nbd7 12.Be2 Rc8 13.0-0 Re8 14.Rfd1 Ne5 15.b3 e6 16.Rac1 Qc7 17.Bf1 Red8 18.Qf2 Ned7 19.Rc2 Qb8 20.Rcd2 b5 21.Bg5 h6 22.Be3 bxc4 23.bxc4 Nc5 24.Nb3 Nfd7 25.Bd4 Bxd4 26.Qxd4 Rc6 27.Qe3 Kh7 28.Nd4 Rcc8 29.Nb3 Rc6 30.Nd4 Rcc8

31.h4 Ne5 32.Nb3 Nxb3 33.axb3 Bc6 34.Ne2 Qc7 35.Nd4 Be8 36.h5 g5 37.f4 gxf4 38.Qxf4 Qe7 39.Nf3 Nxf3+ 40.gxf3 Bc6 41.Rg2 Rg8 42.Qxd6 Rxd2+ 43.Bxg2 Qg5 44.Qd2 Qxh5 45.Qf4 Rg8 46.Rd6 Be8 47.Kf2 Qg6 48.Qh2 Qf6 49.Rd1 Qb2+ 50.Kg1 Qxb3 51.Rf1 Qe3+ 52.Kh1 Qg5 53.f4 Qg7 54.f5 exf5 55.Rxf5 Bd7 56.Rf2 Be6 57.Qf4 Qd4 58.e5 1-0 (58) [nicksecreto \(2607\)-ak61 \(2616\) Blitz 2022](#)]

8.Be3 e6 9.Nge2 d5 10.cxd5 exd5 11.exd5 Nb4 12.Qd2 Nxd5 13.Nxd5 Qxd5 14.Qxd5 Nxd5 15.Bd4 Re8 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Kf2 b6 18.Nd4 Bb7 19.Rc1 Red8 20.Bb5 Nf4 21.Rhd1 a6 22.Bc6 Bxc6 23.Rxc6 b5 24.g3 Nd5 25.a3 Rd7 26.Nb3 Nf6 27.Rxd7 Nxd7 28.f4 Nf6 29.Nc5 a5 30.Rb6 Rc8 31.Nd3 Rc2+ 32.Kf3 Rxh2 33.Rxb5 h5 34.Ne5 a4 35.Rb7 Ng4 36.Nxf7 Rf2+ 37.Ke4 Re2+ 38.Kd3 Rg2 39.Ng5+ Kg8 40.Rb8+ Kg7 41.Rb7+ Kg8 42.Ne4 Nf2+ 43.Nxf2 Rxf2 44.Ke3 Rg2 45.Kf3 Rc2 46.Rb6 Kg7 47.Rb4 Kf6 48.Rxa4 Rxb2 49.Ra6+ Kf5 50.Ra5+ Kf6 51.Rc5 Rb3+ 52.Kg2 Rxa3 53.Kh3 Ra6 54.Rb5 Re6 55.Rb8 Re7 56.Rf8+ Rf7 57.Re8 Re7 58.Rh8 Rf7 59.Ra8 Re7 60.Ra6+ Re6 61.Ra5 Re3 62.Rg5 Rd3 63.Ra5 Rd1 64.Ra6+ Kf5 65.Ra5+ Kf6 66.Kg2 Rd2+ 67.Kf3 Rd3+ 68.Kf2 Rd2+ 69.Ke3 Rb2 70.Ke4 Rb3 71.Ra6+ Kg7 72.Ra7+ Kh6 73.f5 Rxg3 74.f6 Rg4+ 75.Ke5 Rg5+ 76.Ke6 Rf5 77.Ra8 h4 78.f7 Kg5 79.Rh8 Kg4 80.f8Q

1-0 (80) [Lucky1357924680 \(2646\)-Koshechka22 \(2654\) Blitz 2024](#)

⁵⁰ **6...Na6** 7.Be3 b6

[7...Qc7 8.Rc1 (8.Nb5 Qc6 9.Nd4 Qxc5 10.Nf5 gxf5 11.Bxc5 Nxc5 12.e5 Nh5 13.Qd4 d6 14.f4 Ne6 15.Qd2 dxe5 16.0-0-0 Nhxf4 17.g3 Ng6 18.Bg2 e4 19.g4 Nc5 20.Kb1 f4 21.h3 Be6 22.Qc2 f3 23.Nxf3 exf3 24.Bxf3 Rab8 25.Bd5 b5 26.Bxe6 fxe6 27.b3 Ne5 28.cxb5 Rfc8 29.Rc1 Ned3 30.Rcd1 Nb4 31.Qc4 Ncd3 32.Qxe6+ Kh8 33.Rd2 Rc3 34.Rhd1 Rbc8 35.Qxe7 Rc1+ 0-1 (35) Consent_to_treatment (2709)-Woodtree (2696) Blitz 2022; 8.Nge2 Nxc5 9.Nf4 e6 10.Qd2 a6 11.Be2 d6 12.0-0 Bd7 13.Rfd1 Bc6 14.Qxd6 Qxd6 15.Rxd6 Nfd7 16.Rc1 Rfc8 17.Nd3 Nxd3 18.Rxd3 Ne5 19.Rd2 Be8 20.b3 b5 21.c5 b4 22.Nd1 Nc6 23.h4 a5 24.h5 a4 25.h6 Bf6 26.Bc4 Kf8 27.f4 e5 28.f5 Nd4 29.Nf2 Rxc5 30.Ng4 Bd8 31.Nxe5 Rxe5 32.Bxd4 Rxe4 33.fxg6 fxg6 34.Bc5+ 1-0 (34) Lucky1357924680 (2626)-peahuelle (2617) Blitz 2024) 8...Nxc5

A) 9.Nd5 Nxd5 10.cxd5 Qa5+ 11.Qd2 Qxd2+ 12.Kxd2

A1) 12...d6 13.b4

A1a) 13...Nd7 14.Ne2 (14.Nh3 a5 15.b5 Nc5 16.Bxc5 dxc5 17.Rxc5 Bxh3 18.gxh3 Bh6+ 19.Kd3 Rac8 20.Rxc8 Rxc8 21.Be2 Bf4 22.h4 Kg7 23.h5 Be5 24.hxg6 hxg6 25.Bd1 Rc3+ 26.Ke2 Ra3 27.Bb3 a4 28.Bc4 Rc3 29.Bd3 Ra3 30.Bc4 Rc3 31.Bd3 Bf4 32.h3 a3 33.Rb1 b6 34.Rb4 Bd6 35.Rc4 Rxc4 36.Bxc4 g5 37.Ke3 Kf6 38.Kd4 Bc5+ 39.Kd3 Ke5 40.d6 Bxd6 41.Bxf7 Kf4 42.Be6 Bc5

43.Bg4 e5 44.Kc4 Bd4 45.Kd5 Ke3 46.Ke6 Kd2 47.Kf5 Kc2 48.Kxg5 Kb2 49.Be6 Kc3 50.h4 Kb4 51.Bd7 Kc3 52.h5 Kb2 53.Be6 Kc3 54.h6 Be3+ 55.Kg6 Bxh6 56.Kxh6 Kd4 57.Kg5 Ke3 58.Kf5 Kd4 59.Bb3 Kc5 60.Kxe5 Kxb5 61.Kd4 Kb4 62.Kd3 b5 63.e5 Kc5 64.e6 Kb4 65.Kd4 Ka5 66.Kc5 Ka6 67.Kb4 Kb7 68.Kxa3 Kc7 69.Kb4 Kd6 70.f4 Ke7 71.f5 Kf6 72.Kxb5 Kxf5 73.Kb4 Kf6 74.e7 Kxe7 75.Kb5 Kd6 76.Kb6 Kd7 77.Kb7 Kd6 78.a4 Kc5 79.a5 Kb4 80.a6 Kxb3 81.a7 Kc3 82.a8Q Kd3 83.Qa6+ Ke3 84.Qc6 Kd3 85.Kb6 Ke3 86.Qc5+ Kd3 87.Kc6 Ke4 88.Qd5+ 1-0 (88) Consent_to_treatment (2632)-sina_iran (2635) Blitz 2021) 14...f5 15.Nd4 fxe4 16.fxe4 Nf6 17.Bd3 Ng4 18.Rc7 Nxe3 19.Kxe3 Bh6+ 20.Ke2 Bg4+ 21.Nf3 e6 22.h3 Bxf3+ 23.gxf3 exd5 24.exd5 Rf7 25.Rc4 Re8+ 26.Be4 Ree7 27.Kd3 Rc7 28.Rh2 Rxc4 29.Kxc4 Rc7+ 30.Kd3 Kf7 31.h4 Kf6 32.h5 g5 33.Rb2 Ke5 34.b5 b6 35.a4 Kf4 36.a5 Bg7 37.Ra2 Rc3+ 38.Kd2 Rb3 39.axb6 axb6 40.Ra7 Bd4 41.Rxh7 Rxb5 42.Kd3 Be5 43.h6 Kg3 44.Re7 g4 45.h7 Ba1 46.fxg4 Rb3+ 47.Kc4 Rc3+ 48.Kb5 Re3 49.Kxb6 Bd4+ 50.Kc6 Rc3+ 51.Kxd6 Kxg4 52.Ke6 Bc5 53.h8Q Bxe7

54.Kxe7 Re3 55.Qe5 Re1
56.Kd6 Kh3 57.Qh5+ Kg3
58.Qf5 1-0 (58)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2664\)-WhatWouldMorphyDo \(2646\) Blitz 2023;](#)

A1b) [13...Na6](#) 14.Bxa6 bxa6
15.Ne2 a5 16.b5 Bd7
17.Nd4 Bxd4 18.Bxd4 Bxb5
19.Rc7 Rfc8 20.Rhc1 Rxc7
21.Rxc7 Kf8 22.Bxa7 Ke8
23.Be3 Bd7 24.Kc3 f6
25.Bb6 a4 26.Bd4 Rb8
27.Kc2 Bb5 28.g3 Bf1 29.f4
Rb4 30.Kc3 Rb1 31.Ra7
Bg2 32.e5 fxe5 33.fxe5 dxe5
34.Bxe5 Bxd5 35.Rxa4 Kf7
36.Ra7 Ke6 37.Bf4 Rc1+
38.Kd4 Rc4+ 39.Kd3 Rc8
40.Bg5 Re8 41.a4 Kd6
42.a5 e5 43.Be3 Kc6
44.Rxh7 Kb5 45.Rg7 Bc6
46.Rxg6 Rd8+ 47.Ke2 Bd5
48.Rg5 Bc4+ 49.Ke1 Rd5
50.Bf4 exf4 51.Rxd5+ Bxd5
52.gxf4 Be4 53.Kf2 Kxa5
54.Ke3 Kb6 55.Kd4 Kc6
56.Ke5 Bh7 57.Ke6 Kc5
58.f5 Kd4 59.f6 Bg6 60.f7
Bxf7+ 61.Kxf7 Ke4 62.h4 Kf5
63.h5 Kg5 64.Kg7 Kxh5
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (6 4)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2684\)-jokechess \(2764\) Blitz 2022;](#)

A2) [12...b6](#) 13.b4 Na4 14.Ne2
a5 15.b5 d6 16.Rc6 e6 17.Bd4
exd5 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.exd5
Bd7 20.Rxd6 Bxb5 21.Nd4
Bxf1 22.Rxf1 Rad8 23.Rxd8
Rxd8 24.Rc1 Rxd5 25.Ke3 Rc5
26.Rxc5 Nxc5 27.Nc6 Kf6
28.Kd4 Ke6 29.Nxa5 Nd7
30.Nc4 f5 31.f4 h6 32.g3 g5

33.fxg5 hxg5 34.h3 g4 35.hxg4
fxg4 36.Ne3 Nf6 37.Kc4 Ke5
38.Kb5 Ke4 39.Nxg4 Nxg4
40.Kxb6 Ne5 41.a4 Kf3 42.Kb5
Nd7 43.a5 Nb8 44.Kb6 Nd7+
45.Kc7 Nc5 46.Kc6 Na6
47.Kb5 Nb8 48.Kb6 Kxg3
49.Kc7 Na6+ 50.Kc6 Kf4
51.Kb6 Nb8 52.Kb7 Nd7
53.Kc7 Nc5 54.Kb6 Nd7+
55.Kb7 Nc5+ 56.Kb6 Nd7+
57.Kb5 Nb8 58.a6 Nxa6
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (58) [Consent_to_treatment \(2694\)-positionaloldman \(2623\) Blitz 2022;](#)

B) [9.b4](#) Ne6 10.Nd5 Qd8 11.Bd3
d6 12.Ne2 b6 13.0-0 Bb7 14.Qd2
Nc7 15.Nxf6+ Bxf6 16.Rfd1 Bg7
17.c5 bxc5 18.bxc5 dxc5 19.Bxc5
Ne6 20.Be3 Nd4 21.Nxd4 Bxd4
22.Bc4 Bxe3+ 23.Qxe3 Qe8
24.h4 h5 25.Qg5 e6 26.Qe5 Rd8
27.Bb3 Rxd1+ 28.Rxd1 Qe7
29.Qg5 Qxg5 30.hxg5 Bc6
31.Rc1 Rc8 32.Ba4 Bb7
33.Rxc8+ Bxc8 34.e5 Kf8 35.Kf2
Ke7 36.Ke3 Bd7 37.Bc2 Bb5
38.g3 Kd7 39.Kd4 Kc6 40.Be4+
Kb6 41.f4 Be2 42.Bc2 Bb5 43.a3
a5 44.Bb3 Bc6 45.Bc4 Bb5
46.Bb3 Bc6 47.Bd1 Bb5 48.Bf3
Bc6 49.Bd1 Bb5 50.g4 hxg4
51.Bxg4 Bc6 52.Bd1 Bb5 53.a4
Bc6 54.Bc2 Be8 55.Kc4 Bd7
56.Kd4 Bc6 57.Kc3 Bd7 58.Kc4
Bc6 59.Kb3 Bd7 60.Bd3 Bc6
61.Bc2 Kc5 62.Kc3 Bd5 63.Bd3
Bc6 64.Bb1 Kd5 65.Kd3 Kc5
66.Kc3 Bxa4 67.Bd3 Bc6 68.Ba6
a4 69.Bc8 a3 70.Kb3 Kd4
71.Kxa3 Ke3 72.Kb4 Kxf4 73.Kc5
Kxe5 74.Kxc6 Kf5 75.Kd6 Kxg5
76.Ke5 f5 77.Kxe6 f4 78.Ke5 f3

79.Bb7 f2 80.Bg2 Kh4 81.Ke4
Kg3 82.Bf1 g5 83.Ke3 g4 84.Ke2
Kh2 85.Kxf2 g3+ 86.Kf3 g2
87.Bxg2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (87)

Consent_to_treatment (2758)-
Gligoric16 (2671) Blitz 2022]

[7...Ne8 8.Qd2 (8.Bd3 Nec7
9.Nge2 Ne6 10.0-0 Naxc5 11.Bc2
d6 12.b4 Nd7 13.Rb1 Ne5 14.Bb3
Bd7 15.Nd5 Rc8 16.Rc1 b5 17.c5
dxc5 18.bxc5 Bc6 19.Qd2 a5 20.a3
Nc7 21.Rfd1 Na6 22.Qe1 Bxd5
23.exd5 Qc7 24.d6 exd6 25.cxd6
Qd7 26.Rxc8 Rxc8 27.Qxa5 Nc5
28.Bxc5 Rxc5 29.Qa8+ Rc8 30.Qd5
Nc4 31.Bxc4 bxc4 32.Rc1 c3
33.Qd3 Rc6 34.Nxc3 Rxd6 35.Qf1
Qa7+ 36.Kh1 Qxa3 37.Ne4 Rd8
38.h3 h6 39.Rd1 Re8 40.Qd3 Qxd3
41.Rxd3 Ra8 42.g3 Ra2 43.Rd2
Ra3 44.Kg2 Be5 45.Re2 Bg7
46.Nf2 Rb3 47.Rd2 Bc3 48.Rd3
Ra3 49.f4 Kg7 50.Kf3 f5 51.Nd1
Bb4 52.Rxa3 Bxa3 53.Ne3 Be7
54.Nd5 Bf6 55.g4 fxg4+ 56.hxg4
Bd8 57.Ke4 h5 58.g5 Kf7 59.Ne3
Ke6 60.Nc4 Bc7 61.Nd2 h4 62.Nf3
h3 63.Nh2 Bb8 64.Nf3 Bc7
65.Nd4+ Kd7 66.Nf3 Ke6
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (66) Consent_to_treatment
(2659)-shuriks91 (2704) Blitz 2021)
8...Qa5 9.a3 Nxc5 10.b4 Nb3
11.bxa5 Nxd2 12.Bxd2 Nd6 13.Rb1
1-0 (13) Consent_to_treatment
(2749)-CavaloVoador (2615) Blitz
2023]

8.cxb6 axb6 9.Nge2

[9.Nh3 d5 10.Nf4 (10.cxd5 Bxh3
11.gxh3 Nd7 12.Bg2 Nac5 13.0-0
Ne5 14.Qe2 Qb8 15.f4 Ned7 16.e5
Na4 17.Nxa4 Rxa4 18.b3 Ra5
19.Rad1 Qa7 20.Rd2 Rd8 21.h4
Nf8 22.h5 Qd7 23.hxg6 hxg6

24.Rfd1 Rb8 25.d6 exd6 26.Rxd6
Qf5 27.Rxb6 Rxb6 28.Bxb6 Ra3
29.Bc5 Ra5 30.Bb6 Ra3 31.Bc5
Ra5 32.b4 Ra3 33.b5 Rc3 34.Bd4
Rc2 35.Qd3 Rxg2+ 36.Kxg2 Qxf4
37.b6 Ne6 38.Qf3 Qg5+ 39.Kh1
Nxd4 40.Rxd4 Bxe5 41.Rd5 Qc1+
42.Qd1 Qb2 43.Rxe5 Qxe5
44.Qd8+ Kg7 45.Qc7 Qf5 46.Kg2
Qe4+ 47.Kf2 Qd4+ 48.Kf3 Qd3+
49.Kf2 Qd2+ 50.Kf3 Qxa2 51.b7
Qa3+ 52.Ke4 Qa4+ 53.Kd5 Qd1+
54.Kc6 Qf3+ 55.Kd7 Qf5+ 56.Kd8
Qf6+ 57.Kc8 Qe6+ 58.Qd7 Qc4+
59.Kd8 Qb4 60.Kc7 Qc5+ 61.Qc6
Qe5+ 62.Qd6 Qc3+ 63.Kd8 Qb2
64.b8Q Qc2 65.Qe5+ f6 66.Qbc7+
Kh6 67.Qxc2 g5 68.Qg2 fxe5
69.Qg4 e4 70.h4 gxh4 71.Qxh4+
Kg6 72.Qxe4+ Kg5 73.Kd7 Kf6
74.Kd6 Kg5 75.Qf3 Kg6 76.Ke5
Kg7 77.Qg4+ Kf8 78.Qg5 Kf7
79.Qf5+ Kg8 80.Qd7 Kf8 81.Kf6
Kg8 82.Qg7# 1-0 (82)

Consent_to_treatment (2705)-
Mischuk_D (2770) Blitz 2023)
10...dxe4 11.fxe4 Qc7 12.Nfd5 Nxd5
13.Nxd5 Qe5 14.Bf4 Qxb2 15.Rb1
Qxa2 16.Nxe7+ Kh8 17.Be2 Bc3+
18.Kf2 Nc5 19.Qd5 Be6 20.Be5+ f6
21.Bxc3 Bxd5 22.Nxd5 Nxe4+
23.Ke3 Nxc3 24.Nxc3 Ra3 25.Rbc1
Re8+ 26.Kd4 Rxc3 27.Rxc3 Qxe2
28.Kd5 Qe4+ 29.Kd6 Qd4+ 30.Kc6
Qxc3 0-1 (30) Lucky1357924680
(2728)-lwl2014 (2688) Blitz 2024]

[9.Bd3 Nc5 10.Nge2 e6 (10...Ba6
11.0-0 Rc8 12.b3 e6 13.Rc1 d5
14.Bxc5 Rxc5 15.cxd5 Bxd3
16.Qxd3 exd5 17.Nxd5 Ra5
18.Nxf6+ Qxf6 19.a4 Rd8 20.Qc3
Qg5 21.Qc7 Rd2 22.Ng3 h5
23.Rcd1 Bd4+ 24.Kh1 h4 25.Rxd2

Qxd2 26.Qd8+ Kg7 27.Qxh4 Rc5
 28.Qd8 Rc2 29.Rg1 Rc1 30.Qxd4+
 Qxd4 31.Rxc1 Qb2 32.Rf1 Qxb3
 33.f4 Qxa4 34.f5 Qc4 35.f6+ Kh6
 36.Rf3 b5 37.h4 b4 38.h5 b3
 39.hxg6 Kxg6 40.Nf5 0-1 (40)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2643\)-felipecorrasmateo \(2577\) Blitz 2022](#)
 11.0-0 d5 12.cxd5 exd5 13.e5 Nfd7
 14.f4 Bb7 15.Nd4 Nxd3 16.Qxd3
 Nc5 17.Qd2 Qe7 18.b4 Ne4
 19.Nxe4 dxe4 20.a4 Rfd8 21.Rfd1
 f6 22.exf6 Bxf6 23.a5 bxa5 24.Rxa5
 Rd7 25.Qa2+ Kh8 26.Rxa8+ Bxa8
 27.Qxa8+ Rd8 28.Qc6 Bg7 29.Qc4
 h5 30.b5 Kh7 31.Rb1 Qb7 32.b6
 Rc8 33.Qe2 Rb8 34.f5 Qd5
 35.fxg6+ Kxg6 36.Qb5 Qxb5
 37.Nxb5 Be5 38.b7 Kf5 39.Na3 Rd8
 40.b8Q Bxb8 41.Rb7 Be5 42.Rb5
 Kf6 43.Nc4 Rd1+ 44.Kf2 Bc3
 45.Rb6+ Kf5 46.Rb5+ Ke6 47.Bf4
 Bd4+ 48.Ke2 Ra1 49.Nd2 Ra2
 50.Rb4 Kd5 51.Rb3 Bc5 52.Rh3
 Kc6 53.Be3 Bb4 54.Rxh5 Ra3
 55.Rh6+ Kd7 56.Rh3 Ra2 57.g4
 Ke6 58.g5 Kf5 59.Rg3 Kg6 60.h4
 Ra8 61.Rg2 Bc3 62.Nxe4 Be5
 63.Kf3 Kh5 64.Nf6+ Kg6 65.Kg4
 Ra4+ 66.Kf3 Kf5 67.h5 Rh4 68.g6
 Bxf6 69.Ke2 Rxh5 70.Bf2 Bg7
 71.Be3 Ke6 72.Bd2 Rh3 73.Be3
 Rh1 74.Bd2 Ra1 75.Be3 Ra2+
 76.Kf3 Ra3 77.Rg4 Bh6 78.Re4+
 Kf6 79.Ke2 Kxg6 80.Kf3 Kf5 81.Rd4
 Rxe3+ 0-1 (81) [Consent_to_treatment \(2718\)-Mischuk_D \(2676\) Blitz 2023](#)]
 [9.Qd2 Nc5 10.Rd1 d6 (10...Bb7
 11.Nh3 e6 12.Be2 d5 13.exd5 exd5
 14.0-0 Re8 15.Bd4 Ne6 16.Bf2 d4
 17.Nb5 Rxa2 18.Nxd4 Nc5 19.Rfe1
 Nfd7 20.Qc1 Qa8 21.b4 Nb3
 22.Nxb3 Raxe2 23.Rxe2 Rxe2

24.Rxd7 Bc6 25.Qd1 Bxd7 26.Qxe2
 Be6 27.Nf4 Qa2 28.Qxa2
 1-0 (28) [Consent_to_treatment \(2644\)-rfelgaer \(2686\) Blitz 2023](#)
 11.Nge2 Be6 12.Nd4 Nfd7 13.Nc6
 Qe8 14.Be2 Rc8 15.Nd4 Ne5 16.b3
 Bd7 17.0-0 f5 18.exf5 gxf5 19.Nd5
 Rb8 20.f4 Nc6 21.Bf3 e6 22.Nc7
 Qc8 23.Nxc6 Qxc7 24.Qxd6 Qxd6
 25.Rxd6 Bxc6 26.Rxc6 Rfd8 27.Rd1
 Rxd1+ 28.Bxd1 Rd8 29.Be2 Ne4
 30.Kf1 Bd4 31.Bxd4 Rxd4 32.Rxe6
 Nc3 33.Bf3 Rxf4 34.Rxb6 Rd4
 35.c5 1-0 (35) [Consent_to_treatment \(2660\)-Kartvelii \(2653\) Blitz 2024](#)]
 9...e6 10.Qd2 d5 11.cxd5 exd5
 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.exd5 Nc5 14.Nd4
 Qxd5 15.Be2 Rd8 16.Rd1 Qxa2
 17.0-0 Ba6 18.Bxa6 Qxa6 19.Qc2
 Qa4 20.Qxa4 Nxa4 21.Rd2 Rd5 22.b3
 Nc5 23.b4 Re8 24.Bf2 Na6 25.b5 Nc7
 26.Rfd1 Red8 27.Nb3 Rxd2 28.Rxd2
 Rxd2 29.Nxd2 Nxb5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (29) [So,V \(2767\)-Mamedyarov,S \(2767\) chess.com INT 2019](#)
6...b6 7.cxb6
 [7.Be3 bxc5 8.Bxc5 Nc6 9.Be3 Rb8
 10.Qd2 Qa5 11.Rd1 Rxb2 12.Qxb2
 Nxe4 13.Qc2 Bxc3+ 14.Ke2 Nd6
 15.Kf2 Bg7 16.Qd2 Qa3 17.Bd3
 Nb4 18.Ne2 Ba6 19.Nf4 Bxc4
 20.Bxc4 Nxc4 21.Qe2 Nxe3
 22.Qxe3 Qxa2+ 23.Ne2 d6 24.Qxe7
 Be5 25.f4 Bxf4 26.Qe4 Be5 27.g3
 Re8 28.Kf3 Kf8 29.Nf4 Bxf4
 30.Qxf4 Qe2# 0-1 (30)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2611\)-Lance5500 \(2617\) Blitz 2023](#)]
 7...Qxb6
 [7...axb6 8.Be3 e6 9.Qd2 Ba6
 10.Nh3 Re8 11.Nf2 Qc7 12.Rc1
 Nc6 13.Be2 Ne5 14.b3 Qb7 15.0-0
 d5 16.cxd5 Bxe2 17.Qxe2 exd5

18.exd5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 Qxd5
 20.Rfd1 Qb7 21.Ne4 Qa7 22.a4
 Nd7 23.Qf2 f5 24.Nd6 Re7 25.Nb5
 Qb8 26.Rc7 Qe8 27.Nd6 Qd8
 28.Nb5 Qe8 29.Bf4 Re2 30.Qg3
 Nc5 31.h4 Rd8 32.Rxd8 Qxd8
 33.Bd6 Nd3 34.Qg5 Re1+ 35.Kh2
 Qxg5 36.hxg5 Re8 37.b4 Bb2 38.a5
 bxa5 39.bxa5 Bc1 40.a6 Be3 41.a7
 Nb4 42.Bxb4 Bf4+ 43.g3 Be3
 44.Nd6 Bxa7 45.Rxa7 Rd8 46.Kh3
 Rb8 47.Bc3 Rc8 48.Rg7+ Kf8
 49.Rf7+ Kg8 50.Rc7 1-0 (50)
 Consent_to_treatment (2680)-
 SmokedGray (2608) Blitz 2022]

8.Bd3

[8.Nge2

A) 8...e6 9.Qd4 Qa5 10.Be3 Nc6
 (10...Re8 11.Qd2 d5 12.e5 Nfd7
 13.f4 dxc4 14.Nd4 Ba6 15.Be2
 Nc5 16.0-0 Qb6 17.Rfd1 Rd8
 18.b4 cxb3 19.axb3 Bxe2
 20.Qxe2 Qb7 21.Ndb5 Nbd7
 22.b4 Na6 23.Nd6 Qxb4 24.Nce4
 Nc7 25.Rab1 Qa4 26.Ra1 Qc6
 27.Ng5 Nb6 28.Rac1 Qd7
 29.Ndx7 Ncd5 30.Nxd8 Rxd8
 31.Bc5 Nxf4 32.Qf3 Nfd5 33.Ne4
 Bxe5 34.Bd4 Bxd4+ 35.Rxd4 Qg7
 36.Qd3 Rf8 37.Nc5 Qf6 38.h3
 Qf2+ 39.Kh1 Nf4 40.Qd2 Ne2
 41.Rd3 Ng3+ 42.Kh2 Nf1+
 43.Rxf1 Qxf1 44.Nxe6 Re8
 45.Rd8 Qf7 46.Rxe8+ Qxe8
 47.Nf4 Nd7 48.Qd5+ Qf7 49.Qd6
 Kg7 50.Nd3 Kh6 51.Qg3 Nf6
 52.Qh4+ Kg7 53.Qg3 Qe7
 54.Ne5 Qe6 55.Ng4 Qf5 56.Ne3
 Qe6 57.Nf1 Qf7 58.Qe5 Kg8
 59.Qb8+ 1-0 (59)
 Consent_to_treatment (2647)-
 Lance5500 (2567) Blitz 2023)
 11.Qd1 Rb8 12.Rb1 d5 13.Bd2

dx4 14.Nd5 Qxa2 15.Nec3 Qb3
 16.Nxf6+ Bxf6 17.Qxb3 cxb3
 18.Ra1 Rd8 19.Bc4 Rb4 20.Ba6
 Nd4 21.Bxc8 Nc2+ 22.Ke2 Nxa1
 23.Nd5 exd5 24.Rxa1 Rb8
 25.Ba6 dxe4 26.Rb1 exf3+
 27.gxf3 Be5 28.h3 Rd6 29.Bc4
 Rd4 30.Ba6 Rd6 31.Bc4 Rc6
 32.Bd3 Re6 33.Be4 Ree8 34.Be3
 a5 35.Bc6 Rec8 36.Bd5
 0-1 (36) Consent_to_treatment
 (2661)-Lance5500 (2552) Blitz
 2023;

B) 8...Nc6 9.Nd5 Nxd5 10.cxd5
 Ne5 11.Nc3 d6 12.Qb3 Qd4
 13.Nb5 Qb6 14.Be3 Qa5+ 15.Bd2
 Qb6 16.Qe3 Qb7 17.Bc3 Bd7
 18.Nd4 Rfc8 19.Be2 Nc4 20.Bxc4
 Rxc4 21.0-0 Rac8 22.Rfd1 a5
 23.h3 a4 24.a3 Qb6 25.Kf2 h5
 26.Ne2 Qb3 27.Bxg7 Qxe3+
 28.Kxe3 Kxg7 29.Rac1 Rc2
 30.Rxc2 Rxc2 31.Rd2 Rc7
 32.Nd4 Kf6 33.Rc2 Rb7 34.Nc6
 Rb3+ 35.Kd4 g5 36.Na5 Rb5
 37.Nc6 g4 38.hxg4 hxg4 39.Nb4
 gxf3 40.gxf3 Kg5 41.f4+ Kg4
 42.Rg2+ Kf3 43.Rg7 Be8 44.Rg8
 Rb8 45.f5 Rc8 46.e5 dxe5+
 47.Kxe5 Rc4 48.f6 Re4+ 49.Kf5
 Bd7+ 50.Kg5 Rg4+ 51.Kh6 Rxd8
 52.fxe7 Ke4 53.Kh7 Re8 54.Kg7
 f5 55.d6 f4 56.Nc2 f3 57.b3 f2
 58.bxa4 f1Q 59.Nb4 Qg2+
 0-1 (59) Consent_to_treatment
 (2667)-MagicFerrari (2484) Blitz
 2024]

[8.Qe2 Nc6 9.Be3 Qa5 10.Qd2 e6
 11.Nb5 Qxd2+ 12.Bxd2 d5 13.exd5
 exd5 14.0-0-0 Be6 15.Nc7 Rac8
 16.Nxe6 fxe6 17.cxd5 Nxd5 18.Kb1
 Rb8 19.b3 a5 20.Bc4 a4 21.Ne2
 axb3 22.axb3 Ne5 23.Bxd5 exd5

24.Nc1 Nc4 25.Kc2 Nb2 26.Bg5
Rfc8+ 27.Kd2 Nxd1 28.Rxd1 Rb4
29.Ke2 Rc2+ 30.Kf1 d4 31.Bd2 Rb8
32.Be1 Re8 33.Bd2 h5 34.b4 Kh7
35.Nd3 Rb8 36.Bf4 Rb7 37.Bd6
Rc3 38.Bc5 Rb3 39.Nf4 h4 40.Ne2
h3 41.Kf2 hxg2 42.Kxg2 Rb2 43.Kf1
Rd7 44.Nxd4 Bxd4 45.Rxd4 Rxd4
46.Bxd4 Rxh2 47.Bf2 Rh1+ 48.Bg1
Rh5 49.Bc5 Rd5 50.Ke2 Rd7
51.Ke3 Rb7 52.Kd4 Kh6 53.Kc4
Kg5 54.b5 Kf4 55.Bd4 Kxf3 56.b6
Rxb6 57.Kd5 g5 58.Be5 g4 59.Bg3
Time forfeit 1-0 (59)
Consent_to_treatment (2638)-
Ballsy_Binge (2586) Blitz 2024]

8...e6

[8...Nc6 9.Qe2 Ne5 10.Nh3 Ba6
11.Nf2 Nxd3+ 12.Qxd3 Rfc8 13.b3
d5 14.exd5 Nxd5 15.Nxd5 Qe6+
16.Qe4 Bxa1 17.Qxe6 fxe6
18.Nxe7+ Kf7 19.Nxc8 Rxc8 20.0-0
Bb7 21.Be3 Be5 22.Rd1 Bc6
23.Ne4 a5 24.Ng5+ Ke7 25.Bc5+
Kf6 26.Nxh7+ Kf5 27.Be3 Bxh2+
28.Kf2 Bf4 29.Bxf4 Kxf4 30.Nf6 Kf5
31.Ng4 Rb8 32.Ne3+ Kf6 33.Rd6
Be8 34.Ra6 a4 35.Nd5+ Ke5
36.Nc7 Bd7 37.f4+ Kxf4 38.Nxe6+
Bxe6 39.Rxe6 axb3 40.axb3 Rxb3
41.Rxg6 Rb2+ 42.Kg1 Rc2 43.Rc6
Kg3 44.Rg6+ Kf4 45.Rh6 Kg3
46.Rg6+ Kf4 ½-½ (46)
Consent_to_treatment (2686)-
Alexandr_KhleBovich (2765) Blitz
2022]

9.Nge2 d5 10.Qb3 Qc5 11.Qb5 Qc7
12.cxd5 Ba6 13.Qxa6 Nxa6 14.Bxa6
exd5 0-1 (14) Consent_to_treatment
(2746)-Fighter89 (2596) Blitz 2022

6...e6 7.Be3 Na6 8.a3 b6 9.cxb6
axb6 10.b4 Nd5 11.Nxd5 Bxa1
12.Qxa1 exd5 13.Bh6 Qh4+

0-1 (13) Consent_to_treatment
(2684)-nobodybelive (2639) Blitz
2023

51

7...b6 8.cxb6 d5

[8...axb6 9.Qd2 Na6 10.Nge2 Nc5
11.Rd1 d6 12.Nd4 Bd7 13.Be2 Na4
14.Nxa4 Qxa4 15.a3 Rfc8 16.0-0
Ne8 17.Rc1 Rab8 18.Qb4 Qa8
19.Nb5 Nc7 20.Nxc7 Rxc7 21.Rc2
h5 22.b3 b5 23.c5 dxc5 24.Rxc5
Rxc5 25.Bxc5 Be6 26.Bxb5 Bd7
27.a4 Qb7 28.Bxe7 Bxb5 29.axb5
Qxb5 30.Qxb5 Rxb5 31.b4 Bf8
32.Bxf8 Kxf8 33.Rb1 Ke7 34.Kf2
Kd6 35.Ke3 f5 36.exf5 Rxf5 37.b5
Kc7 38.b6+ Kb7 39.g3 g5 40.h3
Ra5 41.g4 h4 42.Rb3 1-0 (42)
Consent_to_treatment (2638)-
estrelladelnorte2024 (2579) Blitz
2024]

9.bxa7 Nc6 10.cxd5 Nxa7 11.Qd2 Ba6
12.Bxa6 Qxa6 13.Nge2 Rfb8 14.0-0
Nb5 15.Rfb1 Nd6 16.b3 Nd7 17.Bd4
Ne5 18.Kh1 f5 19.f4 Nd3 20.Bxg7
Kxg7 21.e5 Ne4 22.Nxe4 fxe4 23.Ng3
Qb6 24.Nxe4 Qd4 25.Rd1 Rxb3
26.axb3 Rxa1 27.h3 Rxd1+ 28.Qxd1
Qxe4 29.Qf3 Qxf3 30.gxf3 Nxf4 31.d6
exd6 32.exd6 Kf7 33.Kh2 Ke6 34.Kg3
Ne2+ 35.Kg4 Nd4 36.b4 Nf5 37.Kg5
Kf7 38.d7 h6+ 39.Kf4 Ke7 40.Ke5
Kxd7 41.Kf6 Nh4 42.f4 Kd6 43.Kg7
Ke6 44.Kxh6 Kf5 45.b5 Ng2 46.b6
Nxf4 47.b7 Nxh3 48.b8Q Nf4 49.Qc8+
Ke5 50.Qc7+ Kf5 51.Qd7+ Kf6
52.Qd8+ Kf5 53.Qa5+ Kg4 54.Qg5+
Kf3 55.Qg1 Ke4 56.Qh1+ Kf5
57.Qb1+ Kg4 58.Qb3 1-0 (58)
Consent_to_treatment (2695)-
elkadi74 (2631) Blitz 2024

52

8...d6 9.cxd6 exd6 10.b4

[10.Bd3 Nc5 11.b4 (11.Nge2 Qb6 12.b4 Nxd3+ 13.Qxd3 Qc7 14.0-0 Be6 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.cxd5 Bxa1 17.Rxa1 Bd7 18.Bh6 Rfc8 19.h4 Qd8 20.Bg5 Qb6+ 21.Kh2 Bb5 22.Qd2 Bxe2 23.Qxe2 Qd4 24.Rd1 Qg7 25.Qd2 f6 26.Bf4 Qe7 27.Qf2 Rc7 28.Qg3 Rd8 29.h5 g5 30.Be3 b6 31.Bd4 Kf7 32.Qg4 Qd7 33.Qg3 Rc2 34.f4 Rg8 35.e5 Qf5 36.e6+ Ke7 0-1 (36) [Consent_to_treatment \(2705\)-Kivurawnuru \(2796\) Blitz 2023](#)) 11...Nxd3+ 12.Qxd3 Qa6 13.Nge2 Be6 14.b5 Qa5 15.0-0 Rac8 16.Nd5 Nxd5 17.cxd5 Bxa1 18.Rxa1 Bd7 19.Rb1 Qa4 20.Bf4 Qc2 21.Qxc2 Rxc2 22.Nd4 Rc4 23.Rb4 Rxb4 24.axb4 Rc8 25.Bxd6 Rc4 26.Nb3 Bxb5 27.Na5 Rc2 28.Nxb7 f6 29.Bc5 Kf7 30.Nd6+ Kg7 31.Nxb5 a5 32.bxa5 Rxc5 33.Nd4 Rxa5 34.d6 Ra1+ 35.Kf2 Rd1 36.Ke3 Kf7 37.f4 Re1+ 38.Kd3 Rd1+ 39.Kc4 f5 40.Kd5 Rxd4+ 0-1 (40) [Consent_to_treatment \(2723\)-K_akbss \(2552\) Blitz 2021](#)]

10...Qd8

[10...Qc7 11.Rc1 Be6 12.Nd5 Qd7 13.Bd3 Rfe8 14.Nxf6+ Bxf6 15.Ne2 Nc7 16.0-0 b5 17.Nd4 Bxc4 18.Bxc4 bxc4 19.Bf2 d5 20.Ne2 Rad8 21.exd5 Qxd5 22.Qxd5 Nxd5 23.Ng3 c3 24.Ne4 Bg7 25.Rfd1 Nf4 26.Kf1 Rxd1+ 27.Rxd1 Rc8 28.Bc5 a5 29.g3 axb4 30.axb4 c2 31.Rc1 Nd3 32.Rxc2 Nxb4 33.Rd2 Nc6 34.Ke2 Ne5 35.Bd4 f5 36.Bxe5 Bxe5 37.Ng5 Re8 38.Kf2 Bf6 39.Nh3 Kg7 40.Re2 Re7 41.Rxe7+ Bxe7 42.Kg2 Kf6 43.Nf2 Bc5 44.Nd3 h6 45.h3 Bd4 46.g4 Ke6 47.Nf4+ Kf6 48.Nd5+ Ke5 49.Nb4 fxg4 50.fxg4 Kf4 51.Nd3+ Ke3

52.Nb4 h5 53.gxh5 gxh5 54.Nd5+ Ke4 55.Ne7 Ke5 56.Nc6+ Kf6 57.Nxd4 Kg5 58.Kg3 h4+ 59.Kf3 Kh5 60.Kf4 1-0 (60)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2684\)-MrMatesM \(2647\) Blitz 2022](#)]

11.Rc1 Re8 12.Bd3 Nh5 13.Nge2 f5 14.0-0 Nc7 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.cxd5 fxe4 17.Bxe4 Bf5 18.Bxf5 gxf5 19.Bf2 a5 20.Qd2 axb4 21.axb4 Qd7 22.Nd4 Bxd4 23.Bxd4 f4 24.Qf2 Qe7 25.Bb2 Qe3 26.Rfe1 Qxf2+ 27.Kxf2 Rxe1 28.Rxe1 Ra2 29.Re2 Kf7 30.Bd4 Ra4 31.Rb2 b5 32.Ke2 Ra3 33.Rc2 Rb3 34.Rc7+ Kg6 35.Rd7 Rxb4 36.Rxd6+ Kg5 37.Kd3 Rb3+ 38.Kc2 Rb4 39.Kc3 Rc4+ 40.Kd3 Ra4 41.Rb6 Ra3+ 42.Kc2 Ra4 43.Kc3 Rc4+ 44.Kd3 Rb4 45.d6 1-0 (45) [Consent_to_treatment \(2761\)-CRBorn \(2668\) Blitz 2022](#)

8...Qc7 9.Rc1

[9.b4 b6 (9...Ng4 10.Bd4 Nxh2 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.Qd4+ Kg8 13.Kf2 Nxf1 14.Rxf1 d6 15.cxd6 Qxd6 16.Qxd6 exd6 17.Ke3 Be6 18.Kd4 Rac8 19.Nd5 Bxd5 20.exd5 Rfe8 21.Nh3 Re2 22.Rf2 Re7 23.Rc1 Nc7 24.Rfc2 b6 25.Nf4 Re5 26.Nd3 Rg5 27.g4 h5 28.Nf2 Kg7 29.Ne4 Re5 30.Nxd6 Rd8 31.Kxe5 f6+ 32.Kd4 Rxd6 33.Re2 Kf7 34.Rce1 Rd7 35.gxh5 gxh5 36.a4 a6 37.b5 h4 38.Rh2 Ne8 39.Rxh4 Ng7 40.Rh7 Kg6 41.Rxg7+ Kxg7 42.Re6 axb5 43.axb5 Rb7 44.d6 Kf7 45.Kd5 Rb8 46.Re7+ Kg6 47.Kc6 Rc8+ 48.Kxb6 Rxc4 49.d7 Rd4 50.Kc6 Kf5 51.Re8 Rc4+ 52.Kb6 Kf4 53.d8Q f5 54.Qd2+ Kxf3 55.Qe2+ Kg3 56.Qxc4 f4 57.Rg8+ Kh3 58.Qf7 f3 59.Qh7# 1-0 (59) [Consent_to_treatment \(2611\)-ihmelnyk \(2666\) Blitz 2021](#)) 10.cxb6

axb6 11.Rc1 d6 12.Bd3 Be6
 13.Nd5 (13.Nge2 Qb7 14.0-0 Nc7
 15.a4 Rfc8 16.Nd5 Nfxd5 17.cxd5
 Bd7 18.b5 Ra5 19.Bd4 Rca8
 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.Bc2 Ne8 22.Qd4+
 Kg8 23.Bb3 Nf6 24.Rc3 Rc8
 25.Rfc1 Rc5 26.Nf4 Be8 27.Nd3
 Nd7 28.Nxc5 Nxc5 29.Bc2 Bd7
 30.e5 Qb8 31.Re1 Ra7 32.Rce3
 Qf8 33.exd6 exd6 34.Re7 Ra8
 35.Qf6 Be8 36.Qxd6 1-0 (36)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2638\)-](#)
[ThunderWarrior \(2670\) Blitz 2023](#)
 13...Bxd5 14.cxd5 Qd8 15.Ne2 Nc7
 16.Qb3 Qb8 17.0-0 e5 18.Rc6 b5
 19.Rxd6 Ncxd5 20.Rxd5 Nxd5
 21.exd5 f5 22.d6+ Kh8 23.Bc5 Qb7
 24.Nc3 Rad8 25.Qd5 Qa6 26.Nxb5
 e4 27.fxe4 fxe4 28.Rxf8+ Rxf8
 29.d7 Qf6 30.Bxf8 1-0 (30)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2675\)-Frutek](#)
[\(2601\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)
 9...Nxc5 10.Nd5 Qd6 11.Nxf6+ Bxf6
 12.Qxd6 exd6 13.b4 Ne6 14.Rd1 Bb2
 15.a4 Bc3+ 16.Bd2 Bd4 17.Ne2 Bg7
 18.a5 b6 19.axb6 axb6 20.Nc3 Nd4
 21.Bd3 Bb7 22.Nb1 Ra1 23.0-0 Nb3
 24.Bc3 Bxc3 25.Nxc3 Rxd1 26.Rxd1
 Ra8 27.Nb5 Bc6 28.Nxd6 Ra1
 29.Rxa1 Nxa1 30.Nc8 Nb3 31.Nxb6
 d6 32.Kf2 Kf8 33.Ke3 Ke7 34.Bc2
 Na1 35.Bd1 Kd8 36.Kd4 Kc7 37.Nd5+
 Kd8 38.Kc3 f5 39.exf5 gxf5 40.Kb2
 Kd7 41.Nf6+ Ke6 42.Nxh7 Ke5
 43.Kxa1 Kd4 44.c5 dxc5 45.bxc5 Kxc5
 46.Bc2 Kd4 47.Bxf5 Ke3 48.Be4 Be8
 49.Nf6 Bf7 50.g4 Kf4 51.h4 Ke5
 52.Nh5 Kd4 53.Ng3 Ke3 54.Nf5+ Kf4
 55.h5 Kg5 56.Kb2 Bg8 57.Kc3 Ba2
 58.Kd4 Kf6 59.Ke3 Kg5 60.Nd6 Be6
 61.Nb7 Bd7 62.Nc5 Bc8 63.Kf2 Kh4
 64.Nd3 Kg5 65.Kg3 Kh6 66.f4 Kg7
 67.g5 Ba6 68.h6+ Kh8 69.Nf2 Bc8

70.Ng4 Be6 71.f5 Bf7 72.g6 Be8
 73.Nf6 Bxg6 74.Ng4 Bf7 75.Kf4 Bb3
 76.Kg5 Bf7 77.f6 Bg8 78.Bg6 Bc4
 79.Ne5 Bd5 80.f7 Bxf7 81.Nxf7+ Kg8
 82.h7+ Kf8 83.h8Q+ Ke7 84.Qf6+ Ke8
 85.Nh6+ Kd7 86.Qf5+ Kc6 87.Qf6+
 Kc5 88.Bf5 Kc4 89.Qe6+ Kc3
 90.Qe5+ Kd2 91.Kf4 Kd1 92.Qe4 Kd2
 93.Bg4 Kc1 94.Qd5 Kc2 95.Qc5+ Kd2
 96.Qa5+ Kc2 97.Qe5 Kc1 98.Qe2
[1-0 \(98\) Consent_to_treatment](#)
[\(2712\)-Name554 \(2499\) Blitz 2024](#)
8...Nxc5 9.b4 Qc7 10.Bxc5 Nxe4
 11.Nxe4 Qe5 12.Bd4 Qxd4 13.Qxd4
 Bxd4 14.0-0-0 Bg7 15.Bd3 d6 16.Ne2
 a5 17.b5 Be6 18.Nf4 Bh6 19.g3 Rfc8
 20.Kb2 Bxf4 21.gxf4 Bxc4 22.Bxc4
 Rxc4 23.Rc1 Rac8 24.Rxc4 Rxc4
 25.Rc1 Rd4 26.Rc7 d5 27.Nc3 Rxf4
 28.Rxb7 d4 29.Nd5 Rxf3 30.Nxe7+
 Kf8 31.Nc6 a4 32.Rb8+ Kg7 33.Nb4
 Rf2+ 34.Kc1 Rf6 35.b6 g5 36.b7 Rb6
 37.Kd2 h5 38.Na6 g4 39.Nc5 h4
 40.Re8 1-0 (40) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
[\(2708\)-Pendos666 \(2728\) Blitz](#)
[2022](#)
8...Nxe4 9.fxe4 Bxc3+ 10.bxc3
 Qxc3+ 11.Kf2 Qb2+ 12.Be2 Rd8
 13.Bd4 1-0 (13) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
[\(2701\)-Biriyani \(2669\) Blitz 2024](#)
8...Nh5 9.Rc1
 [9.Bd4 Bxd4 10.Qxd4 Qxc5
 11.Qxc5 Nxc5 12.b4 Ne6 13.Nd5
 Re8 14.c5 d6 15.cxd6 exd6 16.g4
 Nh4 17.Nf6+ Kf8 18.Nxe8 Kxe8
 19.Bb5+ Bd7 20.Bxd7+ Kxd7
 21.Ne2 Rc8 22.Nxf4 Nxf4 23.Kd2
 d5 24.Rac1 Rd8 25.Rhd1 Ke6
 26.Ke3 g5 27.h4 h6 28.hxg5 hxg5
 29.Rc7 Rh8 30.exd5+ Nxd5+
 31.Rxd5 Kxd5 32.Rxb7 f6 33.Rxa7
 Rh1 34.Ra5+ Ke6 35.Ra6+ Ke5
 36.Ra5+ Ke6 37.b5 Re1+ 38.Kf2

Rb1 39.a4 Ke5 40.Ra6 f5 41.gxf5
Kf4 42.f6 Rb2+ 43.Ke1 Ke3
44.Re6+ Kxf3 45.f7 1-0 (45)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2693\)-
Maldnus_Blundersen \(2644\) Blitz
2023](#)]

[9.Nge2 d6 (9...Qd8 10.Rc1 b6
11.cxb6 axb6 12.b4 d6 13.Nd4 Bb7
14.Be2 Nf6 15.0-0 Nd7 16.Qb3 Ne5
17.Rfd1 Rc8 18.Nd5 Nd7 19.Nb5
Nab8 20.Bg5 Nc6 21.Nxd6 Nd4
22.Qa2 Bxd5 23.Nxc8 Qxc8 24.cxd5
Qb7 25.Be3 Nxe2+ 26.Qxe2 h5
27.Qb5 Ra8 28.Qc6 Qa7 29.a4 h4
30.h3 Ne5 31.Qb5 1-0 (31)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2639\)-
Koshechka22 \(2657\) Blitz 2023](#))

10.cxd6 exd6 11.Qd2 Be6 12.Nd4
Rad8 13.Be2 Qc7 14.Rc1 Nc5
15.Nd5 Bxd5 16.cxd5 Qe7 17.b4
Bxd4 18.bxc5 Qh4+ 19.Kd1 Bxe3
20.Qxe3 Ng3 21.Qf2 Nf5 22.Qxh4
Nhx4 23.g3 Ng2 24.Kd2 f5 25.Rhg1
fxe4 26.f4 dxc5 27.Rxg2 Rxd5+
28.Ke3 Rd4 29.Rxc5 Ra4 30.Rc3
Re8 31.Rg1 Kf8 32.Rb1 b6 33.Rb4
Re7 34.Rxa4 1-0 (34)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2653\)-QuCq
\(2685\) Blitz 2023](#)]

9...Nxc5 10.Nge2 Ne6 11.Qd2 d6
12.g4 Nf6 13.Nd5 Qxd2+ 14.Kxd2
Nxd5 15.cxd5 Nc5 16.Rc2 Bd7
17.Nd4 Ba4 18.Rc3 Rac8 19.Be2
Bxd4 20.Bxd4 Nb3+ 21.Ke3 Nxd4
22.Kxd4 Rxc3 23.bxc3 Rc8 24.Rb1 b6
25.f4 Bd7 26.e5 Rc5 27.c4 Ra5
28.Rb3 Kf8 29.g5 Bf5 30.Bd3 Bxd3
31.Kxd3 Ke8 32.Kd4 Kd7 33.Rh3 Ra4
34.Rxh7 b5 35.Rxf7 Rxc4+ 36.Ke3
dxe5 37.fxe5 Rc3+ 38.Kd4 Rxa3
39.d6 Ra1 40.Rxe7+ Kc6 41.Rc7+
Kb6 42.Rc8 Rd1+ 43.Ke4 b4 44.Rb8+
Ka5 45.e6 Rxd6 46.Ke5 Rd1 47.e7

Re1+ 48.Kf6 Ka4 49.e8Q+ Rxe8
50.Rxe8 b3 51.Rb8 Ka3 52.Ra8 b2
53.Rxa7+ Kb3 54.Rb7+ Kc3 55.Rxb2
Kxb2 56.Kxg6 Kc3 57.Kf7 Kd4 58.g6
Ke4 59.g7 Kf5 60.g8Q Ke5 61.h4 Ke4
62.h5 Kf4 63.h6 Ke4 64.h7 Ke5
65.h8Q+ Kd5 66.Qg6 Kc4 67.Qhh5
Kc3 68.Qg3+ Kd2 69.Qhh2+ Kd1
70.Qd3+ Kc1 71.Qc3+ Kd1 72.Qg1+
Ke2 73.Qgg3 Kf1 74.Qc1+ Ke2
75.Qc2+ Kf1 76.Qf3+ Kg1 77.Qfd1#

[1-0 \(77\) Consent_to_treatment
\(2700\)-BENED7707 \(2672\) Blitz
2022](#)

8...b6 9.cxb6 axb6 10.Qd2 d6
11.Bd3 Be6 12.Nge2 Nc5 13.Bc2
Bxc4 14.b4 Qa6 15.bxc5 Nxe4
16.Bxe4 d5 17.Bxd5 Rfd8 18.Bxc4
Qxc4 19.Qc2 Rd3 20.Bd2 Rad8
21.Rd1 Qxc5 22.Qc1 f5 23.Nb1 Qe5
24.0-0 Qxe2 25.Qc4+ Kf8 26.Rfe1
Bd4+ 27.Kh1 Qf2 28.Qxd3 Rd6
29.Qe2 Qh4 30.Be3 Be5 31.Bg1 Re6
32.Qf2 Qh5 33.f4 Rd6 34.fxe5 Rxd1
35.Rxd1 Qxd1 36.Nd2 Qc2 37.Nf3
Qb3 38.Qxb6 Qxa3 39.Qd8+ Kf7
40.Qd5+ Kg7 41.e6 Kh6 42.Qe5 g5
43.Qxf5 Kh5 44.Qf7+ Kg4 45.Qg7
Qa5 46.h4 h6 47.Qxh6 Kf4 48.Qxg5+
Qxg5 49.hxg5 Kf5 50.Nd4+ Kg6
51.Nc6 Kxg5 52.Bc5 Kg6 53.Bxe7 Kf5
54.Bd6 Kxe6 55.g4 Kd7 56.Bf4 Kxc6
57.Kg2 Kd7 58.Kf3 Ke8 59.Kg3 Kf8
60.g5 Kg8 61.Kg4 Kf8 62.Kf5 Kg8
63.g6 Kf8 64.Kf6 Kg8 65.g7 Kh7
66.Kf7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (66) [Consent_to_treatment
\(2698\)-notkevich \(2719\) Blitz 2024](#)

8...Rd8 9.Kf2 d6 10.b4 Nxb4
11.axb4 Qxb4 12.Nd5 Qb2+ 13.Be2
Nxd5 14.Rb1 Nxe3 15.Kxe3 Bd4+
16.Kf4 Qc3 17.Qd3 Qxd3 18.Bxd3
dxc5 19.Ne2 Bf2 20.Rhd1 f6
[0-1 \(20\) Consent_to_treatment](#)

(2649)-girafik (2589) Blitz 2022

⁵³ **9.Rc1** Nxc5 10.Bd3
 [10.Nge2 Ne6 11.Qd5 Qd8 12.Qd2
 d6 13.Ng3 Bd7 14.Be2 Rc8 15.0-0
 a6 16.Rfd1 Nc5 17.Rc2 Nb3
 18.Qe1 Nf6 19.Nh1 Qa5 20.Nf2
 Rfe8 21.Nd3 Be6 22.c5 dxc5
 23.Nf4 c4 24.Nxe6 fxe6 25.Nb1
 Qxe1+ 26.Rxe1 b5 27.a4 Red8
 28.axb5 axb5 29.Nc3 Rb8 30.Nxb5
 Rxb5 31.Bxc4 Rbb8 32.Bxe6+ Kh8
 33.Rc7 Ng8 34.Ba7 Bd4+ 35.Bxd4+
 Nxd4 36.Bxg8 Kxg8 37.Rxe7 Rxb2
 38.h4 Ne2+ 39.Kh2 Nf4 40.Kg3
 Nh5+ 41.Kh2 Rdd2 42.Rc1 Rxc2+
 43.Kh1 Ng3# 0-1 (43)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2623\)-axelb99 \(2576\) Blitz 2022](#)]

10...d6 11.Nge2 f5 12.0-0 Qd8 13.Bb1
 fxe4 14.Bxc5 exf3 15.Rxf3 Rxf3
 16.gxf3 Bh3 17.Be3 e5 18.Ne4 h6
 19.Nf2 Be6 20.Bxg6 Qf6 21.Be4 Rc8
 22.Qd3 Qh4 23.Bxb7 Rxc4 24.Rxc4
 Bxc4 25.Bd5+ Bxd5 26.Qxd5+ Kh8
 27.Qe4 Qd8 28.b4 Nf6 29.Qg6 d5
 30.Bxh6 Bxh6 31.Qxh6+ Kg8 32.Qg6+
 Kf8 33.Ng4 Qb6+ 34.Kg2 Nxc4
 35.Qxb6 Ne3+ 36.Qxe3 1-0 (36)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2720\)-aryamannkid \(2550\) Blitz 2022](#)

⁵⁴ **9...f5** 10.b4 Qd8 11.Bd4 Nf6
 12.exf5 gxf5 13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.Bxg7
 Ne3 15.Qd2 Nxc2+ 16.Bxg2 Kxg7
 17.f4 e6 18.0-0-0 Qf6 19.Qc3 Qxc3+
 20.Nxc3 Rb8 21.Rd6 b6 22.c6 dxc6
 23.Bxc6 Nc7 24.Ne2 Ne8 25.Bxe8
 Rxe8 26.Nd4 Kf6 27.Nc6 Rb7 28.Rg1
 Rc7 29.Kb2 a5 30.Kc3 axb4+ 31.axb4
 Bb7 32.Ne5 Bd5 33.Kd4 Be4 34.Rxb6
 Rd8+ 35.Kc3 Bd5 36.Rd1 Rdc8
 37.Rd4 Ra8 38.Rxd5 1-0 (38)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2666\)-BezMozga \(2612\) Blitz 2021](#)

10.b4 Qc7

[10...Qd8 11.Rc1 Be6 12.cxd6 Bxc4
 13.dxe7 Qxe7 14.Nd4 Bxf1 15.Kxf1
 Rd8 16.Nce2 Nec7 17.Qb3 Kh8
 18.Kf2 f5 19.exf5 Nd5 20.Rhe1
 Nxe3 21.Qxe3 Bxd4 22.Nxd4 Qh4+
 23.g3 Qxd4 24.Qxd4+ Rxd4 25.fxc6
 Rd7 26.gxh7 Rxh7 27.h4 Nc7
 28.Re5 Rd7 29.Rce1 a6 30.Re7
 Rf7 31.Rxf7 Rxf7 32.Re5 Nb5
 33.a4 Nd4 34.f4 Nc6 35.Re4 Kg7
 36.Kf3 Rd7 37.h5 Rd4 38.Rxd4
 Nxd4+ 39.Ke4 Nc6 40.b5 axb5
 41.axb5 Na7 42.g4 Nxb5 43.g5
 Nd6+ 44.Ke5 Ne8 45.f5 b5 46.f6+
 Kf8 47.Kd4 Nd6 48.g6 b4 49.h6
 Nf5+ 50.Kc4 Nxc6 51.Kxb4 Ng4
 52.g7+ Kf7 53.g8Q+ Kxg8 54.f7+
 Kf8 55.Kb5 Ne5 56.Kb4 Nxf7
 ½-½ (56) [Consent_to_treatment \(2675\)-Alexandr_KhleBovich \(2808\) Blitz 2022](#)]

11.cxd6 Nxd6 12.Nd5 Qd8 13.Bd4 f6
 14.Nec3 Be6 15.c5 Nf7 16.Be2 Nc7
 17.Be3 f5 18.0-0 Bxd5 19.Nxd5 Nxd5
 20.exd5 Bxa1 21.Qxa1 Qxd5 22.Rc1
 Qe5 23.Bc4 Qxe3+ 24.Kh1 Rfd8
 25.Re1 Qd4 26.Qa2 Qf6 27.h3 e5
 28.Bd5 Rd7 29.Be6 Re7 30.Bd5 Rd8
 31.b5 Kg7 32.Rc1 e4 33.fxe4 fxe4
 34.c6 bxc6 35.bxc6 Qf4 36.Re1 e3
 37.Bf3 Ne5 38.Be2 Nxc6 0-1 (38)
[DaiChangLonGG \(2883\)-BiriYani \(2757\) Blitz 2023](#)

⁵⁵ **5...Nc6** 6.Ne2 a6

[6...e5 7.d5

A) 7...Ne7 8.g4 d6 9.Ng3 Ne8
 10.Nc3 f5 11.gxf5 (11.exf5 gxf5
 12.Bg5 Qd7 13.h3 c6 14.Bd3 f4
 15.Nge4 cxd5 16.cxd5 a6 17.Bc2

h6 18.Bh4 Ng6 19.Bf2 Rf7 20.h4
 Nf8 21.h5 b5 22.g5 b4 23.Na4
 Rb8 24.Rg1 Kh8 25.Nb6 Qc7
 26.Ba4 Bf5 27.Rc1 Qe7 28.g6
 Rf6 29.Bxe8 Bxe4 30.fxe4 Qxe8
 31.Rc7 f3 32.Rg3 Rf4 33.Rxf3
 Rxe4+ 34.Kf1 Rf4 35.Rxf4 exf4
 36.Bd4 Be5 37.g7+ Kg8
 38.gxf8Q+ Kxf8 39.Qg4 Bxd4
 40.Qxf4+ Kg8 41.Qxd4 Qf8+
 42.Kg1 Re8 43.Qf2 Qxf2+
 44.Kxf2 Re4 45.Nd7 Kg7 46.Nc5+
 Kf8 47.Nxe4 b3 48.axb3 Ke8
 49.Kf3 Kd8 50.Ra7 Kc8 51.Nxd6+
 Kb8 52.Rb7+ Ka8 53.Re7 a5
 54.Nc4 a4 55.d6 Kb8 56.d7 Kc7
 57.Ne5 Kd8 58.Re8+ 1-0 (58)
 dmitry-lavrik (2606)-zakramnika
 (2579) Blitz 2021) 11...gxf5 12.Nh5
 fxe4 (12...Ng6 13.Nxg7 Nxg7
 14.Qd2 fxe4 15.Nxe4 Rxf3
 16.0-0-0 Qh4 17.Bd3 Nf4 18.Bc2
 Bf5 19.Rhg1 Kh8 20.Ng5 Rxe3
 21.Qxe3 Rf8 22.Kb1 Bxc2+
 23.Kxc2 Nf5 24.Qe4 h6 25.Ne6
 Nxe6 26.Qxh4 Nxh4 27.dxe6 Re8
 28.Rdf1 e4 29.Rf7 Rxe6 30.Rxc7
 e3 31.Rf1 Ng6 32.Rff7 e2
 33.Rc8+ Re8 34.Rxe8+ Nf8
 35.Rexf8# 1-0 (35) supertactic91
 (2631)-sina_iran (2735) Blitz 2021)
 13.Nxg7 Nxg7 14.fxe4 Ng6
 15.Qd2 Bg4 16.h3 Bh5 17.Be2
 Qh4+ 18.Kd1 Bxe2+ 19.Qxe2
 Nh5 20.Qg4 Qxg4+ 21.hxg4 Ng3
 22.Rg1 Rf3 23.Kd2 Raf8 24.Rg2
 Nf1+ 25.Rxf1 Rxf1 26.Bxa7 Nh4
 27.Re2 Nf3+ 28.Ke3 b6 29.Nb5
 Rd1 30.Nxc7 Nd4 31.Rf2 Re1+
 32.Kd2 Rxf2+ 33.Kxe1 Rxb2
 34.Ne8 Nc2+ 35.Kd1 Ne3+
 36.Kc1 Rxa2 37.Bb8 Nxc4
 38.Nxd6 Nxd6 39.Bxd6 Ra4

40.Bc7 Rc4+ 0-1 (40)
 supertactic91 (2745)-Bakayoyo
 (2765) Blitz 2021;
B) 7...Nb8 8.d6 Ne8 9.dxc7 Nxc7
 10.Nec3 Nc6 11.Nd2 Ne6 12.Nb3
 f5 13.Be2 a6 14.0-0 Ned4
 15.Nd5 d6 16.Nxd4 Nxd4
 17.Bxd4 exd4 18.Bd3 f4 19.b4
 Be5 20.a4 Be6 21.a5 Bxd5
 22.exd5 b6 23.Qa4 bxa5 24.Qxa5
 Qd7 25.c5 dxc5 26.bxc5 Qxd5
 27.Be4 Qb3 28.Bxa8 Rxa8
 29.Qa2 Qxa2 30.Rxa2 a5 31.Rfa1
 Bc7 32.Rd1 Rd8 33.Ra4 d3
 34.Kf1 Rd5 35.Rc4 Kf7 36.Rc3
 d2 37.Ke2 a4 38.Rc4 Ba5
 39.Rxf4+ Ke6 40.Rxa4 Rxc5
 41.Re4+ Kf5 42.Re7 h5 43.Re4
 g5 44.Ra1 g4 45.Rea4 Re5+
 46.Re4 Rd5 47.Rd1 Rc5 48.h3
 g3 49.h4 Rd5 50.Ra1 Bc3
 51.Rd1 Be5 52.Rxd2 1-0 (52)
 supertactic91 (2793)-Nadigraj
 (2780) Blitz 2022]
 7.Nbc3 Rb8 8.a4 a5 9.Qd2 d6 10.d5
 Nb4 11.Nd4 Nd7 12.Ra3 Nc5 13.Be2
 e5 14.dxe6 fxe6 15.0-0 Bd7 16.Rd1
 b6 17.b3 Qe7 18.Na2 Nxa2 19.Qxa2
 d5 20.exd5 exd5 21.Bf2 dxc4
 22.Bxc4+ Kh8 23.Re1 Qd6 24.Rd1
 Rbd8 25.h3 Be6 26.Bf1 Bxb3 27.Rxb3
 Nxb3 28.Qxb3 c5 0-1 (28) dmitrijiiiGM
 (2831)-Nadigraj (2740) Blitz 2024
5...c6 6.Nc3 d5
 [6...a6 7.a4 (7.Nge2 b5 8.Ng3
 bxc4 9.Bxc4 d5 10.Bd3 Nbd7 11.e5
 Ne8 12.f4 Nc7 13.f5 c5 14.e6 cxd4
 15.exf7+ Rxf7 16.fxg6 hxg6 17.Bxg6
 Rf6 18.Qh5 Rxg6 19.Qxg6 Ne5
 20.Qxg7+ Kxg7 21.Bxd4 Qd6 22.0-0
 Kg8 23.Rae1 Nf7 24.Nf5 Bxf5
 25.Rxf5 e5 26.Bf2 Nb5 27.Bg3
 Nxc3 28.bxc3 Re8 29.Ref1 Re7

30.Bh4 Rd7 31.Rf6 Qc5+ 32.Kh1
 Qxc3 33.Rg6+ Kf8 34.Bf6 Qd3
 35.Bg7+ Kg8 0-1 (35) Nikolaj_6
 (2611)-Odessacoach (2669) Blitz
 2022) 7...d6 8.a5 c5 9.dxc5 Nc6
 10.cxd6 exd6 11.Bb6 Qe7 12.Bd3
 Nh5 13.Nge2 Be6 14.0-0 Rac8
 15.Qd2 Nb4 16.Bd4 Nf6 17.b3 Nc6
 18.Bb6 Nd7 19.Be3 Nc5 20.Bc2 f5
 21.Bg5 Qc7 22.exf5 gxf5 23.Nf4
 Nd4 24.Rab1 Bf7 25.Ncd5 Bxd5
 26.Nxd5 Qf7 27.Ne7+ Kh8 28.Nxc8
 Rxc8 29.b4 Nce6 30.Bd3 Qg6
 31.Be3 Rg8 32.Kh1 Be5 33.f4 Bf6
 34.g3 Qh5 35.Qg2 Nc6 36.b5 Nxa5
 37.Bd2 Bh4 38.Qe2 Qxe2 39.Bxe2
 Nd4 40.Bxa5 Nxe2 41.gxh4 Rc8
 42.Rbe1 Nd4 43.Rg1 h5 44.Bc3
 Rxc4 45.Re8+ Kh7 46.Re7+ Kh6
 47.Reg7 1-0 (47) squat2depth (2680)-
 Shant7777777 (2783) Blitz 2020]

7.e5

[7.cxd5 cxd5 8.e5

A) 8...Ne8

A1) 9.Bd3 Nc6 10.f4 Nc7
 11.Nf3 (11.h3 Bf5 12.Nf3 Bxd3
 13.Qxd3 e6 14.0-0 f6 15.exf6
 Qxf6 16.Rac1 Rac8 17.Ne5
 Nxe5 18.dxe5 Qe7 19.Bxa7
 Ra8 20.Qe3 Rfc8 21.a3 Qd7
 22.Bd4 Bf8 23.g4 Na6 24.f5
 Rc4 25.fxc6 Rxd4 26.Rxf8+
 Kxf8 27.Qxd4 hxg6 28.Rf1+
 Kg7 29.Rf6 Rf8 30.Ne2 Qe7
 31.Nf4 Rxf6 32.exf6+ Qxf6
 33.Nxe6+ Kf7 34.Qxf6+ Kxf6
 35.Nf4 d4 36.Kf2 g5 37.Nd3
 Ke6 38.Kg3 Kd5 39.h4 gxh4+
 40.Kxh4 Ke4 41.Nf2+ Ke3
 42.Kg3 d3 43.g5 Nc5 44.g6
 Ne6 45.a4 d2 46.b4 Ng7
 47.Kg2 Ke2 48.a5 Nh5 49.Kg1
 Nf4 50.g7 Nh3+ 51.Kg2 Nxf2

52.g8Q d1Q 53.Qe6+ Kd2
 54.Kxf2 Qh1 55.Qe3+ Kc2
 56.Qc5+ Kb3 57.Ke3 Qg1+
 58.Kd3 Qd1+ 59.Ke4 Qg4+
 60.Ke5 Qd7 61.Qd5+ Qxd5+
 62.Kxd5 Kxb4 63.a6 bxa6
 64.Kd4 a5 65.Kd3 Kb3 66.Kd2
 Kb2 67.Kd3 a4 68.Kc4 a3
 0-1 (68) Vantablack_Chess
 (2636)-Constantine83 (2646)
 Blitz 2023) 11...Bg4 12.h3 Bxf3
 13.Qxf3 e6 14.g4 f5 15.gxf5
 gxf5 16.0-0-0 Rf7 17.Rhg1 Rb8
 18.Rg2 b5 19.Rdg1 b4 20.Ne2
 Nb5 21.Qh5 Qe7 22.Qh6 Kh8
 23.Rxg7 Rxg7 24.Rxg7 Qxg7
 25.Qxe6 Ne7 26.Bf2 Rb6
 27.Qd7 Ng6 28.Bxb5 Qxd7
 29.Bxd7 Rb7 30.Bxf5 Rf7
 31.Bxg6 hxg6 32.Bh4 Kh7
 33.Bf6 Rc7+ 34.Kd2 a5 35.Ng1
 a4 36.Nf3 b3 37.axb3 axb3
 38.e6 Kg8 39.Ng5 Kf8 40.e7+
 Ke8 41.Ne6 Rc2+ 42.Kd3 Rc8
 43.Ng7+ Kf7 44.e8Q+ Rxe8
 45.Nxe8 Kxe8 46.Kc3 Kf7
 47.Be5 Ke6 48.Kxb3 Kf5
 49.Kc3 g5 50.fxc6 1-0 (50)
 Lucky1357924680 (2667)-fhdfard
 (2486) Blitz 2024;
A2) 9.Be2 Nc7 10.f4 Bf5
 11.Nf3 e6 12.0-0 Nc6 13.a3 a5
 14.Rc1 Rb8 15.Nb5 Nxb5
 16.Bxb5 Qb6 17.Qa4 Na7
 18.Rc5 Rfc8 19.Rfc1 Bf8
 20.Rxc8 Rxc8 21.Rxc8 Nxc8
 22.Bd2 Na7 23.Be8 Nc6
 24.Bxc6 bxc6 25.b3 Bc2
 26.Bxa5 Qb7 27.Bb4 Bxb4
 28.Qxb4 Qxb4 29.axb4 Bxb3
 30.Nd2 Ba4 31.Kf2 Bb5 32.g3
 h6 33.Ke3 Kg7 34.h4 g5
 35.hxg5 hxg5 36.fxc6 Kg6

37.Kf4 Be2 38.Nb3 Kg7 39.Nc5
Kf8 40.g6 fxe6 41.Nxe6+ Ke7
42.Nc5 Kd8 43.Kg5 1-0 (43)
amiraitowa (2686) -
Chess_Nomad (2557) Blitz
2023;

B) 8...Nfd7 9.f4 (9.Bd3 Nxe5
10.dxe5 d4 11.Bd2 dxc3 12.Bxc3
Nc6 13.f4 Bg4 14.Qxg4 Qxd3
15.Qe2 Qd5 16.Nf3 Qc5 17.Qf2
Qc4 18.Nd2 Qa6 19.Qe2 Qxe2+
20.Kxe2 Rfd8 21.Rad1 b5 22.Nf3
e6 23.Rxd8+ Rxd8 24.Rd1 Rxd1
25.Kxd1 Kf8 26.Ke2 Ke8 27.Kd3
Kd7 28.Ng5 Bh6 29.Nxf7 Bxf4
30.g3 Ke7 31.gxf4 Kxf7 32.b3
Ke7 33.a4 a6 34.axb5 axb5
35.Ke4 Kd7 36.Bd2 Ne7 37.Bb4
Nf5 38.Bc5 Kc6 39.Bf2 Ne7
40.Be3 Nd5 41.Bd4 Nb4 42.Bc3
Nd5 43.Bd4 Nc7 44.Be3 Na6
45.Bd4 Nc5+ 46.Bxc5 Kxc5
47.Kd3 Kb4 48.Kc2 Kc5 49.Kc3
b4+ 50.Kd3 Kd5 51.Ke3 Kc5
52.Kd3 Kd5 53.Ke3 h6 54.Kd3
g5 55.Ke3 gxf4+ 56.Kxf4 Kd4
57.h4 Kc3 58.Kg4 Kxb3 59.Kh5
Kc2 60.Kxh6 b3 61.Kg6 b2 62.h5
b1Q 63.h6 Qg1+ 64.Kf6 Qh2
65.Kxe6 Qxh6+ 66.Kf7 Kd3 67.e6
Qh5+ 68.Kf8 Qf5+ 69.Ke7 Ke4
70.Kd6 Qf6 71.Kd7 Ke5 72.e7
Qd6+ 73.Ke8 Kf6 74.Kf8 Qxe7+
75.Kg8 Qg7# 0-1 (75) grandmatt
(2602)-purzelbaumer (2558) Blitz
2016) 9...Nb6 10.Nf3 Nc6 11.Be2
Bg4 12.0-0 Rc8 13.Rc1 (13.Nd2
Bxe2 14.Qxe2 e6 15.Nb5 Qe7
16.Rac1 a6 17.Nd6 Rb8 18.Nb3
Nc8 19.Nxc8 Rbxc8 20.Rc3 Rc7
21.Rfc1 Rfc8 22.Qc2 Qd8 23.a3
Bf8 24.Bf2 Be7 25.g3 h5 26.h3
Kg7 27.Kg2 Qd7 28.g4 Rh8

29.Rh1 Rcc8 30.Qe2 hxg4
31.hxg4 Rxh1 32.Kxh1 Rh8+
33.Kg2 Na7 34.Nc5 Bxc5
35.Rxc5 Qa4 36.Qc2 Qxc2
37.Rxc2 Nc6 38.b4 Rc8 39.Bh4
Kf8 40.Bf6 Ke8 41.Kg3 Kd7
42.Rd2 Na7 43.Rd3 Nb5 44.f5
gxf5 45.gxf5 Rc3 46.Rxc3 Nxc3
47.fxe6+ fxe6 48.Kf4 Nb5 49.Ke3
Nxa3 50.Kd3 Nc4 51.Bg5 Kc6
52.Bc1 Kb5 53.Kc3 b6 54.Kb3 a5
55.bxa5 Nxa5+ 56.Kc3 Nc6
57.Bb2 Ka4 58.Bc1 b5 59.Be3
b4+ 60.Kc2 b3+ 61.Kc3 Na5
62.Bd2 Nc4 63.Bc1 Na5 64.Bb2
Nc6 65.Bc1 Na7 66.Bb2 Nb5+
67.Kd3 Kb4 68.Bc1 Nc7 69.Bb2
Na8 70.Bc1 Nb6 71.Bb2 Nc4
72.Bc3+ Ka3 0-1 (72) pipita09
(2609)-chessiando (2566) Blitz
2020) 13...e6 14.b3 a6 15.Bf2
Qe7 16.Qd2 Rc7 17.Bh4 Qb4
18.Nb1 Rfc8 19.Qxb4 Nxb4
20.Rxc7 Rxc7 21.Bd8 Rc6 22.a3
Nc2 23.Rc1 Bxf3 24.Bxf3 Nd7
25.Rd1 Bf8 26.b4 Nb6 27.Bxb6
Rxb6 28.Rd2 Rc6 29.Bd1 Ne3
30.Kf2 Nc4 31.Rc2 Be7 32.Be2
b5 33.Bxc4 bxc4 34.Nc3 f6
35.Ke3 fxe5 36.dxe5 Bd8 37.Ne2
Bb6+ 38.Nd4 Kf7 39.g4 Rc8
40.a4 Ba7 41.Rc1 Rb8 42.Rb1
Ke7 43.h4 Kd7 44.Rb2 Kc7
45.Rb1 Rf8 46.Rd1 a5 47.b5 Bc5
48.Kf3 Bxd4 49.Rxd4 Kb6 50.Rd1
Kc5 51.Ke3 Kb4 52.Rb1+ Kxa4
53.b6 Rb8 54.Kd4 Ka3 55.Kc3
Ka2 56.Rb5 a4 57.f5 gxf5
58.gxf5 exf5 59.b7 a3 60.e6 Ka1
61.e7 a2 62.e8Q Rxe8 63.b8Q
Rxb8 64.Rxb8 f4 65.Kc2 d4
66.Re8 d3+ 67.Kc1 c3 68.Re5
d2+ 69.Kc2 f3 70.Rd5 f2 71.Rxd2

cx d2 72.Kxd2 f1Q 73.Kc3 Qh1
74.Kb4 Qxh4+ 75.Kb5 Qh5+
76.Ka6 Qg6+ 77.Ka7 h5 78.Ka8
h4 79.Kb8 h3 80.Ka8 h2 81.Kb8
½-½ (81) jposthuma (2700)-
chessiando (2813) Blitz 2021]

[7.h3 dxe4 8.fxe4 e5 9.d5 cxd5
10.cxd5 Nh5 11.Nge2 Nd7 12.Qd2
a6 13.0-0-0 b5 14.Kb1 Nb6 15.Bc5
Nc4 16.Qc1 Re8 17.g4 Nf4 18.Nxf4
exf4 19.Bxc4 bxc4 20.Qxf4 Be5
21.Qf2 Rb8 22.Bd4 Qd6 23.Rhf1
Rb7 24.Bxe5 Qxe5 25.Qd4 Qg3
26.Qxc4 Bd7 27.Qd3 Qe5 28.Qd4
Qg3 29.Rd3 Qg2 30.Qf2 Qxf2
31.Rxf2 Kg7 32.Re2 f6 33.Rf2 g5
34.Rdf3 Rb6 35.Rd3 Kg6 36.Rd4
h5 37.gxh5+ Kxh5 38.d6 Kg6
39.Nd5 Rxd6 40.Ne7+ Rxe7
41.Rxd6 Be6 42.b4 Bxh3 43.Rdxf6+
Kh5 44.Re2 g4 45.e5 g3 46.Rf8
Bg4 47.Re1 g2 48.Rh8+ Kg5
49.Rg8+ Kf4 50.Rg1 Kg3 51.Rxg2+
Kxg2 52.Rxg4+ Kf3 53.Rg6 Rxe5
54.Rxa6 Rb5 55.a3 Ke3 56.Rc6
Kd4 57.Kb2 Rd5 58.Kb3 Re5
59.Rc4+ Kd5 60.Rc3 Kd6 61.a4
1-0 (61) Consent_to_treatment
(2683)-chessiando (2815) Blitz 2021]

7...Nfd7

[7...Ne8 8.f4 (8.c5 f6 9.f4 fxe5
10.fxe5 Nc7 11.Nf3 b6 12.cxb6
axb6 13.Be2 Ne6 14.0-0 Ba6
15.Qd2 Bxe2 16.Nxe2 c5 17.Rad1
Rxa2 18.dxc5 Nxc5 19.Nc3 Ra8
20.Qxd5+ Qxd5 21.Nxd5 Nc6
22.Nxb6 Ra5 23.Nd5 Ne4 24.b4
Rb5 25.Nd4 Rxf1+ 26.Rxf1 Rxd5
27.Nxc6 Bxe5 28.Nxe7+ 1-0 (28)
alexkaspi (2625)-shakhan-shakh
(2577) Blitz 2022) 8...Nc7 (8...e6
9.Nf3 b6 10.Qd2 Nd7 11.Be2 Bb7
12.0-0 Nc7 13.Rac1 Rc8 14.Rfd1

Qe7 15.a3 Rfd8 16.b4 a6 17.c5 b5
18.a4 Ra8 19.Ra1 f6 20.Ra2 f5
21.Bf2 h6 22.Bh4 Qf7 23.Bxd8
1-0 (23) Consent_to_treatment
(2694)-Maldnus_Blundersen (2639)
Blitz 2023; 8...b6 9.Nf3 Bb7 10.Be2
Nc7 11.cxd5 Nxd5 12.Nxd5 Qxd5
13.0-0 Rc8 14.Ng5 e6 15.Bf3 Qd7
16.Ne4 c5 17.dxc5 bxc5 18.Nxc5
Qxd1 19.Bxd1 Bd5 20.Bb3 Bxb3
21.axb3 Nc6 22.Ne4 Rcb8 23.Nd2
a5 24.Rfc1 Ra6 25.Bc5 g5 26.g3 f6
27.Ne4 fxe5 28.fxc5 Rxb3 29.Rf1
Rxb2 30.Rad1 Nd4 31.Nf6+ Kh8
32.Bxd4 exd4 33.Rxd4 Ra8 34.Rfd1
Bxf6 35.gxf6 Rf8 36.Rf4 Rb5
37.Rd7 Rf5 38.Rh4 h5 39.g4 Rg5
40.Rxh5+ Rxh5 41.gxh5 Rxf6
42.Ra7 Rf5 43.h6 Rb5 44.h7 Rf5
45.Kg2 Rh5 46.Kg3 Rxh7 47.Rxa5
Rd7 48.Re5 Rd6 49.Rg5 Kh7
50.Kf4 Rd2 51.Rg3 Re2 52.Kg5 Rf2
53.Re3 Rf5+ 54.Kg4 Rf6 55.Re5
Kg6 56.Rg5+ Kf7 57.h3 Ke7 58.h4
Rf1 59.Kh5 Kf6 60.Rg7 Kxg7
0-1 (60) Consent_to_treatment
(2668)-filmer75 (2574) Blitz 2023;
8...f6 9.Nf3 fxe5 10.Nxe5 e6 11.Be2
Nd7 12.0-0 Nd6 13.Qd2 Nf5 14.Bf2
Nxe5 15.fxe5 Bd7 16.cxd5 cxd5
17.Bd3 Bh6 18.Qe2 a6 19.Bxf5
Rxf5 20.Be3 Rxf1+ 21.Rxf1 Bg7
22.Qd2 Qb6 23.Bg5 Bxe5 24.Be3
Bg7 25.Kh1 Rf8 26.Rxf8+ Bxf8
27.h4 Bg7 28.Ne2 Qd8 29.Bg5 Qf8
30.Ng3 h6 31.Be3 Kh7 32.Qd3 Bb5
33.Qc2 Qb4 34.h5 Qe1+ 35.Kh2
Qxe3 36.Qxg6+ Kg8 37.a4 Bd7
0-1 (37) Jakob19 (2626)-
Maldnus_Blundersen (2625) Blitz
2021) 9.Nf3 dxc4 10.Bxc4 Nd7
(10...b5 11.Bb3 a5 12.a3 a4
13.Ba2 Nd7 14.d5 cxd5 15.Nxd5

Bb7 16.0-0 e6 17.Nc3 Qe7 18.Qd6
 Qxd6 19.exd6 Bxc3 20.bxc3 Nd5
 21.Bd2 Rfd8 22.Rfb1 Bc6 23.Nd4
 Rac8 24.Nxc6 Rxc6 25.Bxd5 exd5
 26.Rxb5 Nc5 27.Rd1 Rdx6 28.Be1
 Ne4 29.Rbxd5 Rxd5 30.Rxd5 Nxc3
 31.Ra5 Ne2+ 32.Kf1 Nxf4 33.Rxa4
 Ne6 34.Ra8+ Kg7 35.a4 Kf6 36.a5
 Nc5 37.Rb8 Nd7 38.Rb5 Ke6
 39.Ke2 Nc5 40.Bf2 Na6 41.Rb6
 Kd5 42.Rxc6 Kxc6 43.Kd3 Kd5
 44.Bb6 f5 45.Ke3 Ke5 46.Kf3 g5
 47.g4 f4 48.Bd8 h6 49.h4 gxh4
 50.Bxh4 Nc5 51.Bd8 Ne6 52.Bb6
 Ng5+ 53.Kg2 Ne4 54.a6 Ng5 55.a7
 f3+ 56.Kf1 Ne4 57.a8Q Kf4
 58.Qb8+ Kxg4 59.Bf2 Ng3+
 60.Qxg3+ Kf5 61.Qxf3+ Ke6
 62.Qh3+ Ke7 63.Qxh6 Kd7 64.Ke2
 Kc7 65.Kd3 Kd7 66.Kd4 Ke7
 67.Be1 Kf7 68.Kd5 Kg8 69.Ke5 Kf7
 70.Qh7+ Ke8 71.Ke6 Kd8 72.Qb7
 Ke8 73.Qc8# 1-0 (73)
 Consent_to_treatment (2660)-
 Heart_of_Fire_Cat (2483) Blitz 2024)

11.0-0 Nb6 12.Bb3 Nbd5 13.Bd2 f6
 14.Qe2 Kh8 15.h3 Be6 16.Ne4 Bg8
 17.Nc5 fxe5 18.fxe5 b6 19.Nd3 Ne6
 20.Qe4 Qd7 21.Rac1 Rfd8 22.Rc2
 a5 23.Ba4 Rac8 24.Rfc1 b5 25.Bb3
 a4 26.Bxd5 cxd5 27.Qh4 Rc4 28.b3
 Rxc2 29.Rxc2 Rc8 30.Rxc8 Qxc8
 31.Nb4 axb3 32.axb3 Qa8 33.Kh2
 Bf8 34.Bh6 Bxh6 35.Qxh6 Qa1
 36.Nc6 Qa3 37.Ng5 Ng7 38.Nd8
 1-0 (38) Dreev,A (2698)-Zhigalko,A
 (2466) Rethymnon GRE 2003]

8.cxd5

[8.h4 c5 9.f4 cxd4 10.Qxd4 dxc4
 11.Bxc4 Nc6 12.Qe4 Nb6 13.Bb3
 Bf5 14.Qf3 Nd4 15.Qf2 Nxb3
 16.axb3 Qd3 17.Rd1 Qc2 18.Nge2
 Qxb2 19.0-0 Qxb3 20.Rc1 Nc4

21.Bc5 Rfc8 22.Bxe7 Nd2 23.Rfd1
 Ne4 24.Nxe4 Bxe4 25.Qd4 Rxc1
 26.Rxc1 Qd5 27.Qxd5 Bxd5 28.Rc7
 a5 29.Nd4 a4 30.Nb5 Bc6 31.Na3
 Bf8 32.Bxf8 Kxf8 33.g4 Rd8 34.f5
 Rd3 35.f6 Rxa3 36.Rc8+ Be8
 37.Kf2 Rh3 38.Ra8 Rxh4 39.Kf3
 Rh3+ 40.Kf4 a3 41.Kg5 h6+ 42.Kf4
 g5+ 43.Ke4 Rg3 44.Kd5 Rd3+
 45.Ke4 Rc3 46.e6 fxe6 47.Ke5 Kf7
 48.Rb8 Rc5+ 49.Ke4 Rb5 50.Ra8
 Rb4+ 51.Ke5 Ra4 52.Rd8 a2
 53.Rc8 a1Q+ 54.Kd6 Qd4+ 55.Kc7
 Rc4+ 56.Kb8 Rxc8+ 57.Kxc8 Qd7+
 58.Kb8 b5 59.Ka8 Qc6+ 60.Kb8
 Bd7 61.Ka7 Qc7+ 62.Ka6 b4
 ½-½ (62) tornike_sanikidze (2669)-
 Dgita35492 (2551) Blitz 2021]

[8.f4 dxc4 9.Bxc4 Nb6 10.Bb3 Na6
 11.Nf3 Bg4 12.h3 Bxf3 13.Qxf3 e6
 14.0-0 Nd5 15.Bd2 Qb6 16.Qf2
 Rad8 17.Rad1 Ndb4 18.Bc1 c5
 19.d5 exd5 20.Nxd5 Nxd5 21.Bxd5
 Nb4 22.Bc4 Nc6 23.Rxd8 Rxd8
 24.f5 Nxe5 25.fxc6 Nxc4 26.Qxf7+
 Kh8 27.Qxc4 Qxg6 28.Be3 b6
 29.b3 Qd3 30.Qxd3 Rxd3 31.Bf4
 Bd4+ 32.Kh2 Kg7 33.g4 Rc3
 34.Rd1 Rf3 35.Bg3 Kg6 36.Kg2
 Rc3 37.Rd2 h5 38.gxh5+ Kxh5
 39.Bf2 Bxf2 40.Rxf2 b5 41.Rf7
 Rc2+ 42.Kg3 Rxa2 43.Rf5+ Kg6
 44.Rxc5 a6 45.Kg4 Ra3 46.Rc6+
 Kf7 47.b4 Ra4 48.Kf5 Rxb4
 49.Rxa6 Rh4 50.Ra7+ Ke8 51.Ke6
 Kf8 52.Rb7 Rxh3 53.Rb8+ Kg7
 54.Rb7+ Kg6 55.Rxb5 Re3+ 56.Re5
 Rxe5+ 57.Kxe5 ½-½ (57)
 Consent_to_treatment (2651)-
 Dgita35492 (2508) Blitz 2024]

8...Nb6 9.dxc6 Nxc6 10.Bb5

[10.Qd2 Be6 (10...Bf5) 11.Rd1!?

Exploring less charted territory.

Erkundet wenig bekanntes Terrain.

(11.h4 Nc4 12.Bxc4 Bxc4 13.h5 Qa5 14.hxg6 fxg6 15.Nge2 Rad8 16.f4 g5 17.g3 Nb4 18.0-0 gxf4 19.gxf4 Qa6) 11...Nb4 12.b3 Rc8 13.Bd3 N6d5 14.Nxd5 Nxd3+ 15.Qxd3 Qxd5N 16.Ne2 Bf5 17.Nf4 Qa5+ 18.Qd2 Qa3 19.Nd3 Bxd3 20.Qxd3 Qxa2 21.0-0 Rc2 22.Rd2 (22.Rf2 Rxf2 23.Bxf2 Rc8 24.f4 Rc2 25.Qf3 e6 26.h3 Rd2 27.Be1 Rxd1 28.Qxd1 Bf8 29.d5 exd5 30.Qxd5) 22...Rxd2 23.Bxd2 Rd8 24.f4 e6 25.Bb4 (25.Qc3 Qa6 26.Ra1 Qb6 27.Be3 Rd5 28.Ra4 Bf8 29.Rc4 h5 30.h3 Be7) 25...Qb2 26.Rd1 Bf8 27.Bxf8 Kxf8 28.Qc4 Kg7 29.h3 b5 30.Qb4 (30.Qd3 b4)

A) 30...Qc2 31.Rf1 (31.Rd2 Qe4) 31...Qd3;

B) 30...Qe2 31.Qd2 Qe4 32.Kh1 Rc8 33.Qd3 Qxf4 34.Qxb5 Rc2 35.Qd3 Qf2 36.Qe4 Re2 37.Qb7 (37.Qf3 Qxf3 38.gxf3 Rf2 39.Rd3 Kf8) 37...h5 38.b4 Rb2 39.b5 g5 40.Qe4 Rxb5 41.d5 Rxd5 42.Rxd5 exd5 43.Qxd5 Qf1+ 44.Kh2 Qf4+ 45.Kh1 g4 46.Qd1 (46.e6 g3 47.Qd1 fxe6 1-0 (46) Bettalli,F (2317)-Meyling,L (2072) Cattolica 2022 48.Qd7+ Qf7) 46...gxh3 47.gxh3 Qe4+ 48.Kg1 Qxe5 49.Qf3 Predecessor: 49...a5 50.Qg2+ Kh8 51.Qa8+ Kh7 52.h4 Qd4+ 53.Kg2 a4 1-0 (53) Donchenko,A (2636)-Karolczuk,I (2327) Katowice 2022]

10...Nb4 11.Nge2 Bf5 12.Rc1 N6d5 13.Nxd5 Nxd5 14.Bd2 Qb6 15.Qb3 Rfd8 16.Bc4 Qxb3 17.Bxb3 Nb6 18.Be3 a5 19.a4 Nd5 20.Bxd5 Rxd5 21.Kf2 Rd7 22.Rc3 1-0 (22) Lunaticxxx (2796)-gmcyborek (2665) Blitz 2021

⁵⁶ **7...Nc6** 8.d5 Ne7 9.g4 a5 10.h4 Nd7 11.h5 Nc5 12.Nbc3 f5 13.hxg6 fxg4 14.gxh7+ Kh8 15.f4 exf4 16.Nxf4 Qe8 17.Bd3 Nxd3+ 18.Qxd3 Nf5 19.exf5 Bxf5 20.Qd2 Be4 21.Nxe4 Qxe4 22.0-0-0 Qxc4+ 23.Kb1 Qe4+ 24.Ka1 a4 25.a3 Rae8 26.Ne6 Be5 27.Rhe1 Rf3 28.Bd4 Qf5 29.Bxe5+ dxe5 30.Nxc7 Rc8 31.d6 g3 32.d7 Rd8 33.Qd5 g2 34.Ne6 g1Q 35.Rxg1 Rxd7 36.Qxd7 1-0 (36) Indjic,A (2613)-Fernandez Guillen,E (2467) chess.com INT 2023

⁵⁷ **8.d5** cxd5
[8...b5!?]
9.cxd5 Nbd7 10.g4
[10.Na3!?±]
10...h5 11.g5 Nh7 12.h4
[12.Na3!?]
12...f6 13.Bg2 fxg5 14.hxg5 b5
15.Na3 Nb6 16.Rc1 Bd7 17.Kf2?!
[17.b3!?]
17...Rf7?!
[17...Na4!?]
18.Bh3?!
[18.Ng3]
18...Bxh3 19.Rxh3 b4 20.Qxb4 Nxg5
21.Bxg5 Qxg5= 1/2 (36) Popov,V (2582)-Chuprov,D (2400) Tula 1999

⁵⁸ **8...Nbd7** 9.0-0-0
[9.d5 cxd5 10.cxd5
A) 10...Ne8 11.g4 f5 12.g5 f4
13.Bf2 Qxg5 14.0-0-0 a6 15.h4 Qd8 (15...Qf6 16.Kb1 b5 17.Nc1 Nc5 18.Bxc5 dxc5 19.d6 Be6 20.d7 Nc7 21.Qd6 Qd8 22.Qxc5 Rf7 23.a4 Rxd7 24.Rxd7 Qxd7 25.axb5 axb5 26.Nxb5 Nxb5 27.Bxb5 Qa7 28.Qxa7 Rxa7 29.Rd1 Bf8 30.Rd8 Rb7 31.Bc6 Rb6 32.Bd5 Bxd5 33.Rxd5 Be7

34.Nd3 Bxh4 35.Rxe5 Bg3
 36.Kc2 h5 37.Ra5 h4 38.Ne5 h3
 39.Ra8+ Kg7 40.Ra7+ Kf6
 41.Ng4+ Kg5 42.Rh7 Bh4 43.Ne5
 Rf6 44.Ng4 Rc6+ 45.Kd3 Rb6
 46.Kc3 Rc6+ 47.Kd3 Rb6 48.Kc2
 Rc6+ 49.Kb1 Rd6 50.b4 Rd2
 51.b5 Rd3 52.Kc2 Rxf3 53.Ne5
 Re3 54.Nf7+ Kg4 55.Nh6+ Kg3
 56.Nf7 Rxe4 57.Ne5 Rxe5 58.Kd3
 Rc5 59.Kd4 Rxb5 60.Ke4 Rg5
 61.Kd3 Rg4 62.Kc4 h2 63.Kc5
 Kg2 64.Kc6 h1Q 65.Kd6 Kh2
 0-1 (65) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2637)-[beast2020](#) (2619) Blitz
 2024) 16.Kb1 b5 17.Nc1 Nc5
 18.Nd3 Nxd3 19.Bxd3 Nf6 20.Rc1
 Bd7 21.a3 Qe8 22.Qe2 Rb8
 23.Na2 a5 24.Rc7 b4 25.axb4
 axb4 26.Rhc1 Nh5 27.Qd2 b3
 28.Nb4 Ra8 29.Na6 Bb5 30.R7c6
 Bxd3+ 31.Qxd3 Qe7 32.Qxb3
 Ng3 33.Qa3 Qxh4 34.Qxd6 Qh5
 35.Qe6+ Kh8 36.R1c3 Ne2
 37.Ra3 Qh1+ 38.Ka2 Nc1+
 39.Rxc1 Qxc1 40.Bc5 Qc4+
 41.Ka1 Rxa6 42.Qxa6 Qxc5
 43.Qc6 Qxc6 44.dxc6 Rc8 45.Rc3
 Bf8 46.Ka2 h5 47.Kb3 h4 48.Ka4
 h3 49.Kb5 Bd6 50.Rc1 Rb8+
 51.Ka6 Rxb2 52.Rd1 h2 53.Rh1
 Kg7 54.Ka5 g5 55.Ka6 g4
 56.fxc4 f3 57.Ka5 f2 58.Ka4 Re2
 59.Kb3 Bc7 60.Rxh2 f1Q 61.Rxe2
 Qxe2 62.Kb4 Qxe4+ 63.Kb5
 Qxg4 64.Kc5 Qe6 65.Kb5 Qd5+
 66.Kb4 Qxc6 67.Kb3 Qb5+
 68.Kc2 Bd6 69.Kd2 Qc4 70.Kd1
 Bc5 0-1 (70) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2735)-[satlan](#) (2675) Blitz 2022;
B) [10...a6](#) 11.Nc1 (11.Nd1 Nh5
 12.g4 Nf4 13.Nxf4 exf4 14.Bxf4
 Ne5 15.Be2 Bd7 16.0-0 f5

17.exf5 gxf5 18.g5 Ng6 19.Bxd6
 Qb6+ 20.Bc5 Qxc5+ 0-1 (20)
[supertactic91](#) (2716)-[PierreEPL](#)
 (2777) Blitz 2021)

B1) [11...Nh5](#) 12.Nd3 f5 13.Be2
 (13.0-0-0 b5 14.Kb1 Nf4 15.g3
 Nxd3 16.Bxd3 Nc5 17.Bc2 b4
 18.Bxc5 bxc3 0-1 (18)
[TargetGM](#) (2690)-[Naaas](#) (2575)
[Blitz](#) 2019) 13...b5 (13...fxe4
 14.fxe4 Nf4 15.Nxf4 exf4
 16.Bxf4 Ne5 17.0-0 Bd7
 18.Be3 Qh4 19.Bf4 Bg4
 20.Bg3 Qh5 21.Bxg4 Nxc4
 22.Bxd6 Be5 23.Bxe5 Qxe5
 24.g3 Qh5 25.h4 Ne5 26.Kg2
 Rf3 27.Qg5 Rxc3 28.bxc3
 Qe2+ 29.Kh3 Nf3 30.Rxf3 Qxf3
 31.Qf4 Qxc3 32.Rf1 Qg7 33.e5
 Rd8 34.d6 Qd7+ 35.Qg4 Qe8
 36.Qc4+ Kg7 37.Qf4 Qe6+
 38.Kh2 Qxa2+ 39.Rf2 Qe6
 40.Rc2 Rf8 41.Qe3 Rf7 42.Rd2
 Rd7 43.Qd4 b5 44.Rf2 b4
 45.Rf6 Qa2+ 46.Kh3 b3 47.e6
 b2 48.Rf7+ Kh6 49.Qg7+ Kh5
 50.Qxh7# 1-0 (50)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2648)-
[Jain Kashish Manoj](#) (2110) Blitz
 2021) 14.0-0 f4 15.Bf2 g5
 16.g4 fxg3 17.hxg3 Nb6 18.g4
 Nf4 19.Nxf4 exf4 20.Kg2 Nd7
 21.Rh1 Ne5 22.Bd4 Qf6
 23.Bxe5 Qxe5 24.Rh5 Bd7
 25.Nd1 h6 26.Rh1 Rac8
 27.Rb1 Rc7 28.Nf2 Rfc8
 29.Rhc1 Rxc1 30.Rxc1 Qxb2
 31.Rxc8+ Bxc8 32.Qxb2 Bxb2
 33.Nd3 Bc3 34.Kf2 a5 35.Nc1
 b4 36.Bc4 Kg7 37.Ke2 Kg6
 38.Kd3 h5 39.gxh5+ Kxh5
 40.Nb3 a4 41.Nd4 Bxd4
 42.Kxd4 g4 43.fxc4+ Kxc4

44.e5 dxe5+ 45.Kxe5 f3
46.Kd4 Kg3 47.Kc5 b3 48.axb3
a3 49.b4 f2 0-1 (49)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2696\)-Karl0choa \(2786\) Blitz 2021;](#)

B2) 11...b5 12.Nd3 Nh5 13.g4
Nf4 14.Nxf4 exf4 15.Bxf4 Ne5
16.Be2 f5 17.gxf5 gxf5
18.0-0-0 b4 19.Na4 Bd7 20.b3
fxe4 21.fxe4 Qf6 22.Bg5 Rac8+
23.Kb1 Nc4 24.Bxf6 Na3+
25.Ka1 Bxf6+ 26.Nb2 Rc2
27.Rhg1+ Kh8 28.Qxc2 Nxc2+
29.Kb1 Na3+ 30.Kc1 Rc8+
31.Nc4 Bb5 32.Kd2 Nxc4+
33.Bxc4 Bxc4 34.bxc4 Rxc4
35.Rc1 Bc3+ 36.Kd3 Rd4+
37.Ke3 Rc4 38.Rgd1 a5 39.e5
dxe5 40.d6 Rc8 41.d7 Rd8
42.Ke4 Kg7 43.Kd5 Kf7 44.Kc6
Ke7 45.Rd5 e4 46.Rg1 e3
47.Rg4 Kf6 48.Re4 Bd2
49.Re8 1-0 (49)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2727\)-MassterofMayhem \(2610\) Blitz 2024;](#)

C) 10...Nh5 11.g4 Nf4 (11...Nhf6
12.0-0-0 h5 13.h3 a6 14.Kb1 b5
15.Nc1 Nb6 16.Qf2 Rb8 17.Nb3
Bd7 18.Rc1 Na4 19.Bd3 h4
20.Qd2 Nh7 21.Ne2 Bf6 22.Qa5
Qxa5 23.Nxa5 Bg5 24.Bxg5 Nxg5
25.Ng1 Rfc8 26.Rh2 Nc5 27.Bf1
Kf8 28.Rhc2 b4 29.Nc4 Ke7
30.Nxe5 dxe5 31.Rxc5 Rxc5
32.Rxc5 f5 33.exf5 gxf5 34.Bxa6
Kd6 35.Rc1 f4 36.Bd3 Kxd5
37.Be4+ Kd6 38.Rd1+ Ke6
39.Bf5+ Kf6 40.Rxd7 Rb6 41.Rd1
b3 42.a3 e4 43.Bxe4 Ke5 44.Rd3
Nxe4 45.fxe4 Kxe4 46.Rc3 Rd6
47.Kc1 Re6 48.Nf3 Kd5 49.Nxh4
Re1+ 50.Kd2 Rh1 51.Rxb3 Rh2+

52.Kc1 Rh1+ 53.Kc2 Rh2+
54.Kb1 Ke4 55.Ka2 Rh1 56.a4
Rd1 57.a5 Rd6 58.Ra3 Ra6
59.Nf3 Ra8 60.Nd2+ Kd5 61.Nb3
Kc4 62.Nd2+ Kb5 63.Nf3 Ka6
64.b4 Re8 65.b5+ Kxb5 66.a6
Ra8 67.a7 Kb6 68.Nd4 Kb7
69.Ne6 f3 70.Nc5+ Kc6 71.Nd3
Kd5 72.Nf2 Ke5 73.Kb2 Kf4
74.Kc2 Kg3 75.Ne4+ Kg2 76.Nd6
Rd8 77.a8Q Rxa8 78.Rxa8 f2
79.Ra1 Kg3 80.Rf1 Kg2 81.Rxf2+
Kg3 ½-½ (81)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2714\)-feederman \(2811\) Blitz 2022\)](#)

12.Nxf4 exf4 13.Bxf4 Ne5 14.Be2
f5 (14...Bd7 15.0-0-0 b5 16.Rdg1
b4 17.Nd1 Qa5 18.Kb1 Rfc8
19.Ne3 Bb5 20.Rc1 Rcb8 21.h4
Qa6 22.Bxe5 Bxe5 23.Rc6 Rb6
24.Bxb5 Qxb5 25.Rhc1 Kg7
26.Nc4 Rxc6 27.dxc6 Re8

1-0 (27) [Consent_to_treatment \(2708\)-Jain Kashish Manoj \(2162\)](#)

[Blitz 2021\)](#) 15.gxf5 gxf5 16.0-0-0
fxe4 (16...b5 17.Rhg1 Ng6

18.Bh6 b4 19.Bxg7 Kxg7
20.Qd4+ Kg8 21.Qxb4 fxe4
22.Nxe4 Bf5 23.Qxd6 Rc8+
24.Kd2 Rc2+ 25.Ke3 Qh4 26.Qg3
Qd8 27.Qd6 Qe8 28.Bd3 Rxb2
29.h4 Bxe4 30.Bxe4 Kh8 31.Qa3
Qb5 32.Qc3+ Kg8 33.Rd2 Qb6+
34.Qd4 Rxd2 35.Qxb6 1-0 (35)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2668\)-Mikheev01 \(2568\) Blitz 2023\)](#)

17.fxe4 Kh8 18.Rhg1 Qh4 19.Bg3
Qh3 20.Kb1 Bd7 21.Rgf1 Rxf1
22.Rxf1 Rf8 23.Rxf8+ Bxf8
24.Qg5 Ng6 25.Bxd6 Bxd6
26.Qf6+ Kg8 27.Qxd6 Be8
28.Qg3 Qd7 29.e5 Qf5+ 30.Bd3
Qxe5 31.Bxg6 Bxg6+ 32.Kc1 Qf5

33.Qb8+ Kg7 34.Qxb7+ Kh6
 35.Qb3 Qf4+ 36.Kd1 Qf1+
 37.Kd2 Qd3+ 38.Kc1 Qe3+
 39.Kd1 Qg1+ 40.Kd2 Qxh2+
 41.Ne2 Qc7 42.Qe3+ Kh5
 43.Nf4+ Kg4 44.Nxg6 hxg6
 45.Qd4+ Kf3 46.d6 Qa5+ 47.Kc2
 Qd8 48.d7 g5 49.Qd5+ Kf4
 50.Qd6+ Kf5 51.Qc5+ Ke6
 52.Qc8 Qxd7 53.Qxd7+ Kxd7
 54.Kd3 Kd6 55.Ke4 Kc5 56.Kf5
 Kc4 57.Kxg5 Kd3 58.Kf4 Kc2
 59.b4 Kc3 60.Ke3 Kxb4 61.Kd2
 Ka3 62.Kc2 Kxa2 63.Kc1 a5
 64.Kc2 a4 65.Kc1 Kb3 66.Kb1 a3
 (66...Kc3 67.Ka1 Kc4 68.Kb1
 Kb4 69.Ka1 Ka3 70.Kb1 Kb3
 71.Ka1 Kc3 72.Kb1 Kc4 73.Ka1
 Kb4 74.Ka2 Kb5 75.Ka1 Ka5
 76.Kb1 Kb6 77.Ka1 Kc6 78.Ka2
 Kd5 79.Ka1 Kc4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (100)
 I t i n e r a n t 6 9 (2 6 6 5) -
 Surreptitiously421 (2613) Blitz
 2023) 67.Ka1 Kc3 68.Kb1 Kb4
 69.Ka2 Ka4 70.Ka1 Kb3 71.Kb1
 Kc3 72.Ka1 Kc4 73.Ka2 Kb4
 74.Ka1 Kb3 75.Kb1 Kb4 76.Ka1
 Ka5 77.Kb1 Kb5 78.Ka1 Kc4
 79.Kb1 Kb3 80.Ka1 a2
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (80) Consent_to_treatment
 (2736)-Mariano,N (2784) Blitz
 2022]

[9.Rd1

A) 9...a6 10.Ng3 b5 11.d5 cxd5
 12.cxd5 (12.Nxd5 bxc4 13.Bxc4
 Ne8 14.0-0 Bb7 15.Bg5 Ndf6
 16.Bb3 a5 17.Nxf6+ Bxf6 18.Be3
 a4 19.Bd5 Qb8 20.Bxb7 Qxb7
 21.Rf2 Rb8 22.Qd5 Be7 23.Qxb7
 Rxb7 24.Rc2 Nc7 25.Ne2 Rfb8
 26.Rdd2 Nb5 27.Kf2 f5 28.exf5
 gxf5 29.Ke1 Kf7 30.Rc4 a3 31.b3
 Ke6 32.Rdc2 d5 33.Rc6+ Kd7

34.Bc1 d4 35.Ra6 Rc7 36.Rxc7+
 Nxc7 37.Ra7 Bc5 38.Ra4 Nb5
 39.Bd2 e4 40.fxe4 fxe4 41.Bb4
 Bb6 42.Bxa3 Rc8 43.Bb2 d3
 44.Rxe4 dxe2 45.Rxe2 Ba5+
 46.Kd1 Bc3 47.Bxc3 Nxc3+
 48.Kd2 Nxe2 49.Kxe2 Rc2+
 0-1 (49) Consent_to_treatment
 (2645)-SouthAfricanWolf (2686)
 Blitz 2022) 12...h5 13.Bg5
 (13.Bd3 Nc5 14.Bc2 h4 15.Nge2
 Nh5 16.0-0 Nd7 17.b4 Nb6
 18.Bb3 Bd7 19.Rc1 Rc8 20.Rc2
 f5 21.Rfc1 f4 22.Bf2 Nc4 23.Bxc4
 Rxc4 24.Nd1 Rxc2 25.Rxc2 Ng3
 26.hxg3 hxg3 27.Ba7 Qh4 28.Kf1
 g5 29.Ng1 g4 30.Rc7 Rf7 31.Qc2
 gxf3 32.Nxf3 Qh1+ 33.Bg1 Bg4
 34.Ng5 Rxc7 35.Qxc7 f3 36.Qf7+
 Kh8 37.Qe8+ 1-0 (37)
 positinal_style (2645)-MrSuccess
 (2642) Blitz 2021) 13...Nb6 14.b3
 b4 15.Nce2 a5 16.Nc1 Ba6
 17.Bxa6 Rxa6 18.0-0 Qd7 19.Nd3
 Rc8 20.Rc1 Raa8 21.Qf2 Qb5
 22.Qe3 Rc3 23.Rxc3 bxc3 24.Rc1
 Rc8 25.Ne2 c2 26.Qd2 a4
 27.Rxc2 axb3 28.axb3 Qxb3
 29.Rb2 1-0 (29)
 Consent_to_treatment (2713)-
 MassterofMayhem (2695) Blitz
 2022;

B) 9...Qa5 10.b3 Re8 11.d5 c5
 12.h4 a6 13.Bh6 Bh8 14.h5 b5
 15.Ng3 bxc4 16.Bxc4 Nb6 17.Be2
 Ra7 18.Nf1 c4 19.bxc4 Rc7
 20.hxg6 fxg6 21.Ne3 Nbd7
 22.Rb1 Nc5 23.g4 Rf7 24.Ncd1
 Qa3 25.Nf2 Bg7 26.Bxg7 Kxg7
 27.Nfd1 h5 28.g5 Nh7 29.Rg1
 Ref8 30.Qb4 Nd3+ 31.Bxd3 Qxd3
 32.Rb3 Qd4 33.c5 dxc5 34.Qxd4
 exd4 35.Nc4 Rxf3 36.Ndb2 h4

37.Nd6 Bh3 38.e5 Rf1+ 39.Rxf1
Rxf1+ 40.Ke2 Nxb5 41.Rxh3 Rb1
42.Rb3 h3 43.Rb7+ Kh6 44.Nd3
Rxb7 45.Nxb7 c4 46.Nf2 h2
47.Ng4+ Kh5 48.Nxh2 Ne4 49.d6
Ng5 50.Nc5 Ne6 51.Nxe6
1-0 (51) Maghsoodloo,P (2721)-
Weetik,V (2423) chess.com INT
2022]

[9.g4 d5 10.g5 exd4 11.Nxd4 Nh5
12.cxd5 cxd5 13.Nxd5 Nb6 14.Nxb6
axb6 15.Bc4 Bh3 16.Bb3 Qd6
17.0-0-0 Rfd8 18.Kb1 Qe5 19.Qf2
Nf4 20.Rd2 Ne6 21.Rhd1 Nxb5
22.f4 Qxe4+ 23.Bc2 Qd5 24.Nb3
Ne4 25.Rxd5 1-0 (25)
Consent_to_treatment (2700)-Pblu35
(2692) Blitz 2023]

[9.h4 Re8 10.h5 d5 11.hxg6 hxg6
12.Bh6 Bh8 13.0-0-0 Nb6 14.dxe5
Nxc4 15.Qc2 Nxe5 16.Bg5 Bg7
17.Ng3 Qa5 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.exd5
Bg7 20.Kb1 Rd8 21.d6 Be6
22.Nge4 Qb4 23.Ng5 Rxd6 24.Rxd6
Qxd6 25.Nxe6 Qxe6 26.f4 Ng4
27.Be2 Ne3 28.Qd2 Qe4+ 29.Nxe4
Nf5 30.Qd7 Nd4 31.Ng5 Rf8 32.Bc4
Rd8 33.Qxf7# 1-0 (33) brianthegreat
(2624)-drawingchest (2561) Blitz
2021]

[9.Ng3 exd4 10.Bxd4 Re8 11.Be2
a5 12.0-0 h5 13.Rfe1 h4 14.Nh1
Ne5 15.Nf2 Be6 16.b3 a4 17.Nxa4
Rxa4 18.bxa4 Nxc4 19.Bxc4 Bxc4
20.Qb2 Ba6 21.Rad1 Qe7 22.e5
Nd7 23.Ng4 dxe5 24.Nxe5 Nxe5
25.f4 Nf3+ 26.gxf3 Qxe1+ 27.Rxe1
Rxe1+ 28.Kf2 Re2+ 29.Qxe2 Bxd4+
30.Qe3 Bxe3+ 31.Kxe3 Kf8
0-1 (31) cant_handle_h5 (2600)-
sotirakis (2588) Blitz 2024]

9...a6

[9...Nb6 10.Ng3 h5 11.h4 Qe7

12.Kb1 Be6 13.d5 cxd5 14.exd5
Bd7 15.Bg5 Rac8 16.b3 Qe8
17.Nge4 Nxe4 18.Nxe4 Bf5 19.Bd3
Bxe4 20.fxe4 Nd7 21.g4 hxg4 22.h5
gxh5 23.Rxh5 f6 24.Rdh1 Qg6
25.Bh6 Rf7 26.Bxg7 Kxg7 27.Qh2
Rg8 28.Rh6 Qg5 29.Rh5 Qf4
30.Rh7+ Kf8 31.Rxf7+ Kxf7
32.Qh5+ Kf8 33.Rf1 Qg5 34.Qh7
Rg7 35.Qh8+ Ke7 36.Be2 g3
37.Bh5 Nf8 38.Bf3 Rh7 39.Qxh7+
Nxb7 40.Rh1 Nf8 41.Rg1 Qe3
42.Rxg3 Qe1+ 43.Kb2 Qxg3 44.Bd1
Qf2+ 45.Bc2 Qd4+ 46.Kb1 Nd7
47.b4 Qxc4 48.a3 Qc3 49.a4 Nb6
50.a5 Nc4 51.Kc1 Qd2+ 52.Kb1
Qxb4+ 53.Kc1 Qe1+ 54.Bd1 Qd2+
55.Kb1 Qb2# 0-1 (55) jposthuma
(2750)-PawarCHESS11 (2731) Blitz
2021]

[9...Qc7 10.Kb1 a6 11.d5 c5 12.g4
Re8 13.Ng3 Nf8 14.h4 Bd7 15.h5
Reb8 16.Bh6 b5 17.Nf5 Bxf5
18.gxf5 Nxb5 19.Rxh5 gxh5 20.Bxg7
Kxg7 21.Qg5+ Ng6 22.cxb5 axb5
23.Bxb5 Qa5 24.a4 Qb4 25.f6+ Kh8
26.Rh1 Rg8 27.Rxh5 Nf8 28.Qh4
Rg2 29.Be2 Rb8 30.Nb5 c4 31.Rg5
Rxg5 32.Qxg5 Ng6 33.Qh6 Rg8
34.Nc3 Nf4 35.Bf1 Rg1 36.Qf8+
Rg8 37.Qxf7 Nd3 38.Bxd3 cxd3
39.Qa7 Rg1+ 40.Qxg1 1-0 (40)
jposthuma (2732)-justuskoehler
(2434) Rapid 2022]

[9...Qa5 10.Kb1 a6 (10...b5
11.cxb5 cxb5 12.Nd5 Qd8 13.Nxf6+
Qxf6 14.Nc3 Nb6 15.Bg5 Qe6
16.d5 Qe8 17.Nxb5 Qd7 18.Rc1 f6
19.Be3 Rf7 20.Rc7 Qxc7 21.Nxc7
Rxc7 22.Bb5 Bd7 23.Bxb6 axb6
24.Bxd7 Rxd7 25.Rc1 f5 26.exf5
gxf5 27.Rc6 Ra4 28.Rc8+ Kf7
29.Qg5 1-0 (29) Jones,G (2648)-

Murray,D (2162) Bunratty IRL 2014)
 11.d5 cxd5 12.cxd5 b5 13.Nc1 Bb7
 14.Nb3 Qc7 15.Be2 Rfc8 16.Rc1
 Nc5 17.Nd1 Nxb3 18.axb3 Qxc1+
 19.Qxc1 Rxc1+ 20.Kxc1 Rc8+
 21.Kb1 Nd7 22.b4 f5 23.Nc3 h5
 24.exf5 gxf5 25.Bd3 f4 26.Bf2 Nf6
 27.Bf5 Rc4 28.Rc1 Rxb4 29.Na2
 Rc4 30.Rxc4 bxc4 31.Nc3 Kf8
 32.Be6 Ne8 33.Bf5 Ke7 34.Ka2
 Nc7 35.Be4 Bf6 36.Ka3 Bc8 37.Kb4
 h4 38.h3 Bd7 39.Kxc4 Nb5 40.Bd3
 Nxc3 41.Kxc3 e4+ 42.Kc2 exd3+
 43.Kxd3 Bb5+ 44.Ke4 Bf1 45.Kxf4
 Bxg2 46.b4 Bxh3 47.Bg1 Bd7
 48.Bf2 Be5+ 49.Ke4 h3 50.Bg1 h2
 51.Bxh2 Bxh2 52.f4 Bg1 53.f5 Kf6
 54.Kf4 Bxf5 55.Kf3 Bd3 56.b5 Bxb5
 57.Ke4 Bc5 58.Kf4 a5 59.Ke4 a4
 60.Kf3 a3 61.Ke4 a2 62.Kf4 a1Q
 63.Ke4 Qe5+ 64.Kf3 Qxd5+ 65.Kg4
 Qf5+ 66.Kh4 Bf2# 0-1 (66)
 Consent_to_treatment (2659)-Jain
 Kashish Manoj (2110) Blitz 2021]

10.dxe5

[10.Kb1 b5 11.c5 exd4 (11...Qe7
 12.cxd6 Qxd6 13.dxe5 Qxd2
 14.Rxd2 Nxe5 15.Nc1 a5 16.Nb3
 a4 17.Nc5 Re8 18.Be2 Nfd7
 19.Rhd1 Nxc5 20.Bxc5 Be6 21.Kc2
 Bh6 22.Rd6 Bf8 23.f4 Bxd6
 24.Rxd6 Nd7 25.Bg1 b4 26.Nb1
 Nf6 27.e5 Nd5 28.g3 a3 29.b3
 Rad8 30.Bc5 Rxd6 31.Bxd6 c5
 32.Bf3 Ne3+ 33.Kd2 Nf1+ 34.Kc1
 Nxh2 35.Bc6 Rd8 36.Nd2 Ng4
 37.Ne4 c4 38.bxc4 Bxc4 39.Bxb4
 Bxa2 40.Nd6 Ne3 41.Bxa3 Bd5
 42.Bxd5 Nxd5 43.Kd2 Rb8 44.Bc5
 Rb3 45.Ne4 h5 46.Bd4 h4 47.gxh4
 Nxf4 48.Nf6+ Kg7 49.Bf2 Rd3+
 50.Ke1 Rf3 51.Bd4 Ng2+ 52.Ke2
 Rf5 53.Nd7 Nf4+ 54.Ke3 Ne6

55.Bc3 Rf1 56.Ke2 Rh1 57.Be1
 Nd4+ 58.Kf2 Rxh4 59.Bb4 Ne6
 60.Be7 g5 61.Kg3 Kg6 62.Nf6 Rd4
 63.Ng4 Kf5 64.Nh6+ Kg6 65.Ng4
 Ng7 66.Kh3 Nh5 67.Bc5 Rd3+
 68.Kh2 Kf5 69.Nh6+ Ke6 70.Kg1
 Nf4 71.Ng4 Rg3+ 0-1 (71) Edouard,
 R (2686)-Moranda,W (2559) Warsaw
 POL 2012) 12.Bxd4 dxc5 13.Bxc5
 Re8 14.Bd6 Qa5 15.Nd4 Bb7
 16.Nb3 Qb6 17.Qd4 Qxd4 18.Rxd4
 a5 19.Be2 a4 20.Nc5 Nxc5 21.Bxc5
 a3 22.Bxa3 Nd5 23.Nxd5 Bxd4
 24.Nc7 Rxa3 25.Nxe8 Re3 26.Rd1
 Be5 27.Bf1 Kf8 28.f4 Bxf4 29.Nf6
 c5 30.Bxb5 Bxe4+ 31.Nxe4 Rxe4
 32.g3 Be5 33.a4 Rb4 34.Rd2 Bd4
 35.Ka2 Kg7 36.Rc2 f5 37.Ka3 g5
 38.b3 f4 39.gxf4 gxf4 40.Rc4 Rxc4
 41.Bxc4 Bc3 42.Ka2 Kf6 43.Kb1
 Ke5 44.Kc2 Kd4 45.Kd1 Ke3
 46.Kc2 Bb4 47.Bd3 h6 48.Bc4 f3
 49.Kd1 Kf2 50.Kc2 Kg1 51.h4 f2
 52.Be2 f1Q 53.Bxf1 Kxf1 54.Kd3
 Kg2 55.Kc4 Kg3 56.a5 Bxa5
 57.Kxc5 Kxh4 58.Kb5 Bd8 59.Kc4
 Kg3 60.Kd3 Kg2 61.Ke2 h5 62.b4
 h4 63.b5 Bb6 64.Kd3 h3 65.Ke4 h2
 66.Kd5 h1Q 67.Kc6 Qg1 68.Kb7
 Qc5 69.Ka8 Qxb5 70.Kb7 Ba5+
 71.Ka8 Bb4 72.Ka7 Qc4 73.Ka8
 Qb3 74.Ka7 Bc3 75.Ka8 Bb2
 76.Ka7 Ba1 77.Ka8 Qa2+ 78.Kb7
 Qa3 79.Kc6 Qb2 80.Kd7 Qb1
 81.Ke8 Qc1 82.Kf7 Qd1 83.Kg8
 Qe1 84.Kh7 Qe2 85.Kg8 Qd3
 0-1 (85) jposthuma (2767)-
 MassterofMayhem (2695) Blitz 2021]
 [10.d5 cxd5 11.cxd5 b5 12.Kb1
 Nb6 13.Nc1 b4 14.Bxb6 Qxb6
 15.Na4 Qa5 16.b3 Nd7 17.Nd3 Rb8
 18.Nab2 f5 19.a4 fxe4 20.fxe4 Nf6
 21.Nc4 Qc7 22.Nf2 Nd7 23.Bd3

Nc5 24.Kb2 Bd7 25.Rhf1 Bxa4
 26.bxa4 Nxa4+ 27.Kb3 Nc5+
 28.Kb2 Na4+ 29.Kb3 Nc3 30.Ra1
 Nb5 31.Ng4 Nd4+ 32.Kb2 h5
 33.Nge3 Bh6 34.Rxa6 Rxf1 35.Bxf1
 Rf8 36.Bd3 Qe7 37.Qxb4 Qh4
 38.Qxd6 Qf2+ 39.Nc2 Kh8 40.Qxg6
 Rb8+ 41.Rb6 Rxb6+ 42.Qxb6 Qxg2
 43.Qxh6+ Kg8 44.Nxe5 Nxc2
 45.Bxc2 Qf2 46.Qg6+ Kh8
 1-0 (46) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2687)-[Orlando_Gloom](#) (2659) Blitz
 2023]

[10.Ng3 b5 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.c5
 Re8 13.h4 h5 14.Be2 Qe7 15.Qd6
 Bb7 16.Kb1 Bf8 17.Rd2 Qd8
 18.Qd3 Nxc5 19.Qc2 Qc8 20.Bg5
 Nh7 21.Rhd1 Ne6 22.Be3 Bg7
 23.Nh1 Nd4 24.Qc1 Qd8 25.g3 Qe7
 26.Nf2 c5 27.a4 c4 28.Nd5 Bxd5
 29.exd5 Nb3 30.Qc2 Nxd2+
 31.Rxd2 f5 32.Nh3 Rad8 33.Ng5
 Nxc5 34.hxc5 e4 35.f4 Qb4 36.Bb6
 Rd6 37.Bc7 Rd7 38.d6 c3 39.Rd1
 cxb2 40.a5 Qa3 41.Bc4+ bxc4
 42.Qxc4+ Kh7 43.Kc2 Rc8 44.Qc6
 Rxc7 45.dxc7 Rxd1 46.c8Q b1Q#
 0-1 (46) [Superfm1](#) (2641)-
[The_main_event003](#) (2696) Blitz
 2024]

[10.g4 h5 11.h3 b5 12.Ng3 h4
 13.Nf5 gxf5 14.gxf5 Kh7 15.Rg1
 Rg8 16.Bg5 Bh6 17.Be2 Rxc5
 18.Rxc5 b4 19.Nb1 Nxe4
 0-1 (19) [Superfm1](#) (2619)-
[MassterofMayhem](#) (2615) Blitz 2024]

10...Nxe5

[10...dxe5 11.Bc5 Re8 12.Bd6 b5
 13.c5 Qa5 14.Qc2 Bf8 15.a3 Nxc5
 16.Bxf8 Rxf8 17.Kb1 b4 18.axb4
 Qxb4 19.Nc1 Be6 20.N3a2 Qb6
 21.Bc4 Rab8 22.Bxe6 Nxe6 23.Qc3
 Nd4 24.Nd3 Rfe8 25.Nc5 Nb5

26.Qe3 Nd4 27.Qc3 Red8 28.Nd3
 Nd7 29.Nab4 a5 30.Nc2 c5 31.Ne3
 Nb5 32.Qb3 a4 33.Qc2 Na3+
 34.Kc1 Nxc2 35.Kxc2 Qb3+ 36.Kc1
 c4 37.Nf2 Qxb2# 0-1 (37)
[Martin_Shams](#) (2611) -
[MassterofMayhem](#) (2706) Blitz 2021]

11.Ng3 Be6

[11...b5 12.Qxd6 Qxd6 13.Rxd6
 bxc4 14.Be2 Ne8 15.Rd8 Nc7
 16.Rxf8+ Bxf8 17.Rd1 Be6 18.f4
 Nd3+ 19.Bxd3 cxd3 20.f5 Bc8
 21.Rxd3 Nb5 22.Rd8 Nxc3 23.bxc3
 Bb7 24.Rxa8 Bxa8 25.Kc2 Bd6
 26.Ne2 c5 27.Kd3 c4+ 28.Kd4 gxf5
 29.exf5 Bxc2 30.Bf4 Bf1 31.Ng3
 Bxf4 32.Nxf1 Kg7 33.Kxc4 Kf6
 34.Ng3 Kg5 35.Kd5 h5 36.Ke4 h4
 37.Nf1 Bc1 38.h3 Kf6 39.Nh2 Bd2
 40.c4 Be1 41.Nf3 Bf2 42.a4 a5
 43.Ne5 Be1 44.c5 1-0 (44) [Superfm1](#)
 (2653)-[Lapin1982](#) (2514) Rapid 2023]

12.Qxd6 Qxd6 13.Rxd6 Nxc4 14.Bxc4
 Bxc4 15.Rhd1 Rfc8 16.Bd4 Ne8
 17.Rd7 Bh6+ 18.Kb1 b5 19.e5 Be6
 20.Rb7 c5 21.Bf2 Bf4 22.Nge4 Bxe5
 23.Nd5 Rcb8 24.Rxb8 Bxb8 25.Ne7+
 Kf8 26.Bxc5 Kg7 27.Rd8 Nc7 28.Rg8+
 Kh6 29.Be3+ Kh5 30.Nf6+ Kh4
 31.Rh8 h5 32.Ne4 Bxa2+ 33.Kxa2
 Ne6 34.Bf2+ Bg3 35.Nf5+ gxf5
 36.Bxc3# 1-0 (36) [mysterious_expert](#)
 (2804)-[drawingchest](#) (2602) Blitz
 2023

8...Re8 9.0-0-0 Nfd7 10.d5 c5
 11.g4 a6 12.h4 b5 13.h5 bxc4 14.Bh6
 Bh8 15.Ng3 Nb6 16.Kb1 Ra7 17.Bg5
 f6 18.Be3 N8d7 19.Qh2 Nf8 20.hxc6
 Nxc6 21.Nf5 Nf8 22.Be2 Rb7 23.Rdg1
 Bg7 24.Bh6 Bxh6 25.Qxh6 Bxf5
 26.gxf5+ Kh8 27.f4 Qe7 28.Bh5 Reb8
 29.Bg6 Na8 30.Rg2 Qg7 31.Qh4 Nc7
 32.Rhg1 Nxc6 33.Rxc6 Qe7 34.R1g2

exf4 35.Qxf6+ Qxf6 36.Rxf6 Nb5
 37.Nxb5 axb5 38.Rxd6 b4 39.Rf2 c3
 40.Kc2 b3+ 41.axb3 Rxb3 42.bxc3
 Rb2+ 43.Kd3 Rxf2 44.Kc4 Rf3
 45.Kxc5 Rxc3+ 46.Kd4 Rcc8 47.Ke5
 Rb4 48.Re6 Rxe4+ 49.Kxe4 f3
 50.Kxf3 Rg8 51.Kf4 Rf8 52.Ke5 Rf6
 53.Re8+ 1-0 (53) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2699)-foo0k (2585) Blitz 2022

8...Na6 9.d5

[9.0-0-0 exd4 10.Nxd4 Re8 11.Nb3
 d5 12.Bg5 Qc7 13.cxd5 cxd5
 14.Bb5 Bd7 15.Bxf6 Bxf6 16.Bxd7
 Qxd7 17.Nxd5 Qc6+ 18.Kb1 Bg7
 19.Rc1 Qe6 20.g4 Rad8 21.Rhe1
 h6 22.Qf2 b6 23.h4 Rc8 24.g5
 hxg5 25.hxg5 Nc5 26.Nxc5 bxc5
 27.Rxc5 Rxc5 28.Qxc5 Qe5 29.Re2
 Qxg5 30.Qxa7 Qg3 31.Qf2 Qd6
 32.a3 Rb8 33.Rc2 Re8 34.Qb6 Qe5
 35.Ka2 Qg3 36.Nf6+ 1-0 (36)
[Banikas,H \(2628\)-Azis,A \(2232\)](#)
[Paleochora GRE 2015](#)]

9...Qa5 10.Nc1 Nc5 11.Be2 cxd5
 12.cxd5 Bd7 13.a3 Qc7 14.b4 Na4
 15.N1a2 Nxc3 16.Qxc3 Qd8 17.0-0
 Nh5 18.Qd2 f5 19.Rac1 Nf4 20.Nc3
 Rc8 21.Nb5 Rxc1 22.Rxc1 Bxb5
 23.Bxb5 Bh6 24.Bf1 Qg5 25.Kh1 fxe4
 26.g3 Qh5 27.gxf4 exf4 28.Bd4 Qxf3+
 29.Bg2 Qxa3 30.Bxe4 Qh3 31.Bg2
 Qh5 32.Qe1 Qf5 33.Be4 Qh5 34.Rc7
 f3 35.Qf2 Qg4 36.Re7 Bg5 37.Re6
 Bh4 38.Qf1 Rf4 39.h3 Qg3 40.Bg1 f2
 41.Bh2 Qe3 42.Bxf4 Qxf4 43.Bf3
 Qxf3+ 44.Kh2 Bg3# 0-1 (44)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2669\)-](#)
[strongmama1 \(2639\) Blitz 2024](#)

8...Qa5 9.0-0-0 b5 10.Kb1 b4
 11.dxe5 bxc3 12.Nxc3 dxe5 13.g4
 Be6 14.h4 Na6 15.h5 Rfd8 16.Qc1
 Rxd1 17.Qxd1 Rd8 18.Qc1 Qb4
 19.hxg6 fxg6 20.Bh6 Bxc4 21.Bxg7

Kxg7 22.Qh6+ Kg8 23.g5 Nh5
 24.Rxh5 gxh5 25.g6 hxg6 26.Qxg6+
 Kf8 27.Qf6+ Ke8 28.Qxc6+ Rd7
 29.Bxc4 Nc5 30.Qc8+ Ke7 31.Nd5+
 Rxd5 32.Bxd5 Qe1+ 33.Kc2 Qe2+
 34.Kc3 Qd3+ 35.Kb4 Qd4+ 36.Kb5
 a6+ 37.Kc6 Qa4+ 38.Kxc5 Qb5#
 0-1 (38) [CowardHuntter \(2624\)-](#)
[Gevorg_Harutjunyan \(2638\) Blitz](#)
 2021

⁵⁹ **9.d5** cxd5

[9...c5 10.g4 b5 11.cxb5 axb5
 12.Nxb5 Ba6 13.Nec3 h5 14.h3
 Ne8 15.Bd3 Nd7 16.0-0 Qh4
 17.Kg2 Qe7 18.a4 Rc8 19.b3 Ra8
 20.Na3 Bc8 21.Nc4 Kh8 22.Nb5
 Rg8 23.Rh1 f5 24.Bg5 Bf6 25.Be3
 Bh4 26.exf5 gxf5 27.Bxf5 Ndf6
 28.Bxc8 Rxc8 29.Rag1 e4 30.f4
 Rd8 31.g5 Qf7 32.Nc3 Nc7 33.Rd1
 Bxg5 34.fxg5 Nfxd5 35.Nxd5 Qf3+
 36.Kh2 Nxd5 37.Qxd5 Qe2+ 38.Kg1
 Rdf8 39.Qd2 Qf3 40.Rh2 Qg3+
 41.Kh1 d5 42.Qxd5 Qf3+ 43.Kg1
 Rd8 44.Qxd8 Rxd8 45.Rxd8+ Kh7
 46.Rd7+ Kg8 47.Rf2 Qg3+ 48.Rg2
 Qxh3 49.Rd8+ Kg7 50.Rdd2 Qe6
 51.Rdf2 h4 52.g6 h3 53.Rg3 Qd5
 54.Kh2 Kg8 55.g7 Qd8 56.Rf8+
 Qxf8 57.gxf8Q+ Kxf8 58.Kxh3 Kf7
 59.Rg4 Ke6 60.Rxe4+ Kd5 61.Re5+
 Kc6 62.Rxc5+ Kb7 63.b4 Ka6
 64.Kg4 Kb7 65.Kf5 Ka6 66.Ke6 Kb7
 67.Kd5 Ka6 68.Kc6 Ka7 69.Ra5+
 Kb8 70.Bf4+ Kc8 71.Ra8#
 1-0 (71) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2688)-Nikson135 (2721) Blitz 2022]

[9...b5 10.cxb5 cxd5 11.Nxd5 axb5
 12.Nec3 Nc6 13.Bg5 Be6 14.Bxb5
 Nd4 15.Bc4 Rc8 16.b3 h6 17.Nxf6+
 Bxf6 18.Bxh6 Bxc4 19.bxc4 Re8
 20.0-0 Rxc4 21.Rfc1 Qb6 22.Be3

Rec8 23.Nd5 Qd8 24.Bxd4 exd4
 25.Rxc4 Rxc4 26.Qd3 Ra4 27.Qb3
 Ra8 28.a4 Bg7 29.Qd3 Qb8 30.Rb1
 Qa7 31.Rb4 Qc5 32.h4 Qc1+
 33.Kh2 Be5+ 34.g3 Qe1 35.f4 Bg7
 36.Rb2 Rxa4 37.h5 Ra1 38.Qf3 d3
 39.Rb8+ Kh7 40.hxg6+ fxg6 41.Rb7
 Qe2+ 42.Qxe2 dxe2 43.Nf6+ Kh6
 44.g4 Bxf6 45.g5+ Bxg5 46.fxg5+
 Kxg5 47.Rb5+ Kf4 0-1 (47)
 XThepunisherX (2644)-Mikheev01
 (2555) Blitz 2022]

10.cxd5 b5

[10...Nh5 11.g4 Nf4 12.Nxf4 exf4
 13.Bxf4 Nd7 14.Rg1 Ne5 15.Be2
 Re8 16.0-0-0 b5 17.Kb1 b4 18.Na4
 Bd7 19.Qc2 Qa5 20.b3 Rec8
 21.Qd2 Bxa4 22.bxa4 Qxa4 23.Rc1
 b3 24.Rxc8+ Rxc8 25.Rc1 bxa2+
 26.Qxa2 Rb8+ 0-1 (26)
 Consent_to_treatment (2721)-
 MassterofMayhem (2600) Blitz 2022]

11.Nc1

[11.Ng3

A) 11...Nbd7 12.Bd3 (12.a4 b4
 13.Na2 a5 14.Nc1 Nc5 15.Bxc5
 dxc5 16.Nb3 Qd6 17.Bc4 Ba6
 18.Qe2 Bxc4 19.Qxc4 Nd7 20.0-0
 Rfc8 21.Rfc1 Nb6 22.Qb5 c4
 23.Nxa5 c3 24.bxc3 bxc3 25.Nc6
 Nd7 26.Rxc3 Bf8 27.a5 Rab8
 28.Nxb8 Rxb8 29.Qc6 Qb4 30.a6
 Bc5+ 31.Rxc5 Nxc5 32.Ne2 Qb2
 33.Re1 Nd3 34.a7 Nxe1
 35.axb8Q+ Qxb8 36.Qc1 Qb6+
 37.Kf1 Nd3 38.Qc8+ Kg7
 Time forfeit 0-1 (38) licg (2627)-
 Logmann72 (2445) Blitz 2024)
 12...Nc5 (12...Nb6 13.b3 b4
 14.Nd1 a5 15.Nb2 Rb8 16.0-0
 Nbx d5 17.exd5 Nxd5 18.Bg5
 Qb6+ 19.Kh1 Nc3 20.Nc4 Qc7
 21.Rac1 d5 22.Nb2 Re8 23.Bh6

Bh8 24.Na4 d4 25.Bc4 Be6
 26.Bxe6 Rxe6 27.Ne4 f5 28.Ng5
 Rc6 29.Nb2 Rd8 30.Nc4 Bf6
 31.Rce1 a4 32.Qf2 a3 33.Rc1
 Rxc4 34.bxc4 Qxc4 35.Rc2 d3
 36.Rd2 Qd4 37.Qxd4 Rxd4
 38.Nh3 Bg7 39.Bxg7 Kxg7
 40.Re1 e4 41.Nf2 Kf6 42.fxe4
 fxe4 43.Ng4+ Ke6 44.Ne3 Nd5
 45.Ng4 Kd6 46.Kg1 h5 47.Ne3
 Nxe3 48.Rxe3 Kd5 49.Kf2 Rc4
 50.Re1 Kd4 51.Red1 e3+ 52.Kf3
 exd2 53.Rxd2 Rc2 54.Rf2 Rxf2+
 55.Kxf2 b3 56.axb3 a2 57.b4
 a1Q 0-1 (57) slowchessplayer2001
 (2629)-mbojan23 (2618) Blitz
 2022) 13.Bc2 b4 14.Na4 Nxa4
 15.Bxa4 a5 16.0-0 Nd7 17.Rfc1
 f5 18.Bf2 Nc5 19.Bxc5 dxc5
 20.d6 Be6 21.Rxc5 Qh4 22.d7
 Bh6 23.Qd6 Be3+ 24.Kh1 Bxc5
 25.Qxe6+ Kh8 26.Qxe5+
 1-0 (26) runittwice (2681)-pierrotb
 (2638) Blitz 2018;

B) 11...h5 12.Bd3 h4 13.Nge2
 Nh5 14.g4 Nf4 15.Nxf4 exf4
 16.Bxf4 Nd7 17.Bxd6 Ne5
 18.Bxe5 Bxe5 19.f4 Bd4 20.Ne2
 Ba7 21.f5 Qf6 22.0-0-0 Bd7
 23.Kb1 Qe5 24.Qc3 Bb8 25.Qxe5
 Bxe5 26.Bc2 g5 27.Nd4 Rac8
 28.Bb3 Rc5 29.h3 Re8 30.Rhe1
 Kg7 31.Nf3 Kf6 32.Nxe5 Kxe5
 33.Rc1 Rec8 34.Rxc5 Rxc5
 35.Bc2 f6 36.Kc1 b4 37.Kd2 Ra5
 38.Bb3 Kd4 39.e5 fxe5 40.f6 Be8
 41.d6 Rc5 42.f7 Bxf7 43.Bxf7
 Rc8 44.d7 Rd8 45.Be8 Kd5
 46.Rc1 Kd6 47.Rc8 Rxd7 48.Rd8
 Rxd8 0-1 (48)
 Consent_to_treatment (2702)-
 MassterofMayhem (2734) Blitz
 2024]

[11.g4 h5

A) 12.g5 Nfd7 (12...Ne8 13.h4 Nd7 14.0-0-0 Nb6 15.Ng1 f5 16.gxf6 Bxf6 17.Kb1 Bxh4 18.Qg2 Rb8 19.Qxg6+ Ng7 20.Bh6 Qf6 21.Qxg7+ Qxg7 22.Bxg7 1-0 (22) [Consent_to_treatment \(2645\)-mr_kaos \(2606\) Blitz 2021](#)) 13.Rg1 (13.0-0-0 Nb6 14.Bxb6 Qxb6 15.Kb1 Nd7 16.Nc1 b4 17.Na4 Qa5 18.b3 Nb6 19.Nb2 Qa3 20.Qe3 Qa5 21.Qd2 Qa3 22.Qf2 Qa5 23.Ncd3 Rb8 24.Rc1 Bd7 25.Qd2 Na8 26.Nc4 Qc7 27.Nxb4 Bb5 28.Nc6 Bxc6 29.dxc6 Rfd8 30.Ne3 Nb6 31.Nd5 Nxd5 32.Qxd5 Kh7 33.Bxa6 Rb4 34.Rhd1 Ra8 35.Bc4 Qa5 36.Qxa5 Rxa5 37.c7 Ra8 38.Bxf7 1-0 (38) [Consent_to_treatment \(2663\)-MassterofMayhem \(2755\) Blitz 2024](#)) 13...Nb6 14.Nc1 N8d7 15.Qf2 Bb7 16.Nb3 Rc8 17.Na5 Ba8 18.a3 Nc5 19.b4 Nca4 20.Nd1 Bxd5 21.exd5 Nxd5 22.Bh3 Rc7 23.Ra2 Nxe3 24.Nxe3 d5 25.Kf1 d4 26.Nd1 Rc1 27.Kg2 Qxg5+ 28.Kh1 Qf4 29.Qd2 Bh6 30.Qxf4 Bxf4 31.Nb7 Kg7 32.Nd6 Kh6 33.Ne4 f5 34.Nd6 Rf6 35.Nb7 Rfc6 36.Nc5 Nxc5 37.bxc5 R6xc5 38.Re2 R5c2 39.Reg2 Rxcg2 40.Kxcg2 e4 41.fxe4 fxe4 42.Nf2 Rc2 43.Kf1 e3 44.Nd3 Bxh2 45.Rg2 Rxcg2 46.Kxcg2 Bd6 47.Kf3 Bxa3 48.Ke4 Bc5 49.Nxc5 e2 50.Nd3 a5 51.Kxd4 a4 52.Kc3 a3 53.Kb3 b4 54.Ka2 g5 55.Kb3 g4 56.Bg2 Kg5 57.Be4 Kh4 58.Bd5 Kg3 59.Bc6 h4 60.Bf3 h3 61.Bg2 h2 62.Bh3 Kxh3 63.Ne1 h1Q 64.Nf3

Qh2 65.Ng1+ Kh4 66.Ka4 Kh5 67.Kb5 Kh6 68.Kb6 1-0 (68) [Consent_to_treatment \(2671\)-MassterofMayhem \(2614\) Blitz 2021](#);

B) 12.gxh5 Nxh5 13.Ng3 Nf4 14.Nce2 Nd7 15.h4 Nc5 16.0-0-0 (16.Nxf4 exf4 17.Bxf4 Qf6 18.Rb1 Na4 19.h5 Nxb2 20.h6 1-0 (20) [Lucky1357924680 \(2664\)-MassterofMayhem \(2614\) Blitz 2024](#)) 16...f5 17.Nxf4 exf4 18.Bxf4 Na4 19.e5 dxe5 20.Bh6 Bf6 21.Bxf8 Qxf8 22.h5 g5 23.h6 Kh7 24.Nh5 Bh8 25.Ng7 Qf6 26.Bd3 Bd7 27.Kb1 Re8 28.Qc2 Bxcg7 29.hxcg7+ Kxcg7 30.Rdg1 e4 31.fxe4 fxe4 32.Be2 Bf5 33.Rh5 Rc8 34.Rhxcg5+ Kh6 35.Rh5# 1-0 (35) [Lucky1357924680 \(2675\)-MassterofMayhem \(2667\) Blitz 2024](#)]

11...h5 12.Be2 h4 13.Nd3 Nh5 14.0-0-0 f5 15.Kb1 f4 16.Bf2 g5 17.h3 Ng3 18.Rhe1 Bd7 19.Rc1 Nxe2 20.Nxe2 a5 21.Rc2 b4 22.Rec1 Bb5 23.Rc7 Ba6 24.Bb6 Qe8 25.R7c6 Rf6 26.Bxa5 Nxc6 27.dxc6 Bxd3+ 28.Qxd3 Rxa5 29.c7 Ra8 30.Qd5+ Kh7 31.Qxa8 Qxa8 32.c8Q Qxc8 33.Rxc8 d5 34.exd5 Rd6 35.Rc5 Kg6 36.Rc6 Bf8 37.Rxd6+ Bxd6 38.Kc2 e4 39.fxe4 g4 40.Nxf4+ Bxf4 41.hxcg4 Kg5 42.Kd3 Kxcg4 43.Kd4 Kg3 44.e5 Kxcg2 45.e6 Bd6 0-1 (45) [Consent_to_treatment \(2754\)-JelenaZ \(2665\) Blitz 2023](#)

9.Rd1 exd4 10.Nxd4 b5 11.a3 Bb7 12.Be2 bxc4 13.Bxc4 d5 14.exd5 cxd5 15.Be2 Re8 16.0-0 Nbd7 17.Rfe1 Ne5 18.Bf1 Rc8 19.Nc2 Nc4 20.Bxc4 dxc4 21.Qxd8 Rxd8 22.Rxd8+ Rxd8 23.Bd4 h5 24.Re7 Nd5 25.Rxb7 Bxd4+ 26.Nxd4 Nxc3

27.bxc3 1-0 (27) sjakk98765 (2710)-
aZaMaT86 (2662) Blitz 2022

⁶⁰ **10.0-0-0**

[10.dxe5 dxe5 11.0-0-0 Qa5 12.Bc5
Re8 13.b4 Qa3+ 14.Qb2 Qxb2+
15.Kxb2 bxc4 16.Na4 Nbd7 17.Nec3
Nxc5 18.bxc5 Rb8+ 19.Kc2 Bf8
20.Bxc4 a5 21.Nb6 Bxc5 22.Nxc8
Rbxc8 23.g5 Nh5 Kobrin,M-
Mchedlishvili,M/Tallinn 1997/
LesEchecs.com/1½-½ (46)]

[10.Ng3 Nbd7 11.g5 Ne8 12.h4
Nc7 13.0-0-0 Ne6 14.d5 cxd5
15.Nxd5 Bb7 16.Kb1 Nd4 17.f4
bxc4 18.Bxc4 Rc8 19.Bb3 Nc5
20.f5 gxf5 21.Bxd4 exd4 22.Nxf5
Nxe4 23.Qf4 Nc5 24.Nxg7 Kxg7
25.Qxd4+ 1-0 (25) benkonian (2629)-
Karl0choa (2649) Blitz 2022]

[10.d5 bxc4 11.Ng3 cxd5 12.exd5
e4 13.g5 Nfd7 14.f4 Nc5 15.Bxc4
Nd3+ 16.Bxd3 exd3 17.Qxd3 Bh3
18.0-0-0 Nd7 19.Kb1 Nc5 20.Bxc5
dxc5 21.Rhe1 Rb8 22.Rd2 c4
23.Qxc4 Qa5 24.Rc1 Rfc8 25.Qd3
Rxc3 26.Rxc3 Bxc3 27.Rc2 Bxb2
28.Rxb2 Qe1+ 29.Kc2 Qf2+ 30.Ne2
Rc8+ 31.Kb3 Qb6+ 32.Ka3 Qa5+
33.Kb3 Bf5 34.Qd4 Rb8+ 35.Kc4
Qa4+ 36.Kc5 Rc8+ 37.Kd6 Qd7+
38.Ke5 Qe7# 0-1 (38) MaLeKkoNihli
(2601)-EchiquierChalonnais (2744)
Blitz 2023]

10...Nbd7 11.h4 Qa5 12.h5 Rb8
13.Bh6 bxc4 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.hxg6
fxg6 16.Qh6+ Kg8 17.g5 Nh5 18.Rxh5
gxh5 19.Ng3 Rf7 20.Bxc4 d5 21.g6
hxg6 22.Qxg6+ Rg7 23.Qe8+ Nf8
24.Nxh5 Qb4 25.Nf6+ Kh8 26.Rh1+
1-0 (26) littleplotkin (2811)-
anonymouse777 (2661) Blitz 2022

⁶¹ **6...a6 7.Nec3**

[7.Nd2 Nbd7 8.Nc3 c5 9.d5 Re8
10.Be2 Ne5 11.0-0 e6 12.a4 exd5
13.cxd5 Rb8 14.a5 (14.h3 b5
15.axb5 axb5 16.Nxb5 c4 17.Na3
Rxb2 18.Naxc4 Nxc4 19.Nxc4 Rb8
20.Bf4 Nxd5 21.Qxd5 Bxa1 22.Rxa1
Qf6 23.Qxd6 Qxa1+ 24.Kh2 Be6
25.Ne3 Rbd8 26.Qc5 Qg7 27.Bb5
Rc8 28.Qb6 Red8 29.Ba6 Ra8
30.Bb7 Rab8 31.Bxb8 Rxb8 32.Qc7
Rf8 33.Bd5 Qf6 34.Qd6 h5 35.Nc4
Kg7 36.Nb6 Rd8 37.Qc7 Bxd5
38.Nxd5 Qd6+ 39.Qxd6 Rxd6 40.h4
Ra6 41.Kg3 f6 42.Kf4 Kf7 43.g3
Ra3 44.Ne3 g5+ 45.hxg5 fxg5+
46.Kxg5 Rxe3 0-1 (46) gg-gm-gmg
(2610)-Anuar_Is (2627) Blitz 2020)
14...b5 15.axb6 Rxb6 16.Qc2 h5
17.h3 Qc7 18.f4 Ned7 19.Bf3 Rb4
20.Bf2 Qb6 21.Ra2 Qc7 22.b3 Nh7
23.Nc4 Nb6 24.Na5 Bd7 25.Rd1
Bd4 26.Bxd4 cxd4 27.Ne2 Qxc2
28.Rxc2 Nf6 29.Nxd4 Nxe4 30.Ndc6
Rb5 31.Nc4 Rxd5 32.Rxd5 Nxd5
33.Bxe4 Rxe4 34.Nxd6 Rxf4 35.Ne5
Be6 36.Rc6 a5 37.Ra6 Ne3
38.Rxa5 h4 39.Nf3 Bd5 40.Kf2 Bxf3
41.Kxe3 Rf6 42.gxf3 Rxd6 43.b4
Rd1 44.Rb5 Kg7 45.Rb8 Kf6 46.b5
Kf5 47.b6 Rb1 48.b7 f6 49.Rh8
Rxb7 50.Rxh4 Rb3+ 51.Kf2 g5
52.Re4 Rd3 53.h4 Rd2+ 54.Ke3
Rh2 55.hxg5 Kxg5 56.Ra4 f5
57.Ra8 Rh4 ½-½ (57) Mischuk_D
(2637)-Ute-Manfred (2643) Blitz
2021]

7...Nc6

[7...e5

A) 8.dxe5!? Since Black does not
control the central d5-square this
continuation is also interesting.
dxe5 9.Qxd8 Rxd8 10.Nd5!

White seizes the initiative in the endgame. Nxd5 (10...Rd7 11.Nbc3±) 11.cxd5 c6 12.Bb6 Re8 13.Nc3 Nd7 14.Be3 c5 15.g4± 1-0 (50) Dubov,D (2627)-Szelaq,M (2456) Germany 2014;

B) 8.d5 Nh5 9.Nd2!? Sometimes this move is very good, because the knight defends from the d2-square the two pawns c4 and e4, then White can play ♖c2 and castle long. c5 (9...c6 10.Qc2 b5 11.cxb5 axb5 12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.Bxb5 Nd4 14.Qd3 f5 15.0-0 Kh8 16.a4 Be6 17.Bc4 Qd7 18.b4 Rfc8 19.Bxe6 Qxe6 20.Nd5 Ra7 21.b5 Rc5 22.b6 Rb7 23.a5 Nf6 24.Bxd4 exd4 25.a6 Rxb6 26.Nxb6 Rc3 27.Qb5 fxe4 28.Nxe4 1-0 (28) Aravindh,C (2723)-Tikhonov,V (2183) chess.com INT 2025) 10.Qc2 Nd7 11.g3 f5 12.Be2 (12.exf5! This typical move in such positions leads to nice play for White. gxf5 13.0-0-0±) 12...f4 (12...Ndf6!?) 13.Bf2 fxg3 14.hxg3 Qg5 15.Rg1± Bh6!? 16.Nf1?! (16.0-0-0!?!± is more precise.) 16...Qe7 17.Ne3 Rf7 18.0-0-0!? b5! Black counter-attacks on the queenside.

19.cxb5 axb5 20.Nxb5 Rxa2 21.Kb1 Ra5?! (21...Bxe3! is better. 22.Bxe3 Ra6±) 22.Nxd6! A powerful blow. Qxd6 23.Nc4 Qa6 24.Nxa5 Qxa5 25.Rd3± Nh6 26.Be3?! White trades his strong bishop. (26.Rgd1!± is correct, and White can push the d-pawn forward and try to grab the c5-pawn.) 26...Bxe3 27.Rxe3 Ne8! 28.Ra3 Qb6 29.Ra8 Nd6 30.Rc1 Kg7= 31.Qc3 Bb7 (31...h5) 32.Ra3

Qd8 33.Qe3 h5 34.Ba6 Bxa6 35.Rxa6 Qf8 36.f4?! (36.Rc3=) 36...Kh7?! (36...exf4! 37.gxf4 Rxf4 38.Ra7 Rf7 39.e5 Qb8 40.Rxd7 Rxd7 41.exd6 Qxd6 42.Rxc5±) 37.fxe5?! (37.f5 gxf5 38.Rh1 fxe4 39.Rxh5+ Kg8 40.Rg5+ Kh8 41.Rh5+=) 37...Nxe5 38.Qxc5

B1) 38...Nxe4 39.Qe3 (39.Qxf8 Rxf8 40.Re6 Nc4 41.b3 Ncd6±) 39...Qb4 40.Ra7 Nd2+ 41.Ka2±;

B2) 38...Rf1?! 39.Ra7+ (39.Qc7+ Kg8 40.Ka2 Rxc1 41.Qxc1 Nef7=) 39...Kh6 40.Rxf1 Qxf1+ 41.Ka2

B2a) 41...Nd3! 42.Qxd6 Nc1+ 43.Ka3 (43.Kb1 Nb3+=) 43...Qd3+ 44.Ka4 Qd4+ 45.Kb5 Qxa7 46.Qf4+ g5 47.Qxc1 Qb7+ 48.Ka4 Qa6+=;

B2b) 41...Nec4 42.Qd4! Qe2? (42...Kg5 43.Ra6 Qe2 44.Rxd6 Nxd6 45.Qe5+ Nf5 46.Qf4+ Kf6 47.exf5 Qa6+ 48.Kb1 g5±) 43.e5? (43.Qf6! Qxe4 44.Ra8+-) 43...Ne4? (43...Qxe5 44.Qxe5 Nxe5 45.Re7 Nef7=) 44.e6+- (44.d6+-) 44...Ncd2 (44...Nxb2 45.Qg7+ Kg5 46.Qe5+ Kg4 47.Qxb2 Qd3 48.Ra3 Qxd5+ 49.Kb1+-) 45.Ra8 (45.e7 Qf3 46.Ra3 Qf1 47.Qd3+-) 45...Qd1 46.Qe3+ Kg7 47.Ra7+ Kg8 48.Qd3 Nc3+ 49.bxc3 Qb3+ 50.Ka1 Qd1+ 51.Kb2 Qb3+ 52.Kc1 Nc4 53.Qxg6+ 1-0 (53) Wojtaszek,R (2744)-Kovalenko,I (2653) Wroclaw

2014 CBM 166 [Schipkov, Boris]

[7...Nbd7 8.Be2 (8.Na3 c6) 8...c5 (8...e5 9.d5 Nh5 10.g3 f5 11.Nd2 f4 12.Bf2 fxc3 13.hxc3 Qg5 14.Nf1 Qf6 15.Ne3 Nb6 16.Rh2 Qg5 17.Nf1 Bd7 18.Qd2 Qxd2+ 19.Nxd2 Bh6 20.b4 Na4 21.Nxa4 Bxa4 22.c5 Bb5 23.a4 Bxe2 24.Kxe2 Bxd2 25.Kxd2 Rxf3 26.b5 axb5 0-1 (26) SKlimov (2669)-Jabloco (2550) Blitz 2022) 9.d5

A) 9...Ne5 10.a4 e6 11.0-0 exd5 12.cxd5 Rb8 (12...Bd7 13.h3 b5 14.axb5 axb5 15.Rxa8 Qxa8 16.Nxb5 Bxb5 17.Bxb5 Rb8 18.Nc3 Qa5 19.Qe2 Nh5 20.Rb1 f5 21.f4 Nf7 22.e5 dxe5 23.fxe5 Bxe5 24.Bxc5 Ng3 25.Qe3 Rxb5 26.Nxb5 Qxb5 27.Ra1 Qxb2 28.Ra8+ Kg7 29.Bf8+ Kf6 30.Ra6+ Nd6 31.Rxd6+ Bxd6 32.Bxd6 Qb1+ 33.Kf2 Ne4+ 34.Ke2 Qb5+ 35.Ke1 Qxd5 36.Ba3 Qa5+ 37.Kf1 Qe5 38.Qb6+ Kg5 39.Bc1+ Kh5 40.Qe3 g5 41.Qf3+ Kg6 42.g4 f4 43.Qd3 h5 44.Qa6+ Nf6 45.Qd3+ Kh6 46.gxh5 Nxh5 47.Qa6+ Nf6 48.Qe2 Qc3 49.Qe1 Qxh3+ 50.Kg1 Ng4 51.Qe6+ Kh7 52.Qf7+ Kh6 53.Qf8+ Kg6 54.Qe8+ 1-0 (54) Fastchess2345 (2695)-sibuna1 (2534) Blitz 2024) 13.Na3 Ne8 1-0 (53) Bischoff,K (2561)-Schmaltz,R (2527) playchess.com INT 2004 (13...h5 14.Qd2 h4 15.Bh6 Nh5 16.Bxc7 Kxc7 17.f4 Ng4 18.Bxc4 Bxc4 19.h3 Bc8 20.Nc4 b5 21.axb5 axb5 22.Na5 Bd7 23.Nc6 Bxc6 24.dxc6 Ng3 25.Rfd1 b4 26.Nd5 Nxe4 27.Qe3 Qe8 28.f5 Rc8

29.c7 Qe5 30.f6+ Nxf6 31.Qxe5 dxe5 32.Ra7 Nxd5 33.Rxd5 Rfe8 34.Rxc5 e4 35.Kf2 Re7 36.Ke3 f5 37.Rb7 Kf7 38.Rc6 Re6 39.Rc5 Ke7 40.Rxb4 Kd7 41.Rbc4 Rd6 42.Rc3 Rb6 43.b3 Rd6 44.b4 Rb6 45.b5 Rd6 46.Kf4 Rd1 47.b6 Rb1 48.Rc6 1-0 (48) Mischuk_D (2607)-NoPrep (2583) Blitz 2021) 14.f4! Nd7 15.Qd2±;

B) 9...b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.Bxb5 Qa5 12.0-0 Ba6 13.a4 Rfb8 14.Nd2 Ne5 15.Qc2 Qb4 16.h3 Bxb5 17.Nxb5 c4 18.f4 Nd3 19.Nxc4 Nc5 20.Bd2 Qb3 21.Qxb3 Nxb3 22.Ra3 Nxe4 23.Rxb3 Rxa4 24.Nc3 Rxb3 25.Nxa4 Bd4+ 26.Kh2 Rd3 27.Bc1 h5 28.Re1 f5 29.Be3 Bf6 30.g3 h4 31.g4 g5 32.gxf5 gxf4 33.Bxf4 Rf3 34.Rxe4 Rf2+ 35.Kg1 Rf3 36.Kg2 Rb3 37.Bd2 Rd3 38.Bc3 Bg5 39.Nab6 Kf7 40.Nd7 Rg3+ 41.Kh2 Bh6 42.f6 Rf3 43.fxe7 Ke8 44.Nxd6+ Kxd7 45.e8Q+ Kxd6 46.Qc6# 1-0 (46) Dispecher (2687)-MrCrusher (2517) Blitz 2024;

C) 9...Ne8 10.0-0 Nc7 11.a4 f5 12.exf5 gxf5± 1/2 (22) Nordahl,H (2340)-Kvisvik,B (2316) Norway 2013]

8.Na3

[8.d5 Ne5 9.Na3 (9.Be2±) 9...c5 10.Be2 h5 11.0-0 e6 12.Nc2 exd5 13.cxd5 b5 14.b4 cxb4 15.Nxb4 Bb7 16.Qd2 Rc8 17.Rfc1 Nc4 18.Bxc4 Rxc4 19.a3 Re8 20.Bh6 Qb6+ 21.Kh1 Bxh6 22.Qxh6 Rec8 23.Qd2 Nd7 24.Nd3 Qd4 25.Ne2 Qb6 26.Rxc4 bxc4 27.Ne1 Nc5 28.Qd4 Qb5 29.Nc3 Qa5 30.Qf6

Nb3 31.Ra2 Re8 32.Nc2 Qb6
33.Qh4 a5 34.h3 Nd4 35.Qf2
1-0 (35) chess_lover2020 (2745)-
strizibuba (2618) Blitz 2024]

[8.Be2 Re8 9.d5 Ne5 10.0-0 e6
11.Nd2 c5 12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.Nb3 b6
14.Qe1 Bb7 15.Qf2 Nd7 16.Rfd1
Qb8 17.Rd2 Nc5 18.Rad1 Rd8
19.h4 Qc7 20.h5 Qe7 21.Qg3 Bxc3
22.bxc3 e5 23.Bg5 f6 24.Be3 Kg7
25.Rb1 Rab8 26.Nc1 Bc8 27.Nd3
Be6 28.Nb4 Na5 29.Nd5 Bxd5
30.cxd5 b5 31.Kf2 Rdc8 32.Rh1
Na4 33.hxg6 hxg6 34.Bh6+ Kf7
35.Bg5 Rh8 36.Rxh8 Rxh8 37.Be3
Nxc3 38.Rc2 Nxe2 39.Kxe2 Nc4
40.Qg4 Qd8 41.Bf2 Qc8 42.Qxc8
Rxc8 43.g4 a5 44.Be1 Ke7 45.Kd3
Ra8 46.a4 Kd7 47.axb5 Nb6
48.Rc6 Na4 49.Kc4 Nb2+ 50.Kc3
Na4+ 51.Kb3 Nc5+ 52.Kc4 a4
53.Bb4 a3 54.Bxc5 dxc5 55.Rxf6 a2
56.Kxc5 Ke8 57.Rf7 a1Q 58.Rh7
Qc3+ 59.Kd6 Qb4+ 60.Ke6 Ra6+
61.d6 Qxd6# 0-1 (61) Rikikits (2737)-
RafaelloPL (2649) Blitz 2020]

[8.Nd2 e5 9.Nb3 Nh5 10.d5 Ne7
11.Qd2 c6 12.0-0-0 c5 13.Kb1 Bd7
14.Bd3 b5 15.cxb5 axb5 16.Nxb5
Qb6 17.Na3 Rfb8 18.Nc4 Qa7
19.Nc1 Nc8 20.Qc2 Ba4 21.b3 Nb6
22.Nxb6 Rxb6 23.Bc4 Bb5 24.Rd2
Nf4 25.g3 Nh3 26.Rf1 Bf6 27.f4
exf4 28.gxf4 Bxc4 29.Qxc4 Rb4
30.Qxb4 Qe7 31.Qc4 Rb8 32.e5
dxe5 33.Bxc5 Qd7 34.f5 g5 35.Ne2
Rc8 36.Ng3 Nf4 37.Ne4 Qxf5
38.Qc2 Be7 39.d6 Bd8 40.Ng3 Qe6
41.d7 Rc6 42.Rfd1 h5 43.b4
1-0 (43) EnglishLongbow (2699)-
TemurKuybokarov (2685) Blitz 2020]

8...e5 9.Nc2

[9.d5 Nd4 10.Nc2 Nxc2+ 11.Qxc2

Nh5 12.0-0-0 f5 13.Kb1 Bd7 14.c5
Qe7 15.Bc4 b5 16.Bb3 b4 17.c6
bxc3 18.cxd7 Qxd7 19.Qxc3 Rfb8
20.Rd2 a5 21.Rc1 a4 22.Bd1 Rb7
23.Qc6 Qc8 24.Bxa4 Rab8 25.b3
Nf4 26.g3 Nh5 27.Qd7 Qf8 28.exf5
gxf5 29.Qe6+ Kh8 30.Rdc2 f4
31.gxf4 Nxf4 32.Bxf4 exf4 33.Rxc7
Rxc7 34.Rxc7 Be5 35.Bd7 Qg7
36.Qg4 Qe7 37.Rc8+ Rxc8 38.Bxc8
Bg7 39.Ba6 Qe1+ 40.Kc2 Qf2+
41.Kd1 Qd4+ 42.Ke2 Qe3+ 43.Kf1
Bd4 44.Kg2 Qg1+ 45.Kh3 Qf1+
46.Kh4 Qxa6 47.Qxf4 Bg7 48.Qf5
Qa8 49.f4 Qd8+ 50.Kh5 Qe8+
51.Kh4 Qe7+ 52.Kh3 h6 53.Kg4
Bf6 54.Qe6 Qg7+ 55.Kf5 Bd4
56.Qg6 Qd7+ 57.Qe6 Qh7+ 58.Qg6
Qd7+ 59.Qe6 Qh7+ 60.Qg6 Qd7+
½-½ (60) Ac1000 (2617)-Diamond111
(2574) Blitz 2020]

9...Bd7 10.Qd2 Rb8 11.d5 Ne7 12.c5
Nh5 13.b4 f5 14.Bc4 Nf4 15.a4 g5
16.g3 Nh3 17.c6 Bc8 18.b5 axb5
19.axb5 f4 20.gxf4 Nxf4 21.0-0-0 bxc6
22.dxc6+ Kh8 23.h4 g4 24.fxg4 Bxg4
25.Rdg1 h5 26.Nb4 Ra8 27.Kc2 d5
28.Nbxd5 Nexd5 29.exd5 Bf5+ 30.Kb3
Qd6 31.Ra1 Rfb8 32.b6 Bf8 33.Nb5
Qe7 34.b7 Rxa1 35.Rxa1 Ng2 36.Ba7
Nhx4 37.Bxb8 Nf3 38.Qc3 Nd4+
39.Nxd4 1-0 (39) NIndja64 (2882)-
Nikotheo (2879) Blitz 2021

Schipkov, Boris: 'Black has
previously tested two other
alternatives.' 6...Nc6 Krasenkov,
Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkov,
Michal' 7.Qd2

[7.Nd2 a6 8.Rc1 Bd7 9.Nb3 a5
10.d5 Ne5 11.Ng3 a4 12.Nd4 c5
13.Nc2 h5 14.Be2 h4 15.Nf1 b5
16.Bg5 h3 17.Nfe3 hxg2 18.Nxg2
Nxc4 19.Bxc4 bxc4 20.Nce3 Qa5+

21.Kf2 c3 22.bxc3 Rab8 23.Nf4
Rb2+ 24.Kg3 Nh7 25.Bxe7 Be5
26.Nc4 Bxf4+ 27.Kxf4 Qb5 28.Nxb2
Qxb2 29.Bxf8 Qf2 30.Be7 f6 31.h4
g5+ 32.hxg5 fxg5+ 33.Bxg5 Nxc5
34.Rc2 1-0 (34) WhiteBishop4761
(2624)-Betomarcico (2600) Blitz
2022]

7...a6 8.Na3 Schipkov,Boris: '!'?
Schipkov,Boris: 'Vitiugov, N (2733) -
Ezat, M (2430) Ningbo 2011.
Vigorito, D: 'Vitiugov, N (2733)-Ezat,
M (2430) Ningbo 2011."

[8.Nec3 e5 9.d5 Nd4 10.Ne2 c5
11.dxc6 bxc6 12.Nxd4 exd4 13.Bxd4
d5 14.cxd5 cxd5 15.e5 Nd7 16.f4
f6 17.exf6 Nxf6 18.Nc3 Re8+
19.Be2 Ne4 20.Nxe4 Rxe4 21.Bxg7
Bg4 22.0-0 Bxe2 23.Rf2 Qb6
24.Be5 d4 25.Bxd4 Qe6 26.Be5
Bb5 27.h3 h5 28.b3 Kh7 29.Rc1
Ra7 30.Qd8 Qg8 31.Rc7+ Rxc7
32.Qxc7+ Kh6 33.f5 Qd5 34.Qg7+
Kg5 35.Bf6# 1-0 (35) NIndja64 (2858)-
Kaldas90 (2820) Blitz 2022]

8...Rb8
[8...e5 9.d5! Ne7? 10.c5 Ne8
11.Nc3!± f5 12.Be2 f4 13.Bf2 g5!
14.0-0-0? Ng6 15.Nc4 dxc5 16.Bxc5
Nd6! 17.Kb1 Rf7 18.Nxd6 cxd6
19.Bf2 b6 20.Rc1]

[8...Re8
A) 9.Rc1?! e5! 10.d5 Nd4
11.Nxd4? (11.Nc2 c5 12.dxc6
Nxc2+ 13.Rxc2 bxc6 14.Nc3
Bb7=) 11...exd4 12.Bxd4?
(12.Bg5 c5±) 12...Nxe4! 13.fxe4
Qh4+ 14.Kd1 Qxe4+ 15.Rc2
Bg4+ 16.Be2 Bxd4 17.Re1 Bf2
18.Rf1 Qxg2 0-1 (18) Dudas,J
(2290)-Babula,V (2335) Pardubice
1991;

B) 9.Nc2 b5 10.Nc3 b4 11.Nd5

a5 12.Be2 e5 (12...Nd7!?)
13.Nxf6+ Bxf6 14.d5 Nb8 15.c5
clearly favoured White in Volkov-
Kurnosov, Ulan Ude 2009. dxc5
16.Bxc5 c6 17.d6

B1) 17...Bg7 18.h4 h5 19.g4
(19.0-0-0!±) 19...hxg4 20.h5
gxf3 21.Bxf3±;

B2) 17...Bh4+?! 18.g3 Bg5
19.Be3 Bxe3 20.Nxe3 Ra7
21.0-0-0 Be6 22.Bc4?!
(The correct move is 22.Kb1!
Qf6 23.Rhf1 Nd7 24.f4±
and White is better thanks to the
passed pawn on d6.) 22...Qf6?!
(22...Nd7!?) 23.Kb1 Nb6
24.Be2±) 23.Ng4! Qxf3?
(23...Qg7 24.Bxe6 Rxe6
25.Kb1 h5 26.Ne3 Nd7
27.Nc4±) 24.Be2 Qxg4 25.Bxg4
Bxg4 26.Qe3 (26.Rdf1+-)
26...Rb7 27.Rd2+- Nd7 28.Kb1
Rc8 29.Rf2 Kg7 30.Rhf1 Be6
31.g4 c5 32.h4 (32.Qg5!? c4
33.Rf3+-) 32...h6 33.g5 h5
34.Rf6 Nxf6?! (34...Rb6!?)
35.gxf6+ Kh7 36.Rg1? (36.Rf5!
Bxf5 37.exf5 Re8 38.Qxc5 Rd7
39.Qb5 Rdd8 40.Qb7 Rf8
41.Qd5+-) 36...Rd7! 37.Rg5
Bg4= 38.Qd2? (38.Rxe5 Rxd6
39.Rxc5 Rxf6=) 38...Rc6
39.Rxe5 Rcx6? (39...Rdxd6!
40.Rd5 Rxf6 41.Qe1 Rf4 42.e5
Bf5+ 43.Kc1 Rc4+ 44.Kd1
Rd4+ 45.Rxd4 cxd4+-) 40.Rd5
Rxd5 41.exd5 Rd6 42.Qe3
Rxf6 43.Qxc5 Rf4 44.Kc1± a4
45.Kd2 b3?! (45...Rf5) 46.axb3
axb3 47.Kc3 Rf3+ 48.Kc4
(48.Kb4+-) 48...Bf5 49.Qf8 Bg4
50.Kb4 Bh3 51.Qe7 Kg7
52.Qe4 Bg4 53.d6+- Rh3

54.Ka3 Be6 55.d7 Bxd7
 56.Qd4+ Kg8 57.Qxd7 Rf3
 58.Qe8+ Kg7 59.Qe4 Rh3
 60.Qd4+ Kg8 61.Kb4 Rf3
 62.Kc4 Kf8 63.Kd5 Kg8 64.Kd6
 Rh3 65.Qe4 Kf8 66.Kd7 Kg8
 67.Ke7 Rh2 68.Qf3 1-0 (68)
 Volkov,S (2616)-Kurnosov,I
 (2669) Ulan Ude 2009 CBM 166
 [Schipkov,Boris]

[8...Bd7 9.g3 e5 10.d5 Ne7 11.Bg2
 Ne8 12.g4 f5 13.g5 c6 14.Rc1 c5
 15.b4 b6 16.Rb1 Nc8 17.h4 Rf7
 18.Nc2 Qc7 19.0-0 f4 20.Bf2 Qd8
 21.Kh2 h6 22.gxh6 Bf6 23.Qe1 Rh7
 24.Rh1 Rxh6 25.Kg1 Ra7 26.Nc3
 Rc7 27.Na3 Ng7 28.Kf1 Ne8
 29.Ke2 cxb4 30.Rxb4 Rc5 31.Kd3
 Ra5 32.Rb3 Kg7 33.Kc2 Qc7
 34.Kb1 Qd8 35.Kb2 Be7 36.Nc2
 Nf6 37.Bh3 Qc7 38.Qf1 Bxh3
 39.Rxh3 Nd7 40.Nb4 Na7 41.Ka1
 Rh8 42.h5 g5 43.Rh1 Nc5 44.Bxc5
 Qxc5 45.Qh3 Qc8 46.h6+ Kh7
 47.Qh5 Qe8 48.Qxe8 Rxe8 49.Nc6
 Nxc6 50.dxc6 Bd8 51.Nd5 Rc5
 52.c7 Rxc7 53.Rxb6 Rd7 54.Rxa6
 Rg8 55.Ra8 Rg6 56.Kb2 Rxh6
 57.Rxh6+ Kxh6 58.Kc2 g4 59.fxg4
 Kg5 60.Kd2 Kxg4 61.Ke2 Kg3
 62.Kd3 Kf3 63.a4 Bh4 64.a5 Rb7
 65.a6 Rb3+ 66.Kc2 Ra3 67.Nc3
 Ra5 68.Nb5 Ke2 69.Nc3+ Ke3
 70.a7 Bf2 71.c5 Rxc5 72.Rd8 Be1
 73.a8Q Bxc3 74.Rxd6 Bd4+ 75.Kd1
 Rc3 76.Rc6 Rd3+ 77.Kc2 f3 78.Qf8
 Rd2+ 79.Kc1 Ra2 80.Rf6 f2
 81.Qh6+ Kxe4 82.Qg6+ Ke3
 83.Qg3+ Ke2 84.Qf3+ 1-0 (84)
 Bocharov,D (2602)-Belyakov,B (2495)
 Voronezh RUS 2016]

9.Nc3

[9.Rc1 Bd7 10.d5 Ne5 11.Nc3 c5

12.f4 Neg4 13.Bg1 Nh5 14.g3 e6
 15.dxe6 Bxe6 16.Qd3 f5 17.Bg2
 fxe4 18.Bxe4 Ngf6 19.Bf3 Re8
 20.Kf2 Bf5 21.Qd2 Ng4+ 22.Kg2
 Bxc3 23.Rxc3 Be4 24.Bxe4 Rxe4
 25.Qd5+ Kg7 26.Qxe4 Nhf6 27.Qf3
 Qd7 28.h3 Nh6 29.Bf2 Nf5 30.g4
 Nd4 31.Bxd4 cxd4 32.Rd3 b5
 33.cxb5 axb5 34.Nc2 Re8 35.Nxd4
 d5 36.Re3 Ne4 37.f5 Qa7 38.Rd1
 Qxa2 39.Re2 Qc4 40.Ne6+ Kg8
 41.b3 Qc6 42.Ra1 gxf5 43.gxf5 Kh8
 44.Kh1 Rg8 45.Rg1 Rxd1+ 46.Kxd1
 Qc1+ 47.Kg2 Qh6 48.Qe3 Qf6
 49.Qxe4 dxe4 50.Rd2 h5 51.Rd8+
 Kh7 52.Rd7+ Kh6 53.Rd6 Qb2+
 54.Kg3 Qxb3+ 55.Kf4 Qf3+ 56.Ke5
 Qg3+ 57.Nf4+ Kh7 58.Rg6 Qc3+
 59.Ke6 Qc2 60.Rg5 Qc6+ 61.Ke5
 Qc5+ 62.Kf6 b4 63.Ne6 Qc3+
 64.Kf7 b3 65.Rxh5# 1-0 (65) sber1
 (2829)-rosagasa (2868) Blitz 2021]
 [9.Nc2 b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.b4 Bd7
 12.Nc3 e5 13.d5 Nd4 14.Nxd4 exd4
 15.Bxd4 c6 16.dxc6 Bxc6 17.Be2
 d5 18.e5 Nh5 19.0-0 Qh4 20.f4
 Bh6 21.Bxh5 Qxh5 22.Rac1 Rfc8
 23.Ne2 Ra8 24.Ng3 Qg4 25.Rc3
 Bd7 26.h3 Qe6 27.Rfc1 Rc4
 28.Ne2 Rac8 29.Be3 Bf8 30.Nd4
 Qa6 31.a3 R8c7 32.Kh2 Qc8
 33.Ne2 Be6 34.Rxc4 bxc4 35.Nd4
 Qa6 36.Qc3 Ra7 37.Nxe6 fxe6
 38.Bxa7 Qxa7 39.b5 Bh6 40.Qf3
 Qd4 41.Rf1 c3 42.Qg4 Kf7 43.Qh4
 Bg7 44.Qf2 Qxf2 45.Rxf2 Bf8 46.b6
 Bc5 47.b7 Ba7 48.Rc2 d4 49.Kg3
 Ke7 50.Kf3 Kd7 51.Ke4 Kc7 52.g4
 Kxb7 53.Kd3 Kc7 54.Rf2 Kc6 55.f5
 exf5 56.gxf5 gxf5 57.Rxf5 Kd5
 58.Rf7 Bc5 59.Rc7 Bxa3 60.e6
 Kxe6 61.Kxd4 Bb2 62.Kd3 h5
 63.Rh7 Kf5 64.Rxh5+ Kf4 65.Rc5

Kg3 66.Kc2 Ba1 67.Rc4 Bb2
 68.Rc6 Kxh3 69.Rd6 Kg4 70.Rd5
 Kf4 71.Rc5 Ke4 72.Rc4+ Kd5
 73.Rb4 Kc5 74.Rb3 Kc4 75.Rb8
 Ba3 76.Rc8+ Bc5 77.Rd8 Kb4
 78.Re8 Bd4 79.Re3 Bc5 80.Re2
 Kc4 81.Rf2 Kb4 82.Rf3 Kb5
 0-1 (82) *Fastchess2345 (2693)-
 Vizhma7 (2643) Blitz 2024*]
 [9.Rd1 Re8 10.Nc2 b5 11.cxb5
 axb5 12.b4 e6 13.Nc3 Bd7 14.Be2
 Ne7 15.0-0 with an edge for White in
Vitiugov-Ezat, Ningbo 2011.]
 [9.g3 Bd7 10.Bg2 b5 11.Rc1 bxc4
 12.Nxc4 d5 13.Ne5! Na7 14.Nxd7
 Qxd7 15.e5 and White got the upper
 hand in *Ivanisevic-Nestorovic,
 Kragujevac 2011.* Ne8 16.h4 Qb5
 17.b3 Qb4 18.h5 Qxd2+ 19.Kxd2 c6
 20.h6 Bh8 21.Rc5 Nc7 22.Rhc1 f6
 23.f4 g5 24.Bh3 Kf7 25.Bf5 e6
 26.Bxh7 g4 27.Bd3 f5 28.Ra5 Kg6
 29.Bxa6 Nxa6 30.Rxa6 Rf7 31.Kd3
 Kxh6 32.Bd2 Bg7 33.Ba5 Rfb7
 34.Nc3 Kg6 35.Rh1 Bf8 36.Na4
 Ba3 37.Bb6 Nb5 38.Bc5 Bxc5
 39.Nxc5 1-0 (39) *Ivanisevic,I (2630)-
 Nestorovic,L (2323) Kragujevac SRB
 2011*]
 9...e5 10.Nc2
 [10.d5± *Adorjan* Nd4 11.Nc2 Nxc2+
 12.Qxc2!!]
 10...exd4 11.Nxd4 Ne5 12.Rd1 c6
 13.Be2 b5 14.cxb5 axb5 15.b4
 [15.a3]
 15...c5!?N
 [15...Bd7 16.0-0]
 16.Nc2!
 [16.bxc5 b4 17.Na4 Qa5!]
 16...cxb4□ 17.Nxb4 Be6 18.0-0!
 [18.f4+- Nc4 (18...Neg4 19.Bd4±)
 19.Bxc4 Bxc4 20.Nc6 Qe8 21.Nxb8
 Nxe4 22.Nxe4 Qxe4 23.Nd7 Bc3

(23...Re8 24.Kf2! 24.Bxd5 Qxd5 25.
Bxe7) 24.Qxc3 Qxg2 25.Nf6+-]
 18...Qa5 19.Qxd6 Nc4 20.Bxc4 bxc4
 21.Nc6! Qxc3 22.Bd4 Nxe4 23.Bxc3
 [23.fxe4 Bxd4+ 24.Rxd4 Rb2
 (24...Rb7) 25.Ne7+]
 23...Nxd6 24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.Nxb8! Nf5
 26.Nc6!+- Ne3 27.Nd4 Bd7 28.Rc1
 Nxf1? 29.Kxf1! Rc8 30.Ke2 Kf6+-
 31.Kd2□ 29... Rc1! 31...Ra8 32.Rxc4
 1-0 (32) *Barreras Garcia,A (2875)-
 Real Naranjo,C (2065) corr 1996
 UltraCorr3a [CADAP 152]*
6...e5 *Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal" 7.d5 c6*
 [7...Nh5 8.Nd2 f5 9.Nc3 Na6
 (9...Nd7 10.Qc2 a5 11.0-0-0 Nc5
 12.Kb1 b6 13.Nb3 Na6 14.a3 Bd7
 15.Qd2 a4 16.Nc1 Nc5 17.Bd3 Qc8
 18.N1e2 Nf6 19.h3 fxe4 20.fxe4
 Nh5 21.Rhf1 Qa6 22.Nb5 Qb7
 23.Bc2 Nf4 24.Nxf4 exf4 25.Bxf4
 Bxb5 26.cxb5 Qc8 27.Qe2 Qd7
 28.Bd2 Qe7 29.Rf3 Rae8 30.Re1
 Qe5 31.Bc3 Qh2 32.Bxg7 Kxg7
 33.Ref1 Qe5 34.Qc4 Rxf3 35.gxf3
 Qg3 36.Bxa4 Nxa4 37.Qxa4 Qxh3
 38.Qc4 Re7 39.Qd4+ Kf7 40.Qf2 h5
 41.Rg1 Kg7 42.Rg3 Qh1+ 43.Rg1
 Qh3 44.Qd4+ Kh7 45.Qf6 Rg7
 46.Ka2 Qd7 47.a4 Qf7 48.Qc3 Qf4
 49.Rh1 Rf7 50.Rh3 Qg5 51.Qc2
 Kh6 52.Qe2 Qg1 53.Qd2+ Kh7
 54.Qe2 Qd4 55.Kb3 Kh6 56.Rh1
 Qf6 57.Rh3 Qd4 58.Rh1 Qf6
 59.Rh3 ½-½ (59) *Granda Zuniga,J
 (2657)-Comas Fabrego,L (2514) Erts-
 La Massana AND 2012;* 9...Bf6 10.g3
 Bg5 11.Bf2 Bh6 12.c5 Nd7 13.cxd6
 cxd6 14.Be2 fxe4 15.Ndxe4 Ndf6
 16.0-0 Nxe4 17.Nxe4 Nf6 18.Bd3
 Nxe4 19.Bxe4 Bf5 20.Re1 Qa5
 21.Qb3 Rf7 22.Rad1 Rc8 23.Kg2

b5 24.Bxf5 Rxf5 25.Re4 Rf7 26.Be1 Qb6 27.Rd3 Rc1 28.Rc3 Rc7 29.Rxc7 Rxc7 30.Rb4 a6 31.a4 Be3 32.axb5 Bc5 33.Rc4 Qxb5 ½-½ (33) Granda Zuniga,J (2628)-Cuenca Jimenez,J (2475) Madrid ESP 2025) 10.a3 (10.Be2 Nf4 11.0-0 Qg5 12.Bxf4 exf4 13.Kh1 Nc5 14.Qc2 a5 15.Rab1 Bd7 16.b3 Be5 17.a3 Kh8 18.b4 axb4 19.axb4 Na4 20.Nxa4 Bxa4 21.Qc1 Bd7 22.Bd3 Ra2 23.Rd1 h5 24.Bf1 h4 25.h3 Kg7 26.c5 Ba4 27.Re1 Bc2 28.Nc4 Bxb1 29.Nxe5 Bxe4 30.Nc4 Bxd5 31.Qc3+ Qf6 32.Qxf6+ Kxf6 33.cxd6 cxd6 34.Nxd6 Rd2 35.Ne8+ Kg5 36.Nc7 Bg8 37.Re7 Rfd8 0-1 (37) Vyka (2622)-Molt7n (2853) Blitz 2021) 10...fxe4 11.Ndxe4 Bf5 12.b4 Nb8 13.g3 a5 14.Bd3 axb4 15.axb4 Rxa1 16.Qxa1 Bh3 17.Be2 h6 18.Rg1 Na6 19.Qa5 Qc8 20.c5 dxc5 21.bxc5 Nb8 22.Qa7 Kh7 23.Kf2 Bf5 24.Rb1 Bxe4 25.Nxe4 Qh3 26.Kg1 Nd7 27.Rxb7 Ndf6 28.Nxf6+ Rxf6 29.Rxc7 e4 30.f4 Nxc3 31.Rxc7+ Kh8 32.Rh7+ 1-0 (32) Crest64 (2682)-Experto_Crede (2579) Blitz 2023]

8.Nec3 a6

[8...cxd5 9.cxd5 Nh5 10.Nd2 Nf4 11.Nc4 Na6 12.g3 Nh5 13.Nb5 f5 14.Nbxd6 f4 15.Bf2 fxg3 16.hxc3 Qg5 17.Qd2 Qxd2+ 18.Nxd2 Nb4 19.Kd1 Rd8 20.N2c4 b5 21.Nxb5 Nxd5 22.exd5 Rxd5+ 23.Nd2 Bh6 24.Bc4 Be6 25.Bxd5 Bxd5 26.Nc3 Bc6 27.Kc2 Normal 1-0 (27) SuriusPlaya (2620)-chesslee0420 (2560) Blitz 2024]

9.a4 cxd5 10.cxd5 Nbd7 11.Be2

[11.a5 Nh5 12.Nd2 f5 13.Nc4 Qe7 14.Qd2 Ndf6 15.Bd3 Nf4 16.0-0

Bd7 17.exf5 Nxd3 18.Qxd3 Bxf5 19.Qd2 h5 20.Rae1 Rac8 21.h3 Rxc4 0-1 (21) Ac1000 (2601)-RL12 (2587) Blitz 2020]

11...Nh5 12.0-0 Nf4 13.Rf2 f5 14.Bf1 Nf6 15.Nd2 Bd7 16.Nc4 fxe4 17.Bb6 Qe7 18.fxe4 Ng4 19.Rf3 Rac8 20.h3 Nf6 21.Bf2 g5 22.Nb6 g4 23.Nxc8 Bxc8 24.Rg3 N4h5 25.Rd3 gxh3 26.gxh3 Bh6 27.Kh1 Kh8 28.Rf3 Rg8 29.Bh4 Qg7 30.Bf2 Nf4 31.Qc2 Qg6 32.Re1 Qh5 33.Ree3 Ng4 0-1 (33) forgiants (2776)-Violet_Pride (2736) Blitz 2023

6...Nbd7 7.Nec3 c6 8.Nd2

[8.Be2 a6 9.0-0 e5 10.d5 cxd5 11.cxd5 b5 12.a4 b4 13.Na2 a5 14.Nd2 Nb6 15.Nc4 Nxc4 16.Bxc4 Nd7 17.Nc1 Nb6 18.Bb5 Bd7 19.Qe2 Bxb5 20.Qxb5 Nd7 21.Nb3 f5 22.Rac1 Rf7 23.Rc6 Bf8 24.Nd2 Qh4 25.g3 Qh3 26.Bf2 Bh6 27.Qe2 Bxd2 28.Qxd2 fxe4 29.fxe4 Nf6 30.Be3 Qxf1+ 31.Kxf1 Nxe4+ 32.Ke2 Nxd2 33.Kxd2 Rd8 34.Ra6 Rfd7 35.Rxa5 Rc8 36.Rb5 Rc4 37.a5 Rdc7 38.a6 Rc2+ 39.Kd3 Rxb2 40.a7 Rxa7 41.Bxa7 Rxh2 42.Bb8 Rh3 43.Bxd6 Rxc3+ 44.Ke4 b3 45.Bxe5 Rg4+ 46.Kf3 Rg5 47.Kf4 Rf5+ 48.Ke4 h5 49.Rxb3 Kf7 50.Rb7+ Ke8 51.d6 h4 52.Rh7 1-0 (52) bodoque50 (2680)-mr_kaos (2573) Blitz 2021]

8...a6 9.c5 b5 10.cxb6 Nxb6 11.Be2 Nfd7 12.0-0 e5 13.dxe5 Nxe5 14.f4 Ned7 15.Nb3 Qe7 16.Bd4 Bh6 17.Na5 c5 18.Be3 Nf6 19.Bf3 Be6 20.Qe2 d5 21.exd5 Nfxd5 22.Bd2 Qd7 23.f5 Nxc3 24.Bxc3 Bxf5 25.Bxa8 Nxa8 26.Rad1 Qb5 27.Qe5 f6 28.Qe7 Qe8 29.Bxf6 Be3+ 30.Kh1 Qxe7 31.Bxe7 Re8 32.Rd8 Rxd8 33.Bxd8 Bd4 34.b3 h5

35.Nc6 Be4 36.Ne7+ Kg7 37.Rf4 Bb7
38.h4 Be5 39.Rf1 Nc7 40.Bxc7 Bxc7
41.Rd1 1-0 (41) [Ajedrezactivo \(2784\)-](#)

[Guachipecy \(2824\) Blitz 2020](#)

6...b6 7.h4 c5 8.d5 e6 9.Nbc3
exd5 10.cxd5 a6 11.a4 Nbd7 12.g4
Ne5 13.Ng3 Nfxg4 14.fxg4 Bxg4
15.Be2 f5 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Bg5 Qd7
18.Qc2 f4 19.Nge4 f3 20.Bd1 f2+
21.Nxf2 Bxd1 22.Rxd1 Rae8 23.Nce4
c4 24.Kf1 b5 25.Rg1 Kh8 26.Kg2 h6
27.Nh3

0-1 (27) [Fastchess2345 \(2703\)-](#)
[Garnik95 \(2568\) Blitz 2024](#)

6...Na6 7.Nd2 c5 8.d5 Nb4 9.Nc3
Nd7 10.a3 Na6 11.h4 Nc7 12.h5 a6
13.hxg6 fxg6 14.a4 Rb8 15.a5 b6
16.axb6 Rxb6 17.Qc2 Ne5 18.Be2
Bd7 19.b3 Qb8 20.Ra3 a5 21.Rxa5
Na6 22.0-0 Nb4 23.Qc1 Ned3
24.Bxd3 Nxd3 25.Qc2 Nb4 26.Qc1
Nd3 27.Qb1 Bxc3 28.Qxd3 Bxa5
29.e5 Bxd2 30.Qxd2 Rxb3 31.e6 Be8
32.Bg5 Qb7 33.Qe1 Rf5 34.Qh4 Rxg5
35.Qxg5 Rb1 36.Rxb1 Qxb1+ 37.Kh2
Qb7 38.f4 Qc7 39.f5 Qd8 40.g4 Kh8
41.Qh6 Kg8 42.Qg5 Kg7 43.Qh4 h6
44.g5 h5 45.Qd4+ Kh7 46.Qf4 gxf5
47.Qxf5+ Bg6 48.Qf4 Kg7 49.Qd2 Qf8
50.Qb2+ Kh7

0-1 (50) [Crest64 \(2692\)-](#)
[Baryshnikov1974 \(2316\) Blitz 2024](#)

⁶² 7.d5 'with idea ♖e2-c3 and ♜b1-d2
is another option. Schipkov,Boris:
'is logical too.' 'is logical too.
Krasenkow,Michal: 'with idea ♖e2-
c3 and ♜b1-d2 is another option.
Schipkov,Boris: 'is logical too.' ' '
Schipkov,Boris: 'A logical move.'

7...a6

[7...b5 8.cxb5 a6 9.Nec3

A) 9...axb5 10.Bxb5 Ba6 11.Bxa6
(11.0-0 Bxb5 12.Nxb5 Qb6
13.N1c3 Na6 14.a4 Nc7 15.b4

Nxb5 16.Nxb5 Nd7 17.Rb1 Rfb8
18.h4 h5 19.Qc2 Bd4 20.Nxd4
cxd4 21.Bf2 Qa6 22.a5 d3
23.Qd2 Ne5 24.Rfc1 Qb5 25.Bd4
Rc8 26.Kh2 Rxc1 27.Rxc1 Rb8
28.Rc3 Qxb4 29.Bxe5 dxe5
30.Rxd3 Qxd2 31.Rxd2 Ra8
32.Ra2 Ra6 33.g3 Kf8 34.f4 exf4
35.gxf4 Ke8 36.e5 Kd7 37.Kg3 f6
38.Kf3 fxe5 39.fxe5 e6 40.d6 Kc6
41.Kf4 Ra8 42.a6 Kd5 43.a7
Rf8+ 44.Kg5 Ra8 45.Kxg6 Kc6
46.Kxh5 Kd7 47.Kg5 1-0 (47)
[Lagarde,M \(2626\)-Bolal,I \(2088\)](#)
[chess.com INT 2023 \)](#)

A1) 11...Nxa6 12.0-0 Rb8
(12...Nd7 13.Na3 Qa5 14.Bd2
Rfb8 15.Qc1 Nb4 16.Nc4 Qa6
17.b3 Nd3 18.Qc2 N7e5
19.Nxe5 Nxe5 20.Rab1 Qd3
21.Qxd3 Nxd3 22.a4 Bd4+
23.Kh1 Nf2+ 24.Rxf2 Bxf2
25.Nb5 Bh4 26.g3 Bf6 27.Na3
c4 28.Nxc4 Rxa4 29.bxa4
Rxb1+ 30.Kg2 Ra1 31.Kf2
Rxa4 32.Ne3 Ra2 33.Ke1 Bd4
34.Nc4 Rc2 35.Na5 Bc3
36.Bxc3 Rxc3 37.Kf2 Rc2+
38.Kg1 h5 39.Nc6 Kf8 40.h4
Ra2 41.Kf1 Rb2 42.Kg1 Ke8
43.Nd4 Kd7 44.Kf1 e6
45.dxe6+ fxe6 46.Ne2 e5
47.Kf2 Ke6 48.f4 d5 49.exd5+
Kxd5 50.fxe5 Kxe5 51.Kf3
Rb3+ 52.Kf2 Ke4 53.Nf4 Rf3+
54.Kg2 Rxf4 0-1 (54) [edgelorde](#)
[\(2721\)-Koshechka22 \(2692\) Blitz](#)
[2021 \)](#) 13.Qe2 Qb6 14.a4 Qxb2
15.Qxb2 Rxb2 16.Na3 Nd7
17.Nab5 Nb4 18.a5 Nc2
19.Bg5 Nxa1 20.Bxe7 Ra8
21.Rxa1 Rxb5 22.Nxb5 Bxa1
0-1 (22) [supertactic91 \(2736\)-](#)

posoplyam (2746) Blitz 2021;

A2) 11...Rxa6 12.Na3 Nbd7
13.Nc4 Nb6 14.Nd2 Qa8
15.0-0 Na4 16.Nc4 Rb8
17.Nxa4 Rxa4 18.Na3 Rxb2
19.Nb1 Raxa2 20.Nd2 Nd7
21.Rc1 Bd4 0-1 (21)
supertactic91 (2780) -
kaumandur01 (2745) Blitz 2021;

B) 9...e6 10.bxa6 exd5 11.Nxd5
Nxd5 12.Qxd5 Ra7 13.Nc3 Nxa6
14.Be2 Be6 15.Qd2 Nb4 16.0-0
Nc6 17.Nb5 Rd7 18.Rfd1 Qb6
19.a4 Na5 20.b4 Nb3 21.bxc5
dxc5 22.Qe1 Nxa1 23.Rxa1 Ra8
24.a5 Qd8 25.Ra4 c4 26.Bb6
Qc8 27.Ra3 Qc6 28.Nc3 Bf8
29.Ra1 Bb4 30.Qc1 Qd6 31.Be3
Qe5 32.Nd1 Rxa5 33.Rb1 Bc5
34.f4 Qxf4 35.Bxc5 Qxc1
36.Rb8+ Kg7 37.Bf8+ Kf6 38.e5+
Rxe5 0-1 (38) supertactic91 (2663)-
wallywally (2663) Blitz 2021;

C) 9...Qa5 10.Nd2 axb5 11.Bxb5
Ba6 12.Nc4 Qc7 13.0-0 Nbd7
14.a4 Rfb8 15.Qc2 Nb6 16.Bxa6
Rxa6 17.Nb5 Qc8 18.b3 Nfd7
19.Rab1 Nxc4 20.Qxc4 Ne5
21.Qc2 h5 22.h3 Nd7 23.Rfc1
Qd8 24.Qe2 Qa5 25.Bd2 Qb6
26.Bg5 Kf8 27.Re1 Ra5 28.Bd2
Rxb5 29.axb5 Qxb5 30.Qxb5
Rxb5 31.b4 c4 32.Rec1 Nb6
33.Be3 c3 34.Bxb6 Rxb6 35.b5
Bd4+ 36.Kf1 e6 37.Ke2 f5
38.dxe6 fxe4 39.fxe4 Ke7 40.Kd3
Be5 41.Rxc3 Bxc3 42.Kxc3 Kxe6
43.Kd4 g5 44.g3 Kf6 45.Kd5 Ke7
46.e5 dxe5 47.Kxe5 g4 48.h4
Re6+ 49.Kf5 Re3 50.b6
1-0 (50) Tal-Baron (2864)-cn_ua
(2688) Blitz 2023]

[7...Qb6 Krasenkow,Michal:

'!?'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris''
8.Bc1 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' (8.Nbc3
Qxb2 9.Na4 Qa3 10.Nec3 Nxe4
11.Nxe4 Qxe3+ 0-1 (11)
supertactic91 (2717)-daubon (2646)
Rapid 2021)]

[7...Nbd7 8.Nec3 e6 (8...h5 9.Be2
h4 10.Qd2 h3 11.g3 Ne5 12.0-0 e6
13.a4 exd5 14.cxd5 Nh7 15.Na3 f5
16.f4 Ng4 17.Bxg4 fxg4 18.Nc4 b6
19.Nb5 Ba6 20.Ncxd6 Nf6 21.e5
Ne8 22.Nxe8 Rxe8 23.Rfd1 Qd7
24.Ra3 Rad8 25.Qe2 Qf5 26.Rad3
Qe4 27.b3 c4 28.Rd4 Qf5 29.bxc4
Bf8 30.Qd3 Qf7 31.f5 gxf5 32.Rf4
Rxe5 33.Bd4 Bc5 34.Bxc5 bxc5
35.Rdf1 Bc8 36.Rxg4+ Kf8 37.Rh4
Kg8 38.Rxh3 Rde8 39.Nd6 Re3
40.Qxe3 Rxe3 41.Nxf7 Kxf7
42.Rh7+ Kg6 43.Rxa7 Re2 44.Rc7
Ba6 45.Rc6+ 1-0 (45) supertactic91
(2672)-AndreiMacovei (2720) Blitz
2021; 8...a6 9.a4 b6 10.Be2 Ne5
11.0-0 Rb8 12.h3 e6 13.f4 Ned7
14.dxe6 fxe6 15.Qxd6 Bb7 16.e5
Ne4 17.Nxe4 Bxe4 18.Qxe6+ Kh8
19.Bg4 Nxe5 20.fxe5 Rxf1+ 21.Kxf1
Qd3+ 22.Kf2 Rf8+ 23.Bf3 Bxf3
24.gxf3 Bh6 0-1 (24) Tg_63 (2600)-
mpustynik2021 (2352) Rapid 2021)
9.Qd2 exd5 10.cxd5 Nh5 11.g4 Ne5
12.Bg2 Nf6 13.h3 Nc4 14.Qf2 Nxe3
15.Qxe3 b5 16.Nxb5 Nxd5 17.Qd2
Qh4+ 18.Kf1 Ba6 19.a4 Nc7
20.N1c3 Rab8 21.Qxd6 Bd4 22.Nd1
Rxb5 0-1 (22) supertactic91 (2729)-
sina_iran (2782) Blitz 2021]

[7...Na6 8.Nec3

A) 8...Nc7 9.Nd2 (9.Qd2 Re8
10.Be2 Nd7 11.0-0 b5 12.cxb5
a6 13.Na3 Rb8 14.Rab1 Nxb5
15.Naxb5 axb5 16.Nxb5 Ba6

17.Na3 Bxe2 18.Qxe2 Qa5
 19.Bd2 Qa4 20.Qc4 Ra8 21.Qxa4
 Rxa4 22.Rfc1 Rb8 23.Bc3 Ne5
 24.Rd1 g5 25.Kf1 h5 26.h3 Kh7
 27.Ke2 Kg6 28.Kd2 f5 29.Kc2
 fxe4 30.fxe4 Rxe4 31.Re1 Rf4
 32.Re2 g4 33.Rbe1 g3 34.Re3
 h4 35.R1e2 Rbf8 36.Bxe5 Bxe5
 37.Nb5 Rf2 38.Nc7 Rxe2+
 39.Rxe2 Rf2 40.Kd3 Bxb2 41.a4
 c4+ 42.Ke3 Bc1+ 0-1 (42)
 HoangNam_ChessCoach (2603)-
 BanaleKralen (2523) Blitz 2024)
 9...Bd7 10.a4 Na6 11.Be2 Nb4
 12.0-0 e5 13.dxe6 Bxe6 14.Nd5
 Bxd5 15.cxd5 Re8 16.Nc4 b6
 17.Bf2 a6 18.Qd2 Rb8 19.Rfe1
 b5 20.axb5 axb5 21.Na5 Qd7
 22.Bf1 h5 23.h3 Nh7 24.Red1
 Be5 25.Kh1 g5 26.Nb3 Qe7
 27.Nd4 Bxd4 28.Bxd4 Nxd5
 29.exd5 cxd4 30.Qxd4 Qe5
 31.Qxe5 Rxe5 32.Ra6 Rd8
 33.Bxb5 Nf6 34.Bc6 h4 35.b4
 Nh5 36.b5 Re2 37.b6 Rb2 38.b7
 Nf4 39.Ra8 Rf8 40.Rda1 Ne2
 41.Rxf8+ Kxf8 42.Ra8+ Kg7
 43.b8Q Ng3+ 44.Kh2 1-0 (44)
 Saaker (2646)-dalmatinac101
 (2814) Blitz 2020;

B) 8...Bd7 9.Qd2 Re8 (9...Nc7
 10.a4 a6 11.Na3 Qe8 12.a5 Rb8
 13.e5 dxe5 14.Bxc5 Rc8 15.Bb6
 e6 16.d6 Na8 17.Be3 Qd8
 18.Nc2 Bc6 19.Be2 e4 20.f4 Re8
 21.0-0 Nd7 22.c5 f5 23.b4 e5
 24.Ra3 exf4 25.Bxf4 Ne5 26.Nd4
 Qd7 27.Nxc6 Nxc6 28.Nd5 Kh8
 29.Bg5 Re6 30.Kh1 Nd4 31.Nf4
 e3 32.Rxe3 Rxe3 33.Qxe3 Re8
 34.Be7 Nc6 35.Nxg6+ 1-0 (35)
 Granda Zuniga,J (2644)-Cimer,E
 (2220) Florianopolis BRA 2017)

10.Be2 e6 11.dxe6 Rxe6 12.0-0
 Nc7 13.Rd1 a6 14.a4 Qe8 15.a5
 Rb8 16.Na3 b5 17.axb6 Rxb6
 18.Kh1 Qb8 19.Ra2 Bc6 20.Nd5
 Rb3 21.Bg5 Nce8 22.Qc2 Rb7
 23.Nb1 h6 24.Bc1 Ra7 25.Nbc3
 Bxd5 26.cxd5 Ree7 27.Rxa6
 Rxa6 28.Bxa6 Nc7 29.Bf1 Nd7
 30.Bd2 Re8 31.Rb1 Rc8 32.Nd1
 Ne5 33.b4 c4 34.b5 Qb6 35.f4
 Ng4 36.Qxc4 Qb8 37.b6 Ne6
 38.Qe2 1-0 (38) Bruzon Batista,L
 (2679)-Santos Filho,T (2074) Praia
 da Pipa BRA 2014]

8.a4 e6 9.Nec3 exd5

[9...Qe7 10.Be2 Nbd7 11.0-0 Rb8
 12.Nd2 Re8 13.a5 b6 14.axb6 Rxb6
 15.Qc2 Ne5 16.h3 Qb7 17.Ra2 Nh5
 18.f4 Ng3 19.fxe5 Nxf1 20.Bxf1
 Bxe5 21.Nf3 Bg7 22.e5 exd5
 23.Nxd5 Rb3 24.Nd2 Rxe3 25.Nxe3
 Bxe5 26.Nd5 Bd4+ 27.Kh1 Be6
 28.Qb3 Bxd5 29.cxd5 Qe7 30.Nf3
 Bf6 31.Rxa6 h5 32.Qa2 Kg7 33.b3
 g5 34.Qa4 Rb8 35.Ra7 Qe3
 36.Qd7 Rf8 37.Qf5 Qc1 38.Kg1
 Re8 39.h4 g4 40.Qxh5 Qe3+
 41.Kh1 1-0 (41) Ricky_Zhou (2876)-
 vaynetop (2875) Blitz 2022]

[9...Nh5

A) 10.Be2 f5 11.Qd2 f4 12.Bf2
 exd5 13.cxd5 Nd7 14.Na3 Ne5
 15.Rb1 Nf6 (15...Bd7 16.b4 cxb4
 17.Rxb4 Rc8 18.Bd4 Qa5
 19.Rxb7 Rb8 20.Rxb8 Rxb8
 21.0-0 Rb3 22.Nab1 g5 23.Rd1
 Bxa4 24.Qa2 Rb4 25.Bf2 Nf6
 26.Rd4 Nfd7 27.Rxb4 Qxb4
 28.Qxa4 Qb2 29.Qa3 Qc2
 30.Qxd6 g4 31.Qe6+ Kf8 32.Qf5+
 Ke8 33.Qxf4 gxf3 34.gxf3 Bf8
 35.Qf5 Be7 36.Bxa6 Nf7 37.Bb5
 Qc1+ 38.Kg2 Nfe5 39.Qxe5 Kd8

40.Qf5 Qh6 41.Qxd7# 1-0 (41) supertactic91 (2627)-General-Disarray (2661) Blitz 2021) 16.b4 Nfd7 17.bxc5 Nxc5 18.0-0 Qa5 19.Rfc1 Bd7 20.Bd4 Rac8 21.Bxe5 Bxe5 22.Nc4 Qd8 23.Nxe5 dxe5 24.Qb2 Rf6 25.Qa3 Qa5 26.d6 Rxd6 27.Nd5 Kf7 28.Qb2 Re8 29.Bc4 Kg7 30.Nxf4 Nxa4 31.Qa1 Qd2 32.Nd5 b5 33.Bb3 Bc6 34.Rd1 Qg5 35.h4 Qxh4 36.Nc7 Rxd1+ 37.Rxd1 Re7 38.Ne6+ Kf6 39.Nd8 Bd7 40.Rd6+ Kg7 41.Ne6+ Bxe6 42.Bxe6 Qf6 43.Qa2 Nc5 44.Bd5 1-0 (44) supertactic91 (2669)-Jaguar_92 (2685) Blitz 2021;

B) 10.g4 Nf6 11.Bg2 h5 12.h3 exd5 13.cxd5 Nbd7 14.Na3 Ne5 15.g5 c4 16.0-0 Nfd7 17.f4 Nd3 18.Nxc4 Nxb2 19.Nxb2 Bxc3 20.Qb3 Bg7 21.Nc4 Nc5 22.Bxc5 Bxa1 23.Bxd6 Bd4+ 24.Kh1 b5 25.axb5 axb5 26.Bxf8 bxc4 27.Qxc4 Bh8 28.Qc6 Bd7 29.Qd6 Bxh3 30.Bxh3 Qxf8 31.Qxf8+ Kxf8 32.e5 Ke8 33.Rb1 Bg7 34.d6 1-0 (34) supertactic91 (2740)-MrTactic2008 (2707) Blitz 2021]

[9...Re8 10.Be2 Qb6 11.a5 Qxb2 12.Ra2 Qb4 13.Ra4 Qb2 14.Bc1 1-0 (14) Jakob19 (2600)-fankasp (2562) Blitz 2021]

10.cxd5 Nbd7

[10...h5 11.Qd2 Nh7 12.Na3 Nd7 (12...h4 13.Nc4 f5 14.Be2 Qf6 15.0-0 f4 16.Bf2 h3 17.g3 Bh6 18.e5 dxe5 19.Ne4 Qg7 20.g4 Bxg4 21.fxg4 f3 22.g5 fxe2 23.Rfe1 Qd7 24.Qxe2 Bg7 25.Nb6 Qd8 26.Nxa8 Nd7 27.Qg4 Rf4 28.Qe6+ Kh8 29.Qxh3 Ndf8 30.Bg3 Rf5 31.Rf1 Rxf1+ 32.Rxf1 Qxa8 33.d6 b6

34.Qg2 Qd8 35.Qh3 Kg8 36.Rd1 Qd7 37.Qf1 Ne6 38.Qxa6 Nhvg5 39.Qa8+ Kh7 40.Nxg5+ Nxg5 41.Qd5 Bf6 42.Kg2 e4 43.Rf1 Qh3+ 44.Kf2 Bd4+ 45.Ke1 Nf3+ 46.Rxf3 exf3 47.d7 f2+ 48.Bxf2 Bf6 49.Qf7+ Kh6 50.Qxf6 Qxd7 51.Qh4+ Kg7 52.b3 Qe6+ 53.Kf1 Qxb3 54.Qe7+ Qf7 55.Qxf7+ Kxf7 56.a5 bxa5 57.Bxc5 Ke6 58.Kg2 a4 59.Bf8 Kf5 60.Kg3 g5 61.h3 Kf6 62.Ba3 Kf5 63.Kf3 Kg6 64.Kg4 Kf6 65.Bc1 Ke6 66.Bxg5 a3 67.Bc1 a2 68.Bb2 Kd5 69.Ba1 Ke6 70.h4 Kf7 71.h5 Kg8 72.Kh4 Kh7 73.Kg4 Kh6 74.Kh4 Kh7 75.Kg4 Kh6 76.Bb2 Kh7 77.Ba1 ½-½ (77) supertactic91 (2723)-swimmerchess (2771) Blitz 2021) 13.Be2 h4 14.0-0 Qe7 15.f4 f5 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Nc4 Rb8 18.a5 b5 19.axb6 Nxb6 20.Na5 Re8 21.Kf2 Bd7 22.Nc6 Bxc6 23.dxc6 d5 24.Nxd5 Nxd5 25.Qxd5+ Kh8 26.Ra3 Rxb2 27.Re1 Nf6 28.Qxf5 c4 29.Kf1 Qxa3 30.Bxc4 Rxe3 31.Qc8+ Ne8 0-1 (31) supertactic91 (2748)-swimmerchess (2835) Blitz 2021]

[10...Nh5

A) 11.Be2 Qh4+ (11...Be5 12.Qd2 Qh4+ 13.Bf2 Qf6 14.g3 Bh3 15.f4 Bd4 16.Bf3±) 12.g3 Qe7 13.f4 Nf6 14.Nd2 Bh3 15.Bf3 h5 16.Nc4 Nbd7 17.Qe2 Ng4 18.Bd2 b5 19.Na5 b4 20.Nd1 f5 21.exf5 Rae8 22.Qe6+ Qf7 23.Ne3 Rxe6 24.dxe6 Qf6 25.exd7 Qxb2 26.Rd1 Nxe3 27.Bxe3 Bc3+ 28.Bd2 Bxf5 29.Nc4 Bxd2+ 30.Rxd2 Qc3 31.Bd5+ Kg7 32.0-0 Bxd7 33.Re1 Re8 34.Rxe8 Bxe8 35.Rd1 Bxa4 36.Re1 0-1 (36) benkonian (2662)-

anand68 (2780) Blitz 2022;

B) 11.g4 Nf6 12.Na3 h5
(12...Nbd7 13.Nc4 Nb6 14.Na3
Re8 15.Be2 Bxg4 16.fxg4 Nxe4
17.Qd3 Qh4+ 18.Kd1 Bxc3
19.bxc3 Nxd5 0-1 (19)
supertactic91 (2726) -
TheRedKing89 (2761) Blitz 2021)
13.g5 Nfd7 14.h4 f6 15.Bh3 Ne5
16.Bxc8 Qxc8 17.f4 Ng4 18.Qe2
fxg5 19.hxg5 Bd4 20.Bd2 b5
21.axb5 axb5 22.Qxb5 Na6
23.Nc4 Nb4 24.Rxa8 Qxa8
25.Qd7 Qa1+ 26.Nd1 Nd3+
27.Ke2 Nxf4+ 28.Bxf4 Rxf4
29.Nxd6 Rf2+ 30.Ke1 Qa5+
0-1 (30) supertactic91 (2729)-
CaptainSploosh (2629) Blitz 2021]

[10...Re8

A) 11.Na3 Nbd7 12.Be2 Ne5
13.0-0

A1) 13...Bd7 14.h3 Schipkov,
Boris: ' ± 'Schipkov,Boris: 'White
obtains a small advantage and
threatens f4 to trap the knight.'

A1a) 14...Rb8 15.f4 (15.Qd2
Schipkov,Boris: ' ± !?')
15...Neg4 16.Bxg4 Nxe4
17.Qd3 Bxg4 18.hxg4 Ng3
19.Bf2 Nxf1 20.Rxf1
Schipkov,Boris: ' ± ';

A1b) 14...c4 Schipkov,Boris:
'?!' 15.Nxc4 Nxc4 16.Bxc4
Schipkov,Boris: ' ± 'Schipkov,
Boris: 'White grabs a pawn.'
Nh5 17.Rf2 (17.Qd2
Schipkov,Boris: ' ± !?') 17...Rc8
(17...f5 Schipkov,Boris: '!')
18.Bf1 (18.Qb3 Schipkov,
Boris: ' ± ') 18...f5 (18...Be5
Schipkov,Boris: '!') 19.Bd4
Bh6 Schipkov,Boris: '?!'
(19...Ng3 Schipkov,Boris: '!')

20.Qb3 Schipkov,Boris: ' ± !'
Schipkov,Boris: 'Here White
has a clear advantage.' Rb8

A1b1) 21.Ba7 Schipkov,
Boris: '!' Ng3 22.Qb4 Ra8
23.Qxd6 Rxa7 (23...Nxf1
24.Bb6 Schipkov,Boris: '+-')
24.Qxg3 Schipkov,Boris:
' ± ';

A1b2) 21.Re1 Bf4 22.Ne2
Bd2 23.Rd1 Bh6 24.exf5
(24.g4 Schipkov,Boris: '!')
24...gxf5 25.f4 b5 26.Qf3
Schipkov,Boris: '!' Nf6
27.Ng3 bxa4 28.Nh5
Schipkov,Boris: ' ? '
(Schipkov,Boris: 'White can
win the f5-pawn with'
28.Bd3 Schipkov,Boris: '!'
Rb3 29.Bc3 Schipkov,
Boris: '+-') 28...Nhx5
29.Qxh5 Bg7 30.Bxg7
Kxg7 31.Rd3 Qf6
Schipkov,Boris: ' ± ' 32.Rg3+
Kh8 33.Bd3 Rf8 34.Rg5
Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (34.Kh2
Schipkov,Boris: ' ± ')
34...Rxb2 35.Rxb2 Qxb2
36.Qh6 Qf6 Schipkov,
Boris: '=' 37.Rg6 Qd4+
38.Kh2 Rg8 39.Rxd6 Qb2
40.Bf1 Bb5 41.Rb6 Qg7
42.Qxg7+ Kxg7 43.Bxb5
axb5 44.Rxb5 Ra8 45.Rb2
a3 46.Ra2 Kf6 47.Kg3
Schipkov,Boris: ' ? ' (47.g4
Schipkov,Boris: '=') 47...Ra4
Schipkov,Boris: '?!'
(47...Ke7 Schipkov,Boris:
' ± !') 48.Kf3 Ke7 49.g4 Kd6
50.gxf5 Kxd5 Schipkov,
Boris: ' ± ' 51.Kg4
Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (51.Ke3

Schipkov,Boris: ' ♣') 51...Kc4
 Schipkov, Boris: '?!'
 (51...Kd6 52.Kg5 Ke7
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ♣') 52.f6
 Schipkov, Boris: '= ' Kb3
 53.Ra1 Kb2 54.Rh1 a2
 Schipkov, Boris: '?!'
 (54...Ra7 Schipkov,Boris:
 '=') 55.f7 Schipkov,Boris: '+-'
 ' Ra8 56.Kf5 a1Q 57.Rxa1
 Kxa1 58.Kf6 Kb2 59.Kg7
 Kc3 60.Kxh7 Kd4 61.Kg7
 Ke4 62.h4 Schipkov,Boris:
 '+-!' Kxf4 63.h5 Kg5 64.h6
 Ra7 65.h7 Ra6 66.f8Q
 Rg6+ 67.Kh8 1-0 (67)
 Wastfelt,T (2679)- ♠d7 10.
 d4 (2724) Karlsruhe 2014
 Catastrophe Open File
 [Chess May 1947 p254];

A2) 13...b6 Schipkov,Boris: '!'?
 14.h3 Schipkov,Boris: '♠';

A3) 13...Rb8 14.h3 Nh5 15.f4
 Nd7 16.Bxh5 gxh5 17.Qxh5
 Nf6 18.Qf3 b5 19.axb5 axb5
 20.Naxb5 Nxe4 21.Na7 Nxc3
 22.Nc6 Qc7 23.bxc3 Bxc3
 24.Rad1 Rb3 25.Rd3 Ba6
 26.Qg3+ Kh8 27.Rxc3 Rxc3
 28.Re1 f6 29.Qf2 Bb7 30.Bd2
 Rxe1+ 31.Qxe1 Rd3 32.Bc3
 Bxc6 33.Bxf6+ Kg8 34.dxc6
 Kf7 35.Qh4 Qxc6 36.Qxh7+
 Kxf6 37.Qxd3 d5 38.Qc3+ d4
 39.Qd3 Qd5 40.g4 c4 41.g5+
 Ke6 42.Qg6+ Kd7 43.Qg7+
 Kc6 44.Qf6+ Kb5 45.g6 c3
 46.Qe5 Qxe5 47.fxe5 c2 48.g7
 c1Q+ 49.Kf2 Qg5 50.e6 Qf5+
 51.Ke2 Qxe6+ 52.Kd2 Qg8
 53.h4 Qxg7 54.h5 Kc5 55.h6
 Qxh6+ 56.Kd3 Qh4 57.Kd2
 Qg4 58.Kc2 Qg3 59.Kb2 Qe3

60.Ka2 d3 61.Kb2 d2 62.Ka2
 Qe2 63.Kb2 d1Q+ 64.Ka3
 Qdd3+ 65.Ka4 ½-½ (65) Saaker
 (2691)-Aciboba (2706) Blitz
 2020;

B) 11.Be2 h5 12.0-0 Nbd7
 13.Nd2 b6 14.Nc4 Qc7 15.Bf4
 Bf8 16.Qe1 Ne5 17.Nxe5 dxe5
 18.Bg5 Nh7 19.Be3 Bd6 20.Rc1
 Bd7 21.b4 f5 22.bxc5 bxc5
 23.exf5 gxf5 24.Qh4 Re7
 25.Qxh5 Rg7 26.Bh6 Nf6 27.Qh4
 Rg6 28.f4 Kf7 29.Bg5 Rag8
 30.Bxf6 Rxf6 31.Bh5+ Ke7
 32.Rfe1 1-0 (32) Fastchess2345
 (2710)-gaho2005 (2611) Blitz
 2024]

[10...Qa5 11.Qd2 b5 12.Be2 Re8
 13.0-0 c4 14.axb5 Qxa1 15.Na3
 Nxe4 16.fxe4 Bxc3 17.Qxc3 Qxf1+
 18.Bxf1 axb5 19.Nxb5 Rxe4
 20.Nxd6 Bf5 21.Bh6 1-0 (21)
 s u p e r t a c t i c 9 1 (2 6 6 1) -
 MagnusChessFan (2585) Blitz 2021]

[10...b6 11.Na3 Nbd7 12.Be2 Rb8
 13.0-0 Re8 14.Kh1 Qe7 15.Bg1 h5
 16.Re1 Kh7 17.f4 Qf8 18.Bf3 Bh6
 19.g3 Qg7 20.Nc4 Qf8 21.e5 dxe5
 22.fxe5 Ng4 23.e6 Ndf6 24.exf7
 Rxe1 25.Qxe1 Qxf7 26.Bg2 Bf5
 27.Nd6 Qd7 28.Nxf5 Qxf5 29.Qe7+
 Bg7 30.Rf1 Qc2 31.h3 Re8 32.Qf7
 Ne3 33.Bxe3 Rxe3 34.Rxf6 Rxg3
 35.Rf2 Qc1+ 36.Rf1 Qxb2 37.Qf2
 Qxc3 38.Rd1 Bd4 39.Qf7+ Kh6
 40.Qf4+ g5 41.Qd6+ Kg7 42.Qe7+
 Kg6 43.Be4+ 1-0 (43) Saaker (2660)-
 RL12 (2631) Blitz 2020]

[10...Ne8 11.Qd2 f5 12.exf5 Bxf5
 13.Be2 Nd7 14.Na3 Ne5 15.Nc4
 Nxc4 16.Bxc4 Qh4+ 0-1 (16)
 G U N N E _ U S E R (2 6 1 7) -
 alexandr_gorokhov (2556) Blitz 2022]

11.Nd2

[11.Be2 'Δ ♘d2-c4, Δ ♘a3-c4
Schipkov,Boris: 'Δ ♘d2-c4, Δ ♘a3-c4
Sundararajan,Kidambi: ' Δ Nd2-c4, Δ
Na3-c4'''

A) 11...Re8 12.0-0 Qc7 (12...Rb8
13.Na3 Nh5 14.Nc4 Ne5 15.Na3
Nd7 16.Re1 f5 17.Bf1 f4 18.Bf2
Be5 19.Nc4 g5 20.a5 Ng7 21.g4
h5 22.h3 Qe7 23.Na4 Nf6
24.Nab6 Bd7 25.Nxd7 Nxd7
26.Rb1 Bf6 27.b4 cxb4 28.Rxb4
Rec8 29.e5 Nxe5 30.Nxe5 Bxe5
31.Bd3 hxg4 32.hxg4 Qf6 33.Rb1
Re8 34.Bc2 Kf8 35.Qd3 Re7
36.Kg2 Kf7 37.Rh1 Rc8 38.Rh7
Rc3 39.Qd1 Rec7 40.Be4 Re3
41.Rc1 Rec3 42.Rxc3 Rxc3
43.Qb1 Rc7 44.Qb6 Qe7 45.Bb1
Kf6 46.Qb3 Kf7 47.Qd3 Qf6
48.Bb6 Rc3 49.Qe4 Kg8 50.Rh1
Kf7 51.Qe2 Bd4 52.Bxd4 Qxd4
53.Rd1 Qe3 54.Qb2 Rc7 55.Be4
Ne8 56.Rh1 Nf6 57.Rh7+ Nxh7
0-1 (57) benkonian (2668)-
CcJBerserkTout (2633) Blitz 2021)
13.Na3 Rb8 14.Qd2 Ne5 15.Rab1
h5 16.b4 cxb4 17.Rxb4 Nfd7
18.Rc1 Nc5 19.h3 f5 20.f4 Nf7
21.e5 Qa5 22.Rcb1 Nxe5 23.fxe5
Bxe5 24.Nc4 Bxc3 25.Qxc3 Qc7
26.Bf3 Ne4 27.Bxe4 Rxe4 28.Qf6
Kh7 29.Bd4 1-0 (29)
chess_lover2020 (2739)-
TheBigGreek (2689) Blitz 2024;

B) 11...Rb8 12.0-0 Ne8 13.Na3
f5 14.exf5 gxf5 15.Qd2 Ne5
16.Rab1 Qh4 17.Kh1 f4 18.Bf2
Qh6 19.b4 Rf5 20.Ne4 Rh5
21.Bg1 Bf5 22.bxc5 dxc5
23.Rbd1 b6 24.d6 Rd8 25.Nc4
Nf7 26.g4 Bxe4 27.gxh5 Bc6
28.Nxb6 Nexd6 29.Qc2 Re8

30.Qxc5 Nb7 31.Qc2 Ne5 32.Nc4
Ng4 33.Nd6 1-0 (33) Zubov,A
(2606)-Mihajlov,S (2356) Fornebu
NOR 2016;

C) 11...Nh5 12.0-0 f5 13.exf5
gxf5 14.f4 Nh6 15.Nd2 Nb6
(15...Re8 16.Bf2 Ne4 17.Ndxe4
fxe4 18.Be3 Nf6 19.g4 Qd7 20.f5
h6 21.h4 Nh7 22.g5 Be5 23.Bh5
Rf8 24.Bg6 Qe7 25.Qh5 Bg7
26.Bxh7+ Kxh7 27.Qg6+ Kh8
28.f6 1-0 (28) rafael1938 (2687)-
kirill_kopyonkin (2563) Blitz 2020)
16.Bf2 Ng4 17.Bxg4 fxe4 18.a5
Nd7 19.Nc4 Nf6 20.Qd3 Nh5
21.g3 Bf5 22.Qd2 Nf6 23.Rfe1
Qc7 24.Ne3 Bd7 25.Qd3 Rae8
26.Nc4 Bb5 27.b3 Bxc4 28.bxc4
Rxe1+ 29.Bxe1 Re8 30.Kf1 Ne4
31.Rb1 Bxc3 32.Bxc3 Nxc3
33.Qxc3 Re4 34.Qf6 Qe7 35.Qf5
Re3 36.Qxg4+ Kh8 37.Qc8+ Kg7
38.Rxb7 1-0 (38) sber1 (2840)-
rosagasa (2870) Blitz 2021]

[11.Qd2 Ne8 12.Na3 Nc7 13.Be2
Rb8 14.0-0 f5 15.Nc4 Ne5 16.Nxe5
Bxe5 17.f4 Bxc3 18.bxc3 fxe4
19.a5 b5 20.axb6 Rxb6 21.Ra4 Bb7
22.c4 Bc8 23.Rfa1 Qf6 24.g3 Rb2
25.Qe1 Bd7 26.R4a2 Rfb8 27.Qa5
Rxa2 28.Rxa2 Rb7 29.Kf2 Kg7
30.Bd2 Qd4+ 31.Be3 Qf6 32.Bd2
Qd4+ 33.Kg2 Kf7 34.Bc3 Qe3
35.Be1 h5 36.Bf2 Qb3 37.Rd2 Bg4
38.Bf1 Bf3+ 39.Kh3 Bg4+ 40.Kh4
Qb1 41.h3 Qxf1 42.hxg4 Qh1+
43.Kg5 hxg4 44.f5 Qh5+ 45.Kf4
Qxf5+ 46.Ke3 Qf3# 0-1 (46)
supertactic91 (2734)-Kesha01 (2732)
Blitz 2021]

[11.Na3 Ne5 (11...Ne8 12.Be2 f5
13.exf5 gxf5 14.Qd2 Ne5 15.0-0
Qf6 16.Nc4 f4 17.Bf2 Qg6 18.Kh1

Nxc4 19.Bxc4 Qh5 20.Rfe1 Be5
 21.Bxc5 dxc5 22.d6+ Kg7 23.Qd5
 Rf5 24.d7 Nf6 25.d8Q Nxd5
 26.Nxd5 Qg5 27.Qe8 Bd6 28.Nb6
 Rf8 29.Qe4 Rb8 30.Rad1 Bf5
 31.Qd5 Rfd8 32.Qf7+ Kh8 33.Rxd6
 Rxd6 34.Re8+ Rxe8 35.Qxe8+ Kg7
 36.Qf7+ Kh6 37.Qf8+ 1-0 (37)
 Tabatabaei,M (2605)-Arjun,K (2397)
 Sharjah UAE 2018) 12.Be2 Bd7
 13.h3 Nh5 14.f4 Qh4+ 15.Bf2 Qxf4
 16.Bxh5 gxf4 17.0-0 Qg5 18.Kh1 f5
 19.Qe1 f4 20.Bh4 Qg6 21.Qe2
 Rae8 22.a5 Kh8 23.Rf2 Ng4
 24.hxg4 hxg4 25.g3 Qh5 26.Kg1
 Bd4 27.Rd1 fxf3 28.Bxg3 Rf3
 29.Rd3 Ref8 30.Bxd6 Rxf2 31.Rxd4
 Rxe2 32.Nxe2 Rf3 33.Rd2 Qh4
 34.Be5+ Kg8 35.Ng3 Rxg3+
 36.Bxg3 Qxg3+ 0-1 (36)
 supertactic91 (2663)-muisback (2867)
 Blitz 2021]
 11...Re8
 [11...Ne5 12.Be2 Nh5 (12...Rb8
 13.a5 b5 14.axb6 Rxb6 15.Qc2 Nh5
 16.h3 Ng3 17.Rg1 f5 18.f4 Nxe2
 19.Kxe2 Nd7 20.Nc4 fxe4 21.Nxb6
 Qxb6 22.Nxe4 Re8 23.Kf3 Rf8
 24.Kg3 Re8 25.Rge1 Qb4 26.Nxd6
 Rf8 27.Nxc8 Rxc8 28.Bd2 Qxb2
 29.Qxb2 1-0 (29) Vyka (2606)-
 randy_segarra (2591) Blitz 2021)
 13.0-0 f5 14.f4 Ng4 15.Bxg4 fxf4
 16.Nc4 g3 17.h3 Qe7 18.e5 dxe5
 19.d6 Qe6 20.Nd5 exf4 21.Bxc5
 Qe4 22.Ncb6 Bxh3 23.gxf3 f3
 24.Rxf3 Rxf3 25.Nxa8 Rf2 26.Ne7+
 Kh8 27.Qd5 Rg2+ 28.Kh1 Rh2+
 0-1 (28) Crimson_walker95 (2727)-
 maseratti9 (2640) Blitz 2022]
 12.Be2 Rb8 13.0-0 Nh5
 [13...Nb6 14.Bf2 Na8 15.Nc4 Nh5
 16.Qd2 Nb6 17.Nxb6 Qxb6 18.a5

Qd8 19.Rfe1 b5 20.axb6 Rxb6
 21.Bf1 Be5 22.g3 Bg7 23.f4 Nf6
 24.h3 Nd7 25.Bg2 Qc7 26.Kh2 Qb8
 27.Ra2 Rb4 28.Re2 Nb6 29.e5 Nc4
 30.Qe1 dxe5 31.Bxc5 Rxb2
 32.Rexb2 Nxb2 33.Qe2 Qc7 34.Ne4
 f5 35.d6 Qf7 36.Rxb2 fxe4 37.Bxe4
 exf4 38.Qg2 fxf3+ 39.Kg1 Be6
 40.Re2 Bc4 41.Bd5 Bxd5 42.Rxe8+
 Qxe8 43.Qxd5+ Qf7 44.d7 Qxd5
 0-1 (44) Saaker (2631)-Mwamba1409
 (2607) Blitz 2020]
 14.f4 Bd4 15.Nc4 Bxe3+ 16.Nxe3
 Ndf6 17.Bxh5 Nxh5 18.Qf3 f5 19.Nxf5
 gxf5 20.Qxh5 Rf8 21.e5 b5 22.axb5
 axb5 23.e6 Kh8 24.Ra7 Rb7 25.Ra8
 Qf6 26.h3 Rg8 27.Kh2 b4 28.Rxc8
 Rxc8 29.Nd1 Rg8 30.b3 Rbg7 31.Rf2
 Qd4 32.Qf3 Rg3 33.Qxg3 Rxg3
 34.Kxg3 Qg7+ 35.Kf3 Qd4 36.Ne3
 Qe4+ 37.Ke2 Kg7 38.Rf1 Kf6 39.Ra1
 c4 40.bxc4 b3 0-1 (40) sber1 (2881)-
 qwz123 (2939) Blitz 2021
7.dxc5 Schipkov,Boris: '?'
 Schipkov,Boris: 'is dubious.'
 7...dxc5
 [7...Qa5+ Schipkov,Boris: '?' 8.Qd2
 Nc6 Schipkov,Boris: '?' (8...Qxd2+
 9.Nxd2 dxc5 10.Bxc5 Schipkov,
 Boris: ' ±') 9.cxd6 exd6 10.Qxa5
 (10.Nbc3 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±')
 10...Nxa5 11.Nd2 Nd7 12.0-0-0 Ne5
 13.Nd4 Bd7 14.Kb1 Rfc8 15.Rc1 a6
 16.Be2 Schipkov,Boris: '±' Schipkov,
 Boris: '1-0 (36) Roumegous,E (2100)-
 Gastal,L (1992) France 2007']
 8.Qxd8
 [8.Nbc3 Schipkov,Boris: '!?']
 8...Rxd8 9.Bxc5 Nxe4 Arsovic,Goran: '!'
 Schipkov,Boris: '!' 10.Bxe7 Re8
 [10...Bxb2 11.Bxd8 Nc6 12.Bh4
 Nd6 13.Bf6 Bxf6 14.Nbc3 Nxc4
 Schipkov,Boris: '☞']

11.Ba3 Nc5 Arsovic,Goran: '!' Arsovic,
Goran: 'is possible' 12.Nbc3 Bxc3+
Schipkov,Boris: '?!'
[12...Nd3+ 13.Kd2 Rd8 14.Nd5
Nxb2 15.Nec3 Na4 16.Nxa4 Bxa1
17.Be7 Schipkov,Boris: '=']
13.bxc3 Na4 14.0-0-0
[14.Kf2 Schipkov,Boris: '±!?']
14...Na6
[14...Nc6 Schipkov,Boris: '=']
15.Nf4 Nxc3 16.Nd5
[16.Rd6 Schipkov,Boris: '!']
16...Nxd5 17.cxd5 Bf5 Schipkov,Boris:
'=' Schipkov,Boris: '1/2 (45)
Roumegous,E (2130)-Vallet,M
(2225) Clichy 1997'

⁶³ 7...Nbd7 8.d5 b5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!' Schipkov,Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal: '!' "
[8...a6 9.a4 Rb8 10.Nec3 Ne5
11.Na3 h5 12.h3 h4 13.Bg5 Nh5
14.Bxh4 Qe8 15.Be2 Bd7 16.f4
Nxf4 17.Qxf4 Bxa4 18.0-0 Bd7
19.Nc2 b5 20.cxb5 axb5 21.Ra7 b4
22.Nd1 f6 23.Qf2 Ra8 24.Rxa8
Qxa8 25.Nde3 Qa4 26.Bg3 b3
27.Na3 Qxe4 28.Rd1 c4 29.Nb1
Nd3 30.Bxd3 cxd3 31.Nc3 Qd4
32.Qf4 f5 33.Qxd4 Bxd4 34.Rxd3
Bc5 35.Bf4 g5 36.Bxg5 f4 37.Ne4
Bxe3+ 38.Kh2 Bf5 39.Rxb3 Bxe4
40.Bxe7 Rf7 41.Bxd6 Rg7 42.Rb8+
Kh7 43.g4 fxg3+ 44.Bxg3 Bd4
45.Rc8 Bxd5 46.Rc7 Rxc7 47.Bxc7
Bxb2 48.Bg3 Bg7 49.h4 Kg6
50.h5+ Kxh5 51.Bf4 Be6 52.Bg3
Bf8 53.Kg2 Kg4 54.Kf2 Bd5 55.Bh2
Bc5+ 56.Kf1 Bc4+ 57.Ke1 Kf3
58.Bg1 Bb4+ 59.Kd1 Bb3+ 60.Kc1
Ba3+ 0-1 (60) supertactic91 (2701)-
Yusup_Atabayev (2700) Blitz 2022]
9.cxb5 a6 10.Nec3 axb5 11.Nxb5 Ne8

12.N1c3
[12.a4 Krasenkow,Michal:
'!' Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris'"]
12...Nc7 13.Be2
[13.a4 Krasenkow,Michal:
'!' Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris'"
Nxb5 14.Bxb5 Ba6 15.0-0 Bxb5
16.axb5 Krasenkow,Michal: '±']
13...Nxb5 14.Nxb5 Qa5
[14...f5 Krasenkow,Michal:
'!' Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris'"]
15.Qxa5 Rxa5 16.Bd2 Ra4
[16...Ra8 Krasenkow,Michal:
'!' Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris'"]
17.Bc3 Krasenkow,Michal: '±'1/2 (31)
Laznicka,V (2608)-Hracek,Z (2613)
Ostrava 2007 Schipkov,Boris: '!' '!'
'!' Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±' Krasenkow,
Michal: '1/2 (31) Laznicka,V (2608)-
Hracek,Z (2613) Ostrava 2007
Schipkov,Boris: '!' '!' '17...f5
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±'(Schipkov,
Boris) 1/2 (31) Laznicka,V (2608)-
Hracek,Z (2613) Ostrava 2007
Schipkov,Boris: '1/2 (31) Laznicka,V
(2608)-Hracek,Z (2613) Ostrava
2007 Krasenkow,Michal: '(Schipkov,
Boris) 1/2 (31) Laznicka,V (2608)-
Hracek,Z (2613) Ostrava 2007'"
18.b3 Bxc3+ 19.Nxc3 Ra5 20.0-0-0
fxe4 21.fxe4 Ba6 22.Bxa6 Rxa6
23.Kc2 Ne5 24.h3 Rb8 25.Rhf1 Kg7
26.Ra1 c4 27.Rab1 cxb3+ 28.axb3
Rab6 29.Rfe1 Kh6 30.Ne2 Rb4 31.Nf4
½-½ (31) Laznicka,V (2608)-Hracek,
Z (2613) Ostrava CZE 2007

⁶⁴ 8.dxc5 dxc5 9.Bxc5
'needs checking; the following

game is not convincing: Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'needs checking; the following game is not convincing:''' 9...Nd7 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal"

[9...Qc7 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' "Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'" 10.Nec3 b6 11.Ba3 Rd8 12.Nd5 Qb7 Krasenkow, Michal: '☞']

10.Be3 Qa5 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!'

[10...Nde5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' ?' 11.Nec3 f5 Krasenkow, Michal: '☞']

11.Qxa5 Nxa5 12.Nec3

[12.Nd4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' ?']

12...Ne5 13.Nd2 Be6 14.Nd5 Bxd5 Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (34) Latorre Lopez Moreira, L (2093)-Zacarias, M (2184) Asuncion 2011' 15.exd5 Krasenkow, Michal: '±'

8.Na3 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' "Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!' " 8...cxd4 9.Nxd4 Nd7

[9...Nxd4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' "Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'"]

10.Nac2 Nc5 11.Be2 a5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' ?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal"

[11...Ne6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' "Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!' "' 12.0-0 Nexd4 13.Nxd4 Nxd4 14.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 15.Qxd4 Qb6 (15...Qa5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' "Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'") 16.Qxb6 axb6 17.a4 Bd7 18.b3 Bc6 19.Kf2 Kg7 20.Rad1 Ra5 'Schipkov, Boris: ' ±' '±' '±' Schipkov, Boris: '1-0 (41) Indjic, A (2502)-Vovk, A (2564) Cappelle la Gr' 1-0 (41) Indjic, A

(2502)-Vovk, A (2564) Cappelle la Grande 2013 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: ' ±' Schipkov, Boris: '1-0 (41) Indjic, A (2502)-Vovk, A (2564) Cappelle la Grande 2013'" ande 2013'" 21.Bd3 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal" f6 Krasenkow, Michal: '±' Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (41) Indjic, A (2502)-Vovk, A (2564) Cappelle la Grande 2013']

⁶⁵ **8...Na5** 9.Nec3

[9.Nc1 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal" e6 10.Be2 exd5 11.cxd5 Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (33) Kohlweyer, B (2440)-Kerigan, D (2257) Vlissingen 2013' b5 Krasenkow, Michal: '≇!']

[9.Na3 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' ?' a6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' ?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal"]

9...a6 10.Na3 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' "Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!' "

[10.Bh6 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' ?' '!' ?' "Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' "' ' b5 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' '!' "Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' "' 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.Qg5 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' ?' '!' ?' "Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' "' ' (12.cxb5 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal" axb5; 12.b3 'Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'") 12...bxc4 (12...e6 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ≇! "Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'") 13.Na3 'Schipkov, Boris: '1/2 (40) Rowson, J (2586)-Hebden, M (2540) England

2013"1/2 (40) Rowson,J (2586)-Hebden,M (2540) England 2013 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: '1/2 (40) Rowson,J (2586)-Hebden,M (2540) England 2013''' 'Nd7 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal' (13...Rb8 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris''' 14.Rb1 e6 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♣') 14.h4 Ne5 15.h5 f6 16.Qe3 g5 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♣' Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 (40) Rowson,J (2586)-Hebden,M (2540) England 2013']

10...Nxc4
['looks nice but Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'looks nice but''' 10...e6 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?' 'is probably more to the point Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'is probably more to the point''']

11.Bxc4 b5 12.Be2
[12.Naxb5 axb5 13.Bxb5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal' (13.Nxb5 'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris''' Nd7 14.0-0 Ba6 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♣') 13...Ba6 14.a4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?']

12...b4 13.Nc4 bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.0-0 Qc7 16.a4 Krasenkow,Michal: '♠"Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠''' 16...a5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'"Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'" 17.Na3 Bd7 18.Nb5 Krasenkow,Michal: '♠"1-0 (33) Ivanisevic,I (2624)-Rombach,M (2103) Deizisau 2014 Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠' Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0 (33) Ivanisevic,I (2624)-Rombach,M (2103) Deizisau 2014''' 18...Qb6

Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠"(Schipkov,Boris) 1-0 (33) Ivanisevic,I (2624)-Rombach,M (2103) Deizisau 2014 Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 (33) Ivanisevic,I (2624)-Rombach,M (2103) Deizisau 2014 Krasenkow,Michal: '(Schipkov,Boris) 1-0 (33) Ivanisevic,I (2624)-Rombach,M (2103) Deizisau 2014''' 19.Rab1 Rfd8 20.Rfd1 Ne8 21.Na3 Qa7 22.Bb5 e6 23.dxe6 Bxe6 24.Bg5 Rdc8 25.Bf4 Be5 26.Bxe5 dxe5 27.Bc4 Qe7 28.Bxe6 Qxe6 29.Qd5 Nc7 30.Qxe6 Nxe6 31.Nc4 f6 32.Rb5 Nf4 33.Kf1 Rd8 1-0 (33) Ivanisevic,I (2624)-Rombach,M (2103) Deizisau GER 2014

⁶⁶ **9.Ng3** Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal' 9...e6 10.Nc3 exd5 11.cxd5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'leads to a position from Modern Benoni when White develops his g1 knight to e2 too early; it is quite favorable for Black.' 11...a6 12.a4 h5 13.h4 Re8 14.Be2 Rb8 15.Bg5 Bd7 16.0-0 b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.b3 Qc7 19.Rfc1 Nh7 20.Nh1 Nxe5 21.hxe5 c4 22.b4 Qd8 23.Nf2 f6 24.f4 Nf7 25.gxf6 Qxf6 26.Ra6 Bh6 27.g3 h4 28.e5 Nxe5 29.Nfe4 Qf5 30.Nxd6 Qh3 31.Nce4 hxe3 32.Bd1 Bxf4 33.Nf6+ Kh8 34.Qxf4 Qh2+ 35.Kf1 Bh3+ 36.Ke1 Nd3# 0-1 (36) bodoque50 (2600)-Hollow07 (2593) Blitz 2023

⁶⁷ **9...Nh5** 'Schipkov,Boris: '!'?' '!'?'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: '!'?' "Schipkov,Boris: 'A good idea: Black plans to counterattack on the kingside with ...f7-f5 at once. "A good idea: Black plans to

counterattack on the kingside with ... f7-f5 at once. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'A good idea: Black plans to counterattack on the kingside with ...f7-f5 at once.'" ' 'In the present game Black doesn't insert ...a7-a6 a2-a4 and obtains a decent position, too.

Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'In the present game Black doesn't insert ...a7-a6 a2-a4 and obtains a decent position, too.

" 10.Be2 f5 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' '!'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' ' 11.Na3 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!'Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'It was not a good idea to allow a blockade. Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'It was not a good idea to allow a blockade.'" [

11.exf5 Krasenkow,Michal: '⬢"Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: ' ⬢'"Shevchenko, Kirill: 'this is what I had in my calculations and stopped here. I missed'gxf5 Shevchenko, Kirill: '!' 12.Bh6 'trading Black's strong bishop and keeping the position semi-open. In that case Black's king will be unsafe, which gives White good chances although the position requires further exploration. Schipkov,Boris: 'M. Krasenkow wrote in CBM 165: "trading Black's strong bishop and keeping the position semi-open. In that case Black's king will be unsafe, which gives White good chances although the position requires further exploration"."M. Krasenkow wrote in CBM 165: "trading Black's strong bishop and keeping the position semi-open. In that case Black's king will be

unsafe, which gives White good chances although the position requires further exploration". Krasenkow,Michal: 'trading Black's strong bishop and keeping the position semi-open. In that case Black's king will be unsafe, which gives White good chances although the position requires further exploration. Schipkov,Boris: 'M. Krasenkow wrote in CBM 165: "trading Black's strong bishop and keeping the position semi-open. In that case Black's king will be unsafe, which gives White good chances although the position requires further exploration"." ' f4 'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris'" 13.Bxg7 Nxg7 14.Na3 Qe8 15.0-0-0 Bd7 Krasenkow,Michal: '⚡' Shevchenko, Kirill: 'and computer sows Black has some compensation here. Still, I'd like to play with a pawn up rather than pawn down :)']

11...f4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!"Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '!" 12.Bf2 Bd7 13.Nc2

[13.Rb1 Krasenkow,Michal: '!"Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris'"]

13...a6 14.a4 g5 'Schipkov,Boris: '⚡!' '⚡!'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: ' ⚡!' 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Black has sufficient counterplay."Black has sufficient counterplay. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Black has sufficient counterplay.'" ' 15.a5 'Schipkov, Boris: '?!' '?!' '?!'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: '?!' ' [

Krasenkow,Michal: 'White can stop

Black's storm on the kingside with'
15.g4 Krasenkow,Michal: '⚡"Schipkov,
Boris Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris"']

15...Qe8 'Schipkov,Boris: '?!' '?!'
'?!"Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
Boris: '?!"' 'Shevchenko, Kirill:
'logical move, but computer shows
it's not best. The main reason is
Black's queen here gets under
pawns attack'

['Schipkov,Boris: 'Now Black can
attack on the kingside with"Now Black
can attack on the kingside with
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris:
'Now Black can attack on the kingside
with"' 15...g4 Krasenkow,Michal:
'♠↑!"Schipkov,Boris: ' ♣!' ' ♣!'
'♣!"Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠↑!'
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris:
'♣!" ']

16.Rb1 b5 'A logical continuation of
Black's plan but it is less dangerous
for White than a kingside break.
Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal:
'A logical continuation of Black's
plan but it is less dangerous for
White than a kingside break.
"

[16...Qg6 Krasenkow,Michal:
'!?"Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris"'
17.b4 Qh6 18.Rg1 Shevchenko,
Kirill: 'and g5 falls' cxb4 Shevchenko,
Kirill: 'I was worrying about this such
a nice move, trying to immediately
use weaken b6 square' 19.Rxb4
Rab8 20.Ba7 Rbc8 Krasenkow,
Michal: '=']

17.axb6 a5 18.Na3 Shevchenko, Kirill:
'Last idea of I would think about'
18...Qb8 'Schipkov,Boris: '?!' '?!'
'?!"Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,

Boris: '?!"' "Schipkov,Boris: 'A
dubious move. The alternatives are
better.'"A dubious move. The
alternatives are better. Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'A dubious
move. The alternatives are better.'"'
'

[18...g4 Krasenkow,Michal:
'!?"Schipkov,Boris: ' ⚡!' ' ⚡!'
'⚡!"Krasenkow,Michal: '!''
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris:
' ⚡!' "' 'still deserved attention
Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal:
'still deserved attention"]

['or Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,
Michal: 'or"' 18...Rb8 'Schipkov,Boris:
'⚡' ' ⚡' ' ⚡"Krasenkow,Michal:
'Schipkov,Boris: ' ⚡"' 'Shevchenko,
Kirill: 'Black proves he is solid, and
weaknesses will start tell about
themselves soon, let's say' 19.Ra1
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal" Rxb6 20.Nab5
g4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!']

19.Nab5 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' '!'
'!"Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
Boris: '!"' 'Shevchenko, Kirill: 'I think
Fabi's idea is very deep. It's about
not mainly attack the king, it's
difficult to imagine I can be mated
on g7, but to defend pawn e3 safety
and give him space and time to
create his own counterplay. That
was I think really amazing
manoeuvre' 19...Qxb6 20.Ra1
Rfb8 21.Ra3 'Schipkov,Boris: '♠' '♠'
'♠"Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
Boris: ' ♠"' 'Schipkov,Boris: 'White
consolidates the position and
obtains a small advantage."White
consolidates the position and
obtains a small advantage.
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris:

'White consolidates the position and obtains a small advantage.'" ' 21...Qd8 22.Kd1 h6 23.Kc2 'White's king is safe, and now he seizes initiative on the kingside, too. Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'White's king is safe, and now he seizes initiative on the kingside, too. "' 23...Nf6 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'It is the first line of engine, but from practical point not the best, in my opinion' 24.h4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 'Schipkov,Boris: 'White opens the game on the kingside to try to attack Black's king. 'White opens the game on the kingside to try to attack Black's king. Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'White opens the game on the kingside to try to attack Black's king. "' ' 24...Be8 25.hxg5 hxg5 Shevchenko, Kirill: '?' 26.g3 Nh5 27.Rg1 'Schipkov,Boris: '♗' '♗' '♗'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: ' ♗ "' ' 27...Rb7 'Schipkov, Boris: '?' '?!' '?' '?!'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: '?' '!" ' [27...Qb6 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris"'] 28.gxf4 gxf4 29.Bh4 Shevchenko, Kirill: '?' 29...a4 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '?!'!"The pawn will be weak here. Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'The pawn will be weak here. "' [29...Bg6 Krasenkow,Michal: '♘' "Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♘ "' 30.Bg5 Krasenkow, Michal: '♘' Krasenkow,Michal:

'Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal' (30.Raa1 'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris"' Shevchenko, Kirill: 'was a decent alternative, but objectively worse than Fabiano's move' Qf8 31.Rg2 Krasenkow,Michal: '♗' Shevchenko, Kirill: 'but with cold-blooded') 30...Qf8 Krasenkow,Michal: '♗' Shevchenko, Kirill: 'leads to nowhere for Black'] 30.Bg5 Ng6 31.Rga1 'Schipkov,Boris: '?' '?' '?'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: '?' ' [Krasenkow,Michal: 'White didn't like the mess after' 31.Rxa4 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal' Shevchenko, Kirill: ' ♗!?' Shevchenko, Kirill: 'I considered only' 31...Rxa4 32.Nxa4 Shevchenko, Kirill: '!' Shevchenko, Kirill: ',preparing d4' Ng3 33.Bd3 Bxb5 34.cxb5 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'and computer agrees that position is better for me. One of ideas I have here is Bd3-b5 and then maybe Bb4' c4 Shevchenko, Kirill: '!' 35.Bxc4 Qc7] [31.Bf1 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?'Schipkov,Boris: '!' '!' '!'Krasenkow, Michal: '!'?' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' "' "was a good positional decision, with a clear advantage for White. Schipkov,Boris: 'is better.'is better. Krasenkow, Michal: 'was a good positional decision, with a clear advantage for White. Schipkov,Boris: 'is better.'" ' Ne5 'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris"' Shevchenko, Kirill: 'is very cool idea, leaving queen on c7 to attack e3 pawn' 32.Qg2 Bg6 33.Rxa4 Rxa4 34.Nxa4 Qf8 35.Bh4 Be8

Shevchenko, Kirill: 'with pleasant advantage' 36.Nac3 Krasenkow, Michal: '±' Shevchenko, Kirill: 'is very overoptimistic']

31...Qc8 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' '!' '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' '!' "Schipkov, Boris: 'A strong response. Black intends to counterplay on the king's wing." A strong response. Black intends to counterplay on the king's wing. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'A strong response. Black intends to counterplay on the king's wing.'" ' 32.Bf1

[32.Rxa4 'Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'" Rxa4 33.Rxa4 Bxb5 34.Nxb5 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'is brilliant, if we look at Black pieces, their coordination is amazing' Qh3 Krasenkow, Michal: '±']

32...Ng3 'Schipkov, Boris: '±' '±' '±' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: ' ± "' 33.Bd3 Krasenkow, Michal: '?" Schipkov, Boris: '?!' '?!' '?!' Krasenkow, Michal: '?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: '?!' ' ' 'A positional error. White should not allow Black's queen to h3. Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'A positional error. White should not allow Black's queen to h3.'"]

[33.Qh2 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!']

A) 33...Bxb5 'Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'" 34.cxb5 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'is very easy to play, if you look engine! But after' (34.Nxb5 Nxf1 Shevchenko, Kirill:

'and Bc3 still impossible, knight on b6 is going to fall' 35.Rxf1 Rxb5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Shevchenko, Kirill: 'and' 36.cxb5 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'impossible because of' Qb7 37.Qe2 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'is better' c4 Krasenkow, Michal: '=' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Black's bishop is a monster here.') 34...Nxf1 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'it looked dangerous. However, Black can deal with that by means of' 35.Rxf1 Qd7 36.Bxf4 Bxc3 37.Rg1 (37.Rxc3 Qxb5 38.Rb1 a3 39.b3 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'Black is still happy with it's position, but I don't like White got counterplay' e5 Krasenkow, Michal: '±' Shevchenko, Kirill: 'was easier') 37...Bg7 38.Rxg6 Qxb5 39.Rxg7+ Shevchenko, Kirill: 'probably more precise, to not weaken king. Anyway, I don't like anymore the way of game' Kxg7 40.Qh6+ Kg8 41.Qg6+ Kh8 Krasenkow, Michal: '=';

B) 33...Nxf1 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal" Shevchenko, Kirill: 'with very scary attack' 34.Rxf1 Krasenkow, Michal: ', and the initiative still belongs to White.']

[33.Bxf4 'Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'" Nxf1 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'and if' 34.Rxf1 Shevchenko, Kirill: '?' Qh3 35.Rf2 Rab8 36.Bh2 Krasenkow, Michal: '=']

33...Bxb5 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' '!' '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' '!' 34.Nxb5 Qh3 'Schipkov, Boris: '?!' '?!' '?!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov,

Boris: '?!"" '

[34...Rxb5 Krasenkow,Michal:
'!?'Schipkov,Boris: '!' '!' '!'Krasenkow,
Michal: '!'?' Krasenkow,Michal:
'Schipkov,Boris: '!' ' ' Shevchenko,
Kirill: '!'Schipkov,Boris: 'is stronger.'is
stronger. Krasenkow,Michal:
'Schipkov,Boris: 'is stronger.'"
Shevchenko, Kirill: 'He had to go for it'
35.cxb5 c4 36.Be2 Rb8 Krasenkow,
Michal: '↑'"Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,
Michal: ' ↑'"(indicated by the Chesspro.
ru website) Schipkov, Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal: '(indicated by the
Chesspro.ru website)'" 37.Rxa4
'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris"
(37.R1a2 'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,
Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
Boris'" Kf7 Shevchenko, Kirill: '= '
38.Bd1 Nf1 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♣')
37...c3 38.bxc3 Nxe2 Shevchenko,
Kirill: 'with pressure' 39.e5 Bxe5
40.Qd3 Kg7 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'and
white achieves nothing' 41.Rc4 Qh3
42.Qxe2 Qf5+ 43.Re4 Qxg5
Krasenkow,Michal: '♣']
35.Bxf4 Nxf4 36.Qxf4 Rf8 37.Qd2
Rxf3 38.Rxa4 Bh6 Krasenkow,Michal:
'?!' 'This allows White to simplify the
game and obtain an endgame with
an extra pawn (however too hard to
convert). Schipkov, Boris:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'This allows
White to simplify the game and
obtain an endgame with an extra
pawn (however too hard to convert).
'"

[38...Qh4 Krasenkow,Michal:
!"Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal:
!" 39.Ra8+ Kf7 Krasenkow,Michal:
!"Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal:
!" 'Black's king is safer than White's.

Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Black's king is safer than White's.'"
40.R8a3 Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'" Qf6 Shevchenko, Kirill: '𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰'
41.e5 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'loses to' Qxe5 42.Rb3 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'I'
Shevchenko, Kirill: 'was winning' Nf5 43.Re1 Qg3 44.Kb1 Krasenkow, Michal: ' = 'Shevchenko, Kirill: 'with easy endgame']
39.Ra8+ Kf7 40.Rh8 'Schipkov, Boris: '𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰' 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: ' 𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰' ' 'Schipkov, Boris: 'White has an extra pawn. 'White has an extra pawn. Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'White has an extra pawn.' ' '
40...Bxd2 41.Rxh3 Bf4 42.Rh7+ Kg6 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'sets a small trap' 43.Rh2 Be5 44.Ra8 Kg5 [44...Kf7 Krasenkow, Michal: '!'? 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal']
45.Be2 Rf7 [45...Nxe2 Krasenkow, Michal: '!'?'Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'"]
46.Rg8+ Rg7 Shevchenko, Kirill: '?!'
47.Rf8 Rg6 48.Bd3 [48.Bd1 Krasenkow, Michal: '!'?'Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'"]
48...Rf6 'Schipkov, Boris: '!'? '!'? '!'?'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!'?' ' 49.Rf2 [49.Rg8+ Krasenkow, Michal: '!'?'Schipkov, Boris Schipkov, Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris'" Shevchenko, Kirill: 'I'm not sure Black is winning here, but he probably keep some chances in the game' Rg6 50.Ra8 Krasenkow, Michal: '𐌶𐌵𐌹𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰']

49...Rxf2+ 50.Rxf2 Shevchenko, Kirill: '!'
 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'Last precision'
 50...Rb8 51.Kb3
 [51.b4 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '!'?"Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris:
 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris'"]
 51...Bd4 'Schipkov,Boris: '='=
 '='"Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
 Boris: '='"' 52.Rf3 Kg4 53.Rf7 Bf6
 Shevchenko, Kirill: 'Very tense
 game and very complicated
 dynamic struggle' 54.Kc2
 ½-½ (54) Deslandes,P (2811)-
 Campos (2711) Slovenija 104/(125)
 2015 LEX-CD [Zsolt Karacsony]
9...a6 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '!'?"Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!'"' 10.a4
 [10.Bg5 'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
 Boris'"]
 [10.Na3 'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
 Boris"' Ne8 (10...e6) 11.h3
 (11.Be2) 11...f5 12.f4 Nf7 13.exf5
 (13.Bd3) 13...gxf5?! (13...Bxf5!?)
 14.Bd3 Nc7 15.0-0 Rb8 16.Rab1±
 e6?! (16...e5±) 17.b4! cxb4 18.Rxb4
 e5 19.fxe5 Nxe5 20.Be2 Qf6±
 1-0 Perunovic,M (2415)-Radovanovic,
 N (2348)/Kraljevo 2014/CBM 162
 Extra (38)]
 10...Nh5
 [10...Ne8 11.Be2 f5 12.exf5 Bxf5
 13.0-0 Nf6 14.h3 Bd7 15.f4 Nf7
 16.Na3 Rb8 17.Bd3 e6 18.dxe6
 Bxe6 19.Rae1 Bf5 20.Bxf5 gxf5
 21.Qd3 Qd7 22.b3 Rfe8 23.Nab1
 Ne4 24.Nd5 b5 25.axb5 axb5
 26.Nd2 Nxd2 27.Bxd2 bxc4 28.bxc4
 Rxe1 29.Rxe1 Re8 30.Rb1 Nd8
 31.Bc3 Ne6 32.Bxg7 Nxg7 33.Nf6+
 1-0 (33) mbchessmaster (2642)-

avchessplayer (2314) Rapid 2022]
 11.Be2 f5 'Schipkov,Boris: '!'?'
 '!'?"Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
 Boris: '!'"' ' 12.exf5 gxf5 13.Na3
 [13.Bh6 'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
 Boris"' f4 14.Bxg7 Nxg7 15.0-0 Qe8
 Krasenkow,Michal: '±']
 13...Qe8
 [13...f4 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '±!'?"Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris:
 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris'"]
 14.Bh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Qg6 'Schipkov,
 Boris: '±' '±' '±' Schipkov,Boris: '1/
 2 (42) Ivanisevic,I (2633)-
 Damljanovic,B (2566) Sk'1/2 (42)
 Ivanisevic,I (2633)-Damljanovic,B
 (2566) Skopje 2014 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: ' ± '
 Schipkov,Boris: '1/2 (42) Ivanisevic,
 I (2633)-Damljanovic,B (2566)
 Skopje 2014"' opje 2014" 16.Qxg6+
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal" 16...hxg6
 17.g3 f4 18.g4 Nf6 19.0-0-0 Kg7
 20.Nab1 Bd7 21.Nd2 Rh8 22.h4 Rh7
 23.Rh2 Rah8 24.Rdh1 g5 25.h5 Kh6
 Krasenkow,Michal: '=' Krasenkow,
 Michal: '1/2 (42) Ivanisevic,I (2633)-
 Damljanovic,B (2566) Skopje 2014'
 26.Kc2 Rf7 27.Re1 Nfxg4 28.fxg4 f3
 29.Bxf3 Nxf3 30.Nxf3 Rxf3 31.Rxe7
 Bxg4 32.Ne4 Bf5 33.Kd2 Bxe4
 34.Re6+ Kg7 35.Rxe4 Rhf8 36.Re6
 R3f6 37.Rhe2 Rh6 38.a5 Rf4 39.Re7+
 Rf7 40.R7e6 Rf4 41.Re7+ Rf7
 42.R7e6 ½-½ (42) Ivanisevic,I (2633)-
 Damljanovic,B (2566) Skopje MKD
 2014
10.Be2 exd5
 [10...h5 11.0-0 h4 12.h3 exd5
 13.cxd5 Re8 14.a4 b6 15.Na3 a6
 16.f4 Ned7 17.Bf3 Bb7 18.Nc4 Qc7

Michal: '♞ 1-0 (45) Laznicka,V (2594)-Mamedov,R (2587) Pardubice 2007']
 [11...Nh5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal'
 12.0-0 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?' (12.g4 Krasenkow,Michal: '♞ Nf6 13.h3 Re8 14.0-0 h5 15.Bg5 Qc7 16.a4 hxg4 17.hxg4 Nh7 18.Bh6 Qe7 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Na3 Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0 (36) Ward,C (2498)-Mortensen,E (2450) Copenhagen 2002' g5 Krasenkow,Michal: '=')]
 [11...Ne8 12.0-0 (12.Bg5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?'Schipkov, Boris Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris') 12...f5 13.a4 Nf6 14.exf5 Bxf5 (14...gxf5 15.Na3 Nh5 16.Bg5 Qe8 17.f4 Ng4 18.Ncb5 Qg6 19.Nc4 Bd7 20.Nbxd6 Bd4+ 21.Kh1 Nhf6 22.Bxg4 Nxg4 23.Ra3 h6 24.Be7 Rf7 25.Nxf7 Qxf7 26.Bh4 Qxd5 27.Ne5 Nxe5 28.fxe5 Kh7 29.Rg3 Rg8 30.Rxg8 Qxg8 31.Bf2 Qd5 32.Bxd4 cxd4 33.Rf4 1-0 (33) Duda,J (2663)-Al Sayed,M (2520) Doha QAT 2015) 15.Na3 a6 (15...Rc8 16.g4 Bd7 17.Nab5 Bxb5 18.axb5 Ra8 19.Ra4 Qc8 20.Kg2 a5 21.bxa6 bxa6 22.Rfa1 Ne8 23.Ne4 Qb7 24.b4 c4 25.Ra5 Qe7 26.h3 Nc7 27.Bg5 Qd7 28.f4 Nd3 29.Rf1 Rab8 30.Rf3 h6 31.Bh4 g5 32.fxg5 Rxf3 33.Bxf3 Rxb4 34.Ra2 Qf7 35.Nxd6 Nf4+ 36.Kg3 c3 37.Nxf7 cxd2 38.Nxh6+ Bxh6 39.gxh6 Rb3 40.Rxd2 Ncxd5 41.Bg5 1-0 (41) Ivanchuk,V (2713)-Guichard,P (2378) Caleta ENG 2019) 16.Rae1 (16.h3 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris'; 16.g4 Bd7 17.Bf4 Ne8 18.Kg2 Rb8 19.Bg5 Nf6 20.Bf4 Ne8 21.Bg5 Nf6

22.Bf4 Ne8 23.Bg5 ½-½ (23) Lafarga Santorroman,D (2643)-Papenin,N (2729) corr ICCF 2012) 16...Re8 (16...Qa5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!?'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov, Boris') 17.Bf4 Qc7 18.g4 Bd7 19.h3 Nf7 20.Kg2 Re7 'Schipkov, Boris: '♞' '♞' '♞'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: ' ♞ "' 21.Bc4 Krasenkow,Michal: '♠'1/2 (21) Bischoff, K (2564)-Stellwagen,D (2487) Germany 2004 Schipkov,Boris: '1/2 (21) Bischoff,K (2564)-Stellwagen,D (2487) Germany 2004 Krasenkow, Michal: '♠']
 [Krasenkow,Michal: 'It is rather senseless for Black to play' 11...a6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal'Krasenkow, Michal: 'as White plans a2-a4 and ♖b1-a3 anyway:' 12.a4 Re8 (12...Rb8 13.0-0 Nh5 14.Na3 Qh4 15.Bg5 Nxf3+ 16.Rxf3 Bd4+ 17.Qxd4 cxd4 18.Bxh4 dxc3 19.Rxc3 Nf4 20.Bf3 Bd7 21.Be7 Bxa4 22.Bxd6 1-0 (22) supertactic91 (2706)-rossogialloblu (2511) Rapid 2021; 12...Ne8 13.0-0 f5 14.Na3 fxe4 15.Nxe4 Bf5 16.Nc3 Rb8 17.Kh1 Nc7 18.Bg5 Qe8 19.g4 Bd7 20.Rae1 b5 21.Ne4 Qf7 22.Rd1 h6 23.Bxh6 Bxh6 24.Qxh6 bxa4 25.Nxd6 Qf4 26.Qxf4 Rxf4 27.Ndc4 Nxc4 28.Bxc4 Nb5 29.d6+ Kf8 30.Ba2 Nd4 31.Nc4 Re8 32.Nb6 Bc6 33.Bd5 Bb5 34.Rf2 Rf6 35.Nc4 g5 36.Rc1 Ne2 37.Rc2 Nf4 38.Be4 Bxc4 39.Rxc4 Rxd6 40.h4 gxh4 41.Rxc5 Re7 42.Kh2 Red7 43.Rf5+ ½-½ (43) Coleman,P (2607)-Ham,S (2578) ICCF email 2020; 12...Nh5 13.g4 Nf6 14.h3 Re8 15.Kf1 c4

16.Na3 b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.Ncxb5 Ba6 19.Kg2 Qd7 20.Nc3 Qb7 21.Nc2 Nfd7 22.Ra2 Nd3 23.Nd4 N7c5 24.Bd1 Nb3 25.Bxb3 cxb3 26.Ra3 Bc4 27.Rha1 Rxa3 28.Rxa3 Ra8 29.Rxa8+ Qxa8 30.Nxb3 Nxb2 31.Qxb2 Qb7 32.Bf4 Bf8 33.Qa3 Qxb3 34.Qxb3 Bxb3 35.Nb5 Ba4 36.Nxd6 g5 37.Bg3 Bxd6 38.Bxd6 f6 39.Be7 Kf7 40.Bd8 Bc2 41.Kg3 h6 42.h4 Bb1 43.h5 Bd3 44.Kf2 Bc2 45.Ke2 Bb1 46.Kd2 Ba2 47.Kc3 Bb1 48.d6 Ba2 49.Kb4 Ke6 50.Kc5 Bb3 51.Kc6 Bd1 1-0 (51) Aleksandrov,A (2602)-Karthikeyan,P (2401) Visakhapatnam IND 2012) 13.0-0 h5 (13...Qc7 14.Na3 c4 15.a5 Nfd7 16.f4 Nd3 17.Nxc4 Qxc4 18.Bxd3 Qb4 19.Ra4 Bxc3 20.Rxb4 Bxd2 21.Bxd2 Nc5 22.Bc2 Bd7 23.Bc3 Bb5 24.Rd1 Nd7 25.Kf2 Rac8 26.g4 Rc7 27.g5 Rec8 28.h4 Rxc3 29.bxc3 Rxc3 30.Ba4 Bxa4 31.Rxa4 Nc5 32.Rad4 Nb3 33.R4d3 Rc2+ 34.Kf3 Nxa5 35.e5 Nc4 36.e6 fxe6 37.dxe6 Kf8 38.h5 Ke7 39.Re1 b5 40.h6 a5 41.Rd5 Rb2 42.f5 gxf5 43.g6 hxg6 44.Rh1 Kxe6 45.h7 Kxd5 46.h8Q Ne5+ 47.Ke3 Rb3+ 48.Kd2 a4 49.Qg8+ Kc5 50.Qc8+ Kb4 51.Rc1 a3 52.Qc7 Rd3+ 53.Kc2 a2 54.Kb2 Rd2+ 55.Ka1 Nc4 56.Qg7 Rg2 57.Qc3+ Kc5 58.Qa3+ Kd4 59.Rd1+ Ke5 60.Qc3+ Ke6 61.Re1+ Kf7 62.Qh8 Ne5 63.Rc1 Ke6 64.Qg8+ Kf6 65.Qd8+ Ke6 66.Rc7 f4 67.Qc8+ Kf6 68.Qf8+ Kg5 69.Qxd6 Re2 70.Rc5 Kf5 71.Qf8+ Kg4 72.Qe7 Kf5 73.Qf7+ Kg5 74.Qe6 Kh4 75.Rxe5 Rxe5 76.Qxe5 Kg3 77.Qg5+ Kf3 78.Kxa2 Ke4 79.Qxg6+ Ke3 80.Qe6+ Kf2

81.Qb6+ Kg2 82.Qc6+ f3 83.Kb2 Kf2 84.Kc2 Ke2 85.Qe4+ Kf2 86.Kd2 b4 87.Qh4+ Kg2 88.Ke3 b3 89.Qg4+ Kh2 90.Kxf3 1-0 (90) gogotaniye (2733)-pzpzzz (2585) Rapid 2021) 14.Na3 Nh7 15.Kh1 (15.Rae1 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?' Krasenkow,Michal: 'may be even more useful'; 15.h3 f5 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.f4 Nf7 18.Nc4 b5 19.axb5 axb5 20.Nxb5 Rb8 21.Nc3 Nf6 22.Bd3 Ne4 23.Bxe4 Bxe4 24.Kh2 Rb4 25.Qe2 Bf5 26.Rfe1 Bd4 27.Nd1 Qh4 28.Qf1 Rxc4 29.Bf2 Rxe1 30.Ra8+ Kh7 31.Qxe1 Qxf4+ 32.Bg3 Qe4 33.Qf1 Rc1 34.Ra7 Qxd5 35.Qf4 Rxd1 0-1 (36) krasover (2634)-Naaas (2592) Blitz 2018) 15...f5 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.Rae1 Rb8 18.h3 h4 19.f4 Nf7 20.Bf2 Bf6 21.Bd3 Krasenkow,Michal: '±' Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1 (61) Dinic,G (2232)-Dimic,P (2243) Belgrade 2013']

12.Nxb5 Rb8 13.N1a3 Ne8 14.0-0 Nc7 15.Nc3 f5 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.Nc4 Nxc4 18.Bxc4 Qh4 19.b3 Rfe8 20.Bf2 Qf6 21.Rac1 h5 22.Ne4 Bxe4 23.fxe4 Rxe4 24.Bxc5 Qe5 25.Bxa7 Re8 26.Bf2 Kh7 27.Rce1 Qc3 28.Qxc3 Bxc3 29.Rxe4 Rxe4 30.a4 Re5 31.Rd1 Bb4 32.Bb6 Na8 33.Bd4 Re7 34.g3 g5 35.Kg2 g4 36.Rf1 Kg6 37.Rf6+ Kg5 38.Re6 Rxe6 39.dxe6 Nc7 40.Bb6 d5 41.Bxc7 dxc4 42.bxc4 Kf6 43.a5 Kxe6 44.a6 Bc5 45.Bb8 Kf5 46.a7 Bxa7 47.Bxa7 Ke4 48.c5 Kd5 49.Kf2 h4 50.gxh4 1-0 (50) lqevsll (2895)-RomanianForce (2755) Blitz 2023

⁶⁸ **5.Be3** c5 6.dxc5 Qa5+ 7.Qd2 Qxd2+ 8.Nxd2 dxc5 9.Bxc5 Nfd7

10.Ba3 Nc6 11.Ne2 0-0 12.Nc3 Bxc3
13.bxc3 Nb6 14.Rb1 Rd8 15.Be2 Na4
16.Rc1 Be6 17.Bd1 Nb6 18.c5 Nc4
19.Nxc4 Bxc4 20.Bb3 Bxb3 21.axb3
Na5 22.Rb1 Rd3 23.Ke2 Rad8 24.Bb4
Rd2+ 25.Ke3 e5 26.Bxa5 R8d3#

0-1 (26) Fastchess2345 (2707)-guron (2482) Blitz 2024

5.Bd3 0-0

[5...Nc6 6.Ne2 0-0 7.0-0 Nd7
8.Be3 Nb4 9.Nbc3 c5 10.d5 Ne5
11.Bb1 Nxc4 12.Bc1 Ne5 13.a3
Na6 14.h3 b5 15.Nxb5 Qb6
16.Nbc3 Rb8 17.Ra2 Nc7 18.Kh1
Ba6 19.f4 Nd7 20.Bd3 Bxd3
21.Qxd3 Qb3 22.Ra1 Nb5 23.Rf3
Nd4 24.Nxd4 cxd4 25.Ne2 Qxd3
26.Rxd3 Nc5 27.Rd1 d3 28.Nc3
Bxc3 29.bxc3 Nxe4 30.Kg1 Nxc3
31.Rxd3 Ne2+ 32.Kf2 Nxc1 33.Rxc1
Rb2+ 34.Kg1 Rfb8 35.Rc7 Re2
36.Rxa7 Rbb2 37.Rg3 Rbd2 38.Ra5
Kg7 39.f5 Re5 40.fxg6 hxg6 41.Rf3
Rdx5 42.Rxd5 Rxd5 43.a4 Rd1+
44.Kh2 Ra1 45.Rf4 e5 46.Rb4 d5
47.Kg3 d4 48.Kf3 f5 49.g4 e4+
50.Kf4 Rf1+ 51.Kg5 d3 52.Rb7+
Kf8 53.Kxg6 d2 0-1 (53)
Strongmama1 (2677)-MrDensity
(2734) Blitz 2024]

6.Nc3 Nc6

[6...e5 7.d5 Ne8 8.Be3 f5 9.Qd2
c5 10.exf5 gxf5 11.Bg5 Bf6 12.h4
Na6 13.Nh3 Qe7 14.0-0-0 Ng7
15.Bxf6 Qxf6 16.g4 Bd7 17.h5 e4
18.h6 exd3 19.g5 Qd4 20.hxg7
Kxg7 21.Nf4 Rh8 22.Qh2 h5
23.Nxh5+ Kg6 24.Qxd6+ 1-0 (24)
WhiteWolf736 (2667)-STKA1969
(2549) Rapid 2021]

7.Nge2 Nd7 8.Be3 e5 9.d5 Nd4
10.0-0 c5 11.Qd2 f5 12.Bh6 f4
13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Nxd4 exd4 15.Nb5

Ne5 16.b4 cxb4 17.Nxd4 Qb6 18.Be2
Bd7 19.Rab1 a5 20.a3 Rac8 21.axb4
Nxc4 22.bxa5 Nxd2 23.Rxb6 Nxf1
24.Rxb7 Ne3 25.Ne6+ Kf6 26.Nxf8
Rxf8 27.Rxd7 Ke5 28.a6 Nc2 29.a7

1-0 (29) Alexandr-Bagrati
(2692)-sjakk98765 (2579) Blitz
2018

5.Bg5 h6 6.Bh4 c6 7.Ne2 a6

8.a4 a5 9.Nec3 Na6 10.Be2 Nb4
11.0-0 e5 12.d5 cxd5 13.cxd5 0-0
14.Nd2 g5 15.Bf2 Nh5 16.Nc4 Nf4
17.Bb6 Qe7 18.Bxa5 Na6 19.Nb5 Nc5
20.Bb4 Nxe2+ 21.Qxe2 1-0 (21) Sevia

S (2647)-Schill,W (2147) chess.
com INT 2021

5.h4 c5 6.d5 h5 7.Bg5 Qb6

8.Bc1 Nbd7 9.Nc3 Ne5 10.Nge2 Nxc4
11.Nf4 Ne5 12.a4 a6 13.a5 Qc7
14.Be3 b5 15.axb6 Qxb6 16.Qc2 Bd7
17.Nd3 Nxd3+ 18.Bxd3 Rb8 19.Rxa6
Qb7 20.0-0 0-0 21.Rb1 Rfc8 22.Bc4
Qb4 23.Qd3 Ng4 24.Na2 Nxe3
25.Nxb4 Rxb4 26.b3 Rcb8 27.Rc1
Bd4 28.Kh1 Nxc4 29.bxc4 Rb3
30.Qe2 Re3 31.Qd1 Rb2 32.Rc2
Rbb3 33.Rca2 Rbd3 34.Qb1 Bc3
35.Ra8+ Kg7 36.Qb8 Re1+ 37.Kh2
Kh6 38.Qf8+ Bg7 39.Qxf7 Rdd1
40.Qf4+ Kh7 41.R2a7 Rh1+ 42.Kg3
Be5 43.Qxe5 dxe5 44.Rxd7 Rc1
45.Rxe7+ Kh6 46.Rh8# 1-0 (46)

Voyaportigermen (2602)-kinin
(2275) Rapid 2021

⁶⁹ **5...a6** Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij
Naiditsch : '!' Arkadij Naiditsch :
'!' Quite a creative move from
Wang. Black is not trying to act in
the center by playing c5 - or maybe
at some good moment e5 -, but
preparing the c6-b5 idea. Quite a
creative move from Wang. Black is

not trying to act in the center by playing c5 - or maybe at some good moment e5 -, but preparing the c6-b5 idea.' 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Immediately starting one of the standard counter-plans (...a7-a6, ...c7-c6 and ...b7-b5).' 6.Nec3

[6.Be3 b5 7.Nec3 bxc4 8.Bxc4 0-0 9.Na3 (9.Nd2 Nbd7 10.0-0 c5 11.d5 a5 12.a4 Ba6 13.Bxa6 Rxa6 14.Nc4 Nb6 15.b3 Ng4 16.fxc4 Bxc3 17.Rc1 Bg7 18.Nd2 Nd7 19.Nc4 Ne5 20.Nxe5 Bxe5 21.Bh6 Bg7 22.Bxg7 Kxg7 23.Qd3 Rb6 24.Qc3+ Kg8 25.h4 Rb4 26.h5 Qb6 27.h6 f6 28.g5 Rxb3 29.Qd2 Qb4 30.Qf4 Qd4+ 31.Kh1 Qe5 32.Qg4 Qxg5 33.Qe6+ Kh8 34.Qxe7 Qxh6+ 35.Kg1 Qe3+ 36.Kh1 Qh6+ 37.Kg1 Qe3+ 38.Kh1 Qh6+ 39.Kg1 Qe3+ 40.Kh1 Qh6+ 41.Kg1 Qe3+ 42.Kh1 ½-½ (42) Fastchess2345 (2701)-Apash_10 (2578) Blitz 2024) 9...Nbd7 10.0-0 c6 11.Nc2 e5 12.Kh1 a5 13.Rb1 Ba6 14.Bxa6 Rxa6 15.Qe2 Ra8 16.Rfd1 Qe7 17.Qf2 Rfc8 18.b3 a4 19.Nxa4 d5 20.dxe5 Nxe5 21.Nb6 dxe4 22.Nxc8 Rxc8 23.fxe4 Nxe4 24.Qf4 Nc3 25.Ra1 Nd5 26.Qf1 Ng4 27.Bg1 Be5 28.Re1 Qh4 29.Rxe5 Nxe5 30.Nd4 Ng4 31.Nf3 Qf6 32.Re1 c5 33.Qc4 Nf4 34.Re4 g5 35.Nxg5 Qxg5 36.Rxf4 Ne5 37.Qe4 Ng6 38.Rf5 Qe7 39.Qxe7 Nxe7 40.Rxc5 Rxc5 41.Bxc5 Ng6 42.a4 f6 43.a5 Kf7 44.a6 1-0 (44) NIndja64 (2801)-Soham0705 (2688) Blitz 2022] 6...c6 7.Na3 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'To me, it looks a bit "too creative". To me, it looks a bit "too creative".' [7.a4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij

Naiditsch : '?!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '?!' would be a typical inaccuracy here." would be a typical inaccuracy here." a5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' and Black would continue with Na6 winning control of the dark squares. and Black would continue with Na6 winning control of the dark squares." Krasenkow,Michal: 'is probably good for Black, who will now fight for dark squares by means of ...e7-e5: Krasenkow,M: 'is probably good for Black, who will now fight for the dark squares by means of ...e7-e5:" 8.Be3 Na6 9.Be2 0-0 10.0-0 e5 (10...Qc7 11.Nd2 e5 12.dxe5 dxe5 13.c5 Rd8 14.Bxa6 bxa6 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' 15.Qe2 Be6 16.Nc4 Bxc4 17.Qxc4 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±' Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (70) Erdos,V (2623)-Jobava,B (2678) Warsaw 2011'; 10...Nb4 11.Na3 e5 12.Nc2 Nd7 13.d5 c5 14.Nb5 Nf6 15.Nxb4 axb4 16.b3 Ne8 17.f4 exf4 18.Bxf4 Bxa1 19.Qxa1 f6 20.h4 Qe7 21.Bd3 Bd7 22.g3 Bxb5 23.cxb5 b6 24.Re1 Ng7 25.Bf1 Nh5 26.Bh3 Nxf4 27.gxf4 f5 28.exf5 Qxh4 29.Kg2 gxf5 30.Re3 Rf6 31.Rg3+ Rg6 32.Rxg6+ hxc6 33.Qe1 Qxe1 0-1 (33) thedjoker (2719)-ZoubkovaVila (2713) Blitz 2022) 11.d5 Nh5 (11...Nc5 12.Nd2 Bd7 13.Nb3 Nxb3 14.Qxb3 c5 15.Nb5 Qe7 16.Nc7 Rab8 17.Nb5 Nh5 18.g3 f5 19.exf5 gxf5 20.Bd2 Bxb5 21.axb5 b6 22.f4 Nf6 23.fxe5 Ne4 24.exd6 Nxd6 25.Rae1 Bd4+ 26.Kg2 Ne4 27.Bf4 Rbe8 28.Bd3 Qg7 29.Qc2 Bxb2 30.Bxe4 fxe4 31.Rxe4 Rxe4 32.Qxe4 a4 33.Qe6+ Kh8 34.Bh6 Rxf1 35.Bxg7+ Kxg7 36.Kxf1 a3 37.Qxb6 1-0 (37)

xCarlusMagsenx (2606)-dulemaster (2702) Blitz 2021) 12.Re1 f5 13.Nd2 c5 14.Bf1 f4 15.Bf2 Bf6 Krasenkow, Michal: '↑' Krasenkow,Michal: '♠ 0-1 (33) Cacho Reigadas, S (2405)-Dimitrov, V (2495) Vendrell 1996'] [7.Be3 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch ' b5 8.Be2 (8.Nd2 Krasenkow,Michal: 'looks more solid for White.' Nbd7 9.Rc1 e5 10.d5 cxd5 11.cxd5 Nh5 12.a4 b4 13.Ne2 0-0 14.Nc4 Qe7 15.b3 f5 16.Rc2 fxe4 17.fxe4 Ndf6 18.Qd3 Ng4 19.Bg1 Nf4 20.Nxf4 exf4 21.Be2 Ne5 22.Nxe5 Bxe5 23.Bf2 Qg5 24.0-0 a5 25.Rc6 h5 26.Kh1 Bg4 27.Bf3 Bd7 28.Rc7 Bc8 29.Rc6 Qf6 30.Rfc1 Bb7 31.Rc7 Ba6 32.Qd1 Rf7 33.Rxf7 Qxf7 34.Rc6 Bb7 35.Rc4 Rc8 36.Rxc8+ Bxc8 37.Qd3 Qc7 38.h4 Kf7 39.Qb5 Bd7 40.Qb6 Qc3 41.Qxa5 Qxb3 42.Qd8 Qxa4 43.Kh2 b3 44.Bd1 Bg4 45.Bxg4 hxg4 46.Qc7+ Kg8 47.Qd8+ Kh7 48.Qe7+ Bg7 49.h5 gxh5 50.Bh4 Qd4 51.e5 Qxe5 0-1 (51) benkonian (2648)-tidjane (2558) Blitz 2024) 8...bxc4 9.Bxc4 d5 10.Be2 dxe4 11.fxe4 0-0 12.0-0 Nbd7 13.e5 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Nc3 e6 16.Qd2 a5 17.b3 Ba6 18.Bxa6 Rxa6 19.Rac1 Ra8 20.Nb5 Qb6 21.a4 Rac8 22.h4 f6 23.Rxc8 Rxc8 24.exf6 Nxf6 25.Qf2 Rf8 26.Qf4 Ne4 27.Qc7 Qxc7 28.Nxc7 Rc8 29.Nxe6 Rc3 30.Nxg7 Kxg7 31.Bf4 Rxb3 32.Be5+ Kg8 33.Rc1 Rb4 34.Rc7 Rxa4 35.Rg7+ Kf8 36.Rxh7 Ra1+ 37.Kh2 a4 38.Rh6 Kf7 39.Rh7+ Ke6 40.Rg7 Kf5 41.Rf7+ Kg4 42.Rg7 Kf5 43.Kh3 Nf2+ 44.Kg3 Ne4+ 45.Kf3 a3 46.g4+ Ke6 47.Rxg6+ Kf7 48.Ra6 a2 49.g5 Rf1+ 50.Kg4

a1Q 51.g6+ Kg8 52.Rxa1 Rxa1 53.h5 Rg1+ 54.Kf5 Rh1 55.Kg4 Nf2+ 56.Kg5 Ne4+ 57.Kf5 Rxh5+ 58.Ke6 Rg5 59.g7 Rg6+ 60.Kxd5 Nc3+ 61.Kc4 1-0 (61) tactinhos2900 (2661)-Banelevich (2631) Blitz 2021]

7...b5 8.Nc2 0-0 9.Be3 Nbd7 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'All the standard moves are done. Now it is time to think about a future plan. All the standard moves are done. Now it is time to think about a future plan.' 10.cxb5 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'After this move, Black should be doing fine.'

[But, what else to play for White?! In case of 10.Be2 Arkadij Naiditsch bxc4 11.Bxc4 d5 Black is fine as well.]

10...axb5 11.Be2 Bb7 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'To develop our pieces is never wrong. To develop our pieces is never wrong.' 12.0-0 Krasenkow, Michal: 'White's c2-knight is placed well but Black's position is quite comfortable, too.' 12...e5 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' I think this was a good positional decision by Black in a very complex position with a lot of different ideas. He realizes that he needs to attack the white center and not allow his opponent to play Qd2, Rad1, a3, after which, White's advantage would grow. I think this was a good positional decision by Black in a very complex position with a lot of different ideas. He realizes that he needs to attack the white center and not allow his opponent to play Qd2, Rad1, a3, after which, White's advantage

would grow.'" 13.Qd2 exd4?
Jon Hammer obviously mixed something up. 14.Bxd4 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'We have a typical position for the KID structures. A lot of motives are based on tactical possibilities. Black usually looks for active play while White tries to keep things together. Objectively, I think this position should be good for Black. We have a typical position for the KID structures. A lot of motives are based on tactical possibilities. Black usually looks for active play while White tries to keep things together. Objectively, I think this position should be good for Black.'

14...Qe7 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Queen to e7, rook to d8, very logical. Another usual place for the black queen is c7, but now it would be not optimal because of Rac1 and the queen could get quickly under attack. Queen to e7, rook to d8, very logical. Another usual place for the black queen is c7, but now it would be not optimal because of Rac1 and the queen could get quickly under attack.'

[14...b4 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'
15.Nxb4 c5 16.Bxf6 Nxf6
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♘' Krasenkow,
Michal: 'M.Golubev']

15.a3 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'A risky move. Now the black knight gets the b3 square. A risky move. Now the black knight gets the b3 square.'

[15.Rfd1 (Arkadij Naiditsch) would have been more solid. would have been more solid.]

15...Nc5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'This is the

start of a long series of manoeuvres.

' 16.Rad1 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'A tactical defense against Nb3.' The simplest. 16...Rfd8 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Very solid Very solid'

[Maybe this pawn sacrifice would be possible as well. 16...Nb3 Arkadij Naiditsch 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 18.Qxd6 Qxd6 19.Rxd6 Be5 Black is a pawn down, but the dark-squared bishop is a monster piece that clearly gives very good compensation. Black is a pawn down, but the dark-squared bishop is a monster piece that clearly gives very good compensation.]

17.Bf2 Ne6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '?!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '?! A slightly strange decision. Probably Wang did not want to exchange pieces and tried to keep the position as complicated as possible. A slightly strange decision. Probably Wang did not want to exchange pieces and tried to keep the position as complicated as possible.'

[17...d5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' If Black can play d5, he should definitely do it! In my opinion, Black is already slightly better here. If Black can play d5, he should definitely do it! In my opinion, Black is already slightly better here.' 18.e5 (18.Qe3 Ne6) 18...Nfd7 19.f4 Nb3 20.Qe3 Ndc5 Krasenkow, Michal: '≠']

18.Bh4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' A

good place for the white bishop. No more Nh5 or d5 because of the pin, and a move like g5 is clearly not an option for Black. A good place for the white bishop. No more Nh5 or d5 because of the pin, and a move like g5 is clearly not an option for Black." 18...Rd7 19.Qc1 Qe8 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Black is moving his pieces away from the nasty pin.'

[19...Qf8 Krasenkow, Michal: ', keeping the e8-square free, looks more appropriate. ']

20.Rfe1! Nh5 21.Bf1 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'White consolidates in the center as well. The position remains very complex. " 21...Be5? Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'I think Wang asks too much from his position and provokes White into something that he might regret. I think Wang asks too much from his position and provokes White into something that he might regret.' 'This loses at once.

[21...Qf8 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'would be a possible solid way to go on. would be a possible solid way to go on.' 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'was still possible.']

22.g3 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' It might be that Wang blundered this very strong reply by White. The idea of playing f4-f5 next can be very dangerous for Black. It might be that Wang blundered this very strong reply by White. The idea of playing f4-f5 next can be very dangerous for Black.' 22...f6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'The beginning of some crazy complications.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Black initiates complications.

' 23.f4 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Hammer has no fear at all and he is right! White's play is stronger here. Hammer has no fear at all and he is right! White's play is stronger here.' 23...g5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Nothing else left for Black to do.' 24.fxe5 ♟gxf4

25.exd6 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '?' Arkadij Naiditsch : '?' Quite a serious mistake. Quite a serious mistake."

[25.exf6 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♟' hxf3 26.Qh6 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' (26.hxf3 Qg6; 26.Bh3 Nef4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 27.Bxd7 Qxd7 Krasenkow, Michal: '→') 26...gxf2+ 27.Kxf2 Qg6 28.Qxf2+ hxf2 29.Bh3 Nhf4 30.Bxe6+ Nxe6 31.Ne3 Krasenkow, Michal: '♠']

[25.Qh6! (Arkadij Naiditsch) ! White should have continued in a dynamic way. fxe5 Probably Black got a better option, but here White's idea becomes more visible. Probably Black got a better option, but here White's idea becomes more visible. 26.Bh3! ! and Black would have troubles to get his pieces together. and Black would have troubles to get his pieces together.]

25...hxf3 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Now the white king gets seriously weakened.' 26.hxf3 Rg7 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Suddenly, White is under big pressure, but the position

remains very complicated. Suddenly, White is under big pressure, but the position remains very complicated.'" 27.Ne2±

Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Good defense by Hammer. He needs to exchange at least a couple of pieces to reduce the power of Black's attack. Good defense by Hammer. He needs to exchange at least a couple of pieces to reduce the power of Black's attack.'" 27...Nxc3 28.Nxc3 Rxc3+ 29.Kf2! Rg7 Krasenkow, Michal: '↑' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'We are in front of a very funny position. Who is better here? It is hard to say. At first sight, White's king is very badly placed on f2, but on the other hand, if White manages to play Bd3-Rg1, suddenly, the black king would be in trouble. White's idea Ne3-Nf5 next might be very dangerous as well. Black needs to react very quickly. We are in front of a very funny position. Who is better here? It is hard to say. At first sight, White's king is very badly placed on f2, but on the other hand, if White manages to play Bd3-Rg1, suddenly, the black king would be in trouble. White's idea Ne3-Nf5 next might be very dangerous as well. Black needs to react very quickly.'" 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'White's king is almost naked but Black's ♖a8 and ♙b7 are out of play, which makes his attack less powerful. And don't forget about White's strong d6-pawn!'

30.Ne3!? Krasenkow, Michal:

'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'The white knight is on a roll. The white knight is on a roll.'" 30...Qh5 31.Nf5! Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'It is funny to see how just one knight holds White's position together. It is funny to see how just one knight holds White's position together.'" (stopping Black's passed pawn) 31...Rg5 Krasenkow, Michal: '?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '?' In a very complex position, Black gives his opponent a "break" to consolidate. In a very complex position, Black gives his opponent a "break" to consolidate.'" Krasenkow, Michal: 'This move gives White a crucial reprieve.'

[Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'First' 31...Qh2+ Krasenkow, Michal: '♠' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'to force the white king to a bad square on e3. to force the white king to a bad square on e3.'" 32.Ke3 Rg1 (32...Rg5 (Arkadij Naiditsch) and only now Rg5 would give Black a very dangerous attack. and only now Rg5 would give Black a very dangerous attack.) 33.Qc3 Rf8 Krasenkow, Michal: '↑']

32.Re3 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Now the White king is escaping to e1! Now the White king is escaping to e1!" 32...Qh2+ was probably more stubborn than the game continuation. 33.Ke1 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Suddenly, Black has no more threats against the white king, and the d6 pawn is getting super strong. Suddenly, Black has no more

threats against the white king, and the d6 pawn is getting super strong.

" Krasenkow,Michal: 'White's king has found a shelter.' 33...Nf4 Krasenkow,Michal: '?'

[33...Qf4 34.Qc3 c5 35.Rd2 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ± !' Bxe4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Δ' 36.Rf2]

34.d7 Krasenkow,Michal: '?'

[Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'White could have finished the game on the spot by playing' 34.Rd2 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' first hitting away the black queen from h2, which will also disturb Black's Rg1. first hitting away the black queen from h2, which will also disturb Black's Rg1. " Qg1 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'and only now' 35.Rf3 (35.Qc3 (Arkadij Naiditsch) The f6-pawn is going to fall and, with it, the whole black position. The f6-pawn is going to fall and, with it, the whole black position.) 35...Ng6 (35...Ng2+ 36.Kd1 Krasenkow,Michal: '+-') 36.d7 Rd8 37.Qc3 Ne5 38.Nh6+ Kg7 39.Rh3 Rxd7 40.Rxd7+ Nxd7 41.Qb3 Krasenkow,Michal: '+-']

34...Rd8 Krasenkow,Michal: '?'

[34...Ng2+ Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 35.Bxg2 Rxd7 Krasenkow,Michal: 'was a chance not just to draw the game but to make White do precisely that:' 36.Rg3+ Krasenkow,Michal: '!' (36.d8Q+ Rxd8 37.Rxd8+ Kf7 38.Rf8+ Kxf8 39.Qc5+ Kg8 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'is in Black's favour') 36...Rxd7 37.d8Q+ Rxd8 38.Rxd8+ Kf7 39.Nxg3 Qxg3+ Krasenkow,Michal: ', and Black gives a perpetual (indicated by IM M.Notkin)']

35.Qc3 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Of course, Qc3 is strong here as well. It is clear now that White is doing much better. Of course, Qc3 is strong here as well. It is clear now that White is doing much better."

[35.Rd2 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'was winning here, too:' Qg1 36.Qc3 Ng2+ 37.Rxg2 Rxg2 38.Rf3 Rg6 39.Ne7+ Kf7 40.Nxg6 Qxg6 41.Qb3+ Ke7 42.Bh3 Krasenkow,Michal: '+-']

35...Rg1 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Threatening Ng2."

[35...Ng2+ Krasenkow,Michal: 'was still possible but there was no clear draw anymore:' 36.Bxg2 Rxg2 37.Rg3+ Rxg3 38.Nxg3 Qg1+ 39.Nf1 Krasenkow,Michal: ', and White's knight is clearly stronger than Black's bishop.']

36.Rg3+ Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'White is exchanging one of the few active pieces Black has. White is exchanging one of the few active pieces Black has.'" Krasenkow,Michal: 'White fails to find'

[36.Qxf6 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Ng2+ (36...Rxf1+ 37.Kxf1 Qh1+ 38.Kf2 Qg2+ 39.Ke1 Qg1+ 40.Kd2 Rxd7+ 41.Kc3 Krasenkow,Michal: '+-') 37.Kd2 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Nxe3+ 38.Kxe3 Rg3+ 39.Nxg3 Qxg3+ 40.Qf3 Krasenkow,Michal: '+-' Krasenkow,Michal: 'M.Notkin']

36...Rxd7 is less convincing 37.Nxg3 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '?!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '?!'

Hammer asks for too much now.
Hammer asks for too much now."

[37.Qxg3+ (Arkadij Naiditsch) would also lead to a much better endgame for White.]

37...Qh4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' The game is getting tricky again. White's knight cannot reach his best square on f5 because of the nasty pin. The game is getting tricky again. White's knight cannot reach his best square on f5 because of the nasty pin.'" 38.Kf2 Kf7! Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '?"

[38...Ng6 Krasenkow,Michal: '!']

[I would like to know what did White want to play against 38...Qh2+ Arkadij Naiditsch 39.Kf3 Nh5 and it seems like Black is back in the game.]

≤39.b4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'It is always good to fix Black's pawn structure, but the Qh2 idea is still there. It is always good to fix Black's pawn structure, but the Qh2 idea is still there.'" 39...Ne6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '?' Arkadij Naiditsch : '?' The wrong direction."

[39...Nh5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!']
Krasenkow,Michal: 'was another good chance. The endgame after' 40.Qf3 Nxd3 is a must here. 41.Qxg3 Qxg3+ 42.Kxg3 Ke7 43.Bh3 c5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 44.bxc5 Bc6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'is probably drawn, e.g.' 45.Kh4 Bxd7 46.Bf5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Bc8 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' (46...Bxf5 47.Rxd8 Kxd8 48.exf5 Kc7 49.Kh5 Kc6 50.Kh6 Kxc5 51.Kxh7 Kc4 52.Kg6 Kb3 53.Kxf6

Kxa3 54.Ke5 b4 55.f6 b3 56.f7 b2 57.f8Q+ Krasenkow,Michal: '+-') 47.Rxd8 Kxd8 48.Kh5 Bb7 49.Kh6 Ke7 50.Kxh7 Kf7 51.Kh6 Ke7 52.Kg6 Ba8 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 53.Kh5 Kd8 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 54.Kg4 Kc7 Krasenkow,Michal: '=']
[39...Qh2+ (Arkadij Naiditsch) with an unclear position.]

40.Qf3 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' With the 40th move, White fixes his advantage! And it is already quite a big one. The bishop on b7 is really a dead piece and the d7 pawn is superdangerous - it can always be protected with Bh3 in the future. With the 40th move, White fixes his advantage! And it is already quite a big one. The bishop on b7 is really a dead piece and the d7 pawn is superdangerous - it can always be protected with Bh3 in the future."

[40.Qe3!?]

40...Ng5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '?' It was the last chance for Black to complicate things by playing 40...c5!. It was the last chance for Black to complicate things by playing 40...c5!.'" Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black misses the last possibility:'

[40...c5!? Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 41.Bg2 (≤41.Bxb5 - below Ng5) 41...Bc6 42.Rh1 Qf4 43.Rxh7+ 1/2 (34) Filip,L (2295)-Lupulescu,C (2348) Tusnad 2001 Kg8 44.Re7 Bxd7 Krasenkow,Michal: ', and White has no decisive blow.']

41.Qf5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Now White completely

dominates the position. Bg2-Rh1 is a deadly threat. Now White completely dominates the position. Bg2-Rh1 is a deadly threat."

41...Ne6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'Black tries to react to White's threat, but the bishop is coming to h3 now. Black tries to react to White's threat, but the bishop is coming to h3 now."

[41...c5 42.Bg2+- 1-0 (32) L'Ami,E (2519)-Bezemer,A (2364) Amsterdam 2005 Krasenkow,Michal: 'is now hopeless for Black.']

42.Bh3 Qf4+ 43.Qxf4 Nxf4 Krasenkow, Michal: 'This endgame is winning for White as he keeps his strong d7-pawn.

' 44.Bf5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'We can clearly see that there is no escape for Black. We can clearly see that there is no escape for Black.'" 44...Ke7 45.Rh1 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' Arkadij Naiditsch : '!' The simplest! Black is playing a "bishop" down. The simplest! Black is playing a "bishop" down."

45...Rh8 46.Ke3 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'The last precise move. The last precise move.'" 46...Ne6 47.Bxe6 1-0 (78) Gajewski,G (2515)-Schmidt, W (2435) Warsaw 2006 47...Kxe6!±

48.Rxh7 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'A small tactic.'" 48...Rd8!?

49.Nh5 1-0 (49) Aronian,L (2813)-Hammer,J (2608) Stavanger 2013 CBM 155 [Krasenkow,Michal] Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arkadij Naiditsch : 'and it is over. What a great fighting game!"

[49.Nh5 Rxd7 50.Rxd7 Kxd7

51.Nxf6+ Ke6 52.Ng4 Krasenkow, Michal: '+-']

5...0-0 Schipkov,Boris: '!?'

Schipkov,Boris: 'is more precise.'

Krasenkow,Michal: 'is more

common.' 6.Nec3 Schipkov,Boris:

'This move is interesting, but

weakens the d4-square.'

[6.Bg5

A) 6...c5 7.d5 b5 8.cxb5 a6

9.Nec3 h6 (9...axb5 10.Bxb5 Ba6

11.a4 Bxb5 12.Nxb5 Nbd7

13.N1c3 Qb6 14.0-0 Rfb8 15.Kh1

h6 16.Be3 Ne5 17.b4 Qd8

18.bxc5 Nc4 19.Bd4 dxc5

20.Bxc5 Nd7 21.Bd4 Nde5

22.Qe2 Rc8 23.f4 Nd7 24.Bxg7

Kxg7 25.e5 Rc5 26.Qe4 Nd2

27.Qd4 Nxf1 28.e6+ Nf6 29.Qxc5

Nd2 30.Re1 Rc8 31.Qd4 Nb3

32.Qb4 Nc5 33.exf7 Nd3 34.Qxe7

Qxe7 35.Rxe7 Nxd5 36.Re8 Nb6

37.f8Q+ 1-0 (37) ButterflyAnalyst

(2644)-ViktorMMs (2716) Blitz

2023) 10.Be3 e6 11.dxe6 Bxe6

12.Qd2 Kh7 13.a4 d5 14.Bxc5

Re8 15.Be2 Nbd7 16.Bd4 dxe4

17.0-0 axb5 18.Nxb5 Nb6

19.N1c3 Nc4 20.Qc2 Nd5

21.Bxg7 Nde3 22.Qxe4 Qg5 23.f4

Qh4 24.Qd4 Rad8 25.Qf6 Nxd2

26.Qxh4 Nxh4 27.Bf6 Rd2

28.Bxh4 Nxb2 29.Rfe1 Bh3

30.Nc7 Rc8 31.N7d5 g5 32.fxd5

hxd5 33.Bg3 f5 34.Ba6 Rf8

35.Re7+ Kh6 36.Rae1 f4 37.Bf2

Nd3 38.Bxd3 Rxd3 39.a5 g4

40.a6 g3 41.hxd3 fxd3 42.Be3+

Kh5 43.a7 g2 44.Re5+ Kg4

45.Nf4 Rxe3 46.R1xe3 Rxf4

47.R5e4 Rxe4 48.Rxe4+ Kf3

49.a8Q Bg4 50.Qf8+ Kg3

51.Qf2+ Kh3 52.Qxd2+ Kh4

53.Qxg4# 1-0 (53) speedytiger301 (2700)-KAPUTVSEMU (2620) Blitz 2020;

B) 6...Nc6 7.Qd2 Re8 (7...e5 8.d5 Nd4 9.Nxd4 exd4 10.Qxd4 h6 11.Bxf6 Bxf6 12.Qd2 Bg7 13.Nc3 f5 14.0-0-0 a6 15.Bd3 f4 16.e5 Bxe5 17.Bxg6 Qf6 18.Bd3 Bd7 19.Rhe1 Kh8 20.Ne4 Qg7 21.Kb1 b5 22.c5 Bf5 23.cxd6 cxd6 24.Rc1 Rfc8 25.g4 Bg6 26.h4 Qf7 27.h5 Bh7 28.g5 Qxd5 29.g6 Bg8 30.Nc3 Qxf3 31.Rxe5 dxe5 32.Be4 Qxh5 33.Qg2 Kg7 34.Bxa8 Qxg6+ 35.Qxg6+ Kxg6 36.Bb7 Rc7 37.Bxa6 b4 38.Bd3+ Kf7 39.Nd5 Rxc1+ 40.Kxc1 b3 41.axb3 Ke6 42.Nc3 h5 43.Bc4+ Kf5 44.Bxg8 h4 45.b4 h3 46.Bd5 Kg4 47.b5 f3 48.Nd1 Kg3 49.Ne3 Kf2 50.Kd2 h2 51.Ng4+ Kg3 52.Nxh2 Kxh2 53.Bxf3 1-0 (53) schmollie (2601)-JustACrazyBoy (2562) Rapid 2021) 8.Nbc3 a6 9.Ng3 e5 10.dxe5 Nxe5 11.Be2 Be6 12.b3 c6 13.f4 Neg4 14.f5 h6 15.fxe6 hxg5 16.exf7+ Kxf7 17.0-0-0 Qa5 18.Rhf1 Kg8 19.Kb1 Ne5 20.Nd5 Qxd2 21.Nxf6+ Bxf6 22.Rxd2 Be7 23.Bd1 Kg7 24.Rdf2 b5 25.cxb5 axb5 26.Be2 Rf8 27.h3 Rxf2 28.Rxf2 Bf6 29.Nf1 Nd7 30.Ne3 Bd4 31.Rf3 Ne5 32.Rg3 Rf8 33.Nc2 Bb6 34.Rc3 Rf2 35.Bf3 b4 36.Nxb4 Ba5 37.a3 c5 38.Nd3 Rxf3 39.gxf3 Bxc3 0-1 (39) speedytiger301 (2677)-mardgos (2669) Blitz 2020;

C) 6...e5 7.d5 c6 8.Nec3 (8.Qd2 cxd5 9.cxd5 Nbd7 10.Nec3 a6 11.Na3 b5 12.Nc2 Nb6 13.Bd3 Bd7 14.0-0 Rc8 15.Nb4 Nc4

16.Qf2 h6 17.Bc1 a5 18.Nc6 Bxc6 19.dxc6 Rxc6 20.Nxb5 d5 21.b3 Nd6 22.exd5 Nxd5 23.Ba3 Nb4 24.Rad1 Nxb5 25.Bxb5 Rd6 26.Rxd6 Qxd6 27.Kh1 Rd8 28.Bc4 Rd7 29.Qe2 Kh7 30.h4 f5 31.h5 gxf5 32.f4 e4 33.Qxh5 Qg6 34.Qh3 Rd2 35.Bc1 Rxa2 36.Be3 Nc2 37.Bg1 Nd4 38.Rd1 Ne2 39.Bxe2 Rxe2 40.Rd5 Re1 41.Kh2 Qg4 42.Rxf5 Qxh3+ 43.gxf3 e3 44.Kg2 e2 45.Bf2 Rf1 0-1 (45) M0therOfPearl (2619)-Pblu35 (2606) Blitz 2022) 8...Qb6 9.Qd2 Na6 10.Be2 Bd7 11.Na3 Nh5 12.Be3 c5 13.0-0-0 Nb4 14.g3 a6 15.f4 exf4 16.gxf4 Nf6 17.e5 Ng4 18.Bxg4 Bxg4 19.Ne4 Bf5 20.Qg2 Nxa2+ 21.Kc2 dxe5 22.Rhf1 exf4 23.Rxf4 Qxb2+ 24.Kd3 Nb4# 0-1 (24) tiredgiraffe18 (2632)-mbodek (2605) Blitz 2020;

D) 6...Nbd7 7.Qd2

D1) 7...c6 8.Nbc3 a6 (8...Rb8 9.Nc1 a6 10.a4 e5 11.d5 c5 12.h4 Qe8 13.g4 Kh8 14.h5 gxf5 15.gxf5 Ng8 16.h6 Bf6 17.N1e2 Qd8 18.Bxf6+ Ngxf6 19.Bh3 Rg8 20.0-0-0 Nf8 21.Bxc8 Rxc8 22.Rdg1 Ng6 23.Rg5 Nd7 24.Rhg1 Qf8 25.Ng3 Nb6 26.b3 Na8 27.Nf5 Nc7 28.a5 Qd8 29.Na4 Na8 30.f4 f6 31.R5g4 b5 32.axb6 Nxb6 33.fxe5 fxe5 34.Nxb6 Qxb6 35.Rxg6 hxg6 36.h7 Rg7 37.Nxg7 Qxb3 38.Ne6 Rb8 39.Qg5 Qa3+ 40.Kd1 Rb1+ 41.Ke2 Rb2+ 42.Qd2 Rxd2+ 43.Kxd2 Qb2+ 44.Ke3 Qc3+ 45.Kf2 Kxh7 46.Rg3 Qc2+ 47.Ke3 a5 48.Rh3+ Kg8 49.Rf3

Qc3+ 50.Kf2 Qxf3+ 51.Kxf3 a4
 0-1 (51) Feller,S (2640)-Maze,S
 (2594) Saint-Quentin FRA 2012)
 9.Rc1 b5 10.b3 e5 11.dxe5
 dxe5 12.Ng3 Qe7 13.Be2 Nc5
 14.0-0 b4 15.Nd1 a5 16.Nf2
 Rd8 17.Qe3 a4 18.Ng4 Bxg4
 19.fxg4 axb3 20.axb3 Ra3
 21.Rxf6 Bxf6 22.Bxf6 Qxf6
 23.Qxc5 Rxb3 24.Rf1 Qd6
 25.Qxd6 Rxd6 26.c5 Rd4
 27.Ba6 Rb2 28.Ne2 Rdd2
 29.Kf2 Rdc2 30.Ke3 Rxc5
 31.g5 Ra2 32.Bd3 Rca5 33.h4
 R5a3 34.h5 Rb2 35.Rf6 Rbb3
 36.Rd6 gxh5 37.Ng3 Kf8
 38.Nf5 Ke8 39.Ng7+ Kf8
 40.Nf5 Ra8 41.Kf2 Rc3 42.Ke3
 b3 43.Kd2 Rc5 44.Rd7 Rb8
 45.Nd6 b2 46.Rxf7+ Kg8
 47.Rf6 Rb3 48.Bb1 Rg3
 0-1 (48) speedytiger301 (2676)-
 Aciboba (2687) Blitz 2020;

D2) 7...e5 8.d5 h6 9.Be3 Nc5
 10.Ng3 b6 11.Nc3 h5 12.b4
 Ncd7 13.Bd3 a5 14.bxa5 h4
 15.Nge2 Rxa5 16.0-0 Nc5
 17.Bc2 h3 18.g3 Ba6 19.Nb5
 Bxb5 20.cxb5 Rxb5 21.Nc3
 Rb4 22.a4 Nfd7 23.Nb5 Rc4
 24.Qe2 Rxc2 25.Qxc2 f5 26.a5
 bxa5 27.Rxa5 fxe4 28.fxe4
 Rxf1+ 29.Kxf1 c6 30.dxc6
 Qxa5 31.Qc4+ Kh7 32.cxd7
 Nxd7 33.Nxd6 Qa3 34.Qe6 Nf8
 35.Qxh3+ Kg8 36.Nc4 Qa1+
 37.Kf2 Qa2+ 38.Nd2 Ne6
 39.Qg4 Kf7 40.Qe2 Qa5
 41.Qc4 Qc7 42.Qd5 Qe7
 43.Nc4 Qf6+ 44.Ke2 Kf8
 45.Bc5+ Kg8 0-1 (45)
 speedytiger301 (2731)-
 GMSapaev_bekzod (2558) Blitz

2020]

Schipkov,Boris: 'However White's knight
 now does not defend the d4-pawn,
 therefore 6...♘c6!? deserves
 attention to attack d4 with the idea
 of ...e5 and ...♘d4.' 6...Nc6
 Schipkov,Boris: '!?' '!?' Schipkov,
 Boris: 'With the idea of ...e5 and ...
 ♘d4.'

[6...e5 7.d5 (7.dxe5 dxe5 8.Qxd8
 Rxd8 9.Bg5 c6 10.Nd2 Be6
 11.0-0-0 Nbd7 12.Nb3 a5 13.Na4
 b5 14.cxb5 Bxb3 15.axb3 cxb5
 16.Bxb5 Rdc8+ 17.Kb1 Rc7
 18.Bxd7 Rxd7 19.Bxf6 Rxd1+
 20.Rxd1 Bxf6 21.Rd5 Rb8 22.Kc2
 Bd8 23.Rxe5 Bc7 24.Rc5 Bxh2
 25.Rxa5 h5 26.Rc5 Bg1 27.Rc6
 Be3 28.Nc3 Rd8 29.Nd5 Bd4 30.b4
 h4 31.b5 Rb8 32.b4 Kg7 33.b6 f5
 34.Kd3 Bg1 35.Rc7+ Kh6 36.exf5
 gxf5 37.b7 Bh2 38.Rd7 Kg5 39.Ne7
 Kf4 40.Nc6 Rg8 41.b8Q+ Rxb8
 42.Nxb8 Kg3 43.Rg7+ Kf2 44.Nc6
 Bg3 45.Nd4 f4 46.Ne6 Kxg2
 47.Nxf4+ Kxf3 48.Nh5 Kg2 49.Nxg3
 hxg3 50.b5 Kh2 51.b6 g2 52.b7
 g1Q 53.Rxg1 Kxg1 54.b8Q Kf2
 55.Qf4+ Ke1 56.Qh2 Kf1 57.Ke3
 Ke1 58.Qe2# 1-0 (58) SilentDeath07
 (2612)-alexreus99 (2552) Blitz 2021)
 7...Nh5 (7...c6 8.Bd3 Nh5 9.0-0
 Nf4 10.Be3 Na6 11.Na3 Nc5
 12.Bc2 a5 13.g3 Nh5 14.dxc6 bxc6
 15.Bxc5 dxc5 16.Qxd8 Rxd8
 17.Rad1 Be6 18.Ba4 Rd4 19.Bxc6
 Rad8 20.Bd5 Bh3 21.Rfe1 Bh6
 22.Nab5 Rxd1 23.Nxd1 Nf6 24.Ndc3
 Kg7 25.Kf2 Bg5 26.Rd1 h5 27.Na4
 Rc8 28.Nd6 Rc7 29.Nxf7 Rxf7
 30.Bxf7 Kxf7 31.Nxc5 Ke7 32.Nd3
 Nd7 33.b3 Ke6 34.a3 Be7 35.b4
 axb4 36.axb4 Nb8 37.Nc5+ Kf7

38.Nd3 Ke6 39.c5 Kf6 40.b5 Be6
 41.c6 Bd8 42.Kg2 Bb6 43.Nb4 Ke7
 44.Nd5+ 1-0 (44) Freedom91 (2665)-
 ImiRammstein (2673) Blitz 2023; 7...a5
 8.Be3 Na6 9.Be2 Nh5 10.0-0 f5
 11.Nd2 f4 12.Bf2 g5 13.a3 Bd7
 14.b4 axb4 15.axb4 Nxb4 16.Qb3
 c5 17.dxc6 Nxc6 18.c5+ Kh8
 19.cxd6 Nd4 20.Qxb7 Rc8 21.Bxd4
 exd4 22.Nd5 Bc6 23.Qb4 Bxd5
 24.exd5 d3 25.Bxd3 Rb8 26.Qe4
 Nf6 27.Qf5 Qxd6 28.Qxg5 Qxd5
 29.Qxd5 Nxd5 30.Rab1 Bd4+
 31.Kh1 Ne3 32.Rfc1 Rg8 33.Rxb8
 Rxb8 34.Rc7 Rb2 35.Ne4 Rxc2
 36.Nd6 Rd2 37.Rc8+ Kg7 38.Nf5+
 Kf6 39.Rf8+ Kg5 40.h4+ Kh5
 41.Nxd4 Rxd3 42.Rxf4 Kg6 43.Ne6
 h5 44.Nf8+ Kh6 45.Ne6 Nd5 46.Rf7
 Rd2 47.Ng5 Kg6 48.f4 Ne3 49.f5+
 Nxf5 50.Rc7 Nxb4 51.Kg1 Kxg5
 0-1 (51) hesham-a (2602)-PinePiper
 (2657) Blitz 2020) 8.Be3 f5
 (8...Qh4+ 9.g3 Qe7 10.Nd2 f5
 11.Be2 f4 12.Bf2 fxg3 13.hxg3 Bh6
 14.Qc2 Na6 15.0-0-0 c6 16.c5
 Nxc5 17.Bxc5 dxc5 18.dxc6 bxc6
 19.g4 Bxd2+ 20.Qxd2 Nf4 21.Bc4+
 Be6 22.Bxe6+ Qxe6 23.Qd7 Rf7
 24.Qd2 c4 25.Kb1 Rb8 26.Rh2
 Rfb7 27.Qe3 Nd3 28.Rdd2 Qd6
 29.Nd1 Qd4 30.g5 Nxb2 31.Qxd4
 Nxd1+ 32.Qb2 c3 33.Rd8+ Kf7
 34.Rxb8 Rxb2+ 35.Rbxb2 cxb2
 36.Rd2 Nc3+ 37.Kxb2 Nb5 38.Rd7+
 Ke6 39.Rxh7 Nd4 40.Rxa7 Nxf3
 41.a4 Nxg5 42.a5 Nxe4 43.a6 Nc5
 44.Ra8 Kd5 45.a7 Kc4 46.Rb8
 Nd3+ 47.Ka1 Nc1 48.a8Q Nb3+
 49.Kb2 Nc5 50.Qa2+ Kd4 51.Rd8+
 Ke4 52.Qc4+ Ke3 53.Qxc5+ Kf4
 54.Qxc6 Kf5 55.Qxg6+ Kxg6 56.Re8
 Kf5 57.Kc3 Ke4 58.Kd2 Kd5

59.Rxe5+ Kxe5 ½-½ (59) Saaker
 (2667)-morchiasvili (2650) Blitz
 2020) 9.c5 (9.Qd2 Nd7 10.Na3 a6
 11.0-0-0 Ndf6 12.Kb1 fxe4 13.fxe4
 Ng4 14.Bg5 Bf6 15.Bxf6 Qxf6
 16.Be2 Nf4 17.Bxg4 Bxg4 18.Rdf1
 Qg7 19.Nc2 Qh6 20.Rf2 Qg7
 21.Rhf1 Nh5 22.Ne3 Bd7 23.b4 Rf4
 24.g3 Rff8 25.c5 Bh3 26.Rxf8+
 Rxf8 27.Rc1 Nf6 28.Nc4 Qe7
 29.cxd6 cxd6 30.Qe3 b5 31.Na5
 Ng4 32.Qb6 Rf2 33.Qxa6 Qg5
 34.Rc2 Rf1+ 35.Kb2 Ne3 36.Re2
 Bg4 37.Qa8+ Kg7 38.Qa7+ Kh6
 39.Qxe3 Bxe2 40.Qxe2 Qc1+
 41.Kb3 Re1 42.Qc2 Qe3 43.Kb2
 Qd4 44.Nb3 Qg1 45.Nxb5 Rf1
 46.Ka3 Rf2 47.Qc1+ Qxc1+ 48.Nxc1
 1-0 (48) krasover (2635)-Naaas
 (2591) Blitz 2018) 9...Nd7 10.cxd6
 cxd6 11.Nd2 Ndf6 12.Qb3 Rf7
 13.0-0-0 fxe4 14.Ndxe4 Nxe4
 15.Nxe4 Bf5 16.Nc3 Qf8 (16...Bd7
 17.Kb1 b5 18.Ka1 a5 19.Bxb5 Bxb5
 20.Nxb5 a4 21.Qa3 Rb7 22.Nxd6
 Rb3 23.axb3 axb3 24.Ne4 Rxa3+
 25.bxa3 Nf6 26.d6 Qa5 27.Kb2 Nd5
 28.Bc5 Nc3 29.Bb4 Nxd1+ 30.Rxd1
 Qd8 31.d7) 17.g4 Bh6]
 [6...Na6 7.Be3 c6 8.Nd2 Nc7
 9.Qc2 a6 10.a4 a5 11.Be2 e5
 12.d5 Nh5 13.0-0 Nf4 14.Rfe1 Na6
 15.Bf1 Nb4 16.Qb1 cxd5 17.cxd5
 Bd7 18.Nb5 Qe7 19.Nc4 Ra6
 20.Kh1 h5 21.Nbxd6 h4 22.Bxf4
 exf4 23.Nb5 h3 24.d6 Qh4 25.Qd1
 hxg2+ 26.Bxg2 Rc6 27.Rc1 Na2
 28.Rc2 Nb4 29.Rc1 Rc5 30.e5 Be6
 31.b3 Rd5 32.Qe2 Nd3 33.Nc7
 Nxc1 34.Rxc1 Rc5 35.Rd1 Bxc4
 36.bxc4 Rxe5 37.Qf1 Rd8 38.Nb5
 Bf8 39.Qg1 Re3 40.c5 Qh5 41.Rc1
 Qe5 42.Qf1 Re8 43.h3 Rc8 44.Qc4

Re1+ 45.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 46.Kh2 Re8
47.d7 Qg3+ 48.Kh1 Re1+ 49.Bf1
Qxh3+ 50.Kg1 Qg3+ 51.Kh1 Qxf3+
52.Kg1 Qg3+ 53.Kh1 Qh3+ 54.Kg1
Qxd7 55.Qxf4 Bxc5+ 56.Kg2 Qd5+
57.Qf3 Qxf3+ 58.Kxf3 Rxf1+
0-1 (58) Saaker (2683)-Fandorine96
(2762) Blitz 2020]

[6...Nfd7 is also possible. 7.Be3 e5
8.d5 Bh6!±]

[6...a6 7.a4 Nc6 8.Be3 e5 9.d5
Ne7 10.a5 Nh5 11.b4 f5 12.Qd2
fxe4 13.fxe4 c6 14.Na3 Kh8
15.0-0-0 c5 16.Na4 Nf6 17.Nb6
Nxe4 18.Qc2 Bf5 19.Bd3 cxb4
20.Bxe4 bxa3 21.Nxa8 Qxa8 22.Kb1
Bxe4 23.Qxe4 Nf5 24.Bb6 Qe8
25.Rhf1 Qa4 26.Qc2 Qb4+ 27.Ka2
Rc8 28.Rc1 Bh6 29.Rb1 Qxc4+
30.Qxc4 Rxc4 31.g4 Ne7 32.Rf7
Nxd5 33.Kxa3 Bd2 34.Rxb7 Bb4+
35.Kb3 Rc3+ 36.Kb2 Rf3 37.Rd1
Bc3+ 38.Ka2 Nb4+ 39.Kb1 Bd4
40.Rb8+ Kg7 41.Bxd4 1-0 (41)
hesham-a (2624)-Nguyen,D (2415)
Blitz 2021]

7.d5

[7.Be3 e5

A) 8.dxe5 dxe5 9.Qxd8 Rxd8
10.Na3 (10.Nd5 Ne8 11.Nbc3
Nd4±) 10...Nd4 11.0-0-0 Ne8±;

B) 8.d5 Nd4 Schipkov,Boris: '±'
9.Bd3 Nh5 10.0-0 f5 11.Nd2 Nf4
12.Nb3 Qg5 13.Qd2 Nh3+ 14.Kh1
f4 15.Bxd4 exd4 16.Nb5 Rf7
17.gxh3 Bxh3 18.Rg1 Qh5 19.Qf2
g5 20.N5xd4 g4 21.fxg4 Bxg4
22.Raf1 f3 23.Nf5 Kh8 24.Qg3
Be5 25.Qf2 Rg8 26.Nbd4 Rg5
27.Ne6 Rg6 28.Nh4 Rh6 29.Rxg4
Qxg4 0-1 (29) Ocheret (2627)-
Mikasinski (2615) Blitz 2021]

[7.Be2 Ne8 8.Be3 e5 9.d5 Nd4

10.0-0 c5 11.dxc6 bxc6 12.Nd2 Rb8
13.Nb3 c5 14.f4 Nc7 15.fxe5 dxe5
16.Bd3 Nce6 17.Nd5 f5 18.exf5
gxf5 19.Bxd4 Nxd4 20.Nxd4 cxd4
21.b4 e4 22.Bc2 Be6 23.Bb3 Bxd5
24.cxd5 Rxb4 25.Qh5 Qf6 26.d6+
Kh8 27.d7 Rbb8 28.Rae1 Qg6
29.Qh4 Rbd8 30.Ba4 d3 31.Qe7
Qf6 32.Qxf6 Bxf6 33.Rd1 Bd4+
34.Kh1 Rf7 35.Bc6 Kg7 36.g4 Rf6
37.Ba4 f4 38.Rfe1 Be3 39.g5 Rd6
40.h4 R8xd7 41.Bxd7 Rxd7 42.h5
Rd5 43.h6+ Kg6 44.Kh2 Rxg5
45.Rf1 Kxh6 46.Kh3 Kg6 47.Rh1
Bf2 0-1 (47) unitedff (2627)-Filip88
(2574) Blitz 2024]

7...Ne5 8.Be2 e6 Mikhail Golubev:

'Pavel Eljanov twice played this line
with Black in 2006, but his
opponents tried to do without an
early f3-f4. (Both these games
were discussed on
ChessPublishing in notes to Blanco
Fernandez - Mikhalevski, 2007). If
White wishes to play f3-f4, he
should do it before ...cxd5, when
the black knight cannot go to g4.'
Schipkov,Boris: '!'

[8...c6 9.Be3 a6 10.a4 (10.0-0!?)
10...Qa5 (10...e6!?) 11.Nd2 e6

A) 12.f4!? Ned7 (12...Neg4
13.Bxg4 Nxg4 14.Qxg4 Qb4
15.0-0 exd5 16.f5 d4 17.Na2
Qxb2 18.Rfb1 Qa3 19.Bf2 d3
20.Rb3 Qxa4 21.Qd1 Bxa1
22.Qxa1±) 13.Nb3 Qc7 14.dxe6
fxe6 15.0-0±;

B) 12.Qb3 b5 13.dxc6 b4 14.Nd5
Schipkov,Boris: '!' exd5 15.cxd5
Schipkov,Boris: '±' Schipkov,Boris:
'1-0 (48) Varga,Z (2410)-Grigore,G
(2430) Odorheiu Secuiesc 1992']

[8...Ned7 9.0-0 e5 10.dxe6 fxe6

11.Be3 e5 12.Nd2 Nh5 13.Nb3 Nf4
 14.Rf2 Bh6 15.Qd2 Nxe2+ 16.Qxe2
 Bxe3 17.Qxe3 Nb6 18.c5 dxc5
 19.Rd1 Qe7 20.Qxc5 Qxc5 21.Nxc5
 c6 22.b3 Re8 23.Rfd2 Kf7 24.Kf2
 Ke7 25.Ke3 Rb8 26.Rd6 Na8
 27.R6d2 Kf6 28.h4 Nc7 29.Rd8 b6
 30.Rxe8 Nxe8 31.Nd7+ Bxd7
 32.Rxd7 a5 33.Rxh7 Ng7 34.g3 b5
 35.f4 Re8 36.Ne2 exf4+ 37.gxf4 Kf7
 38.Ng3 Kg8 39.Rh6 Kf7 40.h5 Re6
 41.hxg6+ Rxg6 42.Rxg6 Kxg6 43.e5
 Kf7 44.f5 Ne8 45.Kd4 Ke7 46.Kc5
 Kd7 47.e6+ Kc7 48.Ne4 Ng7
 49.Nd6 a4 50.e7 Kd7 51.f6 Ne6+
 52.Kb6 Nc7 53.e8Q+ Nxe8 54.Nxe8
 Kxe8 55.Kxc6 axb3 56.axb3 Kf7
 57.Kxb5 Kxf6 58.Kc6 Ke7 59.Kc7
 1-0 (59) JanistanTV (2708)-
 Narek0725 (2425) Rapid 2022 Ke6
 60.b4 Kd5 61.b5 1-0 (55)
 Consent_to_treatment (2703)-
 grandmaster_06_06 (2552) Blitz
 2023]
 [8...c5 9.0-0 Ne8 10.f4 Nd7 11.Nd2
 Nc7 12.Nf3 b5 13.Nxb5 (13.cxb5!/?
 a6 14.bxa6 Bxa6 15.a4±) 13...Nxb5
 14.cxb5 a6 15.Re1?! (15.a4!/?)
 15...Qb6! 16.bxa6 c4+ 17.Kh1 Bxa6
 18.Rb1 Nf6 (18...Rfc8!/?) 19.Nd2
 Rfc8 1/2 (70) Arencibia Rodriguez,W
 (2535)-Alonso Garcia,R (2395)
 Linares 1992]

9.f4

[9.0-0 exd5 10.cxd5 c6 11.dxc6
 (11.Be3 cxd5 12.exd5 Re8 13.Qd2
 Bf5 14.Na3 a6 Glenn Flear: 'Postny,
 E-Eljanov, P Aeroflot open 2006 with
 a satisfactory position in both cases.'
 15.Rac1 Rc8 16.Nc2 Nc4 17.Bxc4
 Rxc4 0-1 (69) Postny,E (2578)-
 Eljanov,P (2655) Moscow 2006
 Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1 (69) Postny,E

(2578)-Eljanov,P (2655) Moscow 2006
 CBM 112 [Hazai]') 11...bxc6 12.Be3
 Re8 13.Nd2 d5!↑ Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: '0-1 Mamedyarov,S (2719)-
 Carlsen,M (2801)/Moscow 2009/EXT
 2010 (29)' 14.Nb3 dxe4 15.Qxd8
 Rxd8 16.fxe4 Bg4= 0-1 (29)
 Mamedyarov,S (2719)-Carlsen,M
 (2801) Moscow 2009 17.Bg5 Bxe2
 18.Nxe2 Rd6 19.Nc5 Nfd7 20.Nxd7
 Nxd7 21.Rab1 Re8 22.Ng3 Bd4+
 23.Kh1 Nc5 24.Rbd1 Nxe4 25.Nxe4
 Rxe4 26.h3 Rd5 27.Bh6 Bxb2
 28.Rb1 Re2 29.Rf6 Bxf6 0-1 (29)
 Mamedyarov,S (2719)-Carlsen,M
 (2801) Moscow RUS 2009]
 [9.Be3 exd5 10.cxd5 c6 11.dxc6
 Nxc6 12.Na3 Be6 13.Bc4 Qe7
 Glenn Flear: 'Varga, P-Eljanov, P
 French tch. 2006']

9...Ned7 10.0-0 Mikhail Golubev: 'N'

[A curious game Av.Bykhovsky-An.
 Bykhovsky, Rishon Le Ziyon 2004,
 continued 10.dxe6 fxe6 11.Be3 b6
 12.Nd2 Bb7 13.0-0 e5 14.f5 gxf5
 15.exf5 Qe7 16.g4!? h6 17.Bf3 e4
 18.Bg2 and here Black could have
 tried Rae8 19.h4 Ne5 20.g5 hxg5
 21.hxg5 Nf3+]

10...exd5 11.cxd5 Re8

[In the line 11...c6?! 12.dxc6 bxc6
 13.Qxd6 Qb6+ 14.Kh1 Nc5 15.Be3
 Nfxe4 16.Nxe4 Nxe4 17.Qxf8+ Kxf8
 18.Bxb6 Black should fight for a draw:
 axb6!? 19.Nc3 Nxc3 20.bxc3 Bxc3
 21.Rac1 Ra3 22.Rf3 Rxa2 23.Bc4
 Bd2 24.Bxa2 Bxc1 25.Rc3 Bxf4
 26.Rxc6]

12.Bf3 Nc5 Mikhail Golubev: 'Here
 Black has good counterplay
 because White is underdeveloped.'

13.Re1 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '0-1 (32)
 Nakamura,H (2710)-Svidler,P

(2739) Amsterdam 2009' 13...h5
 [13...c6 14.dxc6 Qb6!↑]
 [After the game Svidler had the impression that the immediate 13...b5 was even stronger]
 14.h3 b5 Mikhail Golubev: '!' 15.e5
 Mikhail Golubev: '!'
 [After 15.a3 Bb7! it is not easy for White to find a sensible move. 16.Nd2 loses the f4 pawn after Nd3!]
 15...dxe5 16.fxe5 Nfd7 17.e6
 Mikhail Golubev: '!' 17...Ne5
 Mikhail Golubev: '!' Mikhail Golubev: 'Black can hardly be worse in the complications.' 18.Nxb5
 Mikhail Golubev: '!'?
 [An alternative is 18.exf7+ Kxf7 (18...Nxf7!?) 19.d6 with the idea of Nxf3+ 20.Qxf3+ Bf5 21.Qd5+ Kf8 and now 22.Re7!]
 18...Ncd3 Mikhail Golubev: '!'?
 [The simpler 18...Nxf3+ 19.Qxf3 fxe6 looks attractive.]
 19.exf7+ Kxf7 20.Rf1 Kg8
 Mikhail Golubev: 'In this position with mutual chances White goes astray. Better was' 21.d6
 Mikhail Golubev: '!'?
 [21.Be4? Nxc1 22.Qxc1 c6 23.N5c3 (If 23.dxc6 Qb6+ wins a piece) 23...Ba6! Black, obviously, has more than enough for a pawn. 24.Re1? (24.Rd1 was correct, covering the d4 square.) 24...Ng4! Now Black wins. 25.Qd2 (Or 25.hxg4 Bd4+ 26.Re3 Qg5) 25...Qb6+ 26.Kh1 Nf2+ 27.Kh2 Nxe4 28.Nxe4 Rxe4 29.Rxe4 Qxb2 30.d6 Rd8!? 31.d7 Be5+ 32.g3 Rxd7! 0-1 (32) Nakamura,H (2710)-Svidler,P (2739) Amsterdam NED 2009 [Mikhail Golubev]]
 21...Nxf3+ 22.Qxf3 Bf5!? 23.Nxc7 Qxd6 24.Nxe8 Rxe8 25.Nc3

5...Nbd7 6.Nec3
 [6.Be3 e5 7.d5 h5 8.Qd2 a5 9.Nbc3 b6 10.h4 Nc5 11.Nb5 Nh7 12.Nec3 0-0 13.0-0-0 f5 14.exf5 gxf5 15.g3 Bd7 16.Be2 Nf6 17.Bg5 Qc8 18.Be3 Qd8 19.Bg5 Qc8 20.Rdf1 Be8 21.Rhg1 Qd7 22.Bd1 Bg6 23.Bc2 Bh7 24.Kb1 Kh8 25.Be3 Rg8 26.Nd1 Bf8 27.Bg5 Be7 28.Ne3 Raf8 29.Na7 Ne8 30.f4 e4 31.Nc6 Bf6 32.Nd4 Bg7 33.Nc6 Nf6 34.Bd1 Bg6 35.Be2 Re8 36.Nd4 Nh7 37.g4 fxe4 38.f5 Bf7 39.Ne6 Be5 40.Bxg4 hxg4 41.Nxg4 Bh5 42.Nxe5 dxe5 43.Qe3 c6 44.Bh6 Bg4 45.f6 Nxe6 46.dxe6 Bxe6 47.Bg7+ Rxe7 48.fxe7+ Kg8 49.Qxe4 Bf7 50.Rd1 Qe6 51.b3 b5 52.cxb5 cxb5 53.Kb2 a4 54.Qb4 axb3 55.axb3 e4 56.Rge1 Qe5+ 57.Qd4 e3 58.Qxe5 Rxe5 59.Kc3 Nf6 60.Rd6 Kxg7 61.Kd4 Re4+ 62.Kd3 Bg6 63.Rd4 Re5+ 64.Ke2 Bh5+ 65.Kd3 e2 66.Rf4 Kf7 67.Kd4 Ke6 68.Rf2 Rd5+ 0-1 (68) Ivanisevic, I (2641)-Kozul,Z (2619) Sibenik CRO 2016]
 6...c5 7.d5 a6 8.Bg5 h6 9.Be3 g5 10.Nd2 Ne5 11.Be2 Rg8 12.h4 gxh4 13.Rxh4 h5 14.Nf1 Bh8 15.Rh2 e6 16.Qd2 exd5 17.exd5 Bf5 18.Bg5 Qb6 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Rxh5 Bg6 21.Rh2 0-0-0 22.f4 Nd3+ 23.Bxd3 Bxd3 24.Qxd3 Qxb2 25.Qf5+ Kb8 26.Qxf6 Rde8+ 27.Kd1 Qxa1+ 28.Kc2 Qxf1 29.Qxd6+ Ka8 30.Qxc5 Rc8 31.Qe3 Rxc4 32.Kb3 Rgc8 33.Na4 0-1 (33) L04d1ng (2711)-www68 (2572) Blitz 2020

⁷⁰ **6.Bg5** Nbd7 7.Qd2 a6 8.Nbc3 b5 9.Ng3 Rb8 10.Be2 bxc4 11.Bxc4 Qa5 12.0-0 0-0 13.Rad1 c5 14.Nd5 Qd8

15.e5 Nxd5 16.Bxd5 dxe5 17.dxc5 h6
18.Bxh6 Qc7 19.c6 Nf6 20.Bxg7 Kxg7
21.Be4 Nxe4 22.fxe4 Qxc6 23.Qg5
Qc5+ 24.Kh1 f6 25.Qd2 Bg4 26.Rc1
Qb6 27.b3 Rh8 28.Rc3 Rh4 29.Rfc1
Rbh8 30.h3 Bxh3 31.gxh3 Rxh3+

[0-1 \(31\) speedytiger301 \(2687\)-
abrito99 \(2640\) Blitz 2020](#)

6.Nbc3 a6 7.a4

[7.Ng3 b5 8.a3 Nbd7 9.Be2 e5
10.Be3 h5 11.0-0 h4 12.Nh1 h3
13.g3 Rb8 14.Qd2 Qe7 15.Nf2 Rh7
16.Rfd1 Kf8 17.dxe5 Nxe5 18.cxb5
axb5 19.Qxd6 Qxd6 20.Rxd6 Be6
21.Rad1 Rh5 22.Bf4 Nfd7 23.g4
Rh8 24.Rxd7 Nxd7 25.Bxb8 Nxb8
26.Rd8+ Ke7 27.Rxh8 Bxh8
28.Nxh3 Bd4+ 29.Kg2 Nd7 30.Nf4
Nc5 31.h4 Bb3 32.Nd3 Nxd3
33.Bxd3 Be3 34.Kg3 Bc1 35.f4
Bxb2 36.Nb1 Bc4 37.Bc2 c5 38.e5
Be2 39.Nd2 Bxa3 40.f5 **1-0 (40)**
[casualychess \(2637\)-DrChessAlawi
\(2607\) Blitz 2021](#)]

7...a5 8.Be3 Na6 9.Qd2 e5 10.Rd1
Qe7 11.d5 c5 12.Nb5 b6 13.g4 h5
14.g5 Nh7 15.h4 f6 16.Bh3
**½-½ (16) Bacrot, E (2677)-
Jovanovic, Z (2537) Zagreb CRO
2018**

⁷¹ **6...a6** 7.Nf4

[7.Qd2 b5 8.Nec3 bxc4 9.Bxc4 d5
10.exd5 cxd5 11.Bb3 0-0 12.0-0
Nc6 13.Na3 Na5 14.Bc2 Rb8
15.Rab1 Bd7 16.b4 Nc6 17.b5 axb5
18.Naxb5 Na5 19.Bd3 Rc8 20.a4
Nc4 21.Bxc4 Rxc4 22.Rfc1 Qa8
23.Bf4 Rfc8 24.Be5 Ne8 25.Bxg7
Nxb7 26.Qa2 Ne6 27.Ne2 Rxa4
28.Qc2 Rxc2 **0-1 (28)**
[mbchessmaster \(2604\)-Banelevich
\(2661\) Blitz 2021](#)]

7...b5 8.Nd2 Nbd7 9.Be2 e5 10.dxe5
Nxe5 11.0-0 0-0 12.Rc1 Re8 13.Bf2
Nfd7 14.Nd3 Nxc4 15.Nxc4 bxc4
16.Rxc4 d5 17.exd5 cxd5 18.Rc2 Rb8
19.Re1 Nb6 20.b3 d4 21.Bf1 Nd5
22.Rxe8+ Qxe8 23.Qe1 Qd8 24.Ne5
Bf5 25.Rd2 Qg5 26.Bxd4 Rd8 27.Bc4
h5 28.Bb2 Be6 29.Nc6 Bxb2 30.Nxd8
Bc3 31.Nxe6 fxe6 32.Rxd5 exd5
33.Qxc3 dxc4 34.Qxc4+ Kg7 35.Qxa6
Qe3+ 36.Kf1 Qc1+ 37.Kf2 Qc5+
38.Ke2 Qc2+ 39.Ke3 Qc1+ 40.Ke4
Qe1+ 41.Kd5 Qd2+ 42.Kc6 Qxg2
43.Qb7+ Kh6 44.Kb6 Qxh2 45.b4
Qf2+ 46.Ka6 Qxa2+ 47.Kb5 Qf2
48.Qe4 Qe2+ 49.Qxe2 **1-0 (49)**

[Spiegelstufe \(2607\)-Rusticous
\(2600\) Blitz 2022](#)

⁷² Schipkov, Boris: 'The idea of White's
setup.' **7.Nbc3** Schipkov, Boris:
'would still transpose to an ordinary
Sämisch.' Mikhail Golubev: 'The
move' 7...a6 Mikhail Golubev: '(as
in Morozevich-Svidler, San Luis
Wch 2005) leads to a different type
of play Schipkov, Boris: '(Mikhail
Golubev) (as in Morozevich-Svidler,
San Luis Wch 2005) leads to a
different type of play' (as in
Morozevich-Svidler, San Luis Wch
2005) leads to a different type of
play' Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, V:
'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander
Baburin (www.chesstoday.net):
'Diagram

[7...Nbd7 8.Qd2 (8.a4 e5 9.d5
cxd5 10.cxd5 a5 11.Nb5 Nc5
12.Bxc5 dxc5 13.Nec3 b6 14.Bc4
Nh5 15.0-0 Bh6 16.Qe1 Kh8 17.d6
Qg5 18.Kh1 f5 19.exf5 gxf5
20.Qxe5+ Bg7 21.Qe7 Qh6 22.Kg1
Ba6 23.Rae1 Nf4 24.d7 Rad8 25.g3

Nh3+ 26.Kg2 Bf6 27.Qe6 Ng5
 28.Qxf5 Bxc3 29.Qg4 Bxe1 30.Rxe1
 Nxf3 31.Rh1 Bb7 32.h4 Ne5+
 0-1 (32) Consent_to_treatment (2642)-
 ZhohoFF (2601) Blitz 2024; 8.Nc1 c5
 9.d5 Qa5 10.Nb3 Qb6 11.Qd2 Qd8
 12.Bh6 b6 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Be2 a5
 15.a4 Ba6 16.0-0-0 Ne5 17.Nb5
 Bxb5 18.cxb5 Ned7 19.Qc3 Kg8
 20.g4 Ne5 21.h4 h5 22.g5 Ne8
 23.f4 Nd7 24.Bc4 Ng7 25.Nd2 Rc8
 26.Rhf1 Qc7 27.Rde1 Rce8 28.Kb1
 e5 29.f5 Rc8 30.Be2 Kh7 31.Nc4
 Rcd8 32.Rf2 Qb8 33.Ref1 Kg8
 34.Qd3 Kh7 35.Qd1 Kg8 36.f6 Ne8
 37.Bxh5 gxh5 38.Qxh5 Qc7 39.Qh6
 Rc8 40.g6 Nexf6 41.Rxf6 Nxf6
 42.Rxf6 fxg6 43.Rxg6+ Kf7
 44.Nxd6+ Ke7 45.Rg7+ Kd8
 46.Qg5+ Qe7 47.Qxe7# 1-0 (47)
 borisov_maxim (2601)-ALkHIN2021
 (2535) Rapid 2022) 8...a6 'Pavlovic,
 M: 'An elastic approach.

'Pavlovic,Milos: 'An elastic approach.

An elastic approach.

Arsovic,Goran: 'Pavlovic,M: 'An
 elastic approach.

"" (8...a5 9.0-0-0 a4 10.g4 Qa5
 11.h4 h5 12.Ng3 hxg4 13.h5 gxh5
 14.c5 a3 15.b3 dxc5 16.Nxh5 cxd4
 17.Nxf6+ Nxf6 18.Bxd4 Rd8 19.e5
 Nd5 20.Bd3 Nxc3 21.Bxc3 Qd5
 22.Qg5 Qc5 23.Bh7+ Kf8 24.Rxd8#
 1-0 (24) Tg_63 (2605)-ALkHIN2021
 (2454) Rapid 2022)

A) 9.g4 - 55/(607) Pavlovic,Milos:
 'Arsovic,Goran: - 55/(607)""

A1) 9...b5 'Pavlovic,M Pavlovic,
 Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Pavlovic,
 M"" 10.Ng3 (10.h4 h5 11.Ng3
 b4 12.Nce2 hxg4 13.f4 Nh5
 14.Nxh5 gxh5 15.Ng3 f5
 16.Nxf5 Rxf5 17.exf5 d5

18.cxd5 cxd5 19.Bd3 a5 20.0-0
 Ba6 21.Rfc1 Bxd3 22.Qxd3 Nf6
 23.Qb5 Qd6 24.Rc5 Kf7
 25.Rc6 Rb8 26.Qa6 Qd7
 27.Re6 Rc8 28.Qxa5 Ne4
 29.Rxe4 dxe4 30.f6 Bxf6
 31.Qxh5+ Kg7 32.f5 Bxd4
 33.Qxg4+ Kf8 34.Bxd4 Qxd4+
 35.Kh1 Qe3 36.f6 Qf3+
 37.Qxf3 exf3 38.fxe7+ Kxe7
 39.b3 Rh8 40.Re1+ Kf6 41.Kh2
 f2 42.Rf1 Rxh4+ 43.Kg3 Rh8
 44.Rxf2+ Ke5 45.Rc2 Ra8
 46.Kf3 Kd4 47.Ke2 Rh8
 48.Rc4+ Kd5 49.Rxb4 Rh2+
 50.Kd1 Rxa2 51.Kc1 Kc5
 52.Kb1 Rg2 53.Ra4 Kb5
 54.Rc4 Rg1+ 55.Ka2 Rd1
 56.Rh4 Rd2+ 57.Ka3 Rd1
 58.Rh5+ Kc6 59.Kb4 Kb6
 60.Rh6+ Kb7 61.Rh7+ Kb6
 62.Rh6+ Kb7 63.Ka5 Ra1+
 64.Kb5 Rb1 65.b4 Kb8 66.Re6
 Ka7 67.Re7+ Kb8 68.Re8+
 Ka7 69.Re7+ Kb8 70.Re3 Kb7
 71.Kc5 Rc1+ 72.Kb5 Rb1
 73.Re5 Rh1 74.Re7+ Kb8
 75.Re8+ Kc7 76.Re7+ Kb8
 77.Re6 Rb1 78.Rh6 Ka7
 79.Rh7+ Kb8 80.Rh8+ Ka7
 81.Rh4 Rg1 82.Rh7+ Kb8
 83.Ka4 Ra1+ 84.Kb5 Rb1
 85.Rh6 Ka7 86.Ka5 Ra1+
 87.Kb5 Rb1 1/2-1/2 (87) py_bot
 (2701)-ResoluteBot (2725) Rapid
 2022) 10...bxc4 11.g5 Ne8
 12.Bxc4 d5 13.exd5 Nb6
 14.Bb3 cxd5 15.h4 a5 16.a3
 a4 17.Ba2 Ba6 18.Kf2 e6
 19.h5 Nd6 20.Rad1 Nbc4
 21.Bxc4 Nxc4 22.Qc1 Qa5
 23.Rh2 Rab8 24.Kg1 Rfc8
 25.hxg6 hxg6 26.Bf4 Rb3

27.Nge2 Nxb2 28.Be5 Bxe2
29.Qf4 Qxc3 30.Bxg7 Qe3+
31.Qxe3 1-0 (31) xiqichess
(2661)-Grancanarias (2744) Blitz
2021;

A2) 9...e5 'Pavlovic,M Pavlovic,
Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Pavlovic,
M''' 10.d5 cxd5 11.cxd5

A2a) 11...b5 12.Nc1

A2a1) 12...Bb7 13.Nd3
Rc8 14.Be2 Nb6 15.b3
Nbd7 (15...h5 16.g5 Nfd7
17.0-0 Qe7 18.Rac1 h4
19.Kh1 f5 20.Rg1 fxe4
21.fxe4 Rxc3 22.Rxc3
Nxd5 23.Rcc1 Nf4 24.Nf2
Qe6 25.Bg4 Qe7 26.Rc7
Bc8 27.Rgc1 Qxg5
28.Rxc8 Rxc8 29.Rxc8+
Nf8 30.Qxd6 h3 31.Qd8
Qh6 32.Nxh3 1-0 (32)

Consent_to_treatment
(2661)-MartinJablonsky
(2564) Blitz 2023) 16.0-0
Qa5 17.Rfc1 Nb6 18.b4
Qa3 19.Nb1 Nc4 20.Nxa3
Nxd2 21.Bxd2 1-0 (21)
Consent_to_treatment
(2677)-Mikheev01 (2521)
Blitz 2024;

A2a2) 12...Nb6 13.b3 Bb7
(13...Bxg4 14.fxg4 Nxg4
15.Nd3 f5 16.0-0-0 Rc8
17.Bxb6 Qxb6 18.Kb1 Bh6
19.Qb2 Ne3 20.Re1 b4
21.Na4 Qb7 22.Qd2 fxe4
23.Qxb4 Qc7 24.Qxe4
Qc2+ 25.Ka1 Nd1 26.Bh3
Nc3 27.Be6+ Kh8 28.Nb4
Qxe4 29.Rxe4 Nxe4
30.Bxc8 Rxc8 31.Nc6 Bg7
32.Nb6 Nd2 33.Nxc8 e4+
34.Ne5 Bxe5# 0-1 (34)

Consent_to_treatment
(2650)-MG_broker007
(2587) Blitz 2022) 14.Qf2
Nfd7 15.Nd3 Rc8 16.Rc1
f5 17.gxf5 gxf5 18.exf5
Rxc3 19.Rxc3 Nxd5
20.Rc2 Nxe3 21.Qxe3
Rxf5 22.Bg2 Qh4+ 23.Qf2
Qh5 24.0-0 e4 25.Rc7
exf3 26.Rxb7 fxg2
27.Qxg2 Rg5 0-1 (27)
Consent_to_treatment
(2666)-Mikheev01 (2581)
Blitz 2024;

A2a3) 12...h5 13.h3

A2a31) 13...b4 14.Na4
a5 15.Bg5 (15.Nb3 Nh7
16.0-0-0 h4 17.Kb1 Rb8
18.g5 f5 19.Rg1 fxe4
20.fxe4 Rxf1 21.Rdxf1
Ba6 22.Qf2 Bb5
23.Qf7+ Kh8 24.Qxg6
Ndf8 25.Qh5 Kg8
26.Nb6 Rxb6 27.Qf7+
Kh8 28.Bxb6 Qxb6
29.g6 Bxf1 30.Rxf1 Ng5
31.Qe7 Kg8 32.Qxg5
Qb5 33.Qf5 Qd3+
34.Ka1 a4 35.Nc1 Qc2
36.Qf7+ Kh8 37.Qe8
Kg8 38.Qf7+ Kh8
39.Qe7 Kg8 40.Rxf8+
1 - 0 (4 0)

Consent_to_treatment
(2650)-Bakayoyo (2724)
Blitz 2024) 15...Nb6
16.Nxb6 Qxb6 17.Nd3
Ba6 18.0-0-0 Rfc8+
19.Kb1 a4 20.Be2
Bxd3+ 21.Bxd3 a3
22.Bxf6 axb2 23.Bxg7
b3 24.Qxb2 Rxa2
25.Bh6 Rxb2+ 26.Kxb2

Qd4+ 27.Kb1 Ra8
 28.Ba6 Qa4 29.Bc1
 Qa2# 0-1 (29)
 Lucky1357924680 (2690)-
 MassterofMayhem (2655)
 Blitz 2024;

A2a32) 13...h4 14.Nd3
 Nb6 15.Bg5 Bd7
 16.Bxh4 Qb8 17.b3 a5
 18.Bf2 b4 19.Nd1 Nfxd5
 20.Rc1 Nc3 21.Nxc3
 bxc3 22.Qxc3 Rc8
 23.Qd2 Rxc1+ 24.Qxc1
 a4 25.Be2 axb3 26.axb3
 Ra2 27.Nb4 Bh6
 28.Qxh6 Ra1+ 29.Bd1
 Nc4 30.0-0 Nb2 31.Nd5
 1 - 0 (3 1)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2727)-kasparik_garik
 (2546) Blitz 2024;

A2b) 11...Qa5 12.Nc1
 (12.a3 b5 13.b4 Qd8
 14.Ng3 a5 15.bxa5 Qxa5
 16.Bxb5 Nc5 17.Bxc5 dxc5
 18.0-0 c4 19.a4 Rb8
 20.Rac1 Nd7 21.d6 Nc5
 22.Bxc4 Nxa4 23.Qd5 Qa7+
 24.Kh1 Be6 25.Nb5 Qa5
 26.Qc6 Rb6 27.Bxe6 Rxc6
 28.Rxc6 Qxb5 29.Bd5 Nb6
 30.Rd1 Nxd5 31.exd5 Qb3
 0-1 (31) Consent_to_treatment
 (2658)-Pblu35 (2705) Blitz
 2021) 12...b5 13.Nd3 Bb7
 14.Be2 Rac8 15.0-0 Nc5
 16.b4 Qa3 17.bxc5 dxc5
 18.Nb1 Qa4 19.Nxc5
 1-0 (19) Consent_to_treatment
 (2687)-Pblu35 (2662) Blitz
 2023;

A2c) 11...h5

A2c1) 12.h3 Nh7 13.Rg1

b5 Djurhuus,Rune: 'N?'
 (13...h4 'Ü 67/657 Djurhuus,
 R: '- 67/657 Djurhuus,Rune:
 'Ü 67/657'") 14.gxh5 Qh4+
 15.Ng3 Ndf6 16.hxg6
 Djurhuus,Rune: '?' (16.h6
 Djurhuus,Rune: '! ' Bh8
 17.0-0-0 Djurhuus,Rune:
 '±"yh8, Nh7, Kg8 Djurhuus,
 R: 'yh8, ♠h7, ♠g8 Djurhuus,
 Rune: 'yh8, Nh7, Kg8'")
 16...fxg6 17.0-0-0 Bd7
 Olsen,J (2660)-G6 Ideas
 (2505) Riga 1996 Telechess
 CBM 89 [Ekström, Harding,
 Pickard_6896] Djurhuus,
 Rune: '☞';

A2c2) 12.g5
 Arsovic,Goran: 'transposes
 to another well known line
 of the Sämisch System.'

A2c21) 12...Nh7 13.Rg1
 (13.Nc1 f6 14.gxf6 Qxf6
 15.Be2 Nc5 16.b4 Nd7
 17.Nd3 Qh4+ 18.Bf2
 Qg5 19.Rg1 Qxd2+
 20.Kxd2 Bh6+ 21.Be3
 Kg7 22.Nd1 Bxe3+
 23.Nxe3 Kh6 24.Rac1
 Nb6 25.Rc7 Ng5 26.Rf1
 Bh3 27.Rg1 Rf7 28.Rxf7
 Nxf7 29.f4 Re8 30.f5
 gxf5 31.exf5 Kh7 32.Nf2
 Bg4 33.Bxg4 hxg4
 34.Nfxg4 Nd7 35.Rc1
 Kg7 36.Rc7 Nf6
 37.Rxb7 Rh8 38.Ke2
 Rh4 39.Nxf6 Kxf6
 40.Rb6 Rxh2+ 41.Kf3
 Rxa2 42.Ke4 Ng5+
 43.Kd3 Ra3+ 44.Ke2 e4
 45.Rxd6+ Ke5 46.Rd8
 Kf4 47.Nc2 Ra2 48.Kd1

Nf3 49.Re8 Rb2 50.Kc1
 Rb3 51.d6 Rd3 52.f6
 Rxd6 53.f7 Rf6 54.f8Q
 Rxf8 55.Rxf8+ Ke5
 56.Re8+ Kf4 57.Ne1 e3
 58.Nd3+ Kg3 59.Rxe3
 Kg4 60.Rxf3 Kxf3
 61.Kc2 Ke4 62.Kc3 a5
 63.bxa5 Kd5 64.Nb4+
 Kc5 65.a6 Kb6 66.Kb3
 Ka7 67.Ka4 Kb6 68.Kb3
 Ka7 69.Ka3 Kb6 70.Ka4
 Ka7 71.Ka5 Ka8
 ½-½ (71) Aczgego (2644)-
 anonymouse777 (2668)
 Blitz 2022)

A2c211) 13...f6

14.gxf6 Qxf6
 (14...Rxf6 15.0-0-0 b5
 16.Kb1 Nb6 17.Nc1
 b4 18.Bxb6 Qxb6
 19.N3e2 Nf8 20.Nd3
 a5 21.Rc1 Bd7 22.h4
 Kh7 23.Rg3 Bb5
 24.Bh3 Bh6 25.f4
 exf4 26.Rf3 Re8
 27.Nf2 Rf7 28.Nd4
 Bg7 29.Nxb5 Qxb5
 30.Rc6 Nd7 31.Bxd7
 Rxd7 32.Qd3 Qxd3+
 33.Rxd3 Bf6 34.Rf3
 Bxh4 35.Rxf4 Bxf2
 36.Rxf2 Rxe4 37.Ra6
 h4 38.Rxa5 h3
 39.Ra8 Rh4 40.Rff8
 g5 41.Rh8+ Kg6
 42.Rag8+ Kf5 43.Rf8+
 Ke4 44.Rxh4+ gxh4
 45.Rh8 Kf3 46.Rxh4
 Kg3 47.Rxb4 h2
 48.Rb3+ Kg2 49.Rc3
 h1Q+ 50.Rc1 Qh7+
 51.Rc2+ Kf3 52.Kc1

Qh1+ 53.Kd2 Qg2+
 54.Kc3 Qg1 55.Kb3
 Qb6+ 56.Kc3 Rc7+
 57.Kd2 Qe3+ 58.Kd1
 Qd3+ 59.Rd2 Qf1#
 0 - 1 (5 9)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 6 8 8) - Milovan R
 (2 6 5 3) Blitz 2021)
 15.Nc1 Qxf3 16.Be2
 Qf6 17.Nd3 Rf7
 18.0-0-0 Ndf8 19.Kb1
 Bd7 20.Rdf1 Qh4
 21.Rxf7 Kxf7 22.Rf1+
 Kg8 23.Bd1 Nf6
 24.Bf3 N8h7 25.Rg1
 Ng4 26.Bxg4 hxg4
 27.Qf2 Qh5 28.Ne2
 Rf8 29.Qg2 Rf3
 30.Ng3 Qh3 31.Qe2
 Nf6 32.Ne1 Bb5
 33.Qd2 Rxg3 34.Rxg3
 Nxe4 35.Rxh3 Nxd2+
 36.Bxd2 gxh3 37.Bg5
 Bc4 38.Be7 Bf8
 39.Bxf8 Kxf8 40.Kc2
 Bxd5 41.a3 Be4+
 42.Kd2 d5 43.Ke3
 Ke7 0-1 (43)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2689)-mr_kaos (2554)
 Blitz 2023;

A2c212) 13...b5

A2c2121) 14.Nc1

Nb6 (14...f6
 15.gxf6 Qxf6
 16.Be2 Qh4+
 17.Bf2 Qxh2
 18.Rxg6 Rf6
 19.Rg1 Nc5 20.b4
 Na4 21.Nxa4 bxa4
 22.Nd3 Bh3
 23.0-0-0 Bg2

24.Ne1 Bh1 25.Be3
 Kh8 26.Kb1 Raf8
 27.Bxa6 Qxd2
 28.Rxd2 Bxf3
 29.Nxf3 Rxf3
 30.Rd3 h4 31.Rh1
 h3 32.Bc1 Rxd3
 33.Bxd3 Rf3 34.Bf1
 Nf6 35.Bxh3 Kg8
 36.Bf5 Kf8 37.Rd1
 Rf2 38.b5 Ke7
 39.b6 1-0 (39)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 6 8 9) -
 learningtheory2002
 (2554) Blitz 2022;
 14...b4 15.Na4 Qa5
 16.b3 Rb8 17.Bh3
 Nc5 18.Bxc5 dxc5
 19.Bxc8 Rfxc8
 20.Nb2 h4 21.Ncd3
 Qd8 22.Nc4 Qe7
 23.0-0-0 a5 24.Kb2
 a4 25.Rc1 axb3
 26.axb3 Bf8 27.Ra1
 Qd8 28.Ra6 Be7
 29.Ndxe5 Bxg5
 30.f4 Bf6 31.Kc2
 Ra8 32.Rga1 Rxa6
 33.Rxa6 Ra8
 34.Rxa8 Qxa8
 35.Kb1 g5 36.Qg2
 Qb8 37.Qg4 Qc7
 38.Qf5 gxf4 39.d6
 Qb7 40.Ng4 Bd4
 41.d7 Qa8 42.Nh6+
 Kg7 43.Qxf7+ Kxh6
 44.Qe6+ Nf6 45.e5
 Qe4+ 46.Kc1 Qe1+
 47.Kc2 Qc3+
 48.Kd1 Qxb3+
 49.Ke1 Qc3+
 50.Kf1 Qf3+ 51.Ke1

Bc3+ 52.Nd2 Qe3+
 53.Kf1 Qd3+
 54.Kg2 Qxd2+
 55.Kh3 Qxd7
 56.Kxh4 Qxe6
 57.exf6 Qxf6+
 58.Kh3 Qf5+
 59.Kg2 Qf6 60.Kg1
 f3 61.Kf1 f2 62.h3
 Qf4 63.h4 Qf3
 0 - 1 (6 3)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 6 6 4) -
 Orlando_Gloom
 (2711) Blitz 2023)
 15.b3 Bd7 16.Be2
 b4 17.Nd1 a5
 18.Nd3 Rb8
 19.N3b2 a4 20.Nc4
 Nxc4 21.Bxc4 Qa5
 22.Rc1 Rfc8 23.Nf2
 Bb5 24.Bxb5 Qxb5
 25.Qd3 Rxc1+
 26.Bxc1 Qa5
 27.Ke2 axb3
 28.axb3 Rc8
 29.Bd2 Qa2 30.Qb1
 Qa6+ 31.Nd3 h4
 32.Rc1 Rxc1
 33.Qxc1 Bf8
 34.Qc4 Qa2
 35.Nxb4 Qb1
 36.Qc1 Qxb3
 37.Nc6 Qa2 38.Kf1
 h3 39.Qe1 Nxg5
 40.Kf2 Nh7 41.Kg3
 Qb3 42.Qe3 Qd1
 43.Kxh3 Qf1+
 44.Kg3 Nf6 45.h3
 Nh5+ 46.Kh2 Bh6
 47.Qxh6 Qf2+
 0 - 1 (4 7)
 Consent_to_treat

ment (2 7 1 0) -
BBMSARA (2 7 1 9)
Blitz 2022;

A2c2122) 14.h4

Nb6 15.Nc1 b4
16.Nd1 a5 17.Bd3
f6 18.Qf2 Na4
19.b3 Nc5 20.gxf6
Rxf6 21.Qg3 Nxd3+
22.Nxd3 Ba6
23.N1f2 Rc8
24.Rc1 Rxc1+
25.Bxc1 Qb6
26.Ke2 Qd4 27.Rd1
Nf8 28.Be3 Qb2+
29.Rd2 Qb1 30.Bg5
Rf7 31.Bd8 Bh6
32.Bg5 Bxg5
33.Qxg5 Rc7
34.Qd8 Rc1 35.f4
Rg1 36.Qxd6 Qe1+
37.Kf3 Qxd2
38.Qxa6 exf4
39.Nxf4 Qd4
40.Qd3 Qe5 41.d6
Qe8 42.Qd5+ Kh7
43.e5 Rf1 44.e6
Nxe6 45.Qxe6
Qc6+ 46.Ke2 Rxf2+
47.Kxf2 Qc2+
48.Kf3 Qc5
49.Qe7+ 1-0 (49)

Consent_to_treat
ment (2 6 4 1) -
Orlando_Gloom
(2659) Blitz 2022;

A2c2123) 14.0-0-0

Nb6 15.Kb1
(15.Ng3 h4 16.Nh1
f6 17.gxf6 Rxf6
18.Qf2 Na4
19.Nxa4 bxa4
20.Qxh4 Qc7+

21.Kb1 Rxf3
22.Rc1 Qb7 23.Bh6
Rb8 24.Rc2 a3
25.Bxg7 Kxg7
26.Ng3 axb2
27.Qd8 Bd7
28.Nh5+ Kh6
29.Qe7 Ba4
30.Rxg6+ Kxh5
31.Rh6+ Kxh6
32.Qh4+ Kg7
33.Rg2+ Kh8

0 - 1 (3 3)

Consent_to_treat
ment (2 7 1 8) -
Orlando_Gloom
(2766) Blitz 2022)

15...Nc4 16.Qc1
(16.Qd3 Nxe3
17.Qxe3 Bd7 18.h4
a5 19.Nc1 b4
20.N3e2 a4 21.Ng3
f5 22.gxf6 Rxf6
23.Be2 a3 24.b3
Qc7 25.Nf1 Rc8
26.Qd2 Bh6

0 - 1 (2 6)

Consent_to_treat
ment (2 6 3 1) -
GreatestShowman5
(2622) Blitz 2021)

16...b4 17.Na4
Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Qa5
19.Nb6 Rb8
20.Nxc8 Rfxc8
21.Nc1 Qc7 22.Bd3
a5 23.Ne2 Qc5
24.Qxc5 Rxc5
25.h4 Rbc8 26.Rc1
Rxc1+ 27.Rxc1
Rxc1+ 28.Nxc1 f6
29.gxf6 Bxf6
30.Nb3 a4 31.Na5

Bxh4 32.Nc4 Be7
 33.Nb6 a3 34.bxa3
 bxa3 35.Bf1 Ng5
 36.Kc2 Nxf3 37.Nc4
 Nd4+ 38.Kc3 g5
 39.Nxa3 g4 40.Nc4
 h4 41.Ne3 g3
 42.a4 Bd8 43.Nf5
 Ba5+ 44.Kd3 Nxf5
 45.exf5 Kg7 46.Ke4
 Kf6 47.Bh3 Kg5
 48.Bg2 Kg4 49.f6
 h3 50.Bf3+ Kh4
 51.f7 g2 52.f8Q
 g1Q 53.Qh6+ Kg3
 54.Qg5+ Kh2
 55.Qxg1+ Kxg1
 56.Kf5 h2 57.Ke6
 Bb4 58.a5 h1Q
 59.Bxh1 Kxh1
 60.a6 Bc5 61.a7
 Bxa7 62.Kxd6 e4
 63.Kc7 Bc5 64.d6
 Bxd6+ 65.Kxd6 e3
 0 - 1 (6 5)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 7 2 0) -
 wolfgirl13 (2606)
 Blitz 2023;

A2c22) 12...Ne8 13.Rg1
b5

A2c221) 14.0-0-0 Qa5
 (14...Nb6 15.b3 b4
 16.Nb1 a5 17.Kb2
 Rb8 18.Nc1 Bd7
 19.Nd3 Nc7 20.Qf2
 Nbx d5 21.ex d5 Nxd5
 22.Nc1 Nxe3 23.Qxe3
 e4+ 24.Kc2 exf3
 25.Bc4 Bf5+ 26.Kd2
 d5 27.Bd3 Re8
 28.Qxf3 Be4 29.Qf2
 Qc7 30.Rge1 Bc3+

31.Ke2 Bg2+ 32.Be4
 Rxe4+ 33.Kd3 Bxe1
 34.Qxg2 Bc3 35.Ne2
 Rbe8 36.Nexc3 bxc3
 37.Rc1 Re3+ 38.Kd4
 R8e4+ 39.Kxd5 Re5+
 40.Kd4 Qc5#
 0 - 1 (4 0)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2694)-ex-champion
 (2554) Blitz 2023;
 14...b4 15.Na4 a5
 16.Kb1 Ba6 17.Nc1
 Qc8 18.Bxa6 Qxa6
 19.Nb3 Qb5 20.Qd3
 Qxa4 21.Rc1 Rb8
 22.Rc6 Qb5 23.Qxb5
 Rxb5 24.Ra6 Nc5
 25.Rxa5 Rxa5
 26.Nxa5 f5 27.gxf6
 Rxf6 28.Rg3 h4
 29.Rh3 Rf7 30.Kc2
 Bf6 31.Nc6 Rb7
 32.Bd2 b3+ 33.axb3
 Nxb3 34.Bc3 g5
 0 - 1 (3 4)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 6 9 1) -
 MassterofMayhem
 (2687) Blitz 2023)
 15.a3 b4 16.Na2 Rb8
 17.Nxb4 Bb7 18.Kb1
 Nc5 19.Nc6 Qxd2
 20.Rxd2 Bxc6 21.dxc6
 Nc7 22.Nc3 Rfc8
 23.Rxd6 N7e6 24.Bc4
 Bf8 25.Rgd1 Bxd6
 26.Rxd6 Nd4 27.Bxd4
 exd4 28.Nd5 Kf8
 29.Nf6 Ke7 30.e5 d3
 31.b4 a5 32.b5 Kf8
 33.Kc1 Rb6 34.Nd7+
 Nxd7 35.Rxd7 Rbxc6

36.bxc6 Rxc6
 37.Rxf7+ Ke8 38.Rf4
 Rc5 39.Re4 Ke7
 40.Kd2 1-0 (40)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 7 1 3) -
 MassterofMayhem
 (2611) Blitz 2023;
A2c222) 14.Nc1
A2c2221) 14...b4
 15.Na4 a5 16.b3
 Nc7 17.Nd3 Rb8
 18.Ndb2 Nb5
 19.Bxb5 Rxb5
 20.Nc4 Nc5
 21.Nxc5 dxc5
 22.0-0-0 Re8
 23.Kb1 Bf8 24.Rc1
 Bd7 25.Rgd1 Qa8
 26.Qb2 a4 27.Nxe5
 Rxe5 28.Qxe5 axb3
 29.Qb2 bxa2+
 30.Ka1 Qe8 31.e5
 Bf5 32.f4 b3 33.d6
 Qc6 34.Rc3 Be6
 35.Rdc1 c4
 36.Rxb3 Rxb3
 37.Qxb3 Qe4
 38.Qc3 h4 39.Kxa2
 Qa8+ 40.Kb1 Qe4+
 41.Ka1 Bf5 42.Rd1
 Qa8+ 43.Kb2 Qb7+
 44.Ka2 Qa8+
 45.Kb2 Qg2+
 46.Rd2 Qb7+
 47.Ka2 Qa6+
 48.Kb2 Qb7+
 49.Ka2 Qe4 50.d7
 Qa8+ 51.Kb2 Be7
 52.d8Q+ Bxd8
 53.Qxc4 Be7
 54.Qb3 Be6 55.Qc3
 Qb7+ 56.Kc1 Bb4

57.Rc2 Bxc3
 58.Rxc3 Qe4
 59.Kb2 Qb4+
 60.Kc2 Bf5+
 61.Kd2 Qb2+
 62.Ke1 Qxc3+
 63.Kf2 Qd3 64.Kf3
 Be4+ 65.Kf2 Qc2+
 66.Ke1 Qg2 67.Bd2
 Bf3 68.Be3 Qe2#
 0 - 1 (6 8)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 6 9 1) -
 MassterofMayhem
 (2659) Blitz 2024;
A2c2222) 14...f5
 15.Nd3 Nb6 16.b3
 b4 17.Nxb4 fxe4
 18.fxe4 Rf4 19.Nc6
 Qc7 20.Bxf4 exf4
 21.Rc1 Nd7 22.Bh3
 Ne5 23.Nxe5 Bxe5
 24.Ne2 Qd8
 25.Rxc8 Rxc8
 26.Be6+ Kg7
 27.Bxc8 Qxc8
 28.Kf2 Qc5+ 29.Kf3
 Qc8 30.Nxf4 Kh7
 31.Ne6 Ng7 32.Rc1
 Qb7 33.Rc7 Qb5
 34.Kg2 h4 35.Qf2
 h3+ 36.Kg1 Qd3
 37.Rxg7+ Bxg7
 38.Qf7 Qd1+
 39.Kf2 Qd2+
 40.Kg3 Qe3+
 41.Kg4 Qxe4+
 42.Kxh3 Qe3+
 43.Kg2 Qe2+
 44.Kg3 Qe3+
 45.Kg2 Qe2+
 46.Kg3 Qe3+
 47.Kg4 Qe4+

48.Kg3 Qe3+
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (4 8)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 6 6 6) -
 mr_kaos (2605) Blitz
 2023;

A2c2223) 14...Nb6

15.b3

A2c22231)

15...Rb8 16.Nd3

(16.Bd3 b4

17.Nd1 a5 18.Ne2

Nc7 19.Nf2 Ba6

20.Bxa6 Nxa6

21.Kf1 Nd7

22.Rc1 Nac5

23.Nd3 Nxd3

24.Qxd3 f5 25.Kg2

f4 26.Bf2 Qxg5+

27.Kh1 Qf6

28.Rc7 Rf7

29.Qa6 Nc5

30.Rxf7 Nxa6

31.Rxf6 Bxf6

32.Rc1 Ra8

33.Rc6 Be7

34.Bb6 Kf7 35.Nc1

Ke8 36.Nd3 Kd7

37.Bxa5 Nb8

38.Rc7+ Ke8

39.Bxb4 Bd8

40.Rc2 Kd7 41.a4

Bb6 42.Be1 Na6

43.b4 Bd4 44.a5

Rb8 45.Kg2 Nc7

46.Ra2 Nb5

47.Kf1 g5 48.Nb2

g4 49.fxg4 hxg4

50.Nc4 Rh8 51.a6

Ra8 52.Bf2 Nc3

53.Bxd4 Nxa2

54.Nb6+ Kd8

55.Nxa8 exd4

56.Nb6 Kc7 57.a7

Kxb6 58.a8Q

Nxb4 59.Qb8+

Ka5 60.Qxd6 Ka4

61.Qxb4+ Kxb4

62.d6 d3 63.d7

Kc3 64.d8Q Kd2

65.Qd4 f3 66.Qf2+

Kc3 67.e5 d2

68.Qc5+ Kd3

69.Qd5+ Ke3

70.e6 Kf4 71.e7

g3 72.hxg3+ Kxg3

73.Qxd2 f2

74.Qxf2+ Kg4

75.Qf3+ Kg5

$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (7 5)

Consent_to_treat

ment (2 6 4 9) -

MassterofMayhem

(2646) Blitz 2022)

16...f5 17.Be2 f4

18.Bf2 Rf7

19.0-0-0 Rc7

20.Kb1 Bd7

21.Rc1 a5 22.Nb2

Nc8 23.Rgd1

Qxg5 24.Rg1 Qf6

25.Qe1 Kh7

26.Bh4 Qf7 27.Qf1

Bf6 28.Bf2 a4

29.Nxb5 Rxc1+

30.Qxc1 axb3

31.axb3 Bxb5

32.Bxb5 Rxb5

33.Qxc8 Rxb3

34.Rc1 Rxf3

35.Rc2 Rb3

36.Qc4 Qb7

37.Qc6 Qxc6

38.dxc6 Nc7

39.Ka2 Rb4

40.Nc4 g5

41.Nxd6 g4
 42.Nc4 f3 43.Bc5
 Rb5 44.Bd6 Ne6
 45.c7 Nxc7
 46.Bxc7 Rc5
 47.Bd6 Rc6
 48.Kb3 Bh4
 49.Bxe5 f2 50.Ne3
 Re6 51.Rc5 Bg5
 52.Nf1 Be7
 53.Rd5 Rb6+
 54.Kc2 Rc6+
 55.Kd2 h4 56.Ke2
 1 - 0 (5 6)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2657)-kc6
 (2564) Blitz 2022;
A2c22232) 15...b4
 16.Nd1 a5 17.Nb2
 Ba6 18.Bxa6 Rxa6
 19.Ncd3 Nc7
 20.Na4 Nxa4
 21.bxa4 Qd7
 22.Nb2 Na8
 23.Qd3 Ra7
 24.Bxa7 Qxa7
 25.0-0-0 Rc8+
 26.Kb1 Rc3
 27.Qe2 Nb6
 28.Rge1 f6
 29.gxf6 Bxf6
 30.Rg1 Kh7
 31.Rg3 Nd7
 32.Rdg1 Nf8
 33.Qg2 Qf7
 34.Rc1 Nd7
 35.Rxc3 bxc3
 36.Nd3 Nb6
 37.Qc2 Qc7
 38.Rg1 Qc4
 39.Rg2 Nxa4
 40.Nc1 Nc5
 41.Ne2 Na4

42.Nc1 Bd8
 43.Qb3 Qf1
 44.Rc2 Nc5
 45.Qxc3 Bg5
 46.Qc4 Qxf3
 47.Qe2 Qf4
 48.Nd3 Nxd3
 49.Qxd3 Qg4
 50.Kb2 Qf4
 51.Kb3 Kh6
 52.Qc3 Qf1
 53.Qc4 Qb1+
 54.Ka4 Qg1
 55.Kxa5 Qa7+
 56.Kb4 Qb8+
 57.Kc3 Qe8
 58.Kb3 Qe7
 59.Qc7 Qf6
 60.Qh7+ Kxh7
 61.Rc7+
 1 - 0 (6 1)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2665)-
 MassterofMayhem
 (2648) Blitz 2024;
A2c2224) 14...Bb7
 15.Nd3 Rc8
 16.0-0-0 Nc5
 (16...Qa5 17.Kb1
 Nb6 18.b4 Qa3
 19.Bxb6 Rxc3
 20.Qb2 Qxb2+
 21.Kxb2 Rc8
 22.Bh3 Rb8 23.Be3
 f6 24.gxf6 Rxf6
 25.Ne1 Kh7 26.Rg2
 Nc7 27.Rc2 Rf7
 28.Rdc1 Nxd5
 29.exd5 e4+
 30.Kb1 Bxd5
 31.Rc7 Rxc7
 32.Rxc7 exf3
 33.Bd4 Be4+

34.Kc1 f2 35.Rxg7+
 Kh6 36.Kd2 Bf5
 37.Bf1 fxe1Q+
 38.Kxe1 Re8+
 39.Kd2 Re4 40.Bc3
 Rf4 41.Be2 Rf2
 42.h4 Rf4 43.Ra7
 Rxh4 44.Rxa6 Rh2
 45.Ke1 Rh1+
 46.Kf2 Rh2+ 47.Kf1
 Bh3+ 48.Ke1 Kg5
 49.Rxd6 Bg4
 50.Bd2+ Kh4
 51.Bxg4 hxg4
 52.Rd4 g5 53.Be3
 Kg3 54.Bxg5 Rh1+
 55.Kd2 Rh2+
 56.Kd3 Rxa2
 57.Be3 Ra3+
 58.Ke4 Kh3 59.Ke5
 g3 60.Rf4 Kg2
 61.Bd4 Rd3 62.Rg4
 Rxd4 63.Kxd4 Kf3
 64.Rxg3+ Kf2
 65.Kc5 Ke2
 0 - 1 (6 5)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 7 1 5) -
 MassterofMayhem
 (2658) Blitz 2022;
 16...Nb6 17.b3
 Nxd5 18.exd5 e4
 19.fxe4 Bxc3
 20.Qe2 Qa5 21.Kb1
 Nc7 22.Bh3 b4
 23.Bxc8 Rxc8
 24.Nb2 Nb5 25.Nc4
 Rxc4 26.bxc4 Na3+
 27.Kc1 b3 28.axb3
 Qb4 29.Qa2 a5
 30.Rd2 a4 31.Rb2
 Bxb2+ 32.Qxb2
 axb3 33.Kd1 Nxc4

34.Qd4 b2 35.Ke2
 Ba6 36.Kf3 b1Q
 37.Rxb1 Qxb1
 38.Qa7 Qf1+
 39.Bf2 Ne5+
 40.Kg3 h4+
 41.Kxh4 Qg2
 42.Bg3 Be2
 43.Qb8+ Kg7
 44.Qxd6 Nf3+
 45.Kg4 Nxh2+
 46.Kf4 Qf3+ 47.Ke5
 Qxg3+ 48.Kd4
 Qxd6 49.e5 Qd8
 50.Ke3 Bg4 51.d6
 Bf5 52.e6 Qd7
 53.e7 Qe8 54.Kf2
 Bd7 55.Kg3 f6
 56.Kg2 fxg5 57.Kg3
 Kf6 58.Kxh2 Ke6
 59.Kg2 Kxd6 60.Kf2
 Kxe7 61.Kg2 Qd8
 62.Kg3 Qc7+
 63.Kf3 Qd6 64.Kf2
 Qe6 65.Kf1 Qf6+
 66.Kg1 Qf7 67.Kh2
 Qf6 68.Kg1 Qf5
 69.Kg2 Qf4 70.Kg1
 Qg4+ 71.Kf2 Qh4+
 72.Ke3 Qg4 73.Kd3
 Qf4 74.Kc3 Qf5
 75.Kb3 Qf6 76.Kc2
 Qe6 77.Kd3 Qd6+
 78.Kc3 Qd5 79.Kb4
 Qe6 0-1 (79)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 6 7 4) -
 MassterofMayhem
 (2721) Blitz 2023)
 17.Nxc5 dxc5
 18.Bh3 Nd6
 19.Bxc8 Qxc8
 20.Bf2 Re8 21.Kb1

Nc4 22.Qe2 Bf8
 23.Rc1 Bd6 24.Nd1
 Qd7 25.Ne3 Nb6
 26.Nf5 gxf5 27.g6
 f6 28.Bxc5 Nc4
 29.Bxd6 Nxd6
 30.Qe3 f4 31.Qf2
 Kg7 32.Rc5 Nc4
 33.b3 Ne3 34.Rgc1
 Rc8 35.Rxc8 Bxc8
 36.Qh4 Kxg6
 37.Rg1+ Ng4 38.h3
 f5 39.hxg4 fxg4
 40.Rh1 Qh7
 41.Qd8 g3 42.Qxc8
 Qg7 43.Qf5+
 1 - 0 (4 3)
 Consent_to_treatment (2 7 2 7) -
 MassterofMayhem
 (2695) Blitz 2022;

B) 9.a4 c5 10.d5 e6 11.dxe6
 Ne5 12.exf7+ Rxf7 13.Nf4 g5
 14.Nfd5 Nxd5 15.Nxd5 g4 16.f4
 Qh4+ 17.Bf2 Qh6 18.0-0-0 Nc6
 19.Be3 Nd4 20.Kb1 Bd7 21.a5
 Ba4 22.Re1 Bc2+ 23.Ka2 Ba4
 24.Nb6 Bb3+ 25.Ka3 Re8
 26.Bxd4 cxd4 27.Kxb3 Qxf4
 28.Qxf4 Rxf4 29.Bd3 1-0 (29)
 Killerkaz (2651)-Gambit2Mate
 (2677) Rapid 2022;

C) 9.c5 'Pavlovic,M: '!'?' Pavlovic,
 Milos: '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?'
 Pavlovic,Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran:
 'Pavlovic,M: '!'?' 9...b5 (9...Qc7
 10.Rc1 e5 11.cxd6 Qxd6 12.dxe5
 Qxd2+ 13.Bxd2 Nxe5 14.Nd4
 Rd8 15.Nb3 Be6 16.Nc5 Bc8
 17.Be2 Bf8 18.Nb3 Nd3+ 19.Bxd3
 Rxd3 20.Ke2 Rd8 21.Bg5 Be7
 22.Na4 Be6 23.Nac5 Bxb3
 24.Nxb3 Kg7 25.Rhd1 h6 26.Be3

Nd7 27.Na5 Ne5 28.Rxd8 Rxd8
 29.Nxb7 Rb8 30.Bd4 f6 31.Na5
 c5 32.Bxe5 fxe5 33.b3 Rb6
 34.Nc4 Re6 35.Rd1 h5 36.Rd5
 Bf6 37.Rd6 Rxd6 38.Nxd6 Kf8
 39.Nb7 Be7 40.Kd3 Kf7 41.Kc4
 Ke6 42.Nxc5+ 1-0 (42)
 Consent_to_treatment (2687)-
 ZhohoFF (2632) Blitz 2023)
 10.cxb6 Nxb6 (10...Rb8 11.Ng3
 Qxb6 12.b3 Qa5 13.Bd3 e5
 14.Nge2 d5 15.exd5 cxd5 16.0-0
 Bb7 17.Ne4 Qxd2 18.Nxf6+ Bxf6
 19.Bxd2 exd4 20.Nf4 Nc5
 21.Rac1 Rbc8 22.Bb4 Nxd3
 23.Nxd3 Rxc1 24.Rxc1 Rc8
 25.Rxc8+ Bxc8 26.Kf2 Bg5
 27.Ke2 Bd7 28.a4 Bf5 29.f4 Bf6
 30.Bc5 Be4 31.g3 Bf5 32.Nb4
 d3+ 33.Nxd3 Bc3 34.Ke3 f6
 35.Bd4 Ba5 36.Bxf6 Kf7 37.Bd4
 h5 38.Nc5 Bc2 39.Nxa6 Bxb3
 40.Nc5 Bc2 41.Bb2 Bb4 42.Bd4
 Bxc5 43.Bxc5 Bxa4 44.Kd4 Ke6
 45.Bf8 Bd1 46.Bg7 Bg4 47.Be5
 Bf5 48.Ke3 Be4 49.Bd4 h4
 50.gxh4 Kf5 51.Be5 Kg4 52.Bf6
 Kh3 53.Bg5 Kxh2 54.Bf6 Kh3
 55.Bg5 Kg4 56.Bf6 Kf5 57.Bg5
 Kg4 58.Bf6 Kf5 59.Bg5 Ke6
 60.Bd8 Kf5 61.Bg5 ½-½ (61)
 Consent_to_treatment (2682)-
 Gabdrakhmanov,A (2316) Blitz
 2023)

C1) 11.b3 a5 12.Ng3 (12.Rc1
 a4 13.Ng3 axb3 14.axb3 h5
 15.Bd3 h4 16.Nge2 Be6
 17.Rb1 c5 18.0-0 c4 19.bxc4
 Nxc4 20.Bxc4 Bxc4 21.Rfc1 h3
 22.g3 d5 23.e5 Nd7 24.Nf4 g5
 25.Nxh3 f6 26.f4 gxf4 27.Nxf4
 fxe5 28.Ne6 Qe8 29.Nxg7
 Kxg7 30.Bh6+ Kh7 31.Bxf8

Qxf8 32.Ne4 dxe4 33.Rxc4 Qf3
 34.Rf1 Qd3 35.Qg5 Nf6 36.Rc7
 Qxd4+ 37.Kh1 1-0 (37)
 Consent_to_treatment (2676)-
 Welcome_to_Flagistan (2590)
 Blitz 2024) 12...a4 13.Rb1 axb3
 14.axb3 Ba6 (14...h5 15.Bd3
 h4 16.Nge2 h3 17.g3 Ba6
 18.0-0 Qc8 19.Rfc1 Bxd3
 20.Qxd3 Qb7 21.Nf4 Nfd7
 22.Nxh3 c5 23.Nf2 cxd4
 24.Bxd4 Ne5 25.Bxe5 Bxe5
 26.Ng4 Bg7 27.Ne3 Nd7
 28.Ncd5 Nc5 29.Qd1 e6 30.Nf4
 Rfd8 31.b4 Na4 32.Rb3 Nb6
 33.b5 d5 34.exd5 exd5 35.Kg2
 d4 36.Nc4 Ra2+ 37.Kh3 Qc8+
 38.g4 Nxc4 39.Rb4 Qb8
 40.Ng2 Ne3 0-1 (40)
 Consent_to_treatment (2691)-
 ViberChess-BRYoutube (2602)
 Blitz 2023) 15.Bxa6 Rxa6
 16.0-0 Qc7 17.Rfc1 Qb7
 18.Kh1 Rfa8 19.Rc2 Ra1
 20.Rxa1 Rxa1+ 21.Rc1 Rxc1+
 22.Qxc1 Qa6 23.h4 Nfd7
 24.Nce2 Qb5 25.h5 Qxb3
 26.h6 Bf6 27.Bg5 Bxg5
 28.Qxg5 Kf8 29.Qa5 Qa4
 30.Qc3 e5 31.dxe5 dxe5
 32.Qd2 Ke7 33.Qg5+ f6
 34.Nf5+ gxf5 35.Qg7+ Kd6
 36.Qxh7 Qa8 37.Ng3 f4
 38.Nf5+ Kc5 39.Qe7+ Kb5
 40.h7 c5 41.Nd6+ Kb4 42.Ne8
 Qa1+ 43.Kh2 Qe1 44.h8Q
 Qg3+ 45.Kg1 Qe1+ 46.Kh2
 Qg3+ 47.Kh1 Qe1+ 48.Kh2
 ½-½ (48) Consent_to_treatment
 (2742)-Mikheev01 (2605) Blitz
 2022;
C2) 11.Nf4 'Pavlovic,M: 'A
 positional idea that has not been

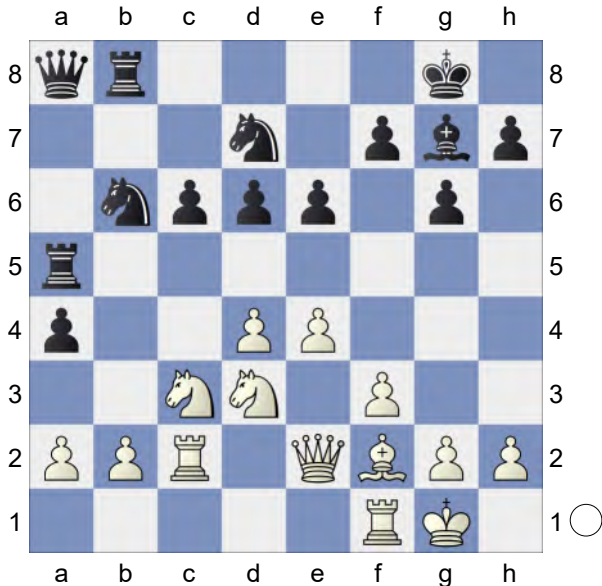
used much.' Pavlovic,Milos: 'A
 positional idea that has not been
 used much. A positional idea that
 has not been used much. Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Pavlovic,M: 'A positional
 idea that has not been used
 much.'" 11...a5 12.Be2 Nfd7
 (12...d5 'Pavlovic,M Pavlovic,
 Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Pavlovic,
 M'" 13.e5 Ne8 14.h4 Nc7
 15.h5 Ba6 16.b3 a4 17.Rc1
 axb3 18.axb3 Bxe2 19.Ncxe2
 Ra6 20.Nd3 Arsovic,Goran: '±'
 Arsovic,Goran: '1-0 (38) Stopa,J
 (2455)-Chojnacki,K (2369)
 Poronin 2016') 13.0-0 Ba6
 14.Bxa6 Rxa6 15.Qe2 Qa8

C2a) 16.Rfd1 Rb8
 'Pavlovic,M Pavlovic,Milos:
 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Pavlovic,M'"
 17.Rac1 a4 18.Rc2 Ra5
 19.Nb1 d5 20.e5
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ±!' (20.Na3
 e5 21.dxe5 Bxe5 22.exd5
 cxd5 23.Nd3 Bg7 24.Qf2
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ∞' Arsovic,
 Goran: '1-0 (63) Sriram,J
 (2400)-Lubbe,M (2320)
 Lueneburg 2015');

C2b) 16.Rac1 Arsovic,Goran:
 'N'Pavlovic,Milos: 'Arsovic,
 Goran: 'N' 'N''' 16...Rb8
 17.Rc2 a4 18.Bf2 Ra5
 19.Nd3

C2b1) Arsovic,Goran:
 'There was the much better'
 19...Nf8 Arsovic,Goran:
 '!"Pavlovic,M Pavlovic,Milos:
 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Pavlovic,
 M'" 20.Kh1 (20.Rd1 Ne6
 Arsovic,Goran: '≠'; 20.d5 c5
 21.Bh4 Qb7 22.Nf2 Re8
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ∞') 20...Ne6

21.d5 cxd5 22.Bxb6 Rxb6
 23.Nxd5 Rxd5 24.exd5
 Nd4 25.Qf2 Nxc2 26.Qxb6
 Qxd5 Arsovic,Goran: 'Black
 has nice compensation.';
C2b2) 19...e6 'Diagram



Pavlovic,Milos: 'Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Diagram [#]''
 20.Nb1 Arsovic,Goran:
 '!' Pavlovic,Milos: 'Arsovic,
 Goran: '!' '!' "

C2b21) 20...e5

Arsovic,Goran: 'Pavlovic,
 Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran''
 21.Nb4 c5 22.dxc5 dxc5
 (22...Nxc5
 Arsovic,Goran: '?!'
 23.Qd2 Arsovic,Goran: '±'
 Arsovic,Goran: ' Δ Nc6')
 23.Nd3 c4 24.Nc1 Bf8
 25.Na3 Arsovic,Goran:
 '±';

C2b22) 20...Qb7

'Pavlovic,M Pavlovic,
 Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran:
 'Pavlovic,M''' 21.Rfc1
 Rc8 22.Nd2
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ±'

Arsovic,Goran: 'White
 has some slight pressure
 but the game is still on.';

C2b23) 20...c5

'Pavlovic,M: '?' Pavlovic,
 Milos: '?' '?' '?' '?' '?' '?'
 Pavlovic,Milos: 'Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Pavlovic,M: '?'
 'Pavlovic,M: 'The wrong
 plan.' Pavlovic,Milos: 'The
 wrong plan. The wrong
 plan. Arsovic,Goran:
 'Pavlovic,M: 'The wrong
 plan.' " 21.dxc5

C2b231) 21...dxc5

'Pavlovic,M: '!' Pavlovic,
 Milos: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' '!'
 Pavlovic,Milos: 'Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Pavlovic,M:
 '!' " 22.Na3 c4
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'
 'Pavlovic,M: 'active
 chess!' Pavlovic,Milos:
 'active chess! active
 chess! Arsovic,Goran:
 'Pavlovic,M: 'active
 chess!' " 23.Nxc4
 (23.Nc1
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ±'
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Pavlovic,Milos:
 'Arsovic,Goran')
 23...Nxc4 24.Rxc4
 Ne5 'Pavlovic,M: '!'
 Pavlovic,Milos: '!' '!' '!' '!'
 '!' '!' Pavlovic,Milos:
 'Arsovic,Goran:
 'Pavlovic,M: '!' " "
 25.Nxe5 Bxe5 26.Rb1
 Rab5 27.Qc2
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Pavlovic,Milos:
 'Arsovic,Goran'

(27.Rc8+ 'Pavlovic,M
Pavlovic,Milos: 'Arsovic,
Goran: 'Pavlovic,M'''
Rxc8 28.Qxb5 Bf6
Arsovic,Goran: 'Black
has compensation, it is
not easy for White to
progress from here.')

27...Rb4 28.Rxb4
Rxb4 29.g3
Arsovic,Goran: '±';
C2b232) 21...Nxc5
'Pavlovic,M: '?!'
Pavlovic,Milos: '?!' '?!'
'?!' '?!' '?!' '?!' Pavlovic,
Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran:
'Pavlovic,M: '?!''''
22.Nxc5 dxc5 23.Rd1
(23.Bxc5
Arsovic,Goran: '?'
Arsovic,Goran:
'Pavlovic,Milos:
'Arsovic,Goran" Rxc5
24.Rxc5 Bd4+
Arsovic,Goran: '-+';
23.Rxc5
Arsovic,Goran: '?!'
Arsovic,Goran:
'Pavlovic,Milos:
'Arsovic,Goran" Rxc5
24.Bxc5 Nd7 25.Ba3
Qc6 26.Rd1 Ne5
Arsovic,Goran: ' ☞')
23...Qc6 24.Qd2 Rba8
25.Na3 'Pavlovic,M: '±'
Pavlovic,Milos: ' ±' '±' '±'
'±' '±' '±' Pavlovic,Milos:
'Arsovic,Goran:
'Pavlovic,M: ' ±'''' h5
'Pavlovic,M: '?!'
Pavlovic,Milos: '?!' '?!'
'?!' '?!' '?!' '?!' Pavlovic,
Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran:

'Pavlovic,M: '?!''''
(25...Bf8
Arsovic,Goran:
'!?'Pavlovic,M Pavlovic,
Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran:
'Pavlovic,M'''
Arsovic,Goran: 'White
has better play but is
far from easy to make
a breakthrough.')

26.Qd6 Arsovic,Goran:
'± "Pavlovic,M: '!''
Pavlovic,Milos: '!' '!' '!' '!''
'!' '!' Pavlovic,Milos:
'Arsovic,Goran: ' ±' '±'
Arsovic,Goran:
'Pavlovic,M: '!''' Rc8
27.Qxc6 Rxc6
28.Rd8+ Kh7 29.Rb8
Ra7 (29...Ra8
Arsovic,Goran:
'Pavlovic,Milos:
'Arsovic,Goran''
30.Rxa8 Nxa8
31.Rxc5 Rxc5
32.Bxc5 Bxb2 33.Nc4
Bg7 34.Kf2
Arsovic,Goran: ' ±')
30.Rxc5 Rd6
C2b2321) 31.Kf1
Arsovic,Goran: '!''
Arsovic,Goran:
'Pavlovic,Milos:
'Arsovic,Goran" Nd7
(31...Ra8 32.Rxa8
Nxa8 33.Nc4
Arsovic,Goran: '+-')
32.Rc4 Nxb8
(32...Raa6 33.Rb7
Arsovic,Goran: ' ±')
33.Bxa7
Arsovic,Goran: '±';
C2b2322) 31.Rc1

C2b23221)

31...Bxb2

Arsovic, Goran:

'Pavlovic, Milos:

'Arsovic, Goran'

32.Nb5 Ra8

(32...Bxc1

33.Nxd6

Arsovic, Goran: '+-

') 33.Rxa8 Nxa8

34.Nxd6 Bxc1

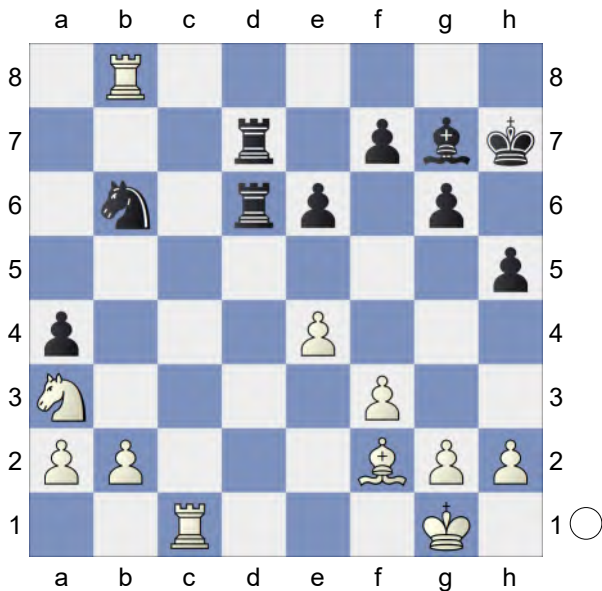
35.Nxf7

Arsovic, Goran: '+-

;

C2b23222)

31...Rad7 'Diagram



Pavlovic, Milos:

'Arsovic, Goran:

'Diagram [#]'''

32.Rf1

Arsovic, Goran:

'!'Pavlovic, Milos:

'Arsovic, Goran: '!'

'!' Bxb2 33.Nb5

C2b232221)

33...Rc6 34.Rxb6

(34.Bxb6

Arsovic, Goran:

'?!'Pavlovic, Milos:

'Arsovic, Goran: '?!'

'?!' Be5

'Pavlovic, M: '!'

Pavlovic, Milos: '!' '!'

'!' '!' '!' '!' Pavlovic,

Milos: 'Arsovic,

Goran: 'Pavlovic, M:

'!' 35.Rd8 Rb7

36.Bd4 Rxb5

Arsovic, Goran:

'='Pavlovic, Milos:

'Arsovic, Goran: '='

'=' 37.Bxe5

'Pavlovic, M

Pavlovic, Milos:

'Arsovic, Goran:

'Pavlovic, M''' Rxe5

Arsovic, Goran: '=')

34...Rxb6 35.Bxb6

Rb7 36.Rb1 a3

37.Kf1 Rxb6

38.Nxa3

'Pavlovic, M: ' ±'

Pavlovic, Milos: ' ±'

'±' '±' '±' '±' '±' '±'

Pavlovic, Milos:

'Arsovic, Goran:

'Pavlovic, M: ' ±'''

'Pavlovic, M: 'White

is a pawn up but

Black is not lost.'

Pavlovic, Milos:

'White is a pawn up

but Black is not lost.

White is a pawn up

but Black is not lost.

Arsovic, Goran:

'Pavlovic, M: 'White

is a pawn up but

Black is not lost.'''

Ra6

Arsovic, Goran:

'Pavlovic, Milos:
'Arsovic, Goran''

39.Nc4 Bc3

40.Rb3

Arsovic, Goran: '±';

C2b232222)

33...Nc4

Arsovic, Goran: '?'

34.Nxd6

Arsovic, Goran: '+-

"Pavlovic, Milos:

'Arsovic, Goran: '+-

'+-'" Rxd6 35.Rb4

'Pavlovic, M: '+-

Pavlovic, Milos: '+-

'+-' '+-' '+-' '+-' '+-'

Pavlovic, Milos:

'Arsovic, Goran:

'Pavlovic, M: '+-'"

Rc6 36.Rxa4 g5

37.h3 g4 38.hxg4

hxg4 39.fxg4 Ne5

40.Bd4 Bxd4+

41.Rxd4 Rc2

42.Ra1 Kg6 43.a4

Kg5 44.a5 Kxg4

45.a6 Kg3

46.Ra3+

1-0 (46) Pires, A

(2750)-13. ♖ad1

♔b6 14.b3_22709

(2 6 9 5)

Niedersachsen

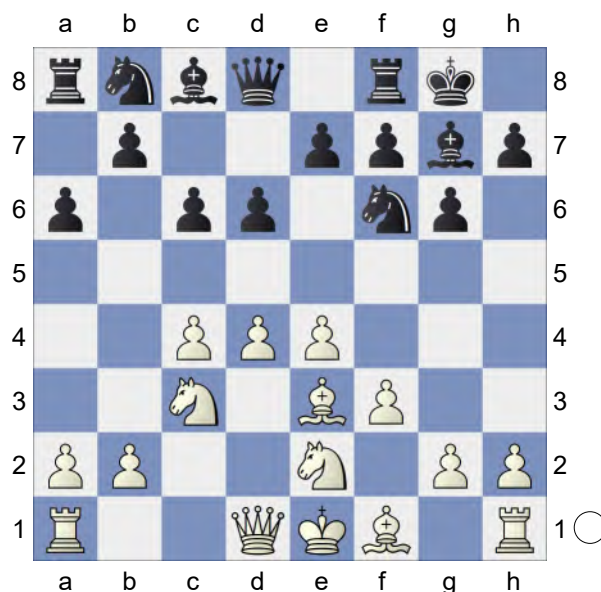
2017 Inf 68 [Adly,

Ahmed]]

[7...Re8 8.Rb1 Nbd7 9.b4 e5 10.d5
cxd5 11.cxd5 Nb6 12.Nc1 Bd7
13.Be2 Rc8 14.Qd2 Nh5 15.0-0 Nf4
16.Nb5 Nxe2+ 17.Qxe2 Bxb5
18.Qxb5 Nc4 19.Rb3 b6 20.Rc3
Nxe3 21.Rxe3 Bh6 22.Ree1 Rc2
23.Qa4 Qc8 24.Nb3 Re7 25.Rf2
Qc3 26.Ree2 Be3 27.Nd4 Rc1+

0-1 (27) Consent_to_treatment (2665)-
foo0k (2615) Blitz 2023]

[7...b5 8.Qd2 bxc4 9.h4 e5 10.h5
Nxb5 11.g4 Nf4 12.Nxf4 exf4
13.Bxf4 Re8 14.Bh6 Bh8 15.0-0-0
Nd7 16.Bg5 Qa5 17.Bf4 d5 18.Qh2
Nf8 19.Bd6 Bg7 20.Bxf8 Kxf8
21.Qxh7 Rb8 22.Rh2 dxe4 23.Bxc4
Qg5+ 24.Kb1 exf3 25.Rf2 Bxg4
26.Qh2 Kg8 27.Rh1 Bxd4 28.Qh7+
Kf8 29.Qxf7# 1-0 (29) brianthegreat
(2619)-drawingchest (2566) Blitz
2021]



Old-fashioned line. I think Peter
chose it to surprise Morozevich,
who usually does not play 1.d4.
Both players spent a lot of time in
the opening." 8.Qd2 Mikhalevski,
V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis
Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor:
'Other lines are:'"

[8.c5 Mikhalevski, V: 'Ward, C-Hebden,
M, GBR-ch Scarborough (10) 2001 [A.
Martin] Ward, C-Hebden, M, GBR-ch
Scarborough (10) 2001 [A. Martin]

A) 8...b5 9.cxd6 exd6 10.Nf4
Nbd7 11.Be2 Bb7 12.0-0 Re8

13.Qd2

A1) 13...Qe7 14.Rfd1 Nd5
 15.Bf2 Nxf4 16.Qxf4 Rac8
 17.Rac1 c5 (17...d5 18.exd5
 cxd5 19.Bd3 Qf8 20.a4 Bh6
 21.Qh4 Bxc1 22.Rxc1 b4
 23.Ne2 Rxc1+ 24.Nxc1 Qe7
 25.Qf4 Qf6 26.Qd2 Qc6 27.a5
 Qa4 28.h4 Qxa5 29.h5 Qc7
 30.Ne2 a5 31.hxg6 hxg6
 32.Qh6 Qd6 33.Nf4 Qf8
 34.Qh3 Nf6 35.Bh4 Qg7 36.Bf2
 a4 37.Bb5 a3 38.bxa3 bxa3
 39.Qh1 a2 40.Kh2 Ra8 41.Qa1
 Qh6+ 42.Nh3 Qd2 43.Be1 Qc2
 44.Bc3 Qb1 45.Nf2 Qxb5
 0-1 (45) penguigingim1 (2637)-
 RebeccaHarris (2713) Blitz
 2020) 18.dxc5 dxc5 19.Rd2
 Ne5 20.Rcd1 h5 21.Bh4 Qf8
 22.Bf6 Bh6 23.Bg5 Bg7 24.Rd6
 c4 25.Bf6 Bh6 26.Qh4 Nd3
 27.Rd7 Qc5+ 28.Bd4 Be3+
 29.Bxe3 Qxe3+ 30.Kf1 Bc6
 31.Rd6 Nxb2 32.Qg3 Qxc3
 33.R1d4 Qc1+ 34.Kf2 Qh6
 35.f4 Bxe4 36.Qh3 Nd3+
 37.Kg1 Qxf4 38.Qg3 Qxg3
 39.hxg3 c3 40.Bd1 c2 41.Bxc2
 Rxc2 42.Rxa6 Rxg2+ 43.Kf1
 Rf2+ 44.Kg1 Rb2 45.g4 Bf3
 0-1 (45) penguigingim1 (2682)-
 RebeccaHarris (2759) Blitz
 2020;

A2) 13...c5 14.dxc5 Nxc5
 15.Rfd1 b4 16.Ncd5 Nxd5
 17.Nxd5 a5 18.Rac1 Bxd5
 19.Qxd5 Bxb2 20.Rc2 Bg7
 21.Bb5 Rf8 22.Qxd6 Qxd6
 23.Rxd6 Ne6 24.Bc4 Rfd8
 25.Rxd8+ Rxd8 26.Bd5 Bc3
 27.Kf1 Rd7 28.Rc1 Nc7 29.Bb3
 Ne6 30.Bd5 Nc7 31.Bc4 Ne6

32.g3 Kf8 33.f4 Ke7 34.Bd5
 Nc7 35.Bc6 Rd3 36.Ke2 Rd8
 37.Bb6 Rd2+ 38.Ke3 Ne6
 39.Bd5 Rxh2 40.Kd3 a4 41.f5
 Rd2+ 42.Kc4 Nd4 43.a3 Bb2
 44.Rb1 bxa3 45.Kb4 Nc2+
 46.Kc4 Rxd5 47.exd5 a2
 48.Rxb2 Na3+ 49.Kd4 a1Q
 50.Bc5+ Kf6 51.Kc3 Nb5+
 52.Kc2 a3 53.Rxb5 Qa2+
 54.Kc3 gxf5 55.Ra5 Qb2+
 56.Kc4 Qc2+ 57.Kb5 Qb3+
 58.Kc6 a2 59.d6 Ke6 60.Kc7
 Qc3 61.Ra6 Qxc5+ 62.Kb7
 Qxd6 63.Rxa2 Qd5+ 64.Kc7
 Qxa2 65.g4 Qc2+ 66.Kd8 fxg4
 67.Ke8 Qc8# 0-1 (67)
 penguigingim1 (2763)-Aciboba
 (2727) Blitz 2020;

B) 8...dxc5 9.dxc5 e5 10.Nc1
 Be6 11.Nb3 Nbd7 12.Be2 Qc7
 13.Qd6 Qxd6 14.cxd6 a5 15.0-0-0
 a4 16.Nc5 Nxc5 17.Bxc5 Nd7
 18.Be3 f5 19.a3 f4 20.Bf2 Bf6
 21.Rd2 g5 22.h3 h5 23.Kb1 Kf7
 24.Rc1 Bd8 25.Bd1 b5 26.Na2
 Nb8 27.Nb4 Ba5 28.Rdc2 Bxb4
 29.axb4 Ra6 30.Be2 h4 31.Rc3
 Rd8 32.Bc5 Nd7 33.Kc2 Bb3+
 34.Kd2 Ke6 35.Ke1 Rb8 36.Bd1
 Bxd1 37.Rxd1 Rba8 38.Ra1 Rb8
 39.Kd2 Nb6 40.b3 Rba8 41.Bxb6
 Rxb6 42.Rd3 Kd7 43.Kc3 Rba6
 44.Rdd1 axb3 45.Rxa6 Rxa6
 46.Kxb3 Ra4 47.Rc1 Kxd6
 48.Rd1+ Ke6 49.Rc1 Kd7 50.Rc5
 Kd6 51.Rc1 Ra6 52.Rd1+ Ke6
 53.Rd8 Kf6 54.Rf8+ Ke6 55.Rf5
 Ra1 56.Rxg5 Rb1+ 57.Kc3 Rf1
 58.Rg6+ Kd7 59.Rg7+ Kc8
 60.Rg4 Kb7 61.Rxh4 Rf2 62.Rg4
 Rf1 63.h4 Rh1 64.Rg5 Rc1+
 65.Kb2 Rh1 66.h5 Rh2 67.Kc3

Kb6 68.Rxe5 Rxd2 69.Rf5 Rg3
70.Rxf4 Rh3 71.Kd4 1-0 (71)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2753\)-](#)
[CavaloVoador \(2611\) Blitz 2023;](#)

C) 8...Nbd7

C1) 9.Nf4 b6 (9...dxc5 10.dxc5
Qa5 11.Nd3 b5 12.cxb6 Nxb6
13.b4 Qa3 14.Qc1 Qxc1+
15.Rxc1) 10.cxd6 exd6 11.Be2
Re8 12.0-0 b5 13.Qd2 Bb7
14.Rac1 (14.Rfe1 Rc8 15.Rad1
Qe7 16.Bf1 Qf8 17.Qf2)
14...Rc8 15.Rfd1 (15.Rfe1 c5
16.dxc5 dxc5 17.b3 Ne5)
15...Qe7 (15...c5 16.dxc5 dxc5
17.a4 b4 18.Ncd5) 16.Bf1 Nb6
17.b3 (17.Re1 Nc4 18.Bxc4
bxc4 19.Na4) 17...Nbd5
(17...c5 18.dxc5 dxc5 19.Qd6;
17...b4 18.Nce2 c5 19.dxc5
dxc5 20.Qd6) 18.Bf2 Nxc3
19.Rxc3 Nd7 20.Rc2;

C2) 9.Nc1;

C3) 9.cxd6 exd6 10.Qd2 Re8
11.Ng3 b5 12.Bd3 c5 13.dxc5
dxc5 14.0-0 Ne5 15.Be2 Qxd2
16.Bxd2 Bb7 17.Rfd1 Rac8
18.Bf4 h5 19.h4 Ned7 20.Rd6
Bf8 21.Rd2 Nb6 22.Rad1 b4
23.Nd5 Nfxd5 24.exd5 c4
25.d6 c3 26.d7 cxd2 27.dxe8Q
Rxe8 28.Rxd2 Bc5+ 29.Kf1
Nd5 30.Rc2 Be3 31.Bd6 Rd8
32.Bc5 Rc8 33.Ne4 Kg7
34.Nd6 Bxc5 35.Rxc5 Rxc5
36.Nxb7 Rc2 37.Bxa6 Ne3+
38.Kg1 Rxd2+ 39.Kh1 Rxb2
40.Nd6 0-1 (40)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2640\)-](#)
[FARMVILLE \(2645\) Blitz 2023;](#)

C4) 9.Rc1 b6 10.cxb6 Qxb6
11.b3 Qa5 12.Qd2 Bb7 13.Na4
Qc7 14.Ng3 h5 15.Bd3 e5

16.Ne2 exd4 17.Nxd4 Ne5
18.0-0 Nxd3 19.Qxd3 c5
20.Ne2 Bc6 21.Nac3 Nd7
22.Nf4 Ne5 23.Qd2 Bb5
24.Rfd1 Rfd8 25.Ncd5 Qb7
26.b4 c4 27.Nc3 Nd3 28.Nxd3
cxd3 29.Nxb5 axb5 30.Qxd3
Rxa2 31.Qd5 Qa6 32.Rc7 Rf8
33.Ra7 Qxa7 34.Bxa7 Rxa7
35.Qxb5 Be5 36.g3 Ra2 37.f4
Bg7 38.Qd5 Rb2 39.b5 Rc8
40.Rd2 Rc1+ 41.Kg2 Rbb1
42.Kh3 Rc5 43.Qxd6 Rxb5
44.e5 Rb6 45.Qd8+ Kh7
46.Rd7 Rb7 47.Qc8 Rxd7
48.Qxd7 Kg8 49.Qe8+ Bf8
50.e6 fxe6 51.Qxg6+
1-0 (51) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
[\(2712\)-Marszall \(2585\) Blitz](#)
[2023;](#)

D) 8...Qc7 9.Qc2 Nbd7 10.Na4
e5 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.Nec3 Re8
13.Bc4 Nf8 14.Nb6 Rb8 15.0-0
Be6 16.Rfd1 N8d7 17.Bxe6 Rxe6
18.Nc4 Nh5 19.b4 Nf4 20.g3 Nh5
21.Rd3 Nf8 22.Rad1 Ree8
23.Ne2 Red8 24.Qd2 Rxd3
25.Qxd3 Ne6 26.Qd7 Qxd7
27.Rxd7 Nf8 28.Rd6 Nf6 29.Na5
Ne8 30.Rd3 Bf6 31.Nc4 Ne6
32.Kf2 h5 33.Na5 Nf8 34.Bc1
Nc7 35.Bb2 Nce6 36.Nc4 h4
37.Bxe5 hxg3+ 38.hxg3 Bxe5
39.Nxe5 Rc8 40.Nc4 Rc7 41.a3
f5 42.Nd4 fxe4 43.fxe4 Ng5
44.Ke3 Nf7 45.Rd2 Nd7 46.Na5
Nde5 47.Ne6 Re7 48.Nd4 Ng5
49.Kf4 Ngf7 50.Re2 Re8 51.Nf3
g5+ 52.Ke3 Ng4+ 53.Kd3 Rd8+
54.Kc3 Nge5 55.Nxe5 Nxe5
56.Rd2 Rf8 57.Rd6 Rf3+ 58.Kd4
Ng4 59.Rg6+ Kf7 60.Rxg5 Nf6
61.Rf5 Rxg3 62.e5 Rg4+ 63.Ke3

Re4+ 64.Kf3 Rh4 65.Rxf6+ Ke7
66.Rf4 Rh3+ 67.Ke4 Rxa3
68.Nxb7 Ra1 69.Nd6 Re1+
70.Kf5 Rh1 71.Rh4 Rxh4
0-1 (71) h16 (2607)-hitsuji (2593)
Blitz 2021;

E) 8...d5 9.e5 Ne8 10.Qd2 Nc7
11.Bh6 f6 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.f4
fxe5 14.dxe5 Ne6 15.Na4 d4
16.0-0-0 Qd5 17.b4 Qc4+ 18.Kb2
d3 19.Nb6 Qe4 20.Ng3 Qd4+
21.Qc3 Qxc3+ 22.Kxc3 Ra7 23.f5
Nc7 24.Bxd3 a5 25.f6+ exf6
26.exf6+ Kh6 27.b5 Nxb5+
28.Bxb5 cxb5 29.Rhf1 Na6
30.Rd5 Be6 31.Re5 Nc7 32.Rf4
g5 33.Rf2 b4+ 34.Kb2 a4 35.Ne4
a3+ 36.Ka1 g4 37.f7 Bxf7 38.Nd7
Re8 39.Rxf7 Rxe5 40.Nxe5 Nd5
41.Nxg4+ Kg6 42.Ne5+ Kh6
43.h4 Ra8 44.Ng5 Re8 45.Rxh7#
1-0 (45) penguinim1 (2825)-
TERMINATOR_2010 (2695) Blitz
2022]

[8.Ng3 b5 9.Qd2 Mikhalevski,V:
'protecting the c4-pawn and preparing
an offensive on the kingside occurred
more often. Mikhalevski, V: 'protecting
the c4-pawn and preparing an
offensive on the kingside occurred
more often.' protecting the c4-pawn
and preparing an offensive on the
kingside occurred more often.
Mikhalevski, V: 'protecting the c4-
pawn and preparing an offensive on
the kingside occurred more often.'
protecting the c4-pawn and preparing
an offensive on the kingside occurred
more often. protecting the c4-pawn
and preparing an offensive on the
kingside occurred more often.
Mikhalevski, V: 'protecting the c4-
pawn and preparing an offensive on

the kingside occurred more often."
(9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.b3 e5 11.d5 cxd5
12.cxd5 Nc5 13.Be2 Qa5 14.Qc1
Bd7 15.0-0 Rfc8 16.Qb2 Nxb3
17.axb3 Qxc3 18.Bc1 Qxb2 19.Bxb2
a5 20.Rfc1 a4 21.bxa4 bxa4
22.Ba3 Ne8 23.Bd3 Bh6 24.Rxc8
Rxc8 25.Ne2 Kf8 26.Kf2 Rb8
27.Bc4 Ke7 28.g3 Nc7 29.f4 Bg7
30.Rc1 Nb5 31.Bb4 exf4 32.gxf4
Nd4 33.Ba3 Nb3 34.Re1 f6 35.Nc3
Na5 36.Bd3 Rb3 37.e5 Rxa3
38.exd6+ Kxd6 39.Nb5+ Kxd5
40.Be2 Bf8 41.Bf3+ Kc5 42.Nc7
Kb6 43.Rc1 Bc5+ 44.Kg3 Rxf3+
45.Kxf3 Bc6+ 46.Kg3 Kxc7 47.Rxc5
Kb6 48.Rc3 Kb5 49.Re3 Kb4
50.Re7 Nc4 51.Ra7 a3 52.f5 Bb5
53.fxg6 hxg6 54.Kf4 g5+ 0-1 (54)
xiqichess (2645)-jokechess (2759)
Blitz 2021)

A) 9...e5 10.d5 b4 11.Na4 c5
12.b3 Bd7 13.Nb2 a5 14.a4 bxa3
15.Rxa3 Na6 16.Be2 Nb4 17.0-0
h5 18.Rfa1 h4 19.Nf1 Nh5
20.Nd3 Nxd3 21.Bxd3 Nf4 22.Bc2
h3 23.g3 Ng2 24.Bf2 f5 25.Rxa5
Rxa5 26.Qxa5 Qf6 27.Qd2 fxe4
28.Bxe4 Bf5 29.Ra2 Bxe4 30.fxe4
Kh7 31.b4 Bh6 32.Ra7+ Kg8
33.Qe2 cxb4 34.c5 dxc5 35.Bxc5
Rc8 36.Qb5 Ne1 37.Qd7 Bg7
38.Qxc8+ Kh7 39.Rxg7+ Qxg7
40.Qxh3+ Kg8 41.Qe6+ Kh7
42.Qe7 Qxe7 43.Bxe7 b3 44.Ba3
1-0 (44) amiraitowa (2718)-
feederman (2777) Blitz 2023;

B) 9...Nbd7 10.Bh6 Mikhalevski,V:
'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis
Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor'''
(10.a3 bxc4 11.Bxc4 Rb8 12.0-0
d5 13.Be2 e5 14.exd5 Nxd5
15.Nxd5 cxd5 16.Rab1 Rb3

17.Bd1 Rxe3 18.Qxe3 exd4
 19.Qb3 Ne5 20.Be2 h5 21.Bd3
 h4 22.Ne2 Nxd3 23.Qxd3 Qb6
 24.g4 Bd7 25.Kg2 Re8 26.Rfe1
 Re3 27.Qd2 h3+ 28.Kxh3 Qf6
 29.Ng1 Rxf3+ 30.Kg2 Rf4 31.h3
 Bh6 32.Qe2 d3 33.Qe5; 10.c5
 dxc5 11.dxc5 a5 12.Be2 a4
 13.0-0 b4 14.Nd1 Qa5 15.Rc1
 Rd8 16.Qe1 e5 17.Nf2 Nf8
 18.Nd3 N6d7 19.Qxb4 Ne6
 20.Qxa5 Rxa5 21.Nb4 Bb7
 22.Rfd1 Bf6 23.Rd6 Ndxc5
 24.Rxc6 Be7 25.Nd5 Bf8 26.Rb6
 Bxd5 27.exd5 Rxd5 28.Bc4 Rd8
 29.b4 axb3 30.axb3 Ra3 31.Re1
 Nd3 32.Rd1 Nef4 33.Kf1
 1-0 (33) kflorian (2664)-donatello
 (2599) Blitz 2020; 10.Be2 e5 11.d5
 cxd5 12.cxd5 Nc5 13.0-0 b4
 14.Nd1 a5 15.Nf2 Nfd7 16.Nd3
 Nxd3 17.Bxd3 Ba6 18.Bxa6 Rxa6
 19.Rac1 f5 20.exf5 gxf5 21.f4 e4
 22.Rc6 Rxc6 23.dxc6 Nc5
 24.Qd5+ Kh8 25.Nxf5 Nd3
 26.Nxd6 Qc7 27.Nxe4 Nxb2 28.f5
 Rd8 29.Qe6 Qe5 30.Qxe5 Bxe5
 31.f6 Nc4 32.Bh6 Bd4+ 33.Kh1
 Bxf6 1-0 (33) Superfm1 (2633)-
 ZhohoFF (2630) Blitz 2024) 10...e5
 Mikhalevski,V: '!' 11.d5 bxc4 12.h4
 Mikhalevski,V: '?' (12.Bxg7
 Mikhalevski,V: '!' Kxg7 13.dxc6
 Nb8 14.Bxc4 Nxc6 15.Rd1 Nd4
 16.Nge2 Mikhalevski,V: '±'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'is better for White.'
 12...cxd5 13.exd5 Rb8
 Mikhalevski,V: ' ±' Mikhalevski,V:
 '0-1 Mecit,E-Moiseenko,A/Dos
 Hermanas 2004 (blitz).';
C) 9...h5 10.h4 e5 11.0-0-0 Nbd7
 12.Kb1 exd4 13.Bxd4 Ne5
 14.Bxe5 1-0 (14) Depresionante

(2702)-MaLeKkoNihli (2598) Blitz
 2022;

D) 9...bxc4 10.Bxc4 d5 11.Bb3
 a5 12.e5 Ne8 13.h4 Ba6 14.h5
 e6 15.0-0-0 Nd7 16.hxg6 fxg6
 17.Rh3 Rf7 18.Rdh1 Bf8 19.Bc2
 Rg7 20.Bh6 Rf7 21.Bxg6 Rg7
 22.Bxg7 Bxg7 23.Bxh7+ Kf8
 24.Bg6 Qe7 25.Rh8+ 1-0 (25)
 L E s t a t e 1 7 (2 8 1 1) -
 Corre_por_tu_vida (2698) Blitz
 2022]

[Mikhalevski,V: 'White also tested'
 8.g4 Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhalevski, V:
 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,
 Viktor' Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor'
 Schipkov, B: '!'?' '!'?' Mikhalevski, V:
 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,
 Viktor'" Schipkov,Boris: '!'Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Schipkov, B: 'is exciting.'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'Schipkov, B: 'ist
 spannend.'

A) 8...Nbd7 with a great edge
 9.Ng3 Schipkov,Boris: '!' white has a very strong maneuvre which immideatly wins Schipkov, Boris: 'The best reply. White increases his control over the h5-square. Now the counterblow ...h7-h5 is unfavourable for Black, because after gxh5, ...hxh5, hxh5 and ...gxh5 White launches an assault on the g-file.'

A1) 9...c5 10.d5 Qa5 11.Bd2
 e6! 1-0 Solomon,S-Mas,H/
 Sydney 1999/CBM 70/[Tyomkin,
 D] (32) and white got an
 advantage better is 12.h4
 Tyomkin, D exd5 13.g5
 Schipkov, Boris: '!' Nh5
 Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (13...Ne8
 14.Nxd5∞ with an unclear

position Qd8 15.f4 Schipkov,
Boris: '→') 14.Nxh5 gxh5
15.Nxd5 Qd8 16.Qc2 Re8
17.0-0-0 Schipkov,Boris: '±'
Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 Grguric,D-
Tausanov,M/Mureck 2006/EXT
2008 (27)';

A2) 9...b5! 10.h4

A2a) 10...Nb6 11.h5

Schipkov,Boris: '→!'

Schipkov,Boris: 'White's attack
is much faster and there is
more of it than Black's
counterplay on the queenside.'

A2a1) 11...Nxc4

white's initiative
compensates him for the
sacrificed pawn 12.Bxc4
bxc4 After 13.Qd2 Rb8
14.g5 Nxh5 (14...Nd7
15.f4! and white wins
Of course not 15...c5??
16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Qh2
with the threat Bc6, winning
for black h6 **18.0-0-0**

Schipkov,Boris: ' ±') 15.Nxh5
white seems to be a little
more comfortable gxh5?
16.Qh2 Now the white
queen is not in danger Qb6
17.Qxh5 h6 18.Rh2
Schipkov,Boris: '±';

A2a2) 11...b4 12.Na4 c5
13.Nxb6 **Qxb6** 14.Qd2?!N
Schipkov,Boris: '→';

A2a3) 11...Qc7 and black
is very much in the game
12.Qd2 Schipkov,Boris:
'Bringing the queen into the
attack.' e5 is not dangerous
for black now 13.Qh2?
(13.dxe5 Schipkov,Boris: '!'
dxe5 with a clear advantage

for white 14.g5 this capture
was a bigger challenge to
the white's pawn sacrifice
Rd8 seems to be the only
move to justify the sacrifice
15.Qh2 Nfd7 16.hxg6 hxg6
17.Nf5 Schipkov,Boris: '+-')
13...Bh8 Schipkov,Boris: '?!'
(13...exd4 Schipkov,Boris:
'!?') 14.dxe5 dxe5
with a crushing attack 15.g5
Schipkov,Boris: '+-' Nxh5
16.Nxh5 gxh5 is fine for
black 17.Bxb6 Schipkov,
Boris: '1-0 Akkerboom,J
(1785)-Naarding,E (1482)/
Hengelo 2005/CBM 107
ext';

A2b) 10...e5 11.d5 cxd5
12.cxd5 Nb6 13.h5 Bd7
14.Qd2 Bxg4 15.fxg4 Nxg4
16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Be2 Nc4
18.Bxc4 bxc4 19.0-0-0 Rf3
20.Nf1 Qa5 21.Nh2 Rxe3
22.Nxg4 Rg3 23.Nh6+ Kh8
24.Nf7+ Kg8 25.Nxd6 Rb8
26.Nxc4 Qb4 27.Ne3 Rxe3
28.d6 Rd3 29.Qc2 Rd4
30.d7 Qd6 31.Nd5 Qxd7
32.Rxd4 exd4 33.Qc4 Kh8
34.Kb1 d3 35.b3 d2 36.Qe2
Qd6 37.Qxd2 Qe5 38.Kc2
Qxe4+ 39.Qd3 Qxh1 40.b4
Qg2+ 41.Kb3 Qh1 42.Kc4
Rc8+ 0-1 (42) unitedff (2647)-
wild_of_luck (2626) Blitz
2024;

A2c) 10...bxc4+- 11.Qd2
(11.g5) 11...Nb6! this weird
looking move is very strong as
it drives the black queen from
a5 and allows white to get
control over the a3-f8 diagonal

12.h5 Nfd7 13.Bh6
 Schipkov, Boris: '! ' e5
 must be very good for white as
 the black king is very weak
 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.hxg6
 i s l e s s c l e a r h x g 6 !
 a very strong move, the idea is
 to allow the black king to
 escape to the kingside via f8
 16.Nf5+ Schipkov, Boris: '+-!'
 Kf6 17.g5+ Ke6 18.d5+ cxd5
 19.exd5+ white has some
 initiative but black has his
 chances too Nxd5 now this
 move is not that strong
 20.Ng7+ Ke7 21.Nxd5#
 Schipkov, Boris: '1-0'
 Winkelmann, E (1673)-Schulz,
 M (1462)/Verden/Aller 2002/
 CBM 092 ext';

B) 8...e5 9.dxe5 dxe5 10.Qxd8
 Rxd8 11.Na4 Nbd7 12.0-0-0 Re8
 13.c5 Nf8 14.Nb6 Rb8 15.g5 Nh5
 16.Nxc8 Rbxc8 17.Bh3 Rcd8
 18.Rxd8 Rxd8 19.Rd1 Re8
 20.Bg4 Nf4 21.Nxf4 exf4 22.Bxf4
 Be5 23.Bxe5 Rxe5 24.b4 a5
 25.a3 axb4 26.axb4 b6 27.cxb6
 Rb5 28.Kc2 Rxb6 29.Kc3 Rb5
 30.Kc4 Rxg5 31.Rd6 h5 32.h4
 Re5 33.Bh3 g5 34.hxg5 Rxg5
 35.Rxc6 Rg3 36.Bf5 Ng6 37.Bxg6
 fxg6 38.b5 Rg1 39.b6 Kg7
 40.Kc5 Rb1 41.Kd6 h4 42.Kc7
 h3 43.Rc2 1-0 (43) Sjugirov, S
 (2649)-Utegaliyev, A (2521) Astana
 KAZ 2017;

C) 8...b6 9.h4 h5 10.e5 dxe5
 11.dxe5 Qxd1+ 12.Rxd1 Nfd7
 13.f4 hxg4 14.h5 gxh5 15.Ng3 f5
 16.Rxh5 e6 17.Bg2 Rf7 18.Rd6
 b5 19.Rxe6 Nf8 20.Re8 Bd7
 21.Rd8 Re7 22.Nxf5 Bxf5 23.Rxf5

Rd7 24.Rc8 1-0 (24) samovich
 (2643)-ARM-777777 (2725) Blitz
 2020;

D) 8...b5

D1) 9.h4 h5 10.e5 a rare move
 in this position, white's main
 moves are 10.e5, 10.g4 and 10.
 Bc4, here are a few examples:
 dxe5 11.dxe5 Qxd1+ 12.Rxd1
 Ne8

D1a) 13.Bc5 Schipkov, Boris:
 '! ' white's material advantage is
 decisive Schipkov, Boris: 'is
 better.' hxg4 14.f4 f6 15.Bg2
 Bb7 16.h5 Schipkov, Boris: '±!'
 fxe5 (16...gxh5 17.e6 Nc7
 18.f5 Schipkov, Boris: ' ±!')
 17.h6 exf4 (17...Bh8 18.h7+
 Kf7 19.Ne4 Schipkov, Boris: '+-'
 ') 18.hxg7 Nxg7 19.Be4 Ne6
 20.Bxe7 Re8 21.Bd6 f3
 22.Ng3 Ng5 23.Rh6+- Nxe4
 Taking the knight is very
 dangerous for black, for
 example 24.Ncxe4
 Schipkov, Boris: '+- 'white has
 various threats Kg7 25.Rh4
 Bc8 26.Bc5 Schipkov, Boris:
 '1-0 Salvador Marques, C
 (2375)-Muneret, M (2387)/
 ICCF 2003/CBM 110';

D1b) 13.gxh5 Bxe5 14.Rg1!?
 Schipkov, Boris: ' ±! '
 A very interesting pawn
 sacrifice Nd6?! 15.Nd4
 (15.Bh6 Schipkov, Boris: '!?')
 15...c5 16.Nb3 White has a
 very strong initiative and it is
 very difficult for black to find
 the correct moves. I believe
 that there is only one move
 which allows him to fight on
 Nxc4? a serious mistake, now

white quickly achieves a winning position 17.Bxc4 white's main threat now is Qc5 (or Ne4 first), black has no real defence against it bxc4 w h a t e l s e ? 18.Nxc5 1-0 (18) Radjabov,T (2670)-Dominguez Perez,L (2612) Tripolis 2004 CBM 102 [Gofshtein,Leonid D];

D2) 9.g5 Nfd7 (9...Nh5 10.Ng3 Schipkov,Boris: '±') 10.Ng3 e5+- Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (10...Nb6 Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 11.d5 is also very strong, mating the black king very soon b4 12.Na4 c5 13.h4 is the simplest for white, white is easily winning f6 14.Bh3 Schipkov,Boris: '±!' Ra7 15.Be6+ Kh8 16.h5 gxf5 17.f4 Schipkov,Boris: '+-!' exf4 18.Qxh5 bringing the king's rook to action with a crushing attack Bh6 19.Bxf4 Ne5 20.Bxe5 Bxg5 21.Qxg5 dxe5 22.Qf5 Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 Yilmaz,T (2330)-Kaya,E (1883)/Agana 2007/CBM 121 Extra'and again white is much better;

D3) 9.Ng3 bxc4 10.g5 Nfd7 11.Bxc4 d5 12.exd5 Nb6 13.Bb3 Nxd5 14.h4 Nxe3 15.Qe2 Nf5 16.Nxf5 Bxf5 17.Rd1 Nd7 18.h5 e5 19.hxg6 hxg6 20.dxe5 Qxg5 21.e6 Qg3+ 22.Qf2 Qxf2+ 23.Kxf2 Ne5 24.exf7+ Nxf7 25.Ne4 Bxe4 26.fxe4 Ra7 27.Rhg1 Kh7 28.Ke2 Re7 29.Bc2 Bxb2 30.Kd3 Ne5+ 31.Ke2 Ref7 32.Rg2 Rf3 33.Rh1+ Kg7 34.Bb3 Bd4 35.Rhh2 Re3+ 0-1 (35) Poirot_Hercule (2706)-

shuriks91 (2734) Blitz 2023]

[8.a3 b5 9.Ng3 e5 10.c5 Re8 11.cxd6 Qxd6 12.dxe5 Qxe5 13.Be2 Nd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.0-0 Bb7 16.f4 Qxb2 17.e5 Nc6 18.Bc5 Qc3 19.Rc1 Qa5 20.Bf3 Rad8 21.Bd6 Qb6+ 22.Kh1 Rxd6 23.exd6 Nd4 24.d7 Rd8 25.Re1 Bc6 26.Bxd5 Bxd7 27.Ne4 h6 28.Nc3 Qd6 29.Qd3 Bf5 30.Be4 Be6 31.Rf1 f5 32.Bb7 Bc4 33.Qe3 Bxf1 34.Rxf1 Kh7 35.g3 Qc7 36.Bg2 Nc2 0-1 (36) DmitryKryakvin (2661)-KontraJaKO (2867) Blitz 2023]

8...b5 Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'transposing to the game.' Mikhalevski, V: 'transposing to the game.' Schipkov, B: '?!' '?!' Mikhalevski, V: 'transposing to the game.'

[8...Re8 9.0-0-0 b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.a3 d5 12.exd5 b4 13.axb4 Bf5 14.b3 Nxd5 15.g4 Be6 16.Kb2 Nxb4 17.Bg2 c5 18.Ra1 N8a6 19.f4 Rb8 20.d5 Bxg4 21.Ng3 c4 22.Ra4 Nd3+ 23.Kc2 Rxb3 24.Rxc4 Rb2+ 25.Kxd3 Rxd2+ 26.Kxd2 Qa5 27.Rc1 Nb4 28.Bf1 Na2 29.Rc5 Nxc1 30.Kxc1 Qa3+ 31.Kc2 Bxc3 32.Rxc3 Qa2+ 33.Kd3 Qxh2 34.Ne4 Bf5 35.Rc4 Qh1 36.Be2 Rd8 37.d6 Rxd6+ 38.Kc3 Bxe4 39.Bd4 f6 40.Rc8+ Kg7 41.Bc4 Qc1+ 42.Kb4 Rxd4 43.Kc5 Rxc4+ 0-1 (43) SlowSmokingTurtle (2661)-LevonHeroinian (2758) Blitz 2023]

Mikhalevski,V: 'An interesting short game came to a draw by perpetual after' 9.Bh6

[9.Nc1 bxc4 (9...Bb7 10.Nb3 Nbd7 11.0-0-0 a5 12.cxb5 a4 13.Na1 cxb5 14.Bxb5 Nb6 15.Nc2 Qc7 16.Na3 Rfc8 17.Kb1 d5 18.e5 Nfd7

19.Bh6 Nf8 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.h4
 Nc4 22.Bxc4 dxc4 23.h5 Rd8
 24.hxg6 fxg6 25.Qh6+ Kg8 26.Rhe1
 Rab8 27.d5 Bc8 28.g4 Qb6 29.Qd2
 Qc5 30.Ka1 Bd7 31.Ne4 Qb6
 32.Nxc4 Qa6 33.Na3 Be6 34.Nc3
 Bf7 35.Qc2 Rdc8 36.e6 Be8 37.d6
 exd6 38.e7 Nd7 39.Qd3 Qb6
 40.Rd2 Bf7 41.Qxd6 Rc6 42.Qxd7
 Re8 43.Qd4 Qc7 44.Nab5 Qg3
 45.Qf2 Qf4 46.Rd8 Qc4 47.Rxe8+
 Bxe8 48.Qd2 Bf7 49.Nd6 Rxd6
 50.e8Q+ Kg7 51.Qe5+ 1-0 (51)
 bodoque50 (2643)-Zinguilingui (2612)
 Blitz 2022) 10.Bxc4 d5 11.Bb3 dxe4
 12.Nxe4 Nd5 13.Bf2 Nd7 14.Nd3
 a5 15.0-0 Ba6 16.Rfc1 a4 17.Bc4
 Bb5 18.Nb4 N7b6 19.Bxb5 cxb5
 20.Nxd5 Nxd5 21.Rc5 Rb8 22.Rac1
 e6 23.Bg3 Rb7 24.Rc8 Qxc8
 25.Rxc8 Rxc8 26.Nd6 Rc4 27.Nxb7
 Bxd4+ 28.Bf2 Bxf2+ 29.Kxf2 b4
 30.Nd6 Rc6 31.Ne4 b3 32.axb3
 axb3 33.Qd4 Rc2+ 34.Kg3 Kf8
 35.Nf6 Nxf6 36.Qxf6 h5 37.Qd4
 Kg8 38.h4 Kf8 39.Qb4+ Kg8
 40.Qxb3 Rc5 41.Qb4 Rd5 42.b3 g5
 43.hxg5 Rxc5+ 44.Kh2 Rd5 45.Qc4
 1-0 (45) Depresionante (2737)-
 ZoubkovaVila (2715) Blitz 2022]

[9.h4 Mikhalevski,V: 'As usual
 Morozevich chooses a very rare side
 line. His idea is very simple- he wants
 to open up the h-line with h5. At the
 same time he ignores the attack on
 the c4-pawn, which might not be
 essential if the attack succeeds.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'As usual Morozevich
 chooses a very rare side line. His idea
 is very simple- he wants to open up
 the h-line with h5. At the same time
 he ignores the attack on the c4-pawn,
 which might not be essential if the

attack succeeds. Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'An
 interesting short game came to a draw
 by perpetual after''' As usual
 Morozevich chooses a very rare side
 line. His idea is very simple- he wants
 to open up the h-line with h5. At the
 same time he ignores the attack on
 the c4-pawn, which might not be
 essential if the attack succeeds.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'As usual Morozevich
 chooses a very rare side line. His idea
 is very simple- he wants to open up
 the h-line with h5. At the same time
 he ignores the attack on the c4-pawn,
 which might not be essential if the
 attack succeeds. Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'An
 interesting short game came to a draw
 by perpetual after''' As usual
 Morozevich chooses a very rare side
 line. His idea is very simple- he wants
 to open up the h-line with h5. At the
 same time he ignores the attack on
 the c4-pawn, which might not be
 essential if the attack succeeds. As
 usual Morozevich chooses a very rare
 side line. His idea is very simple- he
 wants to open up the h-line with h5. At
 the same time he ignores the attack
 on the c4-pawn, which might not be
 essential if the attack succeeds.
 Schipkov, B: '!' '!' Mikhalevski, V:
 'As usual Morozevich chooses a very
 rare side line. His idea is very simple-
 he wants to open up the h-line with h5.
 At the same time he ignores the
 attack on the c4-pawn, which might
 not be essential if the attack succeeds.
 Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,
 Viktor: 'An interesting short game
 came to a draw by perpetual after'''

A) Mikhalevski,V: 'Another option is

to counter attack in the centre by means of Mikhalevski, V: 'Another option is to counter attack in the centre by means of' Another option is to counter attack in the centre by means of Mikhalevski, V: 'Another option is to counter attack in the centre by means of' Another option is to counter attack in the centre by means of Another option is to counter attack in the centre by means of Mikhalevski, V: 'Another option is to counter attack in the centre by means of' 9...e5 Mikhalevski,V: '!' Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!' Mikhalevski,Viktor. "' 10.dxe5 (10.h5) 10...dxe5 11.Qxd8 Rxd8 12.Nc1 Be6 13.Nb3 Nbd7 14.Na5 Rdc8 15.c5 Nh5 Mikhalevski,V: 'and Black was ok in Foisor,O-Georgiev,K/Albena 1977. Mikhalevski, V: 'and Black was ok in Foisor,O-Georgiev,K/Albena 1977. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'and Black was ok in Foisor,O-Georgiev,K/Albena 1977.'" and Black was ok in Foisor, O-Georgiev,K/Albena 1977. Mikhalevski, V: 'and Black was ok in Foisor,O-Georgiev,K/Albena 1977. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'and Black was ok in Foisor,O-Georgiev,K/Albena 1977.'" and Black was ok in Foisor, O-Georgiev,K/Albena 1977. and Black was ok in Foisor,O-Georgiev, K/Albena 1977. Mikhalevski, V: 'and Black was ok in Foisor,O-Georgiev, K/Albena 1977. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'and Black was ok in Foisor,O-Georgiev,K/Albena 1977.'" 16.g4

Ng3 17.Rg1 Nxf1 18.Kxf1 Bf6 19.g5 Bd8 20.Nb7 a5 21.Kf2 a4 22.Rgd1 Be7 23.Rac1 Rc7 24.Nd6 b4 25.Nd5 cxd5 26.exd5 Bh3 27.Ne4 Bf8 28.c6 Nb8 29.Nf6+ Kh8 30.f4 e4 31.Ne8 Rc8 32.Bd4+ Kg8 33.Nf6+ Kh8 34.Nxe4+ Bg7 35.Nf6 Bf5 36.Re1 b3 37.a3 Bc2 38.Re7 Rf8 39.Rce1 Ra5 40.c7 Na6 41.d6 Bf5;

B) Mikhalevski,V: 'After' 9...bxc4 Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor'" 10.h5 Mikhalevski,V: '!' Nxh5 (10...d5 11.e5 Ne8 12.Bh6 f6 13.hxg6 hxg6 14.Nf4 g5 15.Bxg7 Nxg7 16.Ng6 Kf7 17.Nxf8 Qxf8 18.0-0-0 Bf5 19.exf6 exf6 20.g4 Bg6 21.Re1 Nd7 22.f4 gxf4 23.Qxf4 Ne6 24.Qf2 Qd6 25.Be2 Rb8 26.Rhf1 Rxb2 27.Qe3 Qa3 0-1 (27) retardedplatypus123 (2613)-Punisher_STL (2592) Blitz 2022) 11.g4 Nf6 12.Ng3 Mikhalevski,V: 'White's attack shouldn't be underestimated. Mikhalevski, V: 'White's attack shouldn't be underestimated.' White's attack shouldn't be underestimated. Mikhalevski, V: 'White's attack shouldn't be underestimated.' White's attack shouldn't be underestimated. White's attack shouldn't be underestimated. Mikhalevski, V: 'White's attack shouldn't be underestimated.'";

C) 9...h5 Mikhalevski,V: 'Black stops h5. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black stops h5. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'After'" Black

stops h5. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black stops h5. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'After''' Black stops h5. Black stops h5. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black stops h5. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'After'''

C1) Mikhalevski,V: 'The direct attack' 10.g4 Mikhalevski,V: '?!' Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : '?!' Mikhalevski,Viktor. ' Jorge Luis Fernandez : '?!' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'LesEchecs.com''' hxg4 11.h5 Mikhalevski, V: 'doesn't seem to work. Black simply accepts all the sacrifices. Mikhalevski, V: 'doesn't seem to work. Black simply accepts all the sacrifices. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'doesn't seem to work. Black simply accepts all the sacrifices. ''' doesn't seem to work. Black simply accepts all the sacrifices. Mikhalevski, V: 'doesn't seem to work. Black simply accepts all the sacrifices. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'doesn't seem to work. Black simply accepts all the sacrifices. ''' doesn't seem to work. Black simply accepts all the sacrifices. doesn't seem to work. Black simply accepts all the sacrifices. Mikhalevski, V: 'doesn't seem to work. Black simply accepts all the sacrifices. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'doesn't seem to work. Black simply accepts all the sacrifices. ''' (11.Ng3 gxf3 12.h5 Ng4?)

11...Nxb5 12.Bh6 e5 Mikhalevski,V: ' ?!' Mikhalevski,V: ' Petersen, S - Jensen, S / Copenhagen 1993. Petersen,S-Jensen,S/Copenhagen 1993. Petersen, S - Jensen, S / Copenhagen 1993. Petersen,S-Jensen,S/Copenhagen 1993. Schipkov, B: '!' '!' 13.0-0-0 gxf3 14.Ng1 exd4 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Qxd4+ Qf6 17.Qxf6+ Kxf6 18.Rxd6+ Ke7+ 0-1 Petersen,S-Jensen,S/Copenhagen 1993/EXT 99 (41) 19.c5 Ng3 20.Rh7 Nxf1 21.Nxf3 Nd7 22.Rxc6 Nf6 23.Rxf6 Kxf6 24.Nd5+ Ke6 Petersen, S - Jensen, S / Copenhagen 1993/LesEchecs.com/0-1 (41);

C2) 10.Nf4 Nbd7 11.Be2 e5 12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.Rd1 bxc4 14.Qxd6 Qxd6 15.Rxd6 Rb8 16.Nd1 Re8 17.0-0 Nfd7 18.Rd2 Bf8 19.Rc2 a5 20.Kf2 Ba6 21.Nc3 Bc5 22.Rd1 Rb7 23.Na4 Bxe3+ 24.Kxe3 Rb4 25.Nc3 Reb8 26.Rdd2 Nc5 27.Nd1 Kg7 28.a3 R4b6 29.Kd4 Ncd3 30.Bxd3 cxd3 31.Rc5 f6 32.Ne6+ Kf7 33.Nc7 Rd8+ 34.Kc3 Bb5 35.Nxb5 cxb5 36.Ne3 b4+ 37.axb4 axb4+ 38.Kb3 Rbd6 39.Nd5 Ke6 40.Nf4+ Kf7 41.Nd5 Ke6 42.f4 Ng4 43.Rxd3 Nf2 44.Rd4 f5 45.exf5+ gxf5 46.Kc4 Ne4 47.Nc7+ Kd7 48.Rxd6+ Nxd6+ 49.Kb3 Rc8 50.Na6 Rg8 51.Nxb4 Rg3+ 52.Ka4 Rxb2 53.Nd3 Rg3 54.Ne5+ Ke6 55.b4 Rg1 56.Rc6 Ra1+ 57.Kb3 Kd5 58.Rc5+ Ke6 59.Nf3 Rb1+ 60.Kc2 Rxb4

61.Ng5+ Kd7 62.Rc6 Kxc6
0-1 (62) TaylorSwiftFans (2651)-
forgiants (2751) Blitz 2021;

C3) 10.Bh6 _____ Mikhalevski,V: 'A
typical exchange of the dark-
squared bishops aimed at
weakening the position of the
black king. Mikhalevski, V: 'A
typical exchange of the dark-
squared bishops aimed at
weakening the position of the
black king. Jorge Luis Fernandez
: 'Alexander Baburin (www.
chesstoday.net): "N' LesEchecs.
com. "' A typical exchange of the
dark-squared bishops aimed at
weakening the position of the
black king. Mikhalevski, V: 'A
typical exchange of the dark-
squared bishops aimed at
weakening the position of the
black king. Jorge Luis Fernandez
: 'Alexander Baburin (www.
chesstoday.net): "N' LesEchecs.
com. "' A typical exchange of the
dark-squared bishops aimed at
weakening the position of the
black king. A typical exchange of
the dark-squared bishops aimed
at weakening the position of the
black king. Mikhalevski, V: 'A
typical exchange of the dark-
squared bishops aimed at
weakening the position of the
black king. Jorge Luis Fernandez
: 'Alexander Baburin (www.
chesstoday.net): "N' LesEchecs.
com. ""

C3a) _____ Mikhalevski,V: 'Now'
10...bxc4 _____ Mikhalevski,V:
'deserved attention.
Mikhalevski, V: 'deserved
attention. Jorge Luis

Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski,
Viktor) deserved attention."
deserved attention.
Mikhalevski, V: 'deserved
attention. Jorge Luis
Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski,
Viktor) deserved attention."
deserved attention. deserved
attention. Mikhalevski, V:
'deserved attention. Jorge Luis
Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski,
Viktor) deserved attention."
11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.Nf4 e5
(12...d5 13.Be2 Mikhalevski,
V: '!' Mikhalevski,V: 'with the
idea e5 followed by g4.)
13.Nh3 Nbd7 Mikhalevski,V:
'and Black looks ok.;

C3b) 10...Bxh6 _____ LesEchecs.
com 11.Qxh6 b4 12.Nd1=;

C3c) 10...e5 _____ Mikhalevski,V:
'!?' Mikhalevski,V: 'Black
meets the attack on the
kingside with a counterattack
in the centre. Mikhalevski, V:
'Black meets the attack on the
kingside with a counterattack
in the centre. Jorge Luis
Fernandez : '!?' Mikhalevski,
Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'Now"' Black meets the attack
on the kingside with a
counterattack in the centre.
Mikhalevski, V: 'Black meets
the attack on the kingside with
a counterattack in the centre.
Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!?'
Mikhalevski, Viktor.
Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Now"'
Black meets the attack on the
kingside with a counterattack
in the centre. Black meets the
attack on the kingside with a

counterattack in the centre.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'Black meets the attack on the kingside with a counterattack in the centre.
 Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!?'
 Mikhalevski, Viktor.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Now''''
 11.0-0-0 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Although White has never made this move in this concrete position the idea of long castles with an attack on the kingside is more than popular in the Saemisch.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'Although White has never made this move in this concrete position the idea of long castles with an attack on the kingside is more than popular in the Saemisch.
 Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'The series of exchanges is in Black's favour:''' Although White has never made this move in this concrete position the idea of long castles with an attack on the kingside is more than popular in the Saemisch.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'Although White has never made this move in this concrete position the idea of long castles with an attack on the kingside is more than popular in the Saemisch.
 Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'The series of exchanges is in Black's favour:''' Although White has never made this move in this concrete position the idea of long castles with an attack on the kingside is more than

popular in the Saemisch.
 Although White has never made this move in this concrete position the idea of long castles with an attack on the kingside is more than popular in the Saemisch.
 Schipkov, B: '!?' '!?'
 Mikhalevski, V: 'Although White has never made this move in this concrete position the idea of long castles with an attack on the kingside is more than popular in the Saemisch.
 Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'The series of exchanges is in Black's favour:''' (Mikhalevski, V: 'The series of exchanges is in Black's favour:' 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.dxe5 dxe5 13.Qxd8 Rxd8 14.Nc1 Be6 Mikhalevski, V: '☞'
 Mikhalevski, V: 'Cooke, E-Bogdan, D/Harkany 2000.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'Cooke, E-Bogdan, D/Harkany 2000.
 Jorge Luis Fernandez : '☞'
 Mikhalevski, Viktor.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Cooke, E-Bogdan, D/Harkany 2000.'''
 Cooke, E-Bogdan, D/Harkany 2000. Mikhalevski, V: 'Cooke, E-Bogdan, D/Harkany 2000.
 Jorge Luis Fernandez : '☞'
 Mikhalevski, Viktor.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Cooke, E-Bogdan, D/Harkany 2000.'''
 Cooke, E-Bogdan, D/Harkany 2000. Cooke, E-Bogdan, D/Harkany 2000. Mikhalevski, V: 'Cooke, E-Bogdan, D/Harkany 2000. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '☞' Mikhalevski,

Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Cooke,E-Bogdan,D/Harkany 2000.'" 15.Nb3 1-0 Cooke,E-Bogdan,D/Harkany 2000/EXT 2001 (61) Nfd7 16.0-0-0 Rc8 17.Na5 Kf8 18.Be2

Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Cooke-Bogdan, Harkany 2000.')

11...Nbd7 (11...Qa5) 12.Kb1

Mikhalevski,V: 'This move looks a little dangerous as it takes the b1-square away from the queen's knight. On the other hand Black can't exploit this fact while the c1-square is now available for the other knight, which White is planning to transfer to b3.

Mikhalevski, V: 'This move looks a little dangerous as it takes the b1-square away from the queen's knight. On the other hand Black can't exploit this fact while the c1-square is now available for the other knight, which White is planning to transfer to b3.

Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'This move looks a little dangerous as it takes the b1-square away from the queen's knight. On the other hand Black can't exploit this fact while the c1-square is now available for the other knight, which White is planning to transfer to b3.'" This move looks a little dangerous as it takes the b1-square away from the queen's knight. On the other

hand Black can't exploit this fact while the c1-square is now available for the other knight, which White is planning to transfer to b3. Mikhalevski, V: 'This move looks a little dangerous as it takes the b1-square away from the queen's knight. On the other hand Black can't exploit this fact while the c1-square is now available for the other knight, which White is planning to transfer to b3. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'This move looks a little dangerous as it takes the b1-square away from the queen's knight. On the other hand Black can't exploit this fact while the c1-square is now available for the other knight, which White is planning to transfer to b3.'" This move looks a little dangerous as it takes the b1-square away from the queen's knight. On the other hand Black can't exploit this fact while the c1-square is now available for the other knight, which White is planning to transfer to b3. This move looks a little dangerous as it takes the b1-square away from the queen's knight. On the other hand Black can't exploit this fact while the c1-square is now available for the other knight, which White is planning to transfer to b3. Schipkov, B: '!' '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'This move looks a little dangerous as it

takes the b1-square away from the queen's knight. On the other hand Black can't exploit this fact while the c1-square is now available for the other knight, which White is planning to transfer to b3.

Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'This move looks a little dangerous as it takes the b1-square away from the queen's knight. On the other hand Black can't exploit this fact while the c1-square is now available for the other knight, which White is planning to transfer to b3.'''

Mikhalevski,V: 'Schipkov, B: 'A subtle move.' 'Mikhalevski,V: 'Schipkov, B: 'Ein subtiler Zug. ' (12.g4 hxg4 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.f4~~z~~)

C3c1) 12...Nb6 Mikhalevski, V: '?' Mikhalevski, V: 'with the ideas Nxc4 and b4 would be refuted by means of Mikhalevski, V: 'with the ideas Nxc4 and b4 would be refuted by means of Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski,Viktor) with the ideas Nxc4 and b4 would be refuted by means of" with the ideas Nxc4 and b4 would be refuted by means of Mikhalevski, V: 'with the ideas Nxc4 and b4 would be refuted by means of Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski,Viktor) with the ideas Nxc4 and b4 would be refuted by means of" with the ideas Nxc4 and b4

would be refuted by means
of with the ideas Nxc4 and
b4 would be refuted by
means of Mikhalevski, V:
'with the ideas Nxc4 and b4
would be refuted by means
of Jorge Luis Fernandez :
'(Mikhalevski,Viktor) with the
ideas Nxc4 and b4 would be
refuted by means of'''
13.Bxg7 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
Kxg7 (13...Nxc4 14.Qh6)
14.dxe5 Mikhalevski,V: '+-'
Mikhalevski,V: 'and there is
n o t i m e f o r 'Nxc4
Mikhalevski,V: 'in view of'
15.exf6+;

C3c2) Mikhalevski,V: 'Black certainly didn't want to enter complications with Mikhalevski, V: 'Black certainly didn't want to enter complications with' Black certainly didn't want to enter complications with Mikhalevski, V: 'Black certainly didn't want to enter complications with' Black certainly didn't want to enter complications with Black certainly didn't want to enter complications with Mikhalevski, V: 'Black certainly didn't want to enter complications with'

12...Bxh6 Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor' Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!?' Alexander Baburin (www.

chesstoday.net):
'(LesEchecs.com) mérite de
la considération'" 13.Qxh6
bxc4 (13...b4=) 14.g4
Mikhalevski, V: '!'
Mikhalevski, V: 'with a
dangerous attack.';

C3c3) 12...b4 13.Na4 Qa5
14.b3 d5±;

C3c4) 12...Qe7 Mikhalevski,
V: 'Svidler plays it safe. He
unpins the e-pawn and
prepares ...Nb6.
Mikhalevski, V: 'Svidler
plays it safe. He unpins the
e-pawn and prepares ...Nb6.
Jorge Luis Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Black
certainly didn't want to enter
complications with'" Svidler
plays it safe. He unpins the
e-pawn and prepares ...Nb6.
Mikhalevski, V: 'Svidler
plays it safe. He unpins the
e-pawn and prepares ...Nb6.
Jorge Luis Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Black
certainly didn't want to enter
complications with'" Svidler
plays it safe. He unpins the
e-pawn and prepares ...Nb6.
Svidler plays it safe. He
unpins the e-pawn and
prepares ...Nb6.
Mikhalevski, V: 'Svidler
plays it safe. He unpins the
e-pawn and prepares ...Nb6.
Jorge Luis Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Black
certainly didn't want to enter
complications with'"
13.Bxg7 Mikhalevski,V:
'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis

Fernandez : 'Alexander
Baburin (www.chesstoday.
net): "±" LesEchecs.com. '"
Kxg7

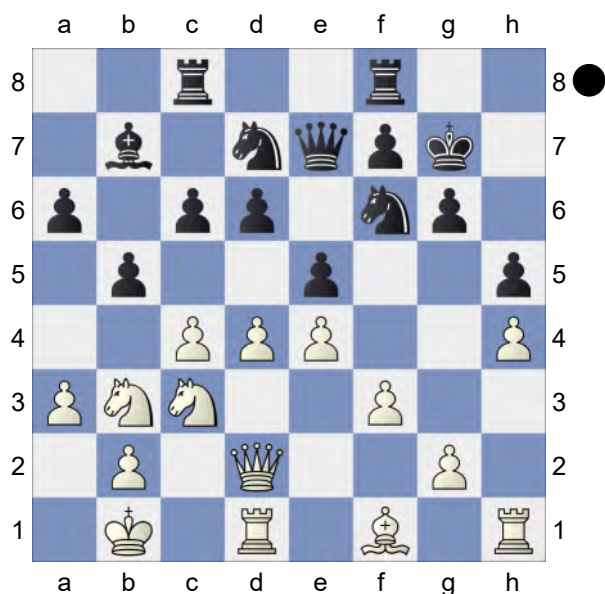
C3c41) 14.g4 hxc4
15.Ng3!? Rh8
(15...gxf3? 16.Qg5+-)
16.dxe5 (16.Qg5 Kf8)
16...Nxe5 17.f4 Nxc4
18.Bxc4 bxc4 19.Qxd6
Qxd6 20.Rxd6±;

C3c42) 14.Nc1
Mikhalevski, V: 'Schipkov,
B : '!' '!' 14...Bb7
Mikhalevski, V: 'Black
completes development.
Mikhalevski, V: 'Black
completes development.
Jorge Luis Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Black
completes development."
Jorge Luis Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Black
completes development.'
Alexander Baburin (www.
chesstoday.net): 'I am not
sure about this move.'"
Black completes
development. Mikhalevski,
V: 'Black completes
development. Jorge Luis
Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,
Viktor: 'Black completes
development.'" Jorge Luis
Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,
Viktor: 'Black completes
development.' Alexander
Baburin (www.
chesstoday.net): 'I am not
sure about this move.'"
Black completes
development. Black
completes development.

Mikhalevski, V: 'Black completes development. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Black completes development.' Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Black completes development.' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'I am not sure about this move.'"
 (Kibitzing on ICC I suggested 14...Nb6 instead.) 15.Nb3
 Mikhalevski,V: 'Schipkov, B: ' ♖ ' ♗ ' ♗ " Mikhalevski,V: 'Schipkov, B: 'White has a small advantage.' Mikhalevski,V: 'Schipkov, B: 'Weiß hat einen geringen Vorteil.' Rac8
 Mikhalevski,V: 'Freeing the a8-square for the bishop. Mikhalevski, V: 'Freeing the a8-square for the bishop. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Freeing the a8-square for the bishop.'" Freeing the a8-square for the bishop. Mikhalevski, V: 'Freeing the a8-square for the bishop. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Freeing the a8-square for the bishop.'" Freeing the a8-square for the bishop. Freeing the a8-square for the bishop. Mikhalevski, V: 'Freeing the a8-square for the bishop. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,

Viktor: 'Freeing the a8-square for the bishop.'" (15...Rab8) 16.a3
 Mikhalevski,V: ' ♗ ' Mikhalevski,V: 'White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay. Mikhalevski, V: 'White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay. Jorge Luis Fernandez : ' ♗ ' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay.'" Jorge Luis Fernandez : ' ♗ ' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay.' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram (16.Na5 Mikhalevski, V:

'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge
Luis Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor'" Ba8;
16.Qg5 LesEchecs.com
Rfe8±)



Useful move, which prevents ...b4 (not that Black wanted to play it immediately!). One of the few moves I guessed correctly yesterday!" White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay. Mikhalevski, V: 'White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '±' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'White

has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay." Jorge Luis Fernandez : '±' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay. Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram {#} Useful move, which prevents ...b4 (not that Black wanted to play it immediately!). One of the few moves I guessed correctly yesterday!" White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay. White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay. Mikhalevski, V: 'White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an

offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '♠' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay.' Jorge Luis Fernandez : '♠' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White has stabilized the position in the centre and on the queenside and wants to start an offensive on the kingside. Black has to look for counterplay.' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram {#} Useful move, which prevents ...b4 (not that Black wanted to play it immediately!). One of the few moves I guessed correctly yesterday!'''

C3c421) 16...Rfd8

17.Na5 Rb8 18.d5

cx d5 19.Nxd5 Nxd5

20.cxd5♠ (≤20.exd5

bxc4 21.Bxc4 Nb6♞;

≤20.Nxb7 Rxb7

21.cxd5 b4 22.axb4

Rdb8♞);

C3c422) 16...Qd8

Mikhalevski,V: 'Frankly speaking I don't understand the

purpose of this move. Was Svidler provoking c5? Who knows. Mikhalevski, V: 'Frankly speaking I don't understand the purpose of this move. Was Svidler provoking c5? Who knows. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '?!' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'I really don't like this move.''' Frankly speaking I don't understand the purpose of this move. Was Svidler provoking c5? Who knows. Mikhalevski, V: 'Frankly speaking I don't understand the purpose of this move. Was Svidler provoking c5? Who knows. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '?!' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'I really don't like this move.''' Frankly speaking I don't understand the purpose of this move. Was Svidler provoking c5? Who knows. Frankly speaking I don't understand the purpose of this move. Was Svidler provoking

c5? Who knows.
 Schipkov, B: '?!' '?!'
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Frankly speaking I
 don't understand the
 purpose of this move.
 Was Svidler provoking
 c5? Who knows. Jorge
 Luis Fernandez :
 'Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.net):
 '?!' Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.net):
 'I really don't like this
 move.'" Mikhalevski,V:
 'Schipkov, B: 'A
 mistake.'Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Schipkov, B: 'Ein
 Fehler."

C3c4221)

Mikhalevski, V:
 'White could opt for
 a slight positional
 edge after'
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White could opt for
 a slight positional
 edge after'
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White could opt for
 a slight positional
 edge after' White
 could opt for a
 slight positional
 edge after White
 could opt for a
 slight positional
 edge after'
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White could opt for

a slight positional
 edge after'" 17.c5
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Mikhalevski, V:
 'Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor'"
 exd4 (17...Qe7
 18.cxd6 Qxd6 19.f4
 Mikhalevski, V: '!'
 Qe6 Mikhalevski, V:
 '!' 20.fxe5 Qxb3
 21.exf6+ Nxf6
 22.Rh3 Mikhalevski,
 V: '♠') 18.Qxd4 dxc5
 19.Nxc5 Nxc5
 20.Qxc5 Mikhalevski,
 V: '♠';
C3c4222) 17.dxe5
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Before launching
 an attack on the
 kingside White
 wants to close the
 centre. Otherwise
 Black would be able
 to play exd4 at
 some point.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Before launching an
 attack on the
 kingside White
 wants to close the
 centre. Otherwise
 Black would be able
 to play exd4 at
 some point. Jorge
 Luis Fernandez :
 'Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '!' Before
 launching an attack
 on the kingside

White wants to close the centre. Otherwise Black would be able to play exd4 at some point. Mikhalevski, V: 'Before launching an attack on the kingside White wants to close the centre. Otherwise Black would be able to play exd4 at some point. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!' 'Before launching an attack on the kingside White wants to close the centre. Otherwise Black would be able to play exd4 at some point. Before launching an attack on the kingside White wants to close the centre. Otherwise Black would be able to play exd4 at some point. Schipkov, B: '!' '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Before launching an attack on the kingside White wants to close the centre. Otherwise Black would be able to play exd4 at some point. Jorge

Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!' '17...dxe5 18.g4 Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'With centre more or less static, White can go for flank attack!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'With centre more or less static, White can go for flank attack!' Schipkov, B: '!' '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'With centre more or less static, White can go for flank attack!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Schipkov, B: 'White attacks.' Mikhalevski, V:

'Schipkov, B: 'Weiß greift an.'

C3c42221)

18...hxg4

Mikhalevski,V: 'is dangerous, but playable. Mikhalevski, V: 'is dangerous, but playable. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, V i k t o r) is dangerous, but playable.' ' is dangerous, but playable. Mikhalevski, V: 'is dangerous, but playable. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, V i k t o r) is dangerous, but playable.' ' is dangerous, but playable. is dangerous, but playable. Mikhalevski, V: 'is dangerous, but playable. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, V i k t o r) is dangerous, but playable.' ' 19.h5 Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.

n e t) : ' → ' ' ' Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): ' → ' ' ' Schipkov, B: ' → ' ! ' (19.fxg4 b4 Mikhalevski,V: ' ! ' 20.axb4 c5 Mikhalevski,V: 'with counterplay.' 19...gxf3 20.hxg6 (20.Bh3!? bxc4 21.Bxd7 cxb3 22.hxg6 fxg6 23.Qh6+ Kf7 24.Bxc8 Qxc8 25.Rhg1±) 20...fxg6 21.Nc5 (21.Qh6+ Kf7 22.Nc5 Rc7 23.Rg1 Rg8 24.Bh3+-) 21...Nxc5 22.Qh6+ Kf7 23.Rxd8 Rcx d8 24.Qg5 Mikhalevski,V: ' ± ! ' Mikhalevski, V: 'Schipkov, B: '±'; **C3c42222)** 18...bxc4 Mikhalevski,V: 'Black agrees to the destruction of his pawn structure on the queenside. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black agrees to the destruction of his pawn structure on the queenside. Jorge Luis

F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Black agrees to
 the destruction of
 his pawn structure
 on the queenside."
 Black agrees to the
 destruction of his
 pawn structure on
 the queenside.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Black agrees to
 the destruction of
 his pawn structure
 on the queenside.
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Black agrees to
 the destruction of
 his pawn structure
 on the queenside."
 Black agrees to the
 destruction of his
 pawn structure on
 the queenside.
 Black agrees to the
 destruction of his
 pawn structure on
 the queenside.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Black agrees to
 the destruction of
 his pawn structure
 on the queenside.
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Black agrees to
 the destruction of
 his pawn structure
 on the queenside.
 ""
 19.Bxc4

Mikhalevski,V: ' ♠'
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'Mikhalevski, V:
 ' J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z : ' ♠'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 "" Nb6 Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Was 16...Qd8
 played for this?!
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Was 16...Qd8
 played for this?!
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Was 16...Qd8
 played for this?!"
 Was 16...Qd8
 played for this?!
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Was 16...Qd8
 played for this?!
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Was 16...Qd8
 played for this?!"
 Was 16...Qd8
 played for this?!
 Was 16...Qd8
 played for this?!
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Was 16...Qd8
 played for this?!
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Was 16...Qd8
 played for this?!"
 20.Qg5
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'White keeps the

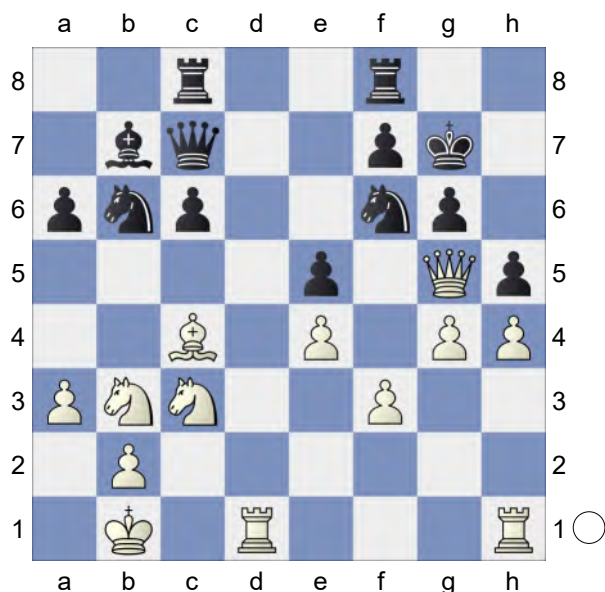
queens on and comes closer to the black king. Mikhalevski, V: 'White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king. Jorge Luis Fernandez : "!' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king.'" Jorge Luis Fernandez : "!' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king.' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Aggressive move.'" White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king. Mikhalevski, V: 'White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king. Jorge Luis Fernandez : "!' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king.'" Jorge Luis Fernandez : "!' Mikhalevski, Viktor.

Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king.' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Aggressive move.'" White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king. White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king. Mikhalevski, V: 'White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king. Jorge Luis Fernandez : "!' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king.'" Jorge Luis Fernandez : "!' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White keeps the queens on and comes closer to the black king.' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Aggressive move.'" (But maybe 20.Be2; or 20.Qe2 would be even better.) 20...Qc7

Mikhalevski,V:
 'Mikhalevski, V:
 'Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'In case of" Jorge
 Luis Fernandez :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'In case of'
 Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): 'Diagram
 (Mikhalevski,V: 'In
 case of' 20...Qe7
 Mikhalevski,V: 'the
 knight on f6 is
 pinned which
 allows additional
 tactical possibilities
 such as gxh5 and
 f4 after
 Mikhalevski, V: 'the
 knight on f6 is
 pinned which
 allows additional
 tactical possibilities
 such as gxh5 and
 f4 after Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) the knight
 on f6 is pinned
 which allows
 additional tactical
 possibilities such
 as gxh5 and f4
 after" the knight on
 f6 is pinned which
 allows additional
 tactical possibilities
 such as gxh5 and
 f4 after
 Mikhalevski, V: 'the

knight on f6 is
 pinned which
 allows additional
 tactical possibilities
 such as gxh5 and
 f4 after Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) the knight
 on f6 is pinned
 which allows
 additional tactical
 possibilities such
 as gxh5 and f4
 after" the knight on
 f6 is pinned which
 allows additional
 tactical possibilities
 such as gxh5 and
 f4 after the knight
 on f6 is pinned
 which allows
 additional tactical
 possibilities such
 as gxh5 and f4
 after Mikhalevski,
 V: 'the knight on f6
 is pinned which
 allows additional
 tactical possibilities
 such as gxh5 and
 f4 after Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) the knight
 on f6 is pinned
 which allows
 additional tactical
 possibilities such
 as gxh5 and f4
 after"
 21.Be2;
 20...Nfd7 21.Na5
 Qxg5 22.hxg5 Rc7

23.gxh5)



'''

C3c422221)

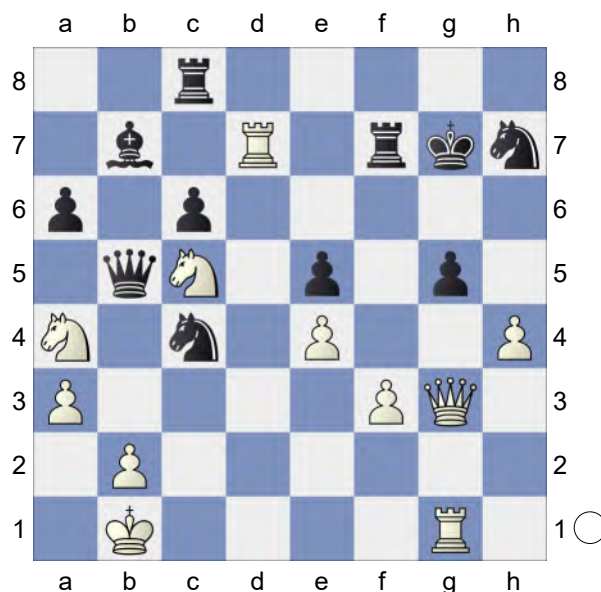
Here I suggested
on ICC 21.gxh5

C3c4222211)

While working on
CT-1790, I found
21...Nh7!?

which put me off.
But as Morozevich
and Barsky
discovered in
Argentina, this is
the line where
White wins: 22.Qg3
Nxc4 23.hxg6 fxg6
(23...Nf6 24.h5+-)
24.Nc5 Qb6
25.N3a4 Qb5
26.Rhg1 g5
(26...Rf6 27.Rd7+
winning.) 27.Rd7+
Rf7 Diagram

(Diagram)



28.Ne6+ Kg8

29.Rxf7 Kxf7

30.Nxg5+ Nxg5

31.Qxg5+-;

C3c4222212)

21...Nxh5 22.Nc5

Nxc4 23.Rd7+-

I found this line in a

few seconds,

without looking at

any engine. Qa5

24.Rg1! Nf4

25.Ne6+!

C3c422222)

21.Be2 Mikhalevski,

V: 'Morozevich has

definitely outplayed

his dangerous

opponent in the

opening.

Mikhalevski, V:

'Morozevich has

definitely outplayed

his dangerous

opponent in the

opening. Jorge

Luis Fernandez :

'Mikhalevski,Viktor:

'Morozevich has definitely outplayed his dangerous opponent in the opening.'''
 Morozevich has definitely outplayed his dangerous opponent in the opening.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'Morozevich has definitely outplayed his dangerous opponent in the opening. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Morozevich has definitely outplayed his dangerous opponent in the opening.'''
 Morozevich has definitely outplayed his dangerous opponent in the opening.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'Morozevich has definitely outplayed his dangerous opponent in the opening. Schipkov, B: ' ± ' ± ' Mikhalevski, V: 'Morozevich has definitely outplayed his dangerous opponent in the opening. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Morozevich has

definitely outplayed his dangerous opponent in the opening.''' 21...c5 Mikhalevski,V: '!' Mikhalevski,V: 'It's essential to open up the bishop's diagonal and to take control of the weak c5-square. Otherwise White could jump with his knight to c5 and moreover the idea of f4 was serious. Mikhalevski, V: 'It's essential to open up the bishop's diagonal and to take control of the weak c5-square. Otherwise White could jump with his knight to c5 and moreover the idea of f4 was serious. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'It's essential to open up the bishop's diagonal and to take control of the weak c5-square. Otherwise White could jump with his knight to c5 and moreover the idea of f4 was serious.''' It's essential to open

up the bishop's diagonal and to take control of the weak c5-square. Otherwise White could jump with his knight to c5 and moreover the idea of f4 was serious. Mikhalevski, V: 'It's essential to open up the bishop's diagonal and to take control of the weak c5-square. Otherwise White could jump with his knight to c5 and moreover the idea of f4 was serious. J o r g e L u i s Fernandez : ''!' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'It's essential to open up the bishop's diagonal and to take control of the weak c5-square. Otherwise White could jump with his knight to c5 and moreover the idea of f4 was serious.''' It's essential to open up the bishop's diagonal and to take control of the weak c5-square. Otherwise White could jump with his knight to c5 and

moreover the idea of f4 was serious. It's essential to open up the bishop's diagonal and to take control of the weak c5-square. Otherwise White could jump with his knight to c5 and moreover the idea of f4 was s e r i o u s . Mikhalevski, V: 'It's essential to open up the bishop's diagonal and to take control of the weak c5-square. Otherwise White could jump with his knight to c5 and moreover the idea of f4 was serious. J o r g e L u i s Fernandez : ''!' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'It's essential to open up the bishop's diagonal and to take control of the weak c5-square. Otherwise White could jump with his knight to c5 and moreover the idea of f4 was serious.'''

C3c4222221)

22.gxh5 _____ Nxh5
23.Rhg1 (23.Na5
f6) 23...Rh8

(23...Nf4 24.h5)

24.Nd5;

C3c4222222)

22.Na5 Mikhalevski,

V: '!' Mikhalevski,V:

'White threatens to

win a pawn by

means of Nxb7

followed by Qxe5.

Mikhalevski, V:

'White threatens to

win a pawn by

means of Nxb7

followed by Qxe5.

J o r g e L u i s

Fernandez : '!''

Mikhalevski,Viktor.

Mikhalevski,Viktor:

'White threatens to

win a pawn by

means of Nxb7

followed by Qxe5.'"'

White threatens to

win a pawn by

means of Nxb7

followed by Qxe5.

Mikhalevski, V:

'White threatens to

win a pawn by

means of Nxb7

followed by Qxe5.

J o r g e L u i s

Fernandez : '!''

Mikhalevski,Viktor.

Mikhalevski,Viktor:

'White threatens to

win a pawn by

means of Nxb7

followed by Qxe5.'"'

White threatens to

win a pawn by

means of Nxb7

followed by Qxe5.

White threatens to

win a pawn by

means of Nxb7

followed by Qxe5.

Mikhalevski, V:

'White threatens to

win a pawn by

means of Nxb7

followed by Qxe5.

J o r g e L u i s

Fernandez : '!''

Mikhalevski,Viktor.

Mikhalevski,Viktor:

'White threatens to

win a pawn by

means of Nxb7

followed by Qxe5.'"'

22...Rb8

Mikhalevski,V: '!'?'

Mikhalevski,V:

'Black is trying to

create some

counterplay along

the b - file .

Mikhalevski, V:

'Black is trying to

create some

counterplay along

the b-file. Jorge

Luis Fernandez :

'!'?' Mikhalevski,

Viktor. Mikhalevski,

Viktor: 'Black is

trying to create

some counterplay

along the b-file.'"'

Black is trying to

create some

counterplay along

the b - file .

Mikhalevski, V:

'Black is trying to

create some

counterplay along the b-file. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Black is trying to create some counterplay along the b-file.'" Black is trying to create some counterplay along the b-file. Black is trying to create some counterplay along the b-file. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black is trying to create some counterplay along the b-file. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Black is trying to create some counterplay along the b-file.'"" 23.gxh5 Mikhalevski,V: '!' Mikhalevski,V: 'A concrete approach. White wants the knight on f6 to leave the long dark diagonal. Thus after the exchange on b7 White will be able to meet the recapture by the queen with Qxe5+. Mikhalevski, V: 'A concrete approach.

White wants the knight on f6 to leave the long dark diagonal. Thus after the exchange on b7 White will be able to meet the recapture by the queen with Qxe5+. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'The immediate'" A concrete approach. White wants the knight on f6 to leave the long dark diagonal. Thus after the exchange on b7 White will be able to meet the recapture by the queen with Qxe5+. Mikhalevski, V: 'A concrete approach. White wants the knight on f6 to leave the long dark diagonal. Thus after the exchange on b7 White will be able to meet the recapture by the queen with Qxe5+. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'The immediate'" A concrete approach. White wants the knight on f6 to

leave the long dark diagonal. Thus after the exchange on b7 White will be able to meet the recapture by the queen with Qxe5+. A concrete approach. White wants the knight on f6 to leave the long dark diagonal. Thus after the exchange on b7 White will be able to meet the recapture by the queen with Qxe5+. Mikhalevski, V: 'A concrete approach. White wants the knight on f6 to leave the long dark diagonal. Thus after the exchange on b7 White will be able to meet the recapture by the queen with Qxe5+. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'The immediate'''' (Mikhalevski, V: 'The immediate' 23.Nxb7 Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor''' Qxb7

24.Qxe5 Mikhalevski, V: '??' Mikhalevski, V: 'is strongly met by' Nc4 Mikhalevski, V: '-+') 23...Nxb7 24.Nxb7 **C3c42222221)** 24...Qxb7 Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor''' 25.Qxe5+ f6 26.Qxc5 Nc4 27.Qb4 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Nxb2 28.Kxb2 Qa7 (28...Qf7 29.Bb5±) 29.Nb5 Mikhalevski, V: '!' axb5 30.Rd2 Mikhalevski, V: '±'; **C3c42222222)** 24...f6 Mikhalevski, V: 'Black protects the e5 - pawn hoping to follow it with Qxb7, but... Mikhalevski, V: 'Black protects the e5-pawn hoping to follow it with Qxb7, but... Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Black protects the e5-pawn hoping to follow it with Qxb7, but...' Black protects the e5-pawn hoping to

follow it with Qxb7, but... Mikhalevski, V: 'Black protects the e5-pawn hoping to follow it with Qxb7, but... Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Black protects the e5-pawn hoping to follow it with Qxb7, but...' Black protects the e5-pawn hoping to follow it with Qxb7, but... Black protects the e5-pawn hoping to follow it with Qxb7, but... Schipkov, B: '!' '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Black protects the e5-pawn hoping to follow it with Qxb7, but... Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Black protects the e5-pawn hoping to follow it with Qxb7, but...' 25.Nxc5 Mikhalevski,V: '!' Mikhalevski,V: 'Morozevich doesn't miss this simple, but nice tactical blow. Mikhalevski, V: 'Morozevich doesn't miss this simple, but nice

tactical blow. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Morozevich doesn't miss this simple, but nice tactical blow.' Morozevich doesn't miss this simple, but nice tactical blow. Mikhalevski, V: 'Morozevich doesn't miss this simple, but nice tactical blow. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Morozevich doesn't miss this simple, but nice tactical blow.' Morozevich doesn't miss this simple, but nice tactical blow. Mikhalevski, V: 'Morozevich doesn't miss this simple, but nice tactical blow.' Qxc5 Mikhalevski,

V: 'Mikhalevski, V:
 'J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'It turns out that'''
 (Mikhalevski,V: 'It
 turns out that
 Mikhalevski, V: 'It
 turns out that' It
 turns out that
 Mikhalevski, V: 'It
 turns out that' It
 turns out that It
 turns out that
 Mikhalevski, V: 'It
 turns out that''
 25...fxg5
 Mikhalevski,V: '?'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'is
 met by Mikhalevski,
 V: 'is met by Jorge
 Luis Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) is met by'
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) is met by
 Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '??' Alexander
 Baburin (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'LesEchecs.com'''
 i s m e t b y
 Mikhalevski, V: 'is
 met by Jorge Luis
 F e r n a n d e z :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) is met by'
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 '(Mikhalevski,

Viktor) is met by
 Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '??' Alexander
 Baburin (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'LesEchecs.com'''
 is met by is met by
 Mikhalevski, V: 'is
 met by Jorge Luis
 F e r n a n d e z :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) is met by'
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) is met by
 Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '??' Alexander
 Baburin (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'LesEchecs.com'''
 26.Ne6+
 Mikhalevski,V: 'and
 Black ends up a
 piece down.' Kf7
 27.Nxc7+-) 26.Qg1
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'White's decision to
 win a tempo is
 understandable,
 but it seems that
 he shouldn't be
 afraid of Black's
 attack and play
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White's decision to
 win a tempo is
 understandable,
 but it seems that
 he shouldn't be
 afraid of Black's

attack and play
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White's decision to
 win a tempo is
 understandable,
 but it seems that
 he shouldn't be
 afraid of Black's
 attack and play'''
 White's decision to
 win a tempo is
 understandable,
 but it seems that
 he shouldn't be
 afraid of Black's
 attack and play
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White's decision to
 win a tempo is
 understandable,
 but it seems that
 he shouldn't be
 afraid of Black's
 attack and play
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White's decision to
 win a tempo is
 understandable,
 but it seems that
 he shouldn't be
 afraid of Black's
 attack and play'''
 White's decision to
 win a tempo is
 understandable,
 but it seems that
 he shouldn't be
 afraid of Black's
 attack and play

White's decision to
 win a tempo is
 understandable,
 but it seems that
 he shouldn't be
 afraid of Black's
 attack and play
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White's decision to
 win a tempo is
 understandable,
 but it seems that
 he shouldn't be
 afraid of Black's
 attack and play
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White's decision to
 win a tempo is
 understandable,
 but it seems that
 he shouldn't be
 afraid of Black's
 attack and play'''
 (26.Qg4
 Mikhalevski,V: '!?'
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'Mikhalevski, V:
 ' J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor'
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor
 Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): 'LesEchecs.
 com''' Nc4
 27.Bxc4 Qxc4±)
 26...Qc6
 (26...Qxg1
 LesEchecs.com

27.Rdxg1 a5
 28.Bb5±)
C3c42222221)
 27.Bxa6
C3c422222211)
 27...Na4 28.Nxa4
 (28.Qa7+)
 28...Qxa6
 (28...Qxa4
 29.Qa7+ Kh8
 30.Rd7) 29.Rd7+
 Rf7 30.Qd1;
C3c422222212)
 27...Rf7 28.Bb5;
C3c422222213)
 27...Nc8 28.Bxc8
 Rfxc8 29.Qa7+
 Rb7 30.Qa4 Qxc3
 (30...Rxb2+
 31.Kxb2 Qxc3+
 32.Ka2) 31.Qd7+;
C3c42222222)
 27.Rc1 Qb7
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'Black prepares
 Nc4! Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Black prepares
 Nc4! Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : '!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Black prepares
 Nc4!''' Black
 prepares Nc4!
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Black prepares
 Nc4! Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : '!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Black prepares
 Nc4!''' Black

prepares Nc4!
 Black prepares
 Nc4! Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Black prepares
 Nc4! Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : '!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Black prepares
 Nc4!''' 28.Rh2
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'An
 indirect defense of
 the b2-square.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'An
 indirect defense of
 the b2-square.
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : '!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'An indirect
 defense of the b2-
 square.''' An
 indirect defense of
 the b2-square.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'An
 indirect defense of
 the b2-square.
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : '!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'An indirect
 defense of the b2-
 square.''' An
 indirect defense of
 the b2-square. An
 indirect defense of
 the b2-square.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'An
 indirect defense of
 the b2-square.

J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z : '!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'A n i n d i r e c t
 defense of the b2-
 square.''' Kh7
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V :
 'Prophylaxis. Black
 takes his king away
 from the semi-open
 g-file. Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Prophylaxis.
 Black takes his
 king away from the
 semi-open g-file.
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Now''' Prophylaxis.
 Black takes his
 king away from the
 semi-open g-file.
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V :
 'Prophylaxis. Black
 takes his king away
 from the semi-open
 g-file. Jorge Luis
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Now''' Prophylaxis.
 Black takes his
 king away from the
 semi-open g-file.
 Prophylaxis. Black
 takes his king away
 from the semi-open
 g-file. Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Prophylaxis.
 Black takes his
 king away from the
 semi-open g-file.
 J o r g e L u i s

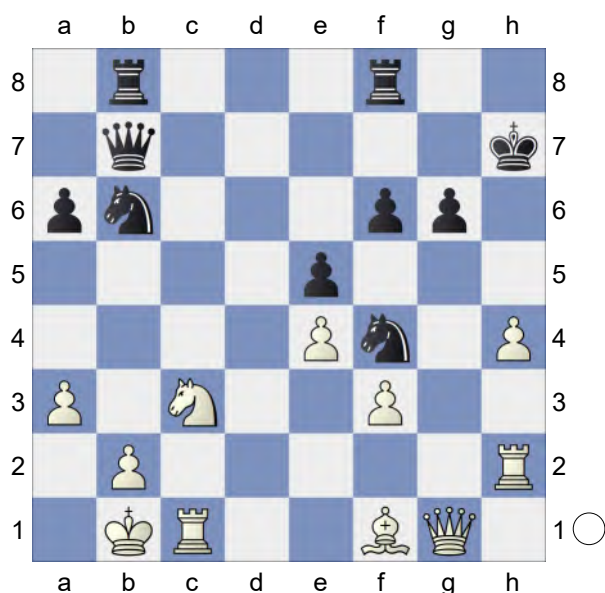
F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 ' N o w ' ' ' '
 (M i k h a l e v s k i , V :
 'Now' 28...Nc4
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V : '??'
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V :
 'would be a blunder.
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V :
 'would be a blunder.
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 '(M i k h a l e v s k i ,
 Viktor) would be a
 blunder." would be
 a b l u n d e r .
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V :
 'would be a blunder.
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 '(M i k h a l e v s k i ,
 Viktor) would be a
 blunder." would be
 a b l u n d e r . w o u l d
 be a b l u n d e r .
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V :
 'would be a blunder.
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 '(M i k h a l e v s k i ,
 Viktor) would be a
 blunder.'" 29.Bxc4
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V : 'and
 the b2-pawn is
 p r o t e c t e d .
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V :
 'and the b2-pawn is
 protected.' and the
 b 2 - p a w n i s
 p r o t e c t e d .
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V :
 'and the b2-pawn is
 protected.' and the

b 2 - p a w n i s
 protected. and the
 b 2 - p a w n i s
 p r o t e c t e d .
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'and the b2-pawn is
 protected."; 28...Nf4
 29.h5) 29.Bf1
 Mikhalevski,V: 'A
 nice regrouping of
 p i e c e s b y
 M o r o z e v i c h .
 Mikhalevski, V: 'A
 nice regrouping of
 p i e c e s b y
 M o r o z e v i c h . J o r g e
 L u i s F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'A nice regrouping
 of p i e c e s b y
 M o r o z e v i c h .''' A
 nice regrouping of
 p i e c e s b y
 M o r o z e v i c h .
 Mikhalevski, V: 'A
 nice regrouping of
 p i e c e s b y
 M o r o z e v i c h . J o r g e
 L u i s F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'A nice regrouping
 of p i e c e s b y
 M o r o z e v i c h .''' A
 nice regrouping of
 p i e c e s b y
 M o r o z e v i c h . A n i c e
 regrouping of
 p i e c e s b y
 M o r o z e v i c h .
 Mikhalevski, V: 'A
 nice regrouping of
 p i e c e s b y
 M o r o z e v i c h . J o r g e

Luis Fernandez :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'A nice regrouping
 of p i e c e s b y
 M o r o z e v i c h .'''
 (29.f4 Mikhalevski,
 V: '?!' Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Mikhalevski, V:
 ' J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,
 Viktor'" Nxf4 30.h5
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'doesn't reach its
 goal in view of the
 simple' g5)
 29...Nf4
 Mikhalevski,V: '?!'
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'This inaccurate
 move could be very
 costly for Svidler.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'This inaccurate
 move could be very
 costly for Svidler.
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): 'Diagram
 (Mikhalevski,V:
 'Black should've
 started with
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Black should've
 started with' Black
 should've started
 with Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Black should've
 started with' Black
 should've started
 with B l a c k

should've started with Mikhalevski, V: 'Black should've started with' 29...Rfc8

Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor'")



White is better, but Black has some trumps (knight on f4, semi-open b-file). It seems that both players were short of time around here.'" This inaccurate move could be very costly for Svidler. Mikhalevski, V: 'This inaccurate move could be very costly for Svidler. Jorge Luis Fernandez :

'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram {#} White is better, but Black has some trumps (knight on f4, semi-open b-file). It seems that both players were short of time around here.'" This inaccurate move could be very costly for Svidler. This inaccurate move could be very costly for Svidler. Mikhalevski, V: 'This inaccurate move could be very costly for Svidler. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram {#} White is better, but Black has some trumps (knight on f4, semi-open b-file). It seems that both players were short of time around here.'" "

C3c422222221)

30.h5 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'This direct attack is very unpleasant. Mikhalevski, V: 'This direct attack is very unpleasant.

J o r g e L u i s
F e r n a n d e z :
'(Mikhalevski,
Viktor) This direct
attack is very
unpleasant.' Jorge
Luis Fernandez :
'(Mikhalevski,
Viktor) This direct
attack is very
unpleasant.
Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): '!?' This
direct attack is
very unpleasant.
Mikhalevski, V:
'This direct attack
is very unpleasant.
J o r g e L u i s
F e r n a n d e z :
'(Mikhalevski,
Viktor) This direct
attack is very
unpleasant.' Jorge
Luis Fernandez :
'(Mikhalevski,
Viktor) This direct
attack is very
unpleasant.
Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): '!?' This
direct attack is
very unpleasant.
This direct attack is
very unpleasant.
Mikhalevski, V:
'This direct attack
is very unpleasant.
J o r g e L u i s
F e r n a n d e z :
'(Mikhalevski,

Viktor) This direct
attack is very
unpleasant.' Jorge
Luis Fernandez :
'(Mikhalevski,
Viktor) This direct
attack is very
unpleasant.
Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): '!?'

C3c4222222211)

30...gxh5

Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhalevski, V:
'J o r g e L u i s
F e r n a n d e z :
'Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): 'LesEchecs.
com''' 31.Ne2

Mikhalevski, V: '!'
Mikhalevski, V:
'Exchanging the
only defender.' Rg8
Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhalevski, V:
'J o r g e L u i s
F e r n a n d e z :
'Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): '+-'''

(31...Nbd5 32.Ng3

Mikhalevski, V: '!'
Qb6 33.Bc4

Mikhalevski, V: '!'
Qxg1 34.Rxg1

Nc3+ 35.Ka1

Mikhalevski, V: '+-!'
Mikhalevski, V: 'and
Black can't move
the knight from c3
in view of Nxh5

with mate.';
 31...Qg7 32.Qxg7+
 Kxg7 33.Nxf4 exf4
 34.Rxh5
 Mikhalevski,V: '+-')
 32.Qh1
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Nbd5 33.Rc2
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Rgc8 34.Nxf4
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Nxf4 35.Rxh5+
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Nxh5 36.Qxh5+
 Kg7 37.Rg2+ Kf8
 38.Qh6+ Ke8
 39.Rg8+ Ke7
 40.Rg7+
 Mikhalevski,V: '+-'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'and
 White wins.';
C3c4222222212)
 30...Nxh5 31.f4
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 exf4 32.Be2 Qf7
 33.Bxh5 gxh5
 34.Qc5 Mikhalevski,
 V: '!' (34.Qg4 Qg6
 Mikhalevski,V: ' ±')
 34...f5 35.Rch1
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'with
 a d e c i s i v e
 a d v a n t a g e f o r
 W h i t e . M i k h a l e v s k i ,
 V : ' w i t h a d e c i s i v e
 a d v a n t a g e f o r
 W h i t e . ' w i t h a
 d e c i s i v e
 a d v a n t a g e f o r
 W h i t e . M i k h a l e v s k i ,
 V : ' w i t h a d e c i s i v e
 a d v a n t a g e f o r

White.' with a
 d e c i s i v e
 a d v a n t a g e f o r
 W h i t e . w i t h a
 d e c i s i v e
 a d v a n t a g e f o r
 W h i t e . M i k h a l e v s k i ,
 V : ' w i t h a d e c i s i v e
 a d v a n t a g e f o r
 W h i t e . ' ;
C3c4222222213)
 30...g5 31.Qg4
 Kh6 32.Qf5 Nc8
 33.Rd1 Ne7
 34.Qd7
 Mikhalevski,V: ' ±'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'and
 White retains an
 extra pawn with a
 clear positional
 advantage.';
C3c4222222222)
 30.Rhc2
 Mikhalevski,V: '?'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'An
 uncharacteristic
 move for Moro. He
 misses a chance to
 s e t s e r i o u s
 p r o b l e m s .
 M i k h a l e v s k i , V : ' A n
 u n c h a r a c t e r i s t i c
 m o v e f o r M o r o . H e
 m i s s e s a c h a n c e t o
 s e t s e r i o u s
 p r o b l e m s . J o r g e
 L u i s F e r n a n d e z :
 ' ? ' M i k h a l e v s k i ,
 V i k t o r . M i k h a l e v s k i ,
 V i k t o r : ' A n
 u n c h a r a c t e r i s t i c
 m o v e f o r M o r o . H e
 m i s s e s a c h a n c e t o

set serious problems.'" An uncharacteristic move for Moro. He misses a chance to set serious problems. Mikhalevski, V: 'An uncharacteristic move for Moro. He misses a chance to set serious problems. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'An uncharacteristic move for Moro. He misses a chance to set serious problems.'" An uncharacteristic move for Moro. He misses a chance to set serious problems. An uncharacteristic move for Moro. He misses a chance to set serious problems. Mikhalevski, V: 'An uncharacteristic move for Moro. He misses a chance to set serious problems. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'An uncharacteristic

move for Moro. He misses a chance to set serious problems.'''

30...Ne6

Mikhalevski, V:

'Schipkov, B: '?'!

'?!' (30...Rfc8

Mikhalevski, V: '!'?

Mikhalevski, V:

'Mikhalevski, V:

'Jorge Luis

Fernandez :

'Mikhalevski, Viktor'

Jorge Luis

Fernandez :

'Mikhalevski, Viktor

Alexander Baburin

(www.chesstoday.

net): 'LesEchecs.

com''' 31.Qf2±)

C3c4222222221)

31.Qg4

Mikhalevski, V: '!'!

Mikhalevski, V:

'starting an

offensive on the

kingside looks

strong. Mikhalevski,

V: 'starting an

offensive on the

kingside looks

strong. Jorge Luis

Fernandez :

'(Mikhalevski,

Viktor) starting an

offensive on the

kingside looks

strong.' Jorge Luis

Fernandez :

'(Mikhalevski,

Viktor) starting an

offensive on the

kingside looks strong. Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '♠!?' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'LesEchecs.com'" starting an offensive on the kingside looks strong. Mikhalevski, V: 'starting an offensive on the kingside looks strong. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) starting an offensive on the kingside looks strong.' Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) starting an offensive on the kingside looks strong.' Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) starting an offensive on the kingside looks strong. Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '♠!?' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'LesEchecs.com'" starting an offensive on the kingside looks strong. starting an offensive on the kingside looks strong. Schipkov, B : '!'?' '!'?' Mikhalevski, V:

'starting an offensive on the kingside looks strong. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) starting an offensive on the kingside looks strong.' Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) starting an offensive on the kingside looks strong. Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '♠!?' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'LesEchecs.com'" Nd4 (31...Qf7 32.Bxa6) 32.Rg2 Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '+ - "' Rg8 (32...Qf7 33.Bxa6+-) 33.h5 g5 34.Ne2 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Nc4 Mikhalevski, V: '!' 35.Nxd4 Ne3 36.Qe6 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Nxg2 (36...exd4 37.Rd2 Mikhalevski, V: '+-') 37.Qf5+ Kh6 38.Qxf6+

Kxh5 39.Rc2
Mikhalevski,V: '+-!'
Mikhalevski,V: 'with
a decisive attack.';
C3c42222222222)
31.h5 gxh5
32.Qh1 Ng7
33.Qh4;
C3c42222222223)
31.Nd5 Mikhalevski,
V: '!?' Mikhalevski,
V: 'White sacrifices
a pawn back, but
creates some
threats to the black
king. Eventually it
turns out that Black
is able to protect
his monarch, so
probably it would
be better to refrain
from this sacrifice.
Mikhalevski, V:
'White sacrifices a
pawn back, but
creates some
threats to the black
king. Eventually it
turns out that Black
is able to protect
his monarch, so
probably it would
be better to refrain
from this sacrifice.
J o r g e L u i s
Fernandez : '!?'
Mikhalevski,Viktor.
Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'White sacrifices a
pawn back, but
creates some
threats to the black
king. Eventually it

turns out that Black
is able to protect
his monarch, so
probably it would
be better to refrain
from this sacrifice."
White sacrifices a
pawn back, but
creates some
threats to the black
king. Eventually it
turns out that Black
is able to protect
his monarch, so
probably it would
be better to refrain
from this sacrifice.
Mikhalevski, V:
'White sacrifices a
pawn back, but
creates some
threats to the black
king. Eventually it
turns out that Black
is able to protect
his monarch, so
probably it would
be better to refrain
from this sacrifice.
J o r g e L u i s
Fernandez : '!?'
Mikhalevski,Viktor.
Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'White sacrifices a
pawn back, but
creates some
threats to the black
king. Eventually it
turns out that Black
is able to protect
his monarch, so
probably it would
be better to refrain

from this sacrifice."
 White sacrifices a pawn back, but creates some threats to the black king. Eventually it turns out that Black is able to protect his monarch, so probably it would be better to refrain from this sacrifice. White sacrifices a pawn back, but creates some threats to the black king. Eventually it turns out that Black is able to protect his monarch, so probably it would be better to refrain from this sacrifice. Schipkov, B: '?' '?' Mikhalevski, V: 'White sacrifices a pawn back, but creates some threats to the black king. Eventually it turns out that Black is able to protect his monarch, so probably it would be better to refrain from this sacrifice. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '!?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White sacrifices a pawn back, but creates some

threats to the black king. Eventually it turns out that Black is able to protect his monarch, so probably it would be better to refrain from this sacrifice."
 "" 31...Nxd5 Mikhalevski, V: 'Black has no choice but to accept the sacrifice. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black has no choice but to accept the sacrifice. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Black has no choice but to accept the sacrifice. ' Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Black has no choice but to accept the sacrifice. ' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): "' LesEchecs.com. "" Black has no choice but to accept the sacrifice. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black has no choice but to accept the sacrifice. Jorge Luis Fernandez :

'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'Black has no
choice but to
accept the sacrifice.
' ' Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'Black has no
choice but to
accept the sacrifice.
' Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): "'= ' LesEchecs.
com. ''' Black has
no choice but to
a c c e p t t h e
sacrifice. Black has
no choice but to
a c c e p t t h e
s a c r i f i c e .
Mikhalevski, V:
'Black has no
choice but to
accept the sacrifice.
J o r g e L u i s
F e r n a n d e z :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'Black has no
choice but to
accept the sacrifice.
' ' Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'Black has no
choice but to
accept the sacrifice.
' Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): "'= ' LesEchecs.
com. '''' 32.exd5
Qxd5 33.Bc4
C3c422222222231)
33...Qd6 34.Qa7+

(34.h5 g5
35.Qa7+ Kh6
36.Qxa6 Qxa6
37.Bxa6=) 34...Kh6
35.Bxe6 Qxe6;
C3c42222222232)
33...Qd7
C3c422222222321)
34.Qg4
Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhalevski, V:
'Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor'
Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor
Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): '!'?' Alexander
Baburin (www.
chesstoday.net):
'LesEchecs.com'''
Mikhalevski, V:
'Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor'
Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor
Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): '!'?' Alexander
Baburin (www.
chesstoday.net):
'LesEchecs.com'''
Schipkov, B: '!'?' '!'?'
Mikhalevski, V:
'Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor'
Jorge Luis
Fernandez :

'Mikhalevski,Viktor
Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): '!'? Alexander
Baburin (www.
chesstoday.net):
'LesEchecs.com''''

C3c4222222223211)

34...f5 35.Bxe6
(35.Qg3 Nd4
36.Rg2 Qg7 37.f4
exf4 38.Qxf4±)
35...Qxe6 36.Qg5
Mikhalevski,V:
'Mikhalevski, V:
'Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): '± '''' Rbc8
37.h5 Rxc2
38.Rxc2 e4
39.fxe4 fxe4
40.hxg6+ Qxg6
41.Rc7+ Rf7
42.Rxf7+ Qxf7
43.Qh4+ Kg7
44.Qxe4

Mikhalevski,V: '±';

C3c4222222223212)

34...Rb6 35.Rg1
Qf7 36.Qe4
Mikhalevski,V: 'with
the idea of h5.' f5
37.Qxe5

Mikhalevski,V: '±';

C3c422222222322)

34.Bxe6
Mikhalevski,V:
'Schipkov, B: '?!'
'?!' 34...Qxe6
Mikhalevski,V:
'Mikhalevski, V:

'Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Alexander Baburin
(www.chesstoday.
net): '=' LesEchecs.
com. '''' 35.Qa7+
Mikhalevski,V: 'The
p o i n t o f
Morozevich's idea.
It turns out that
Black can't protect
the king. The rook
on b8 would be
h a n g i n g .
Mikhalevski, V:
'The point of
Morozevich's idea.
It turns out that
Black can't protect
the king. The rook
on b8 would be
hanging. Jorge
Luis Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'The point of
Morozevich's idea.
It turns out that
Black can't protect
the king. The rook
on b8 would be
hanging.''' The
p o i n t o f
Morozevich's idea.
It turns out that
Black can't protect
the king. The rook
on b8 would be
hanging. Mikhalevski, V:
'The point of
Morozevich's idea.
It turns out that
Black can't protect

the king. The rook on b8 would be hanging. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'The point of Morozevich's idea. It turns out that Black can't protect the king. The rook on b8 would be hanging.''' The point of Morozevich's idea. It turns out that Black can't protect the king. The rook on b8 would be hanging. The point of Morozevich's idea. It turns out that Black can't protect the king. The rook on b8 would be hanging. Mikhalevski, V: 'The point of Morozevich's idea. It turns out that Black can't protect the king. The rook on b8 would be hanging. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'The point of Morozevich's idea. It turns out that Black can't protect the king. The rook on b8 would be hanging.'''' (35.Rc7+ *Rf7*

36.Qa7 *Rbf8*)
35...Kh6
Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhalevski, V:
'Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'would transpose to
the game.'''
(
35...Rf7
Mikhalevski,V: '??'
Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhalevski, V:
'Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,
Viktor''' 36.Qxb8
Mikhalevski,V: '+-';
35...Qf7
Mikhalevski,V: '??'
Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhalevski, V:
'Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,
Viktor''' 36.Rc7
Mikhalevski,V: '+-')
36.Rc7 Mikhalevski,
V: 'Creating a
threat of mate in
one. Mikhalevski,
V: 'Creating a
threat of mate in
one. Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'Creating a threat
of mate in one.'''
Creating a threat of
mate in one.
Mikhalevski, V:
'Creating a threat
of mate in one

J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Creating a threat
 of mate in one.'
 Creating a threat of
 mate in one.
 Creating a threat of
 mate in one.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Creating a threat
 of mate in one.'
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Creating a threat
 of mate in one.'"
 (36.Qe3+!? Kh5
 37.f4±) 36...Rh8
 37.Qe3+ Kh5
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Probably this is
 the position
 Morozevich was
 aiming for. Black's
 king is very "active",
 but it's not so easy
 to exploit this.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Probably this is the
 p o s i t i o n
 Morozevich was
 aiming for. Black's
 king is very "active",
 but it's not so easy
 to exploit this.
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Probably this is the
 p o s i t i o n
 Morozevich was
 aiming for. Black's

king is very "active",
 but it's not so easy
 to exploit this.'"
 Probably this is
 the position
 Morozevich was
 aiming for. Black's
 king is very "active",
 but it's not so easy
 to exploit this.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Probably this is the
 p o s i t i o n
 Morozevich was
 aiming for. Black's
 king is very "active",
 but it's not so easy
 to exploit this.
 J o r g e L u i s
 F e r n a n d e z :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Probably this is the
 p o s i t i o n
 Morozevich was
 aiming for. Black's
 king is very "active",
 but it's not so easy
 to exploit this.
 Probably this is
 the position
 Morozevich was
 aiming for. Black's
 king is very "active",
 but it's not so easy
 to exploit this.
 Probably this is
 the position
 Morozevich was
 aiming for. Black's
 king is very "active",
 but it's not so easy
 to exploit this.
 Mikhalevski, V:

'Probably this is the position Morozevich was aiming for. Black's king is very "active", but it's not so easy to exploit this. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Probably this is the position Morozevich was aiming for. Black's king is very "active", but it's not so easy to exploit this.'''
38.R1c6

(38.R7c4;
38.R1c4) 38...Qf5+
39.Ka1 Mikhalevski,
V: '?' Mikhalevski,
V: 'A serious mistake after which the game starts to move in an opposite direction. Mikhalevski, V: 'A serious mistake after which the game starts to move in an opposite direction.' A serious mistake after which the game starts to move in an opposite direction. Mikhalevski, V: 'A serious mistake after which the game starts to

move in an opposite direction.' A serious mistake after which the game starts to move in an opposite direction. A serious mistake after which the game starts to move in an opposite direction. Mikhalevski, V: 'A serious mistake after which the game starts to move in an opposite direction.'
(39.Ka2
Mikhalevski,V: '!' Mikhalevski,V: 'The king would be safer on a2 as there is no check from the first rank. Mikhalevski, V: 'The king would be safer on a2 as there is no check from the first rank. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) The king would be safer on a2 as there is no check from the first rank.' The king would be safer on a2 as there is no check from the first rank. Mikhalevski, V: 'The king would

be safer on a2 as there is no check from the first rank. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) The king would be safer on a2 as there is no check from the first rank.' The king would be safer on a2 as there is no check from the first rank. Schipkov, B: '± !?' ' ± !?' Mikhalevski, V: 'The king would be safer on a2 as there is no check from the first rank. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) The king would be safer on a2 as there is no check from the first rank.'")

C3c4222222223221)

39...Kxh4

LesEchecs.com
40.Rc2 (40.Rxa6
Qf4 41.Qxf4+ exf4
42.Rxf6 g5±)
40...Qh3
41.Qg1+-;

C3c4222222223222)

39...Rbc8

Mikhalevski,V: '!' Mikhalevski,V: 'Black exchanges a pair of rooks and takes the initiative. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black exchanges a pair of rooks and takes the initiative. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Black exchanges a pair of rooks and takes the initiative. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black exchanges a pair of rooks and takes the initiative. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Black exchanges a pair of rooks and takes the initiative. Black exchanges a pair of rooks and takes the initiative. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black exchanges a pair of rooks and takes the initiative. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '!'

C3c42222222232221)

40.Qe2

Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'Mikhalevski, V:
 'Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor'
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor
 Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '!'?''' Rxc7
 41.Rxc7
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'Now' Rc8
 Mikhalevski,V: '??'
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'would be an awful
 blunder:' (41...a5
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'and
 Black shouldn't be
 worse.') 42.Rh7#;
C3c42222222232222)
40.Rxc8
 Mikhalevski,V: '?!'
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'This natural move
 also turns out to be
 a s e r i o u s
 inaccuracy. White
 had to leave a
 rook on the
 seventh rank to
 prevent the rook on
 h8 from entering
 t h e g a m e .
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'This natural move
 also turns out to be
 a s e r i o u s
 inaccuracy. White
 had to leave a rook

on the seventh
 rank to prevent the
 rook on h8 from
 entering the game.
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 'Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '?''' This
 natural move also
 turns out to be a
 serious inaccuracy.
 White had to leave
 a rook on the
 seventh rank to
 prevent the rook on
 h8 from entering
 t h e g a m e .
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'This natural move
 also turns out to be
 a s e r i o u s
 inaccuracy. White
 had to leave a rook
 on the seventh
 rank to prevent the
 rook on h8 from
 entering the game.
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 'Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '?''' This
 natural move also
 turns out to be a
 serious inaccuracy.
 White had to leave
 a rook on the
 seventh rank to
 prevent the rook on
 h8 from entering
 the game. This
 natural move also

turns out to be a serious inaccuracy. White had to leave a rook on the seventh rank to prevent the rook on h8 from entering the game. Mikhalevski, V: 'This natural move also turns out to be a serious inaccuracy. White had to leave a rook on the seventh rank to prevent the rook on h8 from entering the game. Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '?"' 40...Rxc8 Mikhalevski, V: 'Schipkov, B: '=' '='

C3c422222222322221)

Mikhalevski, V: 'I think it would be much safer to play'

41.Qa7

Mikhalevski, V: '!' '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'Mikhalevski, Viktor'" Kxh4

(41...Kh6 42.Qe3+ Kh5 43.Qa7; 41...Rxc6

Mikhalevski, V: '??' 42.Qh7#) 42.Qf2+ Kh3 43.Qf1+

Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : 'with a perpetual.'" Kg3 44.Qg1+ Kh3 Mikhalevski, V: 'Schipkov, B: '=' '=' (44...Kxf3? 45.Rxf6+-) 45.Qf1+ Mikhalevski, V: 'with a perpetual.';

C3c422222222322222)

41.Rxa6

Mikhalevski, V: '?' Mikhalevski, V: 'Too risky. Mikhalevski, V: 'Too risky. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'I think it would be much safer to play'" Too risky. Mikhalevski, V: 'Too risky. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'I think it would be much safer to play'" Too risky. Too risky. Mikhalevski, V: 'Too risky. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'I think it would be much safer to play'" 41...Rd8 Mikhalevski, V: '!'

Mikhalevski,V:
 'Now we start to
 feel the difference
 between the
 position of the
 white king on a2
 and a1. Black
 threatens Rd1+.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Now we start to
 feel the difference
 between the
 position of the
 white king on a2
 and a1. Black
 threatens Rd1+.
 J o r g e L u i s
 Fernandez : '!''
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Now we start to
 feel the difference
 between the
 position of the
 white king on a2
 and a1. Black
 threatens Rd1+.'
 Now we start to
 feel the difference
 between the
 position of the
 white king on a2
 and a1. Black
 threatens Rd1+.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Now we start to
 feel the difference
 between the
 position of the
 white king on a2
 and a1. Black
 threatens Rd1+.
 J o r g e L u i s

Fernandez : '!''
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Now we start to
 feel the difference
 between the
 position of the
 white king on a2
 and a1. Black
 threatens Rd1+.'
 Now we start to
 feel the difference
 between the
 position of the
 white king on a2
 and a1. Black
 threatens Rd1+.
 Now we start to
 feel the difference
 between the
 position of the
 white king on a2
 and a1. Black
 threatens Rd1+.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Now we start to
 feel the difference
 between the
 position of the
 white king on a2
 and a1. Black
 threatens Rd1+.
 J o r g e L u i s
 Fernandez : '!''
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Now we start to
 feel the difference
 between the
 position of the
 white king on a2
 and a1. Black
 threatens Rd1+.'''

C3c42222222223222221)42.Qe4

Mikhalevski,V: '?!'

Mikhalevski,V:

'Mikhalevski, V:

'J o r g e L u i s

F e r n a n d e z : "?!'

Mikhalevski,Viktor.

"" Qxe4

Mikhalevski,V:

'Mikhalevski, V:

'J o r g e L u i s

F e r n a n d e z :

'Mikhalevski,

Viktor"" (42...Rd1+

43.Ka2 Qxe4

44.fxe4 f5 45.b4

Kxh4 46.b5 fxe4)

43.fxe4 f5

Mikhalevski,V: '!'

Mikhalevski,V: 'is

dangerous for

White since the

black pawns are

further advanced.

Mikhalevski, V: 'is

dangerous for

White since the

black pawns are

further advanced.'

is dangerous for

White since the

black pawns are

further advanced.

Mikhalevski, V: 'is

dangerous for

White since the

black pawns are

further advanced.'

is dangerous for

White since the

black pawns are

further advanced.

is dangerous for

White since the

black pawns are

further advanced.

Mikhalevski, V: 'is

dangerous for

White since the

black pawns are

further advanced.

";

C3c42222222223222222)42.Qe2 Qf4

Mikhalevski,V: '!'

Mikhalevski,V:

'Black prepares

the penetration of

the rook to d2 while

keeping the h-

pawn for the

protection of his

king. Mikhalevski,

V: 'Black prepares

the penetration of

the rook to d2 while

keeping the h-

pawn for the

protection of his

king.' Black

prepares the

penetration of the

rook to d2 while

keeping the h-

pawn for the

protection of his

king.' Black

prepares the

penetration of the rook to d2 while keeping the h-pawn for the protection of his king. Black prepares the penetration of the rook to d2 while keeping the h-pawn for the protection of his king. Mikhalevski, V: 'Black prepares the penetration of the rook to d2 while keeping the h-pawn for the protection of his king.' 43.Ra7

Mikhalevski, V: '!'

Mikhalevski, V: 'Forcing the king back to h6.' Kh6

44.Rc7 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Rd2

Mikhalevski, V: 'Now we can see that the initiative is already on Black's side. A series of three bad moves in a row, presumably in time-trouble, played its role. Mikhalevski, V: 'Now we can see that the initiative is already on Black's side. A series of three bad moves in a row, presumably in time-trouble,

played its role.' Now we can see that the initiative is already on Black's side. A series of three bad moves in a row, presumably in time-trouble, played its role. Mikhalevski, V: 'Now we can see that the initiative is already on Black's side. A series of three bad moves in a row, presumably in time-trouble, played its role.' Now we can see that the initiative is already on Black's side. A series of three bad moves in a row, presumably in time-trouble, played its role. Now we can see that the initiative is already on Black's side. A series of three bad moves in a row, presumably in time-trouble, played its role. Mikhalevski, V: 'Now we can see that the initiative is already on Black's side. A series of three bad moves in a row, presumably in time-trouble, played its role.'

C3c4222222223222221)

45.Qf1 Mikhalevski,
 V: 'White had to
 keep the d3-square
 under control.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White had to keep
 the d3-square
 under control.
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) White had
 to keep the d3-
 square under
 control." White had
 to keep the d3-
 square under
 c o n t r o l .
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White had to keep
 the d3-square
 under control.
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) White had
 to keep the d3-
 square under
 control." White had
 to keep the d3-
 square under
 control. White had
 to keep the d3-
 square under
 c o n t r o l .
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White had to keep
 the d3-square
 under control.
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,

Viktor) White had
 to keep the d3-
 square under
 c o n t r o l . ' ' ' e4
 46.Qc1 Mikhalevski,
 V: '!!'

C3c4222222223222221

46...exf3 47.Rc4
 Rd1 (47...Qe3
 48.Rc3 Qe2
 49.Rxf3) 48.Qxd1
 Qxc4 49.Qxf3
 Qxh4 50.b4
 Mikhalevski,V: '=';

C3c4222222223222221

46...e3 47.Qc5
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Qxf3 48.Re7
 Mikhalevski,V: '!' e2
 49.Ka2 Mikhalevski,
 V: '!!' Mikhalevski,
 V: 'with the idea of
 Re8 and White
 obtains serious
 counterplay. It's
 almost impossible
 to believe this
 'Fritzzy' idea as the
 e - p a w n l o o k s
 d a n g e r o u s ,
 however the white
 pieces do become
 very active and can
 create unpleasant
 threats to the black
 king. For instance
 after Mikhalevski,
 V: 'with the idea of
 Re8 and White
 obtains serious
 counterplay. It's
 almost impossible
 to believe this

'Fritzzy' idea as the e - p a w n l o o k s d a n g e r o u s , however the white pieces do become very active and can create unpleasant threats to the black king. For instance after' with the idea of Re8 and White obtains serious counterplay. It's almost impossible to believe this 'Fritzzy' idea as the e - p a w n l o o k s d a n g e r o u s , however the white pieces do become very active and can create unpleasant threats to the black king. For instance after Mikhalevski, V: 'with the idea of Re8 and White obtains serious counterplay. It's almost impossible to believe this 'Fritzzy' idea as the e - p a w n l o o k s d a n g e r o u s , however the white pieces do become very active and can create unpleasant threats to the black king. For instance after' with the idea of Re8 and White obtains serious

counterplay. It's almost impossible to believe this 'Fritzzy' idea as the e - p a w n l o o k s d a n g e r o u s , however the white pieces do become very active and can create unpleasant threats to the black king. For instance after with the idea of Re8 and White obtains serious counterplay. It's almost impossible to believe this 'Fritzzy' idea as the e - p a w n l o o k s d a n g e r o u s , however the white pieces do become very active and can create unpleasant threats to the black king. For instance after Mikhalevski, V: 'with the idea of Re8 and White obtains serious counterplay. It's almost impossible to believe this 'Fritzzy' idea as the e - p a w n l o o k s d a n g e r o u s , however the white pieces do become very active and can create unpleasant threats to the black king. For instance

after' with the idea of Re8 and White obtains serious counterplay. It's almost impossible to believe this 'Fritz' idea as the e-pawn looks dangerous, however the white pieces do become very active and can create unpleasant threats to the black king. For instance after' f5

Mikhalevski, V: 'White restores the balance by means of' 50.Rh7+ Mikhalevski, V: '!' Kxh7 51.Qe7+ Kh6 52.Qg5+ Kg7 53.Qe7+

Mikhalevski, V: 'with a perpetual.';

C3c42222222232222222)

45.Qe4!?

(LesEchecs.com) peut être une alternative viable Qxe4 46.fxe4±;

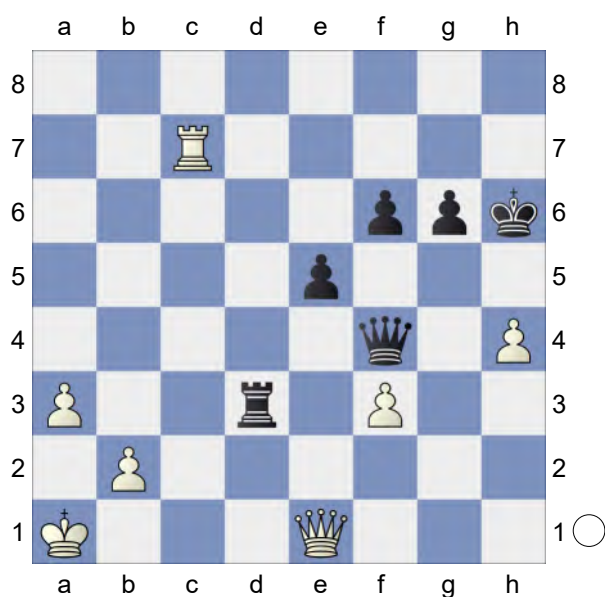
C3c42222222232222223)

45.Qe1

Mikhalevski, V: '?' Mikhalevski, V: 'And again an obvious move turns out to be a mistake. Mikhalevski, V: 'And again an obvious move turns out to be a mistake.

Jorge Luis Fernandez : '?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'And again an obvious move turns out to be a mistake. "' And again an obvious move turns out to be a mistake. Mikhalevski, V: 'And again an obvious move turns out to be a mistake. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'And again an obvious move turns out to be a mistake. "' And again an obvious move turns out to be a mistake. And again an obvious move turns out to be a mistake. Mikhalevski, V: 'And again an obvious move turns out to be a mistake. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '?' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'And again an obvious move turns out to be a mistake. "" 45...Rd3 Mikhalevski, V: ' ♗!' Mikhalevski, V: 'White loses the f3-pawn and finds

himself on the edge of a precipice.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White loses the f3-pawn and finds himself on the edge of a precipice.
 Jorge Luis Fernandez : '♔!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White loses the f3-pawn and finds himself on the edge of a precipice.
 ' ' Jorge Luis Fernandez : '♔!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White loses the f3-pawn and finds himself on the edge of a precipice.
 ' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



Black is already
 OK. '♔' LesEchecs.

com. "' White loses the f3-pawn and finds himself on the edge of a precipice.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White loses the f3-pawn and finds himself on the edge of a precipice.
 Jorge Luis Fernandez : '♔!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White loses the f3-pawn and finds himself on the edge of a precipice.
 ' ' Jorge Luis Fernandez : '♔!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White loses the f3-pawn and finds himself on the edge of a precipice.
 ' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram {#}Black is already OK. '♔' LesEchecs.com. "' White loses the f3-pawn and finds himself on the edge of a precipice.
 White loses the f3-pawn and finds himself on the edge of a precipice.
 Schipkov, B: ' ♔!' '♔!' Mikhalevski, V:
 'White loses the f3-pawn and finds himself on the

edge of a precipice.
 J o r g e L u i s
 Fernandez : '♣!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White loses the f3-
 pawn and finds
 himself on the
 edge of a precipice.
 ' ' J o r g e L u i s
 Fernandez : '♣!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White loses the f3-
 pawn and finds
 himself on the
 edge of a precipice.
 ' Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): 'Diagram
 {#}Black is already
 OK. '♣' LesEchecs.
 com. '" 46.Ka2
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'Mikhalevski, V:
 ' J o r g e L u i s
 Fernandez : '!'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 '" Qxf3 47.Qc1+
 Kh5 (47...Qf4
 Mikhalevski,V: '!?'
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'Mikhalevski, V:
 ' J o r g e L u i s
 Fernandez : '!?'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 '" 48.Qc5 Qxh4)
 48.a4 Mikhalevski,
 V: '?' Mikhalevski,
 V: 'White misses
 his last chance for
 e s c a p e .

Mikhalevski, V:
 'White misses his
 last chance for
 escape. Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : '?'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White misses his
 last chance for
 escape.'" White
 misses his last
 chance for escape.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White misses his
 last chance for
 escape. Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : '?'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White misses his
 last chance for
 escape.'" White
 misses his last
 chance for escape.
 White misses his
 last chance for
 escape. Schipkov,
 B : '?!' '?!'
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White misses his
 last chance for
 escape. Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : '?'
 Mikhalevski,Viktor.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White misses his
 last chance for
 escape.'" (48.Qc4
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'was
 n e c e s s a r y .
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'was necessary.

Jorge Luis Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was necessary.'
 Jorge Luis Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was necessary.'
 Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'LesEchecs.com''' was necessary.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'was necessary.'
 Jorge Luis Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was necessary.'
 Jorge Luis Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was necessary.'
 Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'LesEchecs.com''' was necessary.
 was necessary.
 Schipkov, B: '!?' '!'?
 Mikhalevski, V: 'was necessary.'
 Jorge Luis Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was necessary.'
 Jorge Luis Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was necessary.'

Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'LesEchecs.com''' *Rd4*
49.Rh7+ Kg4
50.Qe6+ Qf5
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Mikhalevski, V:
 'Jorge Luis Fernandez :
 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '♣''' *51.Qc6*
 Mikhalevski, V: ' ♣')
48...Qd5+ 49.Rc4
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Mikhalevski, V:
 'Jorge Luis Fernandez :
 'Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '?' LesEchecs.com. ''' (*49.Qc4*)
 Mikhalevski, V: 'was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway.'
 Mikhalevski, V: 'was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway.'
 Jorge Luis Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway.'
 Jorge Luis Fernandez :

'(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway. Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '♠' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'LesEchecs.com'" was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway. Mikhalevski, V: 'was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway.' Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway. Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '♠' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'LesEchecs.com'"

was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway. was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway. Mikhalevski, V: 'was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway.' Jorge Luis Fernandez : '(Mikhalevski, Viktor) was the very last practical chance, though the position is already lost anyway. Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): '♠' Alexander Baburin (www.chesstoday.net): 'LesEchecs.com'" *Qxc4+ 50.Rxc4* 49...e4 Mikhalevski, V: '-+!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'Jorge Luis Fernandez : '-+!' Mikhalevski, Viktor.

' Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : "-+!"
 Mikhalevski, Viktor.
 Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net) : "' - + '
 LesEchecs.com. ""
 50.b3 Rd2+
 51.Ka3 (51.Rc2
 e3) 51...Qd6+
 52.Rc5+ (52.b4
 e3 53.Rc5+ f5
 Mikhalevski, V: '-+'
 '-+') 52...f5 53.Qg1
 (53.b4 e3)
 53...Kxh4
 Mikhalevski, V: '!'
 Mikhalevski, V: 'A
 brave king.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'A
 brave king. Jorge
 Luis Fernandez : "!"
 Mikhalevski, Viktor.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor:
 'A brave king.'" A
 brave king.
 Mikhalevski, V: 'A
 brave king. Jorge
 Luis Fernandez : "!"
 Mikhalevski, Viktor.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor:
 'A brave king.'" A
 brave king. A brave
 king. Mikhalevski,
 V: 'A brave king.
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : "!"
 Mikhalevski, Viktor.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor:
 'A brave king.'" "
 54.a5 Rc2 55.b4
 Mikhalevski, V: '?'
 Mikhalevski, V:

'Loses on the spot.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Loses on the spot.
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : "'?'
 Mikhalevski, Viktor.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor:
 'Loses on the spot.
 "' Loses on the
 spot. Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Loses on the
 spot. Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : "'?'
 Mikhalevski, Viktor.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor:
 'Loses on the spot.
 "' Loses on the
 spot. Loses on the
 spot. Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Loses on the
 spot. Jorge Luis
 Fernandez : "'?'
 Mikhalevski, Viktor.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor:
 'Loses on the spot.
 "" (55.Kb4
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'could only prolong
 the game, but
 hardly save White
 from a loss.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'could only prolong
 the game, but
 hardly save White
 from a loss. Jorge
 Luis Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) could only
 prolong the game,
 but hardly save
 White from a loss.'
 Jorge Luis

F e r n a n d e z :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) could only
 prolong the game,
 but hardly save
 White from a loss.
 Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '-+' Alexander
 Baburin (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'LesEchecs.com'"
 could only prolong
 the game, but
 hardly save White
 from a loss.
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'could only prolong
 the game, but
 hardly save White
 from a loss. Jorge
 Luis Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) could only
 prolong the game,
 but hardly save
 White from a loss.'
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) could only
 prolong the game,
 but hardly save
 White from a loss.
 Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '-+' Alexander
 Baburin (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'LesEchecs.com'"
 could only prolong
 the game, but
 hardly save White

from a loss. could
 only prolong the
 game, but hardly
 save White from a
 loss. Mikhalevski,
 V: 'could only
 prolong the game,
 but hardly save
 White from a loss.
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) could only
 prolong the game,
 but hardly save
 White from a loss.'
 Jorge Luis
 Fernandez :
 '(Mikhalevski,
 Viktor) could only
 prolong the game,
 but hardly save
 White from a loss.
 Alexander Baburin
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): '-+' Alexander
 Baburin (www.
 chesstoday.net):
 'LesEchecs.com"")
 55...Qd3+
 0 - 1 (5 5)
 Rogozenco, D
 (2 7 0 7) -
 Woerdemann, M
 (2738) Lugano
 2005 200 Traps In
 The Opening [List,
 P a u l M]
 Mikhalevski, V: 'A
 very interesting
 and complicated
 game.' (55...Qd3+
 Mikhalevski, V:

'Mikhalevski, V:
'Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'A very interesting
and complicated
game.'" 56.Ka4
Mikhalevski,V:
'Mikhalevski, V:
'Jorge Luis
Fernandez :
'Mikhalevski,
Viktor'" Ra2#)
56.Rc3 LesEchecs.
com Rxc3+
57.Kb2 Qc2+
58.Ka1 Ra3#
0 - 1 (5 8)
Morozevich,A
(2707)-Svidler,P
(2738) San Luis
ARG 2005 CT
1-4231 [Alexander
Baburin (www.
chesstoday.net)]]

[9.0-0-0 Nbd7 10.g4 Nb6
(10...bxc4 11.Ng3 Nb6 12.h4 Rb8
13.h5 Qc7 14.g5 Nxh5 15.Nxh5
gxh5 16.Rxh5 e5 17.Qh2 f5
18.Rxh7 f4 19.Bf2 Qf7 20.dxe5 Qg6
21.Rxg7+ Kxg7 22.exd6 Be6
23.Bd4+ Kf7 24.Bf6 Nd7 25.Be7
Rh8 26.Qxf4+ Ke8 27.Qe3 Rh2
28.Be2 Qg7 29.f4 Bg4 30.Bxg4
Rbxb2 31.Be2 Rbxe2 32.Nxe2
Qa1+ 33.Kd2 c3+ 34.Ke1 Rh1+
35.Ng1 Qxa2 36.Qf2 c2 37.Rc1
Qa5+ 38.Kf1 Nc5 39.Kg2 Nd3
40.Qa7 Nxc1 41.Qa8+ Kf7 42.Qf8+
Ke6 43.Qc8+ Kf7 44.Qf8+ Ke6
45.f5+ Ke5 46.Qf6+ Kf4 47.Nh3+
Time forfeit 1 - 0 (4 7)
Lucky1357924680 (2605)-ZhohoFF

(2579) Blitz 2024) 11.Ng3 Be6 12.c5
dxc5 13.dxc5 Nbd7 14.g5 Ne8 15.f4
Qa5 16.f5 b4 17.Nb1 gxf5 18.exf5
Bd5 19.Rg1]

[9.cxb5 axb5 10.Nc1 (10.Bh6 e5
11.h4 exd4 12.Nxd4 d5 13.Bxg7
Kxg7 14.exd5 Re8+ 15.Be2 b4
16.Nd1 c5 17.Nb3 Ba6 18.Nc1
Nxd5 19.h5 g5 20.g3 Nc6 21.Kf2
Nd4 22.Re1 Qf6 23.Nd3 Rxe2+
24.Rxe2 Qxf3+ 25.Ke1 Qxg3+;
10.Nd1 Nbd7 11.Nf2 Nb6 12.b3
Nfd7 13.Rc1 Bb7 14.h4 e5 15.h5
Qe7 16.hxg6 hxg6 17.Bh6 f5
18.Bxg7 Qxg7 19.dxe5 Nxe5
20.exf5 Rae8 21.Kd1 Nd5 22.Nd4
Nxf3 23.gxf3 Ne3+ 24.Ke2 Nxf5+
0-1 (24) positinal_style (2610)-
BezMozga (2601) Blitz 2021)
10...Nbd7 11.Be2 e5 12.0-0 exd4
13.Bxd4 Re8 14.Bf2 b4 15.Nd1 d5
16.exd5 Nxd5 17.Re1 N7b6 18.Nd3
Nc4 19.Qc1 Na5 20.Nc5 Bf5]

[9.b3 LesEchecs.com Nbd7 (9...h5
10.g3 Nbd7 11.Bg2 c5 12.cxb5
axb5 13.dxc5 Nxc5 14.0-0 b4
15.Na4 Nxa4 16.bxa4 Rxa4 17.Nd4
Bd7 18.Rac1 Qa8 19.Rc2 Rc8
20.Rfc1 Rxc2 21.Rxc2 Ra3 22.Bf1
h4 23.Nb5 Ra5 24.Nc7 Qb7 25.Kg2
Bc6 26.Qc1 Bd7 27.Bc4 Nxe4
28.fxe4 Qxe4+ 29.Kg1 hxg3
30.hxg3 Rh5 31.Bf1 Rh1+ 32.Kf2
Qf5+ 33.Ke2 Rh2+ 0-1 (33)
OnkelKonkel (2651)-Banelevich
(2661) Blitz 2022)

A) 10.Ng3 bxc4 (10...e5 11.d5
cxd5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Qxd5
bxc4 14.Bxc4 Nb6 15.Bxb6 Qxb6
16.Qxa8 Bb7 17.Qxf8+ Bxf8
18.0-0-0 Qf2 19.Kb1 Qxg2
20.Rhf1 Qxh2 21.Ne2 h5 22.Nc3
d5 23.exd5 Ba3 24.Ne2 e4

25.fxe4 h4 26.Rh1 Qe5 27.Nd4 Qxe4+ 28.Nc2 g5 29.Rhe1 Qg6 30.Bd3 Qd6 31.Nxa3 Qxa3 32.d6 Bc6 33.Bc4 Qb4 34.Re7 Qc3 35.Bxf7+ Kf8 36.Bc4 g4 37.Rf7+ Ke8 38.d7+ Bxd7 39.Rfxd7 g3 40.Rc7 Qf3 41.Re1+ Kd8 42.Rh7 Qf5+ 0-1 (42) OnkelKonkel (2650)-Prettyfly (2634) Blitz 2022) 11.bxc4 c5 12.Be2 cxd4 13.Bxd4 Ne5 14.0-0 Be6 15.Nd5 Rc8 16.Rfc1 h5 17.Rab1 h4 18.Nf1 h3 19.g3 Re8 20.Nfe3 Ned7 21.Rb7 Nc5 22.Rbb1 Nfd7 23.Bxg7 Kxg7 24.Qd4+ f6 25.Nf4 g5 26.Nxe6+ Nxe6 27.Qd5 Ndc5 28.Nf5+ Kg6 29.Ne3 Rb8 30.Qf5+ Kg7 31.Qxh3 Nd4 32.Nf5+ Nxf5 33.Qxf5 Qa5 34.f4 Qd2 35.Bh5 Qe3+ 36.Kf1 Nd3 37.Qg6+ Kh8 38.Qh6+ Kg8 39.Kg2 Qd2+ 40.Kg1 Qe3+ 41.Kg2 gxf4 42.Qg6+ Kh8 43.Qh6+ Kg8 44.Qg6+ Kh8 45.Qh6+ Kg8 ½-½ (45) Consent_to_treatment (2682)-Yakamuzosan (2705) Blitz 2023;

B) 10.g3 e5 11.d5 cxd5 12.cxd5 Nc5 13.b4 Na4 14.Nxa4 bxa4 15.Nc3 Bd7 16.Be2 h5 17.0-0 h4 18.Qd1 hxc3 19.hxc3 Nh5 20.Kg2 f5 21.exf5 Bxf5 22.Nxa4 e4 23.f4 Bxa1 24.Qxa1 Bh3+ 25.Kxh3 Qd7+ 26.g4 Qxa4 27.gxh5 Qc2 28.Rg1 Qxe2 29.Rxg6+ Kf7 30.Qf6+ Ke8 31.Qe6+ Kd8 32.Bb6# 1-0 (32) OnkelKonkel (2651)-ZhohoFF (2566) Blitz 2022;

C) 10.Rc1 bxc4 11.bxc4 a5 12.Na4 Ba6 ½-½ Dobosz,H-Haag, W/Bayern 1996/LesEchecs.com]

[9.c5 a5 10.cxd6 exd6 11.Nf4 Re8 12.Be2 Nbd7 13.0-0 Ba6 14.Rfe1

b4 15.Na4 Bxe2 16.Rxe2 Qb8 17.b3 Qb5 18.Rc1 g5 19.Nd3 g4 20.Kh1 Kh8 21.Nab2 gxf3 22.gxf3 Qh5 23.Rf2 c5 24.Rg1 cxd4 25.Bxd4 Ne5 26.Nf4 Qh4 27.Rg3 Bh6 28.Be3 Nxf3 29.Rfxf3 Nxe4 30.Qd4+ Re5 31.Rg1 Bg7 32.Nc4 Rg5 33.Qxe4 d5 34.Ng6+ 1-0 (34) Laznicka,V (2679)-Anton Guijarro,D (2631) Dubai UAE 2014] [9.d5 bxc4 10.dxc6 Nxc6 11.Nd4 Ne5 12.Be2 a5 13.0-0 Ba6 14.Rfc1 Qd7 15.h3 Rfc8 16.Kh2 Rab8 17.f4 Nd3 18.Rc2 Qb7 19.Bf3 e5 20.Nde2 Rd8 21.Rb1 Qe7 22.b3 Nb4 23.Rcc1 cxb3 24.Rxb3 d5 25.fxe5 Nxe4 26.Bd4 Nxd2 0-1 (26) Consent_to_treatment (2622)-Agontuk (2558) Blitz 2021]

9...Nbd7

[9...e5 10.0-0-0 Bxh6 11.Qxh6 Qa5 12.g4 b4 13.Nb1 Qxa2 14.Ng3 Nbd7 15.Nf5 gxf5 16.gxf5 Kh8 17.dxe5 dxe5 18.Rg1 Rg8 19.Rxd7 Nxd7 20.Rxg8+ Kxg8 21.Qg5+ Mikhalevski,V: '=' Mikhalevski,V: '1/2-1/2 Sokolov,I-Van Wely,L/Wijk aan Zee 1997. Mikhalevski, V: '1/2-1/2 Sokolov, I-Van Wely,L/Wijk aan Zee 1997. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '=' Mikhalevski,Viktor. Mikhalevski, Viktor: '1/2-1/2 Sokolov,I-Van Wely,L/Wijk aan Zee 1997.'" 1/2-1/2 Sokolov,I-Van Wely,L/Wijk aan Zee 1997. Mikhalevski, V: '1/2-1/2 Sokolov,I-Van Wely,L/Wijk aan Zee 1997. Jorge Luis Fernandez : '=' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: '1/2-1/2 Sokolov,I-Van Wely,L/Wijk aan Zee 1997.'" 1/2-1/2 Sokolov,I-Van Wely,L/Wijk aan Zee 1997. 1/2-1/2 Sokolov,I-Van Wely,L/Wijk aan Zee 1997. Mikhalevski, V: '1/2-1/2 Sokolov,I-Van

Wely,L/Wijk aan Zee 1997. Jorge Luis Fernandez : "'=' Mikhalevski, Viktor. Mikhalevski,Viktor: '1/2-1/2 Sokolov,I-Van Wely,L/Wijk aan Zee 1997.'"]

10.h4 bxc4 11.h5 e5 12.hxg6 fxg6 13.Rd1 Qe7 14.Ng3 Nb6 15.dxe5 dxe5 16.Qd6 Qxd6 17.Rxd6 Bxh6 18.Rxh6 Bb7 19.Nf5 Rad8 20.Rxd8 Rxd8 21.Ne3 Rd4 22.Nc2 c5 23.Nxd4 cxd4 24.Nb1 Bc8 25.g4 Be6 26.Rh2 Nfd7 27.b3 c3 28.Bxa6 Nc5 29.Bb5 Kg7 30.Rc2 Bd7 31.Bxd7 Nd3+ 32.Kf1 Nxd7 33.Nxc3 dxc3 34.Rxc3 N3c5 35.b4 Ne6 36.a4 Kf7 37.a5 Ke7 38.a6 Kd6 39.Rd3+ Kc7 40.Rxd7+ Kxd7 41.a7 Nc7 42.Kg2 g5 43.Kf2 Kc6 44.Ke3 Kb6 45.Kd3 Kxa7 46.Kc4 Kb6 47.b5 h6 48.Kb4 Nxb5 0-1 (48)

R i c k y _ Z h o u (2 8 8 2) - Corre_por_tu_vida (2665) Blitz 2022

7.Qd2 a6 8.c5 Nbd7 9.Na3 b5 10.cxb6 Qxb6 11.Nc3 Rb8 12.Rb1

[12.Nc4 Qd8 was seen in Ivanisevic-Stellwagen, Khanty-Mansiysk 2010 and now 13.Na4! with the idea of 14. Na5 looks better for White. (13.Be2 d5 14.Ne5 Bb7 15.0-0 dxe4 16.Nxd7 Nxd7 17.fxe4 e5 18.d5 cxd5 19.Nxd5 Bxd5 20.Qxd5 Rxb2 21.Bxa6 Nf6 22.Qxd8 Rxd8 23.Bc4 Nxe4 24.Bxf7+ Kh8 25.Rad1 Rdb8 26.Rd3 Bf8 27.Bd5 Nd6 28.a4 Nf5 29.Ba7 R8b4 30.a5 Ra4 31.Bb6 h5 32.Rc3 Bb4 33.Rc8+ Kh7 34.Ra8 Bc3 35.Ra7+ Kh6 36.Rb7 Rd2 37.Be6 Bd4+ 38.Kh1 Ne3 39.Rg1 Nd1 40.Re1 Nf2+ 41.Kg1 Nd3+ 42.Bxd4 exd4 43.Rf1 Nc5 44.Rb6 Nxe6 45.Rxe6 Rxa5 46.Kh1 Raa2 47.Rg1 Rf2 48.Rd6 Rad2 49.h3 Kg5 50.Re1 Rxxg2 51.Rxd4 Rh2+

52.Kg1 Rhg2+ 53.Kh1 Rh2+ 54.Kg1 Rdg2+ 55.Kf1 Rf2+ 56.Kg1 Rfg2+ 57.Kf1 Rb2 58.h4+ Rxh4 0-1 (58) Ivanisevic,I (2613)-Stellwagen,D (2635) Khanty-Mansiysk RUS 2010]]

12...c5 13.Nc4 Qc7 14.d5 h5 15.Be2 h4 16.0-0 h3 17.g3 Nb6 18.Na5 e6 19.dxe6 Bxe6 20.Rfc1 c4 21.b4 Nfd7 22.Bd4 Ne5 23.f4 Ng4 24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.Qd4+ Kg8 26.f5 gxf5 27.exf5 Bxf5 28.Bxg4 Bxb1 29.Rxb1 Qe7 30.Nc6 Qg5 31.Nxb8 Rxb8 32.Bxh3 Re8 33.Ne4 Qg6 34.Nf6+ Kf8 35.Rf1 Rb8 36.Qxd6+ 1-0 (36) supertactic91 (2763)-Corre_por_tu_vida (2739) Blitz 2021

7.Na3 e5 A popular move in the KID.

[Van Delft & Ris: 'Evidently White had intended to answer' 7...a6 Van Delft & R i s : ' w i t h 'leads to the Byrne formation. 8.c5! when the N is better off on a3 as it can jump to c4.]

8.d5 Bartel,Mateusz: 'N'A logical response. White closes the centre and can develop the initiative on both flanks. Bartel,Mateusz: 'It's funny, but I was sure that we are still in a very popular line and ♖h4 is one of White's options. The truth is different - ♖h4 has been played only once in the past! I didn't know that, so I could play quickly and probably my opponent, who surely knew the theory much better than I did, was a bit afraid of my "preparation". The line I thought we are in is: 1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.♘f3 ♘f6 4. e3 ♗g4 5.♘c3 e6 6.♙b3 ♙b6 7. ♘h4. So, it's similar but different. The idea of ♘h4 also exists with the queen on c7, so later on we - in fact - will enter some more known

positions, but at this moment, we are a bit out of theory.'

[8.Qd2 is worse. Nbd7 (Black can play 8...exd4! 9.Nxd4 d5~~z~~) 9.0-0-0 (9.d5! $\pm$ c5 10.0-0-0 a6 11.g4 b5 12.Ng3 Nb6 13.h4 Ne8 14.h5 f6 15.cxb5 Nc7 16.hxg6 hxg6 17.Bh6 Rf7 18.Qh2 Ne8 19.Be3 Rfa7 20.Qh7+ Kf7 21.Rh6 g5 22.Nh5 Qe7 23.Nxg7 Nxg7 24.bxa6 Nd7 25.Qg6+ Kg8 26.Bb5 Qe8 27.Qh7+ Kf7 28.Nc4 Rxa6 29.Rdh1 1-0 (29) Khismatullin,D (2664)-Shimanov,A (2549) Moscow RUS 2012) 9...Re8 10.d5 cxd5 11.cxd5 h5?! (11...Nc5 12.Kb1 a6 $\pm$) 12.Kb1 Nf8 (12...a6) 13.h3 (13.Rc1! b6 14.Nc2 $\pm$) 13...N8h7 14.Rc1! $\pm$ Re7 15.Nc3 (15.g4!/?; 15.Qb4!/?) 15...a6 16.Nc4 b5 17.Bb6 Qd7 18.Na5 $\pm$ 0-1 (33) Sanguinetti,G (1978)-Perepelitsky,E (1974) San Francisco 2005]

8...a6

[8...Ne8 9.Qd2 cxd5 10.cxd5 $\pm$ f5 11.exf5 Bxf5 12.Nc3?! (12.Ng3! $\pm$)

A) 12...e4! 13.f4 (13.fxe4 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Bxe4~~z~~; 13.Nxe4 Bxe4 14.fxe4 Nd7~~z~~) 13...Nd7~~z~~;

B) 12...Nf6?! 13.g4 Bd7 14.0-0-0 $\pm$ 1/2 (41) De Souza,R-Pereira Vilalba, R (1830) Rio de Janeiro 2013]

9.Nc3 Bartel,Mateusz: 'According to my database - it's a novelty, although very soon we will be again in a position which has appeared in the past. White's idea is simple - not to play g4 as long as possible. In the game White gained a lot from delaying (and in fact avoiding) g4.'

[9.Qd2!/?]

9...c5 Bartel,Mateusz: '?!'
Bartel,Mateusz: 'A strange move.

Engines, of course, will say that this is not that bad, but I see absolutely now reason to place knight on such a bad place.'

[9...b5!/? 10.Nc2 Bb7 11.Rc1 $\pm$]

[After 9...cxd5 10.cxd5 b5 11.Nc2! followed by 12.a4 White gets the upper hand on the queenside.]

10.Qd2 $\pm$ White has a small advantage, he is planning to attack on the kingside. Bartel,Mateusz: 'A key moment of the game from the psychological point of view. There is no point hiding the fact that I offered a draw here. As I mentioned before, I was still a bit shocked after the game vs. Sasikiran, so a draw would make me a bit calmer. In fact a draw offer was very tempting in itself - nowadays you can't make a quick draw, as it's usually forbidden. So, I thought that if an opponent accept the offer it's ok - I was in fact a bit tired, as I had played Moscow Open before Aeroflot, and a quick game would allow me to save some precious energy. But, Fabiano, after thinking for about 20 minutes, decided to reject my offer. I must say I wasn't disappointed - I already had much better time (some 40 minutes up), my position was - in my opinion - slightly better and solid. So, ok - let's play!' 10...Nh5!/? Bartel,Mateusz: '?!' Bartel,Mateusz: 'I think after this move Black is worse - it's obvious that the knight on b6 is misplaced.' 11.0-0-0 Bartel,Mateusz: 'This looks a bit strange, but White can exert some unpleasant pressure exploiting the fact that queen is not feeling very comfortable on c7 and has no other

good square.'

[11.g3!?]

11...Nd7 Bartel,Mateusz: 'Probably you must play this, as in the event of ... ♖e7 or ... ♖d6 White can play ♜f5.'

[The typical pawn sacrifice 11...b5?! has lost its effect, since after 12.cxb5 axb5 13.Bxb5 White's minor pieces neutralize Black's activity on the queenside.]

12.Bd3 Nb6 Bartel,Mateusz: 'This position is a big success for White - I had won the pair of bishops without playing g4. Now the plan is very easy - push e4, open the centre and press.'

[Van Delft & Ris: 'The attempt to generate counterplay on the queenside takes a lot of time. Attention has to be paid to both' Van Delft & Ris: 'The attempt to generate counterplay on the queenside takes a lot of time. Attention has to be paid to both' 12...Nf4!? Van Delft & Ris: 'and']

[12...f5]

13.g3 Bd7 14.Bh6?! A dubious move. Bartel,Mateusz: 'I spent some time over this move as I was afraid of some direct attack.'

[14.Ne2!?±]

14...Bxh6 Bartel,Mateusz: '?'
Bartel,Mateusz: 'Many spectators were very surprised by this move. Of course, this time it absolutely does not work, but the whole idea is not so unfamiliar - Black didn't want to put the king on the a2-g8 diagonal and wanted to keep the rook on the h-file.' 15.Qxh6
Bartel,Mateusz: 'If White can force

Black to play ...a5 and Black weren't able to play ...♗b4 - then a4 is a must-play continuation.'

15...Na4 16.Ne2 b5 Black has sufficient counterplay on the queenside.

17.g4 Bartel,Mateusz: 'So, after 17 moves White is visibly better. Not only the white king is safer than the black one, not only White is better developed and controls the centre, but also - there are some tactical problems in Black's position. Anyway, I couldn't have expected that the game would finish in 5 moves!' 17...Ng7 Bartel,Mateusz: 'The rook on h5 would be great - it prevents d5 (what actually could be some kind of threat after ♜xf6) and also defends the a5-pawn. The problem is that the rook is very unsafe there.'

' 18.b3 Bartel,Mateusz: 'A calm move - the rook was the only piece which hadn't entered the action yet, so - when there was no direct attack - it's a good move.'

[18.h4!?]

18...Nb6 Bartel,Mateusz: '?'
Bartel,Mateusz: 'The losing move. Black was already in a difficult situation, though not lost.' 19.h4
Bartel,Mateusz: 'Now the 5th rank is too short for the black rook.'

19...Qe7 Bartel,Mateusz: 'After this move my opponent... offered a draw. Well, the position is so much better for White, that I simply couldn't agree and, moreover, White has a trick after which he wins material.'

20.Rdg1 Bartel,Mateusz: '!'
Bartel,Mateusz: 'I spend some minutes, as I didn't see this move immediately. At the beginning I

wanted to put one of my rooks on f3, but as after both ♖c3 (because of ... ♗b4) and ♗e3 (because of ... ♗f4) there is nothing, I started to look for some other moves. I even started to analyse the move... g3 to take f4 under control and prepare ♗e3-f3... Luckily, I finally realised that ♖f3 is not simply attacking on g6, but also on c6.'

[20.h5? is premature because of g5 . The pawn on d6 is perfectly protected by the Q on e7.]

20...bxc4 21.bxc4 Bartel,Mateusz: 'Not it's totally over. The next move of Black does not help.'

[21.Nxc4?! Nxc4 22.Bxc4 Bb5 plays into Black's hands.]

21...Na4 Bartel,Mateusz: '?'

[21...Rab8!?]

22.Ng3 Bartel,Mateusz: 'and due to many threats, especially putting some pieces on e7 (after f6 there is a good idea to use the e8-square by playing ♗e2-♗ce1), Black resigned. I think it was one of the worst games in Fabiano's career, so I was a bit lucky to meet him when he was playing below his normal, very high, standard.'

22...f6?

[22...Rab8! Van Delft & Ris: '!' '!' '!' Van Delft & Ris: 'also comes into consideration, as'is better. 23.Rg2 (23.g5? now loses to Qd8! 24.h5 Qa5+- 23.Nc2 is instead a better attempt, with a lot still to play for.) 23...Rb7 24.h5 g5 25.f4! gxf4 26.g5 fxf3 27.g6 fxf6 28.hxg6 hxg6 29.Rxg3 Rf6 30.Rxg6 Rxg6 31.Qxg6 Nc3 32.Kd2 Nxa2 33.Be2 Rb2+ 34.Nc2 Qf7 35.Rh8+ Kxh8 36.Qxf7 Ba4 37.Bd3 Nb4 38.Qf8+ Kh7

39.Qxd6 Bxc2 40.Bxc2 Rxc2+ 41.Ke3=]

23.g5! Bartel,Mateusz: '!'?'White attacks!

23...Qf7 Van Delft & Ris: 'Diagram #'

[23...fxg5 24.hxg5 Ne8

Bartel,Mateusz: 'with a big plus for White.' Bartel,Mateusz: 'I saw only'

25.Nf5! Qf7 26.Qh2 Bartel,Mateusz:

'and White should be better'

Bartel,Mateusz: 'The most natural -

and the best - was' 26...Kh8

Bartel,Mateusz: 'but anyway after'

27.Qd2 Ra7 28.Rh6 Bc8

Bartel,Mateusz: '(this is probably the

most logical, to avoid problems with

t h e g 6 - p a w n) ' 29.Rgh1

Bartel,Mateusz: 'White is better.'

B a r t e l , M a t e u s z : ' ' 29...Kg8

Bartel,Mateusz: 'was better, but after'

30.f4! exf4 31.Rxh7 Bartel,Mateusz:

'I still prefer White. Anyway, I think

this was better than what Fabiano did.'

Bartel,Mateusz: 'I think that' 31...Qxh7

Bartel,Mateusz: 'was very much in the

style of the line, as after' 32.Rxh7

Kxh7 33.Qh2+ Kg8 34.Nh6+

Bartel,Mateusz: 'we have a quite

typical position. There are some

players who prefer White, some who

think that Black is absolutely fine.' Kg7

B a r t e l , M a t e u s z : ' ? ' 35.Qc2

Bartel,Mateusz: 'It was possible to

play' 35...f3 (Bartel,Mateusz: 'The

alternative is' 35...Bd7 36.e5!

Bartel,Mateusz: 'was probably too

calm for my opponent.' dxe5

37.Qe2+-) 36.Qxa4 f2 37.Bf1+-

Bartel,Mateusz: ', but I think it's not

something you are dreaming about

when playing Black.']

24.Nf5? Van Delft & Ris: '!' '!' '!'

[Van Delft & Ris: 'A spectacular move,

though objectively speaking it would

have been better to play' Van Delft & Ris: 'A spectacular move, though objectively speaking it would have been better to play' The correct way is 24.h5!

A) 24...Rab8? fails to 25.Qxh7+! Kxh7 26.hxg6+ Kxg6 (26...Kg8 27.gxf7+-) 27.Rh6+ Kxg5 28.Nf5+ Kf4 29.Rg4+ Kxf3 30.Rg3+ Kf2 31.Rh2+ Ke1 32.Rg1#;

B) 24...fxg5 25.hxg6 Qxg6 Bartel,Mateusz: 'White would be significantly better, but the game would be in progress. Especially the second option seems to be pretty stubborn, as only a5 is a weak spot in Black's position. Ok, Black is probably paralysed, but it's not easy to find a decisive plan.' Bartel,Mateusz: 'At the beginning I was considering '26.Nf5 Bartel,Mateusz: ', but it's pointless as after' Qxh6 (26...Bxf5 27.exf5 Qxh6) 27.Rxh6 Bxf5 28.exf5 Ne8 Bartel,Mateusz: 'White is better.' Bartel,Mateusz: 'Then I calculated' 29.Rxg5+ Kh8 30.Nb1 Van Delft & Ris: '!' Van Delft & Ris: 'and White is on top.' Bartel,Mateusz: ', but it's bad for many reasons:' Nb6 31.Nd2±]

24...Ne8?

[24...gxf5 Van Delft & Ris: '!' '!' Bartel,Mateusz: 'and White is only pawn up in a rook endgame, so Black still would have some (slight) chances for a draw.' Bartel,Mateusz: 'After' 25.g6 hxg6 26.Rxg6 Be8 27.Rhg1 Ra7 Bartel,Mateusz: 'and there is no hope for Black.' Bartel,Mateusz: 'after' 28.exf5 Bartel,Mateusz: 'engines suggest that even' Qb7

Bartel,Mateusz: '(and only later ♔xd5) is completely winning' Bartel,Mateusz: 'Both after' 29.Rxg7+ Qxg7 30.Rxg7+ Rxg7= Van Delft & Ris: 'with a balanced game, as neither side can really improve his position.' Bartel,Mateusz: 'and after']

[Probably the decisive mistake. After 24...Bxf5 25.exf5 Qb7 26.Rg2! White also seems to be winning. However, Black should have tried]

25.gxf6 Qxf6?!

[25...Nxf6 26.Nxd6 Qg7 27.Qxg7+ Kxg7 28.h5±]

[25...Bxf5 26.exf5 e4 loses to 27.fxg6]

26.h5 Bxf5

[26...g5 hardly helps in view of 27.Rxg5+ Kh8 28.Rg6 Qf7 29.Rhg1 Bxf5 30.exf5 Ra7 31.Re6 and White is winning.]

27.hxg6!+-

[Much stronger than 27.exf5 g5 when Black can struggle on.]

27...Ra7

[27...Bxg6 28.Qxh7#]

28.exf5 Bartel,Mateusz: '+-' 28...Kh8

[In case of 28...e4 29.gxh7+ Kh8 30.fxe4 White is too many pawns up, while Black doesn't have any real threats.]

29.Be4 Van Delft & Ris: '!' '!' Van Delft & Ris: 'Not the only move, but it avoids trouble of any kind on the l o n g d i a g o n a l . ' 29...Rg7 Bartel,Mateusz: '+-' Bartel,Mateusz: 'The "normal"' 30.Nc2 Van Delft & Ris: 'The N is heading for g4.' Bartel,Mateusz: 'was better, but there is a more or less engine-like defence:' 30...Qd8 Van Delft & Ris: 'Diagram # Allowing White to finish the game in style, though other

moves wouldn't have saved Black either.' Van Delft & Ris: 'Diagram # Allowing White to finish the game in style, though other moves wouldn't have saved Black either.'

31.Qxh7+! Rxh7 32.Rxh7+ Kg8 33.g7 Van Delft & Ris: '!' '!' Van Delft & Ris: 'and Black resigned as there's nothing that can be done against 34. Rh8.' 1-0 (33) Khismatullin,D (2664)-Zhou,J (2619) Moscow 2012 CBM 1 6 6 [S c h i p k o v , B o r i s] Bartel,Mateusz: '(move order of last 3 black move could be also another)'

⁷³ **8.Be2** b5 9.Nd2 Nbd7 10.0-0 e5 11.d5 cxd5 12.cxd5 Nh5 13.a4 b4 14.Na2 a5 15.Bb5 Nc5 16.Rc1 Nf4 17.Bxc5 dxc5 18.Rxc5 Bh3 19.Rf2 Bxg2 20.Rxg2 Qb6 21.Nb3 Rfc8 22.Rgc2 Bf8 23.Bc6 Rxc6 24.dxc6 Ne6 25.Qd5 Rd8 26.Qxe5 Rd1+ 27.Kg2 Bd6 28.Qxd6 Rxd6 29.c7 Nxc7 30.Rxc7 Qe3 31.Nac1 Rd1 32.Ne2 Qxb3 33.Kf2 Qxa4 34.e5 Qb5 35.R2c5 Qb6 36.Kg2 Rd2 37.Kf1 a4 38.Nf4 Qa6+ 39.Ke1 Rxb2 40.e6 fxe6 41.Rd7 Qa8 42.Rcc7 Qf8 43.Rg7+ Qxg7 0-1 (43) RealDavidNavara (2825)-Corre_por_tu_vida (2675) Blitz 2022

8.a4 a5

[8...b5 9.axb5 cxb5 10.cxb5 Bb7 11.Be2 axb5 12.Rxa8 Bxa8 13.Nxb5 Nc6 14.0-0 Qb6 15.Qd2 Qb8 16.d5 Ne5 17.N1a3 Rc8 18.Rc1 Nfd7 19.b4 h5 20.h3 Bb7 21.f4 Nf6 22.fxe5 Nxe4 23.Rxc8+ Qxc8 24.Qd3 Ng3 25.exd6 Qd7 26.dxe7 Qxe7 27.d6 Qd7 28.Bf4 Nf5 29.Bf3 Ba6 30.Qd5 Kh7 31.Qc6 Qe6 32.d7 Qe1+ 33.Kh2 Be5 34.Qc4 Nd6

35.d8Q Nxc4 36.Qg5 Qe3 37.Bxe5 Qxg5 38.Nxc4 Bxb5 39.Bg3 Bxc4 40.h4 Qe3 41.Kh3 Be6+ 42.Kh2 Bg4 43.Bxg4 hxg4 44.b5 f5 45.b6 f4 0-1 (45) unitedff (2632)-Bamboccione (2808) Blitz 2024]

9.Nd2

[9.Qd2 Na6 10.g4 e5 11.d5 Nc5 12.Ra3 Qe7 13.h4 Ne8 14.h5 f5 15.h6 Bf6 16.g5 Bh8 17.Rg1 fxe4 18.fxe4 Rf4 19.Bd3 Bd7 20.Qe2 Nc7 21.Nd2 Raf8 22.Bb1 N7a6 23.b3 R8f7 24.Ra1 Qf8 25.Kd1 Nb4 26.Na2 Nba6 27.Nc1 cxd5 28.cxd5 Qe8 29.Nd3 Nxd3 30.Bxd3 Nb4 31.Bc4 Qc8 32.Rc1 Bg4 33.Rxg4 Rxg4 34.Bb5 Qd8 35.Qxg4 Na2 1-0 (35) alberto99 (2634)-chiyabuddha (2574) Blitz 2022]

[9.Na3 Na6 10.Be2 e5 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.Qxd8 Rxd8 13.Bb6 Re8 14.Bxa5 Nd7 15.Nc2 Bf8 16.Nb1 Nac5 17.Bb4 Rxa4 18.Rxa4 Nxa4 19.Bxf8 Nxf8 20.b3 Nc5 21.b4 Na4 22.Kf2 c5 23.bxc5 Be6 24.Nb4 Nxc5 25.Nc3 Nfd7 26.Ra1 Rc8 27.Ra7 Nb8 28.Ncd5 Kg7 29.Ra5 Nbd7 30.Ra7 Nb8 31.Ra5 Nbd7 32.Ra3 Rf8 33.Ke3 Rc8 34.Ra7 Kf8 35.Ra3 Kg7 36.Ra7 Kf8 37.g4 h6 38.h4 g5 39.h5 Nb8 40.Ra5 Nbd7 41.Bd1 Kg7 42.Bc2 Kf8 43.Ra7 Kg7 44.Nd3 Nxd3 45.Bxd3 Nc5 46.Bc2 Rc6 47.Ra5 Na6 48.Bd3 Nc5 49.Bc2 Na6 50.Bb3 Rc5 51.Ra4 Rc8 52.Ra5 Rc5 53.Ra3 Rc8 54.Kd2 Nc5 55.Bc2 Nd7 56.Bd3 Kf8 57.Ra5 Nc5 58.Kc3 Na6 59.Rb5 Nc5 60.Bc2 Bd7 61.Ra5 Be6 62.Nb6 Rc6 63.Nd5 Rc8 64.Kb2 Na6 65.Bb3 Rc5 66.Ra3 Bc8 67.Kc3 b5 68.Kd3 Nc7 69.Ra7 bxc4+ 70.Bxc4 Ne6 71.Nb6 Rc6

72.Nxc8 Rxc8 73.Bxe6 fxe6 74.Rh7 Ra8 75.Rh8+ 1-0 (75) Akobian,V (2625)-Can,E (2519) Antalya TUR 2013]

9...Na6 10.Be2 Nb4

[10...Nd7 11.0-0 e5 12.d5 Ndc5 13.Nb3 Qb6 14.Ra3 Nb4 15.Kh1 f5 16.dxc6 Qxc6 17.exf5 Bxf5 18.Nd5 Rae8 19.Nxb4 axb4 20.Ra1 e4 21.Nd4 Bxd4 22.Qxd4 Nb3 23.Qd1 Nxa1 24.f4 Ra8 25.Qxa1 Qxa4 26.Qc1 Qc6 27.g4 Be6 28.b3 d5 29.c5 d4 30.Bxd4 Bxb3 31.Ba1 Ra2 32.Bc4+ Rf7 33.Bxf7+ Bxf7 34.Qe3 Qd5 35.Kg1 Qd3 36.Bd4 Qe2 37.Qxe2 Rxe2 38.Rb1 b3 39.c6 bxc6 40.Be5 Rc2 41.Kf1 b2 42.Rxb2 Rc1+ 43.Kf2 Bd5 44.Ke3 Kf7 45.Kd4 Ke6 46.Bf6 Kd7 47.Ke3 Rd1 48.Bd4 Re1+ 49.Kf2 Rh1 50.Bc3 Kc8 51.Kg3 Rxh2 52.Rxh2 e3 53.Rxh7 e2 54.Be1 c5 55.Rh6 Kb8 56.Rxg6 Kc8 57.Bc3 Kb8 58.Be1 Kc8 59.Rg5 Kb8 60.Rxd5 Kc8 61.Rxc5+ Kb8 62.Rc2 Ka8 63.Rxe2 Ka7 64.Re5 Ka8 65.Re7 1-0 (65) Vyka (2630)-jshutzman (2566) Blitz 2021]

11.0-0 Nd7

[11...e5 12.d5 Bd7 13.Kh1 Nh5 14.Nb3 Bf6 15.dxc6 Bxc6 16.Nd5 Bg5 17.Bb6 Qd7 18.Nc7 Bf4 19.Nxa8 Rxa8 20.c5 d5 21.Bxa5 Qe7 22.Bxb4 Qh4 23.h3 Ng3+ 24.Kg1 Be3+ 25.Kh2 Bf4 26.Kg1 dxe4 27.fxe4 Be3+ 28.Kh2 Qxe4 29.Bf3 Qxb4 30.Bxc6 Nxf1+ 31.Qxf1 bxc6 32.Qd3 Bf4+ 33.Kh1 Rxa4 34.Rxa4 Qxa4 35.g4 Kg7 36.Kg2 Qb4 37.Qc3 Qe4+ 38.Kf2 Qb1 39.Nd2 Qh1 40.Nf3 h6 41.Nxe5 Qh2+ 42.Kf3 Bxe5 43.Qe3 Qg3+ 44.Ke4 Qxe3+ 45.Kxe3 Bxb2

46.Ke4 Ba3 47.Ke3 Bxc5+ 48.Ke4 Be7 49.Kd3 c5 50.Ke4 Kf6 51.Kd3 Kg5 52.Kc4 Kh4 53.Kd5 Kxh3 54.Kc6 Kxg4 55.Kd7 c4 56.Ke8 c3 57.Kxf7 c2 58.Kxg6 c1Q 59.Kf7 Qg5 60.Ke8 Ba3 61.Kd7 Qe7+ 62.Kc8 h5 63.Kb8 Bc5 64.Ka8 Qa7# 0-1 (64) Saaker (2658)-ok1975 (2712) Blitz 2020]

12.h3 e5 13.d5 c5 14.Nb5 Nf6 15.Re1 Nh5 16.Nf1 Nf4 17.Qd2 Ra6 18.Nh2 Qg5 19.Bxf4 exf4 20.Kh1 h5 21.Rg1 Qh4 22.Bf1 Bd7 23.Rb1 Bxb5 24.cxb5 Raa8 25.Bc4 Rae8 26.Rge1 Bd4 27.b3 Re7 28.Rbd1 Rfe8 29.Qe2 Be5 30.Rf1 Kg7 31.Qf2 Qg5 32.Rfe1 Qh6 33.Nf1 Bf6 34.g3 fxg3 35.Nxg3 Be5 36.Qg2 Kh7 37.Ne2 Nc2 38.Qf2 Nxe1 39.Rxe1 Bf4 40.Bd3 Kg7 41.Qg2 Kh8 42.Rf1 Rg8 43.Qf2 b6 44.Qh4 Bg5 45.Qg3 Rd7 46.f4 Bd8 47.Qf3 Re7 48.Nc3 Qg7 49.Nd1 Qd4 50.Nf2 Ree8 51.Re1 Bh4 52.Kg2 Bxf2 53.Re2 Bh4 54.Kh1 Re7 55.Re1 Bxe1 56.Qe2 Qf2 57.Qxf2 Bxf2 58.Kg2 Be3 59.Kf3 Bd4 60.e5 dxe5 61.f5 gxf5 62.Bxf5 Ree8 63.d6 Rd8 64.d7 Kg7 65.Ke4 Kf6 66.h4 Ke7 67.Bh3 Rxd7 68.Bxd7 Kxd7 69.Kd5 Rg3 70.b4 Rc3 71.bxa5 bxa5 72.b6 Ra3 73.b7 Rb3 74.Kc4 Rb4+ 75.Kd5 Rxb7 76.Kc4 Rb4+ 77.Kd5 Rxa4 78.Ke4 Rb4 79.Kf5 Rb3 80.Kg5 Rh3 81.Kxh5 Rxh4+ 82.Kxh4 a4 83.Kg3 a3 84.Kf3 a2 85.Ke4 a1Q 86.Kd5 c4 87.Kxc4 Qc3+ 88.Kd5 Qc6# 0-1 (88)

GUNNE_USER (2663)-Banelevich (2658) Blitz 2022

8.c5 Nbd7 9.Na3 b5 10.cxb6 Nxb6 11.Qd2 e5 12.Be2 Be6 13.0-0 Nh5 14.Rfe1 Nf4 15.Bf1 a5 16.Rac1 Rc8 17.dxe5 dxe5 18.Qxd8 1-0 (18) engine_failure (2605)-kukaracha22

(2491) Blitz 2025

⁷⁴ **10.a3** e5 11.d5 bxc4 12.Bxc4 Nb6 13.Bb3 cxd5 14.Nxd5 Nfxd5 15.Bxd5 Nxd5 16.Qxd5 Be6 17.Qd2 d5 18.exd5 Bxd5 19.Nc3 Bb3 20.Ne4 Rc8 21.Rac1 Qxd2 22.Bxd2 Bc4 23.Nd6 Bxf1 24.Nxc8 Bb5 25.Nd6 Rd8 26.Bb4 e4 27.Nxb5 axb5 28.Rc2 exf3 29.gxf3 h5 30.Kf2 Rd3 31.Rc8+ Kh7 32.Rc7 Kg8 33.Rc8+ Kh7 34.Rc7 Bd4+ 35.Kg2 Kg8 36.Rc8+ Kh7 37.Rc7 Bxb2 38.Rxf7+ Kg8 39.Rb7 Rd5 40.f4 Bf6 41.Kf3 Rd3+ 42.Ke4 Rd4+ 43.Ke3 Rd5 44.Ke4 Rd4+ 45.Ke3 Rd5 46.h3 Kh8 47.Ke4 Rd4+ 48.Ke3 Rd5 49.Kf3 Kg8 50.Ke2 Rf5 51.Ke3 Bg7 52.Ke4 Bh6 53.Bd6 Bg7 54.Rb8+ Kf7 55.Rb7+ Kg8 56.Be5 Bf8 57.Rxb5 Bxa3 58.Rb3 Bf8 59.Rb8 Kf7 60.Rb7+ Kg8 61.Rb3 Kf7 62.Rb6 Be7 63.Rc6 Bf6 64.Rc3 Bxe5 65.fxe5 Rg5 66.Kd5 Ke7 67.Rc7+ Kd8 68.Rg7 Rg3 69.Ke6 Rd3 70.Rg8+ Kc7 71.Rxg6 Rc3 72.Rg7+ Kb6 73.Rg5 Rc5 74.Kf6 Rc6+ 75.e6 Rc7 76.Rxh5 Rc6 77.Re5 Rc7 78.e7 Rc8 79.Kf7 Rc6 80.Re6
1-0 (80) sp1cycaterpillar (2931)-sillyMASTER (2850) Blitz 2021

⁷⁵ **5...a6** 6.Be3
 [6.Bg5 h6 (6...Nbd7 7.Nge2 h6 8.Be3 0-0 9.Qd2 h5 10.Nc1 c5 11.d5 Ne5 12.Be2 b5 13.cxb5 axb5 14.Nxb5 h4 15.h3 Rb8 16.a4 Nh5 17.Bf2 Ng3 18.Bxg3 hxg3 19.h4 f5 20.f4 Ng4 21.Bxg4 fxg4 22.Ra3 e6 23.Rxg3 e5 24.0-0 Qxh4 25.Ne2 Rxb5 26.axb5 exf4 27.Rxf4 Rxf4 28.Qxf4 Be5 29.Qf2 Bxb2 30.Rb3 Qh8 31.b6 Bb7 32.Rg3 Be5 33.Qe3 Ba6 34.Rxg4 Qh2+ 35.Kf2 Qh5 36.Qg5 Qxg5 37.Rxg5 Kf7 38.Rxe5

dx e5 39.Nc3 Ke7 40.Kg3 Kd6 41.Kg4 Bf1 42.g3 c4 43.Kg5 Kc5 44.b7 Kd4 45.b8Q Kxc3 46.Qxe5+ Kd3 47.d6 c3 48.d7 c2 49.Qc5 c1Q+ 50.Qxc1 Kd4 51.d8Q+ Ke5 52.Qf4+ Ke6 53.Qdf6+ Kd7 54.Q4d6+ **1-0 (54) Vanuatu Lover (2697)-Mavi_Alpha (2563) Blitz 2025)**
 7.Bh4 (7.Be3 c6 8.Qd2 b5 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.Nge2 e5 11.0-0 Qe7 12.d5 bxc4 13.Bxc4 c5 14.a3 Nh5 15.b4 cxb4 16.axb4 f5 17.b5 f4 18.Bf2 a5 19.b6 0-0 20.Nb5 Rb8 21.Qxa5 g5 22.Qa3 Rf6 23.Qa7 Bf8 24.Nc7 Rb7 25.Qa8 Rb8 26.Qa5 Rg6 27.h3 Ng7 28.Ne6 h5 29.g4 fxg3 30.Nxg3 g4 31.fxg4 hxg4 32.hxg4 Nf6 33.Qa7 Rb7 34.Qa8 Bxe6 35.dxe6 Rxg4 36.Ra7 Rxa7 37.bxa7 Nxe4 38.Qxe4 Rxe4 39.Nxe4 Qb7 40.e7+ d5 41.exf8Q+ Kxf8 42.Nd6 Qc6 43.Bb5 Qa8 44.Rc1 Ke7 45.Rc8 Qxa7 46.Bxa7 Kxd6 47.Rc6+ Ke7 48.Rc7+ Kf6 49.Rc6+ Kf5 50.Bb8 d4 51.Rc7 Ne6 52.Rf7+ Ke4 53.Bc6+ Ke3 54.Re7 Nf4 55.Rxe5+ Kd2 56.Re4 Ne2+ 57.Kf2 d3 58.Bb5 Nc3 59.Re5 Nd1+ 60.Kf3 Nc3 61.Ba7 Kc2 62.Be3 Nd1 63.Rd5 Nc3 64.Bxd3+ Kb2 65.Bd4 Ka2 66.Bxc3 **1-0 (66) White Bishop 4761 (2627)-SpeedMonkey (2664) Blitz 2022)**
 7...g5 8.Bf2 Nbd7 9.Nge2 c5 10.Ng3 cxd4 11.Bxd4 Nf8 12.Nf5 Rg8 13.Nxg7+ Rxg7 14.Bxf6 exf6 15.Nd5 Be6 16.Ne3 Ng6 17.Qd2 Qb6 18.0-0-0 Ne5 19.Kb1 Ke7 20.Be2 Rgg8 21.g3 Rgc8 22.f4 Nxc4 23.Bxc4 Rxc4 24.Nxc4 Bxc4 25.fxg5 hxg5 26.h4 g4 27.h5 Rc8 28.h6 Bd3+ 29.Qxd3 **1-0 (29) Violet_Pride (2759)-ThreeC (2573)**

Blitz 2023]

[6.Nge2 b5 7.cxb5 axb5 8.Nxb5 c6
 9.Na3 (9.Nbc3 0-0 10.Ng3 Nbd7
 11.Be2 e5 12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.0-0 d5
 14.Be3 Re8 15.Qd2 Ba6 16.Rfd1
 Bxe2 17.Qxe2 Nc4 18.Bd4 Qb8
 19.b3 Nd6 20.e5 Nd7 21.f4 f6
 22.e6 Nf8 23.f5 Nxf5 24.Nxf5 gxf5
 25.e7 Ng6 26.Qe6+ Kh8 27.Bxf6
 Qc8 28.Qf7 Rg8 29.Re1 Qe8
 30.Bxg7+ Rxc7 31.Qxf5 Nh4
 32.Qf8+ Qxf8 33.exf8Q+ Rxf8
 34.Re2 Nf3+ 35.Kh1 Nd4 36.Rd2
 Rgf7 37.h3 Nf5 38.Kh2 Rg8 39.Rf1
 Nd6 40.Rxf7 Nxf7 41.Na4 Nd6
 42.Rc2 d4 43.Nc5 Nf5 44.Nd3 Ne3
 45.Rxc6 Rxc6+ 46.Kh1 Rxa2
 47.Ne5 Rd2 48.Rc8+ Kg7 49.Rc7+
 Kf6 50.Nf3 Rd1+ 51.Kh2 d3 52.Kg3
 d2 53.Rc6+ Ke7 54.Nxd2 Rxd2
 55.Rc3 Nd5 56.Rf3 Nf6 57.b4 Kf7
 58.Kf4 Rb2 59.Ke5 Re2+ 60.Kd4
 Re6 61.Rd3 Ke7 62.Kc3 Nd7
 63.Kb3 Nb6 64.Rc3 Nd7 65.Rc5
 Kd6 66.Rc4 Nb6 67.Rc5 Nd5
 68.Rc4 Re3+ 69.Kb2 Nb6 70.Rc2
 Na4+ 71.Kc1 Kd5 72.Rd2+ Kc4
 73.Rd1 Nc3 74.Kd2 Nxd1 75.Kxd1
 Rd3+ 76.Ke1 Rd4 77.Kf2 Rd5
 78.Kg3 Rb5 79.Kh4 Rxb4 80.Kh5
 Rb5+ 0-1 (80) cubanito2002 (2657)-
 Creep30 (2784) Blitz 2020) 9...0-0
 10.Nc3 Nbd7 11.Be2 e5 12.dxe5
 Nxe5 13.Be3 Re8 14.0-0 Bb7
 15.Qd2 d5 16.exd5 cxd5 17.Rad1
 Qa5 18.Bd4 Nc6 19.Bf2 d4 20.Ne4
 Qxd2 21.Rxd2 Nxe4 22.fxe4 Rxe4
 23.Bf3 Re7 24.h3 Nb4 25.Bxd4
 Bxf3 26.Rxf3 Rd7 27.Bc3 Rxd2
 28.Bxd2 Nxa2 29.Rb3 Rc8 30.Kf1
 Nc1 31.Rb7 Nd3 32.b3 Nc5 33.Rb6
 h5 34.Be3 Ne4 35.Nc4 Ra8 36.Ke2
 Nc3+ 37.Kf3 Nd5 38.Rb7 Nxe3

39.Kxe3 Ra2 40.Kf3 Bd4 41.Nd6
 Rf2+ 42.Ke4 Bc5 43.Rb8+ Kh7
 44.Ne8 Rxc2 45.b4 Be7 46.b5 Rb2
 47.b6 Rb1 48.Rb7 Kh6 49.Kd5
 Rd1+ 50.Kc6 Bh4 51.Rxf7 Rc1+
 52.Kd7 Bg3 53.b7 Kg5 54.Nd6 Rb1
 55.Kc6 Kh4 56.Nb5 Kxh3 57.Rf3
 Rc1+ 58.Kb6 h4 59.b8Q g5 60.Qe8
 g4 61.Qe6 Re1 62.Rxc3+
 1-0 (62) penguimgim1 (2685)-Creep30
 (2732) Blitz 2020]

6...c6

[6...Nfd7 7.Qd2 c5 8.Nge2 Nc6
 9.d5 Nce5 10.Ng3 b5 11.cxb5 Nb6
 12.b3 0-0 13.Be2 h5 14.0-0 h4
 15.Nh1 f5 16.a4 axb5 17.axb5
 Rxa1 18.Rxa1 fxe4 19.fxe4 Ng4
 20.Bxc4 Bxc4 21.Nf2 Qd7 22.Ra6
 Rb8 23.h3 Bh5 24.Qd3 Be5 25.Na4
 Nc8 26.b6 Bg3 27.Qc3 Qb5 28.Qc4
 Be2 29.Qxb5 Bxb5 30.Ra5 Bxa4
 31.bxa4 Nxb6 32.Rb5 Nd7 33.Nd3
 Ra8 34.a5 Ne5 35.Nxe5 Bxe5
 36.Bd2 Kf7 37.Kf1 Kf6 38.Ke2 Bd4
 39.Kd3 Ke5 40.Rb7 Kf6 41.Kc4 e6
 42.Kb5 exd5 43.exd5 Ke5 44.a6
 Kxd5 45.a7 c4 46.Ka6 c3 47.Bc1
 c2 48.Rb5+ Bc5 49.Rb7 Kc4
 50.Rg7 Kc3 51.Rc7 Rxa7+ 52.Rxa7
 Bxa7 53.Kxa7 d5 54.Kb6 d4 55.Kc5
 d3 56.Bg5 d2 57.Kd5 d1Q+ 58.Ke5
 Qd2 59.Kf6 Qxc5+ 60.Kxc5 c1Q+
 61.Kxc6 Qg1 62.Kg5 Qxc2+
 63.Kxh4 Kd3 64.Kh5 Qxh3+ 65.Kg5
 Qf3 66.Kg6 Ke4 67.Kg5 Qf4+
 68.Kg6 Ke5 69.Kh5 Qg3 70.Kh6
 Kf6 71.Kh5 Qg5# 0-1 (71) Superfm1
 (2629)-dimkor (2595) Blitz 2024]

7.Bd3

[7.Nge2 b5 8.b3 (8.cxb5 axb5
 9.Qd2 Nbd7 10.Ng3 h5 11.Bd3 h4
 12.Nf1 b4 13.Nd1 c5 14.Nf2 Qa5
 15.dxc5 Nxc5 16.Bc4 Ba6 17.Bxc5

Qxc5 18.Bxa6 Rxa6 19.Nd3 Qb5
 20.Nxb4 Ra4 21.a3 0-0 22.Ne3 Bh6
 23.Kf2 h3 24.g3 Rc8 25.Rac1 Rc5
 26.Rc3 Ra8 27.Rhc1 Qb6 28.Rxc5
 dxc5 29.Nbd5 Nxd5 30.exd5 c4
 31.f4 1-0 (31) OnkelKonkel (2674)-
 Stoichess (2684) Blitz 2022; 8.Ng3
 Nbd7 9.Be2 e5 10.0-0 b4 11.Na4
 Qe7 12.c5 d5 13.dxe5 Nxe5 14.Nb6
 Rb8 15.f4 Neg4 16.Nxc8 Nxe3
 17.Nxe7 Nxd1 18.Nxc6 Rc8
 19.Bxd1 Rxc6 20.Ba4 1-0 (20)
 MothToTheFlame (2654)-
 manuchess96 (2550) Blitz 2023; 8.c5
 dxc5 9.dxc5 Qxd1+ 10.Rxd1 0-0
 11.Nc1 a5 12.a4 b4 13.N3e2 e5
 14.Nb3 Be6 15.Nec1 Nbd7 16.Rd6
 Rfc8 17.Be2 Bf8 18.Rd2 Nh5
 19.Kf2 Nf4 20.Rhd1 Nxe2 21.Kxe2
 Nf6 22.g4 Nxe4 23.fxe4 Bxg4+
 24.Kf2 Bxd1 25.Rxd1 Ra7 26.Ke2
 f5 27.Nd3 Re8 28.Rg1 f4 29.Bf2
 Kf7 30.h4 h6 31.Rg2 Bg7 32.Rg1
 Rd8 33.Ne1 Re8 34.Nf3 Rd8
 35.Rc1 Bf6 36.Rg1 Rg8 37.Rd1
 Ke7 38.Rd6 Rc8 39.Nh2 Rd7
 40.Ng4 Rxd6 41.cxd6+ Kf7 42.Nc5
 Rd8 43.d7 h5 44.Nxf6 Kxf6 45.Kd3
 Ke7 46.Kc4 Kf6 47.b3 Ke7 48.Bg1
 Kf6 49.Bf2 Ke7 50.Kd3 Kf6 51.Ke2
 Ke7 52.Kf3 Kf6 53.Be1 Ke7 54.Bd2
 Kf6 55.Bc1 Ke7 56.Bb2 Kf6 57.Ba1
 Rf8 58.Nb7 Rb8 59.d8Q+ Rxd8
 60.Nxd8 Ke7 61.Nxc6+ Kd6
 62.Nxe5 Kc5 63.Nxg6 Kc6 64.Nxf4
 Kd6 65.Nxh5 Ke6 66.Ng3 Ke7
 67.Bd4 1-0 (67) SouthAfricanWolf
 (2636)-Banelevich (2641) Blitz 2021)
 8...Nbd7 (8...h5 9.Qd2 Nbd7
 10.Rc1 Bb7 11.d5 c5 12.cxb5 Qa5
 13.a4 h4 14.Nf4 Ne5 15.bxa6 Bxa6
 16.Bxa6 Qxa6 17.Nb5 Qb7 18.Nd3
 Nfd7 19.Nxe5 Nxe5 20.0-0 h3

21.g3 0-0 22.f4 Ng4 23.Rc4 Qd7
 24.Qe2 Nxe3 25.Qxe3 Rfb8 26.e5
 Qg4 27.exd6 exd6 28.f5 Qh5 29.f6
 Bh6 30.Qf3 Qe5 31.Rh4 Be3+
 32.Kh1 Rxb5 33.axb5 Ra1 34.Ra4
 Rxf1+ 35.Qxf1 Qxd5+ 0-1 (35)
 Consent_to_treatment (2687)-
 Soham0705 (2674) Blitz 2023) 9.Qd2
 Qa5 10.Nd1 Qxd2+ 11.Kxd2 bxc4
 12.bxc4 c5 13.Ndc3 Nb6 14.Kd3
 Nfd7 15.Rb1 cxd4 16.Bxd4 Bxd4
 17.Nxd4 Ne5+ 18.Kd2 Nexc4+
 19.Bxc4 Nxc4+ 20.Ke2 e5 21.Nc2
 Be6 22.Nb4 0-0 23.Nbd5 Rfb8
 24.Rb3 Na5 25.Ra3 Nc6 26.Rd1
 Ra7 27.Rd2 Nd4+ 28.Ke3 Kg7
 29.g3 f5 30.f4 Rc8 31.exf5 gxf5
 32.fxe5 dxe5 33.g4 Bxd5 34.Nxd5
 Nc2+ 35.Rxc2 Rxc2 36.gxf5 Rxh2
 37.Ke4 Re2+ 38.Ne3 Rb7 39.Kxe5
 Re7+ 40.Kf4 Kf7 41.Ng4 h5 42.Ne3
 h4 43.Nd5 R7e4+ 44.Kg5 Rg2+
 45.Kh6 h3 46.Rxa6 Rh4#
 0-1 (46) Consent_to_treatment
 (2718)-Stoichess (2711) Blitz 2023]
 [7.Qd2 b5 (7...h5 8.Bd3 Nbd7
 9.Nge2 e5 10.d5 cxd5 11.cxd5 b5
 12.0-0 0-0 13.Rac1 Nb6 14.b3 Nfd7
 15.Bg5 f6 16.Bh4 Kh7 17.Bf2 Bh6
 18.Be3 Bxe3+ 19.Qxe3 Nc5 20.f4
 b4 21.Nb1 exf4 22.Nxf4 Nbd7
 23.Nxg6 Kxg6 24.e5+ Nxd3
 25.Qxd3+ f5 26.e6 Ne5 27.Qd4
 Rb8 28.Kh1 a5 29.Nd2 Ba6
 30.Rfe1 Qf6 31.Re3 Ng4 32.Qxf6+
 Kxf6 33.Rf3 Be2 34.Rf4 Ke5 35.g3
 Kxd5 36.Re1 Bd3 37.e7 Rfe8
 38.Nf3 Be4 39.Kg1 Rxe7 40.h3 Ne5
 41.Ng5 Rg8 42.Rd1+ Kc6 43.Nxe4
 fxe4 44.Kh2 h4 45.g4 e3 46.Re1
 d5 47.Kg2 Nd3 48.Rf6+ Kc5
 49.Re2 d4 50.Rf3 Ne5 51.Rf5 d3
 52.Re1 Kd4 53.Rf4+ Kc3 54.Rxe3

Kc2 55.Rf2+ d2 56.Ree2 Kc1
 57.Rf1+ d1Q 58.Rxd1+ Kxd1 59.Rf2
 Kc1 60.Rf1+ Kb2 61.Rf2+ Ka3
 0-1 (61) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2696)-[Felini21](#) (2635) [Blitz](#) 2021)
 8.Rd1 (8.Rc1 Nbd7 9.Nh3 bxc4
 10.Bxc4 Nb6 11.Bb3 Bxh3 12.gxh3
 0-0 13.0-0 a5 14.a3 Rb8 15.Ba2
 Nfd7 16.Ne2 c5 17.dxc5 Nxc5
 18.b4 axb4 19.axb4 Ncd7 20.Nd4
 Ne5 21.f4 Ned7 22.Nc6 Qe8
 23.Nxb8 Qxb8 24.Rc6 Qa8 25.Rfc1
 Rb8 26.Qc2 Qa3 27.Qb3 Qa6
 28.Qxf7+ Kh8 29.b5 Qa4 30.Rc8+
 Nf8 31.Qg8# 1-0 (31)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2701)-[Formax](#)
 (2687) [Blitz](#) 2021; 8.cxb5 axb5 9.Be2
 b4 10.Nd1 Qa5 11.Nf2 Nbd7
 12.Ngh3 c5 13.0-0 cxd4 14.Bxd4
 0-0 15.a3 bxa3 16.Qxa5 Rxa5
 17.Rxa3 Rxa3 18.bxa3 Nb8 19.Rc1
 Bd7 20.Rc2 Nc6 21.Bb2 Rb8
 22.Bc3 Rb3 23.a4 Nd8 24.a5 Rb1+
 25.Bf1 Bb5 26.g4 Bxf1 27.Rb2
 Rxb2 28.Bxb2 Bxh3 29.Nxh3 Nd7
 30.Bxg7 Kxg7 31.Nf4 Nc6 32.a6
 Nc5 33.Kf2 Nxa6 34.Ke3 Nc5
 35.Nd5 e6 36.Nc3 Kf6 37.f4 g5
 38.Nb5 gxf4+ 39.Kxf4 Ke7 40.h4
 Ne5 41.g5 Ng6+ 42.Kg4 Nxe4
 43.Nd4 Ne5+ 44.Kh5 Ng3+ 45.Kh6
 Nf5+ 46.Nxf5+ exf5 47.Kxh7 f4
 48.h5 f3 49.Kg7 f2 50.h6 f1Q 51.h7
 Ng6 52.Kg8 Qa1 53.h8N Qxh8#
 0-1 (53) [superfm1](#) (2632)-[stoichess](#)
 (2592) [Blitz](#) 2024) 8...0-0 9.h4 (9.b3
 Nbd7 10.Bd3 e5 11.d5 cxd5
 12.cxd5 Nc5 13.Nge2 b4 14.Na4
 Nxa4 15.bxa4 Qa5 16.a3 Rb8
 17.Rb1 Qxa4 18.Rxb4 Rxb4
 19.Qxb4 Qxb4+ 20.axb4 Bb7
 21.Kd2 Nd7 22.Nc1 Rb8 23.Nb3
 Bf6 24.Ra1 Bd8 25.Kc3 Bb6

26.Bxb6 Nxb6 27.Bxa6 Rc8+
 28.Kd3 Bxa6+ 29.Rxa6 Nc4 30.Rc6
 Rxc6 31.dxc6 Nb6 32.Na5 Kf8
 33.Nc4 Nc8 34.Ne3 Ke7 35.Nd5+
 1-0 (35) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2700)-[crackcubano](#) (2628) [Blitz](#)
 2023; 9.d5 cxd5 10.cxd5 Nbd7
 11.Nh3 Ne5 12.Nf2 b4 13.Na4 a5
 14.Nb6 Rb8 15.Nxc8 Rxc8 16.Be2
 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Rxc4 18.0-0 Qc7
 19.Rc1 Rb8 20.Rxc4 Qxc4 21.b3
 Qb5 22.Rc1 Nd7 23.Qd3 Bf6
 24.Qxb5 Rxb5 25.Rc7 Ne5 26.f4
 1-0 (26) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2640)-[SouthAfricanWolf](#) (2687) [Blitz](#)
 2022) 9...Nbd7 (9...bxc4 10.Bxc4
 d5 11.exd5 cxd5 12.Bb3 h5 13.Nh3
 Bxh3 14.Rxh3 Nc6 15.Kf2 Na5
 16.Bc2 Nc4 17.Qc1 Qb6 18.b3
 Nxe3 19.Qxe3 Rac8 20.Bb1 Rc7
 21.Rhh1 Rfc8 22.Ne2 Kh7 23.g4
 Kg8 24.g5 Ne8 25.Rc1 Rxc1
 26.Rxc1 Rxc1 27.Qxc1 Bxd4+
 28.Kg2 Bc5 29.Nf4 Bd6 30.Ne2 e5
 31.Qd2 Nc7 32.Nc3 Qa5 33.Ne4
 Bb4 34.Qd1 dxe4 35.Qd8+ Bf8
 36.Bxe4 Qxa2+ 37.Kg3 Ne6 38.Qf6
 Nf4 39.Qxe5 Qg2+ 40.Kxf4 Bd6
 0-1 (40) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2633)-[DeRoGaLi](#) (2630) [Blitz](#) 2021)
 10.Nh3 e5 11.Nf2 Qa5 12.a3 bxc4
 13.Bxc4 d5 14.exd5 cxd5 15.Be2
 Re8 16.0-0 e4 17.fxe4 dxe4 18.d5
 Rb8 19.d6 Ne5 20.Ncxe4 Qxd2
 21.Nxf6+ Bxf6 22.Rxd2 Bxh4 23.b4
 Rd8 24.Ne4 f5 25.Nc5 a5 26.bxa5
 Ng4 27.Bc4+ Kg7 28.Bd4+ Kh6
 29.a6 Bg5 30.Rd3 Rxd6 31.a7 Ra8
 32.Rh3+ Bh4 33.Rxh4+ Kg5 34.Bf2
 Nxf2 35.Rxh7 Ng4 36.Rb1 Rd4
 37.Rb8 Rxc4 38.Kf1 Rxa7 39.Rxa7
 Rxc5 0-1 (39) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2718)-[Saeidbero](#) (2574) [Blitz](#) 2022]

[7.a4 a5 8.Qd2 Na6 9.Rd1 Nb4
10.Nge2 Qc7 11.Nc1 e5 12.d5 0-0
13.Be2 cxd5 14.cxd5 Nh5 15.Nb5
Qe7 16.0-0 Nf4 17.Nb3 f5 18.Bc4
fxe4 19.fxe4 Bg4 20.Rc1 Na6
21.Nxa5 Rf7 22.Nb3 Raf8 23.Rf2
Bh6 24.Kh1 Qh4 25.Rcf1 Nxg2
26.Rxf7 Rxf7 27.Rxf7 Nxe3 28.Qf2
Qxf2 29.Rxf2 Nxc4 30.Na5 Nxa5
31.Nxd6 1-0 (31)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2698\)-bobbystruk \(2555\) Blitz 2025 \]](#)

[7.c5 h5 8.Qd2 b5 9.cxb6 Nbd7
10.Bd3 Nxb6 11.Nge2 Be6 12.b3
a5 13.Nf4 Bd7 14.0-0 h4 15.e5
Nfd5 16.e6 Bxe6 17.Nxe6 fxe6
18.Bxg6+ Kd7 19.Bf2 Nxc3 20.Qxc3
Nd5 21.Qc2 h3 22.Rac1 Rc8 23.g3
Bh6 24.f4 Qg8 25.Kh1 Qg7
26.Rce1 Rhf8 27.f5 Rf6 28.fxe6+
Kc7 29.Be4 Nb4 30.Qc3 d5 31.a3
dxe4 32.axb4 Qg4 33.d5 Qf3+
34.Qxf3 Rxf3 35.Rxe4 Rcf8 36.d6+
Kxd6 37.Bc5+ Kc7 38.Rxf3 Rxf3
39.Re1 Rxb3 40.Bxe7 Bd2 41.Rd1
Bxb4 42.Bg5 Bf8 43.Bf4+ Kc8
44.Kg1 Be7 45.Rc1 a4 46.Rxc6+
Kd8 47.Rc1 Ke8 48.Rd1 a3 49.Be5
a2 50.Bf6 Rb1 51.Bxe7 1-0 (51)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2649\)-Felini21 \(2637\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

7...b5 8.Nge2 Nbd7 9.0-0

[9.b3 bxc4 10.bxc4 c5 11.d5 Ne5
12.0-0 0-0 13.Rb1 e6 14.dxe6 Bxe6
15.Nd5 Nxd3 16.Qxd3 Nxd5 17.cxd5
Bd7 18.Nc3 Qa5 19.Bd2 Rab8
20.a4 h5 21.Nb5 c4 22.Bxa5 cxd3
23.Nxd6 Bxa4 24.Bd2 Bc2 25.Rxb8
Rxb8 26.Kf2 Bd4+ 27.Be3 d2
28.Bxd4 d1Q 29.Rxd1 Bxd1 30.Ke3
a5 31.Nc4 a4 32.d6 a3 33.e5 a2
34.d7 Ba4 35.Nb6 Bxd7 36.Nxd7
Rb1 37.Nf6+ Kf8 38.Bc5+ Kg7

39.Ne8+ Kh8 40.Bd4 a1Q 41.Bxa1
Rxa1 42.h4 Ra4 43.f4 Ra3+ 44.Kf2
Kg8 45.g3 Kf8 46.Nf6 Ke7 47.Ne4
Ke6 48.Ng5+ Ke7 49.Kg2 f6
50.exf6+ Kxf6 51.Nf3 Kf5 52.Ne5
Rc3 53.Kf2 Rc2+ 54.Kf3 Ra2
55.Ke3 Ra3+ 56.Kf2 Ra2+ 57.Kf3
Ra3+ 58.Kf2 Ra2+ 59.Kf3 Ra3+
60.Kf2 ½-½ (60) [OnkelKonkel \(2655\)-Stoichess \(2673\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

9...0-0 10.a3

[10.Rc1 Bb7 11.Qd2 e5 12.Rfd1
Re8 13.b3 exd4 14.Nxd4 Ne5
15.Bf1 c5 16.Nc2 b4 17.Na4 Bxe4
18.Qxd6 Bxc2 19.Qxd8 Raxd8
20.Rxd8 Rxd8 21.Rxc2 Rd1
22.Nxc5 Nfg4 23.fxg4 Nxg4 24.Bf2
Nxf2 25.Kxf2 Bd4+ 26.Ke2
1-0 (26) [Garoy \(2644\)-drawingchest \(2606\) Blitz 2021 \]](#)

10...e5 11.d5 bxc4 12.Bxc4 Nb6
13.Bxb6 Qxb6+ 14.Kh1 c5 15.Rb1 a5
16.Bb5 Nh5 17.a4 f5 18.exf5 gxf5
19.Bc6 Rb8 20.Nb5 Qd8 21.g3 e4
22.Na7 f4 23.Nxc8 Qxc8 24.Nxf4 Nxf4
25.gxf4 Rxf4 26.fxe4 Rxe4 27.Qf3
Rh4 28.Rg1 Qh3 29.Rxg7+ Kxg7
30.Rg1+ 1-0 (30) [Iqevsll \(2870\)-Soham0705 \(2688\) Blitz 2023](#)

5...c5 6.d5

[6.Be3 cxd4 7.Bxd4 Nc6 8.Be3 0-0
9.Qd2 Bd7 (9...Qa5 10.Nge2 Be6
11.Nd4 Nxd4 12.Bxd4 Rfc8 13.b3
Nd7 14.Be2 a6 15.0-0 Bxd4+
16.Qxd4 b5 17.f4 Qb6 18.Rad1
Qxd4+ 19.Rxd4 Nb6 20.f5 Bd7
21.f6 Kf8 22.fxe7+ Kxe7 23.Rfd1
bxc4 24.bxc4 Be6 25.Rxd6 Nxc4
26.Bxc4 Rxc4 27.Ne2 Rxe4 28.Ng3
Ra4 29.Rb6 Bxa2 30.Re1+ Be6
31.Ne4 Rc8 32.Ng5 Ra2 33.Nxe6
fxe6 34.Rbxe6+ Kf7 35.Re7+ Kg8
36.Ra7 a5 37.h3 a4 38.Ree7 a3

39.Rg7+ Kf8 40.Rxh7 Kg8
 41.Rhg7+ Kf8 42.Rxg6 Rc3 43.Rb6
 Re3 44.Rb8+ Re8 45.Rxe8+ Kxe8
 46.Kh2 Kf8 47.h4 Kg8 48.Kh3 Ra1
 49.Kg4 Rg1 50.g3 Ra1 51.Kg5 a2
 52.g4 Kh8 53.h5 Kg8 54.Kg6
 1-0 (54) Superfm1 (2704)-
 Koshechka22 (2582) Blitz 2024;
 9...Be6 10.Rc1 a6 11.b3 Rb8
 12.Nge2 Qa5 13.Nf4 Bd7 14.Ncd5
 Qxd2+ 15.Kxd2 Ne5 16.Nxe7+ Kh8
 17.Ned5 Nxd5 18.Nxd5 f5 19.exf5
 gxf5 20.f4 Ng4 21.Bg1 Bc6 22.h3
 Nf6 23.Nxf6 Rxf6 24.Bd4 Rg6
 25.Bxg7+ Rxg7 26.Rh2 Rbg8
 27.Re1 Bxg2 28.Bd3 Bc6 29.Bxf5
 Rf8 30.Bg4 Rxf4 31.Rhe2 Rgf7
 32.Re7 d5 33.Rxf7 Rxf7 34.c5 d4
 35.Kd3 Rf2 36.a4 Rb2 37.Be6 Kg7
 38.Kxd4 Kf6 39.Re3 Rd2+ 40.Kc3
 Rd1 41.Bc4 Rc1+ 42.Kb4 Rh1
 43.Ka5 Ra1 44.Kb6 Bg2 45.h4 Rh1
 46.Re6+ Kf5 47.Rh6 Kg4 48.Rxh7
 Rxh4 49.Rxh4+ Kxh4 50.Be6 Kg5
 51.Bc8 Bd5 52.b4 Bc6 53.a5 Kf6
 54.Bxb7 Bxb7 55.Kxb7 Ke6 56.c6
 Kd5 57.c7 Kc4 58.Kb6 Kxb4
 59.c8Q Ka4 60.Qxa6 Kb4 61.Qb5+
 Kc3 62.a6 Kd4 63.Qc5+ Ke4 64.a7
 Kf4 65.a8Q 1-0 (65)
 Consent_to_treatment (2640)-
 Cavalovador (2618) Blitz 2023)
 10.Nge2 a6 11.Nf4 Rb8 12.Be2
 Re8 13.0-0 Ne5 14.Rac1 b5 15.c5
 dxc5 16.Bxc5 Nc4 17.Bxc4 bxc4
 18.Rfd1 Qc7 19.Be3 e6 20.Nfe2
 Bc6 21.Qd6 Qxd6 22.Rxd6 Rec8
 23.Nd4 Ne8 24.Nxc6 Nxd6 25.Nxb8
 Rxb8 26.Na4 Rb4 27.Bc5 Rxa4
 28.Bxd6 Bxb2 29.Rc2 c3 30.Be5
 Rxa2 31.Bxc3 Ra1+ 32.Kf2 Bxc3
 33.Rxc3 g5 34.Kg3 Kg7 35.h4 h6
 36.hxg5 hxg5 37.Rc7 Kg6 38.Ra7

Ra2 39.Rb7 a5 40.Rb6 a4 41.Ra6
 a3 42.Kh3 Kf6 43.Ra5 Kg6 44.Kg3
 f5 45.exf5+ exf5 46.Ra6+ Kf7
 47.Kh3 Ra1 48.Kg3 Ke7 49.Rg6 a2
 50.Ra6 Kd7 51.Ra7+ Kc6 52.Ra5
 Kb6 53.Ra8 Kb5 54.Kh2 f4
 55.Rb8+ Kc4 56.Ra8 Kd3 57.Ra7
 Ke3 58.Ra8 Kf2 59.Ra7 Kf1 60.Ra6
 Kf2 61.Ra5 Kf1 62.Ra4 Kf2 63.Ra3
 Ke2 64.Ra7 Kf2 65.Ra8 Kf1 66.Ra5
 Ke1 67.Re5+ Kd1 68.Rd5+ Kc2
 69.Rc5+ Kb3 70.Rc8 Rb1 71.Rb8+
 Kc2 72.Ra8 a1Q 73.Rxa1 Rxa1
 74.Kh3 Ra5 75.Kg4 Kd3 76.g3 Ke3
 77.gxf4 gxf4 78.Kh3 Kxf3 79.Kh2
 Kf2 80.Kh1 ½-½ (80) MCjgp_Twitch
 (2803)-chess6699 (2595) Blitz 2022]
 [6.Nge2 Nfd7 (6...cxd4 7.Nxd4 Nc6
 8.Be3 Bd7 9.Qd2 Qa5 10.Nb3 Qc7
 11.Rc1 h5 12.Bg5 0-0 13.Nd5 Qd8
 14.Nxf6+ exf6 15.Bh6 Bxh6
 16.Qxh6 Qe7 17.Bd3 Qe5 18.Qd2
 Rae8 19.0-0 Rd8 20.f4 Qe7 21.Kh1
 Kg7 22.Qc3 Rfe8 23.Rce1 Kg8
 24.h3 b6 25.Qd2 a5 26.Qf2 Nb4
 27.Bb1 Be6 28.Rc1 Rc8 29.Nd2 b5
 30.a3 Na6 31.cxb5 Nc5 32.f5 Bd7
 33.fxg6 fxg6 34.Qxf6 Qxf6 35.Rxf6
 Kg7 36.Rxd6 Be6 37.b6 Kf7 38.b4
 axb4 39.axb4 Na4 40.Rc7+ Rxc7
 41.bxc7 Rc8 42.Rc6 Ke7 43.Bd3
 Bd7 44.Rc1 Nb6 45.Ba6 Ra8
 46.Bb7 Rf8 47.e5 Nc8 48.Nf3 Ke6
 49.Bxc8 Bxc8 50.Rc6+ Ke7 51.Rxg6
 Kd7 52.Rg7+ Kc6 53.Kh2 Kb7
 54.Nd4 Bf5 55.Nxf5 Rxf5 56.Re7
 Kc8 57.g4 Rf8 58.g5 Rf2+ 59.Kg3
 Rb2 60.g6 Rb1 61.g7 Rg1+ 62.Kh4
 Rf1 63.Re8+ Kb7 64.g8Q Kb6
 65.Rb8+ Kxc7 66.Rc8+ Kb6 67.Qc4
 Ka7 68.Qc5+ 1-0 (68) chipmunknau
 (2635)-Turboplombir (2582) Blitz
 2023) 7.Be3 (7.d5 Na6 8.Be3 Qa5

9.Qd2 Nc7 10.Nc1 b6 11.Nb3 Bxc3
 12.bxc3 Qa4 13.Qb2 Rb8 14.Nd2
 Ne5 15.Qb3 Bd7 16.Be2 f6 17.f4
 Nf7 18.0-0 0-0 19.Nf3 Qa6 20.Bf2
 Ba4 21.Qb2 b5 22.Qd2 bxc4 23.e5
 Rfd8 24.e6 Nh6 25.h3 Kg7 26.g4
 Qb7 27.Bxc4 Nxe6 28.Rab1 Qxb1
 29.Rxb1 Rxb1+ 30.Kg2 Nc7 31.Qe2
 Ng8 32.Bd3 Bd1 33.Qd2 Bxf3+
 34.Kxf3 Rb6 35.c4 Na6 36.Qa5
 Rdb8 37.Be1 R8b7 38.a3 Nc7
 39.Bc2 Rb2 40.Ba4 Ra2 41.Qc3
 Rb1 42.Bd2 Na8 43.Kg3 Nb6
 44.Bc6 Rbb2 45.Bc1 Rc2 46.Qb3
 Nxc4 47.Bd7 Na5 48.Qb1 Rc3+
 49.Kh4 Rh2 50.g5 f5 0-1 (50)
 Korobov,A (2702)-Nolte,R (2453)
 Kolkata IND 2012) 7...cxd4 (7...Nc6
 8.Qd2 a5 9.d5 Nce5 0-1 (9) Biriyani
 (2740)-bahaykubo (2708) Blitz 2022)
 8.Nxd4 Nc6 9.Be2 0-0 10.Qd2 a5
 11.0-0 a4 12.Rfd1 Qa5 13.Rac1 a3
 14.b3 Nxd4 15.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 16.Qxd4
 Qb6 17.Qxb6 Nxb6 18.Nd5 Nxd5
 19.cxd5 Rd8 20.Rc7 Rd7 21.Rdc1
 Rxc7 22.Rxc7 Kf8 23.Bb5 e6 24.g4
 h5 25.gxh5 gxh5 26.Bc4 b5
 27.Bxb5 exd5 28.Bc6 Rb8 29.Bxd5
 Be6 30.Bxe6 fxe6 31.Ra7 Rb5
 32.Rxa3 Rc5 33.b4 Rc2 34.b5 Rb2
 35.Rb3 Rxa2 36.b6 Ra8 37.b7 Rb8
 38.Kf2 Ke7 39.f4 Kd7 40.f5 exf5
 41.exf5 Kc7 42.Kf3 d5 43.Kf4 Kd6
 44.Rb6+ Kc5 45.Rb1 d4 46.f6 d3
 47.Kf5 d2 48.Rd1 Rxb7 49.Rxd2
 Rb1 50.f7 Rf1+ 51.Ke6 Re1+
 52.Kd7 Rf1 53.Ke8 Re1+ 54.Kf8 h4
 55.h3 Rg1 56.Re2 Rg3 57.Ke8
 Rxh3 58.f8Q+ Kd4 59.Qf4+ Kd3
 60.Rd2+ Kc3 61.Qd4+ Kb3 62.Rb2+
 1-0 (62) Muselmen100precent
 (2774)-marakloblackknight13 (2566)
 Blitz 2023]

[6.dxc5 dxc5 (6...0-0 7.cxd6 exd6
 8.Bd3 Re8 9.Nge2 d5 10.cxd5 Nfd7
 11.0-0 Ne5 12.Be3 f5 13.Bd4 Nbd7
 14.Rc1 Nxd3 15.Qxd3 Ne5 16.Qc2
 Bd7 17.Rfd1 Rc8 18.Qb3 Kh8
 19.Kh1 b5 20.d6 Qh4 21.Ng3 Rc4
 22.Nd5 Rxd4 23.Rxd4 Nxf3 24.gxf3
 Bxd4 25.Rc7 Be5 26.f4 Bxf4
 27.Nxf4 Qxf4 28.Qc3+ Kg8 29.Rxd7
 Qh6 30.Re7 Rf8 31.d7 f4 32.Re8
 fxg3 33.Rxf8+ Qxf8 34.Qc8 g2+
 35.Kxg2 Kg7 36.Qxf8+ Kxf8
 37.d8Q+ Kg7 38.Qa5 a6 39.Qxa6
 b4 40.Qb7+ Kh6 41.Qxb4 Kg7
 42.e5 Kh6 43.e6 Kg7 44.e7 Kf7
 45.Qd6 Ke8 46.Qd8+ Kf7 47.e8Q+
 Kg7 48.Qf8# 1-0 (48)
 Consent_to_treatment (2693)-Dede-
 Liu39 (2560) Blitz 2022) 7.Qxd8+
 Kxd8 8.Be3

A) 8...b6 9.0-0-0+ Nfd7 10.f4
 (10.Kc2 e6 11.Nh3 h6 12.Nf4
 Nc6 13.Nb5 Ke7 14.Nd6 Bd4
 15.Nxc8+ Raxc8 16.Bc1 Nde5
 17.b3 Rhd8 18.Nd3 Nxd3
 19.Bxd3 Nb4+ 20.Kb1 g5 21.a3
 Nc6 22.Rhe1 Be5 23.Bc2 Bxh2
 24.Rxd8 Rxd8 25.Rh1 Bf4
 26.Rxh6 Bxc1 27.Kxc1 Nd4
 28.Bd1 Nc6 29.Rh1 a5 30.Be2
 Nd4 31.Bd1 Kf6 32.g3 Ke5
 33.Rh5 Kf6 34.Rh6+ Kg7 35.Rh5
 Kg6 36.Rh1 Nc6 37.Kc2 Kf6
 38.f4 gxf4 39.gxf4 Rg8 40.Rh6+
 Ke7 41.Rh2 Nd4+ 42.Kd2 Rg3
 43.b4 axb4 44.axb4 cxb4 45.Rh8
 Nc6 46.e5 b3 47.Ra8 Na5
 48.Rc8 b2 49.Kc2 Rg2+ 50.Kb1
 Rg1 51.Kxb2 Rxd1 52.Kc3 Rc1+
 53.Kb4 Rxc4+ 54.Rxc4 Nxc4
 55.Kxc4 Kf8 56.Kb5 Kg7 57.Kxb6
 Kg6 58.Kc6 Kf5 59.Kd6 Kxf4
 60.Ke7 Kxe5 0-1 (60)

Consent_to_treatment (2682)-miki_train (2582) Blitz 2023;
 10.Nge2 e6 11.g3 Nc6 12.f4 Ba6
 13.b3 Ke7 14.e5 Rad8 15.Bg2
 Ndb8 16.Ne4 Rxd1+ 17.Rxd1
 Rd8 18.Rxd8 Nxd8 19.N2c3 Nd7
 20.Kc2 f6 21.exf6+ Nxf6 22.Nxf6
 Bxf6 23.Ne4 Bb7 24.Nxf6 Kxf6
 25.Bf1 Be4+ 26.Kc3 Nc6 27.a3
 e5 28.b4 Nd4 29.fxe5+ Kxe5
 30.Bf4+ Kf6 31.Be3 Ke5 32.h4
 h5 33.Bxd4+ cxd4+ 34.Kd2 Bf5
 35.Bg2 Be6 36.c5 bxc5 37.bxc5
 Bd5 38.Bf1 Be4 39.Bc4 Bd5
 40.Bd3 Bf7 41.Bc2 Be8 42.Bb3
 Bb5 43.Bf7 Kf6 44.Bg8 Kf5
 45.Bd5 Kg4 46.c6 Kxg3 47.c7
 Bd7 48.Bf7 Kxh4 49.Bxg6 Kg5
 50.Be4 Kf4 51.Bb7 h4 52.c8Q
 Bxc8 53.Bxc8 Ke5 54.Kd3 a5
 55.Bh3 Kd5 56.Bf1 Kc5 57.Bg2
 a4 58.Bh3 Kd5 59.Bf1 Ke5
 60.Bg2 Kf4 61.Kxd4 Kg3 62.Bc6
 h3 63.Bxa4 h2 64.Bc6 Kf2
 65.Kc5 Kg1 66.a4 h1Q 67.Bxh1
 Kxh1 68.a5 Kg2 69.a6 Kf3 70.a7
 1-0 (70) Consent_to_treatment
 (2670)-miki_train (2594) Blitz 2023)
 10...Bxc3 11.bxc3 Bb7 12.e5 Nc6
 13.Nf3 Kc7 14.Ng5 Nd8 15.Rg1
 h6 16.Nxf7 Nxf7 17.e6 Nd6
 18.exd7 Kxd7 19.g4 Raf8 20.Kc2
 Kc7 21.Kb3 Bf3 22.Re1 h5 23.f5
 gxf5 24.gxf5 Rxf5 25.Bh3 Bg4
 26.Bg2 Rhf8 27.Bd5 Bf3 28.Be6
 R5f6 29.Bh3 Bg4 30.Bg2 Be6
 31.Bg5 Bxc4+ 32.Kb2 Rf2+
 33.Kc1 Rxa2 34.Bxe7 Rff2
 35.Bxd6+ Kxd6 36.Be4 Ra1+
 37.Bb1 Bd3 0-1 (37)
 Consent_to_treatment (2685)-
 miki_train (2579) Blitz 2023;
B) 8...Nfd7 9.0-0-0 Bxc3 10.bxc3

b6 11.h4 Nc6 12.h5 Rg8 13.hxg6
 hxg6 14.Rh7 Ke8 15.Nh3 Nf8
 16.Rh4 f6 17.Rh6 g5 18.Nf2 Be6
 19.g3 Na5 20.e5 Rg6 21.Rh8
 Bxc4 22.exf6 exf6 23.Ne4 Bxf1
 24.Rxf1 Nc4 25.Re1 Kf7 26.Nd2
 Nxd2 27.Bxd2 Re8 28.Rxe8 Kxe8
 29.Rh1 Kf7 30.Kc2 Rg8 31.a4
 Ne6 32.Rb1 Rd8 33.a5 Rd6
 34.axb6 axb6 35.Ra1 Kg6 36.g4
 Nf4 37.Bxf4 gxf4 38.Ra4 Kg5
 39.Re4 b5 40.Re8 c4 41.Rg8+
 Kh4 42.Rb8 Rd5 43.Rf8 Kg3
 44.Rxf6 Kxf3 45.Rf5 Rd7 46.g5
 Ke4 47.Rf6 f3 48.g6 Ke3 49.Rf7
 Rd8 50.g7 Rg8 51.Kb2 f2 52.Kc2
 Rxg7 53.Rxg7 f1Q 54.Re7+ Kf2
 55.Rf7+ Ke1 56.Rxf1+ Kxf1
 57.Kb2 Ke2 58.Ka3 Kd2 59.Kb4
 Kd3 0-1 (59) Consent_to_treatment
 (2713)-ikica77 (2709) Blitz 2023]
 6...Nbd7 7.Nh3
 [7.Nge2 h5 8.Bg5 a6 9.a4 Ne5
 10.Nc1 h4 11.Be2 Rb8 12.0-0 h3
 13.g3 Bd7 14.b3 Nh7 15.Bd2 Nf6
 16.Nd3 Nh5 17.Kh1 Nxd3 18.Bxd3
 0-0 19.Ra2 Qc8 20.Qe2 f5 21.exf5
 Bxf5 22.Bxf5 Rxf5 23.Qxe7 Re5
 24.Qxd6 Qe8 25.Raa1 Rd8 26.Qxc5
 Re2 27.Rae1 Bxc3 28.Bxc3 Rd7
 29.Qd4 Ng7 30.Qd3 Rde7 31.Rxe2
 Rxe2 32.Qd4 Qe7 33.d6 Qd7
 34.Qd5+ Ne6 35.Qd3 1-0 (35)
 slowchessplayer2001 (2667)-
 warrior5191 (2623) Blitz 2022]
 7...0-0 8.Nf2 Ne8 9.Be3 Nc7 10.Qd2
 b5 11.cxb5 a6 12.b6 Nxb6 13.h4 e6
 14.h5 exd5 15.hxg6 Bb7 16.Bh6 hxg6
 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Qh6+ Kf6 19.exd5
 Ncxd5 20.Nce4+ Ke7 21.Qd2 Rh8
 22.Rxh8 Qxh8 23.0-0-0 f5 24.Nc3 Rd8
 25.Nd3 Qd4 26.Qg5+ Qf6 27.Qd2
 Nxc3 28.bxc3 Nd5 29.Kc2 f4

0-1 (29) lqevsll (2850)-Leonardo_da-Vinci (2718) Blitz 2022

5...Nc6 6.Nge2

[6.Be3 Nd7 (6...a6 7.Qd2 Rb8 8.Rb1 e5 9.Nge2 exd4 10.Nxd4 0-0 11.Be2 Bd7 12.0-0 Nh5 13.b4 Qh4 14.Rfd1 Be5 15.g3 Nxg3 16.f4 Nxd4 17.Bxd4 Bxf4 18.Qd3 Nxe2+ 19.Qxe2 Bg4 20.Qf2 Qxf2+ 21.Bxf2 Bxd1 22.Rxd1 Be5 23.Nd5 c6 24.Nb6 Rfd8 25.Kg2 f6 26.Kf3 Kf7 27.h3 Ke6 28.a4 h5 29.Be3 g5 30.Rg1 Rg8 31.c5 dxc5 32.bxc5 Rbd8 33.Nc4 Rd7 34.Rb1 g4+ 35.hxg4 hxg4+ 36.Kg2 Rh7 37.Nxe5 fxe5 38.Rd1 Rd7 39.Rh1 Rg6 40.Rh8 Rd3 41.Bf2 g3 42.Be1 Rb3 43.Re8+ Kf6 44.Rd8 Rb2+ 45.Bd2 Ke7 46.Rd3 Rg8 47.Kg1 Rd8 48.Bg5+ 1-0 (48)

Consent_to_treatment (2710)-fastestwaytorome (2567) Blitz 2022)

7.Nh3 e5 8.d5 Nd4 9.Ne2 Qh4+ 10.Nf2 Nxe2 11.Bxe2 0-0 12.Qd2 f5 13.g3 Qe7 14.Nd3 fxe4 15.fxe4 Nf6 16.Nf2 c5 17.0-0 Bd7 18.Bf3 b5 19.b3 a5 20.Be2 b4 21.Rae1 a4 22.Bd1 a3 23.Bf3 Rf7 24.Qe2 Raf8 25.Bg5 h6 26.Bc1 Nxd5 27.exd5 Rxf3 28.Ne4 Rxf1+ 29.Rxf1 Rxf1+ 30.Qxf1 Bf5 31.Qf3 h5 32.Kg2 Qd7 33.Bg5 Bxe4 34.Qxe4 Qf5 35.Qxf5 gxf5 36.h3 Kf7 37.g4 Bf6 38.Bd2 Kg6 39.gxf5+ Kxf5 40.Kf3 Bg5 41.Be1 e4+ 42.Ke2 Bf4 43.Bh4 Be5 44.Ke3 Bd4+ 45.Ke2 Kf4 46.Be7 Be5 47.Kf2 e3+ 48.Ke2 Kg3 49.Kxe3 Kxh3 50.Kf3 Kh2 51.Kf2 Bd4+ 52.Kf3 Be5 53.Kf2 Bg3+ 54.Kf3 h4 55.Bg5 Kg1 56.Kg4 Kf1 57.Bxh4 Bxh4 58.Kxh4 Ke2 59.Kg5 Kd2 60.Kf6 Kc2 61.Ke6 Kb2 62.Kxd6 Kxa2 63.Kxc5 Kxb3 64.d6

a2 65.d7 a1Q 66.d8Q Qa7+ 67.Kd5 Qa6 68.Kc5 Qxc4+ 0-1 (68) Consent_to_treatment (2714)-The_appleboy (2831) Blitz 2022]

6...a6

[6...e5 7.d5 Ne7 8.Be3 c6 9.Qd2 cxd5 10.cxd5 Bd7 11.a4 Qa5 12.b4 Qxb4 13.Rb1 Qa5 14.Rxb7 Bc8 15.Rb5 Qd8 16.Rb1 0-0 17.g4 h5 18.h3 Bd7 19.Nc1 Rb8 20.Rxb8 Qxb8 21.Be2 Rc8 22.0-0 Qb4 23.N1a2 Qa3 24.Qc2 hxg4 25.hxg4 Rb8 26.Bb5 Bxb5 27.axb5 Rxb5 28.Nxb5 Qxe3+ 29.Qf2 Qb3 30.Nxd6 Bh6 31.Re1 Bf4 32.Kg2 g5 33.Re2 Ng6 34.Nf5 Qa3 35.d6 Bc1 36.Ne7+ Nxe7 37.dxe7 Bf4 38.Rc2 Qxe7 39.Nc3 Nh7 40.Nd5 Qb7 41.Rc7 Qb1 42.Ne7+ Kh8 43.Rc8+ Kg7 44.Nf5+ Kg6 45.Rc6+ Nf6 46.Qc2 Qe1 47.Rxf6+ Kxf6 48.Qc6# 1-0 (48) Killerkaz (2631)-fazelguseynov (2513) Rapid 2022]

7.Be3 Rb8

[7...Na5 8.Nc1 0-0 9.b4 Nc6 10.Rb1 e5 11.d5 Nd4 12.Nb3 c5 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Nxd4 exd4 15.Bxd4 d5 16.cxd5 cxd5 17.Bxf6 Qxf6 18.Nxd5 Qg5 19.Qd2 Qe5 20.Bc4 Be6 21.0-0 f5 22.Rfe1 Kh8 23.exf5 Qd4+ 24.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 25.Kf1 Bxf5 26.Rbd1 Bg7 27.Re7 Rfd8 28.Ke2 Rac8 29.Bb3 Bf8 30.Rb7 Re8+ 31.Kf1 Rc3 32.Nxc3 1-0 (32) estudiante2008 (2680)-Eminov, O (2648) Blitz 2022]

8.Rc1

[8.Qd2 b5 9.cxb5 axb5 10.d5 Ne5 11.Nd4 b4 12.Ncb5 Bd7 13.Rc1 Rb7 14.Qxb4 0-0 15.Be2 e6 16.dxe6 fxe6 17.Qb3 Re8 18.Qa3 Qb8 19.0-0 c5 20.Nxd6 Qxd6 21.Nb3 Qb8 22.Bxc5 Bf8 23.Rfd1

Bb5 24.Bxb5 Rxb5 25.Bxf8 Rxf8
26.Qe7 Qb6+ 27.Nd4 Rxb2 28.Rc7
Rf7 29.Rc8+ Kg7 30.Qxe6 Rb1
31.Qxb6 Rxd1+ 32.Kf2 1-0 (32)
gravereaper (2702)-Serg_T (2504)
Rapid 2021]

[8.Rb1

A) 8...0-0 9.b4 b5 10.cxb5 axb5
11.Ng3 (11.d5 Ne5 12.Nd4 Nc4
13.Bxc4 bxc4 14.Nc6 1-0 (14)
Consent_to_treatment (2663)-
bobrock2024 (2560) Blitz 2024)
11...e5 12.d5 Nd4 13.Nge2 Nxe2
14.Bxe2 Bd7 15.0-0 Nh5 16.Rf2
f5 17.Bf1 f4 18.Bd2 g5 19.h3
Ng3 20.Ne2 h5 21.Nxg3 fxg3
22.Re2 g4 23.hxg4 Qh4
0-1 (23) Consent_to_treatment
(2673)-Shah Moradi,M (2577) Blitz
2022;

B) 8...b5 9.cxb5 axb5 10.b4 e5
11.d5 Ne7 12.Nc1 Bd7 13.Nb3
0-0 14.Na5 Nh5 15.a4 bxa4
16.b5 a3 17.Qa4 Ra8 18.Qxa3 f5
19.Qb4 fxe4 20.fxe4 h6 21.Nc6
Nxc6 22.dxc6 Bg4 23.Be2 Qh4+
24.Kd2 Bxe2 25.Nxe2 Ra2+
26.Kd3 Qg4 27.Qc4+ Kh7
28.Qxa2 Qxg2 29.Rhg1 Qxh2
30.b6 cxb6 31.Rxb6 Rf3 32.c7
Qh3 33.c8Q Qxc8 34.Rxd6 Nf4+
35.Kd2 1-0 (35) Fastchess2345
(2691)-drawingchest (2600) Blitz
2024]

8...h5

[8...Bd7 9.b3 (9.Qd2 b5 10.cxb5
axb5 11.Nd1 e6 12.Nf2 b4 13.g3
0-0 14.Bg2 Ra8 15.b3 Qb8 16.0-0
Qb5 17.Rc2 Ra6 18.Rfc1 Rc8
19.Nf4 Ra7 20.d5 exd5 21.exd5
Raa8 22.dxc6 Bf5 23.Bf1 Qa5
24.Bd3 Bxd3 25.N2xd3 Re8 26.Bf2
g5 27.Ng2 g4 28.fxg4 Nxg4

29.Qxb4 Qh5 30.Nh4 Rab8 31.Qc4
d5 32.Qc5 Bh6 33.Rf1 Re6 34.Nf4
Bxf4 35.gxf4 Rbe8 36.Bg3 Ne3
37.Rcf2 Nxf1 38.Rxf1 Re2 39.Rf2
Re1+ 40.Kg2 Qg4 41.Qxd5 Rd1
42.Qf3 Qg7 43.f5 Qf6 44.Qg4+ Kh8
45.Qxd1 Qxc6+ 46.Qf3 Qf6 47.Qd3
Rg8 48.Qc4 h5 49.Qxc7 Kh7
50.Qf4 Rg4 51.Qf3 Qg5 52.h3 Rxh4
53.Qe4 Rxe4 54.f6 Re3 55.Rf3
Rxf3 56.Kxf3 Qf5+ 57.Kg2 Qxf6
58.Bf4 Qc6+ 0-1 (58) nastroyani
(2600)-datajunkie (2737) Blitz 2024)
9...h5 10.Qd2 h4 11.h3 Nh5 12.d5
Na5 13.Bg5 Bf6 14.Bxf6 exf6
15.Nd1 c5 16.dxc6 bxc6 17.Qxd6
Nb7 18.Qa3 a5 19.Ne3 c5 20.Rd1
0-0 21.Nc3 Ng3 22.Rg1 Re8 23.Kf2
f5 24.Bd3 Bc6 25.Rge1 Qd4
26.Ne2 Nh1+ 27.Rxh1 Qf6 28.Nd5
Bxd5 29.exd5 Nd6 30.Qc1 g5
31.Rhf1 a4 32.Kg1 axb3 33.axb3
Rxb3 34.Qc2 Rb2 35.Qc3 Rxe2
0-1 (35) whitebishop4761 (2649)-
Chess-Network (2639) Blitz 2023]

9.Qd2 h4 10.Nf4 Bd7 11.Be2 e6
12.d5 Ne7 13.dxe6 fxe6 14.c5 e5
15.Nfd5 Nexd5 16.Nxd5 Bc6 17.cxd6
cxd6 18.Bb6 Qd7 19.Nc7+ Kf8 20.Bc4
Bh6 21.Ne6+ Ke7 22.Be3 Bxe3
23.Qxe3 Rbc8 24.0-0 Bb5 25.Bxb5
Qxe6 26.Ba4 h3 27.Bb3 Qd7 28.g3
Qb5 29.Rfd1 Rc6 30.Rxc6 Qxc6
31.Qd3 Qc5+ 32.Kf1 Rc8 33.Ke2 g5
34.g4 b5 35.Qe3 Qxe3+ 36.Kxe3 a5
37.Kd2 a4 38.Bc2 d5 39.Bd3 b4
40.Re1 Kd6 41.exd5 Nxd5 42.Be4 Nf4
43.Rd1 b3 44.axb3 axb3 45.Ke3+ Ke7
46.Ra1 Kf8 47.Ra5 Rc1 48.Rxe5 Rh1
49.Rxg5 Ne6 50.Rf5+ Ke7 51.Rb5
Rxh2 52.Rxb3 Rh1 53.Rb7+ Kd6
54.Rh7 Nc5 55.Rh6+ Kc7 56.Rh5 Nd7
57.f4 Re1+ 58.Kd3 Ra1 59.Rxh3 Ra4

60.b3 Nc5+ 61.Kc3 Rxe4 62.b4 Nd7
63.Rh7 Re7 64.Kc2 Kd6 65.Kc1 Rxh7
66.f5 Rh6 67.Kc2 Rh5 68.Kb3 Rh4
69.Ka4 Rh3 70.Ka5 Rh2 0-1 (70)

jposthuma (2761)-Chess-Network
(2698) Blitz 2021

5...Nbd7 6.Bg5

[6.Be3 e5 (6...a6 7.Qd2 c5 8.d5
b5 9.cxb5 Qa5 10.a4 0-0 11.Nh3
Nb6 12.Nf2 axb5 13.Bxb5 Ba6
14.Bxa6 Qxa6 15.b3 e6 16.dxe6
fxe6 17.Qxd6 Ng4 18.Qxe6+ Kh8
19.Nxg4 Bxc3+ 20.Kf2 Rae8 21.Qc6
Qd3 22.Ra2 Rxe4 23.Qxc5 Nd7
24.Qg5 Bd4 25.Re2 Ne5 26.Nxe5
Bxe3+ 27.Qxe3 Rxe3 28.Nxd3 Rxd3
29.Rb2 Rb8 30.Ra1 Rdxb3 31.Rxb3
Rxb3 32.a5 Rb7 33.a6 Ra7 34.Ke3
Kg7 35.Kd4 Kf6 36.Kc5 Ke6 37.Kb6
Ra8 38.a7 Kd7 39.Kb7 Rf8 40.a8Q
Rf4 41.Qa7 Rb4+ 42.Ka8+ Ke6
43.Qb7 Rd4 44.Qc8+ Rd7 45.Qc3
Ke7 46.Qc5+ Ke8 47.Ra7 Rd8+
48.Kb7 Rd7+ 49.Kb6 Rd8 50.Rc7
Rb8+ 51.Kc6 Rb6+ 52.Kxb6 Kd8
53.Qe7# 1-0 (53) ChessTheory64
(2602)-Lolc5 (2578) Blitz 2023) 7.Qd2
(7.Nh3 h6 8.Nf2 a6 9.Qd2 g5
10.Be2 b6 11.0-0-0 Bb7 12.h4 gxh4
13.Rxh4 Nxe4 14.Rxe4 Bxe4
15.fxe4 exd4 16.Bxd4 Bxd4
17.Qxd4 Ne5 18.Ng4 Qg5+ 19.Kb1
0-0-0 20.Qd5 Kb8 21.c5 Nxg4
22.Qxg5 hxg5 23.Bxg4 dxc5 24.Rf1
Rd2 25.Bf3 c6 26.Kc1 Rhd8 27.e5
Kc7 28.Ne4 R2d4 29.Nxg5 Rc4+
30.Kb1 Rd2 31.Rc1 Rb4 32.Rc2
Rxc2 33.Kxc2 Rf4 34.g4 Kd7
35.Kd3 Rd4+ 36.Ke3 Rb4 37.Nxf7
Rxb2 38.g5 Ke6 39.g6 Rxa2
40.Bg4+ Ke7 41.Kf4 Rf2+ 42.Bf3
Rf1 43.Nd6 Rg1 44.Nf5+ Ke6 45.g7
Kf7 46.Bg4 Kg8 47.e6 Re1 48.e7

Kf7 49.Bf3 c4 50.Bxc6 Rf1+ 51.Ke5
Re1+ 52.Be4 Rxe4+ 53.Kxe4 c3
54.e8Q+ Kxe8 55.g8Q+ Kd7 56.Qc4
b5 57.Qc5 Kd8 58.Qb4 Kd7
59.Qxb5+ Kd8 60.Qb4 Kd7
0-1 (60) Consent_to_treatment
(2644)-ajedrezinvencible1 (2595) Blitz
2021) 7...h5 (7...exd4 8.Bxd4 0-0
9.Nh3 Ne5 10.Nf2 Be6 11.b3 Qe7
12.0-0-0 a5 13.Be2 a4 14.Nxa4
Nxc4 15.Qc3 b5 16.Nb2 Nxb2
17.Qxb2 c5 18.e5 cxd4 19.exf6
Qxf6 20.Bd3 Qg5+ 21.Kb1 Qxg2
22.Ne4 Qxb2+ 23.Kxb2 d5 24.Nd6
b4 25.Nb7 Rfc8 26.Rc1 Rc3
27.Rhd1 Rac8 28.Nd6 R8c6 29.Nb5
h5 30.Nxc3 dxc3+ 31.Kc2 d4
32.Ra1 Rc5 33.a3 bxa3 34.Rxa3
Rg5 35.Re1 Rg2+ 36.Re2 Rg1
37.f4 Bh6 38.Rf2 Rg4 39.Ra4 Bg7
40.b4 g5 41.b5 gxf4 42.Ra8+ Bf8
43.b6 Bd5 44.Rd8 Bc6 45.Rc8 Bd5
46.Bc4 Bh1 47.Rc7 Be4+ 48.Bd3
Bd5 49.b7 Bxb7 50.Rxb7 Bd6
51.Rd7 Be5 52.Bc4 Rg7 53.Kd3
Kf8 54.Re2 f6 55.Rxg7 Kxg7
56.Ke4 Kg6 57.Be6 h4 58.Bf5+ Kg5
59.Rg2+ Kh5 60.Rg8 Kh6 61.Rc8
h3 62.Kf3 Kg5 63.Bxh3 Kg6 64.Bf1
Kf7 65.Bd3 Ke7 66.Rc5 Kd7 67.Rc4
Kd6 68.Ra4 Kd5 69.Ra2 Kc5
70.Rc2 Kd6 71.Ke4 Ke6 72.h4 Kf7
73.Kf3 Kg7 74.Bf5 Kh6 75.Kg4 Kg7
76.Rxc3 Kf7 77.Rd3 Kg7
0-1 (77) Consent_to_treatment
(2689)-E_Kudashoff (2555) Blitz
2021) 8.Bd3 h4 9.Nge2 Nh5
10.0-0-0 a6 11.Kb1 b5 12.cxb5
axb5 13.Nxb5 Ba6 14.Rc1 0-0
15.d5 Rb8 16.Na7 Bxd3+ 17.Qxd3
Rb7 18.Nc6 Qa8 19.Rc3 Nb6
20.Ra3 Qe8 21.Rc1 f5 22.Qa6 Rb8
23.Nxb8 Qxb8 24.Qa7 1-0 (24)

**Consent_to_treatment (2698)-
E_Kudashoff (2577) Blitz 2021]**

6...e5 7.d5 h6 8.Be3 g5 9.h4 gxh4
10.Qd2 Nh5 11.Nge2 Bf6 12.g4 Nf4
13.Nxf4 exf4 14.Bxf4 Ne5 15.Be2 Bg5
16.Be3 Bxe3 17.Qxe3 Qg5 18.f4 Nxg4
19.Qd4 Qf6 20.Qxf6 Nxf6 21.Rxh4
Rg8 22.0-0-0 Rg6 23.Rdh1 Ke7
24.Rxh6 Bd7 25.e5 dxe5 26.fxe5
Rxh6 27.Rxh6 Ng4 28.d6+ cxd6
29.exd6+ Kf8 30.Rh8+ Kg7 **1-0 (30)**

**lestri (2739)-ajedrezinvencible1
(2608) Blitz 2021**

5...e5 6.Nge2

[6.dxe5 dxe5 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8.Be3
(8.Bg5 c6 9.0-0-0+ Kc7 10.f4 h6
11.Bxf6 Bxf6 12.g3 exf4 13.gxf4
Bxc3 14.bxc3 Re8 15.e5 Na6 16.h4
h5 17.Bh3 Nc5 18.Nf3 Bxh3
19.Rxh3 Rad8 20.Ng5 Rxd1+
21.Kxd1 Re7 22.Rf3 Kb6 23.Kc2
Ka5 24.Rf1 Kb6 25.Rd1 Kc7
26.Rd6 Ne6 27.Nxe6+ Rxe6 28.c5
b6 29.cxb6+ axb6 30.Rxe6 fxe6
31.Kd3 Kb7 32.Kc4 Ka6 33.Kb4
c5+ 34.Ka4 b5+ 35.Kb3 Ka5 36.c4
b4 37.Kc2 Ka4 38.Kb2 Ka5 39.Kb3
Ka6 40.Ka4 Kb6 41.Kb3 Kc6
42.Ka4 Kb6 43.Kb3 Ka5 44.Kc2
Ka6 45.Kb2 Kb6 46.Kb3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (46)

**Consent_to_treatment (2678)-RL12
(2619) Blitz 2021)**

8...c6 9.g4
(9.0-0-0+ Kc7 10.h3 Be6 11.f4 Nh5
12.fxe5 Bxe5 13.Nf3 Bf4 14.Bxf4+
Nxf4 15.g3 Nh5 16.Rg1 Nd7
17.Nd4 Rhe8 18.Nxe6+ Rxe6
19.Be2 Nh6 20.Rgf1 Ne5 21.a3 a5
22.c5 a4 23.Rd4 Nfd7 24.Nxa4
Rxa4 25.Rxa4 Nxc5 26.Ra8 Nxe4
27.g4 Re7 28.Kc2 g5 29.Rh8 f6
30.Bd3 Nxd3 31.Kxd3 Nc5+ 32.Kd2
Ne4+ 33.Kc2 Kd6 34.Rf5 Ke6 35.a4
Rd7 36.b4 Rd2+ 37.Kc1 Rd4 38.b5

Rxa4 39.bxc6 bxc6 40.Rxh7 Ra2
41.Rc7 Kd6 42.Rc8 Rh2 43.Re8
Re2 44.Rd8+ Ke7 45.Rd4 Nd6
46.Rf3 c5 47.Rd5 c4 48.Rc5 Ke6
49.Rc6 Kd5 50.Ra6 Ke5 51.Rfa3
Ne4 52.R3a5+ Kd4 53.Re6 Rh2
54.Ra8 Nc5 55.Rd8+ Kc3 56.Re3+
Nd3+ 57.Kb1 Rh1+ 58.Ka2 Kc2
59.Rexd3 cxd3 60.Rc8+ Kd1
61.Rd8 d2 62.Kb3 Rxh3+ 63.Kb4
Rg3 64.Kc5 Rxg4 **0-1 (64) GRXbullet
(2637)-RL12 (2621) Blitz 2021;** 9.c5
Be6 10.0-0-0+ Kc7 11.Nh3 h6
12.Nf2 Nfd7 13.Be2 a5 14.Na4 Na6
15.a3 Bf8 16.Nb6 Nxb6 17.cxb6+
Kc8 18.Bxa6 Rxa6 19.Nd3 Be7
20.Bc5 Bxc5 21.Nxc5 Rxb6 22.Nxe6
fxe6 23.Rd6 Re8 24.Rhd1 Re7
25.Rd8+ Kc7 26.Rh8 Rg7 27.Rxh6
Rb3 28.Rh8 Re3 29.Re8 g5 30.h3
Rd7 31.Rxe6 Re2 32.g4 Rxd1+
33.Kxd1 Rxb2 34.Rxe5 b5 35.Rxg5
Rb3 36.Ke2 Rxa3 37.h4 a4 38.h5
Ra2+ 39.Kd3 Rh2 40.Kc3 a3
41.Rg8 Kb7 42.Rg7+ Kb6 43.Rg8
Rh3 44.Kb3 Rxf3+ 45.Ka2 b4 46.h6
Rf2+ 47.Kb3 Rb2+ 48.Kc4 a2
49.Ra8 b3 50.g5 Rb1 51.h7 b2
52.Rb8+ Kc7 53.h8Q Rc1+ 54.Kd4
Rd1+ 55.Ke5 **1-0 (55) Clovis1088
(2616)-Mavi_Alpha (2625) Blitz 2024)**
9...Nbd7 10.h4 Kc7 11.h5 a6
12.Nh3 b5 13.Ng5 Rf8 14.hxg6
hxg6 15.Be2 Bb7 16.Rc1 b4
17.Na4 Rad8 18.Kf2 Kb8 19.a3 a5
20.axb4 axb4 21.c5 Ne8 22.Rc4
Nc7 23.Rxb4 f6 24.Rh7 Rg8 25.Nf7
Rdf8 26.Nd6 Nb5 27.Bxb5 cxb5
28.Rxb5 **1-0 (28) Clovis1088 (2697)-
deadly_wolf_42 (2602) Blitz 2022]**

[6.Be3 exd4 7.Bxd4 Nc6 8.Be3

A) 8...Nh5 9.Qd2 (9.g4 Bxc3+
10.bxc3 Ng7 11.Ne2 Ne6 12.Nd4

Bd7 13.h4 Qe7 14.Be2 h5 15.g5
 0-0-0 16.Kf2 Rhf8 17.a4 f6
 18.Nxe6 Qxe6 19.Qd5 f5 20.exf5
 Qxf5 21.Qxf5 Bxf5 22.c5 d5
 23.Rad1 a6 24.Rd2 Ne5 25.Bf4
 Nc4 26.Rd4 Na5 27.Be3 Nc6
 28.Rf4 Ne7 29.Bd4 Be6 30.Bf6
 Rde8 31.Bd3 Bf5 32.Bxe7 Rxe7
 33.Bxf5+ gxf5 34.Rd1 c6 35.c4
 Re5 36.cxd5 cxd5 37.Rfd4 Rd8
 38.Kg3 Kc7 39.Kf4 Re2 40.Rxd5
 1-0 (40) pipita09 (2603)-RL12
 (2555) Blitz 2021) 9...f5 10.exf5
 gxf5 11.c5 f4 12.Bf2 dxc5
 13.Qxd8+ Nxd8 14.0-0-0 Ne6
 15.Bc4 Bxc3 16.bxc3 c6 17.Nh3
 Rg8 18.Rhe1 Rg6 19.Bxc5
 1-0 (19) Consent_to_treatment
 (2669)-Bakayoyo (2698) Blitz
 2024;

B) 8...0-0 9.Nge2 Re8 (9...Nd7
 10.Qd2 Nde5 11.Nf4 f5 12.exf5
 Bxf5 13.Be2 Qe7 14.Rc1 Rae8
 15.Ncd5 Qf7 16.0-0 Kh8 17.b3
 g5 18.Nh3 Bxh3 19.gxh3 Ng6
 20.Bd3 Nce5 21.Be4 c6 22.Nc3
 Re6 23.Bxg5 Bf6 24.Bh6 Rg8
 25.Kh1 Bg7 26.Bxg7+ Rxg7 27.f4
 Nd7 28.f5 Re5 29.fxg6 Qe7
 30.Rce1 Nf6 31.Bc2 hxg6 32.Qf2
 Ng8 33.Ne4 Rh7 34.Qd4 Rg7
 35.Qxd6 Rxe4 36.Qxe7 Rxe7
 37.Rxe7 Nxe7 38.Kg2 Kh7 39.h4
 Kh6 40.Rf6 Kh5 41.Kg3 Nf5+
 42.Kf4 Nxh4 43.Rf8 g5+ 44.Kg3
 Ng6 45.Bxg6+ Kxg6 46.Kg4 Rd7
 47.Rg8+ Kf6 48.Rf8+ Kg6
 49.Rg8+ Kf6 50.Rxg5 Rd2 51.h4
 Rxa2 52.Rg8 Rb2 53.Ra8 Rxb3
 54.Rxa7 Rb4 55.Kh5 Rxc4
 56.Rxb7 Rc5+ 57.Kh6 Rc4 58.h5
 Ke6 59.Rb8 Kd6 60.Kg6 Kc7
 61.h6 Rg4+ 62.Kf5 Rh4 63.Rh8

Kb6 64.h7 c5 65.Rb8+ Kc7
 66.h8Q Rxh8 67.Rxh8 Kd6
 68.Ke4 1-0 (68) Lucky1357924680
 (2658)-Mavi_Alpha (2594) Blitz
 2024) 10.Qd2 Nd7 11.0-0-0 Nce5
 12.Ng3 Nf8 13.h3 Ne6 14.f4 Nc6
 15.Be2 Bxc3 16.Qxc3 Qh4 17.Nf1
 Nxf4 18.Bf3 Ne6 19.g3 Qf6
 20.Qxf6 1-0 (20) OnkelKonkel
 (2671)-Nikiton4ik (2559) Blitz 2022]
 [6.d5 Nh5 (6...Nfd7 7.Bd3 Bh6
 8.Bxh6 Qh4+ 9.g3 Qxh6 10.Qd2
 Qxd2+ 11.Kxd2 a5 12.b3 Nc5
 13.Bc2 Bd7 14.a3 f5 15.exf5 Bxf5
 16.Nge2 Bxc2 17.Kxc2 Nbd7 18.b4
 Na6 19.Kb3 0-0 20.Rhf1 Nf6
 21.Ne4 Nxe4 22.fxe4 Rf7 23.Rxf7
 Kxf7 24.Rf1+ Ke7 25.Nc3 c6
 26.Na4 axb4 27.axb4 c5 28.bxc5
 Nxc5+ 29.Nxc5 dxc5 30.h4 Ra5
 31.g4 Ra6 32.g5 Rb6+ 33.Kc3 Ra6
 34.Rb1 Ra3+ 35.Rb3 Ra7 36.Rb6
 Kd7 37.Re6 Ra3+ 38.Kb2 Rh3
 39.Rxe5 Rxh4 40.Re6 Rg4 41.Kc3
 Rxg5 42.e5 h5 43.Rd6+ Kc7
 44.Re6 Kd7 45.Rd6+ Kc7 46.Re6
 Kd7 ½-½ (46) AgressiveMode (2641)-
 RL12 (2637) Blitz 2021) 7.Be3 f5
 8.Qd2 (8.exf5 gxf5 9.Qd2 Qh4+
 10.g3 Nxg3 11.Qf2 f4 12.Bd2 Nf5
 13.Qxh4 Nxh4 14.Bd3 Bf5 15.Bxf5
 Nxf5 16.Nge2 Bf6 17.0-0-0 Nd7
 18.Ne4 Kf7 19.Rdg1 Rhg8 20.b4
 Nb6 21.c5 Nxd5 22.cxd6 cxd6
 23.N2c3 Nxc3 24.Bxc3 d5 25.Nc5
 Nh4 26.Rf1 b6 27.Nd3 Rac8
 28.Kb2 Rg2+ 29.Kb3 Rxc3+
 30.Kxc3 e4+ 31.Kb3 exd3
 0-1 (31) tornike_sanikidze (2629)-
 re_Chess (2557) Blitz 2019) 8...f4
 9.Bf2 Bf6 10.Nge2 Bh4 11.g3 fxg3
 12.hxg3 Bg5 13.f4 Bh6 14.Be3 0-0
 15.0-0-0 Bg4 16.Bh3 Qd7 17.f5

Bxe2 18.Nxe2 Bxe3 19.Qxe3 Qa4
20.fxg6 hxg6 21.Be6+ Kg7 22.Rxh5
Qxc4+ 23.Nc3 gxh5 24.Qg5+ Kh8
25.Qh6# 1-0 (25) [curtainsjr \(2669\)-Muradore,A \(2607\) Blitz 2020](#)]

6...c6 7.Be3 Nbd7 8.Qd2

[8.d5 cxd5 9.cxd5 a6 10.g4 h5
11.g5 Ng8 12.Nc1 Ne7 13.Be2 0-0
14.Nd3 f6 15.gxf6 Bxf6 16.Qd2
Bh4+ 17.Kd1 b5 18.Rc1 Nb6 19.b3
b4 20.Nb1 a5 21.Rg1 Kh7 22.Qc2
Ba6 23.Qc7 Rb8 24.Nd2 Kh8
25.Qxd8 Rfxd8 26.Nb2 Bxe2+
27.Kxe2 Nbx d5 28.exd5 Nxd5
29.Rxg6 Nxe3 30.Kxe3 Kh7
31.Rcg1 d5 32.Rg7+ Kh8 33.Nd3
Re8 34.R7g6 Kh7 35.Nc5 Rbc8
36.Nd7 Rc3+ 37.Ke2 e4 38.Rg7+
Kh8 39.fxe4 dxe4 40.R7g6 Kh7
41.Rg7+ Kh8 42.Rf7 Rg8 43.Rxg8+
Kxg8 44.Rf4 Bg5 45.Rxe4 Rc2
46.Rd4 Rxa2 47.Rd5 Bh6 48.Nf6+
Kf7 49.Nfe4 Rb2 50.Rd7+ Ke6
51.Ra7 Ke5 52.Ra6 Kd4 53.Kf3
Bxd2 54.Nxd2 Rxd2 55.Rxa5 Rd3+
56.Kf4 1-0 (56) [Aczgego \(2633\)-RL12 \(2566\) Blitz 2021](#)]

8...a6

[8...Qc7 9.d5 c5 10.g4 h5 11.g5
Nh7 12.Rg1 a6 13.Nc1 Rb8 14.a3
0-0 15.b4 b6 16.Nb3 Kh8 17.0-0-0
Rg8 18.Kb2 Ndf8 19.Ka2 Bd7
20.Be2 Bc8 21.Rb1 Bd7 22.h4 f6
23.Rgc1 fxg5 24.hxg5 Bc8 25.bxc5
bxc5 26.Nd1 Nd7 27.Qa5 Rb6
28.Qa4 Bf8 29.Na5 Be7 30.Rxb6
Nxb6 31.Qc6 Qxc6 32.Nxc6 Bxg5
33.Rb1 Nd7 34.Bxg5 Nxg5 35.Ne7
Re8 36.Nxg6+ Kg7 37.Nh4 Nf6
38.Rb6 Rd8 39.Ne3 Nh3 40.Nhf5+
Bxf5 41.Nxf5+ Kg6 42.Nxd6 Nf4
43.Bf1 h4 44.Nb7 Rc8 45.Rc6 Rb8
46.Nxc5 Kg5 47.d6 N6h5 48.d7

Rd8 49.Rc7 Ng3 50.Rc8 Rxd7
51.Nxd7 Nxf1 52.Rg8+ Kh6 53.Nf6
Nd2 54.c5 Nxf3 55.c6 Ne6 56.Re8
Nc7 57.Re7 Kg5 58.Rxc7 Kxf6
59.Rh7 Ng5 60.Rxh4 Ke6 61.Rh6+
Ke7 62.Rg6 Nxe4 63.c7 Kd7
64.Rxa6 Kxc7 65.Re6 Nc3+ 66.Kb3
Nd5 67.Rxe5 Nb6 68.Re3 Kc6
69.Rc3+ Kb5 70.Kb2 Na4+ 71.Kc2
Ka5 72.Rb3 Ka6 73.Kb1 Nc5
74.Ka2 Ne4 75.Rb4 Nd2 76.Rb3
1-0 (76) [Consent_to_treatment \(2614\)-RL12 \(2596\) Blitz 2021](#)]

9.d5

[9.Rd1 b5 10.d5 cxd5 11.cxd5 h5
12.h4 0-0 13.Nc1 Nh7 14.Nb3 Rb8
15.Bf2 Nhf6 16.Nb1 b4 17.Rc1 a5
18.Rc6 Bb7 19.Rc2 Ra8 20.Bb5
Kh7 21.0-0 Bh6 22.Qe2 a4 23.Nc1
Nc5 24.Nd3 Nxd3 25.Qxd3 Qa5
26.Nd2 Rfc8 27.Rfc1 Rxc2 28.Rxc2
Kg7 29.Bc6 Ba6 30.Nc4 Bxc4
31.Qxc4 Rb8 32.Kh2 Bf4+ 33.Kh3
Qd8 34.g3 Bh6 35.Kg2 Ng8
36.Bxa4 g5 37.hxg5 Bxg5 38.Qc7
Qf8 39.Rc6 Be7 40.Qd7 Nf6 41.Qf5
Ra8 42.Bb3 Kh8 43.Be3 Qg7
44.Bg5 Rg8 45.Bh4 Nh7 46.Qxh5
Bxh4 47.Qxh4 f5 48.exf5 e4 49.fxe4
Qxb2+ 50.Kh3 Qf2 51.Rc7 Qf1+
52.Kh2 Qf2+ 53.Kh1 Qf1+ 54.Kh2
Qf2+ 55.Kh3 Qe1 56.Kh2 Qe2+
57.Kg1 Qe1+ 58.Kg2 Qe2+ 59.Kh3
Qf1+ 60.Kh2 1½-½ (60) [positinal_style \(2677\)-RL12 \(2632\) Blitz 2022](#)]

9...cxd5 10.cxd5 h5 11.h3

[11.0-0-0 b5 12.Kb1 0-0 13.Nc1
Nc5 14.Nd3 Na4 15.Rc1 Nxc3+
16.Qxc3 Bd7 17.Qc7 Qe7 18.Be2
Rfc8 19.Qa5 Kh7 20.Nb4 Bh6
21.Bxh6 Kxh6 22.Rxc8 Bxc8 23.Rc1
Ne8 24.Nc6 Qb7 25.Qd8 Bd7
26.Qe7 Bxc6 27.Qf8+ Ng7 28.dxc6

Qxc6 29.Qxg7+ 1-0 (29)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2652\)-RL12 \(2587\) Blitz 2021](#)]

11...h4 12.0-0-0 b5 13.Kb1 Qa5
 14.Nc1 Nh5 15.Bd3 0-0 16.Bg5 Bf6
 17.Bxf6 Ndx6 18.Qg5 Kg7 19.Qxh4
 b4 20.N3e2 Bd7 21.g4 Nf4 22.Nxf4
 exf4 23.Qg5 Rfc8 24.Qxf4 Qb6 25.h4
 Bb5 26.h5 Ng8 27.h6+ Kh8 28.h7

[1-0 \(28\) Consent_to_treatment \(2716\)-RL12 \(2603\) Blitz 2023](#)

5...c6 6.Be3

[6.Bg5 a6 7.a4 (7.Qd2 b5 8.0-0-0
 Bb7 9.e5 dxe5 10.dxe5 Qxd2+
 11.Bxd2 Nfd7 12.e6 fxe6 13.Nh3
 Nf8 14.a4 e5 15.cxb5 axb5 16.axb5
 Ne6 17.Kb1 Nd4 18.Bc4 Nd7
 19.bxc6 Bxc6 20.Nd5 Ra4 21.b3
 Rxc4 22.bxc4 Bxd5 23.cxd5 0-0
 24.Bc3 Rb8+ 25.Kc1 Rc8 26.Kd2
 Nb3+ 27.Kc2 Nd4+ 28.Kd2 Nb3+
 29.Kc2 Nd4+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (29) Sandipan,C

(2640)-Perelshteyn,E (2534) King of
 Prussia USA 2010) 7...a5 8.Qd2 Na6
 9.Rd1 (9.Nge2 Nb4 10.Ng3 0-0
 11.Be2 e5 12.d5 cxd5 13.cxd5 h6
 14.Bxh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Nc2+
 16.Kd2 Nxa1 17.Rxa1 Qb6 18.Kc2
 Qf2 19.Nd1 Qxg2 20.Ne3 Qh3
 21.Qg5 Nh7 22.Qe7 Qd7 23.Qh4
 Qh3 24.Qe7 Qxh2 25.Rh1 Qxg3
 26.Rxh7 Kxh7 27.Qxf8 Qf4 28.Ng4
 Bxg4 29.Qxa8 Bxf3 30.Bxf3 Qxf3
 31.Qxb7 Qxe4+ 32.Kc1 Kg7 33.Qc6
 Qb4 34.Qb5 Qc5+ 35.Kb1 g5
 36.Qd3 Qb4 37.Qf5 Qf4 38.Qd7 e4
 39.Qd8 e3 40.Qxa5 e2 41.Qc3+ f6
 42.Qc7+ Kh6 0-1 (42) mate-in-three
 (2622)-stammargg (2596) Blitz 2021)
 9...0-0 10.Bd3 e5 11.Nge2 exd4
 12.Nxd4 Qb6 13.Be2 Nc5 14.Be3
 Re8 15.0-0 Nfd7 16.Qc2 f5 17.Kh1
 fxe4 18.fxe4 Ne5 19.h3 Be6 20.b3

Rad8 21.Rb1 Qc7 22.Qd2 Rf8
 23.Rfd1 Bc8 24.Bg5 Rde8 25.Bh6
 Bxh6 26.Qxh6 Qe7 27.Qe3 Nf7
 28.Re1 Ng5 29.Bd3 Bf5 30.Nxf5
 Rxf5 31.Bc2 Re5 32.Rbd1 Rf8
 33.Qg3 Rf6 34.Rd2 Nf7 35.Rf2
 Ree6 36.Ref1 Rxf2 37.Qxf2 Ng5
 38.Re1 Rf6 39.Qg3 Qe5 40.Qxe5
 dxe5 41.Nd1 Nge6 42.Ne3 Nd4
 43.Ng4 Re6 44.Bd1 h5 45.Nf2 Rd6
 46.h4 Nde6 47.g4 Rd2 48.Re2 Rd4
 49.gxh5 gxh5 50.Re3 Nf4 51.Rg3+
 Kf7 52.Rg5 Rd2 53.Rxe5 Nce6
 54.Kg1 Nd4 55.Bxh5+ Nxb5
 56.Rxh5 Nxb3 57.Rh7+ Kg6
 58.Rxb7 Nd4 59.Ra7 Nf3+ 60.Kg2
 Ne5 61.Rxa5 Kf6 62.Kg3 Nxc4
 63.Ng4+ Kg7 64.Ra7+ Kg6 65.Rc7
 Na5 66.Ne5+ Kf6 67.Nxc6 Nc4
 68.Nb4 Ne5 69.a5 Rb2 70.Nd5+
 Ke6 71.a6 Ra2 72.a7 Ra3+ 73.Kf4
 Kd6 74.h5 Nd3+ 75.Kf5 Nb4
 76.Rc8 1-0 (76) Zhou Jianchao (2660)-
 Li Shilong (2520) Xinghua Jiangsu
 CHN 2011]

6...Nbd7 7.Qd2

[7.Nh3 a6 8.Nf2 Qc7 9.Be2 b5
 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rc1 b4 12.Na4 c5
 13.Nd3 cxd4 14.Bxd4 e5 15.Be3
 Nh5 16.Nxb4 Nc5 17.Nd5 Qa5
 18.Nab6 Be6 19.b4 Qxa2 20.bxc5
 Bxd5 21.cxd5 Rac8 22.Nxc8 Rxc8
 23.cxd6 Rd8 24.Qc2 Qa3 25.Qc3
 Qxd6 26.Qc7 Qf8 27.Bxa6 Bf6
 28.Bc5 Qe8 29.Qc6 Rd7 30.Bb5
 Bg5 31.Qxd7 Qa8 32.Qe8+ Qxe8
 33.Bxe8 Bxc1 34.Rxc1 Nf4 35.Bb5
 f5 36.Be3 fxe4 1-0 (36)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2693\)-
 Strategy64Chess \(2657\) Blitz 2024](#)]

7...a6 8.Nh3 b5 9.Nf2 e5 10.d5 cxd5
 11.cxd5 Nc5 12.b4 Ncd7 13.a4 bxa4
 14.Nxa4 0-0 15.Bd3 Nh5 16.0-0 f5

17.Bg5 Bf6 18.Bxf6 Ndx6 19.Rfc1 Nf4
20.Bf1 fxe4 21.fxe4 Ng4 22.Nxg4
Bxg4 23.g3 Nh3+ 24.Bxh3 Bxh3
25.Qe3 Rb8 26.Rab1 Qf6 27.Nb6
Rxb6 28.Qxb6 Qf3 0-1 (28)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2710\)-bobbystruk \(2535\) Blitz 2025](#)

5...a5 6.Be3 Nbd7 7.Nh3 a4
8.Nf2 a3 9.b3 c5 10.Be2 cxd4
11.Bxd4 0-0 12.0-0 b6 13.Qd2 Bb7
14.Rfd1 Qb8 15.Nb5 Bc6 16.Rac1
Rd8 17.Qb4 h5 18.Rc2 Bxb5 19.cxb5
Nc5 20.Bc4 e6 21.Qc3 Ne8 22.Bxg7
Nxg7 23.Rcd2 Qc7 24.Qf6 Nd7
25.Qe7 Re8 26.Qxd6 Qxd6 27.Rxd6
Ne5 28.Rxb6 Rec8 29.Ra6 Rxa6
30.bxa6 Nxc4 31.bxc4 Ra8 32.Rd6
Ne8 33.Rc6 Kf8 34.Nd3 Ke7 35.Nc5
Nd6 36.Nb7 Nc8 37.Rc7+ Kf6 38.c5
Na7 39.Nd6 Nb5 40.Nxb5 Rxa6 41.h4
Ke5 42.c6 f5 43.exf5 gxf5 44.Rc8
Rb6 45.Nxa3 Ra6 46.c7 Rxa3 47.Rg8

[1-0 \(47\) Consent_to_treatment \(2672\)-Woodtree \(2611\) Blitz 2025](#)

5...Nfd7 6.Be3 e5 7.Nge2

[7.d5 Bh6 8.Bf2 a5 9.h4 f5 10.h5
Nf6 11.hxg6 hxg6 12.Bd3 Kf7
13.Nh3 Nh5 14.Qc2 Nf4 15.Nxf4
Bxf4 16.Ke2 Na6 17.a3 fxe4
18.Nxe4 Bf5 19.g3 Bh6 20.g4 Bxe4
21.Bxe4 Qf6 22.Rh3 Nc5 23.Bxc5
dxc5 24.Rah1 Bg7 25.Qb3 Rxh3
26.Rxh3 Qb6 27.Qc3 Rh8 28.Rxh8
Bxh8 29.f4 Qf6 30.f5 gxf5 31.gxf5
Qh4 32.Qf3 Bf6 33.Kd3 **Time forfeit**
1-0 (33) rdm89 (2653)-Arhangel89 (2532) Blitz 2024]

7...Nc6 8.Qd2 0-0 9.h4 f5 10.h5 f4
11.Bf2 g5 12.h6 Bf6 13.0-0-0 a6
14.dxe5 Ndx5 15.Nd4 Nxd4 16.Bxd4
b5 17.cxb5 axb5 18.Bxb5 Be6 19.Kb1
c6 20.Bxe5 Bxe5 21.Bxc6 Rb8 22.Bd5
Bxd5 23.Qxd5+ Kh8 24.Rc1 Qb6

25.b3 Qb4 26.Qd3 Qa3 27.Rc2 Rfc8
28.Rhc1 Ra8 29.Nb5 Rxc2 30.Qxc2
Qa6 31.Nc7 **1-0 (31) Superfm1 (2668)-Adiinfo (2302) Rapid 2023**

⁷⁶ **6.g4** Nc6 7.d5 Ne5 8.h4 h5 9.g5
Nfd7 10.f4 Ng4 11.Bd3 Nc5 12.Bc2
e6 13.Nf3 Bxc3+ 14.bxc3 exd5
15.cxd5 Re8 16.Qd4 Bf5 17.Nd2 Nxe4
18.Nxe4 Bxe4 19.Bxe4 Qe7 20.Rb1
Qxe4+ 21.Qxe4 Rxe4+ 22.Kd2 b6
23.Rf1 Rae8 24.f5 Re2+ 25.Kd3 Rxa2
26.fxg6 fxg6 27.Kc4 a6 0-1 (27)

[Elda64 \(2734\)-coachvovk \(2717\) Blitz 2016](#)

6.h4 c5 7.d5 e6 8.Bd3 exd5
9.cxd5 Re8 10.Nge2 Na6 11.Bxa6
bxa6 12.Bf4 Rb8 13.Qd2 a5 14.0-0
Ba6 15.Rfe1 Qb6 16.b3 Nd7 17.Rac1
Ne5 18.Kh1 Nd3 19.Bh6 Nxc1
20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.Nxc1 Qb4 22.h5
Qd4 23.h6+ Kg8 24.Qb2 Qf6 25.Qd2
c4 26.Kg1 cxb3 27.Nxb3 Rbc8 28.Nd4
Rc4 29.Nce2 Bb7 30.Rb1 Ba8 31.Rc1
Rec8 32.Rb1 **1-0 (32) BlackBoarder (2651)-Liochess13 (2618) Blitz 2023**

⁷⁷ **6...e5** 7.dxe5

[7.Bg5

A) 7...c6

A1) 8.Qd2 Nbd7

A1a) 9.d5 cxd5 10.cxd5

A1a1) 10...a6 11.h4

(11.a4 Nc5 12.Nc1 a5
13.Bb5 h6 14.Be3 Nh5
15.0-0 Nf4 16.Ra3 f5
17.Bxc5 dxc5 18.Nd3 b6
19.Bc6 Rb8 20.Nxf4 exf4
21.Qxf4 fxe4 22.Qxb8 exf3
23.Ne4 Bd4+ 24.Rf2 fxg2
25.Rg3 Rxf2 26.Nxf2
Bxf2+ 27.Kxf2 Qf8+ 28.Rf3

g1Q+ 29.Kxg1 Qxf3
 30.Qxc8+ Kg7 31.Qc7+
 Kg8 32.Qd8+ Kg7
 33.Qe7+ Kg8 34.Qe6+
 Kg7 35.Qe5+ Kg8 36.Bb5
 Qg4+ 37.Kh1 Qf3+ 38.Kg1
 Qg4+ 39.Kf2 Qh4+ 40.Ke3
 Qh3+ 41.Kd2 Qg2+
 42.Kc3 Qf3+ 43.Bd3 Qf2
 44.Qe6+ Kf8 45.Qd6+ Kf7
 46.Qxg6+ Kf8 47.Qxh6+
 Ke7 48.Qe6+ Kd8
 49.Qd6+ Kc8 50.Qc6+ Kd8
 51.Qxb6+ Ke8 52.Bg6+
 Ke7 53.Qe6+ Kd8
 54.Qg8+ Ke7 55.Qf7+
 Qxf7 56.Bxf7 c4 57.Kxc4
 Kxf7 58.Kb5 Ke8 59.Kxa5
 Kd7 60.Kb6 Kd6 61.a5
 Kxd5 62.h4 Kc4 63.h5
 Kb3 64.h6 Ka2 65.h7
 Kxb2 66.h8Q+ Ka2
 67.Qd4 Kb3 68.a6 Kc2
 69.a7 Kb3 70.Kb5 Kc2
 71.Kb4 Kb1 72.Qf2 Kc1
 73.Kb3 Kd1 74.Kc3 Kc1
 75.Qc2# 1-0 (75)
 speedytiger301 (2602)-
 Corre_por_tu_vida (2575)
 Blitz 2020) 11...h5 12.g4
 Qa5 13.gxh5 Nxh5 14.Be7
 Re8 15.Bxd6 Qb6 16.Ba3
 Kh7 17.Na4 Qf6 18.Qd3
 b5 19.Nc5 Nxc5 20.Bxc5
 Bd7 21.Rc1 Rac8 22.b4
 a5 23.a3 axb4 24.axb4
 Bh6 25.Ra1 Ra8 26.Ra5
 Qd8 27.Qa3 Rxa5
 28.Qxa5 Qf6 29.Qa3 Nf4
 30.Nxf4 Qxf4 31.Kf2 Rc8
 32.Be2 Qf6 33.h5 Kg7
 34.hxg6 fxg6 35.Qa7 Qf7
 36.Be3 Bxe3+ 37.Qxe3

Qf4 38.Qxf4 exf4 39.Ra1
 Bh3 40.Bxb5 Rc2+ 41.Be2
 Kf7 42.b5 Rb2 43.Ra7+
 Kf6 44.Ra6+ Kg5 45.b6
 Bd7 46.Ra7 Bb5 47.b7
 Bxe2 48.b8Q Rxb8
 49.Kxe2 Rb2+ 50.Kd3
 Rb3+ 51.Kd4 Rxf3 52.d6
 Rf1 53.e5 f3 54.Ke3 Kg4
 55.d7 Rd1 56.e6 Kg3
 57.e7 f2 58.e8Q Re1+
 59.Kd2 Rxe8 60.dxe8Q
 f1Q 61.Qxg6+ Kh2
 62.Rh7+ Qh3 63.Rxh3+
 Kxh3 64.Qg5 1-0 (64)
 Itinerant69 (2635)-
 BBMSARA (2643) Blitz
 2023;
A1a2) 10...Nc5 11.Ng3
 Bd7 12.Be2 Qb6 13.Be3
 h5 14.Rb1 a5 15.0-0 a4
 16.Nh1 Rfc8 17.Nf2 Qa5
 18.Rfc1 h4 19.Bg5 h3
 20.g4 Nh7 21.Be3 f5
 22.Nxh3 fxg4 23.fxg4 b5
 24.Nf2 b4 25.Ncd1 Nf6
 26.Bf3 a3 27.bxa3 Qxa3
 28.Qxb4 Qxa2 29.Nc3
 1-0 (29) Tkachiev,V (2645)-
 Relange,E (2490) Bastia
 FRA 1998;
A1b) 9.0-0-0 Qa5 (9...a6
 10.h4 Qa5 11.h5 Nxh5 12.g4
 Nh6 13.Bh6 exd4 14.Nxd4
 Ne5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Qh6+
 Kg8 17.Be2 b5 18.Nxc6
 Nxc6 19.Rxd6 Be6 20.Nd5
 Bxd5 21.Rxf6 Rfc8 22.exd5
 Ne5 23.Qxh7+ Kf8 24.Qh8+
 Ke7 25.Re6+ fxe6 26.Qxe5
 Rf8 27.Rh7+ Rf7 28.Qxe6+
 Kd8 29.Rxf7 Qe1+ 30.Kc2
 bxc4 31.Qd7# 1-0 (31)

Itinerant69 (2695)-BBMSARA

(2688) Blitz 2023) 10.d5 cxd5

11.cxd5 Nc5 12.Kb1 Bd7

13.Nc1 b5 14.N3e2 b4 15.h4

Ba4 16.b3 Bb5 17.h5 Nfxe4

18.fxe4 Nxe4 19.Qe3 Nxe5

20.Qxg5 Qb6 21.h6 Bh8

22.Ng3 Bd7 23.Bc4 f5

24.Nh5 a5 25.Ng7 a4

26.Qe7 Rf7 27.Qh4 axb3

28.Bxb3 f4 29.Nd3 Bf5

30.Nxf5 Rxf5 31.Nb2 e4

32.Nc4 Qc7 33.Qe1 Re8

34.Qxb4 Rd8 35.Rhe1 Qe7

36.Bc2 Qf6 37.Qb2 Qf7

38.Qb3 Qf6 39.Nb2 Re5

40.Rxe4 Rxe4 41.Bxe4 Qf8

42.Bf3 Rb8 43.Bg4 Be5

44.Be6+ Kh8 45.Nc4 Rxb3+

46.axb3 Qxh6 47.Nxe5 dxe5

48.d6 Qf8 49.d7 Qd8 50.Rc1

Kg7 51.Rc8 Qb6 52.d8Q

Qg1+ 53.Ka2 Qf2+ 54.Ka3

Qa7+ 55.Kb4 Qb7+ 56.Kc4

Qa6+ 57.Kd5 Qxe6+ 58.Kxe6

Kh6 59.Qf8+ Kh5 60.Kxe5

Kg4 61.Qxf4+ Kh5 62.Rc3

g5 63.Rh3+ Kg6 64.Qf6#

1-0 (64) kflorian (2706)-

Mavi_alpha (2577) Blitz 2021;

A2) 8.d5 c5 9.Qd2 a6 10.g4

b5 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Nxb5 Ba6

13.Nec3 Qb6 14.a4 Nbd7

15.Be2 Rfc8 16.Be3 Ne8

17.0-0 Qb8 18.b3 Bf8 19.Rfb1

Nc7 20.Kg2 Bxb5 21.axb5 Nb6

22.h4 Qb7 23.h5 Bg7 24.h6

Bh8 25.g5 Ne8 26.Ra6 Nc7

27.Rxa8 Rxa8 28.Qb2 Qc8

29.Ra1 Qd8 30.Rxa8 Qxa8

31.Qa2 Qxa2 32.Nxa2 f6 33.b4

Na4 34.bxc5 Nxc5 35.Bxc5

dx5 36.b6 1-0 (36) gg-gm-gmg

(2722)-Jzs2003 (2569) Blitz
2021;

B) 7...h6 8.Be3 c6 (8...a5 9.Qd2

Nbd7 10.0-0-0 Kh7 11.g4 a4

12.a3 c6 13.Kb1 Qa5 14.Ng3

exd4 15.Bxd4 Ne5 16.Be2 Be6

17.Bxe5 dxe5 18.Qe3 Rfd8 19.h4

Nd7 20.h5 g5 21.Nf5 Nc5 22.Na2

Bf8 23.Nb4 Nb3 24.Nc2 Bc5

25.Qc3 Qxc3 26.bxc3 Nd2+

27.Kb2 Nxc4+ 28.Bxc4 Bxc4

29.Nce3 Bb3 30.Rxd8 Rxd8

31.Rh2 Rd3 32.Re2 b5 33.Kc1

Rxc3+ 0-1 (33) WhiteBishop4761

(2690)-Mavi_Alpha (2585) Blitz

2022) 9.Qd2 Kh7 (9...Nbd7 10.d5

cx5 11.cxd5 a6 12.Nc1 b5

13.Be2 Nh5 14.0-0 Nf4 15.g3

Nxe2+ 16.N1xe2 f5 17.Bxh6 b4

18.Nd1 fxe4 19.Bxg7 Kxg7

20.fxe4 Rxf1+ 21.Kxf1 Nc5

22.Nf2 a5 23.Kg2 Ba6 24.Ng1

Qf6 25.Qe3 Rf8 26.Ngh3 a4

27.Rc1 b3 28.axb3 axb3 29.Ra1

Kg8 30.Ng5 Nd3 31.Ng4

1-0 (31) Itinerant69 (2690)-

MassterofMayhem (2660) Blitz

2023) 10.0-0-0 Nbd7 11.g4 a6

12.h4 h5 13.Ng3 exd4 14.Bxd4

Ne5 1-0 (14) Itinerant69 (2695)-

MassterofMayhem (2673) Blitz

2023;

C) 7...exd4 8.Nxd4

C1) 8...h6 9.Be3 GM Jan Werle:

'.' Nc6 10.Qd2 Bd7 (10...Nxd4

Black's most popular response.

Please look at the theory

section.) 11.Nxc6 Bxc6 12.Bd3

(12.Bxh6 is wrong, due to

Nxe4!) 12...Nd7 13.0-0

GM Jan Werle: 'White is aiming

to take on h6 now.' (13.Bxh6??

Qh4+!) 13...Kh7 14.b4 Ne5

GM Jan Werle: 'Vacating the d7-square for the bishop, in case of b4-b5.' 15.Be2 a6 (15...f5 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Rac1 b6 18.Nd5±) 16.Rac1 Bd7 17.Rfd1 (White could undertake immediate action to drive off the knight. 17.f4!? Ng4 18.Bxg4 Bxg4 19.f5! when the bishop is gonna be locked in.) 17...Be6 18.Nd5 GM Jan Werle: '!' GM Jan Werle: 'This knight is like a thorn in black's flesh. In case of c7-c6, the d6 pawn would become chronically weak.' Nd7 GM Jan Werle: '?' GM Jan Werle: 'The fatal mistake.' (18...f5!? Probably the best. 19.f4 Nd7 20.exf5 Bxf5 21.Bd4! trying to exchange the strong bishop on g7, would lead to a slightly better position for White.; 18...c6 19.Nf4±) 19.Nf4 GM Jan Werle: '!?' (19.c5! is very strong, since dxc5 runs into 20.Nf4! , when the knight on d7 is in trouble. Ne5 21.Nxe6 fxe6 22.Qc2 White's structure is still intact and he rejoices at his bishop pair. Qe8 23.Qxc5±) 19...Qf6 20.c5 GM Jan Werle: '!' GM Jan Werle: 'With the similar idea as in the variation starting with 19.c5, causing irreparable damage to black's pawn structure.' Ne5 21.cxd6 cxd6 22.Nd5 Bxd5 23.Qxd5 GM Jan Werle: 'Black is lost, as he is going to lose one of the two pawns.' Nc6 24.Qxd6 Qb2 25.Qd2 Rfd8 26.Qxb2 Bxb2 27.Rb1 Rxd1+ (27...Bd4 exchanging one of the bishops,

doesn't bring any relieve after 28.Kf2! Improving the king's position. White has a winning advantage.) 28.Rxd1 Kg8 29.Bc4 GM Jan Werle: 'Dark clouds are gathering above black's position.' Rc8 30.Bb3 (Please be patient, since 30.Rd7 contains its drawbacks (to put it mildly). Ne5!) 30...Rc7 31.Bxh6 Nxb4 32.Bf4 1-0 (32) So,W (2770)-Perez,M (2417) chess.com INT 2020;
C2) Straightforward development works best: a) 8...c6?! 9.Qd2! immediately prepares to double against the weakened pawn on d6. After h6 10.Be3 White exerts unpleasant pressure:

C2a) 10...d5 11.cxd5 cxd5 12.e5 Nfd7 13.f4! Nb6 14.Be2 Nc4 15.Bxc4 dxc4 16.0-0 and there was nothing to offset Black's structural problems in Z.Polgar-S.Pickles, Adelaide 1986. (16.--);

C2b) 10...Re8 11.0-0-0! h5 12.Nc2 d5 13.cxd5 cxd5 14.exd5 Nbd7 15.h3! Nb6 16.g4 Bd7 17.Bd4! Rc8 18.Kb1 Nc4 19.Bxc4 Rxc4 and Black later drew from a lost position because of a missed tactic in I.Sokolov-R. Tibensky, Stary Smokovec 1991.;

C3) b) Normally Black puts a knight on e5 to pressure c4, but 8...Nbd7 9.Qd2 Re8 10.Be2 Nc5 is an alternative interpretation. Now 11.0-0-0!? a5! 12.g4! a4 13.h4 a3 14.b3

c6 15.h5 Qa5 16.hxg6 fxg6
17.Bh6 Bh8 was a full-blooded
fight. White played 18.Rhg1!?
as prophylaxis against ...Bxg4,
but mistakenly allowed it anyway:
Kf7

C3a) 19.Be3?! _____ Bxg4!?
20.Rxg4? Nxg4 21.fxg4
Nxb3+! 22.Nxb3 Qxc3+
23.Qxc3 Bxc3 24.Bf3 Be5
and the game K.Sakaev-L.
Yurtaev, Dubai 1999, was later
drawn. (24...--);

C3b) 19.Bf4! _____ ties Black down
with 19...Rd8 (because of
19...Bxg4? 20.Bxd6! Bh5
21.Rg5! .);

C4) 8...Re8 9.Qd2 c6 10.0-0-0
Na6 11.h4 h5 12.g4 Qb6
13.Bxf6 Bxf6 14.gxh5
1-0 (14) Itinerant69 (2611)-
wallywally (2754) Blitz 2023;

C5) 8...Nc6 9.Nc2 (9.Nxc6
bxc6 10.Be2 Rb8 11.Qd2 h6
12.Be3 Nd7 13.Bxa7 Rb7
14.Be3 Qh4+ 15.g3 Qf6 16.0-0
Ne5 17.Rac1 Bh3 18.Rf2 Rfb8
19.b3 h5 20.Qd1 Qe7 21.Bf1
Bxf1 22.Qxf1 Ra8 23.Kg2 Qe6
24.Rd2 h4 25.Qe2 h3+ 26.Kg1
Re8 27.Bd4 f5 28.exf5 gxf5
29.Qf1 f4 30.gxf4 Ng6 31.Bxg7
Kxg7 32.Re2 Qf7 33.Rxe8
Qxe8 34.Re1 Qd7 35.Qd3 Rb8
36.Qd4+ Kh7 37.Qf6 Rf8
38.Qg5 Rxf4 39.Ne4 Qf7
40.Rf1 Rxf3 41.Qh5+
1-0 (41) Dragonkiller95 (2647)-
MichaelBaron (2612) Blitz 2022)

C5a) 9...h6 'Ü 81/458 Simic,
R: '— 81/458' Simic,R: '— 81/
458 Simic,Radoslav: 'Ü 81/
458''' 10.Be3

C5a1) 10...Nh5!?!N

C5a11) _____ White can try
11.Qd2!? _____ with play very
similar to 10...Nh7 after
f5 12.0-0-0 (or 12.exf5
gxf5 13.0-0-0 Qf6 .);

C5a12) 11.g4 _____ Nf6
(Like it or not, Black had
to try 11...Bxc3+!
12.bxc3 Ng7
. It's dangerous to give up
the fianchettoed bishop in
this way, but White's
pawn structure on both
sides of the board is
compromised and the
game is unclear.) 12.Qd2
Ne5 13.Be2 Be6

C5a121) 14.b3 _____ c6
Δ Qa5 ⇌ →a5→
(14...c5);

C5a122) 14.0-0-0!

C5a1221)

Eric Montany: 'a')

14...Nxc4

Eric Montany: '?'

15.Bxc4 Bxc4

16.Bxh6±

Eric Montany: 'is
clearly awful.';

C5a1222) 14...Bxc4

15.f4± Bxe2 16.fxe5

Bxd1 17.exf6 Qxf6

(17...Bxc2??

18.fxg7 wins)

18.Rxd1

and the knights are
worth more than the
rook and pawn or
two. Rooks make
awful defenders and
White can rapidly
bring all of his

firepower to bear upon Black's king.;

C5a1223) 14...h5

15.gxh5! (though

15.g5 Nfd7 16.b3

a5 17.f4 was also

good.) 15...Nxb5

16.f4! Nxc4

(Black can't allow

his king to be

opened up, as after

16...Ng4? 17.f5!

Nxe3 18.Nxe3 Bd7

19.Bxb5 gxh5

20.Rhg1

there's already no

defence.) 17.Bxc4

Bxc4 18.f5! c5!?

(18...Kh7 19.Rhg1

Δ Rg4 ♗→ →g4→→

Glek,l: 'Δ ♗g 4♗→

Glek,lgor V: 'Δ

♗g4♗→") 19.Rhg1

b5!? 20.fxg6

(20.Na3!?) 20...f5!?

(20...b4!?

21.Na4!±) 21.Bg5?!

(Eric Montany: 'It's

easy for a computer

to spot' 21.Na3!±

Eric Montany: '!' Eric

Montany: 'when

Black will have to

exchange one of his

powerful bishops.')

21...Qa5 22.Ne3

Bxa2

C5a12231) 23.Nxf5

C5a122311)

23...Rxf5

Any human player

would do the same.

24.exf5 Bb3

25.Qd3 d5!?

I admire players

who consistently

find ways to make

their opponents'

lives difficult.

(Winning material

is hopeless:

25...Qa1+ 26.Qb1

Qxb1+ 27.Kxb1

Bxd1 28.Rxd1 Rf8

29.Nd5 and Black

is still under

attack.) 26.Rd2??

White has played

wonderfully so far,

but this is a serious

mistake. (26.Nb1!

defends the king,

gets this knight out

of the way of the

pawns, and attacks

Black's bishop all

at once. On Bc4

there is 27.Qh3!

Be2 28.f6!

and it's all over.)

26...Bxc3! 27.bxc3

Qa1+ 28.Qb1

Qxc3+ 29.Rc2

Bxc2 30.Qxc2

Qa1+ 31.Qb1

Qc3+ 32.Qc2

Qa1+ 33.Qb1 Qd4

34.Rd1 Qg4

Continuing to play

for the win and I

suspect both

players of being in

time trouble.

35.Be3 Re8

36.Qd3 d4 37.Bh6

Nf4?? It's Black's

turn to blunder!
38.Qxb5!

And the game ended, though I don't know whether Black resigned or lost on time. 1-0 (38) Lautier,J-Glek, I 45: Wijk aan Zee 1997 [Eric Montany] (If 38.Qxb5 Qe2 39.Qxe2 Nxe2+ 40.Kc2, Black has no defence to the further march of the f-pawn.);

C5a122312)

Eric Montany: 'However, an incredible defensive resource is hiding: '23...Bb3!∞

Eric Montany: '!' 24.Ne7+ Kh8 25.Qe2 Rf3!! 26.Qxf3 Qa1+ 27.Kd2 Qxb2+ 28.Ke1 Qxc3+ 29.Qxc3 Bxc3+ 30.Bd2 Bf6!

with a very difficult position to evaluate.;

C5a12232) 23.Nxf5 Lautier,J (2630)-Glek,I (2620) Wijk aan Zee 1997 C11-130 [Glek,Igor V];

C5a2) a) Breaking without due preparation can

backfire: 10...Nh7 11.Qd2 f5 12.0-0-0! g5 (12...fxe4 13.Bxh6! is extremely dangerous) 13.h4 f4 14.Bf2 Qf6 15.hxg5 Nxc5 (or 15...hxg5? 16.c5! and the h-file is only one of Black's problems) 16.Nd4 Be6. Now in I.Khenkin-M. Ahn, Budapest 1996, 17.Nf5! Bxf5 18.Nd5! was the best way to turn the screw, Qe5 19.exf5 Qxf5 20.Nxc7 Rac8 21.Qd5+ Qxd5 22.Nxd5 leaving Black positionally lost.;

C5a3) b) 10...Nd7 11.Be2 Nde5 12.Qd2 when one slow move was all White needed to obtain a crushing position in L.Evans-D. Janovsky, Winnipeg 1958: a6?! 13.0-0 Kh7 14.Rad1 Be6 15.b3 f5 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.Nd4 Nxd4 18.Bxd4 g5 19.Nd5! Be6 20.f4! gxf4 21.Nxf4 Bf5 22.Nh5! and Black must have regretted giving up so many kingside squares.;

C5a4) 10...Re8

C5a41) 11.Be2 Ne5 12.0-0 c6 13.Kh1 g5 14.Qd2 Nh5 15.Rad1 Be6 16.b3 Qf6 in Y.Lou-M.Paragua, Tromsø 2013: Or

C5a411) In the game White neglected the centre and forgot to activate his c2-knight, soon facing a powerful

initiative: 17.Na4?! Red8 18.Bd4 Nf4 19.Rf2 Qg6 20.Bf1 d5! 21.exd5 cxd5 22.c5 Bf5 23.Qc3 Re8 24.Rfd2 g4 25.fxg4 Nxg4 26.Bxg7 Bxc2 27.Qxc2? Qh5!, etc.;

C5a412) _____ Instead, 17.Nd4! Nf4 (17...Bd7 18.g3! keeps the knight out) 18.Nxe6 is in White's favour: Rxe6 (or 18...fxe6 19.g3 Nxe2 20.Qxe2 Nf7 21.Bd4! Qg6 22.f4!) 19.Bd4 with 20 g3 coming.;

C5a413) _____ 17.Qxd6?! Nf4! with compensation.;

C5a42) 11.Qd2 _____ Kh7 12.0-0-0 Be6 13.g4 Ne5 14.Be2 Nxc4 15.Bxc4 Bxc4 16.h4 b5 17.g5 Nh5 18.gxh6 Bh8 19.Nd5 c6 20.Nf4 Qf6 21.Nd4 Nxf4 22.Bxf4 c5 23.Nc6 Rac8 24.Na5 Be6 25.Bxd6 Red8 26.e5 Qf5 27.f4 c4 28.h5 c3 29.hxg6+ fxg6 30.bxc3 b4 31.c4 Bxc4 32.Nxc4 Rxc4+ 33.Kb2 Rxf4 34.Kb3 Rf3+ 35.Ka4 Qd7+ 36.Ka5 Ra3+ 37.Kxb4 Qa4+ 38.Kc5 Rc8+ 39.Kd5 Qc4# 0-1 (39) Itinerant69 (2703)-balachess2006 (2736) Blitz 2023;

C5b) 9...Be6

C5b1) 10.Be2 h6 11.Bh4!? g5 12.Bf2 Ne5 13.Ne3! c6 14.0-0 (14.h4!) 14...Qa5 15.Qd2 Rfd8 16.Rfd1 a6 17.a4 Qc7 18.a5 c5 19.h4! and not even Bobby could salvage Black's position in P.Benko-R. Fischer, Portoroz Interzonal 1958.;

C5b2) 10.Qd2 h6 11.Be3 Glek,Igor V: '!

C5b21) 11...Ne5 12.b3 c6 reaches a critical position: Instead,

C5b211) _____ White should either play the restrained 13.Rd1 Nh5! 14.Nd4 with a slight pull due to the extra space and Black lacking targets for his bishops on White's queenside.;

C5b212) _____ Or the more ambitious 13.0-0-0!? Qa5 14.Kb1 . Even with opposite-side castling White shouldn't overlook the chance to simplify to a strategically better position: for instance, Rfd8 15.Be2 a6 16.Nd5! Qxd2 17.Nxf6+ Bxf6 18.Rxd2 d5 19.cxd5 cxd5 20.f4 Nc6 21.e5 and White has more space, fewer pawn islands, and control of d4. (21.--);

C5b213) _____ 13.Be2?!

allows Black to break the bind: 13...d5!

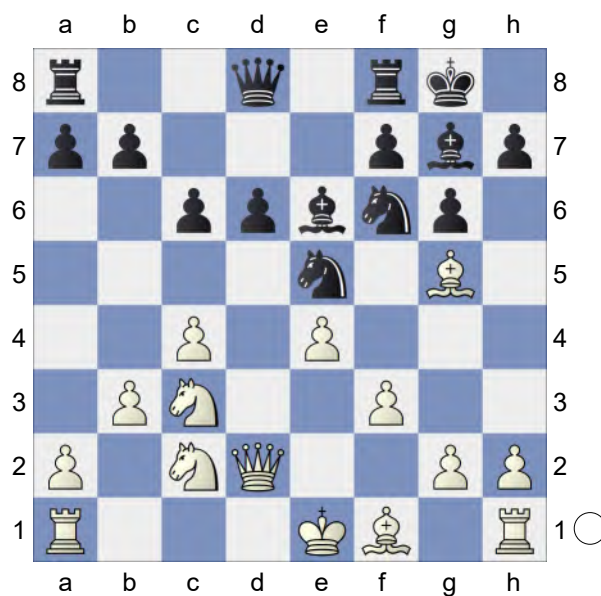
14.exd5 cxd5 15.c5 Nc6 16.Nd4 Nd7 17.0-0 Qe7 and White was gradually outplayed after 18.Nxc6 bxc6 19.Rac1 Rad8 20.Bxh6 Bxh6 21.Qxh6 Nxc5 22.Qd2 Bf5 23.Nb1 d4! 24.b4 d3! in L.Pachman-D. Bronstein, Amsterdam 1994.;

C5b22) or 11...Nd7 12.Be2 Nde5 13.b3 f5 14.0-0 f4 15.Bxf4 Nxc4 and in M.Leon Hoyos-A. Pablo, Marin Barcelona 2011, 16.Bxc4! Bxc4 17.bxc4 Bxc3 18.Qxc3 Rxf4 19.c5! was best;

C5b23) 11...a6 12.Be2 Ne5 13.Na3 b5 14.cxb5 axb5 15.Naxb5 d5 16.0-0 dxe4 17.Qxd8 Raxd8 18.Nxc7 exf3 19.gxf3 Bc4 20.Bc5 Bxe2 21.Nxe2 Rd2 22.Bxf8 Bxf8 23.Ng3 Bc5+ 24.Kh1 Nd3 25.Ne4 Nxe4 26.fxe4 Nf2+ 27.Rxf2 Rxf2 28.a4 Rxb2 29.a5 Bd6 30.a6 Rxh2+ 31.Kg1 Re2 32.Nd5 Bc5+ 33.Kf1 Rh2 34.Ra5 Bd4 35.Ra4 Bc5 36.Ra5 Bd4 37.Ne7+ Kg7 38.Nc6 Be3 39.Ra3 Bb6 40.Rb3 Bc5 41.Rb5 Ra2 42.Rxc5 Rxa6 43.Ke2

Ra3 44.Nd4 h5 45.Rc7 h4 46.Ne6+ Kf6 47.Nd8 Ke5 48.Nxf7+ Kxe4 49.Rc4+ Kf5 50.Rxh4 Ra2+ 51.Kf3 Ra3+ 52.Kg2 Ra2+ 53.Kf1 Ra3 54.Nd6+ Kg5 55.Nc4 Ra1+ 56.Kf2 Kxh4 57.Ne3 Ra2+ 58.Kf3 Ra3 59.Kf2 Rxe3 60.Kxe3 Kg3 0-1 (60) Itinerant69 (2703)-Pblu35 (2726) Blitz 2023;

C5c) 9...Ne5 All theory so far. With the text move Black deviates from the main line after 9...♙e6, but I was well prepared since he had played t h i s b e f o r e . 10.Qd2!? An unusual move, but during the preparation I found it really deserved a try. The main idea is to control the d4-square, and threaten b5. Be6 The logical reply, since ...a5 is no longer good. 11.b3 c6 Tadic, Branko: 'Diagram (11...h6)



' Simic,Radoslav: 'N' 12.Rd1
Tadic,Branko: 'N!?'Not only
preparing ♖c5, but also sets
up a potential sacrifice. Qa5!
Accepting the challenge!
13.Be2 Nfd7 (13...h6
Simic,Radoslav: '!?') 14.Na4
Qxd2+ 15.Rxd2 Nb6 16.Nxb6
Tadic,Branko: '☞' axb6 17.Nd4

C5c1) 17...Rfe8 18.Nxe6
fxe6+- (18...Rxe6 19.Kf2?
Simic,Radoslav: ' ±') 19.Be3
Nf7 20.Kf2 Simic,Radoslav:
'±';

C5c2) 17...Bc8!
A very strong move! Much
better than the normal
looking 17...♗d5. 18.Be7
Re8 19.Bxd6 Bh6
Tadic,Branko: '?!'

C5c21) 20.Rc2
Tadic,Branko Simic,
Radoslav: '?' Be3;

C5c22) 20.Rb2 Bc1
Simic,Radoslav: '!?'
(20...Bg7
Simic,Radoslav: '=';

After the game, I thought
37.f5 was winning but
missed 37...♕g5!
20...Bf4!?) 21.Rb1
(21.Rc2 Tadic,Branko
Be3) 21...Bf4 22.Rd1
Simic,Radoslav: '△' Rxa2
23.g3 Nd3+ 24.Rxd3
Bxd6 25.Nxc6 Bc5
26.b4 Bf8=;

C5c23) 20.Rd1□ Rxa2
21.Bxe5 Simic,Radoslav:
'△' Rxe5 22.Nxc6=
bxc6? 23.Rd8+ Bf8
24.Rxc8 Kg7 25.Rxc6
Bb4+ 26.Kf2 Bc5+;

C5c24) Here comes the
first critical moment. I
was about half an hour
up on the clock, I believe
White should be better,
but the position was very
hard to play. I spent
about 50 mins on the
next 3 moves, still
couldn't find the best
continuations. Maybe 21.
♙b2 or 22.♗g2 is
objectively better. 20.a4
Simic,Radoslav: '!' 20...Bxd2+ 21.Kxd2 f5
(21...f6 22.Bc7
Simic,Radoslav: ' ☞')
22.exf5 Bxf5 23.Bc7
This is the position I
wanted. White keeps the
queens on the board, the
knight heads to the f4-
square and I also have
♙b4-♙h4 if possible. Nd7
Black must try to
exchange the ♗g6. 24.g4
Tadic,Branko: ' ↑'
Returning the favour.
(24.Nxf5= Tadic,Branko:
'=!' Simic,Radoslav: '!?'
gxf5 25.Bd3) 24...Be6!
Now I can't keep the
strong knight, although I
get a pawn as
compensation. 25.Bd1
Simic,Radoslav: '!' Bf7
Tadic,Branko: '?' 26.Bc2
Tadic,Branko: '?!'
Again returning the
favour. Rac8
Tadic,Branko: '?'
Again he missed a good
chance to equalise. It

seems as if he wants to keep as many pieces on the board as possible. On the contrary, I didn't mind simplifying the position. 27.Bf4! Finally seizing the chance. Nc5 28.Kc3!

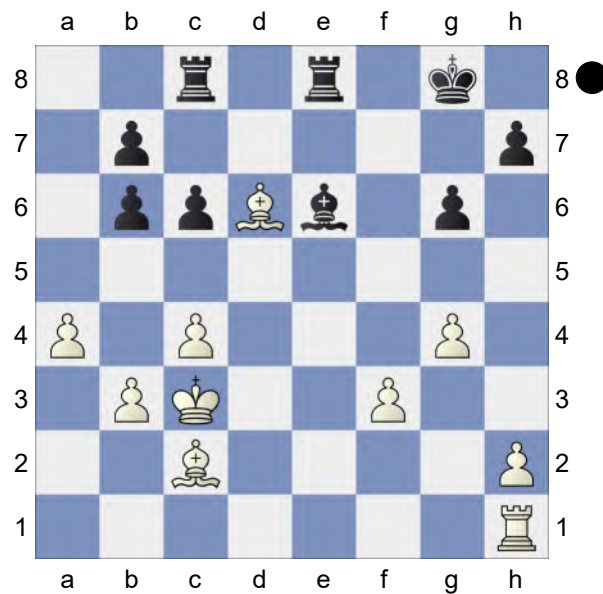
C5c241) 28...Rcd8

Tadic,Branko: '- 37... Kf5' Simic,Radoslav: '!?' 29.h4 (29.Bc7! Simic,Radoslav: '??' Rxd4 30.Bxb6 Nxa4+ 31.bxa4 Rxc4+

Simic,Radoslav: '-+') 29...Rd7 30.h5 Simic,Radoslav: '♙';

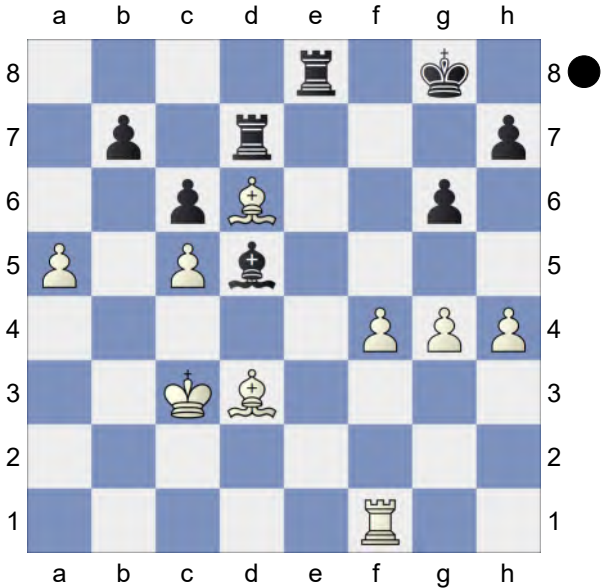
C5c242) Suddenly it seems White's pawn majority f4-e3-f2 is controlling important squares and files and I didn't see Black's counterplay... 28...Ne6 29.Nxe6 Tadic,Branko: '?!' One step in the wrong direction. Bxe6 30.Bd6 Tadic,Branko: '?!' Tadic,Branko: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



' Spoiling the winning advantage! b5!! Tadic,Branko: '!' A great move. Both in appearance and actual value. 31.Bd3 Bf7 (31...Rcd8!+- 32.Bc5; 31...b6 Simic,Radoslav: '!?') 32.Rf1 Re8 (32...b6 Simic,Radoslav: '!?') 33.c5 bxa4 34.bxa4 Tadic,Branko: '?!' Rd7 35.a5 Re8! 36.f4 (36.Be4 Simic,Radoslav: '!?') 36...Bd5 37.h4 Tadic,Branko: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



' Re3 Tadic,Branko:
'!?' Made things much
more complicated.
With the pawn on f3
instead of f2 Black can
take the f4-pawn.
38.Kd4 Rh3 39.h5
gxf5 40.Bf5 Rf7
Tadic,Branko: '='
41.Re1 hxf4
Tadic,Branko: '='
42.Bxf4 Rh4
Simic,Radoslav: '?'
(42...Ra3
Simic,Radoslav: '!?';
42...Rg3
Simic,Radoslav: '!?')
43.Bc8 Rhxf4+!
Simic,Radoslav: '?!'
An important check.
After that it's easy.
(43...Rh1 44.Rxf1
Bxf1 45.Be6 Kg7
46.Bxf7 Kxf7
Simic,Radoslav: '=';
43...Rh2 44.Rg1+ Rg2
45.Rxf2+ Bxf2
46.Be6

Simic,Radoslav: '='
44.Bxf4 Rxf4+
'[☞ 9/k] Simic,R: '(☞ 9/k)'
'[☞ 9/k] Simic,R: '(☞ 9/k)'
Simic,Radoslav: '[☞ 9/k]'
45.Ke5

C5c2421) 45...Rb4
Simic,Radoslav: '??'

C5c24211)

```
Simic,Radoslav:
'Simic,R: 'a)''
```

46.Kd6 Ra4

(46...Rb5 47.Ra1

Simic,Radoslav: '!!!'

Kf7 48.*Kc7*

Simic,Radoslav: '!

Rxc5 *49.Bxb7*

Simic,Radoslav: '+-

7) 47.Bxb7= Rxa5

48.Bxc6:

C5c24212) 46.Ra1

Bc4 (46...Rb5

47.Kd6

Simic,Radoslav: '+-

"Ü 46.♔d6 Simic,

R: '— 46.♔ d6'

Simic,R: '— 46.

♠ d 6 S i m i c ,

Radoslav: 'Ü 46.

♔d6''') 47.Rg1+

Simic, Radoslav: '+-

! Kf8

Simic,Radoslav: 'Δ'

48.Rg4

Simic,Radoslav: '!

h5 (48...Ke7

49.a6 bxa6

50.Bxa6 *Bxa6*

51.Rxb4 *Bb5*

52.Rb2) 49.Rh4

Ke7 50.a6 bxa6

51.Bxa6 Bxa6

52.Rxb4 Bb5

53.Rh4!+- Be2
 54.Rh2 Bf3
 55.Rf2+- Bd5
 T a d i c , B r a n k o
 56.Rf5 Bf7 57.Rg5
 Kf8= 58.Kf6
 Tadic,Branko Ke8!
 59.Re5+ Kf8
 60.Re7 Bd5
 61.Rh7 Kg8+-
 62.Rxh5;
C5c2422) 45...Ra4
 46.Bxb7 Rxa5
 47.Kd6
C5c24221) 47...Bf3
 Simic,Radoslav: '!'
 48.Rb1 (48.Rg1+
 Kh8 49.Rf1 Ra3!
 50.Bxc6 Rd3+
 51.Kc7 Rc3
 Simic,Radoslav:
 '='; 48.Re3 Bh1+-
 Simic,Radoslav:
 '=') 48...Ra3
 49.Bxc6 Rd3+
 50.Kc7 Rc3
 Simic,Radoslav: '!'
 51.Kb6 Bxc6
 52.Kxc6 Kf7
 53.Kb6= h5 54.c6
 Kf6 55.c7 h4
 56.Kb7 Kg5
 57.c8Q Rxc8
 58.Kxc8 h3
 Simic,Radoslav:
 '=';
C5c24222)
 47...Kg7
 Simic,Radoslav: '?!'
 48.Bxc6
C5c242221)
 48...Bf7 49.Bb7
 (49.Bf3 Ra3;

49.Be4 Ra6+)
 49...Ra2 50.c6
 Rd2+ 51.Kc7 Bd5
 52.Re7+ Kf6
 53.Rd7 Ke5
 Simic,Radoslav: '!'
 (53...Rd1 54.Kb8
 Bf3 55.Rxd1! Bxd1
 56.c7 Bg4 57.Bc8!
 Be2 58.Ka7
 Simic,Radoslav: '+-
 '!') 54.Kb8 Rc2=
 55.c7 Be6
 56.Rxh7 Kd6!
 Simic,Radoslav:
 '=';
C5c242222)
 48...Bxc6
 Simic,Radoslav: '?'
 49.Kxc6
 '[ 7/b6] Simic,R:
 '(7/b6)' Simic,R:
 '(7/b6) Simic,
 Radoslav: '[7/
 b6]'" h5 (49...Ra2
 Simic,Radoslav:
 '!?'; 49...Kf6
 Simic,Radoslav:
 '!?') 50.Re5
 Simic,Radoslav: '!'
C5c2422221)
 50...h4 51.Rh5
 Simic,Radoslav: '!'
 Ra6+ (51...Ra4
 52.Kb5!
 is the critical move.
 Black can barely
 get a draw with
 very accurate
 play.) 52.Kb5 Rh6
 53.Rxh6 Kxh6
 54.c6 h3 55.c7 h2
 56.c8Q h1Q=

57.Qh8+
Simic,Radoslav: '+-';

C5c2422222)

50...Kg6 51.Kb6
Ra8 (51...Ra1
52.c6

Simic,Radoslav: '+-'
) 52.c6 Rb8+

Draw agreed.
Although there are many mistakes involved, I still think it's a good game and the most memorable one for me in the tournament. Since inaccuracy and mistakes in such a complicated position are inevitable. At least, not all draws here were boring.
53.Ka7

Tadic,Branko Rh8
54.c7 h4 55.Kb7
Kf6 56.Rc5

½-½ (56) Ding,L
(2773)-Vachier
Lagrave,M (2795)
Moscow 2017 CBM
179 [Ding,Liren]

[7.d5 a5 (7...Nh5 8.g4 Nf4 9.Nxf4
exf4 10.Bxf4 Nd7 11.Qd2 Ne5
12.Be2 f5 13.gxf5 gxf5 14.Rg1 Ng6
15.Bg5 Qe8 16.0-0-0 f4 17.h4 Kh8
18.h5 Ne5 19.h6 Bf6 20.Qxf4 Qe7
21.Bxf6+ Rxf6 22.Qg5 Ng6 23.f4
Bd7 24.Rdf1 Re8 25.Bh5 Rxf4
26.Rxf4 Nxf4 27.Bxe8 1-0 (27)
nastroyani (2707)-MassterofMayhem

(2766) Blitz 2022; 7...Ne8 8.g4 f5
9.gxf5 gxf5 10.exf5 Bxf5 11.Ng3
Qh4 12.Be3 Nd7 13.Qd2 h6
14.0-0-0 Bh7 15.Be2 a5 16.Nge4
Ndf6 17.Rdg1 Kh8 18.Bf2 Qf4
19.Be3 Qh4 20.Rg2 Nxe4 21.Nxe4
Nf6 22.Nxf6 Rxf6 23.Rhg1 Rg8
24.Bf2 Qh5 25.Qxa5 Qf5 26.Qc3
Rg6 27.Kd2 Rxd2 28.Rxd2 Qb1
29.a3 Bf6 30.Rxd2+ Kxd2 31.Be3
Kg7 32.Qc1 Qf5 33.Kd1 Qh5
34.Bg1 Bg5 35.Be3 Bf6 36.Bg1 Bg5
37.Be3 Bf6 ½-½ (37) ChessTheory64
(2627)-STKA1969 (2504) Rapid
2024) 8.Be3 (8.g4 h5 9.g5 Nfd7
10.h4 Na6 11.Be3 Ndc5 12.Nc1 c6
13.Nd3 Nxd3+ 14.Bxd3 Nc5 15.Be2
Qc7 16.Qd2 a4 17.0-0-0 a3 18.b3
Qa5 19.Kb1 Rd8 20.Bf1 Bd7
21.Bh3 Bxh3 22.Rxh3 b5 23.dxc6
bxc4 24.Nd5 Qxd2 25.Rxd2 cxb3
26.Bxc5 bxa2+ 27.Kxa2 dxc5 28.c7
Rd6 29.Nf6+ Bxf6 30.Rxd6 Be7
31.Rb6 Ra4 32.c8Q+ Kg7 33.Rb8
1-0 (33) Violet_Pride (2646)-
EleKtRoMaGnIt (2638) Blitz 2020;
8.Bg5 c6 9.Qd2 Nbd7 10.g4 Nc5
11.Ng3 a4 12.Be2 Qa5 13.h4 cxd5
14.cxd5 Bd7 15.h5 Rfc8 16.hxg6
hxg6 17.Bh6 Bh8 18.Bg5 Bg7
19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Qh6 a3 21.b4
Qxb4 22.Rc1 Nd3+ 23.Bxd3 Rxc3
24.Rxc3 Qxc3+ 25.Ke2 Bb5
26.Bxb5 Qb2+ 27.Qd2 Qxb5+
28.Qd3 Qb2+ 29.Qd2 Bg5 30.Qxb2
axb2 31.Rb1 Rxa2 32.Kd3 Ra3+
33.Ke2 Bc1 0-1 (33) cant_handle_h5
(2622)-sibuna1 (2537) Blitz 2024)
8...Nh5 (8...Na6 9.g4 Bxg4 10.fxg4
Nxg4 11.Qd2 Nb4 12.0-0-0 Qh4
13.Kb1 f5 14.Bg5 Qf2 15.exf5
Qxf5+ 16.Kc1 Nf2 17.Ng3 Qd7
18.Be2 Nxh1 19.Rxh1 c6 20.Nge4

cxd5 21.cxd5 Rac8 22.Rg1 Nxa2+
 23.Kb1 Nxc3+ 24.Nxc3 e4 25.Bg4
 Bxc3 26.Bxd7 Bxd2 27.Bxd2 Rc7
 28.Be6+ Kg7 29.Bxa5 Rc5 30.Bc3+
 Kh6 31.Rg3 Rf1+ 32.Ka2 Rf2 33.h4
 b5 34.Bd4 Rcc2 35.Bxf2 Rxf2
 36.Re3 Rf4 37.Kb3 Rxh4 38.Kb4
 Kg5 39.Kxb5 Kf4 40.Re1 Rh2 41.b4
 e3 42.Kc6 Rb2 43.b5 Kf3 44.b6
 Kf2 45.Rh1 e2 46.b7 e1Q 47.Rxe1
 Kxe1 48.Kc7 h5 49.b8Q Rxb8
 50.Kxb8 g5 51.Kc7 g4 52.Kxd6 g3
 53.Bh3 Kf2 54.Ke5 g2 55.Bxg2
 Kxg2 56.d6 h4 57.d7 h3 58.d8Q h2
 59.Qg5+ Kh1 60.Qh4 Kg2 61.Qg4+
 Kh1 62.Qe2 Kg1 63.Kf4 h1Q
 64.Kg3 Qf3+ 65.Kxf3 1-0 (65) Tg_63
 (2614)-advait30 (2438) Rapid 2021)
 9.Qd2 Na6 10.0-0-0 (10.g4 Nf4
 11.Nxf4 exf4 12.Bxf4 f5 13.gxf5
 gxf5 14.Rg1 Kh8 15.Rxg7 Kxg7
 16.Bh6+ Kh8 17.Bxf8 Qxf8 18.0-0-0
 Qf6 19.Bd3 Bd7 20.Rg1 Nc5
 21.Bc2 a4 22.Kb1 f4 23.Qg2 a3
 24.Qg5 Qxg5 25.Rxg5 Rg8
 26.Rxg8+ Kxg8 27.b3 Bh3 28.Nb5
 Bg2 29.Bd1 Nd3 30.Nxc7 Ne5
 31.Nb5 Bxf3 32.Bxf3 Nxf3 33.Nxd6
 Nd4 34.e5 Kf8 35.Ne4 Ke7 36.c5
 Nf3 37.e6 Nxh2 38.Ng5 Ng4 39.d6+
 Ke8 40.d7+ Ke7 41.Nf7 Kxe6
 42.d8Q Kxf7 43.Qd7+ 1-0 (43)
 xxxDEADMANNxxx (2612)-pzpzzz
 (2584) Blitz 2021) 10...f5 11.Kb1 Bd7
 12.Rg1 Kh8 13.exf5 gxf5 14.g4 f4
 15.Bf2 Nf6 16.h4 Nc5 17.Bxc5 dxc5
 18.Bh3 Ne8 19.Ne4 b6 20.N2c3
 Nd6 21.Nxd6 cxd6 22.Ne4 Qxh4
 23.Rh1 Qe7 24.g5 Rf5 25.Bxf5 Bxf5
 26.Ka1 a4 27.Rdg1 Bg6 28.Qh2 a3
 29.b3 Ra7 30.Qh4 Rb7 31.Nf6 Bxf6
 32.gxf6 Qf8 33.Rxg6 1-0 (33)
 Fastchess2345 (2723)-Strongmama1

(2650) Blitz 2024]

7...dxe5 8.Qxd8 Rxd8 9.Nd5 Nxd5
 [9...Ne8 10.Ne7+ Kf8 11.Nxc8 Rxc8
 12.Nc3 Nc6 13.Be3 Nd4 14.0-0-0
 c6 15.h4 Nc7 16.h5 Nce6 17.Be2
 Rd8 18.g3 Bf6 19.f4 Ke7 20.Bg4
 a5 21.Rdf1 Nc5 22.hxg6 hxg6
 23.fxe5 Nd3+ 24.Kb1 Nxe5 25.Be2
 Nxe2 26.Nxe2 Nxc4 27.Bc5+ Ke6
 28.Nf4+ Kd7 29.Rd1+ Kc7 30.Rxd8
 Rxd8 31.Rh7 Rd1+ 32.Kc2 Rd7
 33.b3 Ne5 34.Ba3 Ng4 35.Bc1 Bd4
 36.Nd3 Kb6 37.a4 Ne5 38.Nb2 Kc7
 39.Bf4 Kd8 40.Bxe5 Bxe5 41.Nc4
 Bc7 42.e5 Ke7 43.g4 Ke6 44.Rh1
 b5 45.axb5 cxb5 46.Na3 Rd5
 47.Rf1 Bxe5 48.g5 Bd6 49.Nb1
 Rxg5 50.Nc3 Rg2+ 51.Kd3 Rg3+
 52.Kc2 Rg5 53.Re1+ Kd7 54.Ne4
 Rg2+ 55.Kd3 Bb4 56.Rf1 f5
 0-1 (56) JamesG478 (2729)-
 samidescalona2002 (2680) Blitz
 2022]
 [9...Na6 10.Bg5 Rd6 11.0-0-0 Ne8
 12.b4 c6 13.c5 Rd7 14.Ne7+ Kf8
 15.Nxc8 Rxd1+ 16.Kxd1 Rxc8 17.a3
 Nac7 18.Nc3 Ne6 19.Be3 Nd4
 20.Bc4 b5 21.Ba2 a5 22.Kc1 Ra8
 23.Kb2 Ke7 24.Rd1 Nc7 25.Bg5+
 Bf6 26.Be3 axb4 27.axb4 Na6
 28.Bb1 Nxb4 29.f4 Ne6 30.f5 Nd4
 31.g4 g5 32.h4 h6 33.hxg5 hxg5
 34.Re1 Rh8 35.Rd1 Rh2+ 36.Rd2
 Rh3 37.Bf2 Rf3 38.Bg1 Rf1 39.Be3
 Rf3 40.Bf2 Rf4 41.Bxd4 exd4
 42.Ne2 d3+ 43.Kb3 dxe2 44.Rxe2
 Na6 45.e5 Nxc5+ 46.Kc3 Bxe5+
 47.Rxe5+ Kd6 48.Re2 Rxg4
 49.Rd2+ Ke5 50.Re2+ Kf6 51.Bc2
 Nd7 52.Be4 Ne5 53.Bh1 Rc4+
 54.Kb3 g4 55.Be4 g3 56.Bg2 Rf4
 57.Re3 Rg4 58.Kc3 Kxf5 59.Re1 f6
 60.Bh3 Kg5 61.Rg1 g2 62.Kd2 Rg3

63.Rxg2 Rxg2+ 64.Bxg2 Kf4 65.Ke2
Ng4 66.Bh1 b4 67.Bxc6 b3 68.Ba4
b2 69.Bc2 Ne3 70.Bb1 Nd5 71.Kd3
Nb4+ 72.Kc3 Nc6 0-1 (72)
penguimgim1 (2633)-peterbl (2602)
Blitz 2018]

10.cxd5 c6 11.Nc3 b5

[11...Nd7 12.Bg5 Bf6 13.Be3 Nb6
14.dxc6 bxc6 15.Rc1 Be6 16.b3
Be7 17.Ba6 (17.Be2 Ba3 18.Rc2
Rac8 19.Kf2 f5 20.g3 Kf7 21.Ba6
Rb8 22.Ke2 Bb4 23.Nb1 fxe4
24.fxe4 Rd6 25.h3 Nd7 26.Nd2 Nf6
27.Nc4 Nxe4 28.Nxd6+ Bxd6 29.Kf3
Bd5 30.Bc4 Nd2+ 31.Ke2 Nxc4
32.Rf1+ Ke6 33.bxc4 Bg2 34.Rg1
Bxh3 35.g4 h5 36.gxh5 Bf5 37.Rd2
gxh5 38.Bxa7 Rb4 39.Rg8 Rxc4
40.Re8+ Kf7 41.Rh8 Be7 42.Be3
h4 43.Kf1 h3 44.Rf2 Kg6 45.Rh6+
Kg7 46.Rxf5 Bh4 47.Rfh5
1-0 (47) penguimgim1 (2811)-
Chesstoday (2827) Blitz 2021)
17...Ba3 18.Rc2 Bb4 19.Ke2 f5
20.Bb7 Rab8 21.Bxc6 f4 22.Bd2
Bc8 23.Nd5 Ba6+ 24.Kf2 Bd3
25.Nxb4 Bxc2 26.Bc3 Rbc8 27.Bxe5
Rd2+ 28.Ke1 Rd1+ 29.Ke2 Rxh1
0-1 (29) penguimgim1 (2829)-
Vahe_Dan (2689) Blitz 2022]

[11...cxd5 12.Nxd5 Nc6 13.Bg5 Rd6
14.Rc1 Be6 15.Nc7 Rc8 16.Nxe6
Rxe6 17.Bc4 Rd6 18.Bd5 Ne7
(18...Bf6 19.Be3 a6 20.Kf2 Rcd8
21.Rhd1 Nb4 22.Bc5 Nxa2 23.Ra1
Be7 24.Bxd6 Bxd6 25.Rxa2 Bc5+
26.Ke2 Rd6 27.b4 1-0 (27)
EZKIMO_SE (2642)-Masterclass2
(2743) Blitz 2022) 19.Rxc8+ Nxc8
20.Ke2 Rd7 21.Rc1 Nb6 22.Be3 h6
23.Bxb6 axb6 24.Rc8+ Bf8 25.Rb8
Kg7 26.Rxb7 Rxb7 27.Bxb7 Bc5
28.Kd3 Kf8 29.Kc4 Ke7 30.Bd5 f6

31.Kb5 Kd6 32.a4 f5 33.Bf7 fxe4
34.fxe4 g5 35.Bd5 h5 36.Bf7 h4
37.Bh5 Bd4 38.b3 Kc7 39.Bg4 Bg1
40.h3 Kb7 41.Kc4 Ka7 42.Kd5 Bh2
43.Bd7 Bf4 44.Kc6 Bg3 45.b4 Bf4
46.b5 Be3 47.Kc7 Bf2 48.Bc6 Be3
49.Bd5 Bf2 50.Kd6 Bg3 51.Ke6 Kb8
52.Kd7 Bf4 53.Kc6 Be3 54.a5 bxa5
55.b6 a4 56.Kb5 a3 57.b7 Bd4
58.Kc6 a2 59.Bxa2 Be3 60.Bd5 Bf4
61.Kd6 Bg3 62.Ke6 Bf4 63.Kf6 Ka7
64.Kf5 Kb8 65.Kg4 Kc7 66.g3 Kb8
67.gxh4 gxh4 68.Kxh4 Be3 69.Kh5
Bf4 70.h4 Be3 71.Kg6 Bf4 72.h5
Be3 73.h6 Bf4 74.h7 Kc7 75.h8Q
Be3 76.b8Q+ 1-0 (76) penguimgim1
(2796)-MassterofMayhem (2587) Blitz
2019]

[11...h6 12.Be3 cxd5 13.Nxd5 Nc6
14.Rc1 Rb8 15.Bb5 Kh7 16.b3 Be6
17.Bxc6 bxc6 18.Ne7 Rd3 19.Ke2
Rd6 20.Rxc6 Rd7 21.Bc5 Bf8
22.Rd1 Rxe7 23.Bxe7 Bxe7 24.Rc7
Bg5 25.Rd6 Kg8 26.g3 a5 27.Ra6
Rd8 28.Rc2 h5 29.Rxa5 Bf6 30.b4
Rd4 31.b5 Rb4 32.Kd3 Kg7 33.Kc3
Rc4+ 34.Kb2 Rb4+ 35.Ka3 Be7
36.Ra7 Bf8 37.Ra8 Rxb5+ 38.Ka4
Bd7 39.Rd8 Rb2+ 40.Rxd7 Rxc2
41.Kb3 Rxh2 42.a4 Rf2 43.Rd3 Bc5
44.a5 Bd4 45.Ka4 Rg2 46.a6 Rxg3
47.Kb5 Rg2 48.f4 f6 49.fxe5 fxe5
50.Ra3 Rb2+ 51.Kc4 Rc2+ 52.Kd5
Rc7 53.Ke6 Rf7 54.Ra2 h4 55.Kd5
h3 56.Rh2 Rf3 57.Ra2 Bg1 58.a7
Bxa7 59.Rxa7+ Kf6 60.Ra8 h2
61.Rf8+ Kg5 62.Rh8 Rf2 63.Kxe5
Kg4 64.Kd6 Kg3 65.e5 Re2 66.e6
Kg2 67.Rg8 h1Q 68.Rxg6+ Kf3
69.Rf6+ Ke4 70.e7 Qd1+ 71.Kc7
Kd4 72.Kd8 Rxe7 73.Kxe7 Ke5
74.Re6+ Kf5 75.Rd6 Qe2+ 76.Kd7
Qe5 77.Kc7 Ke4 78.Kc6 Qc3+

0-1 (78) penguinim1 (2714)-
MG_broker007 (2470) Blitz 2025]

[11...a6 12.Bg5 f6 13.Be3 cxd5
14.Nxd5 Nc6 15.Bc4 Kh8 16.Nb6
Rb8 17.Bd5 Bf8 18.a3 Bd7 19.Nxd7
Rxd7 20.Rc1 Nd4 21.Bxd4 exd4
22.Kd2 Bd6 23.Kd3 Be5 24.g3 g5
25.Rhf1 Rg7 26.f4 gxf4 27.gxf4 Bd6
28.Rce1 Re8 29.Re2 Bc5 30.b4
Ba7 31.e5 fxe5 32.fxe5 Rc7 33.Rf7
Rc3+ 34.Kd2 Re3 35.Rg2 R3xe5
36.Bxb7 R5e7 37.Rgg7 Rxf7
38.Rxf7 Bb8 39.Bc6 Rd8 40.Be4
Be5 41.Rxh7+ Kg8 42.Rh5 Bf4+
43.Kd3 Be3 44.Bd5+ Kg7 45.h4 Kf6
46.Be4 Rc8 47.Rc5 Rh8 48.Rf5+
Ke6 49.h5 Rc8 50.Rc5 Rf8 51.Bd5+
Kd6 52.Be4 Rf2 53.Rf5 Rd2+
54.Kc4 Rh2 55.Rd5+ Ke6 56.Rf5
Rd2 57.Rd5 Rd1 58.Kb3 Rc1
59.Ka4 Rc3 60.Rf5 Bd2 61.Bd5+
Kxf5 62.Bf3 Ke5 63.Bd1 Be3 64.b5
d3 65.bxa6 d2 66.Kb5 Rc1 67.Bb3
Rb1 68.Ka4 d1Q 0-1 (68) nissou-ach
(2605)-MrKooshaJ (2599) Blitz 2021]

12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.Bg5 f6 14.Be3 b4
15.Nd5 Rb8 16.Rc1 Nd4 17.Rc7 Ne6
18.Rxa7 Bd7 19.Bc4 Kf8 20.Nb6 Ke7
21.Kf2 Nd4 22.Nd5+ Kf8 23.Rc1 Be6
24.Bxd4 exd4 25.Nf4 Bd7 26.Ne6+
Bxe6 27.Bxe6 Bh6 28.Rcc7
1-0 (28) C9C9C9C9C9 (2838)-
TERMINATOR_2010 (2762) Blitz
2022

Martin,Andrew: 'I guess the idea is
that' 6...c5 Szabo,Krisztian: 'Szabo,
Kr: 'is the most popular line.'
Arsovic,Goran: 'Szabo,Krisztian'
Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D'
Szabo,Krisztian: 'is the most
popular line.' 7.d5 Martin,Andrew:
'gives White options based on Bg5.
In our game Caruana takes this

opportunity immediately.' Schipkov,
Boris: 'Here White must find the
place for the e2-knight to develop
f1-bishop. After ♖g3 Black can
attack the knight with ...h5-h4.'

7...Nbd7

[7...a6

A) 8.a4 b6 (8...Nbd7 9.Ng3 Ne5
10.Be2 h5 11.0-0 h4 12.Nh1 Nh5
13.f4 Nd7 14.Bxh5 gxh5 15.Qxh5
e5 16.f5 f6 17.Rf3 Qe8 18.Qxh4
Kf7 19.Qh5+ Ke7 20.Qxe8+ Rxe8
21.Rg3 Kf7 22.Nf2 Rb8 23.Ng4
Rh8 24.Be3 Nf8 25.Rf1 Bd7
26.Ra1 Rh4 27.h3 Bh8 28.Nh6+
Ke7 29.Rg8 1-0 (29) MrAble
(2617)-Shishka_v_shapke (2469)
Rapid 2023) 9.Ng3 Nbd7 10.Be2
Ne5 11.h3 h5 12.f4 Ned7 13.0-0
Bb7 14.Be3 b5 15.axb5 axb5
16.cxb5 Nb6 17.Rxa8 Qxa8
18.Nh1 Qa5 19.Nf2 Nfd7 20.e5
Qb4 21.Nd3 Qa5 22.e6 fxe6
23.dxe6 Nf6 24.Bf3 Bxf3 25.Qxf3
Nc4 26.Bc1 Qa8 27.Qg3 Ne4
28.Qxg6 Nxc3 29.bxc3 Qd5
30.Rf3 Qf5 31.Qxf5 Rxf5 32.g4
Rf8 33.Nb2 Nxb2 34.Bxb2 Rb8
35.gxh5 Rxb5 36.Rf2 Kh7 37.Rg2
Bf6 38.Rf2 c4 39.f5 Kh6 40.Bc1+
Kxh5 41.Bd2 Rb1+ 42.Kg2 Rd1
43.Kf3 Rh1 44.Ke4 Rxh3 45.Kd5
Kg4 46.Rf4+ Kg3 47.Rxc4 Rh5
48.Kc6 Rxf5 49.Kd7 Re5 50.Rc8
Kf3 51.Bh6 Rh5 52.Bf8 Rh7
53.Re8 Bxc3 54.Bxe7 d5 55.Kd6
Bb4+ 56.Kd7 d4 57.Kd8 Bxe7+
58.Rxe7 Rh6 59.Rf7+ Ke4 60.e7
Rd6+ 61.Ke8 d3 62.Rf1 d2
63.Rd1 Ke3 64.Kf7 Rd7 65.Re1+
1-0 (65) BlossomsSimp (2662)-
sabke (2609) Blitz 2022;

B) 8.Ng3 h5 (8...Ne8 9.h4 b5

10.h5 bxc4 11.hxg6 fxg6 12.Bxc4 Nd7 13.Bg5 Ne5 14.Be2 c4 15.f4 Nf7 16.Bh4 Rb8 17.Qd2 Qa5 18.Rc1 Nf6 19.Bxc4 Rb4 20.b3 Ng4 21.0-0 Qb6+ 22.Kh1 Ne3 23.Rfe1 Nxc4 24.bxc4 Rxc4 25.e5 dxe5 26.Bxe7 exf4 27.Bxf8 fxg3 28.Ne4 Rxc1 29.Rxc1 Bxf8 30.Rxc8 Qb1+ 31.Qc1 Qxe4 32.Qc5 Nd6 33.Rxf8+ Kxf8 34.Qxd6+ Kf7 35.Qxg3 Qxd5 36.Qc7+ Ke6 37.Qc8+ Ke5 38.Qxa6 Kf4 39.Qf1+ Kg5 40.Qc1+ Kh4 41.Qc2 h5 42.a4 Qe6 43.Qf2+ Kg5 44.Qg3+ Kh6 45.a5 Qa2 46.Qe3+ Kg7 47.Qd4+ Kh6 48.Qd8 Qa1+ 49.Kh2 Qe5+ 50.Kh1 Qe1+ 51.Kh2 h4 52.a6 Qg3+ 53.Kg1 h3 54.Qh8+ Kg5 55.Qxh3 Qe1+ 56.Kh2 Qa5 57.Qg3+ Kh6 58.Qf4+ g5 59.Qf6+ Kh5 60.Qf7+ Kg4 61.Qf3+ Kh4 62.Qh3# 1-0 (62) unitedff (2630)-Jaguar-Warrior (2599) Blitz 2024; 8...Qa5 9.Be2 b5 10.0-0 b4 11.Nb1 Qd8 12.a3 bxa3 13.Rxa3 e6 14.Nc3 exd5 15.cxd5 Nbd7 16.Bg5 Qb6 17.Qd2 Ne8 18.Kh1 Nc7 19.f4 Re8 20.e5 dxe5 21.f5 Rb8 22.Ra2 Nb5 23.Nxb5 axb5 24.Ne4 c4 25.f6 Bf8 26.Bh6 Qd4 27.Qg5 Qxe4 28.Bxf8 Rxf8 29.Bg4 Nxf6 30.Bxc8 Rbxc8 31.Qxf6 Qxd5 32.Ra7 b4 33.h3 c3 34.bxc3 bxc3 35.Rc1 c2 36.Raa1 Rfd8 37.Qf2 Qe4 38.Re1 Qf4 39.Qe2 c1Q 40.Raxc1 Rxc1 41.Rxc1 Qxc1+ 42.Kh2 Qf4+ 0-1 (42) nastroyani (2611)-morchiasvilib (2587) Blitz 2020) 9.Be2 h4 10.Nf1 b5 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Bxb5 Nh5 13.a4 Na6 14.g4 hxg3 15.hxg3 e5 16.dxe6 fxe6

17.g4 Nf4 18.Ne2 Ng2+ 19.Kf2 Nh4 20.f4 d5 21.Nfg3 c4 22.e5 Bxe5 23.Kg1 Bg7 24.Be3 Nb4 25.g5 Nd3 26.Rxh4 e5 27.fxe5 Nxe5 28.Kg2 Ng4 29.Bd4 Qe7 30.Rxg4 Bxg4 31.Bxg7 Qxg7 32.Qxd5+ Rf7 33.Qxa8+ 1-0 (33) Duhless1981 (2767)-NewTwist (2710) Blitz 2024] [7...Na6 8.Ng3 Nc7 9.Be2 a6 10.a4 (10.0-0 b5 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Nxb5 Nxb5 13.Bxb5 Qa5 14.a4 Ba6 15.Bd2 Qb6 16.Bxa6 Rxa6 17.Bc3 Nd7 18.Qc2 Rb8 19.Rfb1 Qb3 20.Qxb3 Rxb3 21.Ne2 Ne5 22.Nc1 Rb7 23.Kf1 Rba7 24.b3 Nxf3 25.Bxg7 Nd2+ 26.Ke2 Nxb1 27.Bb2 c4 28.Rxb1 cxb3 29.Nxb3 Rxa4 30.Nd2 Rb7 31.Kd3 f6 32.Bc3 Rxb1 33.Nxb1 Ra2 34.Nd2 Kf7 35.Ke3 h5 36.Bd4 Rc2 37.h4 Rc1 38.g3 Re1+ 39.Kd3 g5 40.hxg5 fxg5 41.Nf3 Rd1+ 42.Ke2 Rb1 43.Nxg5+ Kg6 44.Nf3 Rb3 45.Be3 Rb2+ 46.Bd2 Rb3 47.Bf4 Rb2+ 48.Kf1 Ra2 49.Kg1 Rb2 50.Nd2 Rc2 51.Kg2 Ra2 52.Kh3 Rc2 53.Kg2 Ra2 54.Kf3 Ra3+ 55.Be3 Ra2 56.Nb3 Rb2 57.Nd4 Ra2 58.Ne6 Ra3 59.Nf4+ Kg5 60.Ne6+ Kg6 61.Kf4 Ra1 62.Bb6 Rf1+ 63.Ke3 Re1+ 64.Kf3 Rf1+ 65.Ke2 Ra1 66.Bd8 Ra2+ 67.Kf3 Kf7 68.Kf4 Ra3 69.Bb6 Rb3 70.Bd4 Rb2 71.Ng5+ Kg6 72.Nf3 Re2 73.Nh4+ Kf7 74.Nf5 e6 75.Nxd6+ Ke7 76.Nc8+ Kd7 77.Nb6+ Kd6 78.Be5+ Ke7 79.d6+ Kd8 80.d7 Rd2 81.Bf6+ Kc7 82.d8Q+ Rxd8 83.Bxd8+ Kxd8 84.Nc4 Ke7 85.Kg5 Kf7 86.Kxh5 e5 87.Kg4 Ke6 88.Kf3 Kf6 89.Ne3 Ke6 90.Nd5 1-0 (90) XThepunisherX (2608)-Romsta (2582) Blitz 2022)

10...Rb8 (10...b6 11.0-0 e6 12.f4
 exd5 13.cxd5 Re8 14.e5 dxe5
 15.d6 Ne6 16.fxe5 Nd7 17.Nd5
 Nxe5 18.Ne4 f5 19.Ne7+ Rxe7
 20.dxe7 Qxe7 21.Bg5 Qc7 22.Nd6
 Bd7 23.Qd5 Qc6 24.Qxc6 Bxc6
 25.Rae1 Nxg5 26.Bd1 Ne4 27.Bb3+
 Kh8 28.Nxf5 gxf5 29.Rxf5 Ng6
 30.Bd5 Bd4+ 31.Kf1 Bxd5 32.Rxd5
 Rf8+ 0-1 (32) unitedff (2616)-Romsta
 (2594) Blitz 2024) 11.0-0 Nd7
 (11...Bd7 12.a5 b5 13.axb6 Rxb6
 14.Qc2 e6 15.Bg5 exd5 16.cxd5
 Qb8 17.Ra2 Re8 18.f4 Qb7 19.Bf3
 Nb5 20.Nxb5 Bxb5 21.Rd1 Qd7
 22.e5 dxe5 23.f5 e4 24.Bxf6 exf3
 25.Bxg7 Kxg7 26.Qc3+ Kg8 27.Qxf3
 Qe7 28.h3 Qe5 29.Raa1 Rd6
 30.Re1 Qxe1+ 31.Rxe1 Rxe1+
 32.Kh2 Re5 33.Ne4 Rxf5 34.Qxf5
 gxf5 35.Nxd6 f4 36.Ne4 Kf8
 37.Nxc5 Ke7 38.Ne4 f5 39.Nc3 Kd6
 40.Kg1 Bc4 41.Kf2 Bxd5 42.Ne2
 Ke5 43.Nc3 Be4 44.Na4 a5 45.Nc5
 h5 46.Nd7+ Kd4 47.h4 Kd3 48.Nf6
 Kc2 49.Nxh5 Kxb2 50.Nxf4 a4
 51.h5 a3 52.h6 a2 53.h7 a1Q
 54.h8Q+ Kb1 55.Qxa1+ Kxa1 56.g4
 fxg4 57.Kg3 Bf3 58.Ne2 Kb2
 59.Nd4 Kc3 60.Nf5 Kd3 61.Nh6
 Ke3 62.Nxg4+ Ke2 63.Nf6 Be4
 64.Nd5 Bxd5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (64)
 XThepunisherX (2631)-Romsta (2595)
 Blitz 2022) 12.Be3 b6 13.f4 b5
 14.axb5 axb5 15.cxb5 Nf6 16.e5
 dxe5 17.fxe5 Nfxd5 18.Nxd5 Nxd5
 19.Bxc5 Bxe5 20.Bc4 Bb7 21.Qe2
 Qc7 22.Ba7 Nf4 23.Rxf4 Bxf4
 24.Bxb8 Rxb8 25.Rf1 e6 26.b3
 Bxg3 27.hxg3 Qxg3 28.Rf2 Rd8
 29.Bxe6 Qd6 30.Rxf7 Qb6+ 31.Kh1
 Bd5 32.Bxd5 Kh8 33.Qe5+
 1-0 (33) MothToTheFlame (2714)-

gammadrill (2562) Blitz 2023]
 8.Ng3
 [8.Bg5 Ne5 (8...a6 9.a4 Qa5
 10.Ng3 h6 11.Be3 Ne5 12.Qd2 h5
 13.Be2 Qb4 14.Nb1 Qxd2+ 15.Nxd2
 h4 16.Ngf1 h3 17.g4 e6 18.Ng3
 exd5 19.cxd5 Rb8 20.0-0 b5
 21.axb5 axb5 22.Ra7 Nc4 23.Bxc4
 bxc4 24.Nxc4 Rb4 25.Nxd6 c4
 26.Bd4 Nh7 27.e5 Ng5 28.f4 Nh7
 29.Nxc8 Rxc8 30.Bc3 Rb5 31.Rd1
 Rd8 32.d6 g5 33.Nf5 Bf8 34.d7
 gxf4 35.Ba5 Bc5+ 36.Kf1 Bxa7
 37.Bxd8 Rxb2 38.Bh4 1-0 (38)
 nissou-ach (2604)-Hou_Polgar_007
 (2610) Blitz 2022) 9.Ng3 h6 10.Be3
 e6 11.Be2 exd5 12.cxd5 b5
 (12...Rb8 13.Qd2 Qa5 14.Bxh6
 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 b5 16.0-0 b4 17.Nd1
 c4 18.Qe3 Ba6 19.f4 Neg4 20.Qd4
 Qc5 21.Qxc5 dxc5 22.e5 Nxd5
 23.Bxg4 c3 24.Rf2 Bd3 25.Be2
 Bxe2 26.Nxe2 c2 27.Rc1 cxd1Q+
 28.Rxd1 Ne3 29.Rd3 Nc4 30.b3
 Nb6 31.Rf1 Rfd8 32.Rfd1 Rxd3
 33.Rxd3 c4 34.bxc4 Nxc4 35.Rd4
 Ne3 36.Kf2 Nf5 37.Rd7 a5 38.Nd4
 Nxd4 39.Rxd4 a4 40.Ke3 a3
 41.Rd3 b3 42.axb3 a2 43.Rd1
 Rxb3+ 44.Ke4 Rb1 45.Rd8+ Kg7
 46.Ra8 a1Q 47.Rxa1 Rxa1 48.Kf3
 Ra2 49.h3 Kf8 50.g4 Ra3+ 51.Kg2
 Ke7 52.h4 Ke6 0-1 (52) nissou-ach
 (2615)-Hou_Polgar_007 (2593) Blitz
 2022) 13.Bxb5 Rb8 14.Qe2 a6
 15.Ba4 Rxb2 16.Bd2 h5 17.0-0 h4
 18.Nh1 Nc4 19.Qxc4 Rxd2 20.Rad1
 Rxd1 21.Rxd1 Nh5 22.Ne2 Qg5
 23.Nf2 Be5 24.Nd3 Qe3+ 25.Nf2
 Bxh2+ 26.Kxh2 Qxf2 27.Qc2 h3
 28.Ng1 Qg3+ 29.Kh1 Nf4 30.gxh3
 Bxh3 31.Rd2 Kg7 32.Qb2+ f6
 33.Rh2 Bg2+ 34.Rxg2 Nxg2

35.Qb7+ Rf7 36.Qc8 Nf4
0-1 (36) gg-gm-gmg (2706)-
VladimirBelous (2756) Blitz 2021]

8...h5

[8...e6 9.dxe6 fxe6 10.Qxd6 Rf7
11.Qxe6 Nb6 12.Qe5 Nxe4 13.Qxe4
Re7 14.Bg5 Rxe4+ 15.Ngxe4 Qc7
16.0-0-0 Be6 17.b3 Bf5 18.Nf6+ Kf7
19.Nb5 Qe5 20.Nd6+ Kf8 21.Nxf5
Qa1+ 22.Kc2 Qxa2+ 23.Kc3 gxf5
24.Rd2 Qa1+ 25.Kc2 Kf7 26.Nd5
Re8 27.Bd3 Qxh1 28.Bxf5 Re1
0-1 (28) AMC2 (2609)-Yuri_Kruppa
(2557) Blitz 2018]

9.Be2

[9.Bg5 Nh7 10.Be3 Bxc3+ (10...h4
11.Nge2 Ne5 12.b3 h3 13.Qd2
hxc2 14.Bxc2 Bh3 15.0-0 Qd7
16.Rac1 a6 17.a4 Rab8 18.Nf4
Bxc2 19.Qxc2 b6 20.Kh1 Nf6
21.Rg1 Kh7 22.Rc2 Rh8 23.Qg3
Kg8 24.Rcc1 Kf8 25.Qg2 Ke8
26.Nfe2 Qh3 27.Rcf1 Qxc2+
28.Rxc2 Rh3 29.Ng1 Rh7 30.Bg5
Kd7 31.Nge2 Rbh8 32.Nf4 Nh5
33.Nxh5 Rxh5 34.Bd2 Rh3 35.Rgf2
Nxf3 36.Rxf3 Rxh2+ 37.Kg1 Rxd2
38.Nd1 Bd4+ 39.Ne3 Re2 40.R1f2
Rxe3 41.Rxe3 Bxe3 42.Kg2 Bxf2
43.Kxf2 Rh3 44.Ke2 Rxb3 45.e5
dxe5 46.d6 exd6 0-1 (46)
retardedplatypus123 (2621)-
chesshamster2020 (2703) Blitz 2022)
11.bxc3 h4 12.Ne2 Ne5 13.Nf4 g5
14.Nh5 f5 15.exf5 Bxf5 16.Be2 Qe8
17.f4 gxf4 18.Nxf4 Nf6 19.0-0 h3
20.Qe1 hxc2 21.Rf2 Kh8 22.Rxc2
Rg8 23.Qh4+ Bh7 24.Ne6 Rxc2+
25.Kxc2 Qg6+ 26.Ng5 Rg8 27.Kh1
Ne4 28.Bh5 Qf5 29.Nxh7 Qxh7
30.Rf1 Nf6 31.Rf5 Nxc4 32.Bg5
Nxh5 33.Bxe7 Qxf5 0-1 (33) sameow
(2649)-AngryBirds1999 (2341) Blitz

2024]

9...h4 10.Nf1 a6

[10...Ne5 11.f4 Neg4 12.h3 Nh6
13.Be3 e6 14.Qd2 exd5 15.cxd5
Kh7 16.g4 hxc3 17.Nxc3 Re8
18.0-0-0 a6 19.a4 Bd7 20.Bd3 b5
21.e5 dxe5 22.fxe5 Rxe5 23.Bxc5
Rc8 24.b4 Nxd5 25.Nxd5 Rxd5
26.Bxc6+ fxc6 27.Qxd5 Qf6 28.Rd4
Qxd4 29.Qxd4 Bxd4 30.Rd1 Bxc5
31.Rxd7+ Be7+ 32.Kb2 Ng8
33.axb5 axb5 34.Rb7 Rf8 35.Ne4
Rf4 36.Nd6 Kh6 37.Nxb5 Rxb4+
38.Kc3 Rb1 39.Kc4 Bg5 40.Rb8
Ne7 41.Re8 Rh1 42.Nd6 Kg7
43.Ne4 Bh4 44.Ra8 Rxh3 45.Nd6
Rf3 46.Ne8+ Kh6 47.Nd6 Bf6
48.Ne8 Bg7 49.Ra7 Nf5 50.Kd5
Rd3+ 51.Ke6 Re3+ 52.Kf7 Be5
53.Ra6 Rf3 54.Rxc6+ Kh7 55.Nf6+
Bxf6 56.Rxf6 Rf1 57.Ke6 Ng7+
58.Kf7 Re1 59.Rf2 Rh1 60.Kf6
Rh6+ 61.Ke5 Re6+ 62.Kd5 Rg6
63.Rh2+ Kg8 64.Ra2 Kf7 65.Ra7+
Kf6 66.Ke4 Rg4+ 67.Kf3 Rb4
68.Ra6+ Ne6 69.Ke3 Ke5 70.Ra5+
Kd6 71.Rh5 Rb3+ 72.Kf2 Rb4
73.Rh8 Ke5 74.Rh5+ Ke4 75.Kg3
Nf4 76.Rh8 Rb3+ 77.Kg4 Nd3
78.Kg5 Ne5 79.Re8 Rg3+ 80.Kf6
Rg7 81.Kxc7 Kf5 82.Ra8 Nd7
83.Ra5+ Ne5 84.Kf8 Kf6 85.Ra6+
Kf5 86.Ke7 Ke4 87.Ke6 Nf3 88.Kf6
Nd4 89.Kg5 Kd3 90.Kf4 Kc4
91.Ra4+ Kc5 92.Ke4 Nc6 93.Ra1
Kd6 94.Rd1+ Ke6 95.Rh1 Ne7
96.Rh6+ Kf7 97.Ke5 Ng8 98.Ra6
Ne7 99.Ra7 Kf8 100.Kf6 Ng8+
101.Ke6 Nh6 102.Rh7 Ng8 103.Rh8
Kg7 104.Rh1 Nh6 105.Rg1+ Kf8
106.Ra1 Ng8 107.Ra5 Kg7
108.Ra7+ Kg6 109.Rb7 Nh6
110.Rb8 Ng8 111.Rxc8+ Kh7

112.Rg1 Kh6 113.Kf5 Kh5 114.Rh1#
1-0 (114) Killerkaz (2653)-
DrErfindung (2575) Rapid 2022]

11.a4 Rb8 12.Bg5 h3 13.gxh3 Nh7
14.h4 Nxc5 15.hxc5 f6 16.h4 f5
17.exf5 Rxf5 18.Ne3 Rf4 19.Ng2 Rd4
20.Qb3 Qf8 21.f4 Qf5 22.Rd1 Nf8
23.Rxd4 Bxd4 24.Nd1 b5 25.axb5
axb5 26.cxb5 Qe4 0-1 (26) anand68
(2796)-lonaya (2678) Blitz 2021

6...Nbd7 7.Bg5

[7.Be3

A) 7...a5 8.Qd2 Nb6 9.Ng3 a4
10.Bh6 a3 11.b3 Re8 12.h4 Bxh6
13.Qxh6 e5 14.0-0-0 Nbd7 15.h5
exd4 16.Rxd4 Qe7 17.Nd5 Qf8
18.Qxf8+ Rxf8 19.Nxc7 Ra7
20.hxc6 fxc6 21.Rxd6 Ne8
22.Nxe8 Rxe8 23.f4 Nc5 24.Bd3
Nxd3+ 25.Rxd3 b6 26.Rhd1 Rf7
27.Rd8 Kf8 28.Rxe8+ Kxe8
29.Ne2 Bg4 30.Rd2 Bxe2
31.Rxe2 Rxf4 32.Kc2 g5 33.b4
g4 34.Kb3 h5 35.Kxa3 Ke7
36.Ka4 g3 37.Re1 Rf2 38.Rh1
Rxa2+ 39.Kb5 Rxc2 40.Rxh5 Rb2
41.Rg5 g2 ½-½ (41) fireheart92
(2659)-Windivaim (2677) Blitz
2020;

B) 7...a6 8.a4 (8.g4 c5 9.h4 b5
10.Ng3 cxd4 11.Bxd4 Ne5
12.cxb5 axb5 13.Bxb5 Ba6 14.a4
Bxb5 15.Nxb5 Qa5+ 16.Kf2 Rfc8
17.Ne2 Nxc4+ 18.fxc4 e5
19.Bc3 Qb6+ 20.Kg2 Nxc4
21.Qe1 Rc4 22.Ng3 Rxa4
23.Rxa4 Rxa4 24.Na3 h5 25.Rf1
Ne3+ 26.Kh3 Nxf1 27.Qxf1 Qe3
28.Nc4 Qf4 29.Nxd6 Qg4+
30.Kg2 f5 31.exf5 Rf4 32.Qe2
Qxh4 33.fxc6 Qg5 34.Ndf5 Rxf5
35.Qc4+ Kh8 36.Qc8+ Rf8
37.Qh3 h4 0-1 (37)

Giuseppe_Cavalli (2622)-
JacobAagaard (2645) Blitz 2021)
8...e5 (8...c5 9.a5 Nh5 10.g4
Nh6 11.h4 cxd4 12.Nxd4 Ne5
13.Be2 h5 14.g5 Nfd7 15.b4 Nc6
16.Rb1 Nde5 17.Nd5 Nxd4
18.Bxd4 Be6 19.Nb6 Rb8 20.f4
Nd7 21.Bxc7 Kxc7 22.Qd4+ Kh7
23.0-0 Nxb6 24.axb6 Bh3
25.Rfd1 Qc8 26.f5 gxf5 27.e5
Bg4 28.Bxc7 hxc7 29.exd6 exd6
30.Rbc1 Qc6 31.Qxd6 Qf3
32.Rd3 Qe4 33.Qh6+ Kg8 34.g6
fxg6 35.Qxc6+ Kh8 36.Qh6+ Kg8
37.Rd7 Rf7 38.Qg6+ Kh8
39.Qh5+ 1-0 (39) Ponkratov,P
(2631)-Chigaev,M (2588) chess.
com INT 2020) 9.d5 a5 10.g4 Nc5
11.h4 h5 12.g5 Nfd7 13.Bh3 f6
14.gxf6 Bxf6 15.Kd2 Bxh4 16.Kc2
Rxf3 17.Qg1 Kh7 18.Rf1 Rxf1
19.Qxf1 Qf6 20.Qg2 Nb6 21.Rf1
Qg7 22.Bxc5 dxc5 23.Be6 Bxe6
24.dxe6 Rf8 25.Nd5 Rxf1 26.Qxf1
Nxc4 27.Nec3 Nd6 28.Qh3 Bg5
29.Qg3 Kh6 30.e7 Bxe7 31.Nxc7
Qf6 32.N3d5 Qg5 33.Qf3 Qh4
34.Ne6 Qxe4+ 35.Qxe4 Nxe4
36.Nxe7 h4 37.Kd3 h3 38.Kxe4
h2 39.Ng8+ Kh7 40.Nf6+ Kh8
41.Kxe5 h1Q 42.Nxc5 Qe1+
43.Nfe4 Qb4 44.b3 b6 45.Nd3
Qxb3 46.Nf4 Qxa4 47.Nxc6+ Kg7
48.Ne7 Qb5+ 49.Ke6 Qc4+
50.Ke5 b5 51.Nd5 b4 52.Nd6
Qe2+ 53.Kd4 b3 54.Nf5+ Kh7
55.Nfe3 Kg6 56.Nc4 b2 57.Ne5+
1-0 (57) MothToTheFlame (2649)-
cibona (2554) Blitz 2023;

C) 7...c5 8.d5 a6 (8...Nb6 9.Ng3
e6 10.Be2 exd5 11.cxd5 Nfd7
12.0-0 Ne5 13.a4 Nec4 14.Bc1
a5 15.Kh1 f5 16.Qb3 Ne5 17.f4

c4 18.Qd1 Nd3 19.Bxd3 cxd3
 20.Qxd3 fxe4 21.Ncxe4 Bf5
 22.Be3 Nd7 23.Nxf5 gxf5
 24.Nxd6 Nf6 25.Nxf5 Qxd5
 26.Ne7+ 1-0 (26) cbkaw (2749)-
 konst2013 (2309) Rapid 2021)
 9.Ng3

C1) 9...h5 10.Be2 h4 11.Nf1

C1a) 11...b5 12.cxb5 Ne5
 (12...axb5 13.Bxb5 h3 14.g3
 Ba6 15.Bxa6 Rxa6 16.Nd2
 Qa8 17.0-0 Rb8 18.Qc2 Ne5
 19.b3 ½-½ (19) Martirosyan,H
 (2633)-Kobo,O (2510) Terme
 Catez SLO 2022) 13.Nd2 h3
 14.g3 e6 15.dxe6 fxe6 16.f4
 Nf7 17.0-0 axb5 18.Bxb5
 Nh6 19.e5 Nfg4 20.Qf3
 Nxe3 21.Qxe3 Bb7 22.Nde4
 Nf5 23.Qf2 dxe5 24.Nxc5
 exf4 25.Nxb7 fxg3 26.Nxd8
 gxf2+ 27.Rxf2 Rfxd8 28.Kf1
 Ne3+ 29.Ke2 Nc2 30.Rd1
 Nd4+ 31.Kf1 Nxb5 32.Rxd8+
 Rxd8 33.Nxb5 Rd1+ 34.Ke2
 Rb1 35.b3 Be5 36.Kf3 Rg1
 37.Re2 Bb8 38.Nd4 g5
 39.Re4 Bxh2 40.Rg4 e5
 41.Rxg1 Bxg1 42.Ne2 g4+
 43.Kxg4 h2 44.Ng3 Bf2
 45.Nh1 Be1 46.Kf3 Kf7
 47.Kg2 Ke6 48.Kxh2 Kd5
 49.Kg2 e4 50.Kf1 Bh4
 51.Ke2 Kd4 52.Nf2 e3
 53.Nd1 Bd8 54.Nxe3 Kc3
 55.Nc4 Kc2 56.Ke3 Kb1
 57.a4 Kc2 58.Nd2 Ba5
 59.Kd4 Bxd2 60.Kc4 Bc3
 61.b4 Kb2 62.a5 Ka3 63.a6
 Ka4 64.Kxc3 1-0 (64) W-B-
 Yeats (2650)-Nakigraw (2763)
 Blitz 2022;

C1b) 11...h3 12.g3 Ne5

13.Nd2 e6 14.a4 exd5
 15.cxd5 Rb8 16.0-0 Bd7
 17.Nc4 Nxc4 18.Bxc4 b5
 19.axb5 axb5 20.Be2 b4
 21.Nb1 Re8 22.Nd2 Nxd5
 23.Nc4 Nxe3 24.Nxe3 Bd4
 25.Qd3 Qg5 26.f4 Qe7
 27.Kh1 Qxe4+ 0-1 (27)
 estudiante2008 (2665)-satlan
 (2629) Blitz 2021;

C2) 9...b5 10.cxb5 Qa5 11.Qd2
 (11.a4 axb5 12.Bxb5 Ba6
 13.Bd2 c4 14.Qe2 Qb4 15.0-0
 Bxb5 16.Nxb5 Qxb2 17.Rfb1
 Qc2 18.Rc1 Qb2 19.Rab1 Qa2
 20.Ra1 Qb2 21.Rab1 Qa2
 22.Nc3 Qa3 23.Qxc4 Qc5+
 24.Qxc5 Nxc5 25.Nge2 Nxa4
 26.Nxa4 ½-½ (26) Hammer,J
 (2638)-Elsness,F (2487)
 Sandefjord NOR 2012) 11...axb5
 12.Nxb5 Qb6 13.Be2 Ba6
 14.a4 Bxb5 15.Bxb5 Qxb5
 16.axb5 Rxa1+ 17.Kf2 Ra2
 18.Ne2 Rxb2 19.Qa5 Rb8
 20.Re1 Ne5 21.Kg3 Nc4
 22.Qc7 R2xb5 23.Bc1 R5b7
 24.Qc6 Nd7 25.Qa4 Nce5
 26.Bg5 Nd3 27.Rf1 Nb6
 28.Qc2 Nb4 29.Qb3 h6 30.Bd2
 Nd7 31.Bxb4 Rxb4 32.Qa3
 Be5+ 33.Kh3 Nf6 34.Qa7 R4b7
 35.Qa6 Rb6 36.Qa7 R6b7
 37.Qa5 h5 38.g3 Rb2 39.Nf4
 Bxf4 40.gxf4 Rc2 41.Qc7 Rbb2
 42.Rh1 Rf2 43.Kg3 h4+
 44.Kxh4 Rxf3 45.Qxe7 Rxf4+
 46.Kg5 Rbf2 47.h4 Kg7
 48.Qxd6 Nh7# 0-1 (48)
 Superfm1 (2658)-Khatiboo-Fish
 (2563) Blitz 2024;

C3) 9...Rb8 10.a4 Qa5 11.Be2
 Ne5 12.0-0 Bd7 13.Qc2 h5

14.Nh1 Qc7 15.Nf2 Rfc8 16.h3 e6 17.f4 Nxc4 18.Bxc4 b5 19.dxe6 bxc4 20.exd7 Qxd7 21.Rad1 Qe6 22.Rd2 Rb4 23.Rfd1 Bf8 24.Nd5 Nxd5 25.Rxd5 Rcb8 26.Bc1 Qe8 27.f5 Qxa4 28.Qxa4 Rxa4 29.fxc6 fxc6 30.g4 h4 31.g5 Kf7 32.Bf4 Rxb2 33.Bxd6 c3 34.Bxf8 c2 35.Rf1 Rb1 36.Nd3+ Ke8 37.Rxc5 Raa1 38.Nc1 Rxc1 39.Rxc1 Rxc1+ 40.Kg2 Kxf8 41.Rc6 a5 42.Kf2 a4 43.Ke2 a3 44.Kd2 a2 0-1 (44) cant_handle_h5 (2631)-chess-art-us (2712) Blitz 2024;
C4) 9...Ne5 10.a4 (10.Be2 b5 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Nxb5 Ba6 13.0-0 Qa5 14.a4 Rfb8 15.b3 h5 16.Qc2 h4 17.Nh1 Ne8 18.Rab1 Bxb5 19.Bxb5 Rxb5 20.axb5 Qxb5 21.Nf2 Nc7 22.h3 Na6 23.Ra1 Rb8 24.Ra3 Nb4 25.Qd2 c4 26.Bd4 e6 27.dxe6 fxe6 28.f4 Nf7 29.Bxg7 Kxg7 30.bxc4 Qxc4 31.Rb1 Nc6 32.Rc1 Qd4 33.Rd3 Qb6 34.Qc3+ 1-0 (34) xiqichess (2664)-markovic5 (2696) Blitz 2021)
 10...Rb8 11.Be2 h5 (11...e6 12.0-0 exd5 13.exd5 Re8 14.Nge4 Nxe4 15.fxe4 f5 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.Qd2 Nxc4 18.Bxc4 Rxe3 19.Kh1 Qe7 20.Ne2 Re8 21.Nf4 Bh6 22.Ne6 Qh4 23.Qa5 Rh3 24.gxh3 Be4+ 25.Kg1 Be3+ 0-1 (25) Superfm1 (2653)-Lost_braincell (2559) Blitz 2024)
 12.0-0 h4 13.Nh1 e6 (13...Nh5 14.f4 Nd7 15.Bxh5 gxh5 16.Qxh5 h3 17.Qxh3 Ne5 18.f5

Nxc4 19.Bh6 e5 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.Qg4+ Kf6 22.Qh4+ Kg7 23.f6+ 1-0 (23) MrAble (2606)-ioncopac (2427) Rapid 2022)
 14.Nf2 exd5 15.cxd5 c4 16.a5 Qe7 17.Bg5 Qc7 18.Bxh4 b5 19.axb6 Qxb6 20.Bg5 Bd7 21.Ra2 Qc5 22.Qd2 a5 23.Be3 Qb4 24.Rfa1 Rfc8 25.Nfd1 Ra8 26.h3 Nh5 27.f4 Nd3 28.Bxd3 cxd3 29.Qxd3 f5 30.exf5 Bxf5 31.Qb5 Rab8 32.Qxa5 Qc4 33.Qa6 Nxf4 34.Qxd6 Ne2+ 35.Nxe2 Qxe2 36.Ra7 Rxb2 37.Rxg7+ Kh8 38.Rxg6 Bxg6 39.Qf6+ Kh7 40.Ra7+ 1-0 (40) graveareaper (2767)-pzzpzzz (2662) Rapid 2021]
 [7.h4 c5 8.d5 a6 9.a4 Ne5 10.Ng3 e6 11.h5 exd5 12.cxd5 Bd7 13.hxg6 fxc6 14.Bg5 b5 15.axb5 axb5 16.Rxa8 Qxa8 17.Bxb5 Bxb5 18.Nxb5 Rb8 19.Nxd6 Qa6 0-1 (19) Fastchess2345 (2697)-IgorKowalski (2771) Blitz 2024]
 [7.g4 c5 8.d5 Ne5 9.Ng3 e6 10.h4 exd5 11.cxd5 Bxg4 12.fxc4 Nfxg4 13.Be2 h5 14.Bg5 Qa5 15.Qd2 Rfe8 16.Rf1 c4 17.a4 a6 18.Ra3 Qc5 19.a5 b5 20.axb6 Qxb6 21.Kd1 Nf2+ 22.Rxf2 Qxf2 23.Qe3 Qh2 24.Nf1 Qh1 25.Kc2 Nd3 26.Bxd3 cxd3+ 27.Qxd3 Rac8 28.Nd2 Rb8 29.Rxa6 Rec8 30.Rc6 Qa1 31.Rxc8+ Rxc8 32.Nc4 Bxc3 33.Qxc3 Qa4+ 34.b3 Qa2+ 35.Qb2 Qa6 36.Bh6 1-0 (36) unitedff (2649)-Plmlgs99 (2602) Blitz 2024]
 7...a6
 [7...e5 8.d5 h6 (8...a5 9.h4 h6 10.Be3 Nh5 11.Qd2 Nf4 12.Nxf4 exf4 13.Bxf4 Kh7 14.0-0-0 Re8 15.Bd3 Ne5 16.Be3 a4 17.a3 b6

18.f4 Nxd3+ 19.Qxd3 Ba6 20.h5 Qf6 21.hxg6+ fxg6 22.Rh3 Kg8 23.Rdh1 h5 24.f5 gxf5 25.Rxh5 fxe4 26.Qe2 Qg6 27.Rg5 Qf6 28.Qh5 Re7 29.Qh7+ Kf7 30.Rf5 Bxc4 31.Rxf6+ Kxf6 32.Rh4 Rf8 33.Rf4+ Ke5 34.Qh5+ 1-0 (34) Itinerant69 (2642)-Fazliddin2001 (2572) Blitz 2023) 9.Be3 a5 10.Qd2 Kh7 11.g4 Nc5 12.Ng3 Ng8 13.h4 Ne7 14.h5 g5 15.Nf5 Bf6 16.Be2 Nxf5 17.exf5 Be7 18.Ne4 f6 19.Qc2 Bd7 20.b3 b6 21.Kf2 Qe8 22.a3 Qf7 23.b4 Ba4 24.Qb2 Nb3 25.Rab1 Nd4 26.Bxd4 exd4 27.Qxd4 Rfb8 28.Rb2 Kg7 29.Rhb1 Bf8 30.Qc3 Qe7 31.c5 axb4 32.axb4 bxc5 33.bxc5 Rxb2 34.Rxb2 dxc5 35.Rb7 Rd8 36.Nxf6 Qxf6 37.Rxc7+ Rd7 38.Qa5 Qd4+ 39.Kg2 Bd6 40.Rxd7+ Bxd7 41.Qd8 Bb5 42.Qxd6 Bxe2 43.Qe7+ Kg8 44.Qxe2 Qxd5 45.Qe8+ Kg7 46.Qe7+ Kg8 47.f6 Qa2+ 48.Kh3 Qf7 49.Qe5 c4 50.Kg3 Qb7 51.Qe6+ Kf8 52.Qd6+ Kf7 53.Qe5 Qd7 54.Qc5 Qe6 55.Qc7+ Kxf6 56.Qd8+ Kf7 57.Qc7+ Kg8 58.Qd8+ Kg7 59.Qd4+ Kf7 60.f4 gxf4+ 61.Qxf4+ Qf6 62.Qxc4+ Kg7 63.Qe4 Qd6+ 64.Kh3 Qa3+ 65.Kh4 Qe7+ 66.Qxe7+ Kg8 67.g5 hxg5+ 68.Kxg5 Kh8 69.Kg6 1-0 (69) penguimgim1 (2801)-Mirakel05 (2598) Blitz 2023] [7...Re8 8.Qd2 e5 9.d5 Nc5 10.g4 h6 11.Be3 Bxg4 12.fxg4 Nfxe4 13.Nxe4 Nxe4 14.Qc2 Qh4+ 15.Ng3 Nxg3 16.Qf2 Nf5 17.gxf5 Qxf2+ 18.Bxf2 gxf5 19.Rg1 f4 20.Bh3 Kh7 21.Bf5+ Kh8 22.Be4 Rf8 23.Bf5 Rfe8 24.Ke2 e4 25.Rxg7 Kxg7 26.Bd4+ Kf8 27.Bf6 b5 28.Rg1 Re5 29.Bxe5 dxe5 30.cxb5 e3 31.Bh7

Ke7 32.Rg8 Rxg8 33.Bxg8 f5 34.a4 e4 35.Bh7 Kd6 36.Bxf5 Kxd5 37.Bg4 Kd4 38.Ke1 f3 39.Bh5 Kd3 40.a5 e2 41.h4 Ke3 0-1 (41) penguimgim1 (2684)-fortresspieces (2624) Blitz 2016] 8.Qd2 [8.Ng3 c6 9.a4 Qa5 10.Qc1 Mikhalevski, V: '1/2-1/2 Dreev,A - Svidler,P/Kazan 1995. Mikhalevski, Viktor: '1/2-1/2 Dreev,A - Svidler, P/ Kazan 1995."] [8.h4 b5 9.Qd2 c5 10.d5 Ne5 11.Nc1 bxc4 12.Be2 h5 13.a4 Rb8 14.Ra3 Rb4 15.N3a2 Qb6 16.Nxb4 cxb4 17.Be3 Qb7 18.Ra2 a5 19.0-0 Bd7 20.Bd4 Rc8 21.Rd1 Be8 22.Qe3 Nfd7 23.f4 Nd3 1-0 (23) Itinerant69 (2663)-abcdalirezaaa (2658) Blitz 2023] [8.g4 c5 9.h4 b5 10.h5 h6 11.Bxf6 Nxf6 12.hxg6 fxg6 13.dxc5 dxc5 14.Qxd8 Rxd8 15.cxb5 axb5 16.Nxb5 Nd7 17.Nec3 Ne5 18.Be2 g5 19.Nd5 Ng6 20.Nbc3 Rb8 21.0-0-0 Bb7 22.Bc4 Kh8 23.Rd2 Ne5 24.Be2 e6 25.Nc7 Rxd2 26.Kxd2 Rd8+ 27.Kc1 Bc8 28.Rd1 Rf8 29.Rd6 Kh7 30.N3b5 Nxf3 31.Bxf3 Rxf3 32.Nxe6 Rf1+ 33.Kc2 Rf2+ 34.Kd3 Bxe6 35.Rxe6 Rxb2 36.a4 Rb4 37.Ra6 c4+ 38.Ke3 Rb3+ 39.Kd2 Rb2+ 40.Ke3 c3 41.Rc6 Rb4 42.Nxc3 Rb3 43.Kd3 Rb4 44.Rc4 Rb6 45.Nd5 Rb3+ 46.Kc2 Rg3 47.a5 Rxg4 48.Ra4 Rg2+ 49.Kd3 Rg3+ 50.Kc4 Rg4 51.Kc5 Bf8+ 52.Kc6 Rg2 53.a6 Rc2+ 54.Kd7 Bc5 55.e5 Rd2 56.Kc6 Rc2 57.Kd7 Rd2 58.Ke6 g4 59.Nf6+ Kg6 60.Rxg4# 1-0 (60) Itinerant69 (2619)-yesornotwichone (2569) Blitz 2023]

8...c5

[8...b5 9.cxb5 (9.Rc1 bxc4 10.Ng3 c5 11.Bxc4 cxd4 12.Qxd4 Ne5 13.Be2 h6 14.Be3 Nfg4 15.fxg4 Nf3+ 16.gxf3 Bxd4 17.Bxd4 Bb7 18.0-0 Rc8 19.Be3 Kg7 20.f4 f5 21.exf5 gxf5 22.Nxf5+ Rxf5 23.gxf5 Qd7 24.Kf2 Qxf5 25.Rg1+ Kf7 26.Bg4 Qf6 27.Bxc8 Qh4+ 28.Ke2 Qxh2+ 29.Kd3 Bxc8 30.Ne2 Bf5+ 31.Kd2 Be6 32.b3 h5 33.f5 Bxf5 34.Rcf1 e6 35.Bf4 Qh3 36.Ng3 Qh2+ 37.Ke3 Bg4 38.Bxd6+ Ke8 39.Ne4 Qh3+ 40.Kd4 Bf5 41.Rg8+ Kd7 42.Rg7+ Kd8 43.Be7+ Kc8 44.Rc1+ Kb7 45.Bf6+ Kb6 46.Bd8+ Kb5 47.Rb7# 1-0 (47) Biriyani (2698)-Uragan1234 (2798) Blitz 2021)
9...axb5 10.Nxb5 c6 11.Nbc3 e5 12.d5 (12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.b3 Re8 14.Rd1 d5 15.f4 Neg4 16.e5 Nxe5 17.fxe5 Rxe5 18.Bf4 Re8 19.Rc1 Ba6 20.Kd1 Ne4 21.Nxe4 Rxe4 22.Be3 Qe8 23.Bc5 Bc8 24.Ng3 Bg4+ 25.Kc2 Rxa2+ 26.Kb1 Rxd2 0-1 (26) VanuatuLover (2713)-Mavi_Alpha (2558) Blitz 2025)
12...Bb7 13.dxc6 Bxc6 14.Qxd6 Qb6 15.Qd2 Nc5 16.Ng3 Nb3 17.Be3 Qb7 18.axb3 Rxa1+ 19.Kf2 h5 20.Bc4 Rxh1 21.Nxh1 Qb8 22.Ng3 Rd8 23.Qc1 h4 24.Nge2 h3 25.g4 Bf8 26.Kg3 Qb4 27.Kxh3 Be7 28.Kg2 Ne8 29.Ng3 Nd6 30.Nd5 Bxd5 31.Bxd5 Rc8 32.Qd1 Nb5 33.h4 Nd4 34.h5 Rc2+ 35.Kh3 gxh5 36.Bxd4 Rd2 37.Qc1 Qxd4 38.Qc8+ Bf8 39.Qf5 hxg4+ 40.Qxg4+ Kh8 41.Qh5+ 1-0 (41) Svidler,P (2723)-Grischuk,A (2777) chess.com INT 2020]

9.d5 b5 10.cxb5 axb5

[10...Qa5 11.Nc1 axb5 12.Bxb5

Ba6 13.Bxa6 Qxa6 14.Qe2 Rfb8 15.Nd3 Ne8 16.0-0 Ne5 17.Nxe5 Qxe2 18.Nxe2 Bxe5 19.Bxe7 f6 20.f4 Bxb2 21.e5 Bxa1 22.Rxa1 Rb2 23.Nc3 fxe5 24.fxe5 dxe5 25.Rf1 Rd2 26.Rf8+ Kg7 27.d6 Rb8 28.h4 Rd3 29.Ne4 Rb1+ 30.Kh2 Rb4 31.Nxc5 Rd5 32.Rxe8 Rxc5 33.d7 Rd4 34.Bxc5 Rxd7 35.Re7+ Rxe7 36.Bxe7 e4 37.Bc5 Kf6 38.a4 Ke5 39.Be3 Kd5 40.a5 Kc6 41.a6 h5 42.a7 Kb7 43.Kg3 Ka8 44.Kf4 Kb7 45.Kg5 Ka8 46.Kxg6 Kb7 47.Kxh5 Ka8 48.Kg4 Kb7 49.Kf4 Ka8 50.Kxe4 Kb7 51.h5 Ka8 52.h6 Kb7 53.h7 Ka8 54.h8Q+ Kb7 55.a8Q+ Kc7 56.Qhd8# 1-0 (56) speedytiger301 (2679)-Diamond111 (2555) Blitz 2020]

11.Nxb5 Ba6 12.Nec3 Qa5 13.a4 Rfb8 14.Ra3

[14.Be2 Bxb5 15.Bxb5 Rxb5 (15...Qb4 16.0-0 Ne5 17.Rfb1 Nc4 18.Qe2 Na5 19.Ra3 h6 20.Be3 Nh5 21.g4 Nf6 22.Kg2 Nb7 23.Bc6 h5 24.h3 Qb6 25.b4 Qc7 26.b5 Na5 27.Nd1 Ra7 28.g5 Nd7 29.Nb2 Nb6 30.Rc1 e6 31.Nd1 Qe7 32.Qf2 Rf8 33.Ra2 Nac4 34.Bd2 Rxa4 35.Rxa4 Nxa4 36.Rxc4 Nb2 37.Rc2 Nxd1 38.Qe1 Nb2 39.h4 exd5 40.Bxd5 Nd3 41.Qe2 Ne5 42.Bc3 Kh7 43.b6 f6 44.gxf6 Bxf6 45.b7 Bxh4 46.Bd2 Bg5 47.Rc3 Bf4 48.Bxf4 Rxf4 49.Qf2 Qg5+ 50.Qg3 Ng4 51.b8Q 1-0 (51) Itinerant69 (2615)-Formax (2650) Blitz 2023)
16.Nxb5 Qxb5 17.axb5 Rxa1+ 18.Ke2 Rxh1 19.Qa5 h6 20.Bxf6 Bxf6 21.Qd8+ Nf8 22.b6 Rb1 23.Kd3 Rxb2 24.Qc7 c4+ 25.Kxc4 Rxg2 26.Kd3 Rxh2 27.b7 Rb2 28.b8Q Rxb8 29.Qxb8 g5 30.Qc8 Kg7 31.Ke3

Ng6 32.Qb7 h5 33.Qc8 h4 34.Qg4
Nf4 35.Qf5 h3 36.Kf2 h2 37.e5
h1Q 38.exf6+ exf6 0-1 (38)
speedytiger301 (2626)-dalmatinac101
(2807) Blitz 2020]

14...Nb6 15.Be2 Qb4 16.0-0 Nc4
17.Bxc4 Qxc4 18.Re1

[18.Rfa1 Qb4 19.Nc7 Ra7 20.N3b5
Bxb5 21.Nxb5 Ra6 22.Qc2 Nd7
23.Rb3 Rxa4 24.Rxb4 Rxa1+ 25.Kf2
cxb4 26.Qc7 Rxb5 27.Qxd7 Rb8
28.Bxe7 Bxb2 29.Bxd6 Bd4+ 30.Kg3
b3 31.Bxb8 b2 32.Qe8+ Kg7
33.Be5+ f6 34.Bd6 Be5+ 35.Bxe5
b1Q 36.Qe7+ Kh6 37.Qf8+ Kh5
38.Bxa1 Qe1+ 39.Kf4 Qc1+ 40.Kg3
Qe1+ 41.Kf4 g5+ 42.Kf5 Qxe4+
43.Kxe4 h6 44.Kd4 g4 0-1 (44)
Itinerant69 (2715)-abcdalirezaaa
(2665) Blitz 2023]

18...Qb4 19.Qc2 h6 20.Bd2 Nd7 21.h3
Bxb5 22.axb5 Rxa3 23.bxa3 Qxa3
24.f4 Bd4+ 25.Kh2 Qb4 26.e5 dxe5
27.f5 g5 28.d6 exd6 29.Nd5 Qxb5
30.f6 Qb2 31.Ne7+ Kh8 32.Qd3 Nf8
33.Rf1 Qb3 34.Qe2 Qc2 35.Rf5 e4
36.Qh5 Kh7 37.Qxf7+ Kh8 38.Qg7#

1-0 (38) penguimgim1 (2832)-
ruslan1541 (2614) Blitz 2025

6...Nc6 7.d5 Ne5

[7...Na5 8.Ng3 c5 (8...h5 9.Be2 h4
10.Nf1 h3 11.g4 b5 12.cxb5 a6
13.bxa6 Bxa6 14.Bxa6 Rxa6 15.Qe2
Qa8 16.Nb5 Rc8 17.Be3 Nb3
18.Rb1 Rxa2 19.Qc4 Ra1 20.Qd3
Nd7 21.Kf2 Ndc5 22.Qc2 Rxb1
23.Qxb1 c6 24.Nc3 Na4 25.Nxa4
Qxa4 26.dxc6 Rxc6 27.Ng3 Nd4
28.Rf1 Rc2+ 29.Kg1 Rxb2 30.Qc1
Qa2 0-1 (30) EZKIMO_SE (2646)-
Masterclass2 (2740) Blitz 2022) 9.Be2
e6 (9...h5 10.0-0 h4 11.Nh1 h3
12.g4 a6 13.Be3 b5 14.cxb5 axb5

15.Bxb5 Ba6 16.Bxa6 Rxa6 17.Qe2
Qa8 18.Ng3 Rb8 19.Rad1 Nd7
20.f4 Rb4 21.e5 Nc4 22.Bc1 dxe5
23.f5 e4 24.Ngxe4 Nd6 25.a3 Rd4
26.Ng5 Ne5 27.fxg6 Rxg4+ 28.Kh1
fxg6 29.Bf4 Rg2 30.Qe3 Nf5
31.Qxh3 Rxg5 32.Bxg5 c4 33.Rxf5
gxf5 34.Qxf5 Nd3 35.Rf1 Qe8
36.Nb5 Qxb5 37.Qc8+ Kh7 38.Qh3+
Bh6 39.Rf7+ Kg8 40.Qf5 Bg7
41.Rxe7 Ne5 42.Qc8+ Kh7 43.Qh3+
Kg6 44.Re6+ Rxe6 45.Qxe6+ Kxg5
46.Qe7+ Bf6 47.Qe6 Qxb2 48.h4+
Kf4 49.Qxf6+ Ke4 50.Qf1 Qc2
51.Qg2+ Qxg2+ 52.Kxg2 c3 53.d6
c2 54.d7 c1Q 55.d8Q Qc2+
0-1 (55) MerugaMentality (2615)-
Gakolchess765 (2615) Blitz 2022)
10.0-0 exd5 11.cxd5 a6 12.a4 c4
(12...Bd7 13.Bg5 h6 14.Be3 Rb8
15.Qd2 Kh7 16.f4 b5 17.axb5 axb5
18.e5 Ng4 19.Bxg4 Bxg4 20.Qd3
Nc4 21.Bc1 dxe5 22.f5 Nd6 23.h3
Bxf5 24.Nxf5 Nxf5 25.Rxf5 gxf5
26.Qxf5+ Kh8 27.Be3 b4 28.Ne4 f6
29.Bxc5 Qc8 30.Qg6 Qe8 31.Qf5
Qc8 32.Qg6 Qe8 33.Qf5 Rf7
34.Nd6 Qd7 35.Nxf7+ Qxf7 36.Qe6
Qxe6 37.dxe6 Re8 38.e7 Kg8
39.Bxb4 Kf7 40.Ra7 f5 41.Ba3 Bf6
42.Kf1 e4 43.Ke2 Bxe7 44.Bxe7
Rxe7 45.Rxe7+ Kxe7 46.Ke3 h5
47.h4 Ke6 48.Kf4 Kd5 49.Ke3 Ke5
50.g3 Kd5 51.b3 Kc5 52.g4 fxg4
0-1 (52) Killerkaz (2634)-ItachiUt
(2530) Blitz 2024) 13.Be3 Nd7 14.f4
Nb3 15.Rb1 Qc7 16.f5 Rb8 17.h4
b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.h5 b4 20.Na2
Be5 21.Rf3 Qa5 22.Nc1 Nxc1
23.Qxc1 c3 24.hxg6 hxg6 25.Bh6
Re8 26.fxg6 fxg6 27.Qg5 Nf8
28.Rbf1 Qa7+ 29.Kh1 Bg7 30.Nh5
Rb7 31.Bxg7 Rxg7 32.Nf6+ Kf7

33.Nxe8+ Kxe8 34.Rxf8+ Kd7
35.Qd8# 1-0 (35) casuallychess
(2671)-Xychael27 (2583) Blitz 2021]

8.Ng3

[8.Nf4 e6 9.Be2 Re8 10.0-0 exd5
11.cxd5 c6 12.dxc6 bxc6 13.Kh1
Qc7 14.Be3 Be6 15.Rc1 Bc4
16.Qa4 Bxe2 17.Ncxe2 Rac8
18.Rfd1 Bf8 19.Nc3 Qb7 20.b3 a6
21.Qa5 Nfd7 22.Na4 Qb5 23.Qd2
Nc5 24.Nxc5 dxc5 25.Qc3 c4
26.bxc4 Qa4 27.Qb3 Qxb3 28.axb3
Rb8 29.Rb1 a5 30.Bd2 a4 31.bxa4
Nxc4 32.Rxb8 Rxb8 33.Be1 Bg7
34.h4 Ra8 35.a5 Nxa5 36.Bxa5
Rxa5 37.Rd8+ Bf8 38.Rc8 Rc5
39.Kh2 Kg7 40.Kh3 Bd6 41.Ne2 h5
42.Nd4 Rc1 43.g3 c5 44.Nb5 Be5
45.f4 Bb2 46.e5 c4 47.Rc7 c3
48.e6 Re1 49.exf7 Kf8 50.Nd6 c2
51.Rc8+ Ke7 52.f8Q+ Ke6 53.Re8+
Kd5 54.Rxe1 c1Q 55.Rxc1
1-0 (55) Itinerant69 (2692)-
balachess2006 (2738) Blitz 2023]

8...e6 9.Be2 exd5 10.cxd5 h5 11.0-0
h4 12.Nh1 Nh5 13.f4 Nd7 14.Bxh5
gxh5 15.Qxh5 Nc5 16.Nf2 1-0 (16)

FeegLood (2824)-Atakishiyev04
(2651) Blitz 2021

6...c6 7.g4

[7.Bg5 - 117/(191)]

7...a6 8.h4 b5 9.Ng3 e5 10.dxe5 dxe5
11.Qxd8 Rxd8 12.Be3 Be6 13.h5 bxc4
14.Be2 Nbd7 15.0-0-0 Rab8 16.Rhg1
Bf8 17.Nf5 Bc5 18.Bxc5 Nxc5
19.Ne7+ Kf8 20.Nxc6 Rxd1+ 21.Rxd1
Rc8 22.Nxe5 gxh5 23.g5 Nfd7
24.Nxd7+ Bxd7 25.Bxc4 h4 26.Bxa6
Nxa6 27.Rxd7 Rc5 28.Rd6 Nb4
29.Rh6 Rxc5 30.Rxh4 Kg7 31.a3
Nd3+ 32.Kc2 Ne1+ 33.Kb3 Nxf3
34.Rf4 Nd4+ 35.Kc4 Ne6 36.Rf1 h5
37.b4 h4 38.Rh1 Rh5 39.b5 Rc5+

40.Kb4 Rh5 41.b6 Nd8 42.a4 Nb7
43.Nd5 f5 44.exf5 Rxf5 45.Nc3 Rh5
46.Nb5 Rh6 47.a5 Kf7 48.a6 Rxb6
49.a7 Ra6 50.Rxh4 Kg6 51.Rf4 Nd8
52.Rc4 Ne6 53.Rc6 Rxc6 54.a8Q Rb6
55.Qg8+ Kf6 56.Qg4 Rc6 57.Qf3+
Ke7 58.Qxc6 Nd8 59.Qc7+ Ke8
60.Qxd8+ Kxd8 ½-½ (60) povadingo
(2700)-ZhohoFF (2631) Blitz 2024

6...h5 7.Be3 c5 8.dxc5 dxc5
9.Qxd8 Rxd8 10.Bxc5 Nc6 11.Nc1
Nd7 12.Ba3 Nde5 13.Nd5 Nd4
14.Nxe7+ Kh7 15.Kf2 Nc2 16.Rb1
Rd2+ 17.Be2 Nxc4 18.Nb3 N4xa3
19.Nxd2 Nxb1 20.Rxb1 Be6 21.Nd5
Rd8 22.Bc4 Nb4 23.Nf1 a6 24.Nfe3
b5 25.Bb3 Nd3+ 26.Ke2 Nxb2 27.f4
a5 28.a3 Bc8 29.e5 Nc4 30.Nxc4
bxc4 31.Bxc4 Bb7 32.Rxb7 1-0 (32)
MrAble (2607)-my_camel_is_purple
(2387) Rapid 2023

6...Nfd7 7.Bg5 c5 8.d5 b5 9.cxb5
a6 10.Qd2 Ne5 11.Ng3 c4 12.b6
Nbd7 13.Be3 Nxb6 14.Be2 Nd3+
15.Bxd3 cxd3 16.b3 a5 17.0-0 Ba6
18.Rac1 a4 19.Nh1 axb3 20.axb3 Nd7
21.b4 Bc4 22.Nf2 Qb8 23.Rb1 Rc8
24.Rfc1 Ra3 25.Ncd1 Ra2 26.Nb2
Bb5 27.Nfd1 Ne5 28.Nc3 Rxc3
29.Rxc3 Nc4 30.Rxc4 Bxc4 31.Nxc4
Rxd2 32.Nxd2 Bc3 33.Rb3 Qc8
34.Nf1 Qc4 35.Rb1 Bd4 36.Bxd4
Qxd4+ 37.Kh1 d2 38.Nxd2 Qxd2
39.h3 Qc2 40.Ra1 f5 41.exf5 gxf5
42.b5 Kf7 43.Re1 Qb3 44.Re6 Qxd5
45.Re3 Qxb5 0-1 (45) Mishra,A (2604)-
Praggnanandhaa,R (2757) Biel SUI
2024

⁷⁸ 7.Bg5 c6

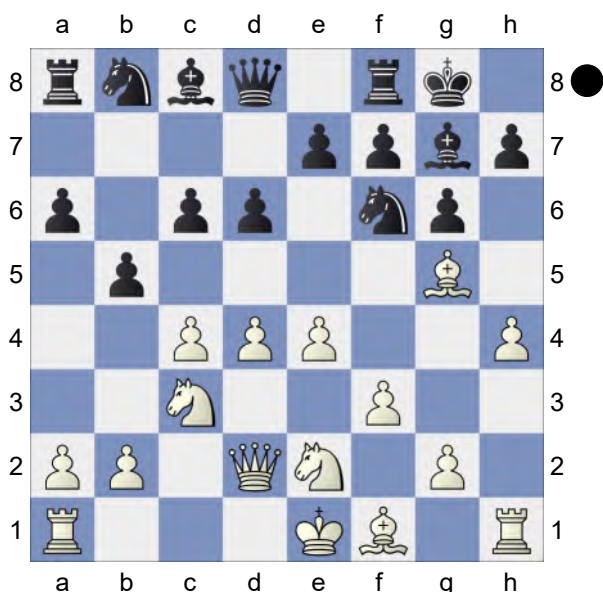
[7...c5 8.Qd2 (8.d5 b5 9.cxb5
Nbd7 10.a4 Qa5 11.Bd2 Ne5
12.Qc2 axb5 13.Nxb5 Qxb5 14.axb5

Rxa1+ 15.Nc1 Bd7 16.Be2 Rb8
 17.0-0 Bxb5 18.Bxb5 Rxb5 19.Bc3
 Ned7 20.Nd3 Ra2 21.Qb1 Ra4
 22.Qc2 Ra2 23.Nc1 Ra8 24.Nb3
 Rab8 25.Nd2 Ra8 26.Nc4 Ne8
 27.Bxg7 Kxg7 28.Qc3+ f6 29.f4
 Nc7 30.Rd1 Rb4 31.e5 Nb5 32.Qd3
 fxe5 33.fxe5 Nxe5 34.Nxe5 dxe5
 35.Qe3 e4 36.Qxc5 Rxb2 37.Qxe7+
 Kh6 38.Qh4+ Kg7 39.Qxe4 Raa2
 40.d6 Nxd6 41.Qe5+ Kh6 42.Qxd6
 Rxc2+ 43.Kh1 Rgf2 44.Qg3 Rae2
 45.Rg1 Rf5 46.Qh3+ Kg7 47.Qg2
 Re7 48.Qg4 Ref7 49.h4 R7f6 50.h5
 Kf7 51.h6 Rh5+ 52.Kg2 Rxh6
 53.Qg3 Rh5 54.Re1 Rhf5 55.Qg4
 Kg7 56.Kg3 Rf8 57.Qf3 R5f6
 58.Qe2 R8f7 59.Kg2 Rf5 60.Qf2
 Rg5+ 61.Qg3 Rgf5 62.Kg1 Rg5
 63.Kh2 Rxc3 64.Kxc3 Rf6 65.Kh2
 Rf5 66.Rg1 Rg5 67.Rg2 Rh5+
 68.Kg1 Rg5 69.Kf1 Rxc2
 0-1 (69) QuakeLatam (2625)-
 Greenlight123 (2739) Blitz 2023)
 8...b5 9.cxb5 axb5 10.Nxb5 Ba6
 11.Nec3 Nc6 12.dxc5 dxc5 13.Qxd8
 Raxd8 14.Rd1 Rxd1+ 15.Kxd1 Rd8+
 16.Kc1 Nb4 17.Be2 Nd3+ 18.Kc2
 c4 19.Rd1 Nb4+ 20.Kb1 Nd3 21.b3
 Rb8 22.bxc4 Nc5 23.Kc2 Nh5
 24.Bxe7 Ne6 25.g3 Rc8 26.a4 Nc5
 27.Bd6 Nf6 28.e5 Nfd7 29.f4 Nb6
 30.a5 Nbd7 31.Nd5 Bf8 32.Bxf8
 Kxf8 33.Nd6 Rb8 34.Nc7 Rb4
 35.Ra1 Bb7 36.Nd5 Bxd5 37.cxd5
 Rd4 38.Kc3 Rxd5 39.Bc4
 1-0 (39) penguimgim1 (2791)-
 Andrei_Kharitonov (2417) Blitz 2025]
 8.Qd2
 [8.a4 is answered by the thematic a5!
 followed by Na6-b4.]
 [8.Ng3 b5 9.Qd2 Nbd7 10.Rc1
 (10.h4 e5 11.d5 cxd5 12.cxd5 Nc5

13.h5 b4 14.Nd1 a5 15.Nf2 Qb6
 16.Bh6 Ra7 17.Qg5 Ne8 18.Bxg7
 Kxg7 19.Qh4 Kg8 20.Be2 Na4
 21.Rc1 Rc7 22.Rxc7 Qxc7 23.Bb5
 Qc1+ 24.Ke2 Qxb2+ 25.Kf1 Nc3
 26.Kg1 Qc1+ 27.Nf1 Qf4 28.Qxf4
 exf4 29.Bc4 Nf6 30.hxg6 hxg6
 31.Nd3 Nd7 32.Kf2 Ne5 33.Nxe5
 dxe5 34.Nd2 Bd7 35.a3 Rc8
 36.axb4 axb4 37.Ra1 Rb8 38.Ra7
 Rb5 39.Bxb5 Bxb5 40.Rb7 Kf8
 41.d6 Ke8 42.Ke1 f5 43.exf5 gxf5
 44.Nb3 e4 45.Nc5 Bc6 46.Rb8+ Kf7
 47.d7 Bxd7 48.Nxd7 exf3 49.Rxb4
 fxg2 50.Kf2 g1Q+ 51.Kxg1 Ne4
 0-1 (51) VanuatuLover (2680)-
 ZhohoFF (2668) Blitz 2025) 10...e5
 11.d5 cxd5 12.cxd5 Qa5 13.a3 Bb7
 14.Be2 Rfc8 15.0-0 h5 16.Nh1 Nh7
 17.Be3 Qd8 18.Nf2 Bf6 19.Nd3 g5
 20.Na2 Ndf8 21.Nab4 Qd7 22.Na2
 Ng6 23.Rxc8+ Rxc8 24.Rc1 Nf4
 25.Bf1 Nxd3 26.Bxd3 g4 27.Rxc8+
 Bxc8 28.Nc3 gxf3 29.gxf3 Kf8
 30.Na2 Qh3 31.Qg2 Qh4 32.Qg3
 Ng5 33.Kg2 Nh3 34.Nb4 Nf4+
 35.Bxf4 exf4 36.Qxh4 Bxh4 37.a4
 bxa4 38.Bc4 Bf6 39.Nd3 Bd7
 40.Bxa6 h4 41.h3 Ke7 42.Bb7 Kd8
 43.Ba6 Kc7 44.Kh2 Kb6 45.Bc4
 Bb5 46.Bxb5 Kxb5 47.Kg2 Kc4
 48.e5 Kxd3 0-1 (48) DoloresCrotal
 (2703)-Tidjane (2602) Blitz 2024]
 [8.g4 b5 9.h4 Nbd7 (9...e5 10.d5
 cxd5 11.cxd5 Nbd7 12.h5 Nc5
 13.Qd2 Ra7 14.Ng3 b4 15.Nd1 Qb6
 16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Be2 Raf7 18.Be3
 Qb8 19.Nf2 a5 20.Rc1 a4 21.Bxc5
 dxc5 22.d6 Rd8 23.Bc4 Rxd6
 24.Bxf7+ Kxf7 25.Qc2 Nd7 26.Rxh7
 Ba6 27.Rd1 c4 28.Rxd6 Qxd6
 29.Qd2 Qxd2+ 30.Kxd2 Nc5 31.g5
 c3+ 32.bxc3 b3 33.axb3 Nxb3+

34.Kc2 Bc4 35.Kb2 Kg8 36.Rxg7+
Kxg7 37.Ng4 Nd2 38.Nxe5 Be6
39.Ka3 Kf8 40.Kxa4 Ke7 41.Kb4
Kd6 42.f4 Bc8 43.Nxg6 Bb7 44.e5+
Ke6 45.f5+ 1-0 (45) Itinerant69
(2643)-ZhohoFF (2631) Blitz 2023)
10.h5 bxc4 11.Ng3 Qb6 12.Qd2 e5
13.hxg6 exd4 14.Na4 Qb5 15.gxh7+
Kh8 16.Bh6 Bxh6 17.Qxh6 Qxa4
18.Nf5 Ne8 19.Rh5 Qb4+ 20.Kf2
Qxb2+ 21.Kg1 Qxa1 22.Rg5 d3
23.Rg8+ Rxg8 24.hxg8Q+ Kxg8
25.Ne7# 1-0 (25) Itinerant69 (2687)-
ZhohoFF (2646) Blitz 2023]

8...b5 Martin,Andrew: 'This method of
counterplay gains in strength when
c4 is unprotected. Good timing by
Svidler.' Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,
Andrew D: 'This method of
counterplay gains in strength when
c4 is unprotected. Good timing by
Svidler.' 9.h4 Van Delft,Merijn: '?!'
Van Delft,Merijn: 'Diagramm
[9.Nc1 is the calm alternative.]



White has barely developed his
pieces and is already starting a
direct attack against the black K.

Question 1 Would you play: A) 9...
bxc4, simply to take the pawn that
White has offered; B) 9...Nbd7 to
continue development; C) 9...h5 to
block the advance of the white h-
pawn.' 9...h5 Van Delft,Merijn: '!'
Van Delft,Merijn: 'Blocking the white
h-pawn is always the most
principled reply in these kind of
positions, 5 points.'

[9...e5 Martin,Andrew: 'Ü 84/466
Martin,Andrew D: '(Martin,Andrew) Ü
84/466' →84/466 →84/466 Ü 84/466']
[9...bxc4 10.h5! Nxh5 11.Bh6! e5
(The exchange sacrifice 11...Bh8
fails to 12.Rxh5 gxh5 13.Qg5+)
12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.g4 Nf6 14.Qh6+
Kh8 15.dxe5 dxe5 16.g5 Nh5
17.Ng3 nicely illustrates White's
attacking concept, therefore no
points.]

[9...Nbd7 10.h5! should be avoided
for the same reason, so no points.]
10.0-0-0 Pavlovic,Milos: '!?'Pavlovic,
Milos: 'This is not new but it is a
quite dangerous line in my opinion.
Despite its slightly odd look the
position is rather complex and I
tend to think that Black doesn't
have an easy life here.'

[10.e5 Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew
D whilst the d-file can be opened, this
looks premature. Black achieved
good prospects in the following recent
game:' Martin,Andrew: 'whilst the d file
can be opened, looks premature.
Black achieved good prospects in the
following recent game:' dxe5 11.dxe5
Qxd2+ 12.Bxd2 Pavlovic,Milos: '±'
Pavlovic,Milos: 'Black is having
difficulties' Nfd7 Pavlovic,Milos: '!?'
13.f4 f6 (13...Nc5 14.Ng3 Bg4
Martin,Andrew: 'also looks perfectly

OK' Martin,Andrew: 'also looks perfectly OK') 14.exf6 Nxf6 15.Ng3 e5 Pavlovic,Milos: '☞' Martin,Andrew: '!' 16.fxe5 Ng4 17.Nce4 Martin,Andrew: ', after which' Martin,Andrew: 'Harikrishna,P (2684)-Wen,Y (2569)/Biel 2012, after which' Bxe5 Pavlovic,Milos: '!!' Martin,Andrew: '!' Martin,Andrew: 'leads to a position which can only be a bit better for Black' Martin,Andrew: 'leads to a position which can only be a bit better for Black' 18.Bb4 (18.0-0-0 Martin,Andrew: '?' Bxg3 Pavlovic,Milos: ' ± ' 19.Nxg3 Nf2) 18...Re8 19.0-0-0 Bf4+ Martin,Andrew: '?' 20.Kb1 Bxg3 21.Nxg3 Nf2 Martin,Andrew: '; Harikrishna,P 2684 - Wen,Yang 2569, Biel (open) 2012.']

10...Nbd7

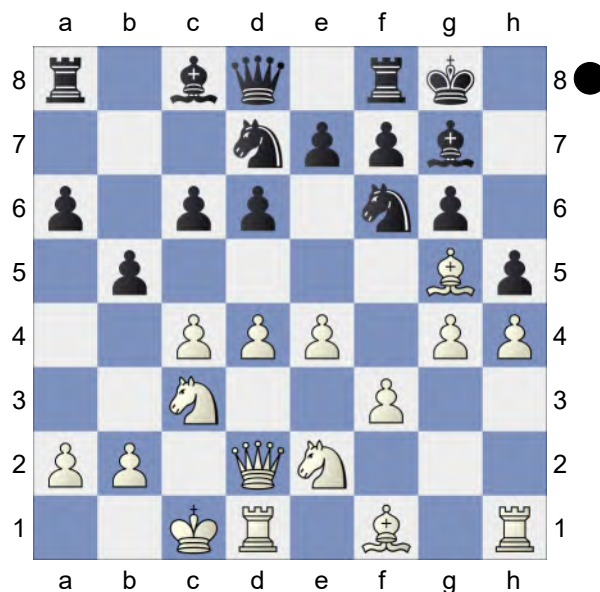
[10...bxc4 11.Nf4! d5 12.exd5 cxd5 13.g4! is tricky business for Black.]

11.g4 Van Delft,Merijn: 'Diagramm Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'Really going for it, but White has burned his bridges already by playing h4 and then castling long.'

[11.e5 Pavlovic,Milos: '±' Martin,Andrew: 'looks a bit more dangerous now, but Black can lie on the ropes with' Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'looks a bit more dangerous now, but Black can lie on the ropes with' Nh7 Martin,Andrew: '!' Martin,Andrew: 'and soak up the pressure:' Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'and soak up the pressure:'

A) 12.exd6 Nxg5 13.dxe7 Qxe7 14.Qxg5 (14.hxg5 Nb6!) 14...Nf6! Black is clearly better although he's a pawn down, because the B on g7 doesn't have a counterpart any more and will turn into a monster.;

B) 12.Bh6 Nb6 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Nf4∞ Martin,Andrew: 'Psakhis,L 2625 - Gentilleau,J.-Ph 2220, Andorra 1995. and now' Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'Psakhis,L (2625)-Gentilleau,J (2220)/Andorra 1995 and now' bxc4 Martin,Andrew: '☞!' Martin,Andrew D: '!' '!' '!' Martin,Andrew D: 'Martin,Andrew: ' ☞!' would have been best, with plenty of counterplay' Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'would have been best, with plenty of counterplay.' (14...dxe5 Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'Martin,Andrew")]



The thematic pawn sacrifice to op'Martin,Andrew D: '!' '!' '!' Martin,Andrew D: 'Martin,Andrew: 'N!?' Really going for it, but White has burned his bridges already by playing h4 and then castling long.' en up files against the black K. Question 2 Would you play: A) 11... b4 to push the white N out of position; B) 11...bxc4 to open up the b-file for a counterattack against

so this doesn't increase Black's defensive options, therefore no points.]

[13...gxf3 14.h5 is tricky and should be avoided, no points.]

14.Bh6! After having developed the knight to c6, Black always has to take into consideration the possibility of the exchange ♖xc6.

[14.h5 Nxg5 15.Qxg5 e5 is excellent for Black.]

14...gxf3 Martin,Andrew: '!'

[14...Qa5 Martin,Andrew: '!'?"Martin, Andrew D: 'Martin,Andrew: '!'?" was a serious alternative, but Svidler cannot see a reason why he should not capture on f3.'Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'was a serious alternative, but Svidler cannot see a reason why he should not capture on f3.'"]

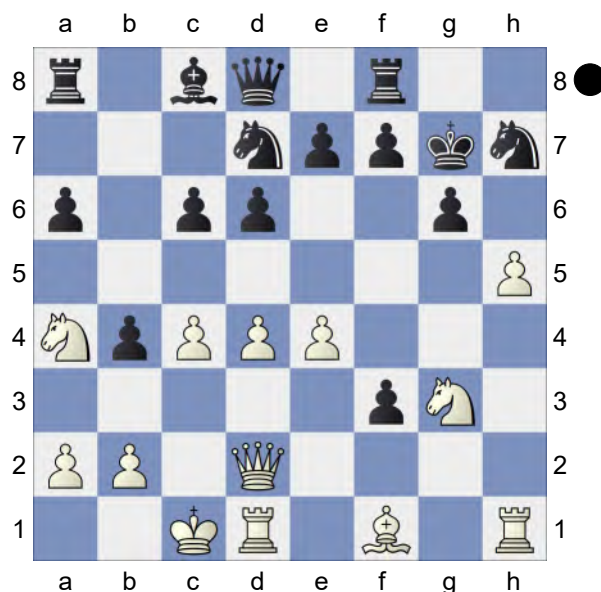
15.Bxg7 Pavlovic,Milos: '!'?

[15.h5 g5 16.Bxg5 Nxg5 17.h6 (17.Qxg5 e5! 18.Qd2 exd4 19.Nf5 Ne5! and Black is just in time to take control of the position.) 17...Bf6 18.e5 (18.h7+ Kh8 and the K is perfectly safe, hiding behind the white pawn.) 18...Nh7! 19.exf6 Ndx6 followed by Kh8 when the K is quite safe and Black is better.]

[15.Nf5 Bf6! and Black happily gives up the exchange.]

15...Kxg7 16.h5?! Van Delft,Merijn: 'Diagramm

(Diagram)



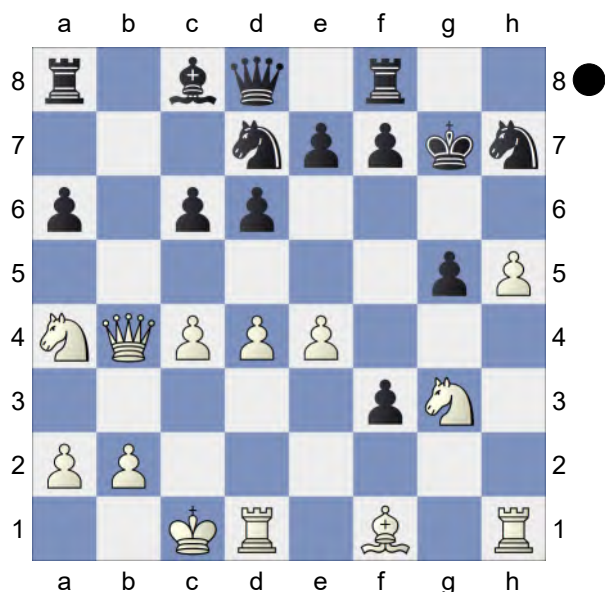
Question 4 Would you play: A) 16... Ndf6 to keep the king's position very tight; B) 16...g5 to keep all files closed; C) 16...Rh8 to neutralise White's pressure along the h-file.' 16...g5!↑ Van Delft, Merijn: '!' Van Delft,Merijn: 'This pretty much puts an end to White's attacking ambitions, 5 points.' Martin,Andrew: '!' Martin,Andrew: 'Absolutely necessary, to block lines.' Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'Absolutely necessary, to block lines.' "

[16...Rh8 17.hxg6 fxg6 18.Qh6+ Kf7 19.e5! and]

[16...Ndf6 17.hxg6 fxg6 18.Qh6+ Kf7 19.e5! are twin lines in which White's attack comes crashing through, therefore no points in either case.]

17.Qxb4?! Pavlovic,Milos: '!' Van Delft, Merijn: 'DiagrammPavlovic,Milos: 'This is a pure pawn sacrifice but obviously a correct one and moreover in the spirit of the line.'

[17.Nf5+ Kh8 doesn't worry Black.]



Question 5 Would you play: A) 17... Rb8 to take over the initiative on the queenside; B) 17... Ndf6 to regain control over the f5 square; C) 17... Kh8 to put the K in safety.' 17... Ndf6! Van Delft, Merijn: '?' Van Delft, Merijn: 'With this move Black loses control over the e5 square, therefore no points.' Now Black has an advantage.

[17... Rb8 Pavlovic, Milos: '+-' Martin, Andrew: '!' 18. h6+ ♘ (18. Qc3 Nb6 19. Nc5 is still fine for Black but unnecessarily complicated, 2 points.) 18... Kh8 19. Qd2 g4 Martin, Andrew: '♠' Martin, Andrew D: 'Martin, Andrew: '♠']

[17... Kh8 is the most accurate way, 5 points.]

18. Rd3 Van Delft, Merijn: '?'

[After 18. Qc3! Qc7 19. Re1! White would have been back in the game.]

18... g4 Van Delft, Merijn: '!' Van Delft, Merijn: 'Now Black can comfortably consolidate his position.' Martin, Andrew: 'To the end White will be labouring to get rid of the advanced

Black pawns. This is classic King's Indian play by Peter Svidler, who first drains all the life out of White's attack and then completely takes over the position. The Italian No.1 is already struggling to find a way to revive his initiative.' Martin, Andrew: 'Martin, Andrew D: 'To the end White will be labouring to get rid of the advanced Black pawns. This is classic King's Indian play by Svidler, who first drains all the life out of White's attack and then completely takes over the position. Caruana is already struggling to find a way to revive his initiative.' 19. Rg1 Martin, Andrew: '?'

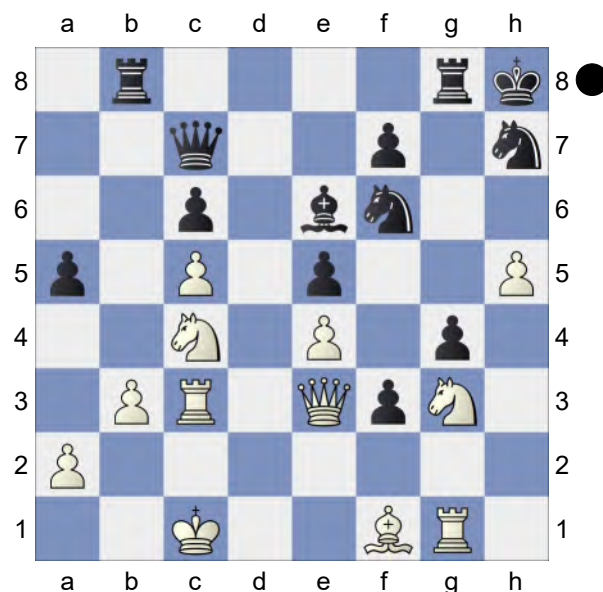
[19. e5 Pavlovic, Milos: '±' Martin, Andrew: '!' Martin, Andrew: 'was the best try, initiating complications and keeping Black's advantage to a minimum.' Martin, Andrew D: 'was the best try, initiating complications and keeping Black's advantage to a minimum.' Nd7 20. exd6 ♗ Rb8 21. Nf5+ (21. dxe7 Rxb4! 22. exd8Q Pavlovic, Milos: '♠' Rxd8! Martin, Andrew: '♠' Martin, Andrew D: '♠' '♠' '♠' Martin, Andrew D: 'Martin, Andrew: '♠' . White is worse.' Black is only demanded some precise actions to keep the balance.; 21. Qd2 exd6 22. Nf5+ Kh8 23. Nxd6 Pavlovic, Milos: '♠' Pavlovic, Milos: 'A complex piece of analysis and not completely forced, but it emphasises in a good way how dangerous the position might be for Black.' Qg5 ♞ Martin, Andrew: '!' 24. c5 Pavlovic, Milos: '!' Ndf6 Martin, Andrew: '♠' Martin, Andrew: 'and, again, Black is better') 21... Kh8 22. Qd2 exd6?!

23.Nxd6± Oparin,G - Gabuzyan,H
 Saint Louis 2019 Nb6! This is a new
 continuation that allows Black to get
 counterplay. 24.Nxb6! Qxd6 25.c5
 Qf6 Pavlovic,Milos: '!' Martin,Andrew:
 '☞']

19...Qc7 20.Qd2 Kh8 21.c5 Rb8
 Van Delft,Merijn: 'The final pieces
 are brought into play.' 22.b3 Rg8
 23.Rc3 e5 Van Delft,Merijn: 'Gaining
 central control.' Martin,Andrew: '!'
 Martin,Andrew: 'Undermining what
 is left of the White centre. What
 becomes clear is that the White
 king is by far the more vulnerable of
 the two monarchs.' Martin,Andrew:
 'Martin,Andrew D: 'Undermining
 what is left of the White centre.
 What becomes clear is that the
 white king is by far the more
 vulnerable of the two. ' 24.dxe5
 dxe5 25.Qe3 a5 26.Nb6 Be6
 Pavlovic,Milos: '=Pavlovic,Milos:
 'Black has managed to equalise.
 ' 27.Nc4 Van Delft,Merijn:
 'Diagramm

[Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D:
 'After" 27.Bc4 Martin,Andrew: 'After'
 Rbd8 Martin,Andrew: '!' Martin,
 Andrew: 'Black can comfortably allow
 his pawns to be doubled, as the d5
 square is then covered and he can
 occupy d4: 'Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,
 Andrew D: 'Black can comfortably
 allow his pawns to be doubled, as the
 d5-square is then covered and he can
 occupy d4.' 28.Bxe6 fxe6 29.Nc4 a4
 30.bxa4!↑ Rd4 Martin,Andrew:
 '☞' Martin,Andrew D: 'Martin,Andrew:
 '☞']

(Diagram)



Question 6 Would you play: A) 27...
 a4 to open up the queenside; B)
 27...Rb4 to prepare the advance of
 the a-pawn; C) 27...Rgd8 to take
 control of the open file.' 27...a4
 Van Delft,Merijn: '!' Van Delft,
 Merijn: 'Effectively starting the
 counterattack on the queenside, 5
 points.' Martin,Andrew: 'Another
 excellent move, opening lines.'
 Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D:
 'Another excellent move, opening
 lines.'

[27...Rgd8 is a decent alternative, 3
 points.]

[After 27...Rb4 28.a3 the R has to go
 back, therefore no points.]

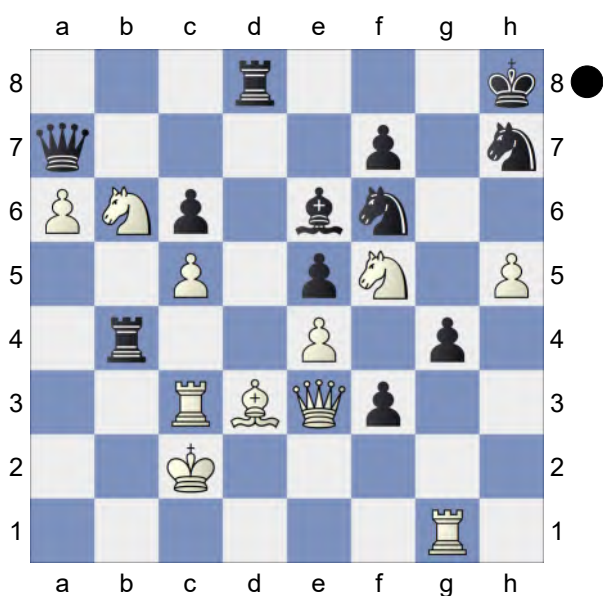
28.bxa4 Rb4 29.Nb6 Qa7 30.a5 Rd8
 31.a6 Bxa2

[Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'I
 think I prefer' 31...Rbd4
 Martin,Andrew: '!' Martin,Andrew: 'I
 think I prefer' 32.Bd3!↑ allows White
 to keep the initiative. Nd7 doesn't
 solve any problems. 33.Nxd7! Qxd7
 Pavlovic,Milos: '!' Martin,
 Andrew Martin,Andrew D: 'Martin,
 Andrew: '-+' with total control,

although as Black wins quickly one can hardly be critical.' : '-+'Pavlovic, Milos: 'Apart from this I don't see a clear idea for Black here.' Martin, Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'with total control, although as Black wins quickly one can hardly be critical.'"]

32.Bd3 Bb3 33.Nf5 Be6 34.Kc2
Van Delft,Merijn: 'Diagramm
Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'After this, White is swept away."

[34.Ra3 Martin,Andrew: 'put up sterner resistance, but even there'
Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'put up sterner resistance, but even there"
Bxf5 Pavlovic,Milos: 'N!?'Pavlovic, Milos: 'That would be my preference.'
35.exf5 Rbd4 36.Bc2 e4
Martin,Andrew: '-+'Martin,Andrew D: 'Martin,Andrew: '-+' which looks completely winning for Black.'
Martin,Andrew: 'Martin,Andrew D: 'looks completely winning for Black.'"]



Question 7 Would you play: A) 'Martin,Andrew D: '?' '?' '?' Martin, Andrew D: 'Martin,Andrew: '?'!' After this, White is swept away.' 34. ..

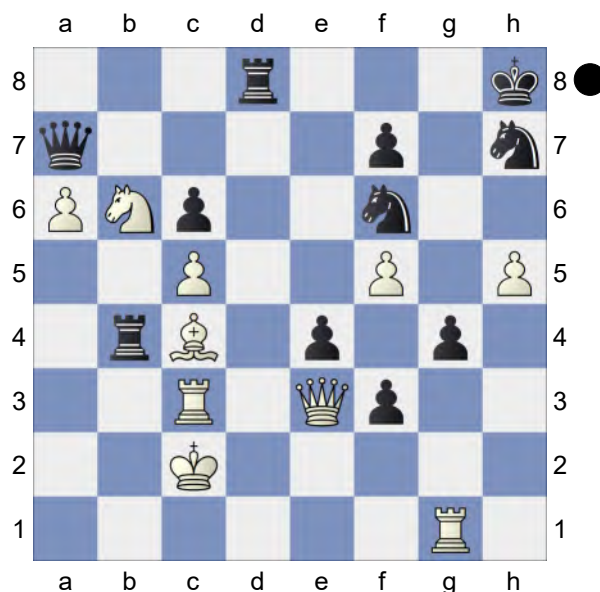
Rbd4 to centralise the rook again; B) 34. ..Bxf5 to create a passed e-pawn; C) 34...Nxb5 to pick up another pawn.' Martin,Andrew: '?'!

34...Bxf5 Van Delft,Merijn: '!' Van Delft, Merijn: 'The cleanest way to proceed, 5 points.'

[34...Rbd4 is a reasonable alternative, 3 points.]

[34...Nxb5 35.Qh6 only serves to open the h-file for White, which should be avoided, no points.]

35.exf5 e4 36.Bc4 Van Delft,Merijn: 'Diagramm



Question 8 Would you play: A) 36... Rxc4 to eliminate the a6 pawn; B) 36...Qc7 to centralise the Q; C) 36... Qe7 to centralise the Q.' 36...Rxc4 Van Delft,Merijn: '!' Van Delft, Merijn: 'Another uncomplicated solution, 5 points.'

[36...Qc7 and]

[36...Qe7 would be the standard alternatives, 3 points each.]

37.Rxc4 Qxa6 38.Qb3 Qa5 39.Rc3 f2 40.Rb1 e3! Van Delft,Merijn: 'An impressive pawn steamroller.'
41.Nc4 e2± 1-0 (41) Caruana,F (2835)-

Firouzja,A (2728) chess24.com INT 2020 CBM 198 [Kuzmin, Alexey] Van Delft,Merijn: '!' Van Delft, Merijn: 'Conclusion: A key role in Black's defence (and counterattack!) is played by his dark-squared bishop. Often you can safely sacrifice a pawn or an exchange to retain this mighty piece.' Martin,Andrew: 'A very picturesque final position'gave some advantage to White. Martin,Andrew: 'Martin, Andrew D: 'A very picturesque final position. Touchdown!'"

7.Ng3 Nbd7

[7...Nc6 8.d5 Ne5 9.f4 Ned7 10.Be2 c6 11.Be3 cxd5 12.cxd5 b5 13.0-0 h5 14.a3 h4 15.Nh1 Bb7 16.Nf2 Rc8 17.Rc1 Nb6 18.Bd4 Nc4 19.Rc2 e5 20.dxe6 fxe6 21.Bxc4 Rxc4 22.Rd2 Qc7 23.e5 dxe5 24.Bxe5 Qc6 25.Nd3 h3 26.Nb4 Qb6+ 27.Rff2 Ng4 28.Qxg4 Bxe5 29.Qxg6+ Bg7 30.Rd7 1-0 (30) BestBrazilian (2802)-black_knight22 (2814) Blitz 2020]

[7...b5 8.cxb5 axb5 9.Bxb5 c6 10.Be2 Nbd7 11.0-0 h5 12.Be3 e5 13.Qd2 h4 14.Nh1 exd4 15.Bxd4 h3 16.g3 c5 17.Be3 Ne5 18.Nf2 Ba6 19.Nxh3 Qc8 20.Nf4 Rd8 21.Rf2 Rb8 22.Rc1 Qc6 23.b3 Bxe2 24.Qxe2 Ra8 25.Nfd5 Nxd5 26.Nxd5 Kh7 27.f4 Nd7 28.f5 Ne5 29.f6 Bf8 30.Qf1 Qb7 31.Qh3+ Kg8 32.Bh6 1-0 (32) brianthegreat (2710)-slowdumb (2657) Blitz 2022]

[7...h5 8.Be2 b5 9.Be3 h4 10.Nf1 Nbd7 11.h3 e5 12.d5 Nh5 13.cxb5 axb5 14.Bxb5 Ba6 15.Bc6 Rb8 16.Rb1 Nf4 17.Bxf4 exf4 18.Ne2 Ne5 19.Kf2 Nd3+ 20.Kg1 Rxb2 21.Rxb2 Nxb2 22.Qd2 Bxe2

23.Qxe2 Bd4+ 24.Kh2 Qg5 25.Rg1 Rb8 26.a4 Rb3 27.a5 Ra3 28.a6 Ra1 29.Bb7 Qg3+ 30.Kh1 Qf2 31.Qxf2 Bxf2 32.Kh2 Nd3 33.Bc8 Bg3+ 0-1 (33) Surrender-at-20 (2622)-JFriedel (2638) Blitz 2022]

8.Be2

[8.Be3

A) 8...c5 9.Qd2 Rb8 10.Rd1 Qc7 11.Be2 cxd4 (11...h5 12.0-0 h4 13.Nh1 cxd4 14.Bxd4 Ne5 15.b3 e6 16.Nf2 Bd7 17.f4 Nc6 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.e5 dxe5 20.Qxd7 Qxd7 21.Rxd7 exf4 22.Nce4 Bg7 23.Rfd1 Ne5 24.R7d2 Bh6 25.Nf6+ Kg7 26.Nd7 f3 27.Bxf3 Nxf3+ 28.gxf3 Bxd2 29.Nxb8 Be3 30.Nd7 Rd8 31.Kf1 f6 32.h3 Bxf2 33.Kxf2 g5 34.c5 e5 35.Rd6 1-0 (35) GoksuRiver (2789)-Hirdons (2631) Blitz 2021) 12.Bxd4 Ne5 13.b3 Nc6 14.Bxf6 exf6 15.Nd5 Qd8 16.0-0 Be6 17.f4 Bh6 18.Qc3 Bxd5 19.exd5 Ne7 20.Ne4 Bg7 21.f5 Nxf5 22.Rxf5 gxf5 23.Ng3 Re8 24.Bd3 Qb6+ 25.Kh1 Re5 26.Nxf5 Rbe8 27.Qd2 a5 28.Rf1 Qb4 29.Qd1 Kh8 30.Qg4 Rg8 31.Qh4 Rxf5 32.Rxf5 Re8 33.Re5 1-0 (33) GoksuRiver (2793)-Hirdons (2627) Blitz 2021;

B) 8...e5 9.Be2 c6 10.0-0 Re8 11.Qd2 b5 12.Rfd1 Qe7 13.Rac1 h5 14.a3 h4 15.Nh1 Nh5 16.Nf2 Rb8 17.d5 c5 18.cxb5 axb5 19.Bxb5 Rf8 20.b4 cxb4 21.axb4 f5 22.Nd3 Ndf6 23.Bc6 fxe4 24.Nxe4 Nxe4 25.fxe4 Nf4 26.b5 h3 27.g3 Ng2 28.b6 Bg4 29.Rf1 Rxf1+ 30.Rxf1 Nxe3 31.Qxe3 Kh7 32.b7 Bh6 33.Qb6 Kg7 34.Nf2 Bf3 35.Ra1 Rf8 36.b8Q Rxb8

37.Qxb8 Be3 38.Ra3 Bd4 39.Rxf3
Qg5 40.Qf8+ Kh7 41.Rf7#
1-0 (41) GoksuRiver (2799)-Hirdons
(2621) Blitz 2021]

8...h5

[8...c6 9.0-0 John Bartholomew:
'Aronian plays with his customary
energy.' b5 John Bartholomew: 'Black
wants to get in ...Bf8-g7 and ... 0-0,
but there is a downside.' 10.Be3

A) 10...bxc4 Szabo,Krisztian: '?!'
Szabo,Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'looks
dubious, as' Arsovic,Goran: 'Szabo,
Krisztian' Szabo,Krisztian: 'looks
dubious, as' 11.Bxc4 (fairly forced)
Rb8 12.Qe2 Qa5 13.a3 c5
14.dxc5 dxc5± The threats begin to
pile up. One beautiful line is
15.Bf4? e5 16.Be3 Nb6!! 17.Ba2
Szabo,Krisztian: '↑' Szabo,
Krisztian: 'Sakaev-Sepp, Tallinn
2001, Szabo,Kr: 'Sakaev-Sepp,
Tallinn 2001, and White looks nicely
placed.' Szabo,Krisztian: 'and
White looks nicely placed.';

B) 10...e5+- Szabo,Krisztian:
'Arsovic,Goran: 'Szabo,Krisztian'
11.d5 (11.Qd2 Szabo,Krisztian:
'(Zhukova-Golubev, Odessa 2006)
' exd4± ½-½ (41) Mozharov,M
(2523)-Khismatullin,D (2640) Loo
2013 12.Bxd4!?± Nb6
Szabo,Krisztian: '±' Szabo,
Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'with a double-
edged fight.' Szabo,Krisztian: 'with
a double-edged fight.') 11...cxd5+-
However, preventing Nf3-e5 with
12.cxd5 was a better way of
accomplishing this. White has a
small edge after (12.Nxd5
Szabo,Krisztian: '!?') 12...h5
13.Nh1 h4 14.Nf2 , i.e. Nh5±
intending to double rooks on the e-

file and menace d4-d5, but Black
has adequate defensive resources.
15.Nd3 Ng3!↑ intending Szabo,
Krisztian: '!? ' 16.Re1 (16.hxg3
Szabo,Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'is too
dangerous,' Szabo,Krisztian: 'is too
dangerous,' hxg3 Szabo,Krisztian:
'Szabo,Kr: 'followed by ...Qh4.'
Szabo,Krisztian: 'followed by ... ♖h4.
') 16...f5 Aronian isn't interested in
a positional treatment with 17.a4!?
. The Black king is a more tempting
target! fxe4 18.Nxe4 Nxe4 19.fxe4
Szabo,Krisztian: ' ±' Szabo,
Krisztian: 'Ibragimov-Kachiani
Gersinska, Fuerth 2001, Szabo,Kr:
'Ibragimov-Kachiani Gersinska,
Fuerth 2001, and White is slightly
better.' Szabo,Krisztian: 'and White
is slightly better.';

C) 10...Rb8 Szabo,Krisztian:
'N" Szabo,Kr: 'A novelty by Van
Wely.' Arsovic,Goran: 'Szabo,
Krisztian: 'N'" "A novelty by Van
Wely. Arsovic,Goran: 'Szabo,
Krisztian: 'A novelty by Van Wely.'
11.Rf2 John Bartholomew: '!' John
Bartholomew: 'Preventing Black
from castling.' Szabo,Kr: 'A smart
solution to protect the b2-P.'
Arso' Szabo,Krisztian: '!? ' Szabo,
Krisztian: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'N'" vic,
Goran: 'N" Szabo,Krisztian: '!? '
'A smart solution to protect the b2- ♠.
Arsovic,Goran: 'Szabo,Krisztian: 'A
smart solution to protect the b2- ♠.'
(11.b3 '(Arsovic,Goran) Szabo,
Krisztian: 'Arsovic,Goran') 11...Qc7
John Bartholomew: 'Black will have
to lose time walking his king to
safety.' (11...bxc4 Szabo,Krisztian:
'Arsovic,Goran: 'Szabo,Krisztian'
12.Bxc4! is a recurring theme.

After Szabo,Krisztian: ' ♠' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'and White is comfortable.'"Szabo,Krisztian: 'and White is comfortable.')

12.Rc1 b4 John Bartholomew: 'could transpose to the game.'Black is going for an artificial castling. The king is going to be "fianchettoed" on g7. 13.Na4 c5 14.d5 John Bartholomew: '!?' John Bartholomew: 'The first new move. Black was threatening 14...Na5.' e6 15.b3 Re8 16.Qd2 John Bartholomew: 'Again, White has great flexibility with his rook placement. Aronian decides on the logical c1/ d1 squares, supporting the c3-c4/d4-d5 pawn pushes.' exd5 17.cxd5 Szabo,Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'This is a Benoni structure, White has a space advantage and Black's P structure is not flexible on the queenside. White's position is more tempting.'" 'This is a Benoni structure, White has a space advantage and Black's ♖ structure is not flexible on the queenside. White's position is more tempting. Arsovic,Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: 'This is a Benoni structure, White has a space advantage and Black's ♖ structure is not flexible on the queenside. White's position is more tempting.''" (17.exd5 '(Arsovic,Goran) Szabo,Krisztian: 'Arsovic,Goran" h5 18.Bh6 Bh8 would be inconsistent with 18...Kg8, but maybe it was best. Szabo, Krisztian: ' ♞') 17...Nb6 (I don't see a clear knockout after 17...h5 Szabo,Krisztian: '!?' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'is also a typical move.' Arsovic,Goran:

'Szabo,Krisztian'"Szabo,Krisztian: 'is also a typical move.')

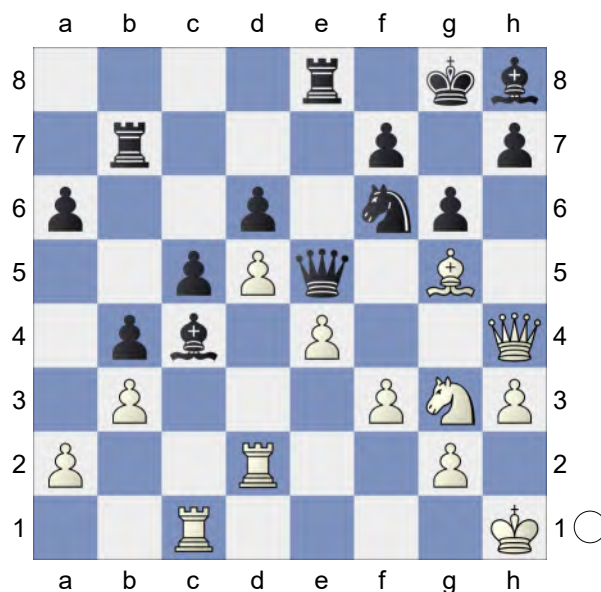
18.Nxb6 Qxb6 John Bartholomew: '?!' John Bartholomew: 'Naturally, Black wants to sidestep problems on the a1-h8 diagonal.' 19.Bh6 Bh8 John Bartholomew: 'Preventing the unpleasant 20. Ng4.' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'Usually Black wants to hold on to the dark-squared Bs.'"Usually Black wants to hold on to the dark-squared ♗s. Arsovic,Goran: 'Szabo,Krisztian: 'Usually Black wants to hold on to the dark-squared ♗s.''" (Szabo,Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'In the event of' 'Szabo,Krisztian: 'In the event of' 19...Bxb6 Szabo,Krisztian: 'Arsovic,Goran: 'Szabo,Krisztian" 20.Qxh6 Bd7 21.Bc4 and Black should be fine. Szabo,Krisztian: '↑' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'and White is more comfortable.'"Szabo,Krisztian: 'and White is more comfortable.')

20.h3 Bd7 21.Bc4! John Bartholomew: 'The maestro at work! Watching guys like Carlsen and Aronian play, one is consistently impressed with their sense of timing and the initiative. 21. d5! isn't a terribly difficult move for a strong player to find, but Aronian's subsequent buildup and efficiency in execution is highly instructive.'Timely breakthrough. This pawn is going to be a huge force. Bb5 22.Kh1 Qd8 (22...Nd7 Szabo,Krisztian: '!?'Szabo,Kr: 'was the other option.' Arsovic,Goran: '♠'"Szabo,Krisztian: '!?' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Arsovic,Goran: ' ♠'" 'was the other option. Arsovic,

Goran: 'Szabo,Krisztian: 'was the other option.'" 23.Rff1 (Arsovic, Goran) Szabo,Krisztian: 'Arsovic, Goran' Bxc4 24.Rxc4 a5 Szabo,Krisztian: '≠') 23.Bg5 Rb7 Szabo,Krisztian: '?!' Szabo,Kr: 'An inaccuracy, which allows White's subsequent plan.' Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: '?!' 'An inaccuracy, which allows White's subsequent plan. Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: 'An inaccuracy, which allows White's subsequent plan.'" (23...Qb6 Szabo,Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'was better to avoid the pin,' Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian' Szabo,Krisztian: 'was better to avoid the pin,' 24.Qf4 White faces a conversion task that ought to be fruitless against decent defense. Nd7 Szabo,Krisztian: '∞' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'with a complicated position.'" Szabo,Krisztian: 'with a complicated position.') 24.Qf4 Szabo,Krisztian: '!' Arsovic, Goran: ' ± "Szabo, Krisztian: '!' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Arsovic, Goran: ' ± "' Qe7 25.Qh4 John Bartholomew: '!' John Bartholomew: 'No respite for Black.' Szabo,Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'White redeploys his queen on the kingside, so he takes more pressure there.'" 'White redeploys his queen on the kingside, so he takes more pressure there. Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: 'White redeploys his queen on the kingside, so he takes more pressure there.'" Qe5 26.Rd2

C1) 26...Nd7 is enticing, but Black seems to s'(Arsovic, Goran)

Szabo,Krisztian: 'Arsovic, Goran' urvive with "only" moves: 27.f4 Qg7 28.e5 f5 (28...dxe5 29.f5 Szabo,Krisztian: ' ±!') 29.exf6 Qf7 (29...Nxf6 30.f5 Rbe7 31.Rf1 Szabo,Krisztian: ' ±') 30.f5 Bxf6 31.Rf2 Szabo,Krisztian: '↑'; **C2)** 26...Bxc4 'Arsovic, Goran: '?!' Diagram



Szabo,Krisztian: 'Arsovic, Goran: '?!' Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram [#]' 27.f4 John Bartholomew: '!' Szabo, Krisztian: '!' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'A very strong intermediate move; the black queen is in trouble.'" 'A very strong intermediate move; the black queen is in trouble. Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: 'A very strong intermediate move; the black queen is in trouble.'" Qxe4 John Bartholomew: 'Black hasn't much else.' Szabo, Krisztian: '?!' (Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo,Kr: 'The engine suggests' 'The engine suggests Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: 'The engine suggests'" 27...Qc3

, but the conversion following Sz'Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: '!'?"' abo, Krisztian: '!' 28.Rxc3! bxc3 29.Rc2± shouldn't be overly difficult. White has weak pawns, but Black has a lot of tactical threats to parry versus the Q+N combo because he can't realistically survive a queen trade. Bd3? 30.Rxc3 Nxe4 31.Nxe4 Bxe4 32.Bf6 'Szabo, Kr: 'and White is also better' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Arsovic, Goran: ' ±" er, but still this was the best practical chance.' Arsovic, Goran: ' ±' Szabo, Kr: 'and White is also better, but still this was the best practical chance.'" 'and White is also better, but still this was the best practical chance. Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: 'and White is also better, but still this was the best practical chance.'" 27...Qe7 '(Arsovic, Goran) Szabo, Krisztian: 'Arsovic, Goran' 28.Rxc4 is actually a perpetual, as Houdini kindly informs us! On 28...Bg7 White has a simple solution available: 29.e5! dxe5 30.f5 e4 31.Re2±) 28.Nxe4 John Bartholomew: '?!' John Bartholomew: 'Trading queens is the only decision of Aronian's I can really question.' (Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo, Kr: 'Probably' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Probably' 28.bxc4 Szabo, Krisztian: '!' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo, Kr: 'was stronger, but in a practical game it is difficult to take the bishop

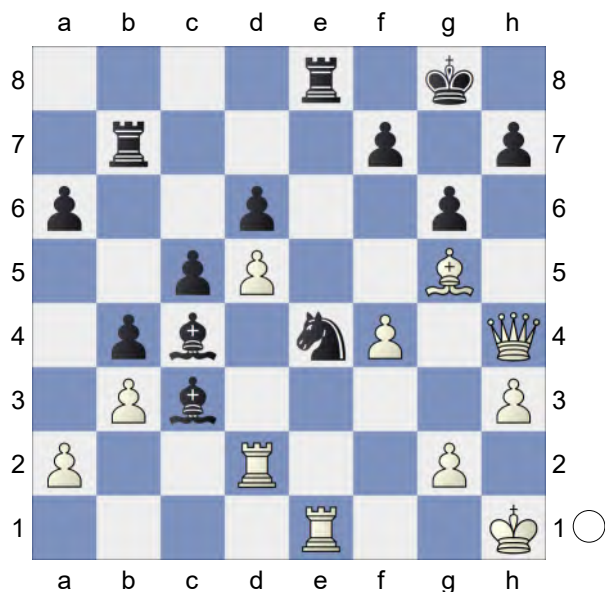
instead of the queen.' Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian' Szabo, Krisztian: 'was stronger, but in a practical game it is difficult to take the bishop instead of the queen.' Qe7 29.Re2 Qd7 30.Bxf6 Szabo, Krisztian: '+-' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo, Kr: 'and White is a piece up.'" Szabo, Krisztian: 'and White is a piece up.') 28...Nxe4 29.Re1

C2a) 29...Bb5+-

Szabo, Krisztian: 'Szabo, Kr: 'was the only chance, however' 'was the only chance, however Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: 'was the only chance, however'" 30.f5!↑ is more ruthless, i.e. Szabo, Kris'Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: '!' ztian: '!' gxf5 31.g4 Szabo, Krisztian: '± "Szabo, Kr: 'is also unpleasant for Black.' Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: ' ±' Szabo, Krisztian: 'Arsovic, Goran: '!' "is also unpleasant for Black. Arsovic, Goran: 'Szabo, Krisztian: 'is also unpleasant for Black.'" f4 '(Arsovic, Goran) Szabo, Krisztian: 'Arsovic, Goran' (31...fxg4 '(Arsovic, Goran) Szabo, Krisztian: 'Arsovic, Goran' 32.Rg2 Szabo, Krisztian: '+-' 32.Rxe4 (32.Bxf4 Szabo, Krisztian: ' ±') 32...Rxe4 33.Bf6 Bxf6 34.Qxf6!+- and Black is unable to defend. The computer votes for the forcing line 34...Rd7 35.Qg5+ Kf8 36.Qf5 Szabo, Krisztian: '±';

C2b) 29...Bc3

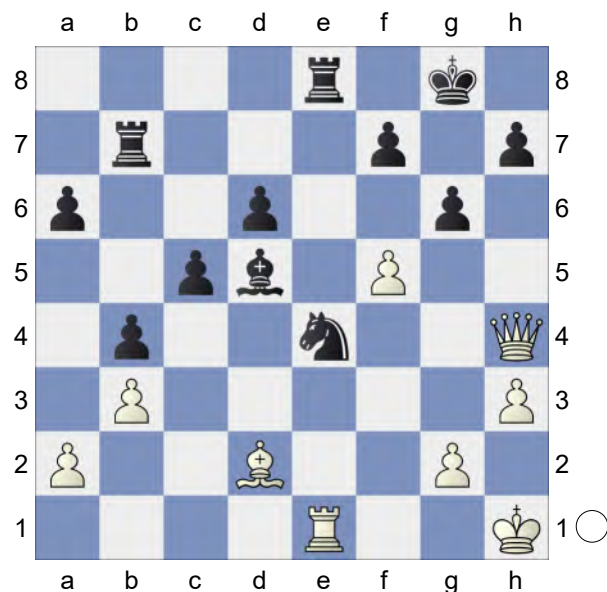
Szabo,Krisztian: '?' Szabo,Kr:
'The losing move!' Arsovic,
Goran: '?'! "Diagram



Szabo,Krisztian: '?' Szabo,
Krisztian: 'Arsovic,Goran: '?'!
Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram [#]'''
'The losing move! Arsovic,
Goran: 'Szabo,Krisztian: 'The
l o s i n g m o v e ! ' ' ' 30.f5
John Bartholomew: ' ± ' John
Bartholomew: 'Even the small
inaccuracy on'Szabo,Kr: 'The
strongest reply!' Arsovic,
Goran: '+-!' Szabo,Krisztian: '!
Szabo,Krisztian: 'Arsovic,
Goran: '+-!' ' ' move 28 hasn't
relieved Black of his problems.
The d7 pawn prevents him
from coordinating properly,
and Aronian is in complete
control.' Szabo,Krisztian: '!
'The strongest reply! Arsovic,
Goran: 'Szabo,Krisztian: 'The
strongest reply!' ' ' Bxd2
(30...Bxd5! ' (Arsovic,Goran)
Szabo,Krisztian: 'Arsovic,
Goran" 31.Rxd5 Bxe1+-

32.Qxe1 Nf6 33.Qd1

Szabo,Krisztian: '+-') 31.Bxd2
Bxd5 John Bartholomew: '?'
John Bar"Diagram



Szabo,Krisztian: 'Arsovic,
Goran: 'Diagram [#]'''
tholomew: 'Probably the
decisive mistake.' 32.Rxe4
John Bartholomew: '!' Szabo,
Krisztian: '!' Szabo,Krisztian:
'Szabo,Kr: 'This is the point!
After this sacrifice, White has
a mating attack on the dark
s q u a r e s . ' "This is the point!
After this sacrifice, White has
a mating attack on the dark
squares. Arsovic,Goran:
'Szabo,Krisztian: 'This is the
point! After this sacrifice,
White has a mating attack on
the dark squares.' ' ' Bxe4
(This is given as the
concluding move, but it's safe
to say Aronian threw in
32...Rxe4 ' (Arsovic,Goran)
Szabo,Krisztian: 'Arsovic,
Goran" 33.Qd8+ before Kg7
, which would indeed

encourage resignation!
34.f6#) 33.Qf6 Bxg2+
John Bartholomew: 'Hastening
defeat, but Black can barely
move.' 34.Kg1 1-0 (34)
Aronian,L (2802)-Stevic,H
(2612) Porto Carras 2011
CBM 146 [Postny,E'Szabo,Kr:
'A very nice victory by
Aronian!' Arsovic,Goran:
'Szabo,Krisztian: '!" vgeny]
Szabo,Krisztian: '!"A very nice
victory by Aronian! Arsovic,
Goran: 'Szabo,Krisztian: 'A
very nice victory by
Aronian!"]]

9.0-0 h4 10.Nh1 c5 11.d5 Ne5 12.Nf2
b5 13.cxb5 axb5 14.Nxb5 Ba6 15.Be3
Qa5 16.a4 Ne8 17.Qc2 Nc7 18.b4
1-0 (18) FeegLood (2805)-
Riquelme93 (2655) Blitz 2021

7.a4 c6

[7...Nc6 8.Bg5 h6 (8...a5 9.Qd2
Nb4 10.Nc1 e5 11.d5 Qe8 12.Nb5
Qd8 13.Be2 Bd7 14.0-0 Bxb5
15.axb5 b6 16.Nd3 Nxd3 17.Bxd3
Qd7 18.b4 axb4 19.Qxb4 Rfb8
20.Ra6 Qc8 21.Rfa1 Nd7 22.Be3
Nc5 23.Bxc5 bxc5 24.Qa4 Rxa6
25.Qxa6 Qd8 26.Bf1 Bh6 27.g3
Be3+ 28.Kg2 Bd4 29.Ra2 Qg5
30.Re2 f5 31.Qa7 Rf8 32.Qxc7 fxe4
33.Rxe4 Qd2+ 34.Be2 Qe1 35.Qxd6
Qf2+ 36.Kh3 Kg7 37.b6 1-0 (37)
EZKIMO_SE (2646)-Gyalog75 (2688)
Blitz 2022) 9.Be3 Na5 10.Nc1 c5
11.dxc5 Be6 12.Nd5 dxc5 13.Bxc5
Nxd5 14.cxd5 Bxb2 15.Rb1 Bc3+
16.Kf2 Bd7 17.Ne2 Nc4 18.Nxc3
Nd6 19.Bxd6 exd6 20.Be2 Rc8
21.Qd4 Qa5 22.Rhc1 f5 23.Rxb7
Rf7 24.exf5 gxf5 25.Na2 Re8
26.Rcc7 Rfe7 27.Nc3 Bb5 28.Rxe7

Rxe7 29.Rxe7 1-0 (29) EZKIMO_SE
(2651)-Masterclass2 (2737) Blitz
2022]

8.Be3 a5

[8...Nbd7 9.Ng3 e5 10.Be2 exd4
11.Bxd4 Re8 12.0-0 Ne5 13.Qc2
Be6 14.b3 Qc7 15.Rad1 Rad8 16.f4
Neg4 17.f5 Bc8 18.h3 Ne5 19.Rf2
h5 20.Rdf1 h4 21.Nh1 g5 22.g3 c5
23.Be3 Nh7 24.gxh4 gxh4 25.Nd5
Qd7 26.Rg2 Kh8 27.Qd2 Rg8
28.Qe1 Bf6 29.Nxf6 Rxc2+ 30.Kxc2
Nxf6 31.Qxh4+ Nh7 32.Rg1 Rg8+
33.Ng3 b5 34.axb5 axb5 35.cxb5
Bb7 36.Kh2 d5 37.Bf4 f6 38.Bxe5
fxe5 39.Bh5 dxe4 40.Bg6 e3
41.Qxh7+ Qxh7 42.Bxh7 Kxh7
43.Re1 Rd8 44.Rxe3 Rd2+ 45.Kg1
Rg2+ 46.Kf1 Rb2 47.Nh5 Bd5
48.Nf6+ 1-0 (48) licg (2631)-
Arkady_19092015 (2322) Blitz 2024]

9.Qd2

[9.Rc1 Na6 10.Qd2 e5 11.d5 Nb4
12.Ng3 h5 13.Bd3 h4 14.Nge2 Nd7
15.0-0 Nc5 16.Bc2 cxd5 17.Nxd5
Nxd5 18.cxd5 b6 19.Nc3 Ba6
20.Nb5 Bxb5 21.axb5 Qd7 22.Bd3
Nb3 23.Qe2 Nxc1 24.Rxc1 h3
25.g3 a4 26.Rc6 a3 27.bxa3 Rxa3
28.Bxb6 Rfa8 29.Rc1 Ra2 30.Rc2
Rxc2 31.Qxc2 Ra1+ 32.Kf2 Rh1
33.Ke3 Bh6+ 34.f4 exf4+ 35.gxf4
Qg4 36.Qf2 Bxf4+ 0-1 (36)
Consent_to_treatment (2683)-dfsocial
(2690) Blitz 2024]

[9.Ng3 Na6 (9...h5 10.Be2 Na6
11.0-0 h4 12.Nh1 Nb4 13.Nf2 e5
14.d5 Nh5 15.dxc6 bxc6 16.c5 d5
17.exd5 cxd5 18.Nb5 d4 19.Bd2
Nd5 20.Rc1 Nhf4 21.Bxf4 Nxf4
22.Nd3 Nd5 23.Qb3 Ne3 24.Rf2
Be6 25.Qa3 Nc4 26.Qa1 Bh6
27.Rc2 Be3 28.b3 Bxf2+ 29.Nxf2

Ne3 30.Rb2 Qg5 31.Bf1 Nxb2
 32.Bxb2 h3 33.Ne4 Qe3+ 34.Kh1
 hxb2+ 35.Kxb2 Kg7 36.Qd1 Rh8
 37.Re2 Bh3+ 38.Kh1 Qxf3+ 39.Kg1
 Bg4 40.Ng3 Qf4 41.Qe1 Bxe2
 42.Qxe2 Rad8 43.Nd6 f5 44.Qc4
 Qe3+ 45.Kg2 Qd2+ 46.Kf1 Rdf8
 47.Qe6 Qg5 48.Qd7+ Kh6 49.Nf7+
 Rxf7 50.Qxf7 d3 51.Qc4 e4 52.Qc3
 Rf8 53.Kg2 Qf6 54.Qd2+ Kg7 55.c6
 Qxc6 56.Qxa5 e3+ 57.Kg1 d2
 58.Qe5+ Qf6 59.Qc7+ Rf7 60.Qc2
 Qd4 61.Qc3 Qxc3 62.Kg2 d1Q
 63.Kh3 Qg4+ 64.Kg2 Qd2+ 65.Kg1
 Qf2+ 66.Kh1 Qg3# 0-1 (66)
 OnkelKonkel (2665)-Banelevich
 (2671) Blitz 2022) 10.Be2 Nb4
 (10...e5 11.d5 c5 12.0-0 Bd7
 13.Qd2 Nb4 14.Nb5 Bxb5 15.axb5
 Nd7 16.Ra3 Qe7 17.Qc1 b6 18.Bd2
 Rae8 19.Ra1 f5 20.exf5 gxf5
 21.Bg5 Qf7 22.f4 exf4 23.Bh5 fxg3
 24.Bxf7+ Rxf7 25.hxg3 Re2 26.Kh1
 Nd3 27.Qd1 Nf2+ 28.Rxf2 Rxf2
 29.Qe1 Rxb2 30.Qe8+ Nf8 31.Bf4
 Rb4 32.Re1 a4 33.Bxd6 a3 34.Qa8
 Rb3 35.Qa4 Rc3 36.Kh2 h6 37.Re8
 Kh7 38.Bxf8 Bxf8 39.Qa8 Kg7
 40.d6 Bxd6 41.Rg8+ Kf6 42.Qd8+
 Be7 43.Qxb6+ Ke5 44.Qc7+ Kd4
 45.Qf4+ Kd3 46.Qf1+ 1-0 (46)
 chesslessonsprovided (2665)-
 zaidoseo (2354) Rapid 2019) 11.0-0
 e5 12.d5 cxd5 13.cxd5 Nd7 14.Nb5
 Ra6 15.Rc1 h5 16.Nc7 h4 17.Nxa6
 bxa6 18.Nh1 f5 19.Qd2 f4 20.Bf2
 h3 21.g4 fxg3 22.Nxb3 Qh4 23.Be3
 Nc5 24.Bg5 Qh7 25.Rc3 Bd7
 26.Be7 Bh6 27.Bg5 Bg7 28.b3 Rc8
 29.Rfc1 Bf8 30.Kh1 Qf7 31.Nf1 Kh7
 32.Ne3 Rb8 33.Rg1 Rc8 34.Ng4
 Bxb4 35.Rxb4 Normal 1-0 (35)
 MothToTheFlame (2675)-

Pelzigeachsel (2466) Blitz 2024]

[9.g4 e5 10.h4 exd4 11.Bxd4 Re8
 12.h5 Na6 13.hxg6 hxg6 14.Bg2
 Nb4 15.Qd2 Be6 16.b3 c5 17.Be3
 Bxb4 18.fxg4 Nxb4 19.Bg5 Qb6
 20.Rd1 Nc6 21.Bh3 Nge5 22.Nd5
 Nf3+ 23.Kf2 Nxd2 24.Nxb6 Nxe4+
 25.Kf1 Nxb6 26.Nxa8 Rxa8 27.Bg2
 Nd4 28.Nc3 Re8 29.Rg1 Re3
 30.Nd5 Rxb3 31.Re1 Ngf3 32.Re8+
 Bf8 33.Bxf3 Rxf3+ 34.Kg2 Ra3
 35.Rf1 Kg7 36.Rf2 Rxa4 37.Rb8
 Rxc4 38.Rxb7 Nf5 39.Nc7 Re4
 40.Ra7 c4 41.Nd5 Re5 42.Nc3 d5
 43.Rxa5 Bb4 44.Rxd5 Bxc3 45.Rxe5
 Bxe5 0-1 (45) SouthAfricanWolf
 (2607)-MaLeKkoNihli (2661) Blitz
 2022]

9...e5

[9...Na6

A) 10.Ng3 e5 (10...Nb4 11.Be2
 e5 12.0-0 exd4 13.Bxd4 Re8
 14.Rad1 h5 15.Be3 h4 16.Nh1
 d5 17.cxd5 cxd5 18.exd5 Nfxd5
 19.Bc5 Qc7 20.Bxb4 Nxb4 21.Nf2
 h3 22.g3 Bf5 23.Nfe4 Rad8
 24.Qg5 Qb6+ 25.Kh1 Rxd1
 26.Rxd1 Bxe4 27.Nxe4 Bxb2
 28.Bc4 Kg7 29.Rd7 Rf8 30.Qf4
 Qc6 31.Rxf7+ Rxf7 32.Qxf7+ Kh6
 33.Qf4+ Kg7 34.Ng5 Bf6 35.Ne6+
 Kh7 36.Qxf6 Qd7 37.Nf8+
 1-0 (37) superfm1 (2642)-zhohoff
 (2622) Blitz 2023) 11.d5 Qc7
 12.Rd1 Nb4 13.Be2 Nd7 14.0-0
 Nc5 15.dxc6 bxc6 16.Qxd6 Qxd6
 17.Rxd6 Nb3 18.c5 Be6 19.Rfd1
 Rfb8 20.Nf1 Bf8 21.Rxe6 fxe6
 22.Bc4 Nxc5 23.h4 Kf7 24.Nh2
 Rd8 25.Rf1 Nc2 26.Bg5 Be7
 27.Bc1 Bxb4 28.Ng4 Bf6 29.f4
 h5 30.Nh6+ Kg7 31.fxe5 Bxe5
 32.Rf7+ Kh8 33.Re7 Bf6 34.Rc7

Rac8 35.Nf7+ Kg8 36.Nxd8 Rxc7
 37.Nxe6 Nxe6 38.Bxe6+ Kg7
 39.Bb3 Re7 40.Bxc2 Bd4+ 41.Kf1
 Rf7+ 42.Ke2 Rf2+ 43.Kd3 Rxc2
 44.Bb3 Be5 45.Be6 h4 46.Bd7
 h3 47.Bxh3 Rg3+ 48.Kc4 Rxh3
 49.Bd2 Kf7 50.Ne2 Rh2 51.Kd3
 Bxb2 52.Bxa5 Be5 53.Bd2 Ke6
 54.Be3 Rh1 55.a5 Ra1 56.a6
 1-0 (56) Superfm1 (2712)-
 kukaracha22 (2524) Blitz 2025;

B) 10.Rd1

B1) 10...Nd7 11.Nc1 e5 12.Be2
 Qe7 (12...f5 13.exf5 gxf5
 14.0-0 Qe7 15.Nb3 Nb4 16.c5
 dxc5 17.Bc4+ Kh8 18.d5 cxd5
 19.Nxd5 Qh4 20.Bb5 Nf6
 21.Bg5 Qh5 22.Nxf6 Bxf6
 23.Bxf6+ Rxf6 24.Qd8+ Kg7
 25.Qc7+ Qf7 26.Qxe5 Qxb3
 27.Rd8 Qe6 28.Qxc5 b6
 29.Qc7+ Rf7 30.Qc3+ Qf6
 31.Bc4 Qxc3 32.bxc3 Be6
 33.Rxa8 Bxc4 34.cxb4 Bxf1
 35.Kxf1 axb4 36.Rb8 Ra7
 37.Rxb6 Rxa4 38.Kf2 h6
 39.Kg3 Ra2 40.Rxb4 Ra6
 41.Rb5 Kg6 42.Rb7 Rf6 43.Kf4
 Re6 44.Rb5 Rf6 45.Re5 Rb6
 46.h4 Rb4+ 47.Kg3 Rb3
 48.Re6+ Kf7 49.Rxh6 Rb4
 50.Ra6 Rc4 51.h5 Kg7
 52.Rg6+ Kf7 53.Rg5 Kf6 54.f4
 Kf7 55.Rxf5+ Ke6 56.Rg5 Kf6
 57.Rg6+ Kf5 58.Rg5+ Kf6
 59.Kg4 Rc3 60.g3 Rc2
 61.Rg6+ Kf7 62.Ra6 Rc1
 63.Ra7+ Kf6 64.Ra5 Ra1
 65.Rxa1 Ke6 66.Ra5
 1-0 (66) Consent_to_treatment
 (2689)-ZhohoFF (2628) Blitz
 2024) 13.0-0 exd4 14.Bxd4
 Ne5 15.f4 Ng4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7

17.h3 Nf6 18.Qxd6 Qxd6
 19.Rxd6 Nc5 20.e5 Ne8
 21.Rd2 h5 22.Bf3 Nc7 23.Nd3
 N7e6 24.Nxc5 Nxc5 25.Ne4
 Nxa4 26.c5 Bf5 27.b3 Bxe4
 28.bxa4 Bxf3 29.Rxf3 Rfd8
 30.Rfd3 Rxd3 31.Rxd3 Rb8
 32.Rb3 Kf8 33.g4 hxg4
 34.hxg4 Ke7 35.Kf2 Kd7
 36.Ke3 Kc7 37.f5 gxf5 38.gxf5
 Rh8 39.Kf4 Rh4+ 40.Kg5 Rxa4
 41.Kf6 Rf4 42.Rh3 a4 43.Rh7
 a3 44.Rxf7+ Kb8 45.Rh7 a2
 46.Rh1 b5 47.cxb6 c5 48.Ra1
 Ra4 49.e6 Kb7 50.e7 Ra8
 51.Rxa2 Rxa2 52.e8Q Ra6
 53.Kg7 Kxb6 54.f6 c4 55.f7
 Ra7 56.Qe3+ Ka6 57.Qxa7+
 Kxa7 58.f8Q 1-0 (58)
 Consent_to_treatment (2699)-
 Cultureindustry (2507) Blitz
 2024;

B2) 10...Qc7 11.Nc1 e5 12.Be2
 Nh5 (12...Ne8) 13.d5 c5
 14.Bd3 Nb4 15.Bb1 f5 16.exf5
 gxf5 17.0-0 Kh8 18.N1e2 Qe7
 19.Ng3 Nxc3 20.hxc3;

C) 10.Nf4 Nb4 11.Be2 e5 12.Nd3
 exd4 13.Bxd4 Nxe4 14.Nxe4
 Bxd4 15.Nxb4 Qb6 16.Nc2 Be5
 17.Rb1 Bf5 18.Qe3 Qc7 19.g4
 Bxe4 20.fxe4 Rfe8 21.0-0 d5
 22.Rf2 Rad8 23.cxd5 cxd5
 24.Bb5 Re7 25.Rd1 dxe4
 26.Rxd8+ Qxd8 27.Rd2 Qc7
 28.Nd4 Bf4 29.Qe2 Bxd2
 30.Qxd2 e3 31.Qd3 Qc1+ 32.Kg2
 Qxb2+ 33.Ne2 Qe5 34.Qd8+ Kg7
 35.Qd3 b6 36.h3 h6 37.Kf3 Re6
 38.Qd4 Rf6+ 39.Kg2 Rf2+ 40.Kg1
 Kf6 41.Qd8+ Kg7 42.Qd4 Qxd4
 43.Nxd4 Rd2 44.Ne2 f5 45.gxf5
 gxf5 46.Kg2 Kf6 47.Kf3 Ke5

48.h4 Ra2 49.Kxe3 Ra3+ 50.Kf2 f4 51.h5 f3 52.Ng1 Kf4 53.Nh3+ Kg4 54.Bd7+ Kh4 55.Ng1 Ra2+ 0-1 (55) [MothToTheFlame \(2678\)-ZhohoFF \(2589\) Blitz 2023](#);

D) 10.Nc1 Nb4 (10...Nd7 11.Be2 e5 12.0-0 Nb4 13.d5 cxd5 14.cxd5 f5 15.Nb3 b6 16.Rac1 Nc5 17.Nxc5 bxc5 18.Nb5 Ba6 19.Nxd6 Qxd6 20.Bxc5 Qd8 21.Bxa6 Rxa6 22.Bxf8 Bxf8 23.Rc4 Bd6 24.Rfc1 Qh4 25.exf5 Qh5 26.g4 Qh3 27.Rc8+ Kf7 28.Qg5 Nxd5 29.fxg6+ hxg6 30.Qd8 Ne7 31.Qf8+ Ke6 32.Re8 e4 33.Qg8+ Ke5 34.Qf7 Kd4 35.Rd1+ Ke3 36.Rxd6 Rxd6 37.Qb3+ Kf4 38.Rf8+ Nf5 39.Rxf5+ gxf5 40.gxf5 Rg6+ 41.Kf2 Qxf3+ 42.Ke1 Rg1+ 43.Kd2 Rd1+ 44.Kc2 Qd3+ 45.Qxd3 exd3+ 0-1 (45)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2689\)-ZhohoFF \(2654\) Blitz 2024](#)) 11.Be2 (11.Nd3 Nd7 12.Be2 e5 13.d5 cxd5 14.Nxd5 Nxd5 15.cxd5 f5 16.0-0 Nf6 17.Bg5 Qb6+ 18.Be3 Qd8 19.Bg5 fxe4 20.Bxf6 Bxf6 21.fxe4 Bg5 22.Rxf8+ Kxf8 23.Rf1+ Kg7 24.Qd1 Bd7 25.Bg4 h5 26.Bxd7 Qxd7 27.Qf3 Rc8 28.b3 Kh6 29.Nb2 Rc1 30.Rxc1 Bxc1 31.Qf8+ Kh7 32.Nc4 Ba3 33.Nxa3 Qg4 34.Qf7+ Kh6 35.Qf3 Qg5 36.Nc4 Qc1+ 37.Qf1 Qc3 38.Qe2 Qxb3 39.Qe3+ Qxe3+ 40.Nxe3 Kg5 41.g3 Kf6 42.Nc4 b5 43.axb5 1-0 (43) [Pekines08 \(2670\)-stammargg \(2616\) Blitz 2021](#)) 11...e5 12.d5 c5 13.0-0 Nh5 14.Nb5 f5 15.Nd3 f4 16.Bf2 g5 17.Nxb4 axb4 18.Rfc1 g4 19.Kf1 g3 20.hxg3 fxg3 21.Be3

Nf4 22.Bxf4 Rxf4 23.Ke1 Ra6 24.Kd1 h5 25.Kc2 Bh6 26.Qd3 Rh4 27.Rh1 Bf4 28.b3 Bd7 29.Raf1 Kf7 30.Qd1 Rxh1 31.Rxh1 h4 32.Qb1 Qg5 33.Qg1 Ke7 34.Qb1 Ra8 35.Qg1 Rh8 36.Bf1 Rh6 37.Be2 h3 38.Kd3 hxg2 39.Rxh6 Qxh6 40.Qxg2 Qh2 41.Bf1 Bh3 0-1 (41)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2725\)-zxcvbnm595 \(2651\) Blitz 2024](#)]

10.d5 cxd5 11.cxd5 Na6 12.Nc1 Nd7 13.Nd3 b6 14.Be2 Ndc5 15.Ra3 f5 16.0-0 f4 17.Bf2 g5 18.Nb5 h5 19.Kh1 g4 20.Nxc5 Nxc5 21.b4 axb4 22.Qxb4 Ra5 23.Qc4 Ba6 24.Raa1 Bxb5 25.axb5 Rxa1 26.Rxa1 g3 27.hxg3 fxg3 28.Bxg3 h4 29.Bh2 Bh6 30.Ra7 Be3 31.Qa2 Bd4 32.Qb1 Qg5 33.Qe1 Be3 34.Bd1 Nd3 0-1 (34)

[Thefatwon \(2764\)-Mrdalica \(2797\) Blitz 2021](#)

⁷⁹ **7...Nc6** 8.h4

[8.Rb1

A) 8...Bd7 9.b4 b5 (9...e6 10.Qd2 Rb8 11.a4 Nh5 12.g4 Nf6 13.h4 h5 14.g5 Nh7 15.f4 e5 16.Bg2 exd4 17.Nxd4 Re8 18.0-0 Nf8 19.Nd5 Ne6 20.Nb3 Nf8 21.b5 Ne7 22.Bd4 Nxd5 23.cxd5 axb5 24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.axb5 Bxb5 26.Rfe1 Nd7 27.Nd4 Ba6 28.Bh3 Nc5 29.Nf3 Bd3 30.Rb4 Bxe4 31.Rbxex4 Rxe4 32.Rxe4 Nxe4 33.Qd4+ Nf6 34.Nd2 Qe7 35.gxf6+ Qxf6 36.Qc4 Re8 37.Nf3 Re3 38.Kf2 Rc3 39.Qe4 b5 40.Bf1 Rc5 41.Qe3 b4 42.Qb3 Rc3 43.Qxb4 Rc2+ 44.Kg3 Rc3 45.Qb5 Re3 46.Qe2 Rxe2 47.Bxe2 Qb2 48.Kf2 Qb4 49.Ke3 Qb6+ 50.Kd3 Qb7 51.Kd2 Qxd5+

52.Bd3 Qe6 53.Ne1 Qg4 54.Ng2 Qxg2+ 55.Kc3 Qg3 56.Kd4 Qxf4+ 57.Kc3 Qxh4 58.Bc2 Qf6+ 59.Kd2 Qe6 60.Bd3 Qe8 61.Kc3 Qe7 62.Kc2 1-0 (62) pirc88 (2612)-Stas-2444 (2551) Blitz 2020) 10.cxb5 axb5 11.d5 Ne5 12.Nd4 Nc4 (12...c6 13.dxc6 Nxc6 14.Ndxb5 Ne5 15.Be2 Qc8 16.a4 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Qxc4 18.Kf2 Bxb5 19.Nxb5 Qa2+ 20.Qe2 Qxa4 21.Rhc1 Rfc8 22.Nc7 Rab8 23.b5 Nd7 24.b6 Bd4 25.Nd5 Rxc1 26.Rxc1 e6 27.Ne7+ Kf8 28.Nc6 Bxe3+ 29.Qxe3 Rxb6 30.Nd4 Rb2+ 31.Kg3 Qa2 32.Rg1 Ne5 33.Qh6+ Ke7 34.Qh4+ Kd7 35.Qxh7 1-0 (35) XThepunisherX (2600)-V_vs (2570) Blitz 2023) 13.Bxc4 bxc4 14.Qe2 e6 15.dxe6 fxe6 16.Qxc4 Kh8 17.0-0 Qe7 18.Rfe1 Nh5 19.a4 Be5 20.Nde2 Qh4 21.h3 Rxf3 22.gxf3 Qxh3 23.Kf2 Qh2+ 24.Kf1 Rf8 25.f4 Nxf4 26.Nxf4 Bxf4 27.Bf2 Bg3 28.Ke2 Rxf2+ 29.Kd1 Rd2+ 0-1 (29) penguimgim1 (2690)-ChermanTrawz (2709) Blitz 2020;
B) 8...Na5 9.Ng3 Nd7 (9...e5 10.d5 b6 11.b4 Nb7 12.Bd3 h5 13.Qd2 h4 14.Nge2 Nh5 15.g4 hxg3 16.hxg3 a5 17.a3 axb4 18.axb4 Re8 19.g4 Nf4 20.Nxf4 exf4 21.Bxf4 Qf6 22.Ne2 Ra3 23.g5 Qe7 24.Kf2 Bd7 25.Bc2 Ra2 26.Qd3 Rea8 27.Be3 R8a3 28.Rb3 Rxb3 29.Bxb3 Ra3 30.Qc2 Ra8 31.f4 c5 32.b5 Na5 33.Ba2 Re8 34.Ng3 Bg4 35.Bb1 Qd7 36.Qd3 Kf8 37.Bc2 Qe7 38.Bd2 Qd7 39.Re1 Bd4+ 40.Kf1 Bh3+ 41.Ke2 Qg4+ 42.Qf3 Qh4 43.Rh1 Kg7 44.Kd3 Rh8 45.f5

Bg4 46.Rxh4 Bxf3 47.f6+ Kg8 48.Rxh8+ Kxh8 49.Bf4 Be5 50.Bxe5 dxe5 51.Ke3 Bg4 52.Bd3 Bd7 53.Nf1 Nb7 54.Nd2 Nd6 55.Nf3 Kg8 56.Nxe5 Be8 57.Nf3 Kf8 58.e5 Nc8 59.Kf4 Bd7 60.Be4 Na7 61.d6 Nxb5 62.Bd5 Nxd6 63.e6 Bxe6 64.Bxe6 fxe6 65.Ke5 1-0 (65) penguimgim1 (2671)-grandmatt (2624) Blitz 2016) 10.b4 Nc6 11.a3 e5 12.d5 Nd4 13.Nge2 c5 14.dxc6 bxc6 15.Nxd4 exd4 16.Bxd4 Bh6 17.Be2 c5 18.Bf2 Bb7 19.0-0 Ne5 20.bxc5 dxc5 21.Rb6 Qxb6 22.g3 Rad8 23.Nd5 Bxd5 24.cxd5 Nd7 25.f4 Bg7 26.e5 Nxe5 27.fxe5 Bxe5 28.Bc4 Bd4 29.Kg2 Bxf2 30.Rxf2 Rd6 31.Qe2 Rfd8 32.Qe6 fxe6 0-1 (32) Thanozz (2681)-Vizhma7 (2575) Blitz 2023;
C) 8...b5 9.cxb5 axb5 10.Nxb5 e5 11.d5 Ne7 12.a4 (12.Nec3 c6 13.dxc6 d5 14.exd5 Nexd5 15.Bc5 Re8 16.Bc4 Be6 17.Nxd5 Nxd5 18.0-0 Bf8 19.Bf2 Rc8 20.Na7 Rc7 21.b4 Rxa7 22.Bxa7 Qc7 23.Bxd5 Qxa7+ 24.Kh1 Rd8 25.Bxe6 Rxd1 26.Rfxd1 fxe6 27.Rbc1 1-0 (27) yackobaby (2614)-TemurKuybokarov (2702) Blitz 2020) 12...c6 13.dxc6 d5 14.Bc5 Be6 15.Nec3 d4 16.Ne2 Nxc6 17.Bxf8 Bxf8 18.Nc1 Nxe4 19.Qc2 Nb4 20.Qxe4 Bf5 21.Qxe5 Bg7 22.Qc5 Nc2+ 23.Kf2 Qe8 24.Be2 Qe3+ 0-1 (24) yackobaby (2617)-TemurKuybokarov (2698) Blitz 2020;
D) 8...e5 9.d5 Ne7 10.g4 Nd7 11.Ng3 f5 12.gxf5 gxf5 13.Nh5 f4 14.Nxg7 Kxg7 15.Bf2 Ng6 16.b4

Nf6 17.c5 Nh5 18.a4 Bd7 19.b5
 axb5 20.Nxb5 Rf6 21.cxd6 cxd6
 22.Nc3 Kh6 23.Qd2 Rf7 24.Rxb7
 Qc8 25.Rb4 Bh3 26.Bb5 Bg2
 27.Rg1 Bxf3 28.Bc6 Rb8 29.Nb5
 Qh3 30.Nxd6 Rff8 31.Nf5+ Rxf5
 32.exf5 Rxb4 33.Qxb4 Qxf5
 34.Kd2 e4 35.Bd4 e3+ 36.Kc1
 Bxd5 37.Qc5 Be4 38.Qxf5 Bxf5
 39.a5 Bd3 40.Kb2 Nh4 41.Kc3
 Ba6 42.Kb4 e2 43.Kc5 Nf5
 44.Bf2 Nf6 45.Kb6 Bd3 46.a6
 Bxa6 47.Kxa6 Nd6 48.Bf3 Nde4
 49.Be1 Nc5+ 50.Kb5 Nd3
 51.Bxe2 Ne5 52.Bd2 Nd5 53.Kc5
 Ne3 54.Kd4 Nc6+ 55.Ke4 Ne7
 56.Kxf4 N7d5+ 57.Ke5 Nf4 58.Bf3
 Nc4+ 59.Kxf4 Nxd2 60.Rg3 Ne4
 61.Bxe4 Kh5 62.Rh3# 1-0 (62)
 penguimgim1 (2819)-tamojerry
 (2699) Blitz 2022]

[8.Rc1

A) 8...Bd7 9.Qd2 (9.b3 b5
 10.cxb5 axb5 11.d5 Ne5 12.Qd2
 b4 13.Nd1 e6 14.dxe6 Bxe6
 15.Nf4 d5 16.Nxe6 fxe6 17.Bc5
 dxe4 18.Bxf8 Qxf8 19.f4 Neg4
 20.Bc4 Kh8 21.h3 e3 22.Qe2 Nf2
 23.Nxf2 exf2+ 24.Kxf2 Nh5 25.g3
 e5 26.Qf3 Rxa2+ 27.Kg1 Qc5+
 28.Kf1 e4 29.Qg4 0-1 (29)
 Grancanarias (2742)-Palavas
 (2833) Blitz 2022; 9.g4 Rb8 10.h4
 h5 11.g5 Ne8 12.Ng3 e5 13.d5
 Nd4 14.Be2 c5 15.f4 Nxe2
 16.Qxe2 exf4 17.Bxf4 Bg4
 18.Qd2 b5 19.cxb5 axb5 20.0-0
 b4 21.Nd1 Qb6 22.Nf2 Bd7
 23.b3 Nc7 24.Rfe1 Nb5 25.e5
 Nd4 26.Kg2 dxe5 27.Bxe5 Bxe5
 28.Rxe5 Qd6 29.Qf4 Rbe8
 30.Rce1 Rxe5 31.Rxe5 Bc8
 32.Nfe4 Qd7 33.Nf6+ 1-0 (33)

SouthAfricanWolf (2661)-IDISJUDA
 (2625) Blitz 2021) 9...b5 10.cxb5
 axb5 11.Nxb5 (11.d5 Ne5
 12.Nd4 b4 13.Ncb5 Rxa2
 14.Qxb4 Qb8 15.Be2 e6 16.Qb3
 Bxb5 17.Nxb5 Ra5 18.dxe6 c6
 19.Nd4 Qxb3 20.Nxb3 Ra2
 21.exf7+ Kxf7 22.f4 Neg4 23.Bd4
 c5 24.Nxc5 dxc5 25.Bc4+ Ke8
 26.Bxf6 Rxf6 27.Bxa2 Rxf4
 28.Rxc5 Rxe4+ 29.Kd2 Bxb2
 30.Re1 Rxe1 31.Kxe1 Nxh2
 32.Rc4 h5 33.Bb1 Kf7 34.Rc7+
 Kf6 35.Rc6+ Kg5 36.Rxg6+ Kf4
 37.Rh6 Bc3+ 38.Ke2 Kg5 39.Rh8
 Bxh8 40.Ba2 Ng4 41.Kf3 Nf6
 42.Kg3 Bg7 43.Kh3 Ne4 44.Kh2
 Be5+ 45.Kg1 Ng3 46.Bd5 h4
 47.Bf3 Kf4 48.Kh2 Bd4 49.Kh3
 Bf6 50.Kh2 Bg5 51.Kg1 Ke3
 52.Kh2 Kf4 53.Kh3 Nf5 54.Kh2
 Nd4 55.Kg1 h3 56.Kh2 Nxf3+
 57.gxf3 Kxf3 58.Kxh3 ½-½ (58)
 TalBaron-YouTube (2649)-
 coachvovk (2668) Blitz 2016)
 11...Rxa2 12.Nec3 Ra8 13.Be2
 Na5 14.Qd1 c6 15.Na3 Rb8
 16.Rb1 Be6 17.0-0 Bb3 18.Qd2
 Nd7 19.Rfc1 Nb6 20.Nd1 Na4
 21.Nf2 c5 22.dxc5 dxc5 23.Qe1
 Bd4 24.Bf1 e5 25.Nb5 Nc6
 26.Nc3 Bxe3 27.Qxe3 Nd4
 28.Ng4 Qe7 29.Nxa4 Bxa4
 30.Qc3 Rfc8 31.Ne3 Bb3 32.Bc4
 Kg7 33.Nd5 Qg5 34.Kh1 h5
 35.Qe3 Qxe3 36.Nxe3 Bxc4
 37.Nxc4 Rb3 38.Nxe5 Kf6 39.Nc4
 Kg5 40.h3 f5 41.exf5 gxf5 42.Kh2
 h4 43.Re1 Rb4 44.Rbc1 Nb3
 45.Rc3 Nd4 46.f4+ Kxf4 47.Nd6
 Rg8 48.Rf1+ Ke5 49.Nc4+ Kf6
 50.Ne3 Rxb2 51.Rxc5 Re2
 52.Nd5+ 1-0 (52) supertactic91

(2765)-Nguyen,D (2415) Blitz 2021;

B) 8...Na5 9.Ng3 Nd7 10.Be2 c5 11.d5 b5 12.cxb5 axb5 13.Bxb5 Nb6 14.Qe2 e6 15.dxe6 Bxe6 16.b3 h5 17.0-0 h4 18.Nh1 h3 19.g3 Qe7 20.Nf2 Rfc8 21.Rfd1 Rab8 22.Qd2 Rd8 23.Bg5 f6 24.Bf4 Nb7 25.Bc6 g5 26.Be3 Na5 27.Bd5 Nxd5 28.Nxd5 Bxd5 29.Qxd5+ Kf8 30.Nxh3 Rbc8 31.Nf2 Nc6 32.Qf5 Ra8 33.Rd2 Nb4 34.Bxg5 Nxa2 35.Ra1 Nb4 36.Rxa8 Rxa8 37.Ng4 Kf7 38.e5 Ra1+ 39.Kg2 Nc6 40.exf6 1-0 (40) Rikikits (2761)-oprahwindfury81 (2721) Blitz 2022;

C) 8...e5 9.d5 Ne7 10.Ng3 c5 (10...Ne8 11.Bd3 f5 12.exf5 gxf5 13.Nh5 Ng6 14.0-0 Qh4 15.f4 Bh6 16.g3 Qe7 17.Qd2 Ng7 18.Nxg7 Kxg7 19.Rce1 e4 20.Bc2 b6 21.b4 Kg8 22.Ne2 Bg7 23.Bd4 Bd7 24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.Nd4 h5 26.a3 a5 27.Re3 axb4 28.axb4 Ra2 29.Qc3 Qf6 30.Bb3 Ra7 31.c5 bxc5 32.bxc5 Rb8 33.c6 Bc8 34.Rd1 Kf7 35.h4 Ne7 36.Qd2 Ra3 37.Bc4 Rxe3 38.Qxe3 Rb4 39.Qc3 Ra4 40.Qb3 Ra1 41.Kg2 Rxd1 42.Qxd1 Qg6 43.Be2 Qg7 44.Nb5 Kf8 45.Nxc7 Ng6 46.Ne6+ Bxe6 47.dxe6 Nxf4+ 48.Kh2 Nxe6 49.Qxd6+ Kf7 50.c7 Qb2 51.c8Q Qxe2+ 52.Kg1 Qe1+ 53.Kg2 Qe2+ 54.Kg1 Qe1+ 55.Kg2 Qe2+ 56.Kg1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (56) Paravyan,D (2601)-Thomforde Toates,N (2124) chess.com INT 2023) 11.Bd3 Nd7 12.Qd2 f5 13.exf5 gxf5 14.Bg5 Nf6 15.Qc2 f4 16.Nge4 Nh5 17.g4 fxg3 18.hxg3 Nf6 19.Qh2

Bf5 20.Nxf6+ Rxf6 21.Bxf5 Nxf5 22.Qxh7+ Kf7 23.Bxf6 Qxf6 24.Ne4 Qg6 25.g4 Nd4 26.Qxg6+ Kxg6 27.Rc3 Bf8 28.Kf2 Be7 29.Rh7 Kxh7 30.a3 Kg6 31.b4 b6 32.Rc1 Rc8 33.bxc5 bxc5 34.Rb1 Rf8 35.Rb7 Rxf3+ 36.Kg2 Bf8 37.Rd7 Rxa3 38.Nxd6 Bxd6 39.Rxd6+ Kg5 40.Rd8 Kxg4 41.Rg8+ Kf4 42.d6 Ne6 43.Re8 Kf5 44.d7 Rd3 45.Ra8 Rxd7 46.Rxa6 Rd3 47.Ra8 e4 48.Kf2 Ke5 49.Re8 Rf3+ 50.Ke2 Rf6 51.Ke3 Rf3+ 52.Ke2 Rf6 53.Ke3 Rf3+ 54.Ke2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (54) OnkelKonkel (2676)-sergeikim2003 (2575) Blitz 2022;

D) 8...Re8 9.d5 Ne5 10.Nf4 e6 11.Be2 exd5 12.cxd5 c5 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.0-0 Qe7 15.Na4 Rb8 16.Nd3 Nxd3 17.Qxd3 d5 18.Bc5 dxe4 19.Qa3 Qe5 20.f4 Qf5 21.Bd6 Bf8 22.Bxf8 Rxf8 23.Rxc6 Bb7 24.Rc5 Qe6 25.f5 Qd6 26.Qe3 Rbd8 27.Nc3 Qd4 28.Qxd4 Rxd4 29.Rc7 Rd7 30.Rxd7 Nxd7 31.fxg6 hxg6 32.Rd1 Ne5 33.Rd6 Re8 34.Nd5 Bxd5 35.Rxd5 Re6 36.a4 Kg7 37.b4 f5 38.a5 Kf6 39.b5 axb5 40.Bxb5 f4 41.a6 Re7 42.Rd6+ Kf5 43.Rb6 Rc7 44.Rb7 Rc1+ 45.Kf2 Rc2+ 46.Ke1 f3 47.gxf3 exf3 48.a7 Ra2 49.Kf1 Kf4 50.Re7 Ng4 51.Rf7+ Ke3 52.Re7+ Kf4 53.Rf7+ Ke3 54.Re7+ Kf4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (54) MrAble (2611)-shaheus (2426) Rapid 2023;

E) 8...Rb8 9.g3 e5 10.d5 Ne7 11.Bg2 c5 12.dxc6 bxc6 13.0-0 Rxb2 14.Qa4 d5 15.cxd5 cxd5 16.Bc5 d4 17.Nd5 Nexd5 18.exd5

Rxe2 19.Bxf8 Bxf8 20.f4 Rxcg2+
21.Kxg2 Qxd5+ 22.Kf2 Ng4+
23.Kg1 Bb7 0-1 (23) OnkelKonkel
(2608)-Brenjos (2592) Blitz 2022;

F) 8...Ne8 9.Qd2 f5 10.exf5 Bxf5
11.g4 Be6 12.d5 Ne5 13.Nd4
Bd7 14.Be2 c5 15.Ne6 Bxe6
16.dxe6 Rxf3 17.Bf4 Rd3 18.Qc2
Rd4 19.Be3 Nxc4 20.Bxd4 cxd4
21.Bxc4 dxc3 22.bxc3 Rc8
23.Qd3 b5 24.Bd5 Qb6 25.Rf1
Nf6 26.Bf3 d5 27.g5 Qxe6+
28.Qe2 Ne4 29.Bg4 Qc6 30.Bxc8
Qxc8 31.Qf3 Qe6 32.Kd1 Nxc5
33.Qg3 Bf6 34.Rc2 Ne4 35.Qf3
Qe5 36.Re1 Kg7 37.Kc1 e6
38.a3 Qd6 39.Kb2 b4 40.Rxe4
bxc3+ 41.Ka2 dxe4 42.Qxe4 Qb6
43.Qc4 h5 44.h3 Kh6 45.Rg2
Kg7 46.Qd3 g5 47.Qc4 Qd6
48.Re2 Qd5 49.Qxd5 exd5
50.Kb3 g4 51.hxg4 hxg4 52.Rg2
Kf7 53.Rxc4 Ke6 54.Kc2 d4
55.Kd3 Kd5 56.Rg6 Be5
0-1 (56) Dmiktov (2775)-OnePysy
(2747) Blitz 2024]

[8.Qd3 Rb8 9.Rc1 Bd7 10.Qd2 b5
11.Nf4 Nxd4 12.Bxd4 e5 13.Ba7
exf4 14.Bxb8 Qxb8 15.cxb5 axb5
16.Bd3 b4 17.Ne2 Qb6 18.Nxf4
Bh6 19.g3 d5 20.Qf2 Qd6 21.0-0
Bxf4 22.gxf4 Qxf4 23.exd5 Nxd5
24.Be4 Nf6 25.Rfd1 Be6 26.Qd2
Qh4 27.Rxc7 Nxe4 28.fxe4 Qxe4
29.Qd4 Qe2 30.Qd2 Qg4+ 31.Kh1
Bf5 32.Re7 Be4+ 33.Rxe4 Qxe4+
34.Qg2 Qe6 35.a4 bxa3 36.bxa3
Rc8 37.a4 Qc6 38.Rd8+ Kg7
39.Rxc8 Qxc8 40.Qb2+ Kg8 41.Qa1
Qc6+ 42.Kg1 Qb6+ 43.Kg2 Qb7+
44.Kf2 Qa7+ 45.Kf3 Qb7+ 46.Ke3
Qb3+ 47.Kd4 Qb4+ 48.Kd5 Qd2+
49.Kc6 Qg2+ 50.Kb5 Qe2+ 51.Kb4

Qe4+ 52.Kb3 Qd5+ 53.Kb4 Qd4+
54.Kb3 Qxa1 55.a5 Qxa5 56.Kc4
Qf5 57.h4 Qg4+ 58.Kd3 Qxh4
59.Ke3 Qg4 60.Kf2 h5 61.Ke3 h4
62.Kf2 h3 63.Ke3 h2 64.Kf2 h1Q
65.Ke3 Qhf3+ 66.Kd2 Qgg2+
67.Ke1 Qff1# 0-1 (67) jposthuma
(2739)-Stas-2444 (2601) Blitz 2021]

[8.Ng3 Re8 (8...Rb8 9.a4 e5 10.d5
Nb4 11.Be2 a5 12.0-0 Nd7 13.Nh1
Na6 14.Nf2 Nac5 15.Nd3 Nxd3
16.Bxd3 b6 17.Qd2 Nc5 18.Be2 f5
19.Rae1 f4 20.Bxc5 bxc5 21.Nb5
Ra8 22.Ra1 Bd7 23.Ra3 Qb8
24.Rfa1 Qb6 25.Rb3 Rfb8 26.Raa3
Bxb5 27.Rxb5 Qa6 28.Rab3 Rb6
29.Qe1 Bf6 30.Qf2 Rxb5 31.Rxb5
c6 32.dxc6 Qxc6 33.Qe1 Bd8
34.Qd2 Bc7 35.Kf2 Rb8 36.Rxb8+
Bxb8 37.Qxa5 Bc7 38.Qa7 Qb6
39.Qa8+ Kg7 40.Qe8 Qxb2
41.Qe7+ Kg8 42.Qe8+ Kg7
43.Qe7+ Kg8 44.g3 Qd4+ 45.Kf1
Qa1+ 46.Kg2 Qa2 47.Kf2 fxg3+
48.hxg3 Ba5 49.Qxd6 Bc3 50.f4
exf4 51.Qxf4 Bd4+ 52.Kf3 Qxa4
53.e5 Qa8+ 54.Kg4 Qb8 55.Bf3
Qxe5 56.Bd5+ Kg7 57.Qf7+ Kh6
58.Qf8+ Qg7 59.Qf4+ g5 60.Qd6+
Qg6 ½-½ (60) Superfm1 (2638)-
Narek0725 (2315) Rapid 2021; 8...h5
9.Bd3 h4 10.Nge2 e5 11.h3 Nd7
12.Bc2 exd4 13.Nxd4 Nxd4 14.Bxd4
Ne5 15.f4 c5 16.Bf2 Nxc4 17.0-0
Nxb2 18.Qe1 Qf6 19.Nd5 Qd8
20.Bxh4 Bd4+ 21.Kh1 f6 22.Rb1
Be6 23.Qg3 g5 24.fxg5 f5 25.Nf6+
Kh8 26.exf5 Bxa2 27.Qg4 Bf7
28.g6 Bxf6 29.Qh5+ 1-0 (29)
HundimBuero (2601)-Mavi_alpha
(2591) Blitz 2021) 9.d5 Ne5 10.Be2
c6 11.0-0 e6 12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.Qd2
d5 14.cxd5 exd5 15.exd5 Nb4

16.Bc4 Rxe3 17.Qxe3 Nc2 18.Qf2
Nxa1 19.Rxa1 Bd7 20.Rd1 b5
21.Bb3 a5 22.Nge4 a4 23.Bc2 b4
24.Nxf6+ Qxf6 25.Ne4 Qxb2 26.Nc5
b3 27.axb3 axb3 28.Bxb3 Qc3
29.h3 Rc8 30.Nxd7 Qxb3 31.Qe2
Qa4 32.Ne5 Bxe5 33.d6 Rd8 34.d7
Bd4+ 35.Kh1 Qxd7 36.Qe4 f5
37.Qd3 Kg7 38.h4 h5 39.Qd2 Kh7
40.Qd3 Qg7 41.Qc4 Bf6 42.Rb1
Rd7 43.Qc6 Re7 44.Rb6 Bxh4
45.Rb1 Bg3 46.Rd1 Re1+ 47.Rxe1
Bxe1 48.Qd5 Bh4 49.Qd3 Bf6
50.Qf1 Bh4 51.g3 Bxg3 52.Kg2 f4
53.Qe2 Qf7 54.Qc2 Qg7 55.Qe2
Kh6 56.Qc2 Qf6 57.Qe2 Qh4
58.Qc2 Qh2+ 59.Kf1 Qxc2 60.Kg1
Qf2+ 61.Kh1 Qh2# 0-1 (61)

**S u p e r f m 1 (2 7 1 5) -
MarianoFreyreX_2024 (2604) Blitz
2024]**

[8.g4 Na5 9.Ng3 b5 10.g5 Nd7
11.cxb5 axb5 12.Bxb5 Ba6 13.Bxa6
Rxa6 14.Qe2 Qa8 15.Nd5 Ra7
16.Nxe7+ Kh8 17.h4 Re8 18.Nd5
c6 19.Nf4 Nb3 20.h5 Nf8 21.hxg6
fxg6 22.Qh2 Bxd4 23.axb3 Rxa1+
24.Ke2 Qa6+ 25.Nd3 Rxh1
26.Bxd4+ Kg8 27.Nxh1 Rb8
28.Qxd6 Rxb3 29.Nhf2 Qc4 30.Qf6
Ne6 31.Qh8+ Kf7 32.Qxh7+ Kf8
33.Bh8 Nf4+ 34.Ke3 Nxd3 35.Qg7+
Ke8 36.Qxg6+ Kd7 37.Qg7+ Kc8
38.Ng4 Ne1+ 39.Kf4 Rxf3+ 40.Ke5
Nd3+ 41.Kd6 Qc5+ 42.Ke6 Nf4+
43.Kf7 Nh5+ 44.Kg6 Nxg7 45.Bxg7
Rg3 46.Nf6 Qxg5+ 47.Kf7 Qxg7+
48.Ke6 Rg6 49.e5 Qd7# 0-1 (49)
**K1_K1_K1_K1_K1 (2618)-dhonimessi
(2687) Blitz 2023]**

8...h5

[8...Na5 9.Ng3 h5 10.e5 dxe5
11.dxe5 Nd7 12.f4 c5 13.Nxh5 gxh5

14.Qxh5 b5 15.Bd3 f5 16.cxb5
Nxe5 17.fxe5 Qxd3 18.Bf4 Be6
19.Rh3 Qd4 20.Ne2 Qxb2 21.Rd1
Rad8 22.Rxd8 Rxd8 23.Rg3 Qb1+
24.Kf2 Rd1 25.Rxg7+ Kxg7 26.Bh6+
Kh8 27.Bg5+ Kg8 28.Qg6+ Kh8
29.Qh6+ Kg8 30.Qxe6+ Kh7
31.Qxe7+ Kg6 32.Nf4# 1-0 (32)
**brianthegreat (2737)-Turar_D (2589)
Blitz 2022]**

[8...Bd7 9.h5 b5 10.hxg6 hxg6
11.Qd2 e5 12.Bh6 Bh8 13.d5 Na5
14.Bxf8 Qxf8 15.cxb5 Nc4 16.Qc1
axb5 17.b3 Na3 18.Qd2 Bg7
19.Nc1 b4 20.Nb1 c5 21.Nxa3
Rxa3 22.Nd3 Qa8 23.Qb2 Nh5
24.Kf2 Nf4 25.g3 Nh5 26.Kg2 f5
27.Nf2 f4 28.g4 Ng3 29.Rh2 Nxf1
30.Kxf1 Bb5+ 31.Kg1 Bf6 32.Nh3
Qa7 33.Kh1 Qe7 34.g5 Bg7 35.Rg1
Kf7 36.Nf2 Bd7 37.Ng4 Bxg4
38.Rxg4 Qa7 39.Qe2 Qa6 40.Qxa6
Rxa6 41.Rgg2 Ra3 42.Rc2 Kg8
43.Kg2 Ra7 44.Kf2 Bf8 45.Ke2 Be7
46.Kd3 Kg7 47.Rhg2 Ra8 48.Kc4
Rh8 49.Rh2 Ra8 50.Rcg2 Ra5
51.Rh1 Kg8 52.Rgh2 Bxg5 53.Rh8+
Kf7 54.R1h7+ Kf6 55.Rf8#
1-0 (55) **gg-gm-gmg (2651)-IVK88
(2785) Blitz 2020]**

9.Qd2 Bd7

[9...b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.Nxb5 Na5
12.Nec3 Nb3 13.Qd1 Nxa1 14.Qxa1
c6 15.Na3 Nd7 16.Nc2 Ba6
17.Bxa6 Rxa6 18.Qd1 e5 19.Qd2
exd4 20.Nxd4 Re8 21.Nde2 Ne5
22.b3 d5 23.exd5 cxd5 24.0-0 Rd6
25.Nd4 Qxh4 26.Ndb5 Rd7 27.Nxd5
Qd8 28.Nbc3 Nc6 29.Bg5 Bxc3
30.Qxc3 Qxg5 31.Nf6+ Kh8
32.Nxd7+ Ne5 33.f4 1-0 (33) **unitedff
(2641)-stas-2444 (2592) Blitz 2024]**
[9...Na5 10.Nc1 Nd7 11.Nb3 Nxb3

12.axb3 c5 13.d5 Ne5 14.Be2 e6
15.0-0-0 exd5 16.Qxd5 Qa5 17.Kb1
Qb4 18.Kc2 b5 19.Qxa8 bxc4
20.Bxc4 Nxc4 21.bxc4 Be6 22.Qxa6
Rb8 23.Qa3 Qxc4 24.Rxd6 Rb3
25.Qxc5 Rxb2+ 26.Kxb2 Qb3+
27.Kc1 Bxc3 28.Rb6 Bb2+ 29.Kd2
Qa2 30.Qc2 Qa5+ 31.Ke2 Be5
32.Kf2 Bd7 33.Rd1 Ba4 34.Qc8+
Kh7 35.Rb7 Bb3 36.Rxb3 Qa2+
37.Rb2 Qxb2+ 38.Kg1 Qe2 39.Qc1
Qb5 40.Rf1 Qe8 41.Bf2 Qe7
42.Qg5 f6 43.Qe3 Bh2+ 0-1 (43)
nastroyani (2607)-TheButcherMio
(2611) Blitz 2020]

10.Nc1
[10.Rc1 b5 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Nxb5
Rxa2 13.Nec3 Ra8 14.Bc4 (14.d5
Ne5 15.Be2 c6 16.dxc6 Nxc6
17.0-0 Qb8 18.Ra1 Rxa1 19.Rxa1
Rc8 20.g3 Ne5 21.Kg2 Bc6 22.Ra3
Nxf3 23.Bxf3 Bxb5 24.Rb3 Bf1+
25.Kxf1 Qxb3 0-1 (25)
SlowSmokingTurtle (2652)-Kwashiwo
(2709) Blitz 2023) 14...Na5 15.Ba2
Nb7 16.Na3 c5 17.d5 Rb8 18.0-0
Na5 19.e5 dxe5 20.Bxc5 Nb3
21.Bxb3 Rxb3 22.Rfe1 Qb8 23.Nc4
Rc8 24.Qf2 Qc7 25.Nd2 Rxb2
26.Bxe7 Qa5 27.Bxf6 Rxc3 28.Rxc3
Qxc3 29.Ne4 Qb4 30.Qe3 Bf5
31.Bxg7 Kxg7 32.Ng3 f6 33.Nxf5+
gxf5 34.Rd1 Qxh4 35.d6 Qg3
36.Qa7+ Kg6 37.Rd2 Rxd2
0-1 (37) Duhless1981 (2791)-
chessm1105 (2764) Blitz 2025]

10...Qb8 11.Nb3 Rc8 12.Be2 b5 13.c5
[13.cxb5 axb5 14.Nxb5 Nxd4
15.N5xd4 c5 16.Nc2 c4 17.Nbd4 e5
18.0-0 d5 19.Qb4 exd4 20.Bxd4
dxe4 21.fxe4 Qxb4 22.Nxb4 Nxe4
23.Bxg7 Kxg7 24.Bf3 Bf5 25.Bxe4
Bxe4 26.Rae1 f5 27.Re3 Ra4 28.a3

c3 29.Rxc3 Rxc3 30.bxc3 Rxa3
31.Rc1 Rb3 32.Kf2 Kf6 33.g3 g5
34.hxg5+ Kxg5 35.Ke3 Kg4 36.Na6
Bc6 37.Nc5 Rb5 38.Nd3 Kxg3
39.Rg1+ Kh2 40.Rg6 Be4 41.Rh6
Bxd3 42.Rxh5+ Kg3 43.Kxd3 Re5
44.Kd4 Ra5 45.c4 Kg4 46.Rh8 f4
47.Rg8+ Kh3 48.c5 f3 49.Rf8 Kg2
50.c6 Ra7 51.Kd5 f2 52.Kd6 f1Q
53.Rxf1 Kxf1 54.c7 Rxc7 55.Kxc7
½-½ (55) defenceboy1 (2904)-IVK88
(2920) Blitz 2021]

13...b4 14.Nd1 e6
[14...a5 15.d5 Ne5 16.c6 Be8
17.Nd4 a4 18.Nf2 e6 19.dxe6 Nxc6
20.exf7+ Kxf7 21.Bc4+ Ke7
22.Nxc6+ Bxc6 23.0-0 Ra5 24.Nd3
Bd7 25.Nf4 Be8 26.Rad1 Re5
27.Nd3 Rb5 28.e5 dxe5 29.Rfe1
Rd8 30.Qf2 Rd6 31.Bc5 Rxc5
32.Qxc5 Nd7 33.Qxb4 Qa7+ 34.Kf1
Bf6 35.Bb5 Bxh4 36.Qxh4+
1-0 (36) defenceboy1 (2905)-IVK88
(2919) Blitz 2021]

15.0-0 a5 16.Nf2 a4 17.Nc1 dxc5
18.dxc5 Rd8 19.Ncd3 Bc8 20.Rad1
Ba6 21.Rfe1 a3 22.bxa3 Bxd3
23.Bxd3 Rxa3 24.Bg5 Qa7 25.Qf4 e5
26.Qc1 Rxa2 27.Bc4 Rxd1 28.Rxd1
Rxf2 29.Kxf2 Qxc5+ 30.Be3 Qe7
31.Bxf7+ Qxf7 32.Qxc6 b3 33.Bg5 b2
34.Qc2 Bf8 35.Qxb2 Bd6 36.Kg3 Nh7
37.Qd2 Nxg5 38.Qxg5 Kh7 39.Rb1
Qf8 40.Rb7 Qc8 41.Rb5 Qf8 42.Rd5
Kg7 43.Kh3 Qc8+ 44.Kh2 Qf8 45.f4
exf4 46.Qxf4 Qxf4+ 0-1 (46)
defenceboy1 (2905)-IVK88 (2919)
Blitz 2021

7...c5 8.d5

[8.dxc5 dxc5 9.Qxd8 Rxd8 10.Bxc5
Nc6 11.Rd1 (11.Ba3 Be6 12.Nd5
b5 13.Nxe7+ Nxe7 14.Bxe7 Rd7
15.Bb4 a5 16.Bc3 b4 17.Be5 Bxc4

18.Nf4 Bxf1 19.Rxf1 Re8 20.Bxf6
 Bxf6 21.Rd1 Rxd1+ 22.Kxd1 Bxb2
 23.Kc2 Be5 24.Nd5 Rc8+ 25.Kb3
 Rc5 26.h3 f5 27.Rf2 fxe4 28.fxe4
 Kg7 29.Ka4 h5 30.Nb6 Bc7 31.Nd5
 Be5 32.Nb6 Bc7 33.Nd7 Rc3 34.e5
 Re3 35.Rc2 Bxe5 36.Kxa5 Bd6
 37.Rb2 g5 38.Kb5 g4 39.hxg4 hxg4
 40.Nb6 Rd3 41.Kc6 g3 42.Nd5 Be5
 43.Re2 Bc3 44.Kc5 Rd1 45.Nxb4
 Be1 46.Kc4 Bf2 47.Nd3 Rg1 48.Nf4
 Kf6 49.Re8 Kf5 50.Rf8+ Ke4 51.a4
 Rc1+ 52.Kb5 Rb1+ 53.Ka6 Rb6+
 54.Ka5 Rb2 55.Nh5 Ke5 56.Rf3
 Be1+ 57.Ka6 Kd4 58.Nf4 Ra2
 59.Kb5 Rb2+ 60.Kc6 Ra2 61.Ne6+
 Ke4 62.Nc5+ Kd4 63.Rd3+ Kc4
 64.Re3 Bf2 65.Re4+ Kc3 66.Ne6
 Bg1 67.Nf4 Bf2 68.Kd5 Rd2+
 69.Ke6 Ra2 70.Kf5 Ra1 71.Kg4
 Kd2 72.Nh5 Kd3 73.Rb4 Bc5
 74.Rf4 Bd4 75.Nxg3 Be5 76.Rb4
 Bd6 77.Rb3+ Kc4 78.Re3 Bc5
 79.Re4+ Kd5 80.Rf4 Bd6 81.Rf5+
 Ke6 82.Ra5 Bb4 83.Ra6+ Kd5
 84.Nh5 Bc5 85.Nf4+ Kc4 86.g3 Bb4
 87.Nh5 Rd1 88.Nf4 Rd4 89.Kf5 Rd8
 90.g4 Rf8+ 91.Ke4 Re8+
 0-1 (91) Santos Latasa,J (2612)-
 Bortnyk,O (2608) chess.com INT
 2024) 11...Rxd1+ 12.Kxd1 Be6
 13.Nf4 Bd7 14.Kc2 Rc8 15.b3 b5
 16.Ncd5 bxc4 17.Bxc4 Nxd5
 18.Nxd5 Be8 19.Nxe7+ Nxe7
 20.Bxe7 Bb5 21.Kd3 Rc7 22.Bxb5
 axb5 23.Bb4 Rd7+ 24.Ke2 Ra7
 25.a3 Bf8 26.Bxf8 Kxf8 27.Ra1 Ke7
 28.a4 Kd6 29.Kd3 Kc5 30.Kc3 b4+
 31.Kc2 Rc7 32.Rd1 Kb6+ 33.Kb2
 Rc3 34.Rd4 Ka5 35.Rd5+ Ka6
 36.h4 Re3 37.Rd2 h5 38.Kc2 Rc3+
 39.Kb2 Re3 40.Rc2 f5 41.exf5 gxf5
 42.Rc5 Re2+ 43.Rc2 Re3 44.Rf2 f4

45.Rc2 Rd3 46.Rc4 Rd2+ 47.Kc1
 Rvg2 48.Rxb4 Rf2 49.Rxf4 Kb6
 50.b4 Kc6 51.Rf6+ Kd5 52.Rf4 Ke5
 53.Rc4 Rxf3 54.Kb2 Rh3 55.a5 Kd6
 56.b5 Kd5 57.Rb4 Kc5 58.Rb3
 Rxh4 59.b6 Rh2+ 60.Ka3
 1-0 (60) Itinerant69 (2715)-
 Dom_Perignon_64 (2728) Blitz 2023]
 8...b5 9.cxb5 axb5 10.Nxb5 Ba6
 11.Nec3
 [11.Nbc3 Nbd7 12.Rc1 Nb6 13.b3
 e6 14.dxe6 fxe6 15.Nf4 Bxf1
 16.Rxf1 Qd7 17.Kf2 e5 18.Nfd5
 Nbx5 19.exd5 Ng4+ 20.Ke2 Nxe3
 21.Kxe3 e4 22.Nxe4 Rxa2 23.Rc2
 Bh6+ 24.Kf2 Ra3 25.Re2 Rb8
 26.Nf6+ 1-0 (26) rdm89 (2656)-
 JonasPradoLobo (2645) Blitz 2023]
 11...Nbd7 12.a4
 [12.Be2 Ne8 13.0-0 Bxb5 14.Bxb5
 Nc7 15.Be2 Qb8 16.Qc2 Qb4 17.a3
 Qb7 18.Rab1 Rfc8 19.Rfc1 Rab8
 20.b4 cxb4 21.Rxb4 Qa8 22.Ra4
 Qb7 23.Rb1 Qxb1+ 24.Nxb1 Nxd5
 25.Qxc8+ Rxc8 26.exd5 h5 27.Rc4
 Rb8 28.Rb4 Rc8 29.a4 Rc2 30.Kf2
 Nf6 31.Rb5 Nd7 32.a5 Ra2 33.a6
 Rxa6 34.Rb7 Ra1 35.Rxd7 Rxb1
 36.Rxe7 Be5 37.f4 1-0 (37)
 OnkelKonkel (2674)-Banelevich
 (2667) Blitz 2022]
 12...Ne5 13.Be2 Ne8 14.0-0 f5
 15.exf5 gxf5 16.f4 Ng6 17.Bc4 Nf6
 18.h3 Kh8 19.Kh1 Bh6 20.Qf3 Rg8
 21.Rae1 Nh4 22.Qf2 Nxg2 23.Re2
 Nh5 24.Kh2 Nxe3 25.Qxe3 Ng3
 26.Rf3 Nxe2 27.Qxe2 Bxb5 28.Bxb5
 Qf8 29.Qf2 Qf6 30.b3 Rg7 31.Ne2
 Rag8 32.Ng3 Qd4 33.Qxd4 cxd4
 34.a5 Rf7 35.a6 Ra8 36.Ne2 Bg7
 37.Rd3 Rff8 38.Nxd4 Bxd4 39.Rxd4
 Rfb8 40.Bc4 Rb4 41.Rd2 Kg7 42.Re2
 Kf7 43.Kg3 Rg8+ 44.Kf3 Ra8 45.Ra2

Ra7 46.Ke3 Kf8 47.Kd4 Ke8 48.Kc3
 Rb8 49.b4 Kd7 50.b5 Kc7 51.Kb4
 Kb6 52.Rg2 Rc7 53.Ra2 Rbc8 54.Bd3
 Rc3 55.a7 Rxd3 56.a8Q Rxa8
 57.Rxa8 Rd4+ 58.Kc3 Rxf4 59.Re8
 Kxb5 60.Rxe7 Kc5 61.Rxh7 Kxd5
 62.Kd3 Rf3+ 63.Ke2 Rb3 64.h4 Ke4
 65.Re7+ Kf4 66.Rd7 Rb2+ 67.Kd3
 Rh2 68.Rxd6 Rh3+ 69.Ke2 Ke5
 70.Rd8 Rxh4 71.Kf3 Rh3+ 72.Kg2
 Ra3 73.Re8+ Kf4 74.Rb8 Ra2+ 75.Kf1
 Kf3 76.Rb3+ Kg4 77.Rc3 f4 78.Rb3
 Ra1+ 79.Kf2 Ra2+ 80.Ke1 Ra1+
 81.Ke2 Ra2+ 82.Kd1 f3 83.Rb8 Kg3
 84.Rg8+ Kf2 85.Re8 Ra6 86.Re7
 Rd6+ 87.Kc2 Rg6 88.Rh7 Kg2 89.Rg7
 f2 90.Rxg6+ Kf3 91.Rf6+ Ke2
 92.Re6+ Kf3 93.Rf6+ Kg2 94.Rf8 f1Q
 95.Rg8+ Kf3 96.Rf8+ Kg2 97.Rd8
 Qf2+ 98.Kc3 Qf5 99.Rd4 Qf6 100.Kd3
 Qxd4+ 101.Kxd4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (101) W-B-Yeats
 (2779)-MaLeKkoNihli (2616) Blitz
 2021

7...Nfd7 8.Qd2 e5 9.d5 f5
 10.exf5 gxf5 11.0-0-0 b5 12.f4 Nb6
 13.Ng3 b4 14.Nb1 exf4 15.Bxf4 Na4
 16.b3 Nc5 17.Bh6 Bxh6 18.Qxh6 Qe7
 19.Bd3 f4 20.Nh5 Nbd7 21.Bc2 Ne5
 22.Nxf4 Ng4 23.Rhe1 Nxh6 24.Rxe7
 Rxf4 25.Rxc7 Bf5 26.g3 Rf2 27.Bxf5
 Nxf5 28.Nd2 Re8 0-1 (28) OnkelKonkel
 (2645)-EstudiosChess (2644) Blitz
 2022

⁸⁰ **8.h4** e6

[8...h5 9.Nf4 e5 10.dxe5 dxe5
 11.Qxd8 Rxd8 12.Nfd5 Nxd5
 13.Nxd5 Nc6 14.cxb5 axb5 15.Bxb5
 Nd4 16.Bxd4 exd4 17.Ne7+ Kf8
 18.Nxc8 Rdxc8 19.0-0 Rab8 20.Ba6
 Rd8 21.b3 d3 22.Rad1 d2 23.Bc4
 Bd4+ 24.Kh2 Bc3 25.g3 Re8 26.Rf2
 Rbd8 27.Re2 f5 28.Kg2 Rd4

29.exf5 Rxe2+ 30.Bxe2 gxf5 31.f4
 Rd6 32.Kf2 Kg7 33.Ke3 c5 34.Bxh5
 Ra6 35.Kd3 Bb4 36.a4 Kf6 37.Kc4
 Rb6 38.Bf3 Rb8 39.Bc6 Ke6
 40.Bd5+ Kd6 41.h5 Rh8 42.Bf7 Ke7
 43.Bg6 Kf6 44.Kb5 Rb8+ 45.Kc6
 Rd8 46.Kb5 Ra8 47.Rh1 Ra7
 48.Rd1 Re7 49.Kc4 Re1 50.Rxd2
 Bxd2 51.Kxc5 Rb1 52.Kc4 Be1
 53.Be8 Bxg3 54.h6 Bxf4 55.h7 Kg7
 56.b4 Bd2 57.b5 f4 58.Kc5 f3
 0-1 (58) AnythingButAverage (2918)-
 vistagausta (2882) Blitz 2024]

9.e5 Ne8 10.f4 Nd7 11.h5 bxc4
 12.Qd2 Nb6 13.0-0-0 Bb7 14.Ng1 Rb8
 15.Nf3 Qe7 16.Be2 Bc6 17.Rh3 Qd7
 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.f5 Bxf3 20.Bh6 f6
 21.Bxf3 gxf5 22.Rdh1 fxe5 23.Qg5
 Qd8 24.Qh5 Rf7 25.dxe5 Nd7 26.Bg5
 Nxe5 27.Bxd8 Nd3+ 28.Kb1 Nf4
 29.Qh8+ Bxh8 30.Rxh8+ Kg7
 31.R1h7+ Kg6 32.Rh6+ Kg7 33.Ne2
 Rxd8 34.Nxf4 Re7 35.R8h7+ Kg8
 36.Rxe7 Rd7 37.Rxd7 c3 38.Ng6 c2+
 39.Kxc2 f4 40.Rh8# 1-0 (40)

**The_Magnificent_Bob (2933)-
 bot_adario (2633) Rapid 2024**

8.Qd2 Nbd7 '!' is currently scoring
 better than 8...c5. wohl besser als
 8...c5.

[8...bxc4 9.g4 c5 10.d5 Nbd7
 11.Ng3 Ne5 12.Be2 Nfxg4 13.fxg4
 Bxg4 14.0-0 Bxe2 15.Qxe2 Nd3
 16.Rab1 Rb8 17.Na4 Qa5 18.b3
 cxb3 19.axb3 Ne5 20.Qd2 Qxd2
 21.Bxd2 c4 22.b4 Rfc8 23.Ne2 Nd3
 24.Nc1 Bd4+ 25.Kg2 Ne5 26.Ne2
 Ba7 27.Rfc1 Nd3 28.Rc2 e6 29.Nf4
 Nxf4+ 30.Bxf4 e5 31.Bd2 a5 32.b5
 Bd4 33.b6 c3 34.Nxc3 Rc4 35.b7
 a4 36.Rcc1 a3 37.Na2 Rxc1
 38.Bxc1 Bb2 39.Bd2 Rxb7 40.Bb4
 Rd7 41.Rf1 Kg7 42.Rf3 Rb7

43.Bxd6 f6 44.Bxa3 Bd4 45.Nb4
Ra7 46.Nc6 Ra4 47.Be7 Ra2+
48.Kh3 f5 49.Nxd4 exd4 50.exf5
gxf5 51.d6 Ra7 52.Rxf5 1-0 (52)
ip12345 (2795)-slowdumb (2622) Blitz
2022]

9.h4

[9.cxb5 axb5 10.Nxb5 c6

A) 11.Na3 e5 12.Nc4 (12.Nc3 d5
13.exd5 Nxd5 14.Nxd5 cxd5
15.Nc2 exd4 16.Bxd4 Re8+
17.Kf2 Ne5 18.Be2 Bd7 19.Rhd1
Qh4+ 20.Kg1 Bh6 21.Qe1 Qf6
22.Qf2 Rac8 23.Bf1 Bf4 24.Kh1
h5 25.Nb4 Be6 26.Bc3 h4
27.Nxd5 Bxd5 28.Rxd5 Qe6
29.Rad1 h3 30.g3 Bh6 31.Rxe5
1-0 (31) gg-gm-gmg (2649)-
vistagausta (2796) Blitz 2020)
12...d5 13.Nxe5 dxe4 14.f4 Nd5
15.Nxc6 Qb6 16.Ne5 Nxe3
17.Qxe3 Nxe5 18.fxe5 Bxe5
19.Qxe4 Bf6 20.Qxa8 Qb4+
21.Kf2 Bxd4+ 22.Nxd4 Qxd4+
23.Kg3 Qe5+ 24.Kf2 Qc5+
25.Kg3 Qc7+ 26.Kf2 Qb6+
27.Kg3 Qd6+ 28.Kf2 Qd4+
29.Kg3 Qe5+ 30.Kf2 Qd4+
½-½ (30) penguinim1 (2706)-
venajalainen (2677) Blitz 2020;

B) 11.Nbc3 e5

B1) 12.Ng3 d5

B1a) 13.dxe5 Nxe5 14.f4
(14.Be2 h5 15.exd5 Nxd5
16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.0-0 h4
18.Nh1 Ba6 19.Bxa6 Rxa6
20.b3 d4 21.Bh6 Bxh6
22.Qxh6 d3 23.Nf2 Qd4
24.Rae1 d2 25.Re4 Nxf3+
26.gxf3 Qg7 27.Qxd2 Qf6
28.Ng4 Qb6+ 29.Kh1 Qb5
30.Rg1 h3 31.Qh6 Qf5
32.Rf4 Qc2 33.Qxh3 Rd8

34.Nf6+ Kf8 35.Qh6+ Ke7
36.Qg5 Rh8 37.Re4+ Re6
38.Nd5+ Kd6 39.Rxe6+ fxe6
40.Qg3+ e5 41.Qg2 Qxg2+
42.Kxg2 Kxd5 43.Rd1+
1-0 (43) cubanito2002 (2681)-
Macchiatto (2583) Blitz 2020)
14...Neg4 15.Bc5 Nxe4
16.Ngxe4 dxe4 17.Bxf8 Qxf8
18.Bc4 Qc5 19.Qe2 Ne3
20.Bb3 Bg4 21.Qd2 Nxg2+
22.Qxg2 Bxc3+ 23.bxc3
Qe3+ 24.Kf1 Bh3 0-1 (24)
Consent_to_treatment (2725)-
Samarqand2021 (2840) Blitz
2022;

B1b) 13.Be2 exd4 (13...dxe4
14.Ngxe4 Nd5 15.Nxd5 cxd5
16.Nc3 Re8 17.0-0 Bb7
18.Rad1 Re6 19.dxe5 Bxe5
20.f4 Bxc3 21.bxc3 Qe7
22.Rf3 d4 0-1 (22) kflorian
(2623)-KnezMihailova (2838)
Blitz 2020) 14.Bxd4 c5
15.Bxf6 Nxf6 16.Nxd5 Nxd5
17.Qxd5 Qxd5 18.exd5 Bxb2
19.Rd1 Bc3+ 20.Kf1 Rxa2
21.Ne4 Bd4 22.d6 Be6
23.Ng5 Bd5 24.h4 Rd8
25.h5 Rxd6 26.hxg6 Rxc6
27.Rh5 h6 28.Nh3 Bc6
29.Nf4 Rf6 30.Nd3 Bb5
31.Re1 Bxd3 32.Bxd3 Rf2+
33.Kg1 R2xf3+ 0-1 (33)
samovich (2645)-Chesstoday
(2663) Blitz 2020;

B1c) 13.exd5 Nxd5 14.Nxd5
cxd5 15.Be2 h5 (15...Nb6
16.dxe5 Bxe5 17.Bd4 Qf6
18.Bxe5 Qxe5 19.0-0 Be6
20.Rfe1 Na4 21.Rab1 Qd6
22.Kh1 d4 23.Ne4 Qe5
24.Bd3 Bxa2 25.Ra1 Be6

26.Ng5 Qd6 27.Nxe6 fxe6
 28.Bc4 Rfe8 29.Bb5 Nc5
 30.Bxe8 Rxe8 31.Ra7 d3
 32.b4 Nb3 33.Qc3 Nd4
 34.Qxd3 e5 35.Qc4+ Kh8
 36.Qf7 1-0 (36) Poirot_Hercule
 (2733)-ThunderWarrior (2704)
 Blitz 2023) 16.0-0 h4 17.Nh1

B1c1) 17...Re8 18.Bb5

(18.Rfe1 Qf6 19.Nf2 exd4
 20.Bg5 Qb6 21.Bxh4 d3
 22.Bxd3 Rxe1+ 23.Rxe1
 Ne5 24.Bb1 Bb7 25.b3 d4
 26.Bg3 Nc6 27.Ne4 Nb4
 28.Nd6 Bd5 29.Nc4 Qc5
 30.Bd6 Qc6 31.Bxb4 Bxc4
 32.bxc4 Qxc4 33.a3 Bf6
 34.Ba2 Qc6 35.Qd3 Kg7
 36.Qe4 Qa6 37.Bc5 Rd8
 38.Be7 Bxe7 39.Qxe7 Qf6
 40.Qxf6+ Kxf6 41.Rd1 Ke5
 42.Bxf7 g5 43.Bg6 Ra8
 44.Ra1 Kf4 45.a4 Ke3
 46.a5 Ke2 47.a6 Ra7
 48.Be4 d3 49.Bxd3+ Kxd3
 50.Kf2 Kc4 51.Kg3 Kc5
 52.Kg4 Kb6 53.Kxg5 Rg7+
 54.Kf6 Rxg2 55.a7 Rf2
 56.a8Q Rxh2 57.Qa6+
 Kc5 58.Rc1+ Kd4 59.Qc4+
 Ke3 60.Re1+ Kf2 61.Qe2+
 Kg3 62.Rg1+ Kh3
 63.Qe6+ Kh4 64.Qg4#
 1-0 (64) MothToTheFlame
 (2644)-advancedgame2000
 (2718) Blitz 2023) 18...exd4
 19.Bg5 Qb6 20.a4 Ba6
 21.Bxd7 Re2 22.Qd1 h3
 23.Nf2 d3 24.gxh3 Rxb2
 25.Rb1 Bd4 26.Rxb2 Qxb2
 27.Qd2 Qb3 28.Be3 Bc3
 29.Qd1 Qc4 30.Kg2 d2
 31.Rg1 Qb4 32.Bb5 Bxb5

33.axb5 Re8 34.Bg5 f6
 35.Bxd2 Bxd2 36.Qb1 Kf7
 37.Qd3 Be3 38.Qxd5+ Kg7
 39.Rf1 Bxf2 40.Rxf2 Re5
 41.Qd7+ Kh6 42.f4 Qe4+
 43.Kg1 Rd5 44.Qg4 Rxb5
 45.Qf3 Rb1+ 46.Kg2 Qe1
 47.Rf1 Rb2+ 48.Rf2 Rb1
 ½-½ (48) Vidit,S (2720)-Van
 Foreest,J (2697) Chennai
 IND 2025;

B1c2) 17...h3 18.g4 Re8
 19.Rfe1 Ba6 20.Nf2 Qf6
 21.Nxh3 Bxe2 22.Rxe2
 exd4 23.Bf4 g5 24.Rxe8+
 Rxe8 25.Nxg5 d3 26.Nh3
 Qd4+ 27.Qf2 Re2 28.Qxd4
 Bxd4+ 29.Kf1 Bxb2
 30.Rd1 Nc5 31.Rd2
 1-0 (31) Lunaticxxx (2792)-
 oxudchess (2642) Blitz
 2021;

B2) 12.Nc1 d5 13.exd5 Nxd5
 (13...exd4 14.Bxd4 Re8+
 15.Be2 cxd5 16.0-0 Nb6
 17.Bb5 Bd7 18.Bxd7 Nc4
 19.Qf2 Qxd7 20.b3 Nd6
 21.Nd3 Nf5 22.Be5 d4 23.Bxf6
 Bxf6 24.Ne4 Bg7 25.Rfc1 Bh6
 26.Nf6+ 1-0 (26)
 MothToTheFlame (2667)-
 viennadragon (2591) Blitz 2023)
 14.Nxd5 cxd5 15.Be2 (15.Nb3
 Re8 16.Kf2 e4 17.Be2 Nf6
 18.Rhe1 exf3 19.Bxf3 Bg4
 20.Bf4 Bxf3 21.gxf3 Nh5
 22.Rxe8+ Qxe8 23.Bg3 Qd7
 24.Kg2 Qf5 25.Nc5 Re8
 26.Re1 Rxe1 27.Qxe1 Bxd4
 28.Qe8+ Kg7 29.Nd7 Kh6
 30.Ne5 Bxe5 31.Qxe5 Nxg3
 32.Qxg3 Kg7 33.Qf2 Qg5+
 34.Kf1 Qc1+ 35.Kg2 Qg5+

36.Kf1 Qe5 37.Qd2 d4 38.b4
 Qd5 39.Kf2 Qc4 40.a4 h5
 41.a5 h4 42.a6 Qxa6 43.Qxd4+
 Kg8 44.Qxh4 Qa2+ 45.Kg3
 Qd5 46.Qe4 Qd6+ 47.Kg2
 Qd2+ 48.Kg3 Qd6+ 49.Qf4
 Qd1 50.Kg2 Qc2+ 51.Kh3 Qd3
 52.Kg3 Qd1 53.Qe3 Qd6+
 54.f4 Qxb4 55.Qe8+ Qf8
 56.Qe5 Qh6 57.Qg5 Qf8 58.h4
 Qg7 59.h5 gxh5 60.Kh4 Qxg5+
 61.Kxg5 Kg7 62.Kxh5 Kf6
 63.Kg4 Kg6 64.f5+ Kf6 65.Kf4
 Ke7 66.Ke5 Kd7 67.Kf6 Ke8
 68.Kg7 Ke7 69.Kg8 Kf6 70.Kf8
 Kxf5 71.Kxf7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (71)
 Consent_to_treatment (2740)-
 loaf_of_bread (2792) Blitz 2022)
 15...Re8 (15...Ba6 16.0-0 Re8
 17.Bxa6 Rxa6 18.Nb3 Nb6
 19.Bh6 Nc4 20.Qc1 Bxh6
 21.Qxh6 exd4 22.Kh1 d3
 23.Rfd1 Nxb2 24.Rd2 Qf6
 25.Nc5 Nc4 26.Rdd1 Ra3
 27.Rab1 d2 28.Nb3 Rxa2
 29.Qh3 Rb2 30.Qd7 Qe6
 31.Qxe6 Rxe6 32.Nxd2 Rxd2
 33.Rxd2 Nxd2 34.Rd1 Nc4
 35.Kg1 Rd6 36.Kf2 d4 37.Rc1
 d3 38.Rd1 d2 39.Ke2 Nb2
 40.Rxd2 Rxd2+ 41.Kxd2 Nc4+
 42.Kd3 Nd6 43.Ke3 Kg7 44.Kf4
 Kf6 45.Ke3 Ke5 46.f4+ Kf5
 47.Kf3 h5 48.g3 Nc4 49.h3
 Nd2+ 50.Ke3 Ne4 51.Kf3 Nf6
 52.Ke3 Ke6 53.Kd4 Nd7
 54.Ke4 Nf6+ 55.Kf3 Nd5
 56.Ke4 Ne7 57.Kf3 f5 58.Ke3
 Kd5 59.Kd3 Nc6 60.Kc3 Nd4
 61.Kd3 Ne6 62.Ke3 Kc4
 63.Ke2 Kd4 64.Kd2 Ke4
 65.Ke2 h4 66.Kf2 hxg3+
 67.Kxg3 Ke3 68.h4 Nxf4

69.Kh2 Nh5 70.Kh3 Kf4 71.Kh2
 1-0 (71) Consent_to_treatment
 (2700)-Normal_one (2620) Blitz
 2023) 16.Nb3 e4 17.0-0 Nb6
 18.Bb5 Bd7 19.Bxd7 Qxd7
 20.Nc5 Qa7 21.b3 Rad8 22.a4
 Nd7 23.Rac1 Nxc5 24.Rxc5
 exf3 25.Rxf3 Re4 26.h3 Rde8
 27.a5 Qe7 28.a6 f5 29.Ra5 f4
 30.Bf2 Qa7 31.Ra4 g5 32.Kh2
 h5 33.Qa5 Qa8 34.a7 g4
 35.Rc3 Re2 36.Kg1 g3
 37.Bxg3 fxg3 38.Rxg3 h4
 39.Rg5 Qc8 40.Qxd5+ R2e6
 41.Qc4 Qa8 42.Rg6 Qe4
 43.Rxe6 Bxd4+ 44.Kh1 Qb1+
 45.Re1+ Kg7 46.Rxb1
 1-0 (46) dmitrijiiiGM (2782)-
 Erowan,M (1904) Blitz 2023;

B3) 12.dxe5 Nxe5

B3a) 13.Nd4 d5 14.Be2
 (14.exd5 Nxd5 15.Nxd5
 Qxd5 16.Nb3 Be6 17.Qxd5
 Bxd5 18.Nc5 Rfb8 19.a4
 Rxb2 20.Be2 Nc4 21.Bxc4
 Bxc4 0-1 (21) Violet_Pride
 (2634)-PinePiper (2654) Blitz
 2020) 14...c5 15.exd5 cxd4
 16.Bxd4 Re8 17.0-0 Nxd5
 18.f4 Nxc3 19.Qxc3 Qxd4+
 20.Qxd4 Nf3+ 21.Bxf3 Bxd4+
 22.Kh1 Rb8 0-1 (22)
 WhiteBishop4761 (2675)-
 SpeedMonkey (2651) Blitz
 2022;

B3b) 13.Nc1 d5 14.exd5
 Nxd5 15.Nxd5 cxd5 16.Be2
 d4 17.Bf2 d3 18.Nxd3 Nc4
 19.Qc2 Qa5+ 20.b4 Qg5
 21.Rc1 Ne3 22.Qc5 Nxg2+
 23.Kf1 Bf5 24.Rg1 Rac8
 25.Rxg2 Rxc5 26.Rxg5 Bh3+
 27.Ke1 Rxg5 28.Nf4 Bd7

29.Bc5 Ra8 30.Bc4 Rf5
 31.Nd5 Rxf3 32.Nb6 Re8+
 33.Kd2 Bh6+ 34.Kc2 Bf5+
 35.Kb2 Bxc1+ 36.Kxc1 Rc3+
 37.Kb2 Rc2+ 38.Kb3 Re1
 39.a3 Rb1+ 40.Ka4 Rbc1
 41.Kb5 Rxc4 42.Nxc4 Bd3
 43.a4 Bxc4+ 44.Kb6 Ra1
 45.a5 f5 46.b5 g5 47.a6 f4
 48.a7 Bxb5 49.Kxb5 g4
 50.Bb6 Rxa7 51.Bxa7 h5
 52.Kc4 h4 53.Bb8 g3
 54.hxg3 fxg3 55.Kd3 g2
 56.Bh2 g1Q 57.Bxg1 h3
 58.Ke2 Kg7 59.Kf3 h2
 60.Bxh2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (60)
 Pendlerschach (2604)-
 Mikhail_Golubev (2558) Blitz
 2023;
B3c) 13.Nf4 g5 (13...d5
 14.0-0-0 Qa5 15.exd5 cxd5
 16.Nfxd5 Nxd5 17.Qxd5 Qc7
 18.Qc5 Qb7 19.Bd4 Re8
 20.f4 Nd7 21.Qd5 Qxd5
 22.Nxd5 Rxa2 23.Bxg7 Kxg7
 24.Bc4 Ra4 25.Bb3 Ra1+
 26.Kd2 Ra5 27.Kc3 Re4
 28.Rd4 Rc5+ 29.Kd3 Rxd4+
 30.Kxd4 Rb5 31.Kc3 Nc5
 32.Bc4 Rb8 33.b4 Ne4+
 34.Kd4 Nd6 35.Bd3 Be6
 36.Rb1 Nb5+ 37.Bxb5 Rxb5
 38.Nc7 Rb6 39.Nxe6+ fxe6
 40.Kc5 Rb8 1-0 (40)
 Consent_to_treatment (2642)-
 Ute-Manfred (2553) Blitz
 2022) 14.Nd3 Nc4 15.Qf2
 Nxe3 16.Qxe3 Qa5 17.Be2
 Ba6 18.0-0 Rab8 19.Rab1
 Nd7 20.Rfc1 Bxd3 21.Bxd3
 Nc5 22.Kh1 Ne6 23.Bc4
 Qe5 24.Qd2 Rfd8 25.b4 d5
 26.exd5 cxd5 27.Nxd5 Nf4

28.Rd1 Rd7 29.Nf6+ Qxf6
 30.Qxd7 h5 31.Rd6 Qc3
 32.Qxf7+ Kh7 33.Bd3+ Nxd3
 34.Qf5+ Kh8 35.Qxd3 Rxb4
 36.Rd8+ Bf8 37.Qxc3+
 1-0 (37) So,W (2773)-
 Makarian,R (2533) chess.com
 INT 2022;
B4) 12.g3 d5 (12...Re8 13.Bg2
 d5 14.0-0 dxe4 15.Nxe4 Nd5
 16.Bf2 Ba6 17.Rfd1 Rb8
 18.N2c3 Nb4 19.Bf1 Bxf1
 20.Kxf1 Qa5 21.Rac1 Red8
 22.a3 Nd5 23.Nxd5 Qxd5
 24.Nc3 Qb3 25.dxe5 Bxe5
 26.Kg2 Qxb2 27.Qxb2 Rxb2
 28.Ne4 f5 29.Nc5 Ra8 30.Nxd7
 Bg7 31.Rd3 Re8 32.Kf1 Ree2
 33.Bg1 h5 34.Re1 Red2
 35.Rxd2 Rxd2 36.Ne5 Ra2
 37.Nxc6 Rxa3 38.Kg2 Ra2+
 39.Kf1 Ra3 40.f4 h4 41.Re3
 Ra1+ 42.Kg2 Ra2+ 43.Kh3
 hxg3 44.hxg3 Rc2 45.Ne5 Kh7
 46.Nf3 Bf6 47.Re6 Kg7 48.Bd4
 Bxd4 49.Nxd4 Rd2 50.Nf3 Rd3
 51.Rxg6+ Kxg6 52.Ne5+ Kh5
 53.Nxd3 1-0 (53)
 ChessMasterAssasin (2652)-Ute-
 Manfred (2639) Blitz 2023)
 13.Bg2 (13.dxe5 Nxe5 14.Bg2
 Nc4 15.Qc1 dxe4 16.fxe4 Ng4
 17.Bc5 Qa5 18.b4 Qd8 19.0-0
 Bh6 20.Nf4 Re8 21.Rd1 Qg5
 22.Bf1 Nce5 23.Be2 Nf3+
 24.Bxf3 f5 25.Re1 Ne5 26.Be2
 Qf6 27.Qe3 Ba6 28.Bxa6 Rxa6
 29.exf5 Qxf5 30.Rad1 Ra3
 31.Qe4 Rxc3 32.Qxf5 gxf5
 33.Kg2 Rc2+ 34.Kh3 Kf7
 35.Re3 Rxa2 36.Rd4 Bg7
 37.Re1 Bf6 38.Rdd1 Ng4
 39.Rd7+ Be7 40.Rexe7+ Rxe7

41.Rxe7+ Kf6 42.Ng2 Rc2
 43.Rxh7 Kg6 44.Rc7 Kf6
 45.Rxc6+ Kg5 46.Nf4 Rxh2#
 0-1 (46) felipeporrasmateo
 (2623)-Ute-Manfred (2599) Blitz
 2023) 13...dxe4 14.Nxe4 Nd5
 15.Bf2 exd4 16.Bxd4 Bxd4
 17.Qxd4 f5 18.N4c3 Nxc3
 19.Nxc3 Re8+ 20.Kf2 Ne5
 21.Rhd1 Ba6 22.Qxd8 Raxd8
 23.f4 Nd3+ 24.Kg1 Nxb2
 25.Rxd8 Rxd8 26.Bxc6 Rc8
 27.Bd5+ Kg7 28.Rb1 Rxc3
 29.Rxb2 Bc4 30.Bxc4 Rxc4
 31.Kf2 Rc1 32.Rb7+ Kf6
 33.Rxh7 Rc2+ 34.Kf3 Rxa2
 35.h4 Ra3+ 36.Kg2 Ra2+
 37.Kh3 Ra1 38.Rb7 Rh1+
 39.Kg2 Ra1 40.Rb6+ Kg7
 41.Rb5 Ra2+ 42.Kh3 Kf6
 43.Rb8 Ra1 44.Rh8 Kg7
 45.Rc8 Kf6 46.Rc6+ Kg7
 47.Rc3 Kf6 48.Kg2 Ra2+
 49.Kf3 Ra1 50.Ke3 Re1+
 51.Kd4 Re4+ 52.Kd5 Kg7
 53.Rc6 Re3 54.Rc7+ Kh6
 55.Rc8 Kh5 56.Rh8+ Kg4
 57.Rg8 Rxg3 58.Rxg6+ Kxh4
 59.Rf6 Kg4 60.Ke5 Re3+
 61.Kd4 Re4+ 62.Kd3 Kxf4
 63.Kd2 Kg4 64.Rg6+ Kf3
 65.Rg8 f4 66.Rf8 Kf2 67.Rf7 f3
 68.Rf8 Kg2 69.Rg8+ Kf1
 70.Rf8 f2 71.Rg8 Re5 72.Kd1
 Rd5+ 73.Kc2 Ke2 74.Re8+ Kf3
 75.Rf8+ Ke3 76.Re8+ Kf4
 77.Rf8+ Rf5 78.Rxf5+ Kxf5
 0-1 (78) kflorian (2733)-
 vistagausta (2846) Blitz 2021;
B5) 12.d5 cxd5 (12...Nb6
 13.Nc1 cxd5 14.exd5 Bb7
 15.Bxb6 Qxb6 16.Nb3 e4
 17.fxe4 Rfe8 18.Bd3 Ng4

19.h3 Bh6 20.Qe2 Ne5 21.Bb5
 Re7 22.Kd1 Rc7 23.Kc2 Rac8
 24.Rad1 Bg7 25.Kb1 Nc4
 26.Bxc4 Rxc4 27.Rc1 Ba6
 28.Qf3 Qb4 29.Rhf1 R8c7
 30.Rf2 Be5 31.Rfc2 Rd4 32.h4
 Rdc4 33.h5 Kg7 34.Qe3 Rc8
 35.h6+ Kg8 36.g4 f6 37.g5
 R4c7 38.gxf6 Bxf6 39.Qh3 Be5
 40.Qe6+ Kh8 41.Rd1 Qb8
 42.Nd4 Rf8 43.Nc6 Qe8
 44.Qxe8 Rxe8 45.Nxe5 Rxe5
 46.Rd4 Kg8 47.b4 Kf7 48.b5
 Bb7 49.a4 g5 50.a5 Kg6
 51.Kb2 Ba6 52.bxa6 Ra7
 53.Rb4 Rxa6 54.Rb5 Kxh6
 55.Kb3 g4 56.Kb4 Kg5 57.Rg2
 h5 58.Rb6 Ra8 59.a6 h4 60.a7
 h3 61.Ra2 Rxa7 62.Rxa7 Kh4
 63.Rg7 Rh5 64.Ra6 h2 65.Ra1
 g3 66.Ne2 Rg5 67.Rh7+ Kg4
 68.Nd4 g2 69.Rxh2 Kg3
 70.Rxg2+ Kxg2 71.Ne6 Kf2
 72.Kc4 Ke3 0-1 (72)
 OnkelKonkel (2636)-Ute-Manfred
 (2683) Blitz 2022) 13.Nxd5 Nxd5
 14.Qxd5 (14.exd5 e4 15.f4 Nf6
 16.Nc3 Ng4 17.Bd4 e3
 18.Bxe3 Nxe3 19.Qxe3 Re8
 0-1 (19) Vantablack_Chess
 (2633)-Mrdalica (2816) Blitz
 2023) 14...Rb8 15.Qd2 Nf6
 16.Nc3 Be6 17.Rd1 Qa5
 18.Be2 Rfd8 19.0-0 d5 20.exd5
 Nxd5 21.Nxd5 Rxd5 22.Qxa5
 Rxa5 23.a3 e4 24.Rd2 exf3
 25.gxf3 Bxb2 26.Rb1 Be5
 27.Rxb8+ 1-0 (27) supertactic91
 (2701)-shuriks91 (2722) Blitz
 2021;
B6) 12.g4 exd4 13.Nxd4 Ne5
 14.Be2 Bb7 15.h4 d5 16.exd5
 Nxd5 17.Bh6 Nxc3 18.bxc3 c5

19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Qf4 Qd6
 21.Kf1 cxd4 22.cxd4 Nc4
 23.Qc1 Rac8 24.h5 Rfe8
 25.hxg6 Ne3+ 26.Kf2 Rxc1
 27.Raxc1 hxg6 0-1 (27)
 Poirot_Hercule (2690)-Mrdalica
 (2825) Blitz 2023;
B7) 12.h4 d5 13.h5 exd4
 14.Nxd4 dxe4 15.hxg6 hxg6
 16.Bh6 Re8 17.Bxg7 e3
 18.Qd3 Kxg7 19.0-0-0 Qb6
 20.g4 Ba6 21.Qc2 Bxf1
 22.Rhxf1 Ne5 23.g5 Nd5
 24.Rh1 Nb4 25.Qh2 Nbd3+
 26.Kb1 Rh8 27.Qe2 Qxd4
 28.f4 Qxf4 29.Rhf1 Nf2 30.Rd6
 Nc4 31.Rf6 Qxg5 32.Ne4 Nd2+
 33.Qxd2 exd2 34.Nxg5 Kxf6
 35.Ne4+ Ke5 36.Nxf2 Rad8
 37.Kc2 f5 38.Nd3+ Rxd3
 39.Kxd3 Rd8+ 40.Kc2 f4
 41.Kd1 g5 42.Rg1 Kf5 43.a4
 f3 44.Rh1 g4 45.Rh7 g3
 46.Rf7+ Ke4 47.Re7+ Kd3
 48.Rf7 Ke3 49.Re7+ Kf2 50.a5
 g2 51.Rg7 g1Q+ 52.Rxg1 Kxg1
 53.a6 f2 54.Kc2 f1Q 55.Kb3
 d1Q+ 56.Kb4 Qb5+ 57.Ka3
 Qbb3# 0-1 (57)
 Lucky1357924680 (2684)-
 Wild_of_luck (2597) Blitz 2024;
B8) 12.Rd1 d5 (12...Re8
 13.Ng3 d5 14.Be2 h5 15.0-0
 h4 16.Nh1 dxe4 17.Nf2 exd4
 18.Bxd4 exf3 19.Bxf3 Ba6
 20.Rfe1 Qc7 21.Qg5 Rxe1+
 22.Rxe1 Rb8 23.Qxh4 c5
 24.Bxf6 Nxf6 25.b3 Bc8
 26.Nfe4 Nxe4 27.Nd5 Qd6
 28.Qxe4 Be6 29.Qf4 Qxf4
 30.Nxf4 Bf5 31.Bd5 Kf8 32.Bc4
 Rd8 33.Nd5 Be6 34.Nb6 Bf5
 35.a4 Rd2 36.a5 Bd4+ 37.Kh1

Be4 38.Bf1 Bc6 39.a6 Ra2
 40.Nc8 c4 41.bxc4 Rxa6
 42.Ne7 Bd7 43.Nd5 Ra2
 44.Nb4 Rd2 45.Nd5 Be6
 46.Rb1 Kg7 47.h3 Bf5 48.Re1
 Be6 49.Rb1 Bf5 50.Re1 Be6
 ½-½ (50) Ding,L (2805)-Grischuk,
 A (2775) Stavanger NOR 2019)
B8a) 13.exd5 Nxd5 14.Nxd5
 cxd5 15.Nc3 exd4 (15...e4
 16.fxe4 dxe4 17.Be2 f5
 18.0-0 Nf6 19.d5 Ba6
 20.Bc5 Re8 21.Bxa6 Rxa6
 22.a3 Ng4 23.h3 Ne5 24.d6
 Nd3 25.b4 Rxa3 26.Nb5 Ra4
 27.Qc2 Rxb4 28.Bxb4 Qb6+
 29.Kh1 Qxb5 30.Ba3 Rd8
 31.Rb1 Qd5 32.Qc7 Qa8
 33.Rb7 1-0 (33) Beginner741
 (2656)-Mavi_alpha (2630) Blitz
 2021) 16.Bxd4 Re8+ 17.Kf2
 Ne5 18.h4 h5 19.b3 Bb7
 20.Bb5 Re6 21.a4 Rc8
 22.Ne2 Qf6 23.Qg5 Ng4+
 24.Kg3 Qxg5 25.hxg5 Ne3
 26.Bxg7 Nxd1 27.Nd4 Re3
 28.Bf6 Nc3 29.Kf4 Nxb5
 30.axb5 Rd3 31.g4
 1-0 (31) sber1 (2835)-
 vistagausta (2893) Blitz 2021;
B8b) 13.Ng3 h5 14.Bd3 h4
 15.Nge2 h3 16.0-0 hxg2
 17.Rfe1 dxe4 18.Nxe4 exd4
 19.Bxd4 Rxa2 20.Nd6 Ba6
 21.Nc3 Ra5 22.b4 Ra3
 23.Qb2 Rxc3 24.Bxc3 Bxd3
 25.Rxd3 Qb6+ 26.Bd4 Qb8
 27.Ne4 Qf4 28.Nxf6+ Nxf6
 29.Qd2 Qf5 30.Kxg2 Nh5
 31.Re4 Rd8 32.Kf2 Bf8
 33.Be3 Rxd3 34.Qxd3 Nf6
 35.Rd4 Qh5 36.Kg2 Nd5
 37.Bd2 Bd6 38.h4 Qe5 39.f4

Qe6 40.Qf3 Ne7 41.Re4
 Qa2 42.Re2 Qc4 43.Bc3 Nf5
 44.Kh3 Bf8 45.h5 Kh7
 46.hxg6+ fxg6 47.Rh2 Bh6
 48.Rd2 Qe6 49.Re2 Qd7
 50.Qg4 Qd3+ 51.Kh2 Qxc3
 52.Qh3 Qxh3+ 53.Kxh3 Bxf4
 54.Kg4 Bd6 55.Re1 Bxb4
 56.Rh1+ 1-0 (56) Kraterrr
 (2845)-Fandorine96 (2779)
 Blitz 2021]

[9.Nc1

A) 9...c6 10.Nb3 (10.a3 Qc7
 11.c5 dxc5 12.dxc5 Rd8 13.Qf2
 Ne5 14.Be2 Be6 15.b3 Neg4
 0-1 (15) DaSepp (2655)-
 DmitryPavlovich97 (2575) Rapid
 2024) 10...bxc4 11.Bxc4 d5
 12.exd5 Nb6 13.Be2 Nfxd5
 14.Bh6 Nxc3 15.bxc3 Qd6
 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.f4 Be6 18.Nc5
 Nd7 19.Nxe6+ Qxe6 20.0-0 Qd6
 21.Bf3 Rab8 22.f5 Rb5 23.Be2
 Rb6 24.Rae1 Nf6 25.Bc4 c5
 26.Qe3 cxd4 27.cxd4 Rb7 28.Qe5
 Qb6 29.Kh1 Rd7 30.Rd1 Rfd8
 31.Bb3 Rxd4 32.Rxd4 Qxd4
 33.Qxe7 Rd7 34.Qe1 g5 35.h3
 h6 36.Rf3 Rc7 37.Re3 Qf4
 38.Rf3 Rc1 39.Bd1 Qd4 40.Rf1
 Ne4 41.Kh2 Qd6+ 42.g3 Nf6
 43.Qe2 Rc3 44.Qg2 Rd3 45.Bf3
 a5 46.Rf2 a4 47.Qf1 a3 48.Kg2
 Qd4 49.Qc1 Rc3 50.Qd2 Qc4
 51.Qd6 h5 52.Qe5 g4 53.hxg4
 hxg4 54.Bd1 Qd3 55.Bxg4
 1-0 (55) Maghsoodloo,P (2730)-
 Makarian,R (2547) chess.com INT
 2023;

B) 9...c5 10.d5 b4 11.Nd1 Ne5
 12.Nf2 e6 13.h3 Nh5 14.f4 Nd7
 15.Ne2 exd5 16.cxd5 Re8 17.g4
 Nh6 18.Bg2 Nb6 19.Rc1 Qe7

20.0-0 Nfxd5 21.e5 Nxe3
 22.Qxe3 Bb7 23.Ng3 Bxg2
 24.Kxg2 dxe5 25.f5 Nd5 26.Kh2
 Nxe3 0-1 (26) Vantablack_Chess
 (2630)-mrsagsibil (2639) Blitz
 2023;

C) 9...b4 10.Nd5 c5 11.Nb3 cxd4
 12.Nxd4 Ne5 13.Nxb4 a5 14.Nd5
 e6 15.Nxf6+ Bxf6 16.Be2 d5
 17.exd5 exd5 18.cxd5 Qxd5
 19.0-0 Nc4 20.Bxc4 Qxc4 21.b3
 Qd5 22.Rad1 Ba6 23.Rfe1 Rfd8
 24.Qf2 a4 25.Rd2 Qa5 26.h4
 Rac8 27.Red1 Qh5 28.Bg5 Bxg5
 29.hxg5 Qxg5 30.bxa4 h5 31.Nb3
 Rxd2 32.Qxd2 Qf6 33.Qd6 Qxd6
 34.Rxd6 Bc4 35.a5 Ra8 36.Rd2
 Bxb3 37.axb3 Rxa5 38.Kf2 Kf8
 39.Ke3 Ke7 40.Kd4 Kd6 41.b4
 Ra1 42.Rb2 Kc6 43.Ke5 Kb5
 44.Kf6 Ra7 45.f4 Rb7 46.Re2
 Ka4 47.g3 h4 48.gxh4 Rxb4
 49.Rf2 Rb7 50.f5 gxf5 51.Rxf5
 Kb4 52.h5 Kc4 53.h6 Kd4 54.h7
 Rb8 55.Rh5 1-0 (55)
 chesswarrior04 (2785)-Ute-Manfred
 (2628) Blitz 2021]

[9.Bh6

A) 9...b4 10.Nd5 c5 11.Bxg7
 Kxg7 12.h4 e5 13.dxc5 Nxc5
 14.h5 Nxd5 15.cxd5 g5 16.h6+
 Kh8 17.Ng3 f5 18.exf5 Bxf5
 19.Be2 Bg6 20.Qxb4 Rb8 21.Qd2
 Qf6 22.Rc1 e4 23.b4 Qe5
 24.Nxe4 Nxe4 25.fxe4 Qxe4
 26.Rf1 Rfe8 27.Rf2 Qxb4
 28.Qxb4 Rxb4 29.Kf1 Ra4 30.Bd1
 Bd3+ 31.Kg1 Re1+ 32.Kh2 Rh4+
 33.Kg3 Rxh6 34.Rc7 Kg8 35.Bg4
 Re3+ 36.Rf3 Rxf3+ 37.gxf3 Rf6
 38.Be6+ Kh8 39.Kg4 h6 40.Kg3
 Be2 41.Bg4 Kg8 42.Re7 Bc4
 43.Be6+ Kf8 44.Ra7 Be2 45.Bg4

Bc4 46.Be6 h5 47.a4 Be2 48.Kf2 Rxf3+ 49.Kxe2 Ra3 50.Rh7 h4 51.Rh5 h3 52.Rxh3 Rxa4 53.Rh7 Ra3 54.Kf2 a5 55.Rf7+ Ke8 56.Rg7 a4 57.Rxg5 Ra1 58.Rg8+ Ke7 59.Ke3 Kf6 60.Ra8 Ke5 61.Kd2 a3 62.Kc2 Kd4 63.Kb3 Rb1+ 64.Ka2 Re1 65.Rxa3 Re2+ 66.Kb3 Re1 67.Kb4 Rb1+ 68.Rb3 Rc1 69.Kb5 Rc4 70.Kb6 Rc5 71.Rb5 Ke5 72.Rxc5 dxc5 73.Kxc5 Kf6 74.Kc6 Ke7 75.d6+ Kd8 76.d7 Ke7 77.Kc7 Kxe6 78.d8Q Ke5 79.Qd3 Kf4 80.Kc6 Ke5 81.Kc5 Kf6 82.Kd5 Ke7 83.Qf5 Kd8 84.Kc6 (84.Qh7 Ke8 85.Ke6 Kf8 86.Qf7# 1-0 (68) alexandar71 (2634)-emiliooo (2661) Blitz 2022) 84...Ke7 85.Qg6 Kf8 86.Qh7 Ke8 87.Kd6 Kd8 88.Qh8# 1-0 (88) BestBrazilian (2701)-TemurKuybokarov (2650) Blitz 2020;

B) 9...Nb6 10.Ng3 b4 11.Nd5 c6 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.Nxf6 exf6 14.Qxb4 Rb8 15.Qd2 d5 16.c5 Na8 17.Be2 Nc7 18.0-0 h5 19.exd5 Qxd5 20.Ne4 Ne6 21.Rfd1 Rd8 22.Nd6 h4 23.Bc4 Qg5 24.Qxg5 fxg5 25.b3 h3 26.g3 g4 27.f4 Kf6 28.Rd2 a5 29.Re1 Rb4 30.a3 Rb8 31.Kf2 Bd7 32.Re5 Kg7 33.f5 gxf5 34.Nxf5+ Kf6 35.Nd6 Nxd4 36.Nxf7 Nf3 37.Rd6+ Kg7 38.Re7 1-0 (38) BestBrazilian (2703)-TemurKuybokarov (2648) Blitz 2020]

[9.Ng3 bxc4 (9...e5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.Bxb5 exd4 12.Bxd4 Rb8 13.0-0 h5 14.a4 h4 15.Nge2 h3 16.g3 Bb7 17.a5 c6 18.Bd3 Ne5 19.a6 Ba8 20.a7 Rxb2 21.Qxb2 Nxd3 22.Qb6

c5 23.Qxd8 Rxd8 24.Be3 Nd7 25.Rfd1 N7e5 26.f4 Nf3+ 27.Kh1 Bd4 28.Rxd3 f5 29.Bxd4 fxe4 30.Nxe4 Bxe4 31.Re3 Ba8 32.Bf6 Rf8 33.Be7 Re8 34.Nc3 Kf7 35.Nb5 Rxe7 36.Rxe7+ Kxe7 37.Nc7 Bc6 38.a8Q Bxa8 39.Nxa8 d5 40.Nb6 Kd6 41.Rd1 d4 42.Nc4+ Kd5 43.Nd2 Nxd2 44.Rxd2 Ke4 45.Kg1 Ke3 46.Rc2 d3 47.Rxc5 Kd4 48.Rc8 d2 49.Rd8+ Kc3 50.Kf2 g5 51.fxg5 Kc2 52.Rxd2+ Kxd2 53.g6 Kd3 54.g7 Ke4 55.g8Q Kf5 56.Qf7+ Kg5 57.Qf4+ Kh5 58.Ke3 Kg6 59.Ke4 Kh5 60.Ke5 Kg6 61.Ke6 Kg7 62.Qf6+ Kg8 63.Qg5+ Kh7 64.Qe7+ Kg6 65.Qf7+ Kg5 66.Qf5+ Kh6 67.Qg4 Kh7 68.Kf6 Kh8 69.Qg7# 1-0 (69) Superfm1 (2620)-lynus_kho (2472) Blitz 2024) 10.h4 h5 11.Bxc4 c6 12.Bh6 d5 13.Bb3 e5 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.exd5 cxd5 16.dxe5 Nxe5 17.0-0-0 Qc7 18.Kb1 Be6 19.Rhe1 Nxf3 20.Nxh5+ Nxh5 21.gxf3 Nf6 22.Qd4 Rh8 23.Re5 Rxh4 24.f4 Qa7 25.Qd2 Rd8 26.f5 Bc8 27.fxg6 fxg6 28.Rde1 Rd7 29.Nxd5 Nxd5 30.Rxd5 Rxd5 31.Qxd5 Bf5+ 32.Ka1 Kh6 33.Qd8 Qf2 34.Qh8+ Kg5 35.Qd8+ Kh6 36.Rc1 Rd4 37.Rh1+ Kg7 38.Qe7# 1-0 (38) Malek_Koniahli (2652)-Mrdalica (2818) Blitz 2024] [9.d5 Ne5 10.Nd4 Bd7 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Bxb5 Bxb5 13.Ncxb5 Nc4 14.Qe2 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 c5 16.dxc6 Qa5+ 17.Qd2 e5 18.Qxa5 Rxa5 19.Nxd6 exd4 20.c7 Rc5 21.c8Q Rfxc8 22.Nxc8 Rxc8 23.Kd2 Nd7 24.g3 Ne5 25.Rhc1 Rb8 26.f4 Nf3+ 27.Ke2 Nxh2 28.b3 d3+ 29.Kxd3 Bxa1 30.Rxa1 Ng4 31.Kc4 Kf8 32.b4 Ke7 33.a4 Nf2 34.Re1 Rc8+

35.Kb3 Kd6 36.Re2 Ng4 37.a5 f5
38.e5+ Kd5 39.b5 Rc1 40.a6 Rc5
41.a7 Rxb5+ 42.Ka4 Rb1 43.a8Q+
Kd4 1-0 (43) supertactic91 (2647)-
Atalik,S (2496) Blitz 2021]

9...h5 10.Nf4

[10.0-0-0 e5 11.d5 Nb6 (11...Rb8
12.cxb5 axb5 13.Kb1 Qe8 14.Rc1
Nb6 15.Ng3 Nc4 16.Bxc4 bxc4
17.Nf1 Nd7 18.Qc2 f5 19.Nd2 Ba6
20.Ka1 Nf6 21.Bg5 Nh7 22.Qd1 c5
23.Be3 Rf7 24.Rc2 f4 25.Bf2 Nf6
26.Rg1 Bh6 27.Qe2 Ra7 28.Ndb1
Kh7 29.Be1 Rg7 30.Bd2 Qe7
31.Qf2 Nd7 32.Qe1 Rbg8 33.Rh1
Nb6 34.g4 fxg3 35.Bxh6 Kxh6
36.Qxg3 Rf8 37.Rf2 Rff7 38.Nd2
Rf4 39.Ne2 Rff7 40.Rg2 Na4
41.Qg5+ Kh7 42.Qxe7 Rxe7 43.Nc3
Nxc3 44.bxc3 Kh6 45.Kb2 Bb5
46.Rhg1 Ref7 47.Rb1 g5 48.hxg5+
Rxc5 49.Rh2 Rfg7 50.Rbh1 Rf7
51.Ka1 Rfg7 52.Nf1 Bd7 53.Ne3
Rg1+ 54.Kb2 Rxh1 55.Rxh1 Rg6
56.Kc2 Rf6 57.Nxc4 Bb5 58.Nd2
Be2 59.Rh2 Bb5 60.Rh1 Be2
61.Rh2 Bb5 62.c4 Bd7 63.Kd3 Rf8
64.Ke3 Ra8 65.f4 Rxa2 66.fxe5
dxe5 67.Nf3 Rxh2 68.Nxh2 Kg5
69.Nf3+ Kf6 70.Ne1 Ke7 71.Nd3
Kd6 72.Nb2 h4 73.Kf3 Be8 74.Kg2
Bg6 75.Kh3 Bxe4 76.Kxh4 Bxd5
77.cxd5 Kxd5 78.Kg5 Ke4 79.Kg6
Kf3 80.Kf7 e4 81.Ke6 e3 82.Kd5
e2 83.Nd3 c4 84.Ne1+ Kf2 85.Nc2
c3 86.Ke4 e1Q+ 87.Nxe1 Ke2
88.Kd4 Kd2 89.Nf3+ Ke2 90.Ng1+
Kf2 91.Nh3+ Kf3 92.Ng5+ Kf4
93.Ne6+ Kf5 94.Ng7+ Kg6 95.Kxc3
½-½ (95) ProteusSF-Turbo (2680)-No-
StockFish-Bots (2704) Classical
2023) 12.Bxb6 'N' (12.Ng1 b4
13.Nb1 a5 14.Bd3 c6 15.Qf2 Rb8

16.Nd2 Ba6 17.Qe2 Na4 18.Nb3
0-1 (31) Debayan,R (2064)-Fedorov,A
(2392) Bhubaneswar op 16th 2025
(2)) 12...cxb6 13.cxb5 axb5 14.Kb1
b4 15.Nb5 Nxd5 16.exd5 Bf5+
17.Ka1 Ra4 18.Nc1 Qd7 19.Bc4
Rc8 20.Qe2 e4 21.Bb3 exf3 22.gxf3
Ra5 23.Bc4 Bc2 24.Rd2 Ba4
25.Nd4 Rac5 26.Nc6 Bxc6 27.Nb3
Rxc4 28.Qxc4 Bb5 29.Qe4 Bc4
30.Rc2 b5 31.Nc1 Re8 32.Qf4 Qa7
33.Rxc4 bxc4 34.Qxc4 b3 35.Rd1
bxa2 36.Qxa2 Qf2 37.Qb3 Re3
0-1 (37) Pragganandhaa,R (2767)-
Rapport,R (2714) Tashkent UZB
2025]

10...b4 11.Ncd5 c5 12.Nxf6+ Bxf6
13.Nd5 Bg7 14.dxc5 dxc5 15.Rd1 e6
16.Nf4 Qf6 17.Nd3 Qe7 18.Bg5 f6
19.Be3 Bb7 20.Nf4 Ne5 21.Qd6 Rfe8
22.Qxe7 Rxe7 23.Bxc5 Ree8 24.Bxb4
f5 25.exf5 Nxf3+ 26.gxf3 Bxf3 27.Bg2
exf5+ 28.Kf2 Bxd1 29.Bxa8 Bd4+
30.Kg2 Bc2 31.Bd5+ Kg7 32.Ne6+
Kh6 1-0 (32) fireheart92 (2847)-
chakraborty1975 (2676) Blitz 2023

⁸¹ 9...c6 10.Nbc3

[10.Na3 Na6 11.Nc3 Nb4 12.Be2
Ba6 13.0-0 Bxe2 14.Qxe2 Qa5
15.Nc4 Qa6 16.a3 d5 17.exd5
Nbx5 18.Bd2 e6 19.Rfd1 Nxc3
20.bxc3 Nd5 21.a4 c5 22.Be1 cxd4
23.cxd4 Rfc8 24.Rac1 Nb6 25.Nxb6
Qxe2 26.Nxc8 Bh6 27.Ne7+ Kf8
28.Bb4 Be3+ 29.Kh1 Bxc1 30.Rxc1
Rb8 31.Nc6+ Rxb4 32.Nxb4 Qd2
33.Rb1 Qxd4 34.a5 h5 35.a6 Qb6
36.Ra1 Qd4 37.Nc2 Qa7 38.Nb4
Qd4 39.Nc2 Qa7 40.h3 g5 41.Ra4
f5 42.Nd4 g4 43.hxg4 hxg4 44.fxg4
fxg4 45.Nxe6+ Ke7 46.Nd4 Kd7
47.Nb5 Qf2 48.a7 Qh4+ 49.Kg1

Qe1+ 50.Kh2 Qe5+ 51.Kg1 Qe1+
 52.Kh2 Qe5+ 53.g3 Qe2+ 54.Kg1
 Qd1+ 55.Kf2 Qxa4 56.Nc3 Qxa7+
 57.Ke2 Qd4 58.Nd1 Qe4+ 59.Kd2
 Qf3 60.Ne3 Qxg3 61.Nc4 Qf4+
 62.Kd3 g3 63.Ne3 Qf3 64.Kd4 g2
 65.Nc4 g1Q+ 66.Ke5 Qgg4 67.Nb6+
 Ke8 68.Nd5 Qgf4+ 69.Ke6
 ½-½ (69) penguinim1 (2672)-
 drop_stone (2712) Blitz 2020]

10...e5

[10...Ba6 11.Qd2 Nbd7 12.Bh6 e5
 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Ng3 Bxf1 15.Nxf1
 Qb6 16.Ne2 d5 17.exd5 Nxd5
 18.Nfg3 Ra4 19.b3 Rxd4 20.Nxd4
 exd4 21.0-0 Ne3 22.Rfe1 Nf6
 23.Kh1 Rd8 24.Nf1 Ned5 25.Qb2
 c5 26.Nd2 Ne3 27.Rac1 Nfd5
 28.Nc4 Nxc4 29.Rxc4 Kg8 30.Qc1
 Nf4 31.Qxf4 1-0 (31) Violet_Pride
 (2668)-LynTed (2696) Blitz 2020]

[10...Qa5 11.Nc1 Na6 12.Be2 e5
 13.0-0 Be6 14.dxe5 dxe5 15.Nb3
 Qc7 16.Nc5 Nxc5 17.Bxc5 Rfd8
 18.Qc2 Nh5 19.Rfd1 Nf4 20.Bf1 f5
 21.a4 Qb7 22.b4 Bf8 23.Bxf8 Rxf8
 24.b5 cxb5 25.Nxb5 Rfc8 26.Qf2
 Rd8 27.exf5 Bxf5 28.Nd6 Qe7
 29.Bc4+ Be6 30.Bxe6+ Qxe6
 31.Ne4 Rxd1+ 32.Rxd1 Rxa4
 33.Rd8+ Kg7 34.Rd1 Ra2 35.Qh4
 Rxc2+ 36.Kh1 Ra2 37.Ng5 Qd5
 38.Qxh7+ Kf6 39.Ne4+ Kf5 40.Rg1
 Ke6 41.Qg8+ Kd7 42.Qg7+ Kc6
 43.Qf6+ Kb5 44.Rb1+ Kc4 45.Rc1+
 Kd3 46.Rg1 Ke3 47.Qh4 Rxh2+
 48.Kxh2 Qd3 49.Kh1 Qe2 50.Qf2+
 Qxf2 51.Nxf2 Kxf2 52.Rg2+ Kxf3
 53.Kh2 e4 54.Rg3+ Ke2 55.Rg2+
 Kd3 56.Rg1 e3 57.Re1 e2 58.Rd1+
 1-0 (58) pirc88 (2615)-IMFAR (2652)
 Blitz 2020]

11.dxe5 dxe5

[11...Ne8 12.Ng3 Bxe5 13.Be2 Qh4
 14.Bf2 Qg5 15.0-0 Nd7 16.Bc4 Rb8
 17.Bb3 Nc5 18.Bxc5 dxc5 19.Nge2
 Qe3+ 20.Kh1 c4 21.Bxc4 Rxb2
 22.Qd3 Qh6 23.f4 Bc7 24.Rab1
 Rxb1 25.Qxb1 Nf6 26.Kg1 Ng4
 27.h3 Ne3 28.Bb3 Nxf1 29.Qxf1
 Rd8 30.Qf3 Ba6 31.e5 Bb6+
 32.Kh2 Qh4 33.e6 fxe6 34.Qxc6
 Qf2 35.Qxe6+ Kg7 36.Qe7+ Kh6
 37.Qg5+ Kg7 38.Qe5+ Kh6
 39.Qg5+ Kg7 40.Qe7+ Kh6
 41.Qg5+ Kg7 42.Qe7+ Kh6
 43.Qg5+ Kg7 44.Qe5+ Kh6
 45.Qg5+ ½-½ (45) estudiante2008
 (2611)-The_Lucky_Cat (2747) Rapid
 2021]

12.Qxd8 Rxd8 13.Rd1 Rxd1+ 14.Kxd1
 Be6 15.b3 Na6 16.Nc1 Nb4 17.Bc4
 Bxc4 18.bxc4 Bf8 19.a4 Nd7 20.Ke2
 Nc5 21.Bxc5 Bxc5 22.Nb3 Bd4
 23.Rc1 Bxc3 24.Rxc3 Rxa4 25.Nc5
 Ra2+ 26.Kf1 Nc2 27.Nd7 Nd4
 28.Nxe5 Kg7 29.Rd3 c5 30.Nd7 Rc2
 31.Nxc5 Rxc4 32.Nb3 Nxb3 33.Rxb3
 Rc2 34.Rb5 Kf6 35.h4 h6 36.Kg1 Ke6
 37.h5 Kf6 38.Rb6+ Kg5 39.hxg6 fxc6
 40.Kh2 h5 41.Kg3 Rc3 42.Rb5+ Kf6
 43.Kf4 Rc6 44.g3 Ra6 45.g4 hxg4
 46.Kxg4 Ra2 47.Rb6+ Ke5 48.f4+
 Kxe4 49.Re6+ Kd5 50.Rxc6 Ra8
 51.Kf5 Rf8+ 52.Rf6 Rh8 53.Rf7 Kd6
 54.Kf6 Rh6+ 55.Kg5 Rh1 56.f5 Rg1+
 57.Kf6 Rg2 58.Rf8 Ra2 59.Rd8+ Kc7
 60.Rd1 Ra7 61.Kg6 Ra3 62.f6 Rg3+
 63.Kf7 Rd3 64.Rxd3 1-0 (64)

Consent_to_treatment (2741)-
 sonnythehedgehog (2639) Blitz
 2023

9...Ba6 10.Nbc3 Nbd7 11.Qd2 c5
 12.dxc5 Nxc5 13.Nd4 Bxf1 14.Kxf1
 Qb8 15.Kf2 Qxb2 16.Qxb2 Nd3+
 17.Ke2 Nxb2 18.Rhb1 Nc4 19.a4

Nxe3 20.Kxe3 Rfc8 21.Kd3 Nd7
 22.Nd5 Kf8 23.Nb6 Nxb6 24.Rxb6
 Ra5 25.Rb5 Ra6 26.Ra2 Rca8 27.a5
 e6 28.Nc2 Rc6 29.Nb4 Rc3+ 30.Ke2
 Rb3 31.a6 Bc3 32.Ra4 Bxb4 33.a7
 Rb2+ 34.Kd3 Kg7 35.Rb8 Rd2+
 36.Kc4 Rxa7 37.Rxa7 Bc5 38.Rd7
 Rxg2 39.Rbb7 Kh6 40.Rxf7 Kg5
 41.Rxh7 Rf2 42.Rbf7 e5 43.h4#

1-0 (43) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2683)-Atalik,S (2494) Blitz 2021

10.Nbc3

[10.d5 Ne5 11.Ned4 e6 12.Nc6
 Nxc6 13.dxc6 Ba6 14.Qd2 Qb8
 15.Nc3 d5 16.e5 d4 17.Bxd4 Rd8
 18.Bxa6 Ne8 19.Bb7 Bxe5 20.Bxe5
 Rxd2 21.Kxd2 Ra5 22.Rhe1 Qa7
 23.Kc2 f6 24.Bg3 e5 25.f4 Nd6
 26.fxe5 fxe5 27.Rad1 Nc4 28.Rd7
 Rxa2 29.Nxa2 Qxa2 30.Bxe5 Qa4+
 31.Kc3 Nb6 32.Rd8+ Kf7 33.Rf1+
 Ke6 34.Re8+ Kd5 35.Rd1+ Kc5
 36.Bd4+ 1-0 (36) Konevlad (2956)-
 Feokl1995 (2762) Blitz 2020]

[10.Nec3 c6 11.Na3 e5 12.Be2
 (12.Nc4 exd4 13.Bxd4 d5 14.exd5
 cxd5 15.Ne3 Re8 16.Be2 Nb8
 17.0-0 Nc6 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Nexd5
 Bd4+ 20.Kh1 Be6 21.Nf4 Bf5
 22.Bb5 Rc8 23.Qa4 Ra8 24.Qb3
 Rb8 25.Qd5 Bxc3 26.Bxc6 Bxb2
 27.Bxe8 Qxe8 28.Rae1 Qa4 29.Qd6
 Ra8 30.Nd5 Qxa2 31.Ne7+ Kh8
 32.Nxf5 gxf5 33.Re2 Qc4 34.Rfe1
 Qxe2 35.Qg3 Ra1 36.Qb8+ Kg7
 37.Qg3+ Kf6 38.Qd6+ Qe6
 39.Qxe6+ fxe6 40.Rxa1 Bxa1
 41.Kg1 Ke5 42.Kf2 Kd4 43.Ke2 e5
 44.g4 f4 45.g5 e4 46.h4 exf3+
 47.Kxf3 Ke5 48.h5 Kf5 49.g6 hxg6
 50.hxg6 Bg7 0-1 (50) penguimgim1
 (2668)-SVODMEVKO (2771) Blitz
 2020) 12...d5 13.exd5 cxd5 14.0-0

Re8 15.Nab5 Ba6 16.a4 Qa5
 17.Qd2 h5 18.Rfe1 h4 19.Bf1 h3
 20.g3 Nb6 21.b3 Bxb5 22.Bxb5
 exd4 23.Bxd4 Rxe1+ 24.Rxe1 Rc8
 25.Rd1 Qb4 26.Ne2 Qxb3 27.Bxb6
 Rc2 28.Qe3 Qa2 29.Kf1 Bf8 30.Bd4
 Nh7 31.Ra1 1-0 (31) gg-gm-gmg
 (2699)-xamax2000 (2713) Blitz 2021]
 10...c6 11.Nf4

[11.Ng3 e5 (11...h5 12.Be2 h4
 13.Nf1 e5 14.Rc1 d5 15.exd5 Nxd5
 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.a3 Re8 18.Kf2 e4
 19.f4 Rb8 20.b4 Ra8 21.a4 Nf6
 22.g4 h3 23.Ng3 Qd7 24.g5 Nh7
 25.Bb5 Qe7 26.Bxe8 Qxe8 27.b5 f6
 28.Rf1 fxe5 29.fxe5 Qe7 30.Qb3
 Be6 31.Rc6 Rf8+ 32.Kg1 Rxf1+
 33.Kxf1 Bf7 34.Rc8+ Bf8 35.b6
 Nxg5 36.b7 Nf3 37.b8Q Nxh2+
 38.Ke2 Be6 39.Rxf8+ Qxf8
 40.Qxf8+ Kxf8 41.Qb8+ Kf7
 42.Qc7+ Kf6 43.Qe5+ Kf7 44.Bg5
 Nf3 45.Qf6+ 1-0 (45)

[MothToTheFlame](#) (2669)-
[onewaytraffic](#) (2632) Blitz 2023)
 12.Be2 (12.d5 cxd5 13.exd5 Rb8
 14.Qd2 Ne8 15.Be2 f5 16.f4 exf4
 17.Bxf4 Qa5 18.Rc1 Ne5 19.b3 Ba6
 20.0-0 Bxe2 21.Ngxe2 Nf6 22.Kh1
 Nfd7 23.Nd4 Rfc8 24.Nc6 Nxc6
 25.dxc6 Rxc6 26.Qd5+ Qxd5
 27.Nxd5 Rxc1 28.Rxc1 Be5 29.g3
 Ra8 30.a4 Rb8 31.b4 Kf7 32.b5
 Ke6 33.Nc7+ Ke7 34.a5 Bxf4
 35.gxf4 Nc5 36.a6 Kd7 37.a7 Kxc7
 38.axb8Q+ Kxb8 39.Re1 Ne4
 40.Kg2 Kb7 41.Rc1 Kb6 42.Rc8
 Kxb5 43.Rh8 Kc4 44.Rxh7 d5
 45.Rg7 d4 46.Rxg6 d3 47.Kf3 Kc3
 48.Rc6+ Kd2 49.h4 Ke1 50.Rc1+
 Kd2 51.Rc8 Ke1 52.Rd8 d2 53.h5
 Nf6 54.h6 d1Q+ 55.Rxd1+ Kxd1
 56.Ke3 Ke1 57.Kd4 Kf2 58.Ke5

Nh7 59.Kxf5 Kf3 60.Kg6 Nf8+ 61.Kg7 Ne6+ 62.Kg8 Nxf4 63.h7 Ng6 64.Kg7 Time forfeit 1-0 (64) MothToTheFlame (2630) - ExpertTheoretician08 (2606) Blitz 2024) 12...d5 (12...h5 13.0-0 h4 14.Nh1 d5 15.exd5 h3 16.dxc6 hxc2 17.Kxg2 Nb6 18.dxe5 Nfd5 19.Bxb6 Nf4+ 20.Kg3 Qxb6 21.Kxf4 Bxe5+ 22.Kxe5 Re8+ 23.Kf4 Qc7+ 24.Kg5 Qe5+ 25.Kh4 Qf4# 0-1 (25) yackobaby (2628) - TemurKuybokarov (2688) Blitz 2020) 13.0-0 h5 14.dxe5 Nxe5 15.exd5 Nxd5 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.Bd4 h4 18.Nh1 h3 19.g3 Ra4 20.Qxa4 Bd7 21.Qd1 Qb8 22.f4 Nc6 23.Bxg7 Kxg7 24.Nf2 Re8 25.Bf3 Qxb2 26.Rb1 Qxa2 27.Bxd5 Qa7 28.Re1 Rd8 29.Qc2 Nd4 30.Qc3 Be6 31.Bxe6 fxe6 32.Rbd1 Kg8 33.Rxd4 Rxd4 34.Qc8+ Kg7 35.Qxe6 Rd7 36.Qxh3 Rd2 37.Qg2 Qd4 38.Qf3 Rc2 39.h4 Rc3 40.Qg4 Rc2 41.Rf1 Rc5 42.Qd1 Qe3 43.Qd7+ Kg8 44.Qd3 Qe7 45.Ne4 Rc7 46.Ng5 Qc5+ 47.Kh2 Qb6 48.Qe4 Qb2+ 49.Kh3 1-0 (49) LazaroBruzon (2844) - John-Captain-Price (2882) Blitz 2023] [11.Nc1 e5 12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.Be2 d5 14.0-0 Rb8 15.Nb3 dxe4 16.Qxd8 Rxd8 17.fxe4 Nfg4 18.Bf4 Bh6 19.Bxg4 Bxf4 20.Rxf4 Bxg4 21.h3 Be6 22.Nc5 Rxb2 23.Nxe6 fxe6 24.Rf2 Rxf2 25.Kxf2 Rd2+ 26.Kf1 Rc2 27.Ne2 c5 28.a4 Nc6 29.a5 Rb2 30.a6 Na7 31.Nf4 Kf7 32.Nd3 Rb5 33.Rc1 Ra5 34.Nxc5 e5 35.Rb1 Rxc5 36.Rb7+ Kf6 37.Rxa7 h5 38.Ra8 Ra5 39.h4 Ra2 40.Ke1 Kg7 41.g3 Ra3 42.Kf2 Kh7 43.a7 Kg7 44.Ke2 Kh7 45.Kd2 Kg7 46.Kc2 Ra1 47.Kc3 Ra2 48.Kc4

Ra3 49.Kd5 Ra5+ 50.Ke6 Kh7 51.Kf6 Ra6+ 52.Kxe5 1-0 (52) Itinerant69 (2719) - onewaytraffic (2633) Blitz 2023] 11...e5 12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.Be2 Ba6 14.0-0 Qb8 15.Bxa6 Rxa6 16.Qe2 Ra8 17.Rfd1 Rd8 18.Rac1 h5 19.b3 c5 20.Ncd5 Nxd5 21.Nxd5 Re8 22.Bg5 Re6 23.f4 Nc6 24.f5 Nd4 25.Qd3 Re5 26.Nf6+ Kh8 27.Nd7 Qb7 28.Nxe5 Bxe5 29.fxg6 Rxa2 30.gxf7 Qxf7 31.Rd2 Rxd2 32.Bxd2 Qxb3 33.Qf1 Kg7 34.Rb1 Qf7 35.h3 1-0 (35) Konevlad (2963) - Feokl1995 (2755) Blitz 2020

⁸² **6...a6** Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'In one of his early Saemisch games Svidler had applied a more popular line and won the game in good style: 'Mikhalevski, V: 'The flexible' 7.Qd2 Mikhalevski, V: 'is the main move in the position. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'is the main move in the position.'

[7.Rc1 Mikhalevski, V: 'Ivanchuk decided to surprise an inexperienced King's Indian player with this almost unexplored move. I think the idea is to keep the f1-bishop open to prevent ... b5. It's interesting that this idea was tested only once, against nobody other than Ivanchuk himself. See Jussupow-Ivanchuk, Yerevan 2001, below. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'The flexible' Nbd7

A) 8.Qd2 Mikhalevski, V: 'was met in Benko style:'

A1) 8...c5 9.d5 b5 10.b3 Qa5 11.Nh3 Ne5 12.Nf2 Rb8 13.Be2 bxc4 14.bxc4 Rb4 15.Ncd1 h6 16.Be3 Qa4 17.0-0 Nh7 (17...Nxc4 Mikhalevski, V:

'?' 18.Bxc4 Rxc4 19.Nb2)
 18.Nd3 Mikhalevski, V: 'and
 White was happy with the draw,
 Jussupow, A - Ivanchuk, V/
 Yerevan 2001. Now neither
 Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'and White
 was happy with the draw,
 Jussupow, A - Ivanchuk, V/
 Yerevan 2001. Now neither"
 Nxc4 Mikhalevski, V: '?'
 Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski,
 Viktor: 'nor" (Mikhalevski, V: 'nor'
 18...Rxc4 Mikhalevski, V: '?'
 19.N3b2) 19.Rxc4 Rxc4
 20.N3b2 Bxb2 21.Nxb2
 Mikhalevski, V: 'are satisfactory.
 ';

A2) 8...c6 RR: 'Ü 79/(537) →79/
 (537)' RR: '→79/(537) Ü 79/(537)
 — 79/(537)' RR: '— 79/(537) Ü
 79/(537)';

B) 8.b3 RR: 'N' 'N' 'N' Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Anticipating ...c5 followed by ...
 b5 and still leaving his light-
 squared bishop's diagonal open. At
 the same time White builds a
 beautiful "pawn wall" - look at the
 White pawns from a2 to g2.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Anticipating ...
 c5 followed by ...b5 and still leaving
 his light-squared bishop's diagonal
 open. At the same time White
 builds a beautiful "pawn wall" - look
 at the White pawns from a2 to g2."

B1) Mikhalevski, V: 'Probably
 White was intending to meet'
 8...c5 Mikhalevski, V: 'with' 9.d5
 Mikhalevski, V: 'and after' b5
 Mikhalevski, V: 'simply' 10.cxb5
 Qa5 Mikhalevski, V: '!'?
 (10...axb5 11.Bxb5 Qa5
 12.Nge2) 11.Qd2 axb5 12.Bxb5
 Nxe4 13.fxe4 Bxc3 14.Qxc3

Qxb5 15.a4 Mikhalevski, V: '!'
 (15.Bh6 Mikhalevski, V: '?' Ne5
 Mikhalevski, V: '!' 16.Bxf8 Rxa2
 Mikhalevski, V: '!!' Mikhalevski, V:
 'and Black's on top.') 15...Qb4
 16.Qxb4 cxb4 Mikhalevski, V:
 'with the idea' 17.Bxe7 Re8
 18.Bxd6 Rxe4+ Mikhalevski, V:
 'with some counterplay for Black.
 ';

B2) 8...c6 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Svidler has been preparing ...b5.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Probably
 White was intending to meet'
 9.Bd3 b5 10.Nge2 bxc4
 11.Bxc4 d5 Mikhalevski, V: '?'
 Mikhalevski, V: 'This "blind" pawn
 sacrifice doesn't seem to work.
 White could capture the pawn
 whichever way he wants to.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'This "blind"
 pawn sacrifice doesn't seem to
 work. White could capture the
 pawn whichever way he wants to.
 " 12.exd5 cxd5 13.Bd3
 Mikhalevski, V: '?' Mikhalevski, V:
 'I don't see any reason for
 declining the sacrifice.
 Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Even the
 simple" (13.Bxd5 Mikhalevski,
 V: '!' Nxd5 14.Nxd5 Qa5+
 15.Nec3 e6 16.b4 Mikhalevski,
 V: '!' Qa3 17.Rb1 Mikhalevski,
 V: '!!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Suddenly
 the Queen finds herself in a trap.
 I believe that both players
 overlooked this move which is in
 fact not a big surprise as the
 game was played in the blindfold
 event. Mikhalevski, Viktor:
 'Suddenly the Queen finds
 herself in a trap. I believe that
 both players overlooked this

move which is in fact not a big surprise as the game was played in the blindfold event." exd5 18.Rb3 Re8+ 19.Kf2; Mikhalevski, V: 'Even the simple' 13.Nxd5 Nxd5 14.Bxd5 Qa5+ 15.Nc3 Ra7 16.Qd2 Mikhalevski, V: 'was possible.') 13...e5 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Svidler plays very aggressively... and rightly so. Now winning a pawn is dangerous for White. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'The quiet' (Mikhalevski, V: 'The quiet' 13...Qb6 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'with the idea' 14.0-0 e5 Mikhalevski, V: 'was possible, however Peter prefers complications. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'was possible, however Peter prefers complications.")

B2a) Mikhalevski, V: 'It's very dangerous to exchange the dark-squared bishop especially when the king is still in the centre.' 14.Bxf6 Mikhalevski, V: '?'

B2a1) Mikhalevski, V: 'Also not so clear is' 14...Qxf6 15.Nxd5 Qd6 (15...Qh4+ Mikhalevski, V: '!' 16.g3 Qh3 17.Ne7+ Kh8 18.Be4 Rb8 Mikhalevski, V: ' ♯') 16.Be4 Rb8;

B2a2) 14...Bxf6 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Also not so clear is' 15.Nxd5 Bh4+ Mikhalevski, V: '!' 16.g3 Bb7 Mikhalevski, V: '!' 17.Be4 Bxd5 Mikhalevski, V: '!

18.Bxd5 Qa5+ 19.Nc3 Rac8 Mikhalevski, V: '!' 20.Bc4 Bg5 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'and Black's on top.';

B2b) Mikhalevski, V: 'While' 14.Nxd5 Mikhalevski, V: '??' Mikhalevski, V: 'would be a blunder in view of' Qa5+ 15.Ndc3 (15.Nec3 Mikhalevski, V: '?' Nxd5) 15...exd4 Mikhalevski, V: '-+';

B2c) 14.0-0 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'This time correctly declining the sacrifice. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'While' 14...Bb7 Mikhalevski, V: '!' 15.dxe5 Nxe5 Mikhalevski, V: '=' Mikhalevski, V: 'Active pieces and the shaky position of the white knight on c3 are enough compensation for the isolated pawn on d5. During the following moves Black brings all his pieces into play. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'Active pieces and the shaky position of the white knight on c3 are enough compensation for the isolated pawn on d5. During the following moves Black brings all his pieces into play.' 16.Bb1 Re8 17.Qd2 Rc8 18.Rfd1 Kavakul,M (2716)-Wohl,R (2747) Reggio Emilia 2004 Telechess CBM 89 [John Watson] RR: ' ♣' ♣' ♣' ♣' Qb6+ 19.Qd4 Qxd4+ 20.Nxd4 Nc6 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Trying to unblock the d-pawn which is ready to go ahead.' 21.Nce2 Mikhalevski,

V: 'White's trying to support the d4-knight to maintain the blockade. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White's trying to support the d4-knight to maintain the blockade.' (21.Nde2 Mikhalevski, V: 'allows' d4 Mikhalevski, V: '!' 22.Ne4 Nd5 Mikhalevski, V: 'with a good position for Black.') 21...h6 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'White's starting to feel uncomfortable. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'White's starting to feel uncomfortable.'

B2c1) Mikhalevski, V: 'Probably White had to try to keep the balance with' 22.Nxc6 hxc5 (22...Rxc6 23.Nd4 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'with the idea' Rxc1 24.Bxc1; 22...Rxe2 23.Nd4 Mikhalevski, V: '!') 23.Ncd4;

B2c2) 22.Bh4 Mikhalevski, V: 'Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'Probably White had to try to keep the balance with'

B2c21) Mikhalevski, V: 'It was necessary to continue in aggressive style with' 22...Nxd4 23.Nxd4 Rxc1 24.Rxc1 Ne4 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Finally unblocking the d-pawn.' 25.Ne2 Mikhalevski, V: 'The only square for retreat. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'The only square for retreat.' (25.fxe4 Mikhalevski, V: '?!' Bxd4+ 26.Bf2 Bxf2+ 27.Kxf2

dxe4; 25.Rd1 Mikhalevski, V: '??' Nc3) 25...Nd2 Mikhalevski, V: '!' 26.Bd3 (26.Kf2 Mikhalevski, V: '!') 26...Re3 Mikhalevski, V: '!' 27.Rc7 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Rxd3 28.Rxb7 Nb1 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'with the idea Rd2 and White still has problems to solve.';

B2c22) 22...Ng4 Mikhalevski, V: '?' Mikhalevski, V: 'What a pity! After some beautiful play in the middlegame Svidler misses a simple tactical blow. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'It was necessary to continue in aggressive style with'

B2c221) Mikhalevski, V: 'I believe Peter was calculating only' 23.fxc4 Mikhalevski, V: '?' Nxd4 24.Nxd4 Bxd4+ Mikhalevski, V: 'and Black's slightly better.';

B2c222) 23.Nxc6 Rxc6 (23...Bxc6 Mikhalevski, V: '?!' 24.Nd4 Bb7 25.Rxc8 Rxc8 26.fxc4 Bxd4+ 27.Rxd4 Rc1+ 28.Kf2 Rxb1 29.Rb4 Mikhalevski, V: 'and dark squares are weak. Mikhalevski, Viktor: 'and dark squares are weak.') 24.Rxc6 Bxc6 25.Nd4 Ne3 26.Rd2 Bd7;

B2c223) 23.Rxc6
 Mikhalevski, V: '!'
 Mikhalevski, V: 'It's
 always easy to
 overlook such a
 capture especially
 when you play
 blindfold. Mikhalevski,
 Viktor: 'I believe Peter
 was calculating only"
 23...Bxc6 24.fxg4
 Mikhalevski, V: ' ± '
 Mikhalevski, V: 'White
 has won two pieces for
 a rook and has to be
 able to convert his
 material advantage
 into a win. Mikhalevski,
 Viktor: 'White has won
 two pieces for a rook
 and has to be able to
 convert his material
 advantage into a win."
 Bb5 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'or
 the immediate''
 (Mikhalevski, V: 'or the
 immediate' 24...Bd7
 25.h3) 25.Kf2 Bd7
 26.h3 a5 Mikhalevski,
 V: '!'? Mikhalevski, V:
 'Black is looking for
 counterplay.' 27.Bd3
 a4 28.b4 a3
 Mikhalevski, V: '!'
 Mikhalevski, V: 'The
 only practical chance
 is to disconnect the a
 and b-pawns.' 29.b5
 Bf8 Mikhalevski, V:
 'The bishop is going to
 c5 in order to stop the
 b-pawn, and pinning

the d4-knight on the
 way. Mikhalevski,
 Viktor: 'The bishop is
 going to c5 in order to
 stop the b-pawn, and
 pinning the d4-knight
 on the way.'" 30.Kf3
 Bc5 31.Bf2
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'White's plan is simple.
 He wants to trade the
 dark-squared bishops.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'White's plan is simple.
 He wants to trade the
 dark-squared bishops."
 (31.Bf6 Mikhalevski,
 V: '!'?) 31...Rb8
 32.Rc1 Rec8 33.Nc6
 Mikhalevski, V: '+-!'
 Mikhalevski, V: 'The
 best practical decision.
 Now the win is easy.'
 Bxc6 34.Rxc5 Bxb5
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Desperation. Svidler
 prefers to lose "with
 music" rather than
 suffer a slow death.
 Mikhalevski,Viktor:
 'Desperation. Svidler
 prefers to lose "with
 music" rather than
 suffer a slow death."
 35.Rxc8+ Rxc8
 36.Bxb5 Rc2 37.Ba4
 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Rxa2
B2c2231) 38.Bd4
 Mikhalevski, V: 'For
 example' Rd2
 39.Ke3 Rxd4
 40.Nxd4 Mikhalevski,
 V: '!' Mikhalevski, V:

'Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'Of course not'
(Mikhalevski, V: 'Of
course not' 40.Kxd4
Mikhalevski, V: '??'
a2) 40...a2 41.Nc2
Mikhalevski, V: 'and
White wins.';
B2c2232) 38.Bd4
1 - 0 (3 8) V a n
Foreest,J (2716)-
Woerdemann,M
(2747) Orense 2004
200 Traps In The
Opening [Lirindzakis,
T; Porfiriadis,S]
Mikhalevski, V: '!'
Mikhalevski, V: 'Now
it turns out that the
rook is trapped! So
Svidler resigns.
Mikhalevski,Viktor:
'Now it turns out that
the rook is trapped!
So Svidler resigns.
"]

[7.d5 e5 8.Qd2 Nbd7 9.Bd3 Qe8
10.Nge2 Nc5 11.Bc2 b5 12.b4 Na4
13.Nxa4 bxa4 14.c5 Nh5 15.c6 f5
16.Rb1 fxe4 17.Bxe4 Nf6 18.0-0
Qf7 19.Nc3 a3 20.Be3 h5 21.h3
Kh7 22.Qd3 h4 23.Bg5 Bh6
24.Bxh4 Nh5 25.Qc2 Be3+ 26.Bf2
Bg5 27.Bd3 Nf4 28.Ne4 Bh6
29.Bc4 Bxh3 30.Be3 Bxg2 31.Bxf4
Bxf1 32.Bxh6 Kxh6 33.Qh2+ Kg7
34.Rxf1 Rh8 35.Qg3 Rh5 36.Ng5
Qf5 37.Ne6+ Kf7 38.Qg4 Rah8
39.Qxf5+ gxf5 40.Kf2 Rh2+ 41.Ke3
Rc2 42.Bd3 Rxa2 43.Bxf5 Rb2
44.Bd3 a2 45.f4 Rh3+ 46.Ke4 Rxd3
47.fxe5+ Ke7 48.exd6+ cxd6
49.Kxd3 1-0 (49) mancillador (2612)-

Prettyfly (2625) Blitz 2022]

7...c6

[7...Nc6 8.d5 (8.0-0-0 b5 9.cxb5
axb5 10.Bxb5 Bd7 11.Bxc6 Bxc6
12.Bh6 Qb8 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Nge2
Qb4 15.Kb1 Rfb8 16.Nc1 Nd7
17.d5 Ba4 18.Qd4+ Kg8 19.Qxb4
Rxb4 20.Rd2 Nc5 21.Re1 Bd7
22.g4 f5 23.gxf5 gxf5 24.Rg2+ Kh8
25.e5 f4 26.e6 Be8 27.b3 Bg6+
28.Kb2 Rd4 29.h4 Bf5 30.Rd1 Rb4
31.N1e2 Nd3+ 32.Rxd3 Bxd3
33.Nc1 Bf5 34.Rg5 Bh3 35.a3 Rd4
36.Kc2 Rg8 37.Rxg8+ Kxg8
38.N1e2 Bf5+ 39.Kc1 Rd3 40.a4
Rxf3 41.a5 Bd3 42.Kd2 Ba6 43.b4
Kg7 44.b5 Bb7 45.a6 Ba8 46.Nd4
Rf2+ 47.Kd3 Kf6 48.Ne4+ Ke5
49.Nxf2 Kxd5 50.Ne4 Ke5 51.Ng5
h6 52.Ngf3+ Kf6 53.Nc6 h5 54.Ke4
Kxe6 55.Nfd4+ Kd7 56.Nf5 e5
57.Ng7 Bxc6+ 58.bxc6+ Kxc6
59.Nxh5 Kb6 60.Nxf4 d5+ 61.Kxe5
c6 62.h5 1-0 (62) WhiteBishop4761
(2655)-Jughead_Jones (2649) Blitz
2022) 8...Ne5 9.Rc1 c5 10.f4 Ned7
11.Nf3 Qa5 12.Be2 b5 13.e5 b4
14.exf6 bxc3 15.Qxc3 Qxc3+
16.Rxc3 Nxf6 17.Rc1 Ne4 18.b3
Nxc3 19.Nxc3 a5 20.Bd1 a4 21.Kf2
axb3 22.Bxb3 Bd7 23.Rhe1 Bf6
24.Ne4 Bd4+ 25.Kf3 Rfb8 26.Ng5
Ra7 27.Kg3 h6 28.Nf3 Bf6 29.Rb1
Bf5 30.Rbd1 Rb4 31.Re2 Bd7
32.Rd3 Bf5 33.Rd1 Kf8 34.h3 Bc8
35.Kf2 h5 36.Rg1 h4 37.Rc1 Bf5
38.Rd1 Rab7 39.Re3 Bd7 40.Red3
Ba4 41.Nd2 Be8 42.Kf3 Bd7
43.Ne4 Bd4 44.g4 hxg3 45.Nxc3
Bxh3 46.f5 Bxf5 47.Nxf5 gxf5
48.Kf4 e6 49.Rh1 Be5+ 50.Kg5 Ke7
51.Rh7 Bf6+ 52.Kf4 Be5+ 53.Kg5
Kf8 54.Rh1 Rb8 55.Rh8+

1-0 (55) DoloresCrotal (2704)-
anirudhha (2621) Blitz 2024]

8.0-0-0

[8.a4 a5 9.h4 e5 10.dxe5 dxe5
11.Qxd8 Rxd8 12.h5 Na6 13.h6
Bh8 14.Be2 Nc5 15.Nh3 Bxh3
16.Rxh3 Ne6 17.Be3 Nd7 18.Bd1
Bf6 19.Bc2 Bg5 20.Bf2 Ndc5
21.Rb1 Rd2 0-1 (21)

hirnloserverlierer (2635)-IISalvatore
(2726) Blitz 2020]

8...b5 9.h4 Nbd7

[9...bxc4 10.Bxc4 d5 11.Bb3 dxe4
12.fxe4 Bg4 13.Nf3 h5 14.Bh6
Nbd7 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.e5 Nd5
17.Nxd5 cxd5 18.Bxd5 Rb8 19.Kb1
Nb6 20.Bb3 Nd5 21.Ka1 a5 22.Rc1
Nb4 23.Rc5 Qb6 24.Rhc1 a4
25.Bxa4 Be6 26.b3 Ra8 27.Rb5
Qxb5 28.Bxb5 Nxa2 29.Qxa2 Bxb3
30.Qxa8 Rxa8+ 31.Kb2 Bd5 32.Bc4
Rb8+ 33.Kc3 Bxc4 34.Kd2 Bd5
35.Rc2 Rb3 36.Ke2 Be4 37.Rd2
Ra3 38.d5 Kf8 39.Ng5 Bxg2 40.d6
exd6 41.exd6 Ra8 42.Ke3 Bc6
43.Rc2 Bd7 44.Rc7 Rd8 45.Kd4 f6
46.Ne4 Kf7 47.Nc5 Ke8 48.Kd5 g5
49.hxg5 fxg5 50.Ne6 Ra8 51.Ng7+
Kd8 52.Nxh5 Ra5+ 53.Kd4 g4
54.Nf6 Bf5 55.Rg7 Be6 56.Re7 Bb3
57.Re8# 1-0 (57) WhiteBishop4761
(2600)-musik92 (2584) Blitz 2023]

10.Bh6

[10.h5 Qa5 11.hxg6 fxg6 12.Kb1
Rb8 13.Bh6 Rf7 14.Nh3 b4 15.Ne2
Nb6 16.Nc1 Na4 17.Nb3 Bxh6
18.Qxh6 Qh5 19.Qd2 a5 20.Bd3
Nc3+ 21.bxc3 bxc3 22.Qxc3 a4
23.e5 axb3 24.exf6 bxa2+ 25.Ka1
Rxf6 26.Nf2 Qg5 27.Ne4 Qxg2
28.Nxf6+ exf6 29.d5 Qxf3 30.Rhf1
Qg2 31.Qxf6 Bf5 32.Bxf5
1-0 (32) gmmnds2694 (2671)-Prettyfly

(2559) Blitz 2021]

10...Bxh6

[10...e5 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.g4 Qe7
13.h5 b4 14.Na4 c5 15.dxc5 dxc5
16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Qh6+ Kg8 18.Ne2
Bb7 19.b3 Bc6 20.Nb2 a5 21.Ng3
a4 22.g5 Ne8 23.Nf5 Rxf5 24.exf5
Bxf3 25.fxg6 Bxh1 26.Qxh1 Ra7
27.gxh7+ Kh8 28.Nxa4 Qxg5+
29.Kb1 Ndf6 30.Bd3 e4 31.Bxe4
Re7 32.Bc2 Re2 33.Re1 Rg2
34.Qf1 Qd2 35.Rxe8+ Kg7 36.h8Q+
1-0 (36) Konstantin_Sek (2600)-
Filip88 (2613) Blitz 2023]

11.Qxh6 Qa5 12.Kb1 Rb8 13.h5 bxc4
14.Ka1 Nb6 15.Rc1 e5 16.Nge2 Rb7
17.g4 Ne8 18.f4 Bxg4 19.Rb1 Bxh5
20.dxe5 d5 21.Nd4 f6 22.Nxc6 Qc5
23.Nd8 Rg7 24.Ne6 Qe7 25.exd5
Nxd5 26.f5 Nb4 27.Rc1 Kh8 28.Bxc4
fxe5 29.Nd5 Nxd5 30.Nxf8 Qxf8
31.Bxd5 Rf7 32.fxg6 Qxh6 33.gxf7
Qxc1+ 34.Rxc1 Bxf7 35.Bxf7 Kg7
36.Bxe8 Kf6 37.Kb1 Kf5 38.Bh5 a5
39.a4 Kf4 40.b4 axb4 41.a5 b3 42.a6
b2 43.Rd1 e4 44.a7 Kf5 45.a8Q Kg5
46.Qd5+ Kf4 47.Qd6+ Kg5 48.Rd5+
Kh4 49.Qh2# 1-0 (49) Stockfish161Pro
(2993)-BotAlexGrandMaster (2804)
Blitz 2025

6...h6 7.Be3

[7.Bh4 c5 8.d5 e6 9.Nge2 exd5
10.cxd5 Re8 11.Qc2 Nbd7 12.Bf2
a6 13.a4 Ne5 14.Ng3 h5 15.Be2
h4 16.Nf1 h3 17.g3 Bd7 18.a5 b5
19.axb6 Qxb6 20.Nd2 Reb8 21.b3
Qb4 22.0-0 Ne8 23.Rac1 a5 24.Nc4
Nxc4 25.bxc4 a4 26.Nb5 Bxb5
27.cxb5 a3 28.Bc4 Nc7 29.Rb1 Bb2
30.e5 Nxb5 31.e6 Nd4 32.Qd3 a2
33.Bxa2 Rxa2 34.exf7+ Kxf7 35.Qe4
Re8 36.Qf4+ Kg7 37.Qxd6 Nxf3+
38.Kh1 Qe4 39.Qd7+ Re7 40.Qxh3

Bd4 41.d6 Nd2+ 42.Kg1 Nxf1
0-1 (42) medine2007 (2737)-
wasalyking (2686) Blitz 2024]

7...e5

[7...c5

A) 8.dxc5 dxc5 9.Qxd8 Rxd8
10.Bxc5 Nc6 11.Nge2 (11.Rd1
Rxd1+ 12.Kxd1 b6 13.Ba3 Nd7
14.Kc2 a5 15.Nh3 Nb4+ 16.Kb1
Ne5 17.Nf4 e6 18.Na4 Rb8
19.Be2 Ba6 20.b3 g5 21.Nh5
Bh8 22.Rd1 Kh7 23.Rd6 Kg6
24.g4 Nbc6 25.h3 b5 26.Nc5
bxc4 27.Nxa6 Rb6 28.Nc5 cxb3
29.axb3 a4 30.b4 Rb8 31.b5 Na7
32.Nxe6 Nxb5 33.Nf8# 1-0 (33)
harry47832472389 (2624)-
BKMZBKMZ (2650) Blitz 2019)
11...Nd7 12.Ba3 Nde5 13.Nf4
g5N (Predecessor: 13...Nd4
14.Rc1 e6 15.Nb5 Nec6 16.Be2
h5 17.Nh3 Bh6 18.f4 e5 19.Nxd4
Rxd4 0-1 (39) Zabron,M (1932)-
Koziak,V (2434) Katowice 2020)
14.Nfd5 e6 15.Nc7 Rb8 16.N7b5
b6 17.Rd1 Ba6 18.Be2 Bxb5
19.Nxb5 a6 20.Nc7 Rxd1+
21.Kxd1 Rd8+ 22.Kc1 Nd4 23.Bf1
Rc8 24.Bd6 a5 25.c5 bxc5
26.Ba6 Rb8 27.Bxc5 Nec6 28.Bf1
Rc8 29.Na6 Nxf3 30.gxf3 Nb4
31.Kb1 Nxa6 32.Bd6 Nb4 33.e5
Bf8 34.Bb5 Bxd6 35.exd6 Rd8
36.d7 Nd5 37.h4 gxh4 38.Rxh4
Kg7 39.Ra4 Nf6 40.Bc6 Kg6
41.f4 h5 42.Rxa5 Nxd7 43.f5+
Kh6 44.fxe6 fxe6 45.Ra8 Rxa8
46.Bxa8 Nb6 47.Bh1 Kg5 48.b3
Kf4 49.a4 e5 50.a5 Nc8 51.b4
Na7 52.Bg2 h4 53.Bf1 e4 54.Kc2
Kg3 55.b5 Nxb5 56.Bxb5 h3
57.a6 h2 58.a7 h1Q 59.a8Q Qf3
½-½ (59) Nyzhnyk,I (2654)-

Escalante Ramirez,B (2474) Saint
Louis 2023;

B) 8.Nge2 Nc6 9.Qd2 Kh7 10.d5
Ne5 11.Ng3 h5 12.Bg5 a6 13.f4
Nxc4 14.Bxc4 b5 15.Bd3 c4
16.Bc2 b4 17.Nce2 Qb6 18.e5
dxe5 19.fxe5 Ng4 20.Qd4 Qxd4
21.Nxd4 Bxe5 22.Nge2 f6 23.Bf4
Bb7 24.Bxe5 Nxe5 25.Nf4 Kh6
26.Nde6 Rg8 27.0-0-0 g5 28.Ne2
a5 29.Ng3 g4 30.Nf5+ Kg6
31.Nd6+ f5 32.Nxb7 a4 33.Rhf1
Rgf8 34.Nxf8+ Rxf8 35.d6 exd6
36.Nxd6 b3 37.axb3 cxb3
38.Bxf5+ Kg5 39.Be4 Rb8
40.Rf5+ 1-0 (40) WhiteBishop4761
(2613)-onewaytraffic (2601) Blitz
2023;

C) 8.d5 e6 Hazai,Laszlo: 'and
Black has avoid the above
mentioned continuations.' 9.a4
exd5 10.cxd5 Nbd7 11.Nh3 Ne5
12.Nf2 Re8 13.Be2 Qa5 14.0-0
Qb4 15.Nb5 c4 16.Nc7 Bd7
17.Nxa8 Rxa8 18.f4 Nd3 19.Bxd3
cxd3 20.Qxd3 Re8 21.Bd2 Qb6
22.Rae1 Bxa4 23.Be3 Qb4
24.Qd4 Qb3 25.Qxa7 Nxe4
26.Bd4 Bb5 27.Bxg7 Kxg7
28.Nxe4 Bxf1 29.Qd4+ Kf8
30.Qh8+ Ke7 31.Nd2+ 1-0 (31)
DoloresCrotal (2742)-
MagnusCarlsensTwin (2546) Blitz
2024]

[7...b6 8.Qd2 Kh7 9.Bd3 c5 10.d5
e6 11.Nge2 exd5 12.cxd5 Na6
13.0-0 Nc7 14.Ng3 Rb8 15.a4 Na6
16.Rae1 Nb4 17.h3 a6 18.f4 Re8
19.Bb1 b5 20.axb5 axb5 21.Rd1
Ba6 22.e5 dxe5 23.Bxc5 Nbx5
24.Nxd5 Nxd5 25.Qxd5 Qxd5
26.Rxd5 b4 27.Bd3 Bxd3 28.Rxd3
exf4 29.Rxf4 f5 30.Rxb4 Rxb4

31.Bxb4 Bxb2 32.Bc3 Bxc3 33.Rxc3 h5 34.h4 Ra8 35.Ne2 Ra2 36.Nf4 Ra4 37.g3 Ra2 38.Rc6 Ra1+ 39.Kg2 Ra3 40.Rxg6 Ra2+ 41.Kh3 Ra6 42.Rg5 1-0 (42) [Vanuatu Lover \(2676\)-estrelladelnorte2024 \(2556\) Blitz 2025](#)]

[7...Nc6 8.Qd2 Kh7 9.Nge2 Na5 10.Ng3 h5 11.Bd3 h4 12.Nge2 Nh5 13.Bg5 a6 14.Bxh4 b5 15.b3 c5 16.d5 b4 17.Rc1 bxc3 18.Nxc3 Be5 19.Bg5 Nb7 20.g4 Ng7 21.Ne2 f6 22.Be3 Rh8 23.f4 Bd4 24.Bxd4 cxd4 25.f5 g5 26.Nxd4 Nc5 27.b4 Nd7 28.h4 Kg8 29.Kf2 Ne5 30.Be2 a5 31.hxg5 Rxh1 32.Rxh1 axb4 33.gxf6 exf6 34.Qh6 Qb6 35.Qh8+ Kf7 36.Rh7 Qxd4+ 37.Kf1 Ke7 38.Qxg7+ Kd8 39.Rh8# 1-0 (39) [Vanuatu Lover \(2652\)-Heart_of_Fire_Cat \(2642\) Blitz 2025](#)]

[7...Nbd7 8.Qd2 Kh7 9.Nh3 e5 10.d5 Nc5 11.Nf2 a5 12.Be2 c6 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Bxc5 dxc5 15.Qxd8 Rxd8 16.Na4 Rb8 17.b3 Nh5 18.g3 Bf8 19.Rd1 Be6 20.Rxd8 Rxd8 21.Bd3 Kg7 22.Ke2 f5 23.Rd1 Nf6 24.Bc2 Rd4 25.exf5 gxf5 26.Nd3 Nd7 27.f4 Kf6 28.fxe5+ Nxe5 29.Ndxc5 Rxd1 30.Bxd1 Bf7 31.Kf2 h5 32.Be2 Ng4+ 33.Bxg4 hxg4 34.Nd7+ Ke7 35.Nxf8 Kxf8 36.Ke3 Ke7 37.Kd4 Kd6 38.Nc5 Be8 39.a3 Bf7 40.Nb7+ Kc7 41.Nxa5 Kb6 42.b4 c5+ 43.Ke5 Bg6 44.Kf6 Be8 45.Kxf5 Bd7+ 46.Kf4 Bc8 47.Nb3 Be6 48.Nxc5 Bxc4 49.Kxg4 Kb5 50.Kg5 Bd3 51.h4 Bb1 52.Kf6 Kc4 53.g4 Kd4 54.g5 Ke3 55.h5 Kf4 56.g6 Kg4 57.h6 Kh5 58.h7 Kg4 59.g7 Kf4 60.h8Q Bc2 61.g8Q Ke3 62.b5 Kd2 63.b6 Kc3 64.b7 Kb2 65.b8N Kc1 66.a4 Kb1 67.a5 Ka1

68.Ke5 Ba4 69.Kd4 Bc2 70.a6 Bb1 71.a7 Ba2 72.a8B Kb2 73.Qxa2+ Kxa2 74.Kc4 Ka3 75.Nc6 Ka2 76.Qb2+ Kxb2 77.Bb7 Ka3 78.Nd4 Kb2 79.Nd3+ Ka3 80.Bc6 Ka2 81.Kc3 Kb1 82.Nc2 Ka2 83.Bd5+ Kb1 84.Na3+ Ka1 85.Nc2+ Kb1 86.Bc6 Ka2 87.Ndb4+ Kb1 88.Na6 Ka2 89.Nc5 Kb1 90.Nd3 ½-½ (90) [Clovis1088 \(2647\)-Tsukuru \(2494\) Rapid 2022](#)]

[7...c6 8.Qd2 Kh7 9.0-0-0 Qa5 10.Kb1 Nbd7 11.g4 Ne8 12.h4 Nc7 13.Nge2 b5 14.Ng3 bxc4 15.h5 g5 16.Nf5 Bf6 17.Qc2 e5 18.Nxd6 Ba6 19.Bxc4 Bxc4 20.Nxc4 Qb4 21.Qb3 Rab8 22.Qxb4 Rxb4 23.b3 Rfb8 24.Kc2 exd4 25.Bxd4 Bxd4 26.Rxd4 Ne5 27.Nxe5 Rxd4 28.Nxc6 Rbd8 29.Nxd4 Rxd4 30.Rd1 Ne6 31.Nb5 Rb4 32.a4 Nc5 33.Kc3 a5 34.Rd4 Rxd4 35.Nxd4 Kg7 36.Nc6 Nb7 37.e5 f6 38.e6 Kf8 39.Kc4 1-0 (39) [Aczgego \(2633\)-Serikov,A \(2464\) Blitz 2024](#)]

8.d5 a5

[8...Nh5 9.g4 Nf4 10.Nge2 Qf6 11.Nb5 Na6 12.Nxf4 exf4 13.Bd4 Qh4+ 14.Ke2 Bxg4 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.fxg4 Qxg4+ 17.Kd2 f3 18.Bd3 Rae8 19.Qg1 Qf4+ 20.Qe3 Qf6 21.Rab1 c6 22.Nc3 Nc5 23.Rhf1 Qh4 24.Rf2 f5 25.Rg1 fxe4 26.Bc2 g5 27.b4 Nd7 28.Bxe4 Ne5 29.Qd4 Qf4+ 30.Kc2 Kg8 31.dxc6 bxc6 32.Qxd6 Rf6 33.Qc7 Rf7 34.Qd6 Nxc4 35.Qxf4 Rxf4 36.Bxc6 Ne3+ 37.Kb3 Rc8 38.Rxf3 Rxf3 39.Bxf3 Nf5 40.Bg4 Nd4+ 41.Kb2 Rc7 42.Rd1 Nc6 43.b5 Ne5 44.Be6+ Kg7 45.Rf1 h5 46.a4 g4 47.Rf5 Nf3 48.Rxh5 Kg6 49.Bxg4 Ne5 50.Rxe5 Rc4 51.Bh5+ Kf6 52.Re4 Rc5

53.Bg4 Rh5 54.Bxh5 a6 55.bxa6
Kg7 56.Re6 Kf8 57.a7 Kg7 58.a5
Kh7 59.Rg6 Kh8 60.a8Q+ Kh7
61.Qg8# 1-0 (61) VanuatuLover
(2619)-RQcoquin (2426) Blitz 2025]

9.Qd2 Kh7 10.h4 Na6 11.g4 c6
[11...Nc5 12.Nge2 c6 13.dxc6 bxc6
14.0-0-0 Qb6 15.Qxd6 Nb3+
16.axb3 Qxe3+ 17.Kb1 Qxf3 18.Rh3
Qxg4 19.Rg3 Nxe4 20.Qxf8 Nxg3
21.Qxf7 Qf5+ 22.Qxf5 Bxf5+ 23.Ka2
Nxe2 24.Bxe2 a4 25.bxa4 Bc2
26.Rd7 Bxa4 27.Nxa4 Rxa4+
28.Kb3 Ra8 29.Bf3 1-0 (29)
VanuatuLover (2606)-siti-vetrianana
(2426) Blitz 2025]

12.h5 g5 13.Nge2 Bd7 14.Ng3 Qe7
15.Be2 Rfc8 16.Kf2 Bf8 17.Rhc1 Qd8
18.Kg2 Be7 19.b3 Ne8 20.a3 Qc7
21.Rab1 Bd8 22.b4 axb4 23.axb4 Qb8
24.dxc6 bxc6 25.b5 cxb5 26.cxb5 Nc5
27.Nd5 Ne6 28.b6 Rxc1 29.Rxc1 Nf6
30.Nxf6+ Bxf6 31.Nf5 Ra3 32.Rc3
Ra1 33.Qxd6 Qb7 34.Rc7 1-0 (34)
DodoP47 (2885)-NoRolex (2890)
Blitz 2022

Mikhalevski, V: 'In one of his early
Saemisch games Svidler had
applied a more popular line and
won the game in good style:'

6...Nc6 7.Nge2 a6
[7...h6 8.Be3 a6 9.Qd2 Rb8
(9...Kh7 10.g4 b5 11.Ng3 bxc4
12.h4 e5 13.d5 Nd4 14.Be2 h5
15.gxh5 Nxh5 16.Nxh5 gxh5
17.0-0-0 f5 18.Rdg1 f4 19.Rxg7+
Kxg7 20.Bxd4 exd4 21.Qxd4+ Qf6
22.Rg1+ Kh7 23.Qxc4 Rf7 24.Rg5
Bh3 25.Rxh5+ Kg8 26.Rg5+ Kh8
27.e5 dxe5 28.Ne4 Qb6 29.Rh5+
Kg8 30.Ng5 Qe3+ 31.Kd1 Qg1+
32.Kc2 Bf5+ 33.Kb3 Rb8+ 34.Ka3
Qb6 35.b4 Qe3+ 36.Qb3 Qc1+

37.Qb2 Qe3+ 38.Qb3 Qxe2 39.Nxf7
Bc2 40.Qc3 Qe3 41.Kb2 Qxc3+
42.Kxc3 Kxf7 43.Kxc2 Rxb4
44.Rxe5 Rc4+ 45.Kd3 Ra4 46.h5
Rxa2 47.Re6 Ra3+ 48.Ke4 Re3+
49.Kf5 Rxf3 50.Rc6 Rh3 51.Rxc7+
Ke8 52.Ke6 Re3+ 53.Kd6 f3 54.Rc4
f2 55.Rf4 Rh3 56.Rxf2 Rxh5
57.Rb2 Rh1 58.Rb8+ Kf7 59.Kd7
a5 60.d6 a4 61.Rb4 a3 62.Rf4+
Kg6 63.Ra4 Ra1 64.Rd4 a2 65.Rd2
Kf7 66.Kd8 Kf6 67.d7 Kf7 68.Rf2+
Kg7 69.Rc2 Kf7 70.Kc8 Rd1
71.Rxa2 Rc1+ 72.Kd8 Rb1 73.Rf2+
Ke6 74.Ke8 Rh1 75.d8Q Rh8+
76.Rf8 Rxf8+ 77.Kxf8 1-0 (77) mate-
in-three (2601)-fettywap1738 (2560)
Rapid 2021) 10.Bxh6 e5 11.Bxg7
Kxg7 12.d5 Na5 13.Ng3 c5 14.Bd3
b5 15.cxb5 axb5 16.Bxb5 c4 17.0-0
Rxb5 18.Nxb5 Qb6+ 19.Kh1 Qxb5
20.f4 Ng4 21.h3 Rh8 22.f5 Nb7
23.Qg5 Nh6 24.Nh5+ Kh7 25.fxg6+
fxg6 26.Qe7+ Kg8 27.Qg7#
1-0 (27) doreality (2658)-
change_of_heart (2641) Blitz 2020]

8.Qd2
[8.d5 Ne5 (8...Na5 9.Ng3 c6 10.b4
cxd5 11.bxa5 Nxe4 12.fxe4 Bxc3+
13.Bd2 Bxa1 14.Qxa1 dxe4 15.Be2
f5 16.0-0 Be6 17.Bh6 Rf7 18.Nh5
Qxa5 19.Nf4 Qc5+ 20.Kh1 Bxc4
21.Rc1 b5 22.Ne6 Qe5 23.Qxe5
dxe5 24.Rxc4 bxc4 25.Bxc4 Rc8
26.Bd5 f4 27.h3 Kh8 28.Ng5 Rf6
29.Nxe4 Rd8 30.Bb3 Rd4 31.Ng5
e4 32.Kg1 e3 33.Kf1 Rd2 34.Nf7+
Rxf7 35.Bxf7 e5 36.Bc4 Rc2
37.Bxa6 Rxa2 38.Bc4 Rf2+ 39.Kg1
Rc2 40.Bb3 Rc1+ 41.Kh2 e2
42.Bg5 Kg7 43.Bh4 e1Q 44.Bxe1
Rxe1 45.Bc4 Re3 46.Bd5 g5 47.Bf3
h5 48.Bxh5 Kh6 49.Bg4 e4 50.Kg1

Rc3 51.Kf2 Rc2+ 52.Kf1 e3 53.Bf3
 Rf2+ 54.Ke1 Rxf3 55.gxf3 Kh5
 56.Ke2 Kh4 57.Kf1 Kxh3 58.Kg1
 Kg3 59.Kf1 Kxf3 60.Kg1 e2 61.Kh2
 e1Q 62.Kh3 Qg3# 0-1 (62)
 hirnloserverlierer (2657)-Wildindian
 (2629) Blitz 2019) 9.Nd4 (9.Ng3 c5
 10.a4 Qa5 11.Qd2 Qb4 12.a5 Nxc4
 13.Bxc4 Qxc4 14.Ra4 Qb3 15.Ra3
 Qb4 16.Ra4 Qb3 17.Ra3 Qb4
 18.Ra4 Qb3 ½-½ (18) AM0R_FATI
 (2611)-sharkfang (2692) Blitz 2024)
 9...c5 10.Nc2 b5 11.cxb5 axb5
 12.Bxb5 Ba6 13.a4 Bxb5 14.Nxb5
 h6 15.Bd2 Nd3+ 16.Kf1 Nxb2
 17.Qe2 Nxa4 18.Kf2 Nd7 19.Ra3
 Nab6 20.Rb1 Rxa3 21.Ncxa3 Qa8
 22.Nc4 Nxc4 23.Qxc4 Ne5 24.Qc2
 c4 25.Be3 Rc8 26.g4 Qa5 27.Kg3
 Nd3 28.Na7 Be5+ 29.Kh3 Nf4+
 30.Bxf4 Qxa7 31.Bxh6 c3 32.Kg2 f6
 33.Bc1 Kf7 34.f4 Bd4 35.Rb4 Be3
 36.e5 Bxc1 37.Qxc1 Qc5 38.Ra4
 Qxd5+ 39.Kg3 Qd3+ 40.Kg2 Rb8
 41.exd6 Rb2+ 0-1 (41) squat2depth
 (2717)-Hugiv_Zasit (2754) Blitz 2022]
 [8.Rc1 h6 9.Be3 Rb8 10.Qd2 Kh7
 11.b3 Bd7 12.h3 b5 13.cxb5 axb5
 14.d5 Nb4 15.Nd4 c5 16.dxc6 Nxc6
 17.Ncxb5 Nxd4 18.Nxd4 e5 19.Nc2
 Be6 20.Be2 d5 21.exd5 Nxd5
 22.Bc5 Qh4+ 23.Bf2 Qf6 24.Bc4
 Rfd8 25.Bxd5 Bxd5 26.Qe2 e4
 27.fxe4 Bxe4 28.0-0 Qg5 29.Be3
 Qd5 30.Qf2 f5 31.Rfd1 Qb7 32.Bd4
 Rbc8 33.Bxg7 Rxd1+ 34.Rxd1 Rxc2
 35.Rd2 Rxd2 36.Qxd2 Qxg7 37.Qd6
 Qb7 38.g4 fxg4 39.hxg4 Qf7 40.g5
 h5 41.a4 Ba8 42.b4 Qb7 43.Kf2
 Qf3+ 44.Ke1 Qe4+ 45.Kd2 Qd5+
 46.Qxd5 Bxd5 47.Ke3 Kg7 48.b5
 Kf7 49.a5 Bc4 50.b6 Ba6 51.Kf4
 Ke6 52.Kg3 Kf5 53.Kh4 Kf4 54.Kh3

Kxg5 55.Kg3 Kf5 56.Kh3 Ke5
 57.Kh4 Kd6 58.Kg5 Kc5 59.Kxg6
 h4 60.b7 Bxb7 61.Kg5 Ba8 62.a6
 h3 63.Kh4 h2 64.Kg3 h1Q 65.Kf4
 Qd5 66.Ke3 Kb6 67.a7 Ka6 68.Kf4
 Kxa7 69.Ke3 Kb6 70.Kf4 Kc5
 71.Ke3 Qd4+ 72.Ke2 Kd5 73.Kf3
 Ke5+ 74.Kg3 Qc3+ 75.Kg4 Qf3+
 76.Kg5 Qg3+ 77.Kh6 Kf6 78.Kh5
 Qg5# 0-1 (78) VanuatuLover (2617)-
 Dictator02 (2689) Blitz 2025]

8...Rb8

[8...Na5 9.Ng3 b5 10.0-0-0 bxc4
 11.h4 c6 12.h5 Rb8 13.hxg6 fxg6
 14.e5 Nd5 15.exd6 Nxc3 16.dxe7
 Nxa2+ 17.Kb1 Qd5 18.exf8Q+ Bxf8
 19.Ne4 Bf5 20.Bd3 Bg7 21.g4 cxd3
 22.gxf5 Nc4 23.Qxd3 Rxb2+ 24.Ka1
 Nb4 25.Qxc4 Qxc4 26.Kxb2 Qa2+
 27.Kc3 Nd5+ 28.Kd3 Qb3+ 29.Ke2
 gxf5 30.Nd2 Nc3+ 31.Kf2 Bxd4+
 32.Kg2 Qd5 33.Rde1 f4 34.Rh4
 Qxg5+ 35.Rg4 Qxg4+ 36.fxg4 c5
 37.Re7 Be3 38.Nf3 Nd5 39.Rd7 a5
 40.Rxd5 1-0 (40) WhiteBishop4761
 (2623)-fankasp (2578) Blitz 2022]

9.Rc1

[9.d5 Ne5 (9...Na5 10.Ng3 c5
 11.Rb1 e6 12.b4 cxb4 13.Rxb4
 exd5 14.cxd5 Re8 15.Be2 b5 16.a4
 Bd7 17.axb5 axb5 18.0-0 Nc4
 19.Bxc4 bxc4 20.Rxc4 Qa5 21.Rc1
 Qa3 22.Nge2 Rb2 23.Qd1 Qa7+
 24.Kh1 Nh5 25.Nd4 Bxd4 26.Qxd4
 Qxd4 27.Rxd4 Rc8 28.g4 Ng7
 29.Rdd1 f5 30.gxf5 gxf5 31.Bf6 Nh5
 32.Bd4 Rc4 33.exf5 Bxf5 34.Ne4
 Rxc1 35.Rxc1 Rb4 36.Nxd6 Rxd4
 37.Nxf5 Rf4 38.Nh6+ Kf8 39.Ng4
 Rxf3 40.Rc7 Rd3 41.Rxh7 Nf4
 42.Kg1 Nxd5 43.Ne5 Rd2 44.h4
 Ne3 45.h5 Rg2+ 46.Kh1 Rg5
 47.Nf3 Rg3 48.Nd4 Ng4 49.Nf5

1-0 (49) Iestri (2647)-Mavi_Alpha (2609) Blitz 2022) 10.Ng3 c5 11.h3 b5 12.cxb5 axb5 13.Nxb5 Bd7 14.Na3 h6 15.Be3 Be8 16.Be2 e6 17.f4 Ned7 18.dxe6 fxe6 19.Qxd6 Rxb2 20.Nc4 Rb4 21.Bxc5 Rb7 22.0-0 Qc8 23.Bd4 Kh7 24.Rac1 Qa8 25.a3 Rb3 26.Kh2 Rg8 27.Rf3 Rxf3 28.Bxf3 Bf7 29.e5 Nd5 30.Qxd7 Be8 31.Qxe6 Nxf4 32.Qxg8+ Kxg8 33.Bxa8 1-0 (33) Iestri (2714)-Mavi_alpha (2650) Blitz 2022]

[9.Nc1 e5 10.dxe5 Nxe5 11.Be2 Be6 12.b3 h6 13.Be3 g5 14.0-0 Nh5 15.Nd3 Ng6 16.g3 f5 17.exf5 Bxf5 18.Nf2 Be6 19.Nfe4 Nf6 20.Rae1 Bh3 21.Rf2 Ne5 22.Nxf6+ Qxf6 23.Nd5 Qf7 24.f4 gxf4 25.Nxf4 Bf5 26.Nh5 Qg6 27.Ref1 Be4 28.Nxg7 Rxf2 29.Rxf2 Kxg7 30.Bd4 Bc6 31.Qf4 Kh7 32.Bxe5 dxe5 33.Qxe5 Re8 34.Qxc7+ Kh8 35.Qf4 Rd8 36.Qe5+ Kg8 37.Rf1 Re8 38.Qh5 Qg7 39.Qg4 Qxg4 40.Bxg4 Re3 41.Bf5 Rc3 42.Rf2 Rc1+ 43.Rf1 Ra1 44.Be6+ Kg7 45.Rxa1 Kf6 46.Re1 Ke7 47.Bd5+ Kd6 48.Bxc6 Kxc6 49.c5 Kxc5 50.Rc1+ Kd5 51.Kf2 Kd6 52.Ke3 b5 53.Rd1+ Ke6 54.Rd3 Ke5 55.Rc3 Ke6 56.Rc5 Kd6 57.b4 Ke6 58.Kd4 Kd6 59.Rd5+ Kc6 60.Rc5+ Kb6 61.Kd5 Kb7 62.Rc6 Ka7 63.Kc5 Ka8 64.Kd6 Kb8 65.Kc5 Kb7 66.Rb6+ Ka7 67.Kc6 Ka8 68.Rb7 1-0 (68) speedytiger301 (2713)-Wildindian (2695) Blitz 2020]

[9.Ng3 e5 10.d5 Nd4 11.h4 c5 12.h5 b5 13.h6 Bh8 14.Rc1 Bd7 15.Kf2 bxc4 16.Nh5 gxh5 17.Bh4 Re8 18.Bxc4 Kf8 19.b3 a5 20.Rb1 a4 21.Kg3 Ke7 22.Kh2 Rg8 23.f4

Rg4 24.Qf2 Rxf4 25.Qg3 Rg4 26.Qf2 Kf8 27.Rbf1 Rf4 28.Qe1 Ng4+ 29.Kg3 Bf6 30.Rxf4 exf4+ 31.Kxf4 Be5# 0-1 (31) chessisinmyblood (2711)-Lantori (2552) Blitz 2021]

[9.h4 b5 10.h5 bxc4 11.0-0-0 e5 12.d5 Nb4 13.Ng3 Nd3+ 14.Bxd3 cxd3 15.Bh6 Bd7 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.hxg6 fxg6 18.Qxd3 Rb4 19.Qxa6 Qb8 20.Rd2 Rb6 21.Qd3 Qa7 22.Nf1 Rfb8 23.Ne3 Qa5 24.Nc4 Qb4 25.Nxb6 Rxb6 26.g4 Bc8 27.a3 Qa5 28.Qe3 Ba6 29.Qh6+ Kg8 30.g5 Nh5 31.Rxh5 gxh5 32.g6 hxg6 33.Qxg6+ Kf8 34.Qxh5 Qc5 35.Qh6+ Ke8 36.Rg2 Kd7 37.Qe6+ 1-0 (37) Clovis1088 (2608)-SexDrugsRnR (2539) Blitz 2024]

9...Bd7 10.Bh6

[10.h4 h5 11.b3 Re8 12.g3 e5 13.d5 Nd4 14.Nxd4 exd4 15.Ne2 c5 16.Bg2 b5 17.0-0 bxc4 18.bxc4 Qb6 19.Bf4 Ba4 20.Qd3 Nd7 21.Qa3 Qb4 22.Qxb4 Rxb4 23.Bxd6 d3 24.Nf4 d2 25.Rcd1 Bd4+ 26.Kh2 Be3 27.Bh3 Bxd1 28.Bxd7 Bxf3 29.Bxe8 d1Q 30.Rxd1 Rb2+ 31.Ng2 Rxg2+ 32.Kh3 Rf2 33.g4 hxg4+ 34.Kg3 Mikhalevski, V: '0-1 Nevednichy, V - Svidler, P/Tivat 1995 Mikhalevski, Viktor: '0-1 Nevednichy, V - Svidler, P/Tivat 1995"]

[10.b3 b5 (10...e6 11.h4 h5 12.g4 Qe8 13.Ng3 hxg4 14.h5 gxf3 15.h6 f2+ 16.Kd1 e5 17.hxg7 Kxg7 18.Bxf6+ Kxf6 19.Nd5+ Ke6 20.Nxc7+ Ke7 21.Nxe8 1-0 (21) ENajer (2657)-Rambo-Terminator (2484) Blitz 2024) 11.d5 Na5 12.cxb5 axb5 13.Nd4 c6 14.b4 c5 15.bxc5 b4 16.Ncb5 dxc5 17.Rxc5 Qb6 18.Qxb4 Rfc8 19.Rxc8+ Rxc8

20.Bd2 Nb7 21.a4 Nd6 22.Bd3 Bxb5 23.Nxb5 Nxb5 24.Qxb5 Qd4 25.Ke2 Nh5 26.g4 Nf6 27.a5 h5 28.g5 Ne8 29.a6 Nd6 30.Qb4 1-0 (30) Sadler,M (2670)-De Roode,M (2085) Haarlem NED 2016]

[10.d5 Ne5 11.Nd4 c5 12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.Be3 h5 14.Be2 h4 15.0-0 h3 16.g3 Ne5 17.b3 Re8 18.Nd5 b5 19.cxb5 axb5 20.Nb4 Qa5 21.Rc2 Rec8 22.Rfc1 Rxc2 23.Rxc2 Rc8 24.Rxc8+ Bxc8 25.Ndc6 Nxc6 26.Nxc6 Qc7 27.Bxb5 Bb7 28.Qa5 Qxa5 29.Nxa5 Bc8 30.Nc6 Kf8 31.a4 Nd7 32.a5 Nc5 33.Bxc5 dxc5 34.a6 c4 35.bxc4 e6 36.Kf1 g5 37.a7 Bb7 38.Na5 Ba8 39.Bc6 Bd4 40.Bxa8 Bxa7 41.Nb3 Ke7 42.c5 f5 43.exf5 exf5 44.f4 g4 45.Bb7 Kf6 46.Bc8 Kg6 47.c6 Bb6 48.Bd7 Kf6 49.Nd4 1-0 (49) VanuatuLover (2625)-DmitriyD-1978 (2445) Blitz 2025]

10...Bxh6 11.Qxh6 e5 12.Qd2 Re8 13.d5 Nd4 14.Nxd4 exd4 15.Qxd4 Nxe4 16.fxe4 f5 17.Be2 Qh4+ 18.Qf2 Qxf2+ 19.Kxf2 fxe4 20.Ke3 Re5 21.Rhf1 Rbe8 22.Rf4 Bf5 23.g4 Bd7 24.Rxe4 Kg7 25.Rf1 g5 26.h3 h5 27.Rxe5 Rxe5+ 28.Kd4 h4 29.c5 Re7 30.cxd6 cxd6 31.Ne4 Be8 32.Bd3

1-0 (32) Leon_Livaic (2729)-Mwamba1409 (2611) Blitz 2019

6...Nbd7 Hazai,Laszlo: 'This move allows in many lines the ♖h3-f2 manoeuvre, after which White can successfully solve the problem of development of his kingside.' 7.Nh3

[7.Qd2 a6 8.Nh3 Rb8 9.a4 (9.Nf2 c6 10.a4 Qc7 11.Be2 e5 12.d5 Nc5 13.Ra3 a5 14.0-0 Nh5 15.g3 Bd7 16.Rd1 Rfe8 17.dxc6 Bxc6 18.Qxd6 Qxd6 19.Rxd6 Ne6 20.Be3 Nd4 21.Bxd4 exd4 22.Nb5 Bf8 23.Rxd4

Bxa3 24.bxa3 Red8 25.Rxd8+ Rxd8 26.Nd3 Nf6 27.Kf2 Nd7 28.Ke3 Nb6 29.Nc5 Kf8 30.Nb3 Nxa4 31.Nxa5 Nc5 32.Nxc6 bxc6 33.Nd4 Ra8 34.Nxc6 Rxa3+ 35.Kf2 Ke8 36.Nb4 Kd7 37.Nd5 h5 38.h4 Kd6 39.Nb4 Rb3 40.Nd5 Ke5 41.Ne3 Kd4 42.Nc2+ Kc3 43.Ne3 Kd2 44.Nf1+ Kc1 45.Ne3 Rc3 46.Nd5 Ra3 47.Ne3 Ne6 48.Nd5 Nd4 49.Nb4 Kd2

0-1 (49) mate-in-three (2600)-daubon (2649) Rapid 2021) 9...e5 10.d5 Nc5 11.Ra3 Bxh3 12.gxh3 h6 13.Be3 a5 14.Be2 Kh7 15.0-0 Nh5 16.Nd1 b6 17.Kh1 Qh4 18.Nf2 Nf4 19.Rg1 Nxh3 20.Nxh3 Qxh3 21.Bd1 Qh4 22.b3 Rbe8 23.Ra1 Nd7 24.Bc2 Nf6 25.Bd3 Nh5 26.Raf1 Nf4 27.Rg4 Qf6 28.Bxf4 exf4 29.Rxf4 Qd4 30.Rg4 h5 31.Rg2 Bh6 32.f4 Rxe4 33.Bxe4 Qxe4 34.Re1 Qf5 35.Rf2 Kg8 36.Qc2 Qf6 37.Qe4 Bg7 38.Rff1 Qc3 39.Qe3 Qf6 40.f5 g5 41.Qe7 g4 42.Qxf6 Bxf6 43.Kg2 Kg7 44.Re4 Be5 45.h3 g3 46.Rf3 Kf6 47.Rh4 Rh8 48.Re4 h4 49.Rg4 Bb2 50.Re3 Be5 51.Rf3 Bb2 52.Re4 Be5 53.Kf1 Rh5 54.Kg2 Rh6 55.b4 Rh5 56.bxa5 bxa5 57.c5 dxc5 58.Rc4 Bd6 59.Rg4 Rh6 60.Rg8 Rh5 61.Ra8 Rxf5 62.Rxf5+ Kxf5 63.Rxa5 Ke4 64.Ra8 c4 65.Re8+ Kd3 66.a5 c3 67.a6 Bc5 68.Re1 c2 69.a7 1-0 (69) mate-in-three (2665)-strizibuba (2636) Blitz 2021]

7...a6 Hazai,Laszlo: '?!' Hazai,Laszlo: 'Black is preparing c7-c5, and in case of d4-d5 the Benko Gambit type pawn sacrifice with b7-b5.'

[7...c6 8.Nf2 a6 9.Qd2 b5 10.h4 (10.Bh6 Nb6 11.h4 Nxc4 12.Bxc4 bxc4 13.h5 e5 14.d5 Bb7 15.g4

cxd5 16.exd5 Re8 17.Bxg7 Kxg7
 18.hxg6 fxg6 19.Qh6+ Kg8 20.Nfe4
 1-0 (20) VanuatuLover (2703)-
 DR_speedrun_2700 (2607) Blitz
 2025) 10...Rb8 11.h5 e5 12.dxe5
 Nxe5 13.h6 Bh8 14.f4 Nxc4
 15.Bxc4 bxc4 16.e5 dxe5 17.Qxd8
 Rxd8 18.fxe5 Re8 19.0-0-0 Nd5
 20.Nxd5 cxd5 21.Rxd5 Bxe5 22.Re1
 Bxb2+ 23.Kc2 Bf5+ 24.Rxf5 Rxe1
 0-1 (24) VanuatuLover (2703)-
 ZhohoFF (2662) Blitz 2025]

8.Nf2 c5

[8...h6 9.Be3 c5 10.dxc5
 Hazai,Laszlo: '!' (10.d5 b5
 Hazai,Laszlo: '!') 10...Nxc5 (10...dxc5
 11.Be2 Hazai,Laszlo: '±') 11.Qd2 Qa5
 Hazai,Laszlo: '?!' (11...Kh7 12.Be2)
 12.Rb1 Hazai,Laszlo: '!' Hazai,Laszlo:
 'Δ b4' (12.Bxh6 Hazai,Laszlo: '??'
 Nb3 Hazai,Laszlo: '-+') 12...Ne6
 13.b4 Qc7 14.Rc1 h5 15.Nd5
 Hazai,Laszlo: '±' Qd8 16.Bb6 Qe8
 17.Be2 Bd7 18.0-0 Kh7 19.f4
 Hazai,Laszlo: '!' Rc8 20.Bd3 Nxd5
 21.exd5 Nd4 22.Bxd4 Bxd4
 23.Bxg6+ Hazai,Laszlo: '+-' fxg6
 24.Qxd4 Bf5 25.Rfe1 Rc7 26.c5
 Qb5 27.cxd6 Rxc1 28.Rxc1 exd6
 29.Rc7+ Bd7 30.Ne4 1-0 (30)
 Bracker,F (2610)-Krebs (2395) corr
 1996 CBM 113 Extra [Murshed,N]]

9.d5 b5 10.cxb5 Qa5 11.a4 axb5
 12.Bxb5 Ba6

[12...Qb4 13.Qd2 Ne5 14.0-0 Nc4
 15.Bxc4 Qxc4 16.Rfb1 Ba6 17.b3
 Qb4 18.Ncd1 Qb6 19.Ra2 Rfb8
 20.Ne3 Rb7 21.Rc2 Rab8 22.Nc4
 Bxc4 23.Rxc4 Nd7 24.Qc2 Ne5
 25.Rc3 Qb4 26.Bd2 Qd4 27.Be3
 Qxc3 28.Qxc3 Nxf3+ 29.gxf3 Bxc3
 0-1 (29) IsraeliViper (2606)-Romsta
 (2615) Blitz 2022]

13.0-0 Nb6 14.Bd2 Nc4 15.Bxc4 Bxc4
 16.Re1 Rfb8 17.Qc1 Nd7 18.Nb5 Qd8
 19.Qxc4 1-0 (19) VanuatuLover (2726)-
 JekkuNaama (2550) Blitz 2024

6...Na6 7.Qd2 c5 8.d5 Nc7

9.Nge2 e6 10.a4 exd5 11.cxd5 Rb8
 12.Ng3 a6 13.Be2 b5 14.axb5 axb5
 15.0-0 b4 16.Nd1 Bd7 17.Ne3 Bb5
 18.Nc4 Bxc4 19.Bxc4 Nb5 20.Ne2
 Qb6 21.Ra2 Nd7 22.Bxb5 Qxb5
 23.Be7 Ne5 24.b3 Rfc8 25.Bxd6 Rb6
 26.Bxe5 Bxe5 27.Rc2 c4 28.bxc4
 Rxc4 29.Rxc4 Qxc4 30.Rc1 Qa6 31.f4
 Bb8 32.e5 b3 33.d6 b2 34.Rb1 Ba7
 35.Kh1 Qa2 36.Nc3 Qa3 37.d7 Rb8
 38.d8Q+ Rxd8 39.Qxd8+ Kg7 40.Qd2

1-0 (40) VanuatuLover (2716)-
 Mikheev01 (2545) Blitz 2025

6...b6 7.Qd2 c5

[7...Bb7 8.Nh3 Nbd7 9.Nf2 e6
 10.Be2 Qe7 11.g4 Rfe8 12.h4 Qf8
 13.h5 h6 14.Be3 g5 15.Nd3 Nh7
 16.f4 gxf4 17.Nxf4 e5 18.Nfd5 Bxd5
 19.Nxd5 exd4 20.Bxd4 Rxe4
 21.Bxg7 Qxg7 22.0-0-0 Nc5 23.Kb1
 Rae8 24.Bf3 Rxc4 25.Nxc7 Rc8
 26.Nb5 Na4 27.Rc1 Ng5 28.Bd5
 R4c5 29.Nxd6 Rd8 30.Rxc5 Nxc5
 31.Nf5 Qf6 32.Re1 Na4 33.Ne7+
 Kg7 34.Nf5+ Kh7 35.Qc2 Qxb2+
 36.Qxb2 Nxb2 37.Be4 Nxe4
 38.Rxe4 Na4 39.Re7 Kg8 40.Nxh6+
 Kf8 41.Rxf7+ Ke8 42.Rxa7 Rd2
 43.Rxa4 Ke7 44.g5 b5 45.Re4+
 1-0 (45) Surrender-at-20 (2628)-
 girafik (2642) Blitz 2021]

8.d5 e6 9.Nge2 exd5 10.cxd5 b5
 11.Nxb5 Na6 12.Ng3 Qe7 13.Be2 Bd7
 14.Nc3 Rab8 15.Bxa6 1-0 (15)
 VanuatuLover (2706)-Mavi_Alpha
 (2565) Blitz 2025

6...e5 7.dxe5

[7.d5 Nbd7 8.Nh3 a6 (8...h6 9.Be3

Hazai,Laszlo: ' ±') 9.Nf2 a5 10.Be2 h6 11.Be3 Kh7 12.Nd3 b6 13.b4 axb4 14.Nxb4 Nc5 15.Nc6 Qd7 16.Bxc5 bxc5 17.0-0 Bb7 18.Qd3 Bxc6 19.dxc6 Qxc6 20.Rfb1 Rfb8 21.a4 Rb4 22.Rxb4 cxb4 23.Nb5 Qc5+ 24.Kh1 Ne8 25.Qd5 c6 0-1 (25) [Surrender-at-20 \(2611\)-chess2626249 \(2794\) Blitz 2022](#)]

7...dxe5 8.Qxd8 Rxd8 9.Nd5 Nbd7 [9...Nxd5 10.Bxd8 Nb4 11.0-0-0 Nxa2+ 12.Kb1 Nb4 13.Bxc7 N8c6 14.Ne2 a5 15.Nc3 a4 16.Nb5 f5 17.Be2 Be6 18.Bd6 Bf7 19.h4 Bh6 20.g4 fxg4 21.fxg4 Bf4 22.Nc7 Rc8 23.Nd5 Nxd5 24.cxd5 Nd4 25.Bd3 b5 26.Bb4 Be8 27.Bd2 Bg3 28.h5 Nb3 29.hxg6 Bxg6 30.Be3 b4 31.Rc1 Nxc1 32.Rxc1 Rf8 33.d6 Rd8 34.Bc5 Bf4 35.Rc4 b3 36.Rxa4 Bf7 37.Rb4 Kg7 38.Rb7 Kf6 39.Rb6 Kg5 40.Rb7 Be6 41.Re7 Bxg4 42.Bc4 Bf3 43.Bxb3 Bxe4+ 44.Bc2 Bxc2+ 45.Kxc2 Rc8 46.b4 e4 47.Kb3 Rd8 48.Rxe4 Bxd6 49.Rd4 Be7 50.Bxe7+ Kf5 51.Bxd8 h5 52.Rd1 Ke6 53.b5 Kf5 54.Bh4 Ke4 55.Rh1 Kf3 56.Be7 Kg2 57.Rxh5 Kg3 58.Re5 Kf3 59.Re1 Kg4 60.Re6 Kf3 61.Rd6 Kf2 62.b6 Kg3 63.b7 Kf3 64.b8Q 1-0 (64) [Konstrictor \(2601\)-Rafi-2020 \(2546\) Blitz 2024](#)]

10.Nxc7 Rb8 11.0-0-0 h6 12.Bh4 a6 13.Nd5 g5 14.Bg3 Nxd5 15.cxd5 Nc5 16.Kb1 Bd7 17.h4 f5 18.Bf2 Rbc8 19.hxg5 hxg5 20.Rh5 Bf6 21.Bxc5 Rxc5 22.Bd3 f4 23.Ne2 g4 24.Rdh1 g3 25.Bc2 Be8 26.Rh6 Bg7 27.Rb6 Rd7 28.Bb3 Bf7 29.Nc1 Rc8 30.Nd3 Kf8 31.Ba4 Re7 32.d6 Re6 33.d7 Rd8 34.Rxb7 Rd6 35.Nc5 Ke7 36.Ra7 Rb6 37.Nb7 1-0 (37) [VanuatuLover](#)

(2662)-NoRageJustCalm (2656) Blitz 2025

6...Nfd7 7.Qd2 Nc6 8.Nge2 Nb6 9.b3 a5 10.a4 Nb4 11.Rd1 Nd7 12.h4 c5 13.h5 cxd4 14.Nxd4 Nc5 15.Ncb5 f6 16.Be3 g5 17.h6 Bh8 18.Be2 e5 19.Nc2 Nxb3 20.Qc3 Nd4 21.Ncxd4 exd4 22.Bxd4 Bd7 23.0-0 Qe7 24.c5 d5 25.Rfe1 dxe4 26.Bc4+ Rf7 27.Rxe4 Qf8 28.Nd6 1-0 (28) [mate-in-three \(2604\)-bmeg \(2436\) Rapid 2021](#)

⁸³ 7.dxc5 dxc5 8.Qxd8 Rxd8 9.Nd5 Nc6 10.Bxf6 exf6 11.0-0-0 f5 12.Bd3 Ne5 13.Ne2 Be6 14.exf5 Nxd3+ 15.Rxd3 gxf5 16.Nef4 Kf8 17.Kc2 Rac8 18.Rhd1 b5 19.Nxe6+ fxe6 20.Nf4 Rxd3 21.Rxd3 Ke7 22.cxb5 c4 23.Ra3 Bd4 24.Ra6 e5 25.Nd5+ Kd7 26.Nf6+ Ke7 27.Rc6 Rb8 28.a4 e4 29.Nd5+ Kd7 30.fxe4 fxe4 31.Nf6+ Ke7 32.Nxe4 Rg8 33.g3 h5 34.Rxc4 Bb6 35.Nc3 Kd6 36.Rh4 Rf8 37.Rxh5 1-0 (37) [BitterlyHappy \(2635\)-DJT45-47 \(2536\) Blitz 2025](#)

7.Nge2 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Nc6 9.Qd2 Nxd4 10.Qxd4 Be6 11.Rc1 Nd5 12.Qxg7+ Kxg7 13.cxd5 Bd7 14.Bd3 f6 15.Be3 Qa5 16.0-0 Rac8 17.a3 a6 18.Ne2 Rxc1 19.Rxc1 Rc8 20.Rxc8 Bxc8 21.Kf2 Bd7 22.Nd4 Qa4 23.Bc2 Qc4 24.Bb3 Qd3 25.Bc2 Qc4 26.Bb3 Qc8 27.g4 g5 28.h3 h5 29.Ke2 h4 30.Kd2 Kf7 31.Ba2 Ba4 32.b3 Qc5 33.bxa4 Qxa3 34.Bb3 Qb2+ 35.Bc2 Qa1 36.Bd1 Qa2+ 37.Bc2 Qc4 38.Ne2 b5 39.axb5 Qxb5 40.Nd4 Qf1 41.Bd3 Qxh3 42.Bxa6 Qg2+ 0-1 (42) [Da4rk_Hu7nter \(2608\)-kasparik_garik \(2616\) Blitz 2023](#)

⁸⁴ 7...a6 8.Qd2

[8.a4 Nbd7 9.Nh3 Ne8 (9...Rb8 10.Nf2 Ne8 11.Be2 Nc7 12.0-0 Qe8 13.Qd2 e6 14.Rfe1 exd5 15.exd5 f6 16.Bf1 Qf7 17.Bh6 f5 18.Bxg7 Qxg7 19.Rad1 Qf6 20.Nh3 Ne5 21.b3 Bd7 22.f4 Ng4 23.Ng5 Rbe8 24.h3 Nh6 25.g3 b6 26.Bg2 a5 27.Kh2 Na6 28.Rxe8 Rxe8 29.Re1 Rxe1 30.Qxe1 Nc7 31.Ne6 Nxe6 32.dxe6 Bxe6 33.Bd5 Kf7 34.Kg2 Ng8 35.Bxe6+ Qxe6 36.Qxe6+ Kxe6 37.Nd5 Nf6 38.Nxb6 Ne4 0-1 (38) Clovis1088 (2620)-Romsta (2568) Blitz 2024) 10.Be2 Bd4 11.Qd2 Ne5 12.Nf2 f5 13.exf5 Bxf5 14.0-0 Nf7 15.Be3 Bg7 16.Bd3 Bxd3 17.Nxd3 Nc7 18.a5 e6 19.Nf4 exd5 20.Ncxd5 Ne5 21.b3 Re8 22.Rae1 Rb8 23.Bf2 Bh6 24.Re4 Nc6 25.Rxe8+ Nxe8 26.Re1 Ng7 27.Re4 Qf8 28.Qb2 Qf7 29.Nf6+ Kh8 30.N4d5 Ne6 31.Rh4 Qg7 32.Qb1 Rf8 33.Ne4 Ncd4 34.Nxd6 Bf4 35.Ne4 Be5 36.Kh1 g5 37.Rh3 Qg6 38.Qd3 h6 39.Nxc5 Qxd3 40.Nxd3 Bg7 41.b4 Rc8 42.Nb6 Re8 43.g4 Nc2 44.Nd5 Kg8 45.Kg2 Na3 46.f4 Nxc4 47.f5 Nd8 48.Bc5 Re2+ 49.Kf1 Ra2 50.f6 Bf8 51.Bxf8 Kxf8 52.Nb6 Nxb6 53.axb6 Ra3 54.Ke2 a5 55.bxa5 Rxa5 56.Rxh6 Nf7 57.Rh5 Kg8 58.h4 Ra2+ 59.Kf3 gxh4 60.g5 Ra3 61.Ke4 Ra4+ 62.Kd5 Rg4 63.Ke6 Rg3 64.g6 Re3+ 65.Ne5 1-0 (65) Ingersol,H (2735)-Bajt,D IECC email 2015]

8...b5 9.cxb5 Qa5

[9...Re8 10.a4 e6 11.dxe6 Bxe6 12.Nge2 axb5 13.Nxb5 h6 14.Bxh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Nc6 16.Rd1 d5 17.exd5 Bxd5 18.Kf2 Qe7 19.Nec3 Bb3 20.Bd3 Bxd1 21.Rxd1 Nd4 22.Qf4 Rad8 23.h4 Nh5 24.Qg5

Qxg5 25.hxg5 Ne6 26.Bc4 Nxg5 27.Ra1 Nf4 28.a5 Rd2+ 29.Kg3 Nh5+ 30.Kh2 Nxf3+ 31.Kh3 Ng5+ 32.Kh2 Nf4 33.Bf1 Nge6 34.a6 Ra8 35.a7 Rxb2 36.Ne4 Nd5 37.Ned6 Ndc7 38.Bc4 Nxb5 39.Nxb5 Nf4 40.Kg3 Nxg2 41.Bd5 Rxa7 42.Rxa7 Ne3 43.Bxf7+ Kf8 44.Nd6 Nf5+ 45.Nxf5 gxf5 46.Kf4 Kg7 47.Bd5+ Kf6 48.Ra6+ Ke7 49.Kxf5 Re2 50.Be4 c4 51.Ke5 c3 52.Ra7+ Ke8 53.Rc7 c2 54.Kd4 Kd8 55.Rc3 Rd2+ 56.Ke3 Rd6 57.Rxc2 Ke7 58.Kf4 Rd1 59.Ke5 Re1 60.Rc7+ Ke8 61.Ra7 Re2 62.Kf5 Kd8 63.Bd5 Re1 64.Kf6 Kc8 65.Be6+ Kd8 66.Rd7+ Ke8 67.Rc7 Rf1+ 68.Bf5 Rd1 1-0 (68) Ponomariov,R (2714)-Bacrot,E (2718) Beijing CHN 2014]

[9...Nbd7 10.Nh3 Qa5 11.Nf2 Nb6 12.bxa6 (12.Be2 axb5 13.Nxb5 Bd7 14.Nc3 Na4 15.Nfd1 Rfb8 16.0-0 Qb4 17.Rc1 Nxb2 18.Rb1 Qd4+ 19.Qxd4 cxd4 20.Rxb2 Rxb2 21.Nxb2 dxc3 22.Nd3 Rxa2 23.Nc1 Rb2 24.Bc4 h6 25.Bh4 g5 26.Bf2 Nh5 27.Nd3 Rb8 28.g3 Rc8 29.Bb3 Bb5 30.Bc2 g4 31.f4 Nf6 32.Re1 Ra8 33.Nb4 Nd7 34.Nc6 Ra2 35.Rc1 Kf8 36.Nd4 Bc4 37.Nf5 Nc5 38.Nxg7 Bd3 39.Bxc5 Rxc2 40.Rxc2 Bxc2 41.Bd4 Bxe4 42.Bxc3 Bxd5 43.Nf5 h5 44.Kf2 Be4 45.Ne3 f5 46.Nc4 Kf7 47.Ke3 Ke6 48.Kd4 Kd7 49.Ba5 Ke6 50.Nb6 Kf7 51.Nd5 e6 52.Nb6 1-0 (52) Iestri (2602)-Atalik,S (2469) Blitz 2021) 12...Bxa6 13.Bxa6 Qxa6 14.Qe2 Qxe2+ 15.Kxe2 Rfb8 16.Rhb1 Ne8 17.Nfd1 Nc4 18.b3 Na3 19.Rc1 Rb7 20.Kd3 f5 21.exf5 gxf5 22.Ne3 Nb5 23.Ned1 Nd4 24.Rab1 Kf7 25.Be3 Nc7 26.Nb2

Ndb5 27.Nxb5 Rxb5 28.Na4 Nxd5
 29.Bd2 Rb7 30.g3 h5 31.Rc2 Bf6
 32.Kc4 e6 33.Re1 Rg8 34.Kd3 h4
 35.Rg1 h3 36.Rc4 Ne7 37.g4 Nc6
 38.Ke2 Nd4+ 39.Kf2 Bh4+ 40.Ke3
 Bg5+ 41.f4 Bh4 42.g5 e5 43.Bc3
 exf4+ 44.Kd3 Nf3 45.Rh1 Bxg5
 46.Ke2 Ne5 47.Bxe5 dxe5 48.Nxc5
 Re7 49.Nd3 e4 50.Nb4 f3+ 51.Kf2
 Bh4+ 52.Ke3 Rg2 53.Kf4 Kf6
 54.Rc6+ Re6 55.Nd5+ Kf7 56.Rc7+
 Kf8
 0-1 (56) lestri (2680)-
 Greenlight123 (2779) Blitz 2022]

10.bxa6

[10.a4 Nbd7 (10...axb5 11.Bxb5
 Ba6 12.Ra3 Qb4 13.Nge2 Nbd7
 14.0-0 Ne5 15.Rc1 Bxb5 16.Nxb5
 Nc4 17.Qxb4 cxb4 18.Rxc4 bxa3
 19.Nxa3 Rfb8 20.Nb5 h6 21.Bd2
 Nd7 22.b3 Nc5 23.Nc1 Rc8 24.Be3
 Bb2 25.Bxc5 dxc5 26.Nd3 Bf6
 27.Nxc5 Rab8 28.Kf1 Rb6 29.Nd7
 Rxc4 30.bxc4 Ra6 31.Nxf6+ exf6
 32.c5 Kf8 33.c6 Ke7 34.d6+ Kd8
 35.c7+ Kd7 36.f4 Rxa4 37.e5 Rxf4+
 38.Ke2 fxe5 39.Na7 Rc4 40.Kd3
 Rc1 41.Ke4 f6 42.g4 h5 43.gxh5
 gxh5 44.Kf5 h4 45.h3 Rc4 46.Kxf6
 e4 47.c8Q+ Rxc8 48.Nxc8 e3
 49.Nb6+ Kd8 50.Nc4 e2 51.Ne5
 e1Q 52.d7 Qf1+ 53.Ke6 Qxh3+
 54.Kd6 Qg3 55.Ke6 Qxe5+ 56.Kxe5
 h3 57.Kf4 h2 58.Kg3 h1Q
 0-1 (58) AM0R_FATI (2615)-
 Sharkfang (2665) Blitz 2024) 11.Nh3
 Nb6 12.Nf2 axb5 (12...Qb4 13.Nd3
 Nc4 14.Nxb4 Nxd2 15.Nc6 Nxf1
 16.Rxf1 Re8 17.Ke2 h6 18.Bh4 g5
 19.Bf2 Nd7 20.Rfc1 Bb7 21.b3
 axb5 22.Nxb5 Bxa1 23.Rxa1 Rac8
 24.Na5 Ba8 25.Nc4 f6 26.Bg3 Rb8
 27.Kd3 Rec8 28.Kc3 Bb7 29.Na5
 Ba6 30.Nc6 Rxc6 31.dxc6 Nb6

32.Nc7 Bc8 33.a5 Na8 34.a6 Nxc7
 35.a7 Ra8 36.b4 Rxa7 37.Rxa7
 Nb5+ 38.Kc4 Nxa7 39.b5 Be6+
 0-1 (39) lestri (2648)-Snuifski (2586)
 Blitz 2023) 13.Bxb5 Ba6 14.Bxa6
 Qxa6 15.b3 Rfb8 16.Ra2 Nfd7
 17.Bxe7 Nc8 18.Bg5 Rxb3 19.Nfd1
 Ne5 20.Kf2 Qc4 21.Kg3 h6 22.Be3
 g5 23.h4 Ng6 24.Ne2 Be5+ 25.Kg4
 f5+ 26.Kxf5 Nce7+ 27.Kg4 Nxh4
 28.Bxg5 hxg5 29.Qxg5+ Nhg6
 30.Rh6 Bg7 31.Rxg6 Nxg6 32.Qxg6
 Rb7 33.Ne3 Qxa2 34.Nf4 Qb2
 35.Nf5 Qf6 36.Nxd6 Qxg6+ 37.Nxg6
 Rb6 38.Ne7+ Kh7 39.Nef5 Rxa4
 40.Nf7 c4 41.d6 c3 42.d7 Rb8
 43.Ne3 Raa8 44.Ng5+ Kg8 45.Nc2
 Rd8 46.Ne6 Rxd7 47.Nc5 Rd2
 48.Nb4 c2 49.Nb3 c1Q 50.Nxc1
 Rxg2+ 51.Kf5 Rg6 52.Kxg6 Rf8
 53.Nd5 Rf7 54.Kg5 Bh6+ 55.Kg4
 Rh7 56.Nf6+ Kf7 57.Nxh7
 1-0 (57) VanuatuLover (2690)-
 vistagausta (2877) Blitz 2025]

10...Nbd7 11.Bb5 Bxa6 12.Bxa6 Qxa6
 13.Nge2 Ne5 14.0-0 Rfb8 15.b3 c4
 16.Nd4 cxb3 17.axb3 Qb6 18.Rxa8
 Rxa8 19.Be3 Qb4 20.Ncb5 Qxd2
 21.Bxd2 Ra2 22.Bc3 Nd3 23.Ra1
 Rxa1+ 24.Bxa1 Nd7 25.Bc3 N7c5
 26.Kf1 Kf8 27.Ke2 Nc1+ 28.Kd1
 N1xb3 29.Nxb3 Nxb3 30.Kc2 Nc5
 31.Bxg7+ Kxg7 32.Kc3 f5 33.Kd4 fxe4
 34.fxe4 Kf6 35.Nc3 Nb3+ 36.Kc4
 Nd2+ 37.Kd3 Nf1 38.h3 Ke5 39.Ke2
 Ng3+ 40.Kf3 Nh5 41.g4 Nf6 42.g5
 Nd7 43.Nb5 Nc5 44.Na7 Nxe4
 45.Nc6+ Kxd5 46.Nxe7+ Ke5 47.h4 d5
 48.Ng8 Ke6 49.Kf4 Nd6 50.h5 gxh5
 51.Nf6 h4 52.Nxh7 d4 53.Nf6 d3
 54.Ke3 Kf5 55.Nd5 h3 56.g6 h2 57.g7
 h1Q 58.g8Q Qe4+ 59.Kd2 Qe2+
 60.Kc3 Qc2+ 61.Kb4 Qc4+ 62.Ka3

Nb5+ 63.Kb2 Qc2+ 64.Ka1 Qc1+
 65.Ka2 Qa3+ 66.Kb1 Qb3+ 67.Ka1
 Qa4+ 68.Kb2 Na3 69.Qf7+ Ke5
 70.Nc3 Qc2+ 71.Kxa3 Qxc3+ 72.Ka4
 Qd4+ 73.Kb5 Qd5+ 74.Kb6 Qxf7
 75.Ka6 Qe6+ 76.Kb7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (76)

[Training_Account123 \(2763\)-
 Nguyen,D \(2415\) Blitz 2021](#)

7...Nbd7 8.Qd2

[8.Nh3 h6 (8...Ne5 9.Nf2
[Hazai,Laszlo: ' ±'\)](#) 9.Be3 Ne5
 (9...Rb8 10.Qd2 Kh7 11.Nf2 a6
 12.a4 Qa5 13.Be2 Ne5 14.f4 Neg4
 15.Nxg4 Nxg4 16.Bxg4 Bxg4 17.0-0
 Bd7 18.e5 Qb4 19.Qe2 b5 20.axb5
 axb5 21.Ra7 Rfd8 22.f5 Bxf5
 23.Rxe7 Qxc4 24.Qxc4 bxc4 25.g4
 Rd7 26.exd6 Rxe7 27.dxe7 Bxg4
 28.Rxf7 Kg8 29.Rf4 Bd7 30.Bxc5
 Rxb2 31.Rf8+ Kh7 32.Rd8 Bh3
 33.e8Q Rg2+ 34.Kh1 h5 35.Qg8+
 Kh6 36.Be3+ g5 37.Rd6+
 1-0 (37) [VanuatuLover \(2611\)-
 macdoforever \(2722\) Blitz 2024](#)
 10.Nf2 e6 11.f4 Neg4 12.Nxg4
 Nxg4 13.Qxg4 exd5 14.Qf3 d4
 15.Bd2 dxc3 16.Bxc3 Bxc3+
 17.Qxc3 Re8 18.Bd3 Bf5 19.0-0
 Bxe4 20.Bxe4 Rxe4 21.f5 g5
 22.Rad1 Qe7 23.f6 Qe6 24.b3 Re8
 25.Qg3 Re5 26.h4 Kh8 27.hxg5
 Rxg5 28.Qxd6 Qe3+ 29.Rf2 Reg8
 30.Kf1 Rh5 31.Kg1 Rxg2+ 32.Kxg2
 Qh3+ 33.Kg1 Qh1# 0-1 (33)
[doreality1991 \(2637\)-onyetweve66
 \(2731\) Blitz 2022](#)]

8...a6

[8...b6 9.h4 Ba6 10.h5 Nxh5
 11.Bh6 Ndf6 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.Nce2
 Kh8 14.g4 Ng7 15.Qh6 Bxc4
 16.Nh3 Bxe2 17.Bxe2 Ng8 18.Qh4
 h6 0-1 (18) [mate-in-three \(2610\)-
 Biregina \(2371\) Rapid 2021](#)]

9.Nh3

[9.a4 Qa5 10.Ra3 Ne5 11.f4 Ned7
 12.Nf3 h6 13.Bh4 Re8 14.Bd3 Nh5
 15.0-0 Qb4 16.Be1 Rb8 17.g3 b5
 18.axb5 axb5 19.cxb5 c4 20.Bb1
 Nc5 21.Qc2 Bh3 22.Rf2 Nd3
 23.Re2 Bg4 24.Kg2 Qc5 25.Bf2
 Nhxf4+ 26.gxf4 Nxf4+ 27.Kg3
 Nxe2+ 28.Qxe2 Qc8 29.b6 h5
 30.h4 Be5+ 31.Nxe5 Bxe2 32.Nxe2
 dxe5 33.Rc3 Qg4+ 34.Kh2 Qxe2
 0-1 (34) [Konstrktor \(2609\)-
 DR_speedrun_2700 \(2574\) Blitz
 2024](#)]

9...Rb8 10.Nf2 Ne5 11.Be2 Bd7 12.a4
 h5 13.0-0 Qa5 14.f4 Neg4 15.Nxg4
 Nxg4 16.h3 Bd4+ 17.Kh1 f6 18.Bxg4
 hxg4 19.Bh6 Rf7 20.f5 g5 21.Bxg5
 fxg5 22.Qxg5+ Rg7 0-1 (22)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2691\)-
 Sim_taan_gaaran \(2674\) Blitz 2021](#)

7...h6 This move wants to avoid the
 lines: 8.Bf4 This move is against
 e7-e6.

[8.Be3 e6 and Black has avoid the
 above mentioned continuations.]

8...Qa5

[8...e6?! 9.dxe6 Bxe6 10.Bxd6
 and it is hard to show any real for
 the sacrificed material.]

[8...a6 - [Illescas-Shirov, Dos
 Hermanas 1997 CBM 59](#)]

[8...Nh5!? 9.Be3 f5 deserves serious
 attention.]

9.Qd2 Kh7 10.h4

[10.Bd3 Δ Nge2 is the solid
 development, but in many cases the
 d3 ♙ remains vulnerable, for example:
 Nbd7 11.Nge2 Nh5 12.Be3 Ne5=]

10...Nbd7

[10...Na6 11.g4]

11.g4 Ne5

[11...a6 12.Nh3 b5 is the Benko

Gambit type of solution.]

12.h5

[12.g5 allows Nh5]

12...g5 Black has to avoid the opening of the position. 13.Bxe5 dxe5
Now Black is hoping for an unpregnable blockading position.

14.Bd3

[14.Nge2 Bd7 15.Ng3 a6]

14...Ne8 ♠d6 and White cannot open the », the ♠ will be well-blockaded by the ♠ and the « can only be Black's territory.

[14...Bd7 15.Nge2 a6]

15.Nge2 Bd7

[On an immediate 15...Nd6 16.Nb5 may follow]

16.Nd1

[16.Ng3 Nd6]

16...Qxd2+

[16...Qc7 keeping the ♔ would complicate matters.]

17.Kxd2 Nd6 18.Ne3 e6 fighting against ♠f5.

[18...a6 19.Nf5!]

[18...Rfb8 19.Nf5 Bf8 20.Nxd6 exd6 21.Ng3=]

19.Nc3

[19.dxe6? fxe6!♠ and the doubled pawns control all the vital squares in the ♠.]

19...a6 20.a4 White wants to avoid any opening of lines. 20...a5 and the same goes for Black as well...

[20...b6!?]

21.Nb5 Bxb5

[21...Nc8!? 22.Rad1 Nb6 23.b3 Kg8=]

22.cxb5 b6 23.Ke2 Rfe8 24.Rad1
White has his last chance to open up the d ⇄ and activate his light pieces from c4. 24...Bf8 25.Bc4

Kg7 26.Rd2 Kf6 27.Rhd1 Red8

28.Kd3

White cannot find the way strengthening his position. 28...Ke7

29.Kc3 Rab8 30.Ba2 Bg7 31.Kc2 Bf8

32.Rd3 Bg7 33.R3d2 Bf8 34.Bc4 Bg7

35.Bb3 Bf8 36.Ba2 ½-½ (36)

Moiseenko,A (2663)-Van Wely,L (2648) Khanty Mansiysk 2005 CBM 111 [Hazai,Laszlo]

7...Qa5 8.Qd2 a6 9.Bh6 Bxh6

10.Qxh6 b5 11.Nge2 Nbd7 12.Ng3

Rb8 13.Qd2 bxc4 14.Bxc4 Ne5

15.Be2 Rb4 16.O-O Bd7 17.Rfc1 Rfb8

18.Rc2 c4 19.Kh1 h5 20.Nf1 Qb6

21.Rb1 h4 22.h3 Nh5 23.f4 Nd3

24.Bxh5 gxh5 25.b3 Qd4 26.f5 cxb3

27.Rxb3 Rxb3 28.axb3 Rxb3 29.Qg5+

Qg7 30.Qxe7 Rxc3 31.f6 Qg6 32.Rxc3

Bb5 33.Kh2 Nf4 34.Ne3 Qg3+ 35.Kg1

Nxh3+ 36.Kh1 Qe1+ 37.Kh2 Qg3+

38.Kh1 Nf2+ 39.Kg1 Kh7 40.Rc8

Nh3+ 41.Kh1 Nf2+ 42.Kg1 Nh3+

43.Kh1 Qe1+ 44.Kh2 Qg1+ 0-1 (44)

WhiteBishop4761 (2609)-wallywally (2594) Blitz 2023

⁸⁵ 8.Bd3 exd5 9.cxd5 Nbd7

[9...a6 10.Nge2 b5 11.a3 Nbd7

12.O-O h6 13.Be3 Nh7 14.Qd2 h5

15.Rae1 Ne5 16.h3 h4 17.f4 Nxd3

18.Qxd3 f5 19.e5 dxe5 20.Bxc5 e4

21.Qe3 Rf7 22.Nd4 Bd7 23.Ne6

Qc8 24.Nxg7 Kxg7 25.Bd4+ Kg8

26.Rc1 Qd8 27.Rfd1 Nf6 28.Be5

Nh5 29.d6 Rc8 30.Nd5 Rxc1

31.Rxc1 Be6 32.Nc7 Bd7 33.Nxa6

g5 34.fxg5 f4 35.Qxe4 Qxg5 36.Bd4

f3 37.Rc2 Nf4 38.Qe5 Nxh3+

39.Kh2 Qxe5+ 40.Bxe5 f2 41.Rxf2

Nxf2 42.Nc5 Ng4+ 0-1 (42) doreality

(2657)-swimmerchess (2676) Blitz 2020]

10.Nh3 Ne5 11.Nf2 a6 12.a4 Qc7

13.0-0 Nfd7 14.a5 f5 15.Be2 f4
 16.Nd3 Nxd3 17.Qxd3 Ne5 18.Qc2
 Bd7 19.Bh4 h6 20.Bf2 g5 21.Na4
 Rae8 22.b4 c4 23.Nb6 Bb5 24.Rac1
 g4 25.fxg4 f3 26.gxf3 Nxf3+ 27.Kg2
 Nd4 28.Bxd4 Bxd4 29.e5 Qg7 30.e6
 c3 31.Bxb5 Qxg4+ 32.Kh1 Rxf1+
 33.Rxf1 axb5 34.Qg2 Qxg2+ 35.Kxg2
 Rf8 36.Rc1 Rf2+ 37.Kg3 c2 38.Nc8
 Re2 39.Kg4 Bb2 40.Rf1 c1Q 41.Rxc1
 Bxc1 42.Nxd6 Bg5 43.Kf5 Rd2 44.Nc8
 Rxd5+ 45.Ke4 Rd1 46.Ke5 Re1+
 47.Kd6 Kf8 48.Kd7 Rd1+ 49.Kc7 Ke8
 50.Kxb7 Be7 51.Nb6 Rd6 52.a6 Rxe6
 53.a7 Rxb6+ 54.Kxb6 Bc5+ 55.bxc5
 Ke7 56.a8Q Ke6 57.Qc6+ **1-0 (57)**

**Consent_to_treatment (2673)-
 Cerdifixer (2593) Blitz 2022**

8.dxe6 Bxe6 9.Nd5 Bxd5 10.cxd5
 Re8 11.Bd3 Nxe4 12.Bxd8 Nc3+
 13.Kd2 Nxd1 14.Rxd1 Rxd8 15.Ne2
 Nd7 16.b3 a6 17.Rhe1 Nf6 18.Ng3
 Nxd5 19.Be4 Bc3+ 20.Kc2 Bxe1

**0-1 (20) hirnloserverlierer (2622)-
 piotr35 (2721) Blitz 2020**

⁸⁶ **8...exd5** 9.cxd5 **Mikhalevski, V:**
'transposes to Benoni.'

[9.Nxd5 **Hazai,Laszlo:** 'and' Be6
 10.Ne2 Bxd5 11.cxd5 Nbd7 12.Nc3
 a6 13.Rc1 **Mikhalevski, V:** 'was
 covered in Psakhis-Avrukh, Tel-Aviv
 1999 Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'and''
 (Mikhalevski, V: 'and' 13.Be2
 Mikhalevski, V: 'in Mazock-Negulescu,
 Philadelphia 2001')]

9...Re8

[9...Nbd7 10.Nge2

A) 10...h6 11.Bh4 a6 (11...Nxe4
 12.fxe4 Qxh4+ 13.Ng3 Be5
 14.Qf2 f5 15.exf5 Bd4 16.Qd2
 Rxf5 17.0-0-0 Rf2 18.Qe1 Nf6
 19.Bd3 Rxg2 20.Bxg6 Qg5+

21.Kb1 Qxg6+ 22.Ka1 Bg4
 23.Rd2 Rxd2 24.Qxd2 Re8
 25.Rf1 Bxc3 26.bxc3 h5 27.Qf4
 Nxd5 28.Qc4 Qe6 29.h3 Bxh3
 30.Rg1 Bg4 31.Nxh5 Ne3
 32.Nf6+ Kf7 33.Nxe8 Qxc4
 34.Nxd6+ Ke6 35.Nxc4 Nxc4
 36.Rxg4 Kd5 37.Rg7 Kc6 38.Kb1
 Nd6 39.Kc2 a6 40.Rg6 b5
 41.Kb3 Kd7 42.a4 Kc6 43.axb5+
 axb5 44.Rh6 Kd7 45.Kc2 Kc6
 46.Kd3 Kd7 47.Ke3 Nf5+ 48.Ke4
 Nxh6 49.Kd5 c4 50.Kc5 Nf5
 51.Kxb5 Ne3 52.Kc5 Ke6 53.Kd4
 Nd1 54.Kxc4 Nxc3 **½-½ (54)**

Biriyani (2679)-Ocinitram (2586)

Blitz 2021) 12.a4 Rb8 13.Nc1
 Re8 14.Be2 Ne5 15.0-0 g5
 16.Bg3 Bd7 17.a5 b5 18.axb6
 Qxb6 19.b3 Bb5 20.Bf2 Ned7
 21.Re1 Nh5 22.Rb1 Nf4 23.Bf1
 Ne5 24.Be3 Nfg6 25.Nxb5 axb5
 26.b4 Nc4 27.Bxc4 bxc4 28.Ne2
 Ne5 29.Qc2 Qc7 30.bxc5 dxc5
 31.Nc3 Nd3 32.Red1 Bd4
 33.Bxd4 cxd4 34.Nb5 Qc5
 35.Rxd3 Rxb5 36.Rxb5 Qxb5
 37.Rxd4 Rc8 38.h4 c3 39.Kh2
 Qb8+ 40.Kh3 Qf4 41.hxg5 hxg5
 42.g3 Qxf3 43.Qc1 f6 44.d6 Kg7
 45.Kh2 Rh8+ 46.Kg1 Rh1#
**0-1 (46) Biriyani (2680)-BezMozga
 (2580) Blitz 2021;**

B) 10...Ne5 11.Ng3 a6 12.a4
 Bd7 13.a5 b5 14.axb6 Qxb6
 15.Be2 Rfb8 16.Nd1 Bb5 17.0-0
 Nfd7 18.Rc1 h5 19.Be3 h4
 20.Nh1 h3 21.g3 Bxe2 22.Qxe2
 Qb5 23.Qc2 Nd3 24.Rb1 Nb4
 25.Qd2 Ne5 26.Nc3 Qd7 27.f4
 Nc4 28.Qe2 Nxe3 **0-1 (28)**
**miki_train (2692)-SharkieCroc
 (2640) Blitz 2022]**

[9...h6 10.Bxh6 Nxe4 11.Nxe4 Qh4+ 12.g3 Qxh6 13.Qxh6 Bxh6 14.Nxd6]

[9...Na6 10.h4 h5 11.g4 hxg4 12.h5 gxh5 13.fxg4 Bxg4 14.Be2 Qd7 15.0-0-0 Rfe8 16.Bxg4 Qxg4 17.Rh4 Qd7 18.Nf3 b5 19.Rg1 Kf8 20.e5 dxe5 21.d6 Re6 22.Bxf6 Rxf6 23.Rxh5 Rxd6 24.Qg2 Rg6 25.Qf2 Bh6+ 26.Kb1 Rxg1+ 27.Qxg1 Qd3+ 28.Ka1 Qxf3 29.Rxh6 Ke7 30.Rxa6 1-0 (30) [hirnloserverlierer \(2634\)-db1000c \(2563\) Blitz 2019](#)]

[9...Qa5 10.Nb5 Qxd2+ 11.Kxd2 Na6 12.Ne2 Rd8 13.Nec3 h6 14.Bf4 Ne8 15.h4 Bf8 16.Bc4 Nac7 17.a4 a6 18.Na3 b6 19.Rab1 Bd7 20.b4 cxb4 21.Rxb4 b5 22.axb5 axb5 23.Naxb5 Nxb5 24.Bxb5 Ra2+ 25.Nxa2 Bxb5 1-0 (25) [lestri \(2628\)-black_robber \(2452\) Blitz 2024](#)]

10.Nge2

[10.Be2 b5 11.Bxb5 Bd7 12.Be2 Qb6 13.Rb1 Na6 14.Bxa6 Qxa6 15.Nge2 Rab8 16.0-0 Rb6 17.Rbc1 Reb8 18.Rc2 Bb5 19.Re1 Bxe2 20.Rxe2 Nd7 21.Bh6 Bd4+ 22.Be3 Ne5 23.Bxd4 Nc4 24.Qd1 cxd4 25.Qxd4 Nxb2 26.h4 Rb4 27.Qf6 h5 28.e5 Qb6+ 29.Kh2 dxe5 30.Qxb6 R4xb6 31.Ne4 Kg7 32.Rc7 a5 33.d6 Nd3 34.Rd2 Nf4 35.Ng5 Rb2 36.Rxf7+ Kg8 37.Rxb2 Rxb2 38.Re7 Rxg2+ 39.Kh1 Rd2 40.d7 Rd1+ 41.Kh2 Rd2+ 42.Kg1 Ne2+ 43.Kf1 Ng3+ 44.Ke1 Rd6 45.Re8+ Kg7 46.d8Q Rxd8 47.Rxd8 Nf5 48.Rd7+ Kf6 49.Rf7# 1-0 (49)

[White Bishop 4761 \(2632\)-Nemec_Coaching \(2609\) Blitz 2023](#)]

[10.Bb5 Nbd7 11.Nge2 a6 12.Bxd7 Bxd7 13.0-0 b5 14.a3 Qb6 15.Kh1 Rac8 16.Be3 Qb7 17.b4 cxb4

18.axb4 Rc4 19.Rab1 Rec8 20.Rfc1 Nh5 21.Nd1 Qc7 22.Rxc4 bxc4 23.Ndc3 Rb8 24.Bd4 Nf6 25.Ra1 Bb5 26.Nxb5 axb5 27.Nc3 Qd7 28.Ra7 Qe8 29.h3 Nh5 30.Bxg7 Nxg7 31.Qd4 Qd8 32.Kh2 Qh4 33.Nxb5 Nf5 34.Qc3 Qg3+ 35.Kh1 Nh4 36.Qb2 Nxf3 37.gxf3 Qxh3+ 38.Kg1 Qg3+ 39.Kh1 Qxf3+ 40.Kh2 Qf4+ 41.Kg1 Qe3+ 42.Kh2 Qxe4 43.Rxf7 Qh4+ 44.Kg2 Kxf7 45.Nxd6+ Kg8 46.Qe5 Qg4+ 47.Kh2 Rf8 48.Ne4 Qh4+ 49.Kg2 Qg4+ 50.Kh2 Qf4+ 51.Qxf4 Rxf4 52.Nc3 Rd4 53.b5 Rd3 54.b6 Rxc3 55.d6 Kf7 56.b7 Rb3 57.d7 Ke7 0-1 (57) [AMOR_FATI \(2629\)-KNCP_719 \(2679\) Blitz 2024](#)]

[10.a4 Na6 11.Bb5 (11.Nge2 Nb4 12.Ng3 b6 13.Be2 Ba6 14.0-0 Bxe2 15.Ngxe2 a6 16.Na2 Nxa2 17.Rxa2 Qd7 18.Rfa1 Qc7 19.Nc3 Nd7 20.Bh6 Ne5 21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.b3 h6 23.Rc2 g5 24.Nd1 Qe7 25.Ne3 b5 26.Nf5+ Kf6 27.Nxe7 Kxe7 28.axb5 axb5 29.Rca2 Rac8 30.Ra7+ Kf6 31.R1a6 Red8 32.Qa5 Kg7 33.Ra8 Rxa8 34.Rxa8 Rxa8 35.Qxa8 f6 36.Qd8 Nf7 37.Qc7 h5 38.Qb7 b4 39.Qe7 h4 40.g3 Kg6 41.Kf2 Kg7 42.Ke3 Kg6 43.f4 gxf4+ 44.gxf4 Kg7 45.Kf3 h3 46.Kg4 Kg6 47.f5+ Kg7 48.Kxh3 c4 49.bxc4 b3 50.c5 b2 51.Qb7 dxc5 52.Qxb2 Ne5 53.Qc3 c4 54.Kg3 Kf7 55.Kf2 Ke7 56.Qxe5+ fxe5 57.Ke3 Kd6 58.Kd2 Kc5 59.Kc3 1-0 (59) [Clovis1088 \(2614\)-SamBankmanFried \(2455\) Blitz 2024](#)] 11...Bd7 12.Nge2 Nc7 13.Bc4 h6 14.Bf4 Qe7 15.0-0 Kh7 16.g4 b6 17.h3 a6 18.Qd3 b5 19.axb5 axb5 20.Rxa8 Rxa8 21.Nxb5 Nxb5 22.Bxb5 Bxb5

23.Qxb5 Ra7 24.Nc3 Rb7 25.Qe2 Nd7 26.Kg2 Ne5 27.Rd1 Rb4 28.Rd2 Nc4 29.Rc2 Qb7 30.Nd1 Ne5 31.Bg3 Rb3 32.Ne3 Nd3 33.Nc4 Nxb2 34.Nxd6 Qb4 35.Be1 Qb8 36.Nxf7 Nd3 37.Bg3 Nf4+ 38.Bxf4 Qxf4 39.Nd8 Be5 40.Ne6 Qg3+ 41.Kf1 Rxf3+ 42.Qf2 Rxf2+ 43.Rxf2 Bd4 44.Rf7+ Kg8 45.Rf8+ Kh7 46.Rf7+ Kg8 47.Rf8+ Kh7 48.Nxd4 cxd4 49.Rf7+ Kg8 50.Re7 Qf3+ 51.Ke1 d3 52.Kd2 Qe2+ 53.Kc3 Qc2+ 54.Kd4 d2 55.Ke5 d1Q 56.Kf6 1-0 (56) Clovis1088 (2619)-ssj2gohan (2647) Blitz 2024]

10...Nbd7

[10...Na6 11.Ng3 (11.Nc1 Nc7 12.a4 b6 13.Be2 Rb8 14.0-0 a6 15.Nd3 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.b4 c4 18.Nf2 Bd7 19.Ra5 Ra8 20.Rfa1 Qe7 21.Ra7 Rec8 22.Be3 Qd8 23.Bd4 Nce8 24.R1a5 Rxa7 25.Rxa7 Ra8 26.Qa2 Rxa7 27.Qxa7 Qc7 28.Qxc7 Nxc7 29.Kf1 Na6 30.Na2 Ng4 31.Bxg7 Ne3+ 32.Kg1 Kxg7 33.Nd1 Nc2 0-1 (33) AM0R_FATI (2612)-suffermenow (2789) Blitz 2024) 11...Nc7 12.Be2 Bd7 13.a4 a6 14.a5 Rb8 15.0-0 b5 16.axb6 Rxb6 17.Ra2 Qb8 18.Rfa1 Qb7 19.Nf1 Rb8 20.Nd1 Bb5 21.Nfe3 Nd7 22.f4 Bxe2 23.Qxe2 Rb4 24.Nc2 Rb3 25.Be7 Re8 26.Bxd6 Nxd5 27.Qxa6 Qxa6 28.Rxa6 Rxe4 29.Ra8+ Bf8 30.Rd8 N5b6 31.Ra7 Rd3 32.Bxf8 Rxd1+ 33.Kf2 Rxf4+ 34.Ke2 1-0 (34) VanuatuLover (2694)-FinisEffectum (2694) Blitz 2024]

[10...h6 11.Bxh6 Nxe4 12.Nxe4 Rxe4 13.Bxg7 Rxe2+ 14.Bxe2 Kxg7 15.h4 Nd7 16.h5 g5 17.h6+ Kh8 18.f4 gxf4 19.Qxf4 Ne5 20.0-0-0 Bd7 21.Rdf1 f5 22.h7 Qe7 23.Rh6 Re8 24.Bh5 Nd3+ 0-1 (24) lestri (2690)-LongJohnGold (2798) Blitz 2023]

11.Ng3 a6 12.Be2 b5 13.0-0 Qc7 14.Rac1 b4 15.Nd1 a5 16.Bh6 Bh8 17.Ne3 Nb6 18.Kh1 Ba6 19.Bxa6 Rxa6 20.f4 Raa8 21.e5 dxe5 22.fxe5 Qxe5 23.Rxc5 Nfd7 24.Rc2 Rac8 25.Rxc8 Rxc8 26.d6 Qe6 Schipkov, Boris: '∞' Schipkov, Boris: '↗Dreev, A (2711)-Khairullin, I (2642)/St Petersburg/2011/'

8...Qa5 9.Nb5 Qb6 10.dxe6 Bxe6 11.Qxd6 Nc6 12.Qc7 Nb4 13.Kf2 Qa6 14.Qxc5 Nc2 15.Rc1 Qa4 16.Nc3 Qa6 17.Rxc2 Rac8 18.Qe3 Rfd8 19.b3 Rd7 20.Nge2 h6 21.Bxh6 1-0 (21) lestri (2663)-VanTierry (2645) Blitz 2024

87 9.Bf4 exd5 10.cxd5 a6 [10...Re8 11.Bd3 h5 12.Nge2 h4 13.0-0 Nh5 14.Bg5 Bf6 15.Bh6 Nd7 16.a4 Kh7 17.Be3 Ne5 18.Bb5 Bd7 19.Nf4 Bxb5 20.Nxh5 gxh5 21.Nxb5 a6 22.Na3 Rg8 23.Kh1 Qd7 24.b4 cxb4 25.Qxb4 Nd3 26.Qd2 Bxa1 27.Rxa1 Ne5 28.Bd4 h3 29.Bxe5 hxg2+ 30.Kg1 dxe5 31.Nc4 Qc7 32.Ne3 Rac8 33.Nf5 Qc5+ 34.Qf2 Qxf2+ 35.Kxf2 Rc2+ 36.Kg1 h4 37.Nxh4 b5 38.axb5 axb5 39.Nf5 b4 40.Ng3 b3 41.Ra7 b2 42.Rxf7+ Rg7 0-1 (42) Consent_to_treatment (2694)-Ichigo9885011027 (2619) Blitz 2021]

11.h4 h5 12.a4 Qe7 13.Be2 Re8 14.Bh6 Bh8 15.Bf4 Bg7 16.Bh6 Bh8 17.Be3 Nh7 18.Nh3 Bxh3 19.Rxh3 Nd7 20.Kf2 Bg7 21.Rhh1 Rac8 22.a5 c4 23.Ra4 Nc5 24.Rxc4 Nb3 25.Qd1 Nxa5 26.Rxc8 Rxc8 27.Qa4 Qd8

28.g3 b5 29.Qa3 Nc4 30.Bxc4 Rxc4
31.Qxa6 Bxc3 32.bxc3 Ra4 33.Qxb5
Ra2+ 34.Kg1 Qf6 35.Qb8+ Nf8
36.Bh6 Qxc3 37.Qxf8+ Kh7 38.Qxf7+
Kxh6 39.Qf8+ Kh7 40.Qe7+ Kg8
41.Qe8+ Kg7 42.Qe7+ Kh6 43.Qg5+
Kh7 44.Qe7+ Kh6 45.Qf8+ Kh7
46.Qe7+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (46) [PetersBot \(2871\)-
Alexnajax_Fan \(2761\) Classical
2025](#)

9.Bxh6 Nxe4 10.Nxe4 Qh4+
11.g3 Qxh6 12.Qxh6 Bxh6 13.Nxd6
Na6 14.Nxc8 Raxc8 15.dxe6 Rfe8
16.f4 Rxe6+ 17.Kf2 Bg7 18.Nf3 Bxb2
19.Rb1 Bd4+ 20.Nxd4 cxd4 21.Rxb7
Nc5 22.Rxa7 Rb8 23.Rc7 Rb2+
24.Kg1 Na4 25.Rd7 Rd2 26.h4 Re1
27.Rh2 Rxf1+ 28.Kxf1 Rxh2 29.Rxd4
Rxa2 30.Rd8+ Kg7 31.Ra8 Nc3
32.Rxa2 Nxa2 33.Ke2 f5 34.Kd3 Nb4+
35.Kd4 Kh6 36.c5 Kh5 37.Kc4 Na6
38.c6 Kg4 39.Kb5 Nc7+ 40.Kc5 Kxg3
41.Kd6 Na6 0-1 (41) [Ponomariov,R
\(2714\)-Grischuk,A \(2810\) Beijing
CHN 2014](#)

⁸⁸ **9...Kh7** 10.Bd3 exd5 11.cxd5 a6
12.a4 Nbd7 13.Nh3 Ne5 14.Nf2 Bd7
15.a5 b5 16.axb6 Qxb6 17.0-0 Rfb8
18.Rfb1 Ne8 19.b4 Qc7 20.bxc5 dxc5
21.Rxb8 Rxb8 22.Bxa6 Ra8 23.Qc1
c4 24.f4 Nd3 25.Nxd3 cxd3 26.e5
Bxe5 27.fxe5 Qxe5 28.Bd2 Bf5
29.Bb5 Rxa1 30.Qxa1 Qd4+ 31.Kh1
Nd6 32.Qg1 Qb4 33.Bc6 Nc4 34.Qc1
Qc5 35.h3 g5 36.Na4 Qd4 37.Bc3 d2
38.Qd1 Qe3 39.Nb2 Be4 40.Kh2 Qf4+
41.Kg1 Ne3 42.Qxd2 Qf1+ 43.Kh2
Qf4+ 44.Kg1 Qg3 45.Qf2 Qxf2+
46.Kxf2 Nf5 47.Ke2 Ng3+ 48.Kd2 f5
49.Nc4 f4 50.Ke1 Nf5 51.Kf2 f3 52.d6
Nd4 53.d7 Ne6 54.Kg1 Nd8 55.gxf3
Bxf3 56.Bxf3 Kg8 57.Bg4 Kf8 58.Ne5

Ne6 59.Ng6+ 1-0 (59) [jposthuma \(2691\)-
dmitry-lavrik \(2718\) Blitz 2021](#)

9...Nh7 10.h4 exd5 11.cxd5 h5
12.g4 hxg4 13.h5 Nd7 14.f4 b5
15.Bxb5 Rb8 16.Nge2 Ndf6 17.Bd3
Nxb5 18.0-0-0 Qa5 19.e5 Ba6 20.f5
Bxd3 21.Qxd3 c4 22.Qc2 Bxe5
23.fxc6 N7f6 24.Bh6 Rfe8 25.Rxh5
Nxb5 26.gxf7+ Kxf7 27.Qh7+ Ng7
28.Bxg7 Ke7 29.Bxe5+ Kd8 30.Bxd6
Qb6 31.Bxb8 Qxb8 32.d6 g3 33.Qh4+
Kc8 34.d7+ Kb7 35.dxe8Q Qxe8
1-0 (35) [gmmds2694 \(2680\)-
Russian_monster \(2582\) Blitz 2021](#)

9...a6 10.dxe6 Bxe6 11.0-0-0 Nc6
12.Bxh6 Bxh6 13.Qxh6 b5 14.h4 Nh5
15.Nh3 Qf6 16.Ng5 Rfb8 17.Qh7+ Kf8
18.Nxe6+ fxe6 19.Qh6+ Ke7 20.Qg5
Nd4 21.Ne2 Nxe2+ 22.Bxe2 Qxg5+
23.hxg5 e5 24.Rd2 b4 25.f4 exf4
26.Bxh5 gxh5 27.Rd5 Rg8 28.Rxh5
Rg6 29.e5 dxe5 30.Rxe5+ Kd6
31.Rd5+ Kc6 32.Rf5 Re8 33.Rh6
Ree6 34.Rxg6 Rxg6 35.Kc2 Re6
36.Kd2 Re3 37.g4 Re4 38.g6 f3
39.g5 f2 40.g7 Re8 41.Rf6+
1-0 (41) [Beliavsky,A \(2638\)-Aloma
Vidal,R \(2393\) Gibraltar ENG 2008](#)

10.cxd5 Arsovic,Goran: '- 113/(25)'
[Mikhalevski,Victor: 'A transposition
which is typical of modern chess
has just taken place: from the
King's Indian to the Benoni.'](#)

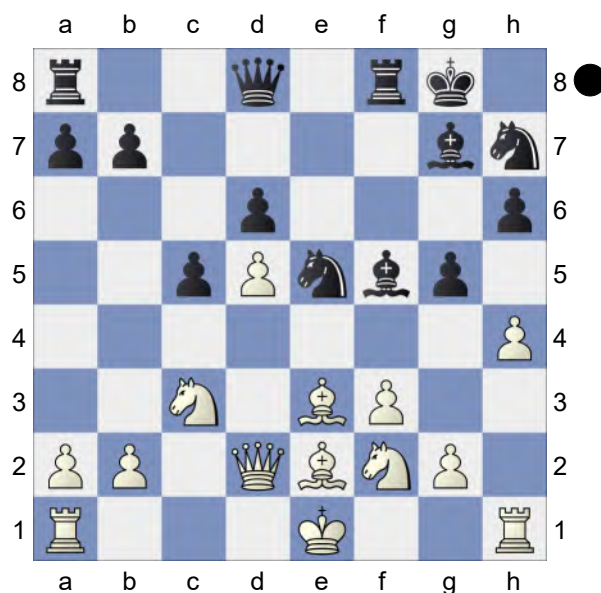
10...Re8
[10...Nbd7 11.Nh3 (11.Bd3 Ne5
12.Nge2 a6 13.a4 Rb8 14.0-0 b5
15.axb5 c4 16.Bc2 axb5 17.Bxh6
b4 18.Nd1 c3 19.bxc3 bxc3
20.Nexc3 Bxh6 21.Qxh6 Qb6+
22.Kh1 Bd7 23.h3 Rfc8 24.f4 Nc4
25.f5 Nh5 26.fxc6 Ng3+ 27.Kh2
Nxf1+ 28.Kh1 Ng3+ 29.Kh2 Nf1+
30.Kh1 Ng3+ 31.Kh2 Nf1+

½-½ (31) iraero (2676)-juanchacon (2526) Blitz 2024) 11...Nh7 12.Be2 Ne5 13.Nf2 h5 14.0-0 f5 15.Rae1 g5 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.Nfe4 Nf7 18.Bd3 Ne5 19.Be2 Nf7 20.Ng3 Bg6 21.Bd3 Schipkov,Boris: '±' Schipkov,Boris: 'Mamedyarov, S (2731)-Vachier Lagrave, M (2716)/ Dresden olm/2008/' Bxd3 22.Qxd3 Ne5 23.Qc2 h4 24.Nh5 Qd7 25.f4 gxf4 26.Bxf4 Rae8 27.h3 Qf7 28.Bxe5 Qxh5 29.Bxd6 Bd4+ 30.Kh1 Rxe1 31.Rxe1 Rf2 32.Qe4 Ng5 33.Qe7 Qg6 34.Bxc5 Nf7 35.Qe4 Qxe4 36.Nxe4 Bxc5 37.Nxf2 Bxf2 38.Re8+ Kg7 39.Re7 Kf6 40.Rxb7 Nd6 ½-½ (40) Mamedyarov, S (2731)-Vachier Lagrave, M (2716) Dresden GER 2008]

[10...Nh7 Prusikin,Michael: '!' Prusikin,Michael: 'Gleich 5 Züge sind laut Datenbank populärer, als dieser Rückzug. Die Idee besteht offenbar darin, schnelles f7-f5 anzustreben und - nicht weniger schnell - die Theoriewege zu verlassen.'

A) 11.Bd3 Prusikin,Michael: 'rein optisch gefällt mir dieser Zug nicht, üblicherweise wird in dieser Variante erst der Springer g1 entwickelt, und erst dann der Läufer , und zwar nach e2' Nd7 12.Nh3 Prusikin,Michael: 'N' (12.f4 Prusikin,Michael: '1-0 (37) Priehoda, V (2415) -Muhutdinov, M (2420) Moscow 1990 1-0 (37) Priehoda, V (2415) -Muhutdinov, M (2420) Moscow 1990 Arsovic, Goran: '- 50/ (86)") 12...Ne5 13.Nf2 f5 (13...Nxd3+ Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran' 14.Nxd3 Bd7 15.0-0 h5 Prusikin,Michael: ' ∞') 14.Be2 (14.Bxh6 Prusikin,Michael:

'??' Nxd3+ 15.Nxd3 Qh4+ Prusikin,Michael: '-+') 14...g5 15.exf5 Bxf5 16.h4 Prusikin, Michael: '!' Prusikin,Michael: 'Prinzipiell gespielt! Prinzipiell gespielt! Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram (16.0-0)

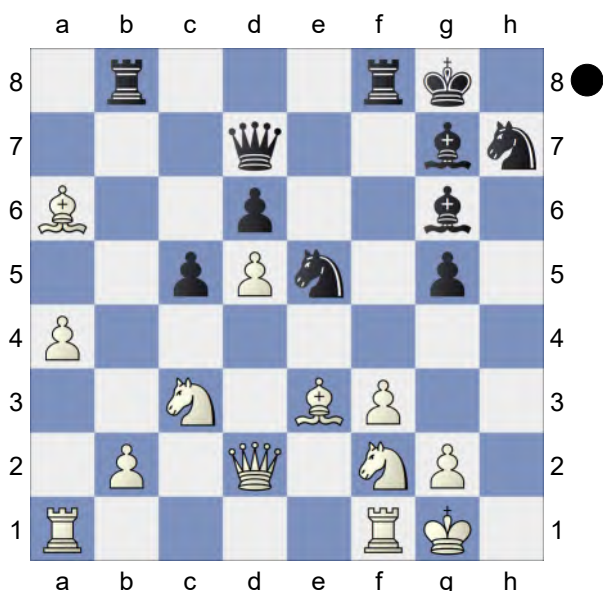


" 16...b5 Prusikin,Michael: '!' Prusikin,Michael: 'Ein tolles intuitives und sehr "königsindisches" Opfer. Die kurze Rochade ist infolge des letzten weißen Zuges zumindest riskant, die lange nun aber auch nicht mehr sicher. Ein tolles intuitives und sehr "königsindisches" Opfer. Die kurze Rochade ist infolge des letzten weißen Zuges zumindest riskant, die lange nun aber auch nicht mehr sicher. Arsovic, Goran: '!' '!' (16...Qe7 Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran' 17.hxg5 hxg5 18.Nfe4 Prusikin,Michael: '↑') 17.hxg5 hxg5 18.Nxb5 (18.Bxb5 Arsovic, Goran Rb8) 18...Rb8

A1) 19.Nxa7 Prusikin,Michael: '??' Rxb2 20.Qxb2 Nxf3+ Prusikin,Michael: '-+';

A2) 19.0-0 _____ Prusikin,Michael:
'Arsovic,Goran' Qd7 20.a4
(20.Nc3 g4 21.fxg4 Bxg4
Prusikin,Michael: ' ♖') 20...a6
21.Nc3 Bg6

A2a) 22.Bxa6 _____ Prusikin,
Michael: 'Diagram



' Nxf3+ Prusikin,Michael: '!'
23.gxf3 Rxf3

A2a1) 24.Kg2 _____ Prusikin,
Michael: '? ' Bxc3 25.Qxc3
(25.bxc3 Be4 26.Kh2 Nf6
27.Bxg5 Rb2 Prusikin,
Michael: '! ' 28.Qxb2 Qh7+
29.Kg2 Rxc3+ 30.Nxe4
Qxe4+ Prusikin,Michael:
'-+') 25...Be4 Prusikin,
Michael: '-+!';

A2a2) 24.Bb5 _____ Qe7
(24...Qf5 Prusikin,Michael:
'!?') 25.Kg2 (25.Nfd1
Rg3+ 26.Kf2 Rh3 27.Ne2
Nf6 Prusikin,Michael: '↑')
25...Rxe3 26.Rae1
Prusikin,Michael: '♞';

A2b) 22.Rae1 Rb4 23.Bxg5
Nxc3 24.Qxc3 Bf6 25.Qe3
Qh7 Prusikin,Michael: '♞';

A3) 19.Nc3 _____ Prusikin,Michael:
'Arsovic,Goran: '- 18.Nb5'
19...Qe8 Prusikin,Michael: '!'
20.Rc1

A3a) 20...Rb4 _____ Prusikin,
Michael: '!?' 21.a3

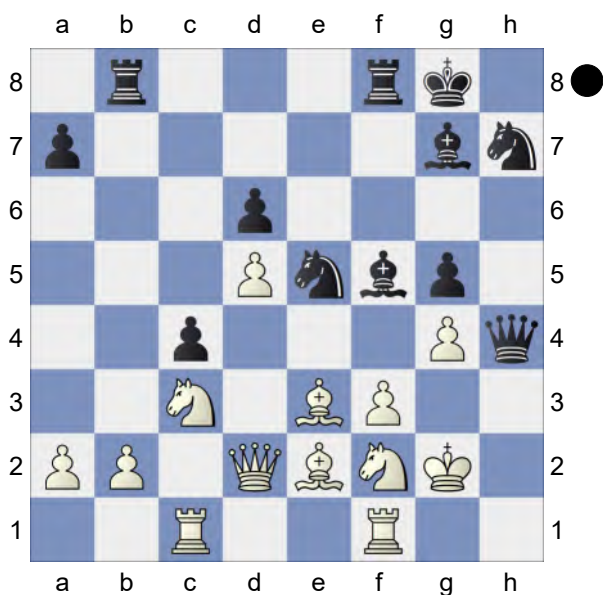
A3a1) 21...Nc4 _____ Prusikin,
Michael: 'Arsovic,Goran'
22.Bxc4 Rxc4 23.Kf1
(23.Nce4 Rxc1+ 24.Qxc1
Qg6 Prusikin,Michael: ' ♖')
23...g4 Prusikin,Michael:
'♞';

A3a2) 21...Rh4 22.Rxh4
gxh4 Prusikin,Michael: '♞';

A3b) 20...Nf6 _____ Prusikin,
Michael: '!?' 21.Bxg5 Nh5
Prusikin,Michael: '♞';

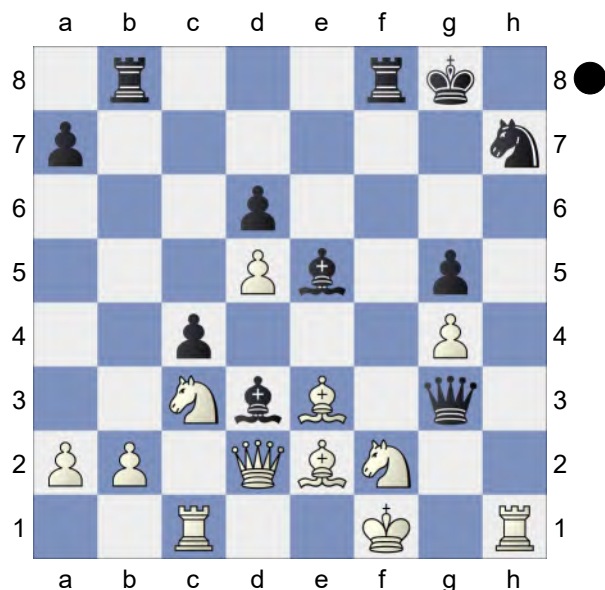
A3c) 20...c4 Prusikin,Michael:
'!?' Prusikin,Michael: 'Beugt
eventuellen Betrugsvorwürfen
vor. Nein, Spaß bei Seite,
dieser Zug gefällt der
Blechbüchse nicht, aber er
erhält die Spannung aufrecht.
Die Aufgaben, die der
Anziehende zu lösen hat,
bleiben schwierig. "Wohin mit
dem König", z.B.' 21.0-0
Prusikin,Michael: '?!' Prusikin,
Michael: 'Gibt eine eindeutige
Antwort, aber das ist wohl die
falsche.' (21.Kf1 Prusikin,
Michael: '!?' ; 21.Bxa7
Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic,
Goran' Rb7 22.Be3 Qg6
Prusikin,Michael: ' ♖') 21...Qh5
Prusikin,Michael: '! ' 22.g4
Prusikin,Michael: '? ' Prusikin,
Michael: 'Wieder prinzipiell,
aber für den weißen
Monarchen zu viel des Guten.
Dieser erste richtige Fehler

von Weiß ist bereits der entscheidende. Wieder prinzipiell, aber für den weißen Monachen zu viel des Guten. Dieser erste richtige Fehler von Weiß ist bereits der entscheidende. Arsovic, Goran: '?!' '?' (22.Bxa7 Rb7 23.Bd4 Bd3 Prusikin,Michael: '∞'; 22.b3 Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran' cxb3 23.axb3 g4 24.Nxg4 Bxg4 25.fxg4 Nxg4 26.Rxf8+ Nxf8 27.Bf4 Qh4 28.Rf1 Ng6 Prusikin,Michael: '∞'; 22.Nfe4 Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran' Qg6 23.Ng3 Bd3 Prusikin,Michael: ' ♔') 22...Qh4 23.Kg2 Prusikin, Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram (23.gxf5 Qg3+ 24.Kh1 Rf6 Prusikin,Michael: '-+'; 23.Nfe4 Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran' Bxe4 24.Nxe4 Rxb2 Prusikin,Michael: '!' 25.Qxb2 Nxf3+ Prusikin, Michael: '-+')



" 23...Nxf3 Prusikin,Michael: '!' Prusikin,Michael: 'Räumung.

Der Läufer braucht das feld e5!' (23...Nxg4 24.Nxg4 Bxg4 25.Rh1 Prusikin, Michael: '+-') 24.Bxf3 (24.gxf5 Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran' Qh2+ 25.Kxf3 Rxf5+ Prusikin,Michael: '+-') 24...Be5 Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran: '-+!' '-+!' 25.Rh1 (25.Rg1 Prusikin, Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran' Bg6 26.Be4 Qh2+ 27.Kf1 Bxc3 Prusikin,Michael: '!' 28.Rxc3 Bxe4 29.Bd4 Rbe8 Prusikin, Michael: '-+') 25...Qg3+ 26.Kf1 Bd3+ Prusikin,Michael: '!' 27.Be2 Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram



" Rxb2 Prusikin,Michael: '!' Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic, Goran: '!' '!' 28.Qxb2 Qxe3 29.Bxd3 cxd3 Prusikin, Michael: '-+' Prusikin,Michael: 'Der Rauch hat sich verzogen. Weiß hat einen Turm mehr, ist am Zug - und völlig hilflos!' 30.Rc2 (30.Re1 Qf3

Prusikin,Michael: '-+' 31.Rh6
 Prusikin,Michael: 'Arsovic,
 Goran' Bd4 Prusikin,Michael:
 '-+') 30...dxc2 31.Qxc2 Rxf2+
 32.Qxf2 Qxc3 33.Kg2 Qc4
 0-1 (33) Oskooei,M (2682)-
 Vasquez Bonifacio,L (2772)
 European Club Cup, Porto
 Carras 2017 Juniors [Borg,
 Geoffrey D] Prusikin,Michael:
 'Eine der schönsten
 Angriffspartien des Jahres
 soweit!';

B) 11.Bxh6 Prusikin,Michael: '??'
 Qh4+;

C) 11.Nge2 Prusikin,Michael: '!?' f5
 12.Nf4 fxe4 13.Nxe4 Bf5 14.Bc4
 Nd7 15.Ne6 Qb6 16.Nxg7 Kxg7
 17.Bxh6+ Kg8 18.Bxf8 Bxe4
 19.Bh6 Bf5 20.0-0 Qb4 21.Qxb4
 cxb4 22.Bf4 Nb6 23.Bb3 Rd8
 24.Rac1 Nf6 25.Rfd1 Rd7 26.g4
 Bxg4 27.fxg4 Nxg4 28.h3 Nf6
 29.Be3 Nh5 30.Bxb6 axb6 31.Rc4
 g5 32.Rxb4 Nf4 33.h4 Kg7
 34.hxg5 Nh3+ 35.Kg2 Nxg5
 36.Rg4 Kh6 37.Rh1+ Kg6
 38.Bc2+ Kf6 39.Rf1+ Ke5
 40.Rxg5+ Kd4 41.Rf4+ Ke3
 42.Rc4 Kd2 43.Bg6 b5 44.Rc2+
 Ke3 45.Rg3+ Kd4 46.Rd2+ Ke5
 47.Re3+ Kf4 48.Rf3+ Kg5 49.Bd3
 Rc7 50.Bxb5 Rc5 51.Bd7 b5
 52.Kh2 Kh4 53.Rg2 Rc4 54.Rh3#
 1-0 (54) Itinerant69 (2603)-
 GolfeDuMorbihan (2567) Blitz
 2023;

D) 11.g4 Nd7 12.Be2 Ne5
 13.0-0-0 b5 14.Bxh6 b4 15.Bxg7
 Kxg7 16.Nb1 Qa5 17.h4 Qxa2
 18.h5 g5 19.h6+ Kh8 20.Nh3 f6
 21.f4 Nc4 22.Qc2 Ne3 23.Qd3
 Nxd1 24.Rxd1 c4 25.Qd2 c3

26.bxc3 b3 27.f5 Rb8 28.Qb2
 Qa4 29.Nd2 Qe8 30.Nf2 a5
 31.Nd3 Ba6 32.c4 a4 33.Qc3 Rf7
 34.Nb4 Bb7 35.Bd3 Rc7 36.Nf3
 Bc8 37.Nd4 Qe5 38.Kd2 Rxb4
 39.Nc6 Qf4+ 40.Ke2 Qxg4+
 41.Kd2 Qf4+ 42.Ke2 Rb6 43.Rf1
 Qg4+ 44.Kd2 Rbxc6 45.dxc6
 Rxc6 46.Be2 Qh4 47.Qa5 Qxh6
 48.Qd8+ Qf8 49.Qa5 Kg7 50.Qd5
 Qe7 51.Qd3 Rc5 52.Rh1 Qe5
 53.Qh3 Bxf5 54.Ke1 Bxh3
 0-1 (54) Consent_to_treatment
 (2697)-mindSet2020 (2856) Blitz
 2021]

[Mikhalevski,Victor: 'GM Bologan in
 his 2009 book recommends for Black'
 10...h5 Mikhalevski,Victor:
 'Mikhalevski,V' 11.Nge2 Mikhalevski,
 Victor: 'and now the rare' Re8
 (11...Nh7 as in Sadler-Fedorowicz,
 London 1988.) 12.Nf4 (12.Nc1 Nbd7
 13.Be2 Ne5 14.h3 Nh7 15.0-0 f5
 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.g4 hxg4 18.hxg4
 Bd7 19.Kg2 Qe7 20.Bf4 g5 21.Bg3
 Nf8 22.Ne4 Nf7 23.Nd3 Ng6
 24.Rac1 b5 25.b3 Rac8 26.Rfe1 c4
 27.bxc4 bxc4 28.Ndf2 Be5 29.Nh3
 Bxg3 30.Kxg3 Qe5+ 31.Kg2 Bxg4
 32.Nhxg5 Nh4+ 33.Kg1 c3 34.Rxc3
 Rxc3 35.Nxf7 Kxf7 36.Qxc3 Qxc3
 37.Nxc3 Nxf3+ 38.Bxf3 Rxe1+
 39.Kf2 Rc1 40.Ne2 Rc4 41.Bxg4
 Rxg4 42.Ke3 Ra4 43.Nd4 Rxa2
 44.Nb5 Ke7 45.Nd4 a5 46.Nc6+
 Kd7 47.Kd4 a4 48.Kc4 Rb2 49.Kc3
 a3 50.Nd4 Rb1 51.Nc2 a2 52.Kd2
 a1Q 53.Nxa1 Rxa1 54.Kd3 Ra5
 55.Kc4 Rxd5 56.Kxd5 Kc7 57.Kd4
 ½-½ (57) Iestri (2637)-Mapwright
 (2781) Blitz 2022) 12...Na6 13.Bb5
 Bd7 14.Bxd7 Qxd7 15.a4 Nc7
 16.0-0 b5 17.axb5 Nxb5 18.Nxb5

Qxb5 19.Ra5 Qb3 20.Ra3 Qb5
 21.Rfa1 Rab8 22.Rxa7 Qxb2
 23.Qxb2 Rxb2 24.h4 Nxe4 25.fxe4
 Rxe4 26.R7a3 c4 27.Re1 c3 28.Kf1
 c2 29.Ra8+ Kh7 30.Rc8 Rb1
 31.Rxc2 Rxe1+ 32.Kxe1 Rxe3+
 33.Kf2 Re4 34.g3 Be5 35.Ne2 Rb4
 36.Rc7 Kg7 37.Ra7 Rb2 38.Ra5
 Rb3 39.Nf4 Rb4 40.Ng2 Rb2+
 41.Kf3 Rb3+ 42.Kf2 Rxc3 43.Ne3
 Rh3 44.Nc4 Bd4+ 45.Ke2 Bc5
 46.Ra6 Rxh4 47.Nxd6 Rd4 48.Ne8+
 Kf8 49.Nc7 Ke7 50.Rc6 Bd6 51.Ke3
 Rg4 52.Nb5 Rg3+ 53.Ke4 Bb8
 54.d6+ Kd7 55.Rb6 Rg4+ 56.Kd5
 Bxd6 57.Rxd6+ Ke7 58.Rc6 Rg5+
 59.Kc4 Rxb5 60.Rc7+ Kd6 61.Kxb5
 Kxc7 0-1 (61) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2688)-[dieselbot](#) (2670) [Blitz 2021](#)]
 [10...Kh7 11.Nge2 Nbd7 (11...Qa5
 12.Ng3 a6 13.a4 b5 14.Be2 Nbd7
 15.0-0 b4 16.Nd1 Qc7 17.a5 Re8
 18.Nf2 Ne5 19.Rfc1 g5 20.h3 Qe7
 21.Ng4 Ng6 22.Nxf6+ Qxf6 23.Rab1
 Nf4 24.Bxf4 Qxf4 25.Qxf4 gxf4
 26.Nh1 Bd4+ 27.Kf1 Rg8 28.Bd3
 Bd7 29.Rc2 Bb5 30.Rd1 Rac8
 31.b3 Bxd3+ 32.Rxd3 f5 33.Nf2
 Bxf2 34.Kxf2 fxe4 35.fxe4 Rce8
 36.Re2 Kg6 37.Rf3 Kg5 38.g3
 fxg3+ 39.Rxc3+ Kf4 40.Rxc3 Rxc3
 41.e5 dxe5 42.d6 Rd8 43.Rd2 e4
 44.Rd5 e3+ 45.Ke2 Ke4 46.Rxc5
 Rxd6 47.Rc4+ Rd4 48.Rc6 Rd2+
 49.Ke1 Kd3 50.Rxa6 Rb2 51.Rd6+
 Kc2 52.Ke2 Rxb3 53.Rc6+ Kb2
 54.a6 Ra3 55.Rxh6 Ka2 56.Rb6 b3
 57.Kd3 e2 58.Kxe2 b2 59.h4 b1Q
 60.Rxb1 Kxb1 61.Kf2 Rxa6 62.Kg3
 Kc2 63.Kg4 Kd3 64.Kg5 Ke4 65.h5
 Ke5 66.h6 Ra1 67.Kg6 Rg1+
 68.Kf7 Rh1 69.Kg7 Kf5 70.h7 Rg1+
 71.Kf8 Kg6 72.h8Q Ra1 73.Qxa1

1-0 (73) [mate-in-three](#) (2636)-
[alexandr_gorokhov](#) (2586) [Blitz 2021](#);
 11...Re8 12.Nf4 Nbd7 13.Be2 Ne5
 14.0-0 Bd7 15.b3 a6 16.a4 Rc8
 17.a5 g5 18.Nd3 Nh5 19.Ra2 Qf6
 20.Nxe5 Qxe5 21.Na4 Bxa4
 22.Rxa4 Nf4 23.Bd1 f5 24.Bc2 Kg8
 25.g3 Nxd5 26.Bxc3 hxc3 27.exd5
 f4 28.Re4 Qc3 29.Qxc3 Bxc3
 30.gxf4 gxf4 31.Rxf4 Rc7 32.Rg4+
 Rg7 33.Rxc3+ Kxc3 34.Be4 Bxa5
 35.Kf2 Kf6 36.h4 Rh8 37.Rh1 Bc3
 38.h5 Kg5 39.Bg6 b5 40.Kg3 c4
 41.bxc4 b4 42.f4+ Kf6 43.Kg4 b3
 44.Rh3 Bd4 45.Rxb3 1-0 (45)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2618)-[DenQ](#)
 (2691) [Blitz 2021](#)) 12.Ng3 Ne5 13.h3
 h5 14.f4 Ned7 15.Bd3 h4 16.Nge2
 Nh5 17.0-0 f5 18.exf5 gxf5 19.Bf2
 Nb8 20.Kh1 Na6 21.Ng1 Bd4
 22.Nf3 Bxf2 23.Qxf2 Nxf4 24.Rad1
 Nxd3 25.Rxd3 Nb4 26.Re3 f4
 27.Re4 b5 28.Qd2 Qf6 29.a3 a5
 30.axb4 axb4 31.Ne2 Qh6 32.Qe1
 Kg8 33.Nxh4 Qh7 34.Nxf4 Qh6
 35.Nfg6 Bxh3 36.gxh3 Rxf1+
 37.Qxf1 Qg5 38.Ne7+ Kh8 39.Kh2
 Qg7 40.Nhg6+ Qxc3 41.Nxc3+ Kg7
 42.Ne7 Rh8 43.Rg4+ Kh7 44.Qd3+
 Kh6 45.Qg6# 1-0 (45)
[RealChessMachine](#) (2669)-[AM1K](#)
 (2431) [Rapid 2021](#)]

11.Nge2

[11.Bxh6 [Mikhalevski,Victor](#):
 '([Mikhalevski,V](#)) allows the usual trick'
 Nxe4 [Mikhalevski,Victor](#): '!' 12.Nxe4
 Qh4+ 13.Kd1 Bxh6 14.g3 Qxe4
 15.fxe4 Bxd2 16.Kxd2 Rxe4 17.Bg2
 Re8 18.Ne2 Bg4 19.Nf4 Nd7
 20.Rhe1 Ne5 21.b3 b5 22.Nd3
 Nxd3 23.Kxd3 Bf5+ 24.Kc3 a5
 25.a4 b4+ 26.Kd2 c4 27.bxc4 b3
 28.Kc3 Rxe1 29.Rxe1 Rb8 30.Kb2

Bd3 31.Bf1 Bc2 32.Re3 Rb4
 33.Bd3 Rxa4 34.Bxc2 bxc2 35.Rc3
 Kg7 36.Rxc2 Kf6 37.Kb3 Rb4+
 38.Kc3 Rb6 39.Rf2+ Ke5 40.Rxf7
 Ra6 41.Re7+ Kf5 42.Re6 a4 43.c5
 a3 44.Rxd6 Ra5 45.Kb4 a2
 46.Kxa5 a1Q+ 47.Kb6 Qa8 48.c6
 Ke5 49.Rd7 Qb8+ 50.Kc5 Qf8+
 51.Kb6 Qb8+ 52.Kc5 Qc8 53.Kb6
 g5 54.Kc5 g4 55.Kb6 Qb8+ 56.Kc5
 Qc8 57.Kb6 Qb8+ 58.Kc5 Qc8
 ½-½ (58) Consent_to_treatment
 (2707)-ryansamurai (2635) Blitz
 2021]

[11.Be2

A) 11...h5 12.a4 (12.Bb5 Bd7
 13.a4 a6 14.Bxd7 Nbx7 15.Nge2
 Ne5 16.Qc2 b5 17.axb5 axb5
 18.Rxa8 Qxa8 19.Nxb5 Qa5+
 20.Nbc3 Nc4 21.Bc1 Rb8 22.0-0
 Nd7 23.b3 Nce5 24.Bd2 c4
 25.bxc4 Nxc4 26.Rb1 Qa7+
 27.Kf1 Rc8 28.Nb5 Qc5 29.Qd3
 Nde5 30.Qc3 Rb8 31.Na3 Ra8
 32.Nxc4 Nxc4 33.Qb4 Ra2 34.Bf4
 Ne3+ 35.Bxe3 Qxe3 36.Qe1 Qd3
 37.Rd1 Qa6 38.Rd2 Ra1 39.Rd1
 Ra2 40.h4 Bd4 41.Rxd4
 1-0 (41) klari64 (2671)-Stas-2444
 (2605) Blitz 2021) 12...Nh7
 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: '?'
 13.Bb5 GM Ioannis Papaioannou:
 '!' **Rf8N** GM Ioannis Papaioannou:
 '?!' (Vorgänger: 13...Nd7 14.Nh3
 a6 15.Be2 Ne5 16.Nf2 f5 17.0-0
 Nf6 18.Kh1 fxe4 19.Nfxe4 Nxe4
 20.Nxe4 Nf7 21.Bd3 Rb8
 22.Rae1 Bf5 23.b4 Rc8 24.bxc5
 dxc5 25.Qa2 ½-½ (45)
 Thorsteinsson,T (2469)-Tescic,Z
 (2416) ICCF email 2017) 14.Nge2
 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: ' ±' Qh4+
 15.Bf2 Qe7 16.0-0 Nd7 17.f4

Ndf6 18.e5 Ng4 19.exd6 Qxd6
 20.Ne4 Qe7 21.Bxc5 Qxe4
 22.Ng3 Bd4+ 23.Qxd4 Qxd4+
 24.Bxd4 Rd8 25.f5 h4 26.fxg6
 fxg6 27.Ne4 Be6 28.dxe6 Rxd4
 29.Rf4 1-0 (29) Navara,D (2676)-
 Wagner,D (2570) Mayrhofen 2022;
B) 11...Nh7 12.h4 h5 13.g4 hxg4
 14.h5 g5 15.0-0-0 Nd7 16.fxg4
 Ne5 17.Nh3 Bxg4 18.h6 Bf6
 19.Rdf1 Bxh3 20.Rxh3 a6 21.Rh2
 g4 22.Rhf2 Bg5 23.Bxg4 Kh8
 24.Bh5 Bxe3 25.Qxe3 Qg5
 26.Qxg5 Nxg5 27.Rf5 Rg8 28.a4
 b5 29.Rg1 f6 30.Rxf6 b4 31.Rf5
 bxc3 32.Rfxg5 Rxg5 33.Rxg5
 Nd3+ 34.Kc2 cxb2 35.Rg1 Rb8
 36.Rb1 Ne5 37.Be2 Rb4 38.a5
 Rxe4 39.Bxa6 Ra4 40.Rxb2 Rxa5
 41.Rb6 Nf7 42.Bc8 Nxh6 43.Be6
 Kg7 44.Rxd6 Ra7 45.Rc6 Nf7
 46.d6 Kf6 47.Bxf7 ½-½ (47) Anton
 Guijarro,D (2642)-Sychev,K (2545)
 Moscow RUS 2019;
C) 11...a6 12.Bxh6 Nxe4 13.Nxe4
 Qh4+ 14.g3 Qxh6 15.Nf6+ Kf8
 16.Qxh6 Bxh6 17.Nxe8 Kxe8
 18.f4 Bg7 19.0-0-0 b5 20.Nf3
 Nd7 21.Ng5 Nb6 22.h4 Na4
 23.b3 Nc3 24.Rd2 a5 25.Rc2 a4
 26.bxa4 b4 27.h5 gxh5 28.Bxh5
 Rxa4 29.Nxf7 Nxa2+ 30.Kd2 b3
 31.Nxd6+ Kd7 32.Rc4 Rxc4
 33.Nxc4 Ba6 34.Bg4+ Ke8
 35.Be2 Nc3 36.Nd6+ Kd7
 37.Bxa6 Kxd6 38.Bc4 b2 39.Kc2
 b1Q+ 40.Rxb1 Nxb1 41.Kxb1 Bd4
 42.Kc2 Bf2 43.g4 Be3 44.f5 Bg5
 45.Kd3 Bf6 46.Ke4 Bg5 47.Bd3
 Bc1 48.Bc4 Bg5 49.Bb3 Bc1
 50.f6 Bg5 51.Kf5 1-0 (51)
 Aczgego (2616)-Amofet (2556) Blitz
 2025;

D) 11...Kh7 12.Rc1 Qe7 13.b3 Na6 14.Bxa6 bxa6 15.Nge2 Nd7 16.0-0 Nb6 17.Ng3 a5 18.Bf2 Bd7 19.Nce2 h5 20.Qxa5 h4 21.Nh1 Qg5 22.Be1 h3 23.Nhg3 Bd4+ 24.Bf2 hxcg2 25.Kxcg2 Bxf2 26.Rxf2 f5 27.h4 Qh6 28.Rh1 f4 29.Nf1 Re5 30.Kg1 Rh5 31.Rfh2 Kg8 32.Kf2 Kh7 33.Ke1 Re5 34.Nd2 Qg7 35.Rg1 Rae8 36.Rg5 Nxd5 37.Rxe5 Ne3 38.Rxe8 Qa1+ 39.Kf2 Nd1+ 40.Kg2 Ne3+ 41.Kf2 Nd1+ 42.Kg2 Ne3+ 43.Kf2 ½-½ (43) Anton Guijarro,D (2697)-Ragger,M (2670) Prague CZE 2020]

[11.Bb5 Nbd7 12.Nh3 a6 13.Be2 b5 14.Nf2 h5 15.a4 b4 16.Ncd1 a5 17.Rc1 Nb6 18.b3 Ba6 19.Bxa6 Rxa6 20.0-0 Nfd7 21.Nb2 Bc3 22.Rxc3 bxc3 23.Qxc3 Qf6 24.Qd2 Raa8 25.Rc1 Rec8 26.h3 Rab8 27.Nfd3 Ne5 28.Nf2 Ned7 29.Nfd1 c4 30.bxc4 Nc5 31.Bd4 Qe7 32.Qh6 f6 33.Qxcg6+ Qg7 34.Qf5 Nbd7 35.Rc2 Qg5 36.Ne3 Rb3 37.Qxcg5+ fxcg5 38.Nf5 Rcb8 39.Nd1 Rd3 40.Nde3 Rb1+ 41.Kh2 h4 42.g3 Nb3 43.Bb2 Rd2+ 44.Rxd2 Nxd2 45.Bc3 Nxf3+ 46.Kg2 Nde5 47.gxh4 Nxh4+ 48.Nxh4 gxh4 49.Bxe5 dxe5 50.d6 Kf7 51.c5 1-0 (51) jelmatos (2681)-Mapwright (2706) Blitz 2020]

[11.0-0-0 Kh7 12.h4 a6 13.h5 g5 14.Bd3 Kh8 15.f4 Ng4 16.Nf3 Nxe3 17.Qxe3 gxf4 18.Qxf4 b5 19.Qxf7 b4 20.Ne2 Rf8 21.Qg6 Qf6 22.Qxf6 Bxf6 23.Kc2 Nd7 24.Nf4 Re8 25.Ng6+ Kg7 26.Rdf1 Nf8 27.Nxf8 Rxf8 28.Nh4 Bd7 29.Nf5+ Bxf5 30.Rxf5 a5 31.Rhf1 Be5 32.Rxf8 Rxf8 33.Rxf8 Kxf8 34.Be2 Ke7

35.b3 Kf6 36.Kd3 Kg5 37.Kc4 Kf4 38.Bf3 Ke3 39.Kb5 Kd2 40.Kxa5 Kc2 41.Kb5 Kb2 42.Be2 Kxa2 43.Bc4 Kb2 44.Kc6 Kc3 45.Kd7 Kd4 46.Ke6 Kxe4 47.Be2 Kf4 48.g4 Ke3 49.Bf1 Kf3 50.Kf5 Kf2 51.Bc4 Kg3 52.g5 Kh4 53.gxh6 Kxh5 54.h7 Kh6 55.h8Q+ Bxh8 56.Ke6 Be5 57.Kd7 Kg5 58.Kc6 Kf4 59.Kd7 Ke3 60.Kc6 Kd4 61.Kd7 Kc3 62.Kc6 Kb2 63.Kd7 Kc1 64.Kc6 Kd2 65.Kd7 Ke3 66.Kc6 Kf3 67.Kd7 Kg4 68.Kc6 Kf5 69.Kd7 Kf6 70.Kc6 Ke7 71.Kc7 Bf4 72.Kc6 Kd8 73.Kb6 Kd7 74.Kb7 Bg5 75.Kb6 Bd8+ 76.Kb7 Bc7 77.Ka6 Kc8 78.Kb5 Kb7 79.Ka4 Kb6 80.Bb5 Bd8 81.Bc4 Bf6 82.Bb5 Bd4 83.Bc4 Kc7 84.Bb5 Kd8 85.Bc4 Ke7 86.Bb5 Kf6 87.Bc4 Ke5 88.Kb5 Be3 89.Kc6 Bf4 90.Kd7 Bh2 91.Kc6 Kd4 92.Kd7 Ke3 93.Kc6 Kf3 94.Kd7 Kg4 95.Kc6 Kf5 96.Kd7 Kf6 97.Kc6 Ke7 98.Kc7 Ke8 99.Kc8 Be5 100.Kc7 Ke7 101.Kc6 Kd8 102.Kb6 Bf4 103.Kc6 Kc8 104.Kb6 Kd7 105.Kb7 Bg5 ½-½ (105) OnkelKonkel (2645)-ZoubkovaVila (2660) Blitz 2022]

[11.Bd3 Nbd7 12.Nge2 Ne5 13.0-0 Nxd3 14.Qxd3 Bd7 15.Qd2 h5 16.a4 Nh7 17.f4 f5 18.e5 dxe5 19.Bxc5 e4 20.Bd4 Nf6 21.Rad1 a6 22.d6 b5 23.Nd5 Nxd5 24.Bxcg7 Kxcg7 25.Qxd5 Be6 26.Qe5+ Qf6 27.Nd4 Bc4 28.Qxf6+ Kxf6 29.Rfe1 Rec8 30.d7 Rc5 31.Nxf5 gxf5 32.d8Q+ Rxd8 33.Rxd8 bxa4 34.Rd6+ Ke7 35.Rh6 Rb5 36.Rxh5 Bd3 37.Ra1 e3 38.Rxa4 Rxb2 39.Ra1 Be4 40.Rh3 Rxg2+ 41.Kf1 e2+ 42.Ke1 Rg1+ 43.Kxe2 Rxa1 44.Rh7+ Ke6 45.h4 Kd5 46.h5 Kd4 47.Rd7+ Bd5 48.h6 Ra2+ 49.Kd1

Rh2 50.h7 a5 51.Ra7 Kd3 52.Kc1
Kc3 53.Kd1 a4 54.Ke1 Kb3 55.Kf1
a3 56.Kg1 Rh1+ 57.Kf2 a2 58.Ke3
Rxx7 59.Rxx7 a1Q 60.Re7 Qc3+
61.Kf2 Qf3+ 62.Ke1 Kc2 63.Re2+
Kc3 64.Rf2 Qe3+ 65.Kf1 Qg3
66.Rc2+ 1-0 (66) [hirnloserverlierer](#)
(2609)-[MTM2700](#) (2729) Blitz 2019]

[11.a4 Na6 12.Nge2 h5 13.Nc1
Nb4 14.Be2 a6 15.0-0 Bd7 16.N1a2
Nxa2 17.Rxa2 b5 18.axb5 axb5
19.Rxa8 Qxa8 20.Nxb5 Nxd5
21.Bh6 Bxb5 22.Bxb5 Bxh6 23.Qxh6
Nb4 24.Bxe8 Qxe8 25.Qf4 d5
26.exd5 Nxd5 27.Qd2 Nb4 28.Re1
Qc8 29.h3 Nc6 30.Rc1 Qf5 31.Qc2
Qf4 32.Qxc5 Nd4 33.Re1 Qd2
34.Qc8+ Kg7 35.Qc3 Qf4 36.Re4
Qxe4 37.fxe4 1-0 (37) [Clovis1088](#)
(2608)-[BulgarianBulldozer](#) (2556) Blitz
2024]

11...Nbd7 [Chess Evolution: 'Lc2 ist nicht
zu verhindern.'](#)

[11...a6 12.Bxh6 Nxe4 13.Nxe4
Qh4+ 14.g3 Qxh6 15.Qxh6 Bxh6
16.Nxd6 Rd8 17.Nxc8 Rxc8 18.f4
Bg7 19.0-0-0 b5 20.d6 Rd8 21.Bg2
Ra7 22.Nc3 Bxc3 23.bxc3 Rad7
24.Rhe1 Kf8 25.Re5 c4 26.Rc5 Kg7
27.a4 Rxd6 28.Rxd6 Rxd6 29.axb5
axb5 30.Rxb5 Nd7 31.Bf1 Nf6
32.Bxc4 Rc6 33.Rb4 Ng4 34.Kb2
Nxx2 35.Bd5 Rd6 36.c4 Nf1 37.Rb7
Rf6 38.c5 Rf5 39.Rd7 Ne3 40.Be6
Rxc5 41.Rxf7+ Kh6 42.g4 g5 43.f5
Nxx4 44.f6 Ne5 45.Rf8 Rc7 46.Bf5
g4 47.Re8 Nc4+ 48.Kb3 g3 49.Rg8
Nd6 50.Rg6+ Kh5 51.Rg7 Rc5
52.Bg4+ Kh4 53.Bf3 Rf5 54.Rh7+
Kg5 55.f7 Rxf3+ 56.Kb4 Rxf7
57.Rh8 Kf4 58.Rg8 Nf5 59.Kc4 Re7
60.Kd3 Re4 61.Kd2 Re3 62.Rf8 Rf3
63.Rxf5+ Kg4 64.Rg5+ Kxx5 65.Ke2

Kg4 66.Ke1 g2 0-1 (66) [Violet_Pride](#)
(2708)-[onewaytraffic](#) (2632) Blitz
2023]

[11...Nh7 12.Nf4 a6 13.a4 Nd7
14.Be2 Ne5 15.0-0 Nf6 16.Bf2 c4
17.Bd1 Qa5 18.Bc2 Nfd7 19.Nfe2
Nc5 20.Bd4 Bd7 21.Kh1 Qb4 22.f4
Ned3 23.Bxx7 Kxx7 24.Ng3 Rac8
25.e5 Qxb2 26.f5 Nb3 27.Nh5+
gxx5 28.f6+ Kh7 29.Bxd3+ cxd3
30.Qxb2 Nxa1 31.e6 1-0 (31) [Postny,](#)
[E](#) (2623)-[Khmelniker,I](#) (2483) [Israel](#)
[ISR](#) 2019]

12.Ng3 [Mikhalevski,Victor: 'This line
looks better with the queen on d1.'](#)

[12.Nc1

A) 12...Nxe4 13.Nxe4 Qe7
14.Ne2 f5 (14...Ne5 15.Nf4)
15.Nxd6 Qxd6 16.Bxh6;

B) 12...a6

B1) 13.a4

B1a) 13...Nh5 14.Nd3 (14.g4
0-1 [Hochstrasser,M](#) (2363)-
[Volokitin,A](#) (2645)/[Fuegen](#)
2006/CBM 115/[[Reeh](#)] (32))
14...f5 15.Nf2 g5 16.exf5
Ne5 17.Be2 Bxf5 18.0-0 Bg6
19.Rae1= with approximate
equality in [Sasikiran,K](#) (2688)-
[Al Modiahki,M](#) (2562)/
[Guangzhou](#) 2010.;

B1b) 13...Nxe4 14.Nxe4
Qe7;

B2) 13.Be2 h5 (13...b5 14.0-0
h5 15.Nd3 Ne5 16.Nf2 Nh7)

B2a) 14.a4 Nh7 (14...Qc7
15.0-0 Rb8 16.Kh1 c4 17.a5
b5 18.axb6 Nxb6 19.N1a2
Nbd7 20.Rac1 Nc5 21.Bxc4
Nb3 22.Bxb3 Rxb3 23.Nb5
Qb8 24.Nd4 Rxb2 25.Rc2
Rxc2 26.Qxc2 Nxd5 27.Bg1
Nf4 28.Rb1 Qa8 29.Nb4 h4

30.Qc6 Qxc6 31.Nbxc6 h3
 32.g3 Ne6 33.Ne2 Bd7
 34.Nb4 Bb5 35.Nc1 Ng5
 36.Rb3 a5 37.Nd5 Bc6
 38.Nf4 Nxf3 39.Nd5 Rxe4
 40.Rd3 Re1 41.Ne2 Rxe2
 42.Bd4 Re1+ 0-1 (42)
 VanuatuLover (2672)-
 Soham0705 (2672) Blitz
 2025) 15.Nd3 (15.0-0 f5
 16.exf5 Rxe3 17.fxg6 Nh7
 18.Kh1 0-1 (18) VanuatuLover
 (2675)-EgomaniacGarlicMan
 (2628) Blitz 2025) 15...Ne5
 (15...Qh4+ 16.Nf2 Rb8
 17.0-0 Ne5 18.Rab1 Bd7
 19.b4 cxb4 20.Rxb4 f5
 21.Rfb1 f4 22.Bxf4 Nxf3+
 23.Bxf3 Bxc3 24.Qxc3 Qxf4
 25.Rxb7 Rxb7 26.Rxb7 Rc8
 27.Rc7 Rxc7 28.Qxc7 Ng5
 29.Qxd7 Qc1+ 30.Bd1 Qe3
 31.g3 a5 32.Kg2 Nf7 33.Qe6
 Kg7 34.e5 dxe5 35.d6 Qd4
 36.d7 e4 37.Bc2 e3
 38.Qxg6+ Kf8 39.Ne4 e2
 40.Ng5 Qxd7 41.Nh7+ Ke7
 42.Qf6+ Ke8 43.Kf2 Qd2
 44.Qe6+ Kd8 45.Qxe2 Qd4+
 46.Qe3 Qb2 47.Qd3+ Ke8
 48.Nf6+ Ke7 49.Kf3 Kf8
 0-1 (49) Leon_Livaic (2656)-
 Ajedrezactivo (2632) Blitz
 2019) 16.Nf2 (16.Nxe5 Bxe5
 17.0-0 f5 18.exf5 Bxf5
 19.Bd3 Qf6 20.Rae1 Re7
 21.g4 Bxd3 22.Qxd3 Qh4
 23.Qxg6+ Rg7 24.Qe6+ Kh8
 25.Re2 hxg4 26.f4 Bxc3
 27.bxc3 g3 28.h3 g2 29.Rfe1
 Nf6 30.Bf2 Qh6 31.Qf5 Rf8
 32.Re6 Rgf7 33.Rxd6 Qg7
 34.Qg5 Nh7 35.Qxg7+ Kxg7

36.Kxg2 Rxf4 37.Bg3 Rc4
 38.Re7+ Kh8 39.Rdd7 Nf6
 40.Be5 Rg8+ 41.Kh2
 1-0 (41) hirnloserverlierer
 (2611)-THEGRGR (2623) Blitz
 2020) 16...f5 17.0-0
 GM Ioannis Papaioannou: ' ±'
 Rb8 (17...Bd7 18.exf5 gxf5
 19.Kh1 h4 20.Nh3 Ng6
 21.Nf4 Nh7 22.Rae1 Qf6
 23.Nh5 Qf7 24.Nxg7 Qxg7
 25.Bh6 Qf7 26.Bd3 Rxe1
 27.Rxe1 Re8 28.a5 Kh7
 29.Bg5 h3 30.g3 Rxe1+
 31.Qxe1 Ne5 32.Qe3 Nxd3
 33.Qxd3 Ng6 34.Qf1 f4
 35.g4 Kg8 36.Qxh3 Qe8
 37.Qf1 Qe5 38.h4 Be8
 39.Kg2 Bf7 40.Qd3 Qe1
 41.Ne2 Ne5 42.Qe4 Bg6
 43.Qxf4 Qxe2+ 44.Kg3 Qe1+
 45.Kg2 Bd3 46.Qg3 Bf1+
 47.Kh2 Qe2+ 48.Kh1 Nxf3
 49.Bf4 Nd4 50.Bxd6 Qe4+
 51.Kg1 Ne2+ 52.Kxf1 Nxg3+
 53.Bxg3 Qf3+ 54.Bf2 Qxg4
 55.h5 Qxh5 56.d6 Qd5
 57.Bg3 Kf7 58.Kf2 Ke6
 59.Bf4 Kd7 60.Kg3 Qd4
 61.Kg4 Qxb2 62.Kf5 Qd4
 63.Be5 Qd5 64.Kf6 Qxd6+
 65.Bxd6 Kxd6 66.Kf5 Kd5
 67.Kf4 c4 68.Ke3 Kc5
 69.Kd2 Kb5 70.Kc3 Kxa5
 71.Kxc4 b5+ 72.Kc3 Kb6
 73.Kb2 a5 74.Kc2 b4 75.Kb2
 Kb5 76.Kb3 a4+ 77.Ka2 Kc4
 78.Ka1 b3 79.Kb1 Kb4
 80.Ka1 a3 81.Kb1 Kc3
 82.Ka1 a2 ½-½ (82)
 mancillador (2629)-Stas-2444
 (2610) Blitz 2020) 18.h3 Qh4
 19.Bf4 Bd7 20.a5 Rf8

21.exf5 gxf5 22.Kh1 Rbe8
 23.Ra3 Qe7 24.Bh2 c4
 25.Nfd1 Rc8 26.f4 Nd3
 27.Bxd3 cxd3 28.Qxd3 Nf6
 29.Bg1 Ne4 30.Re1 Qh4
 31.Re3 Nxc3 32.Nxc3 Qxf4
 33.Re7 Rf7 34.Qe2 Rxe7
 35.Qxe7 Re8 36.Qxd7 Re1
 37.Qd8+ Kh7 38.Ne2 Rxe2
 39.Rf3 Qe4 40.Qxd6 Re1
 41.Qd7 Qb1 42.Qxf5+ Qxf5
 43.Rxf5 Bd4 44.Rxh5+ Kg6
 45.g4 Rxc4 46.Kh2 Rb1
 47.Kg3 Rxb2 48.Rf5 Bc3
 49.d6 Rb5 50.d7 Bxa5
 51.Rf8 Rd5 52.h4 Be1+
 53.Kf4 Bxh4 0-1 (52) Postny,
 E (2647)-Birnbom, N (2347)
 Jerusalem ISR 2015;

B2b) 14.0-0 Diagramm: Es
 gibt nur einen Gewinnplan mit
 dem Läufer auf g6 gefolgt von
 h5. Ansonsten ist kein
 Fortschritt erreichbar.

B2b1) 14...Ne5 15.Rb1 b5
 (15...Nh7 16.b4 c4
 17.Bd4) 16.b4 c4 17.h3;

B2b2) 14...Nh7! 15.Nd3
 Ne5 (15...c4 16.Nb4;
 15...f5 16.Nf4; 15...b5
 16.Rac1 Ne5 17.b3)
 16.Nf2 erlaubt Weiß, den
 König besser zu stellen.

B2b21) 16...f5 17.a3 b5
 18.b4 Chess Evolution: '!
 Chess Evolution: 'war die
 richtige Verteidigung. Die
 Idee ist dann, h4 zu
 spielen, womit die
 Aufgabe für Weiß viel
 schwerer wird, sich
 verbundene Freibauern
 zu schaffen. Die

Chancen, dass Schwarz
 Remis hält sind größer
 als die von Weiß, zu
 gewinnen.'

B2b211) 18...c4 19.a4
 Bd7 20.Ra3 Qf6
 21.Rfa1 (21.--);

B2b212) 18...cxb4
 19.axb4 Bb7 20.exf5
 (20.Bh6) 20...gxf5
 21.f4 Nc4 22.Bxc4
 bxc4 23.Bd4;

B2b22) 16...b5 17.a3
 Rb8 Diagramm (17...f5
 18.b4! war die richtige
 Verteidigung. Die Idee ist
 dann, h4 zu spielen,
 womit die Aufgabe für
 Weiß viel schwerer wird,
 sich verbundene
 Freibauern zu schaffen.
 Die Chancen, dass
 Schwarz Remis hält sind
 größer als die von Weiß,
 zu gewinnen.) 18.b4
 cxb4 (18...c4
 und Remis wegen des
 falschen
 Umwandlungsfeldes h8.
 19.a4) 19.axb4 Bb7
 20.f4 Der König ist jetzt in
 der Ecke. Weiß muss
 jetzt beim Vorziehen des
 g-Bauern vorsichtig sein.
 Nd7 (20...Nc4 21.Bxc4
 bxc4 22.Bd4! Nf6
 23.Rfe1) 21.Bd4 Rc8!
 Jetzt kann der Bauer vor.
 22.Rac1 Nhf6 Diagramm
 23.Bd3! Netter Trick, um
 ein theoretisches Remis
 zu bekommen. Selbst mit
 5 h-Bauern wäre die

Partie remis. Nb6!
 Pech für Schwarz, dass
 Weiß seinen g-Bauern
 behalten kann. 24.Ne2
 Rxc1 25.Rxc1 Nfd7
 26.Bxg7 Kxg7 27.Qb2+!
 Noch ein letzter Patttrick
 von Schwarz, der aber
 leicht zu parieren ist.
 (27.Nd4
 mit theoretischem
 Remis.) 27...Qf6
 28.Qxf6+ Nxf6
 Schwarz kann jetzt nicht
 mit dem Läufer ziehen.
 29.g3 Nc4 (29...Rc8)
 30.Bxc4 bxc4!
 Ein lehrreiches Endspiel!
 31.Nc3 (31.Rxc4!!
 Bxd5) 31...Nd7+-
 gefolgt von g6-g7 mit
 Gewinn. 32.Rd1 f5
 gewinnt auch. 33.Rd4
 ist diesmal nicht patt.
 Nb6+- 34.Nfd1
 Wenn der Läufer auf der
 Diagonalen bleibt,
 gewinnt Weiß mit fxe4+-
 und g6 im nächsten.
 35.Ne3 Bc8 36.Nxe4?
 c3 ist auch remis.
 Wenn Schwarz lieber mit
 einem Läuferzug
 abwartet 37.Kf2
 macht Schwarz
 Fortschritte mit Bb7!
 38.Nxc3 Diagramm Re7!
 Hier kann Schwarz den
 Läufer nicht opfern. 39.h3
 Ba8 40.g4 hxg4!
 Jetzt kann Weiß die
 bekannte Methode
 nutzen, damit der

schwarze König nicht in
 die Ecke kommt. Weiß
 gewinnt einfach. 41.hxg4
 Bb7 42.Kf3 Rc7 43.Ne4
 Nc8 44.f5 gxf5 45.Nxf5+
 Kg6+- 46.Nexd6
 Auch Abwartezüge mit
 dem Läufer helfen nicht.
 Nxd6 47.Nxd6 Ba8
 gefolgt von Kf4 und wir
 kommen zur Partie
 zurück, da Schwarz nicht
 mit Kg5 zwischen die
 Bauern kann, da sonst h7
 kommt. 48.Kf4
 war praktisch gesehen
 die bessere Möglichkeit.
 Rc1!± ist eine wichtige
 Ressource. Danach folgt
 Td6 und der Bauer wird
 gestoppt. Dann geht
 Weiß mit dem Läufer
 nach f3 und beginnt mit
 dem Bauernvormarsch.
 49.Nf5 Rf1+ 50.Ke5 Kg5
 Schwarz kann nicht nach
 dem Bauern g2 trachten,
 weil nach 51.Kd6 Rb1!
 52.Kc5 Rc1+ 53.Kb6
 Rc8 54.d6 Rb8+-
 W e i ß g e w i n n t .
 Das in der Luft liegende
 55.Kc7? erlaubt Schwarz,
 sich hübsch zu retten.
 Rb7+! 56.Kc8
 Diagramm 1-0 (56)
 Carlsen, M (2864)-
 Kramnik, V (2803) Tal
 memorial 2013 [Chess
 Evolution]

[12.Nd1 b5 (12...Ne5 13.Nec3 h5
 14.Be2 h4 15.h3 Nh5 16.0-0 Ng3
 17.Bb5 Nxf1 18.Bxf1 f5 19.Rc1 fxe4

20.Nxe4 Bf5 21.Bg5 Qd7 22.Nf6+ Bxf6 23.Bxf6 Qh7 24.Ne3 Bd7 25.Qf2 Rf8 26.Bxh4 Bxh3 27.Qg3 Bd7 28.f4 Nf7 29.Bd3 Nh8 30.Nc4 Bf5 31.Bxf5 Rxf5 32.Nxd6 Rh5 33.Ne4 Rf8 34.Ng5 Qh6 35.Nf3 Qxf4 36.Qxf4 Rxf4 37.Bg3 Rxf3 38.gxf3 Rxd5 39.Rc2 Nf7 40.Kg2 Ng5 41.Bf4 Ne6 42.Be3 b6 43.Kf2 Kf7 44.f4 Kf6 45.Kf3 Kf5 46.b3 Rd3 47.Ke2 Rd5 48.Kf3 a5 49.Rh2 Rd3 50.Ke2 Rd7 51.Kf3 Re7 52.Rh8 Rf7 53.Rb8 Rf6 54.Kf2 Nxf4 55.Kf3 g5 56.Bf2 g4+ 57.Kg3 Ne2+ 58.Kg2 Nd4 59.Be3 Ke4 60.Re8+ Re6 61.Bf2 Rxe8 62.Bg3 Rf8 63.Bf2 Rf3 64.Bg3 Nf5 65.Be1 Ne3+ 66.Kg1 Rf1+ 67.Kh2 Rxe1 68.a4 Kf3 69.b4 g3+ 70.Kh3 Rh1# 0-1 (70)

I s r a e l i V i p e r (2 6 0 1) -
stickychessfingers (2707) Blitz 2022)
 13.a4 b4 14.Rc1 Nxe4 15.fxe4 Nf6 16.Nf2 Nxe4 17.Nxe4 Rxe4 18.Ng3 Re8 19.Be2 Qh4 20.Rc4 Qe7 21.Re4 Qd8 22.Rxe8+ Qxe8 23.Bxh6 Bd4 24.Bf4 Bb7 25.Bxd6 Rd8 26.Bc7 Rxd5 27.Qf4 Be3 28.Qc4 Rd4 29.Qc2 Bxg2 30.Rf1 Bxf1 31.Kxf1 Qc6 0-1 (31) **lestri (2654)-Arnold-2005 (2706) Blitz 2023]**

[12.Nf4 Ne5 13.Be2 g5 14.Nh3 Bxh3 15.gxh3]

12...h5 13.Be2

[13.Bg5 h4 14.Bxh4 Nxe4]

Mikhalevski,Victor: 'Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Black has also tried'" 13...h4 Mikhalevski,Victor: '!' Mikhalevski,Victor: 'Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'which forces'"Mikhalevski,Victor: 'deserved serious attention as the d2-square is occupied and so the

knight won't feel great on f1.'

[13...a6 Before playing h4 I decided to include a6 and a4. 14.0-0 White frees the h1-square for the the g3-knight, but makes b5 possible. (After 14.a4 I would play h4) 14...b5 This is already a very uncommon position.

15.Bh6 (15.Rac1 Nh7 16.Nd1 h4 17.Nh1 f5 18.Nhf2 Qf6 19.b4 c4[∞] ½-½ Hoelzl,F (2415)-Gallagher,J (2545)/Pula 1997/CBM 057 ext (68)) 15...h4!? Inviting the knight to f5.

A) Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'After" After 16.Nf5 I prepared Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'rather than' 16...gxf5 (16...Bxh6!? 17.Nxh6+ Kg7 Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Black's position is playable' is also possible.) 17.Qg5 Nh5! 18.Qxh5 Bxh6 19.Qxh6 Qf6! 20.Qf4 Ne5! with a slight edge for Black.;

B) 16.Nh1 Nh5 After an exchange of the dark-squared bishops the f4-square is where the h5-knight will be happy to reach. (16...h3!?!; I wasn't sure if I needed the complications after 16...Bxh6 17.Qxh6 b4 18.Nd1 Nxd5 19.Bc4[∞]) 17.Bxg7 (17.a3!?! Preventing b4 makes sense, but the initiative remains in Black's hands. Rb8!?!; After 17.Nf2 Bxh6 18.Qxh6 Qf6[∞] Black would occupy the f4-square.) 17...Kxg7 18.a4! White needs something to play for and so he forces weakening of the c4-square. b4 19.Nd1 f5!? During the game I was confident

that this should be the move, although now it seems that I had a better alternative. Anyway opening up the position when White's pieces are misplaced looked rather logical. (Probably $19...Qf6!? \bar{?}$ is objectively better.) $20.exf5?! \bar{?}$ An inaccuracy. White should have tried to keep the e-file closed. (Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'After" $20.Nhf2=$ Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): ', 'was safer with an approximately equal position. $f4!? \bar{?}$ (Mikhalevski,V) comes to mind and Black has good chances in the closed position.) $20...Nb6!? \bar{?}$ This might be objectively not the best, but it leads to a spectacular attack with a draw in hand. I was also looking for other knight moves, but soon I realised that b6 is the best square for it as from there it can go to d5 and doesn't prevent other pieces from doing their jobs. ($20...Qf6!? \bar{?}$ seems to keep a slight edge.; as well as the immediate $20...gxf5!? \bar{?}$)

B1) Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'At least safer is" In the event of $21.Nhf2$ Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '∞!?" $gxf5$ (or $21...Bxf5!? \bar{?}$ and in both cases Black is fine.);

B2) $21.fxg6$ White accepts the challenge. $21...Rxe2!!$ The point of the previous move. $22.Qxe2 \quad Nf4$ White is an exchange and a few pawns up, but it's not easy to find a good defence.

B2a) Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail

Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'The correct defence was only" Surprisingly only $23.Qc2!$ seems to keep the balance. $Qg5$ (If $23...Nbx d5$ Mikhalevski,V $24.Nhf2!$) $24.g4!$ Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'and if Black avoids a draw and plays' 'The only saving move. ($24.g3?$ loses to $Bf5!$ $25.Qb3 \quad Nh3+$ $26.Kg2 \quad Nxd5!-+$ That's where the Qb6 -move turns out to be useful.) Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'The draw is" $24...Nh3+!$ Unfortunately Black has to repeat the moves here. ($24...Bxg4?$ doesn't work. $25.fxg4 \quad Qxg4+$ $26.Ng3 \quad hxc3$ $27.Ne3!$ $\Delta gxc2+$ $28.Kh1!+-;$ although $24...Bd7!? \bar{?}$ $25.Nhf2 \quad Nbx d5 \bar{?}$ leads to some compensation for an exchange.; $24...Nbx d5$ Mikhalevski,V then it is not clear whether he gets enough compensation after $25.Nhf2$) $25.Kg2 \quad Nf4+$ Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '=" $26.Kg1$;

B2b) $23.Qe4?$ This natural move turns out to be a decisive mistake as White loses a crucial tempo. $23...Qg5$ $24.g4!$ The best defence. (Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Or" $24.g3?$ is bad in view of $Nbx d5!-+$ Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'The correct defence was only" Surprisingly only $23.Qc2!$ seems to keep the balance. $Qg5$ (If $23...Nbx d5$ Mikhalevski,V $24.Nhf2!$) $24.g4!$ Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'and if Black avoids a draw and plays' 'The only saving move. ($24.g3?$ loses to $Bf5!$ $25.Qb3 \quad Nh3+$ $26.Kg2 \quad Nxd5!-+$ That's where the Qb6 -move turns out to be useful.) Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'The draw is" $24...Nh3+!$ Unfortunately Black has to repeat the moves here. ($24...Bxg4?$ doesn't work. $25.fxg4 \quad Qxg4+$ $26.Ng3 \quad hxc3$ $27.Ne3!$ $\Delta gxc2+$ $28.Kh1!+-;$ although $24...Bd7!? \bar{?}$ $25.Nhf2 \quad Nbx d5 \bar{?}$ leads to some compensation for an exchange.; $24...Nbx d5$ Mikhalevski,V then it is not clear whether he gets enough compensation after $25.Nhf2$) $25.Kg2 \quad Nf4+$ Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '=" $26.Kg1$;

net): '!' 'Once again the knight is handy on b6. 25.Ndf2 Mikhalevski,V Bf5! 26.Qe1 Rh8!? 27.g4 Bxg6-+ and Black's attack is decisive.)

B2b1) 24...Nbx5 runs into 25.Nhf2! (But not 25.Ndf2? Bf5!!-+ with the idea 26.Qxf5 Ne2+ 27.Kg2 Qxf5 28.gxf5 Ndf4# A brilliant mating construction.);

B2b2) 24...Nh3+⊕ Being in time trouble I decided to repeat the position once. 25.Kg2 Nf4+ 26.Kg1 Bd7!-+ Black's pieces enter the game with devastating effect.

B2b21) Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Or' Other moves don't save White either: 27.Nhf2 Re8 28.Qb1 (28.Qc2 Re2-+ 29.Qc1 Mikhalevski,V Qe5!-+ with Black's domination.) 28...Qxd5 Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!'?' 29.Ne4 Bxg4-+;

B2b22) Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'For example,' 27.Ng3 hxg3 28.hxg3 Nh3+! Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!'?' The most precise. 29.Kg2

Nxd5! Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'with the idea of' Again this knight!

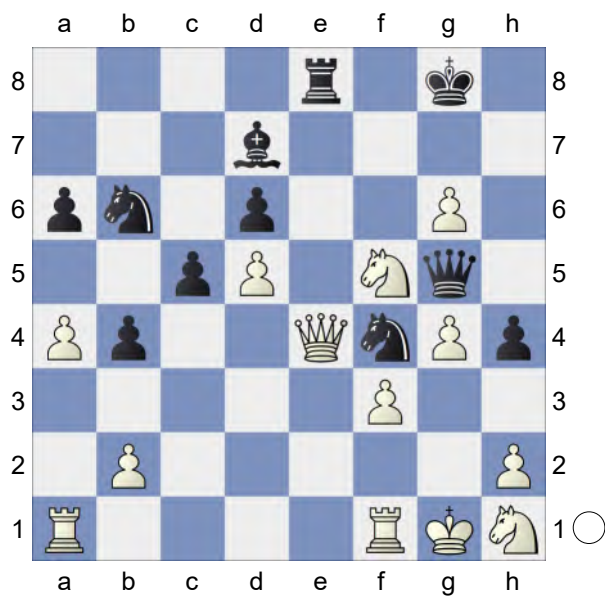
B2b221) 30.Kxh3 Qd2!! Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' 31.Nf2 (31.Rf2 Rh8+ 32.Kg2 Qh6!! 33.Kf1 Re8!-+ Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '-+') 31...Re8 32.Qb1 (32.Rad1 Qh6+-+) 32...Qh6+ 33.Kg2 Ne3+ 34.Kg1 Rh8 35.Nh3 Qxh3 36.Kf2 Nxg4+! 37.fxg4 Qh2+ 38.Ke3 Re8+-+ and White gets mated.;

B2b222) 30.f4 Ndx4+ 31.Rxf4 Nxf4+ 32.Qxf4 Qxg6-+;

B2b23) 27.Ne3 Setting a trap. 27...Re8! 28.Nf5+

B2b231) It's easy to fall into a trap. 28...Kf6?? 29.Nf2!!+- and suddenly it's White who is winning. (29.Nxd6 leads only to a draw after Nh3+ 30.Kg2 Nf4+=);

B2b232) 28...Kg8! Mikhalevski,V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '-+' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



"

B2b2321)

Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): 'This is
hopeless. Instead,
White could have
tried" After 29.Nf2
Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): '!'?' Mikhail
Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net):
'even if he does not
have enough for a
queen after'' Re5!!
The most precise,
(although the
simple 29...Rxe4!?
30.Nxe4 Qd8-+
is also enough for a
win.);

B2b2322) 29.Qb1
Nh3+ 30.Kg2 Nf4+
Winning some
thinking time again.

31.Kg1

B2b23221)

Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): 'Another road
to victory was''
The computer's
31...Ne2+!?

Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): 'or'' 32.Kg2
(32.Kf2 Bxf5
33.Qxf5 Qe3+
34.Kg2 Nf4+
35.Qxf4

Mikhalevski, V
Qxf4-+) 32...h3+!
33.Kxh3 Nxd5
Mikhalevski, V:
'Mikhail Golubev
(www.chesstoday.
net): ', etc.'" 34.Qa2
(34.Kg2 Ndf4+
35.Kf2 Bxf5
36.Qxf5 Qh4+
37.Ng3 Qxh2+-+)
34...Be6-+

is also convincing.;

B2b23222)

31...Nh3+ 32.Kg2
Nxd5!

B2b232221) _____ or
33.Re1 Qd2+!

B2b2322211)

34.Kxh3 Rxe1!
35.Qxe1 (35.Qa2
Re2!-+) 35...Nf4+
36.Kxh4 Ng2+-+;

B2b2322212)

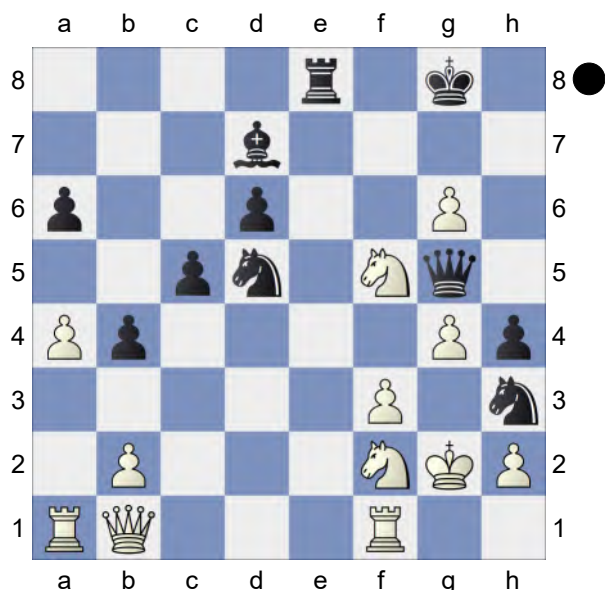
34.Kf1 Qxh2!
35.Rxe8+ Bxe8

36.Qe4 Qxh1+
 37.Ke2 Nhf4+
 38.Kd2 Qg2+
 39.Kd1 Bxg6+

and Black wins.;

B2b232222)

33.Nf2 Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Mikhail Golubev
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): 'Diagram



" 33...Re2!
 Mikhalevski, V:
 'Mikhail Golubev
 (www.chesstoday.
 net): 'Black wins."
 White is pinned all
 over.

34.Nxd6 Bxg4!
 0-1 (34) Akobian, V
 (2618)-Mikhalevski,
 V (2579) Caleta
 2011 CBM 141
 [Mikhalevski,
 Victor] The last
 piece has entered
 the attack. White
 resigned as he
 can't stop a forced

mate. The game
 received the prize
 "The best game" in
 the 2011
 Trade-wise
 Gibraltar Chess
 Festival.]

14.Nf1 Mikhalevski, Victor: 'Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.
 chesstoday.net): '(as in Sadler-
 Gelfand, Oakham 1988).'" 14...b5

[14...a6 15.Qc2 b5 16.a4 b4
 17.Nd1 Nh5! 0-1 Sadler, M (2385)-
 Gelfand, B (2505)/Oakham 1988/TD
 (64)]

15.Bxb5 Rb8 16.Bg5

[16.Be2 Ne5 17.h3 Qa5 18.Rc1
 Ba6 19.Nh2 Bxe2 20.Qxe2 Rxb2
 21.Qd1 Qa6 22.Rc2 Nd3+ 23.Kd2
 Reb8 24.Qe2 Rxc2+ 0-1 (24) Iestri
 (2662)-pupuchurru (2725) Blitz 2022]

16...Qa5 17.Bxd7 Nxd7 18.Rc1 Ne5
 19.Ne3 Ba6 0-1 (19) Se7ens (2894)-
 BetterCollSoul (2868) Blitz 2024

⁸⁹ 7.Bd3 a6 8.a4 a5 9.Nge2 Na6
 10.Qd2 Nb4 11.0-0 e5 12.Be3
 [12.d5 Qc7 13.Kh1 Nd7 14.Rac1
 Nc5 15.Bc2 f5 16.exf5 Nxc2
 17.Qxc2 Bxf5 18.Qd1 Nd3 19.Rb1
 Nc5 20.Rc1 h6 21.Be3 Nd3 22.Rb1
 Nb4 23.Rc1 Rac8 24.Ng3 Bd3
 25.Rf2 Bxc4 26.Rd2 Rfd8 27.b3
 Ba6 28.Nb5 Bxb5 29.axb5 c5
 30.Ne4 Qd7 31.Qf1 Ra8 32.Nc3
 Qf5 33.Qc4 h5 34.Rf1 Kh7 35.g4
 Qf7 36.gxh5 gxh5 37.Rg2 Qf5
 38.Qh4 Bf6 39.Qf2 Rg8 40.Rfg1
 Nd3 41.Qf1 Nf4 42.Bxf4 exf4
 43.Ne4 Bd4 44.Rxg8 Rxg8 45.Rxg8
 Kxg8 46.Qg2+ Kf8 47.Nxd6 Qb1+
 0-1 (47) klari64 (2601)-Nozdrachev, V
 (2500) Blitz 2021]

12...Re8 13.Rad1 exd4 14.Nxd4 d5
15.cxd5 cxd5 16.Bb5 Bd7 17.exd5
Nfxd5 18.Nxd5 Nxd5 19.Bf2 Nb4
20.Rfe1 Rxe1+ 21.Qxe1 Bxb5 22.Nxb5
Qf8 23.b3 Re8 24.Qd2 Bf6 25.g4 Rd8
26.Qe2 Rxd1+ 27.Qxd1 Qe7 28.Kg2
Kg7 29.Qd2 Qe6 30.Bd4 Qxb3 31.g5
Bxd4 32.Qxd4+ Kg8 33.Qd8+ Kg7
34.Nd6 Qc2+ 35.Kg3 Qd2 36.Ne8+
Kf8 37.Qxd2 1-0 (37) alexkaspi (2614)-
Alliced (2556) Blitz 2021

⁹⁰ **8...cxd5** 9.Nxd5
[9.cxd5 Na6 10.Nge2 Bd7 11.Nc1
Qe8 12.Nd3 h5 13.Be2 Nh7 14.Bh6
Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Qe7 16.0-0 Rac8
17.Qe3 Nc5 18.Rfc1 a6 19.Nxc5
Rxc5 20.Nd1 Rfc8 21.Rxc5 Rxc5
22.Rc1 Rxc1 23.Qxc1 Qd8 24.Kf1
Nf6 25.h4 Ne8 26.g3 Qa5 27.a3
Nc7 28.Qc3 Qxc3 29.Nxc3 f5
30.exf5 Bxf5 31.Kf2 Kf7 32.g4 hxg4
33.fxg4 Bd7 34.Kg3 Ne8 35.Bf3 Nf6
36.g5 Nh5+ 37.Bxh5 gxh5 38.g6+
Kxg6 39.Ne4 Ba4 40.Nxd6 Bb3
41.Nxb7 Bxd5 42.Nd6 Kf6 43.b4
Bc6 44.Kf2 Ke6 45.Nc8 Bb7 46.Nb6
Kf5 47.Ke3 Kg4 48.Nd7 Kxh4
49.Nxe5 Kg3 50.Ng6 Bc6 51.Ne7
Bd7 52.Ng6 Be8 53.Nf4 h4
54.Ne2+ Kg2 55.Nf4+ Kg3 56.Ne2+
½-½ (56) Ding,L (2637)-Zhou
Jianchao (2660) Tianjin CHN 2011]
9...Nc6 10.Ne2 Be6 11.Nec3 Nd4
12.Bd3 Bxd5 13.cxd5 Qa5 14.Ne2
Qb6 15.Nxd4 exd4 16.0-0 Nd7
17.Rac1 Rfc8 18.f4 Nc5 19.f5 Re8
20.Rce1 a5 21.b3 Qb4 22.Qc2 Qc3
23.Qxc3 dxc3 24.Bc2 Bd4+ 25.Kh1
Na6 26.a3 Bc5 27.Ra1 b5 28.Bf6 b4
29.a4 Nb8 30.g4 Nd7 31.g5 Nxf6
32.gxf6 Bd4 33.fxg6 hxg6 34.Rf3 Re5
35.Raf1 Rh5 36.Kg2 Re8 37.Rh3

Ree5 38.Rxh5 Rxh5 39.Rf3 Be5 40.h3
Rg5+ 41.Kf2 Kh7 42.h4 Rg4 43.Rh3
Kh6 44.Kf3 Rg1 45.Ke2 Rg2+ 46.Kd1
Rd2+ 47.Kc1 Bxf6 48.Bd1 Be5 49.Bf3
Bf4 50.Kb1 c2+ 51.Kb2 Rf2
0-1 (51) Clovis1088 (2750)-
Eraschenkov,D (2349) Blitz 2021

⁹¹ **9...h5** 10.h4
[10.Nge2 cxd5 11.cxd5
A) 11...a6 12.h3 b5 13.g4 Nbd7
14.Ng3 (14.Bg5 Qa5 15.Ng3 Nh7
16.Be7 Re8 17.Bxd6 h4 18.Nge2
Qb6 19.Ba3 Bf6 20.b4 Bg5
21.Qd3 Nhf6 22.Bc1 Nh7 23.Bg2
Bb7 24.Nd1 Rac8 25.Be3 Bxe3
26.Qxe3 Qd6 27.a3 Nb6 28.0-0
Rc2 29.Qd3 Rec8 30.Ne3 Rb2
31.Rfb1 Rxb1+ 32.Rxb1 Ng5
33.Rf1 Nc4 34.Nxc4 Rxc4 35.Qe3
f6 36.Rc1 Qc7 37.Bf1 Rxc1
38.Nxc1 Nxf3+ 39.Qxf3 Qxc1
40.Kh1 Qf4 41.Kg2 Qxf3+
42.Kxf3 g5 43.Ke3 Kf8 44.Kd3
Ke7 45.Kc3 Kd6 46.Kb3 Bc8
47.a4 Bd7 48.Be2 Be8 49.Bd3
bxa4+ 50.Ka3 Bb5 51.Bc2 Bf1
52.Kxa4 Bxh3 53.Bd1 Bg2
54.Ka5 h3 55.Kxa6 h2 56.b5
h1Q 57.Ba4 Qf1 58.Kb7 Bxe4
59.b6 Bxd5+ 60.Ka7 Qc4 61.Be8
Qc5 62.Ka6 Bc6 63.Bxc6 Kxc6
64.Ka7 Qxb6+ 65.Ka8 Qb7#
0-1 (64) JINSIHO (2651)-
MassterofMayhem (2672) Blitz
2024) 14...h4 15.Nge2 Nh7
(15...Ne8 16.Bg5 Bf6 17.Bh6
Bg7 18.Bg5 Bf6 19.Bh6 Bg7
20.Bg5 ½-½ (19) dmitry-lavrik
(2652)-RL12 (2608) Blitz 2021)
16.Nc1 (16.Bg2 Bf6 17.0-0 Bg5
18.Rac1 Bxe3+ 19.Qxe3 Qg5
20.Qxg5 Nxg5 21.Nd1 Nc5 22.a3

Bd7 23.b4 Na4 24.Rc7 Rfd8
 25.Ne3 Rac8 26.Rfc1 Kf8 27.Kf2
 Ke8 28.f4 exf4 29.Nxf4 Rxc7
 30.Rxc7 Rc8 31.Rxc8+ Bxc8
 32.Nd3 f6 33.Nc2 Bd7 34.Nd4
 Nc3 35.Ke3 Nb1 36.Nc2 Ke7
 37.Kd4 Nd2 38.Nf4 Kf7 39.Ne3
 Be8 40.Kd3 Nb1 41.Nc2 Bd7
 42.Kd4 Nd2 43.Ne3 Bc8 44.Kd3
 Nb1 45.Kc2 Nxa3+ 46.Kb3 Nc4
 47.Nxc4 bxc4+ 48.Kxc4 f5
 49.gxf5 gxf5 50.exf5 Bxf5 51.Kd4
 Kf6 52.Bf1 Bc8 53.Bg2 Bd7
 54.Bf1 Bb5 55.Bxb5 axb5 56.Ng2
 Nxh3 57.Nxh4 Kg5 58.Nf3+ Kf4
 59.Nd2 Ng5 60.Nb1 Nf3+ 61.Kd3
 Ne1+ 62.Kd2 Nf3+ 63.Kd3 Ne5+
 64.Kd4 Nc4 65.Kd3 Ke5 66.Nc3
 Na3 67.Ke3 Nc2+ 68.Kd2 Nxb4
 69.Nxb5 Nxd5 70.Nxd6 Nf4
 71.Nc4+ Ke4 72.Ne3 Kd4 73.Nd5
 Ng2 74.Nc3 Nh4 75.Ne2+ Ke4
 76.Ng3+ Kf4 77.Nf5 Kf3
 78.Nxh4+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (77) supertactic91
 (2652)-feederman (2738) Blitz
 2022) 16...Bf6 17.Nd3 Bg5
 18.0-0-0 Nb6 19.Nb4 Bd7 20.Kb1
 Rc8 21.Nxa6 Nc4 22.Bxc4 Rxc4
 23.a3 Qf6 24.Nb4 Rfc8 25.Nc6
 Bxc6 26.dxc6 R8xc6 27.Nd5 Qd8
 28.f4 exf4 29.Bxf4 Rxe4 30.Bxg5
 Nxg5 31.Rhf1 Re5 32.Qf2 Kg7
 33.Qxh4 Rc5 34.Nf6 Re6 35.Qf2
 Rxf6 36.Qd4 Ne6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (35)
 Poirot_Hercule (2666)-Revan_2002
 (2572) Blitz 2023;
B) 11...Nbd7 12.Nb5 (12.g3 a6
 13.Bg2 b5 14.0-0 Nb6 15.b3 Bd7
 16.Nd1 a5 17.Nf2 b4 18.Rfc1
 Bb5 19.Rc2 Nfd7 20.Rac1 f5
 21.f4 h4 22.Nh3 hxg3 23.Nxg3
 exf4 24.Nxf4 Ne5 25.Ne6 Qh4
 26.Bg5 Qh7 27.Nxf8 Rxf8 28.exf5

gxf5 29.Rc7 f4 30.Bxf4 Nd3
 31.Be4 Bd4+ 32.Be3 Qh6
 33.Bh7+ Kh8 34.Bxd4+
 1-0 (33) gg-gm-gmg (2672)-
 Revan_2002 (2568) Blitz 2020)
 12...Ne8 13.Nxa7 Nc5 14.b4
 Rxa7 15.bxc5 dxc5 16.Bxc5 b6
 17.Bb4 Qh4+ 18.Ng3 f5 19.Bb5
 Nc7 20.Bc4 f4 21.Be7 Rf6
 22.d6+ Ne6 23.Bxf6 Bxf6 24.d7
 Bxd7 25.Qd6 Kg7 26.Bxe6 fvg3
 27.Bxd7 gxh2+ 28.Kf1 Qg3
 29.Be8 b5 30.Qc5 Re7 31.Bxb5
 Bh4 32.Rd1 Rb7 33.a4 Rb8
 34.Rd7+ Kh6 35.Qe3+ Bg5
 36.Qa7 Rh8 37.a5 h4 38.Qc5
 Rb8 39.a6 Bf4 40.a7 Rh8 41.Bc6
 h3 42.Qf2 Qg5 43.a8R Rxa8
 44.Bxa8 Be3 45.Qe2 Bg1
 46.gxh3 Bc5 47.Qd2 Be3
 48.Qxh2 Bd4 49.h4 Qe3 50.Qe2
 Qc3 51.Bd5 Bb6 52.Bg8 g5
 53.hxg5+ Kg6 54.Rh6+ Kxg5
 55.Qg2+ Kf4 56.Rf6+ Ke3
 57.Qg5# 1-0 (57) SlowChess Blitz 2.
 9 avx2 (3455)-Stoofvlees li B4
 (3499) tcec-chess.com INT 2023]
 10...a6 11.Nh3 Bxh3 12.Rxh3 b5
 [12...cxd5 13.cxd5 Nbd7 14.0-0-0
 b5 15.Kb1 Qb8 16.Rh1 Rc8 17.Rc1
 Qb7 18.g3 Nb6 19.a3 Nfd7 20.g4
 Nf6 21.g5 Nfd7 22.b3 Rcb8 23.Na2
 Nc5 24.Qc2 a5 25.Nc3 b4 26.Nb5
 Bf8 27.a4 Rc8 28.Qa2 Nbd7
 29.Rd1 Na6 30.Qd2 Be7 31.Bh3
 Bf8 32.Ka2 Rd8 33.Qe2 Ndc5
 34.Rc1 Rab8 35.Rhe1 Kh7 36.Qc4
 Re8 37.Bg1 Kg8 38.Re2 Rbd8
 39.Bf2 Rb8 40.Be3 Rbd8 41.f4 exf4
 42.Bxf4 Qe7 43.e5 Qb7 44.e6 fxe6
 45.Bxe6+ Kh8 46.Rce1 Nc7
 47.Nxd6 Bxd6 48.Bxd6 N5xe6
 49.Be5+ Kh7 50.dxe6 Rc8 51.Bb2

Nd5 52.Qb5 Qxb5 53.axb5 Kg8
 54.Rd2 Nc3+ 55.Bxc3 bxc3 56.Rd6
 Kf8 57.b6 Re7 58.Kb1 c2+ 59.Kc1
 Ke8 60.Re2 Rb8 61.Rxc2 Reb7
 62.Rcc6 Ke7 63.Rd7+ Rxd7 64.exd7
 Kxd7 65.Rxg6 Rc8+ 66.Kb2 Rd8
 67.Rh6 Kc8 68.Rxh5 Rd2+ 69.Ka3
 Rd6 70.b4 axb4+ 71.Kxb4 Rxb6+
 1-0 (71) **Stoofvlees li B4 (3499)-**
SlowChess Blitz 2.9 avx2 (3455) tcec-
chess.com INT 2023]

13.Rh1 b4 14.Nd1 a5 15.Nf2 Na6
 16.dxc6 Rc8 17.g4 Nb8 18.c5 Nxc6
 19.Qxd6 Nd4 20.Bxd4 exd4 21.Bb5
 Qxd6 22.cxd6 hxg4 23.fxg4 Rfd8
 24.e5 Nd7 25.Bxd7 Rxd7 26.Nd3 Re8
 27.0-0-0 f6 28.exf6 Bxf6 29.Kc2 Rxd6
 30.Kb3 Re3 31.Ka4 Bd8 32.Rh2 Rd5
 33.Kb3 Rc5 34.Ka4 Rd5 35.Kb3 Rc5
 36.Rhh1 Kg7 37.h5 gxh5 38.gxh5 Kh6
 39.Rhg1 Kxh5 40.Rh1+ Kg6 41.Rhg1+
 Kf7 42.Rgf1+ Ke8 43.Ka4 Rd5 44.Rh1
 Kd7 45.Rh8 Be7 46.Rh7 Kc6 47.Rh8
 Bd6 48.Rc8+ Kd7 49.Rc2 Rh5
 50.Rcd2 Kc6 51.Nc1 Rd5 52.Rxd4
 Rxd4 53.Rxd4 Re5 54.a3 bxa3
 55.Rxd6+ Kxd6 56.Kxa3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (56)
Obsidian (3555)-Berserk (3589)
tcec-chess.com INT 2024

9...Kh7 10.Rc1 cxd5 11.cxd5 a6
 12.Na4 Nbd7 13.Nh3 Nh5 14.Bd3 b5
 15.Nc3 Nc5 16.Bb1 b4 17.Ne2 Qa5
 18.Nf2 Bd7 19.0-0 Rac8 20.g4 Nf4
 21.Nxf4 exf4 22.Bxf4 Qb6 23.Kg2 Bb5
 24.Rfe1 Rfe8 25.Be3 Qa5 26.h4 Bd7
 27.h5 g5 28.e5+ Kh8 29.exd6 Na4
 30.Bd4 Qxd5 31.Bxg7+ 1-0 (31)
Surrender-at-20 (2641)-
anonymouse777 (2617) Blitz 2021

10.a4 Nbd7 11.Bd3 Nc5 12.Bc2
 a5 13.Nge2 Bd7 14.0-0 h5 15.h3 Rb8
 16.Kh2 Re8 17.Rad1 cxd5 18.cxd5 h4
 19.Bxc5 dxc5 20.Bd3 Kh7 21.Bb5 Bh6

22.Qc2 Rc8 23.b3 Nh5 24.Bxd7 Qxd7
 25.Nb5 Rf8 26.Kh1 b6 27.Qa2 Be3
 28.Na3 Rb8 29.Nc4 Bd4 30.Kh2 Qe7
 31.Qd2 Rbd8 32.Rde1 Qf6 33.Rd1
 Qe7 34.Nxb6 Rb8 35.Qxa5 Ng3
 36.Nxg3 hxg3+ 37.Kxg3 Qf6 38.Rxd4
 cxd4 39.d6 Rxb6 40.Qxb6 Qf4+
 41.Kf2 Qe3+ 42.Kg3 Qf4+ 43.Kf2
 Qe3+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (43) **Berserk (3589)-Obsidian**
(3555) tcec-chess.com INT 2024

⁹² **6...b6** 7.Bd3

[7.Qd2

A) 7...a6 8.h4 (8.0-0-0 c5
 9.Nge2 Nc6 10.g4 Rb8 11.h4 h5
 12.g5 Nd7 13.f4 b5 14.dxc5 bxc4
 15.cxd6 Nb4 16.Nd4 exd6
 17.Bxc4 Nb6 18.Bb3 d5 19.e5
 Nc4 20.Bxc4 dxc4 21.Kb1 Bg4
 22.Nde2 Nd3 23.b3 Qa5 24.Ne4
 Qa3 25.Nd4 Bxd1 26.Rxd1 cxb3
 27.axb3 Rxb3+ 0-1 (27)
Lucky1357924680 (2690)-
santyaga1 (2506) Blitz 2024) 8...c5
 9.Nge2 Nc6 10.0-0-0 e5 11.dxe5
 dxe5 12.Qxd8 Rxd8 13.Rxd8+
 Nxd8 14.Nd5 Rb8 15.Bg5 Nxd5
 16.cxd5 f6 17.Be3 Nf7 18.Nc3
 Bh6 19.Bxh6 Nxh6 20.d6 Be6
 21.Bxa6 Nf7 22.Rd1 Rd8 23.Na4
 Rxd6 24.Rxd6 Nxd6 25.a3 f5
 26.exf5 Nxf5 27.Nxb6 Nxh4
 28.Bf1 Nf5 29.a4 Nd4 30.Kd2
 Kf7 31.Kc3 Ke7 32.a5 Kd6 33.a6
 Nc6 34.Nc4+ Kc7 35.Bd3 Nb4
 36.Nxe5 Kb6 37.g4 Nxd3
 38.Nxd3 h5 39.Nf4 hxg4 40.Nxe6
 gxf3 41.Kd3 Kxa6 42.Nxc5+ Kb5
 43.Ne4 g5 44.Kc3 g4 45.Ng3
 Kc5 46.b4+ Kd5 47.Kb3 Kd4
 48.b5 Ke3 49.b6 Kf2 50.Ne4+
 Ke3 51.b7 Kxe4 52.b8Q f2
 53.Qb7+ Ke3 54.Qg2 Ke2

55.Qxg4+ Ke1 56.Qf5 f1Q
 57.Qxf1+ Kxf1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (57)
 Consent_to_treatment (2714)-
 sachycvek (2665) Blitz 2022;

B) 7...c5

B1) 8.d5 e6 (8...a6 9.h4 b5
 10.Bh6 bxc4 11.h5 Bxh6
 12.Qxh6 Qb6 13.0-0-0 Nbd7
 14.Nh3 Rb8 15.Rd2 Ne5
 16.Ng5 Qa5 17.Nxh7
 1-0 (17) q4cr3f758g632ei (2628)-
 Pendos666 (2664) Blitz 2023)
 9.Nge2 exd5 (9...Ba6 10.Ng3
 exd5 11.cxd5 Bxf1 12.Nxf1
 Nbd7 13.Ng3 Ne5 14.Qe2 b5
 15.Nxb5 Rb8 16.0-0 h5
 17.Rfb1 h4 18.Nf1 h3 19.g3
 Nxf3+ 20.Qxf3 Rxb5 21.Nd2
 Nd7 22.Rf1 Rxb2 23.Rab1
 Rxb1 24.Rxb1 Ne5 25.Qe2
 Qa5 26.Nb3 Qa4 27.Bf4 Rb8
 28.Rf1 c4 29.Nd4 c3 30.Bxe5
 Bxe5 31.Nc6 Rf8 32.Qg4 Qxa2
 33.Qxh3 Kg7 34.Nxe5 dxe5
 35.Qh4 f6 36.Qg4 Qd2
 37.Qd7+ Rf7 38.Qg4 c2
 39.Qc8 Qe3+ 40.Kg2 Qxe4+
 41.Kh3 Rf8 42.Qc7+ Kh6
 43.Qe7 Rh8 44.Qxf6 Rh7
 45.Qf8+ Kg5+ 46.Qh6+ Rxh6#
 0-1 (46) superfm1 (2649)-
 Cerdifixer (2509) Blitz 2024)
 10.cxd5 a6 (10...Nbd7 11.Ng3
 h5 12.Be2 h4 13.Nf1 Ne5
 14.Bg5 h3 15.g3 Ba6 16.Ne3
 Bxe2 17.Qxe2 a6 18.0-0 Qc7
 19.f4 Nh7 20.Bh4 Nd7 21.a4
 Bd4 22.Kh1 Rfe8 23.Qd3 Ndf6
 24.Ned1 Ng4 25.Qf3 f5 26.exf5
 gxf5 27.Qd3 Qf7 28.Qf3 Nh6
 29.Bxf6 Nxf6 30.Rc1 Ng4
 31.Ne2 Bg7 32.Ng1 Qh5 33.b4
 Re4 34.bxc5 bxc5 35.Rb1

Rae8 36.Rb7 Bd4 37.Qd3 Re1
 38.Qxa6 Rxd1 39.Qb5 Rxf1
 40.Qxe8+ Qxe8 0-1 (40)
 Vanuatu Lover (2624)-
 Zayebavshik (2475) Blitz 2024;
 10...Na6 11.Ng3 Re8 12.Bb5
 Re7 13.0-0 h5 14.Bg5 Nc7
 15.Bc6 Rb8 16.f4 Nh7 17.Bxe7
 Qxe7 18.e5 Ba6 19.Nce4 dxe5
 20.d6 Qd8 21.dxc7 Qxc7
 22.Bd5 Bxf1 23.Rxf1 exf4
 24.Rxf4 Rf8 25.Kh1 Be5
 26.Rf3 Kg7 27.Ng5 Bxg3
 28.hxg3 Nxg5 29.Qxg5 Qd6
 30.Bb3 b5 31.a4 c4 32.Ba2 a6
 33.axb5 axb5 34.Qxb5 Qd1+
 35.Kh2 h4 36.gxh4 Rh8
 37.Qxc4 Qd6+ 38.Kh1 f5
 39.Qc3+ Kh7 40.h5 Qd1+
 41.Kh2 1-0 (41) fan_of_adele
 (2615)-Eraschenkov, D (2704)
 Blitz 2022) 11.a4 Nbd7 12.Ng3
 h5 13.Be2 h4 14.Nf1 Ne5
 15.h3 Nh5 16.f4 Nd7 17.Bxh5
 gxh5 18.Nh2 Re8 19.Nf3 Bxc3
 20.Qxc3 Rxe4 21.Ng5 Re8
 22.0-0 Qf6 23.Qb3 c4 24.Qa3
 Nc5 25.Rae1 Nd3 26.Re2 Bf5
 27.Qc3 Qxc3 28.bxc3 Re7
 29.Nf3 Rae8 30.Nd4 Bd7
 31.Rf3 Bxa4 32.Nf5 Bd1
 33.Nxe7+ Rxe7 34.Kf1 Bxe2+
 35.Kxe2 f5 36.Kd2 b5 37.Rf1
 a5 38.Bb6 a4 39.Rb1 Rb7
 40.Bd4 Kf7 41.Ke3 Nc5 42.Kf3
 Ne4 43.Ra1 Nf6 44.Bxf6 Kxf6
 45.Ke3 Ra7 46.Ra3 Ke7
 47.Kd4 Kd7 48.Ra1 Kc7
 49.Ra3 Kb6 50.Ra1 Re7
 51.Re1 Rxe1 52.g3 Re4#
 0-1 (52) superfm1 (2692)-MrOlka
 (2600) Blitz 2024;
B2) 8.Rd1 cxd4 9.Bxd4 Nc6

10.Bf2 Bb7 11.Bd3 Ne5
 12.Nge2 Rc8 13.b3 Nxd3+
 14.Qxd3 a6 15.0-0 Nd7 16.Nd5
 Nc5 17.Qd2 b5 18.Bh4 Re8
 19.Rc1 h6 20.Rfd1 g5 21.Bf2
 bxc4 22.Rxc4 a5 23.Ne3 Ba6
 24.Rc2 Nd3 25.Rxc8 Qxc8
 26.Nf5 Nxf2 27.Nxg7 Nxd1
 28.Nxe8 Qc5+ 29.Qd4 Bxe2
 0-1 (29) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2667)-[Eraschenkov,D](#) (2707)
[Blitz 2022](#);

B3) 8.0-0-0 cxd4 9.Bxd4 Nc6
 10.Be3 a6 11.Kb1 Be6 12.Nh3
 Bxh3 13.gxh3 Nd7 14.Be2 Nc5
 15.h4 h5 16.Rhg1 Rb8 17.Nd5
 b5 18.Bh6 bxc4 19.Bxg7 Kxg7
 20.Bxc4 Ne5 21.Be2 e6
 22.Nc3 Qxh4 23.Qxd6 Qf6
 24.Qxc5 Rfc8 25.Qd4 a5
 26.Rgf1 Rb4 27.Qd2 Rcb8
 28.b3 a4 29.f4 Ng4 30.Bxg4
 hxg4 31.e5 Qf5+ 32.Qd3 Qh5
 33.Ne4 axb3 34.a3 Ra4 35.Kb2
 Rba8 36.Nf6 Qxh2+ 37.Qd2
 Rxa3 38.Qxh2 Ra2+ 39.Kxb3
 Rxh2 40.Rh1 g3 41.Rxh2 gxh2
 42.Rh1 Rh8 43.Kc3 g5 44.fxg5
 Kg6 45.Kd3 Kf5 46.Ke3 Kxe5
 47.Rxh2 Rxh2 48.Ng4+ Kf5
 49.Nxh2 Kxg5 50.Nf3+ Kf5
 51.Nd4+ Kg4 52.Nf3 f6 53.Nd4
 e5 54.Nf3 Kf5 55.Nh4+ Kg4
 56.Nf3 Kf5 57.Nh4+ Kg4
 58.Nf3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (58)

[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2708)-
[Pendos666](#) (2728) [Blitz 2022](#);

C) 7...Bb7 8.0-0-0 (8.Nge2 Nbd7
 9.Ng3 Rc8 10.Be2 c5 11.d5 e5
 12.0-0 Ne8 13.a3 f5 14.f4 exf4
 15.Bxf4 Ne5 16.exf5 gxf5
 17.Bxe5 Bxe5 18.Nxf5 Kh8
 19.Ne4 Ng7 20.Nxg7 Qh4 21.Ng3

Kxg7 22.Rf5 Kh8 23.Rh5 Qd4+
 24.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 25.Kh1 Bxb2
 26.Rb1 Be5 27.Bd3 Rc7 28.Ne4
 Bc8 29.Ng5 Bf5 30.Bxf5 Rxf5
 31.g4 Rf2 32.Kg1 Bd4 33.Kh1
 Be5 34.Re1 Kg8 35.Kg1 Rg7
 36.Kxf2 Bd4+ 37.Kg2 1-0 (37)
[Superfm1](#) (2648)-[AlfilOscuro2](#)
 (2612) [Blitz 2024](#)) 8...Nbd7 9.g4
 e5 10.d5 Nc5 11.Nge2 Qe7
 12.h4 h5 13.Ng3 hxg4 14.h5 gxf3
 15.h6 Bh8 16.h7+ Nxh7 17.Qh2
 f5 18.exf5 g5 19.f6 Nxf6 20.Nf5
 Qh7 21.Nh6+ Kg7 22.Bxg5 Rf7
 23.b4 Nfd7 24.bxc5 Nxc5 25.Qg1
 f2 26.Qg2 Rff8 27.Bf6+ Kxf6
 28.Ng4+ Ke7 29.Rxh7+ Kd8
 30.Qh3 Nd3+ 31.Bxd3 Bg7
 32.Nxe5 Rf7 33.Nxf7+ Ke7
 34.Ne5 Bc8 35.Rxg7+ Kf6
 36.Rf7+ Kxe5 37.Qe3#
 1-0 (37) [Nikitosikbot](#) (2923)-
[TuksuBot](#) (2429) [Rapid 2023](#)]

7...Nbd7

[7...Bb7 8.Nge2 c5 9.Qd2 e6
 10.0-0 Nbd7 11.Rad1 Rc8 12.b3
 cxd4 13.Nxd4 d5 14.exd5 exd5
 15.Rfe1 dxc4 16.Bxc4 Ne5 17.Bf1
 Nh5 18.Na4 Bd5 19.Qf2 Qe7
 20.Nf5 gxf5 21.Rxd5 Rfd8 22.Rxd8+
 Qxd8 23.Ba6 Rc7 24.Qe2 h6
 25.Rd1 Qe7 26.h3 Ng6 27.Bf2 Qg5
 28.Qe8+ Bf8 29.Bf1 Nh4 30.Kh1
 Ne6 31.Qb5 Rc2 32.Be1 Nef4
 33.Bd2 Qd8 0-1 (33)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2710)-[I_AM-](#)
[Pink-Queen](#) (2930) [Blitz 2022](#)]

[7...a6 8.Nge2 c5 9.d5 e6 10.a4
 exd5 11.cxd5 Nbd7 12.Ng3 h5
 13.0-0 h4 14.Nh1 Nh7 15.Qd2 Ne5
 16.Be2 f5 17.Nf2 Ra7 18.exf5 gxf5
 19.Nh3 Qe8 20.Nf4 Re7 21.Bf2 Bf6
 22.Rfe1 Bg5 23.Bf1 Qf7 24.Be3

Qg7 25.Ne6 Bxe6 26.dxe6 Nxf3+
0-1 (26) alexkaspi (2616)-
Eraschenkov,D (2691) Blitz 2022]

8.Nge2 Bb7

[8...c5 9.d5 (9.0-0 e5 10.d5 Ne8
11.Ng3 h5 12.Qd2 h4 13.Nge2 f5
14.f4 exf4 15.Nxf4 Ne5 16.Ne6
Bxe6 17.dxe6 Nc7 18.exf5 gxf5
19.Bg5 Qe8 20.e7 Rf7 21.Bxf5
Nxc4 22.Qe2 d5 23.Nxd5 Nxd5
24.Qxc4 Nxe7 25.Be6 1-0 (25)
Moiseenko,A (2631)-Matinian,N
(2496) Chess.com INT 2019) 9...Ne5
10.Qd2 e6 11.0-0 exd5 12.cxd5
Nxd3 (12...Bd7 13.a4 a6 14.Ng3
Qc7 15.Be2 b5 16.axb5 axb5
17.Nxb5 Qb6 18.Nc3 Rfb8 19.Rxa8
Rxa8 20.h3 Be8 21.f4 Ned7 22.Kh2
Rb8 23.Rb1 h5 24.e5 dxe5 25.fxe5
Nxe5 26.Nge4 Nxe4 27.Nxe4 Nd7
28.b4 Be5+ 29.Kh1 Qd8 30.Nxc5
Nxc5 31.Bxc5 Qh4 32.Qe3 Bf4
33.Qf3 Bd7 34.Rf1 g5 35.Bd6 Bg4
36.Qf2 Qxf2 37.Rxf2 Bxd6 38.hxg4
Rxb4 39.g3 hxg4 40.Rf5 Bxg3
41.Rxg5+ Kf8 42.Rxg4 Rxg4
43.Bxg4 Ke7 44.Kg2 ½-½ (44)
Superfm1 (2623)-Etezadi Pour
Moghadam,O (2396) Blitz 2024)
13.Qxd3 a6 14.a4 Nd7 15.Rab1
Re8 16.b4 f5 17.bxc5 Ne5 18.Qc2
bxc5 19.Rfe1 Qa5 20.Bf2 Ra7
21.exf5 Bxf5 22.Ne4 Bxe4 23.fxe4
Rf7 24.Bg3 c4 25.Nf4 Qc5+ 26.Bf2
Qa3 27.Ne6 Nd3 28.Rf1 Nxf2
29.Rxf2 Qe3 30.Rbf1 Bd4 31.Nxd4
Qxd4 32.Kh1 Rxf2 33.Qxf2 Qxf2
34.Rxf2 Rxe4 35.g3 Rd4 36.Rc2
Kg7 37.Kg2 Kf6 38.Kf3 Ke5
39.Re2+ Kxd5 40.Re7 c3 41.Ke3
c2 42.Rc7 Rc4 43.Rxc4 Kxc4
44.Kd2 Kb4 0-1 (44)
Consent_to_treatment (2761)-

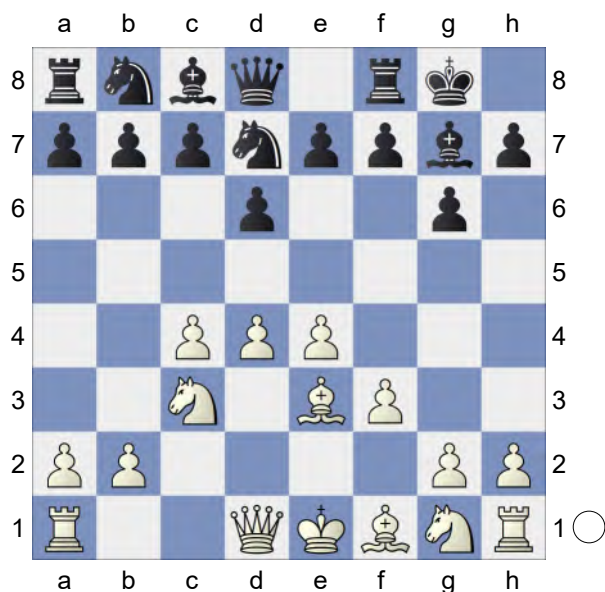
Pendos666 (2679) Blitz 2023]

9.b3 e5 10.d5 c6 11.dxc6 Bxc6
12.Qd2 Nc5 13.Bc2 Qd7 14.0-0 Rad8
15.b4 Ne6 16.a4 Kh8 17.Rfd1 Qb7
18.a5 Qb8 19.axb6 axb6 20.Bb3 b5
21.Ra6 Qc8 22.Qa2 bxc4 23.Bxc4 Nf4
24.Ra5 N6h5 25.Bxf7 Bh6 26.Nxf4
Nxf4 27.Kh1 Bb7 28.Ra3 Qc7 29.Be6
Rf6 30.b5 Rb8 31.b6 Qd8 32.Bd5
Bxd5 33.Nxd5 Nxd5 34.Bxh6 Nb4
35.Qd2 Rxb6 36.Bg5 Na6 37.Qa5 d5
38.Raa1 Kg7 39.Rxd5 Qb8 40.Bxf6+
Kxf6 41.f4 Rb1+ 42.Rd1 Rxa1
43.Qxa1 Nc5 44.fxe5+ Qxe5 45.Qxe5+
Kxe5 46.Rd5+ Kxe4 47.Rxc5 Kf4
48.g3+ Kf3 49.Rc7 h5 50.Rg7 Kf2
51.Rxg6 Kf3 52.Rg5 Ke3 53.Rxh5 Kd4
54.h4 Ke3 55.Rg5 Kd3 56.h5 Kc3
57.h6 Kb3 58.h7 Kc3 59.h8Q+ Kc2
60.Qd4 Kb1 61.Qc3 Ka2 62.Ra5+ Kb1
63.Ra1# 1-0 (63) Lenya228_BOT (3042)-
ChessatronBot (2467) Blitz 2024

6...Nfd7 Breaking the development code. This is a strange move that was favoured by Nisipeanu in the mid 1990's. While it has scored well, I have to be suspicious about such a reverse-developing move, especially as it leaves the black kingside. Breaking the development code. This is a strange move that was favoured by Nisipeanu in the mid 1990's. While it has scored well, I have to be suspicious about such a reverse-developing move, especially as it leaves the black kingside. Gary Lane: '!' '!' Gary Lane: 'It is a telling comment on this move that I could not find a reference to this idea when looking into older sources on the Sämisch. That is hardly surprising because, although the knight retreat can work

in some variations, here it just looks odd. Frankly, count the pieces and you can see that Black now only has the rook and bishop to guard against the expected surge on the kingside. My guess is that 6...Nfd7 was inspiration at the board, either that or Black was lulled into a false sense of security by seeing that Rumanian grandmaster Nisipeanu has played it before, though that was a long time ago before he became a star player. One or two other grandmasters have given it a go, but with generally poor results. All the same, Jianchao Zhou is rated 2652 so he must surely have had some home analysis to wow his opponent.

' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



I don't like the look of this move, not only because it is moving the same piece twice in the opening, but also because it is removed from the kingside after White has put up the typical attacking formation with e4, f3 and ♔e3; perfectly geared

towards h4-h5 and mate.' Breaking the development code. This is a strange move that was favoured by Nisipeanu in the mid 1990's. While it has scored well, I have to be suspicious about such a reverse-developing move, especially as it leaves the black kingside. 7.Qd2

[7.Nh3 e5 (7...c5 8.Nf2 Nc6 9.d5 Nd4 10.Bd3 a5 11.0-0 Nb6 12.Qd2 a4 13.Nb5 Nxb5 14.cxb5 c4 15.Be2 a3 16.Bd4 axb2 17.Qxb2 Bxd4 18.Qxd4 Bd7 19.a4 Rxa4 20.Rxa4 Nxa4 21.Qxc4 Nc5 22.Ra1 Qb6 23.Kf1 Rc8 24.h4 f5 25.e5 Ne4 26.Qxc8+ Bxc8 27.fxe4 dxe5 28.Ra8 Qc7 29.exf5 gxf5 30.Nd3 e4 31.Nb4 Kg7 32.Nc6 bxc6 33.dxc6 Qf4+ 34.Ke1 Qc1+ 35.Kf2 Qc5+ 36.Ke1 e3 37.Rxc8 Qc1+ 0-1 (37) Consent_to_treatment (2648)-chechess888 (2619) Blitz 2021) 8.Nf2 Nc6 9.dxe5 Ndx5 10.Qd2 Re8 11.0-0-0 f5 12.Be2 fxe4 13.Nfxe4 Kh8 14.h4 Be6 15.h5 g5 16.h6 Bf6 17.Nxf6 Qxf6 18.Ne4 Qg6 19.Bxg5 Nxc4 20.Bxc4 Bxc4 21.Qc3+ Ne5 22.Bf6+ Kg8 23.Bxe5 Rxe5 24.Qxc4+ Kh8 25.Qxc7 Rg8 26.Qxd6 1-0 (26)

Consent_to_treatment (2707)-sabke (2641) Blitz 2022]

[7.h4 c5 8.Nge2 Nc6 9.h5 Qa5 10.Qd2 a6 11.Bh6 Bxd4 12.Bxf8 Nxf8 13.Nxd4 Nxd4 14.0-0-0 b5 15.hxg6 Nxg6 16.Qh6 Be6 17.Qxh7+ Kf8 18.Kb1 bxc4 19.Rh6 Rb8 20.Rxg6 Rxb2+ 21.Ka1 fxc6 22.Qh8+ Kf7 23.Rxd4 Qxc3 24.Qh7+ Kf8 25.Qh8+ Bg8 26.Qh6+ Ke8 27.Qxg6+ Bf7 28.Rxc4 Qa3 29.Ra4 Qxa4 30.Qxf7+ Kxf7 31.Kxb2 Qd4+ 32.Kb3 Qe3+ 33.Ka4

Qc1 34.Ka5 Qa3+ 35.Kb6 Qb4+ 36.Kc6 c4 37.Kd5 Qc5# 0-1 (37) Lucky1357924680 (2703)-warrior211 (2883) Blitz 2024]

[7.Nge2 c5 8.d5 Qb6 9.Qd2 Qb4 (9...Ne5 10.Nc1 Qb4 11.Nd3 Nxd3+ 12.Bxd3 Nd7 13.Rc1 Ne5 14.b3 Nxd3+ 15.Qxd3 Bxc3+ 16.Qxc3 Qxc3+ 17.Rxc3 b5 18.Bg5 f6 19.Bh6 Re8 20.Kf2 bxc4 21.Rxc4 Ba6 22.Ra4 Bb5 23.Ra5 Reb8 24.Rc1 Rb7 25.Bd2 Bd7 26.f4 Kf7 27.Bc3 e5 28.dxe6+ Kxe6 29.Rd1 Bc6 30.Ra6 Rb6 31.Rxb6 axb6 32.Bxf6 Bxe4 33.Re1 Rxa2+ 34.Ke3 d5 35.Be5 Bxg2 36.b4 d4+ 37.Kd3 Kd5 38.bxc5 bxc5 39.Bxd4 c4+ 40.Kc3 Ra3+ 0-1 (40) MaLeKkoNihli (2603)-sabke (2705) Blitz 2021) 10.b3 b5 11.cxb5 a6 12.g3 axb5 13.Bg2 Qa5 14.Bh6 b4 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Nd1 Ba6 17.0-0 Nb6 18.Ne3 N8d7 19.Rfc1 Qb5 20.Bf1 Ne5 21.Kg2 Qd7 22.Nf4 Bxf1+ 23.Rxf1 Ra7 24.Rac1 Rfa8 25.Rc2 Kg8 26.Ne2 Ra3 27.f4 Ng4 28.Nd1 Qa7 29.h3 Nf6 30.e5 Nfxd5 31.exd6 exd6 32.f5 Rxa2 33.fxg6 hxg6 34.Nf4 Rxc2 35.Qxc2 Qa2 36.Rf2 Qxc2 37.Rxc2 Nxf4+ 38.gxf4 Ra3 39.Rb2 d5 40.Ne3 d4 41.Ng4 Kg7 42.Ne5 Ra1 43.Nd3 Nd7 44.Kf3 Rh1 45.Ke4 Rxh3 46.Rd2 Rh5 47.Ne5 Nf6+ 48.Kd3 Rh3+ 49.Kc4 Rc3+ 50.Kb5 Rxb3 51.Kxc5 Ne4+ 0-1 (51) OnkelKonkel (2645)-sabke (2662) Blitz 2022]

[7.Bd3 c5 8.Nge2 cxd4 9.Nxd4 Nc6 10.Be2 Nde5 11.0-0 Bd7 12.Qd2 Rc8 13.Rac1 Nxd4 14.Bxd4 Nxc4 15.Bxc4 Rxc4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Nd5 Rxc1 18.Rxc1 Bc6 19.Qd4+ e5 20.Qxa7 Bxd5 21.exd5 Qg5 22.Rc2

Re8 23.Qf2 e4 24.fxe4 Rxe4 25.h3 Qxd5 26.Rd2 Qe6 27.Qg3 d5 28.Qc3+ Kh6 29.b3 Re3 30.Qd4 Re1+ 31.Kh2 Qd6+ 32.g3 Re5 33.Rf2 Kg7 34.Re2 f6 35.Rf2 h5 36.h4 Qe6 37.Qb4 b6 38.Qd4 Re4 39.Qd2 d4 40.Qd3 Qe5 41.Qa6 Re3 42.Qb7+ Kh6 43.Rg2 d3 44.Qxb6 Re2 45.Qd8 Rxg2+ 46.Kxg2 Qe2+ 47.Kg1 Kg7 48.Qd7+ Kf8 49.Qd8+ Kg7 50.Qd7+ Kh6 51.Qd8 Qe3+ 52.Kg2 Qe4+ 53.Kg1 g5 54.Qh8+ Kg6 55.Qg8+ Kf5 56.Qh7+ Ke5 57.Qe7+ Kd4 58.Qxf6+ Ke3 59.Qf2# 1-0 (59) pipita09 (2618)-Loay23 (2555) Blitz 2021]

7...c5 8.d5!

[8.Nge2 Nc6 9.d5 (9.Rc1 a5 10.d5 Nce5 11.b3 Nb6 12.a4 Bd7 13.h3 f5 14.Bh6 Nexc4 15.bxc4 Nxc4 16.Qg5 Bf6 17.Qg3 Rf7 18.Nf4 Nb2 19.Ne6 Qb6 20.exf5 Bxc3+ 21.Rxc3 Rxf5 22.Bd2 Rxd5 23.Nf4 Re5+ 24.Be2 Nxa4 25.Re3 Qb1+ 26.Kf2 Qb2 27.Nxg6 Rxe3 28.Bxe3 hxg6 29.Qxg6+ Qg7 30.Bc4+ Kf8 31.Qe4 Bc6 32.Qh4 Ke8 33.Re1 Nb6 34.Bh6 Qd4+ 35.Qxd4 cxd4 36.Be6 a4 37.Bg5 Bd5 38.Bf5 e5 39.f4 Nd7 40.Bg6+ Bf7 41.Bf5 a3 42.fxe5 dxe5 43.Bxd7+ Kxd7 44.Bf6 a2 0-1 (44) SouthAfricanWolf (2645)-chechess888 (2637) Blitz 2021) 9...Na5 is the idea I suppose. is the idea I suppose. (after 9...Nce5 10.Ng3 Black's 6th move looks silly) 10.Ng3 Ne5 11.b3 with a Benoni structure with a knight on a5.]

8...Qa5 Gary Lane: '!' '!' Gary Lane: 'An early excursion by the queen. The argument for it is that White tends to castle queenside in this

variation, so Black wants the queen ready and primed for the counter-attack; it also supports an eventual ...b7-b5. Other moves were:' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'I would go as far as to say that this is a silly move, but in practice even silly moves can be played. Basically, in chess you can do a lot of weird things and only be a bit worse.'

[Gary Lane: 'a)' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'A very young Nisipeanu, rated 2420 at the time, experimented with' Gary Lane: 'Other moves were:' 8...a6 Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'a few times.'

A) 9.Nh3 Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net) b5!? 10.cxb5 axb5 11.Nxb5 (11.Bxb5!? Qa5 12.Be2 Ne5 13.Nf2 Ba6 14.0-0 Nbd7 15.Rfc1 Rfb8= Tugui - Nisipeanu, Romania 1995.) 11...Ne5 12.Nf2 Ra4!? 13.b3 Rb4 D y d y s h k o - N i s i p e a n u , Gelsenkirchen 1995. Here I think White would have been a good deal better after 14.Nc3 Ba6 15.Bxa6 Nxa6 16.0-0 , for example: c4 17.Ne2!±;

B) 9.a4

B1) 9...a5 Gary Lane 10.Nh3 Ne5 11.Nf2 f5 12.f4 (12.Be2!? also seems reasonable, intending to castle kingside) 12...Nf7 13.Be2 e5 14.dxe6 Bxe6 15.0-0 Nc6 16.Nb5 led to brighter prospects for White in V.Raicevic-G.Starcevic, Belgrade 2005.;

B2) 9...Ne5 10.h3 f5 11.f4 also looks favourable to White. Nf7 Gary Lane 12.exf5 gxf5 13.Nf3 gave White an edge in M.

Zainea-L.Nisipeanu, Rumanian Team Championship 1995, as Black's pieces lack harmony e5 Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net) 14.dxe6 Bxe6 15.Be2 Nc6= Zainea-Nisipeanu, Calarasi 1995.]

[b) **8...Re8** Gary Lane 9.h4 Nf8?! (I reckon 9...h5! is necessary to slow down the onslaught: the daring 10.g4 is not completely convincing after hxg4 11.h5 Qa5! with a double-edged position) 10.h5 Nbd7 11.Bh6 (this is similar to the main game where a direct approach turns out to be crushing) Bh8 12.Nh3 Ne5 13.Be2 a6?! Gary Lane: 'too slow: Black needs to distract White from the attack;' (too slow: Black needs to distract White from the attack; instead, maybe 13...Qa5 has some merit) 14.Ng5 f6 15.Bxf8! fxg5 (15...Rxf8 allows White to win in style by 16.Nxh7! Kxh7 17.hxg6+ Kxg6 18.Qh6+ Kf7 19.f4 Ng6 20.f5 and if Ne5 then 21.Qh5+ Kg7 22.Qh7#) 16.Bh6 Nf7 17.hxg6 Nxh6 18.Rxh6 1-0 N.Minev-D.Pantaleev, Bulgarian Championship, Sofia 1959.]

9.Bh6 Very direct. White logically seeks to take advantage of Black's weakened kingside. Very direct. White logically seeks to take advantage of Black's weakened kingside. Gary Lane: 'White is following tradition by preparing to exchange the defending bishop. It is also a prelude to h2-h4 which if played immediately might be answered by ...h7-h5, stopping the further advance of the white pawn. ' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Jacob Aagaard (www.

chesstoday.net): 'White is taking advantage of the weakening of the kingside; both very attractive and at the same time very simple and logical.' Gary Lane: 'White is following tradition by preparing to exchange the defending bishop. It is also a prelude to h2-h4 which if played immediately might be answered by ... h7-h5, stopping the further advance of the white pawn.' Very direct. White logically seeks to take advantage of Black's weakened kingside.

[9.h4 Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net) h5 is less clear.]

9...Bxh6?! This is a typical move in both the King's Indian and the Sicilian Dragon to lure White's queen away from the centre and queenside. Of course if the queen's position proves justified on h6, Black may regret his decision to invite White's strongest piece into his king's neighbourhood. This is a typical move in both the King's Indian and the Sicilian Dragon to lure White's queen away from the centre and queenside. Of course if the queen's position proves justified on h6, Black may regret his decision to invite White's strongest piece into his king's neighbourhood. Gary Lane: '!?' '!?' Gary Lane: 'An interesting idea, luring the white queen away from the queenside. I know from my own experience of the opening that this can work well, but I always had a knight on f6. The difference here is that, if he plays a casual move, Black could be thrown into an opening crisis because he only has the rook

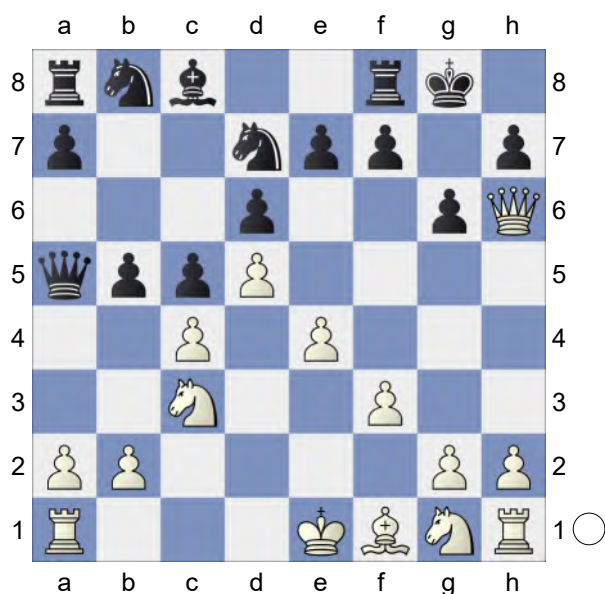
currently directly defending his king.

' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'Black is seeking to force the queen away from the queenside; usually this is a good strategy in this type of positions, but here Black has weakened his kingside so it does not make as much sense. ' This is a typical move in both the King's Indian and the Sicilian Dragon to lure White's queen away from the centre and queenside. Of course if the queen's position proves justified on h6, Black may regret his decision to invite White's strongest piece into his king's neighbourhood.

[9...Bxc3 10.bxc3 Re8 11.h4 Qa4 12.h5 Ne5 13.Bg7 Kxg7 14.hxg6 hxg6 15.Qh6+ Kf6 16.f4 Nbc6 17.Qh4+ Kg7 18.dxc6 Nxc6 19.Be2 Qc2 20.Qh6+ Kf6 21.Qg5+ Kg7 22.Nf3 Bh3 23.Kf2 Rh8 24.gxh3 Rh5 25.Rhc1 Qxe4 26.Nd2 Rxc5 27.Nxe4 Rf5 28.Kg3 e5 29.fxe5 dxe5 30.Rd1 Rf4 31.Nxc5 b6 32.Nd7 1-0 (32) Meyner,H (2643)-Gesicki,J (2383) LSS email 2015]

10.Qxh6 b5 This looks to fight for the initiative, but who will defend the black king? This looks to fight for the initiative, but who will defend the black king? Gary Lane: '!?' '!?' Gary Lane: 'Black is merrily carrying on with his plan of opening up the queenside – a brave decision – and he might get away with it if he plays like a computer. Otherwise, he seems to be in denial about the wretched state of his kingside.' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

[I much prefer **10...Ne5** (Gary Lane) . Then White cannot get away with the obvious plan of advancing the h-pawn to try and add the king's rook to the attack with 11.h4 f6 12.h5? , in view of the stunning reply g5! , when the white queen is trapped and ...Nf7 will seal its fate.]



Black would love to open up the queenside quickly, but White chooses to focus on the kingside.' Gary Lane: 'Black is merrily carrying on with his plan of opening up the queenside - a brave decision - and he might get away with it if he plays like a computer. Otherwise, he seems to be in denial about the wretched state of his kingside.'

11.h4! Gary Lane: 'A blatant attempt to steamroller Black and deliver mate. It might not be the most accurate continuation objectively speaking, but that ignores the practicalities of an actual game, especially as there is a suspicion that Black is making up the opening as he goes along.' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net):

net): '?!'

[Perhaps Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'Even though White has a very sound and consistent strategy, ' **11.cxb5** (Gary Lane) should be considered on the basis of the general rule: when advancing your pawns be ready to take time out to make some defensive moves. Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'was still not a bad move. After' a6 Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net) 12.h4!? Nf6 13.h5 White is better on both sides of the board; e.g. axb5 14.Bxb5 Ba6 15.Ba4! and the black pieces are still not too active. Still, there is no reason for such subtle play - cold logic works well.]

11...bxc4 Gary Lane: '?!' '?!' Gary Lane: 'The problem with taking on c4 is that it gives White the perfect excuse to ignore it and carry on attacking.' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): '?' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'A fatal mistake. After this it is not possible for Black to create any counterplay on the queenside; giving White a lot of time to create an attack on the kingside.'

[As Black's kingside is looking precarious he needs to be ultra accurate, which demands that he finds **11...b4!** Gary Lane

A) or **12.Nce2** Na6 13.h5 b3+ 14.Nc3 Nf6 and Black is fine 15.hxg6 Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net) fxg6 16.e5 (16.a3 Nb4 17.Rd1 Na2 18.Nge2 Ba6 19.Rh4 Rf7∞) 16...dxe5 17.Bd3 Rf7 18.Bxg6 Rg7 19.Bb1 Nb4 (19...Qxc3+ 20.bxc3 b2 21.Bxh7+

Rxh7 22.Qxh7+ Nxh7 23.Rb1
Rb8 24.g4±) 20.a3 Ba6∞;

B) 12.h5 Nf6 (taking the knight with 12...bxc3? is a grave error, since Black falls to a vicious attack: 13.hxg6 cxb2+ 14.Ke2 Nf6 15.gxh7+ Kh8 16.Qxf8+ Ng8 17.Qxg8#) 13.hxg6 (13.Nce2 Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net) b3+ 14.Nc3) 13...fxg6 14.Nce2 with roughly equal chances.]

[11...f6 (Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net)) is ugly. After 12.cxb5! White would be ready to play various types of positions, not only the all-out attacking ones.]

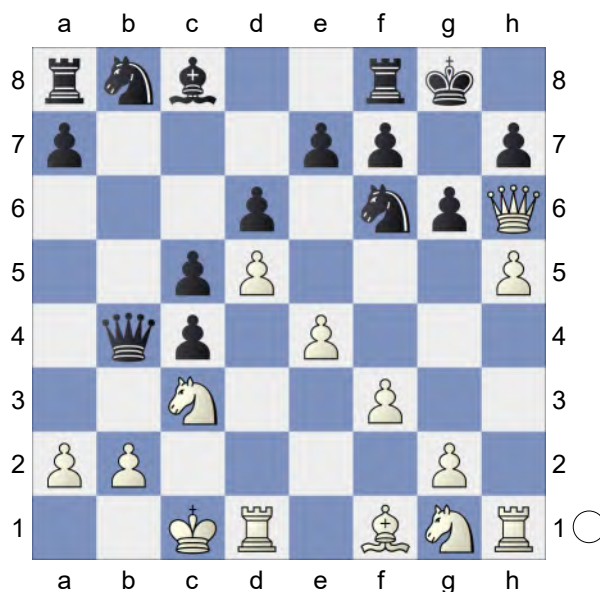
12.h5 Nf6 So Black has lost two tempi...
13.0-0-0 Gary Lane: 'White has smoothly developed and now his queen is ideally placed to push on to victory. He just needs to target the h7-pawn by manoeuvring a knight to g5 or eliminating the defending knight that has returned to f6.

' 13...Qb4 This seems to just lose, but I do not know what to recommend to Black at this point. This seems to just lose, but I do not know what to recommend to Black at this point. Gary Lane: '?' '?' Gary Lane: 'The pawn on c4 is protected and Black has a vague threat eventually to add a rook to the b-file. Still, the reality is that a single queen will need reinforcements – if you count the pieces on the queenside you can see that White has more than enough defenders in that sector.' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): '?' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

[If Black takes the h-pawn with 13...Nxh5 (Gary Lane) , then 14.g4 Nf6 15.g5 (or 15.Nh3 , heading for g5) 15...Nh5 16.Nge2 , intending 17.Nf4!, is very good for White.]

[13...g5 (Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net)) is not possible immediately. White wins with 14.e5 dxe5 15.d6 and the knight is undermined. For example: Nbd7 16.dxe7 Re8 17.Qxg5+ Kh8 18.Rxd7! Nxd7 19.h6 Rg8 20.e8Q with mate to come.]

[13...Nbd7! Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net) 14.Nh3 g5! was the only way to continue the game. White naturally accepts the pawn, and after 15.Qxg5+ Kh8 16.Bxc4 I rate his chances as higher, not the least because of the extra pawn; but we are still in the early middlegame, so a lot can happen.]



What is this? Is a 2652 rated player going to mate his opponent with a queen alone?' Gary Lane: 'The pawn on c4 is protected and Black has a vague threat eventually to

add a rook to the b-file. Still, the reality is that a single queen will need reinforcements - if you count the pieces on the queenside you can see that White has more than enough defenders in that sector.' This seems to just lose, but I do not know what to recommend to Black at this point. 14.e5! All that White needs to do is remove the f6-knight to deliver mate. All that White needs to do is remove the f6-knight to deliver mate. Gary Lane: 'A nice little combination to step up the pressure on the f6-knight.'

' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'The typical breakthrough in the centre.' All that White needs to do is remove the f6-knight to deliver mate. 14...dxe5 15.d6! e6 Gary Lane: 'Black is in trouble.' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'Black has no choice; even though it might not have been entirely silly to resign already here.'

[Gary Lane: 'a) Gary Lane: 'Black is in trouble:' 15...exd6 Gary Lane: 'allows a pretty finish:' 16.Nd5! Nxd5 17.hxg6 wins immediately. Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'is mate, and so is' wins immediately. Nf6 Gary Lane 18.gxh7+ Kh8 19.Qxf6# .]

[b) 15...Nbd7 (Gary Lane) is met by 16.dxe7! (16.Nd5 Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net) Nxd5 17.hxg6 N5f6 18.dxe7 Re8 , when White does not want to allow a check on e1 in various variations, and thus improves his position with 19.a3 nudging the queen that has to protect c4, Qb5 and then breaking through the defences. 20.Rxd7 fxg6 21.Rd8

Kf7 22.Qf8+ Ke6 23.g3 Black is toast.) 16...Re8 17.hxg6 fxg6 18.Nd5 Qb7 19.Bxc4 (the threat of discovered check is lethal) Kh8 20.Nxf6 Nxf6 21.Qf8+ and wins.]

16.Nh3! Gary Lane: 'There are times when you just need a quiet move to improve your position and this is the case here. The knight prepares to leap to g5 and Black's counterplay on the queenside is invisible.'

' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'The cavalry is coming.'

16...Nbd7

[Or 16...Nxb5 Gary Lane 17.Ng5 Nf6 18.Nxb7 Nbd7 19.Nxf6+ Nxf6 20.Qh8# .]

17.Ng5!

[17.hxg6 fxg6 18.Ng5 Rf7 19.Nxf7 Kxf7 20.Ne4 is also good enough.]

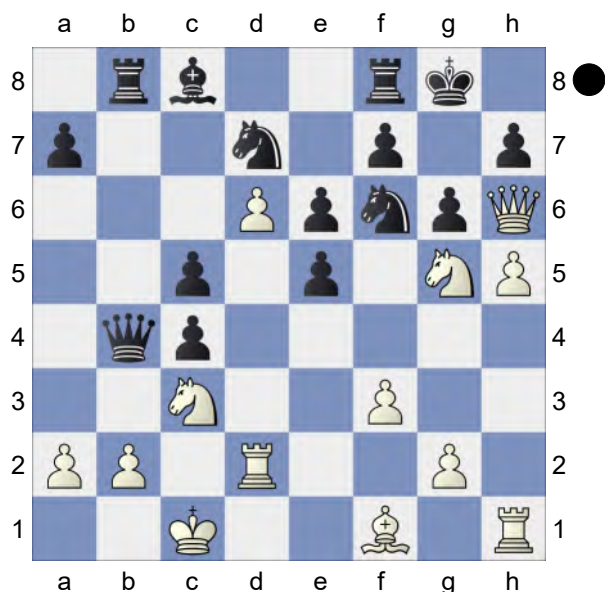
17...Rb8

[Gary Lane: 'The desperate attempt at survival with' Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'Most confusion was maybe offered by' 17...gxh5 Gary Lane: 'allows the clever mating combination starting' 18.Nxb7! (18.Rxb5 wins too Re8 (Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net)) , but it is not too difficult to avoid 19.gxh5 xh7 xh5 with 19.Rh1 and Black has to resign.) 18...Nxb7 19.Rxb5 Ndf6 20.Bd3! (20.Rh3 (Gary Lane) when Black can do nothing to prevent the threat of Rg3+ and Qg7 mate.) 20...cxd3 21.Rg5+ leads to a quick mate. leads to a quick mate.]

18.Rd2

Jacob Aagaard (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

[18.Rd2 gxh5 19.Rxb5 leaves Black defenceless.]



Black resigned, his kingside is torn to pieces.' 1-0 (18) Wang Hao (2722)-Zhou Jianchao (2652) Danzhou CHN 2010 [Vigorito, D]

6...Nc6 7.Qd2

[7.Nge2 Na5 8.Nc1 c5 9.dxc5 dxc5 10.Qxd8 Rxd8 11.Bxc5 Nc6 12.Nb3 (12.Nd3 Nd7 13.Be3 Bxc3+ 14.bxc3 Nde5 15.Nxe5 Nxe5 16.Bd4 Nc6 17.0-0-0 Be6 18.Be2 Rac8 19.Kb2 b6 20.c5 Nxd4 21.cxd4 bxc5 22.d5 Bd7 23.Kc3 Rb8 24.Rb1 e6 25.Bc4 exd5 26.Bxd5 Kf8 27.Rb3 Rb6 28.Rhb1 Rdb8 29.Bc4 Ke7 30.Rd1 f5 31.exf5 Bxf5 32.Rd5 Rc8 33.Rb5 Rxb5 34.Bxb5 Be6 35.Rd2 c4 36.Rd4 Rc5 37.Bxc4 Kf6 38.Kb4 Rc6 39.Bxe6 Rxe6 40.Rd2 Kf5 41.a4 Kf4 42.Kb5 Ke3 43.Ra2 a6+ 44.Ka5 g5 45.Rb2 h5 46.Rb6 Rxb6 47.Kxb6 Kf2 48.Kxa6 Kxg2 49.Kb7 Kxh2 50.a5 g4 51.fxg4 hxg4 52.a6 g3 53.a7 g2 54.a8Q g1Q 55.Qh8+ Kg2 56.Qg8+ Kf2 57.Qxg1+ Kxg1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (57)

Consent_to_treatment (2663)-SouthAfricanWolf (2713) Blitz 2023) 12...b6 13.Be3 Nb4 14.Rc1 Be6

15.Nd4 Nh5 16.Nxe6 fxe6 17.Be2 Be5 18.g3 Nd3+ 19.Bxd3 Rxd3 20.Ke2 Rad8 21.Rhd1 Rxd1 22.Rxd1 Rc8 23.Bd4 Bxd4 24.Rxd4 e5 25.Rd7 Rxc4 26.Rxe7 a6 27.Re6 b5 28.Kd3 Rd4+ 29.Ke3 Rc4 30.Kd3 Rd4+ 31.Kc2 b4 32.Ne2 Rc4+ 33.Kd3 Rc5 34.Rxa6 Ng7 35.Rb6 Ra5 36.Rxb4 Rxa2 37.Rb6 Kf7 38.Rb7+ Kf6 39.Nc3 Ra1 40.Nd5+ 1-0 (40)

Consent_to_treatment (2689)-grandmastergauri (2666) Blitz 2024]

[7.g4 e5 8.d5 Ne7 9.h4 h5 10.g5 Ne8 11.Bh3 f5 12.gxf6 Bxf6 13.Bxc8 Nxc8 14.Bf2 Kh7 15.Qd2 a6 16.a4 Nb6 17.b3 Nd7 18.a5 c6 19.dxc6 bxc6 20.Nge2 Rb8 21.Qc2 Ng7 22.Rd1 Be7 23.c5 dxc5 24.Qd3 Rb7 25.Qxa6 Qc7 26.Rd3 Nb8 27.Qc4 Rb4 28.Nd5 cxd5 29.Qxd5 Rd8 0-1 (29) Elda64 (2618)-grandmatt (2625) Blitz 2016]

[7.d5 Na5 8.Qd2 c5 9.Bd3 a6 10.Nge2 Rb8 11.0-0 e6 12.dxe6 Bxe6 13.Nf4 Bxc4 14.Rfd1 b5 15.b3 Bxd3 16.Qxd3 b4 17.Ncd5 Nxd5 18.Nxd5 Nc6 19.Rac1 a5 20.Bf4 a4 21.Ne3 Bd4 22.Kh1 Ne5 23.Qe2 axb3 24.axb3 Ra8 25.h3 Qh4 26.Nd5 Ra3 27.Rxd4 cxd4 28.Qd2 Nxf3 29.Qxb4 Ra2 30.Qxd6 Qf2 31.Ne7+ Kg7 32.Nf5+ gxf5 33.Bh6+ Kg8 34.Qxf8# 1-0 (34)

Malek_Koniahli (2606)-MiniSip (2669) Blitz 2024]

7...e5 8.d5 Nd4 9.Nge2 c5 10.dxc6 bxc6 11.Nxd4 exd4 12.Bxd4 Qa5 13.Be2 Qb4 14.0-0 Be6 15.Rac1 Rab8 16.b3 c5 17.Be3 Nd7 18.Rfd1 Ne5 19.Nb5 a5 20.Qxb4 axb4 21.Rxd6 Rfc8 22.f4 Ng4 23.Bxg4 Bxg4 24.Kf2 Ra8 25.Rc2 Bf8 26.Rd5

Be6 27.Rdd2 Be7 28.h3 Bh4+ 29.g3
 Be7 30.g4 f5 31.exf5 gxf5 32.g5 Rc6
 33.Re2 Kf7 34.Rcd2 Rca6 35.Nc7
 R8a7 36.Nxa6 Rxa6 37.Kf3 Bc8
 38.Bf2 Bb7+ 39.Kg3 Be4 40.Rxe4
 fxe4 41.f5 Bd6+ 42.Kg4 Be5 43.Bxc5
 Bc3 44.Re2 Rc6 45.Be3 Be5 46.Bf4
 Bxf4 47.Kxf4 Ra6 48.h4 Ra8 49.h5
 Ra5 50.Kxe4 Ra8 51.Kf4 Rd8 52.g6+
 Kg7 53.Re7+ Kf8 54.Rxh7 Rd4+
 55.Kg5 Rd1 56.h6 Rg1+ 57.Kf6 Ke8
 58.Rh8+ **1-0 (58) AgressiveMode (2690)-
 IDISJUDA (2628) Blitz 2021**

6...Ne8 7.Qd2 a6 8.0-0-0 Nc6
 9.Kb1 Bd7 10.h4 e5 11.Nge2 exd4
 12.Nxd4 Nxd4 13.Bxd4 Bxd4 14.Qxd4
 Qf6 15.Nd5 Qxd4 16.Rxd4 Be6
 17.Be2 Bxd5 18.cxd5 Nf6 19.Rc1
 Rfc8 20.Rdc4 Ne8 21.R1c3 Kf8
 22.Rb4 b6 23.Ra4 a5 24.Bb5 Ke7
 25.Rac4 Ra7 26.Rc6 Rb8 27.R6c4
 Rc8 28.Bxe8 Kxe8 29.Kc2 Kd7
 30.Rc6 a4 31.Kd3 b5 32.Rc1 Re8
 33.g4 Rh8 34.Kc3 h5 35.g5 a3 36.b3
 f6 37.gxf6 Rf8 38.Kb4 Rf7 39.Kxb5
 Rxf6 40.R6c3 Rf4 41.Rg1 Rxh4
 42.Rxg6 Rf4 43.Rg7+ Kc8 44.Rh7
 Rb7+ 45.Kc4 Ra7 46.Kd4 h4 47.Ke3
 Rf6 48.Rxh4 Rg6 49.Rh2 Rg1
 50.Rhc2 Rb1 51.Kd4 Kd7 52.f4 Rb2
 53.e5 Rb7 54.e6+ Ke7 55.Kd3 Kf6
 56.Rxb2 axb2 57.Kc2 Ra7 58.Kxb2 c6
 59.dxc6 Rc7 60.b4 Kxe6 61.b5 d5
 62.a4 Kd6 63.Kb3 d4 64.Rc1 Kd5
 65.Kb4 d3 66.f5 Kd4 67.f6 d2 68.Rd1
 Rf7 69.b6 Ke3 70.Kb5 Rxf6 71.c7
 Rf5+ 72.Kc6 Rf6+ 73.Kb7 Rf7
 74.Rxd2 Kxd2 75.Kb8 Rf6 76.b7 Rb6
 77.c8Q Rb4 78.Qd7+ Kc2 79.Qc6+
**1-0 (79) Consent_to_treatment
 (2677)-SherlockHomles (2686) Blitz
 2023**

6...Bd7 7.Qd2 a6 8.Nge2 b5

9.0-0-0 bxc4 10.g4 Nc6 11.h4 h5
 12.g5 Ne8 13.Nf4 Nxd4 14.Bxd4 Bxd4
 15.Qxd4 e5 16.Qd2 exf4 17.Qxf4 Be6
 18.e5 Ng7 19.Ne4 dxe5 20.Nf6+ Kh8
 21.Qxe5 Qe7 22.Bxc4 Rab8 23.Bxe6
 Qxe6 24.Qxe6 Nxe6 25.Nd7 Rfd8
 26.Nxb8 Rxb8 27.Rhe1 Rb4 28.Re4
 Rb6 29.Rd7 Kg7 30.Rc4 Kf8 31.b3
 Ke8 32.Rd2 Rb5 33.Re2 Kd7 34.Rd2+
 Kc8 35.f4 Rf5 36.Rf2 Rd5 37.b4 Kb7
 38.a4 Nd4 39.Kb2 Ne6 40.Kc3 Rf5
 41.Re4 Rd5 42.Re5 Rd6 43.f5 Rc6+
 44.Kb2 gxf5 45.Rexf5 Rc4 46.Rxf7
 Rxb4+ 47.Ka3 Rxh4 48.g6 Rg4
 49.R2f6 Nc5 50.g7 Rxa4+ 51.Kb2 Rg4
 52.Re7 Nd3+ 53.Kc3 Nf4 54.Rxf4
 Rg3+ 55.Kd4 h4 **1-0 (55)
 basheriyti1995 (2656)-Danirod
 (2652) Blitz 2022**

⁹³ **7.h4** Nbd7 8.g4 e5 9.d5 c5
 10.h5 a6 11.Nge2 b5 12.Ng3 bxc4
 13.Bxc4 Nb6 14.Be2 Bd7 15.Qd2 Qe7
 16.Bh6 Rab8 17.Kf2 c4 18.Rh2 Na4
 19.Nxa4 Bxa4 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.Bxc4
 Bb5 22.Bxb5 Rxb5 23.Rah1 Rfb8
 24.b3 Rc5 25.hxg6 fxg6 26.g5 Nh5
 27.Rxh5 gxh5 28.Nf5+ Kf8 29.Nxe7
 Kxe7 30.Rxh5 Rbc8 31.Rxh7+ Kf8
 32.Kg3 Rc2 33.Qb4 **1-0 (33)
 GrazyHunter (2722)-Tottenham-
 Hotspur (2541) Blitz 2025**

⁹⁴ **7...Nbd7** 8.0-0-0
 [8.h4 a6 9.h5 e5 10.d5 cxd5
 11.cxd5 b5 12.g4 b4 13.Nd1 a5
 14.Rc1 Nc5 15.Nf2 Bd7 16.Ne2
 Qb6 17.Ng3 Rfc8 18.Bh6 Bh8
 19.Be2 Bb5 20.0-0 Bxe2 21.Qxe2
 Nfd7 22.Be3 Bf6 23.Kg2 Bh4
 24.Rh1 Qd8 25.Rxh4 Qxh4 26.g5
 Nxe4 27.Nfxe4 Rxc1 28.Bxc1 Rc8
 29.Be3 a4 30.Nxd6 Rb8 31.Nde4

b3 32.a3 Rc8 33.Nc3 Qc4 34.Qxc4
 Rxc4 35.Nge4 gxf5 36.Kh3 Kg7
 37.Nd2 Rc8 38.Nxa4 Rc2 39.Nxb3
 Kg6 40.d6 h6 41.gxf6 f5 42.Nac5
 Nxc5 43.Nxc5 f4 44.d7 1-0 (44)
 Beginner 741 (2737) -
 Corre_por_tu_vida (2649) Blitz 2021]
 [8.Nh3 e5 9.Nf2 (9.d5 cxd5
 10.cxd5 a6 11.Be2 b5 12.0-0 Nb6
 13.Nf2 Nc4 14.Bxc4 bxc4 15.Rfc1
 Rb8 16.Na4 Bd7 17.Qd1 Qa5
 18.Rxc4 Bb5 19.Bd2 Qd8 20.Rcc1
 Bxa4 21.Qxa4 Rxb2 22.Bb4 Qb6
 23.Be1 Qb5 24.Qxb5 axb5 25.Rc6
 Rd8 26.Nd3 Re2 27.Bb4 Bf8 28.Kf1
 Re3 29.Rd1 Nxe4 30.fxe4 Rxe4
 31.a3 f5 32.Nf2 Re3 33.Rdc1 e4
 34.Rc8 Rxc8 35.Rxc8 Kf7 36.Rc7+
 Kg8 37.Rb7 Rb3 38.Rxb5 Rb1+
 39.Ke2 Rb2+ 40.Ke1 Rb1+ 41.Nd1
 f4 42.a4 f3 43.gxf3 exf3 44.a5 Bg7
 45.Rb8+ Kf7 46.Rb7+ Kg8 47.a6
 Bd4 48.a7 f2+ 49.Ke2 Bxa7
 50.Rxa7 f1Q+ 51.Kxf1 1-0 (51)
 MaLeKkoNihli (2626)-MrSuccess
 (2643) Blitz 2022) 9...a6 10.Rc1
 (10.Be2 Rb8 11.0-0 b5 12.Rac1
 exd4 13.Bxd4 c5 14.Be3 Ne5
 15.cxb5 axb5 16.Nxb5 d5 17.Bxc5
 dxe4 18.Qxd8 Rxd8 19.Bd6 exf3
 20.Bxb8 fxe2 21.Rfe1 Nfg4 22.Bxe5
 Bxe5 23.Nxg4 Bxg4 24.h3 Bf4
 25.hxg4 Bxc1 26.Rxe2 Rd5 27.a4
 Rg5 28.Rc2 Be3+ 29.Kf1 Rxg4
 30.b3 Rb4 31.Rc3 Bb6 32.Na3 Ba5
 33.Nc4 Rxa4 34.bxa4 Bxc3 35.Ke2
 f5 36.Kd3 Be1 37.Nd2 Kf7 38.a5
 Bf2 39.a6 Ba7 40.Kc4 Ke6 41.Nb3
 Ke5 42.Na5 Ke4 43.Nc6 Be3
 44.Nb4 f4 45.Nd5 Ba7 46.Nc3+
 Ke3 47.Nd5+ Kf2 48.Nxf4 Kg3
 49.Nd5 Kxg2 50.Nc7 g5 51.Nb5 Bf2
 52.Nd4 g4 53.a7 Bxd4 54.a8Q+

1-0 (54) Consent_to_treatment
 (2651)-grandmaster_06_06 (2562)
 Blitz 2022) 10...Re8 11.d5 cxd5
 12.cxd5 b5 13.Be2 Rf8 14.0-0 Nh5
 15.Nd3 f5 16.a4 Nf4 17.Bxf4 exf4
 18.axb5 Qb6+ 19.Kh1 axb5 20.exf5
 Rxf5 21.Ne4 Rxd5 22.Qxf4 Ne5
 23.Nb4 Rd4 24.Qe3 Nc4 25.Rxc4
 bxc4 26.Bxc4+ Kh8 27.Nc2 Qxb2
 28.Nxd4 Qxd4 29.Qxd4 Bxd4
 30.Nxd6 Bd7 31.Rd1 Ra1 32.Rxa1
 Bxa1 33.Nf7+ Kg7 34.Ng5 h6
 35.Ne4 Bf5 36.Nd6 Bd7 37.h3 Be5
 38.Ne4 Ba1 39.Nc5 Be8 40.Nd3
 Bd7 41.Nf4 g5 42.Nd3 Bf5 43.Nc5
 Bg6 44.Bd3 Bf7 45.Ne4 Bd4
 46.Nd2 Ba1 47.Bc4 Bc3 48.Bxf7
 Bxd2 49.Bh5 Bf4 50.Bg4 Bg3
 51.Bc8 h5 52.Kg1 h4 53.Kf1 Kf6
 54.Ke2 Bf4 55.Kd3 Bg3 56.Ke4 Bf4
 ½-½ (56) Consent_to_treatment
 (2706)-IDISJUDA (2586) Blitz 2021]
 [8.c5 dxc5 9.dxc5 b6 10.cxb6 axb6
 11.Bc4 Ne5 12.Bb3 Nd3+ 13.Ke2
 Ba6 14.Kd1 Nxb2+ 15.Kc2 Nd3
 16.Nge2 c5 17.Nf4 Nb4+ 18.Kb2
 Qxd2+ 19.Bxd2 Rfd8 20.Be3 e6
 21.Rad1 Ne8 22.a3 Nc6 23.Rxd8
 Rxd8 24.Rd1 Rxd1 25.Bxd1 Nd6
 26.Kc2 Nc4 27.Bc1 Nd4+ 28.Kb1
 Nxf3 29.gxf3 Bxc3 30.Be2 Be5
 31.Nd3 Bxh2 32.a4 Ne5 33.Kc2
 Nxd3 34.Bxd3 Bxd3+ 35.Kxd3 h5
 36.Bg5 Kg7 37.Bd8 Bb8 38.Bxb6
 h4 39.Ke2 h3 40.Kf2 c4 41.Bd4+ f6
 42.a5 e5 43.Bc3 Kf7 44.Kg3 Ke6
 45.Kxh3 Kd6 46.Bb4+ Kc6 47.Kg2
 Kb5 48.Bc3 Bc7 49.a6 Kxa6 50.Kf1
 Ba5 51.Ba1 Kb5 52.Ke2 Kb4
 53.Kd1 Kb3 54.Kc1 Bc3 0-1 (54)
 Consent_to_treatment (2621)-
 Mr_Grey (2553) Blitz 2022]
 8...a6 9.e5 Ne8 10.Bh6 b5 11.h4 b4

12.Ne4 dxe5 13.h5 Qa5 14.Kb1 f5
15.Bxg7 Nxg7 16.hxg6 fxe4 17.Rxh7
Rf4 18.g3 Nf8 19.gxf4 Bf5 20.Ka1 e3
21.Qh2 Nxg6 22.fxe5 b3 23.a3 Rb8
24.Rc1 Bc2 25.Rxg7+ Kxg7 26.Rxc2
Qe1+ 27.Rc1 Qxc1# 0-1 (27)

[Beginner 741 \(2740\) -
Corre_por_tu_vida \(2646\) Blitz
2021](#)

⁹⁵ **8.Bh6** b5 9.h4 bxc4 10.h5 e5
11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.hxg6 fxg6 13.Bxc4
exd4 14.Qxd4 d5 15.exd5 cxd5
16.Bxd5 Nc6 17.Qh4 Qe7+ 18.Nge2
Bb7 19.0-0-0 Rad8 20.Nf4 1-0 (20)

[TaylorSwiftFans \(2840\)-littleplotkin
\(2763\) Blitz 2022](#)

8.c5 b5

[8...Nbd7 9.Bc4 (9.Nh3 b5 10.cxb6
Qxb6 11.Nf2 Rb8 12.b3 Qc7
13.Rc1 e5 14.dxe5 dxe5 15.Bc4
Rd8 16.Qe2 Qa5 17.0-0 Nf8
18.Nd3 Ne6 19.b4 Qc7 20.a3 Nd4
21.Qf2 Ne8 22.Rfd1 Nd6 23.Ba2
Qe7 24.Nxe5 Nxe4 25.Nxc6 Nxc6
26.Nxe4 Rxd1+ 27.Rxd1 Be6
28.Bc5 Qe8 29.Nd6 Qd7 30.Bxe6
Qxe6 31.Re1 Qb3 32.Qe3 Qxe3+
33.Rxe3 Bd4 34.Bxd4 Nxd4 35.Re7
Rf8 36.Ra7 Nb5 37.Nxb5 axb5
38.h4 Kg7 39.Kh2 Kf6 40.Kg3 Ke6
41.Ra6+ Kd5 42.Ra7 Kc4 43.Kf4 h6
44.g4 f6 45.Rh7 Kb3 46.Rxh6 Kxa3
47.Rxg6 Kxb4 48.h5 Kc5 49.Rg7 b4
50.Rc7+ Kb5 51.Rb7+ Kc4 52.h6
b3 53.Kf5 Rh8 54.Kg6 Rg8+
55.Kxf6 Rh8 56.Kg7 Rd8 57.h7 Kc3
58.h8Q Rxh8 59.Kxh8 Kb2 60.g5
Ka2 61.g6 Kb2 62.g7 Ka2 63.Rxb3
Ka1 64.g8Q Ka2 65.Qc4 Ka1
66.Qa4# 1-0 (66)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2691\)-
salah_23 \(2624\) Blitz 2021](#))

A) 9...b5 10.cxb6 Nxb6 (10...d5
11.Bd3 Nxb6 12.Nge2 e6 13.e5
Ne8 14.Rc1 f6 15.f4 fxe5 16.fxe5
Qh4+ 17.g3 Qe7 18.Nf4 Rb8
19.0-0 Bd7 20.b3 a5 21.Nce2
Qb4 22.Rc2 Nc7 23.Qc1 Qe7
24.Ng2 Rxf1+ 25.Qxf1 a4 26.Qc1
axb3 27.axb3 Qb4 28.Rc3 Nb5
29.Bxb5 Qxb5 30.Nef4 Bf8
31.Qd1 Ra8 32.Rc1 Ra2 33.Qg4
Qxb3 34.Rf1 Qc2 35.h4 Nc4
36.Rf2 Nxe3 37.Rxc2 Ra1+
38.Kf2 Nxg4+ 39.Kf3 Nh2+
40.Ke2 Ng4 41.Kf3 Nh6 42.g4
Ra3+ 43.Ne3 Nxg4 44.Kxg4 Rxe3
45.Ra2 h5+ 46.Kg5 Kf7 47.Ra7
Rg3# 0-1 (47)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2615\)-
FARMVILLE \(2631\) Blitz 2023](#)
11.Bd3 a5 12.Nge2 Ba6 13.0-0
Nfd7 14.Bxa6 Rxa6 15.Qd3 Ra8
16.Rac1 a4 17.Rfd1 Qb8 18.Nb1
Qb7 19.Nd2 Rfc8 20.Rc2 c5
21.Rdc1 cxd4 22.Bxd4 Rxc2
23.Rxc2 Rc8 24.Bxg7 Kxg7
25.Rxc8 Qxc8 26.Qd4+ f6 27.Nc3
Qc5 28.Qxc5 Nxc5 29.Kf1 e5
30.Ke2 Kf7 31.b4 axb3 32.Nxb3
Nxb3 33.axb3 Ke6 34.Kd3 f5
35.g4 h5 36.h3 h4 37.Na4 fxg4
38.fxg4 Nd7 39.b4 Nf6 40.Nc3
Nh7 41.Ne2 Ng5 42.Ng1 d5
43.exd5+ Kxd5 44.Ke3 Kc4
45.Nf3 Nxf3 46.Kxf3 Kd3 47.b5
e4+ 48.Kf4 e3 0-1 (48)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2666\)-
SouthAfricanWolf \(2616\) Blitz
2023;](#)

B) 9...dxc5 10.dxc5 Ne5 11.Bb3
Qxd2+ 12.Kxd2 Rd8+ 13.Kc2 Be6
14.Bxe6 fxe6 15.Nge2 Nc4
16.Bg5 h6 17.Bf4 Nd7 18.b3
Na3+ 19.Kb2 Nb5 20.Be3 Nxc5

21.Bxc5 Nxc3 22.Nxc3 Rd2+
 23.Ka3 Bxc3 24.Rad1 Bb2+
 25.Kb4 a5+ 0-1 (25)
 Consent_to_treatment (2723)-
 CcJBerserkTout (2635) Blitz 2023]
 [8...dxc5 9.dxc5 Qxd2+ (9...Qa5
 10.Bc4 Nbd7 11.a3 Ne5 12.Be2
 Rd8 13.Qc2 Be6 14.b4 Qc7 15.Nh3
 Bxh3 16.gxh3 Qd7 17.Kf2 Qxh3
 18.Bf4 Nh5 19.Bg3 Nd3+ 20.Bxd3
 Bd4+ 21.Ke2 Qg2+ 0-1 (21)
 Consent_to_treatment (2658)-
 Mrdalica (2869) Blitz 2023) 10.Kxd2
 e5 (10...Nfd7 11.Kc2 a5 12.Nh3 a4
 13.Nf4 a3 14.b4 Na6 15.Bxa6 bxa6
 16.Rab1 a5 17.Rhd1 axb4 18.Rxb4
 Ne5 19.Nd3 Be6 20.Nxe5 Bxe5
 21.Bd4 Bxh2 22.Ne2 Bc7 23.Nc1
 Rfb8 24.Rxb8+ Rxb8 25.Nb3 f6
 26.Be3 Be5 27.Bc1 Bxb3+ 28.axb3
 Ra8 Normal 0-1 (28)
 Consent_to_treatment (2675)-
 Marb2020 (2589) Blitz 2024; 10...Nbd7
 11.Kc2 Ne8 12.Na4 Nc7 13.Bc4
 Nb5 14.Ne2 Nc7 15.Rad1 Ne5
 16.Bb3 Be6 17.Nb6 Bxb3+ 18.axb3
 Rad8 19.Bg5 Bf6 20.Bxf6 exf6
 21.h3 Ne6 22.f4 Nxc5 23.fxe5 fxe5
 24.Nc3 Rd4 25.b4 Rxb4 26.Nd7
 Na4 27.Nxf8 1-0 (27)
 Consent_to_treatment (2670)-
 Dr_Nezard (2559) Blitz 2021) 11.Bc4
 Rd8+ 12.Kc2 Nbd7 13.Nge2 Bf8
 14.b4 a5 15.a3 axb4 16.axb4 Rxa1
 17.Rxa1 Kg7 18.Ra8 Re8 19.Kb3
 Be7 20.Na4 Nf8 21.Nb6 Be6
 22.Rxe8 Nxe8 23.Bxe6 Nxe6 24.Kc4
 N6c7 25.Nc1 f6 26.Nb3 Kf7 27.Na5
 Nb5 28.Nxb7 Na3+ 29.Kb3 Nb5
 30.Na5 Na7 31.Nd7 Bd8 32.Nc4
 Ke6 33.Ndb6 Nc7 34.Na5 Ncb5
 35.Kc4 Na3+ 36.Kb3 N3b5 37.Bf2
 Bc7 38.Nac4 Ke7 39.Na3 Ke6

40.Nxb5 Nxb5 41.Nc4 Kd7 42.Na3
 Na7 43.Kc4 Bd8 44.b5 cxb5+
 45.Nxb5 Nc6 46.Be1 Ba5 47.Bxa5
 Nxa5+ 48.Kd5 Nc6 49.Nd6 Nb4+
 50.Kc4 Nc6 51.Nb5 Na5+ 52.Kd5
 Nc6 53.Nc3 Nb4+ 54.Kc4 Nc2
 55.Nd5 f5 56.exf5 gxf5 57.Kb5
 Nd4+ 58.Kb6 e4 59.fxe4 fxe4
 60.Nf6+ Ke6 61.Nxe4 Kd5 62.Nf6+
 Ke6 63.Nxh7 1-0 (63)
 Consent_to_treatment (2704)-CRBorn
 (2667) Blitz 2022]
 [8...d5 9.e5 Ne8 10.f4 f6 11.Nf3
 Bg4 12.Be2 Nc7 13.0-0 Bxf3
 14.Bxf3 f5 15.g4 e6 16.Ne2 Nd7
 17.Bf2 b6 18.b4 a5 19.a3 a4
 20.Qe1 Nb5 21.Bh4 Qe8 22.Qd2
 bxc5 23.bxc5 Rf7 24.Nc3 Nxc3
 25.Qxc3 Bf8 26.Rab1 Rb8 27.Rb4
 Rxb4 28.Qxb4 Qa8 29.Be2 Qa7
 30.Kg2 Nxc5 31.dxc5 Bxc5 32.Qc3
 Qb6 33.Rc1 Be3 34.Qxc6 Qxc6
 35.Rxc6 Bxf4 36.Bf6 Rb7 37.Rxe6
 Rb2 38.Kf1 Rb1+ 39.Kf2 d4 40.Bc4
 Be3+ 41.Ke2 Rb2+ 42.Kf3 Rf2+
 43.Kg3 f4+ 44.Kh3 Rf3+ 45.Kg2
 Rf2+ 46.Kh1 h5 1-0 (46)
 Consent_to_treatment (2701)-
 Kiezking (2595) Blitz 2023]
 9.cxb6 Qxb6
 [9...Nbd7 10.Rc1 (10.Bd3 Nxb6
 11.Nge2 a5 12.0-0 Ba6 13.Bxa6
 Rxa6 14.b3 a4 15.Qd3 Qa8 16.b4
 a3 17.b5 cxb5 18.Nxb5 Ra5
 19.Rab1 Qa6 20.Rb3 d5 21.Rfb1
 Rc8 22.Rxa3 dxe4 23.fxe4 Rxa3
 24.Qxa3 Qxa3 25.Nxa3 Nbd7 26.e5
 Nd5 27.Bd2 h6 28.Kf1 Ra8 29.Rb3
 Nf8 30.Nc3 e6 31.Nab5 Nxc3
 32.Nxc3 Nd7 33.a4 Bf8 34.Rb7 Nb8
 35.Rc7 Na6 36.Rc4 Nb4 37.Ke2
 Nd5 38.Kd3 g5 39.Kc2 Kg7 40.Kb3
 Nb6 41.Rc6 Nc8 42.Nb5 Ne7

43.Rc4 Nf5 44.Bc3 Ne3 45.Rc6
 Nxb6 46.a5 Ne3 47.a6 g4 48.a7 h5
 49.Rb6 h4 50.Rb8 Rxa7 51.Nxa7
 g3 52.hxg3 h3 53.Be1 h2
 0-1 (53) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2680)-[SouthAfricanWolf](#) (2649) Blitz
 2022) 10...Nxb6 11.b3 a5 (11...e5
 12.dxe5 Ne8 13.exd6 f5 14.Bd3
 Nxd6 15.Nge2 fxe4 16.Nxe4 Nd5
 17.Bc5 Be5 18.Bxd6 Bxd6 19.Nxd6
 Qxd6 20.0-0 Bf5 21.Bxf5 Rxf5
 22.Ng3 Re5 23.Ne4 Qc7 24.Rc4 a5
 25.Rfc1 Ra6 26.Kh1 a4 27.bxa4
 Qa5 28.Qxa5 Rxa5 29.Rxc6 Rxa4
 30.R6c5 Kg7 31.Nc3 Rd4 32.Nxd5
 Rdx5 33.Rxd5 Rxd5 34.a4 Rd2
 35.Ra1 Rd6 36.a5 Ra6 37.h4 Kf6
 38.Kh2 h5 39.g4 Ke5 40.Kg3 Kd5
 41.Kf4 Kc5 42.Kg5 1-0 (42)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2643)-
[Nomencuentras](#) (2562) Blitz 2022;
 11...Nfd7 12.Nh3 Bb7 13.Nf2 c5
 14.Be2 e5 15.dxc5 Nxc5 16.0-0
 Ne6 17.Bd3 Nd4 18.Ne2 d5
 19.Nxd4 exd4 20.Bh6 dxe4 21.Bxe4
 Bxe4 22.Nxe4 f5 23.Bxg7 Kxg7
 24.Ng5 Re8 25.Rfe1 Qd5 26.Rc7+
 Nd7 27.Ne6+ Kg8 28.Ng5 h6
 29.Nh3 Rxe1+ 30.Qxe1 Qe5
 31.Qxe5 Nxe5 32.Rc5 Nf7 33.Rd5
 Rd8 34.Rxd8+ Nxd8 35.Kf2 Ne6
 36.Ke2 Kf7 37.Kd3 Kf6 38.f4 g5
 39.g3 Ke7 40.Kc4 Kd6 41.b4 Kc6
 42.a4 Kd6 43.fxg5 hxg5 44.Nf2 f4
 45.gxf4 gxf4 46.h4 Ke5 47.h5 Kf5
 48.b5 axb5+ 49.axb5 Nc7 50.b6
 Na6 51.Kxd4 Kg5 52.Nh3+ Kxh5
 53.Nxf4+ Kg5 54.Ne6+ Kf5 55.Nc5
 1-0 (55) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2640)-[Goldenpawn1211](#) (2578) Blitz
 2023) 12.Bd3 Ba6 13.Bxa6 Rxa6
 14.Nge2 Nfd7 15.Nb1 a4 16.Rxc6
 axb3 17.axb3 Qa8 18.Rc2 e5 19.d5

f5 20.0-0 Nf6 21.Nbc3 fxe4 22.fxe4
 Ng4 23.Rxf8+ Qxf8 24.Ng3 Nxe3
 25.Qxe3 Ra1+ 26.Rc1 Bh6
 0-1 (26) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2681)-[Unknown404](#) (2663) Blitz
 2022]
 10.Nge2
 [10.Rc1 a5 11.Bd3 Ba6 12.Na4
 (12.Bxa6 Nxa6 13.Nge2 Nd7 14.0-0
 Nb4 15.Rfd1 Rfc8 16.Na4 Qb5
 17.b3 Na6 18.Nf4 h5 19.Nd3 Nb4
 20.Nxb4 axb4 21.Rc4 Rab8
 22.Rdc1 h4 23.Bg5 e6 24.Bxh4 d5
 25.R4c2 dxe4 26.fxe4 Nf6 27.Qe2
 Qxe2 28.Rxe2 Nd7 29.Bf2 c5
 30.Nxc5 Nxc5 31.Rxc5 Rxc5
 32.dxc5 Bc3 33.Rc2 Rc8 34.Kf1
 Kf8 35.a3 Ke7 36.a4 Kd7 37.Ke2
 Kc6 38.Kd3 Rd8+ 39.Ke2 Rd1
 40.Kxd1 1-0 (40)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2657)-
[Banelevich](#) (2666) Blitz 2022)
 12...Qb7 13.Ne2 Nfd7 14.0-0 Bxd3
 15.Qxd3 Na6 16.Rc3 c5 17.Rb3
 Qa7 18.dxc5 Naxc5 19.Nxc5 Nxc5
 20.Qd5 Rfc8 21.Rb5 Qa6 22.a4
 Nxa4 23.Ra1 Nc5 24.Raxa5 Qxa5
 25.Rxa5 Rxa5 26.b4 Ra1+ 27.Kf2
 Ne6 28.Qb3 Rb8 29.b5 Ra5 30.b6
 Rb7 31.Nf4 Nxf4 32.Bxf4 Ra8
 33.Be3 Rab8 34.Qb5 Bf8 35.Qc6
 e6 36.h4 h5 37.g4 hxg4 38.fxg4
 Be7 39.h5 gxh5 40.gxh5 Bd8
 41.Qxd6 Bxb6 42.Bxb6 Rxb6
 43.Qg3+ Kh7 44.Qf4 R6b7 45.Qf6
 Rg8 46.Kf3 Rd7 47.Kf4 Rc7 48.Ke3
 Rb7 49.Kd4 Ra7 50.Ke3 Ra3+
 51.Kf4 Ra7 52.Ke5 Ra5+ 53.Kd4
 Ra7 54.Qf4 e5+ 55.Qxe5 Rd7+
 56.Ke3 Rgd8 57.Qf5+ Kg8 58.h6
 Kf8 59.Qg5 Ke8 60.Qg7 Rd6
 61.Qg8+ Kd7 62.Qg7 Kc6 63.Qc3+
 1-0 (63) [Consent_to_treatment](#)

(2682)-MaLeKkoNihli (2598) Blitz 2022]

[10.Bd3 Nbd7 11.Nge2 c5 12.Na4 Qc6 13.b3 c4 14.Rc1 d5 15.exd5 Nxd5 16.Rxc4 Qe6 17.Bf2 Bb7 18.0-0 N7b6 19.Nc5 Nxc4 20.bxc4 Qc8 21.Nxb7 Qxb7 22.cxd5 Rab8 23.Bc4 Rfc8 24.Bb3 Qc7 25.Bg3 Qb6 26.Bxb8 Rxb8 27.Kh1 a5 28.Rc1 Qd6 29.Qxa5 Bh6 30.Rc2 Be3 31.Qc7 Qb4 32.Qc3 Qxc3 33.Rxc3 Bf2 34.g3 1-0 (34) Consent_to_treatment (2670)-Felini21 (2586) Blitz 2022]

10...a5

[10...Nbd7

A) 11.Nc1 Rb8 12.Nb3 Qb4 13.Nd1 e5 14.Qxb4 Rxb4 15.Be2 Bb7 16.Bd2 Rxd4 17.Nxd4 exd4 18.Nf2 Re8 19.0-0 d5 20.Rac1 dxe4 21.fxe4 c5 22.Bf3 Nxe4 23.Nxe4 Bxe4 24.Bxe4 Rxe4 25.Rfe1 f5 26.b4 Bf8 27.bxc5 Bxc5 28.Kf1 Kf7 29.Rb1 Ke6 30.Bb4 g5 31.Bxc5 Nxc5 32.Rb6+ Kd5 33.Rb8 Nd3 34.Rd8+ Ke5 35.Rd1 Nb2 36.Rb1 Nc4 37.Kg1 Kf4 38.Rf1+ Kg4 39.h3+ Kg3 40.Rf3+ Kh4 41.Rxf5 Ne3 42.Rf7 h5 43.Rfd7 Nc2 44.Kf2 Rf4+ 45.Ke2 Re4+ 46.Kd3 Re3+ 47.Kxc2 Rc3+ 48.Kd2 1-0 (48) Consent_to_treatment (2717)-BigAl1 (2624) Blitz 2022;

B) 11.b3 a5 12.Ng3 Ba6 13.Bxa6 Qxa6 14.Qe2 c5 15.Qxa6 Rxa6 16.Nge2 cxd4 17.Bxd4 Rc8 18.Kf2 Nc5 19.Rhd1 h5 20.Rac1 Rac6 21.Be3 Kf8 22.Nb5 Ncxe4+ 23.fxe4 Ng4+ 24.Kf3 Nxb2+ 25.Kg3 Ng4 26.Na7 Nxe3 27.Nxc8 Ra6 28.Rd3 Ng4 29.Rf3 Be5+ 30.Kh3 Ke8 31.Nf4 Kd7

32.Nd5 f6 33.Rc7+ Kd8 34.Ncxe7 g5 35.Nc6+ Ke8 36.Nxe5 dxe5 37.Rh7 a4 38.Nc7+ 1-0 (38) Consent_to_treatment (2691)-ZhohoFF (2631) Blitz 2023;

C) 11.Nf4 Rb8 12.b3 c5 (12...Qa5 13.Rc1 Bb7 14.Be2 c5 15.dxc5 Nxc5 16.0-0 Ncd7 17.Ncd5 Qxd2 18.Nxe7+ Kh8 19.Bxd2 Rfe8 20.Ned5 Bxd5 21.exd5 g5 22.Bxa6 gxf4 23.Bxf4 Nxd5 24.Bxd6 Rb6 0-1 (24) HorstBrack (2630)-SKlimov (2645) Blitz 2021) 13.Nfd5 Nxd5 14.Nxd5 Qd8 15.Rc1 cxd4 16.Bxd4 Ne5 17.Be2 Bb7 18.Ne3 a5 19.0-0 a4 20.bxa4 Ba8 21.Rb1 Qd7 22.Bb5 Qe6 23.Rfc1 h5 24.a3 Bh6 25.Qf2 Rfc8 26.Rxc8+ Rxc8 27.h4 Kh7 28.a5 f5 29.exf5 gxf5 30.Bf1 Rg8 31.Kh1 Bf4 32.Qc2 Rf8 33.Re1 Bg3 34.Re2 Qf6 35.Kg1 Qxh4 0-1 (35) Consent_to_treatment (2687)-ZhohoFF (2680) Blitz 2023;

D) 11.Ng3 Bb7 12.Be2 c5 13.d5 a5 14.h4 h5 15.0-0 Ba6 16.b3 Rfc8 17.Rfc1 Ne5 18.Rab1 Bxe2 19.Ngxe2 Qa6 20.Na4 Rab8 21.Nb2 Ne8 22.Nc4 Nxc4 23.Rxc4 Qxc4 24.bxc4 Rxb1+ 25.Kh2 Rb2 26.Qd3 Rxa2 27.f4 Nf6 28.Ng3 Ng4+ 29.Kh3 a4 30.e5 dxe5 31.f5 e4 32.Qxe4 Ra3 33.Nf1 Nf2+ 0-1 (33) gg-gm-gmg (2640)-PrettyPrincess2002 (2595) Blitz 2020;

E) 11.Rc1

E1) 11...Rb8 12.b3 a5 (12...Qa5 13.Ng3 c5 14.Be2 cxd4 15.Bxd4 h5 16.0-0 h4 17.Nh1 h3 18.g3 Ne5 19.Nf2 Be6 20.Rfd1 Rfc8 21.Nb1

Qxd2 22.Nxd2 a5 23.f4 Nc6
 24.Be3 Nb4 25.Rxc8+ Rxc8
 26.Bc4 Nxa2 27.Bxe6 fxe6
 28.Nc4 Nc3 29.Re1 Ncxe4
 30.Nxh3 Nd5 31.Nf2 Nxf2
 32.Kxf2 a4 33.Na5 a3 34.Re2
 Nc3 35.Rc2 a2 0-1 (35)
 Consent_to_treatment (2692)-
 ZhohoFF (2620) Blitz 2023;
 12...Re8 13.Nf4 Qb7 14.Be2 c5
 15.dxc5 Nxc5 16.0-0 Ne6
 17.Nfd5 Nxd5 18.Nxd5 Nc5
 19.b4 Ne6 20.Rc2 Bd7 21.a3
 Ba4 22.Rcc1 Bb5 23.Rc2 Ba4
 24.Rcc1 h5 25.Bd3 Rec8
 26.Rxc8+ Rxc8 27.Rc1 Rxc1+
 28.Qxc1 Bb5 29.Bf1 h4 30.Qd1
 h3 31.g3 Bxf1 32.Qxf1 Bd4
 33.Qc4 Bxe3+ 34.Nxe3 Qb6
 35.Kf2 Nc7 36.a4 e6 37.Ke2
 d5 38.exd5 exd5 39.Qc5 Qb8
 40.Qd6 Qc8 41.Qc6 Qd8
 42.Kd3 d4 43.Nc4 Ne6 44.Ne5
 Qf6 45.f4 Qf5+ 46.Kc4 Qc2+
 47.Kd5 d3 48.Qe8+ Kh7
 49.Qxf7+ Ng7 50.Qxg6+ Kg8
 51.Qxd3 Qg2+ 52.Qe4 Qxh2
 53.Ng6 Qd2+ 54.Ke5 Qd7
 55.Ne7+ Qxe7+ 56.Kd4 Qxe4+
 57.Kxe4 h2 58.f5 h1Q+ 59.Ke5
 Qg1 60.f6 Kf8 61.fxg7+ Kxg7
 62.Ke6 1-0 (62)
 Consent_to_treatment (2691)-
 Gabdrakhmanov,A (2319) Blitz
 2022) 13.Ng3 Ba6 14.Bxa6
 (14.Be2 Rfc8 15.0-0 h5
 16.Rfd1 h4 17.Bxa6 Qxa6
 18.Nge2 h3 19.g3 c5 20.Nf4
 cxd4 21.Bxd4 e5 22.Be3 exf4
 23.Bxf4 Ne5 24.Qxd6 Qa7+
 25.Kh1 Nxf3 26.Rf1 Rb6
 27.Qd3 Nxh2 28.Kxh2 Rbc6
 29.Kxh3 Nd7 30.Nd5 Rxc1

31.Bxc1 Ne5 32.Qe2 Qd7+
 33.Kg2 a4 34.Bf4 axb3
 35.axb3 Qe6 36.Rc1 Rxc1
 37.Bxc1 Ng4 38.Bf4 f5 39.Kf3
 fxe4+ 40.Qxe4 Nh2+ 41.Ke3
 Ng4+ 42.Kf3 Nh2+ 43.Ke3
 Ng4+ 44.Kf3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (44)
 Consent_to_treatment (2699)-
 ZhohoFF (2663) Blitz 2023)
 14...Qxa6 15.Qe2 Qa8 16.0-0
 Rfc8 17.Rfd1 c5 18.Na4 cxd4
 19.Bxd4 Rxc1 20.Rxc1 Rc8
 21.Rxc8+ Qxc8 22.Qd2 Qc7
 23.Qc3 Qd8 24.Ne2 h5 25.Qc6
 Ne5 26.Qc3 h4 27.h3 Ned7
 28.Qc6 Ne5 29.Qc3 Ned7
 30.a3 e5 31.Be3 d5 32.Bg5
 dxe4 33.fxe4 Nb6 34.Nc5
 Qd1+ 35.Kf2 Qb1 36.Bxf6 Bxf6
 37.Qxa5 Bd8 38.Qd2 Bc7
 39.a4 Kg7 40.a5 Nc8 41.Qd7
 Bxa5 42.Qxc8 Qe1+ 43.Kf3
 Qf1+ 44.Ke3 Qxg2 45.Qg4 Qf1
 46.Nd3 Bb6+ 47.Kd2 Qb1
 48.b4 Qa2+ 49.Ke1 Qb1+
 50.Nec1 Qc2 51.Qe2 Qc4
 52.Kf1 Bd4 53.Kg2 Qc8
 54.Nb3 Qb8 55.Nxd4 exd4
 56.Qf3 Qa7 57.e5 Qb8 58.Qf6+
 Kg8 59.e6 Qg3+ 60.Kh1 Qxh3+
 61.Kg1 Qxe6 62.Qxe6 fxe6
 63.b5 Kf7 64.b6 Kf6 65.b7 e5
 66.b8Q Kf5 67.Qxe5+ Kg4
 68.Qxd4+ Kh5 69.Qe5+ g5
 70.Nf4+ Kg4 71.Ng2 h3
 72.Qe4+ Kh5 73.Kh2 g4
 74.Qf5+ Kh6 75.Qf4+ Kh7
 76.Qxg4 1-0 (76)
 Consent_to_treatment (2717)-
 ZhohoFF (2631) Blitz 2023;
E2) 11...c5 12.Nf4 cxd4
 13.Bxd4 Qb8 14.Nfd5 Re8
 15.Bc4 Bb7 16.0-0 Ne5

17.Nxf6+ Bxf6 18.Nd5 Bg7
 19.Bb3 a5 20.Ba4 Bxd5
 21.Bxe8 Bxa2 22.Ba4 Be6
 23.Kh1 h5 24.Rc2 h4 25.f4
 Nc4 26.Qc3 Bxd4 27.Qxd4
 Qa7 28.Rxc4 Bxc4 29.Qxc4
 Rb8 30.f5 g5 31.Bb3 Rf8 32.f6
 e6 33.Qc1 Qc5 34.Qxc5 dxc5
 35.Bc4 Rb8 36.b3 Rb4 37.Ra1
 Kh7 38.Rxa5 Kg6 39.e5 Kf5
 40.Rxc5 Rb8 41.Kg1 g4 42.Kf2
 Rd8 43.Ke3 Rd1 44.Bd3+ Kg5
 45.b4 Re1+ 46.Kd2 Rg1
 47.Be4 Kf4 48.Bc6 Ra1 49.b5
 Ra2+ 50.Kc3 Ra3+ 51.Kb4
 Ra1 52.b6 Rb1+ 53.Ka5 Ra1+
 54.Kb5 h3 55.gxh3 gxh3 56.b7
 Rb1+ 57.Ka6 Ra1+ 58.Kb6
 Rb1+ 59.Rb5 Rc1 60.b8Q Rc2
 61.Qd6 Rxh2 62.Qd4+ Kg5
 63.Qe3+ Kg4 64.Qe4+ Kg3
 65.Rb3+ Kf2 66.Qc2+ Kg1
 67.Rb1# 1-0 (67)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2676\)-ZhohoFF \(2619\) Blitz 2023;](#)

E3) 11...Qb7 12.Nf4 Rb8 13.b3
 Rd8 14.Be2 e5 15.dxe5 Nxe5
 16.0-0 Be6 17.Nxe6 fxe6
 18.Bg5 Nf7 19.Bh4 Rd7 20.Qf4
 e5 21.Qg3 Nh5 22.Qe1 Bh6
 23.Rd1 Be3+ 24.Bf2 Qb6
 25.Bc4 Kg7 26.Qxe3 Qc7
 27.Qd2 Nf4 28.Be3 g5 29.g3
 d5 30.gxf4 d4 31.Bf2 g4
 32.Ne2 gxf3 33.Ng3 exf4
 34.Qxf4 Kh8 35.Qxc7 Rxc7
 36.Bxd4+ 1-0 (36)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2732\)-ZoubkovaVila \(2681\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

11.Nc1

[11.Rc1 Ba6 12.Nf4 Bxf1 13.Kxf1
 Na6 14.Na4 Qb5+ 0-1 (14)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2705\)-Cofi7](#)

[\(2556\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

[11.Na4 Qb4 12.Nec3 Ba6 13.a3
 Qb3 14.Bxa6 Nxa6 15.0-0 Rab8
 16.Rac1 Nc7 17.Qc2 Rfc8 18.Qxb3
 Rxb3 19.Rc2 Nd7 20.Rfc1 Ne6
 21.d5 Nd4 22.dxc6 Rxc6 23.Rd2
 Nb5 24.Rdc2 Nxc3 25.Nxc3 Bxc3
 26.Rxc3 Rxc3 27.Rxc3 Rxb2
 28.Rc8+ Kg7 29.Bd4+ 1-0 (29)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2654\)-MaLeKkoNihli \(2656\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

11...Ba6 12.Na4 Qb7 13.Bxa6 Nxa6
 14.Nd3 Nb4 15.0-0 Qb5 16.Nxb4 axb4
 17.b3 Nd7 18.Rac1 Nb6 19.Nxb6
 Qxb6 20.Rc2 Rfc8 21.Rfc1 Qb7
 22.Rc4 Rab8 23.Qc2 Qa6 24.h4 h5
 25.Rxc6 Rxc6 26.Qxc6 Qxa2 27.Qc2
 Qa6 28.Qc4 Qa2 29.Kh2 Bf6 30.Bg5
 Bxg5 31.hxg5 Qd2 32.Qc7 Re8
 33.Qd7 Qf4+ 34.Kh3 Kf8 35.Rc4 Qxg5
 36.Rxb4 Qc1 37.Kh2 Qe1 38.Rc4 Qf2
 39.Qh3 Rb8 40.Rc8+ Rxc8 41.Qxc8+
 Kg7 42.Qc3 h4 43.d5+ f6 44.b4 Qg3+
 45.Kg1 h3 46.Qd2 hxg2 47.Qf2 Qf4
 48.Kxg2 Qg5+ 49.Kh2 Qh5+ 50.Kg2
 Qg5+ 51.Kh2 Qf4+ 52.Kg2 f5
 53.Qb2+ Kf7 54.exf5 Qxf5 55.b5
 Qg5+ 56.Kf2 Qxd5 57.b6 Qd4+
 58.Qxd4 e5 59.Qd5+ Ke7 60.b7 g5
 61.b8Q g4 62.Qbxd6+ Ke8 63.Q6xe5+
 Kf8 64.Qd8+ Kf7 65.Qd7+ Kg6
 66.Qdd6+ Kh7 67.Qee7+ Kg8
 68.Qdd8# 1-0 (68)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2733\)-ZhohoFF \(2674\) Blitz 2023](#)

8.Rc1 b5 9.d5

[9.a3 Nbd7 10.Bd3 Nb6 11.cxb5
 cxb5 12.Nge2 d5 13.e5 Ne8 14.h4
 f6 15.h5 Nc4 16.Bxc4 dxc4 17.hxg6
 hxg6 18.Bh6 g5 19.Ng3 Bxh6
 20.Rxh6 Kg7 21.Rh2 Nc7 22.d5
 Rh8 23.Nh5+ Kg6 24.g4 f5 25.e6
 Bxe6 26.dxe6 Qxd2+ 27.Kxd2 Nxe6

28.gxf5+ Kxf5 29.Rch1 Rhd8+
 30.Kc1 Nc5 31.Ng3+ Kf4 32.Nge2+
 Ke3 33.Kb1 Rd2 34.Nd1+ Kxf3
 35.Rf2+ Ke4 36.Nec3+ Kd3
 37.Rh3+ Kd4 38.Rxd2+ Ke5
 39.Rd5+ Ke6 40.Rxc5 Rd8 41.Re3+
 Kf6 42.Rce5 Kg6 43.Re6+ Kh5
 44.Nf2 Kh4 45.Nfe4 Kg4 46.Rxe7
 Kf4 47.Re2 g4 48.Nf6 g3 49.Nh5+
 Kf3 50.Nxg3 1-0 (50) Paravyan,D
 (2612)-Dixit,N (2289) chess.com INT
 2023]

9...b4

[9...cxd5 10.cxd5 Nbd7 11.Nh3 Ne5
 12.Nf2 e6 13.dxe6 Bxe6 14.Be2 d5
 15.Bd4 Nc4 16.Bxc4 dxc4 17.Bc5
 Qc7 18.Bxf8 Bxf8 19.0-0 Bc5
 20.Nd5 Bxd5 21.exd5 Rd8 22.Kh1
 Nxd5 23.Rcd1 Bb6 24.Ne4 Qe7
 25.Qg5 f6 26.Qh4 Kg7 27.Rfe1 Qf7
 28.Nc3 Nb4 29.Qe4 Nd3 30.Re2 b4
 31.Rf1 bxc3 32.bxc3 f5 33.Qc6
 Nf2+ 34.Kg1 Nh3+ 35.Kh1 Nf2+
 36.Kg1 Nh3+ 37.Kh1 Nf4 38.Rb2
 Nd5 39.Rd1 Ne7 0-1 (39)
 Consent_to_treatment (2715)-
 MaLeKkoNihli (2614) Blitz 2022]

[9...bxc4 10.Bxc4 Bb7 11.Nge2
 cxd5 12.Nxd5 Nbd7 13.0-0 Nxd5
 14.Bxd5 Bxd5 15.Qxd5 Bxb2
 16.Rb1 Be5 17.Nd4 e6 18.Qc4 Rc8
 19.Qxa6 Qh4 20.f4 Nc5 21.Qe2
 Bg7 22.g3 Qd8 23.Bf2 Qa5 24.Nb3
 Nxb3 25.axb3 Qb4 26.Rfd1 Rc3
 27.Qd2 Qxe4 28.Qxd6 Rfc8 29.b4
 Rc2 30.Qd3 Qb7 31.b5 h5 32.b6
 R8c3 33.Qd8+ Kh7 34.Qd7 Qf3
 35.Rf1 h4 36.Qd1 Re2 37.gxh4
 Qg4+ 38.Kh1 Qf3+ 39.Kg1 Rd3
 40.Qxd3 Qxd3 41.b7 Bd4 42.b8Q
 Qf3 43.Qb7 Bxf2+ 44.Rxf2 Qxf2+
 45.Kh1 Qxh2# 0-1 (45)
 Consent_to_treatment (2673)-

sillyMASTER (2822) Blitz 2021]

10.Nd1 cxd5 11.cxd5 Nbd7 12.Qxb4
 Rb8 13.Qd2 Ne5 14.Bc4 Nxc4
 15.Rxc4 e6 16.Nc3 exd5 17.exd5 Re8
 18.Nge2 Qe7 19.Bd4 Bd7 20.0-0 Bb5
 21.Nxb5 axb5 22.Rc2 Qb7 23.Nf4
 Nxd5 24.Bxg7 Nxf4 25.Qxf4 Kxg7
 26.Qxd6 Qb6+ 27.Qxb6 Rxb6 28.Rd1
 Re7 29.h3 h5 30.Rd5 b4 31.b3 Ra7
 32.Rd4 Rba6 33.Rxb4 Rxa2 34.Rxa2
 Rxa2 35.h4 Rb2 36.Kh2 Kf6 37.Kg3
 Ke5 38.Rb5+ Kf6 39.Rb6+ Kf5 40.Rb7
 f6 41.Rb5+ Ke6 42.b4 Kf7 43.Rb6
 Kg7 44.Kh3 f5 45.Kg3 Kh6 46.Rb7
 f4+ 47.Kxf4 Rxc2 48.b5 Rh2 49.Kg3
 Rb2 50.b6 Rb4 51.Rb8 Kg7 52.Rb7+
 Kf6 53.Kh3 Ke6 54.Rg7 Kf6 55.Rb7
 Ke6 56.Rb8 Kf6 57.b7 Kg7 58.Kg3
 Rb1 59.Kf4 Rb2 60.Ke4 Rb1 61.f4
 Rb2 62.Kd5 Rd2+ 63.Kc4 Rc2+
 64.Kb5 Rb2+ 65.Kc6 Rc2+ 66.Kd6
 Rd2+ 67.Ke5 Re2+ 68.Kd4 Rb2
 69.Ke3 Rb3+ 70.Kf2 Rb2+ 71.Ke1
 Rb1+ 72.Kd2 Rb6 73.Kc1 Rb5 74.f5

1-0 (74) Consent_to_treatment
 (2726)-Endgamegenious (2560)
 Blitz 2021

Mikhalevski,V: 'Other lines are:'

8.0-0-0 b5 9.g4

[9.h4 Mikhalevski,V: 'Moiseenko,A-
 Miroshnichenko,E, Canadian Open
 2004 [Mikhalevski,V]. Mikhalevski,
 V: 'Moiseenko,A-Miroshnichenko,E,
 Canadian Open 2004 [Mikhalevski,V].
 ' Moiseenko,A-Miroshnichenko,E,
 Canadian Open 2004 [Mikhalevski,V].
 Mikhalevski, V: 'Moiseenko,A-
 Miroshnichenko,E, Canadian Open
 2004 [Mikhalevski,V]. Moiseenko,A-
 Miroshnichenko,E, Canadian Open
 2004 [Mikhalevski,V]. Mikhalevski,

V: 'Moiseenko,A-Miroshnichenko,E,
Canadian Open 2004 [Mikhalevski,V].
"]

9...Nbd7

[9...Qa5 10.h4 b4 11.Nb1 Qxa2
12.h5 Ra7 13.Bh6 e5 14.Bxg7 Kxg7
15.Qxb4 exd4 16.Qxd6 h6 17.g5
Nxb5 18.Rxb5 gxh5 19.gxh6+ Kh7
20.Qxf8 f5 21.Nh3 1-0 (21)
Lucky1357924680 (2694) -
Mathperson64 (2517) Blitz 2024]

10.h4

[10.e5 Ne8 11.f4 (11.h4 dxe5
12.dxe5 Qa5 13.h5 Nxe5 14.Bh6 b4
15.Nb1 Qxa2 16.Bxg7 Nxb7
17.hxg6 fxg6 18.Qh6 Nxc4
19.Qxh7+ Kf7 20.Rh2 Be6 21.Bd3
Ne5 22.Rh6 Nxd3+ 23.Rxd3 Qc4+
24.Kd2 Qf4+ 25.Kd1 Qf6 26.g5
Qxg5 27.Nh3 Bxb3 28.Rxb3 Rh8
29.Qxh8 Rxb8 30.Rxb8 Ne6 31.Nd2
Nc5 32.Rd4 Qg1+ 0-1 (32)
Lucky1357924680 (2641) -
AimlessTractor (2673) Blitz 2024)
11...Rb8 12.Nf3 bxc4 13.Bxc4 d5
14.Bd3 Nc7 15.h4 Nb5 16.h5 Nxc3
17.Qxc3 Nb6 18.Rd2 Bxg4 19.Ng5
Nc4 20.Bxc4 dxc4 21.hxg6 hxg6
22.Rdh2 Qd5 23.Qe1 c3 24.bxc3
Rb7 25.Qg3 Rfb8 26.Qxg4 Rb1+
27.Kd2 Rxb1 28.Rxb1 Qxb1 29.Kc2
Qb1+ 0-1 (29) Lucky1357924680
(2689)-ZhohoFF (2585) Blitz 2024]

10...e5

[10...Qa5 11.Kb1 b4 12.Nce2 c5
13.h5 Bb7 14.Bh6 Nxe4 15.Qe3
cxd4 16.Nxd4 Bxd4 17.Rxd4 Nc3+
18.bxc3 bxc3 19.Rh2 Be4+ 20.Qxe4
Rab8+ 21.Ka1 Nc5 22.Qxe7 Nb3+
23.Kb1 Nxd4+ 24.Kc1 Qa3+
0-1 (24) Lucky1357924680 (2664)-
zhohoff (2638) Blitz 2024]

11.h5 exd4 12.Bxd4 Qc7 13.h6 Bh8

14.g5 Ne8 15.Bxh8 Kxh8 16.Nge2
Ne5 17.Nd4 bxc4 18.f4 Nd3+ 19.Bxd3
cxd3 20.Qxd3 Rb8 21.Rh2 Bg4
22.Re1 Qb6 23.Rc2 Nc7 24.Na4 Qa5
25.Nc3 c5 26.Nc6 Qb6 27.Nxb8 Rxb8
28.Qc4 Be6 29.Nd5 Nb5 30.f5 Bxd5
31.exd5 Nd4 32.Rce2 Qd8 33.Re7
Rb4 34.Re8+ 1-0 (34)

Lucky1357924680 (2720)-ZhohoFF
(2659) Blitz 2024

8.g4 b5 9.Nge2 bxc4 10.Ng3 d5

[10...e5 11.h4 exd4 12.Bxd4 c5
13.Be3 Nc6 14.0-0-0 Be6 15.h5
Qa5 16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Qh2 Nb4
18.g5 Nxa2+ 19.Nxa2 Qxa2 20.gxf6
Rxf6 21.e5 Rxf3 22.Bg2 Rxb3
23.Qxh7+ Kf7 24.Rhf1+ Bf5
25.Bd5+ Ke8 26.Qg8+ Kd7
27.Qxg7+ Kc8 1-0 (27) MaLeKkoNihli
(2614)-MennyHobber (2596) Blitz
2022]

11.e5 Nfd7 12.h4 c5 13.f4 cxd4
14.Qxd4 Nc6 15.Qxd5 Bb7 16.0-0-0
Ndb8 17.Bxc4 Qc8 18.Bb3 Nxe5
19.Qd2 Bxb1 20.fxe5 Bb7 21.e6 fxe6
22.h5 Bf3 23.Rg1 Bxg4 24.hxg6 hxg6
25.Nge4 Bf5 26.Ng5 Nc6 27.Qh2 Rd8
28.Qh7+ Kf8 29.Nge4 Na5 30.Bh6
Nxb3+ 31.axb3 Bxe4 32.Qxg7+ Ke8
33.Bg5 Qc5 34.Re1 Qxg5+ 0-1 (34)

MaLeKkoNihli (2633)-musik92
(2562) Blitz 2021

8.a4 a5

[8...Nbd7 9.a5 e5 (9...b6 10.axb6
Qxb6 11.Bd3 Rb8 12.Na4 Qc7
13.Ne2 c5 14.0-0 cxd4 15.Nxd4
Nc5 16.Ra3 Nxa4 17.Rxa4 Nd7
18.Ra3 Nc5 19.Rb1 Bxd4 20.Bxd4
Nb3 21.Qc3 Nxd4 22.Qxd4 e5
23.Qf2 Rb4 24.Rc1 Qb8 25.Rc2
Rb3 26.Rxb3 Qxb3 27.Rc3 Qb4
28.c5 dxc5 29.Qxc5 Qxb2 30.Qxe5
Be6 31.h4 h5 32.Kh2 Qa1 33.f4

Qe1 34.Qf6 Qd2 35.Bxa6 Qd8
 36.Qg5 Qxg5 37.hxg5 Ra8 38.Be2
 Ra5 39.Kg3 Kg7 40.Bf3 Rb5
 41.Rc1 Ra5 42.Kf2 Ra2+ 43.Ke3
 Ra3+ 44.Kf2 Ra2+ 45.Kg3 Ra5
 46.Rc3 Rb5 47.Kf2 Rb2+ 48.Ke3
 Ra2 49.Rc5 Bg4 50.f5 gxf5 51.exf5
 Ra3+ 52.Kf4 Bxf3 53.gxf3 Ra4+
 54.Ke5 h4 55.f4 h3 56.Rc2 Ra3
 57.Ke4 Rb3 58.Rc6 Kf8 59.Rh6
 Ke7 60.Rh7 Kf8 61.f6 Kg8 62.Rh6
 Ra3 63.Kf5 Rg3 64.Rh5 Ra3
 65.Kg4 Ra1 66.Rxh3 Rb1 67.Re3
 Ra1 68.Kf5 Ra5+ 69.Re5 Ra1
 70.Re8+ Kh7 71.g6+ fxg6+ 72.Kg4
 Rg1+ 73.Kh3 1-0 (73) Kovalenko,I
 (2644)-Gabrielian,A (2541) Dombai
 RUS 2013) 10.d5 Nc5 11.Qc2 Nh5
 12.b4 Nd7 13.Bd3 Nf4 14.g3 Nxd3+
 15.Qxd3 c5 16.bxc5 Nxc5 17.Bxc5
 dxc5 18.Nge2 Bh3 19.Kf2 f5
 20.Rhb1 Rf7 21.Kg1 Qg5 22.Rb6
 Raf8 23.Rab1 Bh6 24.Rxb7 Qe3+
 25.Qxe3 Bxe3+ 26.Kh1 Rxb7
 27.Rxb7 fxe4 28.f4 exf4 29.Nxf4
 Bxf4 30.gxf4 Rxf4 31.Rb1 e3 32.d6
 Rxc4 33.Nd5 e2 34.Re1 Rd4
 35.Nc3 Rd3 36.Nxe2 Re3 37.Kg1
 Re6 38.d7 Rd6 39.Nf4 Bxd7
 40.Re7 Bb5 41.Rc7 c4 42.Kf2 h5
 43.Ke3 h4 44.Nh3 Rd3+ 0-1 (44)
 Consent_to_treatment (2672)-
 S3r14LK1LL3r (2602) Blitz 2025]
 9.Rd1 Qc7 10.Nge2 e5 11.d5 Na6
 12.Nc1 Rd8 13.Be2 Nh5 14.0-0 f5
 15.Bg5 Nf6 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Bd3 Nc5
 18.Bc2 Qb6 19.Kh1 Qxb2 20.Nd3
 Nxd3 21.Qxd3 Qb6 22.g4 Qd4 23.gxf5
 Qxd3 24.Bxd3 Rf8 25.Be4 Ra6
 26.dxc6 Nxe4 27.fxe4 Rxc6 28.Be7
 Rxc4 29.Nb5 Rxe4 30.Nxd6 Rd4
 31.Bxf8 1-0 (31) Consent_to_treatment
 (2706)-delapoutre (2503) Blitz 2025

8.d5 e6
 [8...cxd5 9.cxd5 b5 10.Bd3 Nbd7
 11.Nge2 Nc5 12.Nd4 Nxd3+
 13.Qxd3 Bb7 14.0-0 Qd7 15.Rfc1
 Rac8 16.a4 bxa4 17.Nxa4 Rxc1+
 18.Bxc1 Qc7 19.Bd2 Rc8 20.Rc1
 Qd8 21.Nc6 Bxc6 22.dxc6 d5 23.e5
 Ne8 24.f4 f6 25.exf6 Nxf6 26.Qxa6
 Ne4 27.Ba5 Qe8 28.g3 e6 29.Qb7
 Bd4+ 30.Kg2 Nd6 31.Qd7 Nc4
 32.Qxe8+ Rxe8 33.Bc3 Ba7 34.b3
 Nd6 35.Be5 Nb5 36.c7 Rc8 37.Rc6
 Kf7 38.Nb6 Bxb6 39.Rxb6 Nxc7
 40.Rc6 Ra8 41.Rxc7+ Ke8 42.Rb7
 Ra2+ 43.Kh3 Rc2 44.Rxh7 g5
 45.Rg7 gxf4 46.gxf4 Kd8 47.Kg4
 Rf2 48.Kg5 Rf1 49.Kf6 Rg1
 50.Kxe6 Rh1 51.Rd7+ Kc8 52.Rxd5
 Re1 53.Rd6 Kb7 54.Rd5 Kc6
 55.Rd7 Kb5 56.Rd6 Kb4 57.Rd5
 Ka3 58.Kd6 Ka2 59.f5 Kb1 60.f6
 Kc2 61.Ke6 Rf1 62.Rd6 Rf4
 63.Rc6+ Kd3 64.Rd6+ Ke2 65.Bxf4
 Kf3 66.Rd5 Ke4 67.Re5+ Kf3 68.f7
 Kg4 69.f8Q Kf3 70.Qf6 Kg4
 71.Qg7+ Kh3 72.Bg5 Kg2 73.Bf6+
 Kh1 74.Qg5 Kxh2 75.Qf5 Kh1
 76.Re4 Kh2 77.Rg4 Kh1 78.Qg5
 Kh2 79.Qh5# 1-0 (79)
 Consent_to_treatment (2679)-
 No_Move_Left (2688) Blitz 2021]
 9.dxe6 Bxe6 10.0-0-0 Qa5 11.Kb1 b5
 12.Nd5 Qxd2 13.Nxf6+ Bxf6 14.Rxd2
 Rd8 15.Nh3 Be7 16.Nf4 Nd7 17.Nxe6
 fxe6 18.g3 Ne5 19.f4 Nxc4 20.Bxc4
 bxc4 21.Rc1 d5 22.b3 Rab8 23.Ka1
 cxb3 24.Rxc6 dxe4 25.Rxe6 Rxd2
 26.Bxd2 Kf7 27.Rxe4 Bf6+ 28.Kb1
 bxa2+ 29.Kxa2 Rb2+ 30.Ka3 Rxd2
 31.h4 Rd3+ 0-1 (31)
 Consent_to_treatment (2684)-
 Endgamegenious (2594) Blitz 2023
8.h4 h5 9.Nh3 b5 10.Nf2 bxc4

11.Bxc4 d5 12.Bb3 dxe4 13.fxe4 Ng4
 14.Nxg4 Bxg4 15.0-0 e6 16.Na4 Qxh4
 17.Rac1 Qd8 18.e5 a5 19.Nc5 Bf5
 20.Ba4 Ra7 21.Bg5 f6 22.Rxf5 exf5
 23.Ne6 fxe5 24.Nxd8 Rxd8 25.Bb3+
 Kh7 26.Qxg5 Rxd4 27.e6 Bh6 28.Qf6
 Re4 29.Rd1 Bg7 30.Qd8 Na6
 31.Qxa5 c5 32.Qb6 Ra8 33.Qb7 Re8
 34.Qxa6 Bd4+ 35.Kf1 Rf4+ 36.Ke2
 Rf2+ 37.Kd3 Rxe2 38.Qc6 Re7
 39.Qxg2 **1-0 (39) hesenlinna (2641)-
 SNOEBE (2554) Blitz 2021**

⁹⁶ **8...Nbd7** 9.Nge2
 [9.a4 e5 10.d5 Nc5 11.Bc2 a5
 12.b3 Nh5 13.Nge2 f5 14.exf5 gxf5
 15.0-0 Kh8 16.Rfd1 Bd7 17.dxc6
 Bxc6 18.Qxd6 Qxd6 19.Rxd6 Nd7
 20.Rad1 Ndf6 21.Re6 e4 22.f4 Ng4
 23.Bd4 Bxd4+ 24.Rxd4 Rad8
 25.Red6 Rxd6 26.Rxd6 Ne3 27.Bb1
 Ng4 28.h3 Ngf6 29.g3 Ng7 30.Nd1
 Nd7 31.Ne3 Nc5 32.Bc2 Nge6
 33.Kf2 Kg7 34.Nd4 Nxd4 35.Rxd4
 h5 36.h4 Rf6 37.Rd8 Kf7 38.Rh8
 Rd6 39.Ke2 Kg6 40.Rg8+ Kf6
 41.Rg5 Bd7 42.Rxh5 Be6 43.g4
 Nd3 44.Bxd3 exd3+ 45.Kd2 fxe4
 46.Rg5 Rd4 47.f5 Bd7 48.Rxe4
 Rxe4 49.Nxe4+ Kxf5 50.Ne3+ Ke4
 51.h5 Be8 52.h6 Bg6 53.Nd5 Ke5
 54.Ne7 Bh7 55.Nc8 Kd4 56.Nb6
 Kc5 57.Nd5 Bg6 58.Kc3 Bh7 59.Nf6
 d2 60.Kxd2 Bg6 61.Kc3 Bh7
 62.Nxh7 b5 63.Ng5 b4+ 64.Kd3
 Kc6 65.h7 Kd6 66.h8Q Ke7 67.Qd4
 Kf8 68.Qd5 Ke8 69.Nf3 Kf8
 70.Qc5+ Ke8 71.Qb5+ Kf8 72.Qxa5
 Kf7 73.Qxb4 **1-0 (73) rhungaski
 (2652)-mbojan23 (2597) Blitz 2021]**
 9...e5 10.d5 cxd5 11.cxd5 b5 12.g4
 h5 13.g5 Nh7 14.Rg1 Nc5 15.Bc2 b4
 16.Na4 Nxa4 17.Bxa4 Bd7 18.Bxd7

Qxd7 19.Nc1 a5 20.Nd3 f6 21.gxf6
 Rxf6 22.Qg2 Raf8 23.Ke2 Rxf3
 24.Qxg6 R8f6 25.Qxh5 Rh3 26.Qg4
 Rxh2+ 27.Nf2 Qb5+ 28.Kd2 Rhxf2+
 29.Bxf2 Rxf2+ 30.Ke1 Rf7 31.Rc1 Nf8
 32.Rc8 Qd3 33.Rxf8+ Rxf8 34.Qc8
 Qe3+ **0-1 (34) Consent_to_treatment
 (2776)-Mrdalica (2842) Blitz 2023**

⁹⁷ **9.b3** Bb7 10.Nge2 Nbd7 11.0-0
 e5 12.d5 Nb8
 [12...cxd5 13.cxd5 Qa5 14.a3 Rfc8
 15.b4 Qd8 16.a4 bxa4 17.Nxa4
 Nh5 18.Rfc1 Qf8 19.Rxc8 Rxc8
 20.Nc1 Nf4 21.Bf1 f5 22.Nb3 fxe4
 23.fxe4 Nf6 24.Nc3 Ng4 25.Bb6
 Bh6 26.Qe1 Qf6 27.h3 Nxh3+
 28.gxh3 Qf4 29.hxe4 Qxe4+ 30.Bg2
 Bf4 31.Be3 Bg3 32.Bf2 Bf4 33.Ne2
 Rc2 34.Nxf4 exf4 35.Nd4 f3
 36.Nxf3 **1-0 (36) xiqichess (2644)-
 drawingchest (2603) Blitz 2021]**
 13.dxc6 Nxc6 14.cxb5 Nb4 15.bxa6
 Bc6 16.Bc4 d5 17.exd5 Nfxd5
 18.Nxd5 Nxd5 19.Bc5 Re8 20.Rad1
 Qh4 21.Bxd5 Rad8 22.Bxc6 Rxd2
 23.Rxd2 Rc8 24.a7 Qg5 25.Rc2 Qf5
 26.Be4 **1-0 (26) Consent_to_treatment
 (2746)-kzroma (2628) Blitz 2023**
9.a3 Nbd7 10.Nge2 e5 11.d5
 cxd5 12.cxd5 Nc5 13.Bc2 Nh5 14.g4
 Nf4 15.Nxf4 exf4 16.Bxf4 f5 17.gxf5
 gxf5 18.Rg1 fxe4 19.0-0-0 Bf5
 20.Nxe4 Bxe4 21.fxe4 Qf6 22.Rxe7+
 Kxe7 23.Bh6+ Kh8 24.Bxf8 Rxf8
 25.Kb1 a5 26.Qxa5 Qf4 27.Qxb5
 Qxh2 28.e5 Qxe5 29.Rh1 Ne4 30.Qd7
 h5 31.Qg4 Nf6 32.Qg6 Rb8 33.b4
 Rb7 34.Qh6+ Rh7 35.Bxh7 Nxh7
 36.Qg6 Qd4 37.Qe8+ Kg7 38.Rg1+
 Kh6 39.Qg6# **1-0 (39) Kittinaa (2719)-
 ZhohoFF (2628) Blitz 2023**
9.d5 bxc4 10.Bxc4 cxd5 11.Nxd5

Nbd7 12.Ne2 Bb7 13.Nxf6+ Bxf6
 14.0-0 a5 15.Rac1 a4 16.Rfd1 Nb6
 17.Bb5 Ba6 18.Bxa6 Rxa6 19.Bd4
 Bxd4+ 20.Nxd4 Nd7 21.Nc6 Qb6+
 22.Qd4 Re8 23.Rc4 Qxd4+ 24.Rdxd4
 Rb6 25.Nb4 a3 26.bxa3 Ra8 27.Rc7
 Nc5 28.Rxe7 Rxa3 29.h4 Ra5 30.e5
 Ne6 31.exd6 Nxd4 32.d7 Rd6
 33.Re8+ Kg7 34.d8Q Rxd8 35.Rxd8
 Ne2+ 36.Kf2 Nc3 37.Rd2 Ra4 38.Rb2
 Nd1+ 39.Kg3 Nxb2 40.Nd5 Rxa2
 41.Nf4 Nd1 42.h5 Ne3 43.hxg6 hxg6
 44.Kh3 g5 45.Nh5+ Kg6 46.g4 Nf1
 47.f4 Rh2# 0-1 (47)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2687\)-
 Fire_on_board7 \(2624\) Blitz 2021](#)

9.c5 dxc5 10.dxc5 a5 11.Nge2
 Na6 12.Rc1 Nd7 13.Nd1 Ne5 14.Bb1
 Nb4 15.0-0 Be6 16.a3 Qxd2 17.Bxd2
 Nbd3 18.Rc3 Rfd8 19.Nf4 Nxf4
 20.Bxf4 b4 21.Rc1 bxa3 22.bxa3
 Rab8 23.Nc3 Rb3 24.Na4 Rxa3
 25.Nb6 h6 26.Rfd1 Rxd1+ 27.Rxd1 g5
 28.Bc1 Rc3 29.Bd2 Rxc5 30.Na4 Rb5
 31.Nc3 Rb2 32.Bc1 Rb3 33.Bd2 Nc4
 34.Ba2 Nxd2 35.Bxb3 Nxb3 36.Na4
 c5 37.Rd8+ Kh7 38.Ra8 Bd4+ 39.Kf1
 c4 40.Re8 Bd7 41.Rd8 Bxa4

[0-1 \(41\) Consent_to_treatment
 \(2671\)-SouthAfricanWolf \(2658\)
 Blitz 2021](#)

⁹⁸ **9...bxc4** 10.Bxc4 d5 11.exd5 cxd5
 12.Bd3 Nc6 13.0-0 Nb4 14.Bb1 a5
 15.a3 Nc6 16.Bd3 Ba6 17.Na4 Bxd3
 18.Qxd3 Nd7 19.Rac1 Rc8 20.Nc5
 Nxc5 21.Rxc5 e5 22.Rfc1 exd4
 23.Nxd4 Ne5 24.Rxc8 Nxd3 25.Rxd8
 Rxd8 26.Nc6 Nxc1 27.Nxd8 Bxb2
 28.a4 Bd4 29.Kf2 Nd3+ 30.Ke2 Bxe3
 31.Kxe3 Nc5 32.Nc6 Nxa4 33.Nxa5
 Nc3 34.g3 Nb5 35.Kf4 f6 36.Nc6 Kf7
 37.Ke3 Ke6 38.f4 Kd6 39.Nb4 Nc7

40.Nd3 Ne6 41.g4 Nc5 42.Nf2 Nb3
 43.h4 Kc5 44.f5 gxf5 45.gxf5 Kc4
 46.Ng4 Kc3 47.Nxf6 d4+ 48.Kf4 Nc5
 49.Ng4 d3 50.Nf2 d2 51.Ke3 Kc2
 52.f6 h5 53.f7 Ne6 54.Ke4 Nf8 55.Kf5
 Kc3 56.Kg5 Kd4 57.Kxh5 Ke3
 58.Nd1+ Kf4 59.Kh6 Kf5 60.Kg7 Ne6+
 61.Kg8 Kg4 62.Kh7 Kxh4 63.Kg6 Kg4
 64.Ne3+ Kf3 65.Nd1 Ke2 66.Nb2 d1Q
 67.Nxd1 Kxd1 68.Kf6 Nf8 69.Kg7 Nd7
 70.Kg6 Ke2 71.Kf5 Ke3 72.Ke6 Nf8+
 73.Kf6 Nd7+ 74.Ke7 Ne5 75.Ke6 Ng6
 76.Kf5 Nf8 77.Kg4 1-0 (77) [edgelorde
 \(2734\)-chabo_ftw \(2736\) Blitz 2021](#)

10.Bh6

[10.b3

A) 10...e5 11.d5 (11.0-0 exd4
 12.Nxd4 Bb7 13.Rad1 Ne5
 14.Nde2 Qa5 15.Nd5 Qxd2
 16.Nxf6+ Bxf6 17.Rxd2 bxc4
 18.Bxc4 Nxc4 19.bxc4 Rfd8
 20.Rfd1 Be7 21.Bf4 d5 22.cxd5
 cxd5 23.exd5 Bc5+ 24.Kf1 Rd7
 25.Nc3 Bb4 26.Rd3 Bxc3
 27.Rxc3 Rxd5 28.Rxd5 Bxd5
 29.a3 a5 30.Rc7 a4 31.Kf2 h5
 32.h4 Be6 33.Be5 Kf8 34.Bf6
 Ke8 35.Ke3 Rc8 36.Re7+ Kf8
 37.Ra7 Bb3 38.g4 Kg8 39.Kf4
 hxg4 40.fxg4 Rc4+ 41.Kg3 Rc8
 42.h5 gxh5 43.gxh5 Kh7 44.Bg5
 Kg7 45.Ra6 1-0 (45)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2693\)-
 crackcubano \(2605\) Blitz 2023\)](#)
 11...cxd5 12.cxd5 Nh5 13.Bf2 f5
 14.Bc2 Ndf6 15.h3 fxe4 16.fxe4
 b4 17.Nd1 Nf4 18.Nxf4 exf4
 19.Rc1 Nxe4 20.Bxe4 Re8
 21.Qxf4 Bf5 22.0-0 Rxe4 23.Qd2
 Qd7 24.Ne3 Bc3 25.Qd1 Rd4
 26.Qf3 Be4 27.Ng4 Bxf3 28.Nf6+
 Kg7 29.Nxd7 Be2 30.Bxd4+
 Bxd4+ 31.Kh2 Bxf1 32.Rxf1 Rd8

33.Rd1 Ba7 34.Nb8 Bxb8 35.a3
bxa3 36.Ra1 Bc7 37.Rxa3 a5
38.Ra4 Rb8 39.b4 Rxb4 40.Ra1
Rc4 41.Rd1 Rc5 42.Kg3 Kf6
43.Kf4 g5+ 44.Ke4 h5 45.g4 Kg6
46.gxh5+ Kxh5 47.Kd4 Kh4
48.Rd3 Bb6 49.Ke4 Rc4+ 50.Kf5
a4 51.Rd2 Bc5 52.Ra2 Rf4+
53.Ke6 a3 54.Rxa3 Rf3 55.Rxf3
1-0 (55) [Stratersest \(2734\)-
drawingchest \(2612\) Blitz 2021](#);

B) [10...bxc4](#) 11.bxc4 c5 12.0-0
cxd4 13.Nxd4 Nc5 14.Be2 Bb7
15.Rab1 Nfd7 16.Nd5 e6 17.Nc3
Qc7 18.Rfd1 Rad8 19.Nb3 Ne5
20.Bd4 h5 21.Qe3 Ned7 22.Rbc1
Rc8 23.Bxg7 Kxg7 24.Qd4+ Nf6
25.Qxd6 Rfd8 26.Qxc7 Rxd1+
27.Rxd1 Rxc7 28.Rd6 Nfd7
29.Kf2 Kf6 30.Ke3 Ke7 31.Rd2
Ne5 32.h3 Ncd7 33.Na5 Ba8
34.f4 Rc5 35.Nb3 Nxc4+ 36.Bxc4
Rxc4 37.Rd4 Rxc3+ 0-1 (37)
[curtainsjr \(2756\)-sillyMASTER
\(2864\) Blitz 2022](#)]

[10.0-0 e5 11.d5 cxd5 (11...bxc4
12.Bxc4 Nb6 13.b3 cxd5 14.Bxd5
Nbx d5 15.Nxd5 Nxd5 16.Qxd5 Be6
17.Qd3 d5 18.exd5 Qxd5 19.Qxd5
Bxd5 20.Rfd1 Be6 21.Rac1 h6
22.Kf2 Rfc8 23.Nc3 f5 24.Na4 Rxc1
25.Rxc1 Rc8 26.Rxc8+ Bxc8
½-½ (26) [amiraitowa \(2687\)-
drawingchest \(2597\) Blitz 2023](#))
12.cxd5 Nc5 (12...Nb6 13.b3 Bd7
14.Rac1 Nh5 15.g4 Nf6 16.Ng3
Ne8 17.Kh1 Nc8 18.Kg2 f5 19.exf5
Ne7 20.fxg6 Nxg6 21.Nh5 Nh4+
22.Kg3 Nxf3 23.Rxf3 Rxf3+ 24.Kxf3
Qh4 25.Qg2 Nf6 26.Nxf6+ Bxf6
27.h3 Rf8 28.Ke2 Bg5 29.Ne4 Bxe3
30.Kxe3 Qh6+ 31.g5 Qxh3+
32.Qxh3 Bxh3 33.Nf6+ Kg7 34.Rh1

e4 35.Bxe4 1-0 (35) [AgressiveMode
\(2658\)-zaguer \(2637\) Blitz 2021](#))
13.Rfc1 b4 14.Nd1 Nxd3 15.Qxd3
a5 16.b3 Ba6 17.Qd2 Nd7 18.Nb2
f5 19.Nc4 Nf6 20.exf5 gxf5 21.a3
Bxc4 22.Rxc4 f4 23.Bf2 e4 24.Bd4
Qd7 25.axb4 exf3 26.gxf3 Qh3
27.Qxf4 Nxd5 28.Qg3 Qxg3+
29.hxg3 Rxf3 30.Bxg7 Kxg7 31.bxa5
Rxb3 32.a6 Rb6 33.a7 Rb7
34.Rca4 Nc7 35.Nd4 Kf6 36.Kf2
Ke5 37.Ke3 Kd5 38.Ra5+ Kc4
39.Rc1+ Kb4 40.Raa1 Nd5+ 41.Kd3
Rg7 42.Rcb1+ Kc5 43.Rb5#
1-0 (43) [amiraitowa \(2688\)-ZhohoFF
\(2630\) Blitz 2023](#)]

[10.h4 e5 11.d5 bxc4 12.Bxc4 Nb6
13.Bb3 cxd5 14.Nxd5 Nfx d5
15.Bxd5 Nxd5 16.Qxd5 Be6 17.Qd2
d5 18.exd5 Qxd5 19.Qxd5 Bxd5
20.Nc3 Be6 21.h5 f5 22.h6 Bf6
23.Kf2 Kf7 24.Rhd1 Rfd8 25.b4 e4
26.Rxd8 Rxd8 27.Rc1 Rd3 28.Na4
Bh4+ 29.Ke2 Ra3 30.Rc7+ Kf6
31.Nc3 exf3+ 32.gxf3 g5 33.Rxh7
Bc4+ 34.Kd2 Kg6 35.Rc7 Be1+
36.Kxe1 Rxc3 37.Bd4 Rxf3 38.h7
1-0 (38) [theapartmentmilkyway
\(2614\)-gila_main \(2647\) Blitz 2022](#)]

10...e5 11.h4 exd4 12.Nxd4 Ne5
13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.h5 bxc4 15.Be2 Qb6
16.0-0-0 Rb8 17.f4 Nd3+ 18.Bxd3
cxd3 19.Nf3 Bg4 20.e5 Nd5 21.hxg6
fxg6 22.f5 Ne3 23.f6+ Kg8 24.Na4
Qa7 25.Rde1 Nc4 26.Qxd3 Nxe5
27.Nxe5 dxe5 28.Qc4+ Qf7 29.Qxg4
Qxa2 30.Rxh7 Rxf6 31.Qh4 Rf4
32.Rh8+ Kf7 33.Rh7+ Ke6 34.Qe7+
1-0 (34) [cramor \(2856\)-ZhohoFF
\(2623\) Blitz 2023](#)

⁹⁹ **7.Nge2** a5
[7...Nbd7

A) 8.d5 a5 (8...a6 9.g4 Rb8
 10.a4 h5 11.h3 a5 12.Rg1 Nc5
 13.Nc1 c6 14.Nd3 cxd5 15.cxd5
 b6 16.Nxc5 bxc5 17.Bb5 Ne8
 18.g5 Bxh3 19.Qd2 Nc7 20.Qe2
 Bd7 21.Kf2 Nxb5 22.axb5 Qb6
 23.Ra2 Bxb5 24.Nxb5 Qxb5
 25.Qxb5 Rxb5 26.Rga1 Rfb8
 27.Rxa5 Rxb2+ 28.Kg3 Re2
 29.Ra8 Rxa8 30.Rxa8+ Kh7
 31.Bc1 f5 32.gxf6 Bxf6 33.Ra7+
 Kg8 34.Rd7 h4+ 35.Kh3 Rf2
 36.Rxd6 Kf7 37.Kg4 Rg2+ 38.Kh3
 Rg3+ 39.Kh2 Rxf3 40.Rc6 g5
 41.Rc7+ Kg6 42.Rxc5 g4 43.d6
 Rf2+ 44.Kg1 g3 45.d7 h3 46.Rc6
 h2+ 47.Kh1 Rf1+ 48.Kg2 h1Q+
 0-1 (48) MothToTheFlame (2700)-
 littleplotkin (2702) Blitz 2023)

A1) 9.Qd2 Nc5 (9...Ne8
 10.Nc1 f5 11.exf5 gxf5 12.Be2
 Kh8 13.Nd3 Nb6 14.b3 a4
 15.0-0 c6 16.Nb4 Bd7 17.dxc6
 bxc6 18.Rad1 axb3 19.axb3
 Qc7 20.c5 dxc5 21.Bxc5 Rf7
 22.Kh1 Be6 23.Qc2 Rc8
 24.Rd2 Nd5 25.Rfd1 Nef6
 26.Bc4 Bh6 27.Rd3 Rd8
 28.Na6 Qb7 29.Na4 Rfd7
 30.Bf2 Bf7 31.N4c5 Qc8
 32.Nxd7 Rxd7 33.Nc5 Rd8
 34.Qb2 Bg7 35.Qxe5 Ne4
 36.Qxg7+ Kxg7 37.fxe4 fxe4
 38.Bd4+ Kf8 39.Nxe4 Nf4
 40.Bc5+ Kg7 41.Rxd8 Qg4
 42.Bd4+ Kh6 43.Rd6+ Bg6
 44.Rg1 Qf5 45.Ng3 Qc2
 46.Be3 Kg5 47.Rd4 Qxg2+
 48.Rxg2 1-0 (48)
 retardedplatypus123 (2605)-
 GRXbullet (2640) Blitz 2022)
 10.g4 (10.Nc1 Nh5 11.Nd3 b6
 12.0-0-0 a4 13.Kb1 Bd7 14.g4

Nxd3 15.gxh5 Nf4 16.hxg6
 fxg6 17.Ne2 Nh5 18.Ng1 Rb8
 19.Rc1 Qh4 20.Bf2 Bh6
 21.Qc2 Qg5 22.Rd1 Nf4 23.h4
 Qh5 24.Bd3 Rf7 25.Qc3 Rbf8
 26.Bc2 Ne2 27.Nxe2 Rxf3
 28.Qb4 Rxf2 29.Nc3 Qf3
 30.Rhe1 Bd2 31.Rg1 Bxc3
 32.Qxc3 Qxc3 33.bxc3 R8f3
 34.Rd3 a3 35.Rgd1 Rxd3
 36.Rxd3 Bg4 37.Rg3 Be2
 38.Bb3 Rf1+ 39.Kc2 Bd1+
 40.Kd2 Bxb3 41.axb3 a2
 0-1 (41) Consent_to_treatment
 (2611)-chessplayer202020
 (2660) Blitz 2021) 10...h5
 (10...Nfd7 11.Ng3 b6 12.h4
 Ba6 13.h5 f6 14.hxg6 hxg6
 15.Bh6 Qe7 16.0-0-0 a4
 17.Be2 Rf7 18.g5 fxg5 19.Bxg5
 Nf6 20.Rh2 Raf8 21.Rdh1 Qd7
 22.Bf1 Nh5 23.Nxh5 gxh5
 24.Bh3 Qe8 25.Bf5 Rxf5
 26.exf5 Rxf5 27.Bh6 Nd3+
 28.Qxd3 Bxh6+ 29.Kc2 Qf7
 30.Rh3 Kf8 31.Ne4 Ke8
 32.Rg1 Kd7 33.Qa3 Bxc4
 34.Qxa4+ b5 35.Qa7 Rxf3
 36.Rxf3 Qxf3 37.Nd2 Qd3+
 0-1 (37) ChessTheory64 (2600)-
 mohsenms (2578) Blitz 2022)
 11.h3 c6 12.dxc6 bxc6
 13.0-0-0 Be6 14.Qxd6 Qxd6
 15.Rxd6 Nb7 16.Rxc6 Rfc8
 17.Rxc8+ Rxc8 18.b3 Bf8
 19.Kb2 Nc5 20.Nc1 hxg4
 21.hxg4 Nfd7 22.Nd3 a4
 23.Nd5 axb3 24.axb3 Rb8
 25.Nxc5 Bxc5 26.Bxc5 Nxc5
 27.Nf6+ Kg7 28.g5 Rxb3+
 29.Kc2 Rxf3 30.Rh7+ Kf8
 31.Rh8+ Ke7 32.Be2 Rf2
 33.Kd1 Rg2 34.Nd5+ Bxd5

35.exd5 Rxc5 36.Rc8 Kd6
 37.Rc6+ Kd7 38.Rxc5 f5
 39.Rc6 e4 40.Re6 Rg3 41.Kd2
 Ra3 42.c5 Ra5 43.c6+ Kc7
 44.Re7+ Kd6 45.Rd7+ Ke5
 46.c7 Rc5 47.Ba6 f4 48.c8Q
 Rxc8 49.Bxc8 g5 50.Bb7 g4
 51.Re7+ Kf5 52.Bc8+ Kf6
 53.Rxe4 g3 54.Ke2 g2 55.Kf2
 f3 56.Re3 g1Q+ 57.Kxg1 Kg5
 58.Kf2 Kf4 59.d6 1-0 (59)

OnkelKonkel (2639)-sotirakis
 (2602) Blitz 2022;

A2) 9.g4 Nc5 10.Ng3 Ne8
 11.Qd2 Bd7 12.0-0-0 f5
 13.gxf5 gxf5 14.Bg5 Qc8
 15.Nh5 fxe4 16.Nxg7 Nxg7
 17.fxe4 Kh8 18.Rg1 Rg8
 19.Bf6 Qf8 20.Qh6 Qf7 21.Be2
 Raf8 22.Rdf1 Be8 23.Rxg7
 Qxf6 24.Qxh7# 1-0 (24)

DmitryKryakvin (2715)-
 BezDna2024 (2388) Blitz 2025;

B) 8.Qd2

B1) 8...c5 9.dxc5 dxc5
 (9...Nxc5 10.0-0-0 Ne6
 11.Qxd6 Qa5 12.a3 Nd4
 13.Nxd4 exd4 14.Bxd4 Be6
 15.Qb4 Qg5+ 16.Kb1 a5
 17.Qb5 Qf4 18.Qe5 Qh6
 19.Nd5 Bxd5 20.cxd5 Rac8
 21.h4 Nh5 22.Qg5 Qxg5
 23.hxg5 Ng3 24.Bxg7
 1-0 (24) Consent_to_treatment
 (2660)-Julien_So (2651) Blitz
 2022) 10.0-0-0 Qa5 11.Kb1
 Nb8 12.Nd5 Qxd2 13.Rxd2
 Nxd5 14.cxd5 b6 15.Nc3 Ba6
 16.Bxa6 Nxa6 17.Nb5 f5
 18.Bg5 fxe4 19.fxe4 Bf6
 20.Be3 Kg7 21.Rhd1 Rf7 22.a3
 Nc7 23.Nc3 Ne8 24.d6 Rd7
 25.g4 h6 26.Nd5 Rad8 27.Nxf6

Nxf6 28.g5 Nxe4 29.gxh6+ Kh7
 30.Re2 Rxd6 31.Rxd6 Rxd6
 32.Bc1 Rd4 33.Be3 Rd7
 34.Bc1 Rd4 35.Kc2 c4 36.Be3
 Rd5 37.Bxb6 axb6 38.Rxe4 b5
 39.a4 bxa4 40.Rxc4 Rd4
 41.Rxd4 exd4 42.Kd3 Kxh6
 43.Kxd4 Kh5 44.Kc4 Kh4
 45.Kb4 Kh3 46.Kxa4 Kxh2
 47.b4 g5 48.b5 g4 49.b6 g3
 50.b7 g2 51.b8Q+ Kh1
 52.Qh8+ Kg1 53.Kb3 Kf1
 54.Qf6+ Ke2 55.Qe5+ Kf2
 56.Qf4+ Ke1 57.Qg3+ Kf1
 58.Qf3+ Kg1 59.Kc3 Kh1
 60.Qh3+ Kg1 61.Kd3 Kf2
 62.Qh2 Kf3 63.Qg1 Kg3
 64.Ke3 Normal 1-0 (64)

Consent_to_treatment (2716)-
 NUMI7 (2586) Blitz 2024;

B2) 8...a6 9.g4 (9.Ng3 Re8
 10.Be2 exd4 11.Bxd4 Ne5
 12.0-0 Be6 13.b3 Nc6 14.Be3
 h5 15.Rfe1 h4 16.Nf1 h3 17.g3
 Nh7 18.Rad1 Qc8 19.Nd5 Ne5
 20.Nf4 Bd7 21.c5 Ng5 22.Kf2
 Ng4+ 23.Kg1 Ne5 24.Kf2 Ng4+
 25.Kg1 Ne5 ½-½ (25) Superfm1
 (2695)-tiburonicin97 (2637) Blitz
 2024; 9.d5 h5 10.h3 b5 11.g4
 bxc4 12.Ng3 h4 13.Nf5 gxf5
 0-1 (13) Fastchess2345 (2682)-
 Rambo-Terminator (2554) Blitz
 2024; 9.Nc1 exd4 10.Bxd4 Re8
 11.Be2 Ne5 12.0-0 Be6 13.Nd5
 c5 14.Bc3 Bxd5 15.cxd5 b5
 16.b3 Rc8 17.Nd3 Nfd7
 18.Nxe5 Bxe5 19.a4 c4
 20.axb5 axb5 21.bxc4 bxc4
 22.Rac1 Nc5 23.Bxe5 Nb3
 24.Qh6 Rxe5 25.Rxc4 g5
 26.Rxc8 Qxc8 27.Qxd6 Qc5+
 28.Qxc5 Nxc5 29.Rc1 Nd7

30.Rc7 Nf6 31.Bc4 Ne8 32.Rc6
Kf8 33.d6 Nf6 34.Rc7
1-0 (34) Consent_to_treatment
(2667)-kasparik_garik (2582)
Blitz 2022; 9.0-0-0 b5 10.Kb1
bxc4 11.Ng3 exd4 12.Bxd4 c5
13.Be3 Rb8 14.Bxc4 Ne5
15.Be2 Qa5 16.Nd5 Qxd2
17.Nxf6+ Bxf6 18.Rxd2 Be6
19.Rxd6 Rxb2+ 20.Kxb2 Nc4+
21.Kc2 Nxd6 22.Rb1 Nb5
23.Bxb5 axb5 24.Rxb5 Ra8
25.Bc1 Rxa2+ 26.Bb2 c4
27.Ne2 Be7 28.Rb8+ Bf8
29.Nd4 Bd7 30.Kb1 Ra7
31.Nb5 Bxb5 32.Rxb5 Ra8
33.Rb7 Rc8 34.Kc2 h5 35.h3
Bc5 36.Be5 Be3 37.Kc3 Bf2
38.Rb1 f5 39.exf5 gxf5 40.Bd4
Bxd4+ 41.Kxd4 c3 42.Rc1 c2
43.Kd3 Kf7 44.Rxc2 Rd8+
45.Ke3 Kg6 46.Rc6+ Kg5
47.g3 Re8+ 48.Kf2 f4 49.h4+
Kf5 50.Rc5+ Kg6 51.Rg5+ Kh6
52.gxf4 Ra8 53.Kg3 Ra1
54.Re5 Rg1+ 55.Kf2 Rg8
56.Ke3 Kh7 57.Ke4 Rf8
58.Rxh5+ Kg6 59.Rg5+ Kh6
60.Rf5 Ra8 61.Rd5 Ra4+
62.Ke5 Ra3 63.f5 Ra2 64.Rd6+
Kh5 65.f4 Re2+ 66.Kf6 Rg2
67.Rd8 1-0 (67)
Consent_to_treatment (2662)-
excavator23 (2557) Blitz 2022)
9...exd4 (9...h5 10.h3 b5
11.cxb5 axb5 12.Nxb5 Ba6
13.Nec3 Re8 14.Be2 exd4
15.Nxd4 Ne5 16.0-0 hxg4
17.hxg4 c5 18.Ndb5 d5
19.exd5 Nh7 20.Kg2 Bf6 21.a4
c4 22.Ne4 Bg7 23.Rad1 Nf6
24.Bg5 Nxe4 25.fxe4 Qd7
26.Qf4 Bxb5 27.axb5 Qxb5

28.Rf2 Ra2 29.Bf6 Qd7
30.Bxg7 Kxg7 31.Qf6+ Kg8
32.Rh1 1-0 (32)
Consent_to_treatment (2679)-
MitoticSpindle (2680) Blitz 2021)
10.Nxd4 c5 11.Nb3 Ne5
12.Be2 Be6 13.0-0-0 (13.g5
Nh5 14.Nd5 b5 15.Na5 Bxd5
16.cxd5 f5 17.gxf6 Qxf6 18.0-0
Nf4 19.Bxf4 Qxf4 20.Qxf4 Rxf4
21.a4 Raf8 22.axb5 axb5
23.Nb7 Nxf3+ 24.Rxf3 Rxf3
25.Bxf3 Rxf3 26.Nxd6 Bxb2
27.Ra8+ Kg7 28.Nxb5 c4
29.Rc8 Rb3 30.d6 Rxb5 31.d7
Bf6 32.d8Q Bxd8 33.Rxd8 Rc5
34.Rd2 Kf6 35.Rc2 Ke5 36.Kf2
Kd4 0-1 (36)
Consent_to_treatment (2650)-
Cerdifixer (2597) Blitz 2023)
13...Bxc4 14.Qxd6 Qxd6
15.Rxd6 Bxe2 16.Nxe2 Nxf3
17.Ng3 Nxg4 18.Bxc5 Rac8
19.Kb1 Be5 20.Rd3 Nfxh2
21.Bxf8 Kxf8 22.Rc1 Rxc1+
23.Kxc1 h5 24.Nd2 h4 25.Ngf1
Nf2 26.Rb3 h3 27.Nxh2 Bxh2
28.Nf1 Bf4+ 29.Kc2 h2
30.Nxh2 Bxh2 31.Rxb7 Nxe4
32.Rb6 a5 33.b4 axb4 34.Rxb4
f5 35.a4 g5 36.a5 g4 37.a6
Bg1 38.Rb5 Nd6 39.Rb1 Ba7
40.Kd3 Ke7 41.Rh1 Nf7
42.Rb1 Nd6 43.Rh1 Ke6
44.Rh6+ Kd5 45.Rh7 Nb5
46.Rf7 Ke6 47.Rb7 g3 48.Rxb5
g2 0-1 (48)
Consent_to_treatment (2701)-
Nozdrachev,V (2495) Blitz 2022;
B3) 8...Nh5 9.g4 exd4 10.Nxd4
Nhf6 11.0-0-0 a6 12.h4 h5
13.g5 Nh7 14.f4 Re8 15.f5
Ne5 16.f6 Bf8 17.Kb1 Bg4

18.Rc1 c5 19.Nb3 b5 20.cxb5
c4 21.Nd4 axb5 22.Ndxb5 Qa5
23.Qd5 Reb8 24.Bh3 Be2
25.Rh2 Bd3+ 26.Ka1 Ra6
27.Na3 Qb4 28.Bd4 Nf3 29.Rf2
Nxd4 30.Qxd4 d5 31.Nxd5 Qb7
32.Ne7+ Bxe7 33.fxe7 Rxa3
34.e8Q+ Rxe8 35.bxa3 Rb8
36.Rb2 Qa7 37.Qxa7
1-0 (37) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2655)-CRmessi05 (2554) Blitz
2022;

B4) 8...Re8 9.d5 a5 10.g4 b6
11.0-0-0 Nc5 12.Kb1 a4
13.Nc1 Ba6 14.h4 Qd7 15.h5
Reb8 16.Bh6 Bh8 17.Qh2 b5
18.cxb5 Bxb5 19.Bxb5 Rxb5
20.Nxb5 Qxb5 21.hxg6 fxg6
22.Bg5 Ncd7 23.Qc2 Nf8
24.Qxc7 Rb8 25.Qc2 N6d7
26.Be3 Bg7 27.Nd3 Nb6
28.Rc1 Rc8 29.Qe2 Nc4
30.Rc3 Rb8 31.Bc1 Nd7
32.Qc2 Ndb6 33.Ka1 Ra8
34.g5 Na5 35.Qh2 Nb3+
36.Kb1 Nc4 37.Qxh7+ Kf7
38.Qh3 Na3+ 39.bxa3 Nd4+
40.Nb4 Ra7 41.Qc8 Rb7
42.Rc7+ Rxc7 43.Qxc7+ Kg8
44.Qxd6 Bf8 45.Qxg6+
1-0 (45) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2651)-minosilar (2562) Blitz
2024;

B5) 8...exd4 9.Nxd4 c6
(9...Ne8 10.Be2 Ne5 11.0-0 a6
12.Rad1 Qe7 13.Nd5 Qd8
14.h3 Nf6 15.Bg5 Be6 16.f4
Nc6 17.e5 Ne4 18.Bxd8 Nxd2
19.Rxd2 Raxd8 20.Nxc6 bxc6
21.Ne7+ Kh8 22.Nxc6 Rde8
23.b3 Bd7 24.Nb4 a5 25.Nd5
dxe5 26.Nxc7 Re7 27.Nd5
Ree8 28.fxe5 Bxe5 29.Nf6

Bxf6 30.Rxf6 Bf5 31.Ra6 Re5
32.Bf3 Rfe8 33.Ra7 Kg7
34.Bd5 R8e7 35.Rxe7 Rxe7
36.Kf2 h5 37.h4 Re8 38.Re2
Rxe2+ 39.Kxe2 Bb1 40.a3 Ba2
41.b4 axb4 42.axb4 Kf6 43.b5
Ke5 44.Bxf7 Kd6 45.c5+
1-0 (45) [Superfm1 \(2621\)-](#)
[brahmashiraastra \(2319\) Rapid](#)
2023) 10.Be2 (10.0-0-0 a6
11.Nb3 Re8 12.Qxd6 Bf8
13.Qd2 Bb4 14.a3 Bf8 15.h4
b5 16.Nd4 Qc7 17.Bf4 Qb6
18.Nc2 bxc4 19.Bxc4 Nc5
20.Bd6 Bxd6 21.Qxd6 Be6
22.Bxe6 Nxe6 23.Qb4 Qc7
24.Nd4 Rab8 25.Nxe6 Rxe6
26.Qd4 c5 27.Qd2 Reb6
28.Na4 Rb3 29.Qd6 Qa5
30.Qxf6 Qxa4 31.Rd2 Qc4+
32.Kb1 Qb5 33.Rhd1 Re8
34.Rd8 c4 35.Rxe8+ Qxe8
36.Rd8 Rb8 37.Rxe8+ Rxe8
38.Qc3 Rc8 39.b3 Rb8
40.Qxc4 Rb5 41.Qxb5 axb5
42.a4 b4 43.a5 Kg7 44.a6 f5
45.a7 Kh6 46.a8Q Kh5 47.exf5
h6 48.fxg6 Kxg6 49.Qe4+ Kh5
50.Qf5+ Kxh4 51.Qg4#
1-0 (51) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2680)-isino (2563) Blitz 2022)

B5a) 10...a6 11.0-0 (11.Nc2
Ne5 12.0-0-0 Be6 13.b3 b5
14.cxb5 axb5 15.Qxd6 Qa5
16.Qb4 Qa6 17.Nd4 c5
18.Qxb5 cxd4 19.Qxa6 Rxa6
20.Bxd4 Ra5 21.b4 Ra3
22.Bxe5 Nxe4 23.Bxg7 Nxc3
24.Bxc3 Rxc3+ 25.Kb2 Re3
26.Rhe1 Ra8 27.Ra1 Rea3
28.b5 Kf8 29.b6 R3a5
30.Kc3 Ra3+ 31.Kb2 R3a4
32.a3 Rb8 33.Rab1 Rxb6+

34.Kc2 Rc6+ 35.Kd2 Rxa3
 36.Rec1 Rd6+ 37.Ke1 Kg7
 38.Kf2 Ra2 39.Rd1 Rc6
 40.Re1 Rcc2 41.Rbc1 Rcb2
 42.Rcd1 Bc4 43.Kg3 Rxe2
 44.Rxe2 Rxe2 45.Rd4 Rc2
 46.h4 Bf1 47.Kf4 Rxc2
 48.Rd7 Rg1 49.h5 Bh3
 50.h6+ Kf6 51.Rxf7+ Kxf7
 52.Ke4 Kf6 53.Kf4 g5+
 54.Ke4 Bg2 55.Ke3 Bxf3
 56.Kxf3 Rh1 57.Kg4 Rh4+
 58.Kg3 Rxh6 59.Kg2 Rg6
 60.Kf2 h5 61.Kg3 h4+
 62.Kf3 g4+ 63.Kg2 g3
 64.Kh3 Kf5 65.Kg2 Kf4
 66.Kg1 g2 67.Kf2 g1Q+
 68.Ke2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (68)
Matin_Shams (2602)-
Peacefulwarrior1996 (2717)
Blitz 2021) 11...Qe7 12.Rad1
 Rd8 13.Nb3 Ne5 14.c5 d5
 15.exd5 Nxd5 16.Nxd5 Rxd5
 17.Qc1 Rxd1 18.Rxd1 Be6
 19.Bg5 Qe8 20.Qd2 Bd5
 21.f4 Nc4 22.Bxc4 Bxc4
 23.f5 gxf5 24.Bh6 Qe7
 25.Re1 Qf6 26.Bxc7 Kxc7
 27.Qf4 Bxb3 28.axb3 Rd8
 29.h3 Qd4+ 30.Qxd4+ Rxd4
 31.Re7 Rb4 32.Re3 f4
 33.Rc3 Kf6 34.Kf2 Kf5
 35.Kf3 h5 36.Rd3 h4 37.Kf2
 Ke5 38.Kf3 Re4 39.Rd7
 Re3+ 40.Kg4 Rg3+ 41.Kxh4
 Rxc2 42.Rxb7 f6 43.Re7+
 Kf5 44.b4 Rg8 0-1 (44)
Consent_to_treatment (2663)-
Patrik767 (2572) Blitz 2022;
B5b) 10...Re8 11.Nc2 Ne5
 12.Rd1 Qa5 13.b4 Qc7
 14.Qxd6 Qxd6 15.Rxd6 Be6
 16.c5 Nc4 17.Rxe6 Rxe6

18.Bxc4 Ree8 19.Ke2 Nd7
 20.Nd4 Ne5 21.Bb3 Rad8
 22.Rd1 Bf6 23.h3 Kg7 24.f4
 Nd7 25.e5 Be7 26.e6
 1-0 (26) **jposthuma (2804)-**
JuleVerne (2706) Blitz 2022]

[7...Nc6

A) 8.Qd2 Re8 (8...Nh5 9.0-0-0 f5
 10.dxe5 Nxe5 11.exf5 Bxf5
 12.Nd4 Bd7 13.g4 Nf6 14.Be2
 Qe7 15.h4 Rae8 16.Bg5 Bc6
 17.h5 Qf7 18.hxc6 Qxc6 19.Bh6
 Rf7 20.Bxc7 Rxc7 21.Rh6 Qf7
 22.Nf5 Rg6 23.Rxc6+ Qxc6
 24.Qf4 Nf7 25.Bd3 Qg5 26.Qxc6+
 Nxc6 27.f4 Nge4 28.Nxe4 Nxe4
 29.Re1 Nf2 30.Rxe8+ Bxe8
 31.Be2 Bd7 32.Ne3 Nh3 33.f5
 Nf4 34.Bf1 Kf7 35.g5 Nh5
 36.Kd2 Ng3 37.Bd3 c6 38.Ke1
 Nh5 39.Kf2 Nf4 40.Bc2 Nh3+
 41.Kg3 Nxc6 42.Kf4 h6 43.Ng4
 Kg7 44.f6+ Kf7 45.Nxh6+ Kxf6
 46.Ng8+ Kg7 47.Kxc6 Kxc6
 48.Kf6 Kf8 49.b4 b6 50.Be4 Be8
 51.Ke6 Bf7+ 52.Kxd6 Bxc4 53.a3
 Bb5 54.Bxc6 Bc4 55.Bd5 Bb5
 56.Kc7 Ke7 57.Bc6 Bc4 58.Be4
 a5 59.Kxb6 axb4 60.axb4 Kd6
 61.Bc6 Bd3 62.Bb5 Be4 63.Ka7
 Kc7 64.Ba6 Bc6 65.Bc4 Bd7
 66.Ka6 Bc6 67.Bb5 Bd7 68.Bxd7
 Kxd7 69.b5 Kc8 70.Ka7
 1-0 (70) **Superfm1 (2605)-**
BehindBluEyes (2393) Rapid 2023)
 9.d5 Nb8 10.g4 c6 11.Nc1 cxd5
 12.cxd5 Nfd7 13.Nd3 Na6 14.Be2
 Nac5 15.Nxc5 Nxc5 16.b4 Na6
 17.a3 Bd7 18.0-0 Nc7 19.Rac1
 a5 20.b5 Re7 21.b6 Na6 22.Nb5
 Bxb5 23.Bxb5 Qf8 24.Rc4 f5
 25.gxf5 gxf5 26.Bxa6 Rxa6
 27.Rc7 Bf6 28.Qg2+ Qg7 29.Rfc1

Kf7 30.Qxg7+ Kxg7 31.Rxe7+ Bxe7 32.Rc7 Kf8 33.Rxb7 Ra8 34.Ra7 Rb8 35.b7 Kf7 36.Bb6 a4 37.Bc7 Rxb7 38.Rxb7 fxe4 39.Bxd6 Kg6 40.Rxe7 exf3 41.Kf2 1-0 (41) [Consent_to_treatment \(2668\)-foo0k \(2615\) Blitz 2023](#);

B) 8.d5

B1) 8...Na5 9.Nc1 c5 10.a3 (10.Nb3 Nh5 11.Qd2 Nxb3 12.axb3 f5 13.Bd3 Nf4 14.Bc2 a6 15.g3 Nh3 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Bh6 Bd7 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.0-0-0 f4 20.g4 Be8 21.Qg2 Qh4 22.Ne4 Rd8 23.Rhe1 Bg6 24.Nc3 Bf7 25.Bf5 b5 26.Ne4 h6 27.Re2 Ng5 28.Nxg5 hxg5 29.Kc2 Ra8 30.Ra1 Bg6 31.Bxg6 Kxg6 32.Qf1 Kg7 33.Qd1 Qh7+ 34.Qd3 Qxd3+ 35.Kxd3 Rh8 36.Ke4 Kf6 37.Ra5 bxc4 38.bxc4 Rhb8 39.Ra3 Rb4 40.b3 a5 41.Rea2 a4 42.Kd3 Rh8 43.bxa4 Rh3 44.a5 Rxf3+ 45.Kc2 Rxc4+ 46.Kd2 Rf2+ 47.Kd3 Rd4+ 48.Kc3 Rf3+ 49.Kc2 Rf2+ 50.Kc3 Rxa2 51.Rxa2 Rb4 52.a6 Rb8 53.a7 Ra8 54.Kc4 e4 55.Kb5 e3 56.Kb6 Ke5 57.Kb7 Rf8 58.a8Q Rxa8 59.Rxa8 Kxd5 60.Re8 c4 61.Kb6 c3 62.Kb5 c2 0-1 (62) [Consent_to_treatment \(2681\)-avantage_ru \(2854\) Blitz 2022](#); 10.g4 a6 11.h4 h5 12.g5 Ne8 13.Bd3 Nc7 14.b4 Nxc4 15.Bxc4 b5 16.bxc5 bxc4 17.Qa4 dxc5 18.Qxc4 Nb5 19.Nb3 Nd4 20.Nxc5 Nc2+ 21.Kd2 Nxa1 22.Rxa1 Qa5 23.Nb3 Qa3 24.Rb1 Bd7 25.Bc5 Rfc8 26.Bxa3 Rxc4

27.Nc5 Bb5 28.Nb7 Rac8 29.Bb2 Rd4+ 30.Kc1 Bf8 0-1 (30) [supertactic91 \(2672\)-ciudadajedrezescolar \(2792\) Blitz 2021](#); 10.dxc6 bxc6 11.b4 Nb7 12.Be2 Be6 13.b5 Qc8 14.Qd2 cxb5 15.cxb5 Rd8 16.Nd5 Nxd5 17.exd5 Bf5 18.0-0 Nc5 19.Nb3 Nxb3 20.axb3 Qb7 21.Ra6 Rdc8 22.Bc4 Bf8 23.Rfa1 Rc5 24.Bxc5 dxc5 25.d6 1-0 (25) [lordplayer64 \(2611\)-sUhujoE-007 \(2474\) Rapid 2022](#)) 10...b6 11.b4 Nb7 12.Be2 Bd7 (12...Nh5 13.g4 Nf4 14.Nd3 Ng2+ 15.Kf2 Nxe3 16.Kxe3 Qh4 17.Kd2 Bd7 18.Kc2 cxb4 19.axb4 Rfc8 20.Kb3 a5 21.Nb5 a4+ 22.Rxa4 Rxa4 23.Kxa4 Rxc4 24.Nxe5 Nc5+ 25.Ka3 Rxb4 26.Kxb4 Bxe5 27.Nd4 Qf2 28.Nc6 Bf4 29.Kb5 Qe3 30.Kxb6 Nxe4+ 31.Qd4 Nc3 32.Qxe3 Bxe3+ 33.Kc7 Be8 34.Bc4 Bc5 35.Re1 Kf8 36.Kd8 Bb6+ 37.Kc8 Na4 38.Rb1 Bc5 39.Bb5 Nb6+ 40.Kb7 Nxd5 41.Nd4 Nc3 42.Bxe8 Nxb1 0-1 (42) [Consent_to_treatment \(2652\)-drawingchest \(2670\) Blitz 2021](#)) 13.0-0 Nh5 14.Nd3 f5 15.bxc5 Nxc5 16.Bxc5 bxc5 17.Rb1 Bh6 18.Kh1 Qh4 19.Qe1 Qf6 20.Rb7 Rf7 21.Nb5 a6 22.Nc7 Raf8 23.exf5 gxf5 24.Nxa6 Qg6 25.Nb8 Bc8 26.Rxf7 Rxf7 27.Nc6 Rg7 28.g4 fxg4 29.fxg4 Qe4+ 30.Bf3 Qxd3 31.gxh5 Bh3 32.Rf2 Be3 33.Re2 Rg1+ 34.Qxg1+ Bxg1 35.Kxg1 Qxf3 0-1 (35) [Consent_to_treatment](#)

(2716)-cyrilortega62 (2567) Blitz 2021;

B2) 8...Nb8 9.Qd2 Nbd7 10.g4 a5 11.Nc1 Nc5 12.Nd3 Nxd3+ 13.Bxd3 c5 14.b3 Bd7 15.Ke2 a4 16.h4 Qb6 17.bxa4 Bxa4 18.Rab1 Qc7 19.Nb5 Bxb5 20.Rxb5 Ra7 21.Rhb1 Rfa8 22.R1b2 Qd7 23.Kf2 h5 24.g5 Ne8 25.Kg2 Qc8 26.Kg3 Nc7 27.R5b3 Bf8 28.Bf1 Na6 29.Bh3 Qc7 30.a3 Nb8 31.Qc3 Be7 32.f4 exf4+ 33.Bxf4 Nd7 34.Rb1 Bf8 35.Qc1 Bg7 36.Rd3 Ne5 37.Bxe5 Bxe5+ 38.Kg2 Qa5 39.Rbb3 Qa4 40.Rf3 Rb8 41.Qf1 b5 42.Rxb5 Rxb5 43.cxb5 c4 44.b6 Rb7 45.Bc8 Qc2+ 46.Rf2 Qxe4+ 47.Kh3 c3 48.Bxb7 Qg4# 0-1 (48) Consent_to_treatment (2688)-ChessMasterAssasin (2597) Blitz 2023;

B3) 8...Nd4 9.Nxd4 exd4 10.Bxd4 c5

B3a) 11.dxc6 bxc6 12.Be2 Rb8 13.Qd2 d5 (13...Nxe4 14.Nxe4 Bxd4 15.Qxd4 f5 16.Nxd6 Qe7 17.Nxc8 Rbxc8 18.0-0 Qxe2 19.Rae1 Qc2 20.Re7 1-0 (20) Consent_to_treatment (2619)-Jogun_kabser (2551) Blitz 2024) 14.cxd5 cxd5 15.Nxd5 Nxd5 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.exd5 Qb6 18.0-0-0 Bf5 19.Qd4+ f6 20.Qxb6 Rxb6 21.Bd3 Bd7 22.Rhe1 Rc8+ 23.Kb1 Kf8 24.h4 Rcb8 25.Re2 a5 26.h5 gxf5 27.Rh1 Be8 28.Bxh7 a4 29.a3 Bb5 30.Rd2 R6b7 31.Bc2 Be8 32.Bd1 Rc7 33.Rh4 Bg6+

34.Ka2 Rc1 35.b4 axb3+ 36.Bxb3 Re8 37.Rb4 Ree1 38.a4 Ra1+ 39.Kb2 Rec1 40.d6 Rab1+ 41.Ka3 Ra1+ 42.Ba2 Rc3+ 43.Kb2 Rac1 44.d7 R1c2+ 45.Rxc2 Rxc2+ 46.Ka3 Rd2 47.Rb8+ Ke7 48.d8Q+ Rxd8 49.Rxd8 Kxd8 50.Be6 Kc7 51.Bh3 Kb6 52.Kb4 h4 53.Kc3 Ka7 54.Kd4 Kb6 55.a5+ Kxa5 56.Kd5 1-0 (56) Aczgego (2643)-sina_iran (2785) Blitz 2021;

B3b) 11.Be3 Re8 12.Qd2 a6 13.Be2 b5 14.cxb5 axb5 15.Bxb5 Re7 16.0-0 Ba6 17.a4 Bxb5 18.Nxb5 Ne8 19.Bg5 f6 20.Bf4 g5 21.Bg3 h5 22.h4 Bh6 23.Qc3 Rg7 24.hxg5 Bxg5 25.f4 Bh6 26.b3 Rg4 27.Rae1 Qd7 28.e5 Qg7 29.Bh2 fxe5 30.fxe5 Rxg2+ 31.Kh1 Bd2 32.Qh3 Bxe1 33.Qxg2 Bh4 34.exd6 Rd8 35.Be5 Qxg2+ 36.Kxg2 Ng7 37.Kh3 Bg5 38.Rg1 Bh6 39.Nc7 Kf7 40.Bxg7 Rxd6 41.Bxh6 Rxh6 42.Rd1 Rd6 43.Nb5 Rd7 44.d6 Ke6 45.Re1+ Kd5 46.Re7 Rd8 47.Kh4 c4 48.bxc4+ Kxc4 49.d7 Kc5 50.Rh7 Kc6 51.Kxh5 Rxd7 52.Rxd7 Kxd7 53.Nc3 Kc6 54.Kg5 Kc5 55.Kf4 Kb4 56.Ke4 Ka5 57.Ke3 Ka6 58.Kd4 Ka5 59.Kc4 Ka6 60.Kb4 Kb6 61.a5+ Ka6 62.Ka4 Ka7 63.Kb5 Kb7 64.a6+ Ka7 65.Ka5 Ka8 66.Kb6 Kb8 67.Ne4 Ka8 68.Nf6 Kb8 69.Ne8 Ka8

70.Nc7+ Kb8 71.a7+ Kc8
 72.a8Q+ Kd7 73.Qc6+ Ke7
 74.Nb5 Kf7 75.Qd6 Kg7
 76.Kc6 Kh7 77.Kd5 Kg7
 78.Ke5 Kh7 79.Qf6 Kg8
 80.Qe7 Kh8 81.Kf6 Kg8
 82.Qg7# 1-0 (82)
 Consent_to_treatment (2676)-
 JoKeR_Official (2672) Blitz
 2022;

B4) 8...Ne7

B4a) 9.Ng3 Ne8 10.Be2 f5
 11.exf5 gxf5 12.Nh5 Bh8
 13.f4 Ng6 14.Qd2 Nf6
 15.0-0-0 Nxb5 16.Bxb5 Qh4
 17.Bxg6 hxg6 18.g3 Qf6
 19.fxe5 dxe5 20.h4 f4
 21.gxf4 exf4 22.Bc5 Rf7
 23.Rde1 Bg4 24.Ne4 Qf5
 25.Ng5 Rd7 26.Bd4 Bxd4
 27.Qxd4 c6 28.Re5 Qf8
 29.Rf1 cxd5 30.Rxf4 Bf5
 31.Rxd5 Rxd5 32.Qxd5+ Kh8
 33.h5 Re8 34.hxg6 Re1+
 35.Kd2 Qb4# 0-1 (35)
 BestBrazilian (2785)-
 Nesty_Javi_Chess (2594) Blitz
 2020;

B4b) 9.g4

B4b1) 9...c6 10.Qd2 cxd5
 (10...Ne8 11.0-0-0 f5
 12.g5 c5 13.Kb1 a6
 14.Nc1 Rb8 15.Bd3 Bd7
 16.Qe2 Nc7 17.a3 b5
 18.cxb5 axb5 19.b4 c4
 20.Bc2 Ra8 21.Kb2 Qc8
 22.Nb1 Qa6 23.Na2 Ncxd5
 24.exd5 f4 25.Bf2 e4+
 26.Bd4 e3 27.Bxg7 Kxg7
 28.Nac3 Nf5 29.Bxf5 Bxf5
 30.Rd4 Bd3 31.Rxd3 cxd3
 32.Qxd3 Rae8 33.Qd4+
 Kg8 34.Ne4 Re5 35.Nbc3

Ra8 36.Ra1 e2 37.Nxe2
 Qb7 38.N2c3 Kf8 39.h4
 Rae8 40.Nxd6 Re2+
 41.Nxe2 Rxe2+ 42.Kb3
 Qc7 43.Qc5 Qd7 44.Ne4+
 Kg8 45.Rc1 Qh3 46.Qc8+
 Qxc8 47.Rxc8+ Kf7 48.d6
 Re3+ 49.Rc3 Ke6 50.Rxe3
 fxe3 51.Kc3 h6 1-0 (51)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2709)-GarlicBread16
 (2653) Blitz 2023; 10...Qa5
 11.Nc1 cxd5 12.cxd5 Bd7
 13.Nb3 Qd8 14.Be2 Ne8
 15.0-0-0 f5 16.gxf5 gxf5
 17.h4 f4 18.Bf2 Kh8 19.h5
 Bf6 20.Kb1 a6 21.h6 b5
 22.a3 Ng6 23.Rdg1 Rc8
 24.Na2 Rg8 25.Nb4 a5
 26.Nc6 Bxc6 27.dxc6 a4
 28.Na5 Nc7 29.Nb7 Qe7
 30.Qxd6 Qf7 31.Qd7 Qb3
 32.Nc5 1-0 (32)
 Knightindiandefence (2656)-
 Pawn_Avalanche (2615)
 Blitz 2021) 11.cxd5

B4b11) 11...a5 12.Nc1
 a4 (12...Bd7 13.Nd3 b5
 14.Be2 b4 15.Nd1 Bb5
 16.N1f2 Nd7 17.0-0-0
 b3 18.axb3 a4 19.b4 a3
 20.b3 a2 21.Kb2 f5
 22.gxf5 gxf5 23.Bg5 f4
 24.Rhg1 Kh8 25.Ra1
 Bf6 26.Bh6 Rf7 27.Rxa2
 Rxa2+ 28.Kxa2 Ng6
 29.Ng4 Qb6 30.Rc1 Bg7
 31.Rc8+ Rf8 32.Rxf8+
 Ngxf8 33.Bg5 Qa6+
 34.Kb2 Nb6 35.Qc2
 Qa7 36.Nc1 Bd7 37.Nf6
 h6 38.Bh4 Ng6 39.Nxd7
 Nxb4 40.Nc5 dxc5

41.bxc5 Nc8 42.b4 Ng2
 43.Nb3 Ne3 44.Qd3 Bf8
 45.Qa6 Qg7 46.Qxc8
 Kg8 47.Qe6+ Kh8 48.d6
 Qg2 49.Nc1 Bxd6
 50.Qxd6 Nc4+ 51.Kb3
 Nxd6 52.cxd6 Qg3
 53.Nd3 Qg2 54.d7
 Qg8+ 55.Kc3 Qd8
 56.Nc5 Kg7 57.Bc4 Kf6
 58.b5 1-0 (58)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2687)-Shaxevmat64
 (2550) Blitz 2022) 13.a3
 Qa5 14.Nd3 Bxg4
 15.fxg4 Nxg4 16.Bh3
 Nxe3 17.Qxe3 f5 18.0-0
 f4 19.Be6+ Kh8 20.Qf2
 g5 21.Rac1 Ng6 22.Kh1
 Nh4 23.Rg1 Bf6 24.Ne1
 Qa7 25.Qxa7 Rxa7
 26.Nb5 Ra6 27.Nc3 Rb6
 28.Nxa4 Rb3 29.Rc3
 Rxc3 30.Nxc3 h5 31.h3
 Be7 32.Rf1 f3 33.Kh2
 f2 34.Nd3 Nf3+ 35.Kg2
 Nh4+ 36.Kh1 Rf3
 37.Nxf2 Ng6 38.Kg2
 Nh4+ 39.Kh2 g4
 40.hxg4 Bg5 41.Ne2
 Re3 42.Ng3 Bf4 43.Nfh1
 Nf3+ 44.Kg2 Ne1+
 45.Kh3 hxg4+ 46.Kxg4
 Nd3 47.Nh5 Bh6
 48.N1g3 Nf4 49.Nxf4
 exf4 50.Nf5 Kh7
 51.Nxe3 fxe3 52.Kf3
 Kg6 53.Ke2 Bg5 54.Rf7
 b6 55.a4 Bf6 56.b4 Bd4
 57.a5 bxa5 58.bxa5 Bc5
 59.a6 1-0 (59)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2732)-rolly9891 (2671)

Blitz 2022;

B4b12) 11...Ne8 12.Nc1
 a6 13.Nd3 b5 14.0-0-0
 Bd7 15.Kb1 Qa5 16.Ne2
 Qxd2 17.Rxd2 f5 18.g5
 fxe4 19.fxe4 Bg4
 20.Ng3 a5 21.Be2 Bd7
 22.Rc1 Nc8 23.Rdd1 b4
 24.Nf2 Na7 25.Bg4
 Bxg4 26.Nxg4 Nb5
 27.Kc2 Nd4+ 28.Bxd4
 exd4 29.Kd3 Ra7
 30.Rf1 Rxf1 31.Rxf1
 Rc7 32.Ne2 Be5 33.h3
 Kg7 34.Rf2 a4 35.Nxd4
 Bxd4 36.Kxd4 Rc1
 37.Nh6 Nc7 38.Rf7+
 Kh8 39.Rf8+ Kg7
 40.Rg8# Normal 1-0 (40)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2698)-elsas (2511) Blitz
 2024;

B4b13) 11...h5 12.g5
 Nd7 13.Rg1 Nc5 14.b4
 Na6 15.a3 Bd7 16.0-0-0
 Nc7 17.Kb2 a5 18.Nc1
 axb4 19.axb4 Na6
 20.Nd3 b5 21.Ra1 Qc7
 22.Be2 Rfc8 23.Rgc1 f5
 24.Na4 Qxc1+ 25.Rxc1
 bxa4 26.Rxc8+ Nxc8
 27.Nc1 a3+ 28.Kxa3 f4
 29.Bf2 Nc5+ 30.Kb2
 Na4+ 31.Kb3 Ncb6
 32.Na2 Rc8 33.Qe1 Bf8
 34.Qf1 Be7 35.Bb5
 Bxb5 36.Qxb5 Bd8
 37.h4 Kf8 38.Qa6 Ke7
 39.Qa7+ Rc7 40.Bxb6
 Rxa7 41.Bxa7 Bb6
 42.Bxb6 Nxb6 43.Nc3
 Kd7 44.Na4 Na8 45.Kc4
 Nc7 46.b5 Na8 47.b6

Kc8 48.Kb5 Kb7 49.Ka5
 Kb8 50.Ka6 Nxb6
 51.Kxb6 Kc8 52.Kc6
 Kb8 53.Kxd6 Ka7
 54.Kxe5 Ka6 55.Nc3
 Ka5 56.Ne2 Kb4
 57.Nxf4 Kc4 58.Nxg6
 Kc3 59.Kf4 Kd2 60.d6
 Ke2 61.d7 Kf2 62.d8Q
 Kg2 63.Qh8 Kh3
 64.Qxh5 Kg2 65.Qg4+
 Kf2 66.h5 Ke2 67.h6
 Kd3 68.Ke5 Kc4 69.f4
 Kd3 70.f5 Ke3 71.Qf4+
 Kd3 72.Kd5 Ke2 73.e5
 Kd3 74.Qg3+ Kc2
 75.Kd4 Kb2 76.Kc4 Kc2
 77.Qf2+ Kd1 78.Kc3
 Kc1 79.Qe1# 1-0 (79)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2619)-Pran Govinda
 Parashar Kashyap (1600)
 Blitz 2021;

B4b14) 11...Nd7 12.Nc1
 f5 13.g5 f4 14.Bf2 Nc5
 15.Nd3 b6 16.b4 Nxd3+
 17.Bxd3 a5 18.b5 Bh3
 19.Rg1 Nc8 20.Na4 Rf7
 21.Rc1 Rc7 22.Rxc7
 Qxc7 23.Ke2 Bf8
 24.Rc1 Qd8 25.Qc3
 Qxg5 26.Nxb6 Nxb6
 27.Bxb6 Qg2+ 28.Bf2
 Be7 29.b6 Bh4 30.Qe1
 Bg4 31.fxg4 f3+ 32.Kd2
 Bxf2 33.Qf1 Bxb6+
 34.Kc3 Bd4+ 35.Kc4
 Rc8+ 36.Kb5 Qb2+
 37.Ka6 Qb6# 0-1 (37)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2738)-GPran (2559) Blitz
 2022;

B4b2) 9...Bxg4 10.fxg4

Nxg4 11.Qd2 f5 12.0-0-0
 f4 13.Bg1 f3 14.Kb1 fxe2
 15.Qxe2 h5 16.h3 Nf6
 17.h4 Bh6 18.Bh3 Kh7
 19.Be3 Neg8 20.Rhg1 Nd7
 21.Rg3 Bxe3 22.Qxe3 Nc5
 23.Rdg1 Rf6 24.b4 Na6
 25.a3 Qe7 26.Be6 Nh6
 27.Rg5 Raf8 28.Qg3 Rf1+
 29.Rxf1 Rxf1+ 30.Kb2 Rf6
 31.Nd1 c6 32.Ne3 Nc7
 33.Bh3 cxd5 34.exd5 Qf7
 35.Be6 Nxe6 36.dxe6
 Qxe6 37.Nd5 Rf5 38.Qe3
 Ng4 39.Qxa7 Rf2+ 40.Kb3
 Rf3+ 41.Kb2 Qf7 42.Nc3
 Ne3 43.c5 Nc4+ 44.Kc2
 Rf2+ 45.Kc1 Qf4+ 46.Kb1
 Rb2+ 0-1 (46)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2713)-RomChartres (2567)
 Blitz 2023;

B4b3) 9...a5 10.Qd2

B4b31) 10...Nd7 11.Nc1
 (11.h4 Nb6 12.Ng3 f5
 13.gxf5 gxf5 14.Nh5 f4
 15.Bf2 Ng6 16.Nxg7
 Kxg7 17.h5 Ne7 18.h6+
 Kh8 19.0-0-0 Ng6
 20.Kb1 Bd7 21.c5 Nc8
 22.Rc1 Qe7 23.cxd6
 Nxd6 24.Bh3 Bxh3
 25.Rxh3 Qd7 26.Rhh1
 Rg8 27.Be1 Ne7
 28.Qe2 Rg6 29.Nd1 a4
 30.Bc3 Nf7 31.Nf2 Rg2
 32.Qf1 Rag8 33.Ng4
 R2xg4 34.fxg4 Rxg4
 35.Rg1 Nxh6 36.Bxe5+
 Kg8 37.Qh3 Ng6 38.Bc3
 Nh4 39.Rxg4+ Qxg4
 40.Qxg4+ Nxg4 41.Rg1
 h5 42.e5 Kf7 43.e6+

Ke7 44.Bb4+ Ke8
 45.Rc1 Nf6 46.Rxc7
 Kd8 47.Rxb7 Nxd5
 48.e7+ Nxe7 49.Bxe7+
 Kc8 50.Rb4 Ng6 51.Bg5
 f3 52.Rc4+ Kd7 53.Rc3
 Ke6 54.Rxf3 Kd5 55.Rf2
 Ke4 56.Rh2 Kf5
 57.Rxh5 Kg4 58.Rh7
 Kxg5 59.Ra7 Ne5
 60.Ra5 Kf4 61.Rxa4+
 Ke3 62.a3 Nd3 63.Rb4
 Nxb4 64.axb4 Kd4
 65.Ka2 Kc4 66.Ka3 Kb5
 67.Kb3 Kb6 68.Kc4 Kb7
 69.b5 Kb6 70.Kb4 Kb7
 71.Kc5 Kc7 72.b6+ Kb8
 73.Kc6 Kc8 74.b3 Kb8
 75.b7 Ka7 76.Kc7 Ka6
 77.b8Q Ka5 78.Kc6 Ka6
 79.Qa8# 1-0 (79)
 mbchessmaster (2608)-
 Mario_Ujevic (2575) Blitz
 2021) 11...Nc5 12.Nd3
 b6 13.0-0-0 Ba6 14.b3
 Qd7 15.Be2 Nxd3+
 16.Bxd3 Kh8 17.h4 f5
 18.g5 fxe4 19.fxe4 Rf7
 20.Qg2 Raf8 21.Rdf1
 Bc8 22.Be2 Qe8 23.Nb5
 Qd8 24.Rxf7 Rxf7
 25.Rf1 Kg8 26.Rxf7
 Kxf7 27.Bg4 Bd7
 28.Bxd7 Qxd7 29.Qf3+
 Ke8 30.Kc2 Ng8 31.a3
 Bf8 32.b4 axb4 33.axb4
 Be7 34.Bf2 Bd8 35.Kd3
 Qc8 36.Ke2 Qd7 37.Kf1
 Qc8 38.Kg2 Qd7
 39.Kg3 Qc8 40.Qa3 h6
 41.Be3 hxg5 42.hxg5
 Ne7 43.Qa1 Ng8
 44.Qh1 Qd7 45.Qh8 Kf8

46.Qh1 c6 47.Nc3 cxd5
 48.Nxd5 b5 49.Qf1+
 Kg7 50.cxb5 Qc8 51.b6
 Qc6 52.Qa6 Ne7
 53.Qa7 Kf7 54.b7 Nxd5
 55.exd5 Qc3 56.b8Q+
 Be7 57.Qbb7 Qe1+
 58.Bf2 Qc3+ 59.Qe3
 Qc2 60.Qf3+ Ke8
 61.Qb8+ Kd7 62.Qg4+
 Qf5 63.Qxf5+ gxf5
 64.g6 f4+ 65.Kg4 e4
 66.Qb7+ Ke8 67.Kxf4
 Bf6 68.Kxe4 Be5 69.Kf5
 Kd8 70.Ke6 Ke8
 71.Qf7+ Kd8 72.Qd7#
 1 - 0 (7 2)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2661)-ReturnKing2005
 (2634) Blitz 2023;
B4b32) 10...Ne8 11.Rg1
 c6 12.0-0-0 a4 13.Kb1
 Qa5 14.Nc1 Kh8 15.h4
 f5 16.g5 cxd5 17.cxd5
 Bd7 18.h5 gxh5 19.Rh1
 Rf7 20.Rxh5 b5 21.Qh2
 Bf8 22.Bd3 b4 23.Rh1
 Rg7 24.Rxh7+ Kg8
 25.Qh5 Ng6 26.Rxg7+
 Bxg7 27.N3e2 f4
 28.Qxg6 fxe3 29.Ng3
 Qd8 30.Nf5 Bxf5
 31.exf5 Ra7 32.f6 Nxf6
 33.gxf6 Qxf6 34.Rh8+
 Kxh8 35.Qh7#
 1 - 0 (3 5)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2699)-foo0k (2560) Blitz
 2025;
B4b4) 9...h5 10.g5 Nh7
 11.Rg1 Bd7 12.Qd2 Qc8
 13.0-0-0 a6 14.Kb1 b5
 15.c5 Bh3 16.c6 Bxf1

17.Rdxf1 f5 18.h4 fxe4
 19.fxe4 Qh3 20.Bf2 Rf3
 21.Rh1 Qg4 22.Rfg1 Qc8
 23.Be3 b4 24.Nd1 Qb8
 25.Rf1 Rxf1 26.Rxf1 Qb5
 27.Rf3 b3 28.a3 Qc4
 29.Nec3 a5 30.Qe2 Qxe2
 31.Nxe2 a4 32.Ndc3 Nf8
 33.Nb5 Rc8 34.Nec3 Nh7
 35.Nxa4 Nf8 36.Nac3 Nh7
 37.Kc1 Nf8 38.Kd2 Nh7
 39.Kd3 Nf8 40.Kc4 Nh7
 41.Kxb3 Nf8 42.Kc4 Nh7
 43.b4 Nf8 44.a4 Nh7
 45.a5 Nf8 46.Na3 Ra8
 47.Kb3 Nh7 48.Ka4 Nf8
 49.Nc4 Rc8 50.b5 Nh7
 51.Rf1 Nf8 52.b6
 1 - 0 (5 2)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2688)-MisPrefes2 (2590)
 Blitz 2022;
B4b5) 9...Nd7 10.Qd2 f5
 (10...c6 11.dxc6 Nxc6
 12.Qxd6 Nb6 13.Qxd8
 Rxd8 14.Bxb6 axb6
 15.Nd5 Nd4 16.Nxd4 exd4
 17.Nxb6 Ra5 18.Bd3 Be6
 19.0-0 h5 20.gxh5 Rxh5
 21.f4 Bh6 22.Nd5 Rh4
 23.f5 gxf5 24.Ne7+ Kf8
 25.Nxf5 Bxf5 26.Rxf5
 Be3+ 27.Kh1 Bf4 28.Rf1
 Rxh2+ 29.Kg1 Rd2
 30.R1xf4 Rxd3 31.Rxf7+
 Kg8 32.Rxb7 Rd1+ 33.Kg2
 d3 34.Rg4+ Kf8 35.Rh4
 Kg8 36.Rhh7 Rd2+ 37.Kf3
 Re2 38.Rbg7+ Kf8
 39.Rh8+ Kxg7 40.Rxd8
 Rxb2 41.Rxd3 Rxa2 42.e5
 Kf7 43.Ke4 Ke6 44.Rd6+
 Ke7 45.Rh6 Rc2 46.Kd5

Rd2+ 47.Kc6 Re2 48.e6
 Rc2 49.c5 Rd2 50.Kb6
 Rb2+ 51.Kc7 Rc2 52.c6
 Rb2 53.Kc8 Rc2 54.c7
 Rb2 55.Rh4 Kxe6 56.Kd8
 Rd2+ 57.Ke8 Rg2
 58.c8Q+ 1-0 (58) Jakob19
 (2 6 9 3) -
 FaitesEntrerleKraken (2554)
 Blitz 2021)

B4b51) 11.gxf5 gxf5
 12.exf5 (12.0-0-0 Kh8
 13.h4 f4 14.Bf2 b6
 15.Bh3 Nf6 16.Bxc8
 Qxc8 17.Kb1 Nh5
 18.Rdg1 Bf6 19.Rg4 a6
 20.Nc1 Ng6 21.Nd3
 Qd8 22.Nb4 Qe7
 23.Nc6 Qf7 24.Rhg1
 Rg8 25.Qd1 Ne7 26.Qf1
 Rg6 27.Nxe7 Bxe7
 28.Rxg6 hxg6 29.Qh3
 Kg7 30.Qd7 Bf6
 31.Qxf7+ Kxf7 32.b4
 Rh8 33.Rg4 Ng3
 34.Bxg3 fxg3 35.Rxg3
 Rxh4 36.Na4 Be7
 37.Nb2 Rh2 38.a3 Bh4
 39.Rg4 Bf2 40.f4 Bd4
 41.Nd3 Rd2 42.Rg3
 exf4 43.Nxf4 Be5
 44.Rf3 Bxf4 45.Rxf4+
 Kg7 46.Kc1 Rd4 47.c5
 bxc5 48.bxc5 Rc4+
 49.Kb2 Rxc5 50.Kb3 c6
 51.dxc6 Rxc6 52.Kb4
 Rc5 53.Rg4 a5+ 54.Kb3
 Re5 55.Rf4 g5 56.Rg4
 Kf6 57.Kc4 Ke6 58.Kd4
 Rb5 59.Rg3 a4 60.Rc3
 Re5 61.Rc4 g4 62.Rxa4
 Rg5 63.Rc4 g3 64.Rc1
 g2 65.Rg1 Rg4 66.Ke3

Ke5 67.Kf3 Rf4+
 68.Kxg2 Rg4+ 69.Kf2
 Rxg1 70.Kxg1 Kxe4
 71.Kf2 Kd3 72.Kf3 Kc3
 73.Ke4 d5+ 74.Kxd5
 Kb3 75.Kd6 Ka4 76.Kd7
 Kxa3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (76)
 mbchessmaster (2623)-
 Gyalog75 (2608) Blitz
 2021) 12...Nxf5 13.0-0-0
 Nxe3 14.Qxe3 Nc5
 15.h4 Qf6 16.Bg2 Bh6
 17.f4 exf4 18.Qf3 Bf5
 19.Nd4 Rae8 20.Nxf5
 Qxf5 21.Bh3 Qf6
 22.Be6+ Nxe6 23.dxe6
 Qxe6 24.Kb1 Qf5+
 25.Ka1 Re3 26.Qxb7
 Qc5 27.Nd5 Re2
 28.Rhg1+ Kh8 29.Qb3
 f3 30.Qc3+ Re5 31.Rdf1
 f2 32.Rg2 Bg7 33.Qd2
 Qxc4 34.Rxf2 Qf1+
 0 - 1 (3 4)
 WhiteBishop4761 (2640)-
 JuleVerne (2606) Blitz
 2022;

B4b52) 11.g5

B4b521) 11...Nc5
 12.b4 Na6 (12...Nd7
 13.0-0-0 a5 14.a3
 axb4 15.axb4 Nb6
 16.Qd3 fxe4 17.fxe4
 Bg4 18.Rg1 Bh5
 19.Kb2 Na4+ 20.Kb3
 Nxc3 21.Qxc3 Rxf1
 22.Rdxf1 Bxe2
 23.Ra1 b5 24.c5
 Bc4+ 25.Kb2 Rxa1
 26.Rxa1 Qf8 27.Ra7
 Qd8 28.c6 h5 29.Qa3
 Nxc6 30.dxc6 Kh7
 31.Qa5 d5 32.Qxc7

Qf8 33.Qxg7+ Qxg7
 34.Rxg7+ Kxg7 35.c7
 d4 36.c8Q 1-0 (36) gg-
 g m - g m g (2 6 6 9) -
 ElhachaGM (2628)
 Blitz 2020) 13.a3 fxe4
 14.fxe4 c6 15.0-0-0
 cxd5 16.cxd5 Bg4
 17.Rg1 Bf3 18.Bh3
 Nc7 19.Rdf1 Kh8
 20.Rg3 Bh5 21.Rxf8+
 Qxf8 22.Rg1 a5
 23.Rf1 Qe8 24.Kb2
 axb4 25.axb4 Nb5
 26.Ra1 Rxa1 27.Kxa1
 Na3 28.Qa2 Nxd5
 29.Nxd5 Qa4 30.Nec3
 Qa6 31.b5 Qa5
 32.Kb2 1-0 (32)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 7 1 3) - JuleVerne
 (2688) Blitz 2022;
B4b522) 11...f4
 12.Bf2 Kh8 (12...a5
 13.h4 Nc5 14.Nc1 c6
 15.Nd3 Nxd3+
 16.Qxd3 cxd5 17.cxd5
 Bd7 18.0-0-0 Qc7
 19.Kb1 Rfc8 20.Rc1
 Qd8 21.Bh3 Bxh3
 22.Rxh3 Qd7 23.Rhh1
 a4 24.Qb5 Qd8
 25.Nxa4 Bf8 26.Nb6
 Rxc1+ 27.Rxc1 Ra6
 28.Qd7 Qb8 29.Qe6+
 Kh8 30.Nd7 Qa8
 31.a3 b5 32.Be1
 1 - 0 (3 2)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2665)-eldaruralsk
 (2489) Blitz 2024)
 13.h4 h5 14.Nc1 Nc5
 15.Nd3 b6 16.b4

Nxd3+ 17.Bxd3 a5
 18.b5 Bd7 19.Bf1
 Nc8 20.Bh3 Bxh3
 21.Rxh3 Qd7 22.Rh1
 Ne7 23.Ke2 Rae8
 24.Qe1 Nf5 25.exf5
 gxf5 26.Qd2 e4
 27.Bd4 Kh7 28.Bxg7
 Qxg7 29.Rad1 exf3+
 30.Kf2 Re3 31.Rc1
 Rfe8 32.Rhe1 R8e7
 33.Kf1 Qh8 34.Nb1
 Kg6 35.Qf2 Qd4
 36.Rxe3 fxe3 37.Qxf3
 e2+ 0-1 (37)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2695)-oynakbeyy
 (2817) Blitz 2022;
B4b523) 11...fxe4
 12.fxe4 a5 13.0-0-0
 Nc5 14.h4 Bg4
 15.Rg1 Bf3 16.Bg2
 Qd7 17.Bxf3 Rxf3
 18.Rg2 Raf8 19.Ng1
 Rf1 20.Rxf1 Rxf1+
 21.Kc2 Nf5 22.Bxc5
 dxc5 23.exf5 Qxf5+
 24.Kb3 e4 25.Nge2
 Rf3 26.d6 Rd3 27.Qf4
 cxd6 28.Qxf5 gxf5
 29.Rf2 Rf3 30.Rxf3
 exf3 31.Ng3 f4
 32.Nge4 Bd4 33.Nd1
 Kf8 34.Kc2 Ke7
 35.Kd3 b5 36.b3
 bxc4+ 37.bxc4 Ke6
 38.Ndf2 d5 39.cxd5+
 Kxd5 40.Nc3+ Ke5
 41.Ncd1 Kf5 42.Kc4
 Be3 43.a4 Kg6
 44.Kd3 Bd4 45.Ke4
 Kh5 46.Kxf3 c4
 47.Ne4 Be5 48.Nd2

c3 49.Nb3 c2 50.Nf2
 Kxh4 51.Nd3 Bc7
 52.Nxf4 Kxg5
 53.Ne6+ Kf5 54.Nxc7
 Ke5 55.Nc1 Kd4
 56.Nb5+ Kc4 57.Ke2
 Kb4 58.Nd4 Kxa4
 59.Nxc2 Kb5 60.Ne3
 a4 61.Nf1 a3 62.Kd2
 Kb4 63.Kc2 a2
 64.Nxa2+ Kc4 65.Kd2
 Kd4 66.Ke2 Ke4
 67.Kf2 Kf4 68.Kg2
 Kg4 69.Ng3 h5
 70.Nh1 h4 71.Nc3
 h3+ 72.Kh2 Kf3
 73.Ne2 Ke3 74.Ng1
 Kd2 75.Nxh3 Ke1
 76.Kg3 Kf1 77.N1f2
 Ke1 78.Nf4 Kd2
 79.Ng4 Kc3 80.Nf6
 Kd4 81.N6h5 Ke5
 82.Kg4 Ke4 83.Ng6
 Kd4 84.Nh4 Kd3
 85.Nf5 Ke4 86.Nf4
 Ke5 87.Kg5 Ke4
 88.Ng6 Kd3 89.Ngh4
 Ke2 90.Nh6 Kd2
 91.Kf6 Kd3
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (9 1)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2691)-Nikson135
 (2667) Blitz 2022;
B4b524) 11...a5
B4b5241) 12.0-0-0
 Nc5 13.Kb1 a4
 14.Nc1 b6 15.Be2
 Bd7 16.Nd3 (16.b4
 axb3 17.axb3 Qb8
 18.b4 Na4 19.Nb5
 Rd8 20.Nd3 c6
 21.Nc3 b5 22.Nxa4
 bxa4 23.Ka2 cxd5

24.cxd5 Bb5
 25.Rc1 Qb7 26.Nb2
 Bxe2 27.Qxe2
 Qxb4 28.Qc4 Qb7
 29.Nd3 Rdc8
 30.Qb4 Qa6
 31.Rhd1 Kf7
 32.Qb6 Qxb6
 33.Bxb6 Ke8
 34.Be3 Kd7 35.Nb4
 h6 36.h4 hxg5
 37.hxg5 Rh8
 38.Rh1 fxe4
 39.fxe4 Rab8
 40.Ka3 Rxh1
 41.Rxh1 Rf8
 42.Rh7 Rf3
 43.Rxg7 Rxe3+
 44.Kxa4 Rxe4
 45.Kb5 Ke8 46.Nc6
 Nxd5 47.Rg8+ Kf7
 48.Ra8 Ke6
 49.Re8+ Kf5
 50.Rf8+ Kxg5
 51.Rg8 Rd4 52.Rd8
 Rd2 53.Kc4 Nc3
 54.Kxc3 Rd1
 55.Nb4 Rd5 56.Nc2
 Rc5+ 57.Kd3 d5
 58.Kd2 Rc6 59.Ne3
 Rb6 60.Rxd5 Rb5
 61.Rxb5 Kf4
 62.Rb4+ Kf3
 63.Rb3 e4 64.Rb2
 1 - 0 (6 4)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 7 1 1) -
 sina_iran (2 7 3 9)
 Blitz 2021) 16...Qb8
 17.h4 Qa7 18.Rc1
 Rfb8 19.Rhd1 Qa5
 20.Rh1 Nb3 21.Qc2
 Nd4 22.Qd1 Nc8

23.Bd2 Qa6 24.Bf1
 Qb7 25.Nb5 Nxb5
 26.cxb5 Na7
 27.Nb4 Nxb5
 28.Bxb5 Bxb5
 29.Nc6 fxe4 30.fxe4
 Bd3+ 31.Ka1 Bxe4
 32.Nxb8 Rxb8
 33.Rf1 Bxd5
 34.Qc2 a3 35.Qxc7
 e4 36.Qxb7 axb2+
 37.Kb1 bxc1Q+
 38.Rxc1 Rxb7
 39.Be3 Kf7 40.Rf1+
 Ke6 41.Rd1 Be5
 42.Rf1 Bc4 43.Rc1
 Bd3+ 44.Rc2 Rc7
 0 - 1 (4 4)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 7 1 6) -
 sina_iran (2 7 4 0)
 Blitz 2021;
B4b5242) 12.Nc1
 Nc5 13.Nd3 b6
 14.0-0-0 Bd7
 15.Kb1 Nc8 16.Rc1
 f4 17.Bxc5 bxc5
 18.h4 h6 19.Rg1
 hxg5 20.hxg5 Nb6
 21.Nf2 Kf7 22.Nb5
 Rh8 23.Na3 Rh2
 24.Rg2 Rxc2
 25.Bxc2 Qxc2
 26.Bh3 Bxh3
 27.Nxh3 Qg3
 28.Ng1 Ke7 29.Nb5
 Kd7 30.Qd3 Rh8
 31.Ne2 Qf2
 32.Nec3 Rh2
 33.Nd1 Qe2 34.Qc3
 Qd2 35.Qxd2 Rxd2
 36.b3 Rd3 37.Ndc3
 Rxf3 38.Rg1 Rg3

39.Rxg3 f5g3
 40.Ne2 g2 41.Kc2
 Bh6 42.Kd3 Bf4
 43.Nbc3 Bh2
 0 - 1 (4 3)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 7 4 4) -
 oynakbeyy (2732)
 Blitz 2022;

B4c) 9.h4 Nd7 10.h5 f5
 11.hxg6 hxg6 12.Qd2 f4
 13.Bf2 a5 14.0-0-0 b6
 15.Kb1 Nc5 16.Bh4 Bf6
 17.Bxf6 Rxf6 18.g3 Qf8
 19.gxf4 exf4 20.Bh3 Bxh3
 21.Rxh3 Qg7 22.Nd4 Raf8
 23.Rdh1 g5 24.Qh2 Rg6
 25.Rh7 Qxd4 26.Rxe7
 1-0 (2 6) Shod (2 6 7 8) -
 Azamat86 (2574) Blitz 2020;

B4d) 9.Qd2

B4d1) 9...c6 10.0-0-0 cxd5
 11.cxd5 Bd7 12.Kb1 b5
 13.Rc1 b4 14.Nd1 Qa5
 15.g4 Rfc8 16.Nf2 Ne8
 17.h4 Nc7 18.h5 Nb5
 19.hxg6 Nxg6 20.Bg2
 Rab8 21.Ka1 Qa6
 22.Rxc8+ Rxc8 23.Rc1 b3
 24.Rxc8+ Bxc8 25.Nc1
 Nh4 26.Bf1 Bd7 27.Nxb3
 Nxf3 28.Qb4 Qc8 29.Bxb5
 Qb8 30.Bxa7 Qxb5
 31.Qxb5 Bxb5 32.Bb8 Bf8
 33.a3 Bc4 34.Nd2 Nxd2
 35.b4 Bb5 36.Kb2 Ba4
 37.Kc3 Nb1+ 38.Kb2 Nd2
 39.Kc3 Nf3 40.Kc4 Nd4
 41.Ba7 Nb5 0-1 (41)
 gogotaniye (2 7 8 4) -
 Artem_chess01 (2676) Blitz
 2023;

B4d2) 9...Nd7 10.0-0-0 f5

11.Kb1 Nf6 12.Nc1 fxe4
 13.fxe4 Ng4 14.Be2 Nxe3
 15.Qxe3 Bd7 16.Rhf1 a6
 17.c5 h6 18.h3 Kh7
 19.Rxf8 Qxf8 20.Rf1 Qg8
 21.cxd6 cxd6 22.Qb6 Qb8
 23.Rf7 Nc8 24.Qd8
 1-0 (24) jposthuma (2764)-
 Tacticalwinner65 (2543)
 Rapid 2022;

B4d3) 9...h5 10.0-0-0 a6
 11.Kb1 (11.Ng3 Kh7
 12.h4 Nfg8 13.Kb1 f5
 14.exf5 Nxf5 15.Nxf5
 Bxf5+ 16.Bd3 Nh6 17.Bg5
 Qd7 18.Ne4 b5 19.Qc2 b4
 20.c5 a5 21.cxd6 cxd6
 22.Qc6 Qxc6 23.dxc6 d5
 24.Nd6 Bxd3+ 25.Rxd3
 Ra6 26.Rc1 d4 27.Be7
 Nf5 28.Bxf8 Bxf8 29.Nxf5
 gxf5 30.c7 1-0 (30)
 Superfm1 (2 6 6 1) -
 Heuss4726Player (2470)
 Blitz 2024) 11...b5 12.cxb5
 axb5 13.Nxb5 Bd7
 14.Nec3 Nc8 15.Rc1 Kh7
 16.Bd3 Ne8 17.a4 c6
 18.dxc6 Bxc6 19.Rhd1
 Nb6 20.b3 d5 21.Bxb6
 Qxb6 22.Nxd5 Bxd5
 23.exd5 e4 24.Bxe4 Qf6
 25.Ka2 Rb8 26.Rc6 Qe5
 27.d6 Nf6 28.d7 Nxd7
 29.Qc3 Qxh2 30.Qc2 Ne5
 31.Rc7 Qf4 32.Nd6 Qf6
 33.g3 Rbd8 34.f4 Rxd6
 35.Rxd6 Qxd6 36.fxe5
 Qxe5 37.Ka3 Rb8 38.Bb7
 Qd6+ 39.b4 Qxg3+ 40.Ka2
 Qe5 41.a5 Rd8 42.a6 Qe3
 43.Rxf7 Rd2 44.Qxd2
 Qxd2+ 45.Kb3 Qd3+

46.Ka4 Qc2+ 47.Kb5
 Qd3+ 48.Kb6 Qd8+
 49.Ka7 Kg8 50.Rxg7+
 Kxg7 51.b5 h4 52.b6 h3
 53.Bc6 h2 54.Kb7 g5
 55.a7 Qe7+ 0-1 (55)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2683)-Heuss4726Player
 (2516) Blitz 2025;
B4d4) 9...Nh5 10.g4 Nf4
 (10...Nf6 11.0-0-0 Ne8
 12.Ng3 f5 13.gxf5 gxf5
 14.Nh5 f4 15.Bf2 Bh8
 16.c5 Ng6 17.Rg1 dxc5
 18.d6 Nxd6 19.Bc4+ Rf7
 20.Bxf7+ Kxf7 21.Bxc5
 Qh4 22.Nd5 Nb5 23.a4
 Nd4 24.Bxd4 Qxh5 25.Qc3
 exd4 26.Qxc7+ Kf8
 27.Qd8+ Kf7 28.Qc7+ Kf8
 29.Nxf4 Qh6 30.Qd8+ Kg7
 31.Qxd4+ Kf7 32.Qd5+
 Kf8 33.Qd8+ Kf7 34.Rg5
 Bf6 35.Qd5+ Kf8 36.Qd6+
 Be7 37.Nxg6+ hxg6
 38.Qf4+ Kg7 39.h4 Be6
 40.Qe5+ Kf7 41.Qf4+ Bf6
 42.Kb1 Rc8 43.e5 Qg7
 44.exf6 Qxf6 45.Qxf6+
 Kxf6 46.Rb5 Bf5+ 47.Ka1
 a6 48.Rb4 b5 49.Rbd4
 bxa4 50.Rd6+ Kf7 51.Ka2
 Rc4 52.Ka3 Rb4 53.R6d4
 Rb3+ 54.Kxa4 Rxb2
 55.Ka5 Rb5+ 56.Kxa6 Rb3
 57.Ka7 Ra3+ 58.Kb8 Rb3+
 59.Kc7 Rc3+ 60.Kd6 Rxf3
 61.Rc4 Rh3 62.Kc5 Rg3
 63.Rcd4 Rg4 64.Rd7+ Kf6
 65.Kc6 1-0 (65)
 mbchessmaster (2638)-
 Khalid00001 (2446) Rapid
 2021) 11.Nxf4 exf4

12.Bxf4 f5 13.gxf5 gxf5
 14.0-0-0 (14.Rg1 fxe4
 15.fxe4 Ng6 16.Bg5 Qe8
 17.Bd3 Ne5 18.Be2 Kh8
 19.0-0-0 Rf2 20.Bh6 Bxh6
 21.Qxh6 Qf8 22.Qxf8+
 Rxf8 23.Nb5 Bd7 24.Rdf1
 Rxf1+ 25.Rxf1 Kg7 26.Nd4
 Rf8 27.Rxf8 Kxf8 28.Kd2
 Ke7 29.Ke3 c5 30.Nf3
 Ng6 31.a3 Kf6 32.b4 b6
 33.Nd2 Kg5 34.b5 Bg4
 35.Bxg4 Kxg4 36.Nf3 h5
 37.e5 dxe5 38.d6 Nf8
 39.Nxe5+ Kh3 40.d7 Ne6
 41.Nc6 Kxh2 42.Kf2 Kh3
 43.d8Q Nxd8 44.Nxd8 Kg4
 45.Nc6 Kf4 46.Nxa7 Ke5
 47.Nc8 Kd4 48.Nxb6 h4
 49.a4 Kc3 50.a5 Kb4
 51.a6 Ka5 52.a7 Kxb6
 53.a8Q h3 54.Qc6+ Ka5
 55.b6 h2 56.Qb5#
 1-0 (56) Superfm1 (2600)-
 RoncolaGod (2471) Rapid
 2023) 14...fxe4 15.Nxe4
 Ng6 16.Bg5 Qe8 17.Be2
 Bf5 18.Ng3 Bh3 (18...Qa4
 19.Nxf5 Rxf5 20.Kb1 Re8
 21.Rhe1 Qd7 22.Ka1 Qf7
 23.a3 Rfe5 24.f4 Re3
 25.Bd3 Rxe1 26.Rxe1
 Rxe1+ 27.Qxe1 h6 28.Qe6
 Qxe6 29.dxe6 hxg5
 30.Bxg6 Bf6 31.fxg5 Bxg5
 32.Kb1 Kf8 33.Kc2 Ke7
 34.Bf5 c6 35.b3 Kf6
 36.Bg4 Ke5 37.Kd3 Kf4
 38.h3 Bf6 39.b4 Be7
 40.a4 Bf6 41.b5 Be7
 42.bxc6 bxc6 43.a5 Bf6
 0-1 (43) Lakridstrollet
 (2 6 0 3) -

GreenFieldsPrince12 (2817)
 Blitz 2022) 19.Rde1 Qa4
 20.Kb1 Ne5 21.Rc1 Nxf3
 22.Bxf3 Rxf3 23.Bh6 Be5
 24.Rhe1 Qe8 25.Ka1 Qg6
 26.Ne4 Kh8 27.Ng5 Rf6
 28.Nxh3 Qxh6 29.Qxh6
 Rxh6 30.Ng5 Rf8 31.Rf1
 Rxf1 32.Rxf1 Rxh2
 33.Nf7+ Kg7 34.Nxe5 dxe5
 35.Kb1 h5 36.Rd1 Kf6
 37.d6 cxd6 38.Rxd6+ Ke7
 39.Rh6 e4 40.Rh7+ Kd6
 41.Rxb7 e3 42.Kc1 Rh1+
 43.Kc2 e2 0-1 (43)
 revan_2002 (2660)-
 KPrometeo (2542) Blitz
 2024;

B4d5) 9...Ne8 10.g4
 (10.h4 f5 11.h5 f4 12.Bf2
 Nf6 13.hxg6 hxg6 14.0-0-0
 Bd7 15.Kb1 b6 16.Ng1
 Kf7 17.Nh3 Bxh3 18.gxh3
 Rh8 19.h4 Nh5 20.Bh3
 Bf6 21.Be6+ Kf8 22.Rdg1
 Ng7 23.Bg4 Ng8 24.Qc2
 Bxh4 25.Nb5 a6 26.Nxc7
 Bxf2 27.Rxh8 Bxg1
 28.Nxa8 Qxa8 29.Qg2 Bd4
 30.Be6 Nxe6 31.Qxg6
 1-0 (31) Aghasiyev,K (2616)-
 MannyQT (2638) Blitz
 2021) 10...f5 (10...b6
 11.Rg1 Kh8 12.Nc1 f5
 13.g5 fxe4 14.fxe4 Rf7
 15.Nd3 Bf8 16.0-0-0 Ng7
 17.Be2 Bd7 18.h4 Ng8
 19.Rdf1 Rxf1+ 20.Rxf1
 Be7 21.Kb1 Qc8 22.Qd1
 Bh3 23.Rf2 Qd7 24.Nb4
 Rf8 25.Qg1 a5 26.Nc6
 Rxf2 27.Qxf2 Bg4 28.Bxg4
 Qxg4 29.Qf7 Bd8 30.Nxd8

1 - 0 (3 0)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2668)-HYCCN01 (2630)
 Blitz 2022)

B4d51) 11.exf5 gxf5
 12.gxf5 Nxf5 13.Bg5 Nf6
 14.0-0-0 Qe8 15.Ng3
 Nh5 16.Bd3 Kh8
 17.Nce4 Nd4 18.Rdf1
 Rxf3 19.Bh6 Bxh6
 20.Qxh6 Nf4 21.Rxf3
 Nxf3 22.Bb1 Qf7 23.Ng5
 Nxc5 24.Qxg5 Bh3
 25.Qh4 Rg8 26.Bxh7
 Qxh7 27.Qf6+ Qg7
 28.Qh4+ Qh7 29.Qf6+
 Rg7 30.Qd8+
 ½-½ (30) BestBrazilian
 (2 7 6 0) -
 Nesty_Javi_Chess (2620)
 Blitz 2020;

B4d52) 11.g5

B4d521) 11...f4
 12.Bf2 a6 (12...h6
 13.h4 h5 14.0-0-0 a5
 15.b3 b6 16.Kb2 Bd7
 17.Bh3 Qc8 18.Bxd7
 Qxd7 19.Qc1 c6
 20.dxc6 Nxc6 21.Nd5
 Rb8 22.Nxb6 Qa7
 23.Rdg1 Rxb6
 24.Bxb6 Qxb6 25.Qd2
 Nd4 26.Nxd4 exd4
 27.Kb1 Nc7 28.Rd1
 Ne6 29.Qb2 Nc5
 30.Rxd4 Na4
 0 - 1 (3 0)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2673)-Bengalboy001
 (2570) Blitz 2023;
 12...h5 13.h4 c5
 14.Nc1 Rf7 15.Nd3
 Rb8 16.a3 a6 17.b4

b5 18.bxc5 bxc4
 19.Nb2 dxc5 20.Bxc5
 Qa5 21.Bxe7 Rxb2
 22.Qxb2 Rxe7 23.Rc1
 Rb7 24.Qd2 Nd6
 25.Nd1 Qxa3 26.Be2
 Bf8 0-1 (26)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2644)-fabipereira95
 (2588) Blitz 2021)
 13.Nc1 Bd7 14.Nd3
 Qc8 15.h4 b5 16.c5
 c6 17.cxd6 Nxd6
 18.Nc5 b4 19.dxc6
 bxc3 20.Qxd6 cxb2
 21.Bc4+ Kh8 22.Rb1
 Qxc6 23.Qxd7 Qxd7
 24.Nxd7 Rac8 25.Nxf8
 Rxc4 26.Ne6 Rc1+
 27.Kd2 Rg1 28.Rhxg1
 1 - 0 (2 8)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2688)-filmer75 (2523)
 Blitz 2024;
B4d522) 11...fxe4
 12.fxe4 c6 13.0-0-0
 cxd5 14.cxd5 a6
 15.Kb1 b5 16.Rc1
 Bd7 17.h4 b4 18.Nd1
 a5 19.Bh3 Bxh3
 20.Rxh3 Qd7 21.Rg3
 Bh8 22.Nf2 Ng7
 23.Ng4 Nh5 24.Nh6+
 Kg7 25.Nd4 Nxc3
 26.Ne6+ Qxe6
 27.dxe6 Nxe4 28.Qd3
 d5 29.Rc7 Rfe8
 30.Qxd5 Nf6 31.Qxe5
 Kf8 32.gxf6 Ng8
 33.Rf7# 1-0 (33)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2703)-hamidebh001
 (2759) Blitz 2023;

B4d53) 11.h3 fxg4
 12.fxg4 Bd7 (12...c5
 13.Ng3 a6 14.Be2 Bd7
 15.0-0-0 Nc7 16.h4 b5
 17.Rdg1 bxc4 18.h5
 Nb5 19.hxg6 Nxg6
 20.Nf5 Rf7 21.Bxc4 Be8
 22.Qh2 Nf8 23.g5 Rb7
 24.g6 Raa7 25.gxh7+
 Kh8 26.Bg5 Qa5 27.Bf6
 Nxc3 28.Nxc7
 1-0 (28) Sethuraman,S
 (2623)-Maloberti,D
 (2069) Grosseto-Prugna
 FRA 2015) 13.0-0-0 b6
 14.Kb1 Nf6 15.Ng3 a6
 16.Rc1 Kh8 17.Be2
 Nfg8 18.g5 Qc8 19.h4
 Bg4 20.h5 gxh5
 21.Nxh5 Ng6 22.Bxg4
 Qxg4 23.Qh2 Rf7
 24.Ng3 Bf8 25.Nf5 Rxf5
 26.Qxh7# 1-0 (26)
 Bandhawk (2631)-
 ImagineKnight (2521)
 Rapid 2024;
B4d54) 11.gxf5 gxf5
 12.0-0-0 f4 (12...fxe4
 13.fxe4 Ng6 14.h4 Nf4
 15.h5 Kh8 16.h6 Bf6
 17.Nxf4 exf4 18.Bxf4 c6
 19.Bh3 Bxh3 20.Rxh3
 cxd5 21.exd5 Rc8 22.b3
 Qa5 23.Kb1 a6 24.Ne4
 Qxd2 25.Rxd2 Be7
 26.Bg5 Bxg5 27.Nxg5
 b5 28.cxb5 axb5 29.Re2
 Nc7 30.Re7 Rf1+
 31.Kb2 Rf2+ 32.Kb1
 Rf1+ 33.Kb2 Rf2+
 34.Kb1 Rf1+ ½-½ (34)
 DoloresCrotal (2764)-
 hamidebh001 (2619) Blitz

2024; 12...Ng6 13.exf5
 Bxf5 14.Ng3 Qh4
 15.Rg1 Bd7 16.Bg5 Qd4
 17.Qg2 Qb6 18.Nh5
 Bh8 19.Bd3 Bf5 20.Ne4
 c6 21.Kb1 cxd5 22.cxd5
 Rc8 23.Bh6 Rf7 24.Ng5
 Bxd3+ 25.Rxd3 Rfc7
 26.Ne4 Rc2 27.Bc1
 Rxc2 28.Rxc2 Kf8
 29.Nhg3 Nf6 30.Nxf6
 Bxf6 31.Ne4 Ke7 32.h4
 Nxh4 33.Rh2 Qg1
 34.Rc2 Rxc2 35.Kxc2
 Qg2+ 36.Kb1 Nxf3
 0 - 1 (3 6)
 WhiteBishop4761 (2671)-
 penkinkr (2619) Blitz
 2022) 13.Bf2 a6
 (13...Nf6 14.Kb1 Kh8
 15.c5 Bd7 16.Nc1 Ng6
 17.Bb5 a6 18.Bxd7
 Qxd7 19.Nb3 Qh3
 20.Qe2 Rfb8 21.Nd2 b6
 22.cxd6 cxd6 23.Nc4
 Bf8 24.Nxb6 Ra7
 25.Nca4 Rab7 26.Rd3
 Nd7 27.Rb3 Nxb6
 28.Nxb6 Qg2 29.Qf1
 Qg5 30.Qxa6 Be7 31.a4
 Qg2 32.Qf1 Qxf1+
 33.Rxf1 Bd8 34.a5 Ra7
 35.Ra3 Ra6 36.Rc1 Nh4
 37.b4 Bxb6 38.Bxb6
 Rbxb6 39.axb6 Rxa3
 40.Rc8+ Kg7 41.Kb2
 Ra4 42.Kb3 Ra6 43.b7
 Rb6 44.b8Q Rxb8
 45.Rxb8 Nxf3 46.Kc4
 Nd4 47.Ra8 f3 48.Ra2
 Ne2 49.Ra1 f2 50.Rf1
 Nf4 51.Rxf2 1-0 (51)
 supertactic91 (2699)-

New-Alpha-zero (2518)
 Rapid 2022; 13...Ng6
 14.Kb1 Nf6 15.Nc1 Nd7
 16.Nd3 Bf6 17.c5 dxc5
 18.Nxc5 Be7 19.Ne6
 Qe8 20.Nxc7 Qd8
 21.Nxa8 b6 22.d6
 1-0 (22) MrAble (2606)-
 XristosPro (2444) Rapid
 2021) 14.Kb1 Kh8
 15.Nc1 Bd7 16.h4 Rb8
 17.h5 h6 18.Nb3 b5
 19.c5 b4 20.Ne2 Ba4
 21.Nec1 dxc5 22.Re1
 c6 23.Nxc5 Bb5 24.Ne6
 Qd6 25.Bc5 Qd7
 26.Nxf8 Bxf8 27.Bh3
 Qd8 28.d6 Ng8 29.Rd1
 a5 30.Be6 Nef6
 31.Rhg1 Bg7 32.Rg6
 Qe8 33.Bf5 Rd8
 34.Rdg1 Bf8 35.Qg2
 Qf7 36.Nb3 a4 37.Na5
 Bxd6 38.Be6 Qh7
 39.Bxg8 Nxg8 40.Bxd6
 Bd3+ 41.Ka1 Rf8
 42.Bxe5+ 1-0 (42)
 MCjgp_Twitch (2801)-
 Deichmann (2555) Blitz
 2022]

[7...exd4 8.Nxd4

A) 8...Nbd7 9.Be2

A1) 9...Nc5 10.0-0 Re8 11.Qd2

A1a) 11...Bd7 12.Rad1 a5
 13.b3 (13.Rfe1 Qe7 14.a3
 a4 15.Bg5 h6 16.Nd5 Qd8
 17.Nxf6+ Bxf6 18.Bxh6 g5
 19.h4 gxh4 20.Kf2 Kh7
 21.Be3 Rg8 22.Rh1 Be5
 23.Qc2 Qf6 24.Ke1 Rxc2
 25.Bf2 Rxf2 26.Kxf2 Bxd4+
 27.Ke1 Be5 28.Kd2 Qf4+
 29.Ke1 Qg3+ 30.Kd2 Qf4+

31.Ke1 Rg8 32.Rd2 h3
 33.Kd1 h2 34.Rd5 Rg1+
 0-1 (34) Superfm1 (2611)-
 PeterBolwerk (2445) Blitz
 2024) 13...a4 14.b4 Ne6
 15.a3 Nh5 16.g3 c5 17.Nxe6
 Bxe6 18.Nb5 cxb4 19.Qxb4
 Bf8 20.Nxd6 Qc7 21.Nxe8
 Rxe8 22.Qxa4 Rc8 23.f4 Nf6
 24.Qc2 Bxa3 25.e5 Ng4
 26.Bd4 Bc5 27.Qe4 Bf5
 28.Qd5 Ne3 29.Qxc5 Qxc5
 30.Bxc5 Rxc5 31.Rd8+ Kg7
 32.Rc1 b5 33.Kf2 Nxc4
 34.Rd4 Be6 35.g4 Rc8
 36.Bxc4 Bxc4 37.Ke3 Ra8
 38.f5 Ra3+ 39.Kf4 h6 40.h4
 Rh3 41.f6+ Kh7 42.Rd7 Be6
 43.Re7 Rxh4 44.Rxe6 fxe6
 45.Rc7+ Kh8 46.Rc8+ Kh7
 47.f7 g5+ 48.Kg3 1-0 (48)
 Lucky1357924680 (2691)-
 DR_speedrun_2700 (2564)
 Blitz 2024;

A1b) 11...c6 12.Rad1 Ne6
 13.Nxe6 Bxe6 14.Qxd6 Qa5
 15.Qc5 Qxc5 16.Bxc5 Nd7
 17.Bd4 Ne5 18.b3 Red8
 19.Kh1 Rxd4 20.Rxd4 Nxf3
 21.Rdd1 Nxh2 22.Kxh2 Bxc3
 23.c5 a5 24.Bc4 Re8
 25.Bxe6 Rxe6 26.Rd7 Rxe4
 27.Rfxf7 Be5+ 28.g3 h5
 29.Kg2 Rg4 30.Rfe7 Rd4
 31.Re8# 1-0 (31)
 Consent_to_treatment (2693)-
 Lavrik87 (2314) Blitz 2024;

A2) 9...Re8 10.0-0 c6 11.Bf2
 Nf8 (11...a5 12.Qc2 Qe7
 13.Rad1 Nc5 14.Rfe1 Bd7
 15.Bf1 Rad8 16.Nb3 Nxb3
 17.axb3 Be6 18.Bb6 Ra8
 19.Qf2 Rec8 20.Bd4 Nd7

21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Qd4+ Qf6
 23.Qxd6 Qe5 24.f4 Qxd6
 25.Rxd6 Nc5 26.Na4 Nxb3
 27.Nb6 Rd8 28.Rxe6 fxe6
 29.Nxa8 Rxa8 30.Rd1 Nc5
 31.e5 Kf7 32.h4 Ke7 33.Kf2
 Ra6 34.Kf3 Rb6 35.Rd2 Rb3+
 36.Ke2 Ne4 37.Rc2 h5 38.Ke1
 Nc5 39.Kd2 Ne4+ 40.Kc1 Ng3
 41.Be2 Nf5 42.Rc3 Rxc3+
 43.bxc3 Nxh4 44.g3 Nf5
 45.Bd3 Nxc3 0-1 (45) orhanilu
 (2661)-Yuri_Guenther (2637)
 Blitz 2024) 12.Qd2 d5 13.exd5
 cxd5 14.c5 Ne6 15.b4 Nh5
 16.Rad1 Nef4 17.Kh1 Bh6
 18.Qc2 Nxe2 19.Ncxe2 Qf6
 20.b5 Bd7 21.c6 bxc6 22.bxc6
 Rec8 23.Rc1 Be8 24.Rcd1
 Bxc6 25.Nxc6 Rxc6 26.Qb3
 Re8 27.Qxd5 Rxe2 28.Bd4
 Qe6 29.Qd8+ Bf8 30.Qa8 Rcc2
 31.Bc5 Ng3+ 0-1 (31)
 brianthegreat (2718)-JuleVerne
 (2705) Blitz 2022;

B) 8...Re8 9.Qd2

B1) 9...Nbd7

B1a) 10.Be2 a6 11.0-0 Nc5
 (11...Rb8 12.Rfd1 Ne5
 13.Rac1 Bd7 14.Bg5 c5
 15.Nc2 Be6 16.Ne3 Nc6
 17.Qxd6 Qa5 18.Qf4 Nh5
 19.Qh4 h6 20.Bf4 Bf6
 21.Qf2 Nxf4 22.Bf1 Nd4
 23.g3 Nh5 24.Ned5 Bxd5
 25.Nxd5 Bg7 26.b3 Nf6
 27.Bg2 Nxd5 28.cxd5 Rbc8
 29.f4 b5 30.e5 Qb6 31.d6
 Rcd8 32.Bd5 Ne6 33.b4
 1-0 (33) MaLeKkoNihli (2616)-
 Bendzalo (2636) Blitz 2022)
 12.Rad1 Qe7 13.Rfe1 Ne6
 14.Bf1 Nxd4 15.Bxd4 Be6

16.f4 Rad8 17.f5 Bd7
 18.Nd5 Nxd5 19.Bxg7 Kxg7
 20.cxd5 Qh4 21.Qc3+ Kg8
 22.Qxc7 gxf5 23.g3 Qf6
 24.Bg2 fxe4 25.Rxe4 Rxe4
 26.Bxe4 Bb5 27.Bg2 Rd7
 28.Qc8+ Kg7 29.Bf1 Re7
 30.Qg4+ Qg6 31.Qxg6+ hxd6
 32.Bxb5 axb5 33.Kf2 Rc7
 34.Rd2 Rc5 35.Ke3 Kf6
 36.Rf2+ Ke7 37.Kd4 Rc4+
 38.Kd3 Rc5 39.Ke4 Rc4+
 40.Ke3 Rc5 41.Rd2 Kf6
 42.b4 Rc4 43.a3 Rc3+
 44.Kd4 Rxa3 45.Rf2+ Ke7
 46.Re2+ Kd7 47.Rf2 f5
 48.Re2 Rb3 49.Re6 Rxb4+
 50.Kc3 Rg4 51.Rf6 Kc7
 52.Rf7+ Kb6 53.Rd7 Kc5
 54.Rxb7 b4+ 55.Kd3 Kxd5
 56.Rb5+ Ke6 57.Rb8 Re4
 58.Re8+ Kf6 59.Rd8 Ke6
 60.Re8+ Kf6 61.Rd8 Ke7
 62.Rg8 Kf6 63.Rd8
 1/2-1/2 (63) superfm1 (2631)-
 Rodion2203 (2321) Blitz
 2024;

B1b) 10.0-0-0 Nc5 11.Kb1
 c6 12.Nxc6 bxc6 13.Bxc5 d5
 14.cxd5 cxd5 15.Bb5 Bd7
 16.Bxd7 Qxd7 17.Ba3 Rab8
 18.Nxd5 Nxd5 19.Qxd5 Qa4
 20.Rd3 Rec8 21.Rb3 Rxb3
 22.axb3 Qa6 23.Rd1 h5
 24.Qd3 Qf6 25.g3 Kh7 26.f4
 Qe6 27.e5 Qh3 28.Rd2 h4
 29.Ka2 Rc1 30.Rc2 Rh1
 31.Qf3 Rxh2 32.Rxh2 Qxh2
 33.gxh4 Qxh4 34.f5 Bxe5
 35.fxg6+ Kxg6 36.Qd3+ Kg7
 37.Qe3 Qd4 38.Qg5+ Kh7
 39.Qh5+ Kg8 40.Qe2 f6
 41.Qg2+ Kf7 42.Qb7+ Kg6

43.Qg2+ Kf5 44.Bf8 Ke6
 45.Bh6 f5 46.Bc1 f4
 47.Qc6+ Kf5 48.Qc4 f3
 49.Qf1 Qe4 50.b4 Qe2
 51.Qh3+ Ke4 0-1 (51)
 Consent_to_treatment (2673)-
 MaLeKkoNihli (2690) Blitz
 2022;

B2) 9...Nc6 10.0-0-0 (10.Nc2
 a6 11.Be2 Ne5 12.Rd1 Bd7
 13.a4 a5 14.0-0 Bc6 15.Nd4
 Ned7 16.Qc2 Qe7 17.Rfe1 Nc5
 18.Bf1 Qf8 19.b3 Bd7 20.Bf2
 c6 21.h3 Rad8 22.g3 Bc8
 23.Bg2 Nfd7 24.f4 Na6 25.Na2
 Ndc5 26.g4 Qe7 27.Qb1 Qc7
 28.Qc2 Qb6 29.Rb1 Qc7
 30.Rbd1 Ne6 31.Nxe6 Rxe6
 32.Nc1 Nb4 33.Qd2 Ree8
 34.Nd3 d5 35.exd5 Rxe1+
 36.Qxe1 Nxd3 37.Rxd3 Qxf4
 38.Bb6 Rf8 39.Bc5 Rd8
 1-0 (39) Ma Qun (2626)-Zeng,C
 (2551) China CHN 2019)
 10...Nxd4 (10...Nd7 11.h4 h5
 12.Nb3 Nde5 13.Be2 a5
 14.Nd5 a4 15.Nd4 a3 16.b3
 Be6 17.Bg5 Qc8 18.Nb5 Bxd5
 19.cxd5 Nb8 20.f4 Ng4 21.e5
 dxe5 22.Bxg4 Qxg4 23.Nxc7
 Rc8 24.d6 e4 25.Kb1 Nd7
 26.Nxa8 Rxa8 27.Rc1 f6
 28.Qd5+ Kh8 29.Qxe4 fxg5
 30.hxg5 Nf8 31.Rc7 Rd8
 32.Rxg7 Kxg7 33.Qe7+ Kg8
 34.Re1 Rd7 35.Qe5 Qxg2
 36.f5 gxf5 37.Re2 Qh1+
 38.Kc2 Rg7 39.Qxf5 Qa1
 40.Qd5+ Kh8 41.b4 Qb2+
 42.Kd3 Qb1+ 43.Kd2 Rf7
 44.Qxf7 Qb2+ 45.Kd3 Nd7
 1-0 (45) Surrender-at-20 (2636)-
 Nikiton4ik (2640) Blitz 2021)

11.Bxd4 a6 (11...c5 12.Be3
 Qa5 13.Kb1 Be6 14.Nd5 Qxd2
 15.Nxf6+ Bxf6 16.Rxd2 Rad8
 17.Be2 Be5 18.g3 f5 19.Bg5
 Rd7 20.exf5 Bxf5+ 21.Bd3 Rf7
 22.Re1 Ref8 23.Bxf5 Rxf5
 24.f4 Bg7 25.Rxd6 h6 26.Be7
 Re8 27.Rde6 Kf7 28.R6e4 g5
 29.fxg5 hxg5 30.g4 Rf4
 31.Rxf4+ gxf4 32.Bh4 Rh8
 33.Bg5 Rxh2 34.Re7+ Kg6
 35.Rxb7 Kxg5 36.Rxg7+ Kf6
 37.Rg8 Kf7 38.Rg5 Ke6 39.Rf5
 Rf2 40.a3 f3 41.Ka2 Rf1
 42.Rxc5 f2 43.Rf5 a5 44.c5 a4
 45.c6 Kd6 46.Rf6+ Ke7 47.g5
 Kd8 48.g6 Ke7 49.Rf3 Rg1
 50.Rxf2 Rxg6 51.Rf4 Rg4
 52.Rxg4 1-0 (52)
 Consent_to_treatment (2618)-
 sh20032006 (2593) Blitz 2021)
 12.Kb1 (12.h4 b5 13.cxb5
 axb5 14.Bxb5 Bd7 15.Bxd7
 Qxd7 16.h5 Reb8 17.hxg6
 hxg6 18.g4 Qe6 19.g5 Nh5
 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.f4 Qc4
 22.Kb1 Ra5 23.f5 Re5 24.Qd4
 Qxd4 25.Rxd4 Rbe8 26.Rh4
 Rh8 27.f6+ Kf8 28.Nd5 Rxg5
 29.Ra4 Kg8 30.Ra7 Rg1+
 31.Kc2 c6 32.Ne7+ Kh7 33.Nf5
 Rf8 34.Nxd6 Kh6 35.Nxf7+
 Rxf7 36.Rxf7 Kg5 37.Rh2 Rf1
 38.Rf2 Rxf2+ 39.Kc3 Nxf6
 40.Kc4 Nxe4 41.Rxf2 Nxf2
 42.Kc5 Ne4+ 0-1 (42)
 retardedplatypus123 (2623)-
 Maldnus_Blundersen (2695) Blitz
 2022) 12...Bd7 13.Nd5 Nxd5
 14.cxd5 Qe7 (14...c6 15.Bxg7
 Kxg7 16.dxc6 Bxc6 17.Qxd6
 Qxd6 18.Rxd6 f5 19.Bd3 Rad8
 20.Rxd8 Rxd8 21.Kc2 fxe4

22.Bxe4 Bxe4+ 23.fxe4 Kf6
 24.Rf1+ Ke5 25.Rf7 b5
 26.Rxh7 Kxe4 27.Re7+ Kf5
 28.Re3 Rd6 29.Rd3 Rc6+
 30.Kd2 Ke4 31.Re3+ Kf4
 32.Rf3+ Ke4 33.Rg3 Rd6+
 34.Kc3 Rc6+ 35.Kb3 Kf4
 36.Rf3+ Ke4 37.Rf8 Rd6 38.g3
 Rd2 39.Rf6 g5 40.h4 gxh4
 41.gxh4 a5 42.Ra6 a4+ 43.Kc3
 Rh2 44.Rb6 Rh3+ 45.Kb4 Rh2
 46.Ka3 Rh3+ 47.b3 axb3
 48.axb3 Rxh4 49.Rxb5 Kd3
 50.Rc5 Rh7 51.b4 Kd4 52.Rc8
 Kd5 53.b5 Kd6 54.Rc6+ Kd7
 55.Kb4 Rh8 56.Ka5 Ra8+
 57.Kb6 Rb8+ 58.Kc5 Ra8
 59.Kb6 Rb8+ 60.Ka6 Ra8+
 61.Kb7 Ra5 62.b6 Ra1
 63.Rc7+ Kd8 64.Rc2 Ra2
 65.Rxa2 1-0 (65)
 Consent_to_treatment (2617)-
 sh20032006 (2594) Blitz 2021)
 15.h4 Bxd4 16.Qxd4 Qe5
 17.h5 Qxd4 18.Rxd4 f5
 19.hxg6 hxg6 20.Bd3 Kg7
 21.exf5 gxf5 22.Rdh4 Rh8
 23.Rxh8 Rxh8 24.Rxh8 Kxh8
 25.f4 Kg7 26.Kc2 Kf6 27.Kc3
 Be8 28.Kd4 Bh5 29.b4 Bf7
 30.a4 Be8 31.a5 Bd7 32.Ke3
 Ba4 33.Bc4 Bc2 34.Kf2 Be4
 35.Kg3 Kg6 36.Kh3 Kh5 37.g3
 Kg6 38.Kh4 Bf3 39.Bb3 Kf6
 40.Kh3 Kg6 41.Kh2 Kh5
 42.Bc2 Kg6 43.Bb3 Kh5
 44.Kg1 Kg4 45.Kf2 Be4
 46.Bd1+ Kh3 47.Bb3 Kh2
 48.Bc4 Kh3 49.Bf1+ Kg4
 50.Be2+ Kh3 51.Bc4 Kg4
 52.Ba2 Kh5 53.Kg1 Kg4 54.Kf2
 Kh3 55.Bc4 Kg4 56.Be2+ Kh3
 57.Bf1+ Kg4 58.Be2+

½-½ (58) Consent_to_treatment
(2691)-Mrios (2609) Blitz 2021;

C) 8...Qe7 9.Be2 Nbd7 10.0-0 c6
11.Qd2 Ne5 12.h3 Rd8 13.Rae1
Ned7 14.Bg5 Nc5 15.Bd1 Re8
16.b4 Ne6 17.Nf5 gxf5 18.exf5
Qf8 19.fxe6 Bxe6 20.Ne4 Nxe4
21.Rxe4 h6 22.Be3 d5 23.Rh4
dxc4 24.Bxh6 Bxh6 25.Rxh6
Rad8 26.Qf4 Qg7 27.Bc2 Rd4
28.Be4 f5 29.Rh5 fxe4 30.Rg5
Rd7 31.fxe4 c3 32.Rxg7+ Rxg7
33.Rc1 Bxh3 34.Rxc3 Bxg2
35.Rg3 Bxe4 36.Rxg7+ Kxg7
37.Qc7+ Kf8 38.Qxb7 Re7
39.Qb8+ Kf7 40.Qf4+ Ke8
41.Qd6 Bd5 42.b5 Rd7 43.Qb8+
Ke7 44.Qe5+ Kd8 45.a4 cxb5
46.axb5 Kc8 47.Qe8+ Kc7 48.Kf2
Bb7 49.Qe5+ Kb6 50.Qe3+ Kc7
51.Qxa7 Rd5 52.b6+ Kc6 53.Qb8
Rb5 54.Qc7+ Kd5 55.Qxb7+ Kc5
56.Qc7+ Kd5 57.b7 Rb2+ 58.Kg3
Rb3+ 59.Kg4 Rb4+ 60.Kg5 Rb1
61.b8Q Rh1 62.Kf6 Rh6+ 63.Kg5
Normal 1-0 (63) MothToTheFlame
(2643)-Prototype6 (2772) Blitz
2024;

D) 8...c6

D1) 9.Be2 Re8 (9...d5 10.cxd5
cxd5 11.e5 Nh5 12.f4 f6
13.Bxh5 fxe5 14.fxe5 Qh4+
15.g3 Qxh5 16.Qxh5 gxh5
17.Nxd5 Bxe5 18.Rc1 Nc6
19.Nxc6 bxc6 20.Ne7+ Kh8
21.Nxc6 Bxb2 22.Rc2 Bg7
23.Bd4 Bg4 24.Bxg7+ Kxg7
25.Kd2 Rf2+ 26.Kc1 Rxc2+
27.Kxc2 Rc8 28.Re1 Rxc6+
29.Kd3 Ra6 30.Re7+ Kf6
31.Rxh7 Bf5+ 0-1 (31)
Lucky1357924680 (2692)-
BadApp_le (2580) Blitz 2024)

10.Qd2 (10.Bf2 d5 11.exd5
cxd5 12.cxd5 Nxd5 13.Qd2
Nc6 14.0-0 Nxd4 15.Bxd4
Bxd4+ 16.Qxd4 Nxc3
0-1 (16) positinal_style (2637)-
Computercheat (2619) Blitz
2022) 10...d5

D1a) 11.cxd5 cxd5 12.Bg5
dxe4 13.Nxe4 (13.0-0-0 e3
14.Bxe3 Nc6 15.Nxc6 Qxd2+
16.Bxd2 bxc6 17.Bc4 Be6
18.Bxe6 Rxe6 19.Kc2 Nd5
20.Rhe1 Rae8 21.Nxd5 cxd5
22.Rxe6 fxe6 23.b3 Rc8+
24.Kd3 Kf7 25.Bf4 e5
26.Bd2 Ke6 27.Re1 a6
28.Bc3 e4+ 29.fxe4 Rxc3+
30.Kd2 d4 31.Rf1 Re3
32.Rc1 Kd6 33.Rc4 Rxe4
34.Ra4 Rf4 35.Rxa6+ Kd5
36.Kd3 Rf2 37.Ra5+ Ke6
38.Ra6+ Kf5 39.Ra7 Be5
40.Rxh7 Rxa2 41.Rf7+ Ke6
42.Rf8 Rxg2 43.Re8+ Kf5
44.Rf8+ Bf6 45.b4 Rxh2
46.b5 Rh3+ 47.Kc4 Rc3+
48.Kd5 d3 49.Ra8 d2
50.Ra1 Rd3+ 0-1 (50)
Lucky1357924680 (2607)-
Computercheat (2570) Blitz
2024) 13...Nxe4 14.Bxd8
Nxd2 15.Nb5 Rxd8 16.Nc7
Bxb2 17.Rd1 Bc3 18.Kf2
Nc6 19.Nxa8 Be6 20.Nc7
Bxa2 21.Nb5 Bb4 22.Ra1
Be6 23.Rhd1 a6 24.Nc7 Bb3
25.Rdc1 a5 26.Bb5 Nd4
27.Ba4 Bxa4 28.Rxa4 b5
29.Raa1 N2b3 0-1 (29)
Matin_Shams (2617)-ize12
(2682) Blitz 2021;
D1b) 11.exd5 cxd5 12.0-0-0
(12.0-0 Nc6 13.Rad1 Qe7

14.Bg5 dxc4 15.Bxc4 Qc5
 16.Bb3 Nxd4 17.Qxd4 Qxg5
 0-1 (17) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2660)-meow95 (2446) Blitz
 2024) 12...dxc4 13.Bxc4 a6
 14.Bb3 b5 15.Bh6 Bh8
 16.Rhe1 Bb7 17.Rxe8+ Qxe8
 18.Qe1 Nbd7 19.Ne6 b4
 20.Ng5 Bg7 21.Qxe8+ Rxe8
 22.Bxf7+ Kh8 23.Bxg7+ Kxg7
 24.Bxe8 Ne5 25.Na4 Nxe8
 26.Re1 Nd3+ 27.Kd2 Nxe1
 28.Kxe1 Nc7 29.Nc5 Bd5
 30.a3 bxa3 31.bxa3 a5
 32.Kd2 h6 33.Nge4 Nb5
 34.a4 Na7 35.Kc3 Nc6
 36.Nd6 Kf6 37.Nc4 g5
 38.Nb3 Bxc4 39.Kxc4 g4
 40.fxg4 Ne5+ 41.Kb5 Nxg4
 42.Nxa5 Nxh2 43.Nc6 Nf1
 44.a5 Ne3 45.a6 Nd5 46.a7
 Nc7+ 47.Kb6 Nd5+ 48.Kb7
 Nf4 49.a8Q Nxg2 50.Qf8+
 Ke6 51.Qg8+ Kf5 52.Qxg2
 h5 53.Nd4+ Kf4 54.Qh2+
 Kg4 55.Nf3 h4 56.Qxh4+
 Kxf3 57.Qa4 Ke3 58.Kc6
 Kd3 59.Kc5 Kc3 60.Qd4+
 Kb3 61.Qc4+ Ka3 62.Kd4
 Kb2 63.Qd3 Kc1 64.Kc4
 (64.Qc3+ Kb1 65.Kd3 Ka2
 66.Qc2+ Ka1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (98)
[hypebeast024 \(2640\)-](#)
[playRapidNotBlitz \(2646\)](#)
[Rapid 2024\)](#) 64...Kb2
 65.Qb3+ Ka1 66.Qg3 Kb2
 67.Kb4 Kc2 68.Qe3 Kd1
 69.Qf2 Kc1 70.Kc3 Kd1
 71.Qf1# 1-0 (71)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2724\)-](#)
[A_L_E \(2624\) Blitz 2022;](#)

D2) 9.Nb3 Re8 10.Qd2 Be6
 11.0-0-0 Nbd7 12.Be2 a5

13.Nd4 a4 14.Nxe6 Rxe6 15.a3
 Qa5 16.Kb1 Nc5 17.g4 Nfd7
 18.h4 Rae8 19.Bf2 Nb3 20.Qc2
 Bxc3 21.Qxc3 Qxc3 22.bxc3
 Ne5 23.h5 Na5 24.c5 dxc5
 25.Bxc5 Nec4 26.hxg6 fxg6
 27.Rd7 b6 28.Bb4 c5 29.Bxa5
 Nxa5 30.Rhxf7 Re5 31.Bb5
 Rc8 32.Rdg7+ Kf8 33.Ra7 Kg8
 34.c4 Nb3 35.Rag7+ Kf8
 36.Rxg6 Nd2+ 37.Kc2 Nxf3
 38.Rh8+ Kf7 39.Rxc8 Kxg6
 40.Rc6+ Kg5 41.Rxb6 Rxe4
 42.Kd3 Rxg4 43.Ra6 Ne5+
 44.Kc3 Rg3+ 45.Kb2 Kf4
 46.Rxa4 Ke4 47.Ra8 Nd3+
 48.Kc2 Ne5 49.Rd8 Rg2+
 50.Kb3 Rg3+ 51.Ka4 Nd3
 52.Ka5 Ne5 53.a4 Rc3 54.Kb6
 Nxc4+ 55.Bxc4 Rxc4 56.a5
 Rc1 57.a6 c4 58.a7 Rb1+
 59.Kc5 Ra1 60.a8Q+ Rxa8
 61.Rxa8 c3 62.Kb4 c2 63.Rc8
 c1Q 64.Rxc1 Kd3 65.Rc3+ Kd2
 66.Kb3 1-0 (66) [Superfm1 \(2634\)-](#)
[Computercheat \(2575\) Blitz](#)
 2024;

D3) 9.Qd2

D3a) 9...Re8 10.0-0-0 d5
 (10...Nbd7 11.Nb3 a5
 12.Qxd6 a4 13.Nc5 a3 14.b3
 Qa5 15.N5a4 Ng4 16.Bd4
 Bh6+ 17.Kb1 Ne3 18.Re1
 Nxf1 19.Rhxf1 Re6 20.Qg3
 Bd2 21.Rd1 b5 22.cxb5
 Bxc3 23.Bxc3 Qxb5 24.Qc7
 Re8 25.Qd6 Rxa4 26.Ka1
 Ra8 27.h4 Re6 28.Qd4 f6
 29.h5 Qxh5 30.f4 Qc5
 31.Qd3 Rxe4 32.Rc1 Qd5
 33.Qc2 Nc5 34.Rfd1 Qe6
 35.b4 Re2 36.Rd2 Rxd2
 37.Bxd2 Ne4 38.Be3 Ba6

39.Bd4 Bc4 40.f5 gxf5 41.g4
Bd5 42.Qh2 fxg4 0-1 (42)
lukas_111111 (2603)-
morchiasvilib (2604) Blitz
2021) 11.exd5 cxd5 12.Nb3
Nc6 13.Bg5 h6 14.Bxh6 Bh8
15.Bg5 Qb6 16.cxd5 Nb4
17.Bc4 Bd7 18.a3 Rac8
19.Qd4 Nh7 20.Qxb6 axb6
21.Nd2 Nxcg5 22.axb4 b5
23.h4 Nh7 24.Bb3 Nf6 25.g4
Re3 26.Kb1 Ne8 27.Nce4 f5
28.gxf5 gxf5 29.Ng5 Nd6
30.Bc2 Nc4 31.Nf1 Re2
32.Ng3 Rxc2 33.Kxc2 Ne3+
34.Kb3 f4 35.N3e4 Nxd1
1-0 (35) bagulichs (2661)-
Greifax (2581) Blitz 2023;
D3b) 9...d5 10.cxd5
(10.exd5 cxd5 11.0-0-0 dxc4
12.Bxc4 a6 13.Bh6 b5
14.Bb3 b4 15.Na4 Bd7
16.Kb1 Qa5 17.Qg5 Qxg5
18.Bxg5 Nc6 19.Nb6 Nxd4
20.Rxd4 Bf5+ 21.Bc2 Rab8
22.Bxf5 Rxb6 23.Bc2 h6
24.Be3 Re8 25.Rd3 Rbe6
26.Bd2 a5 27.Ba4 R8e7
28.Bd1 Kh7 29.Rf1 Nd7
30.Rd5 Re5 31.Rxe5 Rxe5
32.Re1 Nb6 33.Rxe5 Bxe5
34.g3 Nc4 35.Bc1 g5 36.Be2
Nd6 37.Bd3+ Kg7 38.Be3 f5
39.Bb6 a4 40.Bc5 b3
41.axb3 axb3 42.Bxd6 Bxd6
43.Bxf5 Kf6 44.Bh7 h5
45.Bg8 h4 46.gxh4 gxh4
47.h3 Kg5 48.Bxb3 Kf4
49.Be6 Kxf3 50.Kc2 Kf4
51.Kb3 Kg5 52.Ka4 Bg3
53.b4 Kf6 54.Bg4 Ke7
55.Kb5 Kd8 56.Kc6 Bf2
57.b5 Ke7 58.b6 Bxb6

59.Kxb6 Kf8 60.Kc6 Kg7
61.Kd5 Kh8 62.Ke5 Kg8
63.Kf5 Kh8 64.Kg5 Kg8
65.Kxh4 Kh8 66.Kg5 Kg8
67.h4 Kh8 68.h5 Kg8 69.h6
Kh8 70.Kg6 Kg8 71.h7+ Kh8
72.Bf5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (72)
Consent_to_treatment (2664)-
A_L_E (2607) Blitz 2022)
10...cxd5 11.e5 Ne8
(11...Nfd7 12.f4 Nc5
13.0-0-0 Nba6 14.Be2 Nb4
15.Kb1 f6 16.a3 fxe5 17.fxe5
a5 18.Rhf1 Bxe5 19.Rxf8+
Qxf8 20.axb4 axb4 21.Nxd5
Bxd4 22.Qxd4 Bf5+ 23.Bd3
b3 24.Nf6+ Kf7 25.Qxc5
Bxd3+ 26.Rxd3 1-0 (26)
Consent_to_treatment (2746)-
JuleVerne (2695) Blitz 2022)
D3b1) 12.f4 Nc6 (12...f6
13.e6 Nc7 14.f5 gxf5
15.Nxf5 Bxe6 16.Nxg7
Kxg7 17.Bh6+ Kh8
18.Bxf8 Qxf8 19.Bd3 Nc6
20.0-0 Qg7 21.Rae1 Ne5
22.Bf5 Bf7 23.Re3 Qg5
24.Qe1 d4 25.Rg3 Qh4
26.Rg8+ Rxcg8 27.Qxh4
dxc3 28.Qxf6+ 1-0 (28)
bodoque50 (2613)-
Mavi_Alpha (2617) Blitz
2024) 13.Be2 Nc7 14.Nb3
Be6 15.Rd1 a5 16.0-0 a4
17.Nc5 b6 18.Nxe6 fxe6
19.Bxb6 Qb8 20.Bc5 Rd8
21.Kh1 Na6 22.Bd6 Qb7
23.Bf3 a3 24.Nxd5 exd5
25.Qxd5+ Kh8 26.Qxc6
Qxb2 27.Qxa8 Rxa8
28.Bxa8 Qxa2 29.Bd5 Qb2
30.Bc4 Nb4 31.Rb1
1 - 0 (3 1)

Consent_to_treatment
(2642)-Computercheat
(2589) Blitz 2022;

D3b2) 12.Bg5 Qd7 13.Nb3
Bxe5 14.Nc5 Bxc3
15.Qxc3 Qd6 16.Rd1 Nc6
17.Kf2 d4 18.Qc1 f6
19.Bf4 Ne5 20.Nb3 Qb6
21.Nxd4 Be6 22.Be3 Bxa2
23.Rd2 Be6 24.Rc2 Qd6
25.Be2 Ng7 26.Rd1 Rac8
27.Nf5 Rxc2 28.Nh6+ Kh8
29.Qxc2 Qe7 30.Bxa7 Rc8
31.Qd2 Ne8 32.Bd4 Bb3
33.Rc1 Rxc1 34.Qxc1 Kg7
35.Qe3 Nc6 36.Qxe7+
Nxe7 37.Ng4 Kf7 38.Bc3
Ke6 39.Ba5 Nd6 40.Ne3
Nc6 41.Bc7 f5 42.g3 Ba4
43.Nc4 Ne8 44.Bf4 Nd4
45.Bf1 Bb5 46.Be3 Nc2
47.Bd3 Nb4 48.Be2 Nf6
49.b3 Ba6 50.h3 Nd7
51.g4 Nd5 52.Bd4 fxg4
53.hxg4 Nf4 54.Bf1 Kd5
55.Be3 g5 56.Nb6+ Nxb6
57.Bxa6 bxa6 58.Bxb6
Ke5 59.Ba7 Ne6 60.Ke3
Kd5 61.Kd3 Nc5+ 62.Kc3
h6 63.Kc2 Kc6 64.b4 Nd7
65.Bd4 Nf8 66.Bg7 Ne6
67.Bxh6 Nd4+ 68.Kd3
Nxf3 69.Ke4 Nh2 70.Kf5
Kb5 71.Bf8 a5 72.bxa5
Nxg4 73.Kxg4 Kxa5
74.Kxg5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (74)
NikitosikVariantsbot (2784)-
Mate-AI (2896) Rapid
2023]

[7...c6 8.d5 (8.dxe5 dxe5 9.Qxd8
Rxd8 10.Rd1 Rxd1+ 11.Kxd1 Be6
12.b3 Na6 13.Nc1 Nd7 14.Nd3 b6
15.Kc2 Rd8 16.Be2 h6 17.Rd1 Bf8

18.Nxe5 Nb4+ 19.Kb1 Bg7 20.f4
Bxe5 21.fxe5 Kg7 22.c5 b5 23.Rd6
Rc8 24.a3 Na6 25.b4 Nxe5 26.Bd4
Kf6 27.Nd5+ cxd5 28.exd5 Nc7
29.dxe6 Nxe6 30.Bb2 Kf5 31.Rd5
f6 32.g4+ Kg5 33.Bxe5 fxe5
34.Rxe5+ Kf6 35.Re3 a5 36.h4
axb4 37.g5+ hxg5 38.Bg4 Rc6
39.axb4 gxh4 40.Kb2 Nf4 41.Bf3
Ra6 42.Ra3 Rxa3 43.Kxa3 Ke5
44.c6 Ne6 45.Kb3 Kd4 46.Bg4 Nc7
47.Bc8 g5 48.Bd7 Ke3 49.Kc3 Kf3
50.Kd3 g4 51.Bf5 h3 52.Be4+ Kf2
53.Kd4 g3 54.Kc5 g2 55.Kd6
0-1 (55) positinal_style (2663)-
MrSuccess (2645) Blitz 2022) 8...cxd5
9.cxd5

A) 9...a5 10.Qd2 Na6 11.g4 Nd7
12.Ng3 Ndc5 13.h4 f5 14.gxf5
gxf5 15.Bg5 Qb6 16.Nh5 fxe4
17.Nxg7 exf3 18.0-0-0 Nb4
19.Kb1 Kxg7 20.Bh6+ Kh8
21.Bh3 Bxh3 22.Rxh3 Rf6 23.Rg3
Rg6 24.Rxg6 hxg6 25.Qg5 Kh7
26.h5 Rg8 27.Rg1 1-0 (27)
estudiante2008 (2702)-JuleVerne
(2665) Blitz 2022;

B) 9...Nh5 10.Qd2 (10.g4 Nf4
11.Nxf4 exf4 12.Bxf4 Nd7 13.Be2
Ne5 14.0-0 f5 15.exf5 gxf5 16.g5
Ng6 17.Bd2 f4 18.Ne4 Bf5
19.Nf6+ Kh8 20.Bc3 h6 21.Qb3
hxg5 22.Nh5 Be5 23.Qxb7 Bd7
24.Bd3 Rb8 25.Qxa7 Ra8 26.Qb7
Rb8 27.Qa7 Ra8 28.Qf2 Bf5
29.Bxf5 Rxf5 30.Qg2 Nh4 31.Qg4
Bxc3 32.bxc3 Re5 33.Kh1 Qe7
34.Rab1 Rg8 35.Rb2 Re1
36.Rbf2 Qe3 37.Qg1 Re8 38.Nf6
1-0 (38) Lucky1357924680
(2671)-MassterofMayhem (2671)
Blitz 2024) 10...f5 11.0-0-0 Nd7
12.Kb1 a6 13.g4 fxg4 14.fxg4

Nf4 15.h4 b5 16.g5 b4 17.Na4
Rb8 18.Bxf4 exf4 19.Nxf4 Rxf4
20.Qxf4 Ne5 21.Bh3 Bxh3
22.Rxh3 Qd7 23.Rhh1 Qxa4
24.Qd2 b3 25.a3 Qxe4+ 26.Ka1
Nc4 0-1 (26) Consent_to_treatment
(2683)-Stas-2444 (2615) Blitz
2024;

C) 9...Ne8 10.Qd2 f5 11.0-0-0

C1) 11...fxe4 12.Nxe4 Nf6
13.N2c3 Nxe4 14.Nxe4 Nd7
15.Nxd6 Qc7+ 16.Nc4 b5
17.Qa5 Nb6 18.Qxb5 Nxc4
19.Bxc4 Qd7 20.d6+
Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0 Arbakov,
V (2500)-Ausfelder,R/Wuerzburg
1995/EXT 2000';

C2) 11...Nd7 12.exf5
Krasenkow,Michal: '!? ' (12.Kb1
Nb6 13.Nc1 Bd7 14.Be2 Nf6
15.Ka1 Rc8 16.h3 Nh5 17.g4
fxg4 18.hxg4 Nf4 Krasenkow,
Michal: '↑' Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2
Balanel,I-Najdorf,M/Moscow
1956/MCD (57)') 12...gxf5
13.Kb1;

C3) 11...Nf6 12.exf5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!? ' (12.Kb1 fxe4
13.Nxe4 Nxe4 14.fxe4 Nd7
15.Nc3 Nf6 16.Be2 Ng4
17.Bxg4 Bxg4 18.Rc1 Qa5
Krasenkow,Michal: '≠'
Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1
Zilberstein,V (2470)-Gufeld,E
(2500)/Tbilisi 1973/MCD (43)')
12...gxf5 13.Bg5;

C4) 11...Na6 Krasenkow,Michal:
'!? ' 12.Kb1 (12.exf5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!? ' gxf5 13.Bg5)
12...Bd7 13.Nc1 Nc5 14.Bxc5
dxc5 15.d6 Kh8 Krasenkow,
Michal: ' ∞ ' Krasenkow,Michal:
'1-0 Lalic,B (2515)-Zlotnik,B

(2424)/El Sauzal 2004/CBM 103
ext (29)';

C5) 11...Bd7 Krasenkow,Michal:
'The old idea rediscovered by
GM V.Kupreichik.'

C5a) 12.Kb1 b5 13.a3
(13.Nc1 b4 14.N3e2 a5
Krasenkow,Michal: '↑'

Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1 Bielicki,
C-Incutto,C/Buenos Aires
1960/MCD (42)') 13...a5
14.Nc1 b4 15.axb4 axb4
16.N3a2 Nf6 17.Bd3 Na6
18.Bxa6 Rxa6 19.Nxb4 Ra4
Krasenkow,Michal: '→'
Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1
Arbakov,V (2515)-Kupreichik,
V (2520)/Passau 1996/EXT
2001 (32)';

C5b) 12.exf5 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'N!' Krasenkow,Michal:
'This idea is quite typical for
the Sämisch and works in
many variations but has
somehow been ignored by
GMs in this particular system
(see above).' 12...gxf5 13.g4
Krasenkow,Michal: '!? '
(13.Bg5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'is
more standard.') 13...fxg4
14.fxg4 Bxg4 15.Rg1
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ∞ ' Bh5
(15...Qd7 16.Re1) 16.Rg5
Nf6 17.Bh3 Nbd7 18.Ng3
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ? '
Krasenkow,Michal: 'But this
exchange sacrifice is
unnecessary.' (18.Rdg1
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ∆ ' Bg6
19.Be6+ Kh8 20.Rxg6
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ! '
Krasenkow,Michal: '(now
appropriate!)' hxg6 21.Rxg6

Krasenkow,Michal: ' ± ')
 18...Bxd1 19.Nf5 Bh5
 20.Rxg7+ (20.Nxg7 Bg6
 21.Ne6 Qa5 22.Bf5 Kf7
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ∞ ! ')
 20...Kh8 21.Bh6 (21.Bg5 Rf7
 22.Rxf7 Bxf7 23.Nxd6 Qf8
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ∞ ! ')

C5b1) 21...Rg8 Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' ! ' Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'would cast doubt on
 White's idea, e.g.'

C5b11) 22.Rxg8+ Kxg8
 23.Qg2+ (23.Qg5+ Bg6
 24.Nxd6 Nc5; 23.Nxd6
 Ng4 Krasenkow,Michal:
 ' ! ') 23...Bg6 24.Nh4 Kh8
 25.Nxg6+ hxg6 26.Qxg6
 Qg8;

C5b12) 22.Qg5 Bg6
 23.Re7 e4 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '↗';

C5b2) 21...Bg6 Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' ? ' 22.Ne7 Qe8
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ? '
 (22...Nc5 Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' □ ' 23.Qg5 Nd3+
 24.Kb1 Nf4+ 25.Nxg6+
 hxg6 26.Rxb7 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '→') 23.Qg5 Rf7
 24.Nxg6+ hxg6 25.Qxg6
 Re7 26.Qg5 Qf8 (26...Rc8
 27.Be6 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '+-') 27.Rg6 Qf7 28.Be6
 Ne4 29.Nxe4 Qf1+ 30.Kd2
 1-0 (30) Seebacher, O
 (2662)-Gonzalez, J (2571)
 corr 2011 CBM 104 theory
 [Zsolt Karacsony];

D) 9...Nbd7 10.g4 (10.Ng3 a6
 11.a4 Qa5 12.Be2 h5 13.0-0 h4
 14.Nh1 Nc5 15.Nf2 Nh5 16.Nd3
 Nxd3 17.Bxd3 Nf4 18.Qd2 Nxd3

19.Qxd3 Bd7 20.Rfb1 Rfc8 21.b4
 Qc7 22.Rc1 Qc4 23.Qb1 h3
 24.gxh3 Bxh3 25.Kf2 Qc7 26.Bg5
 f5 27.Ne2 Qb6+ 28.Kg3 fxe4
 29.Kxh3 exf3 30.Ng3 Kf7 31.Qe4
 Qf2 32.Rxc8 Rxc8 33.Rf1 Rh8+
 34.Kg4 Qxh2 35.Qxf3+ Kg8
 36.Qf7+ Normal 1-0 (36) licg (2601)-
 Oleg114 (2635) Blitz 2024) 10...Nc5
 11.Ng3 Bd7 12.h4 Ne8 13.h5 f5
 14.h6 f4 15.hxg7 Nxg7 16.Bxc5
 dxc5 17.Nge2 h5 18.gxh5 Nxh5
 19.Qb3 b5 20.Bh3 Qh4+ 21.Kd2
 Bxh3 22.Nxb5 Ng3 23.Nxg3 ffg3
 24.d6+ Kg7 25.Ke2 g2 26.Rhg1
 Rxf3 0-1 (26) MrAble (2630)-
 samiros1989 (2372) Rapid 2023;

E) 9...Na6

E1) 10.Qd2 Nc5 (10...Bd7
 11.Ng3 Qa5 12.Be2 Rfc8
 13.0-0 Nc5 14.Rfb1 Na4
 15.Nxa4 Qxa4 16.b3 Qa3
 17.Rc1 b5 18.Qe1 Qb2
 19.Rcb1 Qc3 20.Qf2 Qa5
 21.a4 b4 22.Rc1 Rc3 23.Bd2
 Rxb3 24.Bd1 Rb2 25.Qe1
 Qb6+ 26.Kh1 a5 27.Nf1 Nh5
 28.Ne3 Qd4 29.Nc4 Rxd2
 30.Qxd2 Qxd2 31.Nxd2 Bh6
 32.Rc2 Nf4 33.Nb3 Nd3
 34.Be2 Nc5 35.Nxc5 dxc5
 36.Rxc5 Be3 37.Rc7 Bd4
 38.Rxd7 Bxa1 39.Bc4 Rc8
 40.h4 Rxc4 41.Ra7 b3 42.Rxa5
 Rb4 43.Ra8+ Kg7 44.d6 b2
 45.d7 b1Q+ 46.Kh2 Bd4
 47.d8Q Qg1+ 48.Kh3 Qh1+
 49.Kg3 Qe1+ 50.Kh3 Qh1+
 51.Kg3 Bf2+ 52.Kxf2 Rb2+
 53.Ke3 Qe1+ 54.Kd3 Qd2+
 55.Kc4 Rb4+ 56.Kc5 Qc3+
 57.Kd6 1-0 (57) MaLeKkoNihli
 (2629)-aZaMaT86 (2628) Blitz

2022) 11.Nc1 Nh5 12.Nd3
 Nxd3+ 13.Bxd3 f5 14.0-0-0
 Bd7 15.Kb1 Nf4 16.Bc2 b5
 17.g3 Nh5 18.Ne2 Nf6 19.Rhf1
 a5 20.exf5 gxf5 21.f4 Ng4
 22.Bg1 b4 23.h3 Nh6 24.fxe5
 dxe5 25.d6 Kh8 26.Be3 Rf6
 27.Bg5 Qf8 28.Bxf6 Qxf6 29.g4
 e4 30.Bxe4 Re8 31.g5 Qe5
 32.Bf3 Nf7 33.Rfe1 Nxc5
 34.Nd4 Ne4 35.Bxe4 fxe4
 36.Nf3 Qg3 37.Ng5 e3 38.Qd5
 h6 39.Rg1 Qf4 40.Rdf1 Qd4
 41.Nf7+ Kh7 42.Qb3 Qe4+
 43.Ka1 Be6 44.Ng5+ hxc5
 45.Qa4 Qe5 46.Rb1 e2
 47.Qc2+ Bf5 48.Qxe2 Bxb1
 49.Rc1 1-0 (49)

Consent_to_treatment (2651)-
 Mavi_alpha (2598) Blitz 2021;

E2) 10.Ng3 Bd7 11.Be2 Qa5
 12.a3 Rfc8 13.0-0 h5 14.b4
 Qd8 15.Rc1 h4 16.Nh1 Nh5
 17.Qd2 Nf4 18.Nf2 Qg5
 19.Bxf4 exf4 20.Nb5 Be5
 21.Nxa7 Rxc1 22.Rxc1 Rxa7
 23.Kf1 Ra8 24.h3 Rc8
 25.Rxc8+ Bxc8 26.Qc2 Bd7
 27.Nd3 Kg7 28.Qc4 b5 29.Qc1
 Qe7 30.Nxf4 Qg5 31.Ne6+
 1-0 (31) OnkelKonkel (2651)-
 drawingchest (2623) Blitz 2022;

F) 9...a6 Krasenkow,Michal: '- see
 Kuzubov - Khairullin in CBM 107
 (annotations by IM L.Hazai).'

F1) 10.a4 Nbd7 11.Qd2 Nc5
 12.Nc1 (12.Bxc5 dxc5 13.a5
 Ne8 14.Nc1 Nd6 15.Be2 Qh4+
 16.g3 Qh3 17.Bf1 Qh5 18.Bg2
 Bh6 19.Qe2 Qg5 20.Nd3 c4
 21.Nf2 Qe3 22.Qxe3 Bxe3
 23.Ke2 Bd4 24.Bh3 Bxf2
 25.Bxc8 Raxc8 26.Kxf2 f5

27.Ke2 Rf6 28.Rab1 Rc5 29.b4
 cxb3 30.Rxb3 Rxa5 31.Rc1 b5
 32.f4 Nc4 33.fxe5 Nxe5 34.Rb4
 Nc4 35.Rxc4 bxc4 36.e5 Rb6
 37.Ke3 g5 38.Kd4 f4 39.gxf4
 gxf4 40.Rf1 Rb2 41.Rxf4 Rxh2
 42.e6 Rd2+ 43.Ke5 Rd3 44.e7
 Re3+ 45.Ne4 1-0 (45) Aghasiyev,
 K (2622)-Lavrik87 (2579) Blitz
 2021) 12...Nh5 (12...a5
 13.Bxc5 dxc5 14.Nd3 b6 15.b3
 Nh5 16.Nb2 f5 17.0-0-0 fxe4
 18.fxe4 Nf4 19.Kb1 Bg4
 20.Rc1 Bf6 21.Bc4 Bg5
 22.Rcf1 Kg7 23.Qc2 Rf6
 24.Bb5 Qe7 25.h3 Bd7 26.Nc4
 Bxb5 27.Nxb5 Raf8 28.Rf3
 Nh5 29.Rhf1 Rxf3 30.Rxf3
 Rxf3 31.gxf3 Nf4 32.Nxb6
 Nxh3 33.Nc4 Qf6 34.Qd1 h5
 35.d6 h4 36.d7 Nf4 37.Nxa5
 h3 38.Nd6 Qe7 39.Nc6 Qf8
 40.Nxe5 h2 41.Ndf7 Bf6
 42.d8Q Bxd8 43.Nxd8 Qxd8
 44.Qxd8 h1Q+ 45.Ka2 Qg2+
 46.Ka3 Qf1 47.Qe7+ Kh6
 48.Nf7+ Kg7 49.Nd6+ Kh6
 50.Qh4+ Nh5 51.Ka2 Qe2+
 52.Ka3 Qd1 53.Qh2 Qa1+
 54.Qa2 Qd1 55.Nc4 Qe1
 56.Qd2+ Qxd2 57.Nxd2 Nf6
 1-0 (57) Tony23Man (2627)-
 Oleg114 (2624) Blitz 2024)
 13.Be2 f5 14.exf5 gxf5 15.Bg5
 Qe8 16.b4 Nd7 17.0-0 Kh8
 18.Nd3 Qg6 19.g4 Nh6 20.h3
 Rg8 21.Kh2 Nb6 22.Nf2 e4
 23.fxe4 fxg4 24.hxc4 Bf8
 25.Bxf6+ Qxf6 26.Qe3 Bh6
 27.Qh3 Bf4+ 28.Kg2 Qg7
 29.Rh1 Be5 30.Rac1 Bd7
 31.a5 Rac8 32.axb6 Rxc3
 33.Rxc3 Bxc3 34.e5 Bxe5

35.Bd3 Rf8 36.Qxh7+ Qxh7
37.Rxh7+ Kg8 38.Rxd7
1-0 (38) casuallychess (2655)-
kichot78 (2588) Blitz 2021;

F2) 10.g4 b5 11.Ng3 Nbd7
12.Qd2

F2a) 12...Qa5 13.h4 (13.Bd3
Nc5 14.Bc2 b4 15.Nce2 Qb5
16.0-0 a5 17.Rf2 Ba6
18.Nc1 Rac8 19.a4 Qb7
20.Nb3 Nxb3 21.Bxb3 Nd7
22.Bd1 Nb6 23.b3 Rc3
24.Qe1 Rfc8 25.Bd2 R3c7
26.Be2 Nd7 27.Bxa6 Qxa6
28.Qe2 Qxe2 29.Rxe2 Rc2
30.Be3 R2c3 31.Rb1 Bf6
32.Kg2 Bd8 33.Bd2 Rc2
34.Be3 Bh4 35.Rxc2 Rxc2+
36.Kh3 Bxg3 37.hxg3 Rc3
38.Bh6 Rxf3 39.Kg2 Rc3
40.Kf2 Nc5 41.Be3 Nxe4+
42.Ke2 Nxg3+ 43.Kf3 f5
44.Kxg3 f4+ 45.Kh4 Rxe3
46.Kg5 Kg7 47.Rc1 Rc3
48.Rh1 Rxb3 49.Rc1 Rc3
50.Rh1 b3 51.Kh4 b2
52.Rb1 Rb3 53.g5 e4
54.Kg4 e3 55.Kf3 h6
56.gxh6+ Kxh6 57.Kxf4 g5+
58.Kf3 g4+ 59.Kxg4 e2
60.Kf4 e1Q 61.Rxe1 b1Q
62.Re6+ Kg7 63.Re7+ Kf6
64.Re6+ Kf7 65.Kg5 Qf5+
66.Kxf5 1-0 (66)

Consent_to_treatment (2665)-
Karl0choa (2713) Blitz 2022)
13...Nc5 14.Nd1 (14.Kf2 b4
15.Nce2 Bxg4 16.Bg2 Bd7
17.h5 Bb5 18.Nc1 Rac8
19.Bh6 Qb6 20.Be3 a5
21.Nb3 a4 22.Nxc5 dxc5
23.Rac1 Qd6 24.h6 Bh8
25.Nf5 gxf5 26.Bxc5 Ng4+

27.fxg4 Qf6 28.gxf5 Rfd8
1-0 (28) gg-gm-gmg (2645)-
pbl49 (2583) Blitz 2020)
14...b4 15.Rc1 Qxa2 16.Bc4
Qa4 17.h5 Nb3 18.Qc2 Nc5
19.b3 Qa3 20.h6 Bh8 21.Nf5
Bxf5 22.gxf5 a5 23.Bxc5
dxc5 24.Nb2 a4 25.Nxa4
Rxa4 26.bxa4 Qxf3 27.Rf1
Qe3+ 28.Kd1 Nxe4 29.Qd3
Nc3+ 30.Kc2 Qxh6 31.d6 e4
32.Qg3 Bd4 33.fxg6 hxg6
34.Rxf7 Rxf7 35.Rf1 Kh8
36.Rxf7 Qh1 37.Rf1 b3+
38.Kxb3 Qh7 39.d7 Qxd7
40.Qb8+ Kg7 41.Rf7+ Qxf7
42.Bxf7 Kxf7 43.a5 e3
44.Qf4+ Ke6 45.a6 e2
46.Qg4+ Kf6 47.Qf3+ Ke5
48.Qg3+ Kf5 49.a7 Be5
50.Qf2+ Ke4 51.a8Q+ Kd3
52.Qaf3+ 1-0 (52) Dr-CRO
(2676)-piotr35 (2716) Blitz
2020;

F2b) 12...Ne8 13.h4 (13.Be2
Nb6 14.b3 b4 15.Nd1 f5
16.Qxb4 Rb8 17.gxf5 gxf5
18.exf5 e4 19.Rc1 exf3
20.Bxf3 Bxf5 21.0-0 Bd3
22.Rf2 Nc4 23.Qe1 Ne5
24.Bg2 Nf6 25.h3 Qd7
26.Nb2 Bg6 27.Qd2 Nh5
28.Nxh5 Bxh5 29.Rcf1 Rxf2
30.Rxf2 Re8 31.Bh6 Bxh6
32.Qxh6 Bg6 33.Qf4 Rc8
34.Nc4 Nd3 35.Qxd6 Qxd6
36.Nxd6 Rd8 37.Rf6 Kg7
38.Nb7 Re8 39.Rf1 Re2
40.d6 Ne5 41.Rd1 Bf5
42.Nc5 Nd7 43.Rd5 Nxc5
44.Rxf5 Nd7 45.Ra5 Rd2
46.Rxa6 Ne5 47.a4 Nd3
48.Rb6 Nf4 49.Bf1 Kg6

50.a5 Kg5 51.a6 Kh4
 52.Rb4 Kg3 53.Rxf4 Kxf4
 54.a7 Ra2 55.d7 Rxa7
 56.d8Q Rg7+ 57.Kh2
 1-0 (57) OnkelKonkel (2637)-
 EMrahaC (2515) Rapid 2022)
 13...Nb6 14.h5 f5 15.gxf5
 gxf5 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.h6 Bh8
 18.Nxf5 Rxf5 19.Bh3 Rf6
 20.Bg5 Nc4 21.Qg2 Kf8
 22.Be6 Nc7 23.Bxf6 Qxf6
 24.Qg8+ Ke7 25.Qxh7+ Kd8
 26.Qd7# 1-0 (26)
 Lucky1357924680 (2669)-
 beast2020 (2620) Blitz 2024;
F2c) 12...Nc5 13.b4 Na4
 14.Nxa4 bxa4 15.h4 Rb8
 16.h5 Bxg4 17.hxg6 Bxf3
 18.gxh7+ Kh8 19.Rg1 Nxe4
 20.Nxe4 Bxe4 21.Qh2 Bg6
 22.a3 Rc8 23.Be2 Rc2
 24.Rc1 Qc8 25.Rxc2 Qxc2
 26.Kf2 Qf5+ 27.Kg2 Rc8
 28.Rc1 Rxc1 29.Bxc1 Qc2
 30.Kf2 Qxc1 31.Qh4 Qf4+
 32.Qxf4 exf4 33.Bxa6 Be4
 34.Bb7 Bd4+ 35.Kf1 f3
 0-1 (35) MaLeKkoNihli (2663)-
 Prettyfly (2616) Blitz 2022;
F2d) 12...h5 13.gxh5 Nxh5
 14.Nxh5 gxh5 15.0-0-0 Kh7
 16.Kb1 Nf6 17.Rg1 Rg8
 18.Be2 Bd7 19.Rdf1 b4
 20.Nd1 a5 21.Nf2 Qf8 22.f4
 Bh6 23.fxe5 dxe5 24.Rxg8
 Nxg8 25.Bxh5 Bxe3 26.Qxe3
 Qh6 27.Qf3 f6 28.Bg4 Bb5
 29.Bf5+ Kh8 30.Ng4 Qh4
 31.Rg1 Ra7 32.Rg3
 1-0 (32) WhiteBishop4761
 (2639)-Baidetskyi,V (2464)
 Blitz 2023;
F2e) 12...Nb6 13.b3 b4

(13...Bb7 14.Bd3 Rc8 15.0-0
 b4 16.Nd1 Nfxd5 17.exd5
 Nxd5 18.Rc1 Rxc1 19.Qxc1
 Nxe3 20.Nxe3 d5 21.Qc5 e4
 22.Bb1 d4 23.Nc4 d3
 24.Qd6 exf3 25.Bxd3 Qh4
 26.Be4 Rd8 27.Qf4 Bd4+
 28.Kh1 Bxe4 29.Nxe4 f2
 30.Kg2 h5 31.h3 Ba7
 32.Nxf2 Bb8 33.Qf3 hxg4
 34.Nxg4 f5 35.Nge5 Qg5+
 36.Qg3 Qxg3+ 37.Kxg3
 Rd3+ 38.Rf3 Rd1 39.Re3
 Kg7 40.Kf3 Rf1+ 41.Kg2
 Ra1 42.Re2 g5 43.Nc6 Bf4
 44.Nxb4 Kg6 45.Nxa6 Rc1
 46.Nc5 Kh5 47.Nd3 Bc7
 48.Nxc1 g4 49.Nd3 g3
 50.Nce5 Kg5 51.Nf3+ Kf6
 52.b4 f4 53.a4 Bb6 54.a5
 Bc7 55.a6 Bb6 56.b5 Kf5
 57.Nb4 Be3 58.Nd5 Ba7
 59.b6 Bxb6 60.Nxb6 Kg6
 61.a7 Kh5 62.a8Q Kg6
 63.Qe4+ Kh5 64.Qxf4 Kg6
 65.Re6+ Kh5 66.Rh6#
 1-0 (66) Consent_to_treatment
 (2716)-Mikheev01 (2589) Blitz
 2022) 14.Nd1 a5 15.Rc1
 Bxg4 16.fxg4 Nxg4 17.Be2
 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Bf6 19.Rc6
 Rb8 20.0-0 Bg5 21.Qf2 Bf4
 22.Kh1 f5 23.exf5 gxf5
 24.Bd3 Nxd5 25.Bc4 Kh8
 26.Bxd5 Qh4 27.Ne2
 1-0 (27) gg-gm-gmg (2716)-
 durasno (2582) Blitz 2022]
 [7...Nh5 8.g4 (8.Qd2 f5 9.exf5 gxf5
 10.0-0-0 Nc6 11.Kb1 f4 12.Bf2 Bf5+
 13.Ka1 Nb4 14.a3 Nc2+ 15.Ka2 a5
 16.dxe5 Nb4+ 17.axb4 axb4+
 18.Kb3 Bxe5 19.Bd4 bxc3 20.Nxc3
 c5 21.Bxe5 Qb6+ 22.Nb5 dxe5

23.Qd5+ Be6 24.Qxe5 Qxb5+
 25.Kc2 Qa4+ 26.Kc1 Bf5 27.Bd3
 Bxd3 28.Rxd3 Qa1+ 29.Kc2 Qxh1
 30.Qg5+ Ng7 31.Rd7 Rf7 32.Rxf7
 Kxf7 33.Qxf4+ Kg8 34.Qd2 Qf1
 35.Qd5+ Kh8 36.Qxb7 Qxg2+
 37.Kb1 Rf8 Normal 0-1 (37)
 Consent_to_treatment (2650)-
 Gleb_Galkin (2482) Blitz 2024) 8...Nf6
 9.Qd2 exd4 10.Nxd4 Nc6 11.0-0-0
 Ne5 12.Be2 Be6 13.Nxe6 fxe6
 14.h4 a6 15.h5 b5 16.hxg6 hxg6
 17.Kb1 bxc4 18.Bg5 Rb8 19.f4 Nd3
 20.Bxd3 cxd3 21.e5 dxe5 22.fxe5
 Qd4 23.exf6 Bxf6 24.Bxf6 Rxf6
 25.Qh2 Rf7 26.Ka1 a5 27.Rxd3 Qf6
 28.Rf3 1-0 (28) Shod (2682)-
 Azamat86 (2570) Blitz 2020]
 [7...a6 8.d5 (8.Qd2 Re8 9.d5 c5
 10.g4 h5 11.h3 b5 12.cxb5 axb5
 13.Nxb5 Ba6 14.Nec3 Kh7 15.Bg5
 Bxb5 16.Bxb5 Re7 17.gxh5 Nxh5
 18.h4 f6 19.Be3 Qf8 20.a4 Rf7
 21.Rg1 Bh6 22.Bxh6 Qxh6 23.Be8
 Rg7 24.Qxh6+ Kxh6 25.Nb5 Na6
 26.Nxd6 Nb4 27.Kd2 Rb8 28.Bb5
 Nf4 29.Rac1 Rc7 30.Ne8 Rxe8
 31.Bxe8 Nbd3 32.Rc3 Nxb2 33.Rb1
 Rb7 34.Kc2 Re7 35.Bb5 1-0 (35)
 Erdos,V (2623)-Paczka,P (1799)
 Warsaw POL 2011) 8...Ne8 9.g4 f5
 10.exf5 gxf5 11.gxf5 Bxf5 12.Qd2
 Nd7 13.0-0-0 Nc5 14.Ng3 Bg6
 15.Bh3 Rxf3 16.Rdf1 Nd3+ 17.Kd1
 e4 18.Be6+ Kh8 19.Ngxe4 Nxb2+
 20.Kc2 Nxc4 21.Rxf3 Nxd2 22.Kxd2
 Qh4 23.Bg5 Bxc3+ 24.Kxc3 Qxe4
 25.Rf8+ Kg7 26.Rg8# 1-0 (26)
 Lucky1357924680 (2680)-delapoutre
 (2516) Blitz 2024]

[7...Nfd7
A) 8.d5 Qh4+ (8...a5 9.g4 Na6
 10.Ng3 Ndc5 11.h4 f5 12.gxf5

gxf5 13.exf5 Bxf5 14.Nxf5 Rxf5
 15.Bh3 Qf8 16.Qe2 Rxf3 17.Bg4
 Rxe3 18.Qxe3 Nb4 19.Ke2 Nc2
 20.Raf1 Nxe3 21.Rxf8+ Rxf8
 22.Kxe3 Bh6+ 23.Ke2 Rf4 24.Rg1
 Kf7 25.b3 c6 26.Bh5+ Ke7
 27.Bg4 Ne4 28.Nxe4 Rxe4+
 29.Kd3 Rd4+ 30.Kc3 cxd5
 31.cxd5 Rxd5 32.Bf5 Rd4 33.h5
 Rh4 34.Bxh7 Rxh5 35.Be4 Rh3+
 36.Kc4 b6 37.Rg6 Be3 38.Bd5
 Bc5 39.Re6+ Kd7 40.Rg6 Rh4+
 41.Kc3 Bd4+ 42.Kc4 Bc5+
 43.Kc3 Bb4+ 44.Kc2 e4 45.Rg7+
 Ke8 46.Rg6 Rh2+ 47.Kd1 Rxa2
 48.Re6+ Kd7 49.Rxe4 Rd2+
 0-1 (49) Mr Able (2637)-
 PROGRESSUS-CHESS (2478)
 Rapid 2022) 9.g3 Qe7 10.Qd2 f5
 11.0-0-0 Na6 12.exf5 gxf5 13.f4
 Ndc5 14.Kb1 exf4 15.Nxf4 Bd7
 16.Bd4 Ne4 17.Qe1 Rae8
 18.Bxg7 Qxg7 19.Nxe4 fxe4
 20.Qe3 Nc5 21.Bg2 a5 22.Rhe1
 a4 23.Qd4 Qh6 24.h4 Bg4
 25.Rc1 Re5 26.Re3 Rxf4 27.gxf4
 Qxf4 28.Rce1 Bf5 29.b4 Nd3
 30.Rf1 Qh2 31.Rxf5 Rxf5
 32.Qxe4 Qg1+ 33.Kc2 Rf2+
 34.Re2 Ne1+ 35.Kc3 Rxe2
 36.Qxe2 Nxg2 37.Qg4+ Kf7
 38.Qd7+ Kf6 39.Qe6+ Kg7
 40.Qd7+ Kh6 41.Qe6+ Kh5
 42.Qf5+ Kxh4 43.Qxh7+ Kg3
 44.Qg6+ Kf2 45.Qc2+ Kf3
 46.Qf5+ Nf4 0-1 (46)
 Consent_to_treatment (2658)-
 gmnadlor (2671) Blitz 2021;
B) 8.Qd2 exd4 9.Nxd4 Nc6
 10.Be2 Nxd4 11.Bxd4 Bxd4
 12.Qxd4 Qf6 13.Qxf6 Nxf6
 14.Nd5 Nxd5 15.cxd5 c5 16.dxc6
 bxc6 17.Kf2 d5 18.exd5 cxd5

19.Rhd1 Bb7 20.Rac1 Rac8
 21.Ke3 Kg7 22.b4 Kf6 23.Kd4
 Rfe8 24.Bd3 Ke6 25.Re1+ Kd6
 26.Rxe8 Rxe8 27.a4 f5 28.f4 Bc6
 29.b5 Bb7 30.a5 Rb8 31.a6 Bc8
 32.Rc6+ Ke7 33.Rc7+ Kd6
 34.Rxa7 Bd7 35.Rb7 Rxb7
 36.axb7 Kc7 37.Kxd5 Kxb7
 38.Kc5 Be6 39.b6 Bb3 40.g3 h5
 41.Be2 Bf7 42.Bf3+ Kb8 43.Bd5
 Be8 44.Kd6 **Normal 1-0 (44)**
Consent_to_treatment (2661)-ACA-
CoachElo (2569) Blitz 2024]

8.Qd2 exd4 9.Nxd4 Re8 10.Be2 Nc6
 11.0-0 Nxd4 12.Bxd4 Be6 13.b3 Nd7
 14.Rad1 Bxd4+ 15.Qxd4 Qf6 16.Nd5
 Qxd4+ 17.Rxd4 Rac8 18.Rc1 f5
 19.Bf1 fxe4 20.Rxe4 Bxd5 21.cxd5
 Rxe4 22.fxe4 Kf7 23.Bb5 Ne5 24.Kf2
 c6 25.dxc6 bxc6 26.Be2 Ke7 27.Ke3
 c5 28.h3 Rb8 29.Bc4 Rb4 30.Bd5
 Rd4 31.Ke2 g5 32.Rf1 h6 33.h4 gxh4
 34.Rh1 Ng6 35.Rf1 Ne5 36.Rf5 a4
 37.Rh5 a3 38.Rxh4 Nd3 39.Rxh6
 Nc1+ 40.Ke3 Nxa2 41.Rh7+ Kf6
 42.Rf7+ Kg5 43.Rg7+ Kh6 44.Ra7
 Nb4 45.Rxa3 Nc2+ **0-1 (45)**
Ricky_Zhou (2847)-NoRolex (2874)
Blitz 2022

7.Be2 Nc6 8.dxe5

[8.d5 Nd4 9.Bd3 c5 10.Nge2 Nh5
 11.Qd2 f5 12.exf5 gxf5 13.0-0-0 a6
 14.Kb1 b5 15.cxb5 axb5 16.Nxb5
 Ba6 17.Nbc3 Bxd3+ 18.Qxd3 Qa5
 19.Rhf1 Rfb8 20.Rd2 Qb4 21.g4 c4
 22.Qxd4 exd4 23.Nxd4 Bh8 24.gxh5
 Qxc3 **0-1 (24) penguimgim1 (2657)-**
Kastorcito (2558) Blitz 2020]

8...dxe5 9.Qxd8 Rxd8 10.Nd5 Nxd5
 11.cxd5 Nd4 12.Rc1 c6 13.Bc4 b5
 14.Bxd4 bxc4 15.Be3 cxd5 16.exd5
 Rxd5 17.Rxc4 Ba6 18.Rc7 Rad8
 19.Kf2 Rd1 20.Rxa7 Rf1+ 21.Kg3 Bd3

22.h4 f5 23.Bg5 f4+ 24.Kh2 Rc8
 25.Nh3 Rxh1+ 26.Kxh1 h6 27.Be7
 Rc2 28.Ra8+ Kf7 29.Ra7 Bf1 30.Bc5+
 Kg8 31.Bf2 Rxb2 32.a4 g5 33.hxg5
 hxg5 34.Kg1 Bc4 35.Nxg5 Bf8 36.Ne4
 Ra2 37.Nf6+ **1-0 (37) TaylorSwiftFans**
(2704)-cyrilortega62 (2587) Blitz
2021

¹⁰⁰ **7...Nh5** 8.Qd2 'ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish:
 'Colin Crouch: 'Now we are back in
 standard theory.

""

[8.Nge2 Nd7 9.Qd2 a6 10.Ng3
 (10.0-0-0 b5 11.g4 Nf4 12.Nxf4
 exf4 13.Bxf4 bxc4 14.Bxc4 Rb8
 15.Bh6 Ne5 16.Be2 Qh4 17.Bxg7
 Kxg7 18.h3 g5 19.f4 gxf4 20.Qxf4
 Bd7 21.Rhf1 Rb4 22.g5 Qxf4+
 23.Rxf4 Rfb8 24.b3 Bxh3 25.Rh1
 Bd7 26.Rfh4 Rh8 27.Rf1 a5
 28.Rhf4 a4 29.Kc2 axb3+ 30.axb3
 Rhb8 31.Rb1 Kg6 32.Rh4 Kg7
 33.Na2 R4b7 34.Rbh1 Rxb3
 35.Rxh7+ Kf8 36.Rh8+ Ke7 37.Rxb8
 Rxb8 38.Nc3 Rg8 39.Rg1 Ng6
 40.Kd2 Nf4 41.Ke3 Nh3 42.Rg3
 Rxg5 43.Rxg5 Nxg5 44.Kf4 f6
 45.Bb5 Nf7 46.Bxd7 Kxd7 47.Nb5
 Ne5 48.Kf5 c6 49.dxc6+ Kxc6
 50.Nd4+ Kc5 51.Ne6+ Kc4 52.Kxf6
 Kd3 53.Kf5 Nc4 54.Nf4+ Kd4
 55.Ne6+ Ke3 56.Ng5 Nd2 57.Ke6
 Nxe4 58.Nf7 d5 59.Kxd5 Nc3+
 60.Kc6 Ne4 61.Nd8 Nf6 62.Kb7
 Nd5 63.Nc6 Nf4 64.Nb4 Ne6
 65.Nc2+ Kd2 66.Na3 Kd3 67.Kc6
 Ke4 68.Nb5 Ke3 69.Nd6 Nd4+
 70.Kd5 Nf5 71.Nxf5+ **½-½ (71)**
lordplayer64 (2632) -
learningtheory2002 (2611) Blitz 2022)
 10...Nf4 11.Bxf4 exf4 12.Nge2 b5

13.Nxf4 Nc5 14.Nd3 f5 15.Nxc5
 dxc5 16.cxb5 axb5 17.Bxb5 Rb8
 18.a4 fxe4 19.Nxe4 Bd4 20.h4
 Qxd5 21.h5 gxh5 22.Rc1 Rxb5
 23.axb5 Kh8 24.Rxc5 Qxc5 25.Nxc5
 Re8+ 26.Ne4 1-0 (26) Superfm1
 (2685)-tiburonicin97 (2647) Blitz 2024]

8...f5 "(Giri: I don't believe in this line.

Black doesn't have the usual attack on the king, which somehow diminishes the strength of this f5-push. On the other hand, he intends to close the whole board and build some sort of a fortress.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: I don't believe in this line. Black doesn't have the usual attack on the king, which somehow diminishes the strength of this f5-push. On the other hand, he intends to close the whole board and build some sort of a fortress.)'" "I don't believe in this line. Black doesn't have the usual attack on the king and then somehow this f5 push loses its strength. On the other hand he intends to close the whole board and build some sort of a fortress.'" "Ich glaube nicht an dieses Abspiel. Schwarz hat nicht en üblichen Angriff auf den König, und dann verliert dieser f5-Vorstoß irgendwie seine Kraft. Andererseits beabsichtigt er, das ganze Brett zu schließen und eine Art Festung zu

errichten. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Ich glaube nicht an dieses Abspiel. Schwarz hat nicht en üblichen Angriff auf den König, und dann verliert dieser f5-Vorstoß irgendwie seine Kraft. Andererseits beabsichtigt er, das ganze Brett zu schließen und eine Art Festung zu errichten."

['ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri: '" 8...Qh4+ Giri,Anish: '!"ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'is a move I've studied a little, as after the semi-forced sequence Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'is a move I've studied a little, as after the semi-forced sequence'" 'is the move I have studied a little, as after the semi-forced sequence ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'is the move I have studied a little, as after the semi-forced sequence'" "ist der Zug, den ich ein wenig studiert habe, denn nach der halb-forcierten Folge ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'ist der Zug, den ich ein wenig studiert habe, denn nach der halb-forcierten Folge" 9.g3 (9.Bf2 Qf4) 9...Nxc3 Giri,Anish: '!' 10.Qf2 (10.hxc3 Qxh1 11.0-0-0 f5 12.Bd3 Na6 13.Kb1 Nb4 14.Bf1 a5 15.Bg2 Qh2 16.a3 Na6 17.Qf2 fxe4 18.Nxe4 Bf5 0-1 (18) Knightindiandefence (2664)-morchiasvilib (2613) Blitz 2021) 10...Nxf1 11.Qxh4 Nxe3 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'the position is fascinating and unclear. Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'the position is fascinating and unclear.'" "the position is very fascinating and unclear. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'the position is very fascinating

and unclear.'''ist die Stellung sehr faszinierend und unklar. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'ist die Stellung sehr faszinierend und unklar. '''

A) Vigorito, D: 'Strange is' 12.Kd2 Vigorito, D: '?!' '?!' Nxc4+ 13.Kc2 Ne3+ (13...Na6) 14.Kb3 Vigorito, D: '?' '?' Na6 15.a3 c6 16.Qf2 cxd5 17.Qxe3 d4 18.Qd2 dxc3 19.bxc3 Be6+ Vigorito, D: 'with a fantastic position for Black in Cernousek, L (2424)-Neuman, P (2454) Rakovnik 2011.' Vigorito, D: 'with a fantastic position for Black in Cernousek, L (2424)-Neuman, P (2454) Rakovnik 2011.';

B) 'For Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'For'' 'Schipkov,Boris: 'The alternative is''The alternative is Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'The alternative is'' '12.Qf2' 'see Studnicka, T (2282)-Klima, L (2425)/ Pilsen-Lobzy 2003 in the archives. Schipkov,Boris: '!' '!' '!'Vigorito, D: 'see Studnicka, T (2282)-Klima, L (2425)/ Pilsen-Lobzy 2003 in the archives. Schipkov,Boris: '!' '!' Vigorito, D: 'see Studnicka, T (2282)-Klima, L (2425)/ Pilsen-Lobzy 2003 in the archives.'Schipkov,Boris: 'with the idea of h2-h4.'with the idea of h2-h4. Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'with the idea of h2-h4.' 'Nxc4 13.Qe2 Nb6 14.h4 h5 15.Nb5 Na6 16.Nh3 Bd7 17.Ng5 Nc5 18.Nxc7 Rac8 19.Nb5 Bxb5 20.Qxb5 Bf6 21.0-0 Nca4 22.Rac1 a6 23.Qb4 Rxc1 24.Rxc1 Bd8 25.Qxd6 Nxb2 26.Nh7 Re8 27.Nf6+ Bxf6 28.Qxb6 Nd3 29.Rc3 Bd8

30.Qxb7 Nf4 31.Rc8 g5 32.Kh1 Rf8 33.Qb8 Be7 34.Rxf8+ Bxf8 35.hxg5 Ng6 36.d6 Kg7 37.d7 Be7 38.d8Q Bxd8 39.Qxd8 h4 40.Qf6+ Kg8 41.Qxa6 Kg7 42.Qf6+ Kg8 43.a4 Nf4 44.Qxe5 Nd3 45.Qe8+ Kg7 46.Qd8 Nf2+ 47.Kg2 Nd1 48.Qxd1 Kg6 49.f4 h3+ 50.Kxh3 f5 51.Qd6+ Kh5 52.Qh6# 1-0 (52)

Dustin Ransom 239 (2614) - MaLeKkoNihli (2644) Blitz 2022;

C) 12.Ke2 'Schipkov,Boris: 'White frees the first rank for his rooks. 'White frees the first rank for his rooks. Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'White frees the first rank for his rooks.''' '12...Nxc4 'Schipkov,Boris: 'It is amazing: one black knight takes two pawns and two bishops. 'It is amazing: one black knight takes two pawns and two bishops. Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'It is amazing: one black knight takes two pawns and two bishops. '''

C1) 'This is the commonest, but White has had similar results with Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'This is the commonest, but White has had similar results with'' Vigorito, D: 'This is the commonest, but White has had similar results with' 13.b3 'A recent example: Schipkov, Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'A recent example:'' Nb6 (13...Na3 Vigorito, D: '!' '!') 14.Nh3 Bd7 15.Nf2 Na6 16.Ng4 f5 17.exf5 Rxf5 18.Nh6+ Bxh6 19.Qxh6 Vigorito, D: 'and now Black erred with the natural' Raf8 Vigorito, D: '?' '?' (Vigorito, D:

'oddly enough, this boxes in the king' Vigorito, D: 'oddly enough, this boxes in the king' 19...Nb4 Vigorito, D: '!'?' '!'?' Vigorito, D: 'with the idea' 20.Rag1 N6xd5 21.Nxd5 Nxd5 22.Rxg6+ hxg6 23.Qxg6+ Kf8 Vigorito, D: '!' '!') 20.Rag1 Vigorito, D: '!' '!' R8f7 (20...Rxf3 21.Rxg6+) 21.h4 Vigorito, D: 'and White's attack was decisive in Kryakvin, D (2573)-Petrova, O (2230) Armavir 2011.' Vigorito, D: 'and White's attack was decisive in Kryakvin, D (2573)-Petrova, O (2230) Armavir 2011.';

C2) 13.Nh3;

C3) 13.Rc1_____ 'Schipkov,Boris: 'White tries to attack the c4-knight and c7-pawn.' 'White tries to attack the c4-knight and c7-pawn. Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'White tries to attack the c4-knight and c7-pawn.'"

C3a)_____ 'There is also Piket's Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'There is also Piket's'" 13...Bd7 Vigorito, D: '!'?' '!'?' 'with the idea Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D: '!'?' Vigorito, D: 'with the idea'" Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'is playable too."

C3a1) 14.b3

C3a11)_____ 14...Na3 Vigorito, D: '!'

C3a111)_____ 15.Kd2 Vigorito, D: '?!' Na6 16.Nge2 f5 (16...h5 Vigorito, D: '!' 17.Nd1 Bh6+ 18.Ne3 Nb5 Vigorito, D: '≠') 17.exf5 Rxf5 18.Ne4 Raf8 19.Rcf1 Vigorito, D: '?!'

(19.Ng5 Vigorito, D: '!' h5 20.Ne6 Bxe6 21.dxe6 Bh6+ 22.Kc3 Bxc1 23.Rxc1 Nb5+ 24.Kb2 c6 25.Qe7 Vigorito, D: ' ± ') 19...Rh5 20.Qe7 Bh3 (20...Bb5 Vigorito, D: '=!') 21.N2g3 Vigorito, D: '1-0 Laurusas,T (2329)-Skuja,A (2188)/Riga 2011/EXT 2012 (35)' Rh6 22.Rf2 Nb5 Vigorito, D: '≠';

C3a112) 15.Nh3

C3a1121)_____ 15...f6

Vigorito, D: '!'?' 16.Nf2 Na6 17.Nd3 Rae8 (17...f5 Vigorito, D: '!'?'; 17...Rf7 Vigorito, D: '!'?') 18.Qf2 (18.Kf2 Vigorito, D: '!'?') 18...Bh6 Vigorito, D: '!' 19.Qxa7 (19.Rcg1 Nc2 20.Kd1 Ne3+ 21.Ke1 f5 Vigorito, D: '≠') 19...Ra8 20.Qf2 Bxc1 21.Rxc1 Nb5 22.Nxb5 Bxb5 23.a4 Nb4 Vigorito, D: '?' (23...Bxd3+ Vigorito, D: '!' 24.Kxd3 f5 Vigorito, D: '≠') 24.axb5 Vigorito, D: '?' (24.Rxc7 Vigorito, D: '!' Bxd3+ 25.Ke3 g5 26.Qd2

Na6 27.Rc1 Nc5
 28.Rxc5 dxc5
 29.Kxd3 Vigorito, D:
 '±') 24...Ra2+
 25.Ke3 Rxf2
 26.Nxf2 c5
 Vigorito, D: '='
 Vigorito, D: '1/2
 Cotreau, K (2194)-
 Dame, E (1888)/
 Merrimack 2003/
 EXT 2005 (32)';

C3a1122) 15...a5
 Vigorito, D: '?!'
 16.Rhg1 Vigorito, D:
 '!' Na6 (16...f6
 17.f4 Vigorito, D:
 '±!') 17.Ng5
 Vigorito, D: '!' h5
 (17...h6 18.Ne6
 Rfe8 19.f4
 Vigorito, D: '!' exf4
 20.Nxg7 Kxg7
 21.Qxf4 Vigorito, D:
 '+-') 18.Ne6 fxe6
 19.Rxg6 Vigorito, D:
 '+-' Be8 20.Rg5
 (20.Rxg7+
 Vigorito, D: '!' Kxg7
 21.Qe7+ Bf7
 22.Rg1+ Kh7
 23.Rg5 Nc2 24.Qf6
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 20...Kh7 21.Rcg1
 Bh6 22.Qg3
 Vigorito, D: '+-'
 Vigorito, D: '1-0
 Caldeira, A (2220)-
 Toth, C (2380)/
 Americana 1996/
 EXT 1998 (31)';

C3a12) 14...Nb6
 Vigorito, D: '?!' 15.Nh3

C3a121) 15...a5 16.a4
 Vigorito, D: '?!'
 (16.Rhg1 Vigorito, D:
 '±!') 16...Na6 17.Nf2
 Nc5 18.Rb1 f5
 Vigorito, D: '±!' Vigorito,
 D: '0-1 Wauters, A
 (2218)-Heinis, V (2220)/
 France 2004/EXT
 2005 (37)';

C3a122) 15...f6
 16.Nf2 c5 17.Rcg1
 (17.Ng4 Vigorito, D:
 '!') 17...Nc8
 Vigorito, D: '?!'
 (17...Na6 Vigorito, D:
 '!') 18.a4 (18.Qg3
 Vigorito, D: '!' Ne7
 19.h4 h6 20.a4 Na6
 21.Nd3 Vigorito, D: '±')
 18...Na6 19.Nd3
 Vigorito, D: '±' Rb8
 (19...Ne7) 20.Qg3
 Vigorito, D: '!' Ne7
 21.h4 h5 (21...h6
 22.f4 Vigorito, D: '→')
 22.Nb5 Bxb5 23.axb5
 Nc7 24.Nxc5
 Vigorito, D: '!' dxc5
 25.d6 Ne6 26.dxe7
 Rf7 27.Rd1 Rxe7
 28.Rd6 (28.Kf2)
 28...Nf4+ 29.Kf2 Rc8
 30.Rc1 c4 Vigorito, D:
 '?' (30...Rf7
 Vigorito, D: '±')
 31.Rxc4 Rxc4 32.bxc4
 Vigorito, D: '+-' Rc7
 33.Qh2 Rxc4 34.Kg3
 Rc7 35.Qd2 Rc1
 36.Kh2 Ra1 37.Rd7
 Bf8 38.Rc7 (38.Qc2
 Vigorito, D: '+-') 38...b6

39.Rc8 Ra3 40.Rxf8+
Vigorito, D: '1-0 Levitt, J
(2465)-Parker, J (2335)/
Hastings 1991/CBM
026 ext';

C3a2) 14.Nd1 Nb6

C3a21) 15.Ne3

Vigorito, D: '!' '!' Schipkov,
Boris: 'Vigorito, D: '!' c6
Vigorito, D: '!' 16.Nh3
cxd5 17.exd5 (17.Nxd5
Nc6 18.Kf2 Vigorito, D:
'±') 17...Na6 Vigorito, D:
'?' (17...f6 Vigorito, D:
'±!?') 18.Ng5 Vigorito, D:
'±' h6 (18...h5 19.Rhg1
Vigorito, D: ' ±') 19.Ne4
Nb4 20.Nc3 Vigorito, D:
'?!' (20.Rhd1 Vigorito, D:
'!?' Bb5+ 21.Kf2 Nd3+
22.Rxd3 Bxd3 23.Nxd6
Vigorito, D: ' ±') 20...e4
Vigorito, D: '!' 21.fxe4
Rae8 Vigorito, D: '±'
22.a3 (22.Rhg1 Re5
23.a3 Na6 24.b4
Vigorito, D: ' ±') 22...Na6
23.b4 Vigorito, D: '±'
Vigorito, D: '1/2 Kuzmin, A
(2520)-Piket, J (2590)/
Ostend 1991/CBM 026
ext (66)';

C3a22) 15.Nh3

Vigorito, D: '±';

C3a23) 15.Rxc7

Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov,
Boris: '?!' '?!' 15...Na6
16.Rxd7 Vigorito, D: '?!'
'?!' Schipkov, Boris:
'Vigorito, D: '?!''
(16.Rxb7 Bc8 17.Re7
Nd7 Vigorito, D: '±' ;
16.Rc1 Bb5+ Vigorito, D:

'±'; 16.Rc3 f5 17.Nh3
Bf6 18.Ng5 Bxg5
19.Qxg5 fxe4 20.fxe4
Rf4 Vigorito, D: '±')
16...Nxd7 17.Nh3 Rac8
Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov,
Boris: ' ±' '±' 18.Ne3 f6
Vigorito, D: '!' '!' see
Volzhin, A (2505)-Rohl, J
(2415)/Ubeda 1997.
Schipkov, Boris: 'Vigorito,
D: '!' Vigorito, D: 'see
Volzhin, A (2505)-Rohl, J
(2415)/Ubeda 1997.''
19.Kd2 Ndc5 20.Nf2
Nb4 21.Ra1 b5 22.Qh3
Rc7 23.Ned1 Vigorito, D:
'?!' (23.Ke2 Vigorito, D:
'=') 23...f5 Vigorito, D: '!'
24.Nc3 Rcf7 Vigorito, D:
'±' Vigorito, D: '0-1
Volzhin, A (2505)-Rohl
Montes, J (2415)/Ubeda
1997/CBM 056 ext (44)';

C3b) 13...c6 Vigorito, D: '?!'
14.b3 Nb6 15.Nh3

C3b1) 15...Bd7 16.Nf2

(16.Rhd1 Vigorito, D: ' ±!?')
16...h5 17.Rhd1 (17.Nfd1
Vigorito, D: '!?') 17...Rc8
18.a4 a5 19.Qg5 Na6
Vigorito, D: ' ±' Vigorito, D:
'1-0 Horvath, M (2004)-
Newrkla, K (1979)/Tweng
2007/CBM 119 ext (50)';

C3b2) 15...Na6 16.Nf2

(16.Rhd1 Vigorito, D: '!'
cxd5 17.Nxd5 Nxd5
18.Rxd5 Bxh3 19.Qxh3
Rfd8 Vigorito, D: ' ±')
16...Bd7 (16...Nc7)
17.Rhd1 (17.dxc6
Vigorito, D: '!?') 17...Rad8

(17...c5) 18.Ng4 f6
 19.Ne3 c5 20.Rg1
 Vigorito, D: ' ±' Vigorito, D:
 '0-1 Martin, S (2220)-
 Panzalovic, S (2380)/
 Germany 1994/EXT 2002
 (37)';

C3c) 13...Nxb2 Vigorito, D: '?'
 Vigorito, D: 'is bad.' 14.Rc2
 Nc4 15.Nb5 c6 16.Nc7
 Vigorito, D: '+-';

C3d) 13...Na6 'Schipkov,
 Boris: '!' '!' '!' Vigorito, D:
 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' ' ' '
 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Black
 defends the c7-pawn and
 plans ...♘c5 or ...♘b4 in the
 near future."Black defends the
 c7-pawn and plans ...♘c5 or ...
 ♘b4 in the near future.
 Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov, Boris:
 'Black defends the c7-pawn
 and plans ...♘c5 or ...♘b4 in
 the near future.'" ' '

C3d1) 14.Nh3

C3d11) 14...f6 15.Nb5
 (15.Nd1 Vigorito, D: '!?')
 15...Bd7 16.b3 (16.Nxc7
 Nxc7 17.b3 b5 18.bxc4
 bxc4 19.Ke3 Vigorito, D:
 '±') 16...Bxb5 17.bxc4
 Bd7 18.Nf2 b5
 Vigorito, D: ' ±!' Vigorito,
 D: '1/2 Van Beers, E
 (2210)-Maes, W (2170)/
 Lommel 1995/EXT 2005
 (35)';

C3d12) Vigorito, D:
 'Black could try' 14...Nxb2
 Vigorito, D: '!?';

C3d13) 14...Bd7
 Vigorito, D: '?!'

C3d131) 15.Rhg1

Vigorito, D: '!' Nc5
 Vigorito, D: '?!' (15...f6
 Vigorito, D: ' ±') 16.b4
 Vigorito, D: '!' Na6
 17.Ng5 Vigorito, D: '!'
 Vigorito, D: 'Here this
 manoeuvre is very
 strong, because
 Black's knights cannot
 help on the kingside.'
 h6 18.Ne6 Vigorito, D:
 '!' Rfe8 (18...fxe6
 19.Rxg6 Vigorito, D: '+-'
 '; 18...Bxe6 19.dxe6
 g5 20.Qg4 c6 21.h4
 Vigorito, D: '+-') 19.b5
 Nc5 20.Nxc7
 Vigorito, D: '+-' Vigorito,
 D: '1-0 Gual Pascual, A
 (2390)-Cordero Galan,
 G/St Cugat 1996/EXT
 1999 (55)';

C3d132) 15.b3

C3d1321) 15...Na3

Vigorito, D: ' ±!?'
 16.Nf2 (16.Rhg1
 Vigorito, D: '!?')
 16...b5 (16...f5
 Vigorito, D: '!?')
 17.Ng4 (17.Kd2)
 17...f6 (17...b4
 Vigorito, D: '±!?')
 18.Ne3 b4

Vigorito, D: '±'
 Vigorito, D: '0-1
 Sommer, M (2125)-
 Wagner, F (2028)/
 Nuremberg 2005/
 EXT 2007 (33)';

C3d1322) 15...Nb6

Vigorito, D: '?!'
 16.Rhg1

C3d13221) 16...c6

Vigorito, D: '?!'
 17.Ng5 Vigorito, D:
 '! h6 18.Ne6 Rfe8
 Vigorito, D: '?'
 (18...Bxe6
 Vigorito, D: '!?'
 19.dxe6 g5
 20.Qg4 Nc7 21.e7
 Rfe8 22.h4 Ne6
 23.hxg5 hxg5
 24.Rcd1 Nc8
 25.Kf2 Rxe7
 26.Ne2 Rd7
 27.Qh3 Rd8
 28.Ng3 Ne7
 29.Rh1 Vigorito, D:
 '±'; 18...fxe6
 Vigorito, D: '?'
 19.Rxg6
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 19.Nxg7 Kxg7
 20.dxc6 Bxc6
 21.Nd1 Nc8
 22.Ne3 Vigorito, D:
 '+-' Ne7 23.Rcd1
 Bb5+ 24.Kf2 Nb4
 25.Ng4 Ng8
 26.Rxd6 Nd3+
 27.Ke3 Nf4
 28.Nxe5 g5
 29.Qxf4
 Vigorito, D: '1-0
 Bentley,J (2183)-
 Moes,W (2027)/
 Port Erin 2003/
 CBM 096 ext';
C3d13222) 16...f6
C3d132221)
17.Nf2 Vigorito, D:
 '!?'
C3d1322211)
17...g5 Vigorito, D:
 '?!' 18.Qg3 c5

19.h4 h6 20.Ng4
 c4 21.Rh1
 (21.bxc4
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 21...Nc5 22.hxg5
 hxg5 23.Qh2 Bxg4
 24.fxg4 Nd3
 25.Rcf1 Nf4+
 26.Rxf4 Vigorito, D:
 '! exf4 27.Nb5
 (27.Qh7+
 Vigorito, D: '! Kf7
 28.Nb5 Vigorito, D:
 '+-') 27...Rad8
 (27...Rf7 28.Nxd6
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 28.Nc7 (28.Qh7+
 Kf7 29.Qh5+ Ke7
 30.Qg6 Vigorito, D:
 '+-') 28...Rfe8
 29.Ne6 (29.Qh7+
 Kf8 30.Qg6
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 29...Rxe6 30.dxe6
 Vigorito, D: '+-'
 Vigorito, D: '1-0
 Christensen, C-
 Danielsen,H (2390)/
 Copenhagen 1992/
 EXT 2002 (38)';
C3d1322212)
17...Rad8 18.Ng4
 Be8 (18...Nc8)
 19.Ne3 (19.Nh6+
 Vigorito, D: '!?' Kh8
 20.Rg3 Rd7
 21.Rcg1 Nb4
 22.Rh3 Bxh6
 23.Qxh6 Kg8
 Vigorito, D: ' ±')
 19...Nc8 (19...c6)
 20.a4 (20.a3
 Vigorito, D: ' ±')

20...c6 21.f4
 Vigorito, D: '?!'
 (21.Rcd1
 Vigorito, D: ' ±!?')
 21...exf4 22.Qxf4
 Nc5 Vigorito, D: '!'
 23.b4 Nb3
 Vigorito, D: '≠'
 24.Rb1 Nd4+
 25.Kd3 Vigorito, D:
 '?!' (25.Kd2)
 25...f5 Vigorito, D:
 '!' 26.Qh4 Bd7
 Vigorito, D: ' ♣ '
 Vigorito, D: '0-1
 Nielsen,N-Kjeldsen,
 J (2380)/Tonder
 1993/EXT 2000
 (38)';
C3d1322213)
17...f5 Vigorito, D:
 '?'
C3d13222131)
18.Nh3 Vigorito, D:
 '!' Bf6 19.Ng5
 Bxg5 20.Qxg5 Kg7
 21.h4 Rf6 22.h5
 Rh8 23.hxg6 h6
 (23...hxg6 24.Rh1
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 24.Qh4 Nc8
 25.Rcf1 Ne7 26.f4
 Vigorito, D: '+-';
C3d13222132)
18.Nd3 Vigorito, D:
 '?' 18...Rf7 19.a4
 Raf8 Vigorito, D: '±'
 Vigorito, D: '1/2 De
 Groot,A-De Vries,
 W/Netherlands
 1993/Corr Nr. 1
 (33)';
C3d1322214)

17...c6 18.a4
 Vigorito, D: '?!'
 (18.dxc6
 Vigorito, D: '!?'
 bxc6 19.Rcd1 Nc8
 20.Qg3 Nc5 21.h4
 Vigorito, D: ' ± ')
 18...Nc5 19.a5
 Nc8 Vigorito, D: '?!'
 (19...Nxb3
 Vigorito, D: '!')
 20.axb6 axb6
 Vigorito, D: '≠')
 20.Rb1 Ne7 21.b4
 Na6 22.b5
 Vigorito, D: ' ± '
 Vigorito, D: '1-0
 Borvander, T-
 Nilsson,A/Sweden
 1993/EXT 2000
 (55)';
C3d132222) 17.f4
 exf4 Vigorito, D: '?!'
 (17...Rf7
 Vigorito, D: ' ±!?')
 18.Nxf4 Vigorito, D:
 '±' Rae8
 Vigorito, D: '?'
 (18...g5 19.Qg3
 Rae8 20.Kd2 Nc5
 21.Rce1
 Vigorito, D: ' ± ')
 19.Nxg6
 Vigorito, D: '!' hxg6
 20.Rxg6 Rf7
 (20...Re5 21.Rcg1
 Rg5 22.R6xg5
 fxg5 23.Qxg5 Rf7
 24.e5 dxe5
 25.Ne4 Vigorito, D:
 '+-') 21.Rcg1 Nc5
 22.Kd1 f5 23.Rh6
 Vigorito, D: '+-' Kf8

24.Rh7 Nxe4
 25.Nxe4 Rxe4
 26.Qd8+ Re8
 27.Qg5 Nxd5
 28.Rxg7 Nf6
 29.Qg6 Vigorito, D:
 '1 - 0 Van der
 Sterren, P (2475)-
 Berg, K (2420)/
 Kerteminde 1991/
 CBM 023';

C3d2) 14.b3 Na3! 15.Nh3
 Nb4!? is interesting, and
 White has only a slight
 advantage.;

C3d3) 14.Nd1 'Schipkov,
 Boris: '!' '!' '!' "Vigorito, D:
 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' '!' ' '
 'Schipkov, Boris: 'White
 defends the b2-pawn and
 intends ♖e3."White defends
 the b2-pawn and intends
 ♖e3. Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov,
 Boris: 'White defends the b2-
 pawn and intends ♖e3.'" '14...Nb6 15.Ne3 Bd7
 16.Nh3 'This could be
 considered the main
 position. Schipkov, Boris:
 'Vigorito, D: 'This could be
 considered the main
 position.'" "Schipkov, Boris:
 'White plans ♖g1 and then
 ♖g5, followed by ♖e6 to
 storm the kingside. This is a
 typical knight manoeuvre in
 this line."White plans ♖g1
 and then ♖g5, followed by
 ♖e6 to storm the kingside.
 This is a typical knight
 manoeuvre in this line.
 Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov, Boris:
 'White plans ♖g1 and then

♖g5, followed by ♖e6 to
 storm the kingside. This is a
 typical knight manoeuvre in
 this line.'" ' '

C3d31) 16...f6

'is the accepted
 defensive method. Black
 wants to keep the white
 knights at bay. See my
 notes to Sulskis, S
 (2554)-Fedorov, A (2618)
 Eforie Nord ROU 2010 in
 the archives. Schipkov,
 Boris: '!' '!' '!' Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'is the
 accepted defensive
 method. Black wants to
 keep the white knights at
 bay. See my notes to
 Sulskis, S (2554)-
 Fedorov, A (2618) Eforie
 Nord ROU 2010 in the
 archives.'" Vigorito, D: 'is
 the accepted defensive
 method. Black wants to
 keep the white knights at
 bay. See my notes to
 Sulskis, S (2554)-
 Fedorov, A (2618) Eforie
 Nord ROU 2010 in the
 archives. 'Vigorito, D:
 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Black
 defends from the ♖g5
 threat beforehand."

C3d311) 17.Nf2

C3d3111) 17...Rae8

18.Nd3 (18.Rhg1)

18...Re7 Vigorito, D:

'?' (18...f5

Vigorito, D: '!'')

19.Rc3 (19.b3

Vigorito, D: '!' ' c6

Vigorito, D: ' ±')

19...h5 Vigorito, D:
'?!' (19...Ref7
Vigorito, D: '!?')
20.Rg1 Kh7
(20...Be8
Vigorito, D: ' ± ')
21.Rcc1 (21.f4
Vigorito, D: '!' Be8
22.f5 g5 23.Qg3 c6
24.dxc6 Bxc6
Vigorito, D: ' ± ')
21...Bh6 22.b3 Bb5
Vigorito, D: ' ± ')
Vigorito, D: '1/2
Peek,M (2365)-Van
Laatum,G/Dieren
1989/EXT 1997
(29)';
C3d3112) 17...Bb5+
18.Kd2 c6
C3d31121)
19.dxc6 Bxc6
20.Nd3 (20.Kc2
Nc7 21.Kb1
Vigorito, D: ' ± ')
20...Rf7 (20...d5
Vigorito, D: '!?')
21.Rhg1 (21.Kc2
Vigorito, D: '!?')
21...d5 22.exd5
Nxd5 Vigorito, D:
'±' Vigorito, D: '1-0
Bazant,P-Svatos,J
(2370)/Pardubice
1992/EXT 2000
(58)';
C3d31122)
'Schipkov,Boris:
'Vigorito, D: 'White
looks to grab space.
'"
19.Rhg1
V i g o r i t o , D :
'!?'Schipkov,Boris:

'Vigorito, D: 'would
be a normal way of
playing.''' Rac8
20.Rg3 (20.Nfg4
Vigorito, D: '!' Rc7
Vigorito, D: ' ± ')
20...cxd5 21.Rxc8
(21.Nxd5
Vigorito, D: '!?')
21...Rxc8 22.Nfg4
Vigorito, D: '?!'
(22.exd5
Vigorito, D: '!' Nc7
23.Ne4 Vigorito, D:
'±')
C3d311221)
22...Nb4
Vigorito, D: '!'?
23.a3 (23.Nxf6+
Bxf6 24.Qxf6 d4
Vigorito, D: '=')
23...d4 24.axb4
dxe3+ 25.Nxe3
Vigorito, D: '±';
C3d311222)
22...g5 Vigorito, D:
'?' 23.Nxf6+
Vigorito, D: '!' Bxf6
24.Qh6 Rf8
25.Rxg5+ Bxg5
26.Qxg5+ Kf7
27.Nf5 Vigorito, D:
'+-' Nc8 28.Qg7+
(28.Qh5+ Kg8
29.Qh6 Vigorito, D:
'+-') 28...Ke8
29.Qxb7 Bd7
30.Qxa6 Rf6 31.a4
Vigorito, D: '+-'
Vigorito, D: '1-0
Drott,H-Steinberger,
H/ICCF corr 1995/
Corr 2000 (46)';

C3d31123) 19.b3

cxd5 20.Nxd5

Nxd5 Vigorito, D:

'?!' (20...Rf7

Vigorito, D: '!?')

21.exd5 f5 22.Nh3

Bf6 (22...h6

Vigorito, D: '!?')

23.Ng5 Rf7

24.Qg3 (24.Qh6

Vigorito, D: '!?')

24...Bxg5+

(24...Re7

Vigorito, D: '!?')

25.Qxg5 Nb4

Vigorito, D: ' ± '

26.h4 Vigorito, D: '!

Nxd5 27.h5 Rg7

28.Rcg1 Kf7

Vigorito, D: '?'

(28...Re8

Vigorito, D: ' ± ')

29.hxg6+

Vigorito, D: '+-'

hxg6 30.Rh7

Vigorito, D: '1-0

Dinstuhl,V (2320)-

Tolhuizen,L (2275)/

Budapest 1992/

EXT 2002';

C3d3113) 17...f5

Vigorito, D: '!'

18.Qg5 (18.exf5

Bxf5 19.Nxf5 Rxf5

20.Rhd1 Raf8

Vigorito, D: '±'

Vigorito, D: 'Black

g e t s n i c e

c o u n t e r p l a y . ')

18...Bb5+ 19.Ke1

fxe4 20.fxe4 Nc5

Vigorito, D: '?!'

(20...Rf4

Vigorito, D: '±!?' ;

20...Nd7 Vigorito, D:

'±!?') 21.Rxc5

Vigorito, D: '!' dxc5

22.h4 Vigorito, D: '±'

Vigorito, D: '1/2

Grothe,G-Hoffmann,

H/Germany 1995/

Corr 2000 (41)';

C3d3114) 17...Nc8

Vigorito, D: '?!'

C3d31141) 18.Rc3

Vigorito, D: '?!'

C3d311411)

18...c5 Vigorito, D:

'!?' 19.Rcc1

(19.b3 Nc7 20.a4

b5 21.Ra1 a5

Vigorito, D: '±')

19...Nc7

Vigorito, D: '±!';

C3d311412)

18...Ne7

Vigorito, D: '?!'

19.Rhc1 Rac8

Vigorito, D: '?!'

(19...c5

Vigorito, D: '!?')

20.Rb3 Rb8

21.Nd3 Vigorito, D:

'±' Rf7 22.Qe1

Nc8 Vigorito, D: '?'

(22...Ba4

Vigorito, D: '!?')

23.Qa5 Nb6

24.Rxc7

Vigorito, D: '!' f5

(24...Nxc7

25.Qxa7 Re8

26.Qxb6

Vigorito, D: '+-')

25.Rc2 (25.Rcc3

Vigorito, D: '!' fxe4

26.fxe4 Rbf8
 27.Rxb6
 Vigorito, D: '!' axb6
 28.Qxb6
 Vigorito, D: '+-';
 25.Rxb7 Rxb7
 26.Qxa6 Bc8
 27.Rc3 Vigorito, D:
 '±') 25...fxe4
 26.fxe4 Rbf8
 (26...Ba4 27.Rxb6
 Bxc2 28.Rxd6
 Vigorito, D: ' ±')
 27.Rxb6
 Vigorito, D: '!' axb6
 28.Qxb6 Bh6
 (28...Nc5 29.Rxc5
 Vigorito, D: '!' dxc5
 30.Nxc5
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 29.Qxd6
 Vigorito, D: '+-' Rf3
 30.Nf5 Vigorito, D:
 '!' gxf5 31.Qxh6
 fxe4 32.Ne1
 Vigorito, D: '1/2
 Kasparov,G (2775)-
 Seirawan,Y (2610)/
 Barcelona 1989/
 C B M 0 1 2 '
 (32.Qg5+
 Vigorito, D: '!' Kh8
 33.Qxe5+ Kg8
 34.Qxe4 R3f6
 35.Rc3 Bf5
 36.Qd4 Nb8
 37.Ne5 Vigorito, D:
 '+-');
C3d31142) 18.Nd3
 Vigorito, D: '!'?
 18...c5 (18...Bb5
 Vigorito, D: '!'?)
 19.Qg3 (19.dxc6

bxc6 20.Qg3
 Vigorito, D: ' ±')
 19...Bh6 (19...f5
 Vigorito, D: '!'?)
 20.h4 Vigorito, D:
 '±' Bxe3 (20...Bb5
 Vigorito, D: '?!'
 21.a4 Bxd3+
 22.Kxd3 Nb4+
 23.Ke2 f5 24.h5
 Vigorito, D: '!' Bxe3
 25.hxg6 h6
 26.Rxh6
 Vigorito, D: '+-!'
 Bxh6 27.Qh3 Kg7
 28.Rh1 Bg5
 29.Qh7+ Kf6
 30.Qd7 Bh6
 31.Rxh6
 Vigorito, D: '1-0
 Levitt,J (2480)-
 Martin,A (2425)/
 Glasgow 1989/EXT
 2010'; 20...f5 21.h5
 g5 22.Nc4 Rf6
 23.b3 b5 24.Ncxe5
 Vigorito, D: '!' dxe5
 25.Nxe5
 Vigorito, D: ' ±')
 21.Kxe3 Ne7
 22.h5 (22.Kd2)
 22...g5 23.f4 h6
 (23...exf4+
 24.Nxf4 Rae8
 25.Kd2 Vigorito, D:
 '+-') 24.fxe5 fxe5
 25.Rhf1 Rae8
 26.Rxf8+ Rxf8
 27.Rc2 Rf4 28.Rf2
 Vigorito, D: '+-'
 Vigorito, D: '1-0
 Maedler,M-Sowray,
 P/Germany 1990/

Corr 2002 (48)';
C3d312) 17.Rhg1
 Vigorito, D: '!'?'
 Vigorito, D: 'This
 position can also arise
 after 13.♗h3.'

C3d3121) 17...Rae8

Vigorito, D: '!'?' '!'?'

C3d31211) 18.Nf2

Vigorito, D: '!'?' '!'?'

C3d312111)

18...Re7

Vigorito, D: '?''

19.Nfg4 h5

20.Nh6+

C3d3121111)

20...Kh7 21.Qg3

(21.Rxg6

Vigorito, D: '!' Kxg6

22.Nhf5 Rff7

23.Rg1+ Kh7

24.Ng4 Bxf5

25.Qxh5+ Kg8

26.Nh6+ Kf8

27.Nxf5 Kg8

28.Qg6 Nb4 29.h4

Vigorito, D: '+-')

21...Be8 22.Nhf5

Rd7 23.Nxg7 Rxg7

24.Rg2 Vigorito, D:

'+-' Vigorito, D: '1-0

Steen, P (2160)-

Smits, M (2259)/

Belgium 2006/EXT

2007 (69)';

C3d3121112)

20...Bxh6

21.Rxg6+ Bg7

22.Rcg1

Vigorito, D: '+-' Rff7

23.Qxh5 Bb5+

24.Ke1 Nc5

25.Rh6 Nd3+

26.Kd2 Vigorito, D:
 '1-0 Mastrovasilis, A
 (2 2 4 0) -
 Theodorakopoulos,
 G (2010)/Athens
 1996/CBM 055
 ext';

C3d312112) 18...f5

Vigorito, D: '!'?'

19.Nh3 Vigorito, D:

'!'?' (19.exf5 Bxf5

20.Ne4 Bxe4

21.fxe4 Rf4

22.Rg4 Nd7

Vigorito, D: ' ±')

19...fxe4 20.fxe4

Nc5 Vigorito, D: '?!'

(20...Bf6

Vigorito, D: '!'?'

21.Ng5 Re7

Vigorito, D: ' ±')

21.Rxc5

Vigorito, D: '?!'

(21.Ng5

Vigorito, D: '!' h6

22.Ne6 Vigorito, D:

'±') 21...dxc5

Vigorito, D: '≠'

Vigorito, D: '1/2

Daum, G-Heyl, G/

Germany 1989/

Corr Nr. 1 (44)';

C3d312113)

18...Rf7

Vigorito, D: '?!'

19.Nfg4

Vigorito, D: '↑!' c6

Vigorito, D: '?!'

(19...Kh8

Vigorito, D: ' ±')

20.dxc6 bxc6

21.Nh6+ Bxh6

22.Qxh6 Nc8

23.Nf5 Vigorito, D:
 '!' Bxf5 24.exf5
 Ne7 25.fxg6 hxg6
 26.Rxg6+ Nxg6
 27.Qxg6+ (27.Rg1
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 27...Kf8 28.Rxc6
 Nc5 29.Rxd6
 Vigorito, D: '+-'
 Vigorito, D: '1-0
 Ibragimov,I (2550)-
 Papastavropoulos,
 A (2195)/Athens
 1993/TD (39);
C3d31212) 18.Rg2
 Re7 (18...c6
 Vigorito, D: '!?')
 19.Kf1 Nc5
 (19...Nb4
 Vigorito, D: '!?')
 20.Rd2 (20.Rd1
 Vigorito, D: '!?')
 20...h5 (20...a5
 Vigorito, D: '!?')
 21.b4 Na6 22.a3
 Kh7 Vigorito, D: '±'
 Vigorito, D: '0-1
 Spycher,B-Piket,J
 (2390)/Groningen
 1986/EXT 1997
 (36);
C3d3122) 17...Rad8
 Vigorito, D: '?!' 18.b3
 Vigorito, D: '!?'
 (18.Rg3 Vigorito, D:
 '±!') 18...c6
 19.dxc6 (19.Nf5
 Vigorito, D: '±!')
 19...bxc6
 Vigorito, D: '?!'
 (19...Bxc6
 Vigorito, D: '!?')
 20.Nf5 Vigorito, D: '!'

gxf5 (20...Nc8
 21.f4 Vigorito, D:
 '→') 21.Rxg7+
 Vigorito, D: '!' Kxg7
 22.Rg1+ Kf7
 23.Qh5+ Ke6
 24.Qxf5+ Kf7
 Vigorito, D: '1-0
 Karpov,A (2695)-
 Velimirovic,D (2525)/
 Skopje 1976/MCD
 (65)' 25.Qxh7+ Ke8
 26.Qh5+ Rf7
 27.Rg8+ Ke7
 28.Rxd8 Bxh3
 29.Qh8 Vigorito, D:
 '+-';
C3d3123) 17...Rf7
C3d31231) 18.Nf2
 Vigorito, D: '?!' Nc5
 Vigorito, D: '?!'
 (18...f5 Vigorito, D:
 '!?') Vigorito, D:
 'Often this break is
 good after ♖f2,
 because Black
 stops the
 manoeuvre ♖f2-g4,
 and if White takes
 on f5, then Black
 can play on the f-
 file.' 19.exf5 Bxf5
 Vigorito, D: '±')
 19.Nfg4 (19.b4
 Vigorito, D: '!?')
 19...Kh8 20.Nh6
 Bxh6 21.Qxh6
 Rg8 Vigorito, D:
 '0-1 Graf,A -
 Neverov,V/USSR
 1990/Corr 2000
 (31)' 22.h4
 Vigorito, D: '±!'

Bb5+ 23.Kd1 Nd3
24.h5 Vigorito, D:
'→!';

C3d31232) 18.b3

Vigorito, D: '!?'

18...Nc5

Vigorito, D: ' ±!?'

19.Nf2 (19.Rcd1

Vigorito, D: '!?')

19...a5 Vigorito, D:

'!?' 20.Kd2

Vigorito, D: '?!'

(20.Nfg4

Vigorito, D: '!?')

20...c6 Vigorito, D:

'?!' (20...f5

Vigorito, D: '≠!')

21.dxc6 bxc6

22.Nfg4 Bxg4

Vigorito, D: '?'

(22...Kh8

Vigorito, D: '!?')

23.Qxg4 Re8

24.h4 Bh6 25.h5

Bg5 Vigorito, D: '+-'

Vigorito, D: '1-0

Wells, P (2485)-

Neverov, V (2550)/

Odorheiu Secuiesc

1993 / C B M 036

(49);

C3d32) 16...Rae8

17.Rhg1 (17.b3

Vigorito, D: '!?') 17...c6

Vigorito, D: '?!' (17...f6)

18.dxc6 bxc6 (18...Bxc6

19.Nf5 f6 20.Nxd6

Vigorito, D: ' ±') 19.Nf5

Nc8 Vigorito, D: '1/2

Miniboeck, G (2345)-Roth,

P (2244)/Hartberg 2004/

C B M 101 ext (53)'

20.Ng5 Vigorito, D: '!' h5

21.Ng3 f6 22.Nh7 Kxh7

23.Nxh5 Bh6 24.Nxf6+

Rxf6 25.Qxf6 Vigorito, D:

'+-';

C3d33) 16...Bb5+

Vigorito, D: '!?'

'!?' Schipkov, Boris: '?' '?'

'?' Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito,

D: 'Schipkov, Boris: '?' "'

'Schipkov, Boris: 'This is a

mistake, because Black's

light-squared bishop now

does not control the

important g4, f5 and e6

squares and White can

easily attack with ♖f5,

♗g4 or ♗g5-e6. Black

could try the logical 16...

f6, where White has only

a small edge."This is a

mistake, because Black's

light-squared bishop now

does not control the

important g4, f5 and e6

squares and White can

easily attack with ♖f5,

♗g4 or ♗g5-e6. Black

could try the logical 16...

f6, where White has only

a small edge. Vigorito, D:

'Schipkov, Boris: 'This is a

mistake, because Black's

light-squared bishop now

does not control the

important g4, f5 and e6

squares and White can

easily attack with ♖f5,

♗g4 or ♗g5-e6. Black

could try the logical 16...

f6, where White has only

a small edge.'" 17.Kd2

C3d331) 'Chipping at

the centre. Black can

also adopt the turtle formation immediately with Schipkov, Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'Chipping at the centre. Black can also adopt the turtle formation immediately with''' Vigorito, D: 'Chipping at the centre. Black can also adopt the turtle formation immediately with' 17...f6 18.Rhg1 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' '!' '!' Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' '!' 'Rf7 'which would likely transpose. Schipkov, Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'which would likely transpose.'" Vigorito, D: 'which would likely transpose.' 19.Nf2 Vigorito, D: '!' (19.b3) 19...c6 20.Nfg4 cxd5 Vigorito, D: '?!' (20...Kh8 21.Nh6 Bxh6 22.Qxh6 Rg8 Vigorito, D: ' ±') 21.Nf5 Vigorito, D: '+-!' gxf5 22.Nh6+ Kf8 23.Nxf7 Kxf7 24.Rxg7+ Kxg7 25.Rg1+ Kf7 26.Qxh7+ Vigorito, D: '1-0 Pierzak, R-Ciecielski, J/Poland 1998/Corr 2000'; **C3d332)** 17...c6 18.Rhg1 'Schipkov, Boris: ' ±!' ' ±!' Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov, Boris: ' ±!' ' ±!' 'Schipkov, Boris:

'The rook marches into the battle. White threatens ♖f5 and ♖g5.' 'The rook marches into the battle. White threatens ♖f5 and ♖g5. Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'The rook marches into the battle. White threatens ♖f5 and ♖g5.'" 'f6 (18...cxd5 Vigorito, D: '?!' 19.Nf5 Vigorito, D: '!' Nd7 20.Ng5 Nf6 21.Rg3 Rfe8 22.Nxh7 Vigorito, D: '!' Nxh7 23.Rh3 Kf8 24.Rg1 Nf6 25.Nxg7 Ke7 26.Nxe8 Rxe8 27.f4 Nc5 28.exd5 Nce4+ 29.Kd1 Vigorito, D: '+-') 19.f4 Vigorito, D: '!' '!' "Schipkov, Boris: ' ±' ' ±!' ' ±!' ' ±!' ' ±!' Vigorito, D: '!' ' Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov, Boris: ' ±!' ' ±!' 'Schipkov, Boris: 'A typical advance in such positions. Usually White also pushes his h-pawn to crush Black's kingside.' 'A typical advance in such positions. Usually White also pushes his h-pawn to crush Black's kingside. Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'A typical advance in such positions. Usually White also pushes his

h-pawn to crush
Black's kingside.''' '
(Vigorito, D: 'White
looks to grab space.'
19.Nf2 Vigorito, D:
'would be a normal
way of playing.'))

C3d3321)

'Instead Schipkov,
Boris: 'Vigorito, D:
'Instead''' 19...cxd5
20.exd5 Bd7
'does not stop
White's advance.
Schipkov, Boris:
'Vigorito, D: 'does
not stop White's
advance.''' 21.f5
Vigorito, D: '!' '
'!'Schipkov, Boris: ' ±'
'±' ±"Vigorito, D: '!' '
V i g o r i t o , D :
'Schipkov, Boris: ' ±"' '
' gxf5 (21...Bxf5
22.Nxf5 gxf5
23.Rc3 Vigorito, D:
'!' '!' Vigorito, D: 'with
the idea Rg3' f4
24.Nf2 Vigorito, D:
'and now Rh3 is
coming') 22.Rcf1 f4
Vigorito, D: 'and
now' 23.Nxf4
Vigorito, D: '!' '!' '
Vigorito, D: 'looks
promising, for
example' exf4
24.Rxf4 Kh8
(24...Rae8 25.Rxf6
Vigorito, D: '!' '!' ;
24...f5 25.Qg3 Rf7
26.Nxf5) 25.Nf5
Bxf5 26.Rxf5 Rf7

27.Rh5 Bf8 28.Rg3
Vigorito, D: '→' '→';
C3d3322) 19...Rf7

20.f5 g5

C3d33221)

'Also promising is
Schipkov, Boris:
'Vigorito, D: 'Also
promising is''' '
21.Nxg5
Vigorito, D: '!' ?'
'!' ?"Schipkov, Boris:
'!' '!' '!' Vigorito, D:
'!' ?' Vigorito, D:
'Schipkov, Boris: '!' "' '
' ' 'Schipkov, Boris:
'is also strong.' 'is
also strong .
V i g o r i t o , D :
'Schipkov, Boris: 'is
also strong.' "' ' fvg5
22.Rxg5 Kh8
23.Rh5 Bf8
C3d332211) 24.f6
Vigorito, D: '!' '
'!' "looks dangerous,
t h e i d e a i s
Schipkov, Boris:
'Vigorito, D: 'looks
dangerous, the
i d e a i s ' ' ' Nd7
25.Qg4 Vigorito, D:
'!' '!' (25.Qg5
Nxf6) 25...Nxf6
26.Qg6 Nxe4+
27.Qxe4 Nc5
28.Rxc5 dxc5
29.Ng4 Rd8
30.Nf6 (30.Nxe5
Rxd5+ 31.Ke3
Rxe5 32.Qxe5+
Bg7 33.Qe8+ Rf8
34.Qg6 h6

35.Rxc5
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 30...Rxd5+
 31.Nxd5 cxd5
 32.Qg6 (32.Qxe5+
 Bg7 33.Qg3
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 32...Rf2+ 33.Ke3
 Re2+ 34.Kf3 e4+
 35.Kf4 Vigorito, D:
 '+-';
C3d332212)
 24.Rg1 'Schipkov,
 Boris: '?!' '?!'
 '?!' Vigorito, D:
 'Schipkov, Boris:
 '?!' ' 24...Nd7
 25.Qg5 Vigorito, D:
 '? ' '? ' (25.Ng4
 'Schipkov, Boris: ' ±!
 '±!' Vigorito, D:
 'Schipkov, Boris:
 '±!' ' ±!') 25...Be7
 26.Qg6 Raf8
 'and Black's
 material advantage
 eventually
 prevailed in
 Vdovichenko, V
 (2182) -Solomaha,
 A (2286) Kiev 2009.
 Schipkov, Boris: ' ♣'
 '♣' '♣' Schipkov,
 Boris: ' 0 - 1
 Vdovichenko, V
 (2182) -Solomaha, A
 (2286)/Kiev 200'0-1
 Vdovichenko, V
 (2182) -Solomaha, A
 (2286)/Kiev 2009/
 CBM 131 Extra
 (73) Vigorito, D:
 'and Black's

material advantage
 eventually
 prevailed in
 Vdovichenko, V
 (2182) -Solomaha,
 A (2286) Kiev 2009.
 Schipkov, Boris: ' ♣'
 Schipkov, Boris:
 '0-1 Vdovichenko, V
 (2182) -Solomaha, A
 (2286)/Kiev 2009/
 CBM 131 Extra
 (73)'' 9/CBM 131
 Extra (73)" Vigorito,
 D: 'and Black's
 material advantage
 eventually
 prevailed in
 Vdovichenko, V
 (2182) -Solomaha,
 A (2286) Kiev 2009.
 ';
C3d33222) 21.Qh5
 'Schipkov, Boris: '!?'
 '!?' '!?' Vigorito, D:
 'Schipkov, Boris:
 '!?' '
C3d332221)
 'If Schipkov, Boris:
 'Vigorito, D: 'If''
 21...cxd5 22.exd5
 Nb4 (22...Nc7
 23.Nxg5
 Vigorito, D: '! f'xg5
 24.Rxc7
 Vigorito, D: '! Rxc7
 25.Qxg5 Rf7 26.f6
 Nd7 27.fxg7 Nc5
 28.Qh4 Rf2+
 29.Kc1 Bd7
 30.Qe7 Rc8
 31.Kb1 Vigorito, D:
 '+-') 23.Rxg5

Vigorito, D: '!!'
 '!!'Schipkov,Boris:
 '!' '!' '!'Vigorito, D:
 '!!' Vigorito, D:
 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' "
 ' N4xd5 (23...fxg5
 Vigorito, D: '?' '?'
 24.Nxg5
 Vigorito, D: '+-' '+-';
 23...Re7 24.Rg3
 N4xd5 25.Nxd5
 Nxd5 26.Nf2 Nf4
 27.Qh4 Rf8
 28.Ne4 Kh8
 29.Rcg1
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 24.Nxd5 Nxd5
 25.Rg4 Vigorito, D:
 '±' '±' (25.Rg3 Be8
 26.Nf2 Vigorito, D:
 '+-');
C3d332222)
21...Nc5 22.Nf2
 cxd5 23.exd5
 'White's kingside is
 very clear, while
 Black's seemingly
 active minor
 pieces are very far
 away from the
 black king.
 Schipkov,Boris:
 'Vigorito, D:
 'White's kingside is
 very clear, while
 Black's seemingly
 active minor
 pieces are very far
 away from the
 black king.''
 Vigorito, D: 'White's
 kingside is very
 clear, while Black's

seemingly active
 minor pieces are
 very far away from
 the black king.' e4
 'Black hopes to
 create some play
 with this natural
 move, but it's just
 not there. Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Vigorito, D:
 'Black hopes to
 create some play
 with this natural
 move, but it's just
 not there.'"
 Vigorito,
 D: 'Black hopes to
 create some play
 with this natural
 move, but it's just
 not there.'
 (23...Be8 24.h4
 Re7 25.Qf3 h6
 26.Ne4 Nxe4+
 27.Qxe4 Na4
 28.hxg5 hxg5
 29.Nc4 Rd8 30.b4
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 24.h4 Vigorito, D: '!
 '!!'Schipkov,Boris:
 '+-' '+-' '+-'Vigorito,
 D: '!' Vigorito, D:
 'Schipkov,Boris: '+-
 "' ' 'Schipkov,Boris:
 'Another typical
 advance. White
 has a powerful
 attack.' "Another
 typical advance.
 White has a
 powerful attack.
 Vigorito, D:
 'Schipkov,Boris:
 'Another typical

Kf8 36.f6
 Vigorito, D: '+-')
 35...Kf8 36.f6
 1-0 (36) Kocsis, G
 (2664)-Wagner, F
 (2552) Santa Cruz
 de la Palma 2012
 200 Traps In The
 Opening [Patrici,
 N]]

9.Bd3

[9.0-0-0

A) _____ Giri, Anish: 'Lately Black has preferred the dynamic Vigorito, D: 'Lately Black has preferred the dynamic" 9...a6 10.Kb1 (10.c5 Nd7 11.cxd6 cxd6 12.Kb1 b5 13.Bd3 Nc5 14.Bc2 Bd7 15.Rc1 b4 16.Nd1 Rb8 17.b3 a5 18.Nb2 fxe4 19.fxe4 Nf6 20.Bxc5 dxc5 21.Nf3 Bb5 22.Bd3 Ng4 23.Rxc5 Bh6 24.Qe2 Bd7 25.Nc4 Re8 26.Rxa5 Bb5 27.Rxb5 Rxb5 28.Ncxe5 Rxe5 29.Nxe5 Nxe5 30.Bxb5 Bg7 31.Rf1 Qb6 32.Rd1 Qf6 33.d6 h5 34.d7 Nxd7 35.Bc4+ Kh7 36.Rxd7 Qa1+ 37.Kc2 Qc3+ 38.Kd1 Qa1+ 39.Kd2 Qc3+ 40.Kd1 Qa1+ 41.Kc2 Qc3+ 42.Kb1 Qa1+ 43.Kc2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (43) estudiante2008 (2681)-elinflado (2672) Blitz 2022) 10...Nd7 (10...Qe8 11.Bd3 Nd7 12.Nge2 Ndf6 13.h3 f4 14.Bf2 b6 15.Bc2 Nd7 16.Ba4 Nhf6 17.Bc6 Rb8 18.b4 g5 19.Nc1 h5 20.Nb3 g4 21.hxg4 hxg4 22.c5 g3 23.Bg1 Kf7 24.cxd6 cxd6 25.a4 Rh8 26.Rxh8 Qxh8 27.Ka2 Ng8 28.a5 bxa5 29.bxa5 Ne7 30.Na4 Nf6 31.Nb6 Ng6 32.Rc1 Bf8 33.Na4 Nh4 34.Ba7 Bd7 1-0 (34) alexkaspi (2616)-

Liopa_Eva (2615) Blitz 2022) 11.Bd3 Nc5 12.Bc2 b5 Giri, Anish: '- see Battaglini, G (2452)-Cheparinov, I (2650) Bastia 2011 Vigorito, D: '- see Battaglini, G (2452)-Cheparinov, I (2650) Bastia 2011" 13.b4 (13.cxb5 axb5 14.Nxb5 Ba6 15.Nc3 Qb8 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Nge2 Qb4 18.Bxc5 Qxc5 19.Nc1 Rfb8 20.Nb3 Qb6 21.Qg5 Nf6 22.Qxf5 Bc4 23.g4 e4 24.Nxe4 Nxe4 25.Qxe4 Rxa2 26.Qxh7+ Kf8 27.Qf5+ Kg8 28.Qh7+ Kf8 29.Qf5+ Kg8 30.Qh7+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (30) amiraitowa (2619)-MassterofMayhem (2670) Blitz 2023) 13...Nd7 14.c5 a5 15.a3 axb4 16.axb4 dxc5 17.bxc5 b4 18.Na2 Rb8 19.Bb3 Kh8 20.Ne2 Nf4 21.g3 Nxe2 22.Qxe2 fxe4 23.fxe4 Nf6 24.Bd2 Bg4 25.Qc4 Bxd1 26.Rxd1 Qd7 27.Nxb4 Qg4 28.Re1 Qf3 29.Bc3 Ng4 30.Nc2 Nf2 31.Ka2 Nd1 32.Bb4 Ra8+ 33.Kb1 Rfb8 34.d6 cxd6 35.cxd6 Rc8 36.Qd5 Nc3+ 37.Bxc3 Qxc3 38.d7 Ra1+ 39.Nxa1 Qxe1+ 40.Ka2 Rd8 41.Qe6 Qa5+ 42.Kb1 Qb4 43.Qe8+ Qf8 44.Qe6 Qf6 45.Qd5 Qe7 46.Ba4 Qb4+ 47.Bb3 Qe7 48.Ba4 Qb4+ 49.Qb3 Qxb3+ 50.Nxb3 Kg8 51.Nc5 Kf7 52.Nb7 Ke7 53.Nxd8 Kxd8 54.Kc2 Bf6 55.Kd3 Ke7 56.Ke2 Kd8 57.Kf3 g5 58.Bb5 h6 59.Kg4 Bg7 60.Kh5 Bf6 61.Kg6 Be7 62.Kxh6 Bf6 63.Kg6 Be7 64.Kf5 Bd6 65.Kg4 Be7 66.h4 Bf6 67.h5 1-0 (67) LosingAdvantage (2632)-MassterofMayhem (2680) Blitz 2022;

B) 9...a5 10.Bd3 Kh8 11.Nge2 a4

12.a3 b6 13.Kb1 Nd7 14.exf5
 gxf5 15.Ng3 Nf4 16.Nxf5 Nxd3
 17.Nxg7 Kxg7 18.Bh6+ Kh8
 19.Qxd3 Nc5 20.Qe3 Bf5+
 21.Ka2 Rg8 22.g4 Bc2 23.Rde1
 Bb3+ 24.Kb1 Qh4 25.Ne4 Bxc4
 26.Bg5 Bd3+ 27.Ka1 Rxg5
 28.Qxg5 Qxg5 29.Nxg5 Nb3+
 30.Ka2 Bc4 31.Kb1 Bd3+ 32.Ka2
 Nd2 33.Ne6 Bc4+ 34.Ka1 Nb3+
 35.Kb1 Rc8 36.Rd1 Be2 37.Rc1
 Nxc1 38.Rxc1 Bxf3 39.h3 Bxd5
 40.Nxc7 Bb7 41.Nb5 Be4+
 0-1 (41) dareguerra (2620)-
 ElZeyega (2619) Blitz 2022;

C) 9...Na6;

D) 9...f4 Giri,Anish: '!'?"Vigorito, D:
 'A surprising choice from Carlsen.
 "(Giri: I was surprised to see
 Magnus decide on this move so fast
 and indeed it's a rare one. However,
 his concept isn't as bad as I at first
 thought. He intends to close the
 queenside with an eventual c5,
 when it'll be hard for White to break
 through with his usual b4-plan.) Giri,
 Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri: '!'?' ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: I was
 surprised to see Magnus decide on
 this move so fast and indeed it's a
 rare one. However, his concept isn't
 as bad as I at first thought. He
 intends to close the queenside with
 an eventual c5, when it'll be hard
 for White to break through with his
 usual b4-plan.)'" "I was surprised
 to see that Magnus would decide
 on this move so fast and indeed it's
 a rare one. However his concept
 isn't as bad as I thought at first. He
 intends to close the queenside with
 eventual ...c5 and then it will be

hard for White to break through with
 his usual b4 plan. ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'I
 was surprised to see that Magnus
 would decide on this move so fast
 and indeed it's a rare one. However
 his concept isn't as bad as I thought
 at first. He intends to close the
 queenside with eventual ...c5 and
 then it will be hard for White to
 break through with his usual b4
 plan.'" 'Ich war überrascht zu sehen,
 dass Magnus sich so schnell für
 diesen Zug entschied, und in der
 Tat ist er auch ungewöhnlich.
 Allerdings ist sein Konzept nicht so
 schlecht, wie ich zunächst dachte.
 Er beabsichtigt, den Damenflügel
 mit späterem ...c5 zu schließen,
 und dann wird es für Weiß schwer
 sein, mit seinem üblichen b4-Plan
 durchzubrechen. ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Ich
 war überrascht zu sehen, dass
 Magnus sich so schnell für diesen
 Zug entschied, und in der Tat ist er
 auch ungewöhnlich. Allerdings ist
 sein Konzept nicht so schlecht, wie
 ich zunächst dachte. Er
 beabsichtigt, den Damenflügel mit
 späterem ...c5 zu schließen, und
 dann wird es für Weiß schwer sein,
 mit seinem üblichen b4-Plan
 durchzubrechen.'" 10.Bf2 Bf6
 Giri,Anish: 'Vigorito, D: 'seeking to
 exchange bishops with ...Bh4.'
 Vigorito, D: 'seeking to exchange
 bishops with ...Bh4.'" (Giri,Anish:
 'This may well be the best available,
 although' 10...a6 Giri,Anish: ', with
 the idea of ...b5, is to be considered.
 Nevertheless, the manoeuvring of ...
 Bf8-g7-f6-e7 is uncomfortable to

look at, especially if Black could also have played this in one turn, with ...Be7 on move 6.') 11.Qe1 "(Giri: Preventing Bh4.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'White wants to avoid the exchange of Black's bad bishop, with ...Bh4.

ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: Preventing Bh4.)'''' ' 'Preventing ...♗h4. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Preventing ...♗h4.'" ChessBase: 'Esta jugada es una novedad teórica de Vallejo"Verhindert ...♗h4. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Verhindert ...♗h4.'''

(Giri,Anish: 'White can also play' 11.Nge2 Bh4 12.Bg1 Giri,Anish: 'but then his bishop is buried.') 11...Nd7 "(CV: 11... Be7 12.g4 Ng7 13.h4 Nd7 14.Nge2 h6 15.Kb1 c5 16.a3 a6 Ivanchuk,V (2695) - Gurevich,M (2650)/Linares 1991) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(CV: 11... Be7 12.g4 Ng7 13.h4 Nd7 14.Nge2 h6 15.Kb1 c5 16.a3 a6 Ivanchuk,V (2695) -Gurevich,M (2650)/Linares 1991)'''' ' '

(Giri,Anish: 'This is not very different from Vigorito, D: 'This is not very different from" 11...Be7 12.g4 Ng7 13.h4 Giri,Anish: 'It all looks very good for White as he has more space on queenside. After Vigorito, D: 'It all looks very good for White as he has more space on queenside. After" Nd7 14.Nge2 h6 15.Kb1 c5 16.a3 a6 17.Nc1 Ne8 18.Bd3 Giri,Anish: 'Black felt compelled to play' b5 Giri,Anish: 'in Ivanchuk, V (2695) -Gurevich, M (2650) Linares 1991,

but he never quite got enough for the pawn Vigorito, D: 'in Ivanchuk, V (2695)-Gurevich, M (2650) Linares 1991, but he never quite got enough for the pawn") 12.Kb1 (Giri,Anish: 'Possibly also' 12.g4 Ng7 13.h4 Giri,Anish: '. This is sensible enough, and gains space, but it also blocks the kingside.') 12...Be7 (Giri,Anish: 'A well-known chess analysis engine suggests that' 12...Bg7; Giri,Anish: 'and' 12...Bh8 Giri,Anish: 'are the most satisfactory moves for Black. Human players would tend to regard this as illogical.') 13.g3!?± 1/2 (36) Giri,A (2720)-Carlsen,M (2861) Wijk aan Zee 2013 Giri, Anish: '!?'(CV: 13.Nge2 b6 14.b4 a5 15.a3 Bb7 16.Nc1 Nb8 17. Nb3 axb4 18.axb4 Na6 Gheorghiu,F (2525)-Angantysson,H (2305)/ Reykjavik 1986) (Giri: From now on I was playing in the modern spirit. While earlier players might have played g4! Ng7 h4! and written +/- due to the long-term queenside plan, I feel that nowadays such a dogmatic view is no guarantee of victory. I was instead aiming for some more concrete action. For example, I now want to play Bh3 and once the h5-knight moves I can even consider something active like gxf4 and Bxd7.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri shows that he wants to open up lines on the kingside, rather than close them down. It is doubtful whether White can do much by advancing pawns on the queenside instead, but it has been tried, with mixed success.

How should Carlsen defend?

ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '!?' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(CV: 13.Nge2 b6 14.b4 a5 15.a3 Bb7 16.Nc1 Nb8 17. Nb3 axb4 18. axb4 Na6 Gheorghiu,F (2525)-Angantysson,H (2305)/Reykjavik 1986) (Giri: From now on I was playing in the modern spirit. While earlier players might have played g4! Ng7 h4! and written +/- due to the long-term queenside plan, I feel that nowadays such a dogmatic view is no guarantee of victory. I was instead aiming for some more concrete action. For example, I now want to play Bh3 and once the h5-knight moves I can even consider something active like gxf4 and Bxd7.)''' ' 'From now on I was playing in the modern spirit. While earlier players might have played g4! ♖g7 h4! and would have written +/- due to the long term queenside plan, I feel that nowadays such a dogmatic view is not a guarantee of victory. Instead I was aiming for some more concrete action, now for example I want ♕h3 and once the h5-knight goes I may think of even some action like gxf and ♕xd7. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'From now on I was playing in the modern spirit. While earlier players might have played g4! ♖g7 h4! and would have written +/- due to the long term queenside plan, I feel that nowadays such a dogmatic view is not a guarantee of victory. Instead I was aiming for some more concrete action, now for example I want ♕h3 and once the h5-knight goes I may think of even some action like gxf and ♕xd7.'''

'Von jetzt an spielte ich im modernen Geist. Während frühere Spieler vielleicht g4! ♖g7 h4! gespielt und +/- geschrieben hätten aufgrund des langfristigen Damenflügelplans, meine ich, dass heutzutage so eine dogmatische Sicht keine Siegesgarantie mehr ist. Stattdessen strebte ich konkretere Handlungen an, zum Beispiel will ich ♕h3, und wenn der h5-Springer einmal weggeht, kann ich sogar an eine Aktion wie gxf und ♕xd7 denken. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Von jetzt an spielte ich im modernen Geist. Während frühere Spieler vielleicht g4! ♖g7 h4! gespielt und +/- geschrieben hätten aufgrund des langfristigen Damenflügelplans, meine ich, dass heutzutage so eine dogmatische Sicht keine Siegesgarantie mehr ist. Stattdessen strebte ich konkretere Handlungen an, zum Beispiel will ich ♕h3, und wenn der h5-Springer einmal weggeht, kann ich sogar an eine Aktion wie gxf und ♕xd7 denken.''' (Giri,Anish: 'Here Zenón Franco: 'While earlier players might have played' Here While earlier players might have played' 13.g4 Giri,Anish: 'as in the Ivanchuk game, looks very good for White. Zenón Franco: '!' as in the Ivanchuk game, looks very good for White. '!' Vigorito, D: 'as in the Ivanchuk game, looks very good for White.' Ng7 14.h4! and would have written "±" due to the long term queenside plan, I feel that nowadays such a dogmatic view is not a guarantee of victory. Instead I was aiming for some more concrete action". and

would have written " ±" due to the long term queenside plan, I feel that nowadays such a dogmatic view is not a guarantee of victory. Instead I was aiming for some more concrete action".)

D1) _____ Giri,Anish: 'Zenón Franco: 'and he suggested instead' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri:' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri:' and he suggested instead' 13...a6 _____ Giri,Anish: 'Zenón Franco: ', followed by preparing ...c5 with useful moves such as ...Kh8 and ...Rb8. ' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'followed by some waiting moves like Kh8 and Rb8 would prepare c5 and make my task much more difficult.' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'followed by some waiting moves like Kh8 and Rb8 would prepare c5 and make my task much more difficult.' , followed by preparing ...c5 with useful moves such as ...Kh8 and ...Rb8. ' Giri,Anish: 'followed by some waiting moves, like ...♙h8 and ...♖b8 would prepare ...c5 and would make my task much more difficult.' Giri,Anish: ', gefolgt von ein paar Wartezügen wie ...♙h8 und ...♖b8, würde ...c5 vorbereiten und meine Aufgabe deutlich erschweren.'

D1a) 14.Rc1 _____ Giri,Anish: ', for example, is a good and natural move for White, in almost all reasonable lines, making it difficult for Black to play ...b5, in view of the opening up of the c-file. The point of a good waiting move is often to

encourage the opponent to move a piece from a good square to a slightly less good square. In this line, then, Black has' c5 Giri,Anish: ', when' 15.dxc6 bxc6 Giri,Anish: 'is less effective than in the game, as White has vacated the rook from the d-file.';

D1b) _____ Giri,Anish: 'It is not all that obvious how White can otherwise bring his pieces into better play.' 14.Qd2 _____ Rb8 (14...c5 _____ Giri,Anish: '?!' 15.dxc6 bxc6 16.Nd5 Giri,Anish: '!' Giri,Anish: ', with a d v a n t a g e') _____ Giri,Anish: 'probably does not give White too many possibilities to improve his pieces, without moving the pawns, so maybe it is time to think about' 15.g4 Ng7 16.h4 h6 Giri,Anish: '. White can then bring his kingside minor pieces into play, but his edge seems minimal.';

D1c) 14.--;

D2) 13...c5 _____ Giri,Anish: '?"'(Giri: Too soon. Magnus assumed he'd be able to exploit my undeveloped kingside in the complications, but in fact his pieces lack coordination.) Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: '?!' Colin Crouch: 'Giri as White is piling up his pressure on the opponent. He has gained space in the centre, and he is keeping open the question of whether he is going to play g4, or whether, with correct timing, he will try to exchange on f4. Carlsen has to think all the time about how to

combat these two choices with the pawn. He will never have the possibility of forcing White to make the decision. It is all up to Giri, who therefore keeps the initiative.

Even so, looking at the structure of the queenside pawns, it is White, after a lot of preparation, who wants to advance there. The d5-pawn is the leading pawn on the queenside, and the natural plan of action is ultimately to play c5. There are three lines of attack on the queenside, with the c-pawn (attacking Black's d6-pawn), then the b- and a-pawns and files. Black has only the g- and h-pawns to attack on the kingside.

Often in the King's Indian, Black needs to play pro-actively on the queenside, to create problems, before White can set up the slow grind. Carlsen's move is made along these lines, but it is not so clear that it was totally successful. Giri in his commentary afterwards felt that he was doing well. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '?' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: Too soon. Magnus assumed he'd be able to exploit my undeveloped kingside in the complications, but in fact his pieces lack coordination.)''' 'Too early. Magnus assumed that he would be able to take advantage of my undeveloped kingside in the complications but in fact his pieces lack coordination. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish:

'Too early. Magnus assumed that he would be able to take advantage of my undeveloped kingside in the complications but in fact his pieces lack coordination.'''Zu früh. Magnus nahm an, dass er in den Komplikationen Vorteil aus meinem unterentwickelten Königsflügel würde ziehen können, tatsächlich aber mangelt es seinen Figuren an Koordination. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Zu früh. Magnus nahm an, dass er in den Komplikationen Vorteil aus meinem unterentwickelten Königsflügel würde ziehen können, tatsächlich aber mangelt es seinen Figuren an Koordination.''' 14.dxc6 Giri,Anish: '''Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '!' '!' bxc6 ChessBase: 'Las negras no parecen tener ningún problema en este final. Como nos tiene acostumbrados Anand ha obtenido una clara ventaja de tiempo: los relojes marcan 18 mn. para él y 12 mn. para Paco.' 15.c5 Giri,Anish: '!'Vigorito, D: 'A typical pawn sacrifice to break up the black structure. If White hesitates Black will consider ...c5 himself, and possibly ...Ng7-e6-d4.'(Giri: From now on I began to really like my position while Carlsen was starting to dislike his.) Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'And so White has been able to make the much desired pawn break with c5, without needing to have made

any kingside developing moves. The development can of course come later, with Bc4+. The only slight problem for White is that he has given away a pawn, but that is a relatively small amount. Black's extra pawn is part of a doubled isolated pair, and his exchange on c5 leaves the e5-pawn weakened, another line of attack for White.

Commenting over the next stage of the game, Giri said that: "My position looked better and better with every move".

ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: From now on I began to really like my position while Carlsen was starting to dislike his.)"' Vigorito, D: 'A typical pawn sacrifice to break up the black structure. If White hesitates Black will consider ...c5 himself, and possibly ...Ng7-e6-d4.'" 'From now on I started to really like my position and Carlsen started to dislike his. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'From now on I started to really like my position and Carlsen started to dislike his.'" 'Von jetzt an begann ich, meine Stellung richtig zu mögen, und Carlsen begann, seine zu verabscheuen. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Von jetzt an begann ich, meine Stellung richtig zu mögen, und Carlsen begann, seine zu verabscheuen.'" dxc5 16.Na4 Qc7 17.Qc3 Rb8 "(Giri: The rook belongs on the open file, so why not?) Giri,Anish: 'Colin

Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: The rook belongs on the open file, so why not?)"' 'Rooks belongs on open files, so why not? ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Rooks belongs on open files, so why not?'" "Türme gehören auf offene Linien, also warum nicht? ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Türme gehören auf offene Linien, also warum nicht?'"

D2a) 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri: Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri:''' 18.Ne2 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'was another option, but the text move is better. Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'was another option, but the text move is better.'" "was another option, but the text move is better. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'was another option, but the text move is better.'" 'war eine andere Option, aber der Textzug ist besser. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'war eine andere Option, aber der Textzug ist besser.'" Nb6 (18...Ba6 19.Nxf4 Giri,Anish: '!'; 18...Ng7 19.Nc1 Ne6 20.Nb3) 19.Nxc5 Rf7 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'and Black has a better version of the game, as my knight on e2 is the cause of some disharmony. Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'and Black has a better version of the game, as my knight on e2 is the

cause of some disharmony.
 "" 'and Black has a better version of the game, as my knight on e2 is causing some lack of harmony. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'and Black has a better version of the game, as my knight on e2 is causing some lack of harmony.' ""und Schwarz hat eine bessere Version der Partie, da mein Springer auf e2 gewissen Harmoniemangel verursacht. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'und Schwarz hat eine bessere Version der Partie, da mein Springer auf e2 gewissen Harmoniemangel verursacht.' "";

D2b) 18.Bh3 _____ Giri,Anish: '!"Vigorito, D: 'With this move White regains the pawn and keeps an edge due to his better pawn structure.'(Giri: Simple and strong. Now I'm threatening to take on d7 and get control of the key c5-square. At this point Black's position looks busted, but after burning a lot of time Magnus found a way to get practical chances.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '!"ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: Simple and strong. Now I'm threatening to take on d7 and get control of the key c5-square. At this point Black's position looks busted, but after burning a lot of time Magnus found a way to get practical

chances.)"" Vigorito, D: 'With this move White regains the pawn and keeps an edge due to his better pawn structure.' 'Simple and strong, now I threatened to take on d7 and get control of the key c5-square. From now on the black position looks busted but after burning a lot of time Magnus found some way to get practical chances. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Simple and strong, now I threatened to take on d7 and get control of the key c5-square. From now on the black position looks busted but after burning a lot of time Magnus found some way to get practical chances.' "" 'Einfach und stark; jetzt drohte ich, auf d7 zu nehmen und das Schlüsselfeld c5 in den Griff zu bekommen. Von jetzt an sieht die schwarze Stellung pleite aus, aber nachdem er eine Menge Zeit verbraten hatte, fand Magnus einen Weg, praktische Chancen zu bekommen. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Einfach und stark; jetzt drohte ich, auf d7 zu nehmen und das Schlüsselfeld c5 in den Griff zu bekommen. Von jetzt an sieht die schwarze Stellung pleite aus, aber nachdem er eine Menge Zeit verbraten hatte, fand Magnus einen Weg, praktische Chancen zu bekommen.' "" 18...Nb6 ChessBase: 'Anand sigue

jugando muy rápido y además su posición es totalmente satisfactoria: con su última jugada permite el cambio de torre y peón por dos piezas. en general las posiciones resultantes son valoradas como de igualdad por Rybka.'

19.Nxc5 ChessBase: '!'?

'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'If, for example,''' 19...Rf7

Giri,Anish: ''Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Carlsen has set up a tight defence for Black, making sure that all his pieces are in play, defensively at least, and that he has set up some counterplay with his pieces. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: ' ? ' ' ' ' ' ? ' ('ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri: Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri:'''

19...Rd8 Giri,Anish: '!'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'was strong. After the natural Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'was strong. After the natural''''was strong now after the natural ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'was strong now after the natural''''War stark. Nun wirkt die Stellung nach ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'War stark. Nun wirkt die Stellung nach''' 20.Rxd8+ Qxd8 21.Bxc8 Qd1+ 22.Qc1 Qxc1+ 23.Kxc1 Rxc8

'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'the position looks disastrous for Black, but unbelievably White is unable

to untangle his pieces, as Ne2 can be met by fxc3 hxc3 Rf8. So instead of that I'd have had to look for something more sophisticated. Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'the position looks disastrous for Black, but unbelievably White is unable to untangle his pieces, as Ne2 can be met by fxc3 hxc3 Rf8. So instead of that I'd have had to look for something more sophisticated.'''the position looks disastrous for Black, but unbelievably White is unable to untangle his pieces as ♖e2 can be met by fxc3 hxc3 ♖f8. So instead of that I would have had to look for something more sophisticated. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'the position looks disastrous for Black, but unbelievably White is unable to untangle his pieces as ♖e2 can be met by fxc3 hxc3 ♖f8. So instead of that I would have had to look for something more sophisticated.'''

'katastrophal für Schwarz, aber unglaublicherweise ist Weiß nicht in der Lage, seine Figuren zu entwirren, da ♖e2 mit fxc3 hxc3 ♖f8 begegnet werden kann. Daher würde ich stattdessen etwas Anspruchsvolleres suchen müssen. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'katastrophal für S c h w a r z , a b e r unglaublicherweise ist Weiß nicht in der Lage, seine

Figuren zu entwirren, da ♖e2 mit fxcg hxcg ♗f8 begegnet werden kann. Daher würde ich stattdessen etwas Anspruchsvolleres suchen müssen.'') ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'The one part of the board in which White cannot bring his own pieces into active play is on the kingside corner, and the lack of development of his rook and knight. Indeed, although he did not lose the game, neither of these pieces moved. It ended up with a draw by repetition, after a sacrifice on White's queenside. One wonders though whether Giri could have played for much more, by finding a way to bring his g1-knight into play. A hint for the reader in playing through the next few moves?

"" 20.b3 Giri,Anish: '!'(Giri: Another simple and strong move. Now nothing works for Black.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Cutting out a few counterattacking ideas on the g-file.

ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '!' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: Another simple and strong move. Now nothing works for Black.)'''' 'Another simple and strong move. Now nothing works for Black. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Another simple and strong move. Now nothing works for Black.'''

'Noch ein einfacher und starker Zug. Jetzt funktioniert nichts für Schwarz. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Noch ein einfacher und starker Zug. Jetzt funktioniert nichts für Schwarz.

"" (Giri,Anish: 'White would like to play '20.Bxc8 Giri,Anish: 'but he must take precautions against' Bxc5 21.Bxc5 Na4; 20.Ne6 Giri,Anish: '?' Giri,Anish: ', Black has' Na4 Giri,Anish: '!' Giri,Anish: '.) 20...fxg3 Giri,Anish: 'Vigorito, D: 'Black plays this now or else White will take on c8 and play g4. At least now the f3-pawn will require protection.' Vigorito, D: 'Black plays this now or else White will take on c8 and play g4. At least now the f3-pawn will require protection.''

(Giri,Anish: 'Probably not what Carlsen would ideally have wanted, in terms of pawn structure, but he will want to move the knight off h5, and' 20...Ng7 Giri,Anish: '?!' 21.gxf4 exf4 22.Bxc8 Bxc5 23.Bxc5 Qxc8 24.Ne2 Giri,Anish: 'leaves Black's pawns even less comfortable. White meanwhile has finally developed his knight, and has achieved a connected passed pawn in the centre.') 21.hxc3 Bxc5 22.Qxc5 Ng7 Giri,Anish: '!'(Giri: Black has nothing better. Here I had many options and perhaps made the wrong choice,

practically speaking.) Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '!' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: Black has nothing better. Here I had many options and perhaps made the wrong choice, practically speaking.)'" "Black has no better move than that. Here I have many options and perhaps I made a wrong choice practically speaking. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Black has no better move than that. Here I have many options and perhaps I made a wrong choice practically speaking.'" 'Schwarz hat keinen bessern Zug als diesen. Hier habe ich viele Möglichkeiten, und ich traf, praktisch gesehen, vielleicht die falsche Wahl. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Schwarz hat keinen bessern Zug als diesen. Hier habe ich viele Möglichkeiten, und ich traf, praktisch gesehen, vielleicht die falsche Wahl.'"

D2b1) "Giri: Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri:'" ' 23.f4 Giri,Anish: '!' "was suggested by the computer after which many people suddenly found it very natural. In fact it's not so easy: Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: ', breaking open the centre, is definitely worth considering. Then after

ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'was suggested by the computer after which many people suddenly found it very natural. In fact it's not so easy:'" "was suggested by computers and then many people found it suddenly very natural. In fact it's not so easy: ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'was suggested by computers and then many people found it suddenly very natural. In fact it's not so easy.'" 'wurde von Computern vorgeschlagen, und danach fanden es viele Leute plötzlich sehr natürlich. Tatsächlich ist die Sache nicht so einfach: ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'wurde von Computern vorgeschlagen, und danach fanden es viele Leute plötzlich sehr natürlich. Tatsächlich ist die Sache nicht so einfach:'" exf4 24.gxf4 Giri,Anish: '!' "Frankly I didn't even really consider this, instead trying to make Nf3!? or Bd4!? work. Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: ', White has two excellent connected central pawns, and even more to the point, he is finally ready to get the knight into active play. If Black plays quietly, he could still end up in trouble. Black can try to simplify,

with ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '! ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Frankly I didn't even really consider this, instead trying to make Nf3!? or Bd4!? work.''' "Frankly I didn't really consider this one, trying to make ♖f3!? or ♙d4!? work. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Frankly I didn't really consider this one, trying to make ♖f3!? or ♙d4!? work.'''

" 'Offen gesagt hatte ich das nicht wirklich auf der Rechnung, da ich versuchte, ♖f3!? oder ♙d4!? zum Funktionieren zu bringen. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Offen gesagt hatte ich das nicht wirklich auf der Rechnung, da ich versuchte, ♖f3!? oder ♙d4!? zum Funktionieren zu bringen.'''

Qxf4 "Now it's forced. Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Now it's forced.''' 'Now it's forced ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Now it's forced'' 'Nun ist es forciert. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Nun ist es forciert.''' (Giri, Anish: 'although not' 24...Rxf4 Giri, Anish: '?' 25.Bg3) 25.Rd8+ Rf8 26.Rxf8+ (26.Qxf8+ Qxf8 27.Rxf8+) 26...Qxf8 27.Qxf8+ Kxf8 28.Bxc8 Rxc8 29.Rxh7

"and White has a fantastic endgame, although Black has some drawing chances. Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: '. White is much better, in the suddenly reached endgame. Pawns are level, but White's bishop and knight are far better than the two knights, which are uncoordinated. White's bishop has its impact on both sides of the board. In addition, White has the better pawn structure, his attacking passed e-pawn being more effective than Black's passive passed g-pawn. On the queenside, White's connected a- and b-pawns work well together, while Black is in danger of dropping either or both the a- and c-pawns. Perhaps this is not quite enough for White to claim a clear win, but he must have excellent chances.

Still, just winning the c-pawn is also good. Giri's loss of complete positional control came later. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'and White has a fantastic endgame, although Black has some drawing chances.''' 'and White has a fantastic endgame, but Black has some drawing chances. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'and White has a fantastic endgame, but

Black has some drawing chances. "'und Weiß hat ein fantastisches Endspiel, allerdings besitzt Schwarz einige Remischancen. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'und Weiß hat ein fantastisches Endspiel, allerdings besitzt S c h w a r z e i n i g e Remischancen.'" Kg8 Giri,Anish: '!'ChessBase: 'y la partida acabó en tablas después de muchas jugadas.' ChessBase: 'En otra de las partidas Paco prefirió' 30.Rh6 Rf8 Giri,Anish: '!';

D2b2) 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri: Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri:''' 23.Qd6 Giri,Anish: '!'?"ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'isn't much, even though it's much easier for White to play than the game. Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'isn't much, even though it's much easier for White to play than the game.'"' 'is not much, even though it's much easier to play for White than the game. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'is not much, even though it's much easier to play for White than the game.'"'bietet nicht viel, obwohl es für Weiß viel einfacher zu spielen ist als die Partie. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'bietet nicht viel,

obwohl es für Weiß viel einfacher zu spielen ist als die Partie.'" Qxd6 24.Rxd6 Bxh3 25.Rxh3 (25.Nxh3 Rxf3 26.Bxb6 axb6 27.Ng5 Rxg3 28.Nxh7 Nh5 Giri,Anish: '!') 25...Rc7 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'intending c5-c4. This shouldn't be much, but White is still better. Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'intending c5-c4. This shouldn't be much, but White is still better.'"' 'intending c5-c4. Shouldn't be much but White is still better. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'intending c5-c4. Shouldn't be much but White is still better.'"' ChessBase: 'Y después de grandes complicaciones Topalov acabó ganando lo que a la postre le dió la victoria final en el torneo.' 'mit der Absicht c5-c4. Sollte nicht viel sein, aber Weiß steht trotzdem besser. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'mit der Absicht c5-c4. Sollte nicht viel sein, aber Weiß steht trotzdem besser.'" 26.Rh1 Giri,Anish: '!'; **D2b3)** 23.Rc1 Giri,Anish: "'Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri aims to win the c- pawn as quickly as possible, but is there a more tactical option? ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '?!'"" '?!'

23...Be6 Giri,Anish: '!!' (Giri: I missed this very powerful resource. Now Black gets some counterplay out of absolutely nowhere and my task becomes much more difficult. It's one of those rare cases when the best move isn't actually the engine's first line.) Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '!!' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: I missed this very powerful resource. Now Black gets some counterplay out of absolutely nowhere and my task becomes much more difficult. It's one of those rare cases when the best move isn't actually the engine's first line.)'''' 'I missed this very powerful resource. Now Black gets some counterplay out of absolutely nowhere and my task becomes much more difficult. This is a rare case when the best move is not actually the first line of the engine. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'I missed this very powerful resource. Now Black gets some counterplay out of absolutely nowhere and my task becomes much more difficult. This is a rare case when the best move is not actually the first line of the engine.''' ChessBase:

'Anand juega con ambición.' 'Diese sehr kraftvolle Ressource hatte ich übersehen. Nun erhält Schwarz aus dem absoluten Nichts heraus einiges Gegenspiel, und meine Aufgabe wird deutlich schwerer. Dies ist ein seltener Fall, wo der beste Zug tatsächlich nicht das erste Abspiel der Engine ist. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Diese sehr kraftvolle Ressource hatte ich übersehen. Nun erhält Schwarz aus dem absoluten Nichts heraus einiges Gegenspiel, und meine Aufgabe wird deutlich schwerer. Dies ist ein seltener Fall, wo der beste Zug tatsächlich nicht das erste Abspiel der Engine ist.''' (Giri,Anish: 'Black's position looks critical strategically. Carlsen looks to get counterplay rather than grimly defending the pawn with something like Vigorito, D: 'Black's position looks critical strategically. Carlsen looks to get counterplay rather than grimly defending the pawn with something like'' 23...Bb7) 24.Qxc6 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'After the game, Giri saw this as "a little bit too overoptimistic", but it still seems fine.

"" Qe7 "(Giri: Here, objectively speaking, I probably have a huge advantage, but in a practical game things aren't so simple with a slightly dubious king and no development. I felt I was starting to lose some control.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: Here, objectively speaking, I probably have a huge advantage, but in a practical game things aren't so simple with a slightly dubious king and no development. I felt I was starting to lose some control.)"" ' 'Here objectively speaking I probably have a huge advantage but in the practical game things aren't as simple with a slightly dubious king and no development. I feel I started losing some control. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Here objectively speaking I probably have a huge advantage but in the practical game things aren't as simple with a slightly dubious king and no development. I feel I started losing some control.'" 'Objektiv gesehen habe ich hier vermutlich riesigen Vorteil, aber in der praktischen Partie sind, bei leicht heiklem König und keiner Entwicklung, die

Dinge nicht so einfach. Ich bekam das Gefühl, etwas die Kontrolle zu verlieren. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Objektiv gesehen habe ich hier vermutlich riesigen Vorteil, aber in der praktischen Partie sind, bei leicht heiklem König und keiner Entwicklung, die Dinge nicht so einfach. Ich bekam das Gefühl, etwas die Kontrolle zu verlieren.'" 25.Qc5 Qf6 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'A sudden switch to the kingside. Carlsen is working very hard to keep counterplay.

"" 26.Bg2 Giri,Anish: '?'"(Giri: A machine move, but once I made it I started to regret it a lot. Somehow it feels too slow.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '? 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: A machine move, but once I made it I started to regret it a lot. Somehow it feels too slow.)'" ' 'A machine-move, but once I had made it I started to regret it a lot. Somehow it feels too slow. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'A machine-move, but once I had made it I started to regret it a lot. Somehow it feels too slow. "" 'Ein Maschienenzug, aber sobald ich ihn gemacht

hatte, begann ich, ihn sehr zu bereuen. Irgendwie fühlt es sich zu langsam an. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Ein Maschienenzug, aber sobald ich ihn gemacht hatte, begann ich, ihn sehr zu bereuen. Irgendwie fühlt es sich zu langsam an.'"

('ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri: "" 26.Bf1 Giri, Anish: '!"Vigorito, D: '!" '!" '!" Vigorito, D: 'would allow the possibility of Ba6.' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'is even more of a machine move, as now I'm not even threatening to develop my knight. For example, Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'is even more of a machine move, as now I'm not even threatening to develop my knight. For example, "" Vigorito, D: '!" Vigorito, D: 'would allow the possibility of Ba6.' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'is even more of a machine move, as now I'm not even threatening to develop my knight. For example, Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'is even more of a machine move, as now I'm not even threatening to develop my knight. For example, "" Vigorito, D: 'would allow the possibility of Ba6.' 'is an even more machine-move as now I

don't even threaten to develop my knight. For example ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'is an even more machine-move as now I don't even threaten to develop my knight. For example "" "ist sogar noch maschinenmäßiger, denn jetzt drohe ich nicht einmal, meinen Springer zu entwickeln. Zum Beispiel ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'ist sogar noch maschinenmäßiger, denn jetzt drohe ich nicht einmal, meinen Springer zu entwickeln. Zum Beispiel""

Rfb7 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'and now I have Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'and now I have "" 'now I have ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'now I have "" ', und jetzt habe ich ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: ', und jetzt habe ich "" 27.Ba6 Giri, Anish: '!" Na4 28.Qa5 Giri, Anish: '!" ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: '!" Rxb3+ 29.axb3 Rxb3+ 30.Kc2 ChessBase: 'y las negras están muy bien en Krogus, N-Spassky, B Tbilisi 1959' ChessBase: 'Topalov jugó contra Paco dos veces en la citada final' 30...Rb2+ 31.Kd1 Rxf2 32.Be2 Giri, Anish: '!" ChessBase, chessvibes &

Giri: 'and Black runs out of resources. Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'and Black runs out of resources.'""and Black runs out of resources. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'and Black runs out of resources.'"" 'und Schwarz gehen die Mittel aus. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'und Schwarz gehen die Mittel aus.'") 26...Rfb7 Giri,Anish: '!'"(Giri: I now started to feel pretty uncomfortable and disappointed about the course of the game and decided to try and keep the situation under control. My feeling was right, as after my extremely awkward last move all my advantage had gone and the game was becoming pretty random.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '!' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: I now started to feel pretty uncomfortable and disappointed about the course of the game and decided to try and keep the situation under control. My feeling was right, as after my extremely awkward last move all my advantage had gone and the game was becoming pretty random.)"" ' ChessBase: '!' 'Now I started to feel pretty uncomfortable and

disappointed about the course of the game and I decided to try to keep control of the situation. My feeling was right indeed as after my absolutely awkward last move all my advantage is gone and the game is becoming pretty random. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Now I started to feel pretty uncomfortable and disappointed about the course of the game and I decided to try to keep control of the situation. My feeling was right indeed as after my absolutely awkward last move all my advantage is gone and the game is becoming pretty random.'" ChessBase: 'esta jugada no sería posible de haber forzado b6 con 24.Td5' 'Jetzt begann ich, mich ziemlich unwohl zu fühlen und enttäuscht über den Lauf der Partie, und ich beschloss zu versuchen, die Situation unter Kontrolle zu behalten. Mein Gefühl war in der Tat berechtigt, denn nach meinem absolut scheußlichen letzten Zug ist mein fanzer Vorteil futsch, und die Partie wird ziemlich zufällig. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Jetzt begann ich, mich ziemlich unwohl zu fühlen und enttäuscht über den Lauf der Partie, und ich

beschloss zu versuchen, die Situation unter Kontrolle zu behalten. Mein Gefühl war in der Tat berechtigt, denn nach meinem absolut scheußlichen letzten Zug ist mein fanzer Vorteil futsch, und die Partie wird ziemlich zufällig."

D2b31) _____ Giri,Anish: 'Still'
27.Bf1 _____ Giri,Anish: 'is possible';

D2b32) _____ Giri,Anish: 'In a 'win at all costs' encounter, he might perhaps have played it differently.' 27.Ne2
 Giri,Anish: '!' Giri,Anish: 'finally gets the rook into play.'

D2b321) _____ Giri,Anish: 'Then the wild sacrificial lines do not quite seem to work. For example,' 27...Nd7
 Giri,Anish: '?!' 28.Qa5 Bxb3 29.axb3 Rxb3+ 30.Ka1 _____ Giri,Anish: ', and White's queen is on a good square, protecting any attacks against the king.';

D2b322) _____ Giri,Anish: 'Or, apparently more dangerously,' 27...Na4
 Giri,Anish: '?!' 28.Qa5 Bxb3 29.axb3 Rxb3+ 30.Kc2 _____ Rxf3
 (30...Nc3 _____ 31.Nxc3 Rb2+ _____ 32.Kd1
 Giri,Anish: 'does not work; a later Nd5 will cover the d-file')

31.Qd5+ Kh8 32.Bxa7
 Giri,Anish: '. Now the attempted perpetual, with' Rc8+
 (_____ Giri,Anish: 'instead,'
 32...Rd8 _____ 33.Qxd8+ Qxd8 _____ 34.Bxf3
 Giri,Anish: 'wins the queen for Black, but is far too expensive, with two rooks plus a bishop in return')
 33.Kb1 _____ Rb8+
 Giri,Anish: ', runs out of pieces for Black, after' 34.Bxb8 Qb6+ 35.Kc2 _____ Giri,Anish: ', and White, as well as the major pieces, has three minor pieces which between them help cover any gaps in his defence.';

D2b323) _____ Giri,Anish: 'Black does not of course have to throw away his pieces.' 27...a5 _____ Giri,Anish: 'adds to the pressure with the pawn, and it would be extremely unwise for White to open up the a-file by taking the pawn. White can try to claim a slight edge with' 28.Qc3 a4 29.b4 Rc8 30.Bc5
 Giri,Anish: ', and the battle continues. Possibly Black then plays' Qf7
 (_____ Giri,Anish: 'rather than' 30...Nd7 31.Ka1

Giri,Anish: ', with an edge to White') 31.Ka1
 Giri,Anish: '!'?' (31.a3 Nd7 Giri,Anish: 'is now about equal') 31...Bxa2 32.Qxe5 Bc4 33.Nf4
 Giri,Anish: '. White's king looks at first to be far too open to be comfortable, but he has excellent control of the dark squares, and Black's a-pawn blocks any checks on the file. White still looks better after' Nd7 34.Qd4 Nxc5 35.bxc5
 Giri,Anish: ', but it is understandable enough for Giri that he was happy enough with a clear draw. The tactics looked complicated and unpredictable, and he would very much have wanted to keep his plus score against Carlsen. He has, after all, a career reputation to protect.';

D2b324) 27...--;

D2b33) 27.Ka1
 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri admitted that he was scared of losing this position, and that a couple of moves later, he saw the repetition that got played, but that by this stage he was not too worried, as

he would be safe enough for a draw.'"

D2b331) 'Vigorito, D: 'Black looks to have enough play after' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri: Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri:'" 27...a5
 Giri,Anish: '!'Vigorito, D: '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' Vigorito, D: 'with the idea' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'would have been a painful blow. Most likely I would have tried to chicken out with Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'would have been a painful blow. Most likely I would have tried to chicken out with'" Vigorito, D: '!'?' Vigorito, D: 'with the idea' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'would have been a painful blow. Most likely I would have tried to chicken out with Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'would have been a painful blow. Most likely I would have tried to chicken out with'" 'would have been a painful blow. I would have most likely tried to chicken out with ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'would have

been a painful blow. I would have most likely tried to chicken out with" 'wäre ein unangenehmer Schlag gewesen. Höchstwahrscheinlich hätte ich versucht, mit C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'wäre ein unangenehmer Schlag gewesen. Höchstwahrscheinlich hätte ich versucht, mit" 28.Ne2 Giri, Anish: '!' ChessBase: '!' ChessBase: 'Las blancas no pueden ocupar la séptima fila con' (28.Qxa5 Giri, Anish: '?' Ra8) 28...a4 ChessBase: '?' 29.b4 Giri, Anish: '!' ChessBase: '!' ChessBase: 'y las negras ganan.' ChessBase: 'Una alternativa interesante es' 29...Nd7 ChessBase: 'En una antigua partida de Boris Spassky las blancas continuaron' 30.Qc2 Rxb4 31.Rb1 ' C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri: ', which would probably have been quite smart. The position is balanced here. Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: ',

which would probably have been quite smart. The position is balanced here.'"" 'and that would probably be quite smart. Here the position is balanced. C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'and that would probably be quite smart. Here the position is balanced.' "" 'den Schwanz einzuziehen, und das wäre wahrscheinlich ziemlich clever gewesen. Hier ist die Stellung ausgeglichen. C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'den Schwanz einzuziehen, und das wäre wahrscheinlich ziemlich clever gewesen. Hier ist die Stellung ausgeglichen.' "";

D2b332) 27...Nd7 Giri, Anish: '?' Vigorito, D : ' ? ! ' ' ? ! ' ' ? ! ' 'Objectively a mistake, but Magnus managed to bluff me (though he probably missed my defence as well). Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'White is not too unhappy that the knight retreats, even though it opens up the sacrifice on the b-file.

C h e s s B a s e ,
chessvibes & Giri: '?'
C h e s s B a s e ,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Objectively a mistake,
but Magnus managed
to bluff me (though he
probably missed my
defence as well).'''
V i g o r i t o , D :
'?!' 'Objectively a
mistake, but Magnus
managed to bluff me
(though he probably
missed my defence as
well). Giri,Anish: 'Colin
Crouch: 'White is not
too unhappy that the
knight retreats, even
though it opens up the
sacrifice on the b-file.
C h e s s B a s e ,
chessvibes & Giri: '?'
C h e s s B a s e ,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Objectively a mistake,
but Magnus managed
to bluff me (though he
probably missed my
defence as well).'''
'A mistake objectively,
but Magnus managed
to bluff me (though
himself he probably
missed my defence as
well).

well).''' 'Objektiv ein
Fehler, aber Magnus
schaffte es, mich zu
bluffen (wobei er selbst
meine Verteidigung
wahrscheinlich
ebenfalls übersehen
hatte). ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,
Anish: 'Objektiv ein
Fehler, aber Magnus
schaffte es, mich zu
bluffen (wobei er selbst
meine Verteidigung
wahrscheinlich
ebenfalls übersehen
hatte). '''

D2b3321)

'Vigorito, D: 'If White
found' ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Giri: White had to
find' ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Giri: Giri,Anish:
'Colin Crouch: 'Giri:
White had to find'''

28.Qa3 Giri,Anish:
'!' 'Vigorito, D:
'intending simply
Ne2-c3, Black
would have trouble
finding play.'
C h e s s B a s e ,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Instead of this he
allowed Magnus
Carlsen to sacrifice
a piece to force a
perpetual and the
game ended in a
draw.' 'seemed too
risky, but in fact it

appears I have a defence everywhere - Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Instead of this he allowed Magnus Carlsen to sacrifice a piece to force a perpetual and the game ended in a draw. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '!' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'seemed too risky, but in fact it appears I have a defence everywhere -''' Vigorito, D: 'intending simply Ne2-c3, Black would have trouble finding play." 'seemed too risky, but in fact everywhere I seem to have a defence - ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'seemed too risky, but in fact everywhere I seem to have a defence -''' 'wirkte zu riskant, tatsächlich aber scheine ich überall eine Verteidigung zu haben - ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'wirkte zu riskant, tatsächlich aber scheine ich überall eine Verteidigung zu

haben -''' a5 Giri, Anish: '!'?' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Almost in time. Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Almost in time.''' 'It's almost in time. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'It's almost in time.' 'Ist fast rechtzeitig. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Ist fast rechtzeitig.''' (ChessBase: 'En caso de' 28...Bxb3 Giri,Anish: 'Vigorito, D: '?' '?' '?' 29.axb3 Rxb3 30.Qa2 Giri,Anish: '!'Vigorito, D: 'does not work.' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'I missed this detail, though I wasn't really looking for it as I was happy with the idea of pinning his bishop with my queen on the sixth rank. Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'I missed this detail, though I wasn't really looking for it as I was happy with the idea of pinning his bishop with my queen on the sixth rank.''' 'I missed this

detail. Though I wasn't really looking for it as I was happy with the idea of pinning his bishop with my queen on the sixth rank. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'I missed this detail. Though I wasn't really looking for it as I was happy with the idea of pinning his bishop with my queen on the sixth rank.'" 'Dieses Detail übersah ich. Allerdings suchte ich auch nicht direkt danach, denn ich war zufrieden mit der Idee, seinen Läufer mit meiner Dame auf der sechsten Reihe zu fesseln. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Dieses Detail übersah ich. Allerdings suchte ich auch nicht direkt danach, denn ich war zufrieden mit der Idee, seinen Läufer mit meiner Dame auf der sechsten Reihe zu fesseln.'" 29.Ne2 a4 30.Qxa4 ChessBase: 'las blancas estarían un

poco mejor' ChessBase: 'Conducía a la igualdad total.' 30...Qd8 Giri,Anish: '!' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'But now I have an incredible resource - Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'But now I have an incredible resource - '''' 'but now I have an incredible resource - ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'but now I have an incredible resource - '''' ', aber jetzt habe ich eine unglaubliche Ressource - ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: ', aber jetzt habe ich eine unglaubliche Ressource - '''' 31.Rc6 Giri,Anish: '!' Rb5 32.Rhc1 Ra5 33.Rc8 Giri,Anish: '!' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'and White somehow ends up on top again. Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'and White somehow ends up on top again.''' 'and somehow White ends up on

top again.
ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Giri,Anish: 'and
somehow White
ends up on top
again. '' '
'und irgendwie ist
Weiß am Ende
wieder obenauf.
ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Giri,Anish: 'und
irgendwie ist Weiß
am Ende wieder
obenauf.'";

D2b3322) 28.Qa5

Giri,Anish: '!' Giri,
Anish: 'looks like the
way to play for a win,
but it is all highly
complicated, and
difficult to play when
short of time.'

D2b33221)

Giri,Anish: 'The
immediate tactical
point is that if'
28...Bxb3

Giri,Anish: '?'
29.axb3 Rxb3
30.Bf1 Giri,Anish:
'!' Giri,Anish: 'and
the bishop is a
splendid defender,
with the threat of
Bc4+, and extra
coverage of any
potential rook pins
on a6.';

D2b33222)

Giri,Anish: 'Instead,
'
28...Rb5

Giri,Anish: ', then'
29.Qxa7

Giri,Anish: '!' Giri,
Anish: 'is
frightening to think
about, for White,
but if he can hold
the king, he should
be able to win. If'
Qd8 30.Qc7 Qf8
31.Bh3 Giri,Anish:
'!' Giri,Anish:
'(another good
bishop
counterattack)'

Qa3 32.Bxe6+
Nxe6 33.Qc4 Kh8
34.Ne2 Rxb3
35.Rb1 Ndc5
(35...Rb2

Giri,Anish: '?' Giri,
Anish: 'loses
immediately, after'
36.Qxe6

Giri,Anish: '; an
interesting optical
illusion') 36.Bxc5
Rxb1+ 37.Rxb1
Rxb1+ 38.Kxb1
Nxc5 39.Nc3

Giri,Anish: ', and
White should win
the queen and
knight ending a
pawn up.

So was Giri
actually winning,
and was it another
Carlsen escape? It
seems like it.';

D2b33223) 28...--;

D2b3323) 28.Qd6
Giri,Anish:

'?"Vigorito, D: '?' '?'
 '?' ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 'Giri,Anish: 'Colin
 Crouch: 'Again, Giri
 is highly conscious
 that if there is the
 slightest error, his
 position could easily
 collapse. He opted
 for caution. In
 particular, he
 wanted to keep that
 bishop pinned for as
 long as possible, to
 reduce any dangers
 of sacrifices on b3.'
 Vigorito, D: '?'
 ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 'Giri,Anish: 'Colin
 Crouch: 'Again, Giri
 is highly conscious
 that if there is the
 slightest error, his
 position could easily
 collapse. He opted
 for caution. In
 particular, he
 wanted to keep that
 bishop pinned for as
 long as possible, to
 reduce any dangers
 of sacrifices on b3.
 "" 28...Ne8
 Giri,Anish: '?''(Giri:
 Magnus could
 already have taken
 on b3, or played a5,
 but the blindness
 continued as we still
 didn't see this Qa3-
 a2 idea.) Giri,Anish:

'Colin Crouch:
 'ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 '?' ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 '(Giri: Magnus could
 already have taken
 on b3, or played a5,
 but the blindness
 continued as we still
 didn't see this Qa3-
 a2 idea.)'''''
 'Magnus could have
 already taken on b3,
 or have played a5,
 but we still didn't see
 this ♖a3-a2 idea so
 the blindness
 continued.
 ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 'Giri,Anish: 'Magnus
 could have already
 taken on b3, or have
 played a5, but we
 still didn't see this
 ♖a3-a2 idea so the
 blindness continued.
 "" 'Magnus hätte
 bereits auf b3
 schlagen oder a5
 spielen können,
 aber wir beide
 sahen noch immer
 nicht diese ♖a3-a2-
 Idee; die Blindheit
 hielt also an.
 ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 'Giri,Anish: 'Magnus
 hätte bereits auf b3
 schlagen oder a5
 spielen können,

aber wir beide
sahen noch immer
nicht diese ♔a3-a2-
Idee; die Blindheit
hielt also an.

" (Giri,Anish:
'Already' 28...Bxb3
Giri,Anish: '!' Giri,
Anish: 'is possible.'
29.Qxf6 Nxf6
30.axb3 Rxb3
31.Rc2 Rb1+
32.Ka2 R1b5
Giri,Anish: 'and
White seems to
have nothing better
than' 33.Ka1)

D2b33231)

'ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Giri: Giri,Anish:
'Colin Crouch:
'Giri:''' 29.Qa3
Giri,Anish: '!' ChessBase: 'y las
blancas eluden
todo peligro tras el
cambio de damas.
Ambos Grandes
Maestros
acordaron tablas.
Anand ha luchado
por la victoria
exprimiendo todas
la posibilidaes que
ofrecia la posición
y sin eludir en
ningún momento el
riesgo -así son los
campeones de
mundo.- pero Paco
ha estado a la
altura de las

circunstancias y
casi sin tiempo a
desplegado un
juego brillante.'
ChessBase:
'lapartida pudo
haber continuado
así' 29...a5
(29...Bxb3 30.axb3
ChessBase: 'Era
una posibilidad, en
la posición
resultante es difícil
valorar que peones
pasados valen más.

' ChessBase: 'era
muy interesante la
sutil' 30...Rxb3

ChessBase: '!' ChessBase: 'y
contra' 31.Qa2)
30.Ne2 a4
31.Qxa4 Nb6

'ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Black has
compensation, but
it shouldn't be
enough. Giri,Anish:
'Colin Crouch:
'Black has
compensation, but
it shouldn't be
enough.''''

'Black has
compensation but it
shouldn't be
enough'. ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Giri,Anish: 'Black
has compensation
but it shouldn't be

enough. '''
 'Schwarz hat
 Kompensation, sie
 sollte allerdings
 nicht ausreichen.
 ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 'Giri, Anish:
 'Schwarz hat
 Kompensation, sie
 sollte allerdings
 nicht ausreichen.'"

32.Bxb6 Rxb6

33.Rc6 Bxb3

ChessBase: 'y
 tablas' 34.Rxf6

Bxa4 35.Rxb6

Rxb6 36.Nc3;

D2b33232) 29.Qa6

Giri,Anish: '?!' (CV:
 ? 29.Qa3 and
 White is a healthy
 pawn up.) Giri,
 Anish: 'Colin
 Crouch:
 'ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 '?!' ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 '(CV: ? 29.Qa3 and
 White is a healthy
 pawn up.)' "" '

D2b332321)

'ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 'Giri: Giri,Anish:
 'Colin Crouch:
 'Giri:''' **29...Nc7**
 Giri, Anish:
 '!?' ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 'was my main fear,
 and actually my

intuition is
 supported by my
 computer, which
 still needs a lot of
 time to realize
 what's what. Giri,
 Anish: 'Colin
 Crouch: 'was my
 main fear, and
 actually my
 intuition is
 supported by my
 computer, which
 still needs a lot of
 time to realize
 what's what.' ""
 'was my main fear.
 And actually my
 intuition is being
 supported by my
 computer which
 still needs a lot of
 time to realise what
 is what.
 ChessBase,
 chessvibes & Giri:
 'Giri,Anish: 'was my
 main fear. And
 actually my
 intuition is being
 supported by my
 computer which
 still needs a lot of
 time to realise what
 is what. '''
 'war meine größte
 Befürchtung. Und
 tatsächlich wird
 meine Intuition von
 meinem Computer
 gestützt, der nach
 wie vor eine Menge
 Zeit braucht, um zu

begreifen, was Sache ist. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'war meine größte Befürchtung. Und tatsächlich wird meine Intuition von meinem Computer gestützt, der nach wie vor eine Menge Zeit braucht, um zu begreifen, was Sache ist.'" 30.Qd6 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'I was trying to see whether this forces a draw, and it seems it does. Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'I was trying to see whether this forces a draw, and it seems it does.'" 'I was trying to see whether this one forces a draw and it seems that it does. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'I was trying to see whether this one forces a draw and it seems that it does. ' ' ' 'Ich versuchte zu sehen, ob dies ein Remis forciert, und offenbar ist es so.

ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Ich versuchte zu sehen, ob dies ein Remis forciert, und offenbar ist es so. '" (30.Qa5 Bxb3; 30.Qa4 Rb4 31.Qc6 ChessBase: '! Qe7) 30...Nb5 ChessBase: '! ChessBase: 'de nuevo Anand esquivó la repetición de jugadas.' (30...Bxb3 Giri, Anish: '! 31.Qxd7 Qf7 Giri, Anish: '!!! ChessBase: 'La posición ha dado un vuelco, : el ataque al rey pasa a ser el factor que puede decidir la partida.') 31.Qa6 Nd4 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: ', to avoid a repetition, but now I get a tempo. Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: ', to avoid a repetition, but now I get a tempo. '" 'to avoid repetition but now I get a tempo ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri:

'Giri,Anish: 'to avoid repetition but now I get a tempo''' 'um die Wiederholung zu vermeiden, aber nun bekomme ich ein Tempo. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'um die Wiederholung zu vermeiden, aber nun bekomme ich ein Tempo.'''
 32.Bh3 Giri,Anish: '!' Rb6 33.Bxe6+ Qxe6 ChessBase: 'la carrera de peones está servida, el peón a tiene evidente peligro, pero....'
 34.Qc4 Nxb3+ 35.axb3 Qxc4 36.Rxc4
 ChessBase: 'las blancas también tienen un peligroso elemento en f6'
 Rxb3 ChessBase: 'Vallejo tiene menos de un minuto en el reloj'
 37.Rc2
 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'with the same drawish motif. Giri, Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'with the same drawish motif.'''
 '''' 'with the same

drawish motif. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'with the same drawish motif.'''
 'mit demselben Remismotiv. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'mit demselben Remismotiv.''';

D2b332322)

29...Bxb3

Giri, Anish: '!'?'Vigorito, D: '!' '!' '!' Vigorito, D: 'Carlsen grabs his second chance. "(CV: ! This trick forces a draw instantly.) (Giri: I wasn't too upset about this, as I actually already saw some draws arising in other lines.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'This was an escape by Carlsen, rather than an escape by Giri. The position is now drawn.

ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '!'?' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(CV: ! This trick forces a draw instantly.) (Giri: I wasn't too upset

about this, as I actually already saw some draws arising in other lines.)"" Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: 'Carlsen grabs his second chance. "(CV: ! This trick forces a draw instantly.) (Giri: I wasn't too upset about this, as I actually already saw some draws arising in other lines.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'This was an escape by Carlsen, rather than an escape by Giri. The position is now drawn. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '!?' ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(CV: ! This trick forces a draw instantly.) (Giri: I wasn't too upset about this, as I actually already saw some draws arising in other lines.) ' ' ' ' ' 'I wasn't too upset about it, as I was actually already seeing some sort of draw arising in other lines. ChessBase,

chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'I wasn't too upset about it, as I was actually already seeing some sort of draw arising in other lines.'" 'Das regte mich nicht sonderlich auf, denn ich sah bereits eine Art von Remis, wie es in anderen Abspielen entsteht. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Das regte mich nicht sonderlich auf, denn ich sah bereits eine Art von Remis, wie es in anderen Abspielen entsteht.'" 30.Qxf6 Nxf6 "(Giri: Initially I thought I was better in this endgame due to my two bishops, but after a long think I realized that wasn't really the case, so I decided that was enough fun for one day.) Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: '(Giri: Initially I thought I was better in this

endgame due to my two bishops, but after a long think I realized that wasn't really the case, so I decided that was enough fun for one day.)""

'Initially I was thinking I am better in this endgame due to my two bishops but after a long think I realised that it's not really the case and so I decided that it has been enough fun.

C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Initially I was thinking I am better in this endgame due to my two bishops but after a long think I realised that it's not really the case and so I decided that it has been enough fun.'"

'Anfänglich meinte ich, in diesem Endspiel aufgrund meiner zwei Läufer besser zu stehen, aber nach langem Nachdenken begriff ich, dass dies nicht wirklich der Fall ist, und daher beschloss ich, dass es genug

Spaß gewesen war. C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Anfänglich meinte ich, in diesem Endspiel aufgrund meiner zwei Läufer besser zu stehen, aber nach langem Nachdenken begriff ich, dass dies nicht wirklich der Fall ist, und daher beschloss ich, dass es genug Spaß gewesen war.

"" 31.axb3

'C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'White's kingside pieces are too far behind in development to have any realistic attempt to play for a win, by not taking the bishop.

"" ('ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri: Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri:''' 31.Nh3

ChessBase: '!?' C h e s s B a s e : 'Anand no repite jugadas, la ventaja de tiempo en una posición de desequilibrio material justifica este intento de

ganar una partida
que seguramente
debe estar
igualada' *Be6*

32.Rb1 Rxb1+

33.Rxb1

ChessBase: 'Las
negras siguen
arriesgando, ahora
las blancas logran
activar la torre y la
posición se
agudiza.' *Rc8*

Giri,Anish: '!';

'ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:

'Giri: Giri,Anish:

'Colin Crouch:

'Giri:''' *31.Rb1 Be6*

32.Ne2 Kg7

33.Rxb7

ChessBase: '!'

ChessBase:

'entragando el
peón de h6 para
concentrar toda la
fuerza de sus
piezas contra los
peones del flanco
de dama blanco'

Rxb7 34.Rb1 Nb6

'ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:

'and I'd have
problems meeting
moves like *Rc7*

and *Rd7*,
threatening to enter
on the second rank.

Giri,Anish: 'Colin
Crouch: 'and I'd

have problems
meeting moves like

Rc7 and *Rd7*,
threatening to enter
on the second rank.

''' 'and I will have
problems to
answer ...*♖c7* and
...*♜d7* kind of
moves, threatening
to enter the second
rank. ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:
'Giri,Anish: 'and I
will have problems
to answer ...*♖c7*
and ...*♜d7* kind of
moves, threatening
to enter the second
rank.'''' 'und ich

werde Probleme
haben, Züge wie ...
♖c7 und ...*♜d7* zu
beantworten, die
drohen, die zweite
Reihe zu besetzen.

ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:

'Giri,Anish: 'und ich
werde Probleme
haben, Züge wie ...

♖c7 und ...*♜d7* zu
beantworten, die
drohen, die zweite
Reihe zu besetzen.

''') 31...*Rxb3*

32.Rc2 Rb1+

ChessBase:

'Anand mantiene
una importante
ventaja de tiempo
12 mn. contra 4 mn.

' 33.*Ka2 R1b4*

'ChessBase,
chessvibes & Giri:

'Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'And it's time for a repetition.

"" 34.Ka1

(Giri,Anish: 'White cannot play Vigorito, D: 'White cannot play''

34.Rc3 Giri,Anish: '?' Rb2+ 35.Ka3 Rxf2) 34...Rb1+

"(Giri: Neither of us can really deviate.)

Giri,Anish: 'Colin C r o u c h :

' C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri:

'(Giri: Neither of us can really deviate.

)"" 'Neither of us can really deviate.

C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri:

'Giri,Anish: 'Neither of us can really deviate. '''

'Keiner von uns kann wirklich abweichen.

C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri:

'Giri,Anish: 'Keiner von uns kann wirklich abweichen.

"" 35.Ka2 R1b4

36.Ka1 ½-½ (36)

Grube, J (2720)-Molina, R (2861)

E n g l a n d 2013''(Giri: It's

always fun with Magnus :)) Giri,

Anish: 'Colin C r o u c h :

' C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri:

'(Giri: It's always fun with Magnus

:))"" ' C B M 89

[Gonzalez Perez, A] 'It's always fun

with Magnus. :)

C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri:

'Giri,Anish: 'It's always fun with

M a g n u s . :)''''

'Mit Magnus macht es immer Spaß. :)

C h e s s B a s e , chessvibes & Giri:

'Giri,Anish: 'Mit Magnus macht es

immer Spaß. :))""]

['ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri:

Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'Giri:''' 9.exf5

Giri,Anish: '!"ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'is also very

challenging, as now after Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'is also very challenging,

as now after""'is also very challenging, now after ChessBase, chessvibes &

Giri: 'Giri,Anish: 'is also very challenging, now after""'ist ebenfalls

recht anspruchsvoll; jetzt kann nach ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri,

Anish: 'ist ebenfalls recht anspruchsvoll; jetzt kann nach"" gxf5

10.0-0-0 'ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'White can prepare g4 one day.

The play is somewhat more dynamic here. Giri,Anish: 'Colin Crouch: 'White

can prepare g4 one day. The play is somewhat more dynamic here.'""

'White can prepare g4 one day. The

play is somewhat more dynamic here. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'White can prepare g4 one day. The play is somewhat more dynamic here.'"

"Weiß eines Tages g4 vorbereiten. Hier ist das Spiel etwas dynamischer. ChessBase, chessvibes & Giri: 'Giri, Anish: 'Weiß eines Tages g4 vorbereiten. Hier ist das Spiel etwas dynamischer.'"

A) 10...Na6 11.Bd3 Nc5 12.Bc2 a5 13.Nge2 Bd7 14.Rhg1 a4 15.a3 Qf6

A1) 16.Kb1 Rae8 (16...b6 17.Rde1 Rae8 18.Bxc5 bxc5 19.Bxa4 Bxa4 20.Nxa4 e4 21.f4 Qg6 22.Qe3 Nf6 23.h3 Nd7 24.g4 Rb8 25.Ka2 Kh8 26.Rg2 Nb6 27.Nxb6 Rxb6 28.b3 Qf6 29.Qc1 e3 30.gxf5 Rxb3 31.Rxg7 Rfb8 32.Nc3 Rxc3 0-1 (32) cubanito2002 (2664)-Ramil_Faizrakhmanov (2615) Blitz 2020) 17.Rde1 f4 18.Bxc5 dxc5 19.Ne4 Qe7 20.N2c3 Nf6 21.Bxa4 Nxe4 22.fxe4 Bxa4 23.Nxa4 b6 24.Ref1 Qh4 25.h3 Rf6 26.Nc3 Rg6 27.Rf3 Kh8 28.Nb5 Re7 29.Qf2 Bf6 30.g4 fxc3 31.Rgxc3 Qxe4+ 32.Qc2 Qxc2+ 33.Kxc2 Kg7 34.d6 cxd6 35.Nxd6 Re6 36.Ne4 Bh4 37.Rg4 Rxg4 38.hxc4 Rg6 39.Rf5 Rxg4 40.Rxe5 Bf6 41.Re6 Rg2+ 42.Kd3 Bxb2 43.Rxb6 Bxa3 44.Nd6 h5 45.Nf5+ Kf7 46.Ke4 Bb2 47.Kf3 Rc2 48.Rh6 Rxc4 49.Nd6+ Kg7 50.Nxc4 Kxh6 51.Nxb2 c4 52.Nxc4 h4 53.Kg4 h3 54.Kxh3 ½-½ (54) cubanito2002 (2672)-Ramil_Faizrakhmanov (2607)

Blitz 2020;

A2) 16.g4 fxc4 17.fxc4 Nf4 18.Rdf1 Nxe2+ 19.Qxe2 Qh4 20.Bxc5 dxc5 21.Bf5 Be8 22.Ne4 b6 23.Kb1 Bg6 24.Rf3 Bh6 25.Ng3 Bf4 26.Bxc6 hxc6 27.Ne4 Kg7 28.h3 Rf7 29.Rgf1 Raf8 30.Qd3 g5 31.Ka2 Qh6 32.Qc2 Qg6 33.Qe2 Kh7 34.Ka1 Kg8 35.Ka2 c6 36.Kb1 b5 37.d6 bxc4 38.Qxc4 Kg7 39.Ka2 Rd8 40.Nxc5 Rxd6 41.Qxa4 Rd2 42.Qb3 Kh6 43.Rd3 Rxd3 44.Qxd3 Qf6 45.Qe4 Qd6 46.Nb3 Qd5 47.Rf3 Qxe4 48.Rc3 Qd5 49.Kb1 Rb7 50.Nc5 Rb5 51.b4 e4 52.Kc2 e3 53.Nd3 Qe4 54.Rc4 Qxc4+ 55.Kd1 Qxd3+ 56.Ke1 Qd2+ 57.Kf1 Qf2# 0-1 (57) cubanito2002 (2680)-Ramil_Faizrakhmanov (2599) Blitz 2020;

B) 10...Nd7 11.Bd3 a6 12.Nge2 Nc5 13.Bc2 b5 14.b4 (14.g4 Nf4 15.Nxf4 exf4 16.Bxf4 fxc4 17.fxc4 b4 18.Ne4 b3 19.axb3 Nxe4 20.Bxe4 Rb8 21.Bc2 Qf6 22.Qd3 Qxf4+ 23.Rd2 Rf7 24.Qxh7+ Kf8 25.Re1 Bxb2+ 26.Kxb2 Rxh7 27.Rde2 Rf7 0-1 (27) MaLeKkoNihli (2657)-Revan_2002 (2626) Blitz 2022) 14...Nd7 15.cxb5 axb5 16.Bb3 Nb6 17.Nxb5 Ba6 18.Nec3 Qd7 19.a4 Bxb5 20.axb5 Ra3 21.Kb2 Rfa8 22.Ra1 Rxa1 23.Rxa1 Rxa1 24.Kxa1 Nf4 25.g3 Ng6 26.Kb1 f4 27.Bxb6 cxb6 28.g4 e4 29.Nxe4 Qxb5 30.Nxd6 Qf1+ 31.Bd1 Ne5 32.Nf5 Qc4 33.Nxg7 Kxg7 34.d6 Nd7 35.Bc2 Kf8 36.Kb2 b5 37.Bxh7 Nb6 38.Bc2

Ke8 39.Bb3 Qf1 40.d7+ Kd8
41.g5 Qg1 42.h4 Nxd7 43.Be6
1-0 (43) [AgressiveMode \(2735\)-
MassterofMayhem \(2672\) Blitz
2021](#)]

9...Nd7 10.Nge2 Ndf6

[10...Nc5 11.Bc2 fxe4 12.Nxe4
Nxe4 13.Bxe4 Nf4 14.Nc3 Bh6
15.0-0-0 g5 16.h4 Bf5 17.g3 Bxe4
18.Nxe4 Ng6 19.hxg5 Bg7 20.Rdf1
Qd7 21.g4 Qa4 22.b3 Qd7 23.Ng3
b5 24.c5 dxc5 25.Bxc5 Rf4 26.Nh5
Rd8 27.Nxf4 Nxf4 28.Rd1 Qf7
29.Qc2 Ng6 30.Qf5 Qe8 31.Qe6+
Qxe6 32.dxe6 Re8 33.Rd7 Rxe6
34.Rxc7 e4 35.f4 Nxf4 36.Rc8+ Kf7
37.Rf1 e3 38.Rxf4+ Kg6 39.Rf1 e2
40.Re1 Bc3 41.Rg8+ Kf7 42.Rf8+
Kg7 43.Rxe2 Be1 44.Rxe6
1-0 (44) [edgelorde \(2724\)-JuleVerne
\(2660\) Blitz 2021](#)]

[10...a6 11.0-0 f4 12.Bf2 g5 13.b4
Nh6 14.g4 h5 15.h3 hxg4 16.hxg4
Nxb4 17.fxb4 Nf6 18.c5 Bxb4
19.cxd6 cxd6 20.Na4 Bh3 21.Bb6
Qd7 22.Nec3 Qg4+ 23.Kh1 Bxf1
24.Rxf1 Kf7 25.Qg2 Rh8+ 26.Kg1
Qh5 27.Bf2 g4 28.Bg3 Ke7 29.Nb6
Raf8 30.Bxf4 exf4 31.Rxf4 Nd7
32.Rxf8 Rxf8 33.Nxd7 Kxd7 34.Ne2
Be5 35.Ng3 Bd4+ 0-1 (35)
[M a L e K k o N i h l i \(2 6 1 8 \) -
MassterofMayhem \(2689\) Blitz 2021](#)]

11.0-0-0 a6 12.Kb1 fxe4 13.Nxe4
Nxe4 14.Bxe4 b5 15.c5 Bf5 16.Ng3
Bxe4+ 17.Nxe4 Nf4 18.cxd6 cxd6
19.Rc1 Rc8 20.Rxc8 Qxc8 21.Rc1
Qd7 22.Rc6 1-0 (22) [CaliforniaBeaST
\(2838\)-MassterofMayhem \(2668\)
Blitz 2023](#)

7...a5 8.Qd2 Na6

[8...Nh5 9.0-0-0 Na6 10.h4 Nc5
11.Be2 f5 12.Bg5 Qe8 13.Nb5 Qf7

14.exf5 gxf5 15.Be3 b6 16.Nh3 f4
17.Bxc5 bxc5 18.Ng5 Qe7 19.Bd3
h6 20.Ne4 Bf5 21.Kb1 Bxe4
22.Bxe4 Ng3 23.Rhf1 Nxf1 24.Rxf1
Qxh4 25.Nxc7 Ra7 26.Ne6 Rb8
27.Bc2 e4 28.b3 e3 29.Qd3 Be5
30.Qg6+ Kh8 31.g4 e2 32.Rg1
e1Q+ 33.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 0-1 (33)
[Knightindiandefence \(2617\)-McManow
\(2631\) Blitz 2021](#)]

9.Bd3

[9.Be2 c6 10.0-0-0 cxd5 11.cxd5
Nc5 12.h4 h5 13.Bxc5 dxc5 14.Bb5
Bd7 15.a4 Bxb5 16.Nxb5 c4 17.Ne2
Nd7 18.Nec3 Nc5 19.Kb1 f5 20.g4
fxg4 21.fxb4 Rf4 22.gxh5 gxh5
23.Qe2 Rg4 24.Qxc4 Rc8 25.Qe2
Qd7 26.Rdg1 Nb3 27.Rxg4 hxg4
28.Rg1 Nd4 29.Qxg4 Qxg4 30.Rxg4
Kf7 31.d6 Rd8 32.Nd5 Bf8 33.Rg5
Nxb5 34.axb5 Bxd6 35.Rf5+ Ke6
36.Rf6+ Kd7 37.h5 Rh8 38.h6 Rh7
39.Rg6 Bf8 40.Nf6+ Ke6 41.Nxh7+
Kf7 42.Nxf8 1-0 (42) [hesenlinna
\(2645\)-Juve2020 \(2590\) Blitz 2021](#)]

9...c6 10.Nge2 Nh5

[10...Nc5 11.Bc2 cxd5 12.cxd5 Bd7
13.0-0 b5 14.a3 Qc7 15.b4 Na6
16.Rab1 Rfc8 17.Bd3 axb4 18.axb4
Qb7 19.Rfc1 Ne8 20.Na2 Nec7
21.Rc2 Rab8 22.Rbc1 Na8
23.Rxc8+ Rxc8 24.Rxc8+ Qxc8
25.Qc3 Qb7 26.Nec1 Nb6 27.Nb3
Na4 28.Qc2 h5 29.Na5 Qa8 30.Nc6
Qb7 31.Qe2 Nc7 32.Na5 Qb8
33.Qc2 Kh7 34.Nc3 Bh6 35.Bf2
Na6 36.Nc6 Bxc6 37.dxc6 Nxb4
38.Qb3 Nxd3 39.Qxf7+ Bg7 40.Nd5
Nxf2 41.Kxf2 Kh8 42.c7 Qa7+
43.Kg3 Qa8 44.Ne7 Nb6 45.Qxg6
h4+ 46.Kxh4 Qf8 47.Qh5+ Bh6
48.Ng6+ 1-0 (48) [alexkaspi \(2600\)-
leopslr \(2554\) Blitz 2022](#)]

11.g4 Nf4 12.Nxf4 exf4 13.Bxf4 Nc5
14.Be2 f5 15.dxc6 fxe4 16.Qxd6 exf3
17.Qxd8 Rxd8 18.Bf1 bxc6 19.Be3
Rb8 20.Rd1 Rxd1+ 21.Nxd1 Na4
22.b3 Nc3 23.Nxc3 Bxc3+ 24.Kf2
Bxg4 25.Bd3 Rd8 26.Be4 c5 27.h3
Bh5 28.Bd5+ Kg7 29.Bxc5 Re8
30.Be3 Bf6 31.h4 Be5 32.Bxf3 Rf8
33.Rh3 Bg4 **0-1 (33) xxysoul6 (2827)-**

JuleVerne (2714) Blitz 2021

7...b6 8.g4 c5 9.h4 h6 10.Qd2

[10.Be2 Bb7 11.Qd2 h5 12.Bg5
Qc8 13.Bxf6 Bxf6 14.0-0-0 Nd7
15.gxh5 gxh5 16.Nb5 Qb8 17.Nh3
Kh7 18.Rdg1 a6 19.Rg5 Bxg5
20.Qxg5 Rg8 21.Qxh5+ Kg7 22.Ng5
Nf6 23.Qxf7+ Kh6 24.Qxf6+ Rg6
25.Nf7+ Kh7 26.Qf5 Qc8 27.Ng5+
Kh6 28.Nxd6 Qf8 29.Ndf7+ Qxf7
30.Nxf7+ Kg7 31.h5 Rg2 32.h6+
Kg8 33.h7+ Kg7 34.Nxe5 Bc8
35.h8Q# **1-0 (35) AlphaZero Komodo**
(2685)-Boris-Trapsky (2247) Rapid
2021]

10...h5 11.Bg5 hxg4 12.fxg4 Bxg4
13.Qg2 Nbd7 14.Be2 Bxe2 15.Ngxe2
Qb8 16.h5 b5 17.h6 b4 18.hxg7 Kxg7
19.Bh6+ Kg8 20.Nd1 b3 21.a3 Rd8
22.Ne3 Qb7 23.Nf5 Nh7 24.Ne7+ Kh8
25.Bg5 Kg7 26.Rxh7+ Kf8 27.Rh8+
Kg7 28.Nf5+ gxf5 29.Bh6+ Kxh8

[29...Kf6 30.Qg5# **1-0 (30)**
AlphaZero Komodo (2692)-Boris-
Trapsky (2240) Rapid 2021]

30.Qg7# **1-0 (30) chessishard4you**
(2743)-Boris-Trapsky (2402) Rapid
2022

7...c5 8.Qd2 a6 9.Nge2

[9.a4 b6 10.g4 h5 11.g5 Ne8
12.h4 Kh7 13.Bd3 f5 14.exf5 Bxf5
15.Bxf5 gxf5 16.0-0-0 Kg6 17.Nge2
Nd7 18.Ng3 Nc7 19.Qe2 f4
20.Qd3+ Kf7 21.Nxh5 fxe3 22.Ne4

Qe7 23.Nxg7 Kxg7 24.Qxe3 Rf4
25.h5 Raf8 26.Rh3 b5 27.h6+ Kg6
28.h7 Rh8 29.Rh6+ Kg7 30.Rdh1
bxc4 31.Qd2 Ne8 32.Qc2 Qf7
33.Qxc4 Rxf3 34.Qxa6 Qf4+ 35.Nd2
Rf2 36.Rd1 Qxg5 37.Rxd6 Nxd6
38.Qxd6 Nf8 39.Qxc5 Rxd2 40.Rxd2
Rxh7 41.d6 Rh2 42.Qc7+ Kg8
43.Qc3 Qg1+ 44.Kc2 Qg6+ 45.Kb3
Rxd2 46.Qxd2 Qe6+ 47.Ka3 Nd7
48.Qg2+ Kf8 49.Qb7 Qxd6+ 50.Qb4
Nc5 51.b3 Kf7 52.a5 Qd5 53.Qb8
Nd3 54.Qa7+ Kf6 55.Qb6+ Kf5
56.Qb4 Nxb4 57.Kxb4 Qa8

0-1 (57) Knightindiaandefence (2707)-
SsULTANOV (2561) Blitz 2021]

9...Ne8

[9...b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.Nxb5 Ba6
12.Nec3 Nbd7 13.Nxd6 Bxf1
14.Rxf1 Qa5 15.Kf2 Qa6 16.Ndb5
Rfb8 17.Nc7 Qb7 18.Nxa8 Qxa8
19.Rfb1 Ne8 20.Qe2 Nd6 21.b3 f5
22.a3 Qa5 23.b4 cxb4 24.axb4 Qc7
25.Rc1 Qd8 26.Bc5 Qh4+ 27.Kg1
Bf8 28.Ra7 Nf6 29.Ra6 Rd8 30.Bf2
Qg5 31.Be3 Qh4 32.Bf2 Qg5
33.Raa1 fxe4 34.fxe4 Ng4 35.b5
Rb8 36.b6 Nxf2 37.Qxf2 Nc4
38.Na4 Bh6 39.Rxc4 Rf8 40.Qxf8+
Bxf8 41.b7 **1-0 (41) OUT-knock123**
(2660)-NoahSkyler (2563) Blitz 2022]

10.g4 f5 11.gxf5 gxf5 12.exf5 Qh4+
13.Ng3 Rxf5 14.Nce4 h6 15.0-0-0
Rxf3 16.Be2 Rf4 17.Bxf4 exf4 18.Nh5
Be5 19.Rhg1+ Kf8 20.Nxf4 Bxf4
21.Rdf1 Ke7 22.Rxf4 Qxh2 23.Qe3
Kd8 24.Bf3 Qh3 25.Rh1 Qd7 26.Rxh6
Qe7 27.Rh8 Bd7 28.Bh5 Kc7 29.Rf7
Qe5 30.Rhh7 Kb6 31.Re7 **1-0 (31)**

Cheparinov, I (2709)-Bounis, V
(2253) Plovdiv BUL 2013

7...Nbd7 8.Qd2

[8.g4 a5 (8...Nh5 9.gxh5 f5

10.hxg6 hxg6 11.Nge2 f4 12.Bf2 Nf6 13.h4 Nh5 14.Bh3 Bxh3 15.Rxh3 Kh7 16.Kd2 a6 17.a4 Rb8 18.a5 c6 19.Kc2 c5 20.Rh1 b6 21.axb6 Qxb6 22.Qb1 Qb3+ 23.Kd2 Qxc4 24.Ra4 Qb3 25.Rxa6 Qxb2+ 26.Qxb2 Rxb2+ 27.Kc1 Rfb8 28.Rxd6 Bf8 29.Rc6 c4 30.Bc5 Bxc5 31.Rxc5 Ng3 32.Re1 R2b3 33.Rxc4 Ra3 34.Ra4 Nxe2+ 35.Rxe2 Rxc3+ 36.Rc2 Rxf3 37.Rc7+ Kh6 38.Raa7 Kh5 39.Rh7+ Kg4 40.h5 Rf1+ 41.Kd2 Rf2+ 42.Ke1 Kf3 43.Ra3+ Kg2 0-1 (43) K1_K1_K1_K1_K1 (2612)-SHORT21 (2625) Blitz 2023) 9.h4 Nc5 10.h5 gxh5 11.g5 Ne8 12.Rxh5 f5 13.Bh3 f4 14.Bxc8 Rxc8 15.Bxc5 dxc5 16.Qe2 Nd6 17.0-0-0 Qe8 18.Qh2 Qg6 19.Nge2 Nxc4 20.Rg1 Nd6 21.Rh6 Bxh6 22.gxh6 Rf6 23.Qh4 Rcf8 24.Rxg6+ Rxg6 25.Qe7 Nf7 26.Nb5 Rxh6 27.Nxc7 Rg6 28.Ne6 Ra8 29.a4 h5 30.d6 Nxd6 31.Ng5 1-0 (31) dudu666 (2627)-GreenFieldsPrince12 (2749) Blitz 2021]

8...Nc5 9.b4 Ncd7 10.Rc1 a5 11.a3 axb4 12.axb4 b6 13.Nge2 Nh5 14.Ng3 Nf4 15.Bd3 Nxd3+ 16.Qxd3 f5 17.exf5 gxf5 18.Nxf5 e4 19.fxe4 Ne5 20.Qe2 Bxf5 21.exf5 Rxf5 22.Bf2 Qg5 23.0-0 Raf8 24.Ne4 Qg6 25.Bg3 Bh6 26.Rcd1 Ng4 27.h3 Ne3 28.Rxf5 Qxf5 29.Rd4 Qf1+ 30.Qxf1 Rxf1+ 31.Kh2 Rb1 32.h4 Nf1+ 33.Kh3 Rxb4 34.Nf6+ Kf7 35.Ng4 Nxg3 36.Nxh6+ Kg6 37.Ng4 Nf5 38.Rf4 Rb3+ 39.Kh2 Nxh4 40.Ne3 Rxe3 41.Rxh4 Re5 42.Rh3 Rg5 43.Rc3 Rf5 44.Rb3 Rf4 45.Ra3 Rxc4 46.Ra7 Rc5 47.Ra8 Rxd5 48.Rc8 b5 49.Rd8 Kf5 50.Rd7 Ke4 51.Rd8 Kd4 52.Re8 b4 53.Rb8 b3

54.Rb4+ Kc3 55.Rb8 1-0 (55) MaLeKkoNihli (2673)-oynakbeyy (2827) Blitz 2022

¹⁰¹ **8.Bd3** cxd5 [8...Nh5 9.Nge2 cxd5 10.cxd5 f5 11.exf5 gxf5 12.g4 fxg4 13.Qc2 gxf3 14.Bxh7+ Kh8 15.Ng3 Nf6 16.Bf5 Ng4 17.Bxg4 Bxg4 18.Qg6 Qh4 19.Nce4 Bf5 20.Qg5 Qxg5 21.Bxg5 Na6 22.Nxd6 Nb4 23.0-0 Bh3 24.Rf2 Nxd5 25.Re1 Nf4 26.Bxf4 Rxf4 27.Re3 Rd8 28.Nge4 Rxe4 29.Rxe4 Rxd6 30.Rh4+ Kg8 31.Rxh3 e4 32.Rf1 Rd2 33.Rh4 Bd4+ 34.Kh1 Re2 35.h3 Kf7 36.Rf4+ Ke6 37.b3 Ke5 38.Rf8 Kd5 39.Re8 Be5 40.Rd1+ Bd4 41.Rd8+ Ke5 42.R8xd4 Kf4 43.Rd5 Kg3 44.Rd8 Rh2+ 45.Kg1 Rg2+ 46.Kf1 Rf2+ 47.Kg1 Rg2+ 48.Kf1 Rf2+ 49.Ke1 Re2+ 50.Kf1 Rf2+ ½-½ (50) dmitry-lavrik (2634)-MilovanR (2622) Blitz 2021]

9.cxd5 Nbd7 10.Nge2 a6 11.0-0 h5 12.b4 h4 13.Qd2 Nh5 14.Rfc1 Bf6 15.Rc2 Kh7 16.Rac1 Rg8 17.Na4 g5 18.h3 Nf4 19.Rc7 Qe8 20.Nxf4 gxf4 21.Bxf4 exf4 22.e5+ Kh8 23.exf6 b5 24.Qxf4 1-0 (24) ChessElation94 (2755)-beast2020 (2655) Blitz 2025

¹⁰² **8...cxd5** 9.cxd5 a6 [9...Nh5 10.0-0-0 f5 (10...a6 11.g4 Nf4 12.Nge2 Nd7 13.Kb1 b5 14.Rc1 Rb8 15.h4 Nxe2 16.Bxe2 Nb6 17.h5 Bf6 18.g5 Bh8 19.Nd1 Bd7 20.Nf2 Qe7 21.b3 Rfc8 22.Qa5 Rc5 23.Bxc5 dxc5 24.Nd3 Nxd5 25.Nxc5 Nf4 26.Qc7 Re8 27.Bf1 Bc8 28.Qxe7 Rxe7 29.Nd3 Bb7 30.Nxf4 exf4 31.Bh3 Be5 32.Bc8 gxh5 33.Bxb7 Rxb7 34.Rxh5

1-0 (34) Jones,G (2635)-Morrison,G (2339) Hinkley ENG 2012) 11.exf5 gxf5 12.Kb1 a6 13.Bd3 b5 14.Nge2 b4 15.Na4 Nd7 16.Ng3 Nxc3 17.hxc3 Nf6 18.Nb6 Rb8 19.Nxc8 Qxc8 20.Rc1 Qd7 21.Rc6 b3 22.a4 Kh8 23.Bxa6 f4 24.gxf4 exf4 25.Bxf4 Nxd5 26.Qxd5 Rxf4 27.Bd3 h6 28.Rxd6 Qxa4 29.Rdxh6+ Bxh6 30.Rxh6+ Kg7 31.Qg5+ Kf7 32.Qg6+ Ke7 33.Rh7+ Kd8 34.Qd6+ Ke8 35.Qe7# 1-0 (35) AgressiveMode (2699)-Jain Kashish Manoj (2162) Blitz 2021]

10.Bd3 [10.0-0-0 b5 11.Kb1 Nbd7 12.Bd3 Nb6 (12...Nc5 13.Bh6 Bd7 14.Nce2 Rc8 15.h4 b4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.h5 Qb6 18.g4 Ba4 19.hxc6 fxc6 20.Qh6+ Kg8 21.g5 Bxd1 22.gxf6 Rf7 23.Nh3 Nxd3 24.Rxd1 Qc7 25.Qd2 Nc5 26.Ng5 Rxf6 27.Rh1 h5 28.Ng3 b3 29.a3 Nd7 30.Ka1 Qc2 31.Qe1 Nc5 32.Qg1 Nd3 0-1 (32) AgressiveMode (2658)-SsULTANOVV (2626) Blitz 2021) 13.g4 Bd7 14.Rc1 Nc4 15.Bxc4 bxc4 16.Bh6 Qa5 17.Nge2 Rab8 18.h4 Rb4 19.h5 Rfb8 20.Rc2 Bxh6 21.Qxh6 Qb6 22.Qd2 Kf8 23.Ka1 Ke7 24.h6 Ne8 25.g5 Nc7 26.Rb1 Nb5 27.Nxb5 Qxb5 28.Nc3 Qa5 29.f4 Ba4 30.Rcc1 Bb3 31.a3 R4b7 32.fxe5 dxe5 33.Rf1 Rb6 34.Qh2 Kf8 35.Qxe5 1-0 (35) AgressiveMode (2691)-satlan (2734) Blitz 2021]

10...b5 11.b4 Nbd7 12.a4 Bb7 13.Nge2 bxa4 14.Nxa4 Nh5 15.0-0 f5 16.Nb2 Nf4 17.Nc4 Nxd3 18.Qxd3 Nf6 19.Na5 Qd7 20.h3 Rfc8 21.Rfc1 Nh5 22.Nc6 Kh8 23.Na5 Rxc1+ 24.Rxc1 Rc8 25.Rc4 Qb5 26.Rxc8+ Bxc8 27.Qxb5 axb5 28.Nc3 Bd7 29.Nc6 Nf4

30.Nxb5 Nd3 31.Nxd6 Bf8 32.Nf7+ Kg7 33.Nfxe5 Nxe5 34.Nxe5 Bb5 35.Bc5 Kf6 36.Nc6 1-0 (36) curtainsjr (2725)-JuleVerne (2631) Blitz 2021

8...Re8 9.Nge2 Qc7 10.g4 Na6 11.Ng3 Nc5 12.b4 Na6 13.a3 cxd5 14.cxd5 Nd7 15.Rc1 Qd8 16.h4 Nb6 17.h5 f5 18.gxf5 gxf5 19.Nxf5 Bxf5 20.exf5 Bf6 21.Bb5 Rf8 22.Ne4 Bh4+ 23.Ke2 Rxf5 24.h6 Nc7 25.Rxc7 Qxc7 26.Rxh4 Raf8 27.Rg4+ Kh8 28.Rg7 R5f7 29.Rg3 Rg8 30.Rxg8+ Kxg8 31.Bg5 a6 32.Nf6+ Rxf6 33.Bxf6 axb5 34.Qg5+ Kf8 35.Qf5 Qc4+ 36.Kf2 Nxd5 37.Bg5+ Kg8 38.Qe6+ Kf8 39.Qxd6+ Kf7 40.Qd7+ Kg6 41.Qg7+ Kh5 42.Kg3 Nc3 43.Bf6 Qf4+ 44.Kg2 Qd2+ 45.Kh3 Qxh6 46.Qg4# 1-0 (46) ChessTheory64 (2621)-varaman (2425) Rapid 2023

¹⁰³ 9.0-0-0 cxd5 10.Nxd5 Nxd5 11.Qxd5 Nb4 12.Qxd6 Nxa2+ 13.Kb1 Qa5 14.Qd2 Nb4 15.b3 Be6 16.Qb2 Rfd8 17.Rxd8+ Rxd8 18.Be2 Nd3 19.Bd2 Qb6 20.Bxd3 Rxd3 21.Kc2 Bxc4 22.b4 Rxd2+ 23.Kxd2 Bh6+ 24.Kd1 Qb5 25.Ne2 Bf8 26.Nc3 Qb6 27.Nd5 Bxd5 28.exd5 Bxb4 29.Qb3 Qd4+ 30.Kc2 Qd2+ 31.Kb1 a5 32.Rd1 Qxg2 33.d6 Qg5 34.d7 Qd8 35.Qd5 Be7 36.Qxb7 e4 37.fxe4 Kg7 38.Ka2 a4 39.Rd5 a3 40.Rb5 Qf8 41.Qc8 Bd8 42.Rb8 Qd6 43.Qc3+ Kh6 44.Rxd8 Qe6+ 45.Qb3 Qxe4 46.Rc8 Qe2+ 47.Rc2 Qe7 48.Qd5 Qd8 49.Rc8 Qh4 50.Qd2+ Kg7 51.d8Q 1-0 (51) Ocheret (2621)-Mavi_alpha (2573) Blitz 2021

¹⁰⁴ 10.cxd5 h5 11.g5 Nd7 [11...Ne8 12.h4 Bd7 13.Rb1 f5 14.b4 fxe4 15.fxe4 Rc8 16.Bd3 Nb8

17.Nge2 a6 18.Rf1 Rxf1+ 19.Kxf1
b5 20.Kg1 Bf8 21.Nc1 Qc7 22.Nd1
Be7 23.Rb2 Ng7 24.Nb3 Bd8
25.Nf2 Be8 26.Na5 Qe7 27.Bf1 Kh7
28.Qe1 Bd7 29.Qd2 Be8 30.Kg2
Qf7 31.Rb1 Qc7 32.Kh2 Qf7
33.Bg2 Bd7 34.Rf1 Qe7 35.Qe2
Rc3 36.Qd2 Rc8 37.Rg1 Qf7 38.a3
Qe7 39.Ra1 Ne8 40.Nd1 Bg4
41.Nf2 Bd7 42.Nb7 Ng7 43.Rf1 Rc4
44.Na5 Rc8 45.Bf3 Be8 46.Bg2
Bd7 47.Re1 Qf7 48.Ra1 Qe7
49.Rf1 Ne8 50.Nb7 Ng7 51.Na5
Ne8 52.Bf3 Ng7 53.Nd3 Kg8
54.Nb3 Bc7 55.Bg2 Bg4 56.Nf2
Bd8 57.Na5 Bxa5 58.bxa5 Nd7
59.Nd3 Qd8 60.Qe1 Kh7 61.Bd2
Rc4 62.Qe3 Qc8 63.Rf2 Rd4
64.Bb4 Qc7 65.Rf7 Rc4 66.Qf2 Rc2
67.Bd2 Qd8 68.Qe3 Qg8 69.Rf2
Qc8 70.Nb4 Rb2 71.Nc6 Nc5
72.Bc3 Rb3 73.Rf6 Qc7 74.Qf2
Rxc3 75.Rxg6 Kxg6 76.Qf6+ Kh7
77.g6+ Kg8 78.Ne7+ Qxe7 79.Qxe7
Nd7 80.Qxd6 Rc2 81.Kg1 Rc1+
82.Bf1 Ne8 83.Qe7 Ng7 84.Kf2 Rc8
85.Ke3 Rf8 86.Be2 Nf6 87.Qb7 Bc8
88.Qc6 Kh8 89.Bd3 Ng4+ 90.Kd2
Kg8 91.Qc7 Nh2 92.Be2 Bg4
93.Qxe5 Bxe2 94.Qxh2 Bf1 95.Qe5
b4 96.axb4 Bb5 97.Qg5 Re8
98.Qh6 Rxe4 99.Qh7+ Kf8
100.Qh8+ Ke7 101.Qxg7+ Kd6
102.Qf6+ Kxd5 103.Qf5+ Re5
104.Qf3+ Ke6 105.g7 Rd5+
106.Qxd5+ Kxd5 107.g8Q+ Kd6
108.Qg6+ Kd5 109.Qxh5+ Kd4
110.Qc5+ Ke4 111.h5 Ba4 112.h6
Bb3 113.h7 Kf4 114.h8Q Bd1
115.Qh3 Bc2 116.Qce3# 1-0 (116)
[ShashChess_MsP \(2862\)-Mate-AI](#)
[\(2840\) Blitz 2023](#)]

12.Nb5 Ndc5 13.b4 Na4 14.Rc1 f5

15.a3 Rf7 16.Qc2 Nb6 17.Ne2 fxe4
18.fxe4 Bf8 19.h4 Bg4 20.Qd3 Na4
21.Nec3 Nxc3 22.Nxc3 Nc7 23.Be2
Bxe2 24.Qxe2 a6 25.a4 Rc8 26.Qg2
Na8 27.Qh3 Rc4 28.Kd2 Rfc7 29.Rhf1
Bg7 30.b5 Re7 31.Kd3 Rd4+ 32.Bxd4
exd4 33.Ne2 Qa5 34.Rc8+ Kh7
35.Rxa8 Qxa4 36.Qc8 Qb3+ 37.Kd2
Qb4+ 38.Kd1 Qb3+ 39.Kc1 Qa3+
40.Kc2 Qa4+ 41.Kd3 Qa3+ 42.Kd2
Qa2+ 43.Kd3 Qa3+ 44.Kc2 Qa2+
45.Kd1 Qb3+ 46.Qc2 Qh3 47.Ke1
Qxh4+ 48.Kd1 Qh3 49.Ke1 Qh4+
50.Kd1 Qh3 51.Ke1 Qh4+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (51)
[ShashChess_MsP \(2864\)-Mate-AI](#)
[\(2842\) Blitz 2023](#)

¹⁰⁵ **7.Qd2** Nc6

[7...Nbd7

A) 8.Bh6 c5 9.d5 b5 10.cxb5
Qa5 11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.Nh3 Ne5
13.a4 Bxh3 14.f4 Bxg2 15.fxe5
Bxh1 16.exf6+ exf6 17.Kf2 Rfe8
18.Bd3 c4 19.Bc2 axb5 20.Rxh1
bxa4 21.Bxa4 Reb8 22.Bc6 Qb6+
23.Kf3 Ra5 24.Rb1 Qc5 25.Qe3
Qb4 26.Qd4 Qb6 27.Ke3 Rc5
28.Rf1 Ra5 29.Rf2 Qxd4+
30.Kxd4 Rb4 31.Rc2 h5 32.Ne2
c3+ 33.Kxc3 Rxe4 34.b4 Ra7
35.Nd4 Ra3+ 36.Kc4 Ra1 37.Rd2
Rb1 38.b5 f5 39.Kc3 f4 40.Nb3
Re3+ 41.Rd3 Rxd3+ 42.Kxd3
Rxb3+ 43.Ke2 g5 44.Bd7 g4
45.Kf2 Kf6 46.Kf1 Kg5 47.Kf2
Rb2+ 48.Ke1 f3 49.Bc6 h4
50.Bd7 g3 51.hxg3 hxg3 52.Bh3
g2 53.Bxg2 fxg2 54.b6 g1Q#
0-1 (54) [jposthuma \(2783\)-Molt7n](#)
[\(2840\) Blitz 2021](#);

B) 8.h4 h5 9.Bh6 e5 10.Bxg7
Kxg7 11.Nh3 Qe7 12.Nf2 b6
13.d5 a5 14.Bd3 Nc5 15.Bc2

Bd7 16.b3 c6 17.dxc6 Bxc6
 18.Rd1 Rad8 19.0-0 Ne6 20.Ne2
 Nh7 21.g3 Qf6 22.Qe3 Nc5
 23.Kg2 Rg8 24.Nh3 Nf8 25.Kh2
 Nfe6 26.f4 exf4 27.Nexf4 Qe5
 28.Nxe6+ fxe6 29.Ng5 Rdf8
 30.Nf3 Qb2 31.Rd2 Rf6 32.Bb1
 Qa1 33.Bd3 Qc3 34.Re1 Rgf8
 35.Ng5 Qe5 36.Bc2 b5 37.Ree2
 b4 38.Rf2 Rxf2+ 39.Rxf2 Rxf2+
 40.Qxf2 Be8 41.Nf3 Qc3 42.e5
 Nb7 43.Ng5 Qxe5 44.Qb6 Qe2+
 45.Kh3 Qf1+ 46.Kh2 Qe2+
 47.Kh3 Qg4+ 48.Kh2 Qe2+
 ½-½ (48) *s n x 4 l i f e (2771)-*
Mavi_Alpha (2597) Blitz 2023;
C) 8.0-0-0 b5 9.e5 Ne8 10.f4
 bxc4 11.Bxc4 Nb6 12.Bb3 a5
 13.a3 Be6 14.Bxe6 fxe6 15.Qe2
 d5 16.Nf3 Nc4 17.Nd2 Nxe3
 18.Qxe3 c5 19.Kb1 cxd4 20.Qxd4
 Nd6 21.h4 Nf5 22.Qd3 Rb8
 23.g3 Qb6 24.Na4 Qc6 25.Qc2
 Qb5 26.Nf1 Rfc8 27.Nc3 Qb6
 28.Qd2 d4 29.Na2 d3 30.Rc1
 Nd6 31.Rxc8+ Rxc8 32.Ne3 Qd4
 33.Rd1 Rb8 34.Nc3 Nb5 35.Nxb5
 Rxb5 36.Ka2 a4 37.Rc1 Rb3
 38.Rc3 g5 39.hxg5 Qb6 40.Nc4
 1-0 (40) *gidropark (2746)-anand68*
(2757) Blitz 2022;
D) 8.Nge2 Rb8 9.Rc1 e5 10.d5
 Ne8 11.g4 f5 12.gxf5 gxf5
 13.exf5 Qh4+ 14.Ng3 Ndf6
 15.Bg5 Qd4 16.Nce4 Qxd2+
 17.Kxd2 h6 18.Be3 c6 19.Rg1
 Kh8 20.dxc6 bxc6 21.b3 d5
 22.cxd5 cxd5 23.Nc5 d4 24.Bf2
 Nd6 25.Bd3 a5 26.Rg2 h5
 27.Rcg1 Bh6+ 28.Ke2 Nb5
 29.Bxb5 Rxb5 30.Nd3 Ba6
 31.Ne4 Nxe4 32.fxe4 Rb6 33.Rg6
 Rff6 34.Bh4 Rxg6 35.fxg6 Kg7

36.Bg3 Re6 37.h4 Be3 38.Rg2
 Bb5 39.Bf2 Bh6 40.Be1 a4
 41.Bd2 axb3 42.Bxh6+ Kxh6
 43.g7 Bxd3+ 44.Kxd3 b2 45.g8Q
 b1Q+ 0-1 (45) *cubanito2002 (2681)-*
shuriks91 (2617) Blitz 2020;
E) 8.g4 c6 (8...c5 9.Nge2 cxd4
 10.Nxd4 Ne5 11.Be2 Bxg4
 12.fxg4 Nexg4 13.Bxg4 Nxg4
 14.Bg5 Rc8 15.b3 Qb6 16.0-0-0
 f6 17.Nd5 Qd8 18.Ne6 Qd7
 19.Nxf8 Rxf8 20.Be3 b5 21.c5 e6
 22.Nb6 Qc6 23.Qxd6 Qxe4
 24.Bd2 Nf2 25.Bc3 b4 26.Rhe1
 Bh6+ 27.Kb2 Nxd1+ 28.Qxd1
 bxc3+ 29.Kxc3 Qf5 30.Qd6 e5
 31.Nd5 Qf3+ 32.Kc4 Qg4+
 33.Kd3 Qf5+ 34.Ke2 Qe4+ 35.Kf1
 Qf3+ 36.Kg1 Qg4+ 37.Kh1 Qf3+
 38.Kg1 Qg4+ 39.Kf2 Qf5+ 40.Kg3
 Bf4+ 41.Nxf4 Qxf4+ 42.Kg2 Qg4+
 43.Kh1 Qf3+ 44.Kg1 Qg4+ 45.Kf2
 Qf4+ 46.Ke2 Qe4+ 47.Kd2 Qf4+
 48.Kc2 Qf5+ 49.Kc1 Kg7 50.c6
 Rf7 51.c7 Qf4+ 52.Kb1 Qf5+
 53.Ka1 Qc8 54.Rc1 h5 55.Qd8
 a5 56.Qxc8 g5 57.Qd8 Kg6
 58.c8Q Rc7 59.Rxc7 Kh6 60.Qg8
 h4 61.Qcf8+ Kh5 62.h3 g4
 63.Qff7+ 1-0 (63) *DeliciousNut*
(2627)-Nouali,M (2157) Blitz 2025)
 9.h4 h5 10.g5 Nh7 11.f4 b5
 12.Nf3 bxc4 13.Bxc4 d5 14.exd5
 Nb6 15.Bb3 cxd5 16.Ne5 e6
 17.0-0 Bb7 18.a4 a5 19.Nb5 Qe7
 20.Rac1 Rfe8 21.Rc7 1-0 (21)
MaLeKkoNihli (2650)-Neftegor
(2578) Blitz 2022;
F) 8.Bd3 c5 9.Nge2 cxd4
 (9...Qa5 10.0-0 cxd4 11.Nxd4
 Ne5 12.Be2 Be6 13.b3 Rfc8
 14.a4 Nc6 15.Rab1 Nxd4
 16.Bxd4 Nd7 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.f4

f5 19.exf5 Bxf5 20.Bf3 Bxb1
 21.Rxb1 Nf6 22.Re1 Rc7 23.g4
 Qc5+ 24.Kh1 Rf8 25.g5 Nh5
 26.Nd5 Nxf4 27.Nxf4 Qf5
 28.Ne6+ Kg8 29.Bd5 1-0 (29) W-B-
 Yeats (2638)-kaspakasparov (2573)
 Blitz 2022) 10.Nxd4 Nc5 11.Be2
 Be6 (11...a5 12.b3 Be6 13.Rb1
 Qd7 14.0-0 Rfc8 15.Rfc1 Qd8
 16.Bd1 h5 17.a3 Nfd7 18.b4
 axb4 19.axb4 Na6 20.Nd5 Ne5
 21.Be2 Bd7 22.Bg5 f6 23.Be3 e6
 24.Nf4 Qe8 25.Nb5 g5 26.Nxd6
 gxf4 27.Nxe8 fxe3 28.Nxf6+ Bxf6
 29.Qxe3 Kg7 30.f4 Ng6 31.e5
 Be7 32.Bxh5 Rh8 33.Bf3 Nxb4
 34.Bxb7 Ra2 35.Be4 Nh4
 36.Qg3+ Kf7 37.f5 Rg8 38.fxe6+
 Bxe6 39.Rf1+ Ke8 40.Rxb4 Rxc3
 41.Rb8+ Kd7 42.hxg3 Bxc4
 43.Rb7+ Ke6 44.Rxe7+ Kxe7
 45.Rc1 Bd3 46.Bxd3 Nxc2
 47.Be4 Ne3 48.Rc7+ Ke6 49.Rh7
 Kxe5 50.Bf3 Kd4 51.Rh5 Kd3
 52.Re5 Ra1+ 53.Kh2 Ra2+
 54.Kh3 Ra1 55.Be4+ Ke2 56.Bf3+
 1-0 (56) AgressiveMode (2616)-
 DailyInsanity (2672) Blitz 2021)
 12.0-0 a5 13.b3 Nfd7 14.Rab1
 Qb8 15.Rfc1 Rc8 16.Bd1 Qc7
 17.a3 Ne5 18.Be2 Qd8 19.Nd5
 Nc6 20.b4 axb4 21.axb4 Nxd4
 22.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 23.Qxd4 Nd7
 24.c5 dxc5 25.bxc5 Ra5 26.Rxb7
 Raxc5 27.Rxc5 Rxc5 28.Nf4 Qc8
 29.Nxe6 Rc1+ 30.Kf2 Nf6
 31.Qd8+ Qxd8 32.Nxd8 Rc8
 33.e5 Nh5 34.Nxf7 Kxf7 35.g3
 Ng7 36.f4 Nf5 37.Rb2 Nd4
 38.Bd3 Ne6 39.Be4 Kf8 40.Bd5
 Nd4 41.Rd2 Nf5 42.g4 Nh4
 43.Kg3 g5 44.fxg5 Ng6 45.Rf2+
 Ke8 46.Bf7+ Kd8 47.Bxg6 Rc3+

48.Rf3 hxg6 49.Rxc3 e6 50.Rf3
 Ke7 51.Rf6 Ke8 52.Rxg6 Kd7
 53.Rf6 Kc6 54.h4 Kd5 55.Kf4
 1-0 (55) AgressiveMode (2640)-
 DailyInsanity (2675) Blitz 2021;
G) 8.a4 e5 9.d5 a5 10.Nge2 Nc5
 11.Nc1 Nh5 12.Nd3 Nb3 13.Qd1
 Nxa1 14.Qxa1 0-1 (14)
 ChessTheory64 (2603)-chosterm
 (2592) Blitz 2023;

H) 8.Nh3

H1) 8...b5

H1a) 9.Nf2 c5 10.cxb5

H1a1) 10...Qa5 11.bxa6
 Bxa6 12.Bxa6 Qxa6
 13.Qe2 (13.dxc5 Nxc5
 14.Qe2 Rfb8 15.Bxc5 dxc5
 16.Qxa6 Rxa6 17.0-0-0
 Ne8 18.Nd3 c4 19.Nc5
 Ra5 20.Nd7 Rb7 21.f4
 Nd6 22.Ne5 Bxe5 23.fxe5
 Rxe5 24.Rhe1 Kg7 25.Rd5
 Rxd5 26.exd5 Kf8 27.Ne4
 f5 28.Nxd6 exd6 29.Re6
 Rb6 30.Kc2 Kf7 31.Kc3
 Ra6 32.a3 Rb6 33.Re2 g5
 34.Kxc4 f4 35.b4 Kf6
 36.b5 g4 37.a4 Kf5
 38.Re8 f3 39.gxf3 gxf3
 40.a5 1-0 (40)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2622)-Ute-Manfred (2614)
 Blitz 2022) 13...Rfb8
 14.Qxa6 Rxa6 15.0-0-0
 Nb6 16.b3 c4 17.Kc2 d5
 18.Rb1 Rc8 19.Kd2 Rd8
 20.Rhc1 e5 21.Ke2 cxb3
 22.axb3 dxe4 23.dxe5
 exf3+ 24.gxf3 Nfd5
 25.Nxd5 Nxd5 26.f4 f6
 27.Rc5 fxe5 28.fxe5 Ra2+
 29.Kf3 Rf8+ 30.Ke4 Nxe3
 31.Nd3 Nf5 32.b4 Re2+

33.Kd5 Rd8+ 34.Kc4 Nd4
 35.Rc1 Ne6 36.Rc3 Re4+
 37.Kb3 Nxc5+ 38.Nxc5
 Rxe5 39.Rc4 Bf8 40.Ka4
 Bxc5 41.bxc5 Rc8 42.Kb5
 Kf7 43.Kb6 Ke6 44.c6
 Rd5 45.Re4+ Kd6 46.Rc4
 Rd2 47.c7 Rb2+ 48.Ka7
 Rxc7+ 49.Rxc7 Kxc7
 50.Ka6 Rb6+ 51.Ka5
 1 - 0 (5 1)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2684)-Ute-Manfred (2677)
 Blitz 2022;
H1a2) 10...axb5 11.Bxb5
 Ba6 12.Bxa6 Rxa6 13.0-0
 cxd4 (13...Qa5 14.Rfd1
 Rb8 15.a4 Qb4 16.Nd3
 Qc4 17.dxc5 dxc5
 18.Rac1 Rd6 19.Nd5 Qxa4
 20.Bf4 Nxd5 21.Bxd6 exd6
 22.exd5 c4 23.Nf2 Rxb2
 24.Qe1 Be5 25.Ng4 Qa2
 26.Qf1 Bg7 27.Rxc4
 Rxg2+ 28.Kh1 Rb2
 29.Rc8+ Nf8 30.Qg1 h5
 31.Ne3 Re2 32.Nf1 Re5
 33.Ng3 Rxd5 34.Rcc1
 Rxd1 35.Qxd1 Qa8 36.Kg2
 Ne6 37.Qd2 Be5 38.Rd1
 Nf4+ 39.Kf2 h4 40.Ne4
 Qa7+ 41.Qe3 Qa2+
 42.Rd2 Qb1 43.Qe1 Nh3+
 44.Ke2 1-0 (44)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2643)-MiamiCSharp (2584)
 Blitz 2022) 14.Bxd4 Qa8
 15.a4 Rb8 16.Ra3 Nb6
 17.b3 Nfd7 18.Bxg7 Kxg7
 19.Nb5 Ra5 20.Raa1 Kg8
 21.Nd3 Nc8 22.Rac1 Qb7
 23.Kh1 Ra6 24.Rc7 Qb6
 25.Rxd7 Ra5 26.Rc1 Kg7

27.h3 e5 28.Nb2 Raa8
 29.Rcc7 Ne7 30.Rxe7 Rf8
 31.Nc4 Qxc7 32.Rxc7
 Rad8 33.Ncxd6 Rxd6
 34.Nxd6 Rd8 35.Rxf7+
 Kg8 36.Qd5 Rxd6 37.Qxd6
 Kxf7 38.Qxe5 g5 39.b4
 Kg6 40.b5 g4 41.b6 gxh3
 42.gxh3 Kh6 43.b7 Kg6
 44.b8Q Kh6 45.Qe6+ Kg5
 46.Qg4+ Kf6 47.Qd6+ Kf7
 48.Qgd7+ Kg8 49.Qb8#
 1 - 0 (4 9)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2648)-fire_water82 (2743)
 Blitz 2022;
H1a3) 10...cxd4 11.Bxd4
 Qa5 12.bxa6 Bxa6
 13.Bxa6 Qxa6 14.Qe2
 Rfb8 15.Qxa6 Rxa6
 16.Ncd1 Nxe4 17.Bxg7
 Nxf2 18.Kxf2 Kxg7 19.Re1
 e6 20.Re2 Nc5 21.a3 Nb3
 22.Rb1 Rc6 23.Ne3 d5
 24.Rc2 Rcb6 25.Nf1 h5
 26.Nd2 Nxd2 27.Rxd2 Rb3
 28.Ke2 Rxa3 29.bxa3
 Rxb1 30.Ra2 Kf6 31.a4
 Ke5 32.a5 Rb7 33.a6 Ra7
 34.Kd3 Kd6 35.f4 Kc5
 36.h3 Kb5 37.Kd4 Rxa6
 38.Rb2+ Kc6 39.Ke5 Ra4
 40.g3 h4 41.Kf6 hxg3
 42.Kxf7 Rxf4+ 43.Kxe6
 Rf2 44.Rb1 g2 0-1 (44)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2725)-Greenlight123
 (2715) Blitz 2022;
H1b) 9.cxb5 axb5 10.Bxb5
 Nb6 11.Nf2 c6 12.Bd3 Ba6
 13.Qe2 Bxd3 14.Qxd3 Qc8
 15.0-0 Qa6 16.Qxa6 Rxa6
 17.b3 Nfd7 18.Rfc1 c5

19.dxc5 Nxc5 20.Rab1 e6
21.a4 Nbd7 22.Nb5
1-0 (22) Consent_to_treatment
(2753)-Filip88 (2635) Blitz
2022;

H2) 8...c6 9.Nf2 b5

H2a) 10.Be2 e5 11.0-0 Bb7
12.Rfd1 bxc4 13.Bxc4 d5
14.exd5 cxd5 15.Bb3 e4
16.fxe4 dxe4 17.d5 Ne5
18.Ncxe4 Nxe4 19.Nxe4 Qh4
20.Nc5 Ng4 21.Bf4 Bc8
22.d6 Bf5 23.d7 Rad8
24.Rac1 Ne5 25.Ba4 Rxd7
26.Bxd7 Nxd7 27.Nxd7 Bxd7
28.Bg3 Qa4 29.Qxd7 Qxa2
30.Bd6 1-0 (30) gravereaper
(2715)-SpeedMonkey (2569)
Rapid 2021;

H2b) 10.Rd1 Rb8 (10...Qc7
11.b3 e5 12.d5 cxd5 13.cxd5
Nh5 14.Be2 f5 15.Nd3 Nf4
16.0-0 Nxe2+ 17.Nxe2 Nf6
18.Rc1 Qe7 19.Bg5 Qa7+
20.Be3 Qf7 21.Kh1 Nh5
22.Kg1 Nf6 23.Nf2 a5
24.Bb6 b4 25.Rc7 Qe8
26.Rc6 Qe7 27.Rfc1 Ba6
28.Ng3 Rac8 29.exf5 Qd7
30.fxg6 hxg6 31.Nge4 Nxe4
32.Nxe4 Bb7 33.Rxd6 Qf5
34.Rxc8 Rxc8 35.Be3 a4
36.Rb6 Ba8 37.d6 axb3
38.axb3 Bxe4 39.fxe4 Qxe4
40.d7 Rd8 41.Rxb4 Qb1+
42.Kf2 e4 43.Rc4 Rf8+
44.Bf4 e3+ 45.Qxe3 Qb2+
46.Kg3 Qf6 47.Rc8 g5
48.Rxf8+ Bxf8 49.Bxg5 Qd6+
50.Qf4 Qxd7 51.Qg4 Qxg4+
52.Kxg4 Kf7 53.Kf5 Bg7
54.b4 Bf8 55.b5 Bg7 56.b6
Bd4 57.b7 Ba7 58.Bf4 Bb8

59.Bxb8 Ke8 60.Bc7 Kd7
61.b8Q Kc6 62.Qb6+ Kd5
63.Qd6+ Kc4 64.Qe5 Kb3
65.Qe4 1-0 (65)
Consent_to_treatment (2697)-
zhohoff (2651) Blitz 2024)
11.b3 (11.Be2 bxc4 12.Bxc4
d5 13.Bb3 Nb6 14.0-0 a5
15.e5 Ne8 16.f4 Ba6
17.Rfe1 Nc4 18.Bxc4 Bxc4
19.b3 Bb5 20.Nd3 Bxd3
21.Qxd3 Nc7 22.Na4 Ne6
23.Rc1 Qd7 24.Nc5 Nxc5
25.Rxc5 Rb5 26.Rec1 Rc8
27.Qxb5 cxb5 28.Rxc8+ Bf8
29.f5 Kg7 30.f6+ exf6
31.exf6+ Kxf6 32.Rxf8 Qe7
33.Rf1+ Ke6 34.R8xf7
1-0 (34) Consent_to_treatment
(2695)-Samra (2695) Blitz
2022) 11...Qc7 12.Be2 e5
13.d5 bxc4 14.dxc6 Qxc6
15.Bxc4 Nb6 16.Bxb6 Qxb6
17.Qxd6 Qa5 18.Qd2 Nh5
19.Nd5 Qc5 20.0-0 Be6
21.Qe3 Qa3 22.Rd2 Nf4
23.g3 Nh3+ 24.Nxh3 Bxh3
25.Rfd1 Kh8 26.g4 f5
27.exf5 gxf5 28.gxf5 Rxf5
29.Kh1 Qf8 30.Rg1 Bh6
31.f4 Rh5 32.Be2 Bxf4
33.Nxf4 Rf5 34.Nxh3
1-0 (34) Consent_to_treatment
(2699)-ZhohoFF (2640) Blitz
2024;

H2c) 10.cxb5 axb5 11.d5 b4
12.Ncd1 cxd5 13.Qxb4 dxe4
14.fxe4 Ne5 15.Nc3 Be6
16.Be2 Rb8 17.Qa3 Bc4
18.0-0 Bxe2 19.Nxe2 Nc4
20.Qd3 Nxe3 21.Qxe3 Rxb2
22.Nd3 Rb8 23.Rab1 Qa5
24.e5 Ng4 25.Qf3 Rxb1

26.Rxb1 Nxe5 27.Nxe5 Bxe5
 28.Qb3 Ra8 29.Qf3 Qxa2
 30.Rf1 Rb8 31.g3 Rb2
 32.Nc1 Qa7+ 33.Kh1 Bf6
 34.Nd3 Rb3 35.Qe4 Qb7
 36.Nf2 Qxe4+ 37.Nxe4 Be5
 38.Rc1 d5 39.Ng5 h6
 40.Nh3 e6 41.Nf2 h5 42.Kg2
 Kg7 43.Rc2 Rb2 44.Rxb2
 Bxb2 45.Kf3 f5 46.Nd1 Bd4
 47.Ke2 e5 48.h3 g5 49.Kf3
 g4+ 50.hxg4 hxg4+ 51.Ke2
 Kf6 52.Kd2 f4 53.Ke2 f3+
 54.Kf1 e4 55.Ke1 Ke5
 56.Kf1 Kd6 57.Ke1 Kc5
 58.Kf1 Kc4 59.Ke1 e3
 60.Nf2 exf2+ 61.Kf1 Be5
 62.Kxf2 Kd3 63.Kf1 Ke3
 64.Kg1 Ke2 65.Kh1 f2
 66.Kh2 d4 67.Kg2 f1Q+
 68.Kh2 Qf2+ 69.Kh1 Qe1+
 70.Kg2 Qxg3+ 71.Kh1 Qh2#
 0-1 (71) Superfm1 (2633)-
 Filip88 (2637) Blitz 2021;
H2d) 10.d5 c5 11.cxb5 Qa5
 12.a4 axb5 13.Bxb5 Ba6
 14.0-0 Rfb8 15.Ra3 Ne5
 16.Qe2 Ne8 17.f4 Nd7
 18.Nfd1 Nc7 19.Bxa6 Rxa6
 20.Nb5 Nf6 21.Ndc3 Raa8
 22.Rfa1 h5 23.Qc4 Ng4
 24.Bd2 Qb4 25.Qb3 Nxb5
 0-1 (25) Consent_to_treatment
 (2603)-derbestewogibt (2554)
 Blitz 2021;
H2e) 10.Rc1
H2e1) 10...e5 11.d5 b4
 (11...cxd5 12.cxd5 Bb7
 13.Bd3 Rc8 14.0-0 Nb6
 15.b3 Nbd7 16.a4 b4
 17.Ne2 a5 18.Rxc8 Qxc8
 19.Rc1 Qb8 20.Bb5 Rc8
 21.Nd3 Bf8 22.g4 Rc7

23.Nb2 Qc8 24.Nc4 Nc5
 25.Nxa5 Nxg4 26.Bxc5
 dxc5 27.Nxb7 Bh6 28.Nd6
 Qd8 29.Qe1 Be3+ 30.Kg2
 Qxd6 31.fxg4 Bxc1
 32.Qxc1 c4 33.Bxc4 Qc5
 34.Qg1 Qe7 35.Qe3 Qd6
 36.a5 1-0 (36)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2664)-Stapfenoder (2553)
 Blitz 2021) 12.Nb1 c5
 13.Bd3 Kh8 14.0-0 Ng8
 15.g4 a5 16.Kh1 a4
 17.Rg1 Nb6 18.a3 b3
 19.Nc3 Ba6 20.Ne2 Qh4
 21.Ng3 Bh6 22.g5 Bxg5
 23.Bxg5 1-0 (23)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2669)-Filip88 (2656) Blitz
 2021;
H2e2) 10...Bb7 11.Be2
 bxc4 12.Bxc4 d5 13.Bb3
 dxe4 14.fxe4 c5 15.dxc5
 e6 16.0-0 Rc8 17.Rfd1
 Qc7 18.c6 Bxc6 19.Nd5
 Qd8 20.Nxf6+ Qxf6
 21.Rxc6 Rxc6 22.Qxd7
 Rfc8 23.e5 Qxe5 24.Bd4
 Qc7 25.Qxc7 R6xc7
 26.Bxg7 Kxg7 27.Rd6
 Rc1+ 28.Nd1 R8c6 29.Rd2
 h5 30.Kf2 h4 31.Nc3 h3
 32.g4 Rc5 33.Kg3 Rg1+
 34.Kxh3 Rg5 35.Bd1 f5
 36.Rg2 fxg4+ 37.Kg3
 Rxg2+ 38.Kxg2 Kh6
 39.Kg3 Rd5 40.Nxd5 exd5
 41.Bxg4 g5 42.Be2 Kg6
 43.Bxa6 Kf6 44.Bd3 Ke5
 45.Kg4 Kd4 46.Bh7 Ke3
 47.Kxg5 d4 48.h4 Kd2
 49.Kf4 Kc1 50.Ke5 Kxb2
 51.Kxd4 Kxa2 52.Be4 Kb2

53.h5 Ka3 54.h6 Kb2
 55.h7 Kc1 56.h8Q Kd2
 57.Qh2+ Kc1 58.Kc3 Kd1
 59.Qd2# 1-0 (59)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2717)-Wild_of_luck (2631)
 Blitz 2023;

H3) 8...e5 9.Nf2 Re8 10.Be2
 c6 (10...exd4 11.Bxd4 Rb8
 12.0-0 Ne5 13.Rac1 Be6 14.b3
 h5 15.Rfd1 Qe7 16.Be3 Red8
 17.Nd5 Bxd5 18.cxd5 Rbc8
 19.Rc2 c6 20.dxc6 Rxc6
 21.Rxc6 Nxc6 22.Bf4 d5 23.e5
 Nxe5 24.Nd3 Nxd3 25.Bxd3
 Qc5+ 26.Qf2 Qxf2+ 27.Kxf2
 Rc8 28.Ke2 Nd7 29.Kd2 Be5
 30.Bg3 Bxg3 31.hxg3 Kf8
 32.Ke3 Ke7 33.Rd2 Kd6
 34.Be4 Nf6 35.Bc2 Rc3+
 36.Kf2 Kc5 37.a3 a5 38.Ke2
 d4 39.Bd1 Re3+ 40.Kf2 Rc3
 41.Rb2 Nd5 42.Be2 b5 43.Ke1
 b4 44.axb4+ axb4 45.Kd2 Ne3
 46.Bd3 Nxg2 47.Ra2 Rxb3
 48.Ra5+ Kd6 49.Ra6+ Ke7
 50.Ra7+ Kf6 51.Bc4 Rb2+
 52.Kd3 Ne1+ 53.Kxd4 Nxf3+
 54.Ke3 Ng5 55.Ra6+ Kg7
 56.Kf4 Nh3+ 57.Kf3 Ng5+
 58.Kf4 Kh6 59.Ra8 Ne6+
 60.Ke3 b3 61.Rb8 Rg2 62.Kf3
 Rc2 63.Bxb3 Nd4+ 64.Ke3
 Nxb3 65.Rxb3 Rc5 66.Kf3 Rf5+
 67.Kg2 Kg5 68.Rb8 f6 69.Rb4
 Re5 70.Kh3 f5 71.Rc4 Re4
 72.Rc5 h4 73.gxh4+ Rxh4+
 74.Kg3 Rg4+ 75.Kf3 Re4
 76.Rc8 Ra4 77.Rg8 Ra3+
 78.Ke2 f4 79.Kf2 Kf5 80.Ke2
 g5 81.Kf2 g4 82.Ke2 Ra2+
 83.Kd3 g3 84.Kd4 g2 85.Kd3
 f3 86.Ke3 Ra3+ 87.Kf2 Ke4

88.Re8+ Kf4 89.Rf8+ Ke5
 90.Re8+ Kd6 91.Rf8 Ke7
 92.Rf4 Ra2+ 93.Kg1 Ra1+
 94.Kf2 g1Q+ 95.Kxf3 Qf1+
 96.Ke4 1-0 (96)
 Consent_to_treatment (2647)-
 Kitsis_Andrew (2552) Blitz 2022)
 11.d5 c5 12.0-0 Nh5 13.Nd3
 Rf8 14.g4 Nh6 15.a3 h5 16.h3
 hxg4 17.hxg4 Nh7 18.Kg2 f5
 19.gxf5 gxf5 20.Bh6 f4 21.Bxg7
 Kxg7 22.Rh1 Ng5 23.Rag1
 Rh8 24.Rxh8 Qxh8 25.Rh1
 Qg8 26.Kf1 Nf6 27.Ke1 Bd7
 28.Kd1 Qf7 29.Kc2 Rh8
 30.Qe1 Rxh1 31.Qxh1 Qh5
 32.Qxh5 Nxh5 33.Ne1 Ng3
 34.Kd2 Kg6 35.b4 b6 36.Bd1
 Kh5 37.Ba4 Bc8 38.Bd1 Kh4
 39.Na4 cxb4 40.axb4 b5
 41.Nb6 Bb7 42.c5 dxc5
 43.bxc5 N3xe4+ 44.fxe4 Nxe4+
 45.Kd3 Nxc5+ 46.Kc3 e4
 47.Kd4 f3 48.Bxf3 Nb3+
 49.Kxe4 a5 50.Bd1 a4 51.Bxb3
 axb3 52.Nd3 b2 53.Nxb2 b4
 54.Ke5 Bxd5 55.Nxd5 b3
 56.Kd4 Kg4 57.Kc3 Kg5
 58.Ne3 Kg6 59.Nec4 Kf5
 60.Nd2 Kf6 61.Kd4 Kf7 62.Ne4
 Kf8 63.Ke5 Ke8 64.Nd6+ Ke7
 65.Kd5 Kd7 66.Nf5 Kc7 67.Nd4
 Kd7 68.Nc6 Kc7 69.Kc5 Kd7
 70.Nd4 Ke7 71.Kc6 Kf6 72.Kd5
 Kg5 73.Ke5 Kg4 74.Ke4 Kh5
 75.Kf5 Kh6 76.Kf6 Kh7 77.Nf5
 Kg8 78.Ne7+ Kh8 79.Ng6+
 Kh7 80.Nd3 Kh6 81.Nde5 Kh5
 82.Kf5 b2 83.Nf4+ Kh4 84.Ng4
 Kg3 85.Nf6 Kf2 86.N4d5 Ke1
 87.Ke4 Kd1 88.Ke5 b1Q
 89.Ke6 Qb3 90.Ke5 Qd3
 91.Ke6 Qd2 92.Ke5 Kc2

93.Ke6 Qe2+ 94.Kd6 Qd3
 95.Ke6 Kd2 96.Ke7 Qb3
 97.Kf7 Qb6 98.Kg7 Qb7+
 99.Kg6 Qc7 100.Kg5 Qc5
 101.Kg6 Kc1 102.Kg5 Qd4
 103.Kg6 Qe4+ 104.Kg5 Qe5+
 105.Kg6 Qf5+ 0-1 (105)

*Consent_to_treatment (2697)-
 fire_water82 (2661) Blitz 2022;*

H4) 8...Rb8 9.Nf2 e5 10.Be2
 b5 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Bxb5 exd4
 13.Bxd4 d5 14.exd5 Re8+
 15.Be2 Nb6 16.0-0 Nbx5
 17.Bc4 Nxc3 18.Qxc3 c5
 19.Be5 Nd5 20.Bxd5 Bxe5
 21.Qc4 Rb4 22.Bxf7+ Kg7
 23.Qxc5 Bd6 24.Qd5 Bb7
 25.Qxd6 Qxd6 26.Bxe8 Rxb2
 27.Rad1 Qb6 28.Bd7 Ba6
 29.a4 Bxf1 30.Rxf1 Qd4
 31.Bb5 h5 32.g3 Qe3 33.Kg2
 g5 34.Bc6 h4 35.Be4 Ra2
 36.gxh4 g4 37.h3 gxh3+
 38.Kg3 h2 39.Ng4 Qg1+
 0-1 (39) *Consent_to_treatment
 (2691)-SpeedMonkey (2619)
 Blitz 2022;*

H5) 8...c5

H5a) 9.dxc5 dxc5 10.0-0-0
 Qa5 11.Nf4 e6 12.Kb1 b5
 13.h4 b4 14.Nce2 Bb7 15.h5
 Rfd8 16.hxg6 hxg6 17.Nc1
 Ne5 18.Qe1 Rxd1 19.Qxd1
 Rd8 20.Qe1 Qc7 21.Nb3
 Ned7 22.Nd3 Bf8 23.Qh4
 Bg7 24.Be2 a5 25.Bg5 Rc8
 26.g4 a4 27.Nbxc5 Ne8
 28.Bf4 Qc6 29.Nxd7 Qxd7
 30.Be5 f6 31.Qh7+ Kf7
 32.Rh6 Rxc4 33.Qxg6+ Kf8
 34.Rh7 Qf7 35.Qxf7+ Kxf7
 36.Bf4 Rd4 37.Be3 Rd8
 38.g5 Kg8 39.g6 f5 40.exf5

exf5 41.Nf4 Rc8 42.b3 a3
 43.Bc4+ Rxc4 44.bxc4 Bxf3
 45.Kc2 Be4+ 46.Kb3 Bb2
 47.Kxb4 Nf6 48.Ra7 Ng4
 49.Bc5 Ne5 50.Kb3 Nc6
 51.Rc7 Nd4+ 52.Bxd4 Bxd4
 53.Rc8+ Kg7 54.Ne6+ Kxg6
 55.Nxd4 f4 56.Rg8+ Kf6
 57.Rf8+ Ke5 58.Nc2 f3
 59.Re8+ Kf4 60.Nd4 Ke3
 61.Nf5+ Kf4 62.Nh4 Kg3
 63.Nxf3 Bd3 64.Rg8+ Kf2
 65.Rf8 Ke3 66.Ne5 Kd2
 67.Nc6 Be2 68.Kb4 Bd1
 69.Nd4 Ke3 70.Nf5+ Ke2
 71.Nd6 Kd2 72.Ne4+ Kc1
 73.Nc3 Kc2 74.Nxd1
 1-0 (74) *Tal-Baron (2847)-
 ThunderWarrior (2727) Blitz
 2023;*

H5b) 9.d5 b5 (9...Ne5
 10.Nf2 b5 11.cxb5 axb5
 12.Nxb5 Ba6 13.Be2 Bxb5
 14.Bxb5 Qb6 15.a4 Qxb5
 16.axb5 Rxa1+ 17.Nd1 Nc4
 18.Qf2 Nxe3 19.Qxe3 Rb8
 20.0-0 Nxd5 21.Qb3 Nb4
 22.Qc4 Bd4+ 23.Kh1 e6
 24.g4 d5 25.Qe2 Rc1 26.f4
 Rc2 27.Qf3 dxe4 28.Qxe4
 Kf8 29.f5 exf5 30.gxf5 Re8
 31.Qh4 Ree2 32.Nc3 Bf6
 33.Qxh7 Rxh2+ 34.Qxh2
 Rxh2+ 35.Kxh2 gxf5 36.Rxf5
 Ke7 37.b6 Nd3 38.b7 Be5+
 39.Rxe5+ Nxe5 40.b8Q Nd7
 41.Qc7 Ke6 42.Nb5 Ne5
 43.Qd6+ Kf5 44.Qxc5 Ke4
 45.Nd4 Nf3+ 46.Nxf3 Kf4
 47.Qf8 Kf5 48.Qxf7+ Ke4
 49.Qb3 Kf4 50.Qc3 Ke4
 51.b3 Kd5 52.b4 Kd6 53.b5
 Kd5 54.b6 Kd6 55.b7 Kd5

56.b8Q Ke4 57.Qbb4+ Kf5
 58.Qcc4 Kf6 59.Qcc5 Kf7
 60.Qbb6 Ke8 61.Qcc7 Kf8
 62.Qbb8# 1-0 (62)
 Knightindiandefence (2665)-
 Banzeus (2575) Blitz 2021)
 10.cxb5 Nb6 (10...Qa5
 11.Nf2 Nb6 12.Nfd1 Nfd7
 13.Kf2 Ne5 14.b3 c4 15.b4
 Qxb4 16.Bxb6 Nd3+ 17.Bxd3
 cxd3 18.Rb1 Qc4 19.a3
 axb5 20.Rb4 Rxa3 21.Rxc4
 bxc4 22.Re1 Ba6 23.Kg1
 Rb8 24.Bf2 Rbb3 25.e5
 Bxe5 26.Ne4 f5 27.Ng5 c3
 28.Qe3 c2 29.f4 cxd1Q
 30.Rxd1 d2 31.Qxd2 Rd3
 32.Qe1 Rxd1 33.Qxd1 Ra1
 34.Qf1 Rxf1# 0-1 (34)
 hesenlinna (2625)-
 Attacker2700 (2574) Blitz
 2021) 11.Nf2 axb5 12.Bxb5
 Ba6 13.Bxa6 (13.Qe2 Bxb5
 14.Qxb5 Qc7 15.0-0 Rfb8
 16.Qe2 Nfd7 17.Rfc1 Na4
 18.Nxa4 Rxa4 19.b3 Bxa1
 20.bxa4 Bf6 21.Ng4 Qa5
 22.Nxf6+ Nxf6 23.Bd2 Qxa4
 24.Bc3 Nd7 25.h4 c4
 26.Qd2 Nc5 27.h5 Qe8
 28.Qd4 f6 29.Qxc4 Qa4
 30.Qxa4 Nxa4 31.Bd4 Rb4
 32.Be3 Rb2 33.Rc8+ Kf7
 34.h6 g5 35.Rh8 Kg6
 36.Rg8+ Kxh6 37.f4 Nc3
 38.fxg5+ Kh5 39.gxf6 exf6
 40.Kh2 Nxe4 41.a4 Ra2
 42.Kh3 Ng5+ 43.Bxg5 fxg5
 44.g4+ Kh6 45.Ra8 Ra3+
 46.Kg2 Rd3 47.a5 Rxd5
 48.a6 Ra5 49.Kf3 Ra4
 50.Ke3 Rxg4 51.Rd8 Ra4
 52.Rxd6+ Kh5 53.Rd7 h6

54.a7 Kh4 55.Rd4+ Rxd4
 56.Kxd4 h5 57.a8Q Kg3
 58.Qh1 h4 59.Ke3 g4
 60.Qg1+ Kh3 61.Kf4 g3
 62.Qh1# 1-0 (62) Rikikits
 (2715)-Uragan1234 (2692)
 Blitz 2021) 13...Rxa6 14.Qe2
 Qa8 15.0-0 Rb8 16.Rfc1
 Nfd7 17.Rab1 Na4 18.Nfd1
 Nxc3 19.Nxc3 Bxc3 20.bxc3
 Rxb1 21.Rxb1 Rxa2 22.Qb5
 Ne5 23.Bh6 Qc8 24.Qb7
 Qe8 25.Qxe7 Ra8 26.Qf6
 1-0 (26) Kraterrr (2789)-
 Uragan1234 (2778) Blitz
 2021;

H5c) 9.Nf2

H5c1) 9...Rb8 10.Be2

H5c11) 10...b6 11.0-0
 cxd4 12.Bxd4 Bb7
 13.Rfd1 Re8 14.Rac1
 e6 15.Bxf6 Qe7
 1 - 0 (1 5)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2678)-realNomenNescio
 (2601) Blitz 2024;

H5c12) 10...b5 11.cxb5
 axb5 12.Nxb5 cxd4
 13.Bxd4 Ba6 14.a4
 (14.Nc3 Bxe2 15.Qxe2
 Qa5 16.0-0 Rfc8
 17.Rfc1 Rb4 18.Be3
 Rcb8 19.b3 Ne8
 20.Rab1 R4b7 21.Nd5
 e6 22.Ne7+ Kf8 23.Nc6
 Qa3 24.Nxb8 Rxb8
 25.Qd2 Rb7 26.Bh6 Ke7
 27.Bxg7 Nxg7 28.Qb2
 Qxb2 29.Rxb2 Ne8
 30.Nd3 Nc7 31.a4 Na6
 32.b4 Nb6 33.b5 Nc7
 34.a5 Na4 35.Rb4
 1 - 0 (3 5)

Consent_to_treatment
(2666)-comicsclub (2558)
Blitz 2023) 14...Nc5
15.Bxc5 dxc5 16.Qxd8
Rfxd8 17.Rc1 Nh5
18.g3 Bxb2 19.Rxc5
Bd4 20.Rc6 Be3
21.Rxa6 Rbc8 22.Nd1
Rc1 23.f4 Nf6 24.Bf3
Rd2 25.Rc6 Rxc6
26.Nxe3 Ra2 27.0-0
Rxa4 28.e5 Normal 1-0
(2 8)

Consent_to_treatment
(2676)-Plmigs99 (2548)
Blitz 2024;

H5c13) 10...cxd4
11.Bxd4 Nc5 12.0-0 Bd7
13.Rfd1 Ne6 14.Be3 b5
15.Rac1 (15.cxb5 axb5
16.Rac1 b4 17.Nd5
Nxd5 18.exd5 Nc5
19.Bxc5 dxc5 20.Rxc5
Qb6 21.Rc4 Rfc8
22.Rdc1 Bd4 23.Bd3 e5
24.dxe6 Bxe6 25.Rxc8+
Rxc8 26.Rxc8+ Bxc8
27.Bc4 Be3 28.Qe2 Bf5
29.Kf1 Qd4 30.Bd3 Bxf2
31.Bxf5 Bg1 32.Bc2
Bxh2 33.Qf2 Qxf2+
34.Kxf2 Be5 35.b3 Bb2
36.Ke3 Ba3 37.Ke4 Kg7
38.Kf4 h6 39.Kg4 f5+
40.Kf4 Kf6 41.Ke3 g5
42.g4 Bb2 43.Bxf5 Ba3
44.Be4 Ke5 45.Bc6 Bb2
46.Be8 Ba3 47.Bh5 Bb2
48.Bg6 Ba3 49.Be4 Bb2
50.Kd3 Ba3 51.Kc4 Kf4
52.Kc5 Ke5 53.Kc6 Kf6
54.Kd7 Kg7 55.Ke6 Bb2
56.Kf5 Ba3 57.f4 Bb2

58.fxg5 hxg5 59.Kxg5
Bc1+ 60.Kf5 Ba3 61.g5
Bb2 62.Kg4 Ba3 63.Bd3
Bc1 64.Bc4 Ba3 65.Kf5
Kh7 66.g6+ Kg7 67.Bd5
Bb2 68.Be4 Ba3 69.Bd3
Bb2 70.Ke6 Ba3 71.Kd5
Bb2 72.Kc4 Ba3 73.Bc2
Kf6 74.Kb5 Kg7 75.Ka4
Kh6 76.Kb5 Kg7 77.Kc6
Kh6 78.Kd5 Kg7 79.Ke6
Kh6 80.g7 Kxg7 81.Kd5
Kh6 82.Kc4 Kg5 83.Be4
1 - 0 (8 3)
Consent_to_treatment
(2688)-Danirod (2584)
Blitz 2022) 15...b4
16.Nd5 a5 17.Bh6 Nxd5
18.cxd5 Nc5 19.Bxg7
Kxg7 20.Qd4+ f6
21.Nd3 Nxd3 22.Bxd3
Bb5 23.Bxb5 Rxb5
24.Rc6 Qa8 25.Rdc1
Rfb8 26.h4 R5b7
27.Kh2 Qa7 28.Qxa7
Rxa7 29.Kg3 Rbb7
30.Kf4 Kf7 31.g4 a4
32.g5 Kg7 33.Rc8 fxg5+
34.hxg5 h5 35.gxh6+
Kxh6 36.Rg8 Kh7
37.Rcc8 a3 38.b3 Rc7
39.Kg5 Rxc8 40.Rxc8
Rb7 41.f4 Kg7 42.Rc4
Kf7 43.f5 gxf5 44.Kxf5
Rb5 45.Rc7 Rc5 46.Rb7
Rc2 47.Rxb4 Rxa2
48.Ra4 Rf2+ 49.Kg4 a2
50.Kg3 Rb2 51.Kf4
Rxb3 52.Rxa2 Rb7
53.Rh2 Rd7 54.Rh7+
Kg6 55.Rh1 Kg7 56.Kf5
Kf7 57.Rh7+ Kg8
58.Ke6 Kxh7 59.Kxd7

Kg6 60.Kxe7 Kg7
 61.Kxd6 Kf7 62.Kd7 Kf6
 63.d6 1-0 (63)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2717)-Made_in_KG
 (2532) Blitz 2025;
H5c2) 9...e6 10.Be2 Qa5
 11.0-0 cxd4 (11...Rd8
 12.Rad1 cxd4 13.Bxd4 d5
 14.cxd5 exd5 15.exd5 b5
 16.Nfe4 b4 17.Nxf6+ Nxf6
 18.Ne4 Nxd5 19.Bxg7
 Kxg7 20.Qd4+ f6 21.Nxf6
 Nxf6 22.Qxd8 Qxd8
 23.Rxd8 Bb7 24.Rxa8
 Bxa8 25.Bxa6 Bd5 26.a3
 bxa3 27.bxa3 Bc6 28.Rc1
 Ba4 29.Rc4 Bd1 30.Bb5
 Nd5 31.Rd4 Nc3 32.a4
 Be2 33.Rd7+ Kf6 34.Bxe2
 Nxe2+ 35.Kf2 Nc3 36.a5
 Nb5 37.a6 h5 38.a7
 1-0 (38) Superfm1 (2623)-
 Ute-Manfred (2595) Blitz
 2021) 12.Bxd4 Ne5
 13.Rfd1 Bd7 14.Nd5 Qxd2
 15.Nxf6+ Bxf6 16.Rxd2
 Rfc8 17.b3 b5 18.cxb5
 Bxb5 19.Bxb5 axb5
 20.Rad1 Ra6 21.Be3 Be7
 22.f4 Nc6 23.Rc1 Rca8
 24.Nd3 d5 25.exd5 exd5
 26.Rdc2 Nb4 27.Nxb4
 Bxb4 28.Rc8+ Rxc8
 29.Rxc8+ Kg7 30.Bd4+
 Kh6 31.Rc2 Re6 32.Kf2
 Re4 33.Be5 f6 34.Bc7 d4
 35.Re2 f5 36.Rxe4 fxe4
 37.Be5 Bc5 38.Ke2 d3+
 39.Kd2 b4 40.g4 Bg1
 41.h3 Bf2 42.Bd6 Bg3
 43.a3 bxa3 44.Ke3 a2
 45.Be5 d2 46.Kxd2 a1Q

47.Bxa1 Bxf4+ 48.Ke2 Kg5
 49.b4 Kh4 50.b5 Kxh3
 51.Bd4 Kxg4 52.Be3 Bb8
 53.b6 g5 54.Bc5 h5
 55.Be7 h4 56.Bd8 Kf5
 57.Bc7 g4 0-1 (57)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2715)-HaalandSmecherul
 (2758) Blitz 2024;
H5c3) 9...Qa5 10.Be2
H5c31) 10...Rb8 11.0-0
 b5 12.cxb5 (12.Rfd1 b4
 13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.cxd5
 cxd4 15.Bxd4 Bxd4
 16.Qxd4 Nc5 17.Nd3
 Na4 18.h4 Bd7 19.h5
 Rfc8 20.h6 f6 21.Rdc1
 Bb5 22.Nf4 Bxe2
 23.Nxe2 Nc5 24.Nf4
 Rc7 25.g4 Rbc8 26.g5
 Nb3 27.axb3 Rxc1+
 28.Rxc1 Rxc1+ 29.Kg2
 Qc5 30.Qxc5 Rxc5
 0 - 1 (30)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2650)-artem-us (2602)
 Blitz 2021; 12.a3 bxc4
 13.Bxc4 Qc7 14.Ba2 a5
 15.Rac1 Ba6 16.Rfd1
 Rfc8 17.dxc5 Nxc5
 18.Bd4 Ne8 19.Bxg7
 Nxg7 20.b4 axb4
 21.axb4 Nce6 22.Nd5
 Qa7 23.Kh1 Bb5 24.Ng4
 Kf8 25.Qh6 Kg8
 26.Ndf6+ exf6 27.Nxf6+
 Kf8 28.Qxh7 Qxa2
 29.Qg8+ Ke7 30.Nd5+
 Qxd5 0-1 (30)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2632)-artem-us (2631)
 Blitz 2021) 12...axb5
 13.a3

H5c311) 13...cxd414.Bxd4 b4 15.Na2
Nc5**H5c3111)** 16.Bc4

Qa4 (16...Qc7

17.Nxb4 Ncxe4

18.Nxe4 Nxe4

19.fxe4 Qxc4

20.Bxg7 Kxg7

21.Rac1 Qxe4

22.Rfe1 Qb7

23.Qc3+ Kg8

24.Nc6 Be6

25.Nxb8 Rxb8

26.b4 Rc8 27.Qe3

Ra8 28.h3 h5

29.Qc3 Qa6 30.Ra1

Qb6+ 31.Qe3 Qb7

32.Reb1 Bd5

33.Rb2 Be4 34.a4

d5 35.a5 e5

36.Qc5 Rc8 37.Qb6

Qe7 38.a6 d4

39.a7 Qg5 40.Qb8

Qd8 41.Qxe5 Ba8

42.Rd2 d3 43.Rad1

Qb6+ 44.Kh2 Qxa7

45.Rxd3 Qb6

46.Rd6 Qb8 47.Kh1

Rf8 48.Qd4 Qb7

49.Rd2 Qe7 50.Rd8

Qe1+ 51.Kh2 Qe7

52.Rxf8+ Qxf8

53.Qd8 Be4

54.Qxf8+ Kxf8

55.b5 f5 56.b6 Ke7

57.Rb2 Kd7 58.b7

Bxb7 59.Rxb7+ Ke6

60.Rg7 Kf6 61.Ra7

Kg5 62.Ra6 Kh6

63.Kg3 Kg5 64.h4+

Kh6 65.Kf4 Kg7

66.Kg5 Kf7 67.Rf6+

Ke7 68.Rxg6 f4

69.Rf6 Kd7 70.Rxf4

Ke7 71.Rf6 Ke8

72.Rh6 Kd8

73.Rxh5 Kd7

74.Rh6 Ke7 75.Rg6

Ke8 76.h5 Kd8

77.h6 Kd7 78.h7

Ke7 79.h8Q Kd7

80.Qh7+ Ke8

81.Rg8# 1-0 (81)

Consent_to_treat

ment (2612)-artem-

us (2698) Blitz

2021) 17.Nxb4 Be6

18.Bxe6 fxe6

19.Qd1 Nb3 20.Bc3

Ra8 21.Rb1 Rfc8

22.Kh1 e5 23.Nfd3

Nd7 24.Nd5 Bf8

25.Nc1 Nbc5

26.Nd3 Nb3 27.Qe1

e6 28.Ne3 Nd4

29.Qh4 Qb3

30.Ng4 Qc2

31.Rbd1 Rab8

32.Nf6+ Nxf6

33.Qxf6 Bg7

34.Qe7 Re8

35.Qxd6 Rbd8

36.Qa6 Nb3 37.Nb4

Qxd1 38.h4 Qd6

39.Qxd6 Rxd6

40.Re1 Nd4 41.Rf1

Red8 42.Nd3 Rc8

43.Nb4 Nb5 44.Be1

Rd1 45.Kg1 Rcc1

46.Bf2 Rxf1+

47.Kh2 Rxf2

48.Kg3 Rcc2 49.f4

Rxg2+ 50.Kf3

Rgf2+ 51.Ke3 Rg2

52.Kd3 Rge2

53.Nxc2 Rd2+
 54.Kxd2 Nd4
 55.Kd3 Nb3 56.Ke2
 Nc5 57.Nd4 Nxe4
 58.Nxe6 Nc5 59.f5
 Nd3 60.f6 Nf4+
 61.Ke3 Bxf6 62.Ke4
 1 - 0 (6 2)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2670)-artem-
 us (2638) Blitz
 2021;
H5c3112) 16.axb4
 Nb3 17.Qd1 Qa4
 18.Bc4 Be6
 19.Bxe6 fxe6
 20.Nc3 Qxb4
 21.Bxf6 Bxf6
 22.Ra7 Nc5 23.e5
 dxe5 24.Nce4 Nxe4
 25.Nxe4 Qb6+
 0 - 1 (2 5)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2677)-artem-
 us (2599) Blitz
 2021;
H5c312) 13...Qb6
 14.Rfd1 b4 15.axb4
 Qxb4 16.Nd3 Qb7
 17.dxc5 dxc5 18.Nxc5
 Nxc5 19.Bxc5 Be6
 20.b4 Nd7 21.Nd5
 Bxd5 22.Ra7 Qc8
 23.Qxd5 Nxc5
 24.Qxc5 Qxc5+
 25.bxc5 Rfd8
 26.Rxd8+ Rxd8
 27.Kf1 Bd4 28.Rxe7
 Bxc5 29.Rc7 Bd6
 30.Rc1 Kg7 31.Rd1
 ½ - ½ (3 1)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2636)-artem-us (2616)

Blitz 2021;
H5c313) 13...b4
 14.Na2 Ba6 15.Bxa6
 Qxa6 16.axb4 cxd4
 17.Bxd4 Qb7 18.Rfc1
 Rfd8 19.Qe3 e5
 20.Bc3 d5 21.exd5
 Nxd5 22.Qe1 Nf4
 23.Rd1 Re8 24.Nc1
 Nb6 25.Ncd3 Nbd5
 26.Nc5 Qb5 27.Ra5
 Qc4 28.Nfe4 Red8
 29.Nd2 Qe2 30.Qf1
 Nxc3 31.bxc3 Rxd2
 32.Rxd2 Qxd2 33.Ne4
 Qe3+ 34.Kh1 f5
 35.Ng5 Qxc3 36.g3
 h6 37.Rc5 Qxb4
 38.Rc4 Qb1 39.Rc1
 Qb5 40.Qxb5 Rxb5
 41.Rc8+ Bf8 42.Ne6
 Nxe6 0-1 (42)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2712)-Souren (2663)
 Blitz 2022;
H5c32) 10...b5 11.cxb5
 axb5 12.Nxb5 Qb6
 13.0-0 Ba6 14.a4 Rfb8
 (14...cxd4 15.Bxd4 Qb7
 16.Rfc1 Nc5 17.Bxc5
 dxc5 18.Rxc5 Rfd8
 19.Qc2 Nh5 20.Rd1 Nf4
 21.Bf1 Rxd1 22.Qxd1
 Qb6 23.b4 Rd8 24.Qc1
 Bh6 25.Qc4 Ne6 26.Rc6
 Bxb5 27.Rxb6 Bxc4
 28.Bxc4 Be3 29.Kf1
 Bxb6 0-1 (29)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2698)-Orda_99 (2695)
 Blitz 2022) 15.dxc5 dxc5
 16.Rac1 Rd8 17.Rfd1
 Ne5 18.Qc2 Rxd1+

19.Nxd1 Rc8 20.b4
 Nfd7 21.bxc5 Qa5
 22.Bd4 Nc6 23.Bxg7
 Kxg7 24.Qc3+ Qxc3
 25.Rxc3 Nce5 26.f4 Nc6
 27.Ne3 Nb4 28.c6 Rxc6
 29.Rxc6 Nxc6 30.Bf3
 Bxb5 31.axb5 Nd4
 32.e5 f6 33.exf6+ exf6
 34.Bc6 Nb8 35.Be4
 Nxb5 36.f5 Nd6 37.Bd3
 Nd7 38.fxg6 hxg6 39.h4
 Ne5 40.Bc2 f5 41.Bd1
 Ndf7 42.g4 fxg4
 43.Bxg4 Nxg4 44.Nxg4
 Nh6 45.Ne3 Nf5 46.Ng2
 Nxh4 47.Nxh4 g5
 48.Ng2 g4 49.Kf2 g3+
 50.Kxg3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (50)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2701)-EagerBeavers
 (2510) Blitz 2024;
H5c33) 10...cxd4
 11.Bxd4 Ne5 12.0-0
 Be6

H5c331) 13.b3

H5c3311) 13...Nc6

14.Be3 Nd7
 15.Rac1 Rfe8
 16.Rfd1 Rac8
 17.Nd5 Qxd2
 18.Rxd2 Bxd5
 19.Rxd5 (19.cxd5
 Nb4 20.Rc4 Rxc4
 21.Bxc4 b5 22.Bf1
 Rc8 23.Nd3 Nc2
 24.Bf2 Ne5 25.Nc5
 Nb4 26.a3 dxc5
 27.axb4 cxb4
 28.Ra2 Rc3
 29.Rxa6 Rx b3
 30.Ra8+ Bf8
 31.Bc5 Kg7

32.Bxb5 Rb1+
 33.Kf2 b3 34.Bd4
 f6 35.Rb8 Rd1
 36.Bxe5 fxe5
 37.Bc4 Rd2+
 38.Kg3 b2 39.Ba2
 h5 40.h4 e6
 41.dxe6 Bc5
 42.Rb7+ Kh6 43.e7
 Bf2+ 44.Kh2 Rd1
 45.e8Q Bg1+
 46.Kh3 1-0 (46)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2642)-Ute-
 Manfred (2645) Blitz
 2023) 19...Nb4
 20.Rd2 b5 21.Nd3
 Nxd3 22.Bxd3 Ne5
 23.Bf1 bxc4
 24.Bxc4 Nxc4
 25.Rxc4 Rxc4
 26.bxc4 Rc8
 27.Rc2 h5 28.Kf1
 Kf8 29.Ke2 Ke8
 30.c5 dxc5 31.Rxc5
 Rxc5 32.Bxc5 Kd7
 33.Kd3 e6 34.Kc4
 Kc6 35.h3 Be5
 36.g4 hxg4 37.fxg4
 Bg3 38.Bd4 f5
 39.exf5 exf5
 40.gxf5 gxf5 41.Bf6
 f4 42.Be5 a5
 43.Kd4 Kb5 44.Ke4
 Ka4 45.Bxf4 Bh4
 46.Bd6 Kb5 47.Kf5
 Kc6 48.Bf4 Kd5
 49.a4 Kc4 50.Kg4
 Be1 51.Bg3 Bc3
 52.h4 Kb3 53.h5
 Kxa4 54.Kf5 Bg7
 55.Be5 Bh6 56.Kg6
 Be3 57.Bf6 Kb3

58.Bg5 Bd4 59.h6
a4 60.Be7 a3
61.Bxa3 Kxa3
62.h7 Kb4 63.h8Q
Bxh8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (63)
Consent_to_treat
ment (2661) -
chessdax (2571)
Blitz 2022;

H5c3312) 13...Rac8

14.Rfd1 Rfe8
15.Nd3 Nxd3
16.Qxd3 Nd7
17.Bxg7 Kxg7
18.Qd4+ Kg8
19.Nd5 Bxd5
20.Qxd5 Qxd5
21.Rxd5 b6 22.Kf2
Rc5 23.Rad1 Rec8
24.Ke3 Kf8 25.h4
a5 26.f4 Nf6
27.R5d2 Ke8 28.g3
h5 29.Bf3 R8c7
30.Be2 Nd7 31.Bf1
Nb8 32.Re1 Na6
33.Kf3 Nb4 34.e5
dxe5 35.Rxe5 Rxe5
36.fxe5 Rc5 37.Ke4
e6 38.Kf4 Nc6
39.Re2 Ke7 40.Bg2
Nd4 41.Rd2 Nf5
42.Be4 b5 43.Bxf5
exf5 44.Rd5 Rxd5
45.cxd5 f6 46.d6+
Ke6 47.exf6 Kxf6
48.d7 Ke7 49.Kg5
Kxd7 50.Kxg6 Ke6
51.Kxh5 f4 52.gxf4
Kf5 53.Kh6 Kxf4
54.Kg6 1-0 (54)
Consent_to_treat
ment (2698)-Romsta
(2585) Blitz 2023;

H5c332) 13.Be3 Rfc8

14.b3 b5 15.Rfc1
bxc4 16.b4 Qxb4
17.Rab1 Qa5 18.Rb7
Nfd7 19.f4 Nd3
20.Bxd3 cxd3 21.Nd5
Rxc1+ 22.Qxc1 Bxd5
23.Rxd7 Bxa2
24.Nxd3 Qb5
0 - 1 (24)
Consent_to_treatment
(2713)-ThunderWarrior
(2755) Blitz 2023;

H5c4) 9...b6 10.Be2 e6

11.d5 exd5 12.cxd5 b5
13.a4 b4 14.Nb1 Nh5
15.Bh6 f5 16.Bxg7 Kxg7
17.0-0 fxe4 18.Nxe4 Ne5
19.Qg5 Qxg5 20.Nxg5 Nf4
21.Re1 h6 22.Ne4 Rd8
23.Nbd2 Bf5 24.Bf1 a5
25.b3 h5 26.g3 Nxd5
27.Rad1 Nc3 28.Rc1
Nxf3+ 29.Nxf3 Nxe4
30.Bd3 d5 31.Bxe4 dxe4
32.Ng5 Rac8 33.Nxe4 c4
34.bxc4 b3 35.Rb1 Rd4
36.Rxb3 Bxe4 37.Rb5
Rcxc4 38.Rxa5 Rxa4
39.Rxa4 Rxa4 40.Kf2 Kf6
41.h4 Bf5 42.Rc1 Ra2+
43.Kf3 Ra3+ 44.Kf4 Ra4+
45.Kf3 Bg4+ 46.Ke3 Ra3+
47.Kf4 Rf3+ 48.Ke4 Rxg3
49.Rc6+ Kg7 50.Kf4 Rf3+
51.Ke4 Rf7 52.Rb6 Bf3+
53.Ke5 Rf5+ 54.Ke6 Bg4
55.Ke7 Rf7+ 56.Ke8 g5
57.hxg5 h4 58.Rh6 h3
59.Rh4 Bd7+ 60.Kd8 Bf5
61.Rh6 Ra7 62.Rh4 Ra8+
63.Ke7 Rh8 64.Rf4 Bg6
65.Kd6 h2 66.Rf1 h1Q

67.Rxh1 Rxh1 68.Ke5 Rg1
 69.Kd6 Rf1 70.Ke7 Rf5
 71.Kd6 Rxg5 72.Kc7 Rf5
 73.Kd6 Kf6 74.Kc7 Re5
 75.Kc6 Bf7 76.Kd6 Be6
 77.Kc7 Ke7 78.Kb6 Rd5
 79.Kc6 Re5 80.Kc7 Bd7
 81.Kb6 Rb5+ 82.Kc7 Rc5+
 83.Kb6 Kd6 84.Kb7 Rb5+
 85.Ka6 Kc7 86.Ka7 Ra5#
 0 - 1 (8 6)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2677)-Attacker2700 (2591)
 Blitz 2022;
H5c5) 9...Qc7 10.Be2 e6
 11.0-0 b6 12.Rac1
 (12.Rfd1 Bb7 13.Rac1
 Rfd8 14.a3 Rac8 15.b4
 Qb8 16.d5 exd5 17.Nxd5
 Nxd5 18.cxd5 b5 19.bxc5
 Nxc5 20.Nd3 Nb3 21.Rxc8
 Rxc8 22.Qb4 Nc5 23.Nxc5
 dxc5 24.Bxc5 Be5 25.d6
 Bc6 26.g3 Qb7 27.Bd4
 Bxd4+ 28.Qxd4 a5 29.h4
 h5 30.Rb1 Rd8 31.Kf2
 Qb8 32.e5 Qc8 33.Bf1
 Qf5 34.Rc1 Qxf3+ 35.Ke1
 Qxg3+ 36.Kd2 Qh2+
 37.Be2 Bf3 38.Re1 Bxe2
 39.Rxe2 Qg3 40.Re3 Qf2+
 41.Kd3 Rc8 42.Re2 Qf3+
 43.Kd2 Qb3 44.Qd3 Qb2+
 45.Ke1 Qc1+ 46.Qd1 Qf4
 47.d7 Qxh4+ 48.Kf1 Rd8
 49.Qd6 Qh1+ 50.Kf2 Qh2+
 51.Ke1 Qh3 52.e6 fxe6
 53.Rxe6 Qh1+ 54.Kd2
 Qg2+ 55.Ke1 Kh7
 56.Re7+ Kh6 57.Qd2+
 Qxd2+ 58.Kxd2 Kg5
 59.Ke3 Kf6 60.Rh7 Ke6
 61.Ke4 Rxd7 62.Rh6 Kd6

63.Rh8 Kc7 64.Rc8+ Kxc8
 65.Ke5 Kc7 0-1 (65)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2670)-Attacker2700 (2598)
 Blitz 2022) 12...Bb7 13.d5
 exd5 14.Nxd5 Bxd5
 15.cxd5 b5 16.Nd3 Nb6
 17.Nb4 Rfe8 18.Bf2 Qb7
 19.Nc6 Nbd7 20.Bg3 Bf8
 21.Rfd1 Nh5 22.Bf2 Ne5
 23.Nxe5 Rxe5 24.b4 cxb4
 25.Bd4 Ree8 26.Qxb4 Bg7
 27.Rc6 Bxd4+ 28.Qxd4
 Rad8 29.Qb6 Qxb6+
 30.Rxb6 Nf4 31.Bf1 f5
 32.exf5 gxf5 33.Rxa6 Re5
 34.Bxb5 Rb8 35.a4 Nxd5
 36.Rxd5 Rxd5 37.Bc4
 Rb1+ 38.Kf2 Rbd1
 39.Rxd6 R1d2+ 40.Kg3
 1 - 0 (4 0)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2673)-Attacker2700 (2567)
 Blitz 2021;
H5c6) 9...cxd4 10.Bxd4
H5c61) 10...Ne5 11.Be2
 Be6 12.b3 Qa5
 (12...Rc8 13.0-0 h5
 14.Rac1 Kh7 15.Rfd1
 Qa5 16.h3 Bh6 17.Be3
 Bxe3 18.Qxe3 b5 19.f4
 Nc6 20.cxb5 axb5
 21.Bxb5 Nb4 22.f5 gxf5
 23.exf5 Bxf5 24.Qxe7
 Nfd5 25.Nxd5 Nxd5
 26.Qe2 Nf4 27.Qf3
 Qxb5 28.Qxf4 Bg6
 29.Ne4 d5 30.Nf6+ Kg7
 31.Nxd5 Rxc1 32.Qxc1
 f6 33.Nf4 Bf7 34.Qe3
 Re8 35.Qg3+ Kf8
 36.Ng6+ Kg7 37.Ne5+
 Kf8 38.Nd7+ Ke7

39.Qd6+ Kd8 40.Nb6+
 1 - 0 (4 0)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2604)-Mavi_alpha
 (2610) Blitz 2021) 13.Nd5
 (13.Rc1 Rfc8 14.0-0 b5
 15.cxb5 axb5 16.Bxb5
 Rxc3 17.Rxc3 Qxb5
 18.Rfc1 h5 19.Be3 Qa6
 20.a4 Rb8 21.Rb1 Nfd7
 22.Bd4 Kh7 23.Qc1
 Qe2 24.Qd1 Qa6
 25.Be3 Nc5 26.Bxc5
 dxc5 27.Rxc5 Nc6
 28.Qf1 Qxf1+ 29.Kxf1
 Nb4 30.Rb5 Rxb5
 31.axb5 Bd4 32.Ke2
 Kg7 33.Nd3 Na2 34.Kd2
 Nc3 35.Rc1 Nxb5
 36.Nc5 Kf6 37.Nxe6
 Kxe6 38.Kd3 Be5 39.g3
 Kd7 40.Rc5 Nd6
 41.Rxe5 e6 42.Ra5 Kc7
 43.Ra7+ Kb6 44.Ra1
 Kc5 45.Kc3 f5 46.exf5
 gxf5 47.Ra6 e5 48.Kd3
 e4+ 49.fxe4 fxe4+
 50.Ke3 Kd5 51.Rxd6+
 Kxd6 52.Kxe4 Kc5
 53.Kf5 Kb4 54.Kg5
 Kxb3 55.Kxh5 Kc4
 56.g4 Kd5 57.g5 Ke6
 58.Kh6 Kf5 59.g6 Kg4
 60.g7 1-0 (60)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2664)-MiamiCSharp
 (2559) Blitz 2022)
 13...Qxd2+ 14.Kxd2
 Bxd5 15.cxd5 Ned7
 16.Be3 Rfc8 17.Rac1
 Kf8 18.Nd3 Ne8 19.f4
 Nc7 20.g4 Nb5 21.a4
 Nd4 22.Bxd4 Bxd4

23.g5 a5 24.h4 Nc5
 25.Nxc5 Rxc5 26.Rc4
 Rxc4 27.Bxc4 Kg7
 28.Kd3 Bb2 29.h5 gxh5
 30.Rxh5 Rh8 31.Bb5 h6
 32.Rxh6 Rxh6 33.gxh6+
 Kxh6 34.Be8 Kg6
 35.Kc4 Bc1 36.Kb5 Bxf4
 37.Kxa5 Be3 38.Kb5
 Kf6 39.Bd7 Ke5 40.Bf5
 e6 41.dxe6 fxe6 42.Bh7
 b6 43.b4 d5 44.exd5
 exd5 45.Kc6 Bd2 46.b5
 Ba5 47.Bg8 d4 48.Bh7
 Kf4 49.Kd5 Ke3 50.Kc4
 Be1 51.Bd3 Bc3 52.Bh7
 Kd2 53.Bd3 Kc1 54.Bh7
 Kb2 55.a5 Bxa5
 56.Kxd4 Kb3 57.Kd5
 Kb4 58.Kc6 Kc4
 59.Bg8+ Kb4 60.Bf7
 Ka4 61.Be8 Kb4 62.Bd7
 Ka4 63.Bc8 Kb4 64.Bd7
 Ka4 65.Bc8 Kb4 66.Bd7
 ½ - ½ (6 6)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 7 4 5) -
 FallacyofComposition
 (2588) Blitz 2023;
H5c62) 10...Nc5 11.Be2
 (11.0-0-0 Ne6 12.Be3
 b5 13.Nd5 Bb7 14.Kb1
 bxc4 15.Bxc4 Bxd5
 16.Bxd5 Nxd5 17.Qxd5
 Rb8 18.Rd2 Rb5
 19.Qc4 Qa5 20.Rc2
 Rfb8 21.Nd3 Qa3
 22.Bc1 Nc5 23.Nxc5
 dxc5 24.Qe2 Ra5 25.b3
 Rxb3+ 26.Bb2 Qxa2+
 27.Kc1 Bxb2+ 28.Kd2
 Bc3+ 29.Ke3 Qa4
 30.Kf4 Qd4 31.Kg3 Rb2

32.Rhc1 Rxc2 33.Qxc2
 Bb4 34.Rd1 Qe5+ 35.f4
 Qf6 36.Rd8+ Kg7
 37.Qc4 Ra3+ 38.Rd3
 Rxd3+ 39.Qxd3 Qc3
 0 - 1 (3 9)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2702)-DailyInsanity
 (2587) Blitz 2021) 11...b6
 12.0-0 Bb7 13.Rfd1 Rc8
 14.Rac1 e6 15.b4 Ncd7
 16.Be3 d5 17.cxd5 exd5
 18.exd5 Re8 19.Nfe4
 Ne5 20.Nxf6+ Bxf6
 21.Ne4 Bg7 22.Rxc8
 Bxc8 23.d6 Bf5 24.Bxa6
 Bxe4 25.fxe4 Ng4 26.d7
 Rxe4 27.Bg5 Bd4+
 28.Qxd4 Rxd4 29.Rxd4
 f6 30.Bf4 Kg7 31.h3
 Ne5 32.Bxe5 fxe5
 33.Rd1 e4 34.Bb5 e3
 35.Re1 Qe7 36.Kh1
 Qd6 37.Rxe3 Qd1+
 38.Kh2 Qd6+ 39.g3 h5
 40.Rd3 Qe5 41.Rd2 h4
 42.d8Q Qxg3+ 43.Kh1
 Qxh3+ 44.Kg1 Qg3+
 45.Kf1 Qf3+ 46.Ke1
 Qh1+ 47.Ke2 Qg2+
 48.Kd1 Qg4+ 49.Kc2
 Qe4+ 50.Qd3 Qxb4
 51.Qc3+ Qxc3+ 52.Kxc3
 g5 53.Bc6 Kf6 54.a4
 Ke5 55.Kb4 g4 56.Kb5
 h3 57.Kxb6 g3 58.a5
 Kf4 59.a6 Ke3 60.Ra2
 g2 61.Bxg2 h2 62.Bh1
 Kf4 63.a7 Kg3 64.a8Q
 Kf4 65.Qe4+ Kg5
 66.Rg2+ Kf6 67.Rg6+
 Kf7 68.Qe6+ Kf8
 69.Rg8# 1-0 (69)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2731)-Fight_Master13
 (2826) Blitz 2023;
H5c63) 10...e6 11.0-0-0
 Re8 12.Kb1 b5 13.cxb5
 axb5 14.Bxb5 Qa5
 15.a4 Rd8 16.Na2 Qc7
 17.Qc3 Qxc3 18.Bxc3
 Nc5 19.e5 Nd5 20.exd6
 Rxd6 21.Bxg7 Kxg7
 22.Ne4 Nxe4 23.fxe4
 Bb7 24.exd5 exd5
 25.Rd4 Re8 26.Bxe8
 1 - 0 (2 6)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2626)-Hirdons (2601)
 Blitz 2021;
H5c64) 10...b6 11.Be2
 Bb7 12.0-0
H5c641) 12...Qc7
 13.Rac1 (13.Rfd1
 Rfc8 14.Rac1 e6
 15.Be3 Bf8 16.Bf4
 Ne5 17.b3 Rd8
 18.Nd3 Rac8 19.Bg5
 Bg7 20.Nxe5 dxe5
 21.Qe1 h6 22.Be3
 Nd7 23.Rc2 Bc6
 24.Rcd2 Nc5 25.Qf2
 Rxd2 26.Rxd2 Rd8
 27.Qe1 Bf8 28.Qd1
 Rxd2 29.Qxd2 Qb7
 30.Bxh6 Be7 31.Be3
 b5 32.b4 Nd7 33.c5
 Nb8 34.g3 Be8 35.h4
 Nc6 36.a3 Bf6 37.Kf2
 Nd4 38.Bd1 Bc6
 39.Ne2 Qd7 40.Nxd4
 exd4 41.Bf4 e5
 42.Bg5 Bxg5 43.Qxg5
 d3 44.Qe3 Kg7
 45.Bb3 Qd8 46.Ke1
 a5 47.Kd2 axb4

48.axb4 Qa8 49.Qxd3
 Qa3 50.Qc3 f6
 51.Bd5 Qa8 52.Bxc6
 Qxc6 53.Ke3 Kh6
 54.f4 exf4+ 55.gxf4
 Qe6 56.Qd2 Qh3+
 57.Kd4 Qd7+ 58.Kc3
 Qh3+ 59.Kb2 Qxh4
 60.e5 fxe5 61.fxe5+
 Kh5 62.e6 Qf6+
 63.Kb3 Qxe6+ 64.Kc3
 g5 65.Qh2+ Kg6
 66.Qb8 Qe3+ 67.Kc2
 Qe4+ 68.Kc3 Qc4+
 69.Kd2 Qxb4+ 70.Ke2
 Qxc5 71.Qg8+ Kf6
 72.Qh8+ Kf5 73.Qh7+
 Ke5 74.Qg7+ Kd6
 75.Qf8+ Kd5 76.Qf5+
 Kc4 77.Qc2+ Kb4
 78.Qb2+ Ka5
 79.Qa2+ Kb6
 80.Qe6+ Qc6
 81.Qe3+ Qc5 82.Qxg5
 Qxg5 0-1 (82)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2646)-paper_link
 (2601) Blitz 2023)
 13...Rac8 14.Nd5
 Nxd5 15.cxd5 Qb8
 16.Bxg7 Kxg7
 17.Qd4+ Kg8 18.Ng4
 h5 19.Ne3 Rxc1
 20.Rxc1 Rc8 21.Rc3
 Rxc3 22.Qxc3 Qc8
 23.Qxc8+ Bxc8
 24.Nc2 Kg7 25.Nd4
 g5 26.Nc6 Kf6 27.Kf2
 h4 28.g3 hxg3+
 29.hxg3 Ne5 30.Nb8
 a5 31.f4 gxf4 32.gxf4
 Nd7 33.Nc6 Nc5
 34.Ke3 e6 35.Bc4

Bb7 36.Kd4 exd5
 37.Bxd5 Ne6+
 38.Bxe6 fxe6 39.e5+
 dxe5+ 40.fxe5+ Kf5
 41.Nd8 Bd5 42.Nf7
 Bxa2 43.Nd6+ Kf4
 44.Nc8 b5 45.Nd6 b4
 46.Nb7 a4 47.Nc5 a3
 48.bxa3 bxa3
 49.Nd3+ Kf5 50.Nc5
 Bd5 51.Kc3 Kxe5
 52.Nxe6 Bxe6 53.Kc2
 Ba2 54.Kc1 Kd4
 55.Kc2 Kc4 56.Kc1
 Kc3 57.Kd1 Bb3+
 58.Kc1 Ba2 59.Kd1
 Kb2 60.Kd2 Bb1
 0 - 1 (6 0)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2730)-Filip88 (2659)
 Blitz 2022;
H5c642) 12...e6
 13.Rfd1 Qc7
 (13...Qe7 14.Be3 d5
 15.cxd5 exd5 16.exd5
 Nxd5 17.Nxd5 Bxd5
 18.Bg5 Nf6 19.Qxd5
 Nxd5 20.Bxe7 Nxe7
 21.Rd2 b5 22.a4 b4
 23.Bc4 a5 24.Re1
 Nf5 25.Ne4 Rfd8
 26.Red1 Rxd2
 27.Rxd2 Bd4+ 28.Kf1
 Ne3+ 29.Ke2 Nxc4
 30.Rxd4 Nxb2 31.Nc5
 Rc8 32.Rd5 Nc4
 33.Kd3 Nb6 34.Re5
 f6 35.Re6 Rxc5
 36.Rxb6 Rc3+ 37.Ke4
 Ra3 38.Rxf6 Rxa4
 39.Rb6 Ra2 40.Rb5
 Rxc2 41.Rxa5 Rxh2
 42.Rb5 Rb2 43.Rb7

b3 44.Ke5 h5 45.Kf6
 h4 46.Rb8+ Kh7
 47.Rb7+ Kh6 48.Rb8
 Kh7 49.Rb7+ Kh6
 50.Rb8 Kh7 51.Rb7+
 Kh6 52.Rb8 Kh7
 ½ - ½ (5 2)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2648)-MysteryMAL
 (2743) Blitz 2022)
 14.Be3 Ne8 15.Rac1
 Ne5 16.b3 Rd8 17.f4
 Nd7 18.b4 Qb8
 19.Bf3 Rc8 20.Ne2
 Qa8 21.Nd4 Ndf6
 22.Qd3 Nc7 23.Nb3
 b5 24.c5 d5 25.e5
 Nd7 26.Na5 Nb8
 27.Qd2 Nc6 28.Nxc6
 Bxc6 29.Bd4 a5
 30.a3 Rb8 31.Nd3 a4
 32.Ne1 Na6 33.Nc2
 Rbd8 34.Ne3 Nb8
 35.Qf2 Bb7 36.Rd2
 Nc6 37.Nc2 Ba6
 38.Rcd1 Qc8 39.Be2
 Rd7 40.Qf1 Qb7
 41.Ne3 Nxd4 42.Rxd4
 f6 43.Ng4 fxe5
 44.R4d2 e4 45.Qe1
 d4 46.Ne5 Bxe5
 47.fxe5 d3 48.Bg4
 Qd5 49.Qe3 Bb7
 50.Re1 Qxe5 51.Qg3
 Qxg3 52.hxg3 Re7
 53.Re3 Bc6 54.Bf3
 Rd8 55.Bxe4 Bxe4
 56.Rxe4 e5 57.Kf2
 Kf7 58.Ke3 Ke6
 59.Rxd3 1-0 (59)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 6 9 5) -
 realNomenNescio

(2557) Blitz 2023;
H5c643) 12...Rc8
 13.Rfd1 (13.Rac1 e6
 14.Rfd1 Ne5 15.Na4
 Nxc4 16.Bxc4 b5
 17.Nb6 Rc6 18.Bb3
 Rxb6 19.Bxb6 Qxb6
 20.Qxd6 Qe3 21.Rc7
 Bxe4 22.Rc3 Qa7
 23.fxe4 Nxe4 24.Qf4
 Nxc3 25.bxc3 Bxc3
 26.Kh1 h5 27.Ne4
 Bg7 28.Nf6+ Kh8
 29.Nd7 Rd8 30.Qxf7
 Qe3 31.Qxe6 h4
 32.Qxe3 1-0 (32)
 MCjgp_Twitch (2754)-
 realNomenNescio
 (2565) Blitz 2023)
 13...Re8 (13...Ne5
 14.b3 Nc6 15.Be3
 Re8 16.Rac1 Ne5
 17.Nd5 Bxd5 18.cxd5
 b5 19.Rxc8 Qxc8
 20.Rc1 Qb7 21.Qc2
 h5 22.Qc7 Qa8
 23.Qa7 Qxa7 24.Bxa7
 g5 25.Nd3 Nxd3
 26.Bxd3 Nd7 27.Be3
 Nc5 28.Be2 Bf6
 29.b4 Na4 30.Bd2
 Bd4+ 31.Kf1 f6
 32.Rc6 Nb6 33.f4
 gxf4 34.Bxh5 Rf8
 35.Bxf4 f5 36.Bh6
 Rf6 37.Bg5 fxe4+
 38.Bxf6 exf6
 1 - 0 (3 8)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2694)-chosterm
 (2593) Blitz 2023)
 14.Rac1 Nc5 (14...e6
 15.Be3 Bf8 16.Bf4

Ne5 17.b3 Qc7
 18.Nd3 Nfd7 19.Nxe5
 Nxe5 20.Bf1 Rcd8
 21.Qf2 Ba8 22.Be3
 Nd7 23.Na4 Rb8
 24.h4 h5 25.Qg3 Qd8
 26.Bg5 Qc7 27.Bf4
 Ne5 28.Be3 Bg7
 29.Qf2 Nd7 30.g3
 Nc5 31.Nc3 Qe7
 32.Kh2 f5 33.Bg5
 Qc7 34.exf5 gxf5
 35.Bh3 Qc6 36.Bg2
 Qc7 37.Ne2 Nd7
 38.Nf4 Ne5 39.Nxh5
 Bh8 40.Nf6+ Bxf6
 41.Bxf6 1-0 (41)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2704)-PImIgs99
 (2563) Blitz 2023)
 15.Bf1 h5 16.b4 Ne6
 17.Be3 Nd7 18.Nd5
 a5 19.a3 axb4
 20.axb4 Ra8 21.Bh6
 Kh7 22.Bxg7 Kxg7
 23.f4 Kg8 24.f5 Nef8
 25.Qh6 Bxd5 26.exd5
 Nf6 27.fxg6 fxg6
 28.c5 bxc5 29.bxc5
 Ra2 30.Qe3 dxc5
 31.Bb5 N8d7 32.Ne4
 Nxe4 33.Qxe4 Kg7
 34.Re1 Nf6 35.Qe5
 Rf8 36.Bc4 Ra7
 37.Rcd1 Qd6 38.Qg5
 Nh7 39.Qd2 Rf6
 40.h3 Nf8 41.Re4
 Qg3 42.Rde1 Qd6
 43.Qc3 Kh7 44.g4
 hxg4 45.Rxg4 Kg7
 46.Kh1 Rb7 47.Reg1
 Rb4 48.Bd3 Rxg4
 49.Rxg4 Kf7 50.Be4

Nd7 51.Qe3 Ne5
 52.Rg3 Qb6 53.Qh6
 Qb4 54.Qh7+ Kf8
 55.Qh8+ Kf7 56.Qh7+
 Ke8 57.Qh8+ Kd7
 58.Qh4 Kd6
 0-1 (58) lqevsll (2890)-
 satohisbrother (2769)
 Blitz 2022]

[7...c5 8.dxc5 (8.Nge2 Qa5 9.Ng3
 cxd4 10.Bxd4 Nc6 11.Be3 Bd7
 12.Be2 Rfc8 13.Rc1 Rab8 14.0-0
 Ne5 15.b3 b5 16.cxb5 axb5 17.Nd5
 Qxd2 18.Nxf6+ Bxf6 19.Bxd2 Ra8
 20.Rxc8+ Rxc8 21.Rc1 Ra8 22.Rc2
 Nc6 23.Be3 Nb4 24.Rc7 Rxa2
 25.Rxd7 Be5 26.f4 Bf6 27.Bxb5
 Nc2 28.Bb6 Nd4 29.Bc4 Nxb3
 30.Bxb3 Rb2 31.e5 dxe5 32.fxe5
 Bxe5 33.Rxe7 Rxb3 34.Rxe5 Rxb6
 35.h3 Kg7 36.Rc5 Rd6 37.Kh2 Ra6
 38.Rc7 Re6 39.Nf1 Re2 40.Ng3
 Re5 41.Kg1 h5 42.Kf2 Rd5 43.Ke3
 Re5+ 44.Kf4 Ra5 45.Ne4 Ra2
 46.g3 Ra5 47.h4 Rf5+ 48.Ke3 Rf1
 49.Ng5 Rf5 50.Ke4 Rf1 51.Ke5
 Rf5+ 52.Kd6 Rf2 53.Kd7 Rg2
 54.Ke8 Re2+ 55.Re7 1-0 (55)
 Superfm1 (2638)-giantgooga2 (2476)
 Blitz 2025) 8...dxc5 (8...Nbd7 9.cxd6
 exd6 10.0-0-0 b5 11.Qxd6 Qa5
 12.Qa3 Qc7 13.cxb5 Bb7 14.bxa6
 Bxe4 15.Qd6 Qa5 16.fxe4 Rfc8
 17.Bd4 Nxe4 18.Qxd7 Nxc3
 19.Bxg7 Nxd1+ 20.Kb1 Nxb2 21.Nf3
 Rab8 22.Bxb2 Rxb2+ 23.Kxb2 Qc3+
 0-1 (23) Consent_to_treatment
 (2678)-SergerBeurier (2657) Blitz
 2024) 9.Qxd8 Rxd8 10.Bxc5 Nc6
 11.Bb6 Rd6 (11...Re8 12.0-0-0 e6
 13.Nge2 Nd7 14.Be3 Nde5 15.Nd4
 Bd7 16.Kb1 Rec8 17.Be2 Na5
 18.Nb3 Naxc4 19.Bxc4 Nxc4 20.Bd4

Be8 21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Rd3 Rc7
 23.Rhd1 Rac8 24.Ne2 Nxb2
 25.Kxb2 Rc2+ 26.Kb1 Rxe2
 27.R3d2 Rxd2 28.Rxd2 Kf6 29.Kb2
 Ke5 30.Nc1 Bb5 31.Ne2 Bxe2
 32.Rxe2 Kf4 33.Rd2 Rc7 34.Rd3 g5
 35.Rb3 b5 36.Rd3 h5 37.a3 a5
 38.Kb1 Rc4 39.Kb2 f5 40.exf5 exf5
 41.Rd5 b4 42.g3+ Kxf3 43.Rxf5+
 Kg4 44.Rxa5 bxa3+ 45.Rxa3 Re4
 46.Kc1 Kh3 47.g4+ Kxh2 48.gxh5
 g4 49.h6 g3 50.h7 Rh4 51.Kd1 g2
 52.Ke2 g1Q 53.Rf3 Re4+ 54.Kd3
 Qd4+ 55.Kc2 Re2+ 56.Kb3 Rb2+
 57.Ka3 Qb4# 0-1 (57)
 Consent_to_treatment (2685)-
 Leon4rdo (2686) Blitz 2021) 12.Bc5
 Rd8 13.Be3 Nd7 14.0-0-0 (14.Nh3
 Nde5 15.Nf4 g5 16.Nfd5 h6
 17.0-0-0 Be6 18.Bb6 Rd7 19.Be2
 Rc8 20.Kb1 Ng6 21.Rhe1 Nce5
 22.b3 Rc6 23.Bd4 Bxd5 24.exd5
 Rc8 25.Ne4 b5 26.cxb5 axb5
 27.Bxb5 Rxd5 28.Be2 Rxd4
 29.Rxd4 Nxf3 30.gxf3 Bxd4 31.Rc1
 Rd8 32.a4 f5 33.Nc5 Nf4 34.Bc4+
 Kg7 35.Rd1 e5 36.Ne6+ Nxe6
 37.Bxe6 Kf6 38.Bc4 h5 39.a5 g4
 40.fxg4 hxg4 41.a6 e4 42.Rxd4
 Rxd4 43.a7 Rd8 44.Bd5 Ke5
 45.a8Q Rxa8 46.Bxa8 f4 47.Kc2 g3
 0-1 (45) Consent_to_treatment
 (2638)-Coolestbean (2670) Blitz
 2024) 14...Bxc3 15.bxc3 b6 16.Ne2
 Bb7 17.Nf4 e6 18.Be2 Nc5 19.Bxc5
 bxc5 20.Rxd8+ Rxd8 21.Rd1 Rxd1+
 22.Kxd1 Ne5 23.Kc2 Kf8 24.Nh3 h6
 25.Nf2 g5 26.g3 Ke7 27.Kd2 f5
 28.exf5 exf5 29.f4 Ng6 30.Ke3
 gxf4+ 31.gxf4 Nh4 32.Nd3 Ng2+
 33.Kf2 Kd6 34.Bf3 Bxf3 35.Kxf3
 Nh4+ 36.Kg3 Ng6 37.Kf3 Nh4+
 38.Kf2 Ng6 39.Ke3 a5 40.a4 Ne7

41.Ne5 Nc8 42.Nf7+ Ke6 43.Nxh6
 Nb6 44.Kd3 Nxa4 45.Kc2 Nb6
 46.Kb3 Nc8 47.Ka4 Nd6 48.Kxa5
 Kf6 49.Kb6 Kg7 50.Nxf5+ Nxf5
 51.Kxc5 Kf6 52.Kb6 Ke6 53.c5 Kd5
 54.c6 Ne7 55.c7 Kd6 56.Kb7 Kd7
 57.c4 Nc8 58.c5 Ne7 59.h4
 1-0 (59) Consent_to_treatment
 (2705)-big_big_pencil (2563) Blitz
 2024]
 [7...b5 8.cxb5 axb5 9.Bxb5 c6
 10.Bd3 Ba6 11.Nge2 Bxd3 12.Qxd3
 Na6 13.0-0 Nd7 14.Rfd1 Qb6
 15.Rac1 Rfc8 16.g3 Qb7 17.Kg2 e5
 18.f4 Nb4 19.Qb1 exd4 20.Bxd4
 Bxd4 21.Nxd4 c5 22.Ndb5 Rd8
 23.Nxd6 Qc6 24.a3 Na6 25.Kg1
 Nc7 26.e5 Ne6 27.Qe4 Qb6 28.Nd5
 Qxb2 29.Rb1 Qxa3 30.Rb7 Kh8
 31.f5 Ng5 32.Qg4 Nxe5 33.Nxf7+
 Ngxf7 34.Qh4 Nf3+ 35.Kh1 Nxh4
 36.Rxf7 0-1 (36) felipeporrasmateo
 (2651)-BENTLEY_GT (2596) Blitz
 2023]
 [7...e5 8.d5 c5 9.g4 b5 10.Nge2
 Nbd7 11.Ng3 Nb6 12.h4 Nxc4
 13.Bxc4 bxc4 14.h5 Rb8 15.0-0-0
 Bxg4 16.fxg4 Nxg4 17.Qe2 Nxe3
 18.Qxe3 Qb6 19.Rh2 f5 20.exf5
 gxf5 21.Qg5 h6 22.Qh4 Bf6 23.Qh3
 Bg5+ 24.Kb1 Qa5 25.Ka1 Kh7
 26.Nxf5 Rf6 27.Ne7 Rbf8 28.Nc6
 Qc7 29.a3 Rf3 30.Qe6 R8f6 31.Qe8
 Rxc3 32.bxc3 e4 33.Re2 e3
 34.Qe4+ Kg7 35.Rg1 Qf7 36.Kb2
 Rf2 37.Qxe3 Rf1 38.Rxg5+ hxg5
 39.Qxg5+ Kh7 40.Re7 Rf2+ 41.Kc1
 Rf1+ 42.Kd2 Rf2+ 43.Re2 Qf3
 44.Qg6+ Kh8 45.Qe8+ Kh7
 46.Qe7+ Kh8 47.Qe3 Rxe2+
 48.Qxe2 Qf4+ 49.Kc2 Qh2 50.Qxh2
 Kh7 51.Qxd6 1-0 (51) MaLeKkoNihli
 (2617)-Snovski (2631) Blitz 2022]

8.Nge2 40 'I did not expect to begin my 2009 coverage of the Saemisch System with this specific line (known as the Panno Variation), but as two top guys played it, why not? In fact, ...Nc6 is the move I usually play versus the Saemisch myself (influenced many years ago by the 1980 Geller book on the King's Indian). It is a risky setup for Black, but often it leads to ultra-sharp play because White is usually playing with his king in the centre for a while. GM Nunn is the greatest expert on this system for Black. Nowadays GM Fedorov uses it often. Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'I did not expect to begin my 2009 coverage of the Saemisch System with this specific line (known as the Panno Variation), but as two top guys played it, why not? In fact, ...Nc6 is the move I usually play versus the Saemisch myself (influenced many years ago by the 1980 Geller book on the King's Indian). It is a risky setup for Black,

but often it leads to ultra-sharp play because White is usually playing with his king in the centre for a while. GM Nunn is the greatest expert on this system for Black. Nowadays GM Fedorov uses it often.' Edouard, Romain: '!?'

[8.g4 e5

A) 9.Nge2 Rb8 (9...Bxg4 10.fxg4 Nxg4 11.d5 Qh4+ 12.Kd1 Nxe3+ 13.Qxe3 Nd4 14.Qg3 Qxg3 15.hxg3 c5 16.Nxd4 cxd4 17.Nb1 f5 18.Nd2 Rac8 19.Bd3 f4 20.gxf4 Rxf4 21.Ke2 h5 22.Raf1 Rcf8 23.Rxf4 Rxf4 24.Rg1 Kh7 25.Nf3 Bh6 26.b4 b6 27.c5 bxc5 28.bxc5 dxc5 29.Bxa6 Rxe4+ 30.Kd1 Rf4 31.Ke2 Re4+ 32.Kd1 Rf4 33.Ng5+ Bxg5 34.Rxg5 Rf6 35.Bd3 c4 36.Bxc4 e4 37.Ke2 Kh6 38.Rg1 g5 39.a4 g4 40.a5 Kg5 41.a6 h4 42.a7 Rf8 43.d6 h3 44.Bd5 d3+ 45.Ke3 h2 46.Rh1 Rf3+ 47.Kxe4 1-0 (47) **MaLeKkoNihli (2615)-strizibuba (2623) Blitz 2021)** 10.d5 Na5 11.Ng3 c5 12.h4 Bxg4 13.fxg4 Nxg4 14.h5 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 Bf6 16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Bh3 Bg5 18.Qe2 b5 19.Qh2 Qe7 20.Be6+ Kh8 21.cxb5 Nc4 22.Ke2 axb5 23.Raf1 b4 24.Nb5 Rxf1 25.Rxf1 Bf4 26.b3 Ne3 27.Rxf4 exf4 28.Nh1 Qf6 29.Kf3 g5 30.Nxd6 g4+ 31.Bxg4 Qxd6 32.Nf2 c4 33.bxc4 b3 34.axb3 Rxb3 35.Qh5 Nf5+ 36.Kg2 Ne3+ 37.Kf3 Nxg4+ 38.Kxg4 Qd7+ 39.Kxf4 Rb8 40.Qe5+ Kg8 41.Ng4 Rf8+ 42.Nf6+ Rxf6+ 43.Qxf6 Qc7+ 44.Qe5 Qf7+ 45.Qf5 Qg7 46.Qg5 h6 47.Qxg7+ Kxg7 48.c5 Kg6 49.c6 Kf7 50.c7 h5 51.c8Q h4

52.Qe6+ Kg7 53.Kg4 Kh7 54.Kh3 Kg7 55.Kxh4 Kh8 56.Qf5 Kg7 57.Kg4 Kh6 58.Qg5+ Kh7 59.Kf4 Kh8 60.Kf5 Kh7 61.Kf6 Kh8 ½-½ (61) Lucky1357924680 (2719)-IDISJUDA (2729) Blitz 2024;

B) 9.d5 Nd4 10.h4 h5 11.g5 Nd7 12.0-0-0 c5 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Qf2 c5 15.Bd3 Nb6 16.Rd2 Rb8 17.Kb1 Be6 18.Nd5 Na4 19.Bxd4 exd4 20.Ne2 Bxd5 21.cxd5 Qb6 22.b3 Nc3+ 23.Nxc3 dxc3 24.Re2 a5 25.Bc4 a4 26.Kc2 axb3+ 27.axb3 Ra8 28.Kd3 Ra3 29.Rb1 Bd4 30.Qg2 Rfa8 31.Rc2 Ra2 32.Rxa2 Re8 33.f4 Bg7 34.Kc2 Qd8 35.Ra7 Qc8 36.Qf3 Qb8 37.Rba1 Rf8 38.R1a6 Qb4 39.Rxd6 Qb8 40.Rdd7 Qc8 41.e5 Kh8 42.d6 Rd8 43.Rxd8+ Qxd8 44.Rxf7 Qc8 45.Rc7 Qf5+ 46.Bd3 Qe6 47.Qa8+ Kh7 48.Qe4 c4 49.bxc4 Qh3 50.Rxg7+ Kh8 51.Qxg6 Qg2+ 52.Kxc3 Qd2+ 53.Kd4 Qxd3+ 54.Kc5 Qxc4+ 55.Kb6 Qc6+ 56.Ka5 Qb5+ 57.Kxb5 ½-½ (57) Koalanaattor (2759)-IDISJUDA (2776) Blitz 2024]

[8.Bd3

A) 8...e5 9.Nge2 Nh5 10.d5 Nd4 11.0-0-0 c5 12.Kb1 Bd7 (12...b5 13.cxb5 axb5 14.Nxb5 Ba6 15.Nbc3 Qb6 16.Nc1 Rfb8 17.Bxa6 Qxa6 18.Qd3 c4 19.Qd2 Nf4 20.g3 Nd3 21.Nxd3 cxd3 22.Qxd3 Qa5 23.Bc1 Nb5 24.Nxb5 Rxb5 25.a3 Qa4 26.Rd2 Rb3 27.Qe2 Qxa3 28.Kc2 Rc8+ 29.Kd1 Rxc1+ 30.Kxc1 Qa1+ 31.Kc2 Qxb2+ 0-1 (31) Consent_to_treatment (2633)-sh20032006 (2669) Blitz 2021)

13.g4 Nxf3 14.Qc1 Bxg4 15.h3 Bd7 16.Rdf1 Nd4 17.Bh6 b5 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Nxd4 cxd4 20.Ne2 bxc4 21.Qxc4 Bb5 22.Qc2 Rc8 23.Qd2 Bxd3+ 24.Qxd3 Qh4 25.Rc1 a5 26.Ka1 Nf4 27.Nxf4 Qxf4 28.Rxc8 Rxc8 29.a3 Qe3 30.Qxe3 dxe3 31.Re1 f5 32.Rxe3 Rc4 33.exf5 gxf5 34.Kb1 f4 35.Re1 Kf6 36.Rc1 Rd4 37.Rc8 e4 38.Rf8+ Ke5 39.Kc2 f3 40.Kc3 Rd3+ 41.Kc2 Kxd5 42.b4 Rxa3 43.Rf5+ Kc4 44.bxa5 d5 45.Rf7 Rxa5 46.Rxh7 f2 47.Rc7+ Kd4 48.Rf7 e3 0-1 (48) Superfm1 (2650)-Frutek (2652) Blitz 2021;

B) 8...Bd7 9.Nge2 Rb8 10.h4 h5 11.Bh6 e5 12.d5 Nb4 13.Bb1 a5 14.a3 Na6 15.Bc2 c6 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.dxc6 bxc6 18.Qxd6 Rxb2 19.Ba4 Qb8 20.0-0-0 Re8 21.Qxb8 Rbxb8 22.Rd6 Rec8 23.Rhd1 Be8 24.f4 exf4 25.Nxf4 Nc5 26.Bc2 Ng4 27.Nd3 Nb7 28.Rd4 c5 29.Rd5 Ne3 30.Re1 Nxc4 31.Bb3 Nb6 32.Ba2 c4 33.Nf4 Nxd5 34.exd5 Nc5 35.Re7 Nd3+ 36.Nxd3 cxd3 37.Kd2 Rb2+ 38.Kxd3 Rxc3+ 39.Kxc3 Rxa2 40.Rxe8 Rxa3+ 41.Kd4 Ra1 42.d6 a4 43.Ra8 Rd1+ 44.Ke5 g5 45.hxg5 Kg6 46.Rxa4 Kxg5 47.Ra7 f5 48.d7 h4 49.Ke6 Kg4 50.Ra5 f4 51.Rd5 Re1+ 52.Kf7 f3 53.gxf3+ Kxf3 54.d8Q h3 55.Rd3+ Kg2 56.Qg5+ Kh1 57.Rxh3# 1-0 (57) brillantetoile (2709)-strizibuba (2551) Blitz 2023]

[8.Rb1 Bd7 9.b4 (9.Bd3 e5 10.d5 Nd4 11.Nge2 Nh5 12.0-0 c5 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.g4 Nxe2+ 15.Bxe2 Nf4 16.Qxd6 f5 17.Rfd1 Nxe2+

18.Nxe2 Rf7 19.gxf5 gxf5 20.exf5
 Qe8 21.Ng3 Bxf5 22.Nxf5 Rxf5
 23.Kh1 Rf6 24.Qd3 Qh5 25.Qe4
 Raf8 26.Rg1 Qxf3+ 27.Qxf3 Rxf3
 28.Bh6 R8f7 29.Rbe1 R3f5 30.Re3
 Kf8 31.Rxg7 Rxg7 32.Rg3 Rff7
 33.Kg2 e4 34.Rxg7 Rxg7+ 35.Kf2
 Kf7 36.Bxg7 Kxg7 37.Ke3 Kf6
 38.Kxe4 Ke6 39.b4 h6 40.a4 h5
 41.h4 Kf6 42.Kd4 Ke6 43.Kc5 Kd7
 44.Kb6 Kd6 45.Kxa6 Kc7 46.c5
 Kb8 47.Kb6 Kc8 48.b5 Kb8 49.bxc6
 Kc8 50.c7 Kd7 51.Kb7 Ke6
 52.c8Q+ Ke5 53.Qg8 Kf4 54.Qg5+
 Ke4 55.c6 Kd4 56.c7 Kc4 57.c8Q+
 Kd4 58.Qe8 Kc3 59.a5 Kd4 60.a6
 Kc3 61.Qexh5 Kd4 62.Qgg4+ Kc3
 63.Qhf5 Kd2 64.Qff3 Ke1 65.Qg1+
 Kd2 66.Qgg2+ Ke1 67.Qff1#
 1-0 (67) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2699)-IDISJUDA (2608) Blitz 2023)
 9...Re8 10.Bd3 e5 11.d5 Nd4
 12.Nge2 Nh5 13.0-0 f5 14.Bg5 Bf6
 15.Bxf6 Qxf6 16.Nxd4 exd4 17.Ne2
 Re7 18.Rbd1 Rae8 19.Nf4 Nxf4
 20.Qxf4 g5 21.Qd2 c5 22.dxc6 bxc6
 23.exf5 c5 24.Be4 Bxf5 25.b5 axb5
 26.cxb5 Bxe4 27.fxe4 Qe5 28.Rf5
 Qxe4 29.Rxg5+ Kh8 30.Rf1 c4
 31.Rg3 d3 32.Qh6 Qd4+ 33.Kh1
 Rg7 34.Rxg7 Qxg7 35.Qxd6 Rg8
 36.Rg1 Qc3 37.b6 d2 38.b7 Qb2
 39.a4 d1Q 40.Qxd1 Qxb7 41.Qa1+
 Qg7 42.Qxg7+ Rxg7 43.Rc1 Rc7
 44.Kg1 Kg7 45.Kf2 Kf6 46.Ke3 Ke5
 47.a5 Kd5 48.Kd2 Kd4 49.Ra1 Ra7
 50.a6 Kc5 51.Kc3 Kb5 52.Ra2 h6
 53.g4 Kc5 54.h4 Kb5 55.g5 hxg5
 56.hxg5 Kb6 57.g6 Rg7 58.a7 Rxg6
 59.a8Q Rg3+ 60.Kxc4 Rg4+ 61.Kd5
 Rg5+ 62.Ke6 Rg6+ 63.Kf7 Rc6
 64.Ra6+ Kb5 65.Qxc6+ Kb4
 66.Ra4+ Kb3 67.Qc4+ Kb2 68.Ra2+

Kb1 69.Qc2# 1-0 (69)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2703)-
 IDISJUDA (2625) Blitz 2022]
 [8.Rc1 e5 9.d5 (9.Nge2 Bd7 10.d5
 Ne7 11.g4 h5 12.h3 Kh7 13.g5
 Ne8 14.h4 f5 15.Kd1 c5 16.dxc6
 bxc6 17.Kc2 Be6 18.b3 Nc7 19.Rd1
 d5 20.Bc5 d4 21.Na4 fxe4 22.fxe4
 a5 23.Nc1 Na6 24.Nd3 Bg4 25.Re1
 Nxc5 26.Ndxc5 Nc8 27.Bh3 Bxh3
 28.Rxh3 Qe7 29.Qe2 Nd6 30.Rf1
 Rxf1 31.Qxf1 Rf8 32.Rf3 Rd8
 33.Kd3 Kg8 34.Qh3 Nb7 35.Qe6+
 Qxe6 36.Nxe6 Re8 37.Nxg7 Kxg7
 38.Rf6 Rf8 39.Rxf8 Kxf8 40.c5 Ke7
 41.Kc4 Ke6 42.Nb2 Nd8 43.b4
 axb4 44.Kxb4 Nf7 45.Nd3 Kd7
 46.a4 Kc7 47.a5 Kb7 48.Ka4 Ka6
 49.Nb4+ Kb7 50.a6+ Kc7 51.a7
 Kb7 52.Nxc6 Nxg5 53.hxg5 h4
 54.Nxe5 h3 55.Nf3 d3 56.Kb3
 1-0 (56) [alexkaspi](#) (2612)-
 BlitzWithIncrement (2701) Blitz 2023)
 9...Nd4 10.Nge2 Nxe2 11.Bxe2 c5
 (11...Nh5 12.0-0 Nf4 13.g3 Nxe2+
 14.Nxe2 f5 15.exf5 Bxf5 16.c5 Qd7
 17.c6 bxc6 18.Rxc6 Bh3 19.Rf2
 Rab8 20.b3 Qc8 21.Bh6 Bd7
 22.Bxg7 Kxg7 23.Rc4 Bb5 24.Rh4
 Kg8 25.Nc3 a5 26.Ne4 Bd7 27.Qh6
 Rf7 28.Nf6+ Rxf6 29.Qxh7+ Kf8
 30.Qh8+ Ke7 31.Rh7+ Rf7 32.Rxf7+
 Kxf7 33.Qh7+ Kf6 34.f4 e4
 35.Qh4+ Kg7 36.Qe7+ Kg8 37.f5
 Qe8 38.Qg5 e3 39.Re2 Bxf5
 40.Rxe3 Qf8 41.Re7 Re8 42.Rxc7
 Bd3 43.Rc1 Qf3 44.Qf4 Qe2 45.h4
 Be4 46.Qf2 Qg4 47.Re1 Rf8
 48.Qe3 Rf3 49.Qxe4 Qxg3+ 50.Kh1
 Qh3+ 51.Kg1 Rg3+ 52.Kf2 Qh2+
 53.Kf1 Rg1# 0-1 (53) [player149](#)
 (2622)-[dhonimessi](#) (2655) Blitz 2022)
 12.dxc6 bxc6 13.0-0 Qc7 14.Rfd1

Ne8 15.c5 dxc5 16.Bxc5 Be6
17.Kh1 Nf6 18.Bxf8 Bxf8 19.Nd5
Qd8 20.Nxf6+ Qxf6 21.Bc4
1-0 (21) AngryBirds2000 (2692)-
Rzbrzotr1 (2510) Blitz 2024]

[8.d5 Ne5

A) 9.h3 b5 (9...c6 10.f4 Ned7
11.Nf3 cxd5 12.exd5 Nc5 13.Be2
Nfe4 14.Nxe4 Nxe4 15.Qc2 Ng3
16.Rg1 Bf5 17.Qb3 b5 18.Nd4
bxc4 19.Qxc4 Rc8 20.Nc6 Qd7
21.Bd4 e5 22.fxe5 dxe5 23.Bc5
Rfe8 24.Rd1 e4 25.Kf2 Qc7
26.b4 Qf4+ 27.Ke1 Nxe2 28.Kxe2
Qg3 29.Bf2 Qg5 30.Be3 Qh4
31.g4 Qxh3 32.gxf5 Qh2+ 33.Ke1
Bf6 34.Rd2 Bh4+ 35.Kd1 Qh3
36.Qe2 Qxf5 37.Qg4 Qxg4+
38.Rxg4 Bf6 39.Bc5 Kg7 40.Re2
h5 41.Rgxe4 Rxe4 42.Rxe4 h4
43.a4 h3 44.Re2 Rh8 45.Rh2
Bg5 46.b5 Bf4 47.Rxh3 f6
48.bxa6 1-0 (48) MaLeKkoNihli

(2618)-Nguyen,D (2415) Blitz
2021) 10.cxb5 axb5 11.Bxb5 Ba6
12.Bxa6 Rxa6 13.Qe2 Qa8 14.f4
Ned7 15.Nf3 c6 16.dxc6 Rxc6
17.0-0 Rb8 18.Rfb1 Rc7 19.Bf2
Nh5 20.Qd2 Nc5 21.Bxc5 Rxc5
22.e5 dxe5 23.fxe5 Bxe5 24.Nxe5
Rxe5 25.b4 Rd8 26.Qf2 Rd3
27.Rc1 Rf5 28.Qe1 Nf4 29.Rc2
Rg5 30.Qe4 Nxh3+ 31.Kh2 Qb8+
32.Kh1 Rxc3 33.Rd2 Rh5
0-1 (33) MaLeKkoNihli (2626)-
Nguyen,D (2415) Blitz 2021;

B) 9.b3 c5 10.a4 e6 11.0-0-0
exd5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Qxd5 Qf6
14.Qxd6 Be6 15.Qd2 Nxc4
16.bxc4 Rad8 17.Qxd8 Qb2#
0-1 (17) Strongmama1 (2658)-
Protagonist98 (2774) Blitz 2024]

[8.Rd1 e5 9.Nge2 (9.d5 Nd4

10.Nge2 Nxe2 11.Bxe2 Nh5 12.0-0
f5 13.c5 f4 14.Bf2 g5 15.Kh1 Nf6
16.b4 h5 17.Bc4 g4 18.a4 Nh7
19.Be2 Ng5 20.c6 b6 21.Ra1 Kh7
22.Bh4 Bf6 23.fxg4 hxg4 24.g3 Nh3
25.Bxf6 Qxf6 26.Rfd1 Nf2+

0-1 (26) Knightindiandefence (2623)-
OUT-knock123 (2687) Blitz 2021)

9...Nh5 10.d5 Ne7 11.g4 Nf4
12.Nxf4 exf4 13.Bd4 f5 14.Bxg7
Kxg7 15.gxf5 gxf5 16.Rg1+ Ng6
17.Bd3 Qh4+ 18.Qf2 Qh5 19.Ne2
Kh6 20.Kd2 fxe4 21.fxe4 Bg4
22.Rdf1 Bxe2 23.Bxe2 Qe5 24.Kc2
Qxe4+ 25.Bd3 Qe3 26.Rxg6+ hxg6
27.Qh4+ Kg7 28.Re1 Qd4 29.Re7+
Rf7 30.Rxf7+ Kxf7 31.Qh7+ Qg7
32.Qh3 Re8 33.Qg4 Qf6 34.Qd7+
Re7 35.Qc8 b6 36.Qxa6 f3 37.Qc8
f2 38.Qh3 Kg7 39.Qg2 Re1 40.a3
0-1 (40) positinal_style (2641)-
sergeikim2003 (2581) Blitz 2021]

[8.Be2 e5 9.d5 Nd4 10.Bd1 c5
11.dxc6 bxc6 12.Nge2 c5 13.0-0
Be6 14.Nd5 Nd7 15.a4 Rb8 16.Qc3
f5 17.Kh1 fxe4 0-1 (17) Viinivasalli
(2634)-PhoenixRebornAshes (2576)
Blitz 2021]

[8.h4 h5 9.Nh3 Rb8 10.Nf2 e5
11.d5 Nd4 12.0-0-0 c5 13.dxc6
bxc6 14.Ne2 c5 15.Nc3 Bd7 16.Bg5
Qa5 17.Kb1 Rb4 18.Bxf6 Bxf6
19.Nd5 Bg7 20.Nxb4 cxb4 21.Nd3
Rb8 22.Rc1 Be6 23.b3 Bf8 24.f4 f6
25.c5 Nb5 26.Nxb4 Na3+ 27.Kb2
Rxb4 28.cxd6 Rxb3+ 29.axb3
Qxd2+ 30.Kxa3 0-1 (30)
retardedplatypus123 (2632)-
FerociousLion98999 (2557) Blitz
2022]

[8.0-0-0 b5 9.h4 h5 (9...bxc4 10.h5
Nxh5 11.Bh6 e5 12.Bxg7 Kxg7
13.dxe5 Nxe5 14.g4 Nxg4 15.fxg4

Bxg4 16.Be2 Qd7 17.Bxg4 Qxg4
 18.Nge2 Rfe8 19.Rdg1 Qf3
 20.Qd4+ Re5 21.Qxc4 Nf4 22.Rf1
 Nxe2+ 23.Nxe2 Qe3+ 24.Kb1
 Qxe4+ 25.Qxe4 Rxe4 26.Nc3 Re5
 27.Rf4 h5 28.Rc4 c5 29.Rd1 Rd8
 30.Ra4 d5 31.Rxa6 d4 32.Rc6 Rb8
 33.Na4 Rb5 34.b3 h4 35.Rc1 h3
 36.Nxc5 h2 37.Nd3 Rg5 38.Nf2
 Rg1 39.Kb2 Rf5 40.Nh1 g5 41.a4
 g4 42.R6c2 g3 43.Nxg3 Rxg3
 44.Rxh2 Rff3 45.Rc4 Rxb3+ 46.Ka2
 Ra3+ 47.Kb2 Rgb3+ 48.Kc2 d3+
 49.Kd1 Ra1+ 50.Rc1 Rxa4 51.Rh3
 Rg4 52.Kd2 Rg2+ 53.Kd1 Rg1+
 54.Kd2 Rb2+ 55.Kc3 Rxc1+
 56.Kxb2 d2 57.Rd3 d1Q 0-1 (57)
 monkkkk (2601)-Not_Merciful (2554)
 Blitz 2021) 10.g4 e5 11.Bg5 Nxd4
 12.gxh5 Be6 13.h6 Bh8 14.h5 Kh7
 15.hxg6+ fxg6 16.Kb1 bxc4 17.f4
 Rb8 18.Bh3 Qc8 19.Bxe6 Qxe6
 20.Nh3 Nh5 21.f5 gxf5 22.Be3 Nf3
 23.Qe2 fxe4 24.Qxf3 Rxf3 25.Ng5+
 Kg6 26.Nxe6 Rxe3 27.Nd5 Re2
 28.b3 cxb3 29.a3 c6 30.Nb4 d5
 31.Rdg1+ Kf6 32.Nc5 Nf4 33.Nd7+
 Kf5 34.Nxb8 c5 35.Rg8 cxb4
 36.Rxh8 bxa3 37.h7 Rb2+ 38.Ka1
 Ra2+ 39.Kb1 Rb2+ 40.Ka1 Ne2
 41.Rf8+ Ke6 42.Rc8 Ra2+ 43.Kb1
 Rb2+ 44.Ka1 Ra2+ 45.Kb1 Rb2+
 46.Ka1 ½-½ (46) monkkkk (2614)-
 anand68 (2756) Blitz 2022]

Vigorito, D: 'while we have also fiddled
 around with while we have also
 fiddled around with' 8...Na5
 Vigorito, D: '!? '!?'

[Vigorito, D: 'The main line is' 8...Rb8
 4:11 Vigorito, D: 'is the main move.
 Here White has plenty of setups, but
 recently on the top level almost
 everybody plays "Schipkov,Boris:

'Black intends ...b7-b5 with a counter-
 attack on the queenside.

Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,B: 'Black
 intends ...b7-b5 with a counter-attack
 on the queenside.

""

A) _____ Mikhail Golubev: 'Two moves
 have always been most popular.
 Two moves have always been most
 popular.' 9.Nc1 Mikhail Golubev:
 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev'

A1) 9...e6 10.Nb3 Ne7 11.Be2
 Nd7 12.h4 c5 13.0-0-0 b5
 14.dxc5 bxc4 15.Bxc4 d5
 16.exd5 exd5 17.Nxd5 Nxd5
 18.Bxd5 Qc7 19.Kb1 a5
 20.Bd4 Ne5 21.Qc3 Bf5+
 22.Be4 Bxe4+ 23.fxe4 a4
 24.Nd2 Rfd8 25.Nf3 Rxd4
 26.Nxd4 Nc6 27.Qc4 Rb4
 28.Qa6 Bxd4 29.Rd2 Qb8
 30.Qe2 a3 31.b3 Rxb3+
 32.axb3 Qxb3+ 33.Kc1 Be3
 34.Qxe3 Qxe3 35.Rh3 Qe1+
 36.Rd1 Qb4 37.Rd2 Nd4 38.c6
 Nxc6 39.Ra2 Qe1+ 40.Kc2
 Qxe4+ 41.Kb3 Qb4+ 42.Kc2
 Nd4+ 43.Kc1 Nb3+ 44.Kc2
 Nd4+ 45.Kd3 Qb1+ 46.Kxd4
 Qxa2 47.h5 Qb2+ 48.Kd5 a2
 49.hxg6 hxg6 50.Kd6 a1Q
 51.Ke7 Qf6+ 52.Kd7 Qae5
 53.Kc8 Qee7 54.Rh8+ Kxh8
 55.g4 Qa6+ 56.Kb8 Qab7#
 0-1 (56) EnglishLongbow (2694)-
 doreality (2612) Blitz 2020;

A2) 9...Bd7

A2a) 10.Nb3 e5 (10...b5
 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Nxb5 e5
 13.d5 Ne7 14.Qa5 Nfxd5
 15.exd5 Nxd5 16.Bd2 e4
 17.fxe4 Qh4+ 18.Kd1 Qxe4
 19.Nc3 Bg4+ 20.Kc1 Nxc3

21.bxc3 Rfe8 22.Bb5 c6
 23.Ba6 Bf5 24.Kb2 Qc2+
 25.Ka3 Ra8 26.Rac1 Qe4
 27.Rhe1 Qxg2 28.Rxe8+
 Rxe8 29.Bb7 Be6 30.Re1
 Rb8 31.Qc7 Rf8 32.Bxc6
 Qxh2 33.Rh1 Qe2 34.Qxd6
 Be5 35.Qc5 Rd8 36.Re1
 Qa6+ 37.Kb2 Rxd2+ 38.Nxd2
 Qxa2+ 39.Kc1 Bf4 40.Qf2
 Bb3 41.Re8+ Kg7 42.Be4
 Qa1+ 0-1 (42)
 Vantablack_Chess (2615)-
 mrsagsibil (2635) Blitz 2023)
 11.d5 Ne7 12.c5 Nh5
 13.Be2 f5 14.0-0-0 Nf4
 15.Bf1 Ra8 16.Kb1 a5 17.a4
 Kh8 18.g3 Nh5 19.Be2 Nf6
 20.Rc1 Ne8 21.h4 c6 22.h5
 Kg8 23.hxg6 hxg6 24.Bc4
 Rf7 25.dxc6 Bxc6 26.cxd6
 Nxd6 27.Bxf7+ Kxf7 28.Rhd1
 Ke6 29.Qe2 fxe4 30.fxe4 Bf6
 31.Bc5 Nec8 32.Nb5 Bxb5
 33.axb5 a4 34.Na1 Qa5
 35.Nc2 Qxb5 36.Qxb5 Nxb5
 37.Na3 Nd4 38.Bxd4 exd4
 39.Nc4 b5 40.Nd2 Nd6
 41.Nf3 1-0 (41) bodoque50
 (2623)-strizibuba (2602) Blitz
 2022;
A2b) 10.Be2 e5 11.d5 Ne7
 12.g4 h5 13.h3 c6 14.dxc6
 Bxc6 15.b4 b5 16.cxb5 axb5
 17.Nb3 d5 18.g5 Nh7
 19.Na5 Ba8 20.Bc5 d4
 21.Nd1 Re8 22.Nf2 Nf8
 23.a4 Ne6 24.axb5 Nf4
 25.Bf1 Nc8 26.Nc6 Bxc6
 27.bxc6 Qxg5 28.b5 Bh6
 29.Ra2 Ra8 30.h4 Ng2+
 31.Bxg2 Qxg2 32.Qe2 Rxa2
 33.Qxa2 Qxf3 34.b6 Be3

35.Rf1 Qf6 36.Qd5 Nxb6
 37.Bxb6 Ra8 38.c7 Ra1+
 39.Ke2 Rxf1 40.c8Q+ Kg7
 41.Kd3 Rxf2 42.Bc5 Rd2+
 43.Kc4 Qf1+ 44.Kb4 Qb1+
 45.Qb3 Rb2 46.Qf8+ Kh7
 47.Qxf7+ Kh8 48.Qg8#
 1-0 (48) SouthAfricanWolf
 (2684)-whiteprocess (2686)
 Blitz 2021;
A3) 9...Re8 10.Nb3 (10.Bd3
 e5 11.d5 Nd4 12.N1e2 c5
 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Nxd4 exd4
 15.Bxd4 d5 16.cxd5 cxd5
 17.e5 Rb4 18.Ne2 Rxd4
 19.Nxd4 Rxe5+ 20.Ne2 Qb6
 21.0-0-0 Nd7 22.Nc3 Nc5
 23.Bc2 Re8 24.Qxd5 Be6
 25.Qd6 Qa5 26.Rhe1 Bxc3
 27.bxc3 Qa3+ 28.Kd2 Ne4+
 29.Rxe4 Qxd6+ 30.Ke1 Qxh2
 31.Re3 0-1 (31) Dreev,A (2676)-
 Motylev,A (2574) Neum 2000)
 10...Bd7 11.Bd3N (11.Be2 h5
 12.h3 e5 13.d5 Nd4 14.Nxd4
 exd4 15.Bxd4 h4 16.Bd3 c5
 17.dxc6 bxc6 18.Ne2 a5
 19.Bc2 d5 20.cxd5 cxd5 21.e5
 Nh5 22.f4 Bb5 23.Bd3 Bh6
 24.0-0 Ng7 25.Bxb5 Rxb5
 26.Bc3 d4 27.Qxd4 Rd5
 28.Qe4 Nf5 29.Kh2 Qd7 30.g4
 hxg3+ 31.Nxg3 Nxg3 32.Kxg3
 Rd8 33.Rf3 a4 34.a3 Rd1
 35.Rxd1 Qxd1 36.Kg2 Kh7
 37.e6 fxe6 38.Qxe6 1-0 (38)
 Istratescu,A (2622)-Shavtvaladze,
 N (2399) Kavala 2002) 11...b6
 (11...e5 12.d5 Ne7) 12.0-0 e5
 13.d5 Nb4 14.Be2 a5 15.c5!
 bxc5 16.Nxa5↑ (16.a3?
 Nbx d5) 16...c6□ 17.Nc4 cxd5
 18.exd5 Renouvelle la menace

a3 Bc8□ 19.a3 Na6 20.Bg5 Qc7 Un coup naturel mais la ♔ n'est pas très bien placée 21.a4! (21.Bxf6 Bxf6 22.Ne4 Be7) 21...Nb4 22.Bxf6 (22.Nb5 Rxb5 23.axb5 Nbx d5 24.Bxf6 Nxf6 25.Qxd6) 22...Bxf6 23.Nb5 Qe7 24.Ncxd6 Rd8 25.Nxc8 Rbxc8 26.d6 (26.Bc4 Bg5) 26...Qe6 27.Rac1 Kg7 28.Bc4→ Qf5 29.Rcd1 Bg5 30.Qc3 Nc6 31.f4!! Bxf4 32.g3 Qg4 33.d7 (33.Kh1 Bh6 34.Rxf7+) 33...Rb8 34.Kh1 Bg5 35.Rxf7+ Kh6 36.Qd3 (36.Rd5 Qe4+ 37.Qf3) 36...Nd4 37.h4? Bf4!∞
Retour de baton pour les Blancs

A3a) 38.Nxd4 cxd4 39.Rd2 Be3 (39...Bxd2 40.Qxd2+ Kh5 41.Be2) 40.Rg2 Rxd7;

A3b) 38.gxf4 Nf3 39.Be6 Qxe6 40.Qxf3 Qxf7 41.Nd6 Qf6 (41...Qxf4?? 42.Nf7+ Kg7 43.Qxf4 exf4 44.Nxd8 Rxd8 45.Kg2) 42.Qg4 exf4 43.Ne4! Qf7 (43...Qf5 44.Qxf5 gxf5 45.Nxc5) 44.Ng5 Qf6 45.Ne6 Ra8? (45...Rxd7□ 46.Rxd7 Rxb2 47.Nf8 Rb1+ 48.Kh2 Rb2+ 49.Kg1 Rb1+ 50.Kf2 Rb2+ 51.Ke1 Qc3+) 46.Qg5+ Qxg5 47.hxg5+ Kh5 48.Nxd8 Rxd8 49.a5 Kxg5 50.a6 Kg4 51.a7 g5 52.Kg2 h5 53.Re1 1-0 (53) Socko,B (2657)-Antoniewski,R (2608) Katowice 2010 EXT 2016 [RR];

A4) 9...e5 RR: '♠' RR: 'La grande ligne' 10.d5 (10.Nb3 Nh5 11.d5 Ne7 12.0-0-0 f5 13.Kb1 f4 14.Bf2 b6 15.Rc1 g5

16.Be2 Nf6 17.g4 Ng6 18.Qe1 Bd7 19.c5 bxc5 20.Bxa6 Qe7 21.Bc4 Ra8 22.h4 h6 23.hxg5 hxg5 24.Nxc5 Rfb8 25.Ne6 Bxe6 26.dxe6 c6 27.b3 Nf8 28.Qd2 Nxe6 29.Rcd1 Rd8 30.Bb6 Rd7 31.Qh2 Kf7 32.Qe2 Rb8 33.Bf2 Kg6 34.Ka1 c5 35.Nd5 Nxd5 36.exd5 Nd4 37.Bxd4 cxd4 38.Bd3+ Kf7 39.Qe4 Qf6 40.Qf5 Ra7 41.Rh7 Qxf5 42.Bxf5 Rxb3 43.Rdh1 Rba3 44.Bb1 Rxf3 45.Rxg7+ Kxg7 46.Rh7+ Kf6 47.Rxa7 d3 48.Rd7 e4 49.Rxd6+ Ke5 50.Rd8 d2 51.Bc2 e3 52.d6 Rf1+ 53.Kb2 Rh1 54.d7 Kd6 55.Re8 Kxd7 56.Ba4+ Kd6 57.Bb3 Kd7 58.Re4 f3 59.Rxe3 f2 60.Rd3+ Kc7 61.Rc3+ Kb7 0-1 (61) david_gomez (2640)-danikoshvili (2609) Blitz 2021) 10...Nd4 Mikhail Golubev: 'and now 11.N1e2, or' 11.Nb3 Mikhail Golubev: 'where we have a brand new example:'

A4a) 11...c5 12.dxc6 bxc6 13.Nxd4 exd4 14.Bxd4

A4a1) 14...d5 15.cxd5 cxd5 (15...Rb4 16.Bc5 Rb7 17.Bc4 Re8 18.0-0 cxd5 19.exd5 Nd7 20.Bd4 Rxb2 21.Qxb2 Bxd4+ 22.Kh1 Qh4 23.g3 Qf6 24.Rac1 Re3 25.Qd2 Rxc3 26.Rxc3 Bxc3 27.Qf4 Qe7 28.d6 Qe8 29.Rc1 Be5 30.Qxf7+ Qxf7 31.Bxf7+ Kxf7 32.Rxc8 Ke6 33.Rc6 a5 34.Ra6 Bc3 35.Kg2 h5 36.f4 Nc5 37.d7+ Kxd7 38.Rxg6 a4 39.Rg5 Nd3

40.Rxh5 Ke6 41.Kf3 a3
 42.g4 Nc1 43.Rh6+ Kf7
 44.Ra6 Bb2 45.h4 Nxa2
 46.g5 Nb4 47.Ra7+ Ke6
 48.Kg4 a2 49.f5+ Kd5
 50.f6 a1Q 51.Rxa1 Bxa1
 52.Kf5 Nc6 53.h5 Nd4+
 54.Kg6 Ne6 55.h6 Nxb5
 56.Kxb5 Ke6 57.h7 Bxf6+
 58.Kg6 Bh8 59.Kh5 Kf7
 60.Kg4 Kg6 61.Kf3 Kxh7
 ½-½ (61) bodoque50 (2601)-
 BulletCoach (2600) Blitz
 2024) 16.exd5 Rb4 17.Bc5
 Re8+ 18.Be2 Rxb2
 19.Qxb2 Nxd5 20.Rd1
 Qa5 21.Qa3 Rxe2+
 22.Kxe2 Nxc3+ 23.Kf2
 Qc7 24.Rde1 h5 25.Re7
 Kh7 26.Rxc7 1-0 (26)
 Superfm1 (2618)-bamur
 (2401) Rapid 2023;
A4a2) 14...Re8 15.Be2
A4a21) 15...d5 16.cxd5
 cxd5 17.e5 Nh5
 (17...Nd7 18.f4 Bh6
 19.0-0 Nxe5 20.Bxe5
 Rxe5 21.Qd4 Re8
 22.Bf3 Bg7 23.Qxd5
 Rxb2 24.Qxd8 Rxd8
 25.Nd5 Be6 26.Rfd1 Kf8
 27.Nc7 Rxd1+ 28.Rxd1
 Bxa2 29.Nxa6 Bb3
 30.Rd3 Bc4 31.Ra3
 Bd4+ 32.Re3 Bxe3+
 33.Kh1 Rb1+ 34.Bd1
 Rxd1# 0-1 (34)
 ChessTheory64 (2619)-
 sergeikim2003 (2586)
 Blitz 2022) 18.0-0 Bxe5
 19.f4 Bg7 20.Bxh5 gxh5
 21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Nxd5
 Be6 23.Qd4+ Kh6

24.Rad1 Bxd5 25.Qxd5
 Qxd5 26.Rxd5 Rxb2
 27.h3 Ree2 28.Rg5 f6
 29.Rg8 Rxa2 30.Rd1
 Rf2 31.Rd7 Rxf4
 32.Rgg7 Rff2 33.Rxh7+
 Kg6 34.Rhg7+ Kf5
 35.Rd5+ Ke6 36.Rxh5
 a5 37.Rb5 a4 38.Rb6+
 Ke5 39.Rb5+ Kd4
 40.Rg4+ Kc3 41.Rc5+
 Kb3 42.Rb5+ Kc3
 43.Rc5+ Kb3 44.Rg8
 Rac2 45.Rb8+ Ka2
 46.Rxc2+ Rxc2 47.h4
 a3 48.h5 Rb2 49.Ra8
 Rb5 50.g4 Rg5 51.Kh2
 Rxg4 52.Kh3 Rg1
 53.Kh4 Rh1+ 54.Kg4
 Kb2 55.Rb8+ Ka1
 56.Rb6 a2 57.Rxf6 Kb2
 58.Rb6+ Kc3 59.Rc6+
 Kd4 60.Ra6 a1Q
 61.Rxa1 Rxa1 62.h6
 Ke5 63.Kg5 Rg1+
 64.Kh5 Kf6 0-1 (64)
 superfm1 (2656)-
 sexdrugsrnr (2558) Blitz
 2024;

A4a22) 15...Nh5
 16.Bxg7 Qh4+ 17.g3
 Nxb3 18.Bf6 Qh3
 19.Rg1 Qxh2 20.0-0-0
 d5 21.Rxg3 1-0 (21)
 gravekeeper (2696)-
 Serg_T (2510) Rapid
 2021;

A4b) 11...Nxb3 12.axb3 c5
 (12...Nh5 13.b4 f5 14.b5
 axb5 15.cxb5 fxe4 16.Nxe4
 Bf5 17.Bd3 Nf4 18.0-0 Qd7
 19.Bc4 Kh8 Mikhalevski, V:
 'and unsatisfied by the

outcome of the opening he offered a draw which was agreed. 1/2-1/2 Obodchuk,A - Svidler,P/Poikovsky RUS 2003. Mikhalevski,Viktor: 'and unsatisfied by the outcome of the opening he offered a draw which was agreed. 1/2-1/2 Obodchuk,A - Svidler, P/ Poikovsky RUS 2003.")

A4b1) 13.Be2 Nh5
(13...Bd7 14.0-0 Nh5
15.g3 f5 16.Kh1 f4 17.Bf2
fxg3 18.hxg3 Qe7 19.Kg2
Nf6 20.Be3 Nh5 21.Rh1
Rf7 22.Rag1 b5 23.cxb5
axb5 24.b4 c4 25.Kf2
Rbf8 26.Ke1 Qd8 27.Kd1
Rxf3 28.Bxf3 Rxf3 29.g4
Nf4 30.Kc2 Qg5 31.Kb1
Qf6 32.g5 Qf7 33.Rf1 Nd3
34.Qg2 Rxf1+ 35.Rxf1
Qe7 36.Qf3 Be8 37.Bd2
Bd7 38.Qe3 Nf4 39.Qa7
Qe8 40.Qc7 Bf8 41.Rxf4
exf4 42.Bxf4 Bg4 43.Bxd6
Bf3 44.e5 Bxd6 45.Qxd6
Qf7 46.Qd8+ Kg7 47.Qf6+
Kg8 48.e6 Qxf6 49.gxf6
h5 50.d6 Normal 1-0 (50)
b o d o q u e 5 0 (2 6 1 1) -
Markosian,D (2533) Blitz
2024) 14.g3 f5 15.exf5
gxf5 16.0-0-0 Bd7 17.f4
exf4 18.gxf4 Nf6 19.Rhg1
b5 20.Bd3 Kh8 21.h3 Qe7
22.Rde1 Qf7 23.Rg2 bxc4
24.Bxc4 Ne4 25.Nxe4 fxe4
26.Rxg7 Qxg7 27.Qf2 Qe7
28.Bd2 h6 29.Bc3+ Kh7
30.Kd2 Bf5 31.Be2 Rg8
32.Bd1 Qb7 33.Qh4
Qxd5+ 34.Kc1 Qe6 35.Bc2

d5 36.Be5 Rb7 37.Bd1
Rg2 38.Qd8 Rbg7 39.Bxg7
Rxg7 40.Bc2 d4 41.Qa5
d3 42.Bxd3 Qd5 43.Bc2
Qd4 44.Qc3 Qxc3 45.bxc3
Rg3 46.Bxe4 Rxc3+
47.Kb2 Rxh3 48.Bxf5+
1-0 (48) Duhless1981
(2764)-IDISJUDA (2702)
Blitz 2024;

A4b2) 13.b4 cxb4 14.Na4
b5 15.cxb5 axb5 16.Qxb4
Ne8 (16...Nh5
Mikhail Golubev: '!?' 17.Nc3
f5 Mikhail Golubev: 'Geller')
17.Nb6 (Mikhail Golubev:
'Geller's main line in his
book was' 17.Nc3 Bh6
Mikhail Golubev: '!' 18.Bf2
Qg5 19.Rd1 Bd7 20.h4
Qe7 Mikhail Golubev: 'and
then the strange' 21.g4 Nc7
22.g5 Bg7 23.Be2 f6)
17...Bh6 18.Bf2 f5 19.Nxc8
Qxc8 20.Bd3 fxe4 21.fxe4
Qg4 22.0-0 Rxf2 23.Rxf2
(Mikhail Golubev: 'If'
23.Kxf2 Qf4+ 24.Ke1
Qxh2) 23...Be3 24.Raf1
Qf4 25.Qe1 Rc8 26.Kh1
Bxf2 27.Qxf2 Qxf2 28.Rxf2
Rc1+ 29.Rf1 Rxf1+
30.Bxf1 b4
Mikhail Golubev: '=' 31.Kg1
Nf6 32.Bd3 Kf7 33.Kf2
Ke7 34.Ke3 Kd7 35.Be2
Kc7 36.Bd1 Kb6 37.Kd3
Kc5 38.Bf3 g5 39.Bd1
Kb5 Mikhail Golubev: '1/2 T.
Gubaydulín-Fedorov,
Tashkent 2009';

B) Mikhail Golubev: 'Or' 9.h4
Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,Boris:

'Mikhail Golubev'

B1) 9...b5 10.h5

B1a) 10...Na5 11.Ng3 Nxc4
12.Bxc4 bxc4 13.0-0-0 c6
(13...c5 14.dxc5 Qa5 15.Bh6
Bxh6 16.Qxh6 Bd7 17.e5
Rxb2 18.Kxb2 Rb8+ 19.Kc2
Ba4+ 20.Nxa4 Qxa4+ 21.Kd2
Rb2+ 22.Ke1 Qa5+ 23.Kf1
Qxc5 24.Rd2 Rb1+ 25.Ke2
Rxb1 26.Nxb1 Nd5 27.Nf2
Nc3+ 28.Kf1 Qxe5 29.hxg6
hxg6 30.Ng4 Qf5 31.Qe3
Qb1+ 32.Qe1 1-0 (32)

retardedplatypus123 (2614)-
Atahan_988 (2573) Blitz
2022) 14.Bh6 Qa5 15.Bxg7
Kxg7 16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Qh6+
Kg8 18.e5 dxe5 19.Nge4
Rb7 20.Ng5 e6 21.g4 Qb6
22.Na4 Qb5 23.dxe5 Qxe5
24.Rhe1 Qb5 25.Nxe6 Bxe6
26.Rxe6 Nd5 27.Rxg6+ hxg6
28.Qxg6+ Rg7 29.Qe6+ Rgf7
30.Qg6+ Rg7 31.Qe6+ Rff7
32.Qe8+ Kh7 33.Rh1+ Kg6
34.Qe4+ Kf6 35.Rh6+ Kg5
36.Rh5+ Kf6 37.Qe5+ Kg6
38.Qe4+ Kf6 39.Qe5+ Kg6
40.Qe4+ Kf6 ½-½ (40)
Lakridstrollet (2618)-
Matikozian,A (2597) Blitz
2022;

B1b) 10...bxc4 11.Bh6
(11.Ng3 e5 12.d5 Nd4
13.0-0-0 c5 14.Bxc4 Rb4
15.b3 Qa5 16.h6 Bh8
17.Qb2 Bd7 18.Bd2 Qc7
19.Nce2 Rb7 20.Qa3 Bb5
21.Ba5 Qd7 22.Nc3 Bxc4
23.bxc4 Rfb8 24.Nf1 Ne8
25.Ne3 Bf6 26.Kd2 Bg5
27.Rb1 Qe7 28.Rxb7 Qxb7

29.Rb1 Bxe3+ 30.Kd3 Qc8
31.Rxb8 Qxb8 32.Qa4 Bxh6
33.Qd7 Bf8 34.Bd8 Ng7
35.Bc7 Qb2 36.Bxd6 Qc2+
37.Ke3 Qxc3+ 38.Kf2 Qd2+
39.Kg3 Ne2+ 40.Kh2 Qf4+
41.Kh1 Qh4+ 42.Qh3 Qxh3+
43.gxh3 Bxd6 0-1 (43)
Lucky1357924680 (2686)-
IDISJUDA (2622) Blitz 2024)
11...Bxh6 (11...e5 12.Bxg7
Kxg7 13.d5 Ne7 14.g4 Bd7
15.Ng3 Nfg8 16.Bxc4 Rb4
17.b3 a5 18.Qh2 h6 19.g5
Qb8 20.gxh6+ Kh7 21.Qh4
Rxc4 22.bxc4 Qb2 23.Nce2
Qxa1+ 24.Kf2 Qxa2
25.hxg6+ fxg6 26.Nf1 Qxc4
27.Ne3 Qc5 28.Rc1 Qb6
29.Qg5 Nf6 30.Kg2 a4 31.f4
exf4 32.Qxf4 g5 33.Qf3 Ng6
34.Nf5 Bxf5 35.exf5 Nh4+
0-1 (35) Lucky1357924680
(2652)-SexDrugsRnR (2515)
Blitz 2024) 12.Qxh6 Rxb2
13.hxg6 fxg6 14.Nf4 (14.Nd5
Rf7 15.Nec3 e6 16.0-0-0
Rb8 17.Nf4 Qf8 18.Qxf8+
Rxf8 19.Bxc4 Re8 20.Rh6
Rb4 21.Bxe6+ Bxe6 22.Nxe6
Rxe6 23.d5 Re5 24.dxc6
Rc4 25.Kb2 Rxc6 26.Rhh1
Rec5 27.Rd3 Nd7 28.Nd5
Rc2+ 29.Kb1 Rxg2 30.Ne7+
1-0 (30) sergolzv (2641)-OUT-
knock123 (2726) Blitz 2021)
14...Nxd4 15.Ncd5 Rf7
16.Nxf6+ exf6 17.Bxc4 d5
18.Bxd5 Ne6 19.Nxe6 Qd6
20.Nf4 Be6 21.0-0 Bxd5
22.Nxd5 Qg3 23.Qh2 Qe5
24.Qxe5 1-0 (24)
Lucky1357924680 (2764)-

Pawn_Avalanche (2659) Blitz 2024;

B2) 9...e5 10.d5 Na5 11.b3 c5
12.h5 b5 13.cxb5 axb5 14.g4
b4 15.Nd1 c4 16.Ng3 c3
17.Qh2 Bxg4 18.fxg4 Nxg4
19.Qe2 Nxe3 20.Nxe3 Qg5
21.Qf3 Bh6 22.Kf2 Rbc8
23.Bc4 Nxc4 24.Nxc4 f5
25.exf5 gxf5 26.Nxd6 Qd2+
27.Ne2 e4 28.Qg3+ Kh8
29.Rhg1 e3+ 30.Kf1 f4
31.Qg8+ 1-0 (31)

Lucky1357924680 (2677)-
IgorG69 (2575) Blitz 2024;

B3) 9...h5 Mikhail Golubev:
'where White can play for attack,
or follow where White can play
for attack, or follow'

B3a) 10.Bh6 b5 11.Bxg7
(11.0-0-0 Na5 12.Bxg7 Kxg7
13.Nf4 Nxc4 14.Bxc4 bxc4
15.g4 hxg4 16.h5 Rh8
17.hxg6 fxg6 18.Qg2 Rxh1
19.Rxh1 e5 20.Nfe2 gxf3
21.Qxf3 Bg4 22.Qe3 Bxe2
23.Qh6+ Kf7 24.Nxe2 Qe7
25.Rf1 Rg8 26.Nc3 Ke8
27.Qh3 exd4 28.Nd5 Nxd5
29.Qc8+ Qd8 30.Qe6+ Ne7
31.Qxc4 Rf8 32.Rh1 Qc8
33.Rh7 Qg4 34.Qa4+ c6

Time forfeit 0-1 (34) rdm89
(2659)-Woodenmouse (2522)
Blitz 2024) 11...Kxg7 12.Nc1
e5 13.dxe5 dxe5 14.cxb5
axb5 15.Nxb5 Qe7 16.a4
Ba6 17.Bc4 Bxb5 18.axb5
Nd4 19.0-0 Qc5 0-1 (19)
Depresionante (2756)-
Grancanarias (2747) Blitz
2022;

B3b) 10.Nc1 Mikhail Golubev:

'!?' Mikhail Golubev: 'with its
own nuances.'

B3b1) 10...b5 11.cxb5
axb5 12.Bxb5 Bd7 13.Nb3
Re8 14.0-0 e5 15.d5 Ne7
16.Bxd7 Nxd7 17.Rfc1 f5
18.Bg5 f4 19.Na5 Bf6
20.Nc6 Nxc6 21.dxc6 Nc5
22.Bxf6 Qxf6 23.Nd5 Qg7
24.Rxc5 dxc5 25.Qc3 Re6
26.Qxc5 Rxb2 27.Qc3 Rb8
28.a4 g5 29.Qc4 Kh8
30.hxg5 Rg6 31.Qc2 Rxg5
32.a5 h4 33.Kh2 Rg3
34.a6 Rg8 35.Ra2 Rh3+
36.Kg1 Rxf3 37.a7 Qg3
38.Qe2 Rb3 39.Qh5+ Kg7
40.Qxe5+ Kh7 41.Qh5+
Kg7 42.Qe5+ Kh7 43.Nf6+
Kg6 44.Qf5+ Kg7 45.Nh5+
Kh6 46.Nxg3 Rb1+ 47.Kf2
hxg3+ 48.Ke2 Rb3
49.Qh3+ Kg5 50.a8Q
Re3+ 51.Kf1 Rxa8
52.Rxa8 Rf3+ 53.gxf3 Kf6
54.Qf5+ Ke7 55.Qe5+ Kf7
56.Qe8+ Kg7 57.Qf8+ Kg6
58.Qg8+ Kf6 59.Qf8+ Ke6
60.Kg2 1-0 (60)

Lucky1357924680 (2761)-
Pawn_Avalanche (2663)
Blitz 2024;

B3b2) 10...e5 11.d5 Nd4
12.Nb3 c5 13.dxc6 bxc6
14.Nxd4 exd4 15.Bxd4
Re8 (15...d5 16.cxd5 cxd5
17.e5 Re8 18.0-0-0 Nd7
19.f4 Bh6 20.Re1 Qa5
21.g3 Nc5 22.Nxd5 Nb3+
23.axb3 Qa1+ 24.Kc2
Bf5+ 25.Bd3 Rec8+
26.Bc3 Rxc3+ 27.Qxc3
Bxd3+ 28.Kxd3 1-0 (28)

Poirot_Hercule (2678)-
 sergeikim2003 (2577) Blitz
 2023; 15...Qa5 16.Be2 Re8
 17.0-0-0 Be6 18.Qg5 Qb4
 19.b3 Nd7 20.Bxg7 Kxg7
 21.Qd2 Ne5 22.f4 Ng4
 23.f5 Bd7 24.Bxg4 hxg4
 25.h5 gxf5 26.Qg5+ Kh7
 27.Qf6 Rg8 28.Rxd6 Be6
 29.exf5 Qxd6 30.fxe6
 Qxe6 31.Qf4 Rbd8 32.Ne4
 Rg7 33.Nf6+ Kh8 34.Qh6+
 1-0 (34) Lakridstrollet
 (2606)-avsokol (2642) Blitz
 2022) 16.Be2 d5 (16...c5
 17.Be3 Be6 18.0-0 Nd7
 19.Rad1 Qxh4 20.Bg5
 Bd4+ 21.Be3 Rxb2 22.Qc1
 Bxc3 23.Qxc3 Rxe2
 24.Rxd6 Qg3 0-1 (24)
 Lucky1357924680 (2652)-
 GILBERTOHDEZ (2663)
 Blitz 2024) 17.cxd5 Rb4
 (17...cxd5 18.e5 Nd7
 19.f4 Nf8 20.Bf3 Ne6
 21.Nxd5 Bb7 22.Bf2 Nxf4
 23.Qxf4 Bxe5 24.Qc4
 Bxb2+ 25.Kd2 Bxd5
 26.Bxd5 Bxa1 27.Rxa1
 Rb5 28.Bc5 Re5 29.Kc3
 Rxd5 30.Bd4 Qa5+ 31.Kd3
 Qa3+ 32.Ke2 Qe7+
 33.Kd3 Qxh4 34.Rf1 Qg3+
 35.Rf3 Qd6 36.Re3 Qd8
 37.Kc3 Qa5+ 38.Kd3 Qd8
 39.Re4 Rb8 40.Ke3 Rc8
 41.Qa4 Rd7 42.Bf6 Qxf6
 43.Qxd7 Qb6+ 44.Rd4
 Rd8 45.Qxd8+ 1-0 (45)
 Lucky1357924680 (2674)-
 stas-2444 (2605) Blitz
 2024)

B3b21) 18.Bc5 Nxe4

19.fxe4 (19.Nxe4 Rxb2
 20.Qg5 Qxg5 21.hxg5
 cxd5 22.0-0 dxe4
 23.Bc4 e3 24.Rae1 e2
 25.Rf2 Rc2 26.Rfxe2
 Rexe2 27.Rxe2 Rxc4
 28.Re8+ Kh7 29.Rxc8
 Rxc5 30.Rxc5 Bd4+
 31.Kf1 Bxc5 32.f4 h4
 33.Ke2 Kg7 34.Kf3 Kf8
 35.Kg4 Bf2 36.Kf3 Bg3
 37.Kg4 Ke7 38.f5 gxf5+
 39.Kxf5 Be1 40.g6
 fxg6+ 41.Kxg6 Kd6
 42.Kf5 Kc5 43.Ke4 Kb4
 44.Kd3 Ka3 45.Kc2 Bg3
 46.Kb1 Be5 47.Kc2
 Kxa2 48.Kc1 Bg3
 49.Kc2 a5 50.Kc1 a4
 51.Kc2 a3 52.Kc1 Kb3
 53.Kb1 a2+ 0-1 (53)
 brianthegreat (2603)-
 Mikasinski (2623) Blitz
 2021) 19...Bxc3 20.Qxc3
 Rbxex4 21.0-0-0 Rxe2
 22.dxc6 Qc7 23.Rhe1
 Bf5 24.Rxe2 Rxe2
 25.Rd6 Qe7 26.Rxg6+
 Bxg6 27.Bxe7
 1-0 (27) gg-gm-gmg
 (2699)-Mikasinski (2589)
 Blitz 2021;
B3b22) 18.0-0-0 Nxe4
 19.Nxe4 Rxd4 20.Qc2
 cxd5 21.Ng3 Qd6
 22.Rxd4 Bxd4 23.Nf1
 Bf5 24.Qd2 Rc8+
 25.Kd1 Qc5 26.Bd3
 Bxd3 27.Qxd3 Qc1+
 28.Ke2 Re8+ 29.Ne3
 Rxe3+ 30.Qxe3 Qxe3+
 31.Kd1 Bxb2 32.Kc2
 Qe2+ 33.Kb3 Be5

34.Rc1 d4 35.f4 Bxf4
 36.Rc2 d3 37.Rc8+ Kg7
 38.Rd8 d2 39.Kc3 d1Q
 40.Rxd1 Qxd1
 0 - 1 (4 0)
 Lucky1357924680 (2704)-
 Ngazio2000 (2502) Blitz
 2024;

B3b3) 10...Bd7 11.Nb3
 Re8 (11...e5 12.d5 Ne7
 13.c5 Ne8 14.g4 f5
 15.gxf5 gxf5 16.Bg5 f4
 17.0-0-0 Nf6 18.Bc4 Kh7
 19.Rhg1 Ng6 20.Kb1 Qe8
 21.Rg2 Bh6 22.Bxh6 Kxh6
 23.Rdg1 Rg8 24.Qf2 Qf7
 25.Rg5 Nh7 26.R5g2 Ne7
 27.Qf1 Qf6 28.Na5 Rxc2
 29.Rxc2 Bh3 30.cxd6 cxd6
 31.Qg1 Bxg2 32.Qxg2 Rg8
 33.Qf2 Rg3 34.Nxb7 Qxh4
 35.Nxd6 Qh1+ 36.Bf1 Rg1
 37.Kc2 Rxf1 38.Qa7 Qg2+
 39.Kb3 Qg7 40.Ne8 Qf7
 41.Nd6 Qf8 42.Qd7 Nf6
 43.Qe6 Rg1 44.Nf5+ Nxf5
 45.exf5 Rg7 46.d6 h4
 47.Nd5 Rb7+ 48.Kc2 Rf7
 49.d7 Rxd7 50.Nxf6 Rd6
 0-1 (50) unitedff (2651)-
 Pawn_Avalanche (2664)
 Blitz 2024) 12.Be2 (12.Bh6
 Bh8 13.0-0-0 e5 14.d5
 Nd4 15.Bg5 Qc8 16.c5
 dxc5 17.Nxc5 Bb5 18.Kb1
 Nd7 19.Nb3 c5 20.Qf2
 Bxf1 21.Rdxf1 c4 22.Nc1
 Nc5 23.g4 b5 24.d6 Qe6
 25.gxh5 b4 26.Nd5 c3
 27.b3 Qxd6 28.hxg6 f6
 29.Be3 f5 30.Rfg1 Bg7
 31.h5 fxe4 32.h6 c2+
 33.Kb2 Qxd5 34.hxg7

Nd3+ 35.Nxd3 exd3
 36.Rh8+ Kxg7 37.Rh7+
 Kf6 38.Qh4+ Ke6 39.Qe4
 Kd6 40.Rd7+ Kxd7
 41.Qxd5+ 1-0 (41)
 tornike_sanikidze (2751)-
 Kastorcito (2759) Blitz
 2020) 12...e5 13.d5 Ne7
 14.c5 Nc8 15.Rc1 c6
 16.Bg5 Qc7 17.0-0 Nh7
 18.Be3 f5 19.dxc6 Bxc6
 20.cxd6 Qxd6 21.Bc4+
 Kh8 22.Bf7 Rd8 23.Bxg6
 f4 24.Bxh7 Qf6 25.Qe1
 fxe3 26.Bf5 Nd6 27.Qxe3
 Bh6 28.Qf2 Bxc1 29.Rxc1
 Nxf5 30.exf5 Qxf5 31.Re1
 Rg8 32.Ne4 Bxe4 33.Rxe4
 Rbd8 34.Kh2 Rd5 35.Qe3
 Qf6 36.Nc5 Qg6 37.g4
 hxg4 38.Rxc4 Qc2+
 39.Kh3 Rxc4 40.Qh6+
 Qh7 41.Qf8+ Rg8 42.Qf6+
 Qg7 43.Qxc7+ Kxg7
 44.Ne4 Kg6 45.Kg4 Rd3
 46.h5+ Kf7+ 47.Kf5 Rxf3+
 48.Kxe5 Re8+ 49.Kd4 Rf4
 50.Kc5 Rfxe4 51.Kb6
 R8e7 52.Ka7 Rb4 53.a4
 Rxa4 54.b3 Rb4 55.Ka8
 Kg7 56.Ka7 Kh6 57.Ka8
 b5 58.Kb8 Rf4 59.Ka8
 Rf8# 0-1 (59)
 Lucky1357924680 (2769)-
 Pawn_Avalanche (2655)
 Blitz 2024;

C) 9.g4 b5 10.h4

C1) 10...h5 11.g5 Nd7 12.0-0-0
 (12.f4 Nb6 13.Ng3 Nxc4
 14.Bxc4 bxc4 15.d5 Nb4
 16.0-0 Bh3 17.Bd4 Bxd4+
 18.Qxd4 Nc2 19.Qd2 Nxa1
 20.Rxa1 c5 21.Kh2 Bg4 22.Rf1

Qb6 23.Rf2 Rb7 24.f5 e6
 25.dxe6 fxe6 26.f6 Rfb8 27.Qf4
 Kf7 28.e5 d5 29.Nge4 dxe4
 30.Nxe4 Rd7 31.Nd6+ Rxd6
 32.exd6 Rd8 33.Rd2 c3
 34.bxc3 Qb1 35.d7 Qe1
 36.Qd6 Qxh4+ 37.Kg1 Qe1+
 38.Kg2 Kg8 39.f7+ Kxf7
 40.Rf2+ Bf5 41.Qc7 Qe4+
 42.Kg1 Qb1+ 43.Kh2 Qb8
 44.Qxb8 Rxb8 45.Rd2 Rd8
 46.Rd6 Ke7 47.Rxa6 Rxd7
 48.Ra5 c4 49.Rc5 Bd3 50.Kg3
 e5 51.Kf3 e4+ 52.Ke3 Kd6
 53.Re5 Kxe5 54.Kd2 Ra7
 55.a4 Rxa4 56.Ke3 Ra3
 0-1 (56) MaLeKkoNihli (2609)-
 alexreus99 (2560) Blitz 2021)
 12...Na5 13.Ng3 Nxc4 14.Bxc4
 bxc4 15.f4 c6 16.f5 Qa5
 17.Rdf1 Re8 18.Qf2 Rf8
 19.Qf3 Qb6 20.Rh2 Bxd4
 21.Bxd4 Qxd4 22.Rd1 Qe5
 23.Rf2 Nc5 24.fxg6 Bg4
 25.gxf7+ Kh8 26.Qe3 Nd3+
 27.Rxd3 cxd3 28.g6 Kg7
 29.Nf5+ Bxf5 30.Rxf5 d2+
 31.Qxd2 Qg3 32.Rxh5 Rh8
 33.Rg5 Qxh4 34.e5 Qh1+
 35.Kc2 Rh2 36.Ne2 Qe4+
 37.Kd1 Qb1+ 38.Qc1 Rh1+
 39.Ng1 Qd3+ 40.Qd2 Qxd2+
 41.Kxd2 Rxb2+ 42.Kc3 Rb5
 43.Nf3 Rh3 44.Rf5 Rb8
 45.exd6 exd6 46.Kd2 Kxg6
 47.Nd4 c5 48.f8Q Rxf8 49.Rxf8
 cxd4 50.Rd8 Kf6 51.Rxd6+
 Ke5 52.Rxa6 Rh2+ 53.Kd3
 Rh3+ 54.Kc4 d3 55.Kb4 d2
 56.Ra3 Rxa3 0-1 (56)
 MaLeKkoNihli (2614) -
 RenierChess (2736) Blitz 2022;
C2) 10...bxc4 11.h5 Nb4

12.Ng3 Nd3+ 13.Bxd3 cxd3
 14.g5 Nd7 15.Qh2 f6 16.hxg6
 hxg6 17.Qh7+ Kf7 18.Rh6 Rg8
 19.Qxg6+ Kf8 20.Nf5 Qe8
 21.gxf6 Qxg6 22.Rxg6 Bxf6
 23.Rxg8+ Kxg8 24.0-0-0 Nb6
 25.Nh6+ Kf8 26.b3 c5 27.dxc5
 Bxc3 28.cxb6 Ba5 29.Rxd3
 Bxb6 30.Bxb6 Rxb6 31.Rd5
 Kg7 32.Nf5+ Kf6 33.Ne3 Rc6+
 34.Kd2 Be6 35.Ra5 Bc8 36.f4
 Kf7 37.Nd5 e6 38.Nb4 Rb6
 39.Kc3 Kf6 40.e5+ dxe5
 41.fxe5+ Kf5 42.Kc4 Bb7
 43.Nc2 Rc6+ 44.Kd3 Kf4
 45.Nd4 Rb6 46.Rc5 Be4+
 47.Kc4 Ke3 48.a4 a5 49.Rxa5
 Bd5+ 50.Rxd5 exd5+ 51.Kxd5
 Rb4 52.Nf5+ Kf4 53.Nd6 Rxb3
 54.e6 Rd3+ 55.Kc6 Ke5
 56.Nb5 Kf6 57.a5 Rd1 58.a6
 Ra1 59.Kb6 Rxa6+ 60.Kxa6
 Kxe6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (60)
 Lucky1357924680 (2766)-
 Pawn_Avalanche (2658) Blitz
 2024;

D) 9.Rb1

D1) 9...Nd7 10.b4 Nb6 (10...e5
 11.d5 Ne7 12.g4 f5 13.g5 f4
 14.Bf2 h6 15.h4 Kf7 16.Nc1
 Ng8 17.Rg1 Re8 18.c5 Nf8
 19.Nd3 Nh7 20.gxh6 Bxh6
 21.a4 g5 22.hxg5 Nxg5 23.Bg2
 Bh3 24.Bh1 Nf6 25.a5 Rg8
 26.Ke2 Nh5 27.Rbc1 Qf6
 28.cxd6 cxd6 29.Kd1 Ng3
 30.Bxg3 fxg3 31.Rxg3 Nxe4
 32.Nxe4 Bxd2 33.Rc7+ Qe7
 34.Rxe7+ Kxe7 35.Rxg8 Rxg8
 36.Kxd2 Rg1 37.Ndf2 Bf1 38.f4
 Bc4 39.fxe5 dxe5 40.d6+ Kd7
 41.Bf3 Bb5 42.Bg4+ Kd8
 43.Nc5 Bc6 44.Ke3 Rb1

45.Nfd3 e4 46.Ne5 Rxb4
 47.Nxc6+ bxc6 48.d7 Rb8
 49.Kxe4 Ke7 50.Ke5 Rb5
 51.Kd4 Rxa5 52.d8Q+ Kxd8
 53.Nb7+ Kc7 54.Nxa5 c5+
 55.Kxc5 Kd8 56.Bf3 Ke7
 57.Bd5 Kf6 58.Nc6 Kg5 59.Nd4
 Kh4 60.Bc4 Kg5 61.Bxa6 Kh6
 62.Bd3 Kg7 63.Kd5 Kf6 64.Kd6
 Kg7 65.Ke5 Kh6 66.Be4 Kg5
 67.Nf5 1-0 (67)
 Consent_to_treatment (2694)-
 NothingSpecialBTW (2556) Blitz
 2025)

D1a) 11.Ng3 e5 12.d5 Nd4
 13.c5 (13.Bd3 f5 14.Nge2
 fxe4 15.Nxe4 Nxe2 16.Kxe2
 Bf5 17.Rhc1 Bxe4 18.Bxe4
 Qh4 19.h3 Bf6 20.c5 Nc8
 21.Kf1 Kg7 22.Kg1 Rf7
 23.Rc4 Qh5 24.Rbc1 Ne7
 25.a4 Nf5 26.g4 Qxh3
 27.gxf5 gxf5 28.Qg2+ Qxg2+
 29.Kxg2 fxe4 30.Rxe4 Rd8
 31.c6 b6 32.Rh1 Rg8 33.Kf2
 Bd8 34.Rg4+ Kh8 35.Rxg8+
 Kxg8 36.Ke2 Rg7 37.Kf2 Rf7
 38.Rg1+ Rg7 39.Rh1 Bg5
 40.Bxg5 Rxg5 41.b5 a5
 42.Rh6 Rg6 43.Rh5 Kg7
 44.Rf5 Rf6 45.Rg5+ Kf7
 46.Rh5 h6 47.Rh2 Rg6
 48.Ke3 Kf6 49.f4 Kf5
 50.Rh5+ Kg4 51.fxe5 Kxh5
 52.e6 Rg7 53.Ke4 Kg5
 54.Ke3 Kf5 0-1 (54)
 Consent_to_treatment (2618)-
 Itachi_Ut (2594) Blitz 2021)
 13...Nd7 14.Nge2 Nxe2
 15.Bxe2 f5 16.0-0 Nf6
 17.exf5 gxf5 18.a4 b6
 19.Rfd1 Qe8 20.h3 Qg6
 21.f4 Ne4 22.Nxe4 fxe4

23.Kh1 bxc5 24.bxc5 Rxb1
 25.Rxb1 exf4 26.Bg1 f3
 27.gxf3 exf3 28.Bd3 Qh5
 29.cxd6 Bxh3 30.Qh2 Bg2#
 0-1 (30) Consent_to_treatment
 (2679)-Itachi_Ut (2597) Blitz
 2021;

D1b) 11.Nc1 e5 12.d5 Nd4
 13.Nb3 Nxb3

D1b1) 14.Rxb3 f5 15.c5
 Nd7 16.Bc4 (16.Bd3 fxe4
 17.Nxe4 Nf6 18.0-0 Nh5
 19.Rc1 Nf4 20.Bf1 Bf5
 21.Ng3 Kh8 22.Nxf5 Rxf5
 23.g3 Nh5 24.g4
 1 - 0 (2 4)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2648)-Itachi_Ut (2594) Blitz
 2023) 16...Nf6 17.0-0 fxe4
 18.Nxe4 Nxe4 19.fxe4
 Rxf1+ 20.Kxf1 Qh4 21.Qc2
 Qxh2 22.cxd6 cxd6 23.Be2
 Bf8 24.Rc3 Bd7 25.Rc7
 Bb5 26.Bxb5 axb5 27.Ba7
 Ra8 28.Rxb7 Qf4+ 29.Kg1
 Qg4 30.Qc7 Qd1+ 31.Kf2
 Qd2+ 32.Kf1 Qd1+ 33.Kf2
 Qd2+ 34.Kg3 Qg5+
 35.Kh3 Qh6+ 36.Kg3 Kh8
 37.Qf7 Bg7 38.Rb8+ Rxb8
 39.Bxb8 Qe3+ 40.Qf3
 Qg5+ 41.Kh2 h5 42.Bxd6
 Qh4+ 43.Kg1 Qe1+
 44.Kh2 Qd2 45.Kg1 Qxa2
 46.Bf8 Qb1+ 47.Kh2 Bxf8
 48.Qxf8+ Kh7 49.Qf7+
 Kh6 50.Qf8+ Kg5 51.Qf3
 Qc1 52.Qg3+ 1-0 (52)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2689)-Itachi_Ut (2685) Blitz
 2023;

D1b2) 14.axb3 Nd7
 (14...f5 15.Bd3 Nd7

16.0-0 Nf6 17.c5 fxe4
 18.Nxe4 Nxe4 19.Bxe4
 Bf5 20.cxd6 cxd6 21.Rbc1
 Qd7 22.Qd3 Rbc8 23.Rc4
 Bxe4 24.fxe4 Rxf1+
 25.Qxf1 Rf8 26.Qe2 Qb5
 27.h3 h5 28.Kh2 Rf7
 29.Qd3 Kh7 30.Ba7 Bh6
 31.Be3 Bf8 32.Qc3 Qd7
 33.Rc8 Qe7 34.Qe1 Bh6
 35.Bxh6 Kxh6 36.Qe3+
 Kg7 37.Qg3 Qf6 38.Re8
 Qf4 39.Re6 Rf6 40.Qxf4
 exf4 41.Re7+ Rf7 42.Re6
 Rf6 43.Re7+ Rf7 44.Re8
 g5 45.Kg1 g4 46.hxg4
 hxg4 47.Kf2 Rc7 48.Re6
 Rc2+ 49.Kf1 g3 50.Rxd6
 Rc1+ 51.Ke2 Rg1 52.Kf3
 Rf1+ 53.Kg4 Rf2 54.Re6
 Rxg2 55.Kxf4 Kf7 56.Re5
 Rg1 57.Rf5+ Ke7 58.Kf3
 Kd6 59.Rf6+ 1-0 (59)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2695)-Itachi_Ut (2649) Blitz
 2022) 15.c5 f5 16.Bd3 Nf6
 17.Kd1 Nh5 18.Kc2 Nf4
 19.Bf1 fxe4 20.fxe4 Nh5
 21.b5 axb5 22.Bxb5 Bd7
 23.Bc4 b5 24.cxb6 cxb6
 25.Bb5 Nf6 26.Bg5 Bxb5
 27.Bxf6 Qxf6 28.Nxb5
 Rbc8+ 29.Kb2 Qf4 30.Qe2
 Qf2 31.Qxf2 Rxf2+ 32.Ka3
 Rxg2 33.Kb4 Re2 34.Rbe1
 Rcc2 35.Rxe2 Rxe2
 36.Nc3 Re3 37.Ra1 Bh6
 38.Ra8+ Kg7 39.Ra7+ Kf6
 40.Rd7 Rh3 41.Rxd6+ Ke7
 42.Re6+ Kf7 43.Nb5 Be3
 44.Nd6+ Kg7 45.Kc4 Rxh2
 46.Rxe5 h5 47.Re7+ Kf6
 48.Re6+ Kg7 49.Ne8+ Kf7

50.Nd6+ Kg7 51.e5 h4
 52.Ne4 h3 53.Re7+ Kf8
 54.d6 Bc5 55.Nxc5 bxc5
 56.Rh7 Rc2+ 57.Kd5 h2
 58.Ke6 Rd2 59.d7 Kg8
 60.Rxh2 Kg7 61.Rxd2
 1 - 0 (6 1)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2731)-Itachi_Ut (2663) Blitz
 2022;

D2) 9...e5 10.d5

D2a) 10...Na5 11.Nc1 c5
 12.a3 b5 13.cxb5 axb5
 14.Nxb5 Ba6 15.Nxd6 Bxf1
 16.Rxf1 (16.Kxf1 c4 17.Bc5
 Qc7 18.Bb4 Nb3 19.Nxb3
 cxb3 20.Ke2 Rfd8 21.Rbc1
 Qa7 22.Nc4 Qa6 23.Kf2 Nh5
 24.Rhd1 Nf4 25.g3 Ne6
 26.Na5 Nd4 27.Nc6 Nxc6
 28.Rxc6 Qb5 29.Qc3 h5
 30.h4 Bf8 31.Bxf8 Rxf8
 32.Qc5 Rfe8 33.Qxb5 Rxb5
 34.Rdc1 Kg7 35.R6c5 Rb6
 36.Rc6 Rb5 37.R1c3
 1-0 (37) Consent_to_treatment
 (2676)-Stas-2444 (2631) Blitz
 2023) 16...Nb3 17.Nxb3
 Rxb3 18.Bxc5 Nd7 19.Bb4
 Qh4+ 20.g3 Qf6 21.Kf2
 Rxb4 22.axb4 Qxd6 23.Kg2
 f5 24.Rbc1 fxe4 25.fxe4
 Rxf1 26.Kxf1 Nf6 27.Rc6
 Nxe4 28.Rxd6 Nxd2+ 29.Ke2
 Nc4 30.Rd8+ Bf8 31.b5 Kf7
 32.Rc8 Nxb2 33.b6 Bd6
 34.Rd8 Ke7 35.Rh8 Na4
 36.b7 Nc3+ 37.Kd3 Nxd5
 38.Rxh7+ Kd8 39.Rh8+ Kd7
 40.b8Q Bxb8 41.Rxb8 Nf6
 42.Rb6 Ng4 43.h4 g5
 44.hxg5 Ke7 45.Ke4 Kf7
 46.Kf5 Ne3+ 47.Kxe5 Nc4+

48.Kf5 Nxb6 49.g6+ Kg7
 50.Kg5 Nc8 51.Kf5 Ne7+
 52.Kg5 Nxb6 53.Kf5 Nf8
 54.Kg5 Ng6 55.Kg4 Nf8
 56.Kf3 Ng6 57.g4 Nf8 58.g5
 Ng6 59.Kg4 Nf8 60.Kf5 Ng6
 61.Kg4 Nf8 62.g6 Nxb6
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (6 2)
 Consent_to_treatment (2682)-
 Giraffe_Chess (2557) Blitz
 2022;

D2b) 10...Ne7

D2b1) 11.Nc1 Ne8 12.Be2
 f5 13.0-0 f4 14.Bf2 g5
 15.g4 h5 16.h3 hxg4
 17.hxg4 Ng6 18.Nd3 Nh4
 19.Bxh4 g4 20.Kf2 h3
 21.Ke1 Qh4+ 22.Kd1 b5
 23.cxb5 axb5 24.Nb4 Bd7
 25.Kc2 Nf6 26.Qe1 Qh6
 27.Rh1 Nh7 28.Rc1 Ng5
 29.Kb1 Bf6 30.Qf2 Rfc8
 31.Nd1 Bd8 32.Qh2 Qh7
 33.Nf2 Ra8 34.Nxh3 Nxe4
 35.Bd3 Qh4 36.Bxe4 Qg3
 37.Nf2 Qxh2 38.Rxh2 Bf6
 39.Nfd3 Bg7 40.Nc6 Kf7
 41.Nf2 Rh8 42.Rch1 Rxh2
 43.Rxh2 Bxc6 44.dxc6
 Ke6 45.Rh7 Rg8 46.Bf5+
 Kf6 47.Ne4+ Ke7 48.Nc3
 Kf6 49.Nd5+ Kg5 50.Ne7
 Ra8 51.Rxg7+ Kh4 52.Nd5
 Kg3 53.Be4 b4 54.Rxc7
 b3 55.axb3 Kf2 56.Rd7
 Rh8 57.c7 Rh1+ 58.Ka2
 Kg3 59.c8Q Re1 60.Qc2
 Rf1 61.Nf6 Rf2 62.Qxf2+
 Kxf2 63.Rxd6 Kg3 64.Re6
 Kf2 65.Rxe5 Ke3 66.Rf5
 Kd4 67.g5 Ke3 68.g6 Kf2
 69.g7 Ke3 70.Rxf4 Kd4
 71.Bb1+ Ke3 72.Re4+ Kf2

73.f4 Kf1 74.f5 Kf2
 75.g8Q Kf3 76.Qg4+ Kf2
 77.Re2+ Kf1 78.Qg2#
 1 - 0 (7 8)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2676)-Mavi_alpha (2646)
 Blitz 2021;
D2b2) 11.g4 h5 (11...c5
 12.Nc1 Ne8 13.Be2 f5
 14.g5 Nc7 15.h4 b5
 16.cxb5 axb5 17.b4 cxb4
 18.Rxb4 Bd7 19.0-0 f4
 20.Bf2 h6 21.Nb3 hxg5
 22.hxg5 Nc8 23.Rb1
 Qxg5+ 24.Kf1 Qh5 25.Ke1
 Qh1+ 26.Bf1 Qxf3 27.Qd3
 Qxd3 28.Bxd3 g5 29.Na5
 g4 30.Nxb5 Nxb5 31.Bxb5
 Bxb5 32.Rxb5 Rxb5
 33.Rxb5 g3 34.Bg1 f3
 35.Rb2 Bh6 36.Nc6 Bc1
 37.Rc2 Ba3 38.Kf1 f2
 39.Rc3 g2+ 0-1 (39)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2653)-Egor_Kharitonov
 (2570) Blitz 2024) 12.g5
 Nd7 13.b4 c5 14.a3 b6
 15.h4 f5 16.Bh3 Kh7
 17.0-0 Rb7 18.Kg2 Rf7
 19.Nc1 Nf8 20.Nd3 f4
 21.Bf2 Bxh3+ 22.Kxh3 Nc8
 23.Kg2 Rbc7 24.bxc5 bxc5
 25.Rb2 Nd7 26.Rfb1 Bf8
 27.Na4 Be7 28.Qa5 Bxg5
 29.hxg5 Qxg5+ 30.Kf1 Nf6
 31.Qxa6 h4 32.Ke2 Nh5
 33.Nb6 Nxb6 34.Qxb6
 Qg2 35.Qxd6 Ng3+
 36.Kd2 Qxf3 37.Qxe5
 Nxe4+ 38.Kc1 Qxd3
 39.Be1 f3 40.Rb3 Qxc4+
 41.Kb2 f2 42.Bxf2 Rxf2+
 43.Ka1 Qd4+ 44.Qxd4

cx d4 45.Rb4 Rcc2 46.Re1
Nc3 0-1 (46)

Consent_to_treatment
(2660)-sergeikim2003
(2561) Blitz 2022;

D2b3) 11.b4 c6

D2b31) 12.Nc1 b5

(12...Nh5 13.Be2 f5

14.0-0 Nf4 15.Nd3

Nxe2+ 16.Nxe2 b5

17.dxc6 bxc4 18.Nb2

Nxc6 19.Nxc4 Be6

20.Nxd6 fxe4 21.Nxe4

Qxd2 22.Nxd2 Bxa2

23.Ra1 Bf7 24.Bc5 Rfd8

25.Ne4 Bc4 26.Rfe1

Nxb4 27.Ra4 Nd3

28.Rxc4 Nxe1 29.Bd6

Rb1 30.N2c3 Ra1

31.Kf2 Nd3+ 32.Kg3 Nf4

33.Rc7 Rg1 34.Kf2

Rxg2+ 35.Kf1 Rxd6

36.Nxd6 Rxh2 37.Nce4

h6 38.Rc8+ Kh7 39.Nf7

g5 40.Ned6 Kg6

41.Nh8+ Bxh8 42.Rxh8

h5 43.Ne4 g4 44.Ra8

gxf3 0-1 (44)

Consent_to_treatment

(2603)-sergeikim2003

(2603) Blitz 2021)

13.dxc6 Nxc6 14.cxb5

axb5 15.Bxb5 Nd4

16.Bc4 Bb7 17.N1e2

Rc8 18.Bd3 d5 19.exd5

Nxd5 20.Nxd5 Bxd5

21.0-0 Nf5 22.Bxf5 gxf5

23.Rfd1 Be6 24.Bc5

Qh4 25.Bxf8 Bxf8

26.Qe1 Qf6 27.Rbc1

Ra8 28.Nc3 Kh8 29.Nd5

Qd8 30.Qxe5+ Bg7

31.Qc7 Qe8 32.Nf4

Bxa2 33.Kh1 Be5

34.Qb6 Bxf4 35.Qf6+

Kg8 36.Ra1 Be5

37.Qg5+ Bg7 38.Qxf5

Be6 39.Rxa8 Qxa8

40.Qd3 Bf6 41.h3 Kg7

42.Qd2 Bf5 43.Rb1

0 - 1 (4 3)

Consent_to_treatment

(2662)-Mavi_alpha

(2634) Blitz 2021;

D2b32) 12.Ng3 b5

13.dxc6 bxc4 14.Bxc4

Nxc6 15.a3 Nd4 16.0-0

h5 17.Nge2 Nb5

18.Bxb5 axb5 19.Rfd1

Be6 20.Qxd6 Bc4

21.Qxd8 Rfxd8 22.Kf2

Rxd1 23.Rxd1 Ra8

24.Ra1 Bf8 25.Bc5 Bh6

26.a4 bxa4 27.Rxa4

Rc8 28.Ra7 Be6 29.Be3

Bf8 30.b5 Nd7 31.Nd5

Rb8 32.Rxd7 Bxd7

33.Nf6+ Kg7 34.Nxd7

Rxb5 35.Nc3 Rb2+

36.Kf1 f6 37.Nd5 Rb1+

38.Kf2 Rb2+ 39.Kg3

h4+ 40.Kh3 Re2

41.N7xf6 Rxe3 42.Nxe3

Kxf6 43.Kxh4 Bc5

44.Nd5+ Kg7 45.Kg5

Ba3 46.Kg4 Bc1 47.h4

Kf7 48.h5 gxh5+

49.Kxh5 Kg7 50.Kg4

Kg6 51.Nc3 Bd2 52.Ne2

Kf6 53.Ng3 Kg6 54.Nf5

Kf6 55.Kg3 Bf4+ 56.Kf2

Kg5 57.Ke2 Bc1 58.Kd3

Kf4 59.Kc4 Bd2 60.Kd3

Be1 61.Ke2 Bc3 62.g3+

Kg5 63.Kd3 Be1 64.Kc4

Ba5 65.Kd5 Bc7 66.Ke6

Bb8 67.Nd6 1-0 (67)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2712)-sergeikim2003
 (2587) Blitz 2022;

D3) 9...Na5 10.Nc1 b5 11.cxb5
 axb5 12.Nxb5 (12.Bxb5 Rxb5
 13.Nxb5 Ba6 14.Na3 c5
 15.dxc5 Nd7 16.cxd6 exd6
 17.Qxd6 Qc8 18.Nb3 Nc4
 19.Nxc4 Qxc4 20.Qd2 Ne5
 21.Nc1 Bf6 22.b3 Qc7 23.Ne2
 Rd8 24.Rc1 Rxd2 25.Bxd2
 Nd3+ 0-1 (25)

Consent_to_treatment (2697)-
 EvilOilcan (2735) Blitz 2022)
 12...c5 13.dxc5 Ba6 14.a4 d5
 15.e5 Nd7 16.f4 Nc4 17.Bxc4
 dxc4 18.c6 1-0 (18)
 Consent_to_treatment (2704)-
 ivanmesquita (2684) Blitz 2022;

D4) 9...Bd7 10.b4

D4a) 10...e5 11.d5 Ne7
 12.Nc1 Nh5 13.Nd3 f5
 14.Be2 Kh8 15.0-0 (15.g4
 Nf4 16.Nxf4 exf4 17.Bd4
 fxc4 18.Bxc7+ Kxc7 19.Qd4+
 Kf7 20.fxc4 Ng8 21.h4 Qf6
 22.Qxf6+ Kxf6 23.g5+ Ke5
 24.Kd2 f3 25.Bd3 h6 26.Ke3
 Rf4 27.Nd1 Rbf8 28.Nf2 h5
 29.Bf1 Ne7 30.Nd3#
 1-0 (30) Consent_to_treatment
 (2651)-mifisk (2716) Blitz
 2021) 15...Ng8 16.g4 Nhf6
 17.gxf5 gxf5 18.Kh1 f4
 19.Bf2 Nh5 20.Rg1 Bf6
 21.Qe1 Ne7 22.c5 Ng6
 23.b5 axb5 24.Nxb5 Bxb5
 25.Rxb5 Bh4 26.Bxh4 Nxh4
 27.cxd6 cxd6 28.Rg4 Qe7
 29.Qxh4 Qf7 30.Rb6 Rbd8
 31.Qe1 Nf6 32.Rg1 Qh5
 33.Rxb7 Rg8 34.Qf2 Rxc1+

35.Qxc1 Rg8 36.Qf2 Qh3
 37.Bf1 Qc8 38.Rb1 Nh5
 39.Rc1 Qd8 40.Bh3 Nf6
 41.Bf5 Qa5 42.Be6 Rg6
 43.Rg1 Qc3 44.Ne1 Rxc1+
 45.Qxc1 Qd2 46.Qf1 Kg7
 47.Qg2+ Kf8 48.Qxd2
 1-0 (48) Consent_to_treatment
 (2683)-mifisk (2697) Blitz
 2021;

D4b) 10...Re8 11.d5 Ne5
 12.Nd4 c5 13.dxc6 Nxc6
 14.Be2 Nxd4 15.Bxd4 Be6
 16.0-0 Rc8 17.Nd5 Nxd5
 18.cxd5 Bd7 19.Rfc1 Bb5
 20.Bxb5 axb5 21.Bxc7 Kxc7
 22.Rxc8 Qxc8 23.Rc1 Qa8
 24.Rc7 Qa7+ 25.Qf2 Qa3
 26.Qd4+ f6 27.h4 Qxa2
 28.Rxb7 Qb1+ 29.Kh2 Qf1
 30.Qb6 Qe1 31.Qxb5 Qxh4+
 32.Kg1 Qe1+ 33.Kh2 Kf7
 34.Qd7 Qh4+ 35.Kg1 Qe1+
 36.Kh2 h5 37.Qe6+ Kf8
 38.b5 Qh4+ 39.Kg1 Qe1+
 40.Kh2 Qh4+ 41.Qh3 Qf4+
 42.Qg3 Qxc3+ 43.Kxc3 Ra8
 44.b6 Ra2 45.Rc7 Rb2
 46.b7 Kf7 47.Kf4 g5+
 48.Ke3 Rb4 49.Kd3 g4
 50.fxc4 hxc4 51.Kc3 Rb1
 52.Kc4 Rb2 53.Kd4 Rb1
 54.Ke3 Rb3+ 55.Kf4 g3
 56.Kg4 Kg6 57.Rxe7 Rb4
 58.Kxc3 Rb3+ 59.Kf4 Rb4
 60.Rc7 Rb1 61.g4 Rf1+
 62.Ke3 Rb1 63.Kd4 Rb2
 64.Kc4 Rb1 65.Kc3 Rc1+
 66.Kd3 Rb1 67.Ke3 Rb3+
 68.Kd4 Rb1 69.e5 fxe5+
 70.Kc4 Rc1+ 71.Kd3 Rb1
 72.Ke4 Rb6 73.Rd7 Rb4+
 74.Kd3 Kg5 75.Rxd6 Rxb7

76.Re6 Rb4 77.Kc3 Re4
 78.d6 Rd4 79.d7 Rxd7
 80.Rxe5+ Kxg4 81.Rc5 Kf4
 82.Rc6 Re7 83.Rc4+ Re4
 84.Rc7 Ke3 85.Rc8
 1-0 (85) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2702)-Lector118 (2597) Blitz
 2024;
D5) 9...Re8 10.b4 b5 (10...e6
 11.d5 Ne5 12.Nd4 exd5
 13.cxd5 c6 14.dxc6 d5 15.f4
 Neg4 16.e5 Nxe3 17.Qxe3 Ng4
 18.Qg3 f6 19.c7 Qxc7 20.Nxd5
 Qd8 21.Bc4 fxe5 22.Nf6+ Kh8
 23.Nxe8 Qxd4 24.Nxg7 Qxc4
 25.h3 Qe4+ 26.Kd2 Qd4+
 27.Ke2 exf4 28.Qd3 Qxd3+
 29.Kxd3 Nf2+ 30.Kd4 Nxh1
 31.Ne8 Ng3 32.Nd6 Bf5
 33.Nxf5 Nxf5+ 34.Ke5 Re8+
 35.Kxf4 Re2 36.g4 Nd4 37.Rd1
 Nc6 38.Rd7 b5 39.Kg5 Re7
 40.Rd6 Nxb4 41.a3 Nc2
 42.Rxa6 Kg7 43.a4 b4 44.Rc6
 b3 45.Rb6 Nd4 46.Rb4 Re4
 47.Rb7+ Kf8 48.Kh6 Re5
 49.Rb4 Rb5 50.axb5 b2
 51.Rxb2 Nc6 52.Rf2+ Ke7
 53.bxc6 Kd6 54.c7 Kxc7
 55.Rf7+ Kd6 56.Rxh7 Ke6
 57.Rg7 Kf6 58.Rxg6+ Ke5
 59.Rg5+ 1-0 (59)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2636)-
 Greifax (2609) Blitz 2022; 10...e5
 11.d5 Ne7 12.Ng3 h5 13.Bd3
 h4 14.Nge2 Nh7 15.0-0 f5
 16.c5 Rf8 17.exf5 gxf5 18.Bh6
 Ng6 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.f4 Qf6
 21.a4 Bd7 22.Bc4 Rbe8
 23.Rbe1 Re7 24.fxe5 dxe5
 25.d6 cxd6 26.Nd5 Qf7
 27.Nxe7 Qxe7 28.Qxd6 Qxd6
 29.cxd6 Bxa4 30.Bd5 b6

31.Nc3 Bd7 32.Ra1 Bc8
 33.Bc6 Rd8 34.d7 Bxd7
 35.Rfd1 Nf6 36.Rxa6 Ne7
 37.Bxd7 Nxd7 38.Ra7
 1-0 (38) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2620)-Stas-2444 (2599) Blitz
 2023) 11.cxb5 axb5 12.d5 Ne5
 13.Nd4 Bd7 14.Ndx5
 (14.Ncxb5 e6 15.dxe6 fxe6
 16.Be2 Nxf3+ 17.gxf3 e5
 18.0-0 exd4 19.Nxd4 d5
 20.exd5 Kh8 21.Ne6 Bxe6
 22.dxe6 Nd5 23.Bd4 Rxe6
 24.Bxg7+ Kxg7 25.Bc4 Rd6
 26.Qd4+ Nf6 27.Qf4 Rd4
 28.Qc1 Qd6 29.Rd1 Rxb4
 30.Bb3 c5 31.Rxd4 Rxd4
 32.Qe3 Rd2 33.Re1 Qxh2+
 0-1 (33) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2691)-schaakam (2707) Blitz
 2024) 14...e6 15.dxe6

D5a) 15...Bxe6 16.Nd4 Bc4
 17.Nc6 Nxc6 18.Bxc4 Rxb4
 (18...Nxb4 19.0-0 d5 20.Bb5
 c6 21.Rxb4 cxb5 22.Nxd5
 Nxd5 23.exd5 Qe7 24.Rb3
 b4 25.Bd4 Red8 26.Bxg7
 Kxg7 27.Rd1 Qc5+ 28.Qd4+
 Qxd4+ 29.Rxd4 Ra8 30.Rb2
 Rd6 31.h4 Ra5 32.Kh2
 Raxd5 33.Rxd5 Rxd5
 34.Rxb4 Rd2 35.a4 Ra2
 36.Kg3 h5 37.Rc4 Kf6
 38.Rc6+ Kg7 39.Ra6 Kh7
 40.Ra7 Kg7 41.a5 Ra4
 42.Ra8 Kf6 43.a6 Kg7
 44.Kh3 Kh7 45.g4 hxg4+
 46.fxg4 Kg7 47.Kg3 Ra3+
 48.Kf4 Ra4+ 49.Kf3 Ra3+
 50.Ke4 Ra4+ 51.Kd5 Rxg4
 52.Rb8 Ra4 53.Rb6 Kh6
 54.Kc6 f5 55.Kb7 Kh5 56.a7
 f4 57.a8Q Rxa8 58.Kxa8 f3

59.Rf6 Kxh4 60.Kb7 Kg3
 61.Rxg6+ Kh2 62.Rh6+ Kg2
 63.Rg6+ Kh2 64.Kc6 f2
 65.Rh6+ Kg2 66.Rg6+ Kh2
 67.Rf6 Kg2 68.Rxf2+ Kxf2
 ½ - ½ (6 8)

Consent_to_treatment (2610)-
 Stas-2444 (2586) Blitz 2021)

19.Rxb4 Nxb4 20.0-0 Nd7
 21.Rb1 Nc6 22.Nd5 Nce5
 23.Be2 Nf6 24.a4 Nxd5
 25.Qxd5 c6 26.Qd2 d5
 27.exd5 cxd5 28.Bd4 Nc6
 29.Bxg7 Kxg7 30.Bb5 Re6
 31.Re1 Qb6+ 32.Kf1 Rxe1+
 33.Qxe1 Nd4 34.Qc3 f6
 35.Bd3 Nc6 36.Bb5 Ne5
 37.Qb4 Qe3 38.Qe7+ Kh6
 39.Qxf6 Qc1+ 40.Kf2 Qd2+
 41.Kg3 Qe1+ 42.Kh3 Qe3
 43.a5 d4 44.a6 d3 45.a7
 Qxa7 46.Qxe5 Qd7+ 47.Bxd7
 d2 48.Qf4+ 1-0 (48)

Consent_to_treatment (2610)-
 Stas-2444 (2564) Blitz 2021;

D5b) 15...Rxe6 16.Be2 Re8
 17.0-0 h5 18.Nd4 c5 19.bxc5
 dxc5 20.Rxb8 Qxb8 21.Nb3
 c4 22.Nc5 Bc8 23.Rb1 Qc7
 24.Nb5 Qe7 25.Qd6 Bf8
 26.Qxe7 Bxe7 27.Rc1 Nfd7
 28.Na4 Bb7 29.Bxc4 Nxc4
 30.Rxc4 Ba6 31.Nac3 Ne5
 32.Ra4 Bb7 33.Ra7 Bc6
 34.a4 Bb4 35.Rc7 Rd8
 36.Bd4 Rxd4 37.Nxd4 Bxc3
 38.Nxc6 1-0 (38)

Consent_to_treatment (2702)-
 Stas-2444 (2586) Blitz 2021;

D6) 9...b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.b4

D6a) 11...e6 12.Ng3 (12.d5
 Ne5 13.Nd4 exd5 14.exd5
 Re8 15.Be2 Bb7 16.Ndxb5

Ba6 17.a4 c6 18.dxc6 Nxc6
 19.0-0 d5 20.Bc5 d4 21.Ne4
 Rxe4 22.fxe4 Nxe4 23.Qf4
 f5 24.Bf3 Be5 25.Qc1 Qh4
 26.g3 Nxg3 27.Qc4+ Kh8
 28.Bxc6 Nxf1 29.Kxf1 Qxh2
 30.Re1 Bb7 31.Rxe5 Qxe5
 32.Bxd4 1-0 (32)

Consent_to_treatment (2697)-
 theslav97 (2566) Blitz 2022;

12.Nc1 e5 13.d5 Nd4
 14.Nb3 Nxb3 15.Rxb3 Bd7
 16.Bd3 Nh5 17.Ne2 f5
 18.Rc3 fxe4 19.Bxe4 Nf6
 20.Ng3 Nxe4 21.Nxe4 Bf5
 22.0-0 Bxe4 23.fxe4 Rxf1+
 24.Kxf1 Qf6+ 25.Kg1 Qh4
 26.Rxc7 Qxe4 27.Bf2 Rf8
 28.h3 Qf5 29.Qe3 Qb1+
 30.Kh2 Qxa2 31.Qa7 Bh6
 32.Qxa2 1-0 (32)

Consent_to_treatment (2681)-
 DrAgnevstein (2747) Blitz
 2022) 12...e5 (12...Re8

13.Bxb5 Bd7 14.0-0 Nxb4
 15.Rxb4 c6 16.a4 cxb5
 17.axb5 Qa5 18.Rfb1 Rec8
 19.b6 Bc6 20.Nge2 Nd7
 21.d5 exd5 22.Nxd5 Bxd5
 23.Qxd5 Qxd5 24.exd5 Re8
 25.Kf2 Ne5 26.R1b3 Bf6
 27.b7 Bd8 28.Nd4 Ba5
 29.Nc6 Bxb4 30.Nxb8 Rxb8
 31.f4 Rxb7 32.fxe5 Be1+

0-1 (32) Consent_to_treatment
 (2697)-safahkarmoz (2570)
 Blitz 2022; 12...Na7 13.d5
 Rb7 14.dxe6 Bxe6 15.a4 d5
 16.Nxb5 Nxb5 17.Bxb5 h5
 18.e5 Nd7 19.f4 h4 20.Ne2
 h3 21.Nd4 hxg2 22.Qxg2
 Qh4+ 23.Qg3 Qh5 24.Nxe6
 fxe6 25.Bxd7 Bxe5 26.Bxe6+

Kg7 27.fxe5 Rf3 28.Qg5
 Rxe3+ 29.Qxe3 1-0 (29)
 Fastchess2345 (2636)-
 SexDrugsRnR (2632) Blitz
 2025) 13.d5 Nd4 14.Nge2
 (14.Bxd4 exd4 15.Nxb5
 Nxd5 16.exd5 Qe8+ 17.Qe2
 Rxb5 18.Qxe8 Rxe8+ 19.Kf2
 Rxd5 20.Bc4 Rde5 21.a4
 Bh6 22.Rhd1 Be3+ 23.Kf1
 h5 24.a5 h4 25.Ne4 Kg7
 26.Bd3 Bf4 27.g3 Bh3+
 28.Kf2 Be3+ 29.Ke2 f5
 30.Nf2 Bh6+ 31.Be4 Bg2
 32.Rg1 h3 33.Kd3 fxe4+
 34.fxe4 Be3 35.Rgf1 Bxf2
 36.Rxf2 Bxe4+ 37.Kxd4 Bxb1
 0-1 (37) Consent_to_treatment
 (2722)-schaakam (2625) Blitz
 2023) 14...c5 15.dxc6 Nxc6
 16.Nc1 Be6 17.Bxb5 Nd4
 18.Bd3 d5 19.0-0 dxe4
 20.Nxe4 Nd5 21.Bxd4 exd4
 22.Re1 Qb6 23.Nc5 Rfe8
 24.Nxe6 Rxe6 25.Rxe6 Qxe6
 26.Bc4 Bh6 27.Bxd5 Qe5
 28.Nd3 Be3+ 29.Kh1 Qxd5
 30.Qc2 Qf5 31.Ne1 Qe6
 32.Qb3 Qf5 33.Qd3 Qe6
 34.Qb3 Qd6 35.Nc2 Bf4
 36.g3 Bxg3 37.hxg3 Qxg3
 38.Re1 Rb5 0-1 (38)
 Consent_to_treatment (2746)-
 schaakam (2578) Blitz 2023;
D6b) 11...Nd7 12.d5 Nce5
 13.Nd4 Nb6 (13...Ba6
 14.Ncxb5 Bxb5 15.Nxb5 Nb6
 16.Rc1 Nbc4 17.Bxc4 Nxc4
 18.Rxc4 Rxb5 19.a4 Rb7
 20.0-0 e6 21.b5 Qd7
 22.Rfc1 Re8 23.Rc6 f5
 24.dxe6 Rxe6 25.exf5 gxf5
 26.Bf2 Bh6 27.f4 Re4

28.Qd5+ Kf8 29.b6 cxb6
 30.Rxd6 Rc7 31.Rd1 Qxa4
 32.Rxh6 1-0 (32)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2654)-grandmaster_06_06
 (2571) Blitz 2022) 14.Nc6
 (14.Bxb5 Nbc4 15.Bxc4
 Nxc4 16.Qd3 Nxe3 17.Qxe3
 Bd7 18.0-0 c5 19.bxc5 dxc5
 20.Nb3 Rxb3 Normal 0-1 (20)
 Consent_to_treatment (2655)-
 Marb2020 (2591) Blitz 2024)
 14...Nxc6 15.dxc6 Nc4
 (15...e6 16.Bxb5 d5 17.0-0
 d4 18.Rfd1 e5 19.Bf2 Be6
 20.Na4 Nc4 21.Bxc4 Bxc4
 22.Nc5 Re8 23.a4 Qd6
 24.Rdc1 Be6 25.Nxe6 Qxe6
 26.b5 f5 27.Qd3 Bh6 28.Rd1
 Rf8 29.exf5 gxf5 30.Qb3
 Qxb3 31.Rxb3 Rfd8 32.a5
 Rd6 33.a6 Rbd8 34.Bh4 Re8
 35.Bf2 Red8 36.a7 e4
 37.fxe4 fxe4 38.Rxd4 e3
 39.Rxd6 exf2+ 40.Kxf2 cxd6
 41.c7 Rf8+ 42.Ke2 Re8+
 43.Kd1 1-0 (43)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2707)-grandmaster_06_06
 (2563) Blitz 2023; 15...Be6
 16.Bxb5 Bc4 17.Bxb6 Bxb5
 18.Bd4 Bxc6 19.Bxg7 Kxg7
 20.0-0 e5 21.a4 f5 22.b5
 Ba8 23.Nd5 fxe4 24.fxe4
 Qh4 25.Nxc7 Rxf1+ 26.Rxf1
 Qxe4 27.Nxa8 Rxa8 28.Qxd6
 Qxa4 29.Qxe5+ Kg8
 30.Qd5+ Kh8 31.Qe5+ Kg8
 32.Qe6+ Kh8 33.b6 Qd4+
 34.Kh1 Rb8 35.Qf6+ Qxf6
 36.Rxf6 Kg7 37.Rc6 Kf7
 38.h4 Ke7 39.Kh2 Kd7
 40.Rc7+ Kd6 41.Rxh7 Rxb6

42.Kg3 Ke5 43.Rf7 Rb4
 44.Kh3 Rc4 45.Rf8 Rb4
 46.Rf3 Rd4 47.g4 Re4
 48.Kg3 Rc4 49.h5 gxf5
 50.gxf5 Re4 51.Rf1 Ra4
 52.Rf8 Rb4 53.Rf7 Ra4
 54.h6 Ra6 55.h7 Rh6
 56.Kg4 Ke6 57.Kg5 Rh1
 58.Ra7 Rg1+ 59.Kh6 Rh1+
 60.Kg7 Rg1+ 61.Kh8 Rh1
 62.Ra8 Kf7 63.Ra7+ Kf8
 64.Ra2 Rf1 65.Rg2 Rf6
 66.Rg8+ Kf7 67.Rg7+ Kf8
 68.Rg8+ Kf7 69.Rg2 Kf8
 70.Ra2 Rg6 71.Ra7 Rg4
 72.Ra8+ Kf7 73.Ra7+ Kf8
 74.Ra8+ Kf7 75.Rg8 Rh4
 76.Rg5 Rxh7+ 77.Kxh7 Kf6
 ½ - ½ (7 7)
 Consent_to_treatment (2695)-
 Chess_man_2006 (2613) Blitz
 2023) 16.Bxc4 bxc4 17.0-0
 e6 18.b5 f5 19.a4 Ra8
 20.Rb4 fxe4 21.fxe4 Rxf1+
 22.Kxf1 Qf6+ 23.Kg1 Qxc3
 24.Qxc3 Bxc3 25.Rxc4 Ba5
 26.Kf2 e5 27.Ke2 Be6
 28.Rc2 Kf7 29.Kd3 Bb3
 30.Rf2+ Ke6 31.Bg5 h6
 32.Rf6+ Ke7 33.Bh4 g5
 34.Rxh6 gxh4 35.Rh7+ Bf7
 0-1 (35) Consent_to_treatment
 (2740)-Loin_sn (2743) Blitz
 2022;
D6c) 11...d5 12.e5 Nd7
 13.Nf4 (13.Nc1 Nb6 14.Bxb5
 Nc4 15.Bxc4 dxc4 16.0-0
 Bf5 17.Rb2 Rxb4 18.N1e2
 Rxb2 19.Qxb2 Qa8 20.a4
 Rb8 21.Qd2 Bd3 22.Ra1
 Nb4 23.Nf4 Nc2 24.Rc1
 Nxe3 25.Qxe3 Rb3 26.Nxd3
 cxd3 27.Qxd3 Qxa4 28.Nxa4

Rxd3 29.Rxc7 Rxd4 30.Rc8+
 Bf8 31.Nc5 Rc4 32.Rc7 e6
 33.Nxe6 Rxc7 34.Nxc7 Bc5+
 35.Kf1 Kf8 36.Nd5 h6 37.f4
 Ke8 38.Ke2 Kd7 39.Kf3 Ke6
 40.Ke4 h5 41.h3 Ba3 42.g4
 hxg4 43.hxg4 Bf8 44.Nc7+
 Kd7 45.Nb5 Ke6 46.Nc3 Kd7
 47.Kd5 Ke7 48.Ne4 Kd7
 49.Nd6 Ke7 50.Nc8+ Kd7
 51.Nb6+ Ke7 52.Na4 Kd7
 53.Nc5+ Ke7 54.f5 gxf5
 55.gxf5 Bh6 56.f6+ Kd8
 57.Ne4 Ke8 58.Nd6+ Kf8
 59.Nf5 Bf4 60.Ke4 Bh2
 61.Ne3 Bg3 62.Ng4 Be1
 63.Ne3 Bc3 64.Nd5 Ba1
 65.Kf5 Bb2 66.Nf4 Ba1
 67.Ne2 Bb2 68.Ng3 Ba1
 69.Ne4 Bb2 70.Nc5 Ba1
 71.Nd3 Bb2 72.Ke4 Ba1
 73.Kd5 Bc3 74.Kc6 Ba1
 75.Kd7 Bc3 76.e6 fxe6
 77.Kxe6 Bxf6 78.Nf4 Ke8
 79.Nd5 Be5 80.Kf5 Kd8
 81.Ke4 Kc8 82.Ne3 Kb7
 83.Nc4 Kc8 84.Nd2 Kb7
 85.Nf3 Bd4 86.Ne5 Bc5
 87.Nd3 Kc6 88.Ke5 Kb5
 89.Ke6 Kc4 90.Kf7 Kc3
 91.Ke8 Kd4 92.Kf7 Kc3
 93.Ke8 Bb4 94.Kf7 Ba3
 95.Ke8 Kb3 96.Kf7 Kc2
 97.Ke8 Kc3 98.Kf7 Kd4
 99.Ke8 Bb4 100.Kf7 Bc5
 101.Ke8 Kd5 102.Kf7 Kd6
 103.Ke8 Ke6 104.Nf4+ Kf5
 105.Ng6 Ke6 0-1 (105)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2719)-grandmaster_06_06
 (2562) Blitz 2023) 13...Nb6
 14.Bxb5 Bd7 15.0-0 Nxe5
 16.dxe5 Bxb5 17.Nxb5 Nc4

18.Qxd5 Nxe3 19.Qxd8
 Rfxd8 20.Rfe1 Bxe5 21.Rxe3
 Bxf4 22.Re4 Bxh2+ 23.Kxh2
 Rxb5 24.a4 Rh5+ 25.Kg3 e6
 26.Rb2 Ra8 27.b5 Rc5
 28.Reb4 Kf8 29.Ra2 Ra5
 30.Kf4 Ke7 31.Ke4 f5+
 32.Kd4 Kd6 33.f4 e5+
 34.fxe5+ Rxe5 35.Kc3 Re3+
 36.Kb2 Re4 37.Rxe4 fxe4
 38.Kb3 Kc5 39.Rc2+ Kd4
 40.Rc4+ Ke3 41.Rxc7 Kf2
 42.Rf7+ Kxg2 43.b6 Ra6
 44.b7 Rb6+ 45.Kc4 e3 46.a5
 e2 47.axb6 e1Q 48.b8Q
 Qe6+ 49.Kc5 Qxf7 50.Qa8+
 Kg3 51.Qd5 Qf2+ 52.Kc6 h5
 53.b7 Qf4 54.Qd6 Qxd6+
 55.Kxd6 h4 56.b8Q h3
 57.Kd5+ Kg2 58.Qg8 h2
 59.Qxg6+ Kh1 60.Qb1+ Kg2
 61.Qc2+ Kg1 62.Qd1+ Kg2
 63.Qd4 h1Q 64.Kc4 Qf1+
 65.Qd3 Qxd3+ 66.Kxd3
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (6 6)
 Consent_to_treatment (2727)-
 satlan (2706) Blitz 2023;
D6d) 11...e5 12.d5 Ne7
 (12...Nd4 13.Nxd4 exd4
 14.Bxd4 Re8 15.Be2 c6
 16.dxc6 d5 17.exd5 Bf5
 18.Rd1 Qe7 19.0-0 Qxb4
 20.Ne4 Qxd2 21.Rxd2 Bxe4
 22.Bxf6 Bxd5 23.Bxg7 Kxg7
 24.Rc1 Be6 25.c7 Rb6
 26.Rd8 Re7 27.Bf1 Ra6
 28.c8Q Bxc8 29.Rdxc8 Rxa2
 30.Bxb5 Rb7 31.Bd3 Rbb2
 32.R8c2 Rxc2 33.Rxc2 Ra3
 34.Be2 Ra7 35.Kf2 h5 36.h4
 Ra4 37.Rc4 Ra7 38.Rc5
 Ra4 39.Bc4 Ra7 40.Kg3 Kf6
 41.Bd5 Rd7 42.Rb5 Kg7

43.Be4 f5 44.Rb7 Rf7
 45.Rxf7+ Kxf7 46.Bd5+ Kf6
 47.Kf4 1-0 (47)
 Consent_to_treatment (2661)-
 khallo (2586) Blitz 2024)
 13.Ng3 (13.Nc1 Nh5
 14.Bxb5 f5 15.Bd3 Nf4
 16.0-0 g5 17.Re1 Qe8
 18.Bf1 Qg6 19.g3 Bf6
 20.Kh1 Nh5 21.exf5 Nxf5
 22.Bd3 Qh6 23.g4 Nxe3
 24.Qxe3 e4 25.Nxe4 Nf4
 26.Ne2 Be5 27.Nxf4 Rxf4
 28.Re2 Bd7 29.a3 Rbf8
 30.Nd2 Qh3 31.Be4 Bb5
 32.Rf2 h5 33.gxh5 Kg7
 34.Rg1 Kh6 35.Nf1 Bxf1
 36.Rgxf1 Rh4 37.Qd2 Rff4
 38.Rg2 Rxh5 39.a4 Rfh4
 40.Rff2 Qe6 41.dxe6 Bf6
 42.Rg4 Rh3 43.Rfg2 Be7
 44.a5 d5 45.a6 dxe4 46.fxe4
 Rxh2+ 47.Rxh2 Bd6
 0-1 (47) Consent_to_treatment
 (2676)-dimkor (2593) Blitz
 2022)

D6d1) 13...h5 14.Bxb5 h4
 15.Nge2 h3 (15...Nh5
 16.Bg5 h3 17.g4 Nf4
 18.Nxf4 exf4 19.Bd3 Nxd5
 20.Bxd8 Bxc3 21.exd5
 Bxd2+ 22.Kxd2 Rxd8
 23.a4 Re8 24.Rhe1 Bd7
 25.b5 Kf8 26.Rxe8+ Kxe8
 27.Kc3 Kd8 28.a5 Ra8
 29.a6 Ke7 30.Kb4 Kf6
 31.Re1 Ra7 32.Ka5 Ra8
 33.Rc1 Rc8 34.a7 Ke5
 35.Ka6 Kd4 36.Kb7 Kxd3
 37.Rxc7 Rd8 38.b6 Bxg4
 39.fxg4 f5 40.gxf5 gxf5
 41.a8Q Rxa8 42.Kxa8 f3
 43.Rc1 f2 44.b7

1 - 0 (4 4)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2683)-sergeikim2003
 (2576) Blitz 2022) 16.g3
 Nh5 17.g4 Nf4 18.Nxf4
 exf4 19.Bd4 g5 20.Bf1
 Ng6 21.Bxh3 Bxd4
 22.Qxd4 Ne5 23.0-0 Qf6
 24.Qd2 Kg7 25.Bg2 Rh8
 26.a4 Bd7 27.b5 Rh4
 28.Ne2 Rbh8 29.Nd4 Rxh2
 30.Kf2 Qh6 31.Ke1 Qh4+
 32.Kd1 Qg3 33.Rf2 Ra8
 34.Rb4 Rah8 35.Kc2 Rb8
 36.Kb3 Ra8 37.Qb2 f6
 38.Rc2 Ra7 39.Nc6 Bxc6
 40.dxc6 Nxg4 41.b6 cxb6
 42.c7 Ne3 43.c8Q Nxc2
 44.Qcxc2 g4 45.Qf2 gxf3
 46.Qxg3+ fxg3 47.Bxf3
 Rxb2+ 48.Kxb2 Re7
 49.Kc3 f5 50.Kd3 fxe4+
 51.Bxe4 1-0 (51)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2684)-zvjaginsevf (2557)
 Blitz 2021;
D6d2) 13...c6 14.dxc6
 Nxc6 15.Bxb5 Nd4 16.Bd3
 d5 17.0-0 Nxf3+ 18.gxf3
 d4 19.Bf2 dxc3 20.Qxc3
 Bh3 21.Rfd1 Rc8 22.Qb3
 Be6 23.Qb2 Ra8 24.Bc4
 Qc8 25.Bxe6 Qxe6 26.a3
 h5 27.b5 h4 28.Ne2 Qh3
 29.Qb3 Bh6 30.b6 Rxa3
 31.Qxa3 Ng4 32.Qxf8+
 Bxf8 33.fxg4 Qxg4+ 34.Kf1
 Qxe4 35.b7 Bd6 36.Nc3
 Qc4+ 37.Ne2 Qe4 38.Rb3
 Bc7 39.Rd7 Qc2 40.Rxc7
 Qxb3 41.Rc8+ Kh7 42.b8Q
 Qh3+ 43.Ke1 Qxh2
 44.Rh8+ Kg7 45.Qf8+

1 - 0 (4 5)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2666)-drawingchest (2558)
 Blitz 2021;
D6d3) 13...Bd7 14.Bd3
D6d31) 14...c6 15.dxc6
 Bxc6 16.0-0 d5 17.exd5
 (17.Bc5 d4 18.Nce2
 Nd7 19.Rfc1 Nxc5
 20.Rxc5 Qd6 21.Nc1 h5
 22.Nb3 Kh7 23.Na5 Bd7
 24.Qe2 Bh6 25.Rb2
 Rfc8 26.Rbc2 Rxc5
 27.Rxc5 Nc6 28.Nxc6
 Bxc6 29.Qc2 Bd7
 30.Rd5 Be3+ 31.Kh1
 Qe6 32.Nf1 Rc8 33.Rc5
 Rxc5 34.Qxc5 Qxa2
 35.Nxe3 Qd2 36.Qc2
 dxe3 37.Qxd2 exd2
 38.Bc2 f5 39.exf5 gxf5
 40.Kg1 e4 41.Kf2 Kh6
 42.fxe4 fxe4 43.Ke3 Bf5
 44.Kxd2 e3+ 45.Kc3 e2
 0 - 1 (4 5)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2672)-BillyKimbahh
 (2711) Blitz 2023)
 17...Nfxd5 18.Nxd5 Nxd5
 19.Bc5 Re8 20.Rfd1 f5
 (20...Nf4 21.Be4 Qxd2
 22.Rxd2 Bxe4 23.Nxe4
 Red8 24.Rbd1 Rxd2
 25.Rxd2 Ne6 26.Be3
 Bf8 27.a3 Ra8 28.Rd3
 Kg7 29.Ng5 Ra6
 30.Nxe6+ Rxe6 31.Rd5
 Ra6 32.Bc1 Kf6 33.Bb2
 Bd6 34.Rxb5 Ke6
 35.Kf2 Rc6 36.Kg3 Rc2
 37.Ba1 Ra2 38.Bc3
 Rxa3 39.Bd2 e4+
 40.Bf4 Bxf4+ 41.Kxf4

exf3 42.gxf3 Ra2
 43.Kg3 Rb2 44.h4 h5
 45.Rb8 Kf6 46.Rb6+ Kf5
 47.Rb5+ Kf6 48.Rb6+
 Kg7 49.b5 Rb4 50.Rb8
 Kf6 51.b6 Rb3 52.Rb7
 Rb1 53.Rb8 Rg1+
 54.Kf2 Rb1 55.Kg3 Rb4
 56.Rb7 Kg7 57.Rb8 Rb5
 58.Rb7 g5 59.Rb8
 gxh4+ 60.Kxh4 Rb3
 61.b7 Rb5 62.f4 Rb4
 63.Kxh5 Rb5+ 64.Kg4
 Kf6 65.Kf3 Rb3+ 66.Ke4
 Rb5 67.Kd4 Rb1 68.Kc5
 Rc1+ 69.Kd6 Rd1+
 70.Kc7 Rc1+ 71.Kd7
 Rd1+ 72.Kc7 Rc1+
 73.Kd7 Rd1+ 74.Ke8
 Re1+ 75.Kd7 Rd1+
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (7 5)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2695)-dimkor (2583)
 Blitz 2022; 20...Qh4
 21.Ne4 Rbd8 22.Qe1
 Qxe1+ 23.Rxe1 Nxb4
 24.Bxb5 Bxb5 25.Rxb4
 Bd3 26.a4 Rd5 27.Bb6
 f5 28.Nf2 Ba6 29.a5
 Bf8 30.Rbb1 Rc8
 31.Rbd1 Rxd1 32.Rxd1
 Kf7 33.Nd3 Ke6 34.Nf2
 Rc2 35.Re1 Bb4 36.Rb1
 Bc3 37.h3 Kd5 38.Nd1
 Bd4+ 39.Bxd4 exd4
 40.Rb6 Be2 41.Nb2 d3
 42.Kf2 Rc1 43.Ke3 Ra1
 44.Nxd3 Bxd3 45.Kxd3
 Rxa5 46.Rb7 Ra2 47.g4
 fxg4 48.hxg4 h5
 49.gxh5 gxh5 50.Rb5+
 Ke6 51.Rxh5 Ra4
 52.Ke3 Kf6 53.Rd5

Ra3+ 54.Rd3 Ra4 55.f4
 Kf5 56.Rd5+ Kf6 57.Kf3
 Ra1 58.Rd3 Rf1+
 59.Ke4 Re1+ 60.Re3
 Ra1 61.Rd3 Ra4+
 62.Rd4 Ra5 63.Rd6+
 Ke7 64.Rb6 Ra4+
 65.Kf3 Ra1 66.Kg4 Ra5
 67.Rh6 Kf7 68.Rh5 Ra4
 69.Re5 Ra1 70.Kg5 Ra6
 71.Rc5 Rb6 72.Rc7+
 Kf8 73.f5 Ra6 74.Rd7
 Rb6 75.Rh7 Rc6 76.Rh6
 Rc4 77.Re6 Kf7 78.Rf6+
 Kg7 79.Re6 Kf7 80.Rg6
 Rc1 81.Rf6+ Ke7
 82.Re6+ Kf7 83.Rf6+
 Ke7 84.Rg6 Kf7 85.Kh6
 Rh1+ 86.Kg5 Rg1+
 87.Kf4 Rf1+ 88.Ke5
 Rxf5+ 89.Kxf5 Kf8
 90.Rf6+ Ke8 91.Re6+
 Kd7 92.Rd6+ Kxd6
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (9 2)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2650)-Normal_one
 (2571) Blitz 2024) 21.a4
 Nf4 22.axb5 Bd5 23.Bf1
 Qf6 24.b6 Red8 25.Qc2
 e4 26.fxe4 fxe4 27.Nxe4
 Qf5 28.Rxd5 Nxd5
 29.Bc4 Kh8 30.Rf1 Qe5
 31.Bxd5 Rxd5 32.h4 h6
 33.Nf2 Qg3 34.Nh3 Be5
 35.Rf3 Qh2+ 36.Kf2
 Rbd8 37.Qxg6 Rd2+
 38.Ke3 R2d3+ 39.Ke4
 Bg7 40.Ng5 hxg5
 41.Qh5+ Kg8 42.Qf7+
 Kh7 43.Qh5+ Bh6
 44.Rf7+ Kg8 45.Qg6+
 Bg7 46.Qxg7#
 1 - 0 (4 6)

Consent_to_treatment
(2707)-BillyKimbahh
(2729) Blitz 2023;

D6d32) 14...Ne8 15.0-0
f5 16.exf5 Nxf5 17.Nxf5
Bxf5 18.Ne4 Bxe4
19.Bxe4 Nf6 20.Rbc1
Nxe4 21.fxe4 Rxf1+
22.Rxf1 Qd7 23.Qc3
Ra8 24.a3 Qg4 25.Qd3
Rf8 26.h3 Rxf1+
27.Kxf1 Qd7 28.Qe2 Bf6
29.Qg4 Qxg4 30.hxg4
Kf7 31.Ke2 Ke8 32.Kd3
Kd7 33.Kc3 c6 34.Kb3
cxd5 35.exd5 Bd8 36.a4
bxa4+ 37.Kxa4 Kc7
38.Kb5 Kb7 39.Kc4 Bb6
40.Bg5 Bc7 41.Kb5 Bb8
42.Bd8 Ba7 43.Kc4 Bb6
44.Be7 Bc7 45.Kb5 Bb8
46.g5 Bc7 47.g4 Bb8
48.Kc4 Bc7 49.b5 Bb8
50.Bf6 Bc7 51.Kb4 Bb6
52.Kc4 Bc5 53.Bd8 e4
54.Be7 e3 55.Kd3 Kb6
56.Bd8+ Kxb5 57.Bc7
e2 58.Bd8 1-0 (58)

Consent_to_treatment
(2708)-Gyalog75 (2609)
Blitz 2022;

D6e) 11...Bd7

D6e1) 12.Nc1 Na7
(12...e5 13.d5 Nd4
14.Nb3 Nxb3 15.Rxb3 c6
16.dxc6 Bxc6 17.Be2 d5
18.Bc5 Re8 19.exd5 Nxd5
20.Nxd5 Qxd5 21.Rd3
Qe6 22.Rd6 Qc8 23.0-0
e4 24.fxe4 Bxe4 25.Bf3
Qf5 26.Bd1 Qe5 27.Bb3
Bf5 28.Rd5 Qe2 29.Qxe2
Rxe2 30.Rdxf5 gxf5

31.Rxf5 Rb7 32.Rd5 Bf6
33.Rf5 Kg7 34.g4 Rd7
35.g5 Bd4+ 36.Bxd4+
Rxd4 37.Rxf7+ Kg6 38.Rf2
Rxf2 39.Kxf2 Rxb4 40.Kg3
Kxg5 41.Bc2 h5 42.Bb3
Rd4 43.Kf3 Rd2 44.Kg3
Rd3+ 45.Kg2 Kf4 46.Bf7
h4 47.Be6 Re3 48.Bb3 b4
49.Kf2 h3 50.Bf7 Rc3
51.Bb3 Rd3 52.Be6 Rd2+
53.Kg1 Kf3 54.Bxh3 Rxa2
55.Bf1 b3 56.h4
0 - 1 (5 6)

Consent_to_treatment
(2661)-Stas-2444 (2639)
Blitz 2022) 13.d5 Nc8
14.Nb3 e6 15.Na5 Ne7
16.dxe6 fxe6 17.Be2 Nh5
18.0-0 e5 19.Nd5 Nxd5
20.Qxd5+ Kh8 21.Nc6
Bxc6 22.Qxc6 Qe8
23.Qxc7 Rc8 24.Qxd6 Rc2
25.Qd3 Rxa2 26.Qxb5 Nf4
27.Bxf4 exf4 28.Qxe8
Rxe8 29.Bc4 Rc2 30.Rfc1
Rd2 31.b5 Bd4+ 32.Kh1
Rc8 33.Bd5 Rxc1+
34.Rxc1 Rb2 35.Bc6 g5
36.Rd1 Kg7 37.h4 Bf6
38.hxg5 Bxg5 39.Kh2 Bh4
40.Kh3 Bf2 41.Rd7+ Kg6
42.Kg4 Be3 43.Rd6+ Kf7
44.Kf5 Rxc2 45.Rd7+ Kf8
46.Rxh7 1-0 (46)

Fastchess2345 (2740)-
Filip88 (2600) Blitz 2024;

D6e2) 12.Ng3 e5 13.d5
Nd4 14.Nge2 Nxe2
15.Bxe2 Ne8 16.0-0 f5
17.Bd3 f4 18.Bf2 g5
19.Qe2 g4 20.fxg4 Qg5
21.h4 Qg6 22.g5 h6

23.gxh6 Bg4 24.Qc2 Bxh6
25.a4 Bh3 26.Be1 f3
27.g3 Be3+ 28.Kh2 Bg2
29.Rf2 Bxf2 0-1 (29)
Consent_to_treatment
(2711)-Chess_RSM (2594)
Blitz 2022;

D6e3) 12.d5 Ne5
(12...Na7 13.Nd4 e5
14.dxe6 fxe6 15.Nb3 Nc6
16.Nxb5 Ne5 17.a4 Nxe4
18.fxe4 Qh4+ 19.Kd1
Qxe4 20.Rc1 Ng4 21.Bg1
Rxf1+ 0-1 (21)
Consent_to_treatment
(2681)-Filip88 (2601) Blitz
2025) 13.Nd4

D6e31) 13...c5

D6e311) 14.dxc6
Nxc6 15.Ndxb5 Ne8
(15...Qc8 16.a4 Ne5
17.Rc1 Qb7 18.Be2
Rfc8 19.0-0 Nc4
20.Bxc4 Rxc4 21.Bd4
Rxb4 22.Bxf6 Bxf6
23.Nd5 Rxa4 24.Nxd6
Time forfeit 1-0 (24)
licg (2656)-Matikozian,
A (2661) Blitz 2024)
16.Be2 f5 17.exf5
Rxf5 18.0-0 Nf6
19.Nd4 Nxd4 20.Bxd4
e5 21.Bf2 Be6
22.Bd3 Rf4 23.Ne2
Nd5 24.Nxf4 Nxf4
25.Rfd1 Qg5 26.Bg3
h5 27.Bf1 h4 28.Bxf4
exf4 29.Qxd6 Re8
30.Re1 h3 31.Rxe6
1 - 0 (3 1)
Consent_to_treatment
(2691)-koonta (2516)
Blitz 2024;

D6e312) 14.bxc5 b4

D6e3121) 15.Nd1
dxc5 16.Nc2
(16.Nb3 c4 17.Nc5
c3 18.Qc2 e6
19.dxe6 Bxe6
20.Nxe6 fxe6
21.Be2 Nh5 22.0-0
Nf4 23.Nf2 Qc7
24.Rfc1 Nc4
25.Bxc4 Qxc4
26.Kh1 Ne2 27.Re1
Nd4 28.Bxd4 Bxd4
29.Nd3 e5 30.Rb3
Rb7 31.Reb1 Rfb8
32.g3 Qf7 33.Kg2
Qc4 34.h4 h5
35.Nc1 Rf7 36.Nd3
Rfb7 37.Nc1 Rf7
38.Qe2 Qxe2+
39.Nxe2 Ra8 40.a3
Rxa3 41.Rxb4 Ra2
42.Re1 c2 43.Rc4
Rb7 44.Kf1 Rb1
45.Nxd4 Rxe1+
46.Kxe1 Ra1+
47.Kd2 exd4
48.Kxc2 Rg1
49.Rxd4 Rxc3
50.Rd3 Rh3 51.Kc3
Kh7 52.Kd4 Kh6
53.Ke5 Rxh4 54.f4
Rh1 55.Rd6 Re1
56.f5 h4 57.Rxcg6+
Kh5 58.Rf6
1 - 0 (5 8)
Consent_to_treat
ment (2608)-Stas-
2444 (2600) Blitz
2021) 16...Qc7
17.Be2 Ra8 18.Na1
Ra3 19.0-0 Rc8
20.Rb2 Ba4 21.Nb3

Nfd7 22.Nxc5 Nxc5
 23.Qxb4 Rxe3
 24.Nxe3 Ned3
 25.Bxd3 Nxd3
 26.Qxa4 Bxb2
 27.Qb3 Qc3 28.Rd1
 Qxb3 29.axb3 Rc1
 30.Kf1 Rxd1+
 31.Nxd1 Bd4
 32.Ke2 Nf4+ 33.Kf1
 g5 34.g3 Ng6
 35.Ke2 Ne5 36.Nf2
 Bxf2 37.Kxf2 Kf8
 38.Ke3 Ke8 39.h3
 Kd7 40.f4 gxf4+
 41.gxf4 Ng6 42.e5
 f6 43.Ke4 fxe5
 44.fxe5 e6 45.b4
 Ne7 46.d6 Nd5
 47.b5 Nc3+ 48.Kf4
 Nxb5 49.Kg5 Na3
 50.Kf4 Nc4 51.Ke4
 h5 52.h4 Kc6
 53.Kd4 Nxd6
 54.exd6 Kxd6
 55.Ke4 e5 56.Ke3
 Kd5 57.Kd3 e4+
 58.Ke3 Ke5 59.Ke2
 Kf4 60.Kf2 Kg4
 61.Ke3 Kxh4
 62.Kxe4 Kg3 63.Kf5
 h4 64.Kf6 h3
 65.Kf7 h2 66.Kf6
 h1Q 67.Kf7 Qh6
 68.Ke7 Kf4 69.Kd7
 Ke5 70.Kc7 Qd6+
 71.Kb7 Kd5 72.Ka7
 Qc6 73.Kb8 Qd7
 74.Ka8 Kc6 75.Kb8
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (7 5)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 6 6 5) -
 Stammargg (2586)

Blitz 2023;

D6e3122) 15.Ncb5

dxc5 16.Nc6 Nxc6
 17.dxc6 Bxc6
 18.Qxd8 Rfxd8
 19.Na7 Bd7
 20.Bxc5 Rb7
 21.Ba6 Rxa7
 22.Bxa7 Ra8
 23.Bc5 Rxa6
 24.Bxe7 Be6 25.0-0
 Nd7 26.Rxb4 Rxa2
 27.Rd1 h5 28.Bd6
 h4 29.h3 Bf8
 30.Bxf8 Kxf8
 31.Rbd4 Ne5
 32.R4d2 Ra4
 33.Rd4 Ra2
 34.R4d2 Ra3
 35.Rc1 Kg7
 36.Rdc2 g5 37.Rc3
 Ra2 38.R3c2 Ra4
 39.Kh2 Ng6 40.Rd2
 Nf4 41.Rdc2 Ra3
 42.Rb2 Bxh3
 43.gxh3 Rxf3
 44.Rb7 Rxh3+
 45.Kg1 Ne2+
 46.Kg2 Rg3+
 0 - 1 (4 6)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 7 0 8) -
 Gran Canarias (2754)
 Blitz 2021;

D6e32) 13...Qe8 14.Be2
 e6 15.0-0 exd5 16.exd5
 Rb7 17.h3 Qb8 18.f4
 Nc4 19.Bxc4 bxc4 20.b5
 Re8 21.Nc6 Qa8 22.a4
 Ne4 23.Nxe4 Rxe4
 24.a5 Bxc6 25.dxc6 Rb8
 26.a6 Rbe8 27.Bf2 c3
 28.Qd3 Rxf4 29.Rfe1

Be5 30.Bg3 Qa7+
 31.Kh1 Rd4 32.Qxc3
 Rd8 33.Bxe5 dxe5
 34.Rxe5 Rd1+ 35.Rxd1
 Rxd1+ 36.Re1 Rd8
 37.Qe3 Qb8 38.Qc5
 Re8 39.Rb1 Qd8 40.a7
 Qd2 41.Ra1 Ra8 42.b6
 cxb6 43.Qxb6 Qc3
 44.Rd1 Qe5 45.Rd8+
 Kg7 46.Rxa8 Qe1+
 47.Kh2 Qe5+ 48.g3
 Qe2+ 49.Kg1 Qe1+
 50.Kg2 Qe2+ 51.Qf2
 Qe4+ 52.Kh2 Qxc6
 53.Rb8 1-0 (53)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2697)-Stas-2444 (2559)
 Blitz 2023;
D6e33) 13...e6 14.dxe6
 fxe6 15.Be2 Nc4
 16.Bxc4 bxc4 17.0-0 e5
 18.Nde2 Be6 19.Rfd1
 Qe7 20.a4 Rfd8 21.Bg5
 c6 22.b5 d5 23.bxc6
 Rxb1 24.Rxb1 d4
 25.Nd5 Bxd5 26.Rb7
 Qc5 27.exd5 d3+
 28.Be3 Qxd5 29.c7 Rc8
 30.Rb8 Qd7 31.Rxc8+
 Qxc8 32.Bb6 Nd5
 33.Ba5 Nxc7 34.Nc3
 Qa6 0-1 (34)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2679)-dioniwo (2551)
 Blitz 2023;
D6e34) 13...Nc4 14.Bxc4
 bxc4
D6e341) 15.b5 e5
 (15...e6 16.Nc6 Bxc6
 17.dxc6 d5 18.Bc5
 Re8 19.0-0 dxe4
 20.Qxd8 Rexd8

21.fxe4 Rd3 22.Rf3
 Rxc3 23.Rxc3 Nxe4
 24.Ba7 Nxc3 25.Bxb8
 Nxb1 26.Bxc7 Bd4+
 27.Kf1 c3 28.Bf4
 Nd2+ 29.Ke2 Nc4
 30.Kd3 Be5 31.Bxe5
 c2 32.Bf4 Nb6
 33.Kxc2 Kf8 34.Be3
 Nd5 35.Bc5+ Ke8
 36.b6 Kd8 37.a4 Kc8
 38.a5 1-0 (38)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2663)-dimkor (2585)
 Blitz 2022) 16.Nc6
 Bxc6 17.dxc6 Nh5
 18.0-0 Nf4 19.a4 h5
 20.a5 h4 21.b6 Qg5
 22.b7 Bh6 23.Bxf4
 exf4 24.Qd5 h3
 25.Qxg5 Bxg5 26.a6
 Bf6 27.Nb5
 1 - 0 (2 7)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2715)-thatsmyguy
 (2633) Blitz 2024;
D6e342) 15.0-0 e5
 16.dxe6 (16.Nc6
 Bxc6 17.dxc6 Qe8
 18.b5 Qe6 19.a4 Ra8
 20.Ra1 Rfb8 21.Rfb1
 Nh5 22.Nd5
 1 - 0 (2 2)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2688)-Kartvelii (2655)
 Blitz 2023) 16...fxe6
 17.a4 (17.b5 Qe7
 18.a4 Ra8 19.Ra1 e5
 20.Nc2 Be6 21.Nb4
 Nh5 22.Nbd5 Qd7
 23.a5 Nf4 24.Nxf4
 exf4 25.Bd4 g5 26.a6
 g4 27.fxg4 Bxg4

28.Bxg7 Qxg7 29.Nd5
 f3 30.Qc3 Qg5
 31.Qe3 Qg7 32.Qc3
 Qg5 33.g3 f2+
 34.Rxf2 Rxf2 35.Kxf2
 Rf8+ 36.Kg1 Be6
 37.a7 Bxd5 38.exd5
 Qxd5 39.Qe3 h5
 40.Rf1 Rxf1+ 41.Kxf1
 Qh1+ 42.Qg1 Qxh2
 43.Qxh2 1-0 (43)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2681)-sjakk98765
 (2734) Blitz 2021)
 17...Nh5 (17...d5
 18.e5 Ne8 19.f4 c6
 20.b5 Nc7 21.bxc6
 Be8 22.Rxb8 Qxb8
 23.Rb1 Qa8 24.Ncb5
 Rf7 25.Nxc7 Rxc7
 26.Nxe6 Rxc6
 27.Qxd5 Bf7 28.Qd8+
 Qxd8 29.Nxd8 Ra6
 30.Nxf7 Kxf7 31.Rb7+
 Kg8 32.Rb8+ Kf7
 33.Rb7+ Kg8 34.Ra7
 Rc6 35.Kf1 Bf8
 36.Ke2 c3 37.Ra8
 Kf7 38.a5 c2 39.Bc1
 Bc5 40.a6 Rc7
 41.Kd3 Ke6 42.Ke4
 Bg1 43.g4 Rc4+
 44.Kd3 Rc7 45.Re8+
 Kd5 46.Rd8+ Ke6
 47.Rd6+ Ke7 48.f5
 1 - 0 (4 8)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2692)-mr_kaos (2582)
 Blitz 2021) 18.b5 Qh4
 19.a5 Be5 20.g3 Qh3
 21.Qg2 Qxg2+
 22.Kxg2 Ng7 23.a6
 Ne8 24.Rfc1 Bxd4

25.Bxd4 Ng7 26.b6
 cxb6 27.Rxb6 Rxb6
 28.Bxb6 Bc6 29.Rd1
 Rb8 30.Rxd6 Rxb6
 31.a7 Rb2+ 32.Kh3
 Bb7 33.Rd8+ Kf7
 34.Rd7+ 1-0 (34)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 7 5 7) -
 Chess_man_2006
 (2644) Blitz 2023;

E) 9.d5 Ne5 10.Nd4 (10.Nc1 c5
 11.a4 Nfd7 12.Be2 f5 13.f4 Ng4
 14.Bxg4 fxg4 15.0-0 Qb6 16.a5
 Qb4 17.N1e2 b5 18.cxb5 axb5
 19.Kh1 Qc4 20.Ng3 b4 21.Nce2
 Nf6 22.Rfc1 Qb3 23.a6 h5 24.a7
 Ra8 25.Rc2 Nxd5 26.exd5 Bb7
 27.Nc1 Qxd5 28.Qxd5+ Bxd5
 29.Rd2 Bc6 30.Ra6 Bb7 31.Ra5
 h4 32.Nge2 h3 33.Kg1 hxg2
 34.Ng3 Bh6 35.Nd3 e5 36.Rf2
 Rae8 37.Rb5 exf4 38.Bxf4 Bxf4
 39.Rxb7 Be3 40.Kxg2 Bxf2
 41.Nxf2 Ra8 42.Nfe4 Rf7
 0-1 (42) Kittinaa (2750)-
 Chess_man_2006 (2597) Blitz
 2023) 10...c5 11.dxc6 bxc6
 12.Be2 c5 13.Nb3 Be6 14.Nd5
 Nxd5 15.cxd5 Bd7 16.0-0 Bb5
 17.Rfc1 Bxe2 18.Qxe2 a5 19.Rc2
 a4 20.Nd2 a3 21.Rb1 axb2 22.f4
 Nd7 23.Nc4 Qc7 24.Bd2 Qa7
 25.a3 Qa4 26.Bc3 Bxc3 27.Rxc3
 Nb6 28.Nxb2 Qd4+ 29.Qe3 Na4
 30.Qxd4 cxd4 31.Rc2 d3 32.Rd2
 Rfc8 33.Nxa4 Rxb1+ 34.Kf2 Rc2
 35.Ke3 Rxd2 36.Kxd2 Rb3
 37.Nc3 Rxa3 38.Kxd3 Kg7 39.h3
 h5 40.e5 h4 41.Kd4 dxe5+
 42.fxe5 f6 43.exf6+ Kxf6 44.Ne2
 Kf5 45.Kc5 Ra2 46.Nd4+ Kf6
 47.Nf3 g5 48.Ne1 Re2 49.Nd3

Rxg2 50.Nb4 Rg3 51.Nc6 Rxh3 52.Kd4 Rg3 53.Ke4 h3 54.Nd4 h2 0-1 (54) Muselmen100precent (2754)-coconutball (2574) Blitz 2023;

F) 9.g3 b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.Rc1 Bd7 (11...Na5 12.b3 c6 13.Bg2 Bd7 14.0-0 Re8 15.e5 Nd5 16.Nxd5 cxd5 17.exd6 exd6 18.f4 Qe7 19.Rc3 b4 20.Rd3 Nc4 21.bxc4 dxc4 22.Nc1 cxd3 23.Bf2 Bb5 24.Nxd3 Qe2 25.Rd1 Qxd2 26.Rxd2 Bxd3 27.Rxd3 Re2 28.Bd5 Rc8 29.Bb3 Rc3 30.Rd1 Rf3 0-1 (30) OnkelKonkel (2607)-Vachagan67 (2464) Rapid 2022) 12.b3 (12.Bg2 b4 13.Nd1 Ra8 14.b3 Qb8 15.0-0 Qb5 16.Nf2 Ra3 17.Rc2 Rfa8 18.Rfc1 Ne8 19.Nd3 Qa5 20.d5 Ne5 21.Nxb4 f5 22.Nd4 fxe4 23.fxe4 Ng4 24.Ndc6 Nxe3 25.Qxe3 Bxc6 26.Nxc6 Qb6 27.Qxb6 cxb6 28.Nxe7+ Kf7 29.Nc8 Bd4+ 30.Kh1 Rxa2 31.Bh3 Rxc2 32.Rxc2 Kf6 33.Bd7 Ng7 34.Kg2 Ke5 35.Re2 Ra3 36.b4 Nh5 37.Ne7 Be3 38.Nc6+ Kxe4 39.Bg4 Nf6 40.Bf3+ Kd3 41.b5 Rc3 42.Nb4+ Kd4 43.Nc6+ Kc4 44.h4 Kxb5 45.Rb2+ Kc5 46.Ne7 b5 47.Kf1 b4 48.Ke2 Bd4 49.Ra2 Re3+ 50.Kd2 Rxf3 0-1 (50) Firebullet (2601)-Woodtree (2612) Blitz 2024) 12...e5 13.d5 Ne7 14.Bg2 c6 (14...Nh5 15.g4 Nf4 16.Nxf4 exf4 17.Bxf4 f5 18.gxf5 gxf5 19.0-0 Ng6 20.Bg5 Bf6 21.Bh6 Bg7 22.Ne2 Bxh6 23.Qxh6 f4 24.Bh3 Bxh3 25.Qxh3 Kh8 26.Nd4 Ne5 27.Ne6 Rg8+ 28.Kh1 Qf6 29.Rxc7 Nf7 30.Qf5 Qxf5 31.exf5 Ne5 32.f6 Rgc8

33.Rfc1 1-0 (33) Ernie_McCracken (2611)-Narek0725 (2310) Rapid 2023) 15.dxc6 Bxc6 16.Rd1 b4 17.Nb1 d5 18.exd5 Nexd5 19.Bc5 Re8 20.0-0 Qa5 21.Bf2 Rbd8 22.Qc2 Bb5 23.Rfe1 Rc8 24.Qd2 Red8 25.Qb2 e4 26.fxe4 Nxe4 27.Bd4 Bxd4+ 28.Nxd4 Nec3 29.Rd2 Qb6 30.Kh1 Ba6 31.h3 Re8 32.Rc1 Re3 33.a3 Rxg3 34.axb4 Qxb4 35.Nxc3 Nxc3 36.Rdc2 Bb7 0-1 (36) OnkelKonkel (2707)-Stas-2444 (2660) Blitz 2022;

G) 9.Ng3 e5 10.d5 Nd4

G1) 11.Nge2 c5 (11...Nxe2 12.Bxe2 Nh5 13.0-0 Nf4 14.c5 f5 15.Kh1 Bd7 16.cxd6 cxd6 17.a4 Rf7 18.b4 Bh6 19.b5 Nxe2 20.Qxe2 Bxe3 21.Qxe3 f4 22.Qf2 a5 23.Rac1 b6 24.Nd1 Be8 25.Nb2 Rc7 26.Rc6 Bxc6 27.dxc6 d5 28.exd5 Qxd5 29.Rd1 Qb3 30.Rd3 Qa2 31.Qd2 Qa1+ 32.Nd1 Rf7 33.h3 Kg7 34.Rd7 Rbf8 35.Kh2 Qxa4 36.Nc3 Qc4 37.Ne4 Rxd7 38.Qxd7+ Rf7 39.Qd6 Qxb5 40.Ng5 Qe2 41.Nxf7 Kxf7 42.Qd7+ Kf6 43.c7 Qe1 44.Qd8+ Kf7 45.Qd5+ Kf6 46.Qc6+ Kg5 47.Qe4 Qc3 48.h4+ Kxh4 49.Qb7 Qe1 50.Qa6 Qg3+ 51.Kg1 Qe1+ 52.Qf1 Qe3+ 53.Qf2+ Kg5 54.Qxe3 fxe3 55.c8Q Kf4 56.Qg4# 1-0 (56) Superfm1 (2630)-Lector118 (2686) Blitz 2024) 12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.Rd1 Be6 14.b3 b5 15.Qxd6 Qxd6 16.Rxd6 Nb4 17.c5 Nc2+ 18.Kf2 Nxe3 19.Kxe3 Rfd8

20.Ng3 Rxd6 21.cxd6 Rc8
22.Be2 Rxc3+ 23.Kd2 Rc6
0-1 (23) Superfm1 (2701)-
DECIMU (2512) Blitz 2024;

G2) 11.Bd3 c5 12.0-0 Bd7
13.h3 b5 14.b3 Qa5 15.Rac1
Rfe8 16.f4 bxc4 17.Bxc4 Bb5
18.fxe5 dxe5 19.Bxb5 axb5
20.Bh6 Bh8 21.Bg5 Qb6
22.Qf2 Ra8 23.Bxf6 Bxf6
24.Qxf6 Qxf6 25.Rxf6 c4
26.bxc4 bxc4 27.Rf2 Ra3
28.Rb2 h5 29.Kf2 Rea8
30.Nge2 Kg7 31.Ke3
1-0 (31) DoktorMatt (2703)-mifisk
(2661) Blitz 2020;

H) 9.Rd1 b5 10.c5 dxc5 11.dxc5
Qxd2+ 12.Rxd2 e5 13.Nc1 Be6
14.Bd3 Rfd8 15.0-0 Nd7 16.Rfd1
Bf8 17.Nb3 Bxb3 18.axb3 Bxc5
19.Bxc5 Nxc5 20.Nd5 Nxb3
21.Rc2 Nbd4 22.Rcc1 Rb7 23.Kf2
Kg7 24.b4 Rd7 25.h4 Nb8 26.h5
c6 27.Ne3 Rd6 28.Ng4 f6
29.hxg6 hxg6 30.Rh1 Nxf3
31.gxf3 Rxd3 32.Rh6 Nd7
33.Rch1 Nf8 34.Rh8 Rbd7
35.Nxf6 Kxf6 36.Rxf8+ Rf7
37.Ra8 Ke6 38.Rxa6 Rxf3+
39.Kg2 Kd6 40.Rh8 Rfe3
41.Rd8+ Kc7 42.Rg8 Rd2+
43.Kf1 Rc3 44.Rg7+ Kb8 45.Ke1
Rb2 46.Kd1 Rg3 47.Rb6+ Kc8
48.Rxc6+ Kd8 49.Rd6+ Ke8
50.Rgxc6 Rxc6 51.Rxc6 Rxb4
52.Re6+ Kd7 53.Rxe5 Kd6
54.Re8 Kd7 55.Re5 Kd6 56.Re8
Kd7 57.Re5 ½-½ (57) azb5 (2657)-
DMV86 (2644) Blitz 2023;

I) 9.Bh6 b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.h4
b4 12.Nd1 e5 13.d5 Ne7 14.g4
c6 15.h5 cxd5 16.Bxc7 Kxc7
17.hxc6 fxc6 18.Qh6+ Kg8

19.Ng3 Rf7 20.Ne3 Qb6 21.Rd1
Be6 22.b3 dxe4 23.fxe4 Nxc4
24.Nxc4 Bxc4 25.Rd2 Be6
26.Rdh2 Rc8 27.Qd2 Qc5 28.Bd3
Qd4 29.Be2 Nc6 30.Bd1 Qxd2+
31.Kxd2 Nd4 32.Kd3 Rc3+
33.Kd2 Rxc3 34.Re1 Bg4
35.Bxc4 Rxc4 36.Kd3 Nf3
37.Rhe2 Nxe1+ 38.Rxe1 Rff4
39.Kc4 Rxe4+ 40.Kd5 Rxe1
41.Kxd6 e4 42.Kc5 e3 43.a4
bxa3 44.b4 Rc1+ 45.Kb6 e2
46.b5 e1Q 47.Ka6 a2 48.b6
a1Q+ 49.Kb7 Rgc4 50.Kb8 Qe8+
51.Kb7 Qc8# 0-1 (51)
SpiderMoves (2612)-Kastorcito
(2702) Blitz 2020;

J) 9.a3 b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.d5
Na5 12.Nd4 Nc4 13.Bxc4
1-0 (13) alexkaspi (2604)-avsokol
(2636) Blitz 2022;

K) 9.Rc1 54 Mikhail Golubev:
"!? "One of the clever waiting
continuations. Schipkov, Boris:
'Mikhail Golubev: '!' '!' Mikhail
Golubev: 'One of the clever waiting
continuations.'" Vigorito, D: 'White
is fighting against the b5 move.'

K1) 9...e6 'A practically unknown
move, though I remember that
something similar occurred in
my game vs Serebrjanik (Kaspi)
in the 1988 game from the
Odessa championship. Schipkov,
Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'A
practically unknown move,
though I remember that
something similar occurred in
my game vs Serebrjanik (Kaspi)
in the 1988 game from the
Odessa championship.' A
practically unknown move,
though I remember that

something similar occurred in my game vs Serebrjanik (Kaspi) in the 1988 game from the Odessa championship.'

K1a) _____ 'Also here Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Also here''' 10.Nd1 'is possible, as GM Malakhatko once played Schipkov, Boris: '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'is possible, as GM Malakhatko once played' Mikhail Golubev: 'is possible, as GM Malakhatko once played Schipkov, B: '!'?''' is possible, as GM Malakhatko once played';

K1b) _____ Mikhail Golubev: 'Or' 10.Bg5 Mikhail Golubev: '!'?' Mikhail Golubev: ', underlining that Black has a typical problem finding useful moves in these positions. If Schipkov, Boris: '(Mikhail Golubev) ', underlining that Black has a typical problem finding useful moves in these positions. If', underlining that Black has a typical problem finding useful moves in these positions. If' Ne7 Mikhail Golubev: ', a-la-Grischuk, ', a-la-Grischuk,' (Mikhail Golubev: 'there is also' 10...h6 Mikhail Golubev: 'with a typical trick' 11.Bxh6 Mikhail Golubev: '?' Nxe4 Mikhail Golubev: '!' Mikhail Golubev: 'and 12...Qh4+') Mikhail Golubev: ', then' 11.Ng3 Mikhail Golubev: '!'?';

K1c) 10.g3 Mikhail Golubev: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov, B' '!'?';

K1d) 10.g4 e5 11.d5 Ne7 12.Ng3 Ne8 13.Bh6 f5 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.gxf5 gxf5 16.Qg5+ Kh8 17.exf5 Bxf5 18.Rg1 Bg6 19.Be2 Nf5 20.Nce4 Nd4 21.Kf2 Nf6 22.Ke3 Nxe4 23.Nxe4 Rf4 24.Qh6 Nf5+ 0-1 (24)

SlowSmokingTurtle (2611)-a2m2011 (2464) Rapid 2023;

K1e) 10.b3 'Schipkov, Boris: 'This move is not necessary in this position. Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov, B: 'This move is not necessary in this position.'''

K1e1) 10...Bd7 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov, B'

K1e11) _____ 11.g4

Sagar, Shah: ' _____ ' _____'

Rogozenco, Dorian: '⚡';

K1e12) _____ 11.g3

Rogozenco, Dorian: '!'?' b5

Sagar, Shah: ' _____ ' _____'

Rogozenco, Dorian: '△'

12.cxb5 axb5 13.Bg2

Rogozenco, Dorian: '⚡'

Rogozenco, Dorian: 'With little time Radjabov misses' 13...Qe7

(13...Qc8

Mikhail Golubev: '!'?';

13...b4 14.Nd1 Ne7

15.0-0 Bb5 16.Nb2 Nd7

17.Rc2 c5 18.Rfc1 Bxe2

19.Qxe2 cxd4 20.Bf2

Nc5 21.Qd2 e5 22.Nd3

Nxd3 23.Qxd3 Qa5

24.Be1 Bh6 25.Rd1

Be3+ 26.Bf2 Bxf2+

27.Kxf2 Rfc8 28.Rdc1

Rc3 29.Qd2 Rbc8

30.Bf1 Nc6 31.Bc4 Qc5

32.Kg2 Na5 33.Rxc3

bxc3 34.Qg5 Nxc4
 35.bxc4 Qxc4 36.Qf6
 Qxa2+ 37.Kh3 Qd2
 38.Ra1 c2 39.Ra7 Qh6+
 40.Kg2 Qg7 0-1 (40)
 OnkelKonkel (2636)-
 axelb99 (2557) Blitz
 2022) 14.0-0 Rfc8
 Rogozenco,Dorian: '!'
 Rogozenco,Dorian: 'with
 the threat 57...♗b3 mate.
 Dominguez would have
 had to return the
 exchange and hope to
 survive in a difficult rook
 endgame after' 15.Nd1
 Nd8 16.Bg5 (16.Nf2
 Mikhail Golubev: ' ±')
 16...Qf8 Mikhail Golubev:
 '?!' (16...e5
 Mikhail Golubev: '!?')
 17.Nf2 Mikhail Golubev:
 '±' h6 18.Be3 c5
 Mikhail Golubev: '?!'
 Rogozenco,Dorian: ' ♣'
 (18...Ra8) 19.dxc5 dxc5
 20.Bf4 Rb6 21.Ng4
 Mikhail Golubev: '!' Qe7
 Rogozenco,Dorian: ' ♣'
 22.Nxf6+ Rogozenco,
 Dorian: '??' (22.Nxh6+
 Mikhail Golubev: ' ±')
 22...Bxf6 23.Rfd1 Be8
 Rogozenco,Dorian: '+-'
 24.Bxh6 Mikhail Golubev:
 '±' Mikhail Golubev: '1-0
 Rodshtein, M (2605)-
 Caspi, I (2412)/La
 Massana 2008/CBM 125
 Extra (31)';
K1e13) 11.d5 Ne7
 Sagar,Shah: '!' (11...Ne5
 Mikhail Golubev: '≠!?')

12.Ng3 e5 Sagar,Shah:
 '!' (12...b5
 Mikhail Golubev: '!?')
 13.Bd3 (13.c5) 13...Ne8
 Sagar,Shah: ' ♞ '
 Rogozenco,Dorian: 'can
 be too risky also for
 Black:' 14.0-0
 Mikhail Golubev: ' ±' f5
 15.f4 Mikhail Golubev:
 '½-½ Savic,M-Arsovic,G/
 Obrenovac 2004/CBM
 103 ext (15)' Sagar,Shah:
 '♞';
K1e2) 10...Re8 11.g3 Ne7
 12.Bg2 b5 13.cxb5 axb5
 14.0-0 Ba6 15.Rc2 Qd7
 16.Rfc1 Rec8 17.Nd1 Ne8
 18.Nf2 f5 19.Nf4 Bb7
 20.h4 Nf6 21.g4 c6
 22.Bh3 Rf8 23.gxf5 gxf5
 24.Kh2 Ng6 25.Nxg6 hxg6
 26.Rg1 Qf7 27.Bh6 Nh5
 28.Bxg7 Kxg7 29.Qg5 Kh7
 30.Nd3 c5 31.d5 Qf6
 32.Rcg2 fxe4 33.fxe4
 Qxg5 34.Rxg5 Rf3 35.Bg4
 Rxd3 36.Bxh5 Rd2+
 37.Kh1 exd5 38.Bxg6+
 Kg7 39.Rf1 dxe4 40.Bxe4+
 Kh8 41.Rh5+ Kg8 42.Rg1+
 Kf8 43.Bxb7 1-0 (43) Gupta,
 A (2640)-Das, A (2470)
 London ENG 2011;
K1e3) 10...Nd7
 Mikhail Golubev:
 'N!?' Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail
 Golubev: 'N!?' 'N!?' 11.h4
 'After this advance, it would
 be hard for White to limit
 himself to purely positional
 methods of play. Schipkov,
 Boris: '!? '!? '!? Schipkov,

Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'After this advance, it would be hard for White to limit himself to purely positional methods of play.' Mikhail Golubev: 'After this advance, it would be hard for White to limit himself to purely positional methods of play. Schipkov, B: '!'?' After this advance, it would be hard for White to limit himself to purely positional methods of play.' 'Schipkov, Boris: 'White tries to attack on the kingside. Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov, B: 'White tries to attack on the kingside.''' (11.g3 Mikhail Golubev: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov, B'' ± !?') 11...h5 Mikhail Golubev: '!' 'Schipkov, Boris: 'After ♖c1 White cannot castle queenside, so Black obtains counterplay. Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov, B: 'After ♖c1 White cannot castle queenside, so Black obtains counterplay. ''

K1e31) 'Overly optimistic for White is Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Overly optimistic for White is ' ' 12.g4 Sagar, Shah: 'is already bad because of' hxg4 Sagar, Shah: '♠!'

K1e311) 13.fxg4 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov, B'' Nf6 (13...e5

Mikhail Golubev: '!'?' 14.d5 Nd4 Mikhail Golubev: '♠') 14.Bg5 Sagar, Shah: '= ' Sagar, Shah: 'Black has no real problems.' Qe8 15.h5 Rogozenko, Dorian: '?' 'Nxg4 Rogozenko, Dorian: '!' 16.Bh3 Sagar, Shah: '= ' Nf6 Mikhail Golubev: '♠'; **K1e312)** 13.h5 Mikhail Golubev: '?!' Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev'' 13...gxf3; **K1e32)** 12.g3 Ne7 13.g4 Mikhail Golubev: '!'?' 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: '!'?' '!'?' (13.Bh3 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov, B''; 13.Bg2 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov, B' Sagar, Shah: '±' Sagar, Shah: 'White is up a pawn, has the bishop pair and is cruising towards victory.') 13...hxg4 Sagar, Shah: '?!' (Mikhail Golubev: 'Also possible is' 13...Nf6 Mikhail Golubev: 'but then White gains much space after Schipkov, Boris: '(Mikhail Golubev) but then White gains much space after' Sagar, Shah: 'It is important to see that this is completely bad for Black after' 14.g5

Mikhail Golubev: ', so the text is more critical.)
 14.fxg4 ('Also here Black seems to be able to defend himself after Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Also here Black seems to be able to defend himself after'''
 14.h5 'Schipkov,Boris: '?!' '?!' '?!' Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,B: '?!'"" gxf3 '- for example, Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: '- for example, ''' 15.Ng3 Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev" Nc6 Sagar, Shah: '= ' Sagar,Shah: 'Black has a pawn for the exchange and White's structure is a complete wreck. This is nothing for White.'
 16.Qh2 g5 Mikhail Golubev: '-+!')
 14...Nf6 Mikhail Golubev: '!"Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: '!' '!'"" 15.g5 Rogozenco,Dorian: 'A fresh attempt to treat one of the main positions of Sicilian Dragon. Dozens of games were played with 15.♖he1, 15.♙h6 and 15.g4, but at the present moment everywhere Black keeps resources for counterplay.'
 ' (Mikhail Golubev: 'Otherwise: ' 15.h5 Mikhail Golubev:

'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev" Sagar,Shah: '?' Nxg4 Mikhail Golubev: '!' 15.Bh3 Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev" e5 Mikhail Golubev: '!') 15...Nh5 ('A riskier Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'A riskier''' 15...Ng4 Mikhail Golubev: '!'?' is curious. After Grischuk's move Black's position seems to be acceptable. The following play was very complicated, and I will limit myself to a few remarks. Schipkov,Boris: '♗!?' '♗!?' '♗!?' Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: '!' '!' Mikhail Golubev: 'is curious. After Grischuk's move Black's position seems to be acceptable. The following play was very complicated, and I will limit myself to a few remarks.' Mikhail Golubev: 'is curious. After Grischuk's move Black's position seems to be acceptable. The following play was very complicated, and I will limit myself to a few remarks. Schipkov,B: '♗!?' is curious. After Grischuk's move Black's position seems to be acceptable. The following

play was very complicated, and I will limit myself to a few remarks.' Sagar,Shah: '±' Rogozenco,Dorian: '!' 'Schipkov,Boris: 'is interesting. Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,B: 'is interesting.'") 16.Bg2 e5 'Schipkov,Boris: ' ♖!' '♗!' '♗!' 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,B: ' ♗!' 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Black counter-attacks in the centre which is correct according to general principles.

Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,B: 'Black counter-attacks in the centre which is correct according to general principles.

"" Rogozenco,Dorian: 'Radjabov wisely takes advantage of the inclusion of ♖b1/♗e8 and makes a move that most likely avoids Dominguez' main home preparation.

In a similar theoretical position with the king on c1 and black rook on f8, White achieves an advantage by taking on f6 and then ♗d5, using the fact that the bishop cannot retreat from f6 due to the fork on e7.'

17.Bf3 Sagar,Shah: '±' Sagar,Shah: 'White is a pawn up, but Black is

completely developed. The next few moves are crucial for the evaluation of the position.' b5 Rogozenco,Dorian: 'N!' ('After Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: 'After'" 17...exd4

Mikhail Golubev: '!'?"the white knight would not get to f4 that easily. Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: '!'?' '!'?' Mikhail Golubev: 'the white knight would not get to f4 that easily.'" the white knight would not get to f4 that easily.' Sagar,Shah: '!' 18.Bxd4 'Mikhail

Golubev: 'Schipkov,B' Rogozenco,Dorian: 'The knight on c4 is nicely placed, but in order to make progress Black must attack White's weak pawns with the knight as well.' Nc6 Rogozenco,Dorian: '!'Rogozenco,Dorian: 'The knight goes to e4.' 19.Bxh5 Nxd4 20.Nxd4 gxh5

Sagar,Shah: '+ -' Sagar,Shah: 'And with b5 coming up, White is winning.' 21.Nf5 Bxf5 22.exf5 Re8+

Sagar,Shah: ' ±' 23.Kd1 Sagar,Shah: 'is a move that I like as well.' Bxc3 24.Rxc3 Sagar,Shah: '±' Sagar,Shah: 'White should be better here. Enough for victory?

Maybe not. But in general he is better and quite substantially.' Qe7 Mikhail Golubev: '±') 18.dxe5 Bxe5 Sagar,Shah: 'Let's pause for a minute and look carefully at this position. White is a pawn up here. What he would really like to do is take the pawn on g4 with h3. However, for that you must look deeper. Anand chose ♖d4. But we must analyse what happens after hxg4.

' (Mikhail Golubev: 'Quite bad for Black is' 18...dxe5 Mikhail Golubev: '?' Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev" Sagar,Shah: 'The rook has activated itself, the b-pawn is free to move and it would be fine to end your calculations at this point and go for the variation beginning with 19.hxg4! That's the level at which these guys work!'

19.Qxd8 Rxd8

Sagar,Shah: ' ± ' Sagar,Shah: 'White is clearly pushing here.' 20.Nd5 Sagar,Shah: '?!')

19.Nf4 Mikhail Golubev: '!'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: '!' '!' Sagar,Shah: '!'?'Sagar,Shah: 'This is not a bad move, but as compared to hxg4

it is clearly a concession.' Bxf4 (19...Nxf4

'Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,B') 20.Bxf4

bxc4 Rogozenco,Dorian: '!' Rogozenco,Dorian:

'The right moment for this typical exchange sacrifice.

Black gets a pawn and destroys the white king's shelter. Considering that White has no attack on the kingside and Black enjoys the stable square g4 for the knight, the exchange sacrifice secures Black sufficient compensation.' 21.bxc4

Be6 (Mikhail Golubev:

'The variation' 21...Nxf4

Mikhail Golubev:

'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev" Sagar,Shah: 'It

is after reaching this position in his head and

analysing the possibilities that Anand started to feel

uncomfortable. He saw that the bishops are just

excellently placed in the centre and with ...f5

coming up, he will lose a pawn and be in trouble.

But he had a nice move which was missed.'

22.Qxf4 Sagar,Shah: '!'

Sagar,Shah: 'Giving up the a2 pawn. This is not

an easy move to foresee. The threat is now b3.'

Nc6 23.Nd5

Mikhail Golubev: '!'

Mikhail Golubev: 'most

likely favours White')
 22.Nd5 'Schipkov,Boris:
 '!' '!' '!' Schipkov,Boris:
 'Mikhail Golubev:
 'Schipkov,B: '!' Bxd5
 23.cxd5 Mikhail Golubev:
 '!' Truth be told, the
 restricted black knight on
 e7 fails to impress.
 Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail
 Golubev: '!' '!' Mikhail
 Golubev: 'Truth be told,
 the restricted black knight
 on e7 fails to impress.'
 Truth be told, the
 restricted black knight on
 e7 fails to impress.' Qd7
 (Mikhail Golubev: 'After'
 23...Nxf4
 Mikhail Golubev:
 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail
 Golubev" 24.Qxf4
 Mikhail Golubev: 'Black is
 risking to be mated soon.
 Black is risking to be
 mated soon.'
 Sagar,Shah: 'The rook
 attacks the bishop. And if
 it moves back, White can
 unravel with b3-♙b2.
 Hence, c5 is forced.')

K1e321) 'An attempt to
 improve is Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Mikhail
 Golubev: 'An attempt
 to improve is'" 24.Bh2
 Mikhail Golubev:
 '!' "with a complex line
 like Schipkov,Boris:
 'Mikhail Golubev: '!''
 Mikhail Golubev: 'with
 a complex line like"
 with a complex line

like'

K1e3211) 24...f5

'Mikhail Golubev:
 'Schipkov,B" 25.gxf6
 (25.e5 Sagar,Shah:
 '!' Sagar,Shah:
 'Anand saw this
 move for his
 opponent. But he
 didn't stop just as
 yet.' f4 26.e6
 Sagar,Shah: 'Now f2
 is hanging. You
 must protect it
 somehow.' Qb5
 Mikhail Golubev: '≠'
 Sagar,Shah: '!')
 25...Rxf6

Rogozenco,Dorian:
 'All the black pieces
 are perfectly placed
 and it becomes
 more and more
 difficult to play with
 White. Dominguez
 follows a reasonable
 defensive plan: he
 places the pawn on
 c3, brings his king to
 d3 and starts to wait.
 Meanwhile
 Radjabov brings his
 king to the centre.

' 26.0-0 Rbf8
 27.Bg2 Rxf1+
 28.Bxf1
 Sagar,Shah: ' ±'
 Sagar,Shah: 'White
 will be pushing here,
 but it will not be
 easy to convert into
 a full point.' Qg4+
 29.Bg2 Sagar,Shah:

'=' Nf4 30.Bxf4
 Rxf4
 Mikhail Golubev: '='
 Sagar,Shah: 'It is at
 this point you must
 look at your
 opponent's best
 possibility.';
K1e3212) 24...Qh3
 Mikhail Golubev:
 'Schipkov,Boris:
 'Mikhail Golubev'
 25.Kf2
 (Mikhail Golubev:
 'or maybe' 25.Qg2)
 25...Qxh4+ 26.Kg1
 Ng3 27.Qe1
 Sagar,Shah: ' ± '
 Sagar,Shah: 'Black
 has compensation
 but overall it
 shouldn't be enough.
 ' Qf4 28.Rc3 Nef5
 29.exf5 Sagar,Shah:
 '+-' Qd4+ 30.Kg2
 Nxh1;
K1e322) 24.0-0 Nxf4
 25.Qxf4 c6 26.h5
 cxd5 27.h6 Qe6
 Mikhail Golubev: '!'A
 precise defence.
 Schipkov,Boris:
 'Mikhail Golubev: '!' '
 Mikhail Golubev: 'A
 precise defence.'"
 28.exd5 'Hardly the
 best. Anand goes for
 simplifications and
 plays only for a draw.
 Schipkov,Boris:
 'Mikhail Golubev:
 'Hardly the best.
 Anand goes for

simplifications and
 plays only for a draw."
 Hardly the best. Anand
 goes for simplifications
 and plays only for a
 draw.' Nxd5
 'Schipkov,Boris: '=' '='
 '=' Schipkov,Boris:
 'Mikhail Golubev:
 'Schipkov,B: '=' Sagar,
 Shah: '!' Rogozenco,
 Dorian: ' ♣ 'Rogozenco,
 Dorian: 'Black enjoys a
 slight advantage
 thanks to White's weak
 pawns.' 29.Bxd5
 (Mikhail Golubev: 'The
 attempt' 29.Qd4
 Mikhail Golubev: 'is
 parried by Schipkov,
 Boris: '(Mikhail
 Golubev) is parried by"
 Qe3+ Sagar,Shah: '+-'
 30.Qxe3 Sagar,Shah:
 '!'?' Nxe3 Sagar,Shah:
 'I think this move
 should be given
 serious consideration.'
 31.Rfe1 Nf5
 Sagar,Shah: ' ± ')
 29...Qxd5 Sagar,Shah:
 '!' 30.Qf6 Qe5
 31.Qxe5 dxe5 32.Rc5
 Rb5 ½-½ (32)
 Buchicchio,G (2791)-
 Ernst,H (2733) corr
 CADAP 2009 200
 Traps In The Opening
 [Berglund,Jan] Mikhail
 G o l u b e v : ' = '
 Rogozenco,Dorian: '!'
 ('Despite Black's extra
 pawn the final position

is equal - for example,
 Schipkov, Boris:
 'Mikhail Golubev:
 'Despite Black's extra
 pawn the final position
 is equal - for example,
 " Despite Black's extra
 pawn the final position
 is equal - for example,'
 32...Rb5 'Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Mikhail
 Golubev: '=' '=' Sagar,
 Shah: '=' 33.Rxb5
 Mikhail Golubev:
 'Schipkov, Boris:
 'Mikhail Golubev''
 Sagar, Shah: '?' axb5
 34.Rb1 Rb8 35.Rb4;
 Mikhail Golubev:
 'Instead, Grischuk
 could have tried to play
 for a win by Instead,
 Grischuk could have
 tried to play for a win
 by' 32...e4
 Mikhail Golubev: '!?'
 Mikhail Golubev:
 'Schipkov, Boris:
 'Mikhail Golubev');

K2) 'Schipkov,Boris: 'We know
 Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,B:
 ' W e k n o w ' ' ' '9...b5
 Mikhail Golubev: '?'just loses a
 pawn after Schipkov,Boris:
 'Mikhail Golubev: 'just loses a
 pawn after''' Vigorito, D:
 'immediately drops a pawn:'
 'Schipkov,Boris: 'is bad Mikhail
 Golubev: 'Schipkov,B: 'is bad'''
 10.cxb5 Rogozenco,Dorian:
 'must be a draw' axb5 11.Nxb5
 Mikhail Golubev: '!''Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev: '!''!''

Rogozenco,Dorian: '±' Rxb5
 'Mikhail Golubev: 'Schipkov,B''
 12.Rxc6 Mikhail Golubev: '±'
 Mikhail Golubev: 'White simply
 grabs a pawn.' Bd7 Rogozenco,
 Dorian: '??' (12...Be6 13.d5
 Bd7 14.Nd4 Rb7 15.Rc2 Qa8
 16.b3 e6 17.Bc4 exd5 18.exd5
 Rbb8 19.Ne2 Bf5 20.Rc1 Rfe8
 21.Bf2 Re5 22.0-0 Nxd5 23.f4
 Rxe2 24.Bxe2 Be4 25.g3 Nf6
 26.Rfe1 Bh1 27.Bf1 Ne4
 28.Qc2 c5 29.Red1 Rb4
 30.Be1 Rd4 31.a4 Rxd1
 32.Rxd1 d5 33.Kxh1 Bd4
 34.Rxd4 cxd4 35.Bd3 Qb7
 36.Kg2 Qe7 37.Bf2 Qb4
 38.Bxe4 dxe4 39.Qxe4 Qc3
 40.Qe8+ Kg7 41.Qe5+ Kh6
 42.Bxd4 1-0 (42) supertactic91
 (2729)-Nadigray (2726) Blitz
 2021) 13.Rc2 (13.Rc1 Qb8
 14.b3 c5 15.Ng3 cxd4 16.Bxd4
 Rb4 17.Bc3 Rb7 18.h4 h5
 19.Bc4 Rc8 20.0-0 d5 21.Bxf6
 Bxf6 22.Bxd5 Rbc7 23.Ne2
 Bxh4 24.Rxc7 Qxc7 25.Rc1
 Qa7+ 26.Kh1 Rxc1+ 27.Qxc1
 e6 28.Bc4 Bf2 29.Qd1 Kg7
 30.Qa1+ Kh7 31.Qf6 Be8
 32.a4 Qd7 33.Kh2 Qc7+ 34.g3
 Ba7 35.Qa1 h4 36.Qe1 Bxa4
 37.Bxe6 fxe6 38.bxa4 Bb8
 39.Kh3 Qf7 40.f4 g5 41.Kg4
 hxg3 42.Qxg3 gxf4 43.Nxf4
 Qg7+ 44.Kf3 Qc3+ 45.Kg2
 Qd2+ 46.Kf3 Qc3+ 47.Kg4
 Qg7+ 48.Kf3 Qc3+ ½-½ (48)
 samovich (2622)-SVODMEVKO
 (2767) Blitz 2020) 13...e6
 (13...c5 14.dxc5 Qa8 15.Nc3
 Rbb8 16.cxd6 exd6 17.Bc4
 Rfc8 18.Bb3 d5 19.0-0 dxe4

20.Nxe4 Bf5 21.Rxc8+ Rxc8
 22.Ng3 Be6 23.Bxe6 fxe6
 24.b3 Nd5 25.Bd4 Bxd4+
 26.Qxd4 Qxa2 27.Qe5 Rc2
 28.Qxe6+ Kf8 29.Qh3 Nf4
 30.Qh6+ Kg8 31.Kh1 Rxc2
 32.Nf5 gxf5 33.Qxf4 Qc2 34.b4
 Kf7 35.Rc1 Rxh2+ 36.Qxh2
 Qxc1+ 37.Kg2 Qd2+ 38.Kg3
 Qxh2+ 39.Kxh2 Ke6 40.Kg3
 Kd5 41.Kf4 Kc4 42.Kxf5 Kxb4
 43.Ke5 h5 44.f4 h4 45.Ke4 h3
 46.Kf3 Kc5 47.Kg3 Kd5
 48.Kxh3 Ke6 49.Kg4 Kf6 50.f5
 Kf7 51.Kf4 Kf6 52.Kg4 Kf7
 53.Kg5 Kg7 ½-½ (53)
 WhiteBishop4761 (2636)-
 Ryzen9_5950x (2667) Blitz
 2022) 14.Nc3 Rogozenko,
 Dorian: '+-' Rb8 15.Bd3
 Rogozenko,Dorian: '-+' Ne8
 16.0-0 Qe7 17.a4
 Mikhail Golubev: '+-' Rogozenko,
 Dorian: ' ♣' f5 Rogozenko,Dorian:
 ' ♣' 18.exf5 Rogozenko,Dorian: 'is
 suddenly met with' gxf5
 Rogozenko,Dorian: '!Rogozenko,
 Dorian: 'regaining the exchange
 and remaining with an advantage.
 ' 19.a5 Mikhail Golubev: '1-0 Def,
 P-Van Hove,P/Lechenicher
 SchachServer 2009/Telechess
 CBM 135 (19)' Rogozenko,
 Dorian: '?';

K3) 9...e5 10.d5 Ne7

K3a) 11.g4 h5 (11...c5
 12.Ng3 Ne8 13.Rg1 f5
 14.gxf5 gxf5 15.Bg5 Qc7
 16.Nh5 f4 17.h4 Ng6 18.Qh2
 Bh8 19.Bh6 Rf7 20.Bh3 b5
 21.Be6 bxc4 22.Rc2 Qd8
 23.Bxf7+ Kxf7 24.Bg5 Qa5
 25.Qd2 Bd7 26.a3 Nc7

27.Nb1 Qa4 28.Qe2 Nb5
 29.Rxc4 Qa5+ 30.Qd2 Qb6
 31.Rf1 Nd4 32.b4 Bb5
 33.Qa2 Bxc4 34.Qxc4 Qb5
 35.Qxb5 axb5 36.Nc3 cxb4
 37.axb4 Rc8 38.Kd2 Rc4
 39.Rb1 Nxf3+ 40.Kd3 Nxc5
 41.Ke2 Nxe4 42.Kd3 Rd4+
 43.Kc2 Nxc3 44.Kxc3 Rc4+
 45.Kb3 e4 46.Ra1 Ne5
 47.Ra7+ Kg6 48.Rg7+ Bxc7
 49.Nxf4+ 1-0 (49) unitedff
 (2654)-Pawn_Avalanche
 (2636) Blitz 2024) 12.h3
 (12.g5 Nd7 13.Bh3 c5
 14.0-0 b5 15.b3 bxc4
 16.bxc4 Nb6 17.Bxc8 Nxc4
 18.Qd3 Nxe3 19.Qxe3 Nxc8
 20.h4 Nb6 21.Qd3 Qc8
 22.Kg2 f6 23.f4 fxg5 24.fxg5
 Qg4+ 25.Qg3 Nc4 26.Qxg4
 hxg4 27.Kg3 Rxf1 28.Rxf1
 Rb2 29.Rb1 Rxb1 30.Nxb1
 Ne3 31.Nd2 Bf8 32.Kf2
 Nd1+ 33.Kg3 Ne3 34.Kf2
 Nd1+ 35.Kg3 Ne3 36.Kf2
 ½-½ (36) jblboxxx (2601)-
 sergeikim2003 (2593) Blitz
 2023) 12...c5 13.Ng3 h4
 14.Nge2 Nh7 15.Bg2 b5
 16.f4 b4 17.Nd1 exf4
 18.Nxf4 g5 19.Nh5 Ng6
 20.0-0 Be5 21.Nf2 a5
 22.Nd3 Bh8 23.Rf2 a4
 24.Rcf1 Ba6 25.b3 axb3
 26.axb3 Bc8 27.e5 Ra8
 28.Be4 Nxe5 29.Bxh7+ Kxh7
 30.Bxc5 Qe8 31.Bf6 Ng6
 32.Bxh8 1-0 (32) dmitry-lavrik
 (2670)-sergeikim2003 (2590)
 Blitz 2021;

K3b) 11.g3 c5 12.dxc6 bxc6
 13.Bg2 Be6 14.b3 d5

15.exd5 cxd5 16.cxd5 Nfxd5
 17.Nxd5 Nxd5 18.Bf2 Qd7
 19.0-0 Rfd8 20.Rfd1 h6
 21.f4 exf4 22.Nxf4 Nxf4
 23.Qxd7 Rxd7 24.gxf4 Rxd1+
 25.Rxd1 Rc8 26.Be4 a5
 27.Rd2 Rc1+ 28.Kg2 Bc3
 29.Rc2 Rxc2 30.Bxc2 f5
 31.Bd3 Kf7 32.Be3 Bd5+
 33.Kf2 Kf6 34.Bc2 g5
 35.Kg3 Be1+ 36.Kh3 g4#
 0-1 (36) Blackmin96 (2625)-
 komodo54 (2457) Blitz 2024;
K3c) 11.Ng3 c5 12.dxc6
 bxc6 13.Be2 d5 14.Bg5 d4
 15.Na4 Nd7 16.0-0 f6
 17.Bh6 c5 18.Bxg7 Kxg7
 19.b3 Nc6 20.Nb2 Nb4
 21.Nd3 a5 22.Nf2 Qe7
 23.Ng4 Nb6 24.Qh6+ Kg8
 25.f4 Bxg4 26.Bxg4 exf4
 27.Qxf4 Nd3 28.Qd2 Nxc1
 29.Rxc1 a4 30.h3 axb3
 31.axb3 Qe5 32.Qf2 Nc8
 33.Bd1 Nd6 34.Bc2 Ra8
 35.Qf3 Ra2 36.Nf1 f5
 37.exf5 Nxf5 38.Qd5+ Qxd5
 39.cxd5 Ne3 40.Nxe3 dxe3
 41.Be4 Rd2 42.Re1 e2
 43.Kh2 Rf1 0-1 (43)
 OnkelKonkel (2625)-
 sergeikim2003 (2612) Blitz
 2022;
K3d) 11.c5 Nh5 12.g4
 (12.g3 f5 13.Bg2 f4 14.gxf4
 exf4 15.Nxf4 Nxf4 16.Bxf4
 dxc5 17.d6 cxd6 18.Qxd6
 Nc6 19.Qxd8 Rxd8 20.Bxb8
 Nxb8 21.Na4 Nc6 22.0-0
 Nd4 23.Rxc5 Ne2+ 24.Kf2
 Nf4 25.Rc2 Nd3+ 26.Ke3
 Nb4 27.Rd2 Rf8 28.f4 Nxa2
 29.Nb6 Be6 30.Nd5 b5

31.e5 a5 32.Ra1 Nb4
 33.Rxa5 1-0 (33)
 AgressiveMode (2688)-
 Brenjos (2601) Blitz 2021)
 12...Nf4 13.Nxf4 exf4 14.Bxf4
 f5 15.gxf5 gxf5 16.cxd6 cxd6
 17.Bh6 Ng6 18.Bxg7 Kxg7
 19.h4 f4 20.h5 Ne5 21.Be2
 Qg5 22.Kd1 Kh8 23.Kc2 Bd7
 24.Kb1 Qg2 25.Qd4 Qg7
 26.Rcg1 Qf6 27.Nd1 Bb5
 28.Bxb5 axb5 29.Rf1 Rg8
 30.b3 Rg3 31.Nb2 Rf8
 32.Nd3 Nxf3 33.Qxf6+ Rxf6
 34.Rf2 Ng5 35.Rxf4 Rxf4
 36.Nxf4 Nxe4 37.Re1 Nc3+
 38.Kc2 b4 39.h6 Kg8 40.Re7
 Rf3 41.Nh5 Nxd5 42.Rg7+
 Kh8 43.Rxb7 Kg8 44.Rg7+
 Kf8 45.Rb7 Ne7 46.Rb8+
 Kf7 47.Rd8 d5 0-1 (47)
 AgressiveMode (2740)-
 sergeikim2003 (2626) Blitz
 2021;
K4) 9...Na5 10.b3 b5 (10...Nd7
 11.h4 c5 12.h5 cxd4 13.Nxd4
 Nc6 14.Nc2 Qa5 15.b4 Nxb4
 16.Nd5 Nxc2+ 17.Rxc2 Qxd2+
 18.Rxd2 Bf6 19.g4 Ne5 20.Be2
 Be6 21.Nxf6+ exf6 22.Rxd6
 Rfd8 23.c5 Rxd6 24.cxd6 Rd8
 25.Kf2 Rxd6 26.Rb1 Rd7
 27.Bxa6 Bxa2 28.Rxb7 Rxb7
 29.Bxb7 Bb3 30.Kg3 Bd1
 31.hxg6 fxg6 32.Bd4 Kg7
 33.g5 Nxf3 34.Bxf6+ Kf7
 35.Bd5+ Kf8 36.Kf4 Be2
 37.Bc3 Bd1 38.Bc4 Ke7
 39.Bb4+ Kd7 40.Bg8 Nh4
 1-0 (40) SlowSmokingTurtle
 (2702)-determinedalways (2483)
 Rapid 2023) 11.Nd5 c6
 12.Nxf6+ exf6 13.c5 dxc5

14.Rxc5 f5 15.e5 Be6 16.Nf4
 (16.g3 Bd5 17.Bg2 Nb7
 18.Rc1 f6 19.0-0 fxe5 20.dxe5
 Bxe5 21.f4 Bxg2 22.Qxd8
 Nxd8 23.Kxg2 Bf6 24.Rfd1 Rb7
 25.Bd4 Bxd4 26.Nxd4 Rd7
 27.Nf3 Rxd1 28.Rxd1 Nf7
 29.Rc1 Rc8 30.b4 Kf8 31.Nd4
 Nd8 32.Nb3 Ke7 33.Nc5 Ra8
 34.Re1+ Kf7 35.Rd1 Ke8
 36.Rd6 a5 37.a3 axb4 38.axb4
 Ra2+ 39.Kh3 Rb2 40.Rd4 Ke7
 41.Nd3 Ne6 42.Nxb2 Nxd4
 43.Nd3 Kd6 44.Kg2 Kd5 45.Kf2
 Kc4 46.Ke3 Nc2+ 47.Kd2 Nxb4
 48.Ne5+ Kd4 49.Nf7 c5 50.Ng5
 c4 51.Nxh7 c3+ 52.Kd1 Kd3
 53.Kc1 Na2+ 54.Kb1 c2+
 55.Kxa2 c1Q 56.Kb3 Qb1+
 57.Ka3 Kc3 58.Ng5 Qa1#
 0-1 (58) supertactic91 (2644)-
 Nadigraj (2707) Blitz 2021)
 16...Rc8 17.Be2 Bxb3 18.axb3
 Nxb3 19.Qc3 Nxc5 20.Qxc5
 Re8 21.Kf2 Bf8 22.Qc3 a5
 23.Nd3 b4 24.Qc4 Qd5 25.Nb2
 Qxc4 26.Bxc4 c5 27.d5 Rxe5
 28.Bf4 Ree8 29.d6 Red8
 30.Rd1 Bg7 31.Na4 Bd4+
 32.Kf1 Rc6 33.Bb5 Rcx d6
 34.Bxd6 Rxd6 35.Bc4 Kg7
 36.f4 h6 37.g3 g5 38.Kg2 Kf6
 39.Kf3 g4+ 40.Kg2 h5 41.Bb3
 Rc6 42.Bd5 Rc7 43.Nb6 Re7
 44.Bc4 Re8 45.Nd5+ Kg7
 46.Nc7 a4 47.Nxe8+ Kf8
 48.Nd6 b3 49.Nb5 Bf6 50.Na3
 Bb2 51.Nb5 Ke7 52.Nc7 Kf6
 53.Nd5+ Kg7 54.Nb6 a3
 55.Bxb3 a2 56.Bxa2 Bc3
 57.Nc4 Bd4 58.Nd6 h4
 59.Nxf5+ Kf6 60.Nxh4
 1-0 (60) supertactic91 (2733)-

Nadigraj (2729) Blitz 2021;
K5) 9...Re8 10.Nd5 (10.b3
 Bd7 11.Nd5 e6 12.Nxf6+ Bxf6
 13.g3 b5 14.Bg2 Rb7 15.0-0
 bxc4 16.bxc4 Qb8 17.f4 Rb2
 18.Rc2 Rxc2 19.Qxc2 Qb6
 20.e5 Be7 21.Rb1 Qa5 22.Nc3
 Rb8 23.Rxb8+ Nxb8 24.Qb3
 Nc6 25.d5 Nd8 26.h4 f6
 27.exf6 Bxf6 28.Ne4 Qe1+
 29.Kh2 Be7 30.Qb8 exd5
 31.cxd5 Qxe3 32.Qxc7 Nf7
 33.Qxd7 Bxh4 34.gxh4 Qxf4+
 35.Kh3 Qe3+ 36.Ng3 Qa3
 37.Qe8+ Kg7 38.Qe2 Ne5
 39.Be4 h5 40.Kg2 Qa4 41.Nh1
 a5 42.Nf2 Qd7 43.Nd3 Ng4
 44.Nf4 Ne5 45.Ne6+ Kg8
 46.Qb2 1-0 (46) Santos Latasa,J
 (2615)-Roebers,E (2381) Wijk
 aan Zee NED 2024; 10.d5 Ne5
 11.Nd4 c5 12.Nc2 Bd7 13.a4
 e6 14.Na3 exd5 15.cxd5 Nh5
 16.Be2 f5 17.exf5 gxf5 18.0-0
 Ng6 19.Nc4 b5 20.Bg5 Bf6
 21.f4 Nhx f4 22.Bxf4 bxc4
 23.Bxd6 Bd4+ 24.Kh1 Rb6
 25.Bg3 Be3 26.Qd1 Bxc1
 27.Qxc1 f4 28.Bf2 Rb4
 29.Bxc5 Rb8 30.Bxc4 Rc8
 31.b4 Qh4 32.Bxa6 f3 33.Bxc8
 fxg2+ 34.Kxg2 Bxc8 35.Rf3
 Bg4 36.Rf2 Bh3+ 37.Kg1 Qg4+
 38.Kh1 Nf4 39.Qd2 Nd3
 40.Rg2 Re1+ 41.Bg1 Bxg2+
 42.Qxg2 Qxg2+ 43.Kxg2 Nxb4
 44.d6 Kf7 45.d7 Ke7 46.Bc5+
 Kxd7 47.Bxb4 Ra1 48.Bc5 Kc6
 49.Bd4 Rc1 50.h4 Rc2+
 51.Kg3 Rd2 52.Bg7 Rd7
 53.Bf6 Rd6 54.Be5 Rd3+
 55.Kf4 Kc5 56.h5 Kc4 57.h6
 Rh3 58.Bg7 Rh1 59.Kf5 Rf1+

60.Ke6 Kb4 61.Bf6 Rg1 62.Kf7
 Rg6 63.Bg7 Ka5 64.Ne4 Kxa4
 65.Nf6 Kb5 66.Nxh7 Rxh6
 67.Bxh6 Kc6 68.Kg7 Kd5
 69.Ng5 Ke5 70.Kg6 Kd4
 71.Bg7+ Kd5 72.Bf6 Kd6
 73.Kf5 Kd5 74.Be5 Kc4 75.Ne4
 Kd5 76.Kf4 Ke6 77.Nf2 Kd5
 78.Ng4 Kc6 79.Ke4 Kb5
 80.Ne3 Kc6 81.Kd4 Kb5
 82.Nc4 Kc6 83.Bd6 Kd7
 84.Bc5 Kc6 85.Ne3 Kb5
 86.Kd5 Ka6 87.Kc6 Ka5
 88.Kd5 Ka6 89.Kc4 Kb7
 90.Nd5 Kc6 91.Nb4+ Kb7
 92.Kd5 Kc7 93.Bd6+ Kb7
 94.Nc6 Kb6 95.Nd4 Kb7
 96.Bc5 Kc7 97.Nb5+ Kb7
 98.Kd6 Kc8 99.Nc7 Kb7
 100.Nd5 Ka6 101.Kc6 Ka5
 102.Nc3 Ka6 103.Nb5 Ka5
 104.Nc3 Ka6 105.Nd5 Ka5
 106.Bb4+ Ka6 107.Kc5 Kb7
 108.Ba5 Ka6 109.Bb6 Kb7
 110.Nc7 Kb8 111.Nb5 Kb7
 112.Nd6+ Ka6 113.Kc6
 ½-½ (113) mbchessmaster
 (2609)-Senolsahin (2474) Rapid
 2021; 10.g3 Bd7 11.Bg2 b5
 12.b3 bxc4 13.bxc4 Na5
 14.Nd1 c5 15.dxc5 dxc5
 16.Bxc5 Qc7 17.Bd4 Nxc4
 18.Qc3 Qa5 19.0-0 Qxc3
 20.Rxc3 Rec8 21.Re1 Bb5
 22.Nf2 Nd7 23.Bxg7 Kxg7
 24.Rec1 Ncb6 25.Nd4 Ba4
 26.Bf1 a5 27.Nd3 e5 28.Nc6
 Bxc6 29.Rxc6 Rxc6 30.Rxc6
 Kf8 31.Kf2 Ke7 32.Ke3 Rc8
 33.Rxc8 Nxc8 34.Bh3 Ncb6
 35.Bxd7 Nxd7 36.f4 Kd6 37.h4
 h5 38.Kf3 f6 39.g4 exf4
 40.Kxf4 hxg4 41.Kxg4 Ne5+

42.Nxe5 Kxe5 43.Kf3 Kd6
 44.a4 Kc5 45.Kf4 Kb4 46.e5
 fxe5+ 47.Kxe5 Kxa4 48.Kf6
 Kb5 49.Kxg6 a4 50.h5 a3
 51.h6 a2 52.Kg7 a1Q+ 53.Kg8
 Qg1+ 54.Kh8 Qd4+ 55.Kg8
 Qd8+ 56.Kg7 Qg5+ 57.Kh7
 Kc6 0-1 (57) Firebullet (2607)-
 Lector118 (2695) Blitz 2024)
 10...e6 11.Nxf6+ Bxf6 12.d5
 Ne5 13.Nd4 c5 14.dxc6 Nxc6
 15.b3 d5 16.Nxc6 bxc6 17.Bd3
 d4 18.Bh6 c5 19.0-0 Bg7
 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.e5 Bb7 22.f4
 Qh4 23.Qa5 Rec8 24.Rf2 h5
 25.Rcf1 Qg4 26.Qd2 h4
 27.Be2 Qf5 28.Bd3 Be4
 29.Bxe4 Qxe4 30.Rf3 Rh8
 31.Qd3 Qxd3 32.Rxd3 a5
 33.Kf2 a4 34.Kf3 h3 35.g3
 axb3 36.axb3 Rb4 37.Rf2 Rhb8
 38.Kg4 Rxb3 39.Rxb3 Rxb3
 40.Kxh3 Rc3 41.Rb2 Rxc4
 42.Rb7 Rc2 43.Rd7 Rc3
 44.Kg4 d3 45.h4 c4 46.Kf3
 Rc2 47.g4 d2 48.h5 gxh5
 49.gxh5 c3 50.Ke2 Rc1
 0-1 (50) MothToTheFlame
 (2700)-Lector118 (2589) Blitz
 2023;
K6) 9...Nd7 10.g3 Na5 11.Nd1
 c5 12.b4 cxd4 13.Bxd4 Bxd4
 14.Nxd4 Nc6 15.h4 Nde5
 16.Be2 Nxd4 17.Qxd4 Be6
 18.f4 Nc6 19.Qb2 Qb6 20.a3
 Qd4 21.Qxd4 Nxd4 22.h5 Rbc8
 23.hxg6 fxg6 24.Ne3 a5
 25.Bd3 axb4 26.axb4 Ra8
 27.Rd1 Ra3 28.Rf1 Nc6
 29.Nc2 Rxd3 30.Rxd3 Bxc4
 31.Rff3 Bxd3 32.Rxd3 Rc8
 33.Kd2 Ra8 34.b5 Nd8 35.Rc3
 Ne6 36.Nb4 Nc5 37.Re3 Ra4

38.Nd5 Kf7 39.e5 Rd4+
0-1 (39) MrAble (2660)-
coachmaster (2506) Rapid
2023;

K7) Mikhail Golubev: 'The usual
move is' 9...Bd7 **1:26**
Mikhail Golubev: 'where now
Schipkov, Boris: '(Mikhail
Golubev) where now" Vigorito, D:
'Black prepares for b5 again.'

K7a) 10.d5 Vigorito, D: '!?'
Vigorito, D: 'Aronian tries
something new.' Ne5
Mikhalevski, V: 'We haven't
considered this line for a very
long time.' 11.Ng3 (11.Nf4
c5 12.h4 h5 13.a4 Qa5
14.b3 Ne8 15.Be2 Nc7
16.0-0 b5 17.axb5 axb5
18.Nd3 Nxd3 19.Bxd3 bxc4
20.bxc4 Rb3 21.Bh6 Bxc3
22.Qd1 Bd4+ 23.Kh1 Rfb8
24.f4 Bg4 25.Be2 Bxe2
26.Qxe2 Rb2 27.Qd1 Rd2
28.Qf3 Rbb2 29.f5 Rxcg2
30.fxg6 Rh2# 0-1 (30)
Eivind Johan (2608)-
FredtheCrusher (2563) Blitz
2021)

K7a1) 11...c5 12.f4 Neg4
13.Bg1 Vigorito, D: 'was a
2008 game between Erdos-
Di Berardino' Mikhalevski, V:
'±' Mikhalevski, V: 'and
White was better in
Dominguez Perez, L (2732)-
Melkumyan, H (2622) Baku
2015' e5 Vigorito, D: '?!'
Mikhalevski, V: '!?'
(Vigorito, D: 'Black had to
go for' 13...h5 Vigorito, D: '!
14.h3 h4) 14.dxe6 Bxe6
Mikhalevski, V: 'would be

better.' 15.h3 Mikhalevski,
V: 'in Sutovsky, E (2700)-
Harikrishna, P (2669)
Ningbo 2011 was
considered in my
annotations of the game
Caruana, F-Kramnik, V,
Moscow 2013.' Mikhalevski,
V: 'One correspondence
game saw' 15...Nh6 16.Be3
Vigorito, D: ' ±' Vigorito, D:
'1-0 (43) Erdos, V (2577)-Di
Berardino, D (2502) Beijing
2008 1-0 (43) Erdos, V
(2577)-Di Berardino, D
(2502) Beijing 2008';

K7a2) 11...e6 12.Be2 b5
13.b3 bxc4 14.bxc4 c5
15.0-0 exd5 16.exd5 Rb4
17.Nd1 Qa5 18.h3 Qa4
19.Nc3 Qa3 20.Nb1 Qa4
21.Bd1 Nxc4 22.Rxc4
Rxc4 23.Bxa4 Bxa4
24.Bh6 Rd4 25.Qc1 Bxh6
26.Qxh6 Nxd5 27.Ne4 Bb5
28.Nbc3 Rxe4 29.Nxe4
Bxf1 30.Kxf1 c4 31.Qd2
1-0 (31) So, W (2755)-
Matikozian, A (2447) ICC
INT 2014;

K7a3) 11...Re8 Vigorito, D:
'This looks a bit slow. Black
can get away with this in the
lines where White is
playing Nd1 and such, but
here it looks more logical to
strike at the centre. A hard
move to understand, it
seems as if Black had to
hurry up with a break on the
queenside. This looks a bit
slow. Black can get away
with this in the lines where

White is playing Nd1 and such, but here it looks more logical to strike at the centre. ' 12.h3 Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: 'Threatening f4. '!' Aronian forces MVL's hand. The threat of f4, trapping the knight on e5, is unpleasant and difficult to meet.' b5 (Vigorito, D: 'I doubt MVL considered' 12...Bc8 Vigorito, D: 'for long.') 13.b3 Vigorito, D: 'of course! The pawn is defended so the knight on e5 remains trapped.' h5 Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: 'Very sharp and typical of MVL, who is not one to back down from a challenge. Completely ignoring the threat! Very sharp and typical of MVL, who is not one to back down from a challenge.' Mikhalevski, V: 'A very rare continuation. Black vacates the c6-square for his minor pieces. However, now White gains access to the d5-square.' (Vigorito, D: 'Here' 13...bxc4 14.bxc4 Bc8 Vigorito, D: 'makes some sense, as Black can play Ne5 - d7 - c5.') 14.f4 Vigorito, D: '"Show me"' Mikhalevski, V: 'The most logical.'

K7a31) Vigorito, D: 'So this was Black's idea, but' 14...b4 Vigorito, D: 'may be objectively sounder may be objectively

sounder' 15.Na4 Mikhalevski, V: '!' (15.Nd1 h4 16.fxe5 Mikhalevski, V: '?' dxe5 17.Ne2 Nxe4 Vigorito, D: ' ♠') 15...Bxa4 (15...h4 16.fxe5 dxe5 Mikhalevski, V: '-+' 17.Nc5 Vigorito, D: '!' Mikhalevski, V: '?' hxg3 Mikhalevski, V: 'is better for Black.' Mikhalevski, V: 'In two preceding games White played' 18.Be2 Vigorito, D: ' ♣' Vigorito, D: 'White is not up a piece, but he is better White is not up a piece, but he is better') 16.fxe5 dxe5 17.bxa4 h4 18.Ne2 Nxe4 19.Qd3 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Black wins back the f7-pawn and equalises.' f5 Vigorito, D: ' ♠ ' Mikhalevski, V: '?' Mikhalevski, V: 'runs into'; **K7a32)** 14...Nxc4 Mikhalevski, V: 'A common move in the Berlin endgame. Black protects the c5-pawn and creates a useful square for his king on b7.' 15.bxc4 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Only this move is new in the current position, although it has been played a lot in similar positions. The two pawns on f5 and e5 look threatening in the 4 vs 3

pawn structure. However, Black gets a chance to activate the knight.' h4
 Vigorito, D: 'the point is that if the knight retreats White's center is very weak.' 16.e5 Vigorito, D: '!' (Vigorito, D: 'if 16.Nge2 b4 Vigorito, D: '!' 17.Nd1 Nxe4 Vigorito, D: " ♣' and only Black can claim an advantage.' 18.Qd3 Bf5 Vigorito, D: ' ♣' Vigorito, D: 'with two pawns and a strong initiative for the piece with two pawns and a strong initiative for the piece') 16...dxe5 17.fxe5 hxg3 18.exf6 exf6 Vigorito, D: 'This was Vachier's idea. The open e-file provides strong counterplay and despite the extra piece the position is still not clear.' 19.Be2 Qe7 Mikhalevski, V: 'Black has won a pawn and now has to extinguish White's initiative.' 20.Nd1 Vigorito, D: 'Black has some compensation here but it's hard to believe it can be enough. Black has some compensation here but it's hard to believe it can be enough.' Mikhalevski, V: 'White needs the d5-square for his knight.'

K7a321) Vigorito, D: 'this is too slow' 20...f5

Vigorito, D: '!' Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'is also fine for White.' Mikhalevski, V: 'or' 21.0-0 Mikhalevski, V: '!?' (Mikhalevski, V: 'Another attempt to fight for an advantage was' 21.c5 Mikhalevski, V: ' , although after' Bc6 Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: 'is a shot: '!!!' Mikhalevski, V: '!' 22.dxc6 Rbd8 23.Qc2 Rxd1+ 24.Rxd1 Qxe3 Vigorito, D: 'with great play for the rook (!) with strong compensation. with great play for the rook (!)') 21...g5 Vigorito, D: '!?' Vigorito, D: '!' threatening f4 gives Black adequate counterplay.' 22.Re1 f4 Vigorito, D: 'with some play' Mikhalevski, V: 'with compensation.' ;
K7a322) 20...bxc4 Vigorito, D: '?!' Vigorito, D: '??' This move is just too slow.' 21.0-0 Mikhalevski, V: 'Aronian created a threat of 22. e6 and so Black played' Ba4 Mikhalevski, V: '!?' Mikhalevski, V: 'Radjabov offers a trade of the active

knight on d5.' 22.Bf4
 Vigorito, D: '?' Vigorito,
 D: 'Aronian got too
 fancy, the simple
 solution was better.'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'Levon
 rejects correctly.'
 (Vigorito, D: 'The
 mechanical' 22.Rf3
 Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito,
 D: 'was good enough
 for a clear advantage.'
 f5 23.Bxc4+-) 22...g5
 Mikhalevski,V: 'It
 seems that Black
 doesn't mind repeating
 moves.' (22...Qxe2
 Vigorito, D: '!' Taking
 right away was
 stronger.' 23.Qxe2
 Rxe2 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 24.Nc3 Rbb2
 Vigorito, D: '!' 25.Nxe2
 Rxe2 26.Rxc4 Rxa2
 Mikhalevski,V: 'with
 roughly equal chances.'
 27.Rxc7 Bc2
 Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito,
 D: 'with the idea Be4,
 but Black has to see
 this last move from a
 distance is far from
 clear; White has to
 watch out for Be4.)
 23.Bxg3 Mikhalevski,V:
 '?' Mikhalevski,V:
 'White overestimates
 his position.' Qxe2
 Mikhalevski,V: ' ♠!
 Mikhalevski,V:
 'Teimour takes
 advantage of the last
 move and brings the

bishop to the
 weakened e6-square.'
 24.Qxe2 Mikhalevski,
 V: '?' Rxe2
 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 Mikhalevski,V: 'Now
 the kingside will be
 blocked, while Black
 has two extra pawns
 on the other side of the
 board.' 25.Nc3 Re3
 Vigorito, D: 'Black get
 his piece back and so
 this probably looked
 'cleaner' than 22...
 Qxe2 but White keeps
 some chanced with
 his d-pawn. Black
 regains his piece but
 his position will be
 difficult with the
 passed d-pawn. Black
 get his piece back and
 so this probably looked
 'cleaner' than 22...
 Qxe2 but White keeps
 some chanced with his
 d-pawn.' Mikhalevski,
 V: '!' Mikhalevski,V: 'A
 good move, which
 blocks the e-pawn and
 avoids the e5-e6 idea.'
 26.Bxc7 Rb7 27.Nxa4
 Rxc7 Mikhalevski,V: '!'
 28.d6 Vigorito, D:
 'Black will suffer trying
 to get this pawn off the
 board.' Mikhalevski,V:
 'White still has some
 space advantage and
 so Black has to
 demonstrate a plan
 which allows him to

convert his material advantage.' Rd7 Mikhalevski,V: '!' Mikhalevski,V: 'This way Black clarifies the situation on the queenside.' 29.Nb6 Rd8 30.Rxc4 Vigorito, D: '!' (30.Nxc4 Vigorito, D: 'is obvious enough but Aronian probably thought Black would hold this with less trouble.' ±' is obvious enough but Aronian probably thought Black would hold this with less trouble.') 30...Re6 Mikhalevski,V: '!' (Vigorito, D: 'The point is that' 30...Rxd6 Vigorito, D: 'fails to' Mikhalevski,V: '!?' Mikhalevski,V: 'deserved attention, as after' 31.Rc8+ Mikhalevski,V: '?' Mikhalevski,V: 'Black has' Kh7 Mikhalevski,V: '♣!' Mikhalevski,V: 'The most accurate would be' 32.Nc4 Mikhalevski,V: '!') 31.d7 f5 Mikhalevski,V: '-+' Mikhalevski,V: 'The rest is a matter of technique, as they say.' (31...Rxb6 Vigorito, D: '??' Mikhalevski,V: 'with a position of dynamic equality, when White's

space advantage compensates for the small material deficit.' 32.Rc8 Mikhalevski,V: 'is a logical alternative again.') 32.Rb1 Rd6 33.Kf1 Bd4 Vigorito, D: 'Black needs to get rid of that knight and hold passively.' '!' MVL understands perfectly that the knight is more important than the bishop in this position as the d7-pawn just has to go.' 34.Rd1 Rxb6 35.Rdxd4 Kf8 36.Rc5 f6 37.Rxf5 Ke7 Mikhalevski,V: 'Finally the rook enters the game.' 38.Rfd5 Rb7 Vigorito, D: 'Black rounds up the d-pawn. He still has to hold on, but MVL is up to the task. It's over for the d-pawn, but White still has winning chances. However Vachier shows nice technique in holding the draw. Black rounds up the d-pawn. He still has to hold on, but MVL is up to the task.' 39.Ra4 Rxd7 40.Rxd7+ Rxd7 41.Rxa6 Rd2 42.Ra7+ Ke6 43.a4 Ra2 44.a5 Kf5 45.Kg1 g4 46.Kh2 gxh3 47.Kxh3 Kg6 48.a6 Ra3+ Mikhalevski,V: 'A well-

played game by Radjabov, who proved that a setup with the king on c8 is playable and that one shouldn't overestimate his chances when facing it. ' 49.Kg4 Mikhalevski, V: 'is strongly met by' Ra4+ 50.Kf3 Ra2 Mikhalevski, V: '-+' Mikhalevski, V: 'or' 51.Ra8 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'transferring the knight to e6.' Mikhalevski, V: 'Probably White counted on' 51...Kg7 Mikhalevski, V: '?' 52.g3 Ra4 53.Ke3 Rg4 54.Kd3 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Rxg3+ 55.Kc4 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'with a decisive initiative.' Mikhalevski, V: 'It was better to start with' 55...Ra3 Mikhalevski, V: 'and only after' 56.Kb5 Mikhalevski, V: 'to play' f5 Mikhalevski, V: ', a though Black retains the upper hand after' 57.Rc8 Mikhalevski, V: '!' Mikhalevski, V: 'Black also had a couple of good alternatives, such as' 57...f4 Mikhalevski, V: '♣' Mikhalevski, V: 'and' 58.Rc7+ Mikhalevski, V: ' ♣ '

Mikhalevski, V: 'Instead he could advance the h-pawn to take some more space on the kingside.' 58...Kg6 Mikhalevski, V: '!?' 59.Rc6+ Kg5 60.Kb4 Ra1 ½-½ (60) C 06/30 (2805)-4.d4 ♠f6 5. ♠f3 ♠ c6 (2768) Chessfriend.com 2014 200 Traps In The Opening [Patrici, N];

K7b) Vigorito, D: 'while' Mikhail Golubev: 'In Belgrade 1991 GM Raicevic played In Belgrade 1991 GM Raicevic played' 10.b3 Vigorito, D: 'is tried sometimes too.' b5 11.d5 Ne5 12.cxb5 axb5 13.Nd4 Qe8 (13...b4 14.Nd1 e6 15.dxe6 fxe6 16.Be2 c5 17.Nc2 Qe7 18.Nf2 Ra8 19.Na1 Ra5 20.0-0 d5 21.Bg5 Nc6 22.exd5 exd5 23.Rfe1 Qf7 24.Nd3 Nh5 25.Nxc5 Bc3 26.Rxc3 bxc3 27.Qxc3 d4 28.Qc1 Ne5 29.Bf1 Qd5 30.Nxd7 Nxf3+ 31.gxf3 Qxd7 32.Bc4+ Kh8 33.Re7 Qf5 34.Bh6 Qxf3 35.Bxf8 Rf5 36.Qd2 Qg4+ 37.Qg2 Qd1+ 38.Bf1 Rxf8 39.Nc2 Nf4 40.Qe4 Nh3+ 41.Kg2 Qxf1+ 42.Kg3 Qf2+ 43.Kxh3 Rf3+ 44.Kg4 Qg2+ 0-1 (44) unitedff (2652)- Pawn_Avalanche (2636) Blitz 2024) 14.Be2 e6 15.b4 exd5 16.Nxd5 Nxd5 17.exd5 Nc4 18.Bxc4 bxc4 19.Rxc4 Bb5 Mikhail Golubev: 'against me, and here White probably

should have captured a second pawn by against me, and here White probably should have captured a second pawn by' 20.Rxc7 Mikhail Golubev: '!' Mikhail Golubev: 'and Black must fight for a draw, but anyway, there are decent deviations for Black at the earlier stages and Black must fight for a draw, but anyway, there are decent deviations for Black at the earlier stages';

K7c) 10.Nd5 Re8 11.Nxf6+ Bxf6 12.d5 Ne5 13.h3 Bh4+ 14.Bf2 Bxf2+ 15.Kxf2 b5 16.c5 dxc5 17.Rxc5 c6 18.Nd4 Qb6 19.b4 cxd5 20.Rxd5 Nc4 21.Bxc4 bxc4 22.Rxd7 e5 23.a3 Rbd8 24.Rxd8 Rxd8 25.Qc3 exd4 26.Qxc4 d3+ 27.Kg3 d2 28.Rd1 Qe3 29.Qc7 Qg5+ 30.Kh2 Rd3 31.a4 h5 32.Qc8+ Kg7 33.Qxa6 Qf4+ 34.Kh1 Rc3 35.Qe2 Rc1 36.a5 Rxd1+ 37.Qxd1 Qe3 38.Qa1+ Kh7 39.Kh2 Qf4+ 40.Kg1 Qe3+ 41.Kf1 Qd3+ Normal 0 - 1 (4 1) MothToTheFlame (2660)-niksunstar (2477) Blitz 2024;

K7d) Vigorito, D: 'The main line is' 10.Nd1 5 Vigorito, D: 'is by far the main line, but Aronian has an interesting idea.' Mikhail Golubev: '!?' Mikhail Golubev: 'followed by Nd1-f2! is topical - possibly Anand planned to continue like this? followed by Nd1-f2! is topical - possibly Anand

planned to continue like this?' Edouard,R: '!?' Edouard,R: 'An interesting line, aiming to go c5 any time Black goes ...b5.'

K7d1) 10...e5 11.d5 Ne7

K7d11) 12.c5 Ne8 (12...Nh5 13.g3 f5 14.Bg2 Nf6 15.Nf2 h5 16.h4 Kh7 17.0-0 fxe4 18.fxe4 Ng4 19.Nxg4 Bxg4 20.b4 Qd7 21.Kh2 a5 22.bxa5 Qa4 23.Ng1 Ra8 24.Rxf8 Rxf8 25.Nh3 Ra8 26.cxd6 cxd6 27.Ng5+ Kg8 28.Bb6 Nc8 29.Qf2 Nxb6 30.Qf7+ Kh8 31.Qxg6 1-0 (31) AggressiveMode (2667)-Knightindiandefence (2657) Blitz 2021) 13.Nf2 (13.Nec3 f5 14.Be2 Nf6 15.0-0 f4 16.Bf2 g5 17.b4 g4 18.Nb2 Ng6 19.Nc4 Qe7 20.cxd6 cxd6 21.Bb6 Rbc8 22.Na5 g3 23.Rfd1 gxh2+ 24.Kf2 Nh5 25.Bc4 Ng3 26.Rh1 Qh4 0-1 (26) supertactic91 (2676)-strizibuba (2597) Blitz 2021) 13...f5 14.cxd6 cxd6 15.Qb4 b5 16.g3 a5 17.Qd2 Nf6 18.Bg2 Nh5 19.0-0 f4 20.gxf4 exf4 21.Bd4 g5 22.Bxg7 Nxg7 23.Nd4 Ng6 24.Nc6 Bxc6 25.dxc6 Qc7 26.Rfd1 Rfd8 27.Qd5+ Kh8 28.Qxg5 Ne5 29.Qxf4 Rf8 30.Qe3 Nh5 31.Nd3 Nxd3 32.Qxd3 Nf4

33.Qxd6 Qg7 34.Qd4
Ne2+ 35.Kh1 Nxd4
36.c7 Rbc8 37.Bh3
Rxc7 38.Rxc7 Qxc7
39.Rxd4 Qc1+ 40.Kg2
Qxb2+ 41.Kg3 Qxd4
42.Bg4 Qe3 43.h4 b4
44.h5 a4 45.h6 b3
46.axb3 axb3 47.e5 b2
48.e6 b1Q 49.e7 Qbg1+
50.Kh4 Qxe7+

0-1 (50) IkawAkoTayo
(2678)-MaksimPanov
(2569) Blitz 2022;

K7d12) 12.g4 h5 13.h3
c5 14.Nf2 b5 15.b3
bxc4 16.bxc4 Qc7
17.Rg1 Rb4 18.g5 Nh7
19.Nd3 Rb7 20.Nxc5
dxc5 21.d6 Qd8 22.dxe7
Qxe7 23.Nc3 Rfb8
24.Nd5 Qd8 25.h4 Rb2
26.Rc2 Rb1+ 27.Kf2
Ba4 28.Bd3 Bxc2
29.Bxc2 R1b2 30.Qc3
Nf8 31.Kg3 Ne6 32.Bb3
Re2 33.Re1 Rxe1
34.Qxe1 Nd4 35.Qc3
Ne2+ 0-1 (35) gg-gm-
gmg (2755)-dearmike
(2652) Blitz 2021;

K7d2) 10...b6 11.g3 a5
12.Bg2 e5 13.d5 Ne7
14.b3 Ne8 15.0-0 f5 16.a3
Nf6 17.Nf2 Kh8 18.b4
axb4 19.axb4 Rg8 20.c5
bxc5 21.bxc5 Bb5 22.Rfd1
Bxe2 23.Qxe2 f4 24.Bd2
fxg3 25.hxg3 Nh5 26.Kh2
Qf8 27.Nh3 Bh6 28.Ba5
Bxc1 29.Rxc1 Rc8 30.Qe3
h6 31.Nf2 Kh7 32.Bh3
Qg7 33.Bxc8 Rxc8 34.Rb1

Nf6 35.Rb7 Ne8 36.cxd6
Nxd6 37.Rb4 c5 38.Ra4
h5 39.Nh3 Qf6 40.Ng5+
Kg7 41.Bc3 Nb5 42.Ba1
Nd4 43.Ra7 Qxg5 44.Bxd4
Qxe3 45.Bxe3 Kf8
46.Bh6+ Ke8 47.d6
1-0 (47) supertactic91
(2670)-strizibuba (2611)
Blitz 2021;

K7d3) 10...e6 10:36
Edouard,Romain: '!?'
Edouard,R: 'A flexible move,
but a little bit slow. It gives
White time to organise
himself.' Edouard,Romain:
'Almost a novelty! My
opponent invented this
move over the board, and it
is not to be underestimated.'
Vigorito, D: 'For the
alternative' 11.Nf2 15:05
Vigorito, D: 'see
Cheremnova, T (2221)-
Kurnosov, I (2653) Olginka
2011 and Tomashevsky, E
(2705)-Fier, A (2601) Bursa
2010' b5 23 Edouard,R:
'Not the most flexible move.'
(11...Re8 Edouard,R:
'should be a better move
order, offering White less
possibilities.') 12.c5 9 Re8
6 13.Nd3 7:22 (13.Bg5
Edouard,R: '!'Edouard,R:
'might be very annoying, as'
Ne7 Edouard,R: 'is met by'
14.e5 Edouard,R: '!' dxe5
15.dxe5 Nfd5 16.c6 Bc8
17.Ng4 Rb6
Edouard,Romain: ' ± '
Edouard,Romain: 'and
Black fails to equalize. ½-½

(24) Farago, I (2448)-
Svetushkin, D (2561) BUL
2011' 18.Rd1 Edouard, R: '!
Edouard, Romain: 'allows'
Rxc6 Edouard, Romain: '?!?'
Edouard, Romain: 'A very
interesting idea was found
by Antipov in: ' 19.Nc3
Edouard, R: ' ±' Edouard,
Romain: '?!?' Edouard, R:
'followed by ♖e4.')

K7d31) 13...e5

Edouard, R: '?!' Edouard,
Romain: ' = ' 14.d5
Edouard, Romain: 'was
simpler and better.'
Edouard, Romain: 'The
only existing game
continued ' 14...Nd4
Edouard, R: 'may not be
that clear: ' 15.c6
Edouard, R: '(otherwise
most probably Black goes
...c6 himself)' Bg4
Edouard, R: 'N!' 16.Ng1
(16.Bxd4 exd4 17.Nf2
Bc8 Edouard, R: '≠'
Edouard, Romain: '!')
16...Bc8 17.Nf2 Nh5
Edouard, Romain: '1-0
(41) Pasztor, F (2205)-
Chen, Y (2081) HUN 2011,
which could have
transposed into my game.
' 18.Ne2 f5 Edouard, R:
'≠';

K7d32) 13...b4 38

Edouard, R: 'N'
Edouard, R: 'The most
logical move.' 14.g3 6:39
Edouard, Romain: '?!' a5
17:27 (Edouard, R:
'Something like' 14...e5

Edouard, Romain: 'looked
critical to me, but it
doesn't seem to
equalise: ' 15.d5 Nd4
16.Bxd4

Edouard, Romain: '↑' exd4

Edouard, Romain: '?!'

17.c6 Bc8

Edouard, Romain: '↑'

18.Bg2 Edouard, Romain:

'?!' Qe7 19.Kf2

Edouard, Romain: '?!' a5

20.Rhe1 Ba6

Edouard, Romain:

'transposing into the

game.' 21.Rcd1

Edouard, Romain: '?!'

Edouard, R: 'looks to me

like excellent for White

thanks to my super-pawn

on c6.') 15.Bg2 26 Ne7 9

16.0-0 8:53 Bb5 9:53

17.Rfd1 1:03 Nd7 6:15

Edouard, Romain: '?!'

18.b3 6:58

Edouard, Romain: '?!' Nc6

1:24 Edouard, Romain:

'?!' Edouard, Romain: 'A

huge mistake, at least

from a practical point of

view.' 19.h3 1:59 dxc5

1:44 Edouard, R: '?)

(Edouard, R: 'Black

should go something like'

Edouard, Romain:

'Sacrificing the b5-pawn

was far more logical: '

19...Qe7

Edouard, Romain: '!' 20.f4

d5 21.e5 Ra8

Edouard, Romain: ' ≡ '

Edouard, R: 'and I would

have a space advantage

but Black is nevertheless very solid.'; 19...d5
 Edouard,R: '!? ' Edouard,
 Romain: '?!?') 20.Nxc5 18
 Nxc5 1:30
 Edouard,Romain: '?!'
 21.Rxc5 5:38 Edouard,R:
 '±' Edouard,Romain: '!?'
 Bxe2 3:57 Edouard,R: '?'
 Edouard,R: 'This move is
 the only way to "justify"
 my opponent's 20th move,
 but it is another mistake.
 ' 22.Qxe2 8:25
 Edouard,Romain: '!'
 Edouard,Romain: 'The
 engine doesn't give White
 such a big advantage, but
 the position is a
 nightmare for Black.'
 Nxd4 8:40 23.Qc4 1:36
 e5 38 24.f4 6:26
 Edouard,R: '!'Edouard,R:
 'I should not be in a hurry
 to get my pawn back, as I
 will eventually get two.'
 Qe7 13 25.Bxd4 40
 Edouard,Romain: '!''
 exd4 1:13 26.e5 34
 Edouard,R: '!'Edouard,R:
 'The most precise way.'
 (Edouard,Romain: 'Black
 should have played more
 actively: ' 26.Rxc7
 Edouard,Romain: '!' Qe6
 27.e5 Qxc4 28.Rxc4 f6
 29.Bc6 Edouard,Romain:
 '!' Re7 30.e6
 Edouard,Romain:
 'Obviously a very difficult
 computer manoeuvre.' f5
 31.Bd7 Edouard,Romain:
 '∞' Edouard,R: 'would

also be very strong, but
 the text move is definitely
 cleaner.') 26...Red8 1:37
 (26...Qe6 27.Rxd4
 Edouard,R: '+-!?';
 26...Rec8 27.Rxd4 Bf8
 Edouard,Romain: '→'
 28.Rc6 Edouard,R: '+-'
 Edouard,Romain: 'was
 the other possibility, but I
 wanted to keep my rook
 on f1.') 27.Rxc7 2:50
 Qe6 4:42
 Edouard,Romain: '?'
 28.Rxd4 5:03 (28.Qxe6
 Edouard,R: '!' ' Edouard,
 R o m a i n : ' ! '
 Edouard,Romain: 'and in
 the event of' fxe6 29.Bf1
 Edouard,R: '+-'
 Edouard,Romain: 'Black
 is probably better!')
 28...Qxc4 17 29.Rcxc4
 9:37 Edouard,Romain: '?'
 Edouard,Romain: 'A
 crazy decision, going for
 material.' g5 11 30.Kf2 4
 (Edouard,Romain: 'It was
 important not to play the
 tempting' 30.Bd5
 Edouard,R: '!'?'
 Edouard,Romain:
 'because of') 30...Rxd4 2
 31.Rxd4 6 Rc8 6 32.Bf1
 11 Edouard,R: '!'
 Edouard,R: 'In this kind of
 position, f7 should always
 be the final target.'
 (32.Bb7
 Edouard,Romain: '+-'
 Rc2+ Edouard,Romain: '!'
 Edouard,Romain: 'was
 ugly but required. White

is much better but Black remains solid.' 33.Kf3 gxf4 34.gxf4 Rxa2 35.Rd8+ Bf8 36.Bd5 Edouard,Romain: '↑' Edouard,R: 'also works.') 32...Rc2+ 5 33.Kf3 10 Edouard,Romain: '?' Edouard,Romain: 'Underestimating Black's next move, after which the position is likely to be a draw.' gxf4 42 34.gxf4 5:04 Rxa2 2:31 Edouard,Romain: '?' 35.Bc4 1:26

K7d321) 35...a4

K7d3211) 36.Rd7

Edouard,Romain: '?!' Ra3

Edouard,Romain: '!!'

(36...axb3 37.Bxf7+

Kh8 38.Bxb3

Edouard,R: '+ -'

Edouard,Romain:

'and now if'; 36...a3

Edouard,Romain:

'??' 37.Rxf7

Edouard,Romain: '!'

Edouard,Romain:

'wins!' Rc2 38.Ra7+

Edouard,Romain: ' ☞'

Rxc4

Edouard,Romain:

'!?' 39.bxc4 Bf8

40.Ke2 b3

Edouard,Romain: ' ☞'

41.Kd2

Edouard,Romain: '!'

Edouard,Romain:

'should still be winning.' Bb4+

42.Kc1 Bc5 43.Rd7

Edouard,R: '+ -')

37.Rxf7 Kh8

Edouard,Romain: '+ -'

38.Rd7

Edouard,Romain: '!'

Bxe5 39.fxe5 axb3

40.Rd1 b2+ 41.Ke2

Ra1

Edouard,Romain:

'and here I thought

White was winning,

but it seems' 42.Bd3

Edouard,R: '+ -'

Edouard,Romain: 'is

a draw:';

K7d3212) 36.Rd8+

Edouard,R: '!?'

36...Bf8 37.Rd7

axb3 (37...a3

Edouard,Romain: '+ -'

38.Bxf7+

Edouard,Romain: '!'

Kh8 39.f5

Edouard,R: '+ -'

Edouard,Romain:

'would keep huge

practical chances.')

38.Bxf7+ Kh8

Edouard,Romain: '+ -'

39.Bxb3

Edouard,R: '+ -'

Edouard,Romain:

'?';

K7d322) 35...Rh2 26

Edouard,R: '?!'

Edouard,R: 'Making

my task easier, but the

position was already

lost for Black.' 36.Rd7

2:24 Rxh3+ 5:29

37.Kg4 35 (37.Ke4

Edouard,R: '!?'')

37...Rc3 53

Edouard,Romain: '?'

38.Bxf7+ 37 Kf8 11

39.Bd5 11 Rc5 1:48

40.Kf5 1:53 Bh6 31:57

41.Kf6 5:28

Edouard,Romain: 'Now

White is in control and

can just push his b-

pawn.' Ke8 0 42.Rd6

1:24 Rc8 0 43.e6 37

Bxf4 44.Bc6+

1-0 (44) Campos, J

(2653)-Oprea, E (2429)

Mar del Plata 2014

Lexikon09 [Rudolph,

Jens Erik];

K7d4) 10...Re8 11.Ng3

(11.g3) 11...e5 12.d5 Nd4

13.Bd3 c5 14.dxc6 bxc6

15.0-0 c5 16.b3 a5

17.Nc3 a4 18.bxa4 Ra8

19.Nb5 Bc6 20.Bc2 h5

21.Ne2 h4 22.Nec3 Nh5

23.Nd5 Bxd5 24.exd5 Nf4

25.Nxd4 cxd4 26.Bxf4 exf4

27.Qxf4 Re3 28.c5 Be5

29.Qg4 dxc5 30.Be4 Ra5

31.Rb1 Kg7 32.Rb7 Qf6

33.Rfb1 d3 34.Rd1 c4

35.Kh1 Rxa4 36.d6 Bxd6

37.Rd7 Be5 38.g3 Rxa2

39.Rb1 Ree2 40.Rbb7

Rxh2+ 41.Kg1 Bd4+

42.Kf1 Rh1# 0-1 (42)

mmsanchezchess (2615)-

mifisk (2715) Blitz 2022;

K7d5) 10...Ne8 11.Nf2

(11.g3 f5 12.exf5 Bxf5

13.Bg2 e5 14.d5 Ne7

15.g4 Bd7 16.0-0 Nf6

17.Nf2 b5 18.g5 Nh5

19.c5 Nf5 20.c6 Nxe3

21.Qxe3 Bf5 22.Bh3 Nf4

23.Nxf4 exf4 24.Qd2

Qxg5+ 25.Kh1 Bxh3

26.Nxh3 Qh5 27.Ng1 Rf5

28.Rcd1 Re8 29.Qa5 Re7

30.Qxa6 Rxd5 31.Qc8+

Kf7 32.b3 Rde5 33.Qh3

Qxh3 34.Nxh3 g5 35.Rf2

b4 36.Kg2 h6 37.Ng1 Rc5

38.h4 Rxc6 39.hxg5 hxg5

40.Rd5 Re5 41.Rxe5 Bxe5

42.Nh3 Kf6 43.Rd2 Kf5

44.Nf2 Rc1 45.Nd3 Ra1

46.Nxb4 Bc3 47.Nc2 Bxd2

48.Nxa1 g4 49.Nc2 g3

50.a4 Ke5 51.b4 Kd5

52.a5 Kc6 53.a6 Kb6

54.b5 Bc3 55.Kh3 c6

56.bxc6 Kxc6 57.Na3 Bd4

58.Nc4 d5 59.Na5+ Kb5

60.Nb3 Be3 61.Nc1 Kxa6

62.Nd3 Kb5 0-1 (62)

alexkaspi (2602)-avsokol

(2651) Blitz 2022) 11...f5

12.exf5 Bxf5 13.g4 Bd7

14.Bg2 e5 15.d5 Ne7

16.Bh6 Bxh6 17.Qxh6 c6

18.h4 cxd5 19.h5 Rf7

20.hxg6 Nxg6 21.cxd5

Qa5+ 22.Kf1 Nf6 23.Nc3

Bxg4 24.Bh3 Bxh3+

25.Rxh3 Rbf8 26.Rg3 Rg7

27.Nfe4 Nxd5 28.Ng5

Ne3+ 29.Kg1 Nf5 30.Qh3

Nxg3 31.Qxg3 Qb6+

32.Kh1 Qxb2 0-1 (32)

alexkaspi (2605)-avsokol

(2597) Blitz 2023;

K7d6) Vigorito, D: 'Black

has various move orders

here combining (and

omitting) the moves ...b5, ...

e6, ...Rb8.' 10...b5 11.c5

Vigorito, D: '! White

succeeds to hold his strong center and intends to finish the development with g3, B g 2 a n d 0 - 0 . ' dxc5 (11...Re8 1/2-1/2 (41) Caruana, F (2767)-Jones, G (2635) Plovdiv BUL 2012 [Vigorito, D]) 12.Rxc5

K7d61) 12...e6 13.g3

K7d611) 13...Re8
14.Bg2

K7d6111) ____ Instead

14...e5 15.d5 Ne7

16.Qc1 c6?!

is another typical idea, but here

(16...Rc8

does not help as

now ...c6 will be met

with d6, trapping

the e7 - knight)

17.dxc6 Nxc6

18.Rxc6 Bxc6

19.Qxc6 left Black

s t r u g g l i n g i n

Kovalenko, I (2611)-

Belous, V (2551)

Vladivostok 2012,

as he is down

material and his

development lead is

not so greatRe6

20.Qc2 Rc8 21.Qb1

Rd6 22.0-0 Rd3

23.Bg5 Qb6+

24.Nf2 Rd6 25.Nc3

b4 26.Na4 Qb5

27.b3 Qe2 28.Re1

Qc2 29.Bf1 Nd7

30.Qa1 Qc7 31.Be3

Rc6 32.Bc4 Nf8

33.Nb2 Ne6

34.Bxe6 Rxe6

35.Rc1 Rc6

36.Rxc6 Qxc6

37.Nc4 Rd8 38.Kg2

f6 39.h4 h5 40.Qh1

Kf7 41.Qh3 a5

42.g4 hxg4 43.fxg4

a4 44.h5 Rh8

45.Qf3 Qe6 46.Nh3

Qe7 47.hxg6+ Kxg6

48.Qf5+ Kf7

49.Ng5+ Kg8

50.Qc8+ 1-0 (50)

Kovalenko, I (2611)-

Belous, V (2551)

Vladivostok RUS

2012;

K7d6112) 14...Bf8

15.Rc1

K7d61121)

15...Bb4 16.Ndc3

e5 17.0-0!?

A different idea.

White allows the

exchange on d4.

(Instead 17.d5

Na5 Vigorito, D: '!'

18.b3 c6~~z~~

was mentioned

above Vigorito, D:

'looks ok for

Black') 17...exd4

18.Nxd4 Ne5

K7d611211)

White was also

successful after

19.Bg5 but Black

looked ok most of

the way: Nc4

20.Qf2 Be7

21.Rcd1 Qc8

22.b3 Ne5 23.Qd2

c5 24.Nde2 b4

(24...c4!) 25.f4

bxc3 26.Nxc3 Nc6
 27.e5 Ng4?
 (27...Bg4 28.exf6
 Bf8) 28.Qxd7+-
 1 - 0 (4 1)
 Dambacher, M
 (2480)-Wemmers,
 X (2353) Belgium
 2012;

K7d611212)

19.Qe2 Nc4
 20.Bf2 The engines
 say this is equal
 but Black's bishop
 now looks a bit
 strange out on b4
 considering the
 kingside holes.
 h5?! This does not
 help Black's
 position. (20...Bf8
 comes to mind, but
 then 21.Nb3
 and Rfd1, Nc5
 looks better for
 White.; 20...Qe7
 cuts off the Bb4,
 but at least c5 is
 well covered.)
 21.Nc2 (Or
 21.Nb3±) 21...Ba5
 22.Ne3 Be6 23.b3
 Nxe3 24.Bxe3
 White has more
 space and is
 coordinated better.
 Qc8

K7d6112121)

25.Qb2!
 looks quite
 annoying,
 pressuring the f6-
 knight on the long

diagonal. c5?
 (25...Nd7 26.f4!)
 26.Ne2 Nd7
 27.Rxc5! Nxc5
 28.Bh6;

K7d6112122)

25.Kh1 Nd7
 (Black should get
 some breathing
 room with 25...c5)
 26.f4 Nf6 27.Bd4
 (White can already
 get a decisive
 attack with 27.f5!
 gxf5 28.Bg5!)
 27...Bg4 28.Qc2
 Qd8 29.Bxf6!
 White does not
 mind giving away
 his bishop as
 Black's a5-bishop
 is out of play. Qxf6
 30.e5 Qh8 31.Nd5
 Re6 32.Bf3
 (White wants to
 use his extra piece
 on the kingside
 rather than settle
 for the clear
 positional
 advantage that
 could be had with
 32.b4 Bb6
 33.Nxb6 cxb6)
 32...Bh3
 (Not much is
 changed by
 32...Bxf3+
 33.Rxf3) 33.Rfd1
 c6 34.Nf6+ Rxf6
 35.exf6 h4 (If
 35...Qxf6
 36.Qxc6) 36.g4

Qxf6 37.Qe4! Bc7
 38.Rxc6 Qxf4
 39.Qxf4 Bxf4
 40.Rf6
 (Time pressure
 perhaps. 40.Rxa6
 was simpler. Then
 if Re8 41.Ra8!
 Rxa8 42.Bxa8
 Bxg4 43.Rd4
 would gain a useful
 tempo. g5 44.a4
 should win.) 40...g5
 41.Bd5?! (Still
 41.Rxa6 Re8
 42.Ra8 Rxa8
 43.Bxa8 Bxg4
 44.Rd8+ Kg7
 45.a4
 makes sense.)
 41...Rf8 42.Rxa6
 Bxg4 43.Rd4 Kg7
 44.Ra8 Bc8!
 Black has
 managed to
 complicate matters.
 45.Bc6 h3 46.a4
 bxa4 47.bxa4
 Be3?! (Better was
 47...Re8!
 when White has to
 pay attention to his
 first rank, and
 48.Bxe8 Bb7+
 49.Kg1 Be3+
 50.Kf1 Bxd4
 is not clear at all.)
 48.Rd1 f5 49.a5
 White's pawn is
 more dangerous. f4
 50.a6 Bg4 (Or
 50...g4 51.Bb7
 Be6 52.Rxf8 Kxf8

53.Rf1! Ke7
 54.Rxf4!) 51.Rxf8
 Kxf8 52.Re1 Bd4
 53.Re8+ Kf7
 54.Ra8 f3 55.a7
 f2 56.Rf8+ Kxf8
 57.a8Q+ Ke7
 58.Bb5 Bf5
 59.Qd5 1-0 (59)
 Postny, E (2622)-
 Sale, S (2401)
 Zagreb CRO 2013
 [Vigorito, D];
K7d61122)
 More often Black
 chooses 15...e5
 which could
 transpose 16.d5
 (16.0-0!?
 is untried but
 makes sense -
 compare to the
 main game)
 16...Bb4 17.Nec3
 (17.Ndc3 Na5!
 18.b3 c6
 looks ok for Black)
 17...Nd4
 (17...Na5!?)
 18.Nf2 (18.f4 c5
 19.0-0 Ng4
 20.fxe5 Nxe3
 21.Qxe3
 was Bartel, M
 (2653)-Jones, G
 (2635) Porto
 Carras 2011, here I
 think Black should
 just play Rxe5
 22.Nf2 Qg5
 23.Qxg5 Rxg5
 which looks
 unclear as Black

has the bishops but
his pieces are a
little awkward)

18...c5 19.dxc6
Bxc6 20.Nd3 Ba5
21.Nxe5 Nxf3+
22.Nxf3 Nxe4
23.Qxd8 Rbxd8
24.Ke2

K7d611221)

instead 24...Nxc3+
25.Rxc3 (25.bxc3?
Bb6) 25...Bxc3
26.bxc3 Re4

would give Black
decent play.;

K7d611222)

24...Nf6

now Black wins,
but only after a
blunderfest

25.Rhd1 Rc8
26.Bh3 b4
27.Bxc8 (27.Nd5!)
27...bxc3 28.bxc3?!
Rxc8 29.c4?! Re8
30.h3? Ne4
31.Nd4 Nxg3+
32.Kf2 Ne4+
33.Kg1? Ba4
34.Nb3 Nc3
35.Re1? Nxa2
36.Nxa5 Nxc1

0-1 (36) Sachdev,
T (2419) -Fier, A
(2 5 8 3) Rome
2011;

K7d61123)

15...Ne7 16.0-0
Rc8 17.Nf2 Bc6
18.Nd3 Nd7
19.Rc2 Bb7
20.Rfc1 Bg7 21.b3

f5 22.Nef4 Nf8
23.Nc5 1-0 (23)
AgressiveMode
(2 7 4 3) -
edwardleekimhan
(2569) Blitz 2021;

K7d612) 13...Ne8

14.Bg2 Nd6 15.b3 a5
16.0-0 a4 17.Nf2
axb3 18.axb3 Ra8
19.Rfc1 Ra6 20.d5
exd5 21.exd5 Ne7
22.Rxc7 Nef5 23.Bf4
Re8 24.Ne4 h5
25.Qb4 Ra2 26.R7c2
Rxc2 27.Rxc2 Qb6+
28.Qc5 Qxc5+
29.Nxc5 Rxe2
30.Rxe2 Bd4+ 31.Be3
Bxe3+ 32.Rxe3 Nxe3
33.Nxd7 Nxd5 34.f4
Ne3 35.Bc6 b4
36.Nf6+ Kg7 37.Nd5
Nc2 38.Kf2 Nd4
39.Ba4 N6f5 40.Nxb4
f6 41.Nd5 g5 42.Ne3
Nd6 43.fxg5 fxg5
44.b4 Ne4+ 45.Kg2
h4 46.Bc2 Nc3
47.Nf5+ Kf6 48.Nxd4
1-0 (48) jposthuma
(2 7 8 6) - D o d o P 4 7
(2805) Blitz 2022;

K7d62) 12...Re8

K7d621) 13.g3 e5
14.d5 Nd4 (14...Ne7
15.Bg2 c6 16.dxc6
Nxc6 17.0-0 Bf8
18.Rc1 Bb4 19.Ndc3
Na5 20.b3 Rc8
21.Qb2 Qe7 22.Nb1
Bc5 23.Rxc5 Rxc5
24.Qa3 b4 25.Qxb4

Rb5 26.Qxe7 Rxe7
 27.Nbc3 Rb8 28.Rd1
 Be6 29.Bg5 Kg7
 30.f4 Rd7 31.Rf1 h6
 32.fxe5 Ng4 33.Bf6+
 Kh7 34.Nf4 Ne3
 35.Re1 Nxc2 36.Kxc2
 Rd2+ 37.Re2 Rxe2+
 38.Nfxe2 Rc8 39.Kf2
 Nc6 40.Ke3 Nb4
 41.Be7 Nc2+ 42.Kd2
 Na1 43.Bd6 g5
 44.Nd4 Kg6 45.Ba3
 Rd8 46.Bd6 Rc8
 47.Ba3 Rd8 48.Bd6
 Rc8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (48)
 cubanito2002 (2705)-
 Kastorcito (2627) Blitz
 2020) 15.Bg2 Bf8
 (15...c6 16.Bxd4 exd4
 17.dxc6 Bxc6 18.Rxc6
 d3 19.Nc1 Nxe4
 20.fxe4 Qd5 21.Rxa6
 Rxe4+ 22.Kf1 Rbe8
 23.Bxe4 Rxe4
 24.Qxd3 Rd4 25.Nf2
 Rxd3 26.Ncxd3 Bd4
 27.Rg1 Qf3 28.Rd6
 Be3 29.Rg2 h5
 30.Kg1 Kg7 31.Kh1
 g5 32.Ne1 Qe2
 33.Ned3 Kf8 34.Rd8+
 Ke7 35.Rd5 h4
 36.Re5+ Kf8 37.gxh4
 gxh4 38.h3 Qf3
 39.Rxe3 Qxe3 40.Kh2
 f5 41.Rg1 Kf7 42.Rc1
 f4 43.Rc6 Qg3+
 44.Kh1 f3 45.Rc7+
 Qxc7 46.Ne1 Qg3
 47.Nxf3 Qxf2 48.Ng1
 b4 49.b3 Kf8 50.Ne2
 Qxe2 51.a4 bxa3

52.Kg1 a2 53.Kh1
 a1Q# 0-1 (53)
 supertactic91 (2683)-
 mindSet2020 (2799)
 Blitz 2021) 16.Rc1
 Bh3 17.0-0 Bxc2
 18.Kxc2 Nxe2
 19.Qxe2 Nxd5
 20.exd5 Qxd5 21.Nc3
 Qb7 22.Ne4 Bg7
 23.Nc5 Qd5 24.b3
 Ra8 25.Rfd1 Qc6
 26.Ne4 Qe6 27.Rxc7
 f5 28.Rdd7 fxe4
 29.Rxc7+ Kf8 30.Bc5+
 1-0 (30) supertactic91
 (2727)-Mikasinski
 (2737) Blitz 2021;
K7d622) 13.e5 Bf8
 14.exf6 exf6 15.Rc1
 Nb4 16.Nec3 f5
 17.Be2 Bd6 18.f4
 Qh4+ 19.g3 Qh3
 20.Kf2 Bc6 21.Bf3
 Re7 22.d5 Bb7 23.a3
 Rbe8 24.axb4 Bxb4
 25.Bg2 Qh5 26.h4
 Bd6 27.Bf3 Qh6
 28.Ne2 g5 29.fxc5
 Qg7 30.Nf4 Rxe3
 31.Nxe3 Qe5 32.Rhe1
 1-0 (32) MrAble (2620)-
 Serg_T (2503) Rapid
 2023;
K7d623) 13.Nf2
K7d6231) 13...e5
 14.d5 Ne7 15.Nc1
 (15.Ng3 c6 16.d6
 Nc8 17.Rc1 Re6
 18.Bc5 Bf8 19.Be2
 Bxd6 20.0-0 Bxc5
 21.Rxc5 Rd6
 22.Qc3 Be6

23.Rxc6 Nb6
 24.Rxd6 Qxd6
 25.Rd1 1-0 (25)
 edgelorde (2652)-
 Itachi_Ut (2563)
 Blitz 2021) 15...c6
 16.dxc6 Nxc6
 17.Nb3 Bf8 18.Be2
 Bxc5 19.Nxc5 Bc8
 20.Nfd3 Nd7 21.0-0
 Nxc5 22.Bxc5 Be6
 23.Qh6 Bxa2
 24.Ra1 Bc4
 25.Rxa6 Bxd3
 26.Bxd3 Qxd3
 27.Rxc6 Rbc8
 28.Rxc8 Rxc8
 29.b4 Rxc5 30.bxc5
 Qd4+ 31.Kf1 Qxc5
 32.Qg5 b4 33.Qd8+
 Kg7 34.g4 h6
 35.h4 Qe3 36.Kg2
 b3 37.g5 hxg5
 38.hxg5 b2 39.Qf6+
 Kg8 40.Qd8+ Kh7
 41.Qe7 Qd2+
 42.Kg3 Qf4+
 43.Kg2 b1Q
 0 - 1 (4 3)
 MCjgp_Twitch
 (2756)-Kastorcito
 (2671) Blitz 2022;
K7d6232) 13...e6
 14.g3 Bf8 15.Rc2
 Nb4 (15...e5 16.a3
 b4 17.d5 Na5
 18.Bh3 Ba4 19.0-0
 Bxc2 20.Qxc2 bxa3
 21.bxa3 Qd6
 22.Nd3 Qxa3
 23.Nec1 Bd6
 24.Bg5 Kg7 25.Qd2
 Nc4 26.Bh6+ Kg8

27.Qg5 Be7 28.Qh4
 Nxd5 29.Bg5 Bxg5
 30.Qxg5 Nde3
 31.Re1 Qc3
 32.Rxe3 Qd4
 33.Kf2 f6 34.Qh6
 g5 35.Bf5 Qxe3+
 36.Kg2 Re7
 37.Qxf6 Rbe8
 38.Qxg5+ Qxg5
 39.Ne2 Qd2
 40.Ndc1 Ne3+
 41.Kf2 Nxf5 42.Kg2
 Rd7 43.g4 Ne3+
 44.Kh3 Qxe2
 45.Kg3 Qxf3+
 46.Kh4 Nxg4 47.h3
 Nf6 48.Kg5 Rg7+
 49.Kh6 Qg3 50.h4
 Qg5+ 51.hxg5
 Ng4+ 52.Kh5 Ne3
 53.Kh4 Rf8 54.Kg3
 Rf1 55.Nd3 Rxg5+
 56.Kh2 Rfg1 57.Nf2
 R1g2+ 58.Kh3
 R5g3+ 59.Kh4
 1-0 (59) TalBaron-
 YouTube (2616)-
 IMAndrasToth
 (2701) Blitz 2016)
 16.Rc1 Nxa2
 17.Ra1 Nb4 18.Bg2
 Rc8 19.0-0 e5
 20.dxe5 Rxe5
 21.Rfd1 Re6 22.f4
 Rd6 23.Qc3 Ng4
 24.Bc5 Rxd1+
 25.Rxd1 Nxf2
 26.Kxf2 Bxc5+
 27.Qxc5 Nc6
 28.Bh3 f5 29.exf5
 Qe8 30.Qd5+ Kh8
 31.Qxd7 Qxd7

32.Rxd7 gxf5
 33.Bxf5 Re8
 34.Rxh7+ Kg8
 35.Rxc7 Ne7
 36.Be6+ Kg7
 37.Nd4 Kf6 38.g4
 b4 39.g5+ Kg6
 40.h4 Kh5 41.Bf7+
 1 - 0 (4 1)
 penguimgim1 (2820)-
 Levsha_06 (2383)
 Blitz 2025]

[Mikhail Golubev: 'In the 2000s I tried' 8...Re8 Mikhail Golubev: ', which is less known and possibly not worse than the main move. My most successful attempt was Schipkov, Boris: '(Mikhail Golubev) , which is less known and possibly not worse than the main move. My most successful attempt was' , which is less known and possibly not worse than the main move. My most successful attempt was' Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: 'This is a slightly unusual move. A rare sideline not without poison as the game shows. This is a slightly unusual move.'

A) 9.g4 Vigorito, D: 'White tries to punish his opponent for his last move. He thinks that it was a waste of tempo, but as we'll see, it supports Black's counterplay in the center very well.' Rb8

A1) 10.h4 Vigorito, D: 'Diagram' h5 Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: 'This move shows a downside to White playing g4 so early - the tension forces a decision from White. ! The h5 threat had to be prevented before launching the counterplay with b5 and e5. This move shows a downside to White

playing g4 so early - the tension forces a decision from White.' (Vigorito, D: 'Instead' 10...b5 11.h5 Vigorito, D: 'looks too risky. This is similar to a game of mine I quoted last month in the notes to Gundavaa-Barcenilla, but there I had ...bxc4 in instead of ...Re8. It is hard to imagineRe8 being better here. The opening of the h-file would be too dangerous for Black. looks too risky. This is similar to a game of mine I quoted last month in the notes to Gundavaa-Barcenilla, but there I had ...bxc4 in instead of ...Re8. It is hard to imagineRe8 being better here.')

A1a) 11.g5 Nd7 (Vigorito, D: 'Black has also tried' 11...Nh7 Vigorito, D: 'but the text looks much more logical to me.') 12.f4 Vigorito, D: 'White seizes even more space, but it may have been better to just develop. White tries to swap Black out of the board. White seizes even more space, but it may have been better to just develop.' (12.Rc1 was much safer to prevent b5 because White could take twice and the c6 knight falls. Black seems to have difficulties with his passive position, but the computer recommends an unusual plan, which creates strong counterplay again. Na5 ! 13.b3 c5 and b5 next, with a very unclear position.)

A1a1) Vigorito, D: 'This is not the only move. I unearthed an old game

which went '12...e5
 Vigorito, D: '!?' 13.fxe5
 dxe5 14.d5 Nd4
 Vigorito, D: '!' 15.Nxd4 exd4
 16.Bxd4 Ne5 17.Be2 Bg4
 Vigorito, D: 'with quite
 reasonable compensation.'
 18.Rf1 b5 19.cxb5 axb5
 20.0-0-0 b4 21.Na4 c6
 22.dxc6 Qc7 23.Kb1 Qxc6
 24.Nc5 Red8 (24...Rbd8
 25.Bxg4 Nxc4 Vigorito, D:
 '-+') 25.Bxg4 hxc4
 (25...Nxc4 26.Qf4
 Vigorito, D: '!') 26.Qf2
 (26.Qc2) 26...Rb5
 Vigorito, D: '?!' (26...Nf3
 Vigorito, D: 'ㄱ')

A1a11) 27.Bxe5
 Vigorito, D: '!' Rxd1+
 28.Rxd1 Rxc5
 (28...Bxe5 29.Rd8+ Kg7
 30.Rd7 Vigorito, D: '+-!')
 29.Bxg7;

A1a12) 27.Rc1
 Vigorito, D: '?' 27...g3
 28.Qg1 Rxc5 Vigorito, D:
 '!' 29.Bxc5 Qxe4+
 30.Ka1 Nc4 (30...Nd3)
 31.Rxc4 Qxc4 32.Rc1
 Bxb2+ 33.Kxb2 Rd2+
 Vigorito, D: '0-1 Radojcic,
 M-Botterill, G London
 1973 0-1 Radojcic, M-
 Botterill, G London
 1973';

A1a2) 12...b5 Vigorito, D:
 'This is a typical way to play
 in this kind of structure,
 which also arises in some
 lines of the Pirc. White tries
 to break down g6. This is a
 typical way to play in this

kind of structure, which also
 arises in some lines of the
 Pirc. White tries to break
 down g6.' 13.f5 Vigorito, D:
 'White is intending to play
 Nf4, creating fatal threats
 around the g6 pawn. Black
 must act quickly.'

A1a21) Vigorito, D: 'This
 had all occurred before in
 a game which probably
 did not attract too much
 attention. This had all
 occurred before in a game
 which probably did not
 attract too much attention.
 ' 13...Nb6 Vigorito, D: '!'?
 14.Nf4 Nxc4 15.Bxc4
 bxc4 16.0-0 (16.fxc6
 fxc6 17.Nxc6 Nb4
 Vigorito, D: 'ㄱ!') 16...e5
 (16...Qd7 Vigorito, D: '!'?
 Vigorito, D: 'is a strange
 computer suggestion is a
 strange computer
 suggestion') 17.fxe6 fxe6
 18.Nxc6 e5 19.dxe5
 dxe5 Vigorito, D: '?'
 (19...Nxe5 20.Nxe5
 Bxe5 Vigorito, D: 'ㄱ')
 20.Qe2 (20.Nd5)
 20...Bg4 Vigorito, D: '?'
 (20...Qd3) 21.Qxc4+
 Re6 22.Nd5 Kh7
 Vigorito, D: '?' 23.Nf8+
 Vigorito, D: '!' Bxf8
 24.Nf6+ Kg6 Vigorito, D:
 '?' 25.Nxc4 Qe8 26.Rxf8
 Qd7 27.Nf6 Rb4 28.Qe2
 Vigorito, D: '1-0 (28) Al
 Hadarani, H (2323)-
 Weeramantry, S (2207)
 Turin 2006 1-0 (28) Al

Hadarani, H (2323)-
Weeramantry, S (2207)
Turin 2006';

A1a22) 13...e5

Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito,
D: '!' Diagram'

A1a221) Vigorito, D: 'A

natural alternative was'

14.d5 Vigorito, D: 'is

the usual reaction in

such cases, but now

after' Nd4 Vigorito, D:

'!' (Vigorito, D: 'or'

14...Na5 Vigorito, D:

'!' 15.Ng3 Nxc4

16.Bxc4 bxc4 17.f6

Nxf6) 15.Bxd4

Vigorito, D: '!'

(15.Nxd4 exd4

16.Bxd4 Ne5

Vigorito, D: 'Black gets

very strong

counterplay on the

dark squares.'

15...exd4 16.Nxd4

Vigorito, D: ' ♞' Vigorito,

D: 'The knight covers

f5 and defends the f3-

square, so' Ne5

Vigorito, D: 'could be

met with' 17.f6

Vigorito, D: '!';

A1a222) 14.fxe6

was probably the

safest continuation

and leads to a

balanced position. fxe6

15.cxb5 axb5 16.Ng3

(16.Nf4 White should

not be optimistic with

e5 ! and Black is

doing great!) 16...e5

17.d5 Nd4 18.Bg2

followed by 0-0 with an
even and, of course,
playable position for
both sides..;

A1a223) 14.f6

Vigorito, D: 'This is

ambitious, but Black

reacts very strongly.

White tries to lock the

dark squared bishop

and if he succeeds to

consolidate the center,

the situation of the f8

or h8 bishop should

lead to Black's defeat!

14...exd4 Vigorito, D: '!

Black opens the

position on the king

stuck in the center.'

15.Nxd4 Nxd4

16.Bxd4 b4

Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito,

D: '!' Another strong

intermediate move.

Black wants to weaken

the e4 pawn.' 17.Ne2

Vigorito, D: 'Diagram'

(Vigorito, D: 'After'

17.fxg7 Vigorito, D: '?'

leads to a lost position.

' bxc3 18.Bxc3 Rxe4+

Vigorito, D: '[%t Shrt]

â + Nc5 next and

the bishop also joins

the attack. White can't

hold the position.'

19.Be2 Qe7 20.Rh2

Nc5 21.0-0-0 Bf5

Vigorito, D: 'Black's

well coordinated

attack looks stronger

than anything White

has to offer. Black's

well coordinated attack looks stronger than anything White has to offer.'; 17.Nd5 drops a pawn. Rxe4+ 18.Be2 Bf8 and c6 next, kicking out the knight.) 17...c5 Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: '!' Yet another intermediate move! Preparing for the following sacrifice! The g7 bishop has been hanging during 4 moves...'

A1a2231)

Vigorito, D: 'Here too' 18.fxg7 Vigorito, D: '!' White should have simplified the position to a worse rook endgame to try to save the game, but Svetushkin is playing ambitiously against his lower rated opponent.' cxd4 19.Qxd4 Ne5 (19...Nc5 20.Bg2 Bb7 21.Ng3 White wants to play 0-0, equalizing completely. Bxe4 22.Nxe4 Nxe4 23.Bxe4 Qe7 24.0-0-0 Qxe4 Black will sooner or later take the g7 pawn, but White has good chances to hold the draw.)

20.0-0-0 Qa5 21.Kb1 b3 Vigorito, D: '!' 22.a3 Bg4 Vigorito, D: 'looks good for Black';

A1a2232)

Vigorito, D: 'while' 18.Be3 Nxf6 Vigorito, D: '!' 19.gxf6 Qxf6 20.Bg2 Bb7 Vigorito, D: 'is similar to the game is similar to the next note. is similar to the game is similar to the next note.';

A1a2233) 18.Bf2

Vigorito, D: 'White wants to stay off of the e-file. Diagram' 18...Nxf6 Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: 'Of course. ! Excellent decision! Black gets only two pawns for the piece, but the ones on b2 and e4 are hanging and White still has difficulties to finish the development.' 19.gxf6 Qxf6 20.Ng3 Vigorito, D: '?' (Vigorito, D: 'Better was' 20.Bg2 Vigorito, D: 'was objectively better, but also leads to bad position.' Bb7 21.Ng3 Vigorito, D:

'although Black has more than enough compensation after although Black has more than enough compensation after'

Qxb2 22.Qxb2
Bxb2 23.Rb1 Be5

Vigorito, D: 'â€ with a big advantage. Black will create a passer by pushing his a-pawn. His bishops are dominating.') 20...b3

Vigorito, D: '-+!'

Vigorito, D: 'other moves like 20... Qxb2 and 20...Bg4 were good, but this is even stronger. !! A powerful Black threatens to take on b2 now. White has a difficult decision: to push a4 leaving the strong b3 pawn on the board, or to take on b3 and invite the Black rook to the attack. other moves like 20...Qxb2 and 20...Bg4 were good, but this is even stronger.'

21.axb3

Vigorito, D: '?!' (Vigorito, D: 'After'

21.a3 Qxb2

Vigorito, D: 'Black already has a tremendous passed pawn'; Vigorito, D: 'but'

21.Be2 Qxb2

22.Qxb2 Bxb2

23.Kd2 Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: 'was the best chance, if still very unpleasant. was the best chance, if still very unpleasant.';

21.Bg2 Qxb2 wins.; 21.a4 Qxb2 22.Qxb2 Bxb2 23.Rb1 Bc3+ 24.Kd1 Bd7

winning another pawn. White is lost.) 21...Rxb3

Vigorito, D: 'Now White's position falls apart. The black rook not only attacks b2, its influence will be felt along the third rank. Now White's position falls apart. The black rook not only attacks b2, its influence will be felt along the third rank.'

22.Ra2 Vigorito, D: 'Otherwise Rxb2 finishes the game. Diagram' Rxb3

Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: '!' The final blow! Black eliminates the key defender.'

23.Bxb3 Rxe4+ 24.Be2 (24.Kd1 Qf3+ Vigorito, D: 'wins the rook and the game.')

24...Qf3

0 - 1 (2 4)

Woehrmann, H
(2612)-Guddat, J
(2460) Zürich 2013
200 Traps In The
Opening [Patrici,N]
Vigorito, D: '!' 25.Rg1 Bg4 ! 26.b3
Bc3 ! A horrible inal
position. We don't
wish anybody this
position with the
White pieces. 0-1
(26) Svetushkin, D
(2612)-Matinian, N
(2460) Moscow RUS
2013 [Vigorito, D];

A1b) Vigorito, D: 'White can
hardly play' 11.Ng3
Vigorito, D: '?!' Vigorito, D:
'hoping for' hxg4 (Vigorito, D:
'because' 11...e5 Vigorito, D:
'!' Vigorito, D: 'is already much
better for Black-' 12.d5 Nd4)
12.h5;

A1c) Vigorito, D: 'White can
consider however' 11.gxh5
Nxh5 Vigorito, D: 'Black
doesn't need to worry about
getting mated here, as the
knight on h5 can't be kicked
out with Nf4, because the d4
pawn is hanging.' 12.Bh6
(12.0-0-0 b5 Vigorito, D:
'when both sides have
chances. This looks more
consistent to me.') 12...b5
13.cxb5 axb5 14.Bxg7 Kxg7
15.Nc1 e5 16.dxe5 Nxe5
17.Be2 Qf6 18.Qe3 c6 19.a3
b4 20.axb4 Rxb4 21.Ra2
Be6 22.b3 d5 23.Qg5 Nxf3+
24.Bxf3 Qxf3 25.Qe5+ f6
26.Qc7+ Kh6 27.Rf1 Qxc3+

0-1 (27) SouthAfricanWolf
(2637)-avalanche_toss (2689)
Blitz 2021;

A2) 10.Ng3 e5 11.d5 Nd4
12.Be2 c5 13.0-0 Rf8 14.Bd1
b5 15.cxb5 axb5 16.b4 Ne8
17.a4 cxb4 18.Nce2 Nxe2+
19.Bxe2 bxa4 20.Rxa4 b3
21.Rb1 f5 22.gxf5 gxf5 23.Bf2
fxe4 24.fxe4 Nf6 25.Rb4 Rxb4
26.Qxb4 Bg4 27.Bf1 Bf3
28.Rxb3 Ng4 29.Nf5 Bxe4
30.Qxe4 Nxf2 31.Kxf2 Qg5
32.Rf3 Qd2+ 33.Be2 Kh8
34.Nxg7 1-0 (34)

Consent_to_treatment (2710)-
E4D4_P (2675) Blitz 2022;

B) 9.a4 e5 10.d5 Nd4 11.Nxd4
exd4 12.Bxd4 c5 13.Be3 Bd7
14.Be2 b5 15.axb5 axb5 16.Rxa8
Qxa8 17.cxb5 Qa5 18.0-0 Qb4
19.Ra1 h5 20.Ra7 h4 21.Ra4
Qb3 22.Bd1 Qxa4 23.Bxa4 Nh5
24.Bg5 1-0 (24) Superfm1 (2649)-
voliagross (2568) Blitz 2021;

C) 9.d5 Ne5 10.Nd4 c5 11.dxc6
bxc6 12.Be2 Qc7 13.0-0 a5
14.Qc2 Ned7 15.Na4 h5 16.Rfd1
h4 17.Rac1 Nh5 18.Qd2 h3
19.g4 Nh6 20.Qe1 Qb7 21.Qg3
e5 22.Nc2 d5 23.Qxh3 dxe4
24.fxe4 Nxe4 25.Qg2 Nef6
26.Rd6 e4 27.g5 Nh5 28.Bxh5
gxh5 29.g6 Ne5 30.gxf7+ Qxf7
31.Nd4 Nf3+ 32.Kh1 Bg4 33.h3
Qe7 34.Rg6 Qh4 35.Rxg7+ Kh8
36.Rg6 Ra7 37.Nc5 Rh7 38.Nxe4
Bxh3 39.Qg3 Bg4+ 40.Qxh4 Nxh4
41.Nxc6 Nxg6 42.Bd4+ Kg8
43.Nf6+ Kf7 ½-½ (43) Khismatullin,
D (2616)-Gubajdullin, A (2300) St
Petersburg RUS 2022;

D) 9.h4 Vigorito, D: 'is probably

more critical. A key game went Black can successfully stop the attack with is probably more critical. A key game went' h5 10.0-0-0 b5 11.Nd5 Vigorito, D: '!' bxc4 12.Nxf6+ Bxf6 13.g4 hxg4 14.h5 g5 15.Bxg5 e5 16.Bxf6 Qxf6 17.fxg4 exd4 18.g5 Qf3 19.g6 Bg4 20.Rg1

D1) 20...fxg6 Vigorito, D: '!' 21.hxg6 Vigorito, D: 'and now Golubev gives' (21.Re1 c3 Vigorito, D: '!' 22.bxc3 Bxh5 23.Nxd4 Nxd4 24.Qxd4 Qf4+ 25.Kb2 Qe5 Vigorito, D: 'gives Black good chances.') 21...Kg7 (Vigorito, D: 'not' 21...c3 22.bxc3 Rab8 23.Nxd4 Vigorito, D: '!' 22.Re1 d3 23.Bg2 (23.Rg3 Qxe4 24.Bg2 Qf5 Vigorito, D: 'is good for Black') 23...Qf2 Vigorito, D: '!' 24.Rgf1 Vigorito, D: '!' Qxe2 25.Rxe2 dxe2 Vigorito, D: 'with compensation for the queen.';

D2) 20...Rxe4 Vigorito, D: '?' 21.gxf7+ Kxf7 22.Bg2 Rxe2 23.Bxf3 Rxd2 24.Bd5+ Ke7 25.Rxd2 c3 26.bxc3 dxc3 27.Rh2 Bf5 28.Bxc6 Rb8 29.Re2+ Vigorito, D: '1-0 (29) Lautier, J (2682)-Golubev, M (2484) Odessa 2006';

E) 9.Ng3 in order to finish the development with Be2 and 0-0, to play e5 10.d5 Nd4 ! creating a nice outpost for the knight, which cannot be taken twice, because of Nxe4 at the end.;

F) 9.0-0-0 Rb8 10.g4 b5 11.Bh6 Bh8 12.h4 bxc4 13.h5 e5 14.hxg6 hxg6 15.Be3 Bg7 16.d5 Nb4 17.Ng3 c6 18.Bh6 Bh8

19.Bg5 Bg7 20.a3 Nd3+ 21.Bxd3 cxd3 22.dxc6 Be6 23.Nf5 Bxf5 24.gxf5 Qb6 25.Bxf6 Bxf6 26.Kb1 Qxc6 27.Nd5 Bg5 28.Qh2 Qc2+ 29.Qxc2 dxc2+ 30.Kxc2 Kg7 31.fxg6 Kxg6 32.b4 a5 33.Kb3 f5 34.Nc7 fxe4 35.fxe4 Rf8 36.Rxd6+ Rf6 37.Rxf6+ Bxf6 38.Rg1+ Kf7 39.Rf1 Kg6 40.Nd5 Bh4 41.Rf3 axb4 42.axb4 Re8 43.b5 Bd8 44.b6 Bxb6 45.Rf6+ 1-0 (45) Rodshtein, M (2609)-Galvez Extremera, F (2138) La Bordeta ESP 2010;

G) 9.g3 Bd7 10.Bg2 e5 11.d5 Na5 12.Qd3 b5 13.cxb5 axb5 14.Nxb5 Qb8 15.a4 c6 16.dxc6 Bxc6 17.Qxd6 Qxd6 18.Nxd6 Red8 19.Nb5 Nc4 20.Kf2 Nxe3 21.Kxe3 Bf8 22.Nec3 Bh6+ 23.f4 exf4+ 24.gxf4 Ng4+ 25.Ke2 Bxf4 26.Kf3 Be5 Mikhail Golubev: '!' 27.Kxg4 Rd3 28.Raf1 f6 29.Bf3 Bd7+ 30.Kh4 h5 31.Rhg1 g5+ 32.Rxg5+ fxg5+ 33.Kxg5 Kh7 34.Nd5 Rg8+ 35.Kh4 Rxd5 Mikhail Golubev: '0-1 Esen-Golubev, Aeroflot A2 open 2006 0-1 Esen-Golubev, Aeroflot A2 open 2006']

[8...e5 9.d5

A) 9...Na5 10.Ng3 b5 (10...c5 11.h4 h5 12.Be2 Bd7 13.Bh6 Rb8 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.f4 exf4 16.Qxf4 Qe7 17.0-0 b5 18.Qg5 Rbe8 19.Rxf6 1-0 (19) Superfm1 (2611)-IDISJUDA (2568) Blitz 2021) 11.Be2 (11.cxb5 axb5 12.Bxb5 Nb3 13.Qd1 Nxa1 14.Qxa1 h5 15.0-0 h4 16.Nge2 Nh5 17.a3 Kh7 18.Qc1 f5 19.exf5 gxf5 20.f4 Bb7 21.fxe5 dxe5 22.Bg5 Qd6 23.Bxh4 Bh6 24.Qc2 e4 25.Kh1 Ra5 26.Nd4

Qe5 27.Ne6 Rg8 28.Be2 Nf4
 29.Bg3 Rxc3 30.hxc3 Nxe6
 31.dxe6 Qxe6 32.Nb5 c6 33.Nd4
 Qe5 34.Nxf5 Bf8 35.Qd2 Bc8
 36.Bg4 Kg8 37.Qg5+ Kf7
 38.Nd6# 1-0 (38) MaLeKkoNihli
 (2664)-Prettyfly (2631) Blitz 2022;
 11.b3 Bd7 12.Be2 Ne8 13.0-0 f5
 14.f4 exf4 15.Bxf4 b4 16.Na4
 Bxa4 17.bxa4 Bxa1 18.Rxa1 Rb8
 19.exf5 gxf5 20.Bh6 Rf7 21.Rf1
 Qd7 22.Bd3 f4 23.Rxf4 Rxf4
 24.Qxf4 Qf7 25.Bf5 Ng7
 26.Bxh7+ Kf8 27.Nf5 1-0 (27)
 Superfm1 (2654)-BirSivasKangali
 (2491) Blitz 2024) 11...Nxc4
 12.Bxc4 bxc4 13.0-0 a5 14.a4
 Ba6 15.Nb5 Qd7 16.Qxa5 Rfb8
 17.Nxc7 Bb7 18.Nxa8 Rxa8
 19.Qb4 Ba6 20.Rfc1 Qd8 21.a5
 Rb8 22.Bb6 Qd7 23.Qa4 Bf8
 24.Qxd7 Nxd7 25.Ne2 Bh6
 26.Rc2 Nxb6 27.axb6 Be3+
 28.Kf1 Rxb6 29.Nc3 Bd4 30.Ra4
 Kg7 31.g3 f5 32.Kg2 h5 33.h4
 Kf6 34.exf5 gxf5 35.g4 hxg4
 36.fxg4 e4 37.gxf5 Kxf5 38.Ne2
 Be5 39.Ng3+ Kf4 40.Ra1 c3
 41.bxc3 Bd3 42.Rf2+ Kg4 43.Nf5
 Bxc3 44.Ne3+ Kh5 45.Ra7 Bd4
 46.Nf5 Bxf2 47.Kxf2 Kg4 48.Ne3+
 Kxh4 49.Nf5+ Kg5 50.Nd4 Kf4
 51.Ne6+ Ke5 52.Nc7 Rb2+
 53.Kg3 Re2 54.Ne8 Rc2 55.Re7+
 Kxd5 56.Nf6+ Kd4 57.Ng4 d5
 58.Nf6 Bc4 59.Ng4 Rc3+ 60.Kf4
 e3 61.Kg5 e2 62.Nf2 Rg3+
 63.Kf4 Rf3+ 64.Kxf3 Kc3 65.Ng4
 d4 66.Kf2 d3 67.Ne3 d2 68.Nxc4
 e1Q+ 69.Kf3 Qxe7 70.Nb6 Qf6+
 71.Ke4 Qxb6 72.Kf5 Qd4 73.Kg5
 d1Q 74.Kf5 Qe2 75.Kg5 Qde3+
 76.Kf5 Q3f3+ 77.Kg5 Qeg2+

78.Kh4 Qfh3# 0-1 (78) superfm1
 (2686)-tiburoncin97 (2646) Blitz
 2024;

B) 9...Ne7 10.g4

B1) 10...c6 11.Ng3 (11.0-0-0
 cxd5 12.cxd5 b5 13.Kb1 Bb7
 14.Rc1 Qd7 15.Ng3 Rfc8
 16.Bd3 b4 17.Nce2 a5
 18.Rxc8+ Rxc8 19.Rc1 Ne8
 20.Bb6 Ra8 21.Rc2 Nc8
 22.Be3 Nc7 23.Nc1 Bf8
 24.Qe2 Ba6 25.Bxa6 Nxa6
 26.Qc4 Nc5 27.Nd3 Nb6
 28.Nxc5 dxc5 29.Qe2 Qc7
 30.Qb5 Nd7 31.Qc6 Qd8
 32.Ne2 a4 33.Nc1 Ra5 34.b3
 Nb8 35.Qb7 Bd6 36.Nd3 axb3
 37.axb3 Ra3 38.Rb2 Nd7
 39.Qc6 Qe7 40.Kc2 Kg7
 41.Qb5 Ra1 42.Rb1 Ra2+
 43.Rb2 Ra8 44.Kd2 h5 45.Rc2
 hxg4 46.fxg4 Ra3 47.Nxc5
 Bxc5 48.Bxc5 Qg5+ 49.Be3
 Qxg4 50.Qxb4 Qg2+ 51.Kd3
 Qf1+ 52.Re2 Ra2 53.Bd2 Qf3+
 54.Re3 Qf1+ 55.Kc3 Qa1+
 56.Kd3 Qf1+ 57.Re2 Qf3+
 58.Be3 Qf1 59.Qe1 1-0 (59)
 Consent_to_treatment (2721)-
 stumpspeice (2812) Blitz 2022)
 11...Ne8 (11...b5 12.dxc6 bxc4
 13.Bxc4 Nxc6 14.0-0 Nd4
 15.Nce2 d5 16.exd5 Nxd5
 17.Bxd5 Qxd5 18.Nxd4 exd4
 19.Bh6 Bxh6 20.Qxh6 Rb8
 21.Rf2 f5 22.Re1 Rb7 23.gxf5
 Bxf5 24.Rfe2 Rbf7 25.Re8 Qc5
 26.Rxf8+ Rxf8 27.Nxf5 Rxf5
 28.Re8+ Kf7 29.Rb8 Rg5+
 30.Kf2 Qc2+ 31.Kf1 Qc1+
 32.Kf2 Qe3+ 0-1 (32)
 ChessGroot (2604)-Chesstoday
 (2710) Blitz 2020) 12.h4

(12.Bd3 Bd7 13.h4 Nc7 14.h5 f6 15.Bh6 g5 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Ke2 b5 18.h6+ Kf7 19.cxb5 axb5 20.dxc6 Nxc6 21.Kf1 Nd4 22.Kg2 b4 23.Nce2 Nxe2 24.Nxe2 Ne6 25.Bc4 Ke7 26.Qxb4 Qb8 27.Qd2 Rc8 28.b3 Qb6 29.Rhd1 Ra3 30.Nc3 Kf8 31.Nd5 Qd8 32.Qb4 1-0 (32) penguimgim1 (2690)-grandmatt (2607) Blitz 2016) 12...f5 13.exf5 gxf5 14.Nh5 Ng6 (14...fxg4 15.Rg1 Bh8 16.0-0-0 cxd5 17.Nxd5 Be6 18.Bh3 Ng6 19.Bxg4 Bxg4 20.Rxg4 Rc8 21.Kb1 Qd7 22.Qd3 Rxf3 23.Rdg1 Bg7 24.Nxg7 Nxg7 25.h5 Nxh5 26.Rxg6+ hxg6 27.Qxg6+ Ng7 28.Bh6 Rxc4 29.Nf6+ Rxf6 30.Qxf6 Rg4 31.Rf1 Kh7 32.Bxg7 Rxg7 33.Rh1+ Kg8 34.Rf1 Qf7 35.Qxf7+ Rxf7 36.Rg1+ Kf8 37.Rd1 Ke7 38.a3 Rf6 39.Rc1 Re6 40.Rc7+ Kf6 41.Rc1 e4 42.Rf1+ 1-0 (42) penguimgim1 (2707)-grandmatt (2591) Blitz 2016) 15.0-0-0 Bh8 16.Bd3 fxg4 17.Bg5 Qc7 18.Qc2 Qf7 19.fxg4 Bxg4 20.Rdf1 Bxh5 21.Rxf7 Rxf7 22.Ne4 cxd5 23.Ng3 Bf3 24.Bxg6 hxg6 25.Qxg6+ Bg7 26.Rf1 Rc8 27.Rxf3 Rxf3 28.Qe6+ Kh7 29.Qxc8 Rxg3 30.Qxe8 1-0 (30) penguimgim1 (2722)-grandmatt (2577) Blitz 2016;
B2) 10...Rb8 11.Nc1 Bd7 12.Nd3 b5 13.c5 b4 14.Nd1 a5 15.c6 Bc8 16.N1f2 Ne8 17.Rg1 f5 18.Bg5 Rf7 19.0-0-0 fxe4 20.fxe4 Ba6 21.Be3 Qc8 22.g5

Kh8 23.Bh3 Qd8 24.Kb1 Bc8 25.Bxc8 Qxc8 26.Ng4 Rb5 27.h3 Nxd5 28.exd5 Rxd5 29.Qe2 Qa6 30.Nf4 Rxd1+ 31.Rxd1 Qxc6 32.Ne6 Qe4+ 33.Qd3 Qf5 34.Nxg7 Kxg7 35.Nh6 Qxd3+ 36.Rxd3 Rf3 37.Kc2 d5 38.Bd2 Rxd3 39.Kxd3 Nd6 40.Ng4 Nc4 41.b3 e4+ 42.Ke2 Nd6 43.Bf4 Nb5 44.Ke3 c5 45.Nf6 Nc3 46.Be5 d4+ 47.Bxd4 cxd4+ 48.Kxd4 Nxa2 49.Nxe4 Kf7 50.Kc4 Nc1 51.Nc5 Ke7 52.Ne4 Ke6 53.h4 Kf5 54.Nf6 h6 55.Nh7 hxg5 56.hxg5 Kg4 57.Nf6+ Kxg5 58.Ne4+ Kf4 59.Nc5 g5 60.Nb7 g4 61.Nxa5 g3 62.Kxb4 g2 63.Nc4 Nxb3 64.Kc3 g1Q 65.Kxb3 Qg3+ 66.Kb4 Ke4 67.Kb5 Qb8+ 68.Nb6 Kd4 69.Kc6 Qe8+ 70.Nd7 Qxd7+ 71.Kxd7
N o r m a l ½ - ½ (7 1)
 Consent_to_treatment (2653)-MrCamalion2 (2517) Blitz 2024;
B3) 10...b5 11.cxb5 (11.Ng3 b4 12.Nd1 c5 13.Nf2 Ne8 14.h4 f5 15.gxf5 gxf5 16.exf5 Nxf5 17.Nxf5 Bxf5 18.Bg5 Qd7 19.0-0-0 Qa4 20.Bd3 Qxa2 21.Bxf5 Rxf5 22.Qc2 Rxf3 23.Ne4 b3 24.Qb1 h6 25.Bd2 Qa4 26.Rhg1 Qxc4+ 27.Nc3 e4 28.Rg4 Nf6 29.Rf4 Rxf4 30.Bxf4 Nxd5 31.Rxd5 Bxc3 32.Rd1 Be1+ 0-1 (32) retardedplatypus123 (2605)-Pawn_Avalanche (2653) Blitz 2022) 11...axb5 12.Nxb5 c6 13.dxc6 d5 14.g5 Nh5 15.exd5 Qxd5 16.Qxd5 Nxd5 17.Bc5

Rd8 18.c7 Re8 19.Nd6 Bf8
20.Nxe8 Bxc5 21.Nc3 Ne3
22.Rc1 Bf5 23.Ne4 Bb4+
24.Kf2 1-0 (24) Sandipan,C
(2641)-Kantans,T (2342) Caleta
ENG 2011;

B4) 10...h5 11.g5 (11.h3 b5
12.cxb5 axb5 13.Nxb5 Ba6
14.Nec3 Qd7 15.Rc1 Rfc8
16.Be2 c6 17.dxc6 Rxc6
18.Kf2 d5 19.exd5 Nexd5
20.Nxd5 Nxd5 21.Rhd1 Rxc1
22.Rxc1 Bxb5 23.Bxb5 Qxb5
24.Rc5 Qb8 25.Rxd5 e4 26.f4
hxc4 27.hxc4 Qc8 28.f5 Bf8
29.b3 Ra6 30.Kg3 Qa8 31.Rd8
Qc6 32.Bh6 Qc7+ 33.Kh3 Rd6
34.Qxd6 Qxd6 35.Rxd6 Bxd6
36.a4 gxf5 37.gxf5 Kh7 38.Be3
Kg7 39.Kg4 Kf6 40.a5 Ke5
41.a6 Bb8 42.a7 Bxa7 43.Bxa7
Kd5 44.Kf4 Kc6 45.Kxe4 Kb5
46.Kd3 Kb4 47.Kc2 1-0 (47)
penguinim1 (2720)-chika3000
(2562) Blitz 2023) 11...Ne8
12.Nc1 c6 13.Nd3 cxd5
14.cxd5 Bd7 15.0-0-0 b5
16.Kb1 f6 17.gxf6 Rxf6 18.Be2
Nc7 19.Rhg1 b4 20.Nxb4 Nb5
21.Nxb5 Bxb5 22.Bxb5 axb5
23.Bg5 Rxf3 24.Nc6 Bf6
25.Qe2 Rf4 26.Bxf4 exf4 27.e5
Nxc6 28.exf6 Qa5 29.Rxg6+
Kf8 30.Rg8+ Kxg8 31.Qg2+
Kf8 32.Qg7+ Ke8 33.f7+ Kd8
34.f8Q# 1-0 (34) Duhless1981
(2769)-IDISJUDA (2692) Blitz
2024]

[8...b5 9.cxb5 (9.Ng3 h5 10.h4 e5
11.d5 Nd4 12.Nge2 c5 13.dxc6
Nxc6 14.Nc1 Nd4 15.Nb3 b4
16.Nd5 Nxd5 17.cxd5 Qf6 18.Bg5
Nxf3+ 19.gxf3 Qxf3 20.Bg2 Qg3+

21.Qf2 Qd3 22.Rd1 Qb5 23.Qe2
Qa4 24.0-0 Qxa2 25.Qc2 Qa4
26.Be7 Bg4 27.Ra1 Qd7 28.Bxf8
Bxf8 29.Qc6 Qd8 30.Na5 Rc8
31.Qxa6 Qxh4 32.Qb7 f6 33.Nc6
Qg5 34.Ra7 Qh6 35.Qf7+ Kh8
36.Qxf6+ Bg7 37.Qe7 h4 38.Kh2 h3
39.Qxg7+ Qxg7 40.Rxg7 Kxg7
41.Bxh3 Rh8 42.Kg3 Bxh3 43.Rh1
Bd7 44.Rxh8 Kxh8 45.Nxb4 Kg7
46.Nd3 Kf7 47.Ne1 Ke7 48.Nc2
Be8 49.Ne3 Bb5 50.Kf3 Bd3 51.b4
Bb5 52.Nd1 Bd7 53.Nc3 g5 54.b5
Kd8 55.b6 Kc8 56.Ne2 Kb7 57.Ng3
g4+ 58.Ke3 Kxb6 59.Nf5 Kc5
60.Ng7 Bb5 61.Ne6+ Kb6 62.Nf8
Bd7 63.Ng6 Kc7 64.Ne7 Kd8
65.Nf5 Bxf5 66.exf5 Ke7 67.Kf2 Kf6
68.Kg3 Kxf5 69.Kh4 e4 70.Kh5 Ke5
71.Kg6 Kxd5 72.Kf7 Kd4 73.Ke7 d5
74.Kf7 e3 75.Ke7 e2 76.Kf7 e1Q
77.Kg6 Qe5 78.Kf7 g3 79.Kf8 g2
80.Kf7 g1Q 81.Kf8 Qgg7#
0-1 (81) Superfm1 (2613)-PaokUltras
(2620) Blitz 2024; 9.c5 e6 10.cxd6
cxd6 11.g4 Bb7 12.Ng3 Rc8 13.h4
e5 14.d5 Nd4 15.Bg2 b4 16.h5
bxc3 17.bxc3 Nb5 18.Bh6 Qc7
19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.hxc6 fxc6
21.Qh6+ Kg8 22.Rc1 Qg7 23.Qe3
Nd7 24.Bh3 Nc5 25.Nf5 gxf5
26.gxf5 Kh8 27.Kf2 Rc7 28.Rcg1
Qf6 29.Bf1 Rg7 30.Rh6 Rxg1
31.Rxf6 Rxf1+ 32.Kxf1 Rxf6 33.Qg5
Nd7 34.Qe3 Rf8 35.a4 Nc7 36.Qa7
Rb8 37.c4 Kg7 38.Kf2 a5 39.Kg3
Kf6 40.Kh4 Ke7 41.Kh3 Kd8 42.c5
dxc5 43.Qxa5 Ra8 44.Qd2 Rxa4
45.d6 Ne8 46.Qg5+ Ndf6 47.Qe3
Rd4 48.Qa3 c4 49.Qa5+ Kc8
50.Qxe5 Rxd6 51.Qc5+ Rc6 52.Qf2
c3 53.Qc2 Nd7 54.f4 Ndf6 55.e5
Nd5 56.f6 Ndx6 57.exf6 Nxf6

58.Kh4 Nd5 59.Qf5+ Kb8 60.Qf8+ Rc8 61.Qd6+ Ka7 62.Qa3+ Ba6 63.Qc1 c2 64.f5 Nb4 65.Qe3+ Ka8 66.Qf3+ Bb7 67.Qa3+ Na6 68.Qc1 Nb4 69.f6 Nd3 70.Qa3+ Kb8 71.f7 c1Q 72.f8Q Qf4+ 73.Qxf4+ Nxf4 74.Qd6+ Rc7 75.Qxf4 1-0 (75) South African Wolf (2609)-randy_segarra (2563) Blitz 2021)

A) 9...Na5 10.Nc1 axb5 11.Bxb5 c6 (11...Ba6 12.Bxa6 Rxa6 13.Qe2 Qa8 14.b4 Nb7 15.a4 c5 16.dxc5 dxc5 17.b5 Rd6 18.0-0 Qa5 19.N1a2 Nd7 20.Qc2 Ne5 21.Rad1 Rfd8 22.Rxd6 Rxd6 23.Rd1 Nc4 24.Bf2 Bd4 25.Bxd4 Rxd4 26.Kf2 Nbd6 27.Ne2 Ne5 28.Nxd4 cxd4 29.Rxd4 Nec4 30.Rxc4 Nxc4 31.Qxc4 Qd2+ 32.Qe2 Qd4+ 33.Kg3 Qe5+ 34.f4 Qd4 35.h3 Qxa4 36.b6 Qb3+ 37.Kh2 Qxb6 38.Nc3 Qc7 39.Qe3 g5 40.Ne2 gxf4 41.Qxf4 e5 42.Qg5+ Kf8 43.Ng3 Qd8 44.Qxd8+ 1-0 (44)

Consent_to_treatment (2660)-Aloneking10 (2537) Blitz 2024; 11...e5 12.dxe5 dxe5 13.Qxd8 Rxd8 14.0-0 Ba6 15.Bxa6 Rxa6 16.Rd1 Rb8 17.b3 Bf8 18.Rb1 Bb4 19.Nd5 Nxd5 20.Rxd5 Bd6 21.Bf2 Nc4 22.Ra1 Na3 23.Rd2 Bb4 24.Re2 Bc3 0-1 (24) Consent_to_treatment (2649)-dhonimessi (2581) Blitz 2022) 12.Be2 Be6 (12...Ba6 13.Bxa6 Rxa6 14.b3 Qa8 15.0-0 Rb8 16.Rb1 Nd7 17.Nd3 h5 18.Rfc1 Qa7 19.Qf2 h4 20.d5 c5 21.Qxh4 Ne5 22.Nxe5 Bxe5 23.f4 Bf6 24.Qg3 Bd4 25.Ne2 Bg7 26.f5 Be5 27.Qg4 Kg7 28.fxg6 fxg6 29.Nf4 Bxf4 30.Qxf4 Rf8 31.Qh6+

Kg8 32.Qxg6+ Kh8 33.Rf1 Qa8 34.Rxf8+ Qxf8 35.Rf1 Qg7 36.Qe8+ Kh7 37.Rf7 1-0 (37) Consent_to_treatment (2644)-grandmastergaury (2663) Blitz 2024) 13.0-0 Nc4 14.Bxc4 Bxc4 15.Rd1 Qb8 (15...c5 16.dxc5 dxc5 17.Qxd8 Rfxd8 18.Rxd8+ Rxd8 19.Nb3 Nd7 20.Nxc5 Nxc5 21.Bxc5 Rd2 22.Ba3 Bd4+ 23.Kh1 Rf2 24.Rd1 Be3 25.Nd5 Ba7 26.Nxe7+ Kg7 27.Nc6 Bb6 28.h4 Bf1 29.Rxf1 Rxf1+ 30.Kh2 Bc7+ 31.g3 Rxf3 32.Bb4 Rvg3 33.e5 Re3 34.Bc3 Re2+ 35.Kh3 Kf8 36.a4 h5 37.a5 Re4 38.a6 Ra4 39.a7 Bb6 0-1 (39) Consent_to_treatment (2653)-dhonimessi (2692) Blitz 2022) 16.b3 Be6 17.Nd3 Rc8 18.Rdb1 Qb7 19.a4 Nd7 20.Nf4 Nf8 21.Nxe6 Nxe6 22.b4 Qa7 23.Ne2 c5 24.d5 Bxa1 25.Rxa1 Nc7 26.bxc5 dxc5 27.e5 Qa5 28.Nc3 Rd8 29.Rd1 c4 30.Qd4 Ne6 31.Qd2 Nc5 32.Bd4 Nb3 33.Qc2 Nxd4 34.Rxd4 e6 35.Qd2 exd5 36.h3 Rab8 37.Rh4 h5 38.e6 Qb6+ 39.Kh1 Qxe6 40.Ne2 Qf6 41.Rf4 Qb2 42.Qd1 c3 43.Nc1 c2 44.Qd2 Qxc1+ 0-1 (44) Edouard,R (2686)-Kempinski,R (2599) Warsaw POL 2012;

B) 9...axb5 10.Nxb5 Na5 11.Qc2 (11.Nec3 Nb3 12.Qd1 Nxa1 13.Qxa1 Ba6 14.d5 e6 15.dxe6 fxe6 16.Nd4 Bxf1 17.Kxf1 Qd7 18.Qd1 Rfb8 19.b3 c5 20.Nde2 Qc6 21.e5 Nd5 22.Nxd5 Qxd5 23.Qxd5 exd5 24.exd6 Rxa2 25.Bxc5 Ra1+ 26.Kf2 Rxh1 0-1 (26) supertactic91 (2691)-Nadigraj (2744) Blitz 2021; 11.Qc1

c6 12.Na3 Ba6 13.Nc3 Bxf1
 14.Rxf1 d5 15.e5 Nd7 16.f4 e6
 17.Kf2 Qb6 18.Na4 Qa7 19.b3
 Rfc8 20.Kg1 Bf8 21.Nc2 Qa6
 22.Nc5 Nxc5 23.dxc5 Qd3
 24.Rd1 Qe4 25.Rd4 Qf5 26.Ra4
 h6 27.Nd4 Qd3 28.Bf2 Ra6
 29.b4 Nb7 30.Rxa6 Qxa6 31.a4
 Qd3 32.Ra3 Qe4 33.Qe1 Qxf4
 34.a5 Bg7 35.a6 Nd8 36.a7 Ra8
 37.b5 cxb5 38.c6 Bxe5 39.g3
 Qf6 40.Rf3 Qg7 41.c7 Bxc7
 42.Nxb5 Be5 43.Qa5 Nc6 44.Qb6
 Nxa7 45.Nxa7 Rb8 46.Qe3 Rb1+
 47.Kg2 Rb2 48.Nc6 Bf6 49.Qa3
 Rc2 50.h4 h5 51.Qa4 Rc4
 52.Qa8+ Kh7 53.Na5 Ra4 54.Qa7
 Ra2 55.Kh3 e5 56.Bc5 e4 57.Rf1
 d4 58.Qa8 e3 59.Bf8 Qh8
 0-1 (59) Tg_63 (2628)-nv222
 (2577) Rapid 2021; 11.Nc1 c6
 12.Nc3 Be6 13.b4 Nc4 14.Bxc4
 Bxc4 15.N1e2 Qb8 16.a3 Ra6
 17.0-0 Qa8 18.a4 Rb8 19.Rfb1
 Nd7 20.a5 Ra7 21.d5 c5 22.bxc5
 Rxb1+ 23.Rxb1 Nxc5 24.Bd4
 Bxe2 25.Bxg7 Kxg7 26.Nxe2
 Rxa5 27.h4 Ra2 28.Rb2 Ra1+
 29.Kh2 Qa4 30.Qd4+ Qxd4
 31.Nxd4 Kf6 32.Nc6 h5 33.Rb8
 Ra2 34.Re8 Nd3 35.Nxe7 Ne1
 36.Nc8 Rxc2+ 37.Kh3 Rd2
 38.Nxd6 Nxf3 39.Kg3 Ne5 40.Kf4
 Rf2+ 41.Ke3 Rf3+ 42.Kd4 Rd3+
 43.Kc5 Rc3+ 44.Kd4 Rd3+
 45.Kc5 Nf3 46.Nc4 Rc3 47.e5+
 Kg7 48.d6 Nd2 49.d7 Rxc4+
 50.Kb5 Rd4 51.d8Q Rxd8
 52.Rxd8 Nf3 53.Re8 Nd4+
 54.Kc5 Ne6+ 55.Kd6 Nf4 56.Ke7
 g5 57.Rf8 Ng6+ 0-1 (57)
 Consent_to_treatment (2620)-
 Tuzibaba (2598) Blitz 2021; 11.Rc1

c6 12.Na3 Ba6 13.Nf4 Bxf1
 14.Rxf1 Qb6 15.Kf2 Rfb8 16.Rc2
 Qa6 17.Rfc1 c5 18.dxc5 dxc5
 19.Bxc5 Nc6 20.Qe2 Qb7 21.b3
 Nd7 22.Nb1 Nxc5 23.Rxc5 Bd4+
 24.Kf1 Bxc5 25.Rxc5 Nd4 26.Qc4
 e5 27.Rxe5 Qa6 28.Qxa6 Rxa6
 29.Nc3 Rc8 30.Nfd5 Kg7 31.Re7
 Nc2 32.Kf2 Rac6 33.Nb5 Ra8
 34.a4 Na1 35.Nd4 Rc1 36.Ne6+
 Kh6 37.Rxf7 g5 38.Rf6+ Kh5
 39.g4+ Kh4 40.Rh6# 1-0 (40)
 jblboxxx (2611)-randy_segarr
 (2633) Blitz 2021) 11...c6 12.Na3
 Be6 13.Nc3 Qb8 14.Bd3 Rc8
 15.0-0 Nd7 16.Qe2 Nf8 17.Rfc1
 Qb4 18.Qf2 Rcb8 19.Rab1 Nc4
 20.Nxc4 Bxc4 21.a3 Qb3 22.Bxc4
 Qxc4 23.Nd5 cxd5 24.Rxc4 dxc4
 25.Qc2 Rc8 26.Rc1 Ne6 27.Qd2
 Rab8 28.h3 Rb3 29.Rc3 Rcb8
 30.Rxb3 Rxb3 31.Kf2 Nxd4
 32.Bxd4 Rd3 33.Qxd3 1-0 (33)
 edgelorde (2751)-Tuzibaba (2566)
 Blitz 2021]

[8...Bd7

A) 9.Rb1

A1) 9...h5 10.b4 e5 (10...Re8
 11.d5 Ne5 12.Nd4 c6 13.Be2
 cxd5 14.cxd5 Rc8 15.0-0 Nc4
 16.Bxc4 Rxc4 17.Rfc1 Qc7
 18.Nce2 Rxc1+ 19.Rxc1 Qb8
 20.Nb3 Rc8 21.Na5 Rxc1+
 22.Qxc1 Ne8 23.Bd4 Nc7
 24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.Nd4 Qa7
 26.Qe3 Nb5 27.Nc2 Qxe3+
 28.Nxe3 Nc3 29.a3 b5 30.Nc6
 Nb1 31.Nxe7 Nxa3 32.Nc6 Kf6
 33.Kf2 Nb1 34.Ke2 Nc3+
 35.Kd3 Na4 36.Kd4 Nb6 37.f4
 h4 38.e5+ dxe5+ 39.fxe5+ Kg5
 40.g3 hxg3 41.hxg3 Na4
 42.Nb8 Bc8 43.d6 Nb6 44.Kc5

Na4+ 45.Kc6 f6 46.Kc7 Be6
 47.d7 Bxd7 48.Nxd7 fxe5
 49.Nxe5 Nb2 50.Kb6 Kf6
 51.Nd7+ Ke6 52.Nc5+ Ke5
 53.Nxa6 Nd3 54.Kxb5 Ke4
 55.Nf1 Kf3 56.Kc4 Nxb4
 57.Nxb4 Kf2 58.Kd4 Kxf1
 59.Ke4 Kg2 60.Kf4 Kh3 61.g4
 Kh4 62.g5 Kh5 63.Nd5 Kh4
 64.Nf6 Kh3 65.Ke5 Kh4
 66.Ne4 Kg4 67.Kf6 Kf4
 68.Kxg6 Kxe4 69.Kf6 Kf4 70.g6
 Ke4 71.g7 1-0 (71)
 Consent_to_treatment (2665)-
 vistagausta (2877) Blitz 2024)
 11.d5 Ne7 12.Nc1 Nh7 13.Nd3
 f5 14.Be2 fxe4 15.fxe4 Nc8
 16.c5 Qh4+ 17.Bf2 Rxf2
 18.Nxf2 Ne7 19.0-0 Ng5 20.g3
 Bh6 21.gxh4 Nf3+ 22.Bxf3
 Bxd2 23.Ne2 Rf8 24.Bg2 Bb5
 25.Rb2 Be3 26.Bh3 Rf3
 27.Be6+ Kg7 28.Kg2 Rf6
 29.Nd1 Rxf1 30.Kxf1 Bd4
 31.Rc2 Bd3 32.Rd2 Bxe4
 33.Nxd4 exd4 34.Nf2 Bf5
 35.Rxd4 Kf6 36.Bxf5 Kxf5
 37.Rd3 Kf4 38.Kg2 Nf5
 39.cxd6 Nxd6 40.Rc3 Ke5
 41.Rxc7 Kxd5 42.Rg7 Nf5
 43.Rxb7 Kc6 44.Ra7 Kb6
 45.Rd7 Kc6 46.Rd3 Kb5 47.a3
 Kc4 48.Rd7 Nxh4+ 49.Kg3 g5
 50.Ra7 Kb5 51.Rg7 Nf5+
 52.Kf3 Nxg7 53.Ne4 g4+
 54.Kf4 Ka4 55.Nc5+ Kxa3
 56.Nxa6 Ka4 57.Kg5 Kb5
 58.Nc5 Kxb4 59.Ne6 Nxe6+
 60.Kxh5 Kc4 61.Kxg4 Kd5
 62.h4 Ke5 63.h5 Kf6 64.h6
 Nf8 65.h7 Nxh7 ½-½ (65)
 Consent_to_treatment (2723)-
 IAmMateCheckMate (2844) Blitz

2025;

A2) 9...Qb8 10.d5 Ne5 11.Nd4
 c5 12.dxc6 bxc6 13.Be2 c5
 14.Nc2 Qc7 15.0-0 Rfb8
 16.Rfd1 h5 17.h3 Nc6 18.Kh1
 Ra7 19.b3 Rab7 20.Bg1 Kh7
 21.Ne3 e6 22.Qxd6 Qxd6
 23.Rxd6 Ne8 24.Rd3 Nb4
 25.Ned1 Nxd3 26.Bxd3 Rc8
 27.Be3 f5 28.Rc1 Bh6 29.Kg1
 Nf6 30.Kf2 Bc6 31.e5 Nd7
 32.f4 h4 33.Ne2 g5 34.fxg5
 Bg7 35.Nf4 Nxe5 36.Be2 Re7
 37.Bxc5 Ree8 38.Be3 Be4
 39.Nc3 Bc6 40.Bh5 Rf8
 41.Nxe6 f4 42.Nxf8+ Rxf8
 43.Bc5 Rd8 44.Rd1 Nd3+
 45.Ke2 Bxc3 46.Rxd3 f3+
 47.Bxf3 Re8+ 48.Kf2 Be1+
 49.Kf1 Bxf3 50.Rxf3 Bg3
 51.Bf2 Bxf2 52.Kxf2 Kg6 53.g3
 hxg3+ 54.Rxg3 Re4 55.Kf3
 Rd4 56.Ke3 Rd1 57.Rg2 Re1+
 58.Kd4 Rc1 59.Kc5 Rf1 60.Kb6
 Rf5 61.Kxa6 Rf3 62.Kb5 Rxh3
 63.Rc2 Rh1 64.c5 Rh8 65.Rc4
 Rb8+ 66.Ka4 Ra8+ 67.Kb4
 Rc8 68.c6 Rb8+ 69.Kc3 Rc8
 70.c7 Kf7 71.b4 Ke6 72.b5
 Kd7 73.b6 Rf8 74.b7 Rf3+
 75.Kb4 Rb3+ 76.Kxb3 Ke6
 77.c8Q+ Ke5 78.Qc5+ Ke6
 79.Rb4 Kf7 80.Qc6 1-0 (80)
 Consent_to_treatment (2718)-
 IDISJUDA (2589) Blitz 2023;
A3) 9...Na5 10.Nc1 b5 11.cxb5
 axb5 12.Nxb5 e5 13.Be2 Qb8
 14.Nc3 exd4 15.Bxd4 Qb4
 16.Be3 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Qxc4
 18.Qd3 Be6 19.Qxc4 Bxc4
 20.b3 Ng4 21.Bd2 Ne3 22.bxc4
 Nxc4 23.Nb3 Rfb8 24.Ke2 c5
 25.Rhc1 Na3 26.Ra1 c4

27.Na5 Rxa5 28.Nd5 Ra7
 29.Bc3 Bxc3 30.Rxc3 Rb2+
 31.Kf1 Nc2 32.Rc1 Raxa2
 33.Rxc4 Na3 34.Rc8+ Kg7
 35.Ne3 Re2 36.Kg1 Rxe3
 37.R8c3 Ree2 38.h4 Rxcg2+
 39.Kf1 Rh2 40.Ke1 Rag2
 41.Kf1 Rf2+ 42.Kg1 Rhg2+
 43.Kh1 Rh2+ 44.Kg1 Rfg2+
 45.Kf1 Rd2 46.Kg1 Nb5
 47.Rc5 Rdg2+ 48.Kf1 Nd4
 0-1 (48) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2689)-[Ballsy_Binge](#) (2661) Blitz
 2023;

A4) [9...b5](#) 10.cxb5 axb5 11.b4

A4a) [11...Qb8](#) 12.d5

A4a1) [12...Ne5](#) 13.Nd4 c6
 (13...e6 14.dxe6 fxe6
 15.Ndxb5 Nxe4 16.Nxe4
 Bxb5 17.Qc2 Ra3 18.Rb3
 Ba4 19.Qc1 Rxa2 20.Rb1
 Rxf3 21.Be2 Rf8 22.Nc3
 Rc2 23.Qa3 Rxc3
 0-1 (23) [Sethuraman,S](#)
 (2613)-[Demchenko,A](#)
 (2588) [St Petersburg RUS](#)
 2014) 14.dxc6 Nxc6
 15.Ndxb5 Rc8 16.Be2 Ne5
 17.Nd4 Ra3 18.Ncb5 Ra4
 19.0-0 Nc4 20.Bxc4 Rxc4
 21.Nc3 Raxb4 22.a3 Rxb1
 23.Rxb1 Qc8 24.Nce2 h5
 25.Rc1 Kh7 26.Rxc4 Qxc4
 27.Qc3 Qa6 28.Kf2 Ba4
 29.Qb4 Nd7 30.Nb3 Ne5
 31.Nbc1 Bf6 32.Bd2 Nc4
 33.Ke1 Bd7 34.Bc3 Nxa3
 35.Qa5 Bxc3+ 36.Qxc3
 Nc4 37.Nd3 Bb5 38.Nd4
 e5 39.Nxb5 Qxb5 40.Nc1
 Qc5 41.Ne2 h4 42.g3 h3
 43.Qd3 Ne3 44.Qc3 Qb6
 45.Nc1 d5 46.Ke2 d4

47.Qb3 Qa6+ 48.Nd3 Kg7
 49.Kf2 Qa1 50.Ne1 Qc1
 51.Qd3 Nd1+ 52.Ke2
 Nc3+ 53.Kf2 Qb2+ 54.Nc2
 Na2 55.Kf1 Nc1 56.Qd1
 d3 0-1 (56) [Sethuraman,S](#)
 (2640)-[Guseinov,G](#) (2634)
[Berlin GER](#) 2015;

A4a2) [12...Na7](#) 13.Nd4 e5
 14.dxe6 fxe6 15.Be2 Nh5
 16.0-0 Nf4 17.Rfc1 Bh6
 18.Bf1 Qb6 19.g3 e5
 20.Nf5 gxf5 21.gxf4 Bxf4
 22.Nd5 Bxe3+ 23.Qxe3
 Qxe3+ 24.Nxe3 c6 25.Rd1
 Nc8 26.Rb2 Ra3 27.Rg2+
 Kh8 28.Nxf5 Bxf5 29.exf5
 Rxf3 30.Rc2 Ne7 31.Bg2
 Rg8 32.Kh1 Rf4 33.Rxd6
 Nxf5 34.Rc1 Nd4 35.Bxc6
 Rf2 36.Be4 Rg4 37.Rd7
 Rf8 38.Rg7 Kxg7 39.Rc7+
 Rf7 40.Rc1 Rxe4 41.Rg1+
 Kf6 42.Rf1+ Rf4 43.Rd1
 Kf5 44.Kg2 Nf3 45.Kh1
 Nh4 46.Rg1 Rg7 47.Re1
 Ng6 48.Rg1 Ke4 49.Re1+
 Kf5 50.Rg1 e4 51.h4 Rf7
 52.h5 Rf1 53.Rxf1+ Ke6
 54.Rxf7 Kxf7 55.hxg6+
 Kxg6 56.a4 1-0 (56)
[Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2686)-[Ohpdog1](#) (2704)
 Blitz 2021;

A4b) [11...e5](#) 12.d5 Ne7
 13.Nc1 (13.Ng3 Qb8 14.Bd3
 c6 15.dxc6 Bxc6 16.0-0 Rd8
 17.Qe2 d5 18.Bc5 dxe4
 19.Ngxe4 Nf5 20.Nxf6+ Bxf6
 21.Bxb5 Bxb5 22.Qxb5 Qxb5
 23.Nxb5 Rxa2 24.Nc3 Rc2
 25.Ne4 Be7 26.Rfc1 Bxc5+
 27.bxc5 Ra2 28.c6 Rc8

29.c7 Raa8 30.g4 Nd4
 31.Kg2 Ne6 32.Rb7 Kg7
 33.Nd6 Ra2+ 34.Kf1 Rxc7
 35.Rcxc7 Nxc7 36.Rxc7
 Rxh2 37.Rxf7+ Kg8 38.Re7
 Rd2 39.Nc4 Rc2 40.Nxe5 h5
 41.Nxg6 hxg4 42.f4 g3
 43.Ne5 Rf2+ 44.Kg1 Rxf4
 45.Nd3 Rf3 46.Ne1 Rf7
 47.Re3 Kg7 48.Kg2 Kf8
 49.Kxg3 Rg7+ 50.Kf2 Rf7+
 51.Nf3 Re7 52.Ra3 Rf7
 53.Ra8+ Kg7 54.Ra6 Rf8
 55.Kg3 Rf6 56.Ra7+ Rf7
 57.Ra5 Kf8 58.Kg4 Rg7+
 59.Kf4 Re7 60.Ne5 Re6
 61.Ra8+ Ke7 62.Ra7+ Kf6
 63.Rf7# 1-0 (63)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2675\)-
 SummerParadise \(2804\) Blitz
 2023](#)) 13...c6 14.dxc6 Bxc6
 15.Nb3 d5 16.exd5 Nexd5
 17.Nxd5 Nxd5 18.Bc5 e4
 19.Nd4 e3 20.Qc2 Bxd4
 21.Bxd4 Qh4+ 0-1 (21)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2688\)-
 satlan \(2732\) Blitz 2024](#);

A5) [9...e6](#) 10.Ng3 h5 11.Bd3
 e5 12.d5 Nd4 13.Nge2 c5
 14.dxc6 Nxc6 15.0-0 h4
 16.Nd5 Nxd5 17.cxd5 Nd4
 18.Nxd4 exd4 19.Bg5 Bf6
 20.Bxf6 Qxf6 21.Rbc1 Rac8
 22.Rxc8 Rxc8 23.Rc1 Rc5
 24.b4 Rc3 25.Be2 h3 26.g3
 Bb5 27.Bxb5 axb5 28.Rxc3
 dxc3 29.Qd3 c2 30.Qxc2 Qxf3
 31.Qc8+ Kg7 32.Qxh3 Qe3+
 33.Kf1 Qxe4 34.Qg2 Qb1+
 35.Kf2 Qxa2+ 36.Kg1 Qb1+
 37.Qf1 Qxb4 38.Qa1+ f6
 39.Qa8 Qc5+ 40.Kf1 Qxd5
 41.Qd8 b4 42.Qe7+ Qf7

43.Qxd6 b3 44.Qb4 Qd5
 45.Qe7+ Kh6 46.Qe3+ g5
 47.Qb6 Kg6 48.Kf2 Qe5
 49.Qxb3 Qf5+ 50.Kg2 Qe4+
 51.Kf2 Qf5+ 52.Kg2 Qd7
 53.Qg8+ Kf5 54.Qb3 Qd2+
 55.Kg1 Qe1+ 56.Kg2 Qe4+
 57.Kg1 Qc6 58.Qf7 Qc5+
 59.Kg2 Qc6+ 60.Kh3 Ke5
 61.Qe7+ Qe6+ 62.Qxe6+ Kxe6
 0-1 (62) [Consent_to_treatment
 \(2645\)-exhausted10 \(2822\) Blitz
 2021](#);

A6) [9...a5](#) 10.d5 Ne5 11.Nd4
 e6 12.Be2 Qe7 13.0-0 Rfe8
 14.Rfe1 c6 15.dxe6 fxe6
 16.Bf2 Nf7 17.Rbd1 e5 18.Nc2
 Be6 19.Ne3 Bh6 20.Qc2 Nd7
 21.Na4 Nc5 22.Nxc5 dxc5
 23.Qb3 Qc7 24.Nc2 Red8
 25.Bxc5 Ra6 26.Rxd8+ Nxd8
 27.Rd1 Nf7 28.Qd3 Ra8
 29.Qb3 Ra6 30.a4 Bf8 31.Be3
 c5 32.Na3 Rd6 33.Nb5 Rxd1+
 34.Qxd1 Qc6 35.Qd2 Be7
 36.Qxa5 1-0 (36)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2727\)-
 strizibuba \(2568\) Blitz 2023](#);

B) [9.Rd1](#) b5 10.Nc1 e5 11.dxe5
 Nxe5 12.cxb5 axb5 13.Nxb5 Nxe4
 14.fxe4 Qh4+ 15.Qf2 Qxe4
 16.Nc3 Qb7 17.Be2 Qxb2 18.Nd5
 c6 19.Bd4 Qa3 20.Nf6+ Bxf6
 21.Qxf6 Qb4+ 22.Kf2 Rfe8
 23.Rhf1 Re6 24.Qf4 c5 25.Bxe5
 Rxe5 26.Qxb4 cxb4 27.Nd3 Rf5+
 28.Ke3 Rxa2 29.Nxb4 Re5+
 30.Kf3 Raxe2 31.Rxd6 R5e3+
 32.Kf4 Re4+ 33.Kf3 Bg4+ 34.Kg3
 Rxb4 35.Rd8+ Kg7 36.h3 Re3+
 37.Kh2 Be6 38.Rd6 Reb3 39.Ra6
 Rb7 40.Rc1 R3b6 41.Ra5 Rb1
 42.Ra3 R1b2 43.Rac3 Bd5

44.Rg3 Ra7 45.Rcc3 Raa2
 46.Rc5 Rxc2+ 47.Rxc2 Rxc2+
 48.Kh1 Rd2+ 49.Kg1 g5 50.Rc7
 Kg6 51.Rc5 f5 52.Ra5 Kh5
 53.Ra6 Kh4 54.Rh6+ Kg3 55.Kf1
 Bf3 56.Rd6 Rxd6 0-1 (56)
 Lucky1357924680 (2705)-
 chessm1105 (2805) Blitz 2024;

C) 9.0-0-0 b5 10.h4 e5 11.Bh6
 Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Nxd4 13.Nxd4
 exd4 14.Rxd4 Nh5 15.g4 Ng3
 16.Rg1 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Be6 18.e5
 Qe7 19.exd6 cxd6 20.Re1 Rfc8
 21.g5 Qf8 22.Ne4 Qxh6 23.gxh6
 Kf8 24.Nxd6 Rc6 25.b4 a5
 26.Re5 axb4 27.Rxb5 Rca6
 28.Kb2 Rd8 29.Nf5 Rda8 30.Ng7
 Rxa2+ 31.Kb3 Bh3 32.Kxb4 Rf2
 33.Rf4 Rf1 34.Rb6 Rc8 35.Rbf6
 Rc7 36.Re4 Rc8 37.Ref4 Rc7
 38.Re4 Rc8 39.Rff4 Rc1 40.Re5
 Rb8+ 41.Kc5 Rc8+ 42.Kb4 Rb8+
 43.Kc5 Rc8+ 44.Kb4 ½-½ (44)
 Botyliirma (2695)-ResoluteBot
 (2728) Blitz 2022;

D) 9.Ng3 e5 10.d5 Nd4 11.Nge2
 c5 12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.Qxd6 Qa5
 14.a3 Be6 15.b4 Qd8 16.Qxd8
 Rfxd8 17.Ng3 h5 18.Be2 h4
 19.Nf1 a5 20.b5 Nd4 21.Kf2
 Nxe2 22.Nxe2 Bxc4 23.a4 Rac8
 24.Nd2 Bd3 25.Rhc1 Bf8 26.Rxc8
 Rxc8 27.Rc1 Rxc1 28.Nxc1 Bc2
 29.Ncb3 Bb4 30.Bb6 Bxd2
 31.Nxd2 Bxa4 32.Nc4 Bxb5
 33.Nxa5 Nd7 34.Bc7 b6 35.Nb3
 f6 36.Ke3 Kf7 37.Bd6 Ke6
 38.Bb4 Bf1 39.Kf2 Bc4 40.Nd2
 Ba6 41.g3 hxg3+ 42.hxg3 Nb8
 43.Ke3 Nc6 44.Bc3 b5 45.Nb3
 Kd6 46.Bb2 b4 47.f4 Bc4 48.Nd2
 Kc5 49.Nf3 Kd6 50.Nd2 Be6
 51.Nf3 Bg4 52.Nd2 Kc5 53.Nb3+

Kc4 54.Nd2+ Kb5 55.fxe5 fxe5
 56.Kd3 Bd1 57.Ke3 Kc5 58.Kd3
 g5 59.Ke3 g4 60.Kd3 Ba4
 61.Ke3 Nd4 62.Kd3 Bd1 63.Ke3
 b3 64.Bxd4+ exd4+ 65.Kd3 b2
 66.Nb1 Bb3 67.e5 Ba2 68.Na3
 b1Q+ 69.Nxb1 Bxb1+ 70.Kd2 Kd5
 71.Kc1 Be4 72.Kd2 Kxe5 73.Ke2
 d3+ 74.Kd2 Kd4 75.Kd1 Ke3
 76.Ke1 Bf3 77.Kf1 d2 78.Kg1
 d1Q+ 0-1 (78) Superfm1 (2640)-
 satlan (2709) Blitz 2024;

E) 9.g4 b5 (9...Na5 10.Ng3 b5
 11.h4 Nxc4 12.Bxc4 bxc4
 13.0-0-0 Qb8 14.h5 Qb4 15.Bh6
 Bxh6 16.Qxh6 Rab8 17.Rh2 Bxg4
 18.fxg4 Nxg4 19.Qf4 Nxh2
 20.Rd2 e5 0-1 (20) Malek Koniahli
 (2608)-AManCalledDonalP (2641)
 Blitz 2024; 9...Qb8 10.Ng3 e5
 11.d5 Nd4 12.Be2 c5 13.h4 h5
 14.gxh5 gxh5 15.Rg1 Kh7
 16.0-0-0 b5 17.Rdf1 bxc4 18.f4
 Nxe2+ 19.Ngxe2 Ng4 20.f5 Bf6
 21.Bg5 Qd8 22.Ng3 Rg8 23.Nxh5
 Bxg5 24.hxg5 Qxg5 25.Rxc4
 Qxd2+ 26.Kxd2 Rxc4 27.Nf6+
 Kg7 28.Nxc4 Rh8 29.Rf2 Rh3
 30.Ne3 f6 31.Nxc4 Be8 32.Nxd6
 Bh5 33.Nb7 c4 34.Nd6 Rd3+
 35.Kc2 Rd4 36.Rd2 Kf8 37.Rxd4
 exd4 38.Na4 Ke7 39.Nxc4
 1-0 (39) MaLeKkoNihli (2603)-
 IDISJUDA (2573) Blitz 2021)
 10.cxb5 Na5 11.Nc1 axb5
 12.Nxb5 c6 13.Nc3 Be6 14.h4 h5
 15.g5 Nd7 16.Qc2 Qb6 17.Qd2
 c5 18.dxc5 dxc5 19.Kf2 Rfd8
 20.Qc2 Bd4 21.Na4 Bxe3+
 22.Kxe3 Qa7 23.Kf2 c4+ 24.Kg2
 Ne5 25.Be2 Nac6 26.b3 Nd4
 27.Qb2 Rac8 28.Rd1 Nxe2
 29.Qxe2 Qa5 30.Qe1 Qxe1

31.Rxe1 cxb3 32.axb3 Rd2+
33.Kg3 Rcc2 34.Kf4 Rf2 35.Kxe5
Rxf3 36.Nb6 Bg4 37.Nd5
1-0 (37) Socko,B (2623)-Fedorov,A
(2566) Jurmala LAT 2015;

F) 9.a3 e6 10.b4 Ne7 11.Nc1
Ne8 12.Be2 f5 13.0-0 Nf6 14.Bh6
Nh5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Nd3 Nc6
17.Qe3 f4 18.Qf2 Qf6 19.e5 dxe5
20.Ne4 Qf5 21.dxe5 b6 22.Rad1
Rad8 23.g4 fxg3 24.hxg3 Qf7
25.f4 Kh8 26.Bxh5 gxh5 27.Nf6
Bc8 28.Qf3 Bb7 29.Qxh5 Nd4
30.Qxf7 Rxf7 31.Kf2 Bf3 32.Rb1
Nf5 33.Nb2 Bc6 34.Rbd1 Rff8
35.Rxd8 Rxd8 36.Rd1 Rxd1
37.Nxd1 Nd4 38.Ne3 Kg7 39.g4
h6 40.f5 Kf7 41.Kg3 Bb7 42.Nh5
Bc8 43.Kf4 Bb7 44.Ng3 Ba8
45.g5 hxg5+ 46.Kxg5 Nf3+ 47.Kf4
Nd4 48.fxe6+ Nxe6+ 49.Kf5 Nd4+
50.Kg5 Ke6 51.Kf4 a5 52.bxa5
bxa5 53.Ng4 Nc2 54.Ne4 Nxa3
55.Nc5+ Ke7 56.Ne3 Bc6 57.e6
Nb1 58.Ke5 Nd2 59.Nd5+ Bxd5
60.cxd5 Nc4+ 61.Kd4 Nb6
62.Nd3 a4 63.Kc5 a3 64.Nb4 Kf6
65.Kc6 Ke7 66.Kxc7 a2 67.Nxa2
Nxd5+ 68.Kc6 Kxe6 69.Kc5 Nc3
70.Nxc3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (70) alexkaspi (2603)-
BlitzWithIncrement (2717) Blitz
2023;

G) 9.h4 b5 10.h5 Nxh5 11.g4
Nf6 12.Bh6 Bh8 13.Bxf8 Qxf8
14.0-0-0 e5 15.d5 Nd4 16.Nxd4
exd4 17.Ne2 bxc4 18.Nxd4 c3
19.Qxc3 Qb8 20.Bc4 Qb6 21.e5
dxe5 22.Nc6 Bxc6 23.dxc6 e4
24.g5 Nd5 25.Qb3 Qxb3 26.Bxb3
1-0 (26) leytenantsimonyan (2729)-
chosterm (2648) Blitz 2022]

The main plan remains 9.Nc1
followed by Nb3.

[9.b3 b5 10.cxb5 (10.Nd1 c6
11.Rc1 bxc4 12.b4 Nb7 13.Rxc4 a5
14.a3 axb4 15.axb4 d5 16.exd5
cxd5 17.Rc1 Nd6 18.Nec3 Qb6
19.b5 Bd7 20.Rb1 Nf5 21.Bf2 Bh6
22.f4 Ng4 23.Bg1 Qd6 24.g3 Ra3
25.Be2 Nf6 26.Bf2 Ne4 27.Nxe4
dxe4 28.0-0 e5 29.fxe5 Qe7
30.Qb4 e3 31.Be1 Ra2 32.Bc4 e2
33.Bxa2 exf1Q+ 34.Kxf1 Qg5
35.Qc3 Ra8 36.Bd5 Rb8 37.b6 Qh5
38.Kg1 Qe2 39.Bf3 Be3+ 40.Nxe3
Qxf3 41.Nxf5 Qxf5 42.Rb2 Qe4
43.Qc7 Qxd4+ 44.Bf2 Qd1+ 45.Kg2
Rc8 46.Qd6 Bc6+ 47.Kh3 Qh5#
0-1 (47) papasi (2671)-Kaldas90
(2652) Blitz 2020) 10...axb5 11.Rc1
(11.Ng3 Nxb3 12.Qb2 Nxa1
13.Qxa1 b4 14.Nd1 c5 15.Be2 b3
16.a3 cxd4 17.Bxd4 Qa5+ 18.Kf2
Qxa3 19.Qc3 Ba6 20.Bxa6 Qxa6
21.Nb2 Rfc8 22.Qxb3 Rab8 23.Qe3
e5 24.Bc3 Rb3 25.Ne2 Rcxc3
26.Nxc3 Rxb2+ 27.Kg3 Nh5+
28.Kh3 Qc8+ 29.g4 Nf4+ 30.Kh4
Bf6+ 31.Kg3 Rg2# 0-1 (31)
OnkelKonkel (2632)-dhonimessi
(2632) Blitz 2022)

A) 11...Ba6 12.g3 Nd7 13.d5 c5
14.dxc6 Nxc6 15.Bg2 b4 16.Nd5
Nce5 17.0-0 Nd3 18.Rc2 N7c5
19.Rd1 Rb8 20.Nd4 Bb7 21.Bf1
Bxd5 22.exd5 Ne5 23.Be2 Qd7
24.f4 Ng4 25.Bxg4 Qxg4 26.Nc6
Rb7 27.Qe2 Qh3 28.Bxc5 dxc5
29.Rxc5 Re8 30.d6 Rd7
31.Nxe7+ Kf8 32.Rc8 Rxc8
33.Nxc8 Qf5 34.Qe7+ Kg8
35.Qe8+ Bf8 36.Ne7+ Rxe7
37.dxe7 Qc5+ 38.Kg2 Qxe7
39.Qxe7 Bxe7 40.Rd3 Kg7
41.Rd7 Bf6 42.Rb7 Bc3 43.Kf3
h5 44.Ra7 1-0 (44) AggressiveMode

(2725)-Nguyen,D (2415) Blitz 2021;

B) 11...b4 12.Na4 (12.Nd1 Rb8 13.g4 Nd7 14.Ng3 e5 15.d5 c6 16.dxc6 1-0 (16) rhungaski (2650)-Nguyen,D (2409) Blitz 2021) 12...c5 13.dxc5 dxc5 14.Qxd8 Rxd8 15.Bxc5 Nc6 16.Ng3 Nd7 17.Be3 Nd4 18.Bc4 Ne5 19.Kf2 Ba6 20.Bxa6 Rxa6 21.Rhd1 Rad6 22.Ne2 Nxe2 23.Rxd6 exd6 24.Kxe2 h5 25.Rd1 Nc6 26.Nb6 Be5 27.g3 Rb8 28.f4 Bd4 29.Rxd4 Nxd4+ 30.Bxd4 Rb7 31.Kd3 Ra7 32.Na4 Rc7 33.Be3 Kf8 34.Bd2 Rb7 35.Kd4 Ke7 36.Nb2 Ra7 37.Na4 Rb7 38.h3 h4 39.g4 f6 40.f5 g5 41.Kd3 Rb8 42.Be3 Rc8 43.Nb6 Rc6 44.Nd5+ Kf7 45.Nxb4 Rc8 46.a4 Rb8 47.Kc3 Ke7 48.Nc6+ Kd7 49.Nxb8+ Kc8 50.Nc6 Kc7 51.Nd4 Kb6 52.Nb5+ Kc6 53.Kd4 d5 54.exd5+ Kd7 55.Kc5 1-0 (55) Consent_to_treatment (2683)-Unagi5 (2552) Blitz 2023;

C) 11...c6

C1) 12.Ng3 h5 13.Bd3 h4 14.Nge2 h3 15.g3 Nd7 16.0-0 b4 17.Na4 c5 18.dxc5 Nxc5 19.Nxc5 dxc5 20.Rxc5 (20.Bxc5 Nc6 21.Be3 Ne5 22.Bb1 Ba6 23.Kf2 Qb8 24.Rfd1 f5 25.exf5 Bb7 26.Nd4 Rd8 27.Qe2 Rxd4 28.Bxd4 Nxf3 29.Bxg7 Kxg7 30.Qxe7+ Kh6 31.Qe3+ Kh5 32.fxg6 Nxh2 33.Rc5+ 1-0 (33) Consent_to_treatment (2652)-Aquablast22 (2654) Blitz 2023) 20...Nb7 21.Rc2 Nd6 22.Rd1 Qa5 23.Nd4 Bd7 24.Bf1 Rfc8 25.Rdc1 Rc3 26.Rxc3 bxc3

27.Rxc3 Qxa2 28.Qxa2 Rxa2 29.Rd3 Ra1 30.Kf2 Kf8 31.Nc2 Ra2 32.Rd2 Bc3 33.Re2 Bb5 34.Nd4 Bxe2 35.Bxe2 Rb2 36.e5 Nb7 37.f4 Nc5 38.Kf3 Nxb3 39.Nxb3 Rxb3 40.Ke4 Ba5 41.Bd4 Rb4 42.Kd3 Bb6 43.Bc3 Rb1 44.Bg4 Bg1 0-1 (44) Consent_to_treatment (2652)-Aquablast22 (2654) Blitz 2023;

C2) 12.Nf4 e5 (12...Nd7 13.d5 b4 14.Na4 c5 15.Be2 Nb6 16.Nxb6 Qxb6 17.0-0 Bd7 18.Nd3 Rfb8 19.e5 Nb7 20.f4 Bb5 21.Rc2 Bxd3 22.Bxd3 dxe5 23.f5 Rc8 24.Qf2 Bf6 25.fxg6 hxg6 26.Bg5 Kg7 27.Qh4 Rh8 28.Qg3 c4+ 29.Be3 Qd6 30.Bxc4 Rac8 31.Rcf2 Qd7 32.Bg5 Qd6 33.h4 Rcf8 34.Bxf6+ exf6 35.Rxf6 Qxf6 36.Rxf6 Kxf6 37.Qg5+ Kg7 38.Qxe5+ Kh7 39.d6 Rd8 40.Bxf7 Nxd6 41.Qe7 Nxf7 42.Qxf7+ Kh6 43.Qf4+ Kg7 44.Qe5+ Kh7 45.Qe7+ Kh6 46.Qxb4 Rhe8 47.Qf4+ Kg7 48.h5 Rf8 49.Qg5 Rf6 50.h6+ Kf7 51.h7 Rh8 52.Qd5+ Kg7 53.Qd7+ Kh6 54.Qh3+ Kg7 55.Qd7+ Kh6 56.Qe7 Rf5 57.Qh4+ Rh5 58.Qf6 Rxh7 59.Qf4+ Kg7 60.Qe5+ Kh6 61.Qd6 Rf5 0-1 (61) AM0R_FATI (2607)-Unagi5 (2609) Blitz 2024) 13.dxe5 dxe5 14.Qxd8 Rxd8 15.Nd3 Nh5 16.Be2 Nf4 17.Nxf4 exf4 18.Bxf4 Nb7 19.0-0 Bxc3 20.Rxc3 Rxa2 21.Bd3 Be6 22.Bb1 Rb2 23.Rxc6 Na5 24.Rc7 Nxb3

25.Bg5 Rc8 26.Rxc8+ Bxc8
 27.Bd3 b4 28.Rb1 Rxb1+
 29.Bxb1 Be6 30.Bf6 Nc5
 31.Kf2 Na4 32.Ke3 Nc3
 33.Bxc3 bxc3 34.Kd3 c2
 35.Bxc2 g5 36.Ke3 Kg7 37.g3
 Kf6 38.f4 gxf4+ 39.gxf4 Ke7
 40.e5 Bd7 41.Bxh7 Kf8 42.Be4
 Kg7 43.Bf3 Kh6 44.Kf2 Kg7
 45.Kg3 Be6 46.h4 Bd5 47.Bg4
 Bc4 48.f5 Bb3 49.Kf4 Bc2
 50.f6+ Kh6 51.Bf5 Bb3 52.e6
 fxe6 53.f7 Kg7 54.Bxe6 Bxe6
 55.Kg5 Kxf7 0-1 (55)

Consent_to_treatment (2757)-
 Normal_one (2616) Blitz 2023]

[9.Nf4 b5 (9...c5 10.dxc5 dxc5
 11.Qxd8 Rxd8 12.Bxc5 Nc6 13.Nfd5
 e6 14.Ne7+ Nxe7 15.Bxe7 Rd7
 16.Bc5 Ne8 17.Rd1 Bxc3+ 18.bxc3
 Rxd1+ 19.Kxd1 Bd7 20.Bd3 Rc8
 21.Bd4 f6 22.e5 f5 23.h4 h6
 24.Be3 Kg7 25.Kd2 Bc6 26.Rd1
 Kh7 27.Ke2 Ng7 28.Kf2 Nh5
 29.Be2 f4 30.Bb6 Ng3 31.Rd6 Re8
 32.Bd3 Nf5 33.c5 Kg7 34.Rd8 Nxh4
 35.Rd4 g5 36.Bd8 Nf5 37.Bf6+ Kf7
 38.Bxf5 exf5 39.a3 Re6 40.Rd6 g4
 41.Ke2 h5 42.Kf2 h4 43.Rxe6 Kxe6
 44.Bxh4 Kxe5 45.Bg5 Bd5 46.Ke2
 Bc6 47.Kf2 Bb5 48.Kg1 Kd5
 49.fxg4 fxg4 50.Bxf4 Kxc5 51.Kf2
 Kc4 52.Ke3 Kxc3 53.Bd6 Bc6 54.g3
 a5 55.Bc7 Kb3 56.Bxa5 Kxa3
 57.Kd4 Kb3 58.Kc5 Kc2 59.Bb6
 Kd3 60.Kb4 ½-½ (60) gg-gm-gmg
 (2671)-Barys74 (2595) Blitz 2020)
 10.h4 (10.cxb5 axb5 11.Bxb5 Nb3
 12.Qe2 Nxa1 13.0-0 Bd7 14.Bxd7
 Nxd7 15.Rxa1 e5 16.dxe5 Nxe5
 17.Rd1 Qb8 18.Nfd5 Re8 19.Bg5
 c6 20.Nf6+ Bxf6 21.Bxf6 Re6
 22.Bg5 d5 23.exd5 cxd5 24.Nxd5

Rxa2 25.Nc3 Qxb2 26.Qe3 Qxg2#
 0-1 (26) Poirot_Hercule (2696)-
 vistagausta (2853) Blitz 2023) 10...h5
 11.g4 (11.0-0-0 b4 12.Na4 c5
 13.dxc5 Nd7 14.cxd6 exd6 15.Nd5
 Rb8 16.b3 Ne5 17.Bb6 Rxb6
 18.Naxb6 Bb7 19.Kb1 f5 20.exf5
 Rxf5 21.Bd3 Nxd3 22.Qxd3 Bxd5
 23.Nxd5 Qe8 24.Rhe1 Re5 25.Qd2
 Kh7 26.f4 Re4 27.Rxe4 Qxe4+
 28.Qc2 Qe6 29.Nxb4 Qf6 30.Kc1
 Qxf4+ 31.Kb1 Qe5 32.Kc1 Bh6+
 33.Kb1 Bg7 34.Kc1 Bh6+ 35.Kb1
 Bg7 ½-½ (35) Carnifex73 (2608)-
 fankasp (2469) Blitz 2024) 11...e5
 (11...Bxg4 12.fxg4 Nxg4 13.0-0-0
 c6 14.Rg1 e5 15.dxe5 dxe5
 16.Qxd8 Raxd8 17.Rxd8 Rxd8
 18.Bb6 Rb8 19.Bxa5 exf4 20.Bc7
 Re8 21.Bxf4 b4 22.Ne2 Rxe4
 23.Bd2 Rxc4+ 24.Kb1 a5 25.Bg2
 Ne5 26.Nf4 Rd4 27.Bc1 Nc4
 28.Bxc6 Nd2+ 29.Bxd2 Rxd2
 30.Rg2 Rd4 31.Rf2 Be5 32.Ng2
 Rd1+ 33.Kc2 Rd6 34.Ba4 f5
 35.Bb3+ Kg7 36.Bc4 a4 37.b3 a3
 38.Nf4 Bc3 39.Nd3 Rd4 40.Rf4 Rd6
 41.Bb5 Kf6 42.Nxb4 Be1 43.Nd3 g5
 44.hxg5+ Kxg5 45.Ra4 h4 46.Nxe1
 h3 47.Nf3+ Kh5 48.Rh4+ Kg6
 49.Rxh3 1-0 (49) Pigmanbear (2686)-
 dhonimessi (2631) Blitz 2022) 12.dxe5
 dxe5 13.Nfd5 b4 14.Nxf6+ Bxf6
 15.Nd5 Bxh4+ 16.Rxh4 Qxh4+
 17.Bf2 Qd8 18.gxh5 c6 19.hxg6
 cxd5 20.Qh6 fxg6 21.Qxg6+ Kh8
 22.Qh6+ Kg8 23.Qg6+ Kh8 24.Bg3
 Qe8 25.Qh6+ Kg8 26.Qg5+ Kh7
 27.Bd3 Qg6 28.Qh4+ Qh6 29.Qe7+
 Kg8 30.Ke2 Qg7 31.Qxg7+ Kxg7
 32.Bxe5+ Kf7 33.cxd5 Rg8 34.Ke1
 Bh3 35.Kf2 Rg2+ 36.Ke3 Rc8
 37.Rh1 Rg3 38.Bxg3 1-0 (38)

Duhless1981 (2751)-IDISJUDA (2712)
Blitz 2024]

[9.Ng3 White's second most popular choice.

A) 9...Nd7! A surprise retreat that has almost never been played. A surprise retreat that has almost never been played.

A1) The stem game for Black's previous move continued with The stem game for Black's previous move continued with **10.Be2** c5 (many KID folk would be chuffed with the cunning many KID folk would be chuffed with the cunning **10...b5!** offering a poisoned pawn for some quick queenside play, noting that offering a poisoned pawn for some quick queenside play, noting that **11.cxb5 axb5 12.Bxb5?** comes a cropper due to comes a cropper due to **Nb3**) **11.dxc5 dxc5 12.Rd1 Nc6!** (it's already time to redeploy) (it's already time to redeploy) **13.0-0 Bd4 14.Kh1 e6 15.Bh6 Re8 16.f4 f6 17.f5 Nde5** Andersson, T - Fransson, P Karlstad 2013, and Black's central outposts enable him to keep the balance. This was acceptable for Black, but I would like to see **10...b5** tested at a high level. Andersson, T - Fransson, P Karlstad 2013, and Black's central outposts enable him to keep the balance. This was acceptable for Black, but I would like to see **10...b5** tested at a high level.;

A2) 10.Bh6 c5 **11.Bxg7 Kxg7 12.h4** A sign of intent so, in reply,

Black reacts speedily in the centre. A sign of intent so, in reply, Black reacts speedily in the centre. **cx d4 13.Qxd4+ Ne5!?** **14.Be2** (**14.f4** fails to dent Black's defences due to **Nac6=**) **14...Be6 15.b3 Nac6 16.Qd2** It's a sort of Maroczy Bind where White has attacking chances because he can aim to target the black king, especially as there is no significant counterplay to worry him. The engines consider the position to be about equal, but Black will have to make a big decision as to how to counter the opponent's potential. It's a sort of Maroczy Bind where White has attacking chances because he can aim to target the black king, especially as there is no significant counterplay to worry him. The engines consider the position to be about equal, but Black will have to make a big decision as to how to counter the opponent's potential. **f5!?** The only pawn break available. **17.exf5 Bxf5 18.h5 Qa5 19.hxg6 Bxg6** Sarkar has found a way to cover his king, so Xiong aims to exploit another asset: White's more solid structure (only two islands against Black's three). Sarkar has found a way to cover his king, so Xiong aims to exploit another asset: White's more solid structure (only two islands against Black's three). **20.Nd5! Qxd2+ 21.Kxd2 Rf7?** This oversight loses material. (An alternative rook move

21...Rad8!± is a better way to avoid any immediate tricks. is a better way to avoid any immediate tricks.) 22.f4 Nd7 23.f5! Everything works for White! Bxf5 24.Nxf5+ Rxf5 25.Bg4 Raf8 (Otherwise 25...Rf2+ 26.Ke3 Nf6 27.Kxf2 Nxf4+ comes to the same thing.) 26.Bxf5 Rxf5 27.Rae1 Black may have one pawn for the exchange, but his structure is still in need of constant attention, so White has serious winning chances. Black may have one pawn for the exchange, but his structure is still in need of constant attention, so White has serious winning chances. e5 28.Rh4 Rg5 29.g4 Nd4 That's a fine-looking knight, but White can play around it. That's a fine-looking knight, but White can play around it. 30.Rf1 a5 31.Kd1 Intending to stay well away from any potential forks. There is also the point that Black is running out of 'neutral' moves. Intending to stay well away from any potential forks. There is also the point that Black is running out of 'neutral' moves. e4?! Too loosening, but it's hard to find any fully satisfactory alternatives. Too loosening, but it's hard to find any fully satisfactory alternatives. 32.Rf4 Nc5 33.Nf6? A finger-fehler? (A simple and strong way to trade off the rooks (thus easing the technical task) is with A simple and strong way to trade off the rooks (thus easing the

technical task) is with 33.Rh5! as Black cannot keep all the pieces on with as Black cannot keep all the pieces on with Rg6? as then 34.Ne7 Re6 35.Rg5+ is decisive.) 33...Nd3! Fighting back. 34.Rxe4 Nf2+ There was a fork after all! 35.Kc1 Nxe4 36.Nxe4 Rg6 Now Black must be close to full equality. 37.Rh5!? a4 (Or perhaps 37...Rxf4 38.Nxd6 Kg6 39.Rxa5 h5±) 38.bxa4 Rxf4 39.Nxd6 Rg2? What could be more natural? However it fails to deliver. (Correct seems to be Correct seems to be 39...Kg6 getting White to make a choice with his rook and then to react accordingly e.g. getting White to make a choice with his rook and then to react accordingly e.g. 40.Rh2 h5 41.Nxb7 Nf3=) 40.Kb1 Ne2 41.Rh3 b6 42.Nc8 h5? (A lesser evil would be 42...Rg6 but then 43.Re3± ensures a White advantage as Black's counterplay is going to need reworking.) 43.Nxb6 Nf4 44.Rf3 h4 Forcing, but flawed. 45.Rxf4 h3 46.Rh4 h2 47.a5 Rg1+ 48.Kc2 h1R 49.Rxf1 Rxf1 50.a6 1-0 (50) Tymrakiewicz, R (2709)-Hiermann, D (2366) New York 2021 200 Traps In The Opening [Frutstaert, Roger];

B) Instead 9...b5 is almost 'de rigueur' here:

B1) 10.0-0-0 Be6 11.d5 Bd7 12.Bh6 Bxh6 13.Qxh6 b4 14.Nb1 c6 15.h4 Qb6 16.Nd2 b3 17.a3 Qf2;

B2) 10.c5 dxc5 11.dxc5 Be6
12.Qc2 b4 13.Rd1 Qe8 14.Nd5
Bxd5 15.exd5 e6 16.d6 Nd5
17.Bd4 Bxd4 18.Rxd4 cxd6
19.cxd6 Qd8 20.Qa4 Qb6
21.Ne2 Rfd8 22.h4 Rxd6 23.h5
Nc6 24.Rd2 Rad8 25.hxg6
hxg6 26.Qb3 Ne3 27.Rxd6
Rxd6 28.Kf2 Nf5+ 29.Ke1 Qc5
30.Rh3 Ne3 31.Kf2 Rd1;

B3) _____ It's not a good idea to capture on b5: It's not a good idea to capture on b5: 10.cxb5 axb5

B3a) 11.Bxb5? falls for Nb3!± (there are thirteen games on the database!) 12.Qd1 Nxa1

B3a1) 13.0-0 Ba6 14.Bxa6 Rxa6 15.Qxa1 Qb8 (15...Nd7 16.Qc1 c5 17.Rd1 cxd4 18.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 19.Rxd4 Qb6 20.Qe3 Qxb2 21.h4 Ra3 22.Nge2 Rc8 23.Rd2 0-1 (23) Hard-Training (2605)-Rachmaninoff_08 (2595) Blitz 2024) 16.Rc1 c6 17.Nge2 Nd7 18.Rc2 Nb6 19.b3 Qb7 20.Qc1 Rfa8 21.a4 Nd7 22.Qa3 Rb6 23.Nc1 c5 24.dxc5 Nxc5 25.Nd5 Rba6 26.h3 e6 27.Nb4 Rb6 28.Nbd3 Nxd3 29.Bxb6 Qxb6+ 0-1 (29) alberto99 (2632)-azotador (2704) Blitz 2022;

B3a2) 13.Qxa1 Bb7 as in Stupak, K - Socko, M Bialystok 2016 (13...Bd7 14.Bd3 h5 15.0-0 h4 16.Nh1 h3 17.g4 Qb8 18.Nf2 Qb7 19.Nxh3 Bxg4 20.fxg4 Nxg4 21.Qc1 Nxe3

22.Qxe3 Qxb2 23.Bc4 Ra3 24.Bb3 c5 25.Nb5 c4 26.Rf2 Qb1+ 27.Rf1 Qb2 28.Rf2 Rxb3 29.axb3 Qxb3 30.Qxb3 cxb3 31.Rb2 Ra8 32.Rxb3 Ra2 33.Nf2 Re2 34.Kg2 Ra2 35.Kf3 Bf6 36.Nc7 Bxd4 37.Ng4 f5 38.exf5 gxf5 39.Nh6+ Kh7 40.Nxf5 Be5 41.h4 Rh2 42.Ne6 Rh3+ 43.Kg4 Rxb3 44.Ng5+ Kg6 45.h5+ Kf6 46.Ne4+ Ke6 47.h6 Rb4 48.Kf3 Kxf5 49.Nd2 Rf4+ 50.Ke2 Rh4 51.Nf1 Rh2+ 52.Kd3 Rf2 53.Ne3+ 1-0 (53) dmitry-lavrik (2670)-Masterclass2 (2553) Blitz 2021; 13...Ba6 14.0-0 Bxb5 15.Nxb5 c6 16.Nc3 Qa5 17.a4 Rfb8 18.Nge2 Nd7 19.Qa2 Rb4 20.f4 Nb6 21.f5 Nxa4 22.fxg6 Nxc3 23.Qxf7+ Kh8 24.Bh6 Nxe2+ 25.Kh1 Ng3+ 26.Kg1 Bxd4+ 27.Rf2 Qa1+ 0-1 (27) Superfm1 (2632)-vizumativ4hoda (2627) Blitz 2021);

B3b) 11.Nxb5 Nb3 12.Qd1 Nxa1 13.Qxa1 c6 14.Nc3 h5 15.Bd3 Nd7 16.Nge2 c5 17.0-0 cxd4 18.Nxd4 Ne5 19.Be2 Ba6 20.Ncb5 Qd7 21.a4 Nc6 22.Nxc6 Qxc6 23.Qb1 Qd7 24.b3 Rfc8 25.h3 Bxb5 26.Bxb5 Qe6 27.Bc4 Qe5 28.Bf2 Rab8 29.Qd3 Qc3 30.Qd5 Rf8 31.f4 Qb4 32.f5 g5 33.f6 Bxf6 34.Be3 Qc3 35.Bxg5 Qd4+ 36.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 37.Kh1

e6 38.Be7 d5 39.exd5 exd5
 40.Bxd5 Kg7 41.Bxf8+ Rxf8
 42.Rf4 Be5 43.Re4 f6
 44.Kg1 Rd8 45.Bc4 Rd2
 46.Kf1 Rb2 47.Re2 Rb1+
 48.Kf2 Kg6 49.Kf3 Kg5
 50.Ke4 Rd1 51.a5 Rd4+
 52.Ke3 Rd6 53.a6 f5 54.Kf3
 Bd4 55.Rd2 1-0 (55)
 OnkelKonkel (2662) -
 mapungubve (2632) Blitz
 2022;

B3c) the lesser evil is 11.Rc1
b4 (11...Nc4!? is not bad
 either) 12.Nd1 Rb8 13.Be2
 c6 14.Nf2 Qb6 15.0-0 Ba6=
 La Manna, A - Radovanovic, M
 Montebelluna 2020;

B4) going the 'route one' way
 with 10.h4 needs thinking about,
 after which

B4a) 10...Nxc4 11.Bxc4 bxc4
 12.Bh6 transposes to Sjogirov,
 S - Popov, M above, see 10.
 h4

B4a1) 12...c5 13.d5 Bxh6
 14.Qxh6 e6 see Kelires, A-
 Zhigalko, A/Tromso NOR
 2014. 15.h5 exd5 16.Nxd5
 Ra7! This is an important
 defensive resource.

17.0-0-0?! (Obviously
 stronger is 17.Nc3! Qe7
 18.0-0-0 , but Black finds an
 interesting resource: Qe5!
 19.hxg6 fxg6 20.Nf1 d5!
 21.Nxd5 Rb7 22.Nc3 Nh5
 keeping counterplay.)
 17...Nxd5 18.Rxd5 c3!↑
 So Black has seized the
 initiative.

19.e5 cxb2+ 20.Kb1 Be6
 21.Ne4 f5 22.Rxd6 Bxa2+

23.Kxb2 Rb7+ 24.Ka1 Qa5
 25.Qd2 Qxd2 26.Nxd2 Bf7
 27.e6 Be8 28.Re1 Bb5
 29.Nb1 Re8 30.Nc3 Bc4
 31.Na4 Rb5 32.Nb6 Rb4
 33.h6 Kf8 34.Rc6 Ke7
 35.Nc8+ Kf6 36.e7+ Kg5
 37.Rxc5 Kf6 38.Rc6+ Kg5
 39.Rc7 Bb5 40.Rd1 Rc4
 41.Rxc4 Bxc4 42.Rd8 Bb5
 43.Kb2 Kxh6 44.Kc3 Kg5
 45.Kd4 Kf6 46.Kd5 Rxe7
 47.Nxe7 Kxe7 48.Rh8 Kf6
 49.Rxh7 Bf1 50.Rh2 f4
 51.Ke4 Kg5 52.Rh1 Bb5
 53.Rc1 Bd7 54.Ke5 a5
 55.Rc7 Bb5 56.Ke4 Bf1
 57.Rc1 Be2 58.Ra1 Kh4
 59.Kxf4 g5+ 60.Ke3 Bb5
 61.Rxa5 Bd7 62.Kf2 Kh5
 63.Ra6 g4 64.f4 Bc8
 65.Ra5+ 1-0 (65) Gupta,A
 (2608)-Vakhidov,J (2452)
 London 2013 CBM 161
 [Kuzmin,Alexey];

B4a2) Kuzmin,Alexey:
 'Another possible plan'
12...c6 Baldauf, M-Kozul, Z/
 Graz AUT 2014. 13.h5 Qa5
 14.0-0-0 , met in the game
 Baldauf, M-Kozul, Z/Graz
 AUT 2014, looks more
 risky.;

B4a3) Kuzmin,Alexey: 'But '
12...Bxh6 Kuzmin,Alexey:
 'deserves some
 consideration:' 13.Qxh6
 Kh8 (the most pragmatic,
 preparing to give back the
 pawn to avoid problems
 down the h-file) (the most
 pragmatic, preparing to give
 back the pawn to avoid

problems down the h-file)
 (13...e5 After 14.h5 Qe7
 15.0-0-0 Rb8 16.Nge2 c6
 Black's position looks
 dangerous, but it is difficult
 to find any ways to continue
 White's attack: 17.g4?!
 Bxc4! 18.fxg4 Nxc4
 19.Qd2 Nf2+ 14.h5 g5
 15.Qxg5 Rg8 16.Qh4 Rb8
 17.0-0-0 c6∞ 18.Rd2 Qa5
 19.Nf1 Be6 (19...Bd7
 20.Ne3 Rb4 21.a3 Rb3±)
 20.Ne3 Sjugirov, S - Popov,
 M Sochi blitz 2017, and now
 the engine move is the
 precarious-looking Sjugirov,
 S - Popov, M Sochi blitz
 2017, and now the engine
 move is the precarious-
 looking Rg5∞ (20...Rb5
 21.g4 Rgb8 22.Ned1 Bxc4
 23.fxg4 Nxe4 24.Nxe4
 Qxa2 25.Rc2 Rb3 26.Nec3
 Qa1+ 27.Kd2 Qa5
 28.Qxe7 c5 29.Qf6+ Kg8
 30.h6 1-0 (30) Sjugirov,S
 (2650)-Popov,M (2416)
 Sochi RUS 2017);

B4b) 10...h5 makes a lot of
 sense: 11.Bh6!? (the standard
 try, 'counting' on the initiative
 not the pawn 'count') (the
 standard try, 'counting' on the
 initiative not the pawn 'count')
 Nxc4 (11...e5 12.Bxc7 Kxg7
 13.dxe5 dxe5 14.Qxd8 Rxd8
 15.cxb5 axb5 16.Bxb5 Rb8
 17.b3 Nd7 18.0-0-0 c6
 19.Bd3 Nc5 20.Bc2 Ba6
 21.Rxd8 Rxd8 22.Rd1 Rc8
 23.b4 1-0 (23) cubanito2002
 (2654)-Nguyen,D (2406) Blitz

2020) 12.Bxc4 bxc4 13.0-0-0
 c6! 14.d5 cxd5 15.Nxd5 Be6
 16.Bxc7 Kxg7 17.Nxf6 exf6
 18.Ne2 Rb8± Munkhgal, G -
 Sharavdorj, D Ulanbaatar
 2013, and Black had the safer
 king Munkhgal, G - Sharavdorj,
 D Ulanbaatar 2013, and Black
 had the safer king;

B5) White gives up a pawn for
 'easier development' with White
 gives up a pawn for 'easier
 development' with 10.b3!?
 after which Black should
 probably take what's on offer:
 after which Black should
 probably take what's on offer:
 Vigorito, D: 'new for ChessPub.'

B5a) 10...c5 11.cxb5 axb5
 12.Rc1 Vigorito, D: 'The c-file
 looks better than the d-file.'
 (12.Rd1 b4 13.Na4 cxd4
 14.Bxd4 Nc6 15.Bb6 Qd7
 was Pilgaard, K (2414)-Vishnu,
 P (2480) Can Picafort 2013.
 This should be ok for Black.
 It's like a Maroczy where Black
 got in ... b5 very quickly.)

B5a1) I would prefer 12...b4
 13.Na4 cxd4 14.Bxd4
 (...Nc6 is not possible now)
 Bd7!? (14...Rb8) 15.Nb6
 (15.Qxb4? Nc6) 15...Rb8
 16.Nxd7 Nxd7=;

B5a2) 12...c4 13.bxc4
 bxc4 (Black can trade off
 his knight with 13...Nxc4
 but as usual this helps
 White develop. 14.Bxc4
 bxc4 15.0-0±) 14.d5
 (14.Be2!?) 14...e6
 (Trying to chip at the centre,
 but 14...Nd7 intending ...

Ba6 and ...Nc5 should give Black comfortable play.)

15.Be2

B5a21) 15...exd5

16.exd5 (16.Nxd5?!)

Nxd5 17.Qxd5 Be6

gives Black the

initiative) 16...h5

looks like a better way;

B5a22) 15...h5 16.Bg5

Vigorito, D: '!?' Qe8

Vigorito, D: '?!' (16...exd5

17.Nxd5 Be6~~±~~) 17.0-0

exd5 18.exd5 Nh7

19.Bf4 Qd8 20.Nge4

Vigorito, D: 'Now White

must be better. The a5-

knight is out of play and

White is all caught up in

d e v e l o p m e n t . ' Ra6

21.Kh1 Bf5 22.Rfe1

Qd7 23.Bh6 Bxh6

24.Qxh6 Rb6 25.Bf1

Rc8 26.Rc2 Rcb8 27.h3

Rb2 Vigorito, D: '?!'

Vigorito, D: 'This allows

White to suddenly put

pressure on the a5-

knight.' 28.Rxb2 Rxb2

29.Qc1 Vigorito, D: '!

Rb6 30.Qa3 Vigorito, D:

'! Nb7 31.Bxc4

Vigorito, D: ' ± Vigorito, D:

'with a good extra pawn.'

Bxe4 32.Nxe4 Qc7

33.Bb3 Qd8 34.Qb2

Na5 35.Qc3 Nxb3

36.axb3 Qb8 37.Re3

Rb7 Vigorito, D: '?

Vigorito, D: 'A blunder,

but White misses it. It

was a rapid game

though.' 38.Qc2

Vigorito, D: '?' (38.Nxd6!

Qxd6? 39.Qc8+) 38...h4

Vigorito, D: '?' (38...Rc7)

39.Rc3 Vigorito, D: '+-'

Kg7 40.Qb2 (40.Rc8

Qa7 41.Qc3+ f6

42.Nxd6+-) 40...f6

41.Qc1 Qd8 42.Qf4 g5

43.Qf5 Rc7 44.Rc6 Rd7

45.b4 Nf8 46.b5 Ng6

47.Nxf6 Ra7 48.Ne4 Rf7

49.Qxg5 Qa5 50.Rxd6

1-0 (50) Le, Q (2699)-

Nguyen Duc Hoa (2500)

Al-Ain UAE 2015;

B5b) 10...Nd7 11.Be2 c5

12.0-0 bxc4 13.bxc4 cxd4

14.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 15.Qxd4 Qb6

16.Qxb6 Nxb6 17.Nd5 Nxd5

18.cxd5 Bd7 19.Rfc1 Rfc8

20.Rxc8+ Rxc8 21.Bxa6 Ra8

22.Bd3 Nb3 23.Rb1 Nc5

24.Bc4 Ra3 25.Ne2 f5

26.exf5 Bxf5 27.Rb8+ Kg7

28.Nd4 Ra4 29.Nxf5+ gxf5

30.Bb3 Nxb3 31.axb3 Ra5

32.b4 Rxd5 33.b5 f4 34.b6

Rd1+ 35.Kf2 Rd2+ 36.Kf1

Rb2 37.b7 h5 38.g3 fxc3

39.hxc3 Kf7 40.Ke1 d5

41.Kd1 d4 42.Kc1 Rb6

43.Kd2 Rb3 44.Kc2 Rb4

45.Kd3 Ke6 46.f4 Kd7 47.f5

Kc7 48.Re8 Kxb7 49.Rxe7+

Kc6 50.f6 Kd6 51.Re8 Rb3+

52.Ke2 Re3+ 53.Rxe3 dxe3

54.Kxe3 Ke6 55.g4 hxg4

56.Kf4 Kxf6 57.Kxg4

½-½ (57) Superfm1 (2673)-

OnePysy (2654) Blitz 2025;

B5c) Vigorito, D: 'Black has

also tried' 10...bxc4

B5c1) 11.bxc4?! c5 12.d5

Rb8 (12...Nd7 with the idea ...Ne5 also looks good) 13.Bd3 Rb4 14.0-0 Nxc4 15.Bxc4 Rxc4# Hadjiyev, S (1945)-Neverov, V (2515) Malatya TUR 2015;

B5c2) 11.b4 Vigorito, D: 'I 11...Nc6 12.Bxc4 (12.a3 d5!) 12...Nxb4 13.a3 Nc6 14.0-0 e5 (14...Rb8 keeps things more flexible) 15.d5 Ne7 (15...Nd4 16.Nce2 Nxe2+ 17.Nxe2#) 16.Rac1 Vigorito, D: 'I think White has decent compensation here, although Black went on to win in the Erenberg, A (2278)-Kozul, Z (2630) Jerusalem ISR 2015, which was rather lopsided by rating.' h5 17.Na2 Bd7# Erenberg, A - Kozul, Z Jerusalem 2015, and White will surely obtain good queenside play. However, I'm less sure about this strategy if Black avoids closing the centre, for example on move fourteen with 14...Rb8 or even 14...e6, with a sort of 'wait and see' approach. Erenberg, A - Kozul, Z Jerusalem 2015, and White will surely obtain good queenside play. However, I'm less sure about this strategy if Black avoids closing the centre, for example on move fourteen with 14...Rb8 or even 14...e6, with a sort of

'wait and see' approach.;

B6) 10.Rc1 Nxc4 11.Bxc4 bxc4 12.Bh6 c5 13.d5 e6 14.h4 exd5 15.exd5 Re8+ 16.Kf2 Qe7 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.h5 Rb8 19.hxg6 fxg6 20.Rce1 Qf7 21.Qh6+ Kg8 22.Nge4 Ng4+ 23.Kg3 Nxb6 24.Nf6+ Qxf6 25.Rxe8+ Kg7 26.Ne4 Nf5+ 27.Kf4 g5+ 28.Kg4 Qg6 29.Rd8 h5+ 30.Kh3 g4+ 31.Kh2 g3+ 32.Kh3 Ne3+ 33.Rxc8 Rxc8 34.Nxg3 h4 35.Ne4 Qxg2+ 36.Kxh4 Rh8# 0-1 (36) Superfm1 (2707)-Unagi5 (2616) Blitz 2025;

B7) 10.Be2

B7a) 10...c6 11.0-0 (11.cxb5 axb5 12.0-0 Qc7 13.Rac1 Rd8 14.Nxb5 Qb7 15.Nc3 h5 16.Rfd1 h4 17.Nf1 d5 18.e5 Nd7 19.Bg5 Nb6 20.b3 h3 21.g4 Qa7 22.Ng3 Ba6 23.Bxa6 Qxa6 24.Bxe7 Re8 25.Bg5 Rac8 26.Bh6 Bh8 27.Qg5 c5 28.Nh5 Nd7 29.Nxd5 Qe6 30.Nhf4 Qa6 31.Ne7+ Rxe7 32.Qxe7 Qb5 33.e6 fxe6 34.Qxe6+ Kh7 35.Qxg6# 1-0 (35) Superfm1 (2647)-Anator_0531 (2522) Blitz 2024) 11...Nxc4 12.Bxc4 bxc4 13.Qe2 a5 14.Rfd1 h5 15.Nf1 d5 16.e5 Ne8 17.Nd2 Rb8 18.b3 Ba6 19.bxc4 dxc4 20.Nde4 Nc7 21.Nc5 Bb5 22.a4 Ba6 23.Nxa6 Nxa6 24.Qxc4 Nb4 25.Rac1 Qd7 26.Ne4 Qd5 27.Nc5 Rfd8 28.Bg5 Qxc4 29.Rxc4 Bxe5 30.Bxe7 Re8 31.dxe5 Rxe7 32.Nd7 Rb7 33.Nf6+ Kg7 34.f4 g5 35.g3 Kg6 36.Rd8

Kf5 37.Rg8 gxf4 38.gxf4 Rb6
 39.Rg5+ Ke6 40.Rc5 Nd5
 41.Nxd5 cxd5 42.Rxa5 Rb2
 43.Ra6+ Kd7 44.Ra7+ Ke6
 45.Rxe7+ Kxe7 46.Rg2 Rb4
 47.Ra2 Ke6 48.a5 Kf5 49.a6
 Rb8 50.a7 Ra8 51.Ra4 h4
 52.Kf2 f6 53.exf6 Kxf6
 54.Ke3 Ke6 55.Kd4 Rf8
 56.a8Q Rxf4+ 57.Kc5 Rxa4
 58.Qxa4 1-0 (58) Superfm1
 (2651)-Anator_0531 (2518)
 Blitz 2024;

B7b) 10...bxc4 11.0-0 e5
 12.d5 c6 13.Na4 c5 14.Qc3
 Bd7 15.b3 Bxa4 16.bxa4
 Rb8 17.Rab1 Qc7 18.Rfc1
 h5 19.Nf1 h4 20.Nd2 Nh5
 21.Nxc4 Nxc4 22.Bxc4 Nf4
 23.Bxa6 Rxb1 24.Rxb1 Ra8
 25.Bb5 Rxa4 26.a3 c4
 27.Kf1 Ra8 28.a4 Qe7
 29.Qxc4 Qg5 30.Qc2 Bf8
 31.Qf2 Qd8 32.g3 hxc3
 33.hxc3 Nh5 34.Bc6 Rb8
 35.Rb5 Rxb5 36.axb5 Qa5
 37.b6 Qa1+ 38.Kg2 Qb1
 39.b7 Be7 40.Bb6 Nxc3
 41.b8Q+ Kg7 42.Qxc3
 1-0 (42) Superfm1 (2661)-
 abbas_z (2503) Blitz 2024;

B8) 10.Bh6

B8a) 10...Be6 Kuzmin,Alexey:
 'In present position this
 manoeuvre is too risky
 compared with the 10.0-0-0
 ♗e6 variation.' 11.d5 Bd7
 (11...Bxh6 12.Qxh6 Bd7
 13.cxb5 axb5 14.b4±) 12.c5
 (12.h4!?) 12...c6 (12...dxc5
 13.e5; Better would be
 12...Bxh6 13.Qxh6 b4
 14.Nce2 e6! 15.c6 Bc8±)

13.cxd6 exd6 14.dxc6 Bxc6
 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Rd1
 Kuzmin,Alexey: ' ♗ Kuzmin,
 Alexey: 'Vitiugov,N-Efimenko,Z/
 St Petersburg 2012' b4
 17.Nce2 b3 18.a3 d5 19.Nd4
 dxe4 20.Ndf5+ Kh8 21.Qc3;
B8b) 10...Nxc4 11.Bxc4 bxc4
 12.0-0-0 (12.h4) 12...c6
 (White is a pawn down (which
 influences the engines), but
 it's really the relative speed of
 the attacks that is the
 motivating force in both
 players' thoughts) (White is a
 pawn down (which influences
 the engines), but it's really the
 relative speed of the attacks
 that is the motivating force in
 both players' thoughts) 13.h4
 Bxh6 14.Qxh6 Kh8
 (my computer claims an edge
 for Black with 14...Rb8 15.h5
 Qc7 but this doesn't look very
 'human'. I suspect that
 White's initiative will be
 unpleasant to face. but this
 doesn't look very 'human'. I
 suspect that White's initiative
 will be unpleasant to face.)
 15.h5 g5! (normal 'people'
 would be pleased to keep the
 h-file closed like this) (normal
 'people' would be pleased to
 keep the h-file closed like this)
 16.Qxg5 Rg8 17.Qf4 Rb8
 18.Rd2 Qa5 19.Nf1
 Melkumyan, H - Naroditsky, D
 Greensboro 2019, (this is
 reminiscent of Sjugirov, S -
 Popov, M Sochi blitz 2017,
 see above, where the white
 queen was on h4) and now the

most combative here is Melkumyan, H - Naroditsky, D Greensboro 2019, (this is reminiscent of Sjogirov, S - Popov, M Sochi blitz 2017, see above, where the white queen was on h4) and now the most combative here is c5! 20.d5 Nd7[∞] with the intention of heading via e5 to d3.;

B8c) 10...Bxh6 11.Qxh6 e5 12.dxe5 dxe5 13.h4 see Jones, G-Hebden, M/ Daventry ENG 2013.;

B8d) 10...b4 11.Nd1 c5 12.d5 e6 13.h4 exd5 14.cxd5 Qe7 15.Be2 Nh5 16.Nxh5 gxh5 17.Qg5 Qxg5 18.hxg5 f6 19.Rxh5 Kh8 20.Ne3 fxg5 21.Bxg7+ Kxg7 22.Rxg5+ Kh8 23.Kf2 Bd7 24.Rh1 Bb5 25.Nf5 Bxe2 26.Rg7 1-0 (26) jposthuma (2730)-MrTarrasch (2565) Blitz 2022]

[9.Rb1 Nxc4 10.Qc1 Nxe3 11.Qxe3 e5 12.dxe5 dxe5 13.Nc1 Nh5 14.Bc4 Nf4 15.Qf2 Qg5 16.g3 Nh3 17.Qd2 Qh5 18.Be2 Be6 19.Nd3 Rad8 20.f4 Qh6 21.fxe5 Qxd2+ 22.Kxd2 Bxe5 23.Kc2 Bd4 24.Rhd1 Ng5 25.Nf4 Bxc3 26.bxc3 b6 27.Nxe6 fxe6 28.Rxd8 Rxd8 29.Bc4 Nxe4 30.Bxe6+ Kg7 31.Re1 Nc5 32.Bc4 Rd7 33.Re5 Kf6 34.Re8 Re7 35.Rf8+ Kg5 36.Kd2 Ne4+ 37.Kc2 b5 38.Bd3 Nc5 39.Bf1 Kh6 40.Kd2 Kg7 41.Ra8 Rf7 42.Ke1 Rf6 43.Bg2 Na4 44.c4 Re6+ 45.Kd2 Nb6 46.Ra7 Nxc4+ 47.Kc3 Re7 48.Rxa6 c5 49.Rc6 Re3+ 50.Kc2 Re2+ 51.Kd3 Rxg2 52.Rxc5 Na3 53.Rc7+ Kh6 54.Ra7 Rxa2 55.Ke4

b4 56.Rb7 Rb2 57.h4 Nc2 58.Kf4 b3 59.g4 g5+ 60.hxg5+ Kg6 61.Rb6+ Kg7 62.Kf5 Kg8 63.Rb8+ Kf7 64.Rb7+ Ke8 65.g6 Nd4+ 66.Kf6 hxg6 67.Rb8+ Kd7 68.Rb4 Kc6 69.Rxd4 Kc5 70.Rd8 Rf2+ 71.Kxg6 Re2 72.Rc8+ Kb4 73.Rb8+ Ka3 74.Ra8+ Kb2 75.Rc8 1-0 (75) Consent_to_treatment (2672)-Rory_Sutherland (2719) Blitz 2024]

9...Nd7

[9...e5 10.d5 (10.Be2 Nc6 11.Nb3 Nh5 12.d5 Nd4 13.Nxd4 exd4 14.Bxd4 Qh4+ 15.g3 Qe7 16.0-0-0 Nf6 17.h4 h5 18.Rhe1 Rd8 19.Bf1 c5 20.dxc6 bxc6 21.Be3 Rb8 22.e5 Ne8 23.Bg5 1-0 (23) Consent_to_treatment (2699)-Nguyen, D (2415) Blitz 2021; 10.Nb3 Nxb3 11.axb3 exd4 12.Bxd4 Be6 13.Be2 b5 14.0-0 bxc4 15.Bxc4 Bxc4 16.bxc4 Qb8 17.Rfd1 Qb3 18.Nd5 Nxd5 19.cxd5 Bxd4+ 20.Qxd4 Rfb8 21.Rd2 Qb4 22.Qxb4 Rxb4 23.Rc1 Rb7 24.Rdc2 a5 25.Rxc7 Rxb2 26.Rc8+ Rxc8 27.Rxc8+ Kg7 28.Ra8 Ra2 29.Ra6 f5 30.Rxd6 fxe4 31.fxe4 Re2 32.Re6 a4 33.Kf1 Rd2 34.Ke1 Rxg2 35.Ra6 Rg4 36.Rxa4 Kf6 37.e5+ 1-0 (37) Consent_to_treatment (2692)-Match_Fighter (2580) Blitz 2023) 10...c5 (10...Nh5 11.b4 Nxc4 12.Bxc4 f5 13.Nb3 Bf6 14.0-0-0 Ng7 15.Kb1 Bd7 16.Rc1 Kh8 17.Rhd1 f4 18.Bf2 g5 19.h3 h5 20.Be2 Rc8 21.Na5 b6 22.Nc6 Bxc6 23.dxc6 b5 24.a4 bxa4 25.Bxa6 Ra8 26.b5 Qb8 27.Ka1 a3 28.Nd5 Ne6 29.Qa5 Bg7 30.b6 Nd4 31.Bxd4 exd4 32.b7 Ra7 33.Rd3 Rf7 34.Ka2 Be5 35.Rc4 g4 36.hxg4

hxc4 37.fxc4 Rg7 38.Rc2 Kg8
39.g5 Kf8 40.Nf6 Bxf6 41.gxf6 Rg6
42.Qh5 Kf7 43.Bc4+ Kxf6 44.Qf5+
Kg7 45.Qf7+ Kh6 46.Rh3+ Kg5
47.Qf5# 1-0 (47)

Consent_to_treatment (2675)-
Heart_of_Fire_Cat (2662) Blitz 2025)

A) 11.Nb3 Nxb3 (11...Bd7
12.Bd3 Nh5 13.Nxa5 Qxa5
14.Ne2 Qxd2+ 15.Kxd2 b5
16.Rhb1 f5 17.b4 bxc4 18.Bxc4
cxb4 19.Rxb4 fxe4 20.fxe4 Nf4
21.g3 Bb5 22.Bxb5 axb5 23.gxf4
exf4 24.Bd4 f3 25.Bxg7 Kxg7
26.Nc3 f2 27.Rf1 Rf3 28.Rxb5
Rc8 29.Rb3 Rc4 30.Nd1 Rf4
31.Nxf2 Ra4 32.a3 Rh4 33.h3
Kf6 34.Ke2 Ke5 35.Re3 h5
36.Nd3+ Kd4 37.Ne1 Rxe4
38.Nc2+ Ke5 39.Rxe4+ Rxe4+
40.Kd3 Rh4 41.Rf3 Kxd5 42.Rg3
Kc6 43.Kc3 g5 44.Rxg5 Rxh3+
45.Kc4 h4 46.Nd4+ Kb6 47.a4
Rh1 48.Rh5 h3 49.Nf3 Ka6
50.Kb4 Kb6 51.a5+ Ka6 52.Rh6
Rb1+ 53.Kc4 Kxa5 54.Rxh3 Rc1+
55.Kd5 Rc5+ 56.Kxd6 Rc3
57.Ke5 Kb4 58.Ke4 Rc4+ 59.Nd4
Kc5 60.Rh5+ Kb4 61.Rh8 Kc3
62.Rh3+ Kb4 63.Kd5 Rc5+
64.Kd6 Rc4 65.Nc6+ Kb5
66.Rh5+ Kb6 67.Ne5 Rd4+
68.Ke6 Rd1 69.Rh8 Kb5 70.Rb8+
Ka6 71.Re8 Rd3 72.Rc8 Rb3
73.Rc6+ Kb5 74.Rc1 Ka4 75.Kd5
Ka3 76.Kd4 Ka2 77.Rc8 Rb2
78.Nc4 Rb3 79.Ra8+ Kb1
80.Nd2+ Kc2 81.Nxb3 Kb2
82.Rc8 Kb1 83.Rc4 Kb2 84.Nc5
Kb1 85.Nd3 1-0 (85)

Consent_to_treatment (2710)-
drawingchest (2604) Blitz 2023)
12.axb3 Nh5 13.Bd3 Nf4 14.0-0

Nxd3 15.Qxd3 f5 16.exf5 gxf5
17.f4 Bd7 18.Qd2 Kh8 19.fxe5
dxe5 20.Bxc5 Rf6 21.Qg5 Qe8
22.Rae1 Rg6 23.Qh4 b5 24.Bf2
bxc4 25.bxc4 f4 26.Ne4 Rg4
27.Qh3 Rg3 28.Qh4 Rg4 29.Qh3
Rg3 30.hxc3 Bxh3 31.gxh3 Qg6
32.Kh2 Rf8 33.g4 f3 34.d6 h5
35.Rg1 Qe6 36.c5 Qc4 37.gxh5
Bh6 38.Rg4 Bf4+ 39.Kg1 Kh7
40.Ng5+ Kh6 41.Nxf3 Kxh5
42.Nxe5 Qb3 43.Ng6 Qxh3
44.Rxf4 Rg8 45.Re5+ Kxg6
46.Re3 Kh5+ 0-1 (46)

Consent_to_treatment (2737)-
BulletCoach (2700) Blitz 2024;

B) 11.Be2 Bd7 12.0-0 b5
(12...Rb8 13.a3 b5 14.cxb5 axb5
15.b4 cxb4 16.axb4 Nc4 17.Bxc4
bxc4 18.Qb2 Nh5 19.b5 Nf4
20.g3 Nh3+ 21.Kg2 f5 22.Qb4 f4
23.Ba7 Rb7 24.Qxd6 fxg3
25.hxc3 Qg5 26.N1e2 Nf4+
27.Kg1 Nxe2+ 28.Nxe2 Rxa7
29.Rxa7 Qe3+ 30.Kg2 Qxa7
31.b6 Qb7 32.Nc3 Rc8 33.Ra1
Bf8 34.Qxe5 Qxb6 35.Rb1 Qe3
36.d6 Qd2+ 37.Kg1 Bg7 38.Qd5+
Qxd5 39.Nxd5 Ra8 40.Nb6 Rd8
41.Nxc4 Be6 42.Rc1 Bxc4
43.Rxc4 Rxd6 44.Rc2 Bd4+
45.Kg2 Be5 46.Re2 Bc3 47.Rc2
Rd2+ 48.Rxd2 Bxd2 49.Kh3 h6
50.Kg2 Kf7 51.Kh3 Kf6 52.Kg2
g5 53.Kh3 Kg6 54.g4 Kf6 55.Kg3
Ke5 56.Kf2 Kf4 57.Kg2 Be3
58.e5 Kxe5 59.Kg3 Bd4 60.Kg2
Kf4 61.Kh3 Kxf3 62.Kh2 Kxg4
63.Kg2 Kf4 64.Kh2 g4 65.Kg2 g3
66.Kh1 Kg4 67.Kg2 ½-½ (67)
mbchessmaster (2604)-Lantori
(2604) Blitz 2021) 13.cxb5 axb5
14.Nxb5 Qb6 15.a4 Nh5 16.b4

Nb7 17.Nb3 Nf4 18.bxc5 Nxc5
 19.Nxc5 dxc5 20.Rfc1 Rfc8
 21.Bf1 Bf8 22.g3 Nh5 23.Ra2
 Qf6 24.Be2 c4 25.Nc3 Bc5 26.a5
 Nxg3 27.hxg3 Qg5 28.Kf2 Qh6
 29.Rg1 Qh2+ 30.Rg2 Qh1
 31.Bxc5 Bh3 32.Bf1 Rxc5 33.a6
 Rc7 34.Nb5 Rc5 35.Qb4 Rcc8
 36.a7 Bxg2 37.Bxg2 Qd1 38.Qd2
 Qb3 39.Nd6 c3 40.Nxc8 cxd2
 41.Ne7+ Kf8 42.Rxd2 Kxe7
 43.d6+ Kd8 44.Bf1 Rxa7 45.Be2
 Ra2 46.Rxa2 Qxa2 47.Ke3 Qb2
 48.Bd3 Qd4+ 49.Ke2 Kd7 50.f4
 Kxd6 51.fxe5+ Kc5 52.Bc2 Kb4
 53.Bd3 Kc3 54.Bb1 Qxe5 55.Kf3
 Kd4 56.Ba2 Qf6+ 57.Kg2 Qe5
 0-1 (57) *jposthuma* (2725)-*Nguyen*,
D (2415) Blitz 2021;

C) 11.a3 Qc7 12.Bd3 Bd7

C1) 13.Qe2 b6 (13...*Rab8*
 14.b4 cxb4 15.axb4 Nxc4
 16.Bxc4 Rfc8 17.Ra3 Qxc4
 18.Qxc4 Rxc4 19.Nd3 Ne8
 20.Kd2 Nc7 21.Rb1 f5 22.Rab3
 Nb5 23.Nxb5 Bxb5 24.Rc3
 Rbc8 25.Rbc1 Kf7 26.Rxc4
 Rxc4 27.Rxc4 Bxc4 28.Kc3
 Bb5 29.g3 Bf6 30.Bb6 Ke7
 31.Ba7 Kd7 32.Be3 Bd8 33.Bf2
 Bg5 34.Bb6 h5 35.h4 Bh6
 36.Bf2 Ke7 37.Bb6 f4 38.gxf4
 Bxd3 39.Kxd3 Bxf4 40.Bf2 g5
 41.hxg5 Bxg5 42.Ke2 Kf6
 43.Be1 Ke7 44.Kf1 Kd7 45.Ke2
 Kc7 46.Kf1 Kb6 47.Kg2 Kb5
 48.f4 Bxf4 49.Bh4 Kxb4 50.Be7
 Kc5 0-1 (50)

Consent_to_treatment (2641)-
Jiordani_Jovanovich (2765) Blitz
 2024) 14.b4 Nb7 15.Nb3 Nh5
 16.0-0 Nf4 17.Qc2 Rac8
 18.Nd2 f5 19.Rab1 b5 20.Rfc1

cxb4 21.Rxb4 bxc4 22.Rxc4
 Qd8 23.Rb1 Rxc4 24.Nxc4 Bc8
 25.Rb6 Qg5 26.Kh1 Qh5
 27.Nxd6 Nxd6 28.Rxd6 Nxd3
 29.Qxd3 fxe4 30.Nxe4 Rxf3
 31.gxf3 Qxf3+ 32.Kg1 Bh3
 33.Rd8+ Bf8 34.Rxf8+ Kxf8
 35.Bh6+ 1-0 (35) *Pekines08*

(2659)-*Frutek* (2615) Blitz 2021;

C2) 13.0-0 Rab8 14.Rb1 b5
 15.cxb5 axb5 16.b4 cxb4
 17.axb4 Nc4 18.Bxc4 bxc4
 19.N1e2 Nh5 20.Rfc1 f5 21.b5
 fxe4 22.b6 Qd8 23.Nxe4 Bf5
 24.N2g3 Nf4 25.Rxc4 Bxe4
 26.Nxe4 Qd7 27.Rc6 Qf7
 28.Rxd6 Rfc8 29.Rc6 Nxd5
 30.Rxc8+ Rxc8 31.Nd6
 1-0 (31) *Consent_to_treatment*
 (2710)-*zanganeh-sh* (2570) Blitz
 2024;

D) 11.dxc6 bxc6 12.b4 Nb7
 13.Nb3 Be6 14.Rd1 (14.Be2 Qe7
 15.0-0 Rfd8 16.Rfd1 d5 17.cxd5
 cxd5 18.exd5 Nxd5 19.Nxd5
 Rxd5 20.Qe1 Rxd1 21.Rxd1 Bxb3
 22.axb3 e4 23.fxe4 Qxe4 24.Bf3
 Qe7 25.Bc6 Rc8 26.Rd7 Qe6
 27.Bxb7 Qxd7 28.Bxc8 Qxc8
 29.Bc5 Qd7 30.h3 Bd4+ 31.Kh1
 Bf6 32.Qf1 Kg7 33.Qe2 Qb5
 34.Qc4 Qd7 35.Kg1 Qd1+ 36.Kf2
 Qd2+ 37.Qe2 Qf4+ 38.Qf3 Qd2+
 39.Kf1 Qc1+ 40.Ke2 Qc2+ 41.Kf1
 Qc1+ 42.Ke2 Qc2+ 43.Kf1 Qc1+
 ½-½ (43) *ChessTheory64* (2636)-
Lantori (2551) Blitz 2022) 14...a5
 15.b5 cxb5 16.Nxb5 a4 17.Na1
 Ne8 18.Nc2 Na5 19.Nca3 Rc8
 20.Qb4 Nc6 21.Qxa4 Ra8 22.Qb3
 Nd4 23.Nxd4 exd4 24.Bd2 Nc7
 25.Be2 Qb8 26.Nb5 Nxb5
 27.Qxb5 Rxa2 28.0-0 Qxb5

29.cxb5 Bb3 30.Bd3 Bxd1
 31.Rxd1 Rb8 32.f4 Bf6 33.Bb4
 Be7 34.e5 Rd8 35.Rb1 Kf8
 36.exd6 Bxd6 37.Bxd6+ Rxd6
 38.b6 Ra8 39.b7 Rb8 40.Be4 f5
 41.Bf3 d3 42.Kf1 d2 43.Ke2
 Re8+ 44.Kf2 Rdd8 45.g3 Ke7
 46.Rd1 Rd6 47.Ra1 Rb8 48.Rd1
 Kd7 49.Ke2 Re8+ 50.Kf2 Kc7
 51.Ra1 d1Q 52.Rxd1 Rxd1
 53.Bxd1 Kxb7 54.Bb3 Kb6 55.h4
 Re7 56.h5 gxf5 57.Bd1 h4
 58.gxf4 Kc5 59.Bc2 Rf7 60.Ke3
 Kc4 61.Bb1 Kc3 62.Ba2 Re7+
 63.Kf3 Kd4 64.Bg8 Re3+ 65.Kf2
 Ke4 66.Bxh7 Rh3 0-1 (66) [lqevsll](#)
 (2902)-[Palavas](#) (2853) Blitz 2022]

[9...Bd7 10.b4 Nc6

A) 11.Rb1 e5 12.d5 Nd4 13.Nb3
 Nxb3 14.Rxb3 a5 15.bxa5 (15.a3
 axb4 16.axb4 Ra1+ 17.Rb1
 Rxb1+ 18.Nxb1 Nh5 19.Bd3 Nf4
 20.0-0 Nxd3 21.Qxd3 f5 22.c5
 fxe4 23.fxe4 Rxf1+ 24.Qxf1 Qe8
 25.Nc3 Bf8 26.Bg5 c6 27.Qf2
 Qf7 28.Qe3 h5 29.h3 Kh7
 30.Kh2 cxd5 31.Nxd5 Be6
 32.cxd6 Bxd6 33.Qb6 Bxd5
 34.Qxd6 Bxe4 35.Qxe5 Bc6
 36.b5 Bd5 37.Bd2 Qe6 38.Qc7+
 Qf7 39.Qb8 h4 40.Bc3 g5
 41.Qe5 Qf4+ 42.Qxf4 gxf4 43.Bf6
 f3 44.gxf3 Bxf3 45.b6 Be2
 46.Bxh4 Bf3 47.Bg5 Bc6 48.Kg3
 Bd5 49.Kh4 Bc6 50.Bf4 Bd5
 51.Be5 Bc6 52.Bd6 Bd5 53.Kg5
 Bc6 54.h4 Bd5 55.Kf6 Bc6
 56.Ke5 Bd5 57.Kxd5 1-0 (57)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2651)-
[Larsen,M](#) (2463) Blitz 2024)
 15...Rxa5 16.Rxb7 Bc8 17.Rb5
 Ra3 18.Rb3 Ra8 19.c5 Nh5
 20.Bc4 Nf4 21.0-0 h5 22.a4 h4

23.Ra1 Qg5 24.Kh1 Qh5 25.a5
 h3 26.g4 Bxg4 27.fxg4 Qxg4
 28.Qf2 Ng2 29.Be2 Qc8 30.Bf1
 Nf4 31.Ne2 f5 32.exf5 Qxf5
 33.Rd1 Qe4+ 34.Kg1 Nd3 35.Ng3
 Nxf2 36.Nxe4 Nxd1 37.Bg5 Rxa5
 38.cxd6 cxd6 39.Bxh3 Ra1
 40.Be6+ Kh7 41.Kg2 Ne3+
 42.Rxe3 Ra2+ 43.Kg1 Rfa8
 44.Rh3+ Bh6 45.Rxh6+ Kg7
 46.Bc1 Ra1 47.Nf2 1-0 (47)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2726)-
[grandmastergauri](#) (2680) Blitz
 2024;

B) 11.a3 e5 12.Nb3 (12.d5 Nd4
 13.Rb1 Nh5 14.Bd3 Nf4 15.0-0
 f5 16.exf5 Nxd3 17.Nxd3 Bxf5
 18.Bxd4 exd4 19.Ne4 Qh4
 20.Rbe1 Rae8 21.Ndf2 b5 22.c5
 dxc5 23.bxc5 Rd8 24.d6 cxd6
 25.cxd6 Bh6 26.Qxd4 Bg7
 27.Qd5+ Kh8 28.Ng3 Qd4 29.Rd1
 Qxd5 30.Rxd5 Be6 31.Rdd1 Rfe8
 32.Nfe4 Bc4 33.Rfe1 Bb2 34.d7
 Re7 35.Nc5 Bxa3 36.Nxa6 Rxe1+
 37.Rxe1 Rxd7 38.Ne4 b4
 39.Nac5 Re7 40.Rb1 Ba2 41.Ra1
 Bd5 42.Rb1 Rc7 43.Kf2 Kg7
 44.Ke3 Kf7 45.Kd4 Bc6 46.Nd6+
 Kg8 47.Nc4 Ra7 48.Ne6 Be8
 49.Nxa3 bxa3 50.Ra1 Bf7 51.Nc5
 Kg7 52.Kc3 a2 53.Kb2 Rc7
 54.Nd3 Rb7+ 55.Kc2 Rc7+
 56.Kb2 Rd7 57.Kc2 Rb7 58.Nc1
 Ra7 59.Kb2 Kf6 60.Nxa2 Ke5
 61.Nc3 Rxa1 62.Kxa1 Kd4
 63.Kb2 Ke3 64.Ne4 Bd5 65.Ng5
 h6 66.Nh3 Ke2 67.Nf4+ Kf2
 68.Nxd5 Kxg2 69.Nf4+ Kxf3
 70.Nxg6 Kg4 71.Ne5+ Kh3
 72.Nf7 h5 0-1 (72) [miki_train](#)
 (2694)-[SharkieCroc](#) (2638) Blitz
 2022) 12...Nh5 13.d5 Ne7 14.Bd3

Nf4 15.Bf1 f5 16.g3 Nh5 17.Be2 f4 18.Bf2 fxc3 19.hxc3 Qe8 20.0-0-0 Rd8 21.Kb1 c6 22.Bb6 Rc8 23.Rdg1 cxd5 24.cxd5 Ba4 25.Na5 Bb5 26.Nxb5 axb5 27.Nxb7 Qd7 28.Na5 Ra8 29.Bf2 Nc8 30.Rc1 Qd8 31.Ka2 Bf6 32.Rc6 Ne7 33.Rc2 Bg5 34.Qd3 Rxa5 35.bxa5 Qxa5 36.Rb1 Ra8 37.Rxb5 Qa4 38.Qb3 1-0 (38) [edgelorde \(2743\)-Mad_Ratel \(2672\) Blitz 2021](#)]

[9...c5 10.dxc5

A) 10...dxc5 11.Qxd8 Rxd8 12.Bxc5 Be6 (12...Nc6 13.Nb3 Nd7 14.Be3 Nde5 15.Bb6 Rf8 16.0-0-0 Be6 17.Nd5 Rac8 18.Kb1 f5 19.Nc5 Bxd5 20.cxd5 Nb4 21.a3 Nc2 22.Kxc2 Nd7 23.Kb1 Nxc5 24.exf5 Rxf5 25.d6 exd6 26.Bc4+ Kh8 27.Rxd6 Na4 28.Be6 Rf6 29.Bd4 Rcf8 30.Bxf6 Bxf6 31.Bb3 Nc5 32.Bc2 b5 33.Rhd1 Kg7 34.Rc6 Be7 35.Re1 Kf7 36.Rxe7+ Kxe7 37.Rxc5 1-0 (37) [Consent_to_treatment \(2610\)-Eminov,O \(2327\) Blitz 2021](#)) 13.Bb6 Nxc4 14.Bxc4 Bxc4 15.Bxd8 Rxd8 16.Nb3 b5 17.Rd1 Rc8 18.Kf2 b4 19.Ne2 Nh5 20.Rd2 Bb5 21.Rc1 Rb8 22.Rcd1 1-0 (22) [Consent_to_treatment \(2677\)-grandmatt \(2570\) Blitz 2023](#);

B) 10...Be6 11.cxd6 exd6 12.Nb3 Nxc4 13.Bxc4 Bxc4 14.Rd1 d5 15.exd5 Re8 16.Kf2 b5 17.d6 b4 18.Na4 Nd5 19.Rhe1 Qh4+ 20.Kg1 Rxe3 21.Rxe3 Bh6 22.Re4 Qxe4 23.fxe4 Bxd2 24.Rxd2 Bxb3 25.axb3 Nf6 26.Nb6 Rd8 27.e5 Ne4 28.Rd4 Nc5 29.Rxb4 f6 30.Rc4 Ne6

31.d7 fxe5 32.Rc8 Kf7 33.Kf2 Ke7 34.Ke3 Ng5 35.h4 Nf7 36.Ke4 Rxd7 37.Nxd7 Nd6+ 38.Kxe5 Nxc8 39.Nf6 h5 40.Nd5+ Kf7 41.b4 Nb6 42.Nxb6 1-0 (42) [penguimgim1 \(2717\)-BlueGreensun \(2672\) Blitz 2020](#)]

[9...b6 10.Be2 c5 11.Nb3 Nc6 12.0-0 a5 13.a4 Nb4 14.Rfd1 h5 15.Nb5 Bd7 16.e5 cxd4 17.Bxd4 dxe5 18.Bxe5 Bxb5 19.axb5 Qxd2 20.Rxd2 Ne4 21.fxe4 Bxe5 22.c5 Bf4 23.Rd7 Be3+ 24.Kf1 a4 25.Nd4 Bxd4 26.Rxd4 Nc2 27.Raxa4 Nxd4 28.Rxd4 bxc5 29.Rd7 Ra2 30.Rxe7 Rxb2 31.Rc7 Re8 32.Rxc5 Rxe4 33.Bf3 Ra4 34.Rc1 Rxb5 35.Bc6 Rf4+ 36.Kg1 Rb2 37.Bf3 Rfb4 38.Rc7 Rf4 39.h3 h4 40.Rc6 Kg7 41.Rc7 Rf5 42.Rc6 Rb4 43.Rc7 Rb2 44.Ra7 Rc5 45.Ra4 Rc1+ 46.Kh2 Rc5 47.Rxh4 Rf5 48.Kg3 Rg5+ 49.Kh2 Rf5 50.Be4 Rb4 51.Bxf5 Rxh4 52.Bg4 Rh8 53.Bf3 Rd8 54.Kg3 f5 55.h4 Kf6 56.Kf4 Rd4+ 57.Kg3 Rc4 58.Be2 Rc3+ 59.Kf2 g5 60.hxc5+ Kxc5 61.Bf3 f4 62.Kg1 Kh4 63.Kh2 Rc2 64.Be4 Re2 65.Bf3 Rf2 66.Bd5 Rd2 67.Bf3 Rd6 68.Ba8 Rh6 69.Bf3 Kg5+ 70.Kg1 Rd6 71.Kf2 Rd2+ 72.Kg1 Rb2 73.Kh2 Rb1 74.Be4 Rc1 75.Bf3 Rc3 76.Be4 Rc5 77.Bf3 Rc3 78.Kg1 Re3 79.Kh2 Rxf3 80.gxf3 Kh4 81.Kg2 Kg5 82.Kh2 Kh5 83.Kg2 Kh4 84.Kh2 Kg5 85.Kg2 Kf5 86.Kh2 Ke5 87.Kh3 Kd4 88.Kg4 Ke3 89.Kg5 Kxf3 90.Kf5 Ke3 0-1 (90) [Consent_to_treatment \(2674\)-KPrometeo \(2575\) Blitz 2024](#)]

[9...Re8 10.Nb3 Nc6 11.Be2 e5 12.d5 Nb8 13.c5 b5 14.cxb6 cxb6 15.a4 Nbd7 16.a5 b5 17.0-0 Bb7

18.Na2 Rc8 19.Rac1 Bf8 20.Nb4
Nc5 21.Nxc5 dxc5 22.Nd3 Nd7
23.Bh6 Bxh6 24.Qxh6 Qxa5 25.f4
c4 26.Nxe5 Qb6+ 27.Kh1 Nxe5
28.fxe5 Rxe5 29.Rxf7 Kxf7
30.Qxh7+ Ke8 31.Qh8+ Kd7
32.Qxe5 Qd6 33.Qg7+ Qe7
34.Bg4+ 1-0 (34)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2631\)-
chargemax23 \(2667\) Blitz 2021 \]](#)

10.Nb3

[10.b4 Nc6

A) [11.a3](#) e5 (11...b6 12.Be2 e6
13.0-0 e5 14.Nb3 a5 15.b5 Ne7
16.Na4 f5 17.Bg5 exd4 18.Nxd4
Nf6 19.Rac1 fxe4 20.Nc3 Nf5
21.Nxf5 Bxf5 22.fxe4 Be6 23.Rf3
Qd7 24.h3 Rf7 25.Rcf1 Raf8
26.Bh4 Ne8 27.Nd5 Bxd5
28.Qxd5 Be5 29.Rxf7 Rxf7
30.Bg4 1-0 (30) [hesenlinna \(2617\)-
mrchess2013 \(2621\) Blitz 2021\)](#)
12.Nb3

A1) [12...exd4](#) 13.Nxd4 Nde5
14.Be2 f5 15.exf5 gxf5 16.0-0
f4 17.Bf2 Qg5 18.Kh1 Ne7
19.c5 d5 20.c6 bxc6 21.Rad1
Rf6 22.g4 Rh6 23.Bg1 Rh3
24.Rf2 h5 25.Bf1 Rh4 26.Nf5
Bxf5 27.gxf5 Nxf5 28.Nxd5
Ng3+ 29.Kg2 Ne2+ 30.Kh1
Qxg1# 0-1 (30)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2696\)-
LaYucaReyChess \(2495\) Blitz
2024;](#)

A2) [12...f5](#) 13.d5 (13.Bg5 exd4
14.Bxd8 dxc3 15.Qd5+ Kh8
16.Bxc7 fxe4 17.0-0-0 Nf6
18.Qxd6 Bf5 19.g4 Ne8
20.Qg3 Be6 21.Nc5 Bg8
22.Nxe4 Nxc7 23.Qxc7 Rac8
24.Qxb7 Ne5 25.Nd6 Rb8
26.Qxa6 Ra8 27.Qb5 Rxa3

28.Be2 Ra2 29.Rhe1 Bh6+
30.Kb1 Rb2+ 31.Ka1 Ra8+
32.Qa5 Rxa5+ 33.bxa5 Bg7
34.f4 Nc6 35.Ne8 Nb4 36.Rc1
Ra2+ 37.Kb1 c2+ 38.Rxc2
Ra1# 0-1 (38) [Hamisandwich
\(2632\)-Wildindian \(2663\) Blitz
2020 \)](#) 13...f4 14.Bf2 Nd4
15.Nxd4 exd4 16.Bxd4 Ne5
17.Be2 Qh4+ 18.Bf2 Qg5
19.g4 Qf6 20.Rc1 h5 21.h3
Kh7 22.Kd1 c6 23.Kc2 Bd7
24.Kb3 b5 25.c5 a5 26.dxc6
axb4 27.axb4 Be6+ 28.Nd5
dxc5 29.Bxc5 Rfb8 30.c7 Rb7
31.Bd4 Qf7 32.Bb2 Rxc7
33.Rxc7 Qxc7 34.Rc1 Qf7
35.Bxb5 Nxf3 36.Qd3 Ne5
37.Qc2 f3 38.Bc4 Rc8 39.Bxe5
Bxe5 40.Qd3 f2 41.Rf1 Bh8
42.gxh5 g5 43.e5+ Kh6 44.Qe3
Rf8 45.Nb6 Qf3 46.Qxf3 Rxf3+
47.Ka4 Bxh3 48.Rc1 f1Q
49.Bxf1 Bxf1 50.Rc6+
1-0 (50) [Consent_to_treatment
\(2684\)-LaYucaReyChess \(2494\)
Blitz 2024;](#)

A3) [12...a5](#) 13.b5 Nxd4
14.Nxd4 exd4 15.Bxd4 Nc5
16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Nd5 Be6
18.Qc3+ f6 19.Nf4 Qe7 20.Be2
b6 21.0-0 Rae8 22.Rad1 Bf7
23.Rfe1 Qe5 24.Qxe5 fxe5
25.Nd3 Nxd3 26.Bxd3 Be6
27.Kf2 g5 28.Ke3 h5 29.g3
Rf6 30.Rd2 Ref8 31.Rf2 Bh3
32.Rg1 Be6 33.f4 Kh7 34.f5
Bc8 35.h3 Kg7 36.Be2 Rh6
37.Rc1 Kf6 38.Rff1 h4 39.g4
Rf7 40.Rfd1 Rhh7 41.Rb1 Rd7
42.Bd3 Bb7 43.Bc2 Rhe7
44.Bb3 Rg7 45.Ba2 Rge7
46.Rd2 Rg7 47.Rbd1 Rge7

48.c5 bxc5 49.b6 d5 50.Bxd5
Bxd5 51.Rxd5 Rxd5 52.Rxd5
cxb6 53.Rd6+ Kf7 54.Rxb6
Rc7 55.Re6 c4 56.Kd2 Rd7+
57.Kc3 Rd3+ 58.Kxc4 Rxh3
59.Kd5 Rg3 60.Kxe5 Rxc4
61.Rh6 Rg3 62.Rh7+ Kg8
63.Rh5 h3 64.f6 Rg4 65.Kf5
Rf4+ 66.Kg6 Rxe4 67.f7+ Kf8
68.Rh8+ Ke7 69.f8Q+ Kd7
70.Qc8+ Kd6 71.Rd8+ Ke5
72.Qc3+ Kf4 73.Rf8+ Kg4
74.Qf3+ 1-0 (74)

Consent_to_treatment (2710)-
BuckT (2578) Blitz 2024;

B) 11.Rb1 e5 12.d5 Nd4

B1) 13.Nb3 Goganov, A-Levin,
E/St Petersburg RUS 2012. f5
(13...Re8 14.Nxd4 exd4
15.Bxd4 Bxd4 16.Qxd4 a5
17.a3 axb4 18.axb4 Ra3
19.Be2 Qh4+ 20.g3 Qh3
21.Kf2 Ne5 22.Nb5 Ra2
23.Rb2 Rxb2 24.Qxb2 f5
25.Nxc7 Rf8 26.Ne6 Bxe6
27.dxe6 fxe4 28.e7 Re8 29.f4
e3+ 30.Kxe3 Rxe7 31.fxe5
Rxe5+ 32.Kf2 Rf5+ 33.Bf3 Qg4
34.Qe2 g5 35.Kg2 Qd4 36.Rd1
Qc3 37.Qe6+ Rf7 38.Bd5 Qc2+
39.Kh3 g4+ 40.Qxc4+ Kf8
41.Bxf7 h5 42.Qg8+ Ke7
43.Re1+ Kd7 44.Qe8+ Kc7
45.Re7+ Kb6 46.Qb5+ Ka7
47.Qxb7# 1-0 (47)

Consent_to_treatment (2633)-
ItachiUt (2531) Blitz 2024)
14.Nxd4 exd4 15.Bxd4 Bxd4
16.Qxd4 a5 17.exf5 axb4
18.Rxb4 Rxf5 19.Be2 Nc5
20.0-0 Bd7 21.Re1 Re5
22.Rbb1 Qe7 23.Kf2 Re8
24.g3 Bf5 25.Rbd1 Re3

26.Qd2 Bd3 27.Bf1 Rxe1
28.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 29.Qxe1 Rxe1
30.Kxe1 Bf5 31.Kd2 g5 32.Nb5
Na6 33.Kc3 Bd7 34.Nd4 Kg7
35.Bd3 h6 36.Bf5 Be8 37.Ne6+
Kf6 38.Bc2 Bd7 39.Nd4 Nc5
40.Nb3 b6 41.Nd2 Ke5 42.Ne4
Nxe4+ 43.Bxe4 h5 44.Bc2 h4
45.Bd3 hxg3 46.hxg3 Bc8
47.Bc2 Bd7 48.a3 Bh3 49.Bd1
Bg2 50.Kd3 Bf1+ 51.Kc3 Bh3
52.Be2 Bd7 53.Kd3 Be8
54.Ke3 Bg6 55.f4+ gxf4+
56.gxf4+ Kf6 57.Bd3 Bf7
58.Kd4 Be8 59.Be4 Bd7
60.Bd3 Be8 61.Bc2 Bd7
62.Ba4 Bxa4 63.c5 Bd7 64.Kc4
dxc5 65.Kc3 Ke7 66.Kc2 Kd6
67.Kd2 b5 68.Ke3 1-0 (68)

MothToTheFlame (2687)-
Normal_one (2624) Blitz 2023;

B2) 13.N1e2 Nxe2 (13...a5
14.a3 axb4 15.axb4 c5 16.dxc6
bxc6 17.Nxd4 exd4 18.Bxd4
Bxd4 19.Qxd4 c5 20.Qxd6
cxb4 21.Nd5 Bb7 22.Qxd7
1-0 (20) Consent_to_treatment
(2655)-Itachi_Ut (2583) Blitz
2023) 14.Bxe2 f5 15.c5
Vigorito, D: 'White's play is easier,
Baramidze, D-Nisipeanu, L/
Baden Baden GER 2014.' Nf6
16.0-0 f4 17.Bf2 g5 18.cxd6
cxd6 19.Na4 Nd7 20.Rbc1 b5
21.Nb2 Nf6 22.Rc6 g4 23.a4
g3 24.hxg3 fxg3 25.Bxg3 Nh5
26.Bh2 Nf4 27.Nd3 Qh4
28.Nxf4 exf4 29.Rxd6 Be5
30.Rc6 Kh8 31.axb5 axb5
32.Bxb5 Ra7 33.d6 Rg7
34.Rc7 Rg6 35.Rfc1 Bh3
36.Bf1 Rfg8 37.d7 Bxc7
38.Rxc7 Qd8 39.Qb2+ R6g7

40.Qc3 Bxd7 41.Bxf4 Qe7
 42.Be5 h6 43.b5 Kh7 44.Bxg7
 Rxg7 45.Qd4 Qe6 46.b6 Rf7
 47.b7 Qe8 48.Qb4 Be6
 49.Rxf7+ Bxf7 50.b8Q Qe6
 51.Q8b7 Qg6 52.Qxf7+ Qxf7
 53.Qd4 Qg6 54.Bd3 h5 55.e5
 Kh6 56.Bxg6 Kxg6 57.Qf4
 1-0 (57) TemurKuybokarov
 (2846)-dhonimessi (2703) Blitz
 2022]

[10.Be2

A) 10...e5 11.0-0 (11.d5 c5
 12.0-0 f5 13.a3 f4 14.Bf2 b6
 15.b4 Nb7 16.Nd3 g5 17.Rfb1
 Rf6 18.a4 cxb4 19.Nxb4 Nbc5
 20.Nc6 Qf8 21.a5 bxa5 22.Rxa5
 h5 23.Na4 g4 24.Nxc5 Nxc5
 25.Rxc5 dxc5 26.Nxe5 Bh6
 27.Nd3 Rg6 28.Bxc5 Qg7
 29.Nxf4 gxf3 30.Bxf3 Bg4
 31.Bxg4 Rxg4 32.Rf1 Qe5
 33.Be3 Qxe4 34.d6 Qxc4 35.d7
 Rd8 36.h3 Rg7 37.Rc1 Qe4
 38.Rc8 Bg5 39.Bb6 Qb1+ 40.Kh2
 Qxb6 41.Rxd8+ Qxd8 42.Qd5+
 Kh7 43.Qf5+ Kh8 44.Ne6 Qxd7
 45.Qf8+ Kh7 46.Qxg7+ Qxg7
 47.Nxg7 Kxg7 48.Kg3 Bf6 49.h4
 a5 50.Kh3 a4 51.g4 a3 52.g5
 Be5 53.Kg2 a2 54.Kh3 a1Q
 55.Kg2 Qb2+ 56.Kf3 Qh2 57.Ke4
 Qxh4+ 58.Kd5 Qxg5 59.Ke6 h4
 60.Kd7 h3 61.Kc6 h2 62.Kd7
 h1Q 63.Kc8 Qd5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (63)
 mbchessmaster (2607)-dhonimessi
 (2589) Blitz 2021) 11...exd4
 12.Bxd4 Ne5 13.b3 b5 14.cxb5
 axb5 15.Bxb5 Be6 16.N1e2 c5
 17.Be3 Rb8 18.Rad1 Nb7 19.Nf4
 Bc8 20.Ncd5 Na5 21.Be2 c4
 22.b4 Nac6 23.a3 Ba6 24.Nc3
 Nd3 25.Nxd3 cxd3 26.Bxd3 Bxd3

27.Qxd3 Ne5 28.Qe2 Nxf3+
 29.Rxf3 Bxc3 30.Bh6 Bg7
 31.Bxg7 Kxg7 32.Rfd3 Qb6+
 33.Qf2 Qa6 34.Qd4+ Kg8
 35.Qxd6 Qc4 36.Qd4 Qc2 37.h3
 Rfe8 38.Qf2 Qc4 39.Rd4 Qb3
 40.R1d3 Qb1+ 41.Kh2 Ra8
 42.Rd7 Rf8 43.Rf3 Qxe4
 44.Rdx7 Rxf7 45.Rxf7 Qe5+
 46.Qf4 Qxf4+ 47.Rxf4 Rxa3
 48.Rf3 Ra6 49.Rb3 Rb6 50.Kg3
 Kf7 51.Kf4 Ke6 52.Ke4 Kd6
 53.Kd4 Rb5 54.Kc4 Rf5 55.b5
 Kc7 56.b6+ Kb7 57.Rb2 Rf4+
 58.Kd5 Rf6 59.Ke5 Rc6 60.g4
 Rc3 61.h4 Rc4 62.Rg2 Kxb6
 63.Kf6 h5 64.Kg5 hxg4 65.Rxg4
 Rc6 66.Kh6 Kc7 67.Rxg6 Rc4
 68.h5 Kd7 69.Kg7 Ke7 70.h6 Rf4
 71.h7 Rf7+ 72.Kh6 1-0 (72)
 Consent_to_treatment (2632)-
 dingradjabov (2590) Blitz 2021;
B) 10...c5 11.d5 (11.0-0
 Vigorito, D: '?!' Vigorito, D:
 'Hambleton, A-Shabalov, A/
 Philadelphia USA 2013.' Nc6
 12.Nb3 cxd4 13.Nxd4 Nxd4
 14.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 15.Qxd4 Qb6
 16.Rfd1 Qxd4+ 17.Rxd4 Nb6
 18.h4 Be6 19.h5 Rfc8 20.Nd5
 Bxd5 21.exd5 Rc7 22.b3 Nd7
 23.f4 Kg7 24.Bf3 b5 25.Re1 Kf8
 26.h6 bxc4 27.bxc4 Rb8 28.Re3
 Rb2 29.Ra3 Nc5 30.Kh2 f6
 31.Bg4 f5 32.Bf3 Kf7 33.Kh3
 Rcb7 34.g4 Rc2 35.gxf5 gxf5
 36.Bd1 Rf2 37.Rg3 Rbb2
 38.Rg7+ Kf6 39.Rxh7 Ne4
 40.Rxe4 fxe4 41.f5 Rbd2 42.Kg3
 Rg2+ 43.Kh3 Rh2+ 44.Kg3
 Rdg2+ 45.Kf4 Rh4+ 46.Ke3 Rg3+
 47.Kf2 Rgh3 48.Rh8 Rxh6
 49.Rf8+ Ke5 50.Bg4 Rh2+

51.Kg3 e3 52.Re8 Rh7 53.f6 e2
 54.Bxe2 Rxe2 55.Rxe7+ Rxe7
 56.fxe7 Kf6 57.c5 dxc5 58.d6 Kf7
 59.Kf4 Ke8 60.Kf3 c4 61.Kxe2
 Kd7 62.Kd1 a5 63.Kc2 a4 64.Kc3
 Kxd6 65.Kxc4 Kxe7 66.Kb4 Kd7
 67.Kxa4 Kc7 68.Kb4 Kb6 69.a4
 Kc6 70.a5 Kb7 71.Ka4 Ka8
 72.Kb4 Ka7 73.Kb3 Kb8 74.Ka3
 Ka8 75.Ka4 Ka7 76.Kb5 Kb8
 77.a6 Ka8 78.Kb6 Kb8 79.a7+
 Ka8 80.Ka6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (80)
 Lucky1357924680 (2713)-
 IDISJUDA (2735) Blitz 2024; 11.Nb3
 b5 12.Nxa5 Qxa5 13.0-0 bxc4
 14.Bxc4 cxd4 15.Bxd4 Ne5
 16.Be2 Qb4 17.Rfd1 Rb8 18.Nd5
 Qb7 19.Rac1 Be6 20.Rc7 Bxd5
 21.Rxb7 Bxb7 22.Rc1 Rbc8
 23.Rxc8 Rxc8 24.f4 Nc4 25.Bxc4
 Rxc4 26.Bxg7 Kxg7 27.e5 dxe5
 28.fxe5 Be4 29.Qe3 Bd5 30.Qd3
 Rc1+ 31.Kf2 e6 32.b3 a5 33.Qd2
 Ra1 34.Qxa5 Bxb3 35.a3 Bd5
 36.g3 Ra2+ 37.Ke3 Rxh2 38.Qd8
 Ra2 39.Qf6+ Kg8 40.Qd8+ Kg7
 41.Qf6+ Kg8 42.Qe7 Rb2 43.Kd4
 Rc2 44.Qd8+ Kg7 45.Qf6+ Kg8
 46.Qd8+ Kg7 47.Qf6+ Kg8
 48.Qf1 Ra2 49.Qc1 Rg2 50.a4
 Rxg3 51.a5 Rg4+ 52.Kc5 Ra4
 53.Kb6 Rb4+ 54.Kc5 Ra4 55.Kb5
 Ra2 56.a6 h5 57.Kb6 h4 58.a7
 h3 59.Qb1 h2 60.Qxa2
 1-0 (60) MothToTheFlame (2653)-
 Ifachess23 (2556) Blitz 2023)
 11...Ne5 (11...b5 Cheremnova, T-
 Kabanov, N/Sochi RUS 2012
 12.cxb5 axb5 13.Bxb5 Ba6
 14.Bxa6 Rxa6 15.Qe2 Rb6
 16.Na4 Rb4 17.Qc2 Nb6 18.Nxb6
 Qxb6 19.Rb1 Nc4 20.Bf2 Rxb2
 21.Rxb2 Qxb2 22.Qxb2 Bxb2

23.Nd3 Bc3+ 24.Kd1 Ra8 25.Kc2
 Bf6 26.Nc1 Ra3 27.Rd1 Rc3+
 28.Kb1 Na3+ 0-1 (28)
 Richard_Wilson2021 (2610)-
 Eminov,O (2327) Blitz 2021) 12.b3
 e6 13.f4 exd5 14.cxd5 Nd7
 15.Nd3 b5 16.Rc1 c4 17.Nb4
 cxb3 18.Nc6 Nxc6 19.dxc6 Nb6
 20.axb3 f5 21.c7 Qxc7 22.Nd5
 Qxc1+ 23.Qxc1 Nxd5 24.exd5
 Bb7 25.0-0 Rac8 26.Qd2 Bc3
 27.Qd3 b4 28.Bf3 Rfe8 29.Bd4
 a5 30.h4 Rc7 31.Qb5 Bxd4+
 32.Kh2 Ree7 33.Qxa5 Bc5
 34.Qa1 Re3 35.Qf6 Rce7 36.h5
 Rf7 37.Qg5 Rg7 38.Qd8+ Kf7
 39.Rc1 Re8 40.Qg5 h6 41.hxg6+
 Rxg6 42.Qxf5+ Kg7 43.Bh5 Rf6
 44.Qg4+ Kf8 45.Bxe8 Kxe8
 46.Qg8+ Ke7 47.Re1+ Kd7
 48.Qg7+ 1-0 (48) supertactic91
 (2828)-IDISJUDA (2639) Blitz
 2022]

[10.h4 c5 11.d5 b5 (11...Ne5
 12.Be2 Naxc4 13.Bxc4 Nxc4
 14.Qe2 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 b5 16.h5 b4
 17.Nd1 e6 18.dxe6 Bxe6 19.Nd3 c4
 20.Nxb4 d5 21.hxg6 fxg6 22.Nf2 d4
 23.Qd2 Qb6 24.a3 a5 25.Nd5 Qd6
 26.0-0 Rfb8 27.Rab1 d3 28.b3
 Bxd5 29.exd5 Qxd5 30.bxc4 Qxc4
 31.Qxd3 Qxd3 32.Nxd3 Bd4+
 33.Kh2 a4 34.Rxb8+ Rxb8 35.Nb4
 Bc5 36.Rb1 Bxb4 37.axb4 a3
 38.Ra1 Rxb4 39.Rxa3 Kg7 40.Kg3
 Kh6 41.Ra7 Rc4 42.f4 Rb4 43.Rf7
 Rc4 44.Kg4 Rb4 45.g3 Rc4 46.Kh4
 g5+ 47.Kg4 gxf4 48.gxf4 Kg6
 49.Ra7 h5+ 50.Kf3 Kf5 51.Rf7+
 Kg6 52.Rf8 Rc3+ 53.Ke4 Rc4+
 54.Ke5 Rc5+ 55.Ke6 Rc6+ 56.Kd5
 Rf6 57.Rg8+ Kh7 58.Rg1 Rxf4
 59.Ke5 Rg4 60.Rxg4 hxg4 61.Kf4

g3 62.Kxg3 ½-½ (62) Laranarene1
(2604)-LaYucaReyChess (2441) Blitz
2025) 12.h5 Ne5 13.hxg6 fxg6
14.Bh6 Naxc4 15.Bxc4 Nxc4 16.Qf2
Bd4 17.Qh4 Rf7 18.N1e2 Bh8
19.Rb1 Qa5 20.Kf2 Bd7 21.Nf4 Ne5
22.Bg5 b4 23.Nce2 Re8 24.Kg3
Qxa2 25.Ne6 Bxe6 26.dxe6 Qxe6
27.Nf4 Qb3 28.Nd5 Nxf3 29.gxf3
Qxf3+ 30.Kh2 Qe2+ 31.Kh3 Rf3+
32.Qg3 Rxc3+ 33.Kxg3 Qxe4
0-1 (33) Itinerant69 (2669)-azotador
(2656) Blitz 2023]

[10.Rb1 c5 11.d5 Ne5 12.b3 e6
13.Be2 exd5 14.cxd5 b5 15.0-0 Bd7
16.Bh6 Bxh6 17.Qxh6 b4 18.Nd1
c4 19.f4 Ng4 20.Bxg4 Bxg4 21.f5
Kh8 22.Ne3 Bh5 23.g4 Rg8 24.Ne2
Bxg4 25.Ng3 gxf5 26.bxc4 Qe7
27.Kh1 fxe4 28.Rxb4 Bf3+ 29.Kg1
Rg6 30.Qf4 Rag8 31.Nef5 Qf6
32.Rxf3 exf3 33.Qxf3 Qe5 34.Kg2
Rg4 35.Rb2 Qxb2+ 0-1 (35)
Khismatullin,D (2666)-Kabanov,N
(2489) Kazan RUS 2015]

[10.Bd3 c5 11.N1e2 Nc6 12.d5
Nd4 13.0-0 Rb8 14.Bb1 Nxe2+
15.Qxe2 b5 16.cxb5 axb5 17.Nxb5
Ba6 18.Bd3 Ne5 19.a4 Nxd3
20.Qxd3 Qb6 21.Rfb1 Bxb5 22.axb5
Qxb5 23.Qxb5 Rxb5 24.Ra7 Rxb2
25.Rxb2 Bxb2 26.Rxe7 Rc8 27.Rd7
c4 28.Rxd6 c3 29.Rc6 Rd8 30.Bd4
Kf8 31.Bxc3 1-0 (31) pipita09 (2642)-
Eminov,O (2327) Blitz 2021]

10...Nxb3

[10...c5

A) 11.dxc5 Nxb3 12.axb3

A1) 12...dxc5 13.Be2 (13.h4
h5 14.0-0-0 Qa5 15.Kc2 e6
16.Be2 Rb8 17.Na4 Qxd2+
18.Rxd2 b6 19.Rhd1 Rb7
20.g3 Re8 21.Bf1 Ne5 22.Rd8

Kf8 23.Nxb6 Rc7 24.Bg5 Nc6
25.Bf4 e5 26.Rxe8+ Kxe8
27.Nd5 Rb7 28.Be3 Nd4+
29.Bxd4 exd4 30.Ra1 Ra7
31.Ra5 Bf8 32.Nb6 Bd7
33.Nd5 Bc8 34.b4 cxb4 35.c5
Kd8 36.Nxb4 Rc7 37.Nd3 f5
38.b4 fxe4 39.fxe4 Re7 40.Nf4
Rxe4 41.Bxa6 Bf5 42.Bd3 Re3
43.Ra8+ Ke7 44.Bxf5

1-0 (44) Basso,P (2600)-Della
Pietra,A (2202) Spilimbergo ITA
2020) 13...b6 14.0-0 e6
15.Rfd1 Qc7 16.f4 Rd8 17.Bf3
Bb7 18.Qe2 Rac8 19.e5 Nb8
20.Ne4 Bxe4 21.Bxe4 Nc6
22.Bxc6 Qxc6 23.Rxa6 Qe4
24.Raa1 Ra8 25.Rxa8 Rxa8
26.Qd3 Qc6 27.Kf2 h5 28.h4
Ra2 29.Qb1 Ra8 30.Rd6 Qb7
31.Qd1 Bf8 32.Rd7 Qe4
33.Qf3 Qxf3+ 34.Kxf3 Ra2
35.Rb7 Rxb2 36.Rxb6 Kg7
37.g3 Be7 38.Rb7 Bf8 39.Rb5
Be7 40.Ke4 Bf8 41.Kd3 Rg2
42.Bxc5 Rxc3+ 43.Kc2 Rg4
44.Bxf8+ Kxf8 45.c5 Rxf4
46.c6 Ke7 47.Rb7+ Kd8
48.Kc3 g5 49.hxg5 h4 50.g6
fxg6 51.b4 g5 52.b5 h3 53.b6
h2 54.Rd7+ Ke8 55.b7 Rf3+
56.Kc4 Rf4+ 57.Kc5 1-0 (57)
alexkaspi (2608)-BadAsMe
(2609) Blitz 2021;

A2) 12...Nxc5 13.Ra3 (13.Qc2
f5 14.Be2 fxe4 15.Nxe4 Bf5
16.0-0 Qc7 17.b4 Nxe4 18.fxe4
Be6 19.Rac1 Rxf1+ 20.Rxf1 a5
21.bxa5 Qxa5 22.b3 Qa2
23.Bd3 Qxc2 24.Bxc2 Ra2
25.Bd1 Rb2 26.Bc1 Rb1
27.Bc2 Bd4+ 28.Kh1 Ra1
29.Bd3 Bf6 30.Bf4 Ra3 31.Rb1

Kf7 32.h3 g5 33.Bg3 h5
 34.Be2 h4 35.Be1 Ra2
 36.Bh5+ Kg7 37.Bg4 Bxg4
 38.hxg4 Kf7 39.Kg1 Ke6
 40.Kf1 Bd4 41.b4 Ke5 42.c5
 Kxe4 43.cxd6 exd6 44.b5 d5
 45.b6 Ra6 46.Rc1 Rxb6
 47.Rc7 Rf6+ 48.Ke2 b5
 49.Re7+ Be5 50.Bd2 Rg6
 51.Rb7 Ra6 52.Rxb5 Ra2
 53.Rb4+ d4 54.Rc4 Bf4 55.Rc8
 Rxd2+ 56.Ke1 Rxg2 57.Re8+
 Kf3 58.Ra8 Rg1# 0-1 (58)
 jposthuma (2755)-Kaldas90
 (2712) Blitz 2022) 13...Be6
 14.b4 (14.Be2 Rc8 15.0-0 Be5
 16.g3 Bh3 17.Rf2 a5 18.Nd5
 f5 19.exf5 Rxf5 20.Bg5 Rf7
 21.Qxa5 Qxa5 22.Rxa5 Bxb2
 23.Nxe7+ Rxe7 24.Bxe7 Bd4
 25.Bf1 Bxf2+ 26.Kxf2 Bxf1
 27.Kxf1 Nxb3 28.Rb5 Nd2+
 29.Ke2 Nxc4 30.Rxb7 Re8
 31.Kf2 d5 32.Bc5 Ne5 33.Bd4
 Nd3+ 34.Kg2 Re2+ 35.Kh3
 Nf2+ 36.Kh4 Rd2 37.Be3 Re2
 38.Bh6 Re8 39.Rd7 Nd1
 40.Kg5 Ne3 41.g4 Ra8
 42.Rg7+ Kh8 43.Re7 Kg8
 44.Rxe3 d4 45.Re5 Ra5
 46.Rxa5 Kf7 47.Rd5 1-0 (47)
 Lucky1357924680 (2676)-
 IDISJUDA (2632) Blitz 2024)
 14...Nd7 15.Nd5 (15.Be2 Rc8
 16.Nd5 Bxd5 17.cxd5 Ne5
 18.b3 Nxf3+ 19.gxf3 Bc3
 20.Bc4 Bxd2+ 21.Kxd2 Qd7
 22.h4 f5 23.h5 fxe4 24.hxg6
 hxg6 25.Raa1 b5 26.Be2 exf3
 27.Bd3 Qg4 28.Rag1 Qxb4+
 29.Kd1 Qxb3+ 0-1 (29)
 alexkaspil (2626) -
 playingblindchess432 (2624)

Blitz 2022) 15...Bxd5 16.exd5
 Rc8 17.Be2 Ne5 18.c5 Nd7
 19.c6 bxc6 20.Bxa6 Rc7
 21.dxc6 Rxc6 22.b5 Rc5
 23.Bxc5 Nxc5 24.b4 Ne6
 25.Bb7 Qb6 26.Bc6 Nc7
 27.Qd3 Rb8 28.Ke2 Ne6
 29.Ra6 Nf4+ 30.Kd1 Nxd3
 31.Rxb6 Rxb6 32.Kd2 Nxb4
 0-1 (32) anand68 (2830)-
 mrchess2013 (2608) Blitz 2021;
B) 11.Rd1 Nxb3 12.axb3 b6
 (12...cxd4 13.Bxd4 Bxd4 14.Qxd4
 Qb6 15.Nd5 Qd8 16.h4 e5
 17.Qc3 Nc5 18.Be2 Be6 19.Ne3
 Qb6 20.b4 Na4 21.Qa3 a5 22.b5
 Nc5 23.0-0 a4 24.Rd2 Qd8
 25.Rfd1 Qxh4 26.Rxd6 Rac8
 27.Nd5 Bxd5 28.R6xd5 b6
 29.Rxe5 Rfe8 30.Rxe8+ Rxe8
 31.Qe3 f5 32.Qf2 Qxf2+ 33.Kxf2
 fxe4 34.Rd6 e3+ 35.Ke1 Re6
 36.Rxe6 Nxe6 37.Bd1 Nf4
 38.Bxa4 Nd3+ 39.Ke2 Nf4+
 40.Kxe3 Nxg2+ 41.Ke4 Kf8 42.b4
 Ke7 43.c5 Kd7 44.Bb3 Kc7
 45.Be6 Nh4 46.f4 g5 47.fxg5
 Ng6 48.Kf5 Ne7+ 49.Kf6 bxc5
 50.bxc5 Nc8 51.Bd5 h6 52.b6+
 Nxb6 53.cxb6+ Kxb6 54.gxh6 Kc5
 55.h7 Kd4 56.h8Q Ke3 57.Be6
 Kf4 58.Bf7 Kg3 59.Qh7 Kf2
 60.Qg7 Ke3 61.Qg6 1-0 (61)
 jposthuma (2777)-doreality (2757)
 Blitz 2021) 13.Be2 Bb7 14.0-0 f5
 15.exf5 gxf5 16.f4 Nf6 17.d5 b5
 18.Kh1 b4 19.Nb1 Ne4 20.Qc2
 a5 21.Bd3 Bc8 22.Nd2 Nxd2
 23.Rxd2 Bd7 24.Rf3 a4 25.bxa4
 Rxa4 26.Rd1 Ra2 27.Rb1 Kh8
 28.Rh3 Qa8 29.g4 Qa4 30.Qe2
 Qb3 31.g5 Be8 32.Bd4 cxd4
 33.Bxf5 d3 34.Rxh7+ Kg8

35.Qe6+ Rf7 36.g6 d2 37.gxf7+ Bxf7 38.Rxg7+ Kxg7 39.Rg1+ Kf8 40.Qh6+ Ke8 41.Qh8+ Bg8 42.Qxg8# 1-0 (42) Kraterrr (2836)-vistagausta (2851) Blitz 2021]

[10...c6 11.Be2 b5 (11...c5 12.0-0 Nxb3 13.axb3 cxd4 14.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 15.Qxd4 Nc5 16.Ra3 e5 17.Qe3 Ne6 18.Rd1 Rb8 19.Nd5 Nd4 20.Rxd4 exd4 21.Qxd4 f6 22.b4 Be6 23.Rd3 Rf7 24.b3 f5 25.Nf4 Bd7 26.Qxd6 fxe4 27.fxe4 Qf8 28.Qxf8+ Rbxf8 29.Nd5 Kg7 30.Bf3 h5 31.Kf2 g5 32.Ke3 g4 33.Be2 Re8 34.Nf4 Bc6 35.Rd4 Re5 36.Bd3 Kh6 37.g3 h4 38.Rd6+ Kg7 39.Kd4 hxg3 40.hxg3 Ree7 41.Rg6+ Kf8 42.Rxg4 Rg7 43.Rxg7 Kxg7 44.e5 Rd7+ 45.Kc5 Kf8 46.g4 Ke7 47.g5 Rd8 48.g6 Rg8 49.Nd5+ Ke6 50.Nf6 Rg7 51.Nh5 Rg8 52.g7 Bf3 53.Bh7 Rc8+ 54.Kb6 Bxh5 55.g8Q+ Rxg8 56.Bxg8+ Kxe5 57.Kxb7 Kd4 58.Kxa6 Bd1 59.c5 Bf3 60.Kb6 Kc3 61.b5 Kb4 62.c6 Ka3 63.c7 Bg4 64.Bd5 Bc8 65.Bb7 Bd7 66.c8Q Bxc8 67.Bxc8 Kxb3 68.Bd7 Kb4 69.Kc7 Kc3 70.b6 Kd4 71.b7 Ke5 72.Bc6 Time forfeit 1-0 (72) Consent_to_treatment (2633)-gmalexmista (2544) Blitz 2024)

12.cxb5 axb5 13.Nxa5 Qxa5 14.0-0 b4 15.Nd1 c5 16.Nf2 b3 17.Qxa5 Rxa5 18.axb3 Rxa1 19.Rxa1 cxd4 20.Bg5 f6 21.Bd2 f5 22.Bc4+ Kh8 23.Ra7 Bf6 24.b4 Ne5 25.Bd5 e6 26.Bb3 Bd8 27.f4 Nc6 28.Ra8 Bb7 29.Ra1 e5 30.exf5 gxf5 31.b5 Nb8 32.Ra7 Bc8 33.fxe5 dxe5 34.Bh6 Rg8 35.Bxg8 Kxg8 36.Ra8 Bc7 37.Ra7 Bb6 38.Re7 Bd7 39.Rg7+ Kh8 40.Rf7 Bc5 41.Nd3 Bd6 42.Nxe5 Be8 43.Rf6 Bc5 44.Nd3

Be7 45.Re6 1-0 (45) Consent_to_treatment (2692)-iustin104 (2584) Blitz 2021]

[10...Nc6 11.Be2 f5 12.0-0 e5 13.exf5 gxf5 14.Bg5 Nf6 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.c5 Be6 17.cxd6 cxd6 18.Rad1 Nc4 19.Bxc4 Bxc4 20.Rfe1 Bxb3 21.axb3 Qb6+ 22.Kh1 Qxb3 23.Qxd6 Qxb2 24.Qe6+ Kh8 25.Nd5 Nxd5 26.Qxd5 b5 27.Re7 Rae8 28.Rxe8 Rxe8 29.Qc6 Qe2 30.Rc1 Qe1+ 0-1 (30) Consent_to_treatment (2660)-mapungubve (2605) Blitz 2021]

11.axb3 Vigorito, D: 'Karavade, E-Lintchevski, D/Kolkata IND 2012.'

11...c5

[11...e5 12.d5 (12.Be2 exd4 13.Bxd4 Bxd4 14.Qxd4 Nc5 15.Ra3 Qg5 16.0-0 Ne6 17.Qf2 Nf4 18.Kh1 f5 19.g3 Nxe2 20.Qxe2 fxe4 21.f4 Qh6 22.Nxe4 Bd7 23.Re1 Rae8 24.Kg1 Bc6 25.Qd3 Qg7 26.Re2 d5 27.cxd5 Bb5 0-1 (27) Consent_to_treatment (2703)-Loin_sn (2898) Blitz 2024)

A) 12...f5 13.Be2 (13.Bd3 Nf6 14.0-0-0 fxe4 15.Nxe4 Nxe4 16.Bxe4 Bf5 17.Qd3 Qd7 18.h4 Bxe4 19.Qxe4 Qf5 20.h5 g5 21.h6 Qxe4 22.fxe4 Bf6 23.Rh5 Kf7 24.Kd2 Kg6 25.g4 Be7 26.Ke2 Rf7 27.Rf1 Rxf1 28.Kxf1 a5 29.Ke2 a4 30.Rh3 axb3 31.Bd2 Ra2 32.Rxb3 b6 33.Bc3 Kxh6 34.c5 dxc5 35.Bxe5 Bd8 36.Rf3 Kg6 37.Rf8 Be7 38.Rg8+ Kf7 39.Rg7+ Ke8 40.Rxh7 Bd6 41.Bc3 Bf4 42.e5 Bc1 43.Kd3 Bxb2 44.Bxb2 Rxb2 45.Ke4 Rf2 46.e6 c4 47.Rxc7 b5 48.d6 Kf8 49.Rc8+ Kg7 50.d7 Rd2 51.d8Q Rxd8 52.Rxd8 Kf6 53.Kd5 c3

54.Rc8 b4 55.Rc4 c2 56.Rxc2 b3
 57.Rb2 Ke7 58.Rxb3 Kf6 59.Rf3+
 Ke7 60.Rf7+ Ke8 61.Rb7 Kf8
 62.Kd6 Ke8 63.Rb8# 1-0 (63)
 Consent_to_treatment (2617)-
 Masterclass2 (2663) Blitz 2022)
 13...Nf6 (13...Nc5 14.Bxc5 dxc5
 15.d6 Qxd6 16.Qxd6 cxd6
 17.0-0-0 Rd8 18.Nd5 Kf7 19.b4
 Be6 20.Nc7 Rac8 21.Nxe6 Kxe6
 22.bxc5 dxc5 23.Rd5 Rxd5
 24.cxd5+ Kd6 25.Kc2 Bh6 26.Bd3
 fxe4 27.Bxe4 Be3 28.b3 c4
 29.bxc4 Rxc4+ 30.Kd3 Rc1
 31.Rxc1 Bxc1 32.h4 b5 33.g3
 Ba3 34.h5 gxh5 35.Bxh7 Bc1
 36.Bg6 a5 37.Bxh5 a4 38.Be8 a3
 0-1 (38) Consent_to_treatment
 (2689)-Nguyen,D (2415) Blitz
 2022) 14.0-0 Nh5 15.exf5 gxf5
 16.b4 Qf6 17.c5 Qg6 18.Bg5 h6
 19.Bh4 Nf4 20.Bd3 Bd7 21.Kh1
 Rae8 22.g3 Nxd3 23.Qxd3 e4
 24.fxe4 fxe4 25.Rxf8+ Bxf8
 26.Qe3 Bg4 27.Re1 Bf3+ 28.Kg1
 Bg7 29.Ne2 Qg4 30.Nd4 Rf8
 31.Nxf3 exf3 32.Qe6+ Qxe6
 33.Rxe6 dxc5 34.bxc5 Bc3
 35.bxc3 Rf5 36.d6 cxd6 37.cxd6
 Rd5 38.Kf2 Rd3 39.Rxh6 Kf7
 40.d7 Rxd7 41.Rh7+ Ke6
 42.Rxd7 Kxd7 43.Kxf3 a5 44.Ke3
 a4 45.Kd3 a3 46.Kc2 1-0 (46)
 Consent_to_treatment (2696)-
 dhonimessi (2612) Blitz 2022;
B) 12...Nc5 13.Qc2 (13.Ra3 f5
 14.b4 Nd7 15.Be2 f4 16.Bf2 g5
 17.h3 Rf6 18.Kd1 h5 19.Kc2 Rg6
 20.c5 Nf6 21.cxd6 cxd6 22.b5
 Bd7 23.bxa6 bxa6 24.Rxa6 Rb8
 25.Rha1 Bf8 26.Ra7 g4 27.hxg4
 hxg4 28.Bh4 Be7 29.Qe1 g3
 30.Qf1 Rh6 31.Bxf6 Bxf6 32.Bb5

Bxb5 33.Nxb5 Qb6 34.R1a5
 Qc5+ 35.Nc3 Qb4 36.Ra2 Bd8
 37.Ra8 Rh2 38.Rxb8 Qxb8
 39.Kb1 Qb6 40.Ra8 Kg7 41.Rc8
 Be7 42.Nd1 Qd4 43.Rc2 Kf6
 44.Qe1 Rh8 45.Qd2 Qg1 46.b4
 Rh1 47.Rb2 Qxd1+ 48.Qxd1
 Rxd1+ 49.Ka2 Rd4 50.b5 Ra4+
 51.Kb1 Ra8 52.b6 Rb8 53.b7
 Bd8 54.Kc2 Ke7 55.Kd3 Kd7
 56.Kc4 Kc7 0-1 (56)
 Consent_to_treatment (2676)-
 dhonimessi (2779) Blitz 2023)
 13...f5 14.b4 Nd7 15.Bd3 Nf6
 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Bxf5 Bxf5
 18.Qxf5 b5 19.cxb5 axb5 20.0-0
 Qe7 21.Qd3 Rab8 22.Ra5 Rb7
 23.Rxb5 Rfb8 24.Rxb7 Rxb7
 25.b5 1-0 (25) jposthuma (2760)-
 dhonimessi (2562) Rapid 2022]
 12.Be2 Qb6
 [12...cxd4 13.Bxd4 Bxd4 (13...Nc5
 14.Ra3 Be6 15.0-0 Bxd4+ 16.Qxd4
 Qb6 17.f4 f6 18.Nd5 Bxd5 19.exd5
 Nd7 20.Qxb6 Nxb6 21.Bg4 f5
 22.Be2 Rfc8 23.Kf2 Nd7 24.Ke3
 Kf7 25.Kd4 Rc7 26.b4 Rac8 27.Re3
 b6 28.b3 a5 29.bxa5 bxa5 30.g4
 Nc5 31.gxf5 gxf5 32.Bh5+ Kf6
 33.Bd1 Rb8 34.Rff3 Rcb7 35.Rh3
 a4 36.bxa4 Rb2 37.Re2 Rxe2
 38.Bxe2 Rb2 39.Bf3 Rd2+ 40.Ke3
 Rd3+ 41.Kf2 Nxa4 42.Rxh7 Nb6
 43.Rh6+ Kg7 44.Re6 Kf8 45.Re3
 Rxe3 46.Kxe3 Nxc4+ 47.Kd4 Nd2
 48.Bg2 Kf7 49.Ke3 Nc4+ 50.Kd4
 Nb6 51.Ke3 Kf6 52.Kd4 Nd7
 53.Ke3 Nf8 54.Kd4 Ng6 55.Ke3
 Nh4 56.Bf1 Ng6 57.Bd3 Nh4
 58.Bc2 Ng6 59.Kf2 Nh4 60.Ke3
 Ng6 61.Kf3 Nh4+ 62.Kg3 Ng6
 63.h4 Nh8 64.h5 Nf7 65.Bxf5 Nh6
 66.Be4 e6 67.Bf3 exd5 68.Bxd5

Nf5+ 69.Kf2 Nh6 70.Be4 1-0 (70)
 Consent_to_treatment (2712)-
 Kerryxyn (2687) Blitz 2023) 14.Qxd4

A) 14...Qb6

A1) 15.Qxb6 Nxb6

A1a) 16.Kd2 Be6 17.Rhc1
 (17.Nd5 Bxd5 18.cxd5 Nd7
 19.b4 Rfc8 20.Rhc1 Kf8
 21.Rc3 Ke8 22.Rac1 Kd8
 23.h4 Rxc3 24.bxc3 a5
 25.Ra1 a4 26.c4 Kc7 27.Ra3
 e6 28.Bd1 exd5 29.exd5
 Nb6 30.Kd3 Re8 31.Kd4
 Re1 32.Bxa4 Rb1 33.Bb3
 Rb2 34.c5 Nd7 35.c6 Ne5
 36.Kc3 Rxc2 37.Ra7 Nxc6
 38.dxc6 Kxc6 39.Bxf7 Rg3
 40.Kd4 Rxf3 41.Bd5+
 1-0 (41) Consent_to_treatment
 (2671)-Eminov,O (2645) Blitz
 2022) 17...f5 18.Bd3 f4
 19.Nd5 Bxd5 20.exd5 Nd7
 21.Re1 Ne5 22.Rxe5 dxe5
 23.Re1 Rf6 24.Rxe5 Kf8
 25.Kc3 b6 26.b4 a5 27.bxa5
 Rxa5 28.Re2 Ra2 29.Kb3
 Ra1 30.Kc3 Rc1+ 31.Kd4 e6
 32.d6 Rd1 33.Ke5 Rf7
 34.Be4 Rd7 35.Kxe6 R7xd6+
 36.Ke5 R6d2 37.Rxd2 Rxd2
 38.b4 Rxc2 39.c5 bxc5
 40.bxc5 Ke7 41.h4 Rh2
 42.Kxf4 Rxh4+ 43.Ke5 Rh1
 44.f4 Rc1 45.c6 Rc5+
 46.Kd4 Kd6 47.Ke3 Rc4
 48.Kd3 Rc1 49.Kd4 Rd1+
 50.Ke3 Re1+ 51.Kd4 Rg1
 52.Ke3 Rg3+ 53.Kf2 Ra3
 54.Ke2 Rc3 55.Kd2 Rxc6
 56.Bxc6 Kxc6 57.Ke3 Kd5
 58.Kf3 Ke6 59.Ke4 Kf6
 60.Ke3 Kf5 61.Kf3 h5
 62.Kg3 Ke4 0-1 (62)

Consent_to_treatment (2678)-
 Vagerhook (2682) Blitz 2023;

A1b) 16.b4 Be6 17.b3 f5
 18.exf5 gxf5 19.f4 Kg7
 20.Bf3 Rab8 21.Kf2 Kf6
 22.Rhd1 Bf7 23.g3 Rfd8
 24.b5 axb5 25.Nxb5 Nd7
 26.Bd5 Nc5 27.Bxf7 Kxf7
 28.Ra3 Ra8 29.Rda1 Ra6
 30.Ke3 Rda8 31.b4 Ne4
 32.Rxa6 bxa6 33.Nd4 Rb8
 34.Nxf5 Nf6 35.Rb1 Nd7
 36.Nd4 Rb7 37.b5 axb5
 38.cxb5 Nb6 39.Kd3 e5
 40.fxe5 dxe5 41.Nc6 Rd7+
 42.Ke4 Rd5 43.Nxe5+ Ke6
 44.Nd3 Rd8 45.Nf4+ Ke7
 46.Rc1 Rd2 47.Rc7+ Nd7
 48.h4 Rb2 49.Rb7 Kd6
 50.Kf5 Nc5 51.Rxh7 Rxb5
 52.Kg4 Ne4 53.Rh6+ Ke7
 54.Re6+ Kf7 55.Rxe4
 1-0 (55) Consent_to_treatment
 (2642)-Normal_one (2579)
 Blitz 2024;

A1c) 16.0-0 Be6 17.Rfd1
 Rac8 18.Kf2 f5 19.Ke3 f4+
 20.Kf2 Nd7 21.Rdc1 Ne5
 22.Nd5 Kf7 23.Ke1 g5 24.h3
 h5 25.Kd2 Bxd5 26.cxd5 Kf6
 27.Rc3 Nd7 28.Rac1 Nb6
 29.Rc7 Rxc7 30.Rxc7 Rb8
 31.b4 Na8 32.Rd7 Kf7 33.e5
 Ke8 34.e6 Nb6 35.Rc7 Nxd5
 36.Rc4 Ne3 37.Rc7 Nd5
 38.Rc4 Kd8 39.Rd4 Nf6
 40.h4 gxh4 41.Rxf4 Rc8
 42.Rxh4 Kc7 43.g4 hxg4
 44.fxg4 Rg8 45.Ke3 d5
 46.Kf4 Kd6 47.g5 Ne4
 48.Rg4 Rf8+ 49.Ke3 Kxe6
 50.Bd3 Nd6 51.g6 Rg8
 52.Kd4 Rg7 53.Rg1 Nf5+

54.Kc5 Kf6 55.Kxd5 e6+
56.Kc5 Rxc6 57.Rf1
1-0 (57) Consent_to_treatment
(2714)-Vagerhook (2692) Blitz
2021;

A2) 15.Ra3 Qxd4 0-1 (15)
Lucky1357924680 (2761)-
IDISJUDA (2752) Blitz 2024;

B) 14...Nc5 15.Ra3

B1) 15...Be6N 16.b4 Nd7
17.Kf2 (17.0-0 a5 18.bxa5
Rxa5 19.Rfa1 Rc5 20.b4 Rc8
21.Nd5 Ne5 22.Kh1 f5 23.exf5
Bxf5 24.f4 Nc6 25.Qd2 e6
26.Ne3 Qf6 27.Nxf5 Qxf5
28.b5 Nd8 29.Qxd6 Nf7
30.Qd3 Qxf4 31.Qf3 Qxf3
32.Bxf3 Rxc4 33.Bxb7 Nd6
34.Bc6 Rb4 35.Ra8 Nxb5
36.Rxf8+ Kxf8 37.Bxb5 Rxb5
38.h3 Kg7 39.Kh2 h5 40.Ra7+
Kf6 41.Kg3 Rb3+ 42.Kf2 h4
43.Ra8 g5 44.Rf8+ Ke5 45.Ra8
Rb5 46.Ra6 Kf5 47.Ra8 Rb2+
48.Kf3 Rb3+ 49.Kf2 Rg3
50.Rf8+ Ke5 51.Ra8 Kf5
52.Rf8+ Ke4 53.Ra8 e5
54.Ra4+ Kf5 55.Ra8 Rb3
56.Rf8+ Ke4 57.Rg8 Rb2+
58.Kf1 Ke3 59.Kg1 Kf4 60.Rf8+
Ke4 61.Kh2 Rb3 62.Rg8 Rg3
63.Re8 Kd5 64.Ra8 Kc4
65.Rc8+ Kd5 66.Rd8+ Ke4
67.Ra8 Ke3 68.Ra4 e4 69.Ra5
Kf4 70.Ra8 e3 71.Rf8+ Ke4
72.Re8+ Kd3 73.Rc8 Ke2
74.Rd8 Rxc2+ 75.Kxc2 Ke1
76.Kg1 e2 77.Re8 1-0 (77)
Consent_to_treatment (2678)-
Kerryxyn (2737) Blitz 2022)
17...Rc8 18.Nd5 Ne5 19.Re3 f6
20.Rd1± Bf7 (20...g5 21.c5
Kg7) 21.f4

B1a) 21...Nc6 22.Qb6
(22.Qc3 e5 23.Kg1 Nd4
24.Bg4; 22.Qd2 e6 23.Nc3
Nxb4 24.Qxd6 Qa5=)
22...Bxd5 23.Qxd8 Rcx d8
24.exd5 Nxb4 25.Rxe7±;

B1b) 21...Kg7?! 22.c5! Rc6
(22...Nd7 23.cxd6 e5 24.Qa7
Bxd5 25.Rxd5 exf4 26.Rc3
Rf7 27.Qd4±) 23.cxd6

B1b1) 23...exd6 24.Kg1
Nd7 (24...Bxd5 25.exd5
Rc2 26.fxe5 fxe5
27.Qd3±) 25.Nc3±;

B1b2) 23...Qxd6? 24.fxe5
fxe5 25.Qa7 Bxd5+
26.Kg1+- Qxb4 27.exd5
Rb6 28.Rxe5 Qc5+ 29.Kh1
Rf2 30.Re6 1-0 (30)
Laznicka,V (2679)-Shabalov,
A (2501) Arlington 121/193
2014 C11-130 [Arsovic,
Goran];

B2) 15...Bd7 16.b4 Ne6
17.Qe3 b5 18.cxb5 Bxb5
19.Bxb5 axb5 20.0-0 Nc7
21.Ra7 Rxa7 22.Qxa7 f5
23.Qb7 Qb8 24.Qc6 fxe4
25.Nxe4 Qa7+ 26.Kh1 Qa8
27.Qc2 ½-½ (27) Zubov,A (2612)-
Nitin,S (2357) Mumbai IND
2015;

B3) 15...e5 Arsovic,Goran: '-
121/(193)'

B3a) 16.Qd2 Ne6 17.0-0
(17.Bd3 Nd4 18.Ne2 Qb6
19.Nxd4 Qxd4 20.Qc3 Qe3+
21.Be2 Qb6 22.Qa5 Qa7
23.Qd2 Rd8 24.Bd3 Be6
25.Qf2 Qc5 26.0-0 a5
27.Rfa1 b6 28.Rd1 h5
29.Bf1 h4 30.Rd2 Kg7
31.Ra1 g5 32.Rad1 Qb4

33.Qe3 f6 34.g3 hxg3
 35.hxg3 Kf7 36.Kf2 Ke7
 37.Qc3 Qc5+ 38.Qe3 a4
 39.bxa4 Rxa4 40.b3 Ra3
 41.Qxc5 bxc5 42.Rd3 Ra6
 43.Rc1 Rb8 44.Be2 Rbb6
 45.Bd1 Ra2+ 46.Rc2 Ra1
 47.Rcd2 Rc1 48.g4 Ra1
 49.Ke3 Ra8 50.Kf2 Rh8
 51.Kg3 Rh1 52.Rh2 Rxh2
 53.Kxh2 Ra6 54.Rd2 Ra1
 55.Kg3 Rb1 56.Kf2 Kd7
 57.Ke3 Kc7 58.Kd3 Ra1
 59.Kc2 Ra8 60.Kc3 Rh8
 61.Ra2 Kb6 62.Rd2 Kc7
 63.Ra2 Rh1 64.Bc2 Bc8
 65.Ra7+ Bb7 66.b4 Kb6
 67.Ra2 cxb4+ 68.Kxb4 Rf1
 69.Ra3 Rf2 70.Rc3 Bc6
 71.Bb3 Re2 72.Rd3 Rg2
 73.Rxd6 Kc7 74.c5 Rf2
 75.Rxf6 Bxe4 76.Bd5 Bxd5
 77.Rf5 Rxf3 78.Rxe5 Rf4+
 79.Kb5 Bc6+ 80.Ka5 Ra4#
 0-1 (80) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2687)-[Aquablast22](#) (2619)
 Blitz 2023) 17...Nd4
 (17...Qb6+ 18.Kh1 Nd4
 19.Rd1 Be6 20.Na4 Qc7
 21.Nc3 Rfc8 22.Bd3 Qb6
 23.Na4 Qc6 24.Nc3 b5
 25.Ne2 Nxe2 26.Bxe2 bxc4
 27.bxc4 Bxc4 28.Rc3 Qb5
 29.Rdc1 Bxe2 30.Rxc8+
 Rxc8 31.Rxc8+ Kg7 32.h3
 Qd7 33.Rc1 Bxf3 34.gxf3
 Qxh3+ 35.Kg1 Qxf3 36.Rf1
 Qxe4 37.Qxd6 a5 38.Qf6+
 Kh6 39.Qxf7 Qg4+ 40.Kf2
 Qh4+ 41.Ke2 Qe4+ 42.Kd2
 Qd4+ 43.Kc1 Qe3+ 44.Kb1
 Qe4+ 45.Ka1 Qa4+ 46.Qa2
 Qc2 47.Qa3 Qg2 48.Qe3+

Kh5 49.Qxe5+ g5 50.Re1 a4
 51.Qe8+ Kh4 52.Re4+ g4
 53.Qe7+ Kh3 54.Qxh7+ Kg3
 55.Re3+ Kf2 56.Qd3 Qf1+
 57.Qxf1+ Kxf1 58.Rg3
 1-0 (58) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2673)-[Aquablast22](#) (2632)
 Blitz 2023) 18.Nb5 Nxb5
 19.cxb5 Qb6+ 20.Kh1 Be6
 21.Rd1 Rfd8 22.bxa6 bxa6
 23.Bc4 Rac8 24.Rxa6 Qb7
 25.Rxd6 Rxd6 26.Qxd6 Bxc4
 27.bxc4 Qxb2 28.c5 Qc2
 29.c6 Rxc6 30.Qd8+ Kg7
 31.h3 Qe2 32.Qd2 Qxd2
 33.Rxd2 Rc1+ 34.Kh2 Rc5
 35.Kg3 Kf6 36.h4 Ke7
 37.Ra2 h5 38.Ra7+ Ke6
 39.Ra6+ Ke7 40.Ra2 Rc7
 41.Ra5 Rd7 42.Rxe5+ Kf6
 43.Ra5 Re7 44.Kf4 Kg7
 45.Ra6 Rc7 46.g4 hxg4
 47.Kxg4 Rc2 48.h5 Rg2+
 49.Kh3 Rf2 50.Kg3 Rf1
 51.hxg6 fxg6 52.Ra7+ Kf6
 53.Ra6+ Kg5 54.Ra5+ Kf6
 55.Kf4 g5+ 56.Ke3 Re1+
 57.Kf2 Rb1 58.Rf5+ Kg6
 59.Ra5 Rb2+ 60.Kg3 Rb1
 61.Ra6+ Kh5 62.e5 Rg1+
 63.Kf2 Rb1 64.e6 Rb8 65.e7
 Re8 66.Re6 g4 67.f4 g3+
 68.Kxg3 Rg8+ 69.Kf3 Rg3+
 70.Kf2 1-0 (70)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2709)-
[satlan](#) (2696) Blitz 2021;
B3b) 16.Qe3 Ne6
B3b1) 17.0-0 Nd4
 (17...Bd7 18.Bd3 Nd4
 19.Ne2 Ne6 20.Rd1 Bc6
 21.Bc2 Qc7 22.Rd2 Rfd8
 23.Ra1 a5 24.Rad1 b6
 25.Nc3 Nc5 26.h4 f6

27.Qh6 Qe7 28.Nd5 Bxd5
 29.exd5 Qg7 30.Qe3 f5
 31.Qg5 h6 32.Qg3 Rf8
 33.Kh2 Rae8 34.Re2 Kh8
 35.Rde1 Qf6 36.Qf2 e4
 37.fxe4 Qe5+ 38.Qg3 f4
 39.Qf3 Nd7 40.Kh1 Qf6
 41.g3 Ne5 42.Qxf4 Qxf4
 43.gxf4 Rxf4 44.Rh2 Ref8
 45.Rg1 Nf3 46.Rxg6 Nxh2
 47.Kxh2 Rf2+ 48.Rg2 R8f4
 49.Kg1 Rxg2+ 50.Kxg2
 Kg7 51.Kg3 Rf1 52.e5
 dxe5 53.Be4 h5 54.d6 Kf6
 55.Bd5 Rb1 56.Kf3 Rxb2
 57.Ke4 Re2+ 58.Kd3 Rh2
 59.d7 Ke7 60.Ke4 Kxd7
 61.Kxe5 Rxh4 62.Be4 Kc7
 63.Bd5 Rh3 64.Be4 Rg3
 65.Kf4 h4 66.Bf3 Rxf3+
 67.Kxf3 Kd6 68.Kg4 Kc5
 69.b4+ axb4 70.Kxh4 b3
 71.Kg4 b2 72.Kg5 b1Q
 73.Kf6 Qb3 74.Ke7 Qxc4
 75.Kd8 b5 76.Ke7 b4
 77.Kd8 b3 78.Ke7 Qd5
 79.Ke8 Qd6 80.Kf7 b2
 81.Ke8 b1Q 82.Kf7 Qb7+
 83.Ke8 Qdb8# 0-1 (83)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2686)-Bernetta92 (2783)
 Blitz 2022) 18.Rd1 Nc2
 19.Qf2 Nxa3 20.bxa3 Be6
 21.Nd5 Bxd5 22.Rxd5 b5
 23.c5 Qa5 24.cxd6 Qxa3
 25.Qe3 Rfd8 26.Qd3 Rd7
 27.f4 Re8 28.fxe5 Rxe5
 29.Qc3 Rxd5 0-1 (29)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2723)-doreality (2740) Blitz
 2022;
B3b2) 17.Bd3 Nd4 18.Ne2
 Nc6 19.0-0 Be6 20.Rd1

Qe7 21.Qd2 Rfd8 22.b4
 Qc7 23.b5 Qb6+ 24.Kh1
 Nd4 25.Qa5 Qxa5
 26.Rxa5 axb5 27.Rxa8
 Rxa8 28.Nxd4 exd4
 29.cxb5 Ra2 30.Bf1 Rxb2
 31.Rxd4 Bd7 32.Rd5 Kf8
 33.Kg1 Ke7 34.f4 f6 35.h3
 b6 36.g4 Be6 37.Rd4 Bd7
 38.Ra4 Rb1 39.Ra7 Kd8
 40.Kf2 Rc1 41.Bd3 Rc7
 42.Ra6 Rc3 43.Ke2 Kc7
 44.Ra7+ Kd8 45.Kd2 Rc5
 46.Rb7 h5 47.Rxb6 hxg4
 48.hxg4 Kc7 49.Ra6 Bxb5
 50.Ra7+ Kd8 51.Rf7 g5
 52.f5 d5 53.Rxf6 Bxd3
 54.Kxd3 dxe4+ 55.Kxe4
 Rc4+ 56.Kf3 Rc3+ 57.Kf2
 Rc2+ 58.Ke3 Rc3+ 59.Kf2
 Rc2+ 60.Kf3 Rc3+ 61.Ke4
 Rc4+ 62.Ke5 Rxg4 63.Re6
 Rg1 64.Kf6 g4 65.Kg7 g3
 66.Rg6 Ke8 67.f6
 1-0 (67) xxysoul6 (2915)-
 Kaldas90 (2790) Blitz 2022]

13.Nd5

[13.Ra3 cxd4 14.Nd5 dxe3
 0-1 (14) Consent_to_treatment
 (2663)-doreality (2753) Blitz 2022]

13...Qd8 14.Rd1 e6 15.Nc3 Qc7 16.d5
 e5 17.0-0 f5 18.exf5 gxf5 19.Kh1 Nf6
 20.f4 e4 21.b4 b6 22.bxc5 bxc5 23.b4
 cxb4 24.Na4 Rb8 25.c5 dxc5 26.d6
 Qc6 27.Nxc5 Rd8 28.d7 Bxd7
 29.Nxa6 Rbc8 30.Nxb4 Qc3 31.Qxc3
 Rxc3 32.Bd4 Rcc8 33.Bxf6 Bxf6
 34.Nd5 Kg7 35.Nb6 Rc7 36.g4 fxg4
 37.Nxd7 Rcx7 38.Rxd7+ Rxd7
 39.Bxg4 Re7 40.Re1 Bh4 41.Re3 Bf2
 42.Re2 e3 43.Kg2 Kg6 44.Kf3 Rf7
 45.Rc2 Rf6 46.Rc4 Rd6 47.Re4 Bg1
 48.Re6+ Rxe6 49.Bxe6 Kf6 50.Bg8 h6

51.Bc4 Kf5 52.h3 Kg6 53.Bd3+ Kh5
 54.Be2 Kh4 55.Kg2 Bf2 56.f5 Kg5
 57.Bd3 Kf6 58.Kf3 Ke5 59.Ke2 h5
 60.Kf3 h4 61.Ke2 Kf6 62.Kf3 Kg5
 63.Ke2 Kf4 0-1 (63) [Iqevsll \(2952\)-mornarpopaj \(2743\) Blitz 2022](#)

7.d5 c5 8.Be2 Bd7 9.g4 Qa5
 10.Bd2 Qd8 11.Nh3 Ne8 12.Nf2 Nc7
 13.a4 e6 14.Bf4 e5 15.Bd2 f5 16.exf5
 gxf5 17.0-0 Qh4 18.gxf5 Bxf5 19.Nce4
 Ne8 20.Bg5 Qh5 21.f4 Qf7 22.fxe5
 Bxe5 23.Ng4 Bg7 24.Ng3 Qg6 25.h4
 Bc2 26.Qd2 Bd4+ 27.Kh2 h5 28.Nh6+
 Kh7 29.Rxf8 1-0 (29) [ZamazkeNet \(2785\)-bogdanb \(2550\) Blitz 2016](#)

7.a4 Nc6 8.Nge2 a5
 [8...Rb8 9.Qd2 e5 (9...Bd7 10.Nc1
 e5 11.d5 Nd4 12.Bd3 c5 13.dxc6
 bxc6 14.0-0 Qa5 15.Ra3 Qb4
 16.Nd1 Be6 17.Qc3 Nd7 18.a5 Nc5
 19.Bxd4 exd4 20.Qxb4 Rxb4 21.b3
 Bh6 22.Nb2 Rfb8 23.Bc2 Be3+
 24.Kh1 Bxc1 25.Rxc1 Nxb3 26.Bxb3
 Rxb3 27.Nd1 Rxa3 28.Kg1 Rab3
 Normal 0-1 (28) [bodoque50 \(2609\)-Ngazio2000 \(2429\) Blitz 2024](#)] 10.d5
 Ne7 11.g4 Nd7 12.h4 f5 13.gxf5
 gxf5 14.h5 Kh8 15.Bg5 Nc5 16.Ra3
 fxe4 17.Nxe4 Nxe4 18.fxe4 Bg4
 19.Rg3 Bxe2 20.Bxe2 Bf6 21.Rhg1
 Bxg5 22.Qxg5 Rf7 23.Bg4 Qf8
 24.Be6 Rf4 25.Rg4 Rf2 26.Qxe7
 Rf1+ 27.Rxf1 Qxe7 28.Rf7 Qd8
 29.Rgg7 Qh4+ 30.Kf1 Qxh5
 31.Rxc7 Rf8+ 32.Rgf7 Rxf7+
 33.Rxf7 Qh1+ 34.Kf2 Qh4+ 35.Kf3
 Qh5+ 36.Kg3 Qh6 37.Rf5 Qg7+
 38.Kh4 h6 39.Rh5 Qg5+ 0-1 (39)
[retardedplatypus123 \(2626\)-Armchessplayer5 \(2550\) Blitz 2022](#)]
 [8...Bd7 9.a5 e5 10.d5 Ne7 11.Nc1
 Nh5 12.Be2 f5 13.exf5 gxf5 14.0-0
 Ng6 15.Qd2 Kh8 16.Bd1 Rg8

17.Kh1 f4 18.Bf2 Bh6 19.Ne4 Nh4
 20.Bxh4 Qxh4 21.Nd3 Ng3+ 22.Kg1
 Nxf1 23.Kxf1 Qxh2 24.Qf2 Rxg2
 0-1 (24) [Nikolaj_6 \(2623\)-strizibuba \(2575\) Blitz 2022](#)]
 [8...e6 9.Nc1 d5 10.e5 Ne8
 11.cxd5 exd5 12.f4 f6 13.Nb3 fxe5
 14.dxe5 d4 15.Nxd4 Nxd4 16.Qxd4
 Qxd4 17.Bxd4 Rxf4 18.0-0-0 Be6
 19.Be2 c5 20.Bxc5 Bxe5 21.Rhe1
 Ng7 22.Bf3 Bxc3 23.bxc3 Rxa4
 24.Kb2 Rc8 25.Bd4 Bf7 26.Re7 Nf5
 27.Rxb7 Nxd4 28.Rxd4 Rxd4
 29.cxd4 h6 30.Ra7 Bc4 31.d5 Rd8
 32.Kc3 Bxd5 33.Bxd5+ Rxd5
 34.Rxa6 Kg7 35.Rb6 h5 36.Kc2 h4
 37.Rb4 g5 38.Rb3 Kg6 39.Rd3 Ra5
 40.Kd1 Ra2 41.Rd2 Ra3 42.Ke2
 Kf5 43.h3 Ra5 44.Kf2 ½-½ (44)
[retardedplatypus123 \(2610\)-GRXbullet \(2635\) Blitz 2022](#)]

9.Qd2 Nb4 10.Ng3
 [10.g4 c5 11.g5 cxd4 12.Nxd4 Nd7
 13.Nc2 Nc5 14.Ra3 Be6 15.Nd4
 Rc8 16.Nd5 Bxd5 17.exd5 e5
 18.Nb5 f5 19.h4 e4 20.Bxc5 dxc5
 21.Be2 e3 22.Rxe3 Qd7 23.Kf2
 Rce8 24.b3 Rxe3 25.Qxe3 Re8
 26.Qxc5 Bf8 27.d6 Qe6 28.Bd1
 Nd3+ 0-1 (28) [SouthAfricanWolf \(2611\)-Banelevich \(2638\) Blitz 2021](#)]
 10...e5 11.d5 Nd7 12.Bd3 Nc5 13.Bb1
 Nb3 14.Qd1 Nxa1 15.Na2 f5 16.Nxb4
 axb4 17.Bd2 b3 18.0-0 Nc2 19.Bxc2
 bxc2 20.Qxc2 b6 21.b4 Bd7 22.Ra1
 Qe8 23.a5 bxa5 24.bxa5 fxe4 25.Nxe4
 Bf5 26.c5 Qb5 27.cxd6 cxd6 28.Nxd6
 Qxd5 29.Qc4 Qxc4 30.Nxc4 e4
 31.Ra3 exf3 32.gxf3 Rfc8 33.Nb6
 Bd4+ 34.Kf1 Bxb6 0-1 (34)
[chipmunknau \(2661\)-strizibuba \(2558\) Blitz 2023](#)

¹⁰⁶ **7...Nfd7** 8.Nge2 Nc6
 [8...c5 9.d5 Ne5 10.a4 Nbd7 11.b3
 Nxd3+ 12.Qxd3 f5 13.Rd1 b5
 14.cxb5 axb5 15.axb5 Ne5 16.Qc2
 fxe4 17.Nxe4 Qa5+ 18.N2c3 Nxf3+
 19.gxf3 Rxf3 20.Kd2 Bd4 21.Ra1
 Bxe3+ 22.Ke2 Bg4 23.Rxa5 Rxa5
 24.Kd3 Bd4+ 25.Kc4 Bf5 26.Qd2
 Bxc3 27.Nxc3 e5 28.Re1 Rf4+
 29.Qxf4 exf4 30.Ne4 Bxe4 31.Rxe4
 g5 32.b6 Ra8 33.Kb5 f3 34.Re1 g4
 35.Kc6 h5 36.Kxd6 Rf8 37.b7 h4
 38.Rg1 f2 39.Rxg4+ Kh7 40.Rxh4+
 Kg6 41.Rg4+ 0-1 (41) [Ivanchuk,V](#)
[\(2630\)-Naroditsky,D \(2619\) New York](#)
[USA 2024 \]](#)

9.Qd2 e5 10.d5 Nd4 11.Bb1
 [11.0-0 c5 12.dxc6 bxc6 13.f4 c5
 14.f5 Bb7 15.Ng3 Qe7 16.Bg5 Bf6
 17.Bh6 Rfe8 18.Rf2 Kh8 19.Raf1
 g5 20.Nh5 Rg8 21.g4 Qd8 22.Kh1
 Rb8 23.Qe3 Bc6 24.b3 a5 25.Qd2
 Ra8 26.h4 gxh4 27.Nxf6 Nxf6
 28.Bg5 Nxe4 29.Bxe4 Qxg5 30.Bxc6
 Qxd2 31.Rxd2 Nxc6 32.Rxd6 Nd4
 33.Ne4 Rxg4 34.Nf6 Rf4 35.Rxf4
 exf4 36.Nh5 f3 37.Kg1 h3 38.Kh2
 Rg8 0-1 (38) [mysterious_expert](#)
[\(2672\)-Multibrendovyi \(2887\) Blitz](#)
[2022 \]](#)

11...c5 12.dxc6 bxc6 13.Nxd4 exd4
 14.Bxd4 Ne5 15.b3 Qh4+ 16.Kf1 f5
 17.Bc2 fxe4 18.Bxe4 Bf5 19.Re1 d5
 20.cxd5 cxd5 21.Bxd5+ Kh8 22.Bxe5
 1-0 (22) [edgelorde \(2726\)-Plmlgs99](#)
[\(2551\) Blitz 2021](#)

7...Nbd7 8.Nh3 e5 9.d5 c6
 10.Nf2 cxd5 11.cxd5 b5 12.0-0 Bb7
 13.Rc1 Rc8 14.Qe2 Nc5 15.b3 Qa5
 16.Nb1 Nfd7 17.Bd2 Qd8 18.Bc2 f5
 19.b4 Na4 20.Bxa4 bxa4 21.Nc3 Nb6
 22.Kh1 Nc4 23.Nxa4 Qd7 24.Nc3 Rc7
 25.Be1 Rfc8 26.Rb1 Na3 27.Rb3 Nc4

28.Nd3 Bh6 29.Bf2 Rf8 30.Bg1 Bc8
 31.a4 Bg7 32.b5 Na5 33.Ra3 Rc4
 34.Bb6 Nb7 35.bxa6 Nc5 36.Nxc5
 Rxc5 37.Bxc5 dxc5 38.Qb5 Qa7
 39.Qa5 Bxa6 40.Nb5 Qb7 41.Rc1
 fxe4 42.fxe4 Bh6 43.Rd1 c4 44.Rc3
 Rc8 45.Nd6 Qb2 46.Nxc8 Bxc8
 47.Qd8+ Bf8 48.Rf3 Qb4 49.Rdf1
 1-0 (49) [Habernet \(2669\)-Neftegor](#)
[\(2555\) Blitz 2022](#)

¹⁰⁷ **8.a4** a5
 [8...Nfd7 9.Nge2 c5 10.Qd2 Nc6
 11.Bc2 ½-½ (11) [masterofpuppets2](#)
[\(2635\)-Prettyfly \(2627\) Blitz 2022](#) cxd4
 12.Nxd4 Nxd4 (12...Nde5 13.b3 e6
 14.0-0 Bd7 15.Rfd1 Qf6 16.Bg5
 Nxd4 17.Bxf6 Ndxf3+ 18.gxf3 Nxf3+
 19.Kh1 Nxd2 20.Bxg7 Nxb3
 21.Bxb3 Kxg7 22.Rxd6 Bc6 23.Kg1
 Kf6 24.Rad1 Ke5 25.R6d2 g5
 26.Kf2 h5 27.Ke3 g4 28.Bc2 f5
 29.exf5 exf5 30.Nd5 f4+ 31.Kf2 h4
 32.Re1+ Kd6 33.Nb6+ Kc5 34.Nxa8
 g3+ 35.Kg1 f3 36.hxg3 hxg3 37.Rf2
 gxf2+ 38.Kxf2 Rxa8 39.Be4 Re8
 40.Bxc6 Rxe1 41.Kxe1 Kxc6 42.Kf2
 Kc5 43.Kxf3 Kxc4 44.Ke4 Kb4
 45.Ke5 Kxa4 46.Kd6 b5 47.Kc7 b4
 48.Kb8 b3 49.Kc7 b2 50.Kd6 b1Q
 51.Kc7 0-1 (51) [masterofpuppets2](#)
[\(2612\)-Prettyfly \(2642\) Blitz 2022\)](#)
 13.Bxd4 Bxd4 14.Qxd4 Qb6
 15.Qxb6 Nxb6 16.b3 Nd7 17.a5
 Ne5 18.Nd5 e6 19.Nb6 Rb8 20.Ke2
 Nc6 21.Rhd1 Rd8 22.Rd2 e5
 23.Ke3 Be6 24.Bd1 f5 25.g3 Kf7
 26.Be2 Nd4 27.Bd1 Nc6 28.Be2
 Ke7 29.f4 fxe4 30.Kxe4 Bf5+
 31.Ke3 Nd4 32.Nd5+ Kf7 33.Bd1
 Re8 34.fxe5 Nc6 35.Kf2 Nxe5
 36.Bc2 Bxc2 37.Rxc2 Kg7 38.Kg2
 Nd3 39.Rd2 Nc5 40.Rb1 Re5

41.Nf4 Ne4 42.Rd5 Nc3 43.Rxe5 dxe5 44.Rc1 Na2 45.Ra1 Nb4 46.Nd5 Nxd5 47.cxd5 Rc8 48.Kf3 Kf6 49.Ke4 Rc3 50.Rf1+ Ke7 51.Kxe5 Re3+ 52.Kd4 Rxb3 53.Re1+ Kd7 54.Rf1 Ke7 55.Re1+ Kd6 56.Re6+ Kd7 57.Rf6 Ke7 58.Re6+ Kd7 59.Rf6 Rb5 60.Rf7+ Kd6 61.Rf6+ Ke7 62.Re6+ Kd7 63.Rb6 Rxb6 64.axb6 Kd6 65.Kc4 a5 66.h4 a4 67.Kb4 Kxd5 68.Kxa4 Kc4 69.g4 h5 70.g5 Kc5 71.Ka5 Kc6 72.Kb4 Kxb6 73.Kc4 Kc6 74.Kd4 b5 75.Ke5 b4 76.Kf6 b3 77.Kxg6 b2 78.Kf7 b1Q 79.g6 Qf5+ 80.Kg7 Kd7 81.Kh6 Ke7 82.g7 Qg4 83.g8Q Qxg8 84.Kxh5 0-1 (84) masterofpuppets2 (2614)-Prettyfly (2654) Blitz 2022]

9.Qd2 e5

[9...Na6 10.Rd1 (10.Nge2 Nb4 11.Bb1 e5 12.d5 c5 13.0-0 Bd7 14.g4 Ne8 15.Bg5 Bf6 16.Bh6 Bg7 17.Nb5 Bxb5 18.axb5 b6 19.Kg2 Qh4 20.Bg5 Bh6 21.Bxh6 f6 22.Bxf8 Normal 1-0 (22) rdm89 (2638)-zhohoff (2621) Blitz 2024) 10...Nb4 (10...Qc7 11.Nge2 e5 12.d5 Nc5 13.Bc2 cxd5 14.Nb5 Qb6 15.cxd5 Bd7 16.Nec3 Nh5 17.0-0 Rac8 18.Rc1 Nf4 19.g3 Nh5 20.Kg2 f5 21.exf5 gxf5 22.Bh6 f4 23.Bxg7 Kxg7 24.Qe2 Kh8 25.Ne4 Bxb5 26.Qxb5 Qxb5 27.axb5 Nxe4 28.Bxe4 Nf6 29.b6 fxc3 30.hxc3 Kg7 31.Rfd1 h6 32.Rh1 h5 33.Rhe1 Kf7 34.Bf5 Rxc1 35.Rxc1 Nxd5 36.Be4 Nxb6 37.Rc7+ Ke6 38.Rxb7 Nc4 39.b3 Nd2 40.Bc6 d5 41.Rb5 Rd8 42.Rxa5 Nxb3 43.Ra6 Rd6 44.Bb7 Rxa6 45.Bxa6 Nc5 46.Bb5 d4 47.Be8 d3 48.Kf2 e4 49.fxe4 Nxe4+ 50.Ke3 d2 51.Ke2 Nxc3+]

52.Kxd2 h4 53.Ke3 Kf5 54.Kf3 Kg5 55.Bd7 Nh5 56.Kg2 Nf6 57.Bc8 Ne4 58.Kh1 Nd6 59.Ba6 Nf5 60.Kh2 Ng3 61.Kg2 Nh5 62.Kh2 Nf4 63.Kh1 Ng6 64.Kg1 Ne5 65.Kh1 Kg4 66.Bb5 Kg3 67.Ba6 Ng4 68.Bc8 Nf2+ 69.Kg1 Nd3 70.Kf1 Nf4 71.Kg1 Ng2 72.Kf1 Ne3+ 73.Kg1 Nd5 74.Kh1 Nf4 75.Ba6 h3 76.Bc8 h2 77.Bb7 Nd3 0-1 (77) Consent_to_treatment (2649)-Romsta (2545) Blitz 2024) 11.Bb1 Qc7 12.Nge2 e5 13.0-0

A) 13...Re8 14.d5 (14.h3 exd4 15.Nxd4 Nh5 16.Nde2 Be6 17.b3 Rad8 18.Bd4 d5 19.exd5 cxd5 20.c5 Bxd4+ 21.Qxd4 Rc8 22.Nb5 Qxc5 23.Qxc5 Rxc5 24.g4 Nf6 25.Ned4 b6 26.Rfe1 Bd7 27.Rxe8+ Nxe8 28.Kf2 Kf8 29.Ke3 Ke7 30.h4 Bxb5 31.Nxb5 Nc7 32.Nxc7 Rxc7 33.Kd4 Kd6 34.h5 Re7 35.Bd3 Nc6+ 36.Kc3 Re3 37.hxc3 hxc3 38.Kd2 Rxf3 39.Rh1 Ne5 40.Bc2 Rf2+ 41.Kd1 Nxc3 42.Bd3 Ne3+ 43.Ke1 Rb2 44.Rh7 Ke6 0-1 (44) alexkaspil (2603)-Romvid (2686) Blitz 2022) 14...c5 15.Nb5 Qe7 16.Kh1 ½-½ (16) masterofpuppets2 (2611)-TheBigGreek (2708) Blitz 2021;

B) 13...Nh5 14.Bh6 Re8 15.Bxc3 Kxc3 16.f4 Nxf4 17.Nxf4 exf4 18.Qxf4 Qe7 19.Rf3 Bd7 20.Rdf1 Rf8 21.g4 f6 22.Rh3 Kg8 23.Rh6 Rae8 24.h4 c5 25.h5 g5 26.Qf2 Kg7 27.Rxh7+ Kxh7 28.e5+ Kg8 29.Ne4 fxe5 30.Nf6+ Rxf6 31.Qxf6 Qxf6 32.Rxf6 cxd4 33.Rxd6 Bxc3 34.Rg6+ Kf8 35.Rxc3 Be2 36.h6 d3 37.Kf2 Kf7 38.Rg7+ Kf6 39.Rxb7 Rd8 40.h7 Rh8 41.Ke3 Kg6 42.Rb5

Rxh7 43.Rxe5 Rh3+ 44.Kd2 Rh2
45.Kc3 Kf6 46.Rxa5 Bg4 47.Bxd3
Nxd3 48.Kxd3 Rxb2 49.Kc3 Rb1
50.Rb5 Ra1 51.a5 Be6 52.Rc5
Rc1+ 53.Kb2 Rg1 54.a6 Rg7
55.Kb3 Ra7 56.Rc6 Ke7 57.Kb4
Kd7 58.Rb6 Bf7 59.c5 Kc7
60.Ka5 Be8 61.Re6 Bc6 62.Re7+
Bd7 63.Rg7 Kc6 64.Rg5 Kc7
65.Rg6 Bc6 66.Rf6 Bd7 67.Rf7
Kc6 68.Rg7 Kxc5 69.Rg6 Bc6
70.Rg5+ Bd5 71.Rf5 Kd6 72.Rf6+
Ke5 73.Rb6 1-0 (73)

ChessElation94 (2736)-ZhohoFF
(2696) Blitz 2025]

10.Nge2 Na6 11.Rd1

[11.0-0 exd4 12.Nxd4 Nc5 13.Bc2
Re8 14.Rad1 Nfd7 15.Nde2 Bf8
16.b3 Qb6 17.Rfe1 Nxb3 18.Bxb3
Qxb3 19.Rb1 Qxc4 20.Rec1 Qa6
21.h4 Nc5 22.h5 Qd3 23.Qxd3
Nxd3 24.Rd1 Nb4 25.Bf4 d5
26.exd5 cxd5 27.hxg6 hxg6 28.Bg5
Bf5 29.Rb2 Rac8 30.Nxd5 Nxd5
31.Rxd5 Rc5 32.Rxc5 Bxc5+ 33.Kh2
b6 34.Nc3 Bd4 35.Bd2 Rc8 36.Rb3
Be6 37.Ra3 Rc4 38.Nb5 Bc5
39.Ra1 Rc2 40.Bc3 Bd7 41.Rd1
Bxb5 42.Rd8+ Bf8 43.Bf6 Re2
44.axb5 Re6 45.Bd4 Rd6 46.Rxd6
Bxd6+ 47.Kg1 Bc7 48.Bc3 Kf8
49.Kf2 Ke7 50.Ke2 Kd6 51.Kd3 Kd5
52.Bd4 Bd8 53.Be3 a4 54.Bf2 a3
55.Kc3 a2 56.Kb3 a1Q 57.Kc2 Qa3
58.Kd2 Kc4 59.Ke2 Qe3+ 60.Bxe3
Kxb5 61.Bd2 Kc4 62.g4 b5 63.f4
b4 64.Bxb4 Kxb4 65.f5 Kc4 66.fxg6
fxg6 67.g5 Bxg5 68.Kf3 Be7 69.Kg4
g5 70.Kf3 Kd5 71.Kg4 Ke6 72.Kf3
Kf5 73.Kf2 g4 74.Kg2 Bd6 75.Kf2
Kf4 76.Kf1 g3 77.Kg2 Kg4 78.Kg1
Kf3 79.Kf1 g2+ 80.Ke1 g1Q+
81.Kd2 Qc5 0-1 (81) MCjgp_Twitch

(2747)-Corre_por_tu_vida (2736) Blitz
2021]

11...exd4

[11...Re8 12.0-0 Qe7 13.Rde1 Nd7
14.f4 exd4 15.Nxd4 Nac5 16.Bc2
Ra6 17.b3 Rb6 18.Qf2 Qf8 19.h3
Rb4 20.Kh2 Bf6 21.Rd1 Qh6
22.Na2 Nxe4 23.Bxe4 Rxe4
24.Nxb4 axb4 25.Nc2 Qf8 26.Bd4
c5 27.Bxf6 Nxf6 28.Ne3 Bd7 29.f5
Qh6 30.fxg6 Rxe3 31.Qxf6 Rxh3+
32.Kg1 Rh1+ 33.Kf2 Rxf1+ 34.Kxf1
hxg6 35.Rxd6 Qc1+ 36.Kf2 Qc2+
37.Kg3 Qxb3+ 38.Kh2 Qc3 39.Qd8+
Kg7 40.Qxd7 Qe5+ 41.Kh3 Qh5+
42.Kg3 Qe5+ 43.Kf3 Qc3+ 44.Rd3
Qxc4 45.Qd5 Qc2 46.Qe5+ Kh7
47.Rd8 Qb3+ 48.Kf2 Qc2+ 49.Kg3
1-0 (49) Edouard,R (2670)-Akshayraj,
K (2512) Dubai UAE 2013]

12.Bxd4 Nc5 13.Bc2 Be6 14.b3 Qb6
15.0-0 Qb4 16.Rb1 Rad8 17.Kh1 Bc8
18.Qc1 Nh5 19.Na2 Qb6 20.Bg1 Qc7
21.Nac3 Qe7 22.Qd2 f5 23.exf5 Bxf5
24.Bxf5 gxf5 25.g3 Be5 26.Nd4 Rde8
27.Nce2 Qd8 28.Rbd1 Ng7 29.Qc2
Qc7 30.Nf4 Bxf4 31.gxf4 Rf6 32.Bf2
Qf7 33.Rg1 Rg6 34.Qd2 Qc7 35.Rg3
Nce6 36.Rdg1 Nxd4 37.Bxd4 Ree6
38.Bb2 b6 39.Qd4 Qb7 40.Qd3 Qf7
41.Bxg7 Kxg7 42.Qd4+ Qf6 43.Qxb6
Re2 44.Rg5 c5 45.Qxa5 Qb2 46.Qc7+
Kh8 47.Qd8+ Kg7 48.Rxg6+ hxg6
49.Qh4 Qxb3 50.Qh3 d5 51.Qg3 Re6
52.cxd5 Qxd5 53.Qf2 Qd3 54.Qb2+
Kf7 55.Qb7+ Re7 56.Qc6 Re6
57.Qb7+ Re7 58.Qc6 Re6 ½-½ (58)
Topalov,V (2770)-Van Wely,L
(2692) Wijk aan Zee NED 2012

¹⁰⁸ 10.cxd5 b5

[10...Nh5 11.Qd2 b5 12.b4 Nd7
13.a4 bxa4 14.Nxa4 Rb8 15.0-0

Nf4 16.Nb2 Nxd3 17.Nxd3 f5
 18.Rfc1 fxe4 19.fxe4 Nf6 20.Ng3
 Ng4 21.h3 Nxe3 22.Qxe3 Qh4
 23.Nf1 Bh6 24.Qe2 Bxc1 25.Rxc1
 Bd7 26.Ne1 Bb5 27.Nf3 Bxe2
 0-1 (27) [curtainsjr \(2608\)-BoJet](#)
[\(2685\) Blitz 2020](#)]
 11.b4 Nbd7 12.a4 bxa4 13.Qxa4 Bb7
 14.Qa5 Qe7 15.0-0 Nh5 16.Qc7 Rfb8
 17.Ra5 Nf4 18.Nxf4 exf4 19.Bxf4
 Bd4+ 20.Kh1 Bb6 21.Qxd6 Qxd6
 22.Bxd6 Bxa5 23.bxa5 Rc8 24.Bb4
 Ne5 25.Be2 Nc4 26.Kg1 Rab8 27.Re1
 Ba8 28.Na2 f5 29.Rc1 fxe4 30.Kf2
 e3+ 31.Kg1 Bxd5 32.h4 Nd2 33.Rxc8+
 Rxc8 34.Bxa6 Ra8 35.Nc3 Bc4
 36.Bb7 Rb8 37.Bd5+ Bxd5 38.Nxd5
 Nc4 39.Kf1 Nxa5 40.Bxa5 Rb5
 41.Nf6+ Kf7 42.Bc3 Rb3 43.Ne4 Rb1+
 44.Ke2 Rg1 45.Bf6 Rh1 46.Kxe3 Rg1
 47.Kf2 Rb1 48.Bd4 Rc1 49.Be3 Rc2+
 50.Bd2 Ke6 51.Ke2 Rc8 52.Kd3 Kf5
 53.Ke3 Ke5 54.g4 Kd5 55.Nf6+ Ke6
 56.Nxh7 Rd8 57.Ng5+ Ke7 58.Ne4
 Ke8 59.Bb4 Rb8 60.Nf6+ Kf7 61.Nd5
 Rb5 62.Ke4 Rb8 63.Bc3 Re8+ 64.Be5
 Rd8 65.f4 Ra8 66.f5 Ra4+ 67.Bd4
 gxf5+ 68.Kxf5 Ra5 69.Ke5 Ra4 70.g5
 Ke8 71.h5 Ra5 72.g6 Kf8 73.Ke6 Kg8
 74.Bc5 Ra6+ 75.Bd6 Rc6 76.Ne7+
 Kg7 77.Nxc6 Kh6 78.Kf7 Kxh5 79.g7
 Kg5 80.g8Q+ 1-0 (80) [Against_A_A](#)
[\(2980\)-AbasnavatMiAra \(2779\) Blitz](#)
[2025](#)

¹⁰⁹ **7.dxc5** dxc5

[7...Nc6 8.cxd6

A) 8...exd6 9.Bd3 Nd7 (9...Re8
 10.Nge2 Ne5 11.0-0 Be6 12.b3
 a6 13.Rc1 Rc8 14.Nd5 Nfd7
 15.Nef4 Nc5 16.Be2 Bd7 17.Kh1
 h5 18.b4 Ne6 19.Nxe6 fxe6
 20.Nf4 Qe7 21.c5 dxc5 22.Rxc5

Rcd8 23.Qb3 h4 24.Rd1 g5
 25.Nd3 Nf7 26.Rcc1 h3 27.g3 g4
 28.Nc5 Bc6 29.Rxd8 Qxd8
 30.Nxe6 Qf6 31.Nxg7 Qxg7 32.b5
 axb5 33.Bxb5 gxf3 34.Bxc6 bxc6
 35.Bf4 Rxe4 36.Qxf3 Qd4 37.Rf1
 Qd5 38.Kg1 Qd4+ 39.Qf2 Qd5
 40.Bc1 Rd4 41.Qf3 Qxa2 42.Be3
 Qg2+ 43.Qxg2 hxg2 44.Kxg2 Re4
 45.Bf4 c5 46.Rc1 c4 47.Kf3 Rd4
 48.Ke3 Rd3+ 49.Ke2 Rd4 50.Be3
 Re4 51.Kf3 Re6 52.Rxc4 Ne5+
 53.Kg2 Nxc4 54.Bf4 Re8 55.h4
 Ne3+ 56.Kh3 Nd5 57.Kg4 Nf6+
 58.Kf5 Ne4 59.Kg4 Nf6+ 60.Kf5
 Nd5 61.Kg4 Ne3+ 62.Kf3 Nc4
 63.Bg5 Nd6 64.Bf4 Nf7 65.Bg5
 Nxg5+ 66.hxg5 Kg7 67.Kg4 Rf8
 68.Kh4 Rd8 69.Kg4 Rd5 70.Kh4
 Kg6 71.Kg4 Rd4+ 72.Kf3 Kxg5
 73.Ke3 Ra4 74.Kf2 Ra3 75.Kf1
 Kg4 0-1 (75) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
[\(2617\)-Russian_monster \(2637\)](#)
[Blitz 2021](#)) 10.Nge2 Nde5 11.0-0
 Nb4 12.Bb1 Nxc4 13.Bd4 Bxd4+
 14.Qxd4 Qb6 15.Qxb6 axb6
 16.b3 Nd2 17.Rd1 Nxb3 18.axb3
 Rxa1 19.Rxd6 Be6 20.Rxb6 Nc2
 21.Kf2 Na3 22.Bd3 Rd8 23.Ke3
 Rh1 24.Rxb7 Rxh2 25.Ra7 Rxg2
 26.Rxa3 h5 27.Nf4 Rb2 28.Nxe6
 fxe6 29.Bc4 Re8 30.Ne2 h4
 31.Nf4 Kf7 32.Nxe6 Rh8 33.Ra7+
 Kf6 34.Nf4 h3 35.Ra6+ Kg7
 36.Rxg6+ Kf8 37.Rf6+ Ke7
 38.Rf7+ Kd6 39.Kd4 h2 40.Bd5
 Rd2+ 41.Ke3 h1Q 42.Rf6+ Kc5
 43.Rc6+ Kb4 44.Rc4+ Ka3
 45.Kxd2 Rh2+ 46.Ne2 Qb1
 47.Rc3 Qb2+ 48.Rc2 Rxe2+
 49.Kxe2 Qxc2+ 50.Ke3 Qc6 51.f4
 Qc5+ 52.Kf3 Kb4 53.Kg4 Kc3
 54.Kf5 Kd4 55.e5 Qb4 56.Be4

Qf8+ 57.Kg5 Kxe4 58.e6
1-0 (58) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2657)-FlyingPhoenix1234 (2569)
Blitz 2022;

B) 8...Be6 9.Qd2 (9.Rc1 Ne5
10.b3 a6 11.dxe7 Qxe7 12.Nge2
Bxc4 13.bxc4 Nxc4 14.Bd4 Rfd8
15.Nf4 Nxe4 16.Nxe4 Rxd4
17.Qxd4 Bxd4 18.Bxc4 Qb4+
19.Ke2 Re8 20.Rhd1 Be5 21.Nd3
Qe7 22.Nxe5 Qxe5 23.Kf1 Qxh2
24.Nf6+ Kf8 25.Nxe8 Kxe8
26.Re1+ Kf8 27.Bb3 h5 28.Rcd1
Qh1+ 29.Kf2 Qh4+ 30.Kg1 Kg7
31.Re4 Qf6 32.Rd7 Qb6+ 33.Kh1
Kh6 34.Rxf7 Qf2 35.Rf6 Kg7
36.Ree6 Qh4+ 37.Kg1 Qd4+
38.Kf1 Qxf6 39.Rxf6 Kxf6 40.Bd5
b5 41.Kf2 a5 42.Ke3 g5 43.Bc6
b4 44.Be8 h4 45.Ke4 Ke7
46.Ba4 Kf6 47.Bb3 Kg6 48.Ke5
g4 49.Kf4 h3 50.Kg3 hxg2
51.Kxg2 gxf3+ 52.Kxf3 Kf6
53.Ke4 Ke7 54.Kd4 Kd6 55.Kc4
Kc6 56.Ba4+ Kb6 57.Be8 a4
58.Kxb4 a3 59.Ba4 Ka7 60.Kxa3
Kb6 61.Bb3 Ka5 62.Bd1 Kb5
63.Bf3 Ka5 64.Kb3 Kb6 65.a4
Ka5 66.Ka3 Ka6 67.Kb4 Kb6
68.a5+ Ka7 69.Ka4 Ka6 70.Kb4
Ka7 71.Kb5 Kb8 72.a6 Kc7
73.Ka5 Kd6 74.Kb6 Ke5 75.a7
Kf4 76.a8Q Ke3 77.Qc6 Kf2
78.Bd5 Kg3 79.Be6 Kf4 80.Qd5
Ke3 81.Kc6 Kf4 82.Kd6 Ke3
83.Qf5 Kd4 84.Qe5+ Kd3 85.Kd5
Kd2 86.Qg3 Kc2 87.Kd4 Kb2
88.Qc3+ Kb1 89.Qd2 Ka1
90.Qa2# 1-0 (90)

[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2655)-
Woodtree (2743) Blitz 2022)
9...Ne5 10.b3 a6 11.Rc1 Rc8
12.Nge2 Bxc4 13.bxc4 Nxc4

14.Qd3 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 exd6
16.Nd4 Re8 17.Be2 d5 18.e5
Ng4 19.fxg4 Bxe5 20.Qd2 Qh4+
21.Kd1 Qf2 22.Bf3 Qxd2+
23.Kxd2 Bxd4 24.Nxd5 Rcd8
25.Kd3 Be5 26.Rhe1 Kg7 27.h3
Rd7 28.Rc4 f6 29.g5 fxg5 30.Kc2
h5 31.Kb3 g4 32.hxg4 hxg4
33.Rxg4 b5 34.Rg5 Bf4 35.Rxg6+
Kxg6 36.Rxe8 a5 37.Nxf4+ Kf7
38.Rb8 a4+ 39.Ka3 Rd4 40.Rxb5
Rxf4 41.Rb4 1-0 (41)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2723)-
Woodtree (2690) Blitz 2022]

[7...Qa5 8.cxd6

A) 8...exd6 9.Bd3

A1) 9...Nbd7 10.Nge2 Ne5
11.0-0 Be6 12.b3 Rac8
(12...a6 13.Qd2 Rac8 14.Rfd1
b5 15.cxb5 Nxd3 16.Qxd3
axb5 17.Bd4 b4 18.Na4 d5
19.e5 Bf5 20.Qe3 Nd7 21.Rac1
Qb5 22.Ng3 Be6 23.f4 Bg4
24.Re1 Rfe8 25.h3 Be6
26.Qe2 Qb7 27.Qd2 h5
28.Rxc8 Rxc8 29.Rc1 Rxc1+
30.Qxc1 h4 31.Nf1 Bf5 32.Ne3
Be4 33.Nd1 Bh6 34.Nf2 Nf8
35.Nc5 Qb5 36.Ncxe4 dxe4
37.Qe3 Ne6 38.Qxe4 Bxf4
39.Be3 Bg3 40.Nd3 Qb8
41.Bf2 Qc8 42.Bxg3 hxg3
43.Qe3 Qc3 44.Qxg3 Nd4
45.Kh2 Qd2 46.Nf4 Nc2 47.e6
Ne1 48.exf7+ Kxf7 49.Qxg6+
Ke7 50.Qe6+ Kf8 51.Qf5+ Kg7
52.Qe5+ Kf8 53.Qe4 Qf2
54.Qxb4+ Kg7 55.Qe4 Kg8
56.b4 Nc2 57.Qe8+ Kg7
58.Qg6+ Kf8 59.Qg3 Ke7
60.Qxf2 1-0 (60)

[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2682)-
Experto_Crede (2579) Blitz

2023) 13.Rc1 Rfe8 14.Qd2 a6
15.Rfd1 b5 16.cxb5 axb5
17.Bxb5 Red8 18.Ba4 Qa6
19.Nf4 d5 20.Ncxd5 Rxc1
21.Ne7+ 1-0 (21)

Consent_to_treatment (2691)-
satoshisbrother (2694) Blitz
2022;

A2) 9...Nc6 10.Nge2 Nh5
11.0-0 f5 12.exf5 gxf5 13.Nf4
Nxf4 14.Bxf4 Qb6+ 15.Kh1
Qxb2 16.Nd5 Qxa1 17.Qxa1
Bxa1 18.Rxa1 Ne5 19.Bf1 Bd7
20.c5 Bc6 21.Ne7+ Kf7
22.cxd6 Ng6 23.Bc4+ Kf6
24.Bg3 Rad8 25.Re1 Bd7
26.Bf2 Rfe8 27.f4 Nxf4
28.Bh4+ Kg7 29.Rf1 Ng6
30.Nxf5+ Bxf5 31.Bxd8 Rxd8
32.Rxf5 Rxd6 33.Rf7+ Kh6
34.g3 Ne5 35.Rxb7 Nxc4
36.Rxa7 Ne3 37.Kg1 Rf6 38.h3
Rf1+ 39.Kh2 Rf2+ 40.Kg1 Rb2
41.g4 Kg6 42.Ra5 h6 43.a4
Ra2 44.Kh1 Nc4 45.Rc5 Ne3
46.a5 Nf1 47.Kg1 Ng3 48.h4
Ne4 49.Re5 Ng3 50.h5+ Kf6
51.Rb5 Ne2+ 52.Kf2 Nf4+
53.Kf3 Ne6 54.Rf5+ Ke7
55.Rd5 Ra3+ 56.Ke4 Ra4+
57.Kf5 Rf4+ 58.Ke5 Rxc4
59.Rd1 Rg5+ 60.Ke4 Rxa5
61.Kf3 Ra4 62.Rf1 Ra5 63.Rg1
Rf5+ 64.Kg4 Rg5+ 65.Kh4
Rxc4 0-1 (65)

Consent_to_treatment (2670)-
gaho2005 (2594) Blitz 2022;

A3) 9...Be6 10.Nge2 Rc8 11.b3
(11.0-0 Bxc4 12.Bxc4 Rxc4
13.Qxd6 Nc6 14.Rfd1 Rd8
15.Qg3 h5 16.Rxd8+ Nxd8
17.Rd1 Ne6 18.Qb8+ Kh7
19.Qxb7 Rc7 20.Qb5 Qxb5

21.Nxb5 Rb7 22.Nec3 a6
23.Nd6 Rxb2 24.Nxf7 Rc2
25.Nd5 Rxa2 26.Ng5+ Nxc5
27.Bxc5 Ne8 28.h4 a5 29.Nf4
a4 30.Kh2 a3 31.Rd7 Kg8
32.Ne6 Be5+ 33.Bf4 Bf6
34.Bg5 Bc3 35.Ra7 Ra1
36.Be3 Nd6 37.Bd4 Bxd4
38.Nxd4 Nc4 39.Nb5 Kf8
40.Ra4 a2 41.Nc3 Ne3
42.Rxa2 Nf1+ 43.Kg1 Re1
44.Kf2 Rc1 45.Ne2 Rd1
46.Rc2 Nd2 47.Rc1 Rxc1
48.Nxc1 Nc4 49.Ke2 Ne5
50.Nd3 Nd7 51.Ke3 Kg7 52.g3
Nf8 53.f4 Nd7 54.e5 Nf8
55.Nf2 Ne6 56.Ne4 Nc7
57.Ng5 Nd5+ 58.Ke4 Ne7
59.Kf3 Nf5 60.Ne4 Ne7 61.Nf2
Nf5 62.Nh3 Nd4+ 63.Ke4 Ne6
64.Nf2 Nc5+ 65.Kd5 Nd7 66.e6
Nb6+ 67.Kd6 Nc8+ 68.Kd7
Nb6+ 69.Kc7 Nd5+ 70.Kd6 Nf6
71.e7 Ne8+ 72.Kd7 Kf7 73.Kd8
Ng7 74.Ne4 Ke6 75.Nd6
1-0 (75) Consent_to_treatment
(2614)-sina_iran (2663) Blitz
2021) 11...Ng4 12.Bd2 Ne5
13.Qb1 Nbc6 14.Nd5 Qd8
15.0-0 Bxd5 16.exd5 Nb4
17.Bxb4 Qb6+ 18.Kh1 Qxb4
19.Bc2 Nd7 20.Qe1 a5 21.Rd1
Re8 22.Qf2 Nc5 23.Ng3 a4
24.Ne4 axb3 25.axb3 Nxe4
26.fxe4 Re7 27.Qe1 Qc5
28.Qf2 b6 29.Qxc5 bxc5
30.Bd3 Be5 31.g3 Rb7 32.Rb1
Ra3 33.Bc2 Ra2 34.Rf2 Rba7
35.Kg2 Kf8 36.Bd1 Rxf2+
37.Kxf2 Ra2+ 38.Be2 Bc3
39.Ke3 Ke7 40.Kd3 Bb4
41.Ke3 f6 42.Rd1 Rb2 43.Rd3
Rb1 44.Bd1 Rb2 45.Be2 Kd7

46.h4 Kc7 47.g4 h6 48.g5 fxg5
49.hxg5 hxg5 50.Kf2 Bd2
51.Kf3 Bf4 52.Bd1 Be5 53.Be2
g4+ 54.Kf2 g3+ 55.Kf3 g5
56.Bd1 g2 0-1 (56)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2615\)-sina_iran \(2697\)](#) Blitz 2021;

A4) 9...b5 10.cxb5 d5 11.Qd2
Rd8 12.Nxd5 Qxd2+ 13.Bxd2
Nxd5 14.exd5 Bxb2 15.Rd1
Rxd5 16.Be4 Re5 17.Ne2 Bf5
18.Bxa8 Bd3 19.Be4 Bxb5
20.Bc3 1-0 (20)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2692\)-kingpower2005189 \(2628\)](#) Blitz 2021;

B) 8...Rd8 9.Bd3 (9.e5 Ne8
10.f4 exd6 11.Qd5 Qb4 12.0-0-0
Nc6 13.a3 Qa5 14.Qxa5 Nxa5
15.Nf3 Be6 16.Nd5 Kh8 17.b4
Nc6 18.exd6 Nxd6 19.Nc7 Rac8
20.Nxe6 fxe6 21.Ng5 Rd7
22.Rxd6 Rxd6 23.Nf7+ Kg8
24.Nxd6 Rd8 25.c5 b6 26.Bc4 a5
27.Bxe6+ Kf8 28.Rd1 axb4
29.axb4 Nxb4 30.cxb6 Ke7
31.Bb3 Nc6 32.Bc5 Na5 33.Nb7+
Ke8 34.Rxd8# 1-0 (34)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2641\)-Dede-Liu39 \(2561\)](#) Blitz 2022) 9...Nc6
(9...Rxd6 10.Nge2 Qd8 11.Nf4
g5 12.Nfd5 e6 13.e5 Nxd5
14.cxd5 Bxe5 15.0-0 Bxc3
16.bxc3 Rxd5 17.Qc1 Rxd3
18.Bxg5 f6 19.Bh4 Rd2 20.Qe1
e5 21.Bxf6 Qxf6 22.Qxd2 Nc6
23.Rfe1 Bf5 24.Rad1 Rd8 25.Qf2
Rxd1 26.Rxd1 Bg6 27.Qc5 Qe6
28.a4 e4 29.fxe4 Qxe4 30.Rf1
Qe7 31.Qxe7 Nxe7 32.Rf4 Nd5
33.Rc4 b6 34.Rc8+ Kf7 35.c4
Ne7 36.Rc7 a5 37.Rb7 Bd3
38.Rxb6 Bxc4 39.Rb7 Ke6

40.Ra7 Nc6 41.Rxh7 Bb3 42.h4
Bxa4 43.h5 Bc2 44.Rc7 Kd6
45.Rg7 a4 46.h6 a3 47.Rg3 a2
48.Ra3 Bb1 49.h7 Bxh7 50.Rxa2
Bf5 51.Rf2 Be6 52.Kh2 Ne5
53.Kg3 Nd3 54.Rd2 Bc4 55.Kh4
Ke5 56.g4 Nf4 57.Rd8 Bd5
58.Kg3 Ne2+ 59.Kh4 Nd4
60.Re8+ Kf6 61.Rd8 Ke6
62.Rxd5 Kxd5 63.Kg5 Ke5
64.Kh6 Ne6 65.g5 Kd6 66.g6
Nd8 67.g7 Nf7+ 68.Kh7 Ng5+
69.Kg6 Ne6 70.Kf7 Nd8+ 71.Kg6
Ne6 72.Kh7 Nd4 73.Kg6 Nf5
74.Kh7 Ne7 75.g8Q Ke5 76.Qg5+
Ke6 77.Qg6+ Kd7 78.Qg7 Ke6
79.Qxe7+ Kxe7 ½-½ (79)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2686\)-salvatorechess2 \(2533\)](#) Blitz 2024)
10.Nge2 (10.dxe7 Nxe7 11.Nge2
Be6 12.Qc2 Nc6 13.0-0-0 Nb4
14.Qb1 Rdc8 15.c5 Nxa2+
16.Nxa2 Bxa2 17.Qc2 Nd7 18.b4
Qa3+ 19.Kd2 Qxb4+ 20.Nc3
Nxc5 21.Ke2 Bb3 22.Qb1 Bxc3
0-1 (22) [Consent_to_treatment \(2709\)-Loin_sn \(2801\)](#) Blitz 2022)
10...Rxd6 11.0-0

B1) 11...Ne5 12.Nd5 e6 13.b4
(13.f4 Nxd3 14.Qxd3 exd5
15.e5 Rd8 16.exf6 dxc4
17.Qxc4 Be6 18.Qc3 Qxc3
19.Nxc3 Bxf6 20.Rfd1 Rxd1+
21.Rxd1 Bxc3 22.bxc3 Bxa2
23.Ra1 Bd5 24.Rxa7 Rxa7
25.Bxa7 Kf8 26.Bd4 Ke7 27.g3
h5 28.Kf2 Kd6 29.Ke3 Kc6
30.Bf6 Kb5 31.Kd4 Be6 32.Be7
Kc6 33.c4 b5 34.cxb5+ Kxb5
35.Ke5 Kc6 36.Kf6 Kd7 37.Ba3
Kc6 38.f5 Bxf5 39.Kxf7 Kd5
40.Kf6 Ke4 41.Kg5 Kf3 42.Bd6
Kg2 43.h4 Kf3 44.Bc7 Be4

45.Bb8 Bf5 46.Bc7 Be4 47.Bb8 Bf5 48.Bc7 Be4 49.Bb8 Bf5 50.Bc7 Be4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (50) Consent_to_treatment (2640)-Koshechka22 (2644) Blitz 2023) 13...Qa3 14.Bf4 Nh5 15.Bxe5 Bxe5 16.f4 Bxa1 17.Qxa1 exd5 0-1 (17) Consent_to_treatment (2710)-Grant_Ward (2654) Blitz 2024;

B2) 11...Nb4 12.Nd5 e6 13.Nxb4 Qxb4 14.Qc2 Nd7 15.c5 Rc6 16.a3 Qxb2 17.Qxb2 Bxb2 18.Ra2 Bf6 19.Rc1 Be7 20.Rac2 a6 21.a4 Ne5 22.Bc4 Bxc5 23.Bxc5 Rxc5 24.Bb3 Rxc2 25.Rxc2 Bd7 26.Rc7 Bc6 27.Nd4 Rd8 28.Nxc6 bxc6 29.f4 Nd3 30.g3 Nb4 31.Rb7 Rd4 32.e5 a5 33.Ra7 c5 34.Rxa5 c4 35.Bxc4 Rxc4 36.Rb5 Nd5 37.a5 Ra4 38.Kf2 Ra2+ 39.Kf3 Ra3+ 40.Ke2 Ra2+ 41.Kd3 Kg7 42.Kc4 Rxh2 43.Kb3 Rh3 44.a6 Rxg3+ 45.Kb2 Rg2+ 46.Kb3 Rg1 47.Kb2 Nc7 48.a7 Rg2+ 49.Kb3 Rg3+ 50.Kb2 Ra3 51.Rb7 Nb5 52.Rxb5 Rxa7 53.Kc3 Rd7 0-1 (53) Consent_to_treatment (2712)-chess24by7365 (2624) Blitz 2022]

8.Qxd8 Rxd8 9.Bxc5 Nc6

[9...Nfd7 10.Bxe7 Re8 11.Ba3 Nc6 12.Nge2 (12.0-0-0 Nde5 13.Nd5 Be6 14.Nc7 Nxc4 15.Bxc4 Bxc4 16.Nxa8 Rxa8 17.b3 Be6 18.Ne2 a5 19.Nf4 Bh6 20.g3 a4 21.Bb2 axb3 22.axb3 Bxb3 23.Rd3 Bc4 24.Ra3 Rc8 25.Kb1 Nb4 26.Rd1 b5 27.Bf6 Bg7 28.Bxg7 Kxg7 29.Kb2 Nc6 30.Rc3 Ne5 31.Nd5 Rd8 32.f4

Be2 33.Rd4 Nc4+ 34.Kb3 Ra8 35.Kb4 Ra2 36.Kxb5 Ne5+ 37.Kc5 Ra5+ 38.Kd6 Ra6+ 39.Kc7 Nf3 40.Rb4 Re6 41.Re3 Bd1 42.h3 Ng1 43.h4 Nh3 44.Kd7 Bg4 45.e5 1-0 (45) Tr1pl3Fire (2690)-drawingchest (2622) Blitz 2021) 12...f5 (12...b6 13.0-0-0 Nde5 14.b3 a5 15.Nd5 Rb8 16.Nec3 f5 17.Nb5 fxe4 18.Nd6 Rd8 19.Nxc8 Rdx8 20.fxe4 Ng4 21.Bd6 Rb7 22.Bg3 b5 23.Kb1 a4 24.cxb5 axb3 25.axb3 Nce5 26.h3 Nh6 27.Bxe5 Bxe5 28.Bc4 Kg7 29.Nb4 Nf7 30.Nc6 Bg3 31.Bxf7 Rxf7 32.Rhf1 Rb7 33.Rd5 Re8 34.e5 Kh6 35.Kc2 Bh4 36.Kd3 Ra8 37.e6 Ra2 38.g3 Bg5 39.h4 Rd2+ 40.Kc4 Rxd5 41.Kxd5 Rxb5+ 42.Kc4 Rb6 43.hxg5+ Kxg5 44.Kc5 Rxb3 45.e7 Re3 46.Kd6 Rd3+ 47.Ke6 Re3+ 48.Ne5 Rd3 49.Nxd3 1-0 (49)

Consent_to_treatment (2670)-AryaCross (2670) Blitz 2024) 13.0-0-0 Nde5 14.Ng3 fxe4 15.Ncxe4 Be6 16.b3 a5 17.Nc5 Nb4 18.Kb1 Bc8 19.Bb2 b6 20.Nce4 h5 21.h4 Bf5 22.Nxf5 gxf5 23.Nd6 Rf8 24.a3 Na6 25.Bd3 Nc5 26.Bxf5 Nxb3 27.Rhe1 Nc6 28.Be4 Bxb2 29.Bxc6 Bxa3 30.Bxa8 Rxa8 31.Re3 a4 32.Rd5 Kg7 33.Rg5+ Kf6 34.Ne4+ Kf7 35.Nc3 Bc1 36.Rf5+ Kg6 37.Ree5 Bh6 38.g4 Nd2+ 39.Ka2 Nxc4 40.Re6+ Kg7 41.g5 Rd8 42.Ne4 Rd3 43.gxh6+ Kh7 44.Ng5+ Kg8 45.Re8# 1-0 (45) Lucky1357924680 (2772)-el-kun78 (2566) Blitz 2024]

10.Be3

[10.Nd5 Nd7 11.Nxe7+ Kh8 12.Nxc6 bxc6 13.Ba3 Rb8 14.0-0-0 Re8 15.Nh3 Nb6 16.Ng5 Bh6 17.f4 Kg8 18.Bd6 Rb7 19.c5 Bg4 20.cxb6

Bxd1 21.Kxd1 Rd7 22.e5 Bxg5
 23.g3 axb6 24.Bg2 Ra7 25.fxg5
 Rxa2 26.Kc2 c5 27.Bd5 Ra4 28.Rf1
 Ra7 29.Kc3 b5 30.Bxc5 Rc7
 31.Kd4 Rd8 32.Bd6 Ra7 33.Rf6
 Rdd7 34.Kc5 Ra6 35.e6 Raxd6
 36.exf7+ Kf8 37.Rxd6 Rc7+ 38.Rc6
 1-0 (38) MrTactic2008 (2799)-QuCq
 (2742) Blitz 2023]

[10.Nge2

A) 10...b6 11.Ba3 Ba6 (11...a5
 12.Nb5 Nb4 13.Bxb4 axb4
 14.Ned4 Nd7 15.Nc6 Rf8
 16.Nxe7+ Kh8 17.Nd5 Nc5
 18.Nxb4 Bxb2 19.Rb1 Be5
 20.Be2 f5 21.Nc6 Bg7 22.e5
 Rxa2 23.Nb4 Ra4 24.f4 g5 25.g3
 gxf4 26.gxf4 Bb7 27.Rg1 Be4
 28.Rb2 Bh6 29.Nd5 Ne6 30.Nd6
 Nxf4 31.Nf6 Ra1+ 32.Bd1 Bg7
 33.Rxb6 Nd3+ 34.Kd2 Nxe5
 35.c5 Bxf6 36.Nf7+ Nxf7 37.Rxf6
 Raa8 38.Bb3 Ne5 39.Re6 Nf3+
 40.Ke3 Nxc1 41.Kf4 Rac8 42.c6
 Rxc6 43.Re7 Rg6 44.h3 Nxh3+
 45.Ke5 Ng5 46.Bd1 Nf7+ 47.Kf4
 Nh6 48.Bh5 Ng8 49.Ra7 Rh6
 50.Be2 Rh4+ 51.Ke5 Nf6 52.Bc4
 Ng4+ 53.Kf4 Nf6+ 54.Ke5 Bd5
 55.Bxd5 Nxd5 56.Kxd5 f4 57.Ke4
 f3+ 58.Ke3 f2 59.Ra2 f1Q
 60.Re2 Rh3+ 61.Kd4 Rd8+
 62.Kc5 Rc3+ 0-1 (62)
 Lucky1357924680 (2622)-tigra522
 (2497) Blitz 2024; 11...Ne5 12.Nf4
 g5 13.Nfd5 Nxd5 14.cxd5 e6
 15.0-0-0 exd5 16.Nxd5 Be6
 17.Ba6 Nc6 18.Nc7 Rab8
 19.Nxe6 fxe6 20.Bd6 Ra8 21.Bb7
 Nd4 22.Bxa8 Rxd6 23.Kb1 Rd8
 24.Bb7 Rb8 25.Ba6 b5 26.Rc1
 Rb6 27.Bc8 b4 28.Rc7 a5
 29.Rb7 Rc6 30.Rc1 Rd6 31.Rd7

Rb6 32.Rd1 Rc6 33.Bb7 Rb6
 34.Bc8 Rc6 35.Rd8+ Kf7 36.Rd7+
 Kg8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (36) Di2323ma (2606)-
 Echampion2011E (2565) Blitz
 2024) 12.Nb5 (12.b3 Nd7
 13.0-0-0 Nc5 14.Nd5 e6 15.Nc7
 Rxd1+ 16.Kxd1 Rd8+ 17.Kc2 Bb7
 18.Nb5 a6 19.Nbc3 Nd3 20.Kb1
 b5 21.cxb5 axb5 22.Nd1 b4
 23.Bc1 Nxc1 24.Kxc1 Ne5 25.Nf2
 Bh6+ 26.f4 Nd3+ 27.Nxd3 Rxd3
 28.g3 Bxe4 29.Rg1 Bf3 30.Kc2
 Rd6 31.Nc1 Bg7 32.Bg2 Bg4
 33.Be4 Rd4 34.Re1 e5 35.Bd3
 exf4 36.Re8+ Bf8 37.gxf4 Kg7
 38.Ne2 Bxe2 39.Bxe2 Rxf4
 40.Bd3 Rf2+ 41.Be2 Rxh2 42.Kd3
 Rh3+ 43.Kc4 Rf3 44.Bd3 Rf4+
 45.Be4 Rxe4+ 46.Kd5 f5 47.Rxe4
 Kf6 48.Re5 f4 49.Re6+ Kf5
 50.Rd6 Kg4 0-1 (50) rhungaski
 (2669)-xamax2000 (2619) Blitz
 2021) 12...Rac8 (12...Rd7
 13.Nec3 Rad8 14.Be2 Bb7
 15.Na4 Rd2 16.Rd1 Rxd1+
 17.Bxd1 Nd7 18.Be2 a6 19.Nbc3
 e6 20.0-0 Nd4 21.Rd1 Bc6
 22.Bf1 Rb8 23.Bd6 Rb7 24.e5
 Nxe5 25.c5 bxc5 26.Nxc5 Rxb2
 27.Bxe5 Bxe5 28.Nd3 Nxf3+
 29.Kh1 Bxc3 30.Nxb2 Bxb2
 31.Rb1 Bd4 32.Rc1 Bd5 33.gxf3
 Bxf3+ 34.Bg2 Bxg2+ 35.Kxg2 a5
 36.Kf3 Kg7 37.Ke4 e5 38.Kd5 f5
 39.Rc6 a4 40.Ra6 f4 41.Ke4 g5
 42.Rxa4 g4 43.Rc4 f3 44.Rc1
 Kf6 45.a4 Kg5 46.a5 h5 47.a6
 Kh4 48.Rd1 Kh3 49.Rd2 h4
 50.Kd3 g3 51.hxg3 hxg3 52.Ke4
 g2 53.Rxd4 g1Q 54.Ra4 Qa7
 55.Kxf3 Qf7+ 56.Ke4 Qa7
 57.Kxe5 Qe7+ 58.Kd5 Qd7+
 59.Kc5 Qxa4 60.Kb6 Qe4 61.Ka7

Qc6 62.Kb8 Qxa6 63.Kc7 Kg4
 64.Kd8 Kf5 65.Ke8 Ke6 66.Kf8
 Qf1+ 67.Kg8 Qg2+ 68.Kf8 Kf6
 69.Ke8 Qd5 0-1 (69)
 Lucky1357924680 (2669)-
 JeandeMurol (2518) Blitz 2024)
 13.Nec3 Bxb5 (13...e6 14.Rd1
 Rxd1+ 15.Kxd1 Nd7 16.Kc2 Nc5
 17.Be2 Bxb5 18.Nxb5 a6 19.Nc3
 Nd4+ 20.Kb1 a5 21.Rd1 Kf8
 22.Bf1 Ke8 23.h4 h5 24.Nb5
 Nxb5 25.cxb5 Bf6 26.g3 Na4
 27.f4 e5 28.Bd6 exf4 29.e5 Be7
 30.gxf4 Bxh4 31.Bg2 Be7
 32.Bc6+ Kf8 33.Bxe7+ Kxe7
 34.Rd7+ Ke6 35.Rd6+ Ke7
 36.Bd5 h4 37.f5 gxf5 38.Rf6 Rf8
 39.Rxf5 Nc5 40.Rh5 Nd7 41.Bc6
 h3 42.Bxd7 Kxd7 43.Rxh3 Re8
 44.Rh6 Re6 45.Rh7 Ke7 46.Rh5
 Rg6 47.Kc2 Ke6 48.Kc3 Rg3+
 49.Kd4 Rg4+ 50.Kd3 Rb4
 51.Rh6+ Ke7 52.Rxb6 Rxb2
 53.a4 Rb4 54.Ra6 Rxa4 55.b6
 Rb4 56.Rxa5 Rxb6 57.Ke4 Rb4+
 58.Kf5 Rb1 59.Ra7+ Kf8 60.e6
 Rf1+ 61.Ke5 Re1+ 62.Kf5 Rxe6
 63.Ra8+ Kg7 64.Ra7 Rf6+
 65.Kg5 Rg6+ 66.Kf5 Rc6 67.Kg5
 Rc5+ 68.Kf4 Kg6 69.Ra6+ f6
 70.Rb6 Rc4+ 71.Kf3 Ra4 72.Rb5
 f5 73.Kg3 Kg5 74.Rb8 Ra3+
 75.Kf2 Kg4 76.Rg8+ Kf4 77.Rf8
 Ra2+ 78.Kf1 Kg4 79.Kg1 f4
 80.Kf1 Kf3 81.Kg1 Ra1+ 82.Kh2
 Rf1 83.Ra8 Re1 84.Rf8 Ke3
 85.Kg2 Re2+ 86.Kf1 Rf2+ 87.Kg1
 Ra2 88.Kf1 Ra1+ 89.Kg2 Ra2+
 90.Kg1 Ra6 91.Kf1 Rh6 92.Re8+
 Kf3 93.Kg1 Rg6+ 94.Kf1 Rb6
 95.Kg1 Rb1+ 96.Kh2 Kf2 97.Ra8
 Re1 98.Ra2+ Re2 99.Ra1 f3
 100.Rb1 Ke3+ 101.Kg1 f2+

102.Kf1 Kf3 103.Rb3+ Re3
 104.Rxe3+ Kxe3 105.Kg2 Ke2
 106.Kg3 f1Q 107.Kg4 Qf2
 108.Kg5 Qf3 0-1 (108)
 Lucky1357924680 (2689)-
 Rachmaninoff_08 (2608) Blitz
 2024) 14.Nxb5 a6 15.Nc3 Na5
 16.Kf2 Nxc4 17.Bxc4 Rxc4
 18.Rhd1 Rcd4 19.Bxe7 Rd2+
 20.Ke1 Rxd1+ 21.Rxd1 Rxd1+
 22.Kxd1 Nd7 23.Kc2 f5 24.Bd6
 Bxc3 25.Kxc3 fxe4 26.fxe4 Kf7
 27.Kd4 Ke6 28.Bg3 h5 29.a4 g5
 30.Bc7 h4 31.h3 b5 32.axb5
 axb5 33.Bd8 Nf6 34.Bxf6 Kxf6
 35.Kd5 1-0 (35) Lucky1357924680
 (2701)-licg (2618) Blitz 2024;
B) 10...Be6 11.Nd5 (11.Nf4 b6
 12.Ba3 a5 13.Nfd5 Bxd5 14.cxd5
 Nb4 15.0-0-0 Rac8 16.Kb1 e6
 17.d6 Nd7 18.f4 Bxc3 19.bxc3
 Rxc3 20.Bb2 Re3 21.e5 Nd5
 22.g3 Nc3+ 23.Bxc3 Rxc3 24.Rc1
 Rxc1+ 25.Kxc1 f6 26.Bb5 Nc5
 27.Kd2 Kg7 28.Ke3 g5 29.h4 h6
 30.hxg5 hxg5 31.a4 gxf4+ 32.gxf4
 fxe5 33.fxe5 Rf8 34.Rg1+ Kf7
 35.Bc6 Rh8 36.Rf1+ Kg7 37.d7
 Rd8 38.Rb1 Kf7 39.Rxb6 Ke7
 40.Rb5 Nxa4 41.Kd4 Rh8
 42.Rxa5 Nb6 43.Ra7 Rb8 44.Kc5
 Nd5 45.Bxd5 exd5 46.Kxd5 Rb1
 47.d8Q+ Kxd8 48.Ke6 Rf1
 49.Ra8+ Kc7 50.Re8 Kb6 51.Rd8
 Kc6 52.Rd6+ 1-0 (52)
 cubanito2002 (2634)-theredking89
 (2593) Blitz 2020) 11...Rac8
 12.Nec3 Bxd5 13.cxd5 Ne5
 14.Bxe7 Re8 15.Ba3 Nc4
 16.Bxc4 Rxc4 17.Kf2 Nd7
 18.Rac1 Rec8 19.h4 Ne5
 20.Rhd1 b5 21.Bd6 Nd7 22.a3
 a5 23.Be7 Bd4+ 24.Kg3 Be3

25.Rb1 b4 26.axb4 axb4 27.Nb5 Rc2 28.Nd4 Rf2 29.Bg5 Bxd4 30.Rxd4 Rcc2 31.Rxb4 Ne5 32.Rg1 Kg7 33.Rb6 Nc4 34.Bf6+ Kh6 35.Rb7 g5 36.hxg5+ Kg6 37.Rh1 h5 38.Rb8 Rxc2+ 39.Kf4 Rh2 40.Rg8+ Kh7 41.Rh8+ Kg6 42.Rxh2 Rxh2 43.Rh6# 1-0 (43) Lucky1357924680 (2677)-gur-on (2694) Blitz 2024;

C) 10...Nd7

C1) 11.Ba3

C1a) 11...Nde5 12.Nf4 Nd4 (12...e6 Schipkov,Boris: ' ♔') 13.0-0-0 Bh6 14.Bxe7 (14.g3 Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 14...Bxf4+ 15.Kb1 Rd7 16.Nd5 Ndc6 (16...Nec6 Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 17.Nf6+ Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (17.Bf6 Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 17...Kg7 18.Nxd7 Bxd7 Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (18...Nxe7 Schipkov,Boris: ' ♚') 19.Bd6 Schipkov,Boris: '0-1 (48) Klimov,I (2023)-Obolentseva,A (2015) Tula 2014' (19.Bc5 Schipkov,Boris: '=') 19...Be6 Schipkov,Boris: '=';

C1b) 11...a5 12.0-0-0 Nb4 13.Kb1 (13.Nd5 e6 14.Nc7 Rb8 15.Nc3 b6 16.Kb1 Bb7 17.Be2 Nc5 18.N7b5 Be5 19.b3 Ncd3 20.Bxd3 Nxd3 21.g3 f5 22.Rd2 fxe4 23.fxe4 Nc5 24.Rxd8+ Rxd8 25.Bxc5 bxc5 26.Re1 Rd2 27.Na4 Rxh2 28.Nxc5 Bxg3 29.Rd1 Bc6 30.Na7 Be8 31.Rd8 Kf7 32.Nb5 Bxb5 33.cxb5 Bh4 34.Rd7+ Kf6 35.b6 Rh1+ 36.Kb2 Bg3 37.b7 Rh2+ 38.Kc3 Rxa2 39.Rd8 Ra1 40.e5+ Bxe5+ 41.Kc4 Bg3

42.Ne4+ Ke7 43.Nxg3 Rc1+ 44.Kb5 Rb1 45.Ka4 Ra1+ 46.Kb5 Rb1 47.Ka6 Rxb3 48.Ka7 Rxb7+ 49.Kxb7 Kxd8 50.Kb6 Ke7 51.Kc5 Kf7 52.Kb5 g5 53.Ne4 h5 54.Nxg5+ Kg6 55.Ne4 1-0 (55) JuleVerne (2610)-TheRedKing89 (2685) Blitz 2021) 13...e6 14.Nc1 b6 15.Nb5 Bb7 16.Nd3 Nc5 17.Nf2 Nxe4 18.fxe4 Bxe4+ 19.Bd3 Rxd3 20.Nxe4 Rad8 21.Rxd3 Rxd3 22.Nbc3 f5 23.c5 fxe4 24.cxb6 Rd6 25.Na4 e3 26.Bxb4 axb4 27.Re1 Bd4 28.Kc2 Bxb6 29.Nxb6 Rxb6 30.Rxe3 Kf7 31.Kb3 Kf6 32.Re4 1-0 (32) Muselmen100precent (2724)-mhennigan (2578) Blitz 2023;

C2) 11.Be3

C2a) 11...Nb4 12.0-0-0

C2a1) 12...b6 13.Nd5 (13.a3 Nc6 14.Nd5 e6 15.Nc7 Rb8 16.Nb5 Ba6 17.Nec3 Rbc8 18.Nd6 Rc7 19.Ncb5 Bxb5 20.Nxb5 Rcc8 21.Be2 a6 22.Nd6 Rc7 23.Kb1 Nc5 24.f4 e5 25.f5 Rcd7 26.b4 Na4 27.Kc2 Rxd6 28.Rxd6 Rxd6 29.Kb3 Nd4+ 30.Bxd4 exd4 31.Kxa4 d3 32.Bf3 Rd4 33.Kb3 d2 34.Rd1 Bh6 35.Kc3 Rd7 36.h4 Bf4 37.c5 b5 38.Kc2 Kg7 39.g3 Be3 40.e5 gxf5 41.c6 Rc7 42.Kd3 Bh6 43.Kd4 Kf8 44.Kc5 Ke7 45.Kb6 Kd8 46.Be2 Be3+ 47.Kxa6

Rxc6+ 48.Kxb5 Rc1 49.a4
 Rxd1 50.Bxd1 Bf2 51.h5
 Bxg3 52.a5 Bxe5 53.Kc6
 Bd4 54.b5 f4 55.a6 Kc8
 56.b6 Kb8 57.a7+ Ka8
 58.Kc7 Be5+ 59.Kc8
 1-0 (59) Lucky1357924680
 (2633)-Soham0705 (2733)
 Blitz 2024) 13...Nxd5
 14.cxd5 Ne5 (14...Bb7
 15.Nc3 e6 16.dxe6 fxe6
 17.Bc4 Kf7 18.Bb3 Rac8
 19.Rd6 Bxc3 20.bxc3
 Rxc3+ 21.Kd2 Rc6
 22.Bxe6+ Ke7 23.Rxc6
 Bxc6 24.Bh3 Ne5+ 25.Ke2
 Bb5+ 26.Kf2 Nd3+ 27.Kg3
 Kf6 28.Rd1 h5 29.f4 Bc6
 30.e5+ Kf7 31.Kh4 Bxg2
 32.Bxg2 Nxf4 33.Rf1
 1-0 (33) MCjgp_Twitch
 (2742)-izel2 (2646) Blitz
 2021) 15.Nc3 e6 16.Be2
 exd5 17.Nxd5 Be6 18.Ba6
 Kf8 19.Kb1 Bc8 20.Nxb6
 Rxd1+ 21.Rxd1 axb6
 22.Bxc8 Rxc8 23.Bxb6
 Nc4 24.Bd4 Bxd4 25.Rxd4
 Ke7 26.b3 Ne3 27.Rd2 f5
 28.exf5 Nxf5 29.a4 h5
 30.Kb2 g5 31.b4 Nd6
 32.Kb3 Ke6 33.b5 g4
 34.fxg4 hxg4 35.Rd4 Rg8
 36.Kb4 g3 37.hxg3 Rxg3
 38.Kc5 Nf5 39.Rd2 Rc3+
 40.Kb6 Nd6 41.a5 Nc4+
 42.Kb7 Nxa5+ 43.Ka6 Nc4
 44.Rd4 Ra3+ 45.Kb7
 Nd6+ 46.Kc6 Rc3+ 47.Kb6
 Rb3 48.Kc6 Nxb5 49.Re4+
 Kf5 50.Rc4 Nc3 51.Kc5
 Ne4+ 52.Kd5 Nf6+ 53.Kd4
 Rb2 54.g3 Rg2 55.Rc3

Nh5 56.Rf3+ Kg4 57.Re3
 Nxg3 58.Kd3 Nf5 59.Re4+
 Kg5 60.Re5 Rg3+ 61.Kc4
 Kf6 62.Rc5 Nd6+ 63.Kd5
 Nf5 64.Kc6 Ne7+ 65.Kb6
 Nf5 66.Rb5 Re3 67.Ka5
 Nd4 68.Rb6+ Ke5 69.Rb4
 Nc6+ 70.Kb6 Nxb4 71.Kc5
 Nd3+ 72.Kb5 Ke4 73.Kc4
 Nf4 74.Kb5 Rd3 75.Kc6
 Kd4 76.Kb5 Kc3 77.Ka4
 Rd4+ 78.Ka5 Nd5 79.Ka6
 Kb4 80.Ka7 Rc4 81.Ka8
 Kb5 82.Ka7 Ka5 83.Kb8
 Kb6 84.Ka8 Rc8#
 0-1 (84) MCjgp_Twitch
 (2745)-sugeng-prasetyo
 (2726) Blitz 2021;
C2a2) 12...a5 13.a3 Na6
 14.Nd5 Re8 15.Nec3 e6
 16.Nb6 Nxb6 17.Bxb6
 Bxc3 18.bxc3 Nb8 19.h4
 h5 20.g4 hxg4 21.h5 gxf3
 22.hxg6 fxg6 23.Rh3 e5
 24.Rxf3 Bg4 25.Rg3 Bxd1
 26.Kxd1 Kf7 27.Bc7 Nd7
 28.Bd6 Nf6 29.c5 Nxe4
 30.Bc4+ Kg7 31.Re3 Nxd6
 32.cxd6 0-1 (32)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2700)-kirill_kopyonkin
 (2599) Blitz 2021;
C2a3) 12...Re8 13.a3 Nc6
 14.Nd5 Rf8 15.Nec3 Nde5
 16.Nb5 f5 17.Ndc7 Rb8
 18.Nxa7 fxe4 19.Nxc8
 Rbxc8 20.Ne6 exf3
 21.Nxf8 Kxf8 22.gxf3 Nxf3
 23.Bh3 Ra8 24.Rhf1 Nce5
 25.Bg2 1-0 (25) jposthuma
 (2783)-jaoso78 (2588) Blitz
 2021;

C2b) 11...Nde5 12.Nf4

C2b1) 12...Nb4 13.Rc1

C2b11) 13...e6 14.h4

(14.a3 Nbc6 15.b4 b6
16.Be2 Bb7 17.Kf2 Nd4
18.Nb5 Nxe2 19.Kxe2
Nc6 20.Rhd1 a6 21.Nd6
Rd7 22.Nxb7 Rxb7
23.Rd6 Rc8 24.Rcd1
Be5 25.Rd7 Rxd7
26.Rxd7 Kf8 27.Nd3
Bxh2 28.Bxb6 Ke8
29.Rb7 Bg3 30.Be3 h5
31.c5 h4 32.a4 Ne7
33.b5 axb5 34.axb5 f5
35.c6 Nxc6 36.bxc6
Rxc6 37.Rb6 Rc2+
38.Kd1 Rxd2 39.Nf4 Kf7
40.Nxg2 1-0 (40)

Consent_to_treatment
(2689)-VonSinnen (2684)

Blitz 2023) 14...Bh6

15.Rd1 Nc2+ 16.Kf2
Rxd1 17.Nxd1 Nxe3
18.Kxe3 Bd7 (18...Nc6
19.e5 Nxe5 20.g3 b6
21.Kf2 Bb7 22.Be2 Rd8
23.h5 Kg7 24.hxg6 hxg6
25.Ke3 Nc6 0-1 (25)

Consent_to_treatment
(2745)-SouthAfricanWolf
(2698) Blitz 2023) 19.g3

Rc8 20.b3 a6 21.Nb2
b5 22.Kf2 Bf8 23.Be2
Ba3 24.Nbd3 Nc6
25.cxb5 axb5 26.Ke3
Nb4 27.Nxb4 Bxb4
28.Bd3 Ra8 29.Rh2 Be1
30.Rg2 Bb4 31.Rc2 Kf8
32.Ne2 Ke7 33.e5 Ba3
34.f4 h5 35.Be4 Ra7
36.Nd4 Bb4 37.Bc6 Be1
38.Kf3 Rc7 39.Bxd7
Rxd7 40.Nxb5 f6

41.exf6+ Kxf6 42.Kg2
Rd3 43.Re2 Bxg3
44.Nc7 e5 45.fxe5+
Bxe5 46.Nb5 Rg3+
47.Kf2 Rd3 48.Re4 Kf5
49.Ra4 Rd2+ 50.Ke3
Rh2 51.Kd3 Rh3+
52.Kc4 Rxh4+ 53.Kc5
Rh2 54.Kb6 h4 55.Nd4+
Bxd4+ 56.Rxd4 g5
57.Rc4 Rb2 58.Rc5+
Kg4 59.Rb5 Kh3 60.b4
g4 61.Rc5 g3 62.b5
Rxa2 63.Rc3 Rb2
64.Kc5 Rxb5+ 65.Kxb5
Kh2 66.Rc2+ g2 67.Rc4
h3 68.Rh4 g1Q 69.Re4
1 - 0 (6 9)

Consent_to_treatment
(2749)-SilverSurferx
(2612) Blitz 2022;

C2b12) 13...Be6

C2b121) 14.a3 Nbd3+

15.Nxd3 Nxd3+
16.Bxd3 Rxd3 17.Kf2
Bxc4

C2b1211) 18.Rhd1

Rxd1 (18...Rad8
19.Rxd3 Rxd3
20.Rd1 Rxd1
21.Nxd1 a6 22.Ke1
Kf8 23.Kd2 Ke8
24.b4 Kd7 25.Nc3
Bf1 26.g3 Bg2
27.f4 Ke6 28.Kd3
h5 29.Bd4 f6
30.Ke3 Bh6 31.Na4
Kd7 32.Nc5+ Kc6
33.e5 fxe5 34.Bxe5
b6 35.Ne6 Kb5
36.Nc7+ Ka4
37.Nxa6 Kxa3
38.b5 Ka4 39.Nc7

g5 40.h4 gxh4
 41.gxh4 Bf1 42.Bd4
 Bxb5 43.Nd5 Bc6
 44.Nxb6+ Kb5
 45.Nc8 e6 46.Nd6+
 Kb4 47.Nf7 Bf8
 48.Ng5 Bd5 49.Ba7
 Be7 50.Kd4 Bf6+
 51.Ke3 Kc4 52.Bb8
 Be7 53.Be5 Bc5+
 54.Ke2 Kb3 55.Nh7
 Kc2 56.Nf6 Bc4+
 57.Kf3 Kd1 58.Kg2
 Be2 59.Ne4 Be7
 60.Nc3+ Kd2
 61.Nxe2 Kxe2
 62.Kg3 Ke3 63.Bb8
 Ke4 64.Be5 Bb4
 65.Kf2 Bd2 66.Kg3
 Be1+ 67.Kh3 Kf3
 68.Bc7 Bd2 69.f5
 exf5 70.Bd6 Bf4
 71.Bc5 Bg3 72.Bg1
 Bf2 73.Bh2 Be3
 74.Bg3 Bf4 75.Be1
 Bd6 76.Bc3 Kf2
 77.Bd4+ Ke2
 78.Kg2 f4 79.Bb6
 f3+ 80.Kg1 Bf4
 81.Kh1 Be3
 0-1 (81) monkkkk
 (2609)-anand68
 (2725) Blitz 2022)
 19.Rxd1 Bxc3
 20.bxc3 Be6
 21.Bc5 Kf8 22.h3
 h5 23.g4 hxg4
 24.hxg4 Ke8
 25.Kg3 b6 26.Bd4
 Rc8 27.f4 Rc4
 28.f5 Bc8 29.Rh1
 Bb7 30.Rh8+ Kd7
 31.Kf4 Ra4 32.Rh7

gxf5 33.gxf5 Ke8
 34.Rh8+ Kd7
 35.Rh7 Ke8
 36.Rh8+ Kd7
 37.Rh7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (37)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2628) -
 kirill_kopyonkin
 (2605) Blitz 2021;
C2b1212) 18.Ne2
 Ba6 19.Rc2 Rb3
 20.Bd4 Bxe2
 21.Bxg7 Bd3
 22.Rc3 Rxb2+
 23.Kg3 Kxg7
 24.Rxd3 Rc8
 25.Rd7 Kf6 26.h4
 Rcc2 27.Rg1 Rc3
 28.a4 a5 29.h5 b6
 30.h6 Rb4 31.Rd8
 g5 32.Rh8 Rxe4
 33.Rxh7 Rh4
 34.Rb1 Rc6 35.Rb5
 Kg6 36.Rg7+ Kxh6
 37.Rgxc5 Rb4
 38.Rh5+ Kg6
 39.Rbg5+ Kf6 40.f4
 e6 41.Rh6+ Ke7
 42.Rh7 Rc5 43.Kf3
 Rxg5 44.fxg5 Rxa4
 45.g6 Kf6 46.g7
 1 - 0 (46)
 Lucky1357924680
 (2636)-comicsclub
 (2593) Blitz 2024;
C2b122) 14.b3 g5
 15.Nxe6 (15.Nfd5
 Nbd3+ 16.Bxd3
 Nxd3+ 17.Ke2 Nxc1+
 18.Rxc1 Bxd5
 19.Nxd5 e6 20.Nc3
 h6 21.c5 Be5 22.g3
 Bd4 23.Bxd4 Rxd4

24.Nb5 Rd7 25.Nd6
 f6 26.e5 fxe5 27.Ne4
 Kf7 28.b4 Rad8 29.b5
 Ke7 30.c6 bxc6
 31.Rxc6 Rb8 32.a4
 Rb6 33.Rc4 Rd5
 34.Rc7+ Rd7 35.Rc8
 Rd4 36.Nc5 Rc4
 37.Kd3 Rc1 38.Kd2
 Rc4 39.Kd3 Rc1
 40.g4 Rd6+ 41.Ke3
 Rd5 42.Rc7+ Ke8
 43.Rc8+ Kf7 44.Rc7+
 Kg6 45.Nxe6 Re1+
 46.Kf2 Red1 47.Rc2
 R5d2+ 48.Rxd2
 Rxd2+ 49.Ke3 Ra2
 50.Nc5 Ra3+ 51.Ke4
 Kf6 52.Kd5 Ra2
 53.Kc6 Rxh2 54.a5
 Ke7 55.a6 Rf2
 56.Kb7 Rxf3 57.Kxa7
 Rc3 58.Kb6 Rxc5
 59.Kxc5 e4 60.Kd4
 e3 61.Kxe3 Kd6
 62.a7 Kc7 63.a8Q
 Kb6 64.Qc6+ Ka5
 65.b6 Kb4 66.b7 Ka5
 67.b8Q 1-0 (67)
 rhungaski (2674)-
 kirill_kopyonkin (2587)
 Blitz 2021) 15...fxe6
 16.Bxg5 Ned3+
 17.Bxd3 Nxd3+
 18.Ke2 Nxc1+
 19.Rxc1 Kf7 20.Be3
 Rd7 21.Rd1 Rad8
 22.Rxd7 Rxd7 23.Nb5
 a6 24.Na3 Bb2
 25.Nc2 e5 26.Ne1
 Bd4 27.Nd3 Kf6
 28.Bd2 Rc7 29.Ba5
 b6 30.Bd2 a5 31.g4

a4 32.f4 exf4 33.Bxf4
 e5 34.Bd2 b5 35.Nb4
 Ke6 36.Nd5 Rc8
 37.cxb5 axb3 38.axb3
 Rb8 39.Kd3 Kd7
 40.Kc4 Rc8+ 41.Kd3
 Rb8 42.Kc4 Rc8+
 43.Kd3 Rf8 44.Bc3
 Rf3+ 45.Kc4 Bxc3
 46.Nxc3 Kd6 47.b6
 Kc6 48.Nd5 Rf2
 49.b4 Rc2+ 50.Kb3
 Rxh2 51.b5+ Kb7
 52.Kc4 Rg2 53.Kc5
 Rxg4 54.Nf6 Rg7
 55.Ne8 Rg6 56.Nd6+
 Kb8 57.Kd5 h5
 58.Nf5 Rg5 59.Kxe5
 h4 60.Kf4 Rh5 61.e5
 h3 62.Ng3 h2 63.e6
 Rh6 0-1 (63)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 7 1 6) -
 Samarqand 2021
 (2642) Blitz 2021;
C2b13) 13...Bh6
 14.Ncd5 Bxf4 (14...e6
 15.Nxb4 a5 16.Nc2 Bd7
 17.Na3 Bc6 18.Be2
 Rac8 19.Kf2 g5 20.Nh5
 Nd3+ 21.Bxd3 Rxd3
 22.Rhd1 1-0 (22)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2655)-kirill_kopyonkin
 (2581) Blitz 2023;
 14...Nbc6 15.Be2 e6
 16.Nc7 Rb8 17.Nb5 a6
 18.Nc3 Nd4 19.b3 Bd7
 20.Bxd4 Bxf4 21.Rd1
 Bc6 22.g3 Rxd4
 23.Rxd4 Be3 24.Rd1 g5
 25.h4 h6 26.hxg5 hxg5
 27.Rf1 Ng6 28.Rd3 Bc5

29.f4 b5 30.cxb5 axb5
 31.Kd2 Kg7 32.Bh5 gxf4
 33.gxf4 b4 34.Na4 Be7
 35.Bxg6 Kxg6 36.Rg3+
 Kf6 37.Ke3 Rd8 38.Rfg1
 Bf8 39.Rc1 Bb5 40.Rc7
 e5 41.fxe5+ Ke6
 42.Nc5+ Kxe5 43.Rg5+
 Kd6 44.Rxf7 Rc8
 45.Rd5+ Kc6 46.Rf6+
 Kc7 47.Ne6+ Kb7
 48.Rxb5+ Kc6 49.Rxf8
 1 - 0 (4 9)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2652)-Molt7n (2815)
 Blitz 2022)

C2b131) 15.Nxf4 g5

16.Nd5 Ned3+
 17.Bxd3 Nxd3+
 18.Ke2 Nxc1+
 19.Rxc1 f6 20.Nc7
 Bd7 21.Nxa8 Rxa8
 22.h4 (22.b4 a5
 23.b5 Rc8 24.Kd3
 Kf7 25.a4 e5 26.Bb6
 Ra8 27.c5 Ke6 28.c6
 bxc6 29.bxc6 Be8
 30.c7 Kd7 31.Bxa5
 Kc8 32.Rc5 Bxa4
 33.Kc4 Ra6 34.Rd5
 Bd7 35.Kb4 h5
 36.Rd2 Rc6 37.Rb2
 Kb7 38.Ka3+ Ka6
 39.Kb4 Be6 40.Rd2
 Rc4+ 41.Ka3 Kxa5
 42.Rd6 Bc8 43.Rxf6
 Rxc7 44.Rf5 Rc3+
 45.Kb2 Bxf5 46.Kxc3
 Be6 47.Kd3 Kb5
 48.Ke3 Kc5 49.g3 h4
 50.f4 hxg3 51.hxg3
 exf4+ 52.gxf4 g4
 53.f5 Bf7 54.Kf4 Bh5

55.e5 Kd5 56.e6 Kd6
 57.Kg5 g3 58.Kxh5
 g2 59.Kg6 g1Q+
 60.Kf7 Qe3 61.f6
 Qxe6+ 62.Kg7 Ke5
 63.Kg6 1-0 (63)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2658)-kirill_kopyonkin
 (2603) Blitz 2022)

22...g4 23.b4 a6
 24.Bb6 Kf7 25.Ke3
 Rc8 26.Rd1 Be6
 27.c5 gxf3 28.gxf3
 Rg8 29.Kf2 Bh3
 30.Rg1 Rxc1 31.Kxg1
 Be6 32.a3 Bb3
 33.Kf2 e6 34.Ke3 h5
 35.f4 Ke8 36.Kd4
 Kd7 37.Ba7 Kc6
 38.Bb8 Bd1 39.f5
 exf5 40.exf5 Bc2
 41.Bf4 Bxf5 42.Bh6
 Kd7 43.Bg7 Ke6
 44.Bh6 Bc2 45.Bf4
 Ba4 46.Bb8 Bc6
 47.Ke3 Kf5 48.Kd4
 Kg4 49.Ke3 Kxh4
 50.Kf4 Kh3 51.Bc7 h4
 52.Bd8 Kg2 53.Bxf6
 h3 0-1 (53)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2672)-kirill_kopyonkin
 (2651) Blitz 2021;

C2b132) 15.Bxf4

Ned3+ 16.Bxd3
 Nxd3+ 17.Ke2 Nxc1+
 18.Rxc1 Be6
 19.Nxe7+ Kf8 20.Nd5
 Bxd5 21.cxd5 Rac8
 22.Rc3 Rxc3 23.bxc3
 b5 24.Kd3 Rc8
 25.Bd6+ Ke8 26.f4
 Kd7 27.Bb4 Rc4

28.a3 f5 29.exf5 gxf5
 30.g3 h5 31.Ke3
 Re4+ 32.Kf3 Kc7
 33.h3 Rc4 34.g4
 fxg4+ 35.hxg4 hxg4+
 36.Kxg4 Kb6 37.d6
 a5 38.d7 Kc7
 39.Bxa5+ Kxd7
 40.Bb4 Ke6 41.Kg5
 Rc8 42.f5+ Ke5
 43.Kg6 Rg8+ 44.Kf7
 Rg3 45.f6 Rf3 46.Be7
 Rxc3 47.Ke8 Rf3
 48.f7 Kd5 49.f8Q
 Rxf8+ 50.Bxf8 Kc6
 51.Bb4 Kb7 52.Kd7
 Ka8 53.Kc6 Kb8
 54.Kb6 Ka8 55.Ka6
 Kb8 56.Bc5 Ka8
 57.Bb4 Kb8 58.Ka5
 Ka8 59.Kxb5 Kb8
 60.a4 Ka8 61.Ba5
 Kb8 62.Bb6 Ka8
 63.Bc7 Ka7 64.Be5
 Ka8 65.Kc6 Ka7
 66.Bc7 Ka8 67.Bd8
 Ka7 68.Kc7 Ka8
 69.Kb6 1-0 (69)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2685)-kirill_kopyonkin
 (2622) Blitz 2022;
C2b14) 13...b6 14.a3
 Nbc6 15.Be2 e6 16.Kf2
 Na5 17.Nb5 Bd7 18.Nd6
 Ba4 19.b4 Nb3 20.Rcd1
 Nc6 21.Nb7 Rdb8
 22.Nd6 Rd8 23.c5 bxc5
 24.bxc5 Rab8 25.Rb1
 Ncd4 26.Rhd1 e5
 27.Nd5 Nxc5 28.Rxb8
 Rxb8 29.Rc1 Nce6
 30.Rc8+ Rxc8 31.Nxc8
 Bf8 32.Nxa7 Bxa3

33.Nc8 Bc5 34.Ncb6
 Bb3 35.Nc4 Nxe2
 36.Nd2 Nc1 37.Nxb3
 Nxb3 38.Nf6+ Kg7
 39.Nd7 Bxe3+ 40.Kxe3
 f6 41.g3 h5 42.Nb6
 Ned4 43.Nd5 Kf7 44.f4
 Ke6 45.Nc7+ Kd7
 46.Nd5 Ke6 47.Nc7+
 Kf7 48.Nd5 Ne6 49.f5
 gxf5 50.exf5 Ng7
 51.Ke4 Nd4 52.g4
 Ndx5 53.gxf5 h4
 54.Ne3 Nh5 55.Kf3 h3
 56.Kg4 e4 57.Kxh5 Kg7
 58.Kg4 Kh6 59.Kf4 Kh5
 60.Ng4 Kh4 61.Nxf6 e3
 62.Kxe3 Kg5 63.Kf3
 Kxf5 64.Ng4 Kg5 65.Nf2
 Kh4 66.Kf4 Kh5 67.Kg3
 Kg5 68.Kxh3 Kf5
 69.Kg3 Ke5 70.h3
 1 - 0 (7 0)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2672)-Krpokapetan
 (2596) Blitz 2022;
C2b15) 13...Nec6 14.a3
 Na6 15.b4 Nc7 16.Nfd5
 Rd7 17.Nxc7 Rxc7
 18.Nd5 Rd7 19.Be2 e6
 20.Nf4 b6 21.Nd3 Bb7
 22.Kf2 Rad8 23.Rhd1
 Nd4 24.Bf1 f5 25.e5
 Nc6 26.f4 g5 27.g3
 gxf4 28.gxf4 Ne7
 29.Nb2 Ng6 30.Rxd7
 Rxd7 31.Rd1 Rc7
 32.Bg2 Bxg2 33.Kxg2
 Bh6 34.Kf3 Kf7 35.Rc1
 Rd7 36.Rd1 Rc7 37.c5
 bxc5 38.bxc5 Rb7
 39.Nc4 Ke7 40.Rd3 Rb1
 41.Na5 Rf1+ 42.Kg2

Rxf4 43.Nc6+ Kf7
 44.Rd7+ Ke8 45.Rd8+
 Kf7 46.Bxf4 Nxf4+
 47.Kf3 Nd5 48.Rd7+
 Ke8 49.Rxh7 Bf4 50.h4
 a6 51.h5 Bg5 52.Rg7
 Bh6 53.Rg6 1-0 (53)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2641)-SeTuP_sEkAr
 (2556) Blitz 2022;
C2b16) 13...g5 14.Nfd5
 Nbd3+ 15.Bxd3 Nxd3+
 16.Ke2 Nxc1+ 17.Rxc1
C2b161) 17...Be6
 18.Bxg5 (18.Nxe7+
 Kh8 19.Ned5 h6
 20.b3 Rac8 21.a4 b6
 22.Nb5 Rd7 23.Kd3
 f5 24.Nd4 fxe4+
 25.fxe4 Bf7 26.Nf5
 Be5 27.Nxh6 Be6
 28.Nf5 Kh7 29.Bxg5
 Rg8 30.h4 Rf8 31.g4
 a6 32.Ke3 b5
 33.axb5 axb5 34.c5
 Bb8 35.c6 Rdf7
 36.Kd4 Ba7+ 37.Ke5
 Bc8 38.Nde7 Re8
 39.Kd6 Bxf5 40.gxf5
 Rd8+ 41.Ke6 Rff8
 42.c7 Rde8 43.c8Q
 1 - 0 (4 3)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 6 8 9) -
 chess_impression
 (2888) Blitz 2024)
 18...f6 19.Be3 Kf7
 20.Nb5 Bxd5 21.cxd5
 a6 22.Nc7 Rac8
 23.Ne6 Re8 24.Rxc8
 Rxc8 25.Kd3 f5
 26.Nxg7 fxe4+ 27.fxe4
 Kxg7 28.e5 Kg6

29.g4 b5 30.h4 h5
 31.gxh5+ Kxh5
 32.Bg5 Rc5 33.Ke4
 Rc2 34.Bxe7 Kg6
 35.e6 Rxb2 36.d6
 Re2+ 37.Kd5 Rd2+
 38.Kc6 1-0 (38)
 jposthuma (2755)-
 alina0220 (2649) Blitz
 2021;
C2b162) 17...b6
 18.Nxe7+ Kf8
 19.Ned5 Be6 20.Bxg5
 Rdc8 21.b3 Rc6
 22.Be3 f5 23.Nb5
 fxe4 24.fxe4 Bg4+
 25.Kd3 Rd8 26.Rf1+
 Kg8 27.Nxa7 Rg6
 28.Nb5 Be6 29.g3 h5
 30.Bxb6 Rd7 31.Bd4
 h4 32.Nf4 Rh6
 33.Nd5 hxg3 34.hxg3
 Rh3 35.Bxg7 Kxg7
 36.Nd4 Rxg3+ 37.Rf3
 Rxf3+ 38.Nxf3 Bh3
 39.Ne5 Bf1+ 40.Kd4
 Ra7 41.a4 Rb7 42.b4
 Ra7 43.a5 Kf8
 44.Nc6 Rh7 45.a6
 1 - 0 (4 5)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2687)-disenthralled
 (2589) Blitz 2023;
C2b163) 17...h6
 18.Nc7 (18.Nxe7+
 Kh7 19.Nxc8 Raxc8
 20.Nd5 Bxb2 21.Rb1
 Bg7 22.Rxb7 Rxc4
 23.Rxf7 Kg6 24.Rxa7
 Rc2+ 25.Kf1 Rb8
 26.Ra6+ Kh7 27.Rb6
 Rxb6 28.Bxb6 Rxa2
 29.Bf2 Kg6 30.h4

Be5 31.hxg5 hxg5
 32.g4 Rd2 33.Be3
 Rd3 34.Ke2 Ra3
 35.Ne7+ Kf6 36.Nf5
 Ra2+ 37.Kf1 Bf4
 38.Bf2 Ke6 39.Bd4
 Kd7 40.Be3 Bxe3
 41.Nxe3 Ke6 42.Ng2
 Ke5 43.Kg1 Kd4
 44.Kh2 Kd3 45.Kg3
 Ke2 46.f4 Ra3+
 47.Kh2 Kf3 48.Ne1+
 Kxg4 49.fxg5 Ra2+
 50.Kg1 Kxg5 51.Kf1
 Kf4 52.e5 Kxe5
 53.Kg1 Kf4 54.Kf1
 Ke3 55.Ng2+ Kf3
 56.Ne1+ Kg3 57.Kg1
 Ra1 58.Kf1 Kf4
 59.Ke2 Ra2+ 60.Kd3
 Ra3+ 61.Kd2 Ra7
 62.Nc2 Rd7+ 63.Kc3
 Ke5 64.Kb3 Rc7
 65.Nb4 Ke4 66.Nc2
 Rb7+ 67.Nb4 Kd4
 68.Ka4 Kc5 69.Na6+
 Kb6 70.Nb4 Ra7+
 71.Kb3 Rc7 72.Nd3
 Rd7 73.Nb4 Kc7
 74.Nd3 Rd8 75.Kc4
 Rb8 76.Kd4 Kb7
 77.Ke4 Rc8 78.Kf4
 Rd8 79.Kg4 Re8
 80.Kg5 Rf8 81.Kg6
 Re8 82.Kh7 Rd8
 83.Kg7 Rxd3 84.Kg6
 Re3 85.Kg5 Rf3
 0 - 1 (8 5)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2645)-TheRedKing89
 (2703) Blitz 2021)
 18...Be6 (18...Bxc3
 19.Rxc3 Be6 20.Nxa8

Rxa8 21.b3 a5 22.a4
 Rc8 23.Bb6
 1 - 0 (2 3)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2657)-Slivoviy (2485)
 Blitz 2024) 19.Nxa8
 Bxc4+ 20.Kf2 Rxa8
 21.b3 Be6 22.Nd5
 Bxd5 23.exd5 Rd8
 24.Rc7 Rxd5 25.Rxb7
 Ra5 26.Rxa7 Rxa7
 27.Bxa7 f5 28.a4 Kf7
 29.Ke2 Ke6 30.Kd3
 Kd5 31.b4 e5 32.b5
 e4+ 33.fxe4+ fxe4+
 34.Ke2 Bc3 35.Be3
 Ba5 36.g4 Kc4 37.b6
 Kb3 38.b7 Bc7
 39.Ba7 Bxh2 40.b8Q+
 Bxb8 41.Bxb8 Kxa4
 42.Ke3 Kb5 43.Be5
 Kc6 44.Kxe4 Kd7
 45.Bg7 Ke6 46.Bxh6
 Kf6 47.Bf8 1-0 (47)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2673)-Miguelho67
 (2614) Blitz 2024;
C2b164) 17...Bxc3
 18.Rxc3 f6 19.Nc7
 Bd7 20.Nxa8 Rxa8
 21.Ra3 a6 22.Bb6
 Kf7 23.Rd3 Be6
 24.b3 Rc8 25.Ke3 h5
 26.g3 g4 27.f4 f5
 28.exf5 Bxf5 29.Rd5
 Kg6 30.Re5 e6
 31.Bd4 Kf7 32.c5 Ke7
 33.b4 Kd7 34.a4 Kc6
 35.Kd2 Rd8 36.Kc3
 Rd5 37.Re3 Rd8
 38.Kc4 Ra8 39.Be5
 Kd7 40.Re2 Rd8
 41.Rd2+ Kc8 42.Bd6

Rh8 43.b5 Be4
 44.Kb4 Bd5 45.Ka5
 Kd7 46.Kb6 h4
 47.Be5 Rc8 48.gxh4
 axb5 49.axb5 Ra8
 50.c6+ bxc6 51.bxc6+
 Ke7 52.Kb7 Ra3
 53.Rxd5 exd5 54.c7
 Rb3+ 55.Kc6 Rb1
 56.c8Q Rc1+ 57.Kb7
 Rxc8 58.Kxc8
 1 - 0 (5 8)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2645)-Enialios (2717)
 Blitz 2023;
C2b165) 17...e6
C2b1651) 18.Nc7
C2b16511)
 18...Bd7 19.Nxa8
 Rxa8 20.Bxg5 Rc8
 (20...Bc6 21.Be3
 a5 22.b3 a4
 23.Nxa4 Bxa4
 24.bxa4 Rxa4
 25.Rc2 Kf8
 26.Bc5+ Ke8
 27.a3 Kd7 28.Bb4
 Kc6 29.Rd2 Be5
 30.g3 Ra8 31.f4
 Bc7 32.Kf3 h5
 33.h3 Rg8 34.Rg2
 h4 35.gxh4 Rd8
 36.h5 f5 37.exf5
 exf5 38.Rg6+ Kd7
 39.Rf6 Kc8
 40.Rxf5 Rd3+
 41.Kg4 Rd1
 42.Rf8+ Kd7
 43.Rf7+ Kc8 44.h6
 Rg1+ 45.Kf5 Rh1
 46.h7 Rxh3
 47.Rf8+
 1 - 0 (4 7)

Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 6 4 2) -
 GarlicBread16
 (2677) Blitz 2023)
 21.b3 b5 22.Nxb5
 1 - 0 (2 2)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 6 4 9) -
 Karl0choa (2652)
 Blitz 2021;
C2b16512)
 18...Rb8 19.Bxa7
 Bd7 20.Bxb8 Rxb8
 21.N7b5 Be5
 22.h3 Rc8 23.b3
 Kg7 24.Rd1 Bc6
 25.Nd6 Ra8
 26.Ndb5 h6 27.a4
 Kg6 28.Nd4 Be8
 29.Ncb5 Kf6
 30.Nc2 Ke7
 31.Ne3 Bg7
 32.Nc2 Bc6
 33.Ncd4 Bd7
 34.g3 f5 35.exf5
 exf5 36.Kf2 h5
 37.Nc2 Bc6
 38.Ne3 Kf6
 39.Rd6+ Ke5
 40.Rg6 Bf8
 41.Rxg5 Bc5
 42.Rxf5+ Ke6
 43.Rxc5
 1 - 0 (4 3)
 Consent_to_treat
 ment (2 7 0 9) -
 Romsta (2573)
 Blitz 2022;
C2b1652) 18.Bxg5
 Rd6 19.Nf6+ Bxf6
 20.Bxf6 Bd7 21.e5
 Rc6 22.Ne4 Ra6
 23.Nc5 Rxa2

24.Nxd7 Rxb2+
 25.Ke3 a5 26.Be7
 a4 27.Ra1 a3
 28.Bc5 a2 29.Nf6+
 Kg7 30.Bd4 Rb1
 31.Ne4 Ra3+
 32.Kd2 Rxa1
 33.Bxa1 Rb3
 34.Kc2 Rb1 35.Bc3
 a1Q 36.Bxa1 Rxa1
 37.g4 Ra2+ 38.Kd3
 Rxh2 39.Nd6 b6
 40.Nc8 Rb2 41.Nd6
 Kg6 42.Ke4 Rh2
 43.Kf4 h5 44.gxh5+
 Rxh5 45.Ke4 Rh4+
 46.f4 Rh3 47.Kd4
 f5 48.exf6 Kxf6
 49.Ke4 Rh4 50.Ke3
 e5 51.fxe5+ Kxe5
 52.Nc8 Rxc4
 53.Nxb6 Rc3+
 54.Kd2 Kd4 55.Nd7
 Rc6 56.Nf8 Rd6
 57.Ke2 Ke5 58.Nh7
 Kf5 59.Nf8 Rd8
 60.Nh7 Rh8 61.Ng5
 Kxg5 62.Ke3 Rf8
 63.Kd2 Re8 64.Kc2
 Re7 65.Kb2 Kf6
 66.Kb3 Ke6 67.Kc4
 Kd6 68.Kb3 Rd7
 69.Ka4 Rc7 70.Kb3
 Rc6 71.Kb2 Rc7
 72.Kb1 Kc6 73.Kb2
 Kc5 74.Kb1 Kb4
 75.Kb2 Rc3 76.Kb1
 Kb3 77.Ka1 Rc1#
 0 - 1 (7 7)
 MCjgp_Twitch
 (2778)-sina_iran
 (2765) Blitz 2021;

C2b2) 12...g5 13.Nfd5 h6

(13...b6 14.Bxg5 f6
 15.Be3 Ba6 16.Nc7 Bxc4
 17.Nxa8 Rxa8 18.Rd1 Nb4
 19.Bxc4+ Nxc4 20.Bc1 f5
 21.Nd5 Nc2+ 22.Ke2 e6
 23.Ne3 N2xe3 24.Bxe3
 Nxb2 25.Rd7 Nc4 26.Rc1
 Nxe3 27.Kxe3 Bh6+ 28.f4
 e5 29.g3 exf4+ 30.gxf4
 Re8 31.Rc4 b5 32.Rcd4
 fxe4 33.Rd8 1-0 (33)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2666)-killerm3000 (2560)
 Blitz 2021; 13...e6 14.Bxg5
 exd5 15.Bxd8 d4 16.Nb5
 Nxd8 17.Nxd4 Nxc4
 18.Bxc4 Bxd4 19.0-0-0
 Nc6 20.Kb1 Be6 21.Bxe6
 fxe6 22.f4 Kf7 23.Rd3
 Rg8 24.g3 e5 25.Rf1 Ke6
 26.f5+ Kf6 27.a3 a5
 28.Rb3 Rg7 29.Rc1 h5
 30.Rb5 Rd7 31.h3 a4
 32.g4 hxg4 33.hxg4 Kg5
 34.Rd5 Rf7 35.Rd6 Kxg4
 36.Rf1 Ne7 37.Rd7 Rh7
 38.f6 Rh2 39.fxe7 Rxb2+
 40.Kc1 Ra2 41.e8Q
 1-0 (41) Ma Qun (2627)-
 Zhao,Y (2470) Shenyang
 CHN 2019) 14.0-0-0 b6
 (14...e6 15.Ne7+ Kf8
 16.Nxc6 Rxd1+ 17.Kxd1
 Nxc6 18.h4 Bxc3 19.bxc3
 f6 20.hxg5 hxg5 21.Rh7
 e5 22.Bc5+ Kg8 23.Rc7
 Be6 24.Rxb7 Na5 25.Rxa7
 Rxa7 26.Bxa7 Nxc4
 27.Bc5 Kf7 28.Kc2 Ke8
 29.a4 Kd7 30.g4 Kc6
 31.Bf2 Kd6 32.Bd3 Kc6
 33.Kc1 Na5 34.Bb5+ Kd6
 35.Kd2 Nc4+ 36.Ke2 Na3

37.Bd3 Nc4 38.Ba7 Kc6
 39.Kf2 Kd6 40.Bb8+ Kc6
 41.Kg3 Kd7 42.Bc2 Ne3
 43.Bd3 Nc4 44.Ba7 Kc6
 45.Kf2 Kd6 46.Ke2 Kc6
 47.Bc2 Na3 48.Bf2 Nxc2
 49.Kd2 Na3 50.Kc1 Nc4
 51.Be1 Kb6 52.Bf2+ Kc6
 53.Kc2 Na5 54.Kd3 Bb3
 55.Ba7 Bxa4 56.Ke3 Bb5
 57.Kf2 Nc4 58.Bb8 Kb7
 0-1 (58) Lucky1357924680
 (2738)-Ronalzinho123
 (2616) Blitz 2024) 15.Nxe7+
 Kf8 16.Rxd8+ Nxd8
 17.Nxc8 Rxc8 18.c5 bxc5
 19.Ba6 Rc6 20.Bb5 Rc8
 21.Nd5 Ne6 22.Rd1 Nc6
 23.Bxc6 Rxc6 24.Kc2 Ra6
 25.a3 Ra4 26.Nc3 Ra6
 27.Rd5 Bd4 28.Bxd4 cxd4
 29.Nb5 Rc6+ 30.Kd2 Rb6
 31.b4 a6 32.Nxd4 Nf4
 33.Rd7 Nxg2 34.Nf5 Ke8
 35.Re7+ Kf8 36.Ra7 Ke8
 37.Kc3 Ne1 38.Nd4 h5
 39.a4 g4 40.fxg4 hxg4
 41.a5 Rh6 42.Nf5 Rxh2
 43.Rxa6 Rc2+ 44.Kb3 Re2
 45.b5 g3 46.Ra8+ Kd7
 47.Ra7+ Ke8 48.Nd6+ Kf8
 49.Rxf7+ Kg8 50.Rf6 g2
 51.Rg6+ Kh7 52.Rg4 Nf3
 53.a6 Re3+ 54.Kb4 g1Q
 55.Rxg1 Nxg1 56.a7 Rd3
 57.e5 Rxd6 58.exd6
 1-0 (58) jposthuma (2750)-
 Rogerrrr (2713) Blitz 2021;
C2b3) 12...b6 13.Rc1
 (13.Be2 Ba6 14.Nb5 Bxb5
 15.cxb5 Nb4 16.Rc1 Nxa2
 17.Rc7 e6 18.Kf2 Nb4
 19.Ra1 g5 20.Nh5 Ned3+

21.Bxd3 Nxd3+ 22.Ke2
 Bxb2 23.Rd1 Nf4+ 24.Nxf4
 gxf4 25.Bxf4 Rxd1
 26.Kxd1 a6 27.Kc2 Bd4
 28.Kd3 Bc5 29.bxa6 Rxa6
 30.Be5 Ra8 31.h4 h5
 32.g4 Ra3+ 33.Kc4 Rxf3
 34.Rc8+ Kh7 35.Rh8+
 1 - 0 (3 5)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2662)-dau_npukypumb
 (2650) Blitz 2022)

C2b31) 13...f5 14.Be2
 Nd4 15.b3 fxe4 16.Nxe4
 Bb7 17.Ng5 Bf6
 18.Nge6 Nxe6 19.Nxe6
 Nd3+ 20.Bxd3 Rxd3
 21.Ke2 Rd6 22.Nf4 e5
 23.Nd5 Bxd5 24.cxd5
 Rxd5 25.Rc7 a5 26.Rd1
 Rxd1 27.Kxd1 a4 28.b4
 b5 29.Rb7 Rd8+ 30.Ke2
 Rc8 31.Kd3 e4+ 32.fxe4
 Rc3+ 33.Ke2 Ra3
 34.Rxb5 Rxa2+ 35.Kf3
 Rb2 36.Rb8+ Kf7
 37.Rb7+ Ke6 38.Rb6+
 Kf7 39.Rxf6+ 1-0 (39)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2700)-Anuar_Is (2817)
 Blitz 2024;

C2b32) 13...Ba6 14.b3
 Rac8 (14...e6 15.h4
 Nb4 16.Be2 Nbd3+
 17.Nxd3 Nxd3+ 18.Bxd3
 Rxd3 19.Nd1 Rad8
 20.Kf2 f5 21.exf5 gxf5
 22.Re1 e5 23.Bg5 R8d7
 24.Ne3 h6 25.Nxf5 hxg5
 26.hxg5 Rd2+ 27.Re2
 Bb7 28.Rc2 Rxc2
 29.Rxc2 e4 30.Re2
 Bd4+ 31.Kg3 exf3

32.gxf3 Bc5 33.Nh6+
 Kh7 34.f4 Rd3+ 35.Kh4
 Bf3 36.Rh2 Bd6 37.Nf5
 Bxf4 38.Rh3 Be2
 39.g6+ Kxg6 40.Ne7+
 Kf7 41.Rxd3 Bxd3
 42.Nd5 Bd6 43.Kg5 Be4
 44.Ne3 Bc6 45.Kg4 Ke6
 46.Nf5 Be5 47.Ng3
 Bxg3 48.Kxg3 Ke5
 49.Kf2 Kd4 50.Ke2 Kc3
 51.Kd1 Kb2 52.c5 bxc5
 53.a3 Kxb3 0-1 (53)
 cubanito2002 (2609)-
 Stale_Bread0 (2727) Blitz
 2020) 15.Be2 e6 16.0-0
 Nd4 17.Rfd1 Nxe2+
 18.Ncxe2 h6 19.Kf1 g5
 20.Nh5 Nd3 21.Rc2 Nb4
 22.Rcd2 Rxd2 23.Bxd2
 Nc2 24.Nxg7 Kxg7
 25.Bc3+ Kg6 26.Rd2
 Na3 27.Bb4 Nxc4
 28.bxc4 Rxc4 29.a3 f5
 30.exf5+ exf5 31.Kf2 f4
 32.Nc3 Bc8 33.Ne4 Rc1
 34.Rd6+ Kh7 35.Nf6+
 Kg7 36.Ng4 Ba6 37.g3
 h5 38.Rd7+ Kg6
 39.Rd6+ Kg7 40.Ne5
 fxg3+ 41.hxg3 h4
 42.Rg6+ Kh7 43.Rxg5
 h3 44.Rh5+ Kg7
 45.Rxh3 Rf1+ 46.Ke3
 Rg1 47.Kf4 Rf1 48.g4
 Be2 49.Rh5 Bd1
 50.Rg5+ Kf6 51.Rf5+
 Ke6 52.Rf7 Bxf3
 53.Re7+ Kf6 54.Nxf3
 Rb1 55.Rxa7 Kg6
 56.Ne5+ Kh6 57.Rb7 b5
 58.Nf3 Rxb4+ 59.axb4
 Kg6 60.Rb6+ 1-0 (60)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2698)-symbiote (2672)
 Blitz 2022;

C2b33) 13...e6 14.Be2
 Ba6 (14...g5 15.Nh5
 Nb4 16.Nxg7 Nbd3+
 17.Bxd3 Nxd3+ 18.Ke2
 Nxc1+ 19.Rxc1 Kxg7
 20.Bxg5 f6 21.Bd2 Ba6
 22.b3 Rac8 23.a4 h5
 24.Nb5 Bxb5 25.axb5
 Rd7 26.Be3 Kf7 27.b4
 Rg8 28.g3 h4 29.g4
 Rb7 30.Kd3 Ra8 31.Ra1
 Rd8+ 32.Kc3 Kg6 33.f4
 f5 34.gxf5+ exf5
 35.Rg1+ Kf7 36.exf5
 Re8 37.Bd4 Re4
 38.Rg7+ Kf8 39.Rxb7
 Rxf4 40.c5 Rf3+ 41.Kc4
 Rc3+ 1-0 (41)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2661)-TaktikFux123
 (2499) Blitz 2024) 15.b3

C2b331) 15...Nd4
 16.0-0 Nxe2+
 (16...Nec6 17.Rfd1
 Rd7 18.Bf1 Rad8
 19.Kf2 Kf8 20.Nfe2
 Ke8 21.Nxd4 Nxd4
 22.h4 h5 23.g3 Bf6
 24.f4 Be7 25.Bg2
 Bb7 26.Rd3 Bc5
 27.Rcd1 Nc2 28.Rxd7
 Bxe3+ 29.Ke2 Rxd7
 30.Rxd7 Kxd7 31.Kd3
 Bf2 32.Kxc2 Bxg3
 33.Ne2 Bxh4 34.Kd3
 Be7 35.Bf3 Bd6
 36.Ke3 e5 37.f5 Ke7
 38.Ng3 Kf6 39.Bg2
 Bc5+ 40.Kf3 Kg5
 41.fxg6 fxg6 42.Bh3

Bb4 43.Ne2 Bd2
 44.Ng1 Kh4 45.Bd7
 g5 46.Ke2 Bf4
 47.Nf3+ Kg3 48.Bf5
 g4 49.Ne1 h4 50.Nd3
 h3 51.Nf2 h2 52.Kf1
 Be3 53.Nh1+ Kf4
 54.Kg2 Bg1 55.Ng3
 a6 56.Ne2+ Ke3
 57.Nxg1 hxg1Q+
 58.Kxg1 g3 59.b4
 Bxe4 60.Bc8 a5
 61.bxa5 bxa5 62.Ba6
 Kd4 63.a4 Bd3
 64.Kg2 Bxc4 65.Bb7
 Bd5+ 66.Kxg3 Bxb7
 67.Kf2 Bc6 68.Ke2
 Bxa4 69.Kd2 Bc6
 70.Kc1 Bb5 71.Kb2
 e4 72.Ka3 e3 73.Kb3
 Kd3 74.Ka3 e2
 75.Kb3 e1Q 76.Kb2
 Qc3+ 77.Ka2 Bc4+
 78.Kb1 Qb3+ 79.Kc1
 Qc2# 0-1 (79)
 Lucky1357924680
 (2632)-MattLoncke
 (2593) Blitz 2024)
 17.Nfxe2 Rd3 18.Bf2
 f5 19.Rcd1 Rad8
 20.Rxd3 Rxd3 21.exf5
 gxf5 22.Rd1 Kf7 23.f4
 Rxd1+ 24.Nxd1 Nd3
 25.Be3 b5 26.cxb5
 Bxb5 27.g3 a6
 28.Bd4 Nxf4 29.gxf4
 Bxe2 30.Bxg7 Bxd1
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (3 0)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2661)-Prettyfly (2632)
 Blitz 2023;
C2b332) 15...Rd7
 16.Kf2 Rad8 17.Rhd1

Nd4 18.Bf1 (18.Nb5
 Nxb5 19.cxb5 Rxd1
 20.Bxd1 Bxb5 21.Be2
 Bxe2 22.Kxe2 g5
 23.Nh5 h6 24.Nxg7
 Kxg7 25.Rc7 Rd7
 26.Rxd7 Nxd7 27.Kd3
 f5 28.exf5 exf5
 29.Kc4 f4 30.Bd4+
 Kf7 31.Kd5 h5 32.Kc6
 Ke6 33.a4 g4 34.b4
 Ne5+ 35.Bxe5 Kxe5
 36.Kb7 g3 37.h4 a5
 38.b5 Kd4 39.Kxb6
 Ke3 40.Kxa5 Kf2
 41.b6 Kxg2 42.b7
 Kh3 43.b8Q g2
 44.Qb1 g1Q 45.Qxg1
 Kxh4 46.Qg6 Kh3
 47.Qxh5+ Kg3
 48.Qg4+ Kf2 49.Qxf4
 1 - 0 (4 9)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 6 8 6) -
 Ghostiyalperbeyaa
 (2679) Blitz 2022)
 18...Bh6 19.Nfe2
 Bxe3+ 20.Kxe3 Nec6
 21.Nxd4 Nxd4 22.Rd3
 e5 23.Nd5 Kg7 24.f4
 f6 25.g3 Ne6 26.Bh3
 Re8 27.Bxe6 Rxe6
 28.Rcd1 exf4+
 29.Nxf4 Rxd3+
 30.Rxd3 Re7 31.Nd5
 Rf7 32.Kd4 Bb7
 33.b4 Rd7 34.Ra3 a6
 35.Kc3 f5 36.Nxb6
 Rd1 37.exf5 gxf5
 38.b5 axb5 39.Ra7
 Kg6 40.Rxb7 bxc4
 41.Nxc4 Rh1 42.Rb2
 Rc1+ 43.Kb3 Re1

44.a4 Re6 45.Ra2
Kg5 46.a5 Rh6 47.a6
1 - 0 (4 7)
Consent_to_treatment
(2737)-SilverSurferx
(2565) Blitz 2022;

C2b4) 12...Na5 13.Nfd5
(13.c5 Nac4 14.Bc1 e6
15.Be2 b6 16.cxb6 axb6
17.0-0 Ba6 18.Rd1 Rxd1+
19.Nxd1 Nc6 20.Rb1 Nd4
21.Bf1 Bb5 22.b3 Na3
23.Bxa3 Bxf1 24.Kxf1
Rxa3 25.Rc1 Bh6 26.Rc8+
Kg7 27.Ne2 Nxe2 28.Kxe2
Rxa2+ 29.Kf1 Bf4 30.g3
Be5 31.Rd8 Rxh2 32.f4
Bf6 33.Rd3 h5 34.Nf2 h4
35.g4 g5 36.Kg1 Rxf2
37.Kxf2 gxf4 38.Kf3 Be5
39.Rd7 h3 40.Rd2 Kf6
41.Rh2 Ke7 42.Rxh3 f6
43.Rh7+ Kd6 44.Rb7 Kc6
45.Re7 Kd6 46.Re8 b5
47.Rc8 Kd7 48.Rc5 b4
49.Rb5 Bc3 50.Kxf4 Bd2+
51.Kf3 Kc6 52.Rb8 Bc3
53.Re8 Kc5 54.Rxe6 Kd4
55.g5 Kd3 56.gxf6 Kc2
57.f7 Bg7 58.Re8 Bf8
59.Rxf8 Kxb3 60.Re8 Kb2
61.f8Q 1-0 (61)
Consent_to_treatment
(2673)-Fred_Fertig_64
(2488) Blitz 2025)
13...Nexc4 14.Bg5 f6
15.Bc1 Kf7 16.b3 Nb6
17.Bb2 Nxd5 18.Nxd5 Be6
19.Nc7 Rac8 20.Nxe6
Kxe6 21.Rc1 Rxc1+
22.Bxc1 Rc8 23.Bd2 b6
24.Kd1 f5 25.Ba6 Rc7
26.Re1 Bc3 27.exf5+ Kxf5

28.Bxc3 Rxc3 29.Rxe7
Nc6 30.Rxh7 Nb4 31.Bc4
Kf4 32.Rxa7 Ke3 33.a3
Na2 34.Re7+ Kf2 35.Kd2
Rc1 36.Re2+ Kg1 37.Kd3
Rc3+ 38.Kd4 Rc1 39.Rxa2
Rd1+ 40.Bd3 Kxh2 41.a4
Kg3 42.b4 Re1 43.a5
bxa5 44.bxa5 Re7 45.Bc4
Ra7 46.a6 g5 47.Rb2 Kf4
48.Kc3 Ra8 49.Ra2 Kg3
50.a7 Rc8 51.a8Q Rxa8
52.Rxa8 g4 53.Bd5 Kf2
54.fxg4 Kg1 55.g5 Kh2
56.g6 Kg1 57.g7 Kh2
58.g4 Kg1 59.g5 Kh2
60.g6 Kg1 61.Kd4 Kf2
62.Ra3 Kg1 63.Re3 Kh2
64.g8Q Kg1 65.Qb8 Kf1
66.Qb2 Kg1 67.Re1#
1 - 0 (6 7)
Consent_to_treatment
(2695)-jshutzman (2582)
Blitz 2022;

C2b5) 12...Bh6 13.Nfd5
Bxe3 14.Nxe3 e6 15.Be2
b6 16.0-0 Ba6 17.Rfd1
Nd4 18.Bf1 f5 19.f4 Nec6
20.e5 Rd7 21.Nb5 Bxb5
22.cxb5 Ne7 23.Rd3 g5
24.Rad1 gxf4 25.Nc4
Rad8 26.Nd6 Nc2 27.Nxf5
Rxd3 28.Nxe7+ Kf7
29.Bxd3 Nb4 30.Bg6+
Kxe7 31.Rxd8 Kxd8
32.Bxh7 Nxa2 33.Kf2 Nb4
34.Be4 a6 35.Kf3 axb5
36.Kxf4 Na6 37.h4 Ke7
38.g4 Nc5 39.g5 b4 40.h5
b3 41.h6 Kf7 42.g6+ Kg8
43.g7 Na4 44.Kg5 Nxb2
45.Kg6 Nc4 46.h7#
1-0 (46) JINSIHOU (2645)-

HELMUT_LANG (2668)
Blitz 2024;

C2b6) 12...e6 13.Rd1
(13.Be2 g5 14.Nh5 Nb4
15.Bxg5 1-0 (15)

Consent_to_treatment
(2612)-Crimson_walker95
(2643) Blitz 2021)

13...Rxd1+ 14.Kxd1 b6
15.Kc2 Ba6 16.Nb5 Rc8
17.a4 Nb4+ 18.Kb3 Nbc6
19.Kc2 Nb4+ 20.Kb3 Nbc6
21.Nd6 Na5+ 22.Ka2 Rc6
23.Nb5 Nexc4 24.Bxc4
Rxc4 25.b3 Rc2+ 26.Kb1
Rb2+ 27.Kc1 Nxb3+
28.Kd1 Rb1+ 29.Kc2 Rxh1
30.Kxb3 Rb1+ 31.Kc4 Ra1
32.Kb4 Bf8+ 33.Kb3 Rb1+
34.Kc4 Rb4+ 35.Kc3 Bxb5
36.axb5 Rxb5 37.Nd3 a5
38.Kc4 Rb1 39.Kc3 a4
40.Kc2 Rb5 41.Nc1 a3
42.Bd4 Bg7 43.e5 Bxe5
44.Bxe5 Rxe5 45.Kb3 Re1
46.Na2 Re3+ 47.Ka4 Re2
48.Kxa3 Rxg2 49.Nc3
Rxh2 50.Ne4 Rh3 51.Ng5
Rg3 52.Ne4 Rxf3+ 53.Kb2
h5 54.Ng5 Rf4 55.Nh3
Rf5 56.Kc2 g5 57.Kd2 g4
58.Ng1 Kg7 59.Ne2 Kg6
60.Ng3 Rf3 61.Ne4 b5
62.Nd6 b4 63.Nc8 b3
64.Ne7+ Kf6 65.Nc6 Kg5
66.Ne5 f5 67.Nf7+ Kf4
68.Nd8 e5 69.Ne6+ Kg3
70.Ng7 e4 71.Nxh5+ Kf2
72.Ng7 e3+ 73.Kd3 e2+
74.Kd2 e1Q# 0-1 (74)

MCjgp_Twitch (2785)-
sina_iran (2766) Blitz 2021]

[10.Rd1 Rxd1+ (10...Nd7 11.Be3

Bxc3+ 12.bxc3 b6 13.Nh3 Nc5
14.Nf4 Ba6 15.Nd5 Rac8 16.Bxc5
bxc5 17.Be2 e6 18.Ne3 Kf8 19.Kf2
Ke7 20.Rxd8 Rxd8 21.Rd1 Rxd1
22.Bxd1 g5 23.Ba4 Ne5 24.Bb5
Bb7 25.Ke2 Kd6 26.h3 h5 27.g3
Ng6 28.Be8 Ke7 29.Ba4 h4
30.gxh4 Nxh4 31.Kf2 Kd6 32.Kg3
Ng6 33.Ng2 Ke5 34.Be8 Kf6 35.h4
gxh4+ 36.Nxh4 Ne5 37.f4 Nxc4
38.e5+ Ke7 39.Bb5 Nd2 40.f5 exf5
41.Nxf5+ Ke6 42.Kf4 Ne4 43.Bc4+
Kd7 44.Bxf7 Nxc3 45.e6+ Kd8
46.e7+ 1-0 (46) cant_handle_h5

(2609)-tigra522 (2481) Blitz 2024)

11.Kxd1 b6 (11...Be6 12.a3 Rc8
13.Be3 Nd7 14.Kc2 Na5 15.b3
Bxc3 16.Kxc3 b5 17.Ne2 bxc4
18.b4 Nb3 19.Nf4 Nb6 20.Bxb6
axb6 21.Nxe6 fxe6 22.Bxc4 Nd2
23.Kxd2 Rxc4 24.Rc1 Rd4+ 25.Ke3
Rd6 26.e5 Rd5 27.f4 Kf7 28.Rc6
b5 29.Rc5 Rxc5 30.bxc5 Ke8
31.Kd4 Kd7 32.Kc3 Kc6 33.Kb4 h6
34.h4 h5 35.g3 Kd5 36.Kxb5 Ke4
37.c6 Kf3 38.c7 Kxg3 39.c8Q Kxf4
40.Qxe6 Ke4 41.Qxg6+ Kf4

1-0 (41) L-M2024 (2636)-BEELVA63
(2585) Blitz 2023; 11...Nd7 12.Bf2

Bxc3 13.bxc3 Nde5 14.Ne2 Nxc4
15.Nf4 Nd6 16.Nd5 Bd7 17.Bg3
Rd8 18.Bd3 Be6 19.Kc2 Bxd5
20.exd5 Na5 21.Re1 Kf8 22.Bf4 f6
23.h4 Ndc4 24.Re4 Nb6 25.d6 e5
26.Be3 Kf7 27.h5 Rxd6 28.hxg6+
hxg6 29.Rh4 f5 30.Rh7+ Kg8
31.Rc7 Rc6 32.Bxb6 axb6 33.Re7
Kf8 34.Rxe5 Rc5 35.Re1 Nc6
36.Rb1 Ra5 37.Bc4 Rc5 38.Bd3
Ra5 39.Bc4 Rc5 ½-½ (39) Adhiban,B
(2610)-Sindarov,J (2654) Wijk aan
Zee NED 2023) 12.Ba3 Bb7 13.Nge2
Rd8+ (13...Nd7 14.Kc2 a5 15.Nd5

e6 16.Ne7+ Nxe7 17.Bxe7 Nc5
 18.Nc3 f5 19.exf5 gxf5 20.Be2 Kf7
 21.Bd6 Bc6 22.Rd1 Bf6 23.Bc7 Nd7
 24.g3 Rc8 25.Bd6 h5 26.f4 h4
 27.Bh5+ Kg7 28.Rg1 Kh6 29.Bf7
 Nc5 30.Bxc5 bxc5 31.Bxe6 Re8
 32.Bxf5 Bd4 33.Rd1 Rf8 34.Be4
 Bxe4+ 35.Nxe4 h3 36.b3 Kh5
 37.Rd3 Kg4 38.Kd2 Kf5 39.Nxc5
 Bxc5 40.Rd5+ Kg4 41.Rxc5 Kf3
 42.Re5 Rd8+ 43.Rd5 Re8 44.Kc3
 Re3+ 45.Rd3 Rxd3+ 46.Kxd3 Kg2
 47.f5 Kxh2 48.f6 Kg1 49.f7 h2
 50.f8Q h1Q 51.Qc5+ Kf1 52.Qf5+
 Kg1 53.Qxa5 Qf3+ 54.Kc2 Qe4+
 55.Kb2 Qe2+ 56.Ka3 Qe7+ 57.c5
 1-0 (57) jposthuma (2697)-
 AndreiMacovei (2624) Blitz 2021)
 14.Kc2 e6 15.b3 Nd7 16.g3 Nde5
 17.Bg2 Nd3 18.Rd1 Ncb4+ 19.Kb1
 Rc8 20.Nb5 Bf8 21.Nxa7 Rb8
 22.Nb5 Bc5 23.Nc1 Nxc1 24.Bxc1
 Bc6 25.a3 Na6 26.b4 Bf8 27.Bb2
 Ra8 28.Bf6 1-0 (28) smeets (2730)-
 smihir6 (2624) Blitz 2023]

10...Nb4

[10...b6 11.Rc1

A) 11...Ba6

A1) 12.b3 Rac8 (12...e6
 13.Nh3 Ne5 14.Nf4 g5 15.Nh3
 g4 16.Ng1 Nd3+ 17.Bxd3 Rxd3
 18.Ke2 Rad8 19.Nd5 exd5
 20.Kxd3 dxc4+ 21.Kc2 cxb3+
 22.Kxb3 Rd3+ 23.Rc3 Rxc3+
 24.Kxc3 Nxe4+ 25.Kc2 Nd6
 26.fxg4 Nc4 27.Bc1 Ne5
 28.Nf3 Bb7 29.Nxe5 Bxe5
 30.Re1 Bxh2 31.Re7 Bxg2
 32.Re2 1-0 (32)
 Consent_to_treatment (2707)-
 tигра522 (2557) Blitz 2022;
 12...Nd7 13.f4 Nc5 14.e5 f6
 15.exf6 exf6 16.Nf3 Nb4

17.Nd5 Nbd3+ 18.Bxd3 Nxd3+
 19.Kd2 Nxc1 20.Kxc1 Bb7
 21.Nc7 Rac8 22.Nb5 Bxf3
 23.gxf3 Rd7 24.f5 a6 25.Na3
 b5 26.fxg6 hxg6 27.Rg1 Kf7
 28.Kb1 Bf8 29.Nc2 bxc4 30.b4
 Rd3 31.a3 Re8 32.Re1 f5
 33.Kb2 f4 34.Bxf4 Rxf3 35.Bg3
 Bg7+ 36.Kc1 Rxe1+ 37.Bxe1
 Be5 38.h4 Bg3 39.Bd2 Bxh4
 40.Kb2 Rf2 41.Bc3 Bf6 42.Bxf6
 Kxf6 43.Kc3 Rxc2+ 44.Kxc2
 Ke5 45.Kc3 Kd5 46.a4 g5
 47.b5 axb5 48.axb5 g4 49.b6
 Kc6 50.Kxc4 g3 51.Kd3 g2
 52.b7 Kxb7 53.Ke4 g1Q 54.Kf5
 Qg7 55.Ke6 Qc7 56.Kd5 Qd7+
 57.Ke4 Kc7 58.Kf4 Qd6+
 59.Ke4 Kc6 60.Kf5 Qd5+
 61.Kf4 Kc5 62.Ke3 Qd6 63.Ke4
 Qe6+ 64.Kf3 Kd6 65.Kf4 Qe5+
 66.Kf3 Kd5 67.Kg4 Qe4+
 68.Kg3 Ke6 69.Kf2 Kf5 70.Kg3
 Qe3+ 71.Kg2 Kf4 72.Kh2 Qd2+
 73.Kh1 Kf3 74.Kg1 Qg2#
 0-1 (74) Consent_to_treatment
 (2692)-TargetPractice22 (2569)
 Blitz 2023; 12...Nb4 13.Nh3 e6
 14.Nf2 Nd7 15.Be2 Nc5 16.0-0
 Bxc3 17.Rxc3 Nxa2 18.Rc2
 Nb4 19.Rb2 Rd7 20.Ra1 Bb7
 21.Bd2 Rxd2 22.Rxd2 Nxb3
 23.Rb1 Nxd2 24.Rxb4 Rc8
 25.Rb2 Nxc4 26.Ra2 a6
 27.Nd3 Kf8 28.Kf2 Ke7 29.Ke1
 Kd6 30.Nb4 a5 31.Nc2 b5
 32.Nd4 Kc5 33.Nb3+ Kb4
 34.Nc1 a4 35.Kd1 Rd8+
 36.Ke1 Kc3 37.Bxc4 Kxc4
 38.Rc2+ Kb4 39.Rc7 Ba8
 40.Ke2 a3 41.Nd3+ Kb3
 42.Ra7 b4 43.Nc5+ Kc2
 44.Rc7 a2 45.Nd3+ Kb3

46.Ra7 Rc8 47.Kd1 Rc3
 48.Nc1+ Kb2 49.Rxa2+ Kb1
 50.Rxa8 Rxc1+ 51.Ke2 Rc2+
 52.Ke3 b3 53.Rb8 b2 54.Rb7
 Kc1 55.Rxf7 b1Q 56.Kf4 Qb4
 57.Kg5 Qd2+ 58.Kf6 Rc6
 59.Kg7 e5 60.Re7 Qxg2 61.Rf7
 Qxf3 62.Rxf3 Rc3 63.Rf7 Rh3
 64.Re7 Rxh2 65.Kf6 Re2
 66.Rxe5 Kd2 67.Ke6 Kd3
 68.Rd5+ Kxe4 69.Re5+ Kf3
 70.Kf6 Rxe5 71.Kxe5 g5
 72.Kf6 g4 73.Kg5 g3 74.Kh6
 g2 75.Kh5 g1Q 76.Kh6 Qg6#
 0-1 (76) Consent_to_treatment
 (2639)-abrakadabra02 (2666)
 Blitz 2021) 13.Nh3 Nb4 14.Nf2
 Nd7 15.a3 (15.Be2 Bxc3+
 16.Rxc3 Nxa2 17.Rc2 Nb4
 18.Rc1 Nc5 19.0-0 Bb7
 20.Rfd1 Rxd1+ 21.Rxd1 a5
 22.Rb1 e6 23.Kf1 Nc2 24.Bd2
 Nd4 25.b4 axb4 26.Bxb4 Ba6
 27.Bxc5 Rxc5 28.Rxb6 Bxc4
 29.Bxc4 Rxc4 30.Nd3 Rc3
 31.Ne5 Rc5 32.f4 Rc2 33.Rb8+
 Kg7 34.Rb7 Kg8 35.Nxf7 Ne2
 36.g3 Nc3 37.Nh6+ Kh8
 38.Rc7 Rc1+ 39.Kg2 Ne2
 40.Rxc1 Nxc1 41.e5 Kg7
 42.Ng4 Nb3 43.Ne3 Nd4
 44.Kf2 h5 45.Nc4 Nc2 46.Kf3
 Nd4+ 47.Ke4 Nf5 48.Nd6 Nh6
 49.h3 Ng8 50.Kd4 Kf8 51.Ne4
 Ke7 52.Ng5 Kd7 53.g4 hxg4
 54.hxg4 Nh6 55.Nh7 Nxg4
 56.Ke4 Ke7 57.Kf3 Nh6 58.Kg3
 Nf5+ 59.Kg4 Ne3+ 60.Kg5 Nd5
 61.Nf6 Nxf6 62.exf6+ Kf7
 63.Kh4 Kxf6 64.Kg4 e5
 65.fxe5+ Kxe5 66.Kg5 Ke4
 67.Kxg6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (67)
 Consent_to_treatment (2683)-

dudna (2593) Blitz 2022)
 15...Nc6 16.Be2 Na5 17.Bd1
 Nc5 18.Bxc5 bxc5 19.Nb5
 Bxb5 20.cxb5 Bb2 21.Rb1
 Bxa3 22.0-0 Bb4 23.Be2 Rd2
 24.Bc4 Nxc4 25.bxc4 Rcd8
 26.Rfd1 Bc3 27.Kf1 Rxd1+
 28.Rxd1 Bd4 29.Rd2 Rb8
 30.Ra2 Rb7 31.Nd3 Kf8
 32.Nc1 Ke8 33.Nb3 e5 34.Ke2
 Kd7 35.Na5 Rc7 36.Nc6 f5
 37.Rxa7 Rxa7 38.Nxa7 f4
 39.Nc6 Bc3 40.Kd3 Ba1 41.h3
 Bb2 42.Kc2 Ba1 43.Kb3 h6
 44.Ka4 Bc3 45.Nb8+ Kc7
 46.Na6+ Kb6 47.Kb3 Ba1
 48.Nb8 Kc7 49.Nc6 g5 50.Ne7
 Kd6 51.Nf5+ Ke6 52.Nxh6 Kf6
 53.b6 1-0 (53)
 Consent_to_treatment (2711)-
 Chozen01 (2552) Blitz 2024;

A2) 12.Nh3

A2a) 12...Nd7

A2a1) 13.b3 Nc5 14.Nf2
 Nb4 15.Be2 Bxc3+
 16.Rxc3 Nxa2 17.Rc2 Nb4
 18.Rd2 (18.Rb2 Rd7
 19.0-0 Rad8 20.Ra1 Bc8
 21.Nd1 Ncd3 22.Rd2 Nf4
 23.Rxd7 Nxe2+ 24.Kf2
 Rxd7 25.Kxe2 Nc2 26.Ra2
 Nxe3 27.Nxe3 e6 28.Rd2
 f5 29.e5 g5 30.g3 Kf7
 31.Rxd7+ Bxd7 32.f4 g4
 33.Kd3 Ke7 34.Kd4 Kd8
 35.c5 Kc7 36.Nc4 b5
 37.Na5 Be8 38.b4 Bd7
 39.c6 Bxc6 40.Kc5 Bd7
 41.Nb3 a6 42.Nd4 Bc8
 43.Nc2 Bd7 44.Ne3 Be8
 45.Nd1 Bd7 46.Nf2 Be8
 47.h3 h5 48.hxg4 hxg4
 49.Nd1 Bd7 50.Ne3 Bc8

51.Nc2 Bd7 52.Nd4 Bc8
 53.Nb3 Bd7 54.Kd4 Kb6
 55.Nc5 Bc8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (55)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2673)-dau_npukypumb
 (2661) Blitz 2022) 18...Nxb3
 19.Rb2 Na1 20.0-0 Nac2
 21.Bh6 Rac8 22.Rc1 Bxc4
 23.Rcxc2 Nxc2 24.Rxc2
 Bxe2 25.Rxe2 a5 26.h4
 b5 27.Ra2 Ra8 28.Kf1 b4
 29.Ke2 b3 30.Ra1 b2
 31.Rb1 Rdb8 32.Nd3 a4
 33.Be3 a3 34.Bd4 f6
 35.Kd2 e5 36.Bc3 Rb3
 37.Bxb2 Rd8 38.Kc2
 Rdx3 0-1 (38)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2723)-dau_npukypumb
 (2682) Blitz 2022;

A2a2) 13.Nf2

A2a21) 13...Nde5 14.b3
 e6 15.Be2 Nd4 16.0-0
 Nxe2+ 17.Nxe2 Nd3
 18.Nxd3 Rxd3 19.Kf2
 Rad8 20.Rc2 b5 21.c5
 b4 22.c6 Bc3 23.Nxc3
 bxc3 24.Rfc1 Rd1
 25.Rxd1 Rxd1 26.Rxc3
 f5 27.exf5 gxf5 28.c7
 Bc8 29.Bxa7 Rd2+
 30.Ke1 Rxa2 31.Rd3
 Rxa7 32.Rd8+ Kg7
 33.Rxc8 e5 34.Rg8+
 1 - 0 (3 4)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2700)-Romsta (2580)
 Blitz 2023;

A2a22) 13...Nc5 14.Be2
 Nb4 (14...Nd4 15.Nd5
 Rd7 16.b4 Na4 17.Bxd4
 Bxd4 18.c5 Bxe2
 19.Kxe2 bxc5 20.bxc5

Nxc5 21.Rhd1 Bxf2
 22.Kxf2 Rc8 23.Nf6+
 exf6 24.Rxd7 Nxe4+
 25.fxe4 Rxc1 26.Rxa7
 Rc3 27.a4 Kg7 28.a5
 Ra3 29.a6 g5 30.Ra8
 h5 31.a7 h4 32.h3 f5
 33.exf5 Kf6 34.Kg1 Kxf5
 35.Kh2 Kf4 36.Kg1 Kg3
 37.Kf1 f6 38.Rf8 Ra1+
 39.Ke2 Rxa7 40.Rxf6
 Kxg2 41.Rf5 Rg7
 0 - 1 (4 1)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2656)-KreuzritterImZoo
 (2701) Blitz 2021) 15.0-0
 Bxc3 16.bxc3 Nbd3
 17.Nxd3 Nxd3 18.Rcd1
 Nb2 19.Rd4 e5
 20.Rxd8+ Rxd8 21.Bg5
 Rd7 22.Bf6 Bxc4
 23.Bxc4 Nxc4 24.g4 h6
 25.h4 Rd3 26.Kg2 Ne3+
 0 - 1 (2 6)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2659)-Zlatin (2668) Blitz
 2023;

A2a23) 13...Rac8
 14.Be2 Nde5 (14...Na5
 15.b3 b5 16.Nxb5 Bxb5
 17.cxb5 Bc3+ 18.Bd2
 Bxd2+ 19.Kxd2 Ne5+
 20.Ke3 Nb7 21.Rhd1
 Nd6 22.a4 f5 23.Nd3
 Nxd3 24.Bxd3 e5
 25.Bc4+ Kg7 26.Bd5
 Kf6 27.Rc6 Rxc6
 28.bxc6 Rb8 29.Rc1
 Ke7 30.c7 Rc8 31.exf5
 gxf5 32.f4 e4 33.b4
 Kd7 34.h3 Rxc7
 35.Rxc7+ Kxc7 36.g4
 fxg4 37.hxg4 Kd7

38.Bxe4 h6 39.Bd3 Ke6
 40.Kd4 Kf6 41.b5 Ke6
 42.a5 Kd7 43.Ke5 Nb7
 44.b6 axb6 45.axb6 Ke7
 46.Be4 Nc5 47.b7 Kf7
 48.Kd4 Nd7 49.Bf5 Nb8
 50.Kd5 Ke7 51.Be4 Kd7
 52.Ke5 Ke7 53.Kf5 Kf7
 54.Bd5+ Kg7 55.Ke6
 Kf8 56.Kd6 Ke8 57.Kc7
 Na6+ 58.Kc8 h5
 59.gxh5 Ke7 60.b8Q
 Nxb8 61.Kxb8 Kf6
 62.Be4 Kg7 63.Kc7 Kh6
 64.Kd6 Kxh5 65.Ke7
 Kg4 66.f5 Kf4 67.f6
 Ke5 68.f7 Kd4 69.f8Q
 Ke3 70.Bd5 Kd4 71.Be6
 Ke5 72.Qf6+ Ke4 73.Bf7
 Kd3 74.Qe6 Kd4 75.Kd6
 Kc3 76.Qd5 Kc2 77.Kc5
 Kb1 78.Qc4 Kb2
 79.Qb3+ Kc1 80.Qa2
 Kd1 81.Kd4 Ke1 82.Kd3
 Kf1 83.Qh2 Ke1
 84.Qg1# 1-0 (84)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2668)-Iefonghua (2718)
 Blitz 2021) 15.b3 Nd4
 16.Nd5 (16.0-0 Nxe2+
 17.Nxe2 Nd3 18.Nxd3
 Rxd3 19.Kf2 Rcd8
 20.Nf4 Rxe3 21.Kxe3
 Bh6 22.Rcd1 Rc8 23.e5
 f6 24.e6 Rc6 25.Rd8+
 Kg7 26.g3 Rxe6+
 27.Kf2 Re5 28.Re1
 Rxe1 29.Kxe1 e5
 30.Rd7+ Kg8 31.Rxa7
 Bxc4 32.bxc4 exf4
 33.g4 Bf8 34.Ke2
 1 - 0 (3 4)
 Consent_to_treatment

(2686)-Gabrielian (2728)
 Blitz 2023) 16...Nec6
 17.Nd3 e6 18.N5b4
 Nxb4 19.Nxb4 Bb7
 20.Kf2 Nxe2 21.Kxe2 h6
 22.Rhd1 Kf8 23.Rxd8+
 Rxd8 24.c5 Rc8 25.cxb6
 Rxc1 26.Bxc1 axb6
 27.Be3 b5 28.Kd3 Ke8
 29.a4 bxa4 30.bxa4 Kd7
 31.a5 f5 32.a6 Ba8
 33.exf5 exf5 34.Bd4 Bf8
 35.Kc4 Bxb4 36.Kxb4
 g5 37.h3 h5 38.a7 g4
 39.hxg4 hxg4 40.fxg4
 fxg4 41.g3 Bf3 42.Bf2
 Kc7 43.Ka5 Kb7 44.Kb4
 Ka8 45.Bg1 Be4 46.Bf2
 Bf3 47.Bg1 Be4 48.Bf2
 Bf3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (48)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 7 3 4) -
 Gertrude_Weichsel
 (2611) Blitz 2024;

A2b) 12...Nb4 13.Nf4 e6
 14.b3 (14.Be2 Rac8 15.b3
 Nd7 16.Kf2 Nc5 17.a3 Nxb3
 18.axb4 Nxc1 19.Rxc1 Bxc4
 20.Nb5 Bxe2 21.Kxe2 Rxc1
 22.Bxc1 a6 23.Na3 Bf8
 24.Nd3 Rc8 25.Bb2 a5
 26.bxa5 Bxa3 27.Bxa3 bxa5
 28.Kd2 h5 29.Bc5 a4 30.Kc3
 f5 31.exf5 exf5 32.Kb4 Rd8
 33.Nf4 Kf7 34.Kxa4 Rd2
 35.h4 Rc2 36.Kb4 g5
 37.hxg5 h4 38.g6+ Kg8
 39.Bd4 Rxg2 40.Nxg2 h3
 41.Bg1 hxg2 42.Kc4 Kg7
 43.Kd3 Kxg6 44.Ke2 Kg5
 45.Kf2 Kf4 46.Kxg2 Kg5
 47.Kf2 Kf4 48.Bh2+ Kg5
 49.Kg3 Kf6 50.Kf4 Kg6

51.Bg1 Kf6 52.Bb6 Kg6
 53.Ba7 Kf6 54.Bb8 Ke6
 55.Be5 Kf7 56.Kxf5 Ke7
 57.Ke4 Kf7 58.f4 Ke6 59.f5+
 Ke7 60.f6+ Kf7 61.Kf5 Kf8
 62.Ke6 Ke8 63.f7+ Kf8
 64.Bd6+ Kg7 65.f8Q+ Kg6
 66.Qf6+ Kh5 67.Qg7 Kh4
 68.Kf5 Kh3 69.Qg3#
 1-0 (69) Consent_to_treatment
 (2637)-zaguier (2556) Blitz
 2021) 14...g5 15.Nh3 h6
 16.Nf2 Nd7 17.Be2 Nc5
 18.0-0 Bxc3 19.Rxc3 Nxa2
 20.Rc2 Nb4 21.Rb2 Bb7
 22.Ra1 a5 23.Bd2 Rxd2
 24.Rxd2 Nxb3 25.Rdd1 Nxa1
 26.Rxa1 Rd8 27.c5 Rd2
 28.Bb5 bxc5 29.Rxa5 Rc2
 30.h3 c4 31.Ra4 Nd3
 32.Nxd3 cxd3 33.Bxd3 Rc3
 34.Bc4 Kg7 35.Ra7 Rxc4
 36.Rxb7 Rc2 37.Kh2 h5
 38.Kg3 h4+ 39.Kh2 Kf6
 40.Rb5 Kg6 41.Ra5 f6
 42.Rb5 Kf7 43.Rb7+ Kg6
 44.Rb6 Kf7 45.Rb7+ Kg6
 46.Rb6 e5 47.Rb7 Rd2
 48.Rb8 Re2 49.Rg8+ Kf7
 50.Ra8 Rd2 51.Ra7+ Kg6
 52.Ra8 Kf7 53.Ra7+ Kg6
 54.Ra8 Kf7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (54)
Consent_to_treatment (2731)-
Alpha_777 (2751) Blitz 2023;
A2c) 12...Rac8
A2c1) 13.Nf4 e6 (13...Ne5
 14.b3 e6 15.Be2 Bh6
 16.Nfd5 exd5 17.Bxh6
 dxc4 18.Bg5 Nd3+
 19.Bxd3 cxd3 20.Kd2 Nd7
 21.Bxd8 Rxd8 22.Nd5 Nc5
 23.Rxc5 bxc5 24.Rc1 c4
 25.bxc4 Rb8 26.Kxd3 Rb2

27.Rc2 Rxc2 28.Kxc2
 Bxc4 29.a3 Kf8 30.Kc3
 Bf1 31.Ne3 Be2 32.Kd4
 Ke7 33.e5 Kd7 34.f4 h6
 35.g3 Ba6 36.Kc5 Bb7
 37.a4 Ke6 38.a5 g5
 39.Kd4 gxf4 40.gxf4 h5
 41.f5+ Ke7 42.h4 f6
 43.Nd5+ Kf8 44.Nxf6 Bc8
 45.Ke4 Bb7+ 46.Kf4 Kf7
 47.Nxh5 Ke7 48.Ng3 Kd7
 49.h5 Normal 1-0 (49)
Consent_to_treatment
 (2653)-jpcrermer (2539) Blitz
 2024) 14.Be2 Nd7 15.0-0
 Nc5 16.Rfd1 Rxd1+
 17.Nxd1 Nb4 18.a3 Na2
 19.Ra1 Nb3 20.Rxa2 Bxc4
 21.Bxc4 Rxc4 22.Nc3 Bd4
 23.Kf2 f5 24.Nxe6
 1 - 0 (2 4)
Consent_to_treatment
 (2668)-RenierChess (2757)
 Blitz 2022;
A2c2) 13.Nf2 Nd4
 (13...Ne5 14.b3 e6 15.Be2
 Nfd7 16.0-0 Nc5 17.Bg5
 Rd7 18.Nb5 h6 19.Be3
 Rcd8 20.Rfd1 Bxb5
 21.cxb5 Ncd3 22.Nxd3
 Nxd3 23.Bxd3 Rxd3
 24.Rxd3 Rxd3 25.Kf2 Bd4
 26.Bxd4 Rxd4 27.Ke3 Rd7
 28.a4 e5 29.Rc2 Kg7
 30.Rd2 Rxd2 31.Kxd2 f5
 32.exf5 gxf5 33.Kd3 Kf6
 34.Kc4 Ke6 35.g3 h5
 36.h3 Kd6 37.b4 Ke6
 38.f4 exf4 39.gxf4 h4
 40.Kd4 Kd6 41.a5 Ke6
 42.Kc4 Kd6 43.Kd4 Ke6
 44.Kc4 Kd6 45.Kd4
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (4 5)

Consent_to_treatment
(2650)-vistagausta (2828)
Blitz 2022) 14.b3 e6
15.Bd3 Nd7 16.0-0 Ne5
17.Rfd1 Nxd3 18.Rxd3
Nc6 19.Kf1 Nb4 20.Rxd8+
Rxd8 21.a3 Nc6 22.Nb5
Na5 23.Rb1 Bxb5 24.cxb5
Rc8 25.b4 Nc4 26.Bc1
Rd8 27.Ke2 Ne5 28.Bb2
Nc4 29.Bc1 Ne5 30.Rb3
Rc8 31.Kd1 Nc4 32.Nd3
Bd4 33.Ke2 f5 34.exf5
exf5 35.a4 Re8+ 36.Kd1
Rd8 37.Ke2 Re8+ 38.Kd1
Kf7 39.Bd2 Rd8 40.Bf4
Bf6 41.Ke2 g5 42.Bc1 f4
43.g3 Re8+ 44.Kd1 Ne3+
45.Bxe3 Rxe3 46.Nc1 Re5
47.Rd3 fxg3 48.hxg3 Ke6
49.Nb3 h5 50.Nd4+ Kf7
51.Nc6 Rf5 52.Nxa7 h4
53.gxh4 gxh4 54.Ke2 h3
55.Kf2 Rh5 56.Kg1 Be5
57.Kh1 Rg5 58.a5 Rg2
59.Rd1 Rh2+ 60.Kg1
Rg2+ 61.Kh1 bxa5
62.bxa5 Rb2 63.b6 Rh2+
64.Kg1 Rg2+ 65.Kh1 Rh2+
66.Kg1 Rb2 67.Nc6 Bh2+
68.Kh1 Bg3 69.a6 Rh2+
70.Kg1 Rg2+ 71.Kh1 Rh2+
72.Kg1 Rb2 73.b7 Rg2+
74.Kh1 Rh2+ 0-1 (74)
Consent_to_treatment
(2752)-licg (2747) Blitz
2023;

B) 11...Bb7 12.Nh3

B1) 12...Nd7 13.Nf2 Nde5
14.Be2 Nd4 15.b3 e6 (15...f5
16.Nd5 e6 17.Bxd4 exd5
18.Bxe5 Bxe5 19.exd5 Re8
20.Rc2 Rac8 21.Nd3 Bxd5

22.Nxe5 Rxe5 23.Kf2 Bf7
24.Rd2 Rc7 25.Rhd1 Ree7
26.f4 Kg7 27.Bf3 Be8 28.Rd6
b5 29.Bd5 bxc4 30.Bxc4 Bf7
31.Bxf7 Kxf7 32.R1d2 Kg7
33.g3 Kh6 34.Kg2 Kh5 35.Kh3
Rc3 36.R6d3 Rxd3 37.Rxd3 h6
38.Rd5 Re3 39.Ra5 Rc3
40.Rxa7 g5 41.fxg5 hxg5
42.Ra5 Kg6 43.Kg2 Rc2+
44.Kg1 Rb2 45.h4 gxh4
46.gxh4 f4 47.Kf1 Kf6 48.h5 f3
49.Kg1 Rg2+ 50.Kf1 Rb2 51.h6
Kg6 52.Ra6+ Kh7 53.Kg1
Rg2+ 54.Kf1 Rb2 55.Ke1 Re2+
56.Kd1 Rb2 57.Rf6 f2 58.b4
Rxa2 59.b5 Rb2 60.b6 Rxb6
61.Rxf2 Rxh6 62.Ke2 Rg6
63.Kf1 Kg7 64.Rg2 Rxc2
65.Kxc2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (65)

Consent_to_treatment (2702)-
Ute-Manfred (2603) Blitz 2025)
16.0-0 Rd7 17.Rfd1 Rad8
18.Kf1 Nec6 19.Bg5 Rc8
20.Nb5 h6 21.Be3 Rcd8
22.Nxd4 Nxd4 23.Rd2 Nf5
0-1 (23) Consent_to_treatment
(2709)-ruslan1541 (2574) Blitz
2022;

B2) 12...Rac8 13.Nf2 Nd7
(13...Ne5 14.b3 h5 15.Be2
Nfd7 16.0-0 a6 17.Nd5 Bxd5
18.cxd5 Nc5 19.b4 Na4
20.Bxa6 Rb8 21.Bb5 Nb2
22.a4 Ra8 23.Bxb6 Rdb8
24.Bc7 Rb7 25.Bxe5 Bxe5
26.Bc6 Rab8 27.Bxb7 Rxb7
28.Ra1 Bd4 29.Ra2 Rxb4
30.a5 Nd3 31.g3 Nxf2 32.Rxf2
h4 33.Kg2 h3+ 34.Kxh3 Bxf2
35.Rxf2 Ra4 36.Rb2 Rxa5
37.Rb8+ Kg7 38.Rb7 Kf6
39.Rb6+ Kg7 40.Kg4 Ra4

41.Kf4 f6 42.h4 Kf7 43.g4 Ra1
 44.Rb2 Rh1 45.Kg3 Rg1+
 46.Rg2 Ra1 47.Rh2 Kg7 48.h5
 gxh5 49.Rxh5 Kf7 50.Rh2
 Rg1+ 51.Kf4 Ra1 52.g5 Rg1
 53.gxf6 Kxf6 54.Rh6+ Kf7
 55.Ra6 Rh1 56.d6 exd6
 57.Rxd6 Rh5 58.Rd7+ Ke6
 59.Rd5 Rh1 60.Ra5 Ra1
 61.Rxa1 1-0 (61)

Consent_to_treatment (2685)-
 GrandpaVladi (2532) Blitz 2024)
 14.Be2

B2a) 14...Nde5 15.0-0 e6
 16.b3 Nb4 17.Rfd1 Rxd1+
 18.Nfxd1 Ned3 19.Bxd3
 (19.Rb1 Ne1 20.Kf1 Nec2
 21.Bf2 Nd4 22.Rb2 Rd8
 23.Rd2 Nbc6 24.Nb5 e5
 25.Nxd4 Nxd4 26.Nc3 Bf8
 27.Nd5 Bxd5 28.exd5 Bc5
 29.Bd1 Kg7 30.f4 f6 31.fxe5
 fxe5 32.g3 Kf6 33.Kg2 Kg5
 34.Be3+ Kf5 35.Bc2+ Kf6
 36.Be4 Nxb3 37.Rf2+ Kg7
 38.axb3 Bxe3 39.Ra2 a5
 40.Re2 Bd4 41.Bf3 Rf8
 42.Bg4 Kf6 43.d6 Rd8 44.d7
 Ke7 45.h4 h5 46.Bh3 Rf8
 47.Rd2 Rf6 48.Re2 Rd6
 49.Re1 Rxd7 50.Bxd7 Kxd7
 51.Rd1 Ke6 52.Kf3 Kd6
 53.Ke4 Kc5 54.Kd3 Kb4
 55.Kc2 a4 56.bxa4 Kxc4
 57.Rb1 Kc5 58.Rb5+ Kc6
 59.Kd3 Kd6 60.Ke4 Ke6
 61.Rb3 Kf6 62.Rd3 g5
 63.hxg5+ Kxg5 64.Rxd4
 exd4 65.Kxd4 Kg4 66.Kd5
 Kxg3 67.Kc6 h4 68.Kxb6 h3
 69.a5 h2 70.a6 h1Q 71.a7
 Qa8 0-1 (71)

Consent_to_treatment (2703)-

TabletopWarrior (2778) Blitz
 2023) 19...Nxd3 20.Rc2 Rd8
 21.Rd2 Bf6 22.Kf1 Nb4
 23.Rxd8+ Bxd8 24.a4 Nc2
 25.Bf2 Kf8 26.Ke2 Na1
 27.b4 Nc2 28.b5 a6 29.Kd2
 Na1 30.Kc1 Nb3+ 31.Kc2
 Nc5 32.a5 Ke7 33.Nb2 Kd6
 34.axb6 Bxb6 35.bxa6 Bxa6
 36.Nb5+ Bxb5 37.cxb5 Kc7
 38.Bxc5 Bxc5 39.Nc4 f6
 40.Kd3 e5 41.g3 Bg1 42.h3
 Bf2 43.g4 g5 44.Ke2 Bd4
 45.Kd3 h6 46.Kc2 Bb6
 47.Kb3 Bc5 48.Ka4 Kb7
 49.Ka5 Be7 50.b6 Bc5
 51.Kb5 Bf2 52.Ka5 Bc5
 53.Kb5 Bf2 54.Na5+ Kc8
 55.Kc6 Kd8 56.Nc4 Be3
 57.Nxe3 1-0 (57)

Consent_to_treatment (2708)-
 TabletopWarrior (2737) Blitz
 2023;

B2b) 14...Nd4 15.b3 f5
 16.0-0 e5 17.exf5 gxf5
 18.Rfd1 Nc5 19.Kf1 a5
 20.Nb5 Nce6 21.Nxd4 Nxd4
 22.Bd3 f4 23.Bxd4 Rxd4
 24.Be4 Ba6 25.Rxd4 exd4
 26.Nd3 b5 27.c5 b4 28.Ke1
 Bxd3 29.Bxd3 Bf8 30.c6 Bd6
 31.Rc4 Be5 32.Be4 Kg7
 33.Rc5 Bc7 34.Rd5 Rd8
 35.Rxd8 Bxd8 36.Kd2 Kf6
 37.Kd3 Ke5 38.Kc4 h6
 39.Kc5 Bc7 40.Kb5 Kd6
 41.Kc4 Ke5 42.Kc5 Bd8
 43.g4 fxg3 44.hxg3 Bc7
 45.Bd3 h5 46.f4+ Ke6
 47.Kxd4 h4 48.gxh4 Bxf4
 49.Kc5 Bc7 50.h5 Ke5 51.h6
 Kf6 52.h7 Kg7 53.Kb5 Bd8
 54.Ka6 Kh8 55.Kb7

1-0 (55) Consent_to_treatment
(2686)-Gevorg_Harutjunyan
(2700) Blitz 2023;

B2c) 14...Nc5 15.0-0 Nd4
16.b3 f5 17.exf5 Nxf5
18.Bxc5 bxc5 19.Nce4 Ne3
20.Rfe1 Bd4 21.Kh1 a5
22.Nd1 Bxe4 23.fxe4 a4
24.Nxe3 Bxe3 25.Rcd1 Bd2
26.Rf1 Rd4 27.Bg4 Rcd8
28.Be6+ Kg7 29.Bd5 axb3
30.axb3 Rb8 31.Rf7+ Kh6
32.Rxe7 Rxb3 33.g3 Bg5
34.Rxd4 cxd4 35.Rd7 d3
36.h4 d2 37.Bg8 Kh5
38.hxg5 Rb1+ 39.Kg2 d1Q
40.Rxd1 Rxd1 41.Bd5 Kxg5
42.e5 Kf5 43.e6 Kf6 44.Kf3
Ke7 45.Kf4 Kf6 46.Kg4
Rd4+ 47.Kf3 h5 48.Ke3 Rg4
49.Kf3 Ke7 50.c5 Rd4
51.Be4 g5 52.Bf5 Rd5 53.g4
h4 54.c6 Rc5 55.Be4 Kxe6
0-1 (55) Consent_to_treatment
(2717)-MyWorld6_0 (2771)
Blitz 2023;

C) 11...e6

C1) 12.b3 Bb7 13.Nh3 Nd4
14.Nf2 Nd7 15.Be2 f5 16.0-0
Nxe2+ (16...Nc5 17.exf5 gxf5
18.Rfd1 Rd7 19.Kf1 Rad8
20.Bg5 Re8 21.Nb5 Nxe2
22.Kxe2 e5 23.Rxd7 Nxd7
24.Nd6 Rb8 25.Nxb7 Rxb7
26.Rd1 Nc5 27.Be3 Ne6
28.Nd3 Kf7 29.Nb4 a5 30.Nc6
Bf8 31.Nd8+ Nxd8 32.Rxd8 b5
33.cxb5 Rxb5 34.Rd7+ Kg6
35.Ra7 Bb4 36.Bd2 Rc5
37.Ra6+ Kf7 38.Bxb4 axb4
39.Kd2 Rd5+ 40.Kc2 Rc5+
41.Kb2 Rd5 42.Rc6 e4 43.fxe4
fxe4 44.Rc4 Rd2+ 45.Rc2 Rd3

46.Rc4 Rd2+ 47.Kc1 Rxa2
48.Rxe4 Rxc2 49.h4 h5
50.Rxb4 Ke6 51.Rc4 Kd5
52.Kb1 Rg4 53.Ra4 Rg1+
54.Kb2 Rg2+ 55.Ka3 Rg4
56.Ra5+ Kd4 57.Rxh5 Kc3
58.Rc5+ Kd3 59.Rc4 Rg8
60.Kb4 Rb8+ 61.Ka3 Ra8+
62.Ra4 Rf8 63.Rc4 Ra8+
64.Kb2 Rb8 65.h5 Rb5
66.Rc3+ Kd4 67.Rh3 Rg5
68.Rh4+ 1-0 (68)

Consent_to_treatment (2696)-
alina0220 (2629) Blitz 2022)
17.Nxe2 Nc5 18.exf5 exf5
19.Nf4 Re8 20.Rfe1 Bh6
21.Nd5 Bg7 22.Nc7 Rxe3
23.Rxe3 Bh6 24.Nxa8 Bxe3
25.Re1 f4 26.Nc7 Nd3 27.Rxe3
fxe3 28.Nxd3 Kf7 29.Kf1
1-0 (29) Consent_to_treatment
(2706)-jshutzman (2560) Blitz
2022;

C2) 12.Nh3

C2a) 12...Bb7 13.Nf2 Ne5
14.Be2 Rac8 15.b3

C2a1) 15...Nfd7 16.0-0
Nc5 17.Rfd1 Rxd1+
(17...f5 18.exf5 gxf5
19.Kf1 Ng6 20.Bg5 Rxd1+
21.Nfxd1 f4 22.h4 h6
23.h5 hxg5 24.hxg6 Rd8
25.Ke1 Be5 26.Nf2 Kg7
27.Nce4 Nxe4 28.Nxe4
Bxe4 29.fxe4 Kxg6 30.Rd1
Bd4 31.Bg4 Kf6 32.Ke2
Ke5 33.Kf3 Rh8 34.Bxe6
Rh6 35.Bg4 Rh8 36.Bf5
Rh6 37.Bh3 Rh8 38.Kg4
Rg8 39.Kf3 Rh8 40.Bf5
Rh4 41.Bg4 Rh8 42.b4
Rh6 43.a4 Rc6 44.Rc1
Be3 45.Rc2 Rd6 46.Bf5

Rd1 47.c5 bxc5 48.bxc5
 Rc1 49.Rxc1 Bxc1 50.c6
 Kd6 51.Bd7 Bb2 52.Kg4
 Bf6 53.Kf5 Bd8 54.e5+
 Ke7 55.Kxg5 Bc7 56.Kxf4
 Bb8 57.Kf5 Bc7 58.g4
 Bd8 59.g5 Bc7 60.g6 Bd8
 61.Be6 Kf8 62.Bf7 Ke7
 63.Ba2 Kf8 64.Ke6 Bc7
 65.Kd7 Bxe5 66.c7 Bxc7
 67.Kxc7 Kg7 68.Bb1 Kf6
 69.Kb7 a5 70.Ka6 Kg7
 71.Kxa5 Kf6 72.Kb5 Kg7
 73.a5 Kf6 74.a6 Kg7
 75.a7 Kf6 76.a8Q Kg5
 77.Qa1 Kf4 78.Qf6+ Ke3
 79.Qd6 1-0 (79)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2660)-mrchesswhizz
 (2730) Blitz 2022) 18.Ncxd1
 f5 19.exf5 exf5 20.Kf1
 Re8 21.Bd2 Nc6 22.Bc3
 Nd4 23.Bd3 a5 24.Bb1
 Ba6 25.Bxd4 Bxd4 26.Nc3
 a4 27.Nxa4 Nxa4 28.bxa4
 Bb2 29.Rc2 Bd4 30.Rc1
 Kf7 31.Bd3 Bc5 32.Re1
 Rd8 33.Rd1 Kf6 34.Be2
 Rxd1+ 35.Nxd1 Ke5
 36.Nc3 Kd4 37.Nb5+ Ke3
 38.Nc3 Kd2 39.Nd5 Bb7
 40.Nf6 Bc6 41.Nxh7 Be7
 42.f4 Bxa4 43.Ng5 Bc2
 44.Nf3+ Ke3 45.Ne5 Bb1
 46.Nxg6 Ba3 47.h4 Bb2
 48.h5 Bg7 49.Bf3 Bxa2
 50.Be2 Bb1 51.Ne7 Kxf4
 52.Nd5+ Kg3 53.Nxb6 Bd4
 54.Nd5 Be4 55.Bf3 Bd3+
 56.Be2 Bc2 57.Bf3 f4
 58.Be2 Be4 59.Bf3 Bf5
 60.Be2 Kh4 61.h6 Kg5
 62.h7 Bxh7 63.Ne7 Be4

64.Nd5 Kh4 65.Bf3 Bd3+
 66.Be2 Be4 67.Bf3 Bf5
 68.Be2 Kg3 69.Nxf4 Kxf4
 70.Bf3 Ke3 71.Be2 Be4
 72.Bf3 Bd3+ 73.Be2
 Bxe2+ 74.Ke1 Bc3#
 0 - 1 (7 4)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2662)-vistagausta (2819)
 Blitz 2022;
C2a2) 15...h5 16.0-0 Nc6
 17.Rfd1 Nd7 18.Nb5 Ba8
 19.Bg5 f6 20.Be3 Nc5
 21.Nd4 e5 22.Nxc6 Bxc6
 23.Rxd8+ Rxd8 24.Rd1
 Rxd1+ 25.Nxd1 f5 26.exf5
 gxf5 27.Nc3 e4 28.Nd5
 Kf7 29.fxe4 fxe4 30.Bxh5+
 Ke6 31.Bg4+ Ke5 32.Be2
 Nd3 33.h4 Bxd5 34.cxd5
 Kxd5 35.h5 Ke5 36.Bxd3
 exd3 37.Kf2 Ke4 38.g4
 Bc3 39.Bh6 Bd4+ 40.Ke1
 Bc3+ 41.Kd1 Be5 42.Bd2
 Kf3 43.g5 Kg4 44.h6 Kf5
 45.Be3 Bc3 46.Bc1 Kg6
 47.Bd2 Bd4 48.Bf4 Bc3
 49.a4 a6 50.Be3 b5
 51.axb5 axb5 52.Bd2 Bd4
 53.Be1 Kxg5 54.h7 Kg6
 55.Kd2 Kxh7 56.Kxd3 Bc5
 57.Ke4 Bb6 58.Kd5 Kg6
 59.Bd2 Bd8 60.Kc6 b4
 61.Kb5 Kf5 62.Kc4 Ke6
 63.Bxb4 Kd7 64.Bc5 Kc7
 65.b4 Kc8 66.b5 Bc7
 67.Kd5 Bb8 68.Be7 Kb7
 69.Bd6 Kc8 70.Bxb8 Kb7
 71.Bd6 Kc8 72.Kc4 Kb7
 73.Kc5 Kc8 74.b6
 1 - 0 (7 4)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2688)-killerm3000 (2597)

Blitz 2021;

C2b) 12...Nd7 13.Nf2 Nc5
14.Be2 Bd4 15.Bxd4 Nxd4
16.Ng4 Ba6 17.b3 f5 18.exf5
exf5 19.Nf6+ Kf7 20.Nfd5
Re8 21.Kd2 Rad8 22.Rhe1
Nxe2 23.Rxe2 Rxe2+
24.Kxe2 Re8+ 25.Kd2 Rd8
26.Re1 Rd7 27.Kc2 Bb7
28.Rd1 Ne6 29.Rd2 g5 30.f4
gxf4 31.Rf2 f3 32.gxf3 h5
33.f4 h4 34.Kd3 b5 35.Ke3
bxc4 36.bxc4 Ba6 37.Kd3
Nc5+ 38.Kd4 Ne6+ 39.Ke5
Bxc4 40.Rb2 Bxd5 41.Nxd5
Nc5 42.Rd2 Ne4 43.Rd4 Nf2
44.Kxf5 Rd6 45.Rd2 Nh3
46.Kg4 Ng1 47.Rd1 Rg6+
48.Kf5 Nf3 49.Ne3 Rf6+
50.Ke4 Nxh2 51.Kd3
1-0 (51) Consent_to_treatment
(2677)-alina0220 (2625) Blitz
2021;

C2c) 12...Ba6 13.Nf2

C2c1) 13...Nd7 14.Be2
Nc5 15.0-0 Nb4 (15...Bd4
16.Bxd4 Nxd4 17.b3
Nxe2+ 18.Nxe2 Rd2
19.Nc3 Rad8 20.Rfd1 Kg7
21.Kf1 Kf6 22.Ke1 Nd3+
23.Kxd2 Nxf2+ 24.Ke3
Nxd1+ 25.Rxd1 Rxd1
26.Nxd1 Ke5 27.f4+ Kd6
28.Kd4 f6 29.e5+ fxe5+
30.fxe5+ Ke7 31.Nc3 Bb7
32.g3 a5 33.Na4
1 - 0 (3 3)
Consent_to_treatment
(2664)-ThePatrick27 (2627)
Blitz 2021) 16.Rfd1 Bxc3
17.bxc3 Rxd1+ 18.Rxd1
Nxa2 19.Bd4 Nb3 20.Bf6
Nac1 21.Bf1 h6 22.Ng4

h5 23.Ne5 Na2 24.Nc6
Bb7 25.Ne7+ Kf8 26.Rd7
Nc5 27.Rc7 a5 28.Be5 a4
29.Bd6 Kg7 30.Bxc5 bxc5
31.Rxb7 a3 32.Rb1 Nxc3
33.Ra1 a2 34.Nc6 Ra3
35.Bd3 Rb3 36.Kf2 Rb2+
37.Ke3 Rxc2 38.Na5 Rb2
39.f4 h4 40.e5 h3 41.Bf1
Rxh2 42.Nb3 Rb2 43.Nd2
h2 44.Bg2 Rb1 45.Nxb1
axb1Q 46.Rxb1 Nxb1
47.Kd3 Kh6 48.Kc2 Na3+
49.Kb3 Nb1 50.Kc2 Kh5
51.Kxb1 Kg4 52.Kc2 Kxf4
53.Kd3 Kg3 54.Ke3 Kxc2
0 - 1 (5 4)
Consent_to_treatment
(2700)-madouri (2582) Blitz
2021;

C2c2) 13...Rac8 14.Be2
(14.b3 Nd7 15.Be2 Nc5
16.0-0 Nb4 17.Rfd1 Bxc3
18.Rxc3 Rxd1+ 19.Nxd1
Nxa2 20.Rc2 Nb4 21.Rb2
Bb7 22.Nc3 a5 23.Kf1 e5
24.Nd5 Bxd5 25.cxd5 f6
26.Bb5 Kf7 27.Ke2 Ke7
28.Bd2 Kd6 29.g3 Rc7
30.Bh6 Ke7 31.d6+ Kxd6
32.Bf8+ Ke6 33.Bc4+ Kd7
34.Rd2+ Ke8 35.Bd6 Rc8
36.Ke3 Nc6 37.f4 Nd4
38.fxe5 fxe5 39.Bxe5
Ndxb3 40.Rb2 a4 41.Bb5+
Ke7 42.Bxa4 Nxa4
43.Rxb3 Rc4 44.Bd4 Nc5
45.Rxb6 Ne6 46.Rb7+ Rc7
47.Rxc7+ Nxc7 48.Kf4
Ne6+ 49.Ke5 Nd8 50.Bc5+
Kf7 51.Kd6 Ne6 52.e5
Ng7 53.Be3 Ne6 54.Kd7
Nf8+ 55.Kd6 Ne6 56.g4

Nd8 57.Bg5 Ne6 58.Bf6
 h5 59.g5 Nf4 60.h4 Ne6
 61.Kd5 Nf4+ 62.Kd6 Ne6
 63.Kd7 Nf4 64.Be7 Ne6
 65.Bd6 Nf4 66.Bc7 Ne6
 67.Bd6 Nf4 68.Bc7 Ne6
 69.Bd6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (69)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2672)-Papolabestia123
 (2569) Blitz 2024) 14...Nd7
 15.0-0 Nd4 16.b3 Nc5
 17.Rfd1 Bb7 (17...Rd7
 18.Bf1 Nc6 19.Rxd7 Nxd7
 20.Nb5 Nc5 21.Nd3 Nxd3
 22.Bxd3 Nb4 23.Bb1 Nc6
 24.Rd1 Bxb5 25.cxb5 Ne5
 26.Kf2 f5 27.Ke2 Kf8
 28.h3 Ke7 29.Bd4 Bf6
 30.exf5 gxf5 31.g4 Rd8
 32.gxf5 exf5 33.Bxf5 Rg8
 34.f4 Nf7 35.Bf2 Rg2
 36.Kf3 Rg7 37.Rg1 Rxd1
 38.Bxd1 h6 39.Be4 Nd6
 40.Bc6 Nf5 41.Ke4 Ng3+
 42.Kd5 Ne2 43.Be3 Nc3+
 44.Kc4 Nxa2 45.f5 Nc3
 46.Bxd6 Nd1 47.Bf4 Nb2+
 48.Kd5 Nd3 49.Bd6+ Kf7
 50.Bb8 Nb4+ 51.Kc4 Nc2
 52.Bxa7 Bd8 53.Bb8 Ne3+
 54.Kd3 Nxf5 55.Bd5+ Kf6
 56.Be4 Ne7 57.Bg3 Ng6
 58.Bxd6 Kxd6 59.Ke4 Kg5
 60.Kd5 Kf5 61.Kc6 Ke4
 62.Bf2 Bf6 63.Bxb6 Kd3
 64.Bc7 Bd4 65.Bb6 Be5
 66.Bc5 Bb8 67.b6 Kc3
 68.b7 Kxb3 69.Kd7 Kc4
 70.Kc8 Be5 71.Bb6 Kd5
 72.Bc7 Bxc7 73.Kxc7 Ke6
 74.b8Q Kf5 75.Qb4 Kg5
 76.Qg4+ Kh6 77.Kd6 Kh7
 78.Ke5 Kh6 79.Kf6 Kh7

80.Qg7# 1-0 (80)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2693)-Gabrielian (2766)
 Blitz 2023; 17...Nxe2+
 18.Nxe2 Bb2 19.Rxd8+
 Rxd8 20.Rd1 Rc8 21.Bd4
 Ba3 22.Bc3 b5 23.cxb5
 Bxb5 24.Nd4 Ba6 25.Ba1
 Kf8 26.Ng4 Nd3 27.h4 e5
 28.Ne2 Rc2 29.Ng3 Nf4
 30.Bxe5 Rxd2+ 31.Kh1
 Rxd2 32.Bxf4 Rxf3
 33.Bd6+ Bxd6 34.Rxd6
 Bb7 35.Kh2 Bxe4 36.Nf6
 Bf5 37.Nxh7+ Ke7 38.Ra6
 Rh3+ 39.Kg2 Rxh4
 40.Rxa7+ Ke6 41.Ng5+
 Kf6 42.Nxf7 Rh7 43.Ra6+
 Kxf7 44.Ra7+ Kg8
 45.Rxh7 Kxh7 46.Kg3 Kg7
 47.b4 Kf6 48.a4 Bc2
 49.a5 Bd3 50.Kf4 Bb5
 51.Ke3 g5 52.Kd4 g4
 53.Kc5 Bf1 54.b5 g3
 55.b6 g2 56.b7 g1Q+
 57.Kc6 Qa7 58.Kc7 Bg2
 0 - 1 (5 8)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2683)-Karl0choa (2633)
 Blitz 2022) 18.Kf1 a6
 19.Nd3 Bc6 20.Nxc5 bxc5
 21.Rd2 f5 22.exf5 gxf5
 23.Bg5 Rd7 24.Bd1 Kf7
 25.Ne2 e5 26.Nxd4 cxd4
 27.Bc2 e4 28.fxe4 fxe4
 29.Re1 Re8 30.Bd1 Kg6
 31.Bh4 e3 32.Rde2 Bh6
 33.Bf2 exf2 34.Rxf2 Rxe1+
 35.Kxe1 Be3 36.Rb2 d3
 37.Bf3 Bxf3 38.gxf3 Kg5
 39.b4 Kf4 40.c5 Rg7
 0 - 1 (4 0)
 Consent_to_treatment

(2699)-felipeporrasmateo
(2632) Blitz 2021;

C2c3) 13...Rd7 14.Be2
Rad8 15.0-0 Bf8 16.Rfd1
Bc5 17.Bg5 Kg7 18.Rxd7
Rxd7 19.Rd1 Rxd1+
20.Ncxd1 Nd4 21.Bf1 Nd7
22.Be3 f5 23.b4
1 - 0 (2 3)
Consent_to_treatment
(2717)-learningtheory2002
(2612) Blitz 2022;

D) 11...Nd7 12.Nh3 (12.f4 Nc5
13.e5 Nb4 14.Bxc5 bxc5 15.a3
Nc6 16.Rd1 Be6 17.Nd5 Rab8
18.Nf3 Kf8 19.Rd2 f6 20.exf6
Bxf6 21.Nxf6 exf6 22.Rxd8+ Nxd8
23.b4 cxb4 24.axb4 Rxb4 25.Kd2
Rb1 26.Rg1 Nb7 27.Bd3 Rxd1
28.Nxd1 Ke7 29.Ne2 Kd6 30.Nd4
a5 31.Kc3 Nc5 32.Bc2 Bd7 33.h4
Bc6 34.Nxc6 Kxc6 35.h5 gxh5
36.g3 h6 37.Kd4 Kd6 38.Bd1 a4
39.Bxh5 a3 40.Kc3 Ne4+ 41.Kb3
Nxd3 42.Bf3 Kc5 43.Bd5 h5
44.Kxa3 h4 45.Kb3 h3 46.Kc3 f5
47.Kd3 Ne4 0-1 (47)
Consent_to_treatment (2690)-
SirJohn13 (2727) Blitz 2023)

D1) 12...Nde5 13.Nf2 e6
14.Be2 Nb4 15.0-0 Ba6 16.b3
Ned3 (16...Rd7 17.Rfd1 Rad8
18.Rxd7 Rxd7 19.Rd1 Rxd1+
20.Nfxd1 Nc2 21.Bf2 Nc6
22.c5 Bxe2 23.Nxe2 b5
24.Nec3 a6 25.a4 bxa4
26.bxa4 f5 27.Kf1 Kf7 28.Ke2
Ke7 29.exf5 gxf5 30.Kd3
N2b4+ 31.Kc4 Nc2 32.Kb3
N2d4+ 33.Bxd4 Bxd4 34.Kc4
Bg1 35.h3 Kf6 36.Ne2 Bh2
37.f4 e5 38.Kd5 Ne7+ 39.Kd6
exf4 40.Kd7 Nd5 41.Ndc3

Nxc3 42.Nxc3 f3 43.gxf3 Kg5
44.Nd5 Kh4 45.f4 1-0 (45)
Consent_to_treatment (2671)-
General-Disarray (2606) Blitz
2021) 17.Nxd3 Nxd3 18.Bxd3
(18.Rcd1 Nb4 19.Nb5 Bxb5
20.cxb5 Nxa2 21.Bc4 Nc3
22.Rxd8+ Rxd8 23.Rc1 Rd1+
24.Rxd1 Nxd1 25.Bf4 Bd4+
26.Kf1 e5 27.Ke2 Nb2 28.Bg5
Nxc4 29.bxc4 Kf8 30.Kd3 Ke8
31.f4 Kd7 32.f5 Bc5 33.h3 Bf8
34.Bd2 Bc5 35.Bc3 Kd6
36.Be1 f6 37.fxc6 hxc6 38.h4
Ke7 39.g4 Kf7 40.Ke2 Bf8
41.Kf3 Bh6 42.Bf2 Ke6 43.c5
f5 44.cxb6 axb6 45.Bxb6 fxc6+
46.Kxc6 Kd7 47.Bc5 Kc7
48.Bf2 Bd2 49.Bg3 Bc3 50.Kg5
Kb6 51.Kxc6 Kxb5 52.Kf5 Kc4
53.Bxe5 Bd2 54.Bf4 1-0 (54)
Consent_to_treatment (2670)-
Dmitry_Kornilovich (2473) Blitz
2025) 18...Rxd3 19.Nd1 f5
(19...Rad8 20.Re1 b5 21.c5 b4
22.c6 Rc8 23.Bxa7 Bc3
24.Nxc3 bxc3 25.Re3 Rxc6
26.Rxd3 Bxd3 27.Bd4 c2
28.Kf2 f5 29.Ke3 fxe4 30.fxe4
Bf1 31.g3 Bg2 32.a4 Kf7 33.a5
e5 34.Bxe5 Rc5 35.Bd4 Rxa5
36.Rxc2 Bh3 37.Rc7+ Ke6
38.Rxh7 Bg4 39.h3 Bd1
40.Rb7 Ra3 41.Rb6+ Kf7
42.Rf6+ Ke7 43.Rxc6 Rxb3+
44.Kf4 Bc2 45.Rc6 Bb1 46.Rb6
Rxb6 47.Bxb6 Ke6 48.h4 Bc2
49.h5 Bd1 50.g4 Be2 51.Be3
Bd1 52.Bd4 Be2 53.Kg5 Bd3
54.e5 Kf7 55.Bb6 Bc2 56.Bd8
Bd3 57.Bf6 Bc2 58.Kh6 Kg8
59.g5 Bb3 60.g6 Be6 61.Kg5
Bd5 62.h6 Kf8 63.h7 Bg8

64.hxg8Q+ 1-0 (64)
 Consent_to_treatment (2632)-
 Igrok_V_Proshlom (2645) Blitz
 2024) 20.exf5 gxf5 21.Re1 Kf7
 22.Nf2 Rd7 23.Bf4 Rad8
 24.Rc2 Bd4 25.Be5 Bc5 26.Bf4
 Bb7 27.Kf1 a5 28.Rce2 Re8
 29.Rd2 Red8 30.Rxd7+ Rxd7
 31.Rd1 Rxd1+ 32.Nxd1 Kf6
 33.Be3 e5 34.Bxc5 bxc5
 35.Ke2 e4 36.f4 Bc6 37.Nc3
 Kg6 38.Ke3 Kh5 39.Nd5 Kh6
 40.Nc7 1-0 (40)

Consent_to_treatment (2711)-
 Filip88 (2600) Blitz 2023;

D2) 12...Nc5

D2a) 13.Nf4 e6 (13...Ba6
 14.b3 Rd7 15.Be2 Rad8
 16.0-0 e6 17.Rfd1 Rxd1+
 18.Nxd1 Nb4 19.a3 Nbd3
 20.Nxd3 Nxd3 21.Rb1 f5
 22.exf5 exf5 23.Kf1 Nc5
 24.b4 Na4 25.c5 Bd3 26.Rc1
 Be5 27.g3 Kf7 28.Bf4 Bxf4
 29.gxf4 bxc5 30.bxc5 Ke6
 31.c6 Bxe2+ 32.Kxe2 Rc8
 33.Ne3 Nb6 34.Rh1 Rxc6
 35.h4 Rc3 36.h5 Rxa3
 37.hxg6 hxg6 38.Rh7 Ra2+
 39.Kd3 Rf2 40.Rh3 Nd7
 41.Nc4 Rg2 42.Rh7 Nc5+
 43.Ke3 Rc2 44.Nd2 Rc3+
 45.Ke2 Nb3 46.Nxb3 Rxb3
 47.Rxa7 Rb2+ 48.Ke3 Rb3+
 49.Ke2 Rb2+ 50.Ke3 Rb3+
 51.Kf2 Rb2+ 52.Kg3 Rb3
 53.Ra6+ Kf7 54.Ra7+ Kf6
 55.Ra6+ Kg7 56.Ra7+ Kh6
 57.Ra8 Rb1 58.Rh8+ Kg7
 59.Rh2 Kf6 60.Rg2 Rb4
 61.Rf2 g5 62.fxg5+ Kxg5
 63.f4+ Kg6 64.Rf3 Rb2
 65.Rc3 Rd2 66.Rf3 Re2

67.Rf2 Re4 68.Rf3 Re2
 69.Rd3 Re4 70.Rf3 Kh5
 71.Rd3 Re2 72.Rf3 Re4
 73.Rd3 Re2 74.Rf3 Re4
 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (7 4)
 Consent_to_treatment (2664)-
 elconceito (2791) Blitz 2021)
 14.Be2 Ba6 15.b3 Nb4
 16.0-0 g5 17.Nh5 Bxc3
 18.Rxc3 Nxa2 19.Rc2 Nb4
 20.Rd2 h6 21.Rfd1 Rxd2
 22.Bxd2 Nc2 23.b4 Nd4
 24.Bf1 Ncb3 25.Bc3 e5
 26.Nf6+ Kg7 27.Nd5 Rc8
 28.b5 Bb7 29.Kf2 f6 30.Bb4
 Kf7 31.g3 Ke6 32.Bh3+ f5
 33.exf5+ Kf7 34.Bf1 Bxd5
 35.cxd5 Rc2+ 36.Ke3 Nxf5+
 37.Ke4 Nfd4 38.Kxe5 Nxf3+
 39.Kd6 Nc5 40.Bxc5 Rxc5
 41.Ra1 Kf6 42.Rxa7 Ne5
 43.Rb7 Nf7+ 44.Kd7 Rxd5+
 45.Kc6 Rd6+ 46.Kc7 Re6
 47.Bc4 Re7+ 48.Kxb6 Rxb7+
 49.Kxb7 Nd6+ 50.Kc6 Nxc4
 51.b6 Ke5 52.b7 Na5+
 53.Kc7 Nxb7 54.Kxb7 Ke4
 55.Kc6 Kf3 56.Kd6 Kg2
 0-1 (56) Consent_to_treatment
 (2707)-CrazySage (2829) Blitz
 2024;

D2b) 13.Nf2

D2b1) 13...Nb4

D2b11) 14.Be2 Nbd3+
 (14...Bxc3+ 15.Rxc3
 Nxa2 16.Ra3 Nb4
 17.Rc3 e5 18.Bxc5 bxc5
 19.Nd3 Nxd3+ 20.Rxd3
 Be6 21.b3 Rd4 22.Kd2
 Rb8 23.Kc2 a5 24.Ra1
 Ra8 25.Rdd1 Kf8
 26.Ra3 Rxd1 27.Bxd1
 Ke7 28.Be2 Kd6 29.Ra1

Kc6 30.Rd1 a4 31.bxa4
 Rxa4 32.Kb3 Ra8
 33.Rd2 g5 34.Ra2 Rd8
 35.Ra6+ Kb7 36.Ra2
 Kb6 37.Kc3 h5 38.Rb2+
 Kc6 39.Ra2 h4 40.Ra6+
 Kb7 41.Ra2 Rd6
 42.Rb2+ Kc6 43.Bd3
 Rd7 44.Ra2 Rb7 45.Bc2
 Kd6 46.Ra6+ Ke7
 47.Ra5 Rc7 48.Ba4 Kf6
 49.Ra6 Kg7 50.Bc6 g4
 51.Bd5 Bc8 52.fxc4
 Bxa6 0-1 (52)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2647)-GoldenDreams
 (2785) Blitz 2022)

15.Nxd3 Nxd3+ 16.Bxd3
 Rxd3 17.Ke2 Rd8 18.b3
 f5 19.a4 Bb7 20.Nd5
 Kf7 21.Rhd1 e6 22.Nc7
 Rac8 23.Nb5 Be5 24.f4
 Bb8 25.exf5 Bxg2
 26.fxc6+ hxc6 27.Kf2
 Bb7 28.Nd4 Rh8 29.Nf3
 Bxf3 30.Kxf3 Rh3+
 31.Ke4 Rxh2 32.Rd7+
 Ke8 33.Rcd1 1-0 (33)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2684)-SashaKuzhilniy
 (2575) Blitz 2022;

D2b12) 14.b3 Bxc3+
 15.Rxc3 Nxa2 16.Rc2
 Nb4 17.Rd2 Be6
 18.Bxc5 bxc5 19.Nd3
 Nxd3+ 20.Bxd3 a5
 21.Bc2 a4 22.Rxd8+
 Rxd8 23.Ke2 axb3
 24.Bxb3 Rb8 25.Bc2
 Bxc4+ 26.Kd2 Rd8+
 27.Kc3 Be6 28.Ra1 Rd7
 29.Ra5 Rc7 30.Bb3
 Bxb3 31.Kxb3 h5

32.Kc4 Rd7 33.Ra2 h4
 34.h3 Kg7 35.Kxc5 Kf6
 36.f4 Rd1 37.Kc4 g5
 38.fxc5+ Kxc5 39.Ra5+
 Kf4 40.Rf5+ Kxe4
 41.Rxf7 Rc1+ 42.Kb3
 e5 43.Rh7 Kd3 44.Rxh4
 e4 45.Rh8 Rb1+ 46.Ka2
 Rb4 47.Rd8+ Rd4
 48.Rxd4+ Kxd4 49.Kb2
 Ke3 50.g4 Kd2 51.g5
 e3 52.g6 e2 53.g7 e1Q
 54.g8Q Qe5+ 55.Ka2
 Qa5+ 56.Kb2 Qc3+
 57.Ka2 Qc2+ 58.Ka3
 Qc3+ 59.Qb3 Qa5+
 60.Qa4 Qc3+ 61.Qb3
 Qc8 62.Qb4+ Ke3
 63.Ka4 Qa8+ 64.Kb3
 Qd5+ 65.Qc4 Qh1
 66.Qc3+ Kf4 67.Qc4+
 Kg3 68.Qc3+ Kh4
 69.Qc4+ Kg5 70.Qc5+
 Kh4 71.Qc4+ Kxh3
 72.Qc3+ Kg4 73.Qc4+
 Kf5 74.Qc3 Ke6 75.Qb4
 Kd7 76.Qc4 Qb1+
 77.Kc3 Qc1+ 78.Kb4
 Qe1+ 79.Qc3 Qb1+
 80.Kc4 Qg6 81.Kb3
 Qb6+ 82.Qb4 Qf2
 83.Qc4 Qe1 84.Qc3
 Qb1+ 0-1 (84)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2665)-ReturnKing2005
 (2623) Blitz 2023;

D2b13) 14.a3 Nbd3+
 15.Nxd3 Nxd3+ 16.Bxd3
 Rxd3 17.Ke2 Rd7
 (17...Rd8 18.Rhd1 Ba6
 19.b3 e6 20.Nb5 Bxb5
 21.cxb5 Bb2 22.Rxd8+
 Rxd8 23.Rc7 Bxa3

24.Rxa7 Bb4 25.Bxb6
 Rd2+ 26.Kf1 Rd1+
 27.Kf2 Rd2+ 28.Kg3
 Rd3 29.Ra8+ Kg7
 30.Bc7 Rxb3 31.b6 Bc5
 32.Kh3 h5 33.Rb8 g5
 34.b7 Bf2 35.g4 Ba7
 36.Be5+ f6 37.Ra8 fxe5
 38.Rxa7 Kg6 39.gxh5+
 Kxh5 40.Kg3 g4 41.b8Q
 Rxb8 42.fxg4+ Kg6
 43.Kh4 Rb4 44.Kg3
 Rxe4 45.Ra6 Kf7 46.h4
 Re3+ 47.Kg2 Re2+
 48.Kf3 Re3+ 49.Kxe3
 Ke7 50.Ke4 Kf7
 51.Kxe5 Kg6 52.Rxe6+
 Kg7 53.Rf6 Kh7 54.Kf5
 Kg7 55.Kg5 Kh7 56.h5
 Kh8 57.Rf7 Kg8 58.Kg6
 Kh8 59.Rf8# 1-0 (59)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2 6 6 0) -
 HangingOffAThread
 (2 6 3 6) Blitz 2022)
 18.Rhd1 Rxd1 19.Nxd1
 Ba6 20.b4 Rc8 21.b5
 Bb7 22.a4 f5 23.Nf2
 Kf7 24.c5 bxc5 25.Rxc5
 Rxc5 26.Bxc5 a6
 27.Kd3 axb5 28.axb5
 Ke6 29.Kc4 Bh6
 30.exf5+ gxf5 31.Nd3
 Bd2 32.Bb4 Bd5+
 33.Kd4 Bh6 34.Nc5+
 Kd6 35.Nb7+ Ke6
 36.Nd8+ Kd7 37.Kxd5
 Kxd8 38.Ke6 1-0 (38)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2734)-Tutisani98 (2623)
 Blitz 2022;

D2b2) 13...Bb7 14.Be2
 Ne5 15.0-0 Ncd3 16.Nxd3

Nxd3 17.Bxd3 Rxd3 18.Kf2
 Bxc3 19.Rxc3 Rxc3
 20.bxc3 Ba6 21.Rd1 Bxc4
 22.Rd7 Bxa2 23.Rxe7 Be6
 24.Bd4 a5 25.Bxb6 a4
 26.c4 a3 27.Bd4 a2
 28.Ba1 Bxc4 29.Rc7 Be6
 30.g4 Kf8 31.h3 Ke8 32.f4
 f5 33.exf5 gxf5 34.Rxh7
 Ra3 35.g5 Ra4 36.Kg3
 Ra3+ 37.Kh4 Ra4 38.g6
 Rxf4+ 39.Kg5 Rf1 40.Kf6
 Rxa1 41.Re7+ Kd8
 42.Rxe6 Rg1 43.Rd6+ Ke8
 44.Re6+ Kd7 45.Re7+ Kd6
 46.Re6+ Kd7 47.Re7+ Kd8
 48.Ra7 a1Q+ 49.Rxa1
 Rxa1 50.h4 f4 51.h5 f3
 52.g7 Rg1 0-1 (52)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2699)-TabletopWarrior
 (2699) Blitz 2023;
D2b3) 13...Be6 14.Be2
 Nb4 15.0-0 (15.b3 Bxc3+
 16.Rxc3 Nxa2 17.Rc2 Nb4
 18.Rb2 a5 19.0-0 Rab8
 20.Ra1 Rdc8 21.Kf1 f6
 22.Nd1 Nbd3 23.Rbb1
 Ne5 24.Nc3 Kf7 25.Nd5 f5
 26.exf5 Bxf5 27.Rb2 Ned3
 28.Bxd3 Bxd3+ 29.Kg1 e6
 30.Nc3 e5 31.Nd5 Bf5
 32.Ra3 Be6 33.Nc3 Nd3
 34.Rd2 Nb4 35.Ne4 Rc6
 36.c5 bxc5 37.Ng5+ Kg8
 38.Nxe6 Rxe6 39.Rxa5
 Na6 40.Rda2 Rxb3
 41.Bxc5 Nxc5 42.Rxc5
 Rb7 43.Re2 Rbe7 44.Re4
 Kg7 45.h4 Kf6 46.Kf2 h5
 47.Kg3 Kf5 48.Rc8 Kf6
 49.Rf8+ Kg7 50.Ra8 Kf6
 51.Ra5 Kf5 52.Kf2 Kf6

53.Ke3 Rb7 54.Ra3 Rb2
 55.g4 Rh2 56.g5+ Kf7
 57.Ra7+ Re7 58.Rxe7+
 Kxe7 59.Rxe5+ Kf7
 60.Re4 Rh1 61.Rf4+ Kg7
 62.Kf2 Rh2+ 63.Kg3 Ra2
 64.Re4 Ra1 65.Re7+ Kg8
 66.Rb7 Ra3 67.Rb8+ Kg7
 68.Rb7+ Kg8 69.Kf4 Ra4+
 70.Kg3 Rd4 71.Re7 Ra4
 72.Re4 Ra3 73.Kf4 Ra5
 74.Rc4 Rf5+ 75.Ke4 Ra5
 76.f4 Kg7 77.Rc7+ Kg8
 78.Rd7 Ra3 79.Ke5 Rf3
 80.Kf6 Rxf4+ 81.Kxg6 Kf8
 82.Rh7 Ke8 83.Rh8+ Ke7
 84.Rxh5 Rf2 85.Rh7+ Ke6
 86.Ra7 Ke5 87.Ra4 Kd6
 88.Ra5 Kc6 89.Rf5 Kb7
 90.Rxf2 Kc6 91.Re2
 1 - 0 (9 1)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2666)-Liochess13 (2700)
 Blitz 2023) 15...Bxc3
 (15...Nbd3 16.Nxd3 Nxd3
 17.Bxd3 Rxd3 18.Kf2 Bxc4
 19.Rfd1 Rdd8 20.Rxd8+
 Rxd8 21.b3 Be6 22.Nd5
 Bxd5 23.exd5 Be5 24.f4
 Bd6 25.Kf3 Kf8 26.g4 f5
 27.gxf5 gxf5 28.Bd4 Kf7
 29.Rg1 Rg8 30.Rxg8 Kxg8
 31.Be5 Bc5 32.Ke2 Kf7
 33.Kd3 b5 34.Bd4 Bd6
 35.Bxa7 Bxf4 36.Bg1 b4
 37.Kc4 Bd6 38.Bc5 f4
 39.Bxd6 exd6 40.Kd3 Kf6
 41.Ke4 Kg5 42.h3 h6
 43.Kf3 Kf5 44.h4 h5
 0 - 1 (4 4)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2680)-Liochess13 (2731)
 Blitz 2023) 16.bxc3 Nbd3

17.Nxd3 Nxd3 18.Rc2
 Bxc4 19.Rd1 Ne5 20.Rcd2
 Rxd2 21.Rxd2 Bxe2
 22.Rxe2 Nc4 23.Kf2 Rd8
 24.Rc2 f6 25.Ke2 Kf7
 26.h4 e5 27.g4 h5
 28.gxh5 gxh5 29.Rc1 Rg8
 30.Rg1 Rc8 31.Bh6 a5
 32.Rg7+ Ke6 33.Rb7 Rc6
 34.Bf8 f5 35.Rh7 fxe4
 36.fxe4 Nd6 37.Rh6+ Kd7
 38.Bxd6 Rxd6 39.Rxh5
 Rc6 40.Kd3 Rd6+ 41.Kc2
 Re6 42.Rg5 Kd6 43.h5
 Kc5 44.Kb3 b5 45.Rg6
 a4+ 46.Kc2 Re8 47.h6
 Rf8 48.Rg2 Rh8 49.Rh2
 b4 50.cxb4+ Kxb4 51.Kb2
 a3+ 52.Kc2 Kc4 53.h7
 Kd4 54.Rh4 Kc4 55.Kd2
 Kd4 56.Kc2 Kc4 57.Kc1
 Kc3 58.Rh3+ Kd4 59.Kc2
 Kxe4 60.Kb3 Kf4 61.Kxa3
 e4 62.Rh1 e3 63.Kb4 e2
 64.a4 Ke3 65.Re1 Kd2
 66.a5 Kxe1 0-1 (66)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2690)-SirJohn13 (2773)
 Blitz 2023;
D2b4) 13...Nd4 14.Be2
 Nxe2 15.Kxe2 Ba6 16.b3
 Ne6 17.Rhd1 Be5 18.g3
 Rxd1 19.Nfxd1 h5 20.f4
 Bd6 21.Nf2 Rc8 22.Nd3
 Kg7 23.Nb5 Bb8 24.a4
 Bb7 25.Nf2 h4 26.Rd1
 hxg3 27.hxg3 Bc6 28.Nd4
 Nxd4+ 29.Bxd4+ f6 30.Ke3
 Bd6 31.Ng4 Bb4 32.e5
 Bc5 33.exf6+ exf6 34.Bxc5
 bxc5 35.Rd6 f5 36.Ne5
 Be8 37.Re6 Rb8 38.Kd2
 Kf8 39.Kc3 Rb6 40.Rxb6

axb6 41.a5 bxa5 42.Nd3
 Ke7 43.Nxc5 Bc6 44.Kd4
 Kd6 45.Nd3 Be4 46.Ne5
 Bc2 47.Kc3 Bd1 48.Nxg6
 Kc5 49.Ne5 Bf3 50.Nxf3
 1 - 0 (5 0)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2767)-Chicomalo623
 (2614) Blitz 2022]

[10...Be6 11.Rc1

A) 11...a5 12.Nh3 (12.Nd5 a4
 13.Ne2 Nxd5 14.cxd5 Bxb2
 15.Rc2 Nb4 16.Rxb2 Nd3+
 17.Kd2 Nxb2 18.Kc2 Nc4 19.Bg5
 f6 20.Nd4 Bf7 21.Bxc4 Rac8
 22.Kd3 fxc5 23.Rb1 Rc7 24.Rb4
 Ra8 25.Nb5 Rd7 26.a3 Kg7
 27.Kd4 e6 28.d6 e5+ 29.Kxe5
 Bxc4 30.Rxc4 Ra5 31.Rc5 Kf7
 32.Kd5 b6 33.Rc8 Rxb5+ 34.Kc6
 Rxd6+ 35.Kxb5 Rd2 36.Rc7+ Kg8
 37.Kxa4 Rxg2 38.Rc3 Rxh2
 39.Rb3 Rh3 40.Kb4 h5 41.Rc3
 g4 42.Rc8+ Kf7 43.fxc4 hxg4
 44.Rc1 Re3 45.a4 Rxe4+ 46.Kb5
 Re6 47.Rc4 g3 48.Rg4 Kf6
 49.Rxg3 Kf5 50.Rf3+ Kg4 51.Rc3
 g5 52.Rc4+ Kh5 53.Rc1 Kh4
 54.Rh1+ Kg4 55.Rg1+ Kf5
 56.Rf1+ Kg6 57.Rg1 g4 58.Rxg4+
 Kf5 59.Rc4 Ke5 60.Rc6 Re7
 61.Rxb6 Kd5 62.Rc6 Rb7+
 63.Rb6 Ra7 64.a5 Rd7 65.a6
 Ra7 66.Rb7 1-0 (66)
 Consent_to_treatment (2661)-
 berniegm21 (2527) Blitz 2024)
 12...a4 (12...Bxh3 13.gxh3 Nd7
 14.Be2 a4 15.Kf2 e6 16.Rhd1 a3
 17.b3 Nb4 18.Rd2 Ne5 19.Rxd8+
 Rxd8 20.Rd1 Rxd1 21.Nxd1 Nxa2
 22.Bc5 Nb4 0-1 (22)
 Consent_to_treatment (2692)-
 Feanor_64 (2759) Blitz 2022)

13.Nf4 a3 14.b3 Nd7 15.Bd3
 Nde5 16.Bb1 Nb4 17.Ke2 Nec6
 18.Ncd5 Bxd5 19.cxd5 Nd4+
 20.Bxd4 Bxd4 21.Nd3 Nxd3
 22.Bxd3 Rac8 23.g3 g5 24.Rc4
 e5 25.Rhc1 Rxc4 26.Rxc4 h5
 27.Rc7 b6 28.h3 h4 29.g4 Kg7
 30.Bc4 Rd6 31.Rc6 Rxc6 32.dxc6
 1-0 (32) Consent_to_treatment
 (2747)-SaunaPapa (2645) Blitz
 2022;

B) 11...Rac8 12.b3

B1) 12...Nd7

B1a) 13.f4 b6 (13...f5 14.e5
 g5 15.g3 gxf4 16.gxf4 Bh6
 17.Kf2 Nf8 18.Nf3 Ng6
 19.Ne2 Nb4 20.Ned4 Nxf4
 21.Nxe6 Nfd3+ 22.Bxd3
 Nxd3+ 23.Ke2 Nxc1+
 24.Bxc1 Bxc1 25.Nxd8 Bb2
 26.Rg1+ Kf8 27.Ne6+ Kf7
 28.Neg5+ Ke8 29.Nxh7 Kd7
 30.Rd1+ Kc6 31.Nhg5 a5
 32.h4 Rh8 33.Nd4+ Kc5
 34.Nxf5 Bxe5 35.Rd5+ Kb4
 36.Rxe5 Ka3 37.Rxe7 Kb2
 38.Rxb7 Kxa2 39.Kf3 Ka3
 40.Kg4 1-0 (40)
 Consent_to_treatment (2648)-
 HomelessCamel (2648) Blitz
 2023) 14.Nf3 Nc5 15.e5 Nb4
 16.Bxc5 Rxc5 17.Be2 f6
 18.Kf2 fxe5 19.fxe5 Rf8
 20.Kg3 Rxe5 21.Nxe5 Bxe5+
 22.Kh4 Bf6+ 23.Kg3 Be5+
 24.Kh4 g5+ 25.Kh5 Kg7
 26.Rhf1 Bf4 27.Rxf4 gxf4
 28.Bg4 Bf7+ 29.Kh4 Nd3
 30.Rd1 Bg6 31.Nd5 e5
 32.Be2 Nf2 33.Re1 e4
 34.Rf1 e3 35.Nc3 Rd8 36.g3
 fxc3 37.Kxg3 Rd2 38.Kf3
 Rc2 39.Nd5 Bh5+ 40.Kxe3

Rxe2+ 41.Kd4 Rd2+ 42.Kc3
 Ne4+ 43.Kb4 Be8 44.Re1
 a5+ 45.Ka3 b5 46.Rxe4 b4+
 47.Nxb4 axb4+ 48.Kxb4 Bg6
 49.Re7+ Kf6 50.Ra7 Rxh2
 51.Ra6+ Kg5 52.a4 h5
 53.Ra5+ Kg4 54.Ra6 Bf5
 55.Ra8 h4 56.Rg8+ Kf4
 57.Rf8 h3 58.Rh8 Rh1
 59.Kc5 h2 60.b4 Kg3
 61.Rg8+ Bg4 62.Rh8 Ra1
 63.Rxh2 Kxh2 64.a5 Kg3
 65.Kb6 Be2 66.b5 Rc1 67.c5
 Rc3 68.c6 Rb3 69.a6 Rxb5+
 70.Kc7 Rc5 71.Kb6 Ra5
 72.a7 Ra6+ 73.Kb7 Rxc6
 74.Kxc6 Bf3+ 75.Kc7 Ba8
 76.Kb8 Bf3 77.Kc8 Ba8
 78.Kc7 Be4 79.Kb8 Bf3
 80.Kc7 Bd5 81.Kc8 Ba8
 82.Kb8 Bc6 83.a8Q Bd5
 84.Qa7 Ba8 85.Qb6 Bc6
 86.Qc7+ 1-0 (86)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2694\)-
 HomelessCamel \(2638\) Blitz
 2023;](#)

B1b) 13.Nge2 Nb4 14.Nf4
 Ne5 15.Be2 Bh6 16.Nxe6
 Bxe3 17.Nxd8 Bxc1 18.Nxb7
 Be3 19.Nd5 Nxd5 20.exd5
 Bb6 21.f4 Nd7 22.b4 Rc7
 23.Na5 Bxa5 24.bxa5 Rc5
 25.Kf2 Rxa5 26.Rc1 Nc5
 27.Rc2 Ra3 28.Ke1 Kg7
 29.Kd2 Kf6 30.Kc1 Kf5
 31.Kb2 Re3 32.g3 h5 33.Kc1
 Ke4 34.Kd2 Ra3 35.Rb2
 Kd4 36.Ke1 Ke3 37.Kf1 Rc3
 38.Kg2 a5 39.Bf3 a4
 40.Re2+ Kd4 41.Rxe7 a3
 42.d6 Rc2+ 43.Re2 Rxe2+
 44.Bxe2 Kc3 45.Bd1 Kb2
 46.Bb3 Kc3 47.Kf3 Kd4

48.g4 hxg4+ 49.Kxg4 Ke4
 50.Kg5 Nd7 51.h4 Kd4 52.f5
 f6+ 53.Kxg6 Ke5 54.h5 Nf8+
 55.Kf7 Nd7 56.Ke7 Nc5
 57.d7 Ne4 58.d8Q Kf4
 59.Qd6+ Nxd6 60.Kxd6 Kxf5
 61.h6 1-0 (61)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2698\)-
 ypooo \(2596\) Blitz 2022;](#)

B2) 12...Nb4

B2a) 13.Nh3

B2a1) 13...Nd3+ 14.Bxd3
 Rxd3 15.Ke2 (15.Nd1
 Bxh3 16.gxh3 b5 17.Ke2
 bxc4 18.Rxc4 Rxc4
 19.Kxd3 Rc7 20.Nf2 Nd7
 21.Rc1 Ne5+ 22.Ke2 Rxc1
 23.Bxc1 Nc6 24.Be3 a6
 25.Nd3 Kf8 26.Nc5 a5
 27.Nb7 Be5 28.Bb6 Bxh2
 29.Nxa5 Nb4 30.a4 Ke8
 31.Nc4 Kd7 32.Bc5 Na6
 33.Ba3 f5 34.b4 fxe4
 35.fxe4 Bb8 36.b5 Nc7
 37.Kf3 Ne6 38.Nb6+ Ke8
 39.h4 h5 40.Nd5 g5
 41.Bxe7 gxh4 42.Bxh4
 Kd7 43.Bf2 Kc8 44.a5
 Ng5+ 45.Ke3 Nh3 46.a6
 Nf4 47.Nxf4 1-0 (47)

[Consent_to_treatment
 \(2648\)-AbObA_chess1
 \(2692\) Blitz 2024\)](#) 15...Bxh3
 16.Kxd3 Bxg2 17.Rhe1
 Bxf3 18.Bxa7 Ng4 19.h3
 Ne5+ 20.Kc2 Nc6 21.Bc5
 b6 22.Bxb6 Nb4+ 23.Kb1
 Nd3 24.Nd5 Rb8 25.Bg1
 e6 26.Ne7+ Kf8 27.Nc6
 Rc8 28.Nd4 Bg2 29.a4
 Rb8 30.Nb5 Nc5 31.Ka2
 Nxe4 32.Rc2 Bf3 33.Re3
 Bh1 34.Rh2 Bh6 35.Rxh1

Bxe3 36.Bxe3 Rd8 37.a5
Rd3 38.Bb6 Nd2 39.Rd1
Nxb3 40.Rxd3 Nc1+
41.Ka3 Nxd3 42.a6
1 - 0 (4 2)

Consent_to_treatment
(2665)-Gabrielian (2749)
Blitz 2023;

B2a2) 13...Bxh3 14.gxh3
Nh5 (14...Nd3+ 15.Bxd3
Rxd3 16.Ke2 Rxe3+
17.Kxe3 Bh6+ 18.f4 Nh5
19.Ne2 Nxf4 20.Nxf4 e5
21.Rcd1 Bxf4+ 22.Ke2 b5
23.Kd3 a6 24.Kc3 Be3
25.Rd5 Bd4+ 26.Kd3
bxc4+ 27.bxc4 Rb8
28.Rc1 Rb6 29.c5 Rc6
30.Rd6 Rc7 31.Rxa6 Bxc5
32.Ke2 Kg7 33.Ra5 Bb6
34.Rxc7 Bxc7 35.Rc5 Bb6
36.Rxe5 Bc7 37.Rd5 Bxh2
38.a4 Bb8 39.a5 Kf6
40.a6 Ke6 41.Rb5 Ba7
42.Rb7 Bc5 43.a7 Bxa7
44.Rxa7 h5 45.Kf3 f6
46.Kf4 g5+ 47.Kf3 Ke5
48.Ra4 f5 49.Ra5+ Kd4
50.Rxf5 g4+ 51.hxg4
hxg4+ 52.Kf4 g3 53.Rg5
g2 54.Rxg2 1-0 (54)

Consent_to_treatment
(2641)-sina_iran (2804)

Blitz 2021; 14...Nd7 15.Nd5
Nxd5 16.cxd5 Rxc1+
17.Bxc1 Rc8 18.Kd1 Bd4
19.Bg5 f6 20.Bd2 f5
21.exf5 gxf5 22.Bd3 Rf8
23.Re1 Ne5 24.Ke2 Kg7
25.f4 Nd7 26.Kf3 Nc5
27.Bb1 Kf6 28.b4 Ne4
29.Bxe4 fxe4+ 30.Rxe4
Bb6 31.Re6+ Kf7 32.Be3

Bc7 33.Bxa7 Ra8 34.Bc5
Bd8 35.Re2 Ra4 36.Kg4
b6 37.Bd4 Rxb4 38.Be5
Kg6 39.Rc2 h5+ 40.Kf3
b5 41.Rg2+ Kf7 42.Rg7+
Kf8 43.Rh7 Bb6 44.Rxh5
Ra4 45.Rh6 Bg1 46.Rc6
Rxa2 47.Rc8+ Kf7 48.Rb8
Ra3+ 49.Kg4 Rb3 50.Rb7
Ke8 51.Kf5 Rxh3 52.Rxb5
Rh6 53.Rb8+ Kf7 54.Rb7
Bc5 55.Rc7 Bd6 56.Rc6
Bxe5 57.fxe5 Rxh2 58.Rc7
Rh5+ 59.Ke4 Ke8 60.Rb7
Kf8 61.Rb8+ Kf7 62.Rb7
Rh4+ 63.Kf5 Rh5+ 64.Ke4
Rh4+ 65.Ke3 Rh5 66.Kf4
1 - 0 (6 6)

Consent_to_treatment
(2619)-tough-guy (2608)

Blitz 2021) 15.Be2 (15.Nd5
Nc6 16.Kf2 e6 17.Nf4
Nxf4 18.Bxf4 Nb4 19.a3
Nc6 20.Rb1 Bf8 21.a4 a5
22.Be3 Nd4 23.Be2 Bc5
24.Rhd1 b6 25.Rd2 e5
26.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 27.Kg2
Rd6 28.b4 axb4 29.Rxb4
Ra8 30.Bd1 Kg7
½-½ (30) Ma Qun (2629)-
Yu Yangyi (2759) Hangzhou
CHN 2018)

B2a21) 15...e6 16.Kf2
Nd3+ 17.Bxd3 Rxd3
18.Nd1 Rcd8 (18...Bf6
19.Ke2 Rcd8 20.Rc2
R3d7 21.Nf2 a5 22.f4
Bd4 23.Rd1 Bxe3
24.Rxd7 Rxd7 25.Kxe3
f6 26.Nd3 Kf7 27.Nc5
Rc7 28.Nd3 b5 29.c5
Ng7 30.a3 Ne8 31.b4
a4 32.Rc1 Rc6 33.Kd2

Ke7 34.Nb2 Rc8 35.Nd1
 Rd8+ 36.Ke3 Nc7
 37.Nc3 f5 38.Rd1 Rxd1
 39.Nxd1 fxe4 40.Nc3
 Kd7 41.Kxe4 Kc6
 42.Ke5 Kd7 43.h4 Kc6
 44.h5 gxf5 45.h4 h6
 46.Kf6 Kd7 47.Kg6 Nd5
 48.Nxd5 exd5 49.Kf5
 Kc6 50.Ke5 d4 51.Kxd4
 Kd7 52.Kd5 Kc7 53.f5
 Kd7 54.c6+ Ke7 55.Kc5
 1 - 0 (5 5)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2661)-shtobnevykal
 (2620) Blitz 2023) 19.Ke2
 Be5 20.Nf2 R3d6
 21.Rhd1 Bxh2 22.Rxd6
 Rxd6 23.Rd1 Ra6 24.a4
 e5 25.Rd7 Ng3+ 26.Ke1
 Bg1 27.Rxb7 h5
 28.Rxa7 Rf6 29.Nd1
 Rxf3 30.Bxg1 Rf1+
 31.Kd2 Rxd1 32.Nc3
 Rg2+ 33.Kd1 Nf1 34.c5
 Ne3+ 35.Ke1 Nc2+
 ½ - ½ (3 5)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2677)-daubon (2723)
 Blitz 2022;

B2a22) 15...Nd3+
 16.Bxd3 Rxd3 17.Nd1
 Be5 18.Ke2 Rcd8
 19.Rc2 Nf4+ 20.Bxf4
 Bxf4 21.Nc3 Re3+
 22.Kf2 Rdd3 23.Nd5
 Rxf3+ 24.Kg2 Bg5
 25.Rf1 Rxf1 26.Kxf1 e6
 27.Nc7 Rxh3 28.Nb5 a6
 29.Nd6 b6 30.b4 Bf4
 31.Nc8 Bc7 32.c5 bxc5
 33.bxc5 Rxh2 34.Rxh2
 Bxh2 35.Nb6 Kf8 36.c6

Ke8 37.Nd7 Kd8
 0 - 1 (3 7)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2677)-QuCq (2693) Blitz
 2022;

B2b) 13.Kf2 Nd7 14.f4 Nc5
 15.Bxc5 Rxc5 16.Nf3 Bxc3
 17.Rxc3 Nxa2 18.Rd3 Rxd3
 19.Bxd3 Nb4 20.Ke3 b5
 21.Nd4 Nxd3 22.Nxe6 fxe6
 23.Kxd3 bxc4+ 24.bxc4 Ra5
 25.Rb1 Kf7 26.Kd4 e5+
 27.fxe5 Ke6 28.Rb7 Ra1
 29.h4 a5 30.Ra7 a4 31.Ra6+
 Kd7 32.e6+ Kc7 33.Kc5 a3
 34.Ra7+ Kb8 35.Ra4 a2
 36.Kc6 h6 37.c5 g5 38.hxg5
 hxg5 39.e5 Re1 40.Rxa2
 Rxe5 41.Kd7 Rxc5 42.Rb2+
 Ka7 43.Kxe7 Rc1 44.Ke8
 Re1 45.e7 g4 46.Rd2
 1-0 (46) Consent_to_treatment
 (2718)-karsten97 (2558) Blitz
 2022;

C) 11...Rd7 12.b3 Rad8 13.Nge2
 Nb4 14.Nf4 Rd6 15.e5 Ra6
 16.exf6 Bxf6 17.Ncd5 Nxa2
 18.Nxf6+ exf6 19.Rd1 Re8 20.Kf2
 Nc3 21.Rd2 g5 22.Nxe6 Rxe6
 23.Bd4 Nb1 24.Rb2 Na3 25.c5
 Rac6 26.Bd3 b6 27.Be4 Rc8
 28.Bf5 bxc5 29.Bxe6 fxe6 30.Bxf6
 1-0 (30) Consent_to_treatment
 (2697)-gjjgur (2525) Blitz 2024;

D) 11...Nd7

D1) 12.f4

D1a) 12...Rac8 13.Nf3 a6
 14.Ng5 Nf8 15.Be2 Nd4
 16.Nxe6 Nfxe6 17.b3 b5
 18.Nd5 Kf8 19.Kf2 Nc5
 20.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 21.Kf3 e6
 22.Ne3 b4 23.Rhd1 a5 24.e5
 a4 25.Nc2 Bc3 26.Rxd8+

Rxd8 27.Rd1 Ra8 28.Nd4
 Bxd4 29.Rxd4 axb3 30.axb3
 Nxb3 31.Rd7 Rb8 32.Rc7
 Nd4+ 33.Ke3 Nxe2 34.Kxe2
 b3 0-1 (34)
 Consent_to_treatment (2740)-
 Fearor_64 (2750) Blitz 2022;
D1b) 12...Bxc3+ 13.Rxc3 Nf6
 14.Bd3 Nb4 (14...Rxd3
 15.Rxd3 Nb4 16.Rd2 Nxe4
 17.Rd1 Bxc4 18.Rd2 Nxd2
 19.Kxd2 Nxa2 20.Nf3 Rd8+
 21.Kc2 Rc8 22.Kb1 Nb4
 23.Ne5 Bd5 24.Bd2 Bxg2
 25.Rg1 Be4+ 26.Ka1 Nc2+
 27.Ka2 b6 28.Bc3 a5 29.Kb3
 Ne3 30.Re1 Bd5+ 31.Ka4
 Nc4 32.Nxc4 Bxc4 33.Rxe7
 Ra8 34.Ka3 b5 35.Bf6 b4+
 36.Ka4 Bd3 37.Re5 Bc2+
 38.b3 h5 39.h4 Kh7 40.Re7
 Kg8 41.Rb7 Rc8 42.Kxa5
 Bxb3 43.Kxb4 Be6 44.Be5
 Re8 45.Kc5 Rc8+ 46.Kd6
 Re8 47.Ra7 Ra8 48.Rxa8+
 1-0 (48) Consent_to_treatment
 (2658)-Dmitry_Kornilovich
 (2502) Blitz 2024) 15.Bb1
 Rac8 16.a3 Nc6 17.Nf3 Na5
 18.c5 Nc4 19.Bc1 Rxc5
 20.b3 Nxa3 21.Rxc5 Nxb1
 22.0-0 Nxe4 23.Rc7 Nbc3
 24.Be3 Nd5 25.Rxb7 Nxe3
 26.Re1 Nf5 27.Rxe4 Bd5
 28.Rexe7 Nxe7 29.Rxe7 a5
 30.Ra7 Bxf3 31.gxf3 Rd3
 32.Kg2 Rxb3 33.Rxa5 Kg7
 34.h4 Rb2+ 35.Kg3 Rb1
 36.f5 Rb6 37.fxg6 hxg6
 38.Ra3 Rd6 39.Rc3 Re6
 40.Ra3 Rd6 41.Rc3 Re6
 42.Ra3 Rc6 43.Rd3 Re6
 44.Ra3 Rd6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (44)

Consent_to_treatment (2717)-
 mrchesswhizz (2708) Blitz
 2022;

D1c) 12...b6 13.Nf3 Nc5
 14.b3 (14.e5 Nb4 15.Bxc5
 bxc5 16.b3 f6 17.Ne4 Rac8
 18.Nc3 Bg4 19.a3 Bxf3
 20.axb4 cxb4 21.gxf3 bxc3
 22.Rxc3 fxe5 23.fxe5 Bxe5
 24.Rd3 Kf7 25.Be2 Rxd3
 26.Bxd3 Rb8 27.Bc2 Bd4
 28.Ke2 Kf6 29.Rd1 e5 30.f4
 g5 31.fxe5+ Kxe5 32.Rf1 h6
 33.Rf5+ Ke6 34.Ra5 Bb6
 35.Rd5 Rc8 36.Kf3 Rf8+
 37.Kg4 Rf4+ 38.Kh5 Rh4+
 39.Kg6 Rxh2 40.Bf5+ Ke7
 41.c5 Bxc5 42.Rxc5 Kd6
 43.Ra5 Kc6 44.Rxa7 Kb6
 45.Rh7 Rb2 46.Be6 g4
 47.Rxh6 g3 48.Rh5 g2
 49.Rg5 Re2 50.Bd5 Rd2
 51.Bxg2 Rd3 52.Bd5 Rd4
 53.Bc4 Re4 54.Kf5 Rd4
 55.Rg4 Rd1 56.Kf4 Rd4+
 57.Kf3 Rd6 58.Re4 Kc5
 59.Re5+ Kb4 60.Rb5+ Kc3
 61.Ke4 Rd4+ 62.Ke5 Rd8
 63.Rd5 Rb8 64.Kd6 Kb4
 65.Kc6 Rc8+ 66.Kb7 Rh8
 67.Rb5+ Kc3 68.Ka6 Rh6+
 69.Rb6 Rh4 70.Bd5 Rd4
 71.Be6 Re4 72.b4 Rxb4
 73.Rc6+ Kd4 74.Bd7 Kd5
 75.Rh6 Kd4 76.Bc6 Kc3
 77.Rh3+ Kb2 78.Rh2+ Kc3
 79.Rh5 Kc4 80.Ra5 Kc3
 81.Bd5 Rd4 82.Ra3+ Kd2
 83.Ra4 Ke3 84.Rxd4 Kxd4
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (8 4)
 Consent_to_treatment (2676)-
 Broetchen (2711) Blitz 2023)
 14...Bxc3+ 15.Rxc3 Nxe4

16.Rc2 Nb4 17.Rb2 Nd3+
 18.Bxd3 Rxd3 19.Ke2 Rad8
 20.Ne5 Nc3+ 21.Kf3 Rd1
 22.Rxd1 Rxd1 23.Bd2 Rf1+
 24.Ke3 Nd1+ 25.Ke2 Nxb2
 26.Kxf1 Bf5 27.Nc6 Bb1
 28.Nxe7+ Kf8 29.Nc8 Bxa2
 30.Be3 Bxb3 31.c5 Bc4+
 32.Kg1 bxc5 33.Bxc5+ Ke8
 34.Nd6+ Kd7 35.Nxf7 Bxf7
 36.Bxa7 Nd3 37.g3 Ke6
 38.Bd4 Kf5 39.Kg2 Ke4
 40.Ba7 Bd5 41.Kh3 Nf2+
 42.Kh4 Kf5 43.h3 Ne4
 44.Bb8 Ke6 45.g4 Kf7 46.f5
 gxf5 47.gxf5 Nf6 48.Kg5 Kg7
 49.Kf4 Kf7 50.Ke5 Ba2
 51.Kf4 Nd7 52.Bc7 Nf6
 53.Kg5 Nd5 54.Bb8 Nf6
 55.Kh6 Ne4 56.Kxh7 Nf6+
 57.Kh6 Ne4 58.Kh5 Nf6+
 59.Kh4 Nd5 60.Kg5 Ne7
 61.f6 Nd5 62.Bd6 Nb4
 63.Be5 Nc6 0-1 (63)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2717\)-](#)
[ssj2gohan \(2639\) Blitz 2024;](#)
D1d) 12...Nf6 13.h3 Nb4
 14.e5 Nh5 15.Kf2 Rac8
 16.g4 Nxf4 17.Bxf4 Bxc4
 18.a3 Bxf1 19.axb4 Bd3
 20.Nf3 Rc4 21.Bg5 f6
 22.exf6 exf6 23.Be3 Rxb4
 24.Rhd1 Rxb2+ 25.Kg3 f5
 26.Ne1 Rb3 27.Na4 f4+
 28.Bxf4 Be2+ 29.Rc3 Bxd1
 30.Rxb3 Bxb3 31.Nc5 Bd5
 32.Ned3 b6 33.Na6 Bc4
 34.Ndb4 Bxa6 35.Nxa6 Rd3+
 36.Kg2 b5 37.Bb8 Ra3
 38.Nc5 Bf8 39.Ne6 Kf7
 40.Ng5+ Kg8 41.Ne4 b4
 42.Kf2 b3 43.Be5 b2
 44.Bxb2 Ra2 45.Nf6+ Kf7

46.Kf3 Rxb2 47.Nd5 Rb3+
 48.Ke4 a5 49.Nf4 a4 50.Ne2
 a3 51.Nf4 Rb4+ 52.Kf3
 Rxf4+ 53.Kxf4 a2 54.Kg3
 a1Q 55.Kf4 Qa3 56.Kg5
 Be7+ 57.Kf4 Qxh3 58.g5
 Qh4+ 59.Kf3 Qxg5 60.Ke2
 h5 61.Kd3 h4 62.Ke2 h3
 63.Kf3 h2 0-1 (63)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2664\)-](#)
[tough-guy \(2650\) Blitz 2022;](#)
D1e) 12...Bd4 13.Bxd4 Nxd4
 14.Nf3 Nc5 15.b3 Bg4
 16.Be2 Nxe2 17.Kxe2 Nd3
 18.Rcd1 Nxf4+ 19.Kf2 e6
 20.h3 Bxf3 21.Kxf3 g5 22.g3
 Ng6 23.Nb5 a6 24.Nd6
 Ne5+ 25.Ke3 b5 26.c5 Kf8
 27.h4 g4 28.Kf4 f6 29.Ke3
 Ke7 30.Nb7 Rdc8 31.b4 a5
 32.Nxa5 Nc4+ 33.Nxc4 bxc4
 34.Kd4 Rxa2 35.Ra1 Rc2
 36.Rhc1 Rd8+ 37.Ke3 Rd3+
 38.Kf4 h5 39.e5 Rf2+
 40.Ke4 f5# 0-1 (40)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2662\)-](#)
[TheFrenchFighter \(2519\) Blitz](#)
[2024;](#)
D1f) 12...Nd4 13.Nge2 Nc5
 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.Bxd4 Rxd4
 16.Kf2 Bxc4 17.Bxc4 Rxc4
 18.Ke3 Rc8 19.Rcd1 e6
 20.Rd4 Rxd4 21.Kxd4 b6
 22.b4 Na6 23.a3 Kf8 24.Nb5
 Nc7 25.Nd6 Rd8 26.Ke5
 Ke7 0-1 (26)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2649\)-](#)
[Winterkg \(2574\) Blitz 2024;](#)
D1g) 12...Nb6 13.b3 Nb4
 14.Nf3
D1g1) 14...Nd3+ 15.Bxd3
 Rxd3 16.Nd1 a5
 (16...Rad8 17.Ke2 Bg4

18.Nf2 Bxf3+ 19.Kxf3
 R3d7 20.Rhd1 Nc8
 21.Rxd7 Rxd7 22.Rd1
 Rxd1 23.Nxd1 e6 24.e5
 Kf8 25.Nf2 Ke8 26.Ne4
 Kd7 27.Ng5 h6 28.Nxf7
 Ke7 29.Nd6 Nxd6
 30.exd6+ Kxd6 31.Bxa7
 Kc6 32.Ke4 h5 33.Bd4
 Bf8 34.h3 Bd6 35.g4 hxg4
 36.hxg4 Bc7 37.b4 b5
 38.cxb5+ Kxb5 39.a3 Bd6
 40.Be5 Bf8 41.Kd4 Be7
 42.Kc3 Ka4 43.Kc4 Kxa3
 44.b5 Bd8 45.Bd4 g5
 46.fxg5 Bxg5 47.b6 Bf4
 48.b7 Ka4 49.g5 Ka5
 50.g6 Ka6 51.g7
 1 - 0 (5 1)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2670)-Somnus_C (2676)
 Blitz 2024) 17.Ke2 Rd6
 18.c5 1-0 (18)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2684)-Dmitry_Kornilovich
 (2579) Blitz 2024;
D1g2) 14...Bxc3+ 15.Rxc3
 Nxa2 16.Rc2 Nb4 17.Rd2
 Rxd2 18.Kxd2 Nd7
 (18...Rd8+ 19.Kc3 Na2+
 20.Kb2 Nb4 21.Be2 Bg4
 22.Ra1 Bxf3 23.gxf3 Nc8
 24.Kc3 Nc6 25.b4 a6
 26.b5 Nb8 27.Bf1 f5 28.e5
 Kf7 29.Rb1 axb5 30.Rxb5
 Rd7 31.c5 Rc7 32.Bc4+
 e6 33.Rb1 Nc6 34.Rd1
 Na5 35.Bb5 Na7 36.Ba4
 Ke7 37.Kb4 N5c6+ 38.Kc4
 b5+ 39.cxb6 Na5+ 40.Kb4
 N7c6+ 41.Bxc6 Nxc6+
 42.Kb5 Rc8 43.b7 Rc7
 44.Bc5+ Ke8 45.Kb6 Rd7

46.Kxc6 Rxd1 47.b8Q+
 Rd8 48.Qc7 Rc8 49.Qxc8+
 Kf7 50.Qf8# 1-0 (50)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2655)-pulvettd (2569) Blitz
 2023) 19.Be2 Nf6 20.Kc3
 a5 21.Ng5 h6 22.Nxe6
 fxe6 23.Bf3 Rd8 24.Re1
 Rd3+ 25.Kb2 Nd7 26.e5
 g5 27.Be4 gxf4 28.Bxf4
 Rd4 29.Kc3 1-0 (29)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2743)-Hollow07 (2622)
 Blitz 2022;

D2) 12.b3

D2a) 12...b6 13.Nd5
 (13.Nge2 Nc5 14.Nf4 Nb4
 15.Nfd5 Ncd3+ 16.Bxd3
 Nxd3+ 17.Ke2 Nxc1+
 18.Rxc1 Bxd5 19.Nxd5 e6
 20.Ne7+ Kf8 21.Nc6 Rd7
 22.b4 Ke8 23.a4 Rc8 24.b5
 Rdc7 25.c5 bxc5 26.Rxc5 a6
 27.Bf4 Bd4 28.Rg5 Rxc6
 29.bxc6 Rxc6 30.Kd3 Bf6
 31.Ra5 Bd8 32.Rg5 Bxg5
 33.Bxg5 Rc5 34.Bd2 Kd7
 35.Kd4 Kc6 36.Kd3 e5
 37.Bc3 f6 38.Kc2 Kd6
 39.Kb3 Kc7 40.Kc2 Rc6
 41.Kb3 Kb7 42.Kc2 Rb6
 43.Kd3 Rc6 44.Kc2 Rc7
 45.Kb3 Rd7 46.Kc2 Rd6
 47.Kb3 Rd3 48.Kc2 Re3
 49.Kd2 Rxc3 50.Kxc3 Kb6
 51.Kc4 Kc6 52.a5 f5 53.g3
 h5 54.exf5 gxf5 55.h3 Kd6
 56.Kd3 Ke6 57.Ke3 Kf6
 58.g4 Kg5 59.gxh5 Kxh5
 60.f4 Kh4 61.fxe5 Kg3 62.e6
 1-0 (62) Consent_to_treatment
 (2620)-adnan_nn (2597) Blitz
 2021) 13...Nc5 (13...Rac8

14.Nh3 Bxh3 15.gxh3 e6
 16.Nc3 Nde5 17.Kf2 Nb4
 18.Rd1 Ned3+ 19.Bxd3 Bxc3
 20.Bb1 e5 21.Ke2 Nc6
 22.Rd5 f6 23.Rhd1 Bd4
 24.f4 Bxe3 25.Kxe3 exf4+
 26.Kxf4 Kf7 27.Rxd8 Rxd8
 28.Rxd8 Nxd8 29.e5 Ne6+
 30.Ke4 f5+ 31.Kd5 Ke7
 32.b4 Kd7 33.h4 Nf4+
 34.Kd4 Ke6 35.c5 bxc5+
 36.Kxc5 Kxe5 37.a4 Ne6+
 38.Kc6 Kd4 39.b5 f4 40.Bc2
 f3 41.Bd1 f2 42.Be2 Ke3
 43.Bf1 Kd2 44.a5 Nd4+
 45.Kc5 Ke1 46.Bh3 Ne6+
 47.Bxe6 f1Q 48.b6 Qa6
 0-1 (48) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2634)-Tandilensis (2625) Blitz
 2021) 14.Bxc5 bxc5 15.Nc7
 Rac8 16.Nxe6 fxe6 17.Ne2
 Nb4 18.Nc3 Bxc3+ 19.Rxc3
 Nxa2 20.Rd3 Nb4 21.Rd2 e5
 22.Be2 Rd4 23.Rxd4 exd4
 24.Kd2 d3 25.Bf1 Rc6
 26.Kc3 Rd6 27.e5 Rd4
 28.g3 g5 29.h4 gxh4
 30.Rxh4 Nc6 31.Rxd4 Nxd4
 32.f4 d2 33.Kxd2 Nxb3+
 34.Kc3 Nd4 35.Bd3 h6 36.g4
 Ne6 37.f5 Nd4 38.Be4 Kg7
 39.Kb2 Ne2 40.Ka3 Nc3
 41.Bf3 a6 42.Kb3 Nb1
 43.Kc2 Na3+ 44.Kb2 Nxc4+
 45.Kc3 Nxe5 46.Be2 Kf6
 47.Kb3 c4+ 48.Ka4 c3
 0-1 (48) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2712)-TheRedKing89 (2827)
 Blitz 2021;
D2b) 12...f5 13.Nh3 fxe4
 14.Ng5 Bh6 15.Ncxe4 Bf5
 16.Kf2 Nde5 17.h4 Rf8
 18.Kg3 Bxe4 19.fxe4 Rad8

20.Be2 Nd4 21.Bxd4 Rxd4
 22.Rcd1 Rfd8 23.Ne6 Rxd1
 24.Rxd1 Rxd1 25.Bxd1 Kf7
 26.Nd8+ Kf6 27.Nxb7 Nd3
 28.Na5 Ke5 29.Nc6+ Kxe4
 30.Bf3+ Ke3 31.Nxa7 Bf4+
 32.Kg4 h5+ 33.Kh3 Nf2#
 0-1 (33) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2702)-tough-guy (2615) Blitz
 2022;
D2c) 12...Nde5 13.Be2 Nd3+
 14.Bxd3 Rxd3 15.Nd1 Rad8
 16.Nh3 Bxh3 17.gxh3 Nb4
 18.Ke2 Nxa2 19.Rc2 Nb4
 20.Rd2 Rxd2+ 21.Bxd2 Nc6
 22.Be3 Na5 23.Nf2 Nxb3
 24.Rb1 Na5 25.Bxa7 Ra8
 26.Bc5 e6 27.Kd3 Rd8+
 28.Ke2 Rc8 29.Be3 Rxc4
 30.Rb5 Rc2+ 31.Kd3 Rc3+
 32.Ke2 Nc4 33.Nd1 Rc2+
 34.Kd3 Nxe3 35.Nxe3 Rb2
 36.Rxb2 Bxb2 37.Nc4 Bg7
 38.e5 b5 39.Nd6 Bxe5
 40.Nxb5 Bxh2 41.Ke3 Bb8
 42.Nc3 Kg7 43.Kf2 Be5
 44.Ne4 f5 45.Nd2 Bf4
 46.Nb3 Bc7 47.Kg2 Kf6
 48.Nd4 e5 49.Nb5 Bd8
 50.Nc3 Be7 51.Nd5+ Ke6
 52.Nc3 Bf6 53.Ne2 h5
 54.Kf2 g5 55.Kg2 Be7
 56.Ng3 h4 57.Ne2 e4
 58.Ng1 Ke5 59.Ne2 Bc5
 60.f4+ gxf4 61.Kf1
 1-0 (61) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2631)-Ohpdog1 (2632) Blitz
 2021;
D2d) 12...Nb4 13.a3 (13.f4
 b6 14.Nf3 Nc5 15.Bxc5 bxc5
 16.Nd5 Nxa2 17.Rc2 Nb4
 18.Nxb4 cxb4 19.e5 Bf5
 20.Rd2 Bh6 21.g3 Be4

22.Bg2 Rxd2 23.Kxd2 Rd8+
 24.Ke3 Bc2 25.Nd4 Rxd4
 26.Kxd4 Bxb3 27.Rb1
 1-0 (27) Consent_to_treatment
 (2710)-Alex_Sahakyan (2621)
 Blitz 2022; 13.Nh3 Bxh3
 14.gxh3 Ne5 15.Ke2 Ned3
 16.Rd1 Bxc3 17.a3 a5
 18.axb4 axb4 19.Rxd3 Ra2+
 20.Kd1 Rda8 21.Bd2 Rb2
 22.Bc1 Ra1 23.Be2 f5
 24.exf5 gxf5 25.Rg1+ Kf7
 26.Rg5 Kf6 27.Rh5 Kg6
 28.Rh6+ Kg7 29.Rb6 Rxb3
 30.Kc2 Rbb1 31.Bh6+ Kf7
 32.Rxc3 bxc3 33.Rxb1 Ra2+
 34.Kd3 c2 35.Rc1 Ra3+
 36.Kd2 Ra6 37.Be3 Rd6+
 38.Bd3 e5 39.Ke2 Ke6 40.c5
 Rd8 41.Bc4+ Kf6 42.Rxc2 f4
 43.Bf2 Ra8 44.Bd3 Ra3
 45.Be4 Rb3 46.Be1 Ke7
 47.Bc3 Ke6 48.Kd3 Ra3
 49.Rb2 Ra7 50.Rb6+ Ke7
 51.Rxb7+ Rxb7 52.Bxb7 Kd7
 53.Be4 Kc7 54.Kc4 Kd7
 55.Kd5 Kc7 56.Kxe5 Kd7
 57.Kxf4 1-0 (57)
 Consent_to_treatment (2708)-
 Molt7n (2851) Blitz 2021)
 13...Nc6 (13...Na6 14.Nge2
 Ndc5 15.Nf4 Nxb3 16.Nxe6
 Nxc1 17.Nxd8 Rxd8 18.Nd5
 e6 19.Bxc1 exd5 20.cxd5
 Rc8 21.Be3 Rc3 22.Bxa7
 Rxa3 23.Kf2 Nb4 24.Bc5
 Ra2+ 25.Kg3 Nc2 26.Bd3
 Be5+ 27.Kh3 h5 28.Bxc2
 Rxc2 29.Be3 b5 30.Rb1 Rb2
 31.Rxb2 Bxb2 32.Bb6 b4
 33.f4 b3 34.e5 Bc3 35.d6
 Kf8 36.Bc5 Ke8 37.Ba3 b2
 38.Bxb2 Bxb2 39.g3 Kd7

40.Kg2 Bc1 41.Kf3 Ke6
 42.h3 g5 0-1 (42)
 Consent_to_treatment (2705)-
 Krpokapetan (2600) Blitz
 2022) 14.Nd5 (14.Nge2
 Nde5 15.Nf4 Bd7 16.b4 Be8
 17.Be2 e6 18.Kf2 Nd4 19.c5
 Nxe2 20.Kxe2 Nc4 21.Nb5
 Bxb5 0-1 (21)
 Consent_to_treatment
 (2696)-HikaruGirlfriend20
 (2692) Blitz 2021) 14...Bb2
 (14...Nd4 15.Bxd4 Bxd4
 16.Nc7 Rac8 17.Nxe6 fxe6
 18.Bd3 Bb2 19.Rd1 Bxa3
 20.Ne2 Bb4+ 21.Kf2 Bc5+
 22.Kg3 Ne5 23.Bc2 b5
 24.Nf4 Bd6 25.Nxe6 Nxc4+
 26.Kh3 Ne3 27.Nxd8 Nxd1
 28.Rxd1 Rxc2 29.Nb7 Be5
 30.Rd5 Bf6 31.Rxb5 Kf7
 32.Nd8+ Ke8 33.Ne6 Kd7
 34.Nf4 Kc6 35.Ra5 Kb6
 36.Ra4 a5 37.Nd5+ Kb5
 38.Nxf6 exf6 39.Rd4 Rb2
 40.Rd3 Kb4 41.f4 Rxb3
 42.Rxb3+ Kxb3 43.e5 fxe5
 44.fxe5 a4 45.e6 a3 46.e7
 a2 47.e8Q a1Q 48.Qf7+ Kb4
 49.Qxh7 Qf6 50.Qh4+
 1-0 (50) Consent_to_treatment
 (2696)-Loay23 (2586) Blitz
 2022; 14...Rac8 15.Ne2 Bb2
 16.Rd1 Bxa3 17.Nd4 Nxd4
 18.Bxd4 Bxd5 19.exd5 Bc5
 20.Be2 Bxd4 21.Rxd4 a5
 22.Kf2 Nc5 23.Rb1 Rd6
 24.Rd2 Rb6 25.Rdb2 Rb4
 26.Ke3 Rd8 27.Kd4 b6
 28.Kc3 Kf8 29.f4 Ke8 30.g4
 Kd7 31.h4 Kd6 32.Re1 Rc8
 33.g5 b5 34.Ra1 bxc4
 35.Bxc4 Ra8 36.Re2 Rb7

37.Ra3 Rb6 38.Rea2 Nb7
 39.Kd4 Rc8 40.Ra1 Rb4
 41.h5 Nc5 42.Kc3 Ne4+
 43.Kd4 Nd2 44.Rxa5 Nxb3+
 45.Kd3 Nxa5 0-1 (45)
 Consent_to_treatment (2665)-
 tough-guy (2615) Blitz 2022;
 14...b6 15.Bd3 Nc5 16.Bc2
 Bxd5 17.cxd5 Nd4 18.Bxd4
 Bxd4 19.b4 Rac8 20.bxc5
 Rxc5 21.Kd2 Rdc8 22.Ne2
 Bb2 23.Bd3 Bxc1+ 24.Rxc1
 Kg7 25.Rxc5 Rxc5 26.Nc3
 h5 27.g3 e6 28.d6 Kf6 29.f4
 e5 30.fxe5+ Rxe5 31.Bc4
 Re8 32.Nd5+ Ke5 33.d7 Rd8
 34.Bb5 a6 35.Bxa6 Rxd7
 36.Ke3 f5 37.Nxb6 Ra7
 38.Nc4+ Kf6 39.Bb5 fxe4
 40.Kxe4 Re7+ 41.Kf3 g5
 42.a4 g4+ 43.Kf2 Rb7
 44.Nd6 Rb6 45.Ne4+ Ke5
 46.Nc5 Kd4 47.Nb3+ Kc3
 48.Nc5 Rf6+ 49.Kg2 Kd2
 50.Ne4+ Ke3 51.Nxf6
 1-0 (51) Consent_to_treatment
 (2647)-Krpokapetan (2567)
 Blitz 2021) 15.Rb1 Bxa3
 16.Ne2 Nde5 17.Nef4 Bxd5
 18.exd5 Nb4 19.Kf2 Nc2
 20.Nd3 Nxd3+ 21.Bxd3 Nxe3
 22.Kxe3 e6 23.dxe6 Re8
 24.Be4 Rxe6 25.Kf2 Rd8
 26.Rhd1 Rxd1 27.Rxd1 Rd6
 28.Bd5 b6 29.Ke2 Bc5
 30.Kd3 a5 31.Re1 Rd7
 32.Re8+ Kg7 33.Rc8 Re7
 34.Be4 f5 35.Bd5 Re3+
 36.Kd2 Rxb3 37.Rc7+ Kh6
 38.Kc2 Re3 39.Kd2 Ra3
 40.Kd1 Be3 41.h4 Bf2
 42.Bg8 Bxh4 43.Rxh7+ Kg5
 44.Rb7 Bf2 45.Bd5 Bc5

46.Rg7 Rd3+ 47.Kc2 Re3
 48.g4 fxg4 49.fxg4 Kxg4
 50.Rxg6+ Kf4 51.Rg8 Ke5
 52.Re8+ Kd4 53.Rxe3 Kxe3
 54.Kb3 Kd4 55.Ka4 Kc3
 56.Bg8 Kb2 57.Bf7 Kc3
 58.Bg8 Kb2 59.Bf7 Kc2
 60.Bg8 Kc3 61.Bf7 Kd4
 62.Bg8 Kc3 63.Bf7 Kd4
 64.Bg8 Kc3 ½-½ (64)
 Consent_to_treatment (2754)-
 skabiliaris (2654) Blitz 2022]
 [10...Ne5 11.Rc1 (11.Nd5 Nxd5
 12.cxd5 e6 13.Bg5 f6 14.Bf4 exd5
 15.0-0-0 Be6 16.exd5 Bxd5 17.Bxe5
 fxe5 18.Ne2 Bxa2 19.Rxd8+ Rxd8
 20.Nc3 Bh6+ 21.Kc2 Rd2+ 22.Kc1
 Rxg2+ 23.f4 0-1 (23)
 Consent_to_treatment (2679)-
 Razjebivatel (2614) Blitz 2022) 11...b6
 12.b3 Bb7 13.Nh3 Rd7 (13...Nd3+
 14.Bxd3 Rxd3 15.Ke2 Rd7 16.Rhd1
 Rad8 17.Rxd7 Rxd7 18.Rd1 Rxd1
 19.Nxd1 Nd7 20.Nf4 e6 21.Nd3 Kf8
 22.c5 Ba6 23.cxb6 axb6 24.Kd2
 Ke7 25.Nc3 Kd6 26.Ne2 f5 27.Bd4
 Bh6+ 28.Be3 Bg7 29.exf5 exf5
 30.Bd4 Bh6+ 31.Be3 Bg7 32.Bd4
 Bh6+ 33.f4 Ke6 34.g3 Bf8 35.Bc3
 h5 36.Nd4+ Kd5 37.Nf3 Nc5
 38.Nb4+ Ke4 39.Nxa6 Kxf3 40.Nxc5
 Bxc5 41.Kd3 Bg1 42.Bd4 Bxh2
 43.Bxb6 Bxg3 44.a4 h4 45.a5 Bxf4
 46.a6 Bb8 47.Bc7 Ba7 48.b4 h3
 49.b5 f4 50.b6 Bxb6 51.Bxb6 h2
 52.a7 1-0 (52) Consent_to_treatment
 (2669)-Apekop (2560) Blitz 2022)
 14.Nf2 Rad8 15.Be2 h5 16.0-0 e6
 17.Rfd1 Ne8 18.Rxd7 Nxd7 19.Kf1
 Nc5 20.Rd1 Rc8 21.Nb5 Be5 22.g3
 a6 23.Nd4 f5 24.exf5 exf5 25.f4
 Bf6 26.Bf3 Ne4 27.Nxe4 fxe4
 28.Be2 Kf7 29.f5 Rd8 30.fxg6+

Kxg6 31.Ne6 Rxd1+ 32.Bxd1 Kf5
 33.Nd4+ Ke5 34.Bxh5 Nd6 35.Bd1
 b5 36.cxb5 axb5 37.h4 Kd5 38.h5
 Bxd4 39.Bxd4 Kxd4 40.a4 b4 41.h6
 Nf7 42.h7 e3 43.Bh5 Nh8 44.a5
 Ba6+ 45.Be2 Bb7 46.a6 Be4 47.a7
 Kc5 48.Ke1 Kb6 49.Bd3 Bd5
 50.Bc4 Bf3 51.Be2 Ba8 52.g4 Kxa7
 53.Bd3 Kb6 54.g5 Kc5 55.g6 Nxg6
 56.Bxg6 Bd5 57.h8Q Bxb3 58.Qf8+
 Kc4 59.Qf5 Kc3 60.Qd3+ Kb2
 61.Qxe3 Ka3 62.Qd2 Bc2 63.Qc1+
 Kb3 64.Kd2 1-0 (64)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2738\)-Peng,L \(2506\) Blitz 2022](#)]

[10...Nd7

A) 11.Rc1 Nde5

A1) 12.b3 Nb4 (12...Nd3+
 13.Bxd3 Rxd3 14.Nd1 Nb4
 15.Ke2 Rd8 16.a3 Nd3 17.Rc2
 Be6 18.Nh3 Bxh3 19.gxh3 Be5
 20.Nf2 Nxf2 21.Bxf2 Rd7
 22.Rd2 Rxd2+ 23.Kxd2 Rd8+
 24.Ke2 b6 25.Bg3 Bb2 26.a4
 e5 27.Rd1 Rxd1 28.Kxd1 Kf8
 29.Kc2 Bd4 30.Kd3 Ke7
 31.Be1 Kd6 32.Bb4+ Ke6
 33.a5 Bg1 34.axb6 axb6
 35.Bd2 Bc5 36.Be3 f5 37.Bxc5
 bxc5 38.Kc3 Kd6 39.b4 Kc6
 40.h4 f4 41.Kb3 h6 42.Ka4
 Kb6 43.h3 cxb4 44.Kxb4 Kc6
 45.c5 Kc7 46.Kb5 Kb7 47.c6+
 Kc7 48.Kc5 g5 49.hxg5 hxg5
 50.Kd5 1-0 (50)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2673\)-slowdumb \(2626\) Blitz 2022](#)
 13.Nd5 (13.Ke2 Ned3 14.Nd5
 Nxc1+ 15.Bxc1 Nxd5 16.exd5
 e6 17.dxe6 Bxe6 0-1 (17)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2629\)-kirill_kopyonkin \(2612\) Blitz 2021](#)) 13...Ned3+ 14.Bxd3

Nxd3+ 15.Kd2 Nxc1 16.Kxc1
 Kf8 17.Nc7 Rd3 18.Nxa8 Rxe3
 19.Nh3 Bxh3 20.gxh3 Be5
 21.Rd1 Ke8 22.Rd5 Bf4 23.Kc2
 Rxf3 24.e5 e6 25.Nc7+ Ke7
 26.Rb5 b6 27.c5 bxc5 28.Rxc5
 Rxh3 29.a4 Rxh2+ 30.Kd3
 Rh3+ 31.Kc4 Re3 32.Nb5 h5
 33.Rc7+ Kf8 34.Rxa7 h4 35.a5
 h3 36.Rd7 Re4+ 37.Kc5 h2
 38.Rd1 Be3+ 39.Kc6 Bg1
 0-1 (39) [Consent_to_treatment \(2698\)-Ragadingdong_Reborn \(2694\) Blitz 2023](#);

A2) 12.Kf2 Nb4 13.Rd1 Rxd1
 14.Nxd1 Nbd3+ 15.Kg3 Nb4
 16.a3 Nc2 17.Bc1 Be6 18.Ne2
 Nd3 19.Bd2 Nxb2 20.Nxb2
 Bxb2 21.Nf4 Be5 22.Kf2 Rd8
 23.Bc1 Rd1 24.Nxe6 Rxc1
 25.Ng5 Nxa3 26.g3 Nxc4 27.f4
 Bd4+ 28.Ke2 a5 29.Nf3 Ba7
 30.Bg2 Rc2+ 31.Kd3 Na3
 32.Bh3 Rf2 33.Ne5 b5 34.Rc1
 Rxh2 35.Rc8+ Kg7 36.Bd7 Nc4
 37.Nxc4 bxc4+ 38.Rxc4 Bf2
 39.g4 Bg3 40.f5 h5 41.gxh5
 gxh5 42.Ra4 h4 43.Rxa5 Rb2
 44.Ra1 Rb6 45.Rh1 Rd6+
 46.Ke2 Rxd7 47.Kf3 Kf6
 48.Kg4 Ke5 49.Kf3 Rd4 50.Kg4
 Rxe4+ 51.Kg5 Rf4 52.Kh6 Rxf5
 53.Kg7 Rf6 54.Kf8 Rg6
 55.Re1+ Kf6 56.Rh1 Kg5
 57.Ke8 f5 58.Kd8 f4 59.Kd7 f3
 60.Ke8 f2 61.Rf1 Kg4 62.Rb1
 Kf3 63.Rb4 Kg2 64.Rb1 f1Q
 65.Rb2+ Kg1 66.Rb4
 1-0 (66) [Consent_to_treatment \(2701\)-BENED7707 \(2682\) Blitz 2022](#);

B) 11.0-0-0 Bxc3 12.bxc3 b6
 13.Ne2 Ba6 14.Nf4 Nde5 15.c5

Rxd1+ 16.Kxd1 Rd8+ 17.Kc1
 Bxf1 18.Rxf1 Nc4 19.Bd4 e5
 20.cxb6 exd4 21.cxd4 Nxd4
 22.bxa7 Nb5 23.Rd1 Rxd1+
 24.Kxd1 Nxa7 25.Ke2 Kf8 26.Nd5
 h5 27.Kd3 Ne5+ 28.Kd4 Nac6+
 29.Kc5 Nd8 30.a4 Nd3+ 31.Kc4
 Ne1 32.Ne3 Ne6 33.a5 Ke7
 34.a6 h4 35.a7 Nc7 36.h3 Ke6
 37.Kc3 Nb5+ 38.Kd2 Nxf3+
 39.gxf3 Nxa7 40.f4 f6 41.Ng2 g5
 42.Ke3 Nc6 43.Kf3 Kf7 44.Kg4
 Kg6 45.fxg5 fxg5 46.Nxh4+ gxh4
 47.Kxh4 Ne5 48.Kg3 Kg5 49.h4+
 Kh5 50.Kf4 Nc6 51.Kf5 Kxh4
 52.e5 Kh5 53.e6 Kh6 54.Kf6 Kh7
 55.Kf7 Ne5+ 56.Kf6 Ng4+ 57.Kf7
 Nh6+ 58.Kf6 Ng4+ 59.Kg5 Kg7
 60.e7 Kf7 61.e8Q+ Kxe8
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (61) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2698)-Soham0705 (2663) Blitz
 2022;

C) 11.Nh3

C1) [11...Bxc3+](#) 12.bxc3 Nde5
 (12...b6 13.Nf4 e6 14.h4 Ba6
 15.h5 Nde5 16.hxg6 hxg6
 17.c5 Bxf1 18.Kxf1 Nc4 19.Bf2
 Rd2 20.cxb6 axb6 21.a4 b5
 22.a5 Rxa5 23.Rxa5 N6xa5
 24.Ne2 Ne3+ 25.Bxe3 Rd1+
 26.Kf2 Rxh1 27.Ng1 Nc4
 28.Bc5 f5 29.exf5 gxf5 30.Ke2
 Kf7 31.Kd3 e5 32.Ke2 Ke6
 33.Kd3 Kd5 34.Ba7 e4+
 35.fxe4+ fxe4+ 36.Ke2 Rh2
 37.Kf2 e3+ 38.Kg3 Rh1 39.Ne2
 Rf1 40.Nd4 Ke4 41.Ne2 Kd3
 42.Nf4+ Rxf4 43.Kxf4 e2
 44.Bf2 Kxc3 45.g4 Kd2 46.g5
 Nd6 47.g6 Ne8 48.Ke5 e1Q+
 49.Bxe1+ Kxe1 50.Kd4 b4
 51.Kc4 b3 52.Kxb3 Ke2 53.Kc4
 Kf3 54.Kd5 Kf4 55.Ke6 Kg5

56.Kf7 Nd6+ 57.Ke7 Nf5+
 58.Kf7 Nh6+ 59.Kg7 Kh5
 60.Kh7 Nf5 61.g7 Ne7 62.g8Q
 Nxc8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (62)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2703)-
 izel2 (2586) Blitz 2021; 12...Nb6
 13.Nf4 Na4 14.Bd2 Ne5 15.h4
 b6 16.h5 Ba6 17.Nd5 Bxc4
 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.Bxc4 Nxc4
 20.Nxe7+ Kf8 21.Nd5 Kg7
 22.Bh6+ Kh8 23.Bg5+
 1-0 (23) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2665)-alina0220 (2552) Blitz
 2021)

C1a) 13.Nf4

C1a1) [13...Na5](#) 14.c5 Be6
 15.Nxe6 fxe6 16.f4 Nd3+
 17.Bxd3 Rxd3 18.Bd4 Nc4
 19.Rd1 Rxd1+ 20.Kxd1 e5
 21.fxe5 Kf7 22.Ke2 Ke6
 23.Rb1 Rb8 24.Rb4 Nxe5
 25.Bxe5 Kxe5 26.Ke3 Ke6
 27.Ra4 Rc8 28.Rxa7 Rxc5
 29.Kd4 Rc7 30.a4 Kd6
 31.e5+ Kc6 32.a5 Rd7+
 33.Ke3 Rd1 34.a6 bxa6
 35.Rxa6+ Kd5 36.Ra7 e6
 37.Rd7+ 1-0 (37)
[Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2699)-l213457 (2570) Blitz
 2023;

C1a2) [13...Be6](#) 14.Nd5
 Rac8 15.Rb1 b6 16.Be2
 Rd7 17.f4 Ng4 18.Bg1
 Na5 19.h3 Nf6 20.Nxf6+
 exf6 21.Bd4 f5 22.exf5
 Bxf5 23.Rb2 Be6 24.Kf2
 Bxc4 25.Re1 f5 26.Bxc4+
 Nxc4 27.Rbe2 Kf7 28.g4
 Nd6 29.Kf3 Ne4 30.gxf5
 gxf5 31.Rg2 Rg8 32.Rxg8
 Kxg8 33.Rg1+ Kf7
 34.Rg7+ Ke6 35.Rg8 Rc7

36.Re8+ Kf7 37.Re5 Kg6
 38.Re6+ Kf7 39.Re5 Nxc3
 40.Rxf5+ Ke6 41.Re5+
 Kd6 42.Rh5 Ke6 43.Kg4
 Nd5 44.Be5 Rc2 45.Rh6+
 Kd7 46.Rxh7+ Kc6
 47.Rxa7 Ne3+ 48.Kf3 Kd5
 49.Kxe3 Rh2 50.Rd7+ Ke6
 51.Rd3 Kf5 52.Kd4 Rxa2
 53.Rb3 Ra4+ 54.Kd5
 Ra5+ 55.Kd6 Ra4 56.Rxb6
 Ra3 57.Rb7 Rxh3 58.Rf7+
 Ke4 59.Rf6 Rd3+ 60.Ke6
 Ra3 61.Rf7 Ra6+ 62.Ke7
 Ra7+ 63.Kf6 Ra6+ 64.Kg7
 Ra5 65.Rf6 Ra4 66.Kg6
 Ra5 67.Kf7 Ra4 68.Re6
 Kf5 69.Rd6 1-0 (69)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2671)-crackcubano (2755)
 Blitz 2021;

C1a3) 13...e6 14.Be2 Bd7
 (14...Na5 15.c5 Bd7
 16.0-0 Ba4 17.Rab1 Rac8
 18.h4 Nec4 19.Bxc4 Nxc4
 20.Bc1 Rd7 21.Ne2 Rxc5
 22.Nd4 e5 23.Nb3 Rc8
 24.Bh6 f6 25.Rfd1 b6
 26.Rxd7 Bxd7 27.Nd2 Be6
 28.Nxc4 Bxc4 29.Rb2 Rd8
 30.Bd2 Rd3 31.Kf2 Kf7
 32.a3 Ke6 33.Ke1 Rd7
 34.Rb4 b5 35.Rb2 f5
 36.exf5+ gxf5 37.Be3 a6
 38.Rd2 Rxd2 39.Kxd2 f4
 40.Ba7 Bf1 41.Ke1 Bxg2
 42.Kf2 Bh3 43.Bb8 Bf5
 44.Bc7 Bd3 45.Bb8 Bf5
 46.Bc7 Bd3 47.Bb8 Bf5
 48.Bc7 ½-½ (48)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2632)-juriko1 (2488) Blitz
 2024) 15.0-0 b6 16.c5

bxc5 17.Bxc5 g5 18.Nh5
 Ng6 19.Rfd1 Nce5 20.Be3
 h6 21.Nf6+ Kg7 22.Nxd7
 Nxd7 23.Rab1 Nf4 24.Bf1
 e5 25.Rb7 Nf6 26.Rxd8
 Rxd8 27.Bc4 Rd1+ 28.Kf2
 g4 29.Rxf7+ Kg6 30.Rxa7
 gxf3 31.gxf3 N6h5 32.Bf7+
 1 - 0 (3 2)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2643)-Hrithika1234 (2572)
 Blitz 2023;

C1a4) 13...b6 14.c5 bxc5
 (14...Rb8 15.cxb6 axb6
 16.Be2 e6 17.0-0 b5
 18.Rfd1 Rxd1+ 19.Rxd1
 Nc4 20.Bc5 Ra8 21.a3
 Nxa3 22.Ra1 b4 23.cxb4
 Bb7 24.b5 Nxb5 25.Rxa8+
 Bxa8 26.Bxb5 Ne5 27.Bd4
 Nc6 28.Bxc6 Bxc6 29.Bf6
 h6 30.h4 Kh7 31.e5 Bb5
 32.Kf2 Bc6 33.g4 Bb5
 34.Ke3 Bc6 35.g5 hxg5
 36.Bxg5 Bb5 37.Ng2 Bc6
 38.Ne1 Bb7 39.Kd4 Bd5
 40.Kc5 Kg7 41.Kd6 Bb7
 42.Ke7 Bd5 43.Kd6 Bb7
 44.Kc5 Bd5 45.f4 Be4
 46.Kd4 Bc6 47.Nd3 Bd5
 48.Kc5 Be4 49.Nb4 Bf3
 50.Kd6 Bb7 51.Ke7 Be4
 52.Na6 Bc6 53.Nc7 Bf3
 54.Ne8+ Kg8 55.Nd6 Bg4
 56.Nxf7 Kg7 57.Nd8
 1 - 0 (5 7)

Consent_to_treatment
 (2701)-Loay23 (2610) Blitz
 2023) 15.Bxc5 Rb8 16.Be2
 Rb2 17.Ba3 Rc2 18.Bd1
 Rxc3 19.Bb2 Re3+ 20.Kf2
 Nc4 21.Bb3 Rd2+ 22.Kg3
 Nxb2 23.Rac1 Bd7 24.Rc5

Kg7 25.Rhc1 Nd4 26.Rc7
Ne2+ 27.Nxe2 Rexe2
28.Rxa7 Rxc2+ 29.Kf4
Nd3+ 0-1 (29)
Consent_to_treatment
(2704)-Zhigalko,A (2632)
Blitz 2023;

C1b) 13.Nf2

C1b1) 13...Be6 14.c5 Nc4
(14...Na5 15.Bd4 Nec6
16.Be3 Bc4 17.Be2 Rac8
18.h4 Ne5 19.h5 Bxe2
20.Kxe2 Nec4 21.hxc6
hxc6 22.Rhd1 Nxe3
23.Kxe3 Rxd1 24.Rxd1
Rxc5 25.Kd3 Rc7 26.Kc2
Nc4 27.Ng4 Kg7 28.Re1
f6 29.Ne3 Nb6 30.Rd1 Kf7
31.Nd5 Nxd5 32.Rxd5 e6
33.Rd8 g5 34.Kb3 Ke7
35.Rg8 Kd6 36.g3 Ke5
37.Re8 Rc6 38.c4 Rb6+
39.Kc3 Rb1 40.Re7 a5
41.Kc2 Rb4 42.Kc3 b6
43.a3 Rb1 44.Rb7 Rf1
45.Rxb6 Rxf3+ 46.Kc2
Rxa3 47.c5 f5 48.exf5
exf5 49.c6 Kd6 50.Rb5
Rxc3 51.Rxf5 Kxc6
52.Rf6+ Kb5 53.Rg6 Ka4
54.Rg8 Rg2+ 55.Kd3 g4
56.Ke4 Rg1 57.Kf5 g3
58.Kf4 g2 59.Kf3 Rf1+
60.Kxc2 Rf7 61.Rg5 Rb7
62.Rg4+ Rb4 63.Rg3 Rb3
64.Kh3 Rb4 65.Rg5 Rb3+
66.Kh4 Rb4+ 67.Kh5 Rb5
68.Kh6 Rxc5 69.Kxc5
½ - ½ (6 9)
Consent_to_treatment
(2629)-alina0220 (2582)
Blitz 2021) 15.Bxc4 Bxc4
16.a4 Na5 17.Bd4 Rac8

18.0-0-0 Bb3 19.Rde1
Bxa4 20.Kb2 Nc4+ 21.Ka2
e5 22.Be3 Nxe3 23.Rxe3
Rd2+ 24.Ka3 Rxf2
25.Kxa4 Rxc5 26.g4 Rb2
27.h4 Rc6 28.Ka3 Rb5
29.Ka4 Rcb6 30.Rd1 Rb2
31.Ka3 R6b3+ 32.Ka4 b5+
33.Ka5 Ra3# 0-1 (33)
Consent_to_treatment
(2693)-pawndgames
(2609) Blitz 2022;

C1b2) 13...Na5 14.c5
Nec4 15.Bc1 Bd7 16.Be2
Rac8 17.Nd3 Ba4 18.Kf2
Bb5 19.a4 Be8 20.Ra2 f6
21.h4 h5 22.Bf4 e5
23.Bc1 Kf8 24.Rd1 Bf7
25.g4 hxc4 26.fxc4 Ne3
27.Bxe3 Bxa2 28.g5 Bb3
29.Rg1 Bc4 30.Rd1 Nc6
31.gxf6 Kf7 32.Bg5 Rd7
33.Bg4 Be6 34.Bxe6+
Kxe6 35.Ke3 Nd8 36.c6
Rxc6 37.Rb1 Rxc3
0 - 1 (3 7)
Consent_to_treatment
(2731)-FastforYou (2677)
Blitz 2022;

C2) 11...Nde5 12.Nf2

C2a) 12...Nb4 13.Rc1 b6
14.Be2 Ba6 15.b3 Ned3+
16.Nxd3 Nxd3+ 17.Bxd3
Rxd3 18.Nd1 Rad8 (18...f5
19.exf5 gxf5 20.Ke2 Rad8
21.Nf2 R3d7 22.Rhd1 b5
23.Rxd7 Rxd7 24.Nd3 bxc4
25.bxc4 Rc7 26.Nc5 Bc8
27.Nb3 Ba6 28.Kf2 Rxc4
29.Rxc4 Bxc4 30.Bxa7 Kf7
31.Ke3 e5 32.f4 Ke6 33.g3
Kd5 34.fxe5 Bxe5 35.Kf3 h5
36.Be3 Ke6 37.Bf4 Bc3

38.Be3 Ke5 39.Nc1 Bb2
 40.a4 Bxc1 41.Bxc1 Bb3
 42.a5 Bc4 43.Be3 Ba6
 44.Bf4+ Kd5 45.Ke3 Bb5
 46.Bc7 Ke6 47.Kd4 Kf6
 48.Kc5 Bf1 49.Kb6 Kg5
 50.a6 Kg4 51.a7 Bg2 52.Bf4
 Kh3 53.Kc7 h4 54.Kb8
 1-0 (54) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2641)-[SaxKaiGoal](#) (2628)
[Blitz 2021](#)) 19.Ke2 b5
 (19...f5 20.Nf2 R3d7
 21.Rhd1 Kf7 22.Rxd7 Rxd7
 23.Rd1 Rxd1 24.Kxd1 Bb7
 25.Kc2 e5 26.Kd3 Bf8
 27.Nd1 Bb4 28.Bc1 Ke6
 29.Bb2 f4 30.Bc3 Bc5
 31.Be1 g5 32.Nc3 Bb4
 33.Bd2 Bxc3 34.Bxc3 h5
 35.h3 Bc8 36.a4 Kd6 37.a5
 g4 38.hxg4 hxg4 39.axb6
 axb6 40.Bb4+ Kc6 41.Bf8 g3
 42.Bg7 Kd6 43.Bf8+ Kc6
 44.Ke2 Be6 45.Kf1 Bf7
 46.Be7 Kd7 47.Bf8 Be8
 48.Ba3 Ke6 49.b4 Bc6 50.c5
 bxc5 51.bxc5 Bb5+ 52.Kg1
 Bc6 53.Bb2 Bd7 54.Ba1 Kf6
 55.Bb2 Ke6 56.Ba1 Bc6
 57.Bb2 Bd7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (57)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2706)-
[Koshechka22](#) (2704) [Blitz](#)
 2022) 20.Nf2 R3d7
 (20...bxc4 21.Nxd3 Rxd3
 22.bxc4 Ra3 23.Rc2
 1-0 (23) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2697)-[killerm3000](#) (2587) [Blitz](#)
 2021) 21.Rhd1 bxc4 22.bxc4
 Rxd1 23.Nxd1 Rc8 24.Kd3
 Rd8+ 25.Ke2 Rc8 26.Bxa7
 Rxc4 27.Rxc4 Bxc4+ 28.Ke3
 Bxa2 29.Bd4 Bb3 30.Bxg7
 Bxd1 31.Bb2 f6 32.Kf2 Kf7

33.Ba3 Bb3 34.Bb2 Bc4
 35.Ba3 Bb3 36.Bb2 Bc4
 37.Ba3 Bb3 38.Bb2 Bc4
 39.Ba3 Bb3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (39)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2707)-
[DorukSarp17](#) (2661) [Blitz](#)
 2023;
C2b) [12...Be6](#) 13.Nd5 Bxd5
 14.cxd5 Nb4 15.0-0-0 Nxa2+
 16.Kb1 Nb4 17.Be2 Rdc8
 18.Rc1 a5 19.f4 Nd7
 20.Rhd1 b6 21.Bg4 Rd8
 22.Bxd7 Rxd7 23.Bxb6 Rb7
 24.Bd4 a4 25.Bxg7 Kxg7
 26.Nd3 Nxd3 27.Rxd3 a3
 28.b3 Rb4 29.Rc4 Rb6
 30.Ka2 f5 31.e5 Ra5 32.b4
 Ra4 33.d6 exd6 34.exd6
 Ra8 35.d7 Rbb8 36.Rxa3
 Rxa3+ 37.Kxa3 Kf7 38.Rc8
 1-0 (38) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2675)-[Romsta](#) (2589) [Blitz](#)
 2023;
C2c) [12...a6](#) 13.Rc1 Nd4
 14.Nd5 Nec6 15.Bd3 e6
 16.Nb6 Rb8 17.0-0 Ne5
 18.Bxd4 Rxd4 19.Rfd1 Bh6
 20.Rc2 Be3 21.Kf1 Bxf2
 22.Rxf2 Bd7 23.Nxd7 Rxd7
 24.Rfd2 Rbd8 25.Ke2 a5
 26.b3 g5 27.Bc2 Kf8
 28.Rxd7 Nxd7 29.g3 Ke7
 30.f4 h6 31.e5 b6 32.Be4
 Rc8 33.Bb7 Rc7 34.Be4 Nc5
 35.Bc2 f6 36.exf6+ Kxf6
 37.Ke3 gxf4+ 38.Kxf4 e5+
 39.Ke3 Rd7 40.Rxd7 Nxd7
 41.a3 Ke6 42.b4 axb4
 43.axb4 Nf6 44.Bd1 Kd6
 45.Bf3 Nd7 46.g4 Nf6 47.h4
 Ke6 48.g5 hxg5 49.hxg5
 Ng8 50.Be4 Kd6 51.Kd3
 Ne7 52.Kc3 Ke6 53.Kd3 Kd6

54.Ke3 Ke6 55.Kf3 Kd6
 56.Kg4 Ke6 57.Kh5 Kf7
 58.Kh6 Kg8 59.g6 Kf8
 60.Kg5 Kg7 61.c5 bxc5
 62.bxc5 Nc8 63.Kf5 Ne7+
 64.Kxe5 Nc8 65.Ke6 Na7
 66.Kd7 Nb5 67.c6 Na7 68.c7
 Kf6 69.c8Q Nxc8 70.Kxc8
 Ke7 71.Bd3 Kf6 72.Kd7 Kg7
 73.Ke8 Kf6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (73)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2725\)-drawingchest \(2589\) Blitz 2023;](#)

C3) 11...Nd4 12.0-0-0 e5
 13.Nf2 Nc5 14.Nd3 Nce6
 15.Nd5 Bd7 16.Kb1 Rac8
 17.N3b4 Kf8 18.Rc1 f5 19.Bd3
 a5 20.Nc2 Nc5 21.Rhd1 fxe4
 22.Bxe4 Nxe4 23.fxe4 Bg4
 24.Rf1+ Ke8 25.Nxd4 exd4
 26.Bg5 Rd6 27.e5 Re6 28.Nf6+
 Bxf6 29.exf6 Kf7 30.Rfe1 Bf5+
 31.Ka1 Rxc4 32.Rxe6 Rxc1+
 33.Bxc1 Kxe6 34.Bg5 h6
 35.Bxh6 Kxf6 36.Bd2 a4 37.b3
 a3 38.h3 Ke5 39.g4 Be4 40.h4
 Kf6 41.h5 g5 42.Bc1 d3
 43.Bd2 Bf3 44.h6 Kg6 45.h7
 Kxh7 46.Bxg5 Bxg4 47.Kb1
 Kg6 48.Be7 d2 0-1 (48)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2689\)-SuPeRcHeSs14 \(2658\) Blitz 2025;](#)

C4) 11...a5 12.Rc1 (12.0-0-0
 Bxc3 13.bxc3 Nde5 14.Nf4 Bd7
 15.Bb6 Rdc8 16.Nd5 Kf8 17.f4
 Ng4 18.h3 Nh6 19.Nc7 Rxc7
 20.Bxc7 Ke8 21.Bb6 f5 22.e5
 Be6 23.g3 a4 24.a3 Na5 25.c5
 Nb3+ 26.Kb2 Rc8 27.Bb5+ Kf7
 28.Bxa4 Nxc5 29.Bxc5 Rxc5
 30.Rd4 Kg7 31.Bb3 Bxb3
 32.Kxb3 g5 33.Rb4 b5 34.Rd1

Nf7 35.Rd7 Kf8 36.Rb7 Rd5
 37.Rd4 Rc5 38.Rb4 1-0 (38)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2686\)-Liochess13 \(2775\) Blitz 2023\)](#)
 12...Nde5 13.Nf2 a4 14.Be2 a3
 15.b3 Nb4 16.0-0 Nec6
 17.Nfd1 Nd4 18.Kf2 Ndc2
 19.Bb6 Rd2 20.Bc5 Be6
 21.Bxb4 Nxb4 22.Ke1 Rb2
 23.Rf2 Rd8 24.Bf1 Rxf2
 25.Nxf2 Bxc3+ 26.Rxc3 Nxa2
 27.Rd3 Ra8 28.Rd1 Nb4
 29.Nd3 a2 30.Nxb4 a1Q
 31.Rxa1 Rxa1+ 32.Kf2 Rb1
 33.Nd5 Bxd5 34.cxd5 Rxb3
 35.Bc4 Rb2+ 36.Kf1 b5 37.Bd3
 b4 38.h4 h5 39.g3 b3 40.Ke1
 Rg2 0-1 (40)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2734\)-rolly9891 \(2634\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

[10...a6 11.Rc1 Be6 12.b3 Nb4
 13.Nh3 Bxh3 14.gxh3 Nh5 15.Be2
 Bxc3+ 16.Rxc3 Nxa2 17.Rc2 Nb4
 18.Rd2 e5 19.Kf2 Rxd2 20.Bxd2
 Nc6 21.Rb1 a5 22.c5 Nd4 23.Bc4
 Ng7 24.Bd5 Ra7 25.Ra1 Nge6
 26.b4 a4 27.h4 h5 28.Bc3 Kf8
 29.Ra2 Ke7 30.Ke3 a3 31.Kd3 Nxf3
 32.Kc4 Nfd4 33.Bxd4 Nxd4 34.b5
 Ra4+ 35.Kd3 Nxb5 36.Bxb7 Rd4+
 37.Ke3 Rc4 38.Ba6 Rxc5 39.Bxb5
 Rxb5 40.Rxa3 Rb2 41.Ra7+ Kf6
 42.Ra6+ Kg7 43.Ra5 Rxh2 44.Rxe5
 Rxh4 45.Ra5 Rh3+ 46.Kf4 Rh1
 47.Ra7 Rf1+ 48.Ke3 h4 49.Ra2 g5
 50.Ke2 Rf4 51.Ke3 h3 52.Ra7 Rh4
 53.Ra1 h2 54.Rh1 Kf6 55.Kf3 Ke5
 56.Ke3 f6 57.Kf3 Rh3+ 58.Kg2 Rh4
 59.Kf3 Kd4 60.e5 Kxe5 61.Kg3 Kf5
 62.Kg2 Kg6 63.Kf3 f5 64.Kg3 f4+
 65.Kf2 Kh5 66.Kg2 g4 67.Kf2 f3
 68.Kg3 Rh3+ 69.Kf2 Kh4 70.Ke3 g3
 71.Kf4 1-0 (71) [Consent_to_treatment](#)

(2725)-Buscapina (2606) Blitz 2021]

[10...Nh5 11.Rc1 Nd4 (11...e6
12.Nh3 Nb4 13.Nf2 b6 14.Be2 Ba6
15.0-0 Rac8 16.b3 Bxc3 17.Rxc3
Nxa2 18.Rc2 Nb4 19.Rd2 Bb7
20.Rfd1 Rxd2 21.Rxd2 Bc6 22.Ng4
f5 23.Ne5 Be8 24.exf5 gxf5 25.Bg5
Kg7 26.g4 Nf6 27.h4 Nc6 28.Nxc6
Bxc6 29.gxf5 exf5 30.Rd6 Nd7
31.Bd3 Nc5 32.Bxf5 Rf8 33.Bh6+
1-0 (33) Consent_to_treatment
(2670)-Yanescuba (2576) Blitz 2023)
12.Nge2 Nxe2 (12...e5 13.Nd5 Be6
14.Nxd4 exd4 15.Bd2 Rd7 16.Bd3
b6 17.0-0 f5 18.Rfe1 fxe4 19.Bxe4
Rc8 20.b3 b5 21.Bxg6 Bxd5
22.Bxh5 bxc4 23.Bg4 Rdc7 24.Bxc8
c3 25.Bxc3 dxc3 26.Be6+ Bxe6
27.Rxe6 Bh6 28.Rc2 Bd2 29.Kf1
Kf7 30.Re2 Rd7 31.Re4 Rd6
32.Ke2 Rg6 33.g3 Rh6 34.h4 Rg6
35.g4 h5 36.Rxd2 cxd2 37.Kxd2
hxc4 38.fxc4 1-0 (38)

Consent_to_treatment (2694)-
SouthAfricanWolf (2599) Blitz 2025)
13.Bxe2 Be5 14.g3 f5 15.exf5 gxf5
16.f4 Bxc3+ 17.Rxc3 Nf6 18.0-0
Be6 19.Bf3 Rac8 20.Rfc1 b6 21.b3
Ne4 22.R3c2 Rd3 23.Re1 Rcd8
24.Bg2 Bf7 25.Bc1 Bg6 26.Rce2
Rd1 27.Kf1 Bh5 28.Re3 Bg6
29.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 30.Re1 Rd7 31.Bf3
Kf7 32.Be3 Rd3 33.Bd1 e6 34.Ke2
Rd7 35.Kf1 h5 36.Bc2 Nd2+
37.Bxd2 Rxd2 38.Re2 Rd6 39.Ke1
Kf6 40.Rd2 Ke7 41.Rxd6 Kxd6
42.Kd2 h4 43.gxh4 Bh5 44.Ke3 Kc6
45.Kd4 Kd6 46.b4 Bf7 47.c5+
bxc5+ 48.bxc5+ Kc6 49.Ba4+ Kc7
50.Ke5 Bg8 51.Bb5 a6 52.Bxa6
Kc6 53.Bc8 Kxc5 54.Bxe6 Bh7
55.Bxf5 Bg8 56.h5 Bxa2 57.h6 Bg8
58.h7 Bxh7 59.Bxh7 1-0 (59)

Consent_to_treatment (2702)-
dogman12345 (2606) Blitz 2024]

[10...Nd4 11.0-0-0 Ne8 (11...e5
12.Nge2 1-0 (12)

Consent_to_treatment (2628)-Chaozu
(2563) Blitz 2021) 12.Nge2 e5
13.Nb5 Be6 14.Nexd4 exd4 15.Nxd4
Bxc4 16.Bxc4 Rac8 17.b3 Bxd4
18.Rxd4 Rxd4 19.Bxd4 b5 20.Bxa7
bxc4 21.Kb2 c3+ 22.Kc2 Ra8
23.Be3 Rxa2+ 24.Kxc3 Rxc2
25.Rd1 Nc7 26.Rd7 Nb5+ 27.Kc4
Re2 28.Bh6 Na3+ 29.Kb4 Nc2+
30.Kc3 f5 31.exf5 gxf5 32.Rd2
Rxd2 33.Bxd2 Na3 34.b4 Kf7
35.Kb3 Nb5 36.Kc4 Na3+ 37.Kc5
Ke6 38.b5 Kd7 39.b6 h5 40.Bf4
1-0 (40) Consent_to_treatment
(2700)-AlexVerzhansky (2531) Blitz
2024]

[10...a5 11.Nge2 Be6 12.Nf4 Nb4
13.Rc1 Nd7 14.Nxe6 fxe6 15.a3
Nc6 16.Be2 Nde5 17.Kf2 Nd3+
18.Bxd3 Rxd3 19.Rhd1 Ne5 20.Ke2
Rxd1 21.Nxd1 a4 22.Bd4 Rc8
23.Bxe5 Bxe5 24.g3 b5 25.c5 Kf8
26.f4 Bd4 27.c6 e5 28.fxe5 Bxe5
29.Rc5 Bd6 30.Rc2 Ke8 31.Kd3
Be5 32.Rc5 Bd6 33.Rxb5 Rxc6
34.Nc3 h5 35.Nxa4 Rc1 36.e5 Bc7
37.Rc5 Rxc5 38.Nxc5 Bxe5 39.b4
h4 40.gxh4 Bxh2 41.Ne4 Kd7
42.Ke3 Kc6 43.a4 Be5 44.Kf3 Bb2
45.b5+ Kb6 46.Kg4 Bc1 47.Nc3
Ka5 48.Nd5 Bd2 49.b6 Ka6
50.Nxe7 Kxb6 51.Nxg6 Ka5 52.Nf4
Kxa4 53.h5 Bc3 54.h6 Kb5 55.Kf5
Kc6 56.Kg6 Kd7 57.Nh5 Bh8
58.Kh7 Be5 59.Ng7 Ke7 60.Kg8
Kf6 61.h7 Kg5 62.h8Q Kf4 63.Qh7
Ke3 64.Ne8 Bf4 65.Qf7 Be5 66.Qe7
Kd4 67.Qe6 Bf4 68.Ng7 Bg3
69.Nf5+ Kd3 70.Kf7 Bf4 71.Qd7+

Ke4 72.Qe6+ Kf3 73.Ke8 Kg4
 74.Nd6+ Kg5 75.Nf7+ Kh4 76.Qe4
 Kg3 77.Nd6 Bxd6 78.Qg6+ Kf4
 79.Qxd6+ Ke4 80.Qe7+ Kf5 81.Kd7
 Kf4 82.Qe6 Kf3 83.Kd6 Kf4
 84.Qe5+ Kg4 85.Kd5 Kf3 86.Qe4+
 Kg3 87.Ke5 Kh3 88.Qf4 Kg2
 89.Ke4 Kg1 90.Ke3 Kh1 91.Qf3+
 Kg1 92.Kf4 Kh2 93.Qg4 Kh1 94.Kf3
 Kh2 95.Qg2# 1-0 (95)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2698\)-](#)
[Liochess13 \(2721\) Blitz 2023 \]](#)

[10...e5 11.Nd5 Nxd5 12.cxd5 Nd4
 13.0-0-0 Bd7 14.Bd3 Rac8+ 15.Kb1
 f5 16.Ne2 fxe4 17.fxe4 Bg4 18.Rd2
 Rf8 19.Nxd4 exd4 20.Bg5 Be5
 21.g3 Bf3 22.Re1 Kg7 23.Bf4 Bxf4
 24.gxf4 Rxf4 25.d6 Bg4 26.e5 Be6
 27.Be4 Rc5 28.Bd3 Kf7 29.b3 Ke8
 30.Kb2 Kd7 31.Bc2 a6 32.Bd3 g5
 33.Bxh7 g4 34.Bd3 Rf3 35.Bc4 Rf4
 36.Bxe6+ Kxe6 37.Red1 Rxe5
 38.Rxd4 Rxd4 39.Rxd4 Kd7
 40.Rxg4 Re2+ 41.Ka3 Kxd6 42.Rh4
 Rg2 43.Rh6+ Kc7 44.Rh8 Kb6
 45.Rh6+ Ka7 46.Rh8 b5 47.h4 a5
 48.Rh6 Rh2 49.h5 Kb7 50.b4 Rh3+
 51.Kb2 axb4 52.Kc2 Kc7 53.Kb2
 Kd7 54.Rh8 Kc6 55.h6 Kb7 56.Kc2
 Rh2+ 57.Kb3 Rh4 58.h7 Ka7
 59.Kc2 Rh3 60.Kd2 b3 61.axb3 Kb7
 62.b4 Rh4 63.Ke3 Rh3+ 64.Kf4
 Rh1 65.Kf5 Rf1+ 66.Ke6 Rf8
 67.Kd5 Rxh8 68.Kc5 Rxh7 69.Kxb5
 Rh5+ 70.Kc4 Rh4+ 71.Kb3 Rh3+
 72.Ka4 Kc7 73.b5 Kb6 0-1 (73)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2620\)-](#)
[anhghOst24 \(2576\) Blitz 2023 \]](#)

11.Rc1 b6

[11...Be6 12.b3 (12.Nh3 Bxh3
 13.gxh3 e6 14.Be2 Nh5 15.Kf2
 Nd3+ 16.Bxd3 Rxd3 17.Rhd1 Rxe3
 18.Kxe3 Bh6+ 19.Kf2 Bxc1 20.Rxc1

Nf4 21.Rd1 Rc8 22.b3 a6 23.a4
 Rc7 24.h4 Kg7 25.Ne2 Nh5 26.Ng3
 Nf4 27.Ne2 Nh5 28.Ke3 Nf6 29.Nf4
 Nd7 30.Nd3 Kf6 31.Rc1 b6 32.f4
 Ke7 33.b4 a5 34.bxa5 bxa5 35.c5
 Kd8 36.Kd4 Nb8 37.Rb1 Nc6+
 38.Kc3 Kc8 39.Rb5 Rd7 40.Ne5
 Nxe5 41.fxe5 Rd1 42.Rxa5 Re1
 43.Kd4 Rd1+ 44.Kc4 Re1 45.Kb5
 Rxe4 46.Ra7 Rxe5 47.Rxf7 Rh5
 48.Kc6 Kb8 49.Rb7+ Ka8 50.Rb4
 Rxh4 51.Rxh4 1-0 (51)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2624\)-](#)
[Pacothellegend \(2558\) Blitz 2021\)](#)

12...Nd3+ (12...a5 13.Nh3 a4
 14.Nf4 Bh6 15.Kf2 Bd7 16.Nfd5
 Bxe3+ 17.Kxe3 Nfxd5+ 18.exd5
 axb3 19.axb3 Ra3 20.Rb1 Bf5
 21.Rb2 Bc2 22.Nb5 Rxb3+ 23.Rxb3
 Bxb3 24.Kd4 Ba4 25.Nc3 Bd7
 26.Bd3 Ra8 27.Rb1 Nxd3 28.Kxd3
 Bf5+ 29.Ne4 Ra7 30.g4 Bxe4+
 31.fxe4 Kf8 32.g5 Ke8 33.Kd4 Kd7
 34.Rf1 Ke8 35.h4 Ra2 36.Rb1
 Rd2+ 37.Kc5 Re2 38.Rxb7 Rxe4
 39.Kb5 Rxh4 40.c5 Kd8 41.Kc6
 Kc8 42.Rxe7 1-0 (42)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2695\)-](#)
[anand68 \(2707\) Blitz 2022\)](#) 13.Bxd3
 Rxd3 14.Nd1

A) 14...b6 15.Ke2 Rad8 16.Nf2
 Rxe3+ 17.Kxe3 Nd7 18.Ngh3
 Bh6+ 19.f4 f5 20.Ng5 Bxg5
 21.fxg5 Ne5 22.Rhd1 Rf8 23.h3
 1-0 (23) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
[\(2695\)-billy_butcher_oi \(2617\) Blitz](#)
[2022;](#)

B) 14...Rad8 15.Ne2 (15.Nh3
 Bxh3 16.gxh3 a5 17.Ke2 Nh5
 18.Nf2 Rxe3+ 19.Kxe3 Bh6+
 20.Ke2 Rd2+ 21.Kf1 Rxa2
 22.Rb1 Be3 23.Ng4 Bd4 24.e5
 Nf4 25.Rd1 Bc5 26.e6 h5 27.Ne5

Rf2+ 0-1 (27)
Consent_to_treatment (2666)-
DoctorAjedrez (2597) Blitz 2021)
 15...Nd7 16.Kf2 Ne5 17.Ndc3 f5
 18.Nf4 Bf7 19.Nxd3 Nxd3+
 20.Ke2 Nxc1+ 21.Rxc1 a6 22.Nd5
 fxe4 23.fxe4 e6 24.Nf4 g5
 25.Nd3 Bh5+ 26.Kd2 h6 27.Re1
 Bg6 28.Bb6 Rd6 29.Bc5 Rd7
 30.Kc2 Bd4 31.Bxd4 Rxd4 32.Nf2
 Kf7 33.Kc3 e5 34.Re3 Ke6
 35.Rd3 Bxe4 36.Nxe4 Rxe4
 37.Rh3 Re2 38.Rxh6+ Kf5
 39.Rh7 Rxd2 40.Rxb7 Rxa2
 41.c5 e4 42.Re7 Rxh2 43.c6 Rh6
 44.c7 Rc6+ 45.Kd4 g4 46.Kd5
 Rc1 47.Kd6 g3 48.Rf7+ Kg4
 49.Rg7+ Kf3 50.Rf7+ Ke2 51.Rg7
 Kf2 52.Rf7+ Kg1 53.Re7 g2
 54.Rxe4 Kh2 55.Rg4 g1Q
 56.Rxg1 Kxg1 57.Kd7 Kf2 58.c8Q
 Rxc8 59.Kxc8 Ke3 60.Kb7 Kd4
 61.Kxa6 Kc3 62.b4 Kxb4
 ½-½ (62) **Consent_to_treatment**
(2692)-schaakam (2636) Blitz
2023;

C) 14...a6 15.Ne2 Nd7 16.Nf4
 Rd6 17.Nc3 Bxc3+ 18.Rxc3 Rc8
 19.Ke2 Ne5 20.Nxe6 Rxe6 21.Bf4
 g5 22.Bxg5 Rg6 23.Bf4 Rxg2+
 24.Kf1 Rxa2 25.Bxe5 Rd8
 26.Rg1+ Kf8 27.Rc1 Rdd2
 28.Bg3 e5 29.Re1 f6 30.h4 h5
 31.Rc1 a5 32.Be1 Rh2 33.Bg3
 Rhd2 34.Rh1 Kf7 35.Be1 Rg2
 36.Rh3 b6 37.Rd1 Ke6 38.Rg3
 Rh2 39.Rg8 Rh1+ 40.Rg1 Rhh2
 41.Rd8 Rab2 42.Rd3 Kf7 43.Rg3
 Rh1+ 44.Rg1 Rhh2 45.f4 exf4
 46.Rf3 Ke6 47.Rxf4 Ke5 48.Rf2
 Kxe4 49.Rxh2 Rxh2 50.Rg6 f5
 51.Rxb6 Kf3 52.Kg1 Rg2+ 53.Kf1
 Rh2 54.Rg6 Rb2 55.Rg3+ Ke4

56.Rc3 f4 57.c5 a4 58.c6 a3
 59.c7 a2 60.c8Q a1Q 61.Qc6+
 1-0 (61) **Consent_to_treatment**
(2673)-khalouda-ya-m3alem (2580)
Blitz 2023;

D) 14...Nh5 15.Ne2 Rad8 16.g4
 Nf6 17.Nf4 R3d7 18.Ke2 b6
 19.Nf2 h5 20.h3 Bh6 21.Rhd1
 Bxf4 22.Bxf4 Kh7 23.Rxd7 Nxd7
 24.Rd1 Rc8 25.Be3 hxg4 26.hxg4
 Ne5 27.Rh1+ Kg8 28.Bd4 f6
 29.Bxe5 fxe5 30.Nd3 b5 31.c5 a5
 32.Rc1 a4 33.bxa4 bxa4 34.a3
 Rb8 35.Rc3 Kg7 36.Nxe5 Kf6
 37.Nc6 Rb2+ 38.Ke3 Bd7 39.Nb4
 Ke6 40.c6 Bc8 41.c7 Kd7 42.Kd4
 Kd6 43.Ke3 Kd7 44.f4 Kd6 45.f5
 g5 46.Kd4 Rd2+ 47.Ke3 Rg2
 48.Kf3 Rb2 49.Nd5 e6 50.fxe6
 Kxe6 51.Ke3 Rb1 52.Kd4 Rd1+
 53.Kc5 Rg1 54.Nb6 Bb7 55.c8Q+
 Bxc8 56.Nxc8 Rxg4 57.Kd4 Rg1
 58.Rc6+ Kd7 59.Na7 g4 60.Rg6
 g3 61.Ke5 g2 62.Rg7+ Kd8
 63.Nc6+ Kc8 64.Nb4 Kb8 65.Nd5
 Kc8 66.Nb6+ Kb8 67.Nxa4 Kc8
 68.Nb6+ Kb8 69.Nd5 Kc8 70.a4
 Kb8 71.a5 Ka8 72.a6 Rb1
 73.Rg8+ Rb8 74.Rxg2 Ka7
 75.Rg7+ Rb7 76.Rxb7+ Ka8
 77.Rb1 Ka7 78.Kd6 Ka8 79.Kc7
 Ka7 80.e5 Ka8 81.a7 Kxa7
 82.Ra1# 1-0 (82)

Consent_to_treatment (2641)-
ScareCCrow06PL (2695) Blitz
2022;

E) 14...a5 15.Ke2

E1) 15...Rdd8 16.Nc3 Rdc8
 (16...Nd7 17.Nh3 Bxh3
 18.gxh3 Ne5 19.Na4 Nd3
 20.Rcd1 Nb4 21.Rxd8+ Rxd8
 22.Bb6 Ra8 23.a3 Nc2 24.Bc5
 Nd4+ 25.Bxd4 Bxd4 26.f4 e5

27.f5 Kf8 28.Rd1 Ke7 29.Rd3
 Kf6 30.fxc6 hxc6 31.Nc3 Bxc3
 32.Rxc3 Rh8 33.b4 axb4
 34.axb4 Rh4 35.Rf3+ Ke6
 36.Kd3 f5 37.Re3 fxe4+ 38.Kc3
 Kf5 39.c5 Kf4 40.Rg3 g5 41.b5
 Rh6 42.Kc4 Rg6 43.Rg1 Kf3
 44.Rf1+ Ke2 45.Rf5 e3
 46.Rxe5 Kf2 47.Kd3 Rg8
 48.Rf5+ Kg2 49.Kxe3 Kxh3
 50.Rf2 Rd8 51.Ke4 g4 52.Rc2
 Re8+ 53.Kd5 Rd8+ 54.Ke6
 Re8+ 55.Kd6 Rd8+ 56.Kc7
 Rd5 57.Kxb7 Rd7+ 58.Kb6
 Rg7 59.c6 Rg6 60.Kb7 Rf6
 61.b6 Rxc6 62.Kxc6 g3
 63.hxc3 Kxc3 64.Rc5 Kf3
 65.b7 Ke3 66.b8Q Kd4
 67.Qb4+ Ke3 68.Rc3+ Kd2
 69.Qb2+ Kd1 70.Rc1#
 1-0 (70) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2654)-ZoubkovaVila (2677) Blitz
 2022) 17.Nh3 a4 18.Nf4 axb3
 19.axb3 Bd7 20.Ncd5 Nxd5
 21.Nxd5 Ra2+ 22.Bd2 Rd8
 23.Nxe7+ Kf8 24.Nd5 Bh6
 25.Rhd1 b5 26.Kd3 bxc4+
 27.bxc4 Bg7 28.Bb4+ Kg8
 29.Rd2 Ra4 30.Be7 Rb8
 31.Nf6+ Bxf6 32.Bxf6 Be6
 33.c5 h6 34.Ke3 g5 35.c6 Kh7
 36.c7 Rb3+ 37.Rd3 Raa3
 38.Rxb3 Rxb3+ 39.Kf2 Kg6
 40.Be5 Bc8 41.Rc6+ Kh7
 42.h4 Rb5 43.Bd4 Ra5 44.hxc3
 hxc3 45.Kg3 Ra8 46.Rb6 Ra4
 47.Be5 Rc4 48.Rb8 Be6
 49.Rh8+ Kg6 50.Rg8+ Kh6
 51.Rb8 Kg6 52.Rb2 Kh7
 53.Rd2 Kg6 54.Rd3 Kh7
 55.Rc3 Rxc3 56.Bxc3 Kg6
 57.Bd2 f5 58.e5 Bc8 59.Bc1
 f4+ 60.Bxf4 Kf5 61.Be3 Kxe5

62.Bxc3 Kf5 63.Bf4 Be6
 64.Bd6 Bc8 65.Kf2 Ke6 66.Bh2
 Kd7 67.g4 Ke6 68.Ke3 Kf7
 69.Kf2 Bd7 70.Bf4 Bc8 71.Kg3
 Kg6 72.Be3 Kf7 73.f4 Ke6
 74.f5+ Kd7 75.Kf4 Kxc7 76.Bd4
 Kd7 77.g5 Ke7 78.g6 Kf8
 79.Kg5 Bd7 80.f6 Be8 81.Bc5+
 Kg8 82.Bd6 1-0 (82)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2730)-
 Soham0705 (2696) Blitz 2024;
E2) 15...Rd7 16.Nc3 Nh5 17.g4
 Bxc3 18.Rxc3 Nf6 19.a4 Rad8
 20.e5 Ne8 21.Nh3 h5 22.Rg1
 hxc3 23.fxc3 f6 24.Nf4 Kf7
 25.Nxe6 Kxe6 26.exf6 Nxf6
 27.Bf4 Kf7 28.Rc2 Rd3 29.Rg3
 Rxc3 30.Bxc3 Nxc3 31.Rd2
 Rh8 32.Kf3 Nh6 33.Rd7 b6
 34.Rb7 Rd8 35.Rxb6 Rd3+
 36.Ke2 Rc3 37.Be1 Rh3
 38.Bxa5 Rxh2+ 39.Kd3 g5
 40.Rb8 g4 41.Bb6 g3 42.c5
 Nf5 43.c6 Nd6 44.c7 g2
 45.c8Q Nxc8 46.Rxc8 Rh3+
 47.Kc2 Rh6 48.Bc5 1-0 (48)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2660)-
 alexandr_gorokhov (2587) Blitz
 2022;
E3) 15...Rad8 16.Nf2 (16.Nh3
 Nxe4 17.fxe4 Bg4+ 18.Kf2
 Rxd1 19.Rhxd1 Rxd1 20.Rxd1
 Bxd1 21.Nf4 Bc2 22.Kf3 Bb1
 23.a4 Ba2 24.Nd5 Bxb3
 25.Nxe7+ Kf8 26.Bc5 Ke8
 27.Nc8 Kd7 28.Nd6 b6 29.Ba3
 Bf8 30.e5 f6 31.Ke4 fxe5
 32.Kxe5 Bxa4 33.c5 Bxd6+
 34.cxd6 b5 35.Bc5 b4 36.Bb6
 b3 37.Bd4 Bc6 38.Bb2 a4
 39.g3 g5 40.Ba3 g4 41.Bb2 h5
 42.Ba3 1-0 (42)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2689)-

sina_iran (2811) Blitz 2021)
 16...R3d6 17.Ngh3 Bxh3
 18.Nxh3 a4 19.Rhd1 axb3
 20.axb3 Rxd1 21.Rxd1 Ra8
 22.Nf4 e6 23.Bb6 Bh6 24.Rd8+
 Rxd8 25.Bxd8 Nxe4 26.Nxe6
 Nc3+ 27.Kd3 Nd1 28.Nc5 Ne3
 29.g4 Nf1 30.Nxb7 Nxh2
 31.Ke2 f5 32.gxf5 gxf5 33.Nd6
 Bf4 34.Nxf5 Kf7 35.b4 Ke6
 36.Ne3 h5 37.Nd5 Bd6 38.Bc7
 Bxc7 39.Nxc7+ Kd7 40.Nd5
 Kd6 41.Ne3 Ke5 42.c5 Kf4
 43.c6 Nxf3 44.c7 Nd4+ 45.Kd3
 1-0 (45) Consent_to_treatment
 (2735)-Loin_sn (2857) Blitz
 2022]

[11...Nd3+ 12.Bxd3 Rxd3 13.Ke2
 Rd8 (13...Rxe3+ 14.Kxe3 Bh6+
 15.f4 Ng4+ 16.Kf3 Ne5+ 17.Kg3
 Nd3 18.Rd1 Nxb2 19.Rd8+ Kg7
 20.Nge2 Nxc4 21.Nd5 b6 22.Rc1
 Nd6 23.e5 Nf5+ 24.Kf2 Bb7
 25.Rxa8 Bxa8 26.Ne3 Nxe3
 27.Kxe3 Bxg2 28.Rc7 a5 29.Rxe7
 Bd5 30.a3 Kf8 31.Rd7 Be6 32.Rb7
 g5 33.Rxb6 Bc4 34.Rxh6
 1-0 (34) Consent_to_treatment
 (2661)-Escutario (2563) Blitz 2021)
 14.Kf2 (14.Nh3 Bxh3 15.gxh3 Nd7
 16.Rhd1 Ne5 17.b3 Nc6 18.Nb5 a6
 19.Nc7 Rac8 20.Nd5 e6 21.Nb6
 Rb8 22.Nd7 Rbc8 23.Nc5 Rxd1
 24.Rxd1 b5 25.Nxa6 bxc4 26.b4 c3
 27.b5 Na5 28.Nc5 Nc4 29.Bf2 Bh6
 30.Nb3 c2 31.Rd3 Nb2 32.Be3
 Nxd3 33.Kxd3 Bxe3 34.Kxe3 c1Q+
 35.Nxc1 Rxc1 36.a4 Rc4 37.a5 Rc5
 38.b6 Rxa5 39.Kd4 Rb5 0-1 (39)
 Consent_to_treatment (2693)-
 TheRedKing89 (2838) Blitz 2021)
 14...Be6 15.b3 Rac8 16.Nge2 Nd7
 17.Rhd1 Ne5 18.Nd5 Bxd5 19.cxd5

Rxc1 20.Nxc1 b6 21.Nd3 Rc8
 22.Nxe5 Bxe5 23.Rc1 Rxc1 24.Bxc1
 h5 25.h3 f6 26.g4 hxg4 27.fxg4 g5
 28.Kf3 Kf7 29.Be3 Ke8 30.Bf2 Kd7
 31.Ke2 Kd6 32.Kd3 Kd7 33.Kc4 Bf4
 34.Kb5 Kd6 35.Kc4 Ke5 36.Kd3
 Kd6 37.h4 gxh4 38.Bxh4 Bh2
 39.Bf2 Bf4 40.a4 Ke5 41.Bd4+ Kd6
 42.Kc4 Bh2 43.Kb5 Kc7 44.Ka6
 Kb8 45.a5 bxa5 46.Bxa7+ Ka8
 47.Bc5 1-0 (47) Consent_to_treatment
 (2720)-Black-Mamba93 (2587) Blitz
 2025]

[11...a6 12.h4 Nd3+ 13.Bxd3 Rxd3
 14.Nd1 Be6 15.Nh3 Nd7 16.Nf4
 Ne5 17.b3 Rad8 18.Ke2 R3d7
 19.Nf2 Nc6 20.Nxe6 fxe6 21.Rhd1
 Nb4 22.a4 Na2 23.Rc2 Nc3+
 24.Rxc3 Bxc3 25.Rxd7 Rxd7 26.Nd3
 Kf7 27.Nc5 Rc7 28.Nd3 Bf6 29.Bb6
 Rc6 30.Be3 e5 31.g3 a5 32.Nc5 b6
 33.Nd3 Ke6 34.Nc1 Kd7 35.Na2 e6
 36.Nc3 Be7 37.Nb5 Bc5 38.Bd2
 Rc8 39.Bc3 Bd6 40.Na7 Ra8
 41.Nb5 Rg8 42.Bd2 h5 43.Be3 Bc7
 44.Bc1 Bd8 45.Be3 g5 46.hxg5
 Bxg5 47.Bxb6 Bd8 48.Bf2 Be7
 49.Be1 Bb4 50.Bf2 Kc6 51.Na7+
 Kd6 52.Nb5+ Kc6 53.Na7+ Kd6
 54.Kf1 Rf8 55.Kg2 Rg8 56.Nb5+
 Kc6 57.Kh3 Rf8 58.Kg2 Rg8
 59.Be3 Be1 60.Bf2 Bxf2 61.Kxf2
 Kc5 62.Nc7 Kb4 63.Nxe6 Kxb3
 64.c5 Rc8 65.c6 Kxa4 66.c7 Kb5
 67.f4 exf4 68.gxf4 a4 69.Nd4+ Kc4
 70.Ne6 Rxc7 71.Nxc7 a3 72.Nd5
 a2 73.Ne3+ 1-0 (73)
 Consent_to_treatment (2707)-
 yuriy_ayrapetyan (2683) Blitz 2024]
 [11...Nd7 12.Nh3 Nc5 13.Bxc5
 1-0 (13) Consent_to_treatment
 (2683)-Krpokapetan (2569) Blitz
 2022]

[11...e6 12.Nh3 b6 13.Nf2 Ba6
 (13...Nd7 14.a3 Nc6 15.Be2 Nd4
 16.b4 Ba6 17.Nb5 Bxb5 18.cxb5
 Rac8 19.Rxc8 Rxc8 20.Bxd4 Bxd4
 21.0-0 Rc2 22.Rd1 e5 23.Kf1 Nf8
 24.Nd3 Ne6 25.g3 Ra2 26.f4 exf4
 27.Nxf4 Nxf4 28.gxf4 Be3 29.Rd7
 Rxa3 30.Bc4 Kh8 31.Rxf7 Rc3
 32.Bd5 Rc2 33.f5 gxf5 34.exf5 h5
 35.f6 Bd4 36.Rf8+ Kh7 37.f7 Rf2+
 38.Ke1 Rf6 39.Ra8 Kg7 40.Rg8+
 Kh6 41.f8Q+ Rxf8 42.Rxf8
 1-0 (42) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2674)-Ignathor (2679) Blitz 2024)
 14.Be2 Nd7 15.0-0 Rdc8 16.Rfd1
 Ne5 17.b3 Nec6 18.a3 Na5 19.axb4
 Nxb3 20.Rc2 Bxc4 21.Nb5 Bxe2
 22.Rxe2 Bf8 23.Rb2 a6 24.Rxb3
 axb5 25.Bxb6 Rc4 26.Bc5 Bxc5
 27.bxc5 Rxc5 28.Rb2 Rb8 29.Rdb1
 h5 30.h3 Kg7 31.Nd3 Rc3 32.Nc1
 Kf6 33.Ne2 Rc5 34.Nd4 Ke5
 35.Rxb5 Rxb5 36.Nxb5 h4 37.Rb2
 g5 38.Na3 Kf4 39.Kh2 f5 40.exf5
 exf5 41.Nc2 g4 42.fxg4 fxg4
 43.Rb4+ Kf5 44.Ne3+ Kg5
 45.Rxg4+ Kh5 46.Rf4 Rg5 47.Rf5
 Kh6 48.Rxg5 Kxg5 49.Kg1 Kf4
 50.Kf2 Ke4 51.Nf1 Kf4 52.Nd2 Kg5
 53.Nf3+ Kf5 54.Ke3 Kg6 55.Nxh4+
 Kh5 56.Nf3 Kh6 57.Kf2 1-0 (57)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2681)-izel2
 (2584) Blitz 2021]

12.a3

[12.Nh3 Bxh3 13.gxh3 Nd3+
 14.Bxd3 Rxd3 15.Ke2 Rd7 16.Rhd1
 Rc7 17.b3 e6 18.Nb5 Rcc8 19.Nd6
 Rd8 20.Nb5 Nh5 21.Rxd8+ Rxd8
 22.Rd1 Rxd1 23.Kxd1 a6 24.Nc7
 b5 25.c5 Be5 26.Nxa6 Bxh2 27.c6
 1-0 (27) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2712)-alexandr_gorokhov (2581) Blitz
 2021]

[12.b3 e6 (12...Bb7 13.Nh3 e6
 14.Nf2 Nd7 15.a3 Nc6 16.Be2 Nd4
 17.Bd1 Nc5 18.b4 Ndb3 19.Rc2
 Nd3+ 20.Nxd3 Rxd3 21.Ke2 Rad8
 22.Nd5 exd5 23.Kxd3 dxe4+ 24.Ke2
 exf3+ 25.gxf3 Nd4+ 26.Bxd4 Rxd4
 27.Re1 Rh4 28.Kf1 Bf6 29.Re8+
 Kg7 30.Rb8 Bc6 31.Rc8 Ba4
 32.Rd2 Bxd1 33.Rxd1 Rxh2 34.Rd7
 Bh4 35.Kg1 Rh3 36.Rd3 g5
 37.Rcd8 h5 38.c5 bxc5 39.bxc5
 Bg3 40.Kg2 Bc7 41.Kxh3
 1-0 (41) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2639)-alexandr_gorokhov (2550) Blitz
 2022) 13.Nh3 Nd3+ 14.Bxd3 Rxd3
 15.Nd1 a5 16.Ke2 Rd8 17.Nc3 Nd7
 18.Rhd1 Ba6 19.Nf4 Ne5 20.Rxd8+
 Rxd8 21.Bxb6 1-0 (21)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2669)-
 alexandr_gorokhov (2571) Blitz 2022]
 12...Nd3+ 13.Bxd3 Rxd3 14.Ke2 Rd8
 15.b3 Bb7 16.Nh3 e6 17.Rhd1 Nd7
 18.Bg5 f6 19.Bf4 e5 20.Be3 Bf8
 21.b4 Ba6 22.Nb5 Rac8 23.Ke1 Kf7
 24.Nxa7 Rc7 25.Nb5 Bxb5 26.cxb5
 Rxc1 27.Rxc1 Ke6 28.Rc6+ Bd6
 29.Nf2 Ke7 30.Bxb6 Ra8 31.Ba5
 1-0 (31) [TaylorSwiftFans](#) (2825)-
[TabletopWarrior](#) (2758) Blitz 2023
7.d5 b5

[7...e5 8.Bd3 a6 9.Nge2 Ne8
 10.Qd2 Nd7 11.g4 Qh4+ 12.Kd1
 Rb8 13.Bg5 1-0 (13) [Kraterrr](#) (2719)-
[Boris_Markoja](#) (2752) Blitz 2021]
 [7...e6 8.Qd2 (8.g4 exd5 9.cxd5
 Na6 10.Bxa6 bxa6 11.Nge2 Rb8
 12.Rb1 a5 13.Bf4 Ba6 14.0-0 Re8
 15.Rf2 Qb6 16.Kg2 Nd7 17.Qd2
 Ne5 18.Bxe5 Bxe5 19.f4 Bd4
 20.Rf3 Bg7 21.Ng3 Qb4 22.h4 a4
 23.a3 Qc4 24.h5 Rb3 25.Kh3 Reb8
 26.Qc2 Bd4 27.g5 Bc8+ 28.Kh4 f6
 29.Nge2 fxg5+ 30.Kxg5 Kg7 31.h6+

Kf7 32.e5 Bf5 33.Qd1 Bxe5 34.Rc1 Bf6# 0-1 (34) Elda64 (2678)-Michelangelo (2760) Blitz 2016; 8.Bd3 a6 9.a4 Nbd7 10.Nh3 e5 11.0-0 Nh5 12.Qd2 f5 13.f4 exf4 14.Nxf4 Nxf4 15.Bxf4 Ne5 16.Bxe5 Bxe5 17.exf5 gxf5 18.Rae1 Qh4 19.g3 Qg4 20.Ne2 Bd7 21.a5 Rae8 22.Nf4 Rf7 23.Be2 Qg5 24.Bh5 Bd4+ 25.Kg2 Re5 26.Bxf7+ Kxf7 27.Qd1 Bxb2 28.Qh5+ Qxh5 29.Nxh5 Bc3 30.Rxe5 dxe5 31.Rb1 Bc8 32.Rb6 Bxa5 33.Rf6+ Ke7 34.Rh6 e4 35.d6+ Kd7 36.Nf6+ Kxd6 37.Nxe4+ Ke5 38.Nxc5 Bb4 39.Nd3+ 1-0 (39) Superfm1 (2631)-aryamannkid (2524) Blitz 2024)

A) 8...exd5 9.exd5 Re8 10.0-0-0 a6 11.Bh6 Bh8 (11...b5 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.h4 b4 14.Nce2 Qa5 15.Kb1 Qa4 16.Nc1 Bf5+ 17.Bd3 Bxd3+ 18.Nxd3 b3 19.a3 Qxc4 20.h5 Qc2+ 21.Qxc2 bxc2+ 22.Kxc2 Nxd5 23.Kb1 Nc6 24.Nh3 Ne3 25.Rd2 Rab8 26.h6+ Kxh6 27.Nhf4+ Kg7 28.Nf2 Nd4 29.Ne4 Nc4 30.Rf2 f5 31.Rc1 Nxa3+ 32.Ka2 fxe4 33.Kxa3 e3 34.Rff1 Rb3+ 35.Ka2 Reb8 36.Rb1 0-1 (36)

Consent_to_treatment (2658)-**FraDoNicks** (2691) Blitz 2021) 12.g4 b5 13.cxb5 axb5 14.Bxb5 Bd7 15.Bd3 Na6 16.Nge2 Nb4 17.Bb1 Qb6 18.Nf4 Reb8 19.b3 Qa5 20.Rhe1 Nxg4 0-1 (20) **Consent_to_treatment** (2682)-**Punisher00** (2585) Blitz 2023;

B) 8...Ne8 9.Bd3 f5 10.Nge2 exd5 11.cxd5 Nd7 12.0-0 Ne5 13.Nf4 Nc7 14.Rab1 a5 15.Rfd1 a4 16.Be2 fxe4 17.Nxe4 b6 18.Ne6 Nxe6 19.dxe6 Bxe6

20.Nxd6 Bxa2 21.f4 Nf7 22.Ra1 Bb3 23.Bc4 Bxc4 24.Nxc4 b5 25.Qe2 Qc7 26.Na3 Rfe8 27.Kh1 Qxf4 28.Re1 Qb4 29.Nxb5 Bxb2 30.Nc7 Bxa1 31.Nxa8 Bd4 0-1 (31) **MaLeKkoNihli** (2626)-**Cerdifixer** (2622) Blitz 2022;

C) 8...Na6 9.Bd3 Nc7 10.Nge2 Rb8 11.a4 Na6 12.0-0 Nb4 13.Nc1 exd5 14.cxd5 Nd7 15.Bb5 a6 16.Be2 Ne5 17.Bg5 Qa5 18.Be7 Qb6 19.Bxf8 Bxf8 20.Kh1 c4 21.N1a2 Nbd3 22.f4 Bh6 23.Nc1 Nf2+ 24.Rxf2 Qxf2 25.Qd1 Bxf4 26.Qf1 Qh4 27.g3 Bxg3 28.Qg2 Bf4 29.Bf1 Bg4 30.Be2 h5 31.Bxg4 hxg4 32.N1e2 Bg5 33.Nd4 Kg7 34.Rf1 Rh8 35.Nce2 Be3 36.a5 Nd3 37.Nc2 Nf2+ 38.Kg1 Nh3+ 39.Kh1 Bc5 40.Ned4 g3 41.Qxg3 Qxg3 42.hxg3 Nf2+ 43.Kg2 Nxe4 44.Re1 Nf6 45.Re7 Nxd5 46.Rxb7 Bxd4 47.Nxd4 Rc8 48.Ra7 Nb4 49.Rb7 Nd3 50.g4 Kf6 51.Kf3 Rc5 52.Ke4 d5+ 53.Kf3 Rxa5 54.Rb6+ Kg5 55.Ke3 Ra2 56.Nf3+ Kxg4 57.Nd4 Rxb2 58.Rxa6 f5 59.Nc6 f4+ 60.Kd4 Nb4 61.Ra1 Nxc6+ 62.Kc5 Nb4 63.Rg1+ Kf5 64.Kd4 Nd3 65.Kc3 Rb1 66.Kd4 Rxg1 67.Kc3 Rc1+ 68.Kd2 Kg4 69.Ke2 f3+ 70.Kd2 f2 71.Ke3 f1Q 72.Kd4 Qf2+ 73.Kxd5 c3 74.Kd6 Nb2 75.Kd7 Rd1+ 0-1 (75) **Di2323ma** (2605)-**Echampion2011E** (2566) Blitz 2024;

D) 8...Qa5 9.a4 Na6 10.Nge2 Nb4 11.Ng3 exd5 12.cxd5 Re8 13.Bb5 Bd7 14.Bxd7 Nxd7 15.0-0 Ne5 16.Qe2 Qa6 17.Nb5 Qb6 18.Kh1 a6 19.Na3 Qa5 20.b3 b5

21.axb5 Ned3 22.Nc4 Qd8 23.b6
Bxa1 24.Rxa1 Ne5 25.b7 Rb8
26.Na5 f5 27.f4 Ng4 28.Nc6 Qf6
29.e5 dxe5 30.Nxb8 exf4 31.Rf1
fxe3 32.Nd7 Qh4 33.Qxg4 fxe4
34.Nf6+ Qxf6 35.Rxf6 Nxd5
36.Rxa6 e2 37.Nxe2 Rf8 38.Ra8
Ne7 39.Rxf8+ Kxf8 40.b8Q+ Kg7
41.Qb7 Kf6 42.Qb6+ Kg5 43.Qa5
Kh4 44.Qa1 1-0 (44) Beginner741
(2683)-coachvovk (2694) Blitz
2021]

[7...Qa5 8.Nge2 (8.Qd2 a6 9.g4
b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.Bxb5 Ba6
12.Bxa6 Rxa6 13.Nge2 Nbd7
14.Ng3 Ne5 15.Qe2 Rb8 16.0-0 c4
17.a3 Nfd7 18.f4 Nd3 19.b4 Qc7
20.e5 dxe5 21.f5 Rba8 22.Nge4
Nf6 23.d6 Qb7 24.Qf3 Rb8 25.fxe6
hxe6 26.g5 Nxe4 27.Qxf7+ Kh7
28.Rf3 Nef2 29.Bxf2 Nf4 30.Rxf4
exf4 31.dxe7 Qd7 32.Ne4 Re8
33.Nf6+ Rxf6 34.gxf6 Qg4+ 35.Bg3
Kh6 36.Qxg7+ Kg5 37.f7 fxe6
38.Qe5+ Kh6 39.f8Q+ Rxf8
40.exf8Q+ Kh7 41.Qeg7#
1-0 (41) tornike_sanikidze (2637)-
lacsapmg (2755) Blitz 2019) 8...b5
9.cxb5 a6 10.bxa6 (10.Ng3 Nfd7
11.Bd2 axb5 12.Nxb5 Qb6 13.Qc2
Na6 14.a4 Nb4 15.Qb3 Ne5 16.Be2
e6 17.f4 exd5 18.fxe5 Bxe5 19.Be3
d4 20.Bd2 d3 21.Bxd3 Nxd3+
22.Qxd3 Bxb2 23.Rb1 Be5 24.a5
Qa6 25.0-0 Be6 26.Qf3 Qc6 27.Nc3
Rxa5 28.Nd5 Ra7 29.Nf6+ Kg7
30.Qe3 1-0 (30) Laranarene1 (2603)-
yohanborges (2325) Blitz 2025)
10...Bxa6 11.Ng3 (11.Qd2 Nbd7
12.Nd1 Qb6 13.Nec3 Ne5 14.Rb1
Bxf1 15.Rxf1 Nc4 16.Qd3 Ne5
17.Qe2 Rfb8 18.Kf2 Qa6 19.Qxa6
Rxa6 20.Ke2 Nfd7 21.b3 c4 22.Bd4

cxb3 23.Rxb3 Rc8 24.Ne3 Nc5
25.Rbb1 Na4 26.Rfc1 Nxc3+
27.Rxc3 Rxa2+ 28.Kf1 Rca8
29.Rcb3 h5 30.Rb8+ Rxb8
31.Rxb8+ Kh7 32.h3 Rd2 33.Bxe5
Bxe5 34.Nc4 Rd1+ 35.Ke2 Rg1
36.Nxe5 dxe5 37.Kf2 Ra1 38.Rb7
Ra2+ 39.Kg3 h4+ 40.Kh2 Kg7
41.Rxe7 Kf6 42.Rd7 Rd2 43.Rc7
Kg5 44.Rc6 f5 0-1 (44) xiqichess
(2635)-licg (2656) Blitz 2023)
11...Bxf1 12.Rxf1 h5 13.Kf2 Nbd7
14.Nge2 Rfb8 15.Qc2 Ne5 16.Kg1
c4 17.a4 Nd3 18.Nb5 Rxb5
19.Qxc4 Rxb2 20.Qxd3 Nd7 21.Nd4
Nc5 22.Qa3 Rab8 23.Nc6 Qc7
24.Nxb8 Qxb8 25.Rae1 Rb3 26.Qc1
h4 27.Bxc5 Bb2 28.Qc2 dxc5
29.Qxc5 h3 30.Rf2 Be5 31.g3 Bd6
32.Qd4 Bc7 33.f4 Bb6 34.Qe5
Bxf2+ 35.Kxf2 Qb6+ 36.Kf1 Rb2
37.Re2 Rb1+ 38.Re1 Qa6+ 39.Kf2
Qb6+ 40.Kf1 Qb4 41.Rxb1 Qxb1+
42.Kf2 Qh1 43.Qb8+ Kh7 44.Qf8
Qxh2+ 45.Kf3 Qh1+ 46.Kg4 Qd1+
47.Kxh3 Qh1+ 48.Kg4 Qh5#
0-1 (48) estudiante2008 (2676)-
Tandilensis (2651) Blitz 2022]

[7...Na6 8.Bd3 Nc7 9.Nge2 a6
10.a4 Rb8 11.0-0 Bd7 12.h3 b5
13.axb5 axb5 14.Ra7 bxc4 15.Bxc4
Rxb2 16.Qc1 Rb4 17.Na2 Qb8
18.Nxb4 Qxa7 19.Nc6 Bxc6 20.dxc6
Qb6 21.Qc2 Qxc6 22.Rb1 Nd7
23.Kh1 h5 24.Nc3 Rb8 25.Rxb8+
Nxb8 26.Bxf7+ Kxf7 27.Qb3+ e6
28.Qxb8 Bxc3 0-1 (28) hesenlinna
(2607)-Romsta (2595) Blitz 2021]

8.Nxb5

[8.cxb5 a6 9.bxa6 Qa5 10.Bd3
Bxa6 11.Nge2 c4 12.Bc2 Nbd7
13.0-0 Ne5 14.Qd2 h5 15.Nd4 Rfb8
16.Rab1 h4 17.f4 Neg4 18.Nc6 Qc7

19.Nxb8 Nxe3 20.Nxa6 Qa7 21.Rf2
Nfg4 22.Nb5 Qxa6 23.Nc7 Qa7
24.Nxa8 Bd4 25.Kh1 Nxc2 26.Rf3
Nce3 27.h3 Nf6 28.Nc7 Nxe4
29.Qe1 Qxa2 30.Nb5 Bc5 31.Kh2
f5 32.Ra1 Qxb2 33.Ra8+ Kg7
34.Rxe3 Bxe3 35.Qxe3 Qxb5
36.Qd4+ Kf7 37.Qh8 Qxd5 38.Qg8+
Kf6 39.Rf8+ Qf7 40.Qxf7#
1-0 (40) estudiante2008 (2688)-
Tandilensis (2667) Blitz 2021]

8...Ba6 9.Nc3 Qb6 10.Qd2 e6 11.Nh3
Nbd7 12.Rc1 exd5 13.cxd5 Bxf1
14.Rxf1 Ne5 15.b3 Rac8 16.Kf2 Qb4
17.Kg1 c4 18.Nf2 cxb3 19.axb3 Qxb3
20.Bxa7 Nc4 21.Qa2 Qb4 22.Bd4 Ra8
23.Qe2 Na3 24.Rfd1 Rfc8 25.Qe3 h5
26.Nd3 Qb3 27.Qe2 Re8 28.h3 Nxe4
29.Bxg7 Nxc3 30.Rxc3 Qb6+ 31.Qf2
Qxf2+ 32.Kxf2 Kxg7 33.Ra1 Nb5
34.Rxa8 Rxa8 35.Rc6 Ra2+ 36.Ke3
Rxc2 37.Rb6 Na3 38.Kd4 Nc2+
39.Kc3 Ne3 40.Rxd6 Rg3 41.f4 Rxh3
42.Rd7 Nf5 43.Kc4 Ne3+ 44.Kc5 Nf5
45.Ne5 Rc3+ 46.Kb4 Rd3 47.Rxf7+
Kh6 48.Kc4 Rd4+ 49.Kc5 Rxf4 50.Rf8
1-0 (50) stumpspice (2803)-
Tandilensis (2631) Blitz 2021

- ¹¹⁰ Vigorito, D: 'As we have seen, the
i m m e d i a t e '7...Qa5
Caruana,Fabiano: 'A somewhat
rare line, but I knew something
about it. Black is hoping to get an
improved version of the Benoni
lines should White play d5.' Vigorito,
D: 'c a n b e m e t b y'
Caruana,Fabiano: 'A somewhat
rare line, but I knew something
about it. Black is hoping to get an
improved version of the Benoni
lines should White play d5.
' 8.Nc1 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Vigorito,

D: '!?' 'This continues to be a
fashionable response.' Instead
White forces the game into a
Maroczy structure. Due to the threat
of ♖b3 Black is forced to capture
d4. Vigorito, D: 'This continues to
be a fashionable response.'
Caruana,Fabiano: 'Instead White
forces the game into a Maroczy
structure. Due to the threat of ♖b3
Black is forced to capture d4.'

8...Qb6

[8...cxd4 9.Nb3

A) 9...Qh5 10.Nxd4 Nc6

A1) _____ Caruana,Fabiano: 'After'
Caruana,Fabiano: 'After' 11.Qd2
(Pavlovic,Milos) Arsovic,Goran
Caruana,Fabiano: ', it doesn't
make any sense to play'
Caruana,Fabiano: ', it doesn't
make any sense to play' Qh4+
(11...Nxd4 12.Bxd4 Be6
13.Be2 Rfc8 14.b3 Qa5 15.Rb1
Nd7 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.0-0 a6
18.a4 f6 19.Kh1 Qb4 20.Qd3
Rg8 21.f4 Kh8 22.g3 a5
23.Nd5 Qc5 24.Qd2 Rg7
25.Kg2 g5 26.fxg5 fxg5 27.b4
axb4 28.Rxb4 Qc8 29.Qc3 Nc5
30.Nb6 Bh3+ 31.Kg1 Qg8
32.Nxa8 Bxf1 33.Kxf1 Qxa8
34.e5 Qa5 35.exd6 exd6
36.Bf3 Nd3 37.Qf6 Qxb4
38.Qf8+ ½-½ (38) Neto,H (2603)-
Gonzalez Rabago,N (2442) ICCF
e m a i l 2 0 1 5) 12.Bf2!
Caruana,Fabiano: 'anymore,
because the g5-square is
covered.' Caruana,Fabiano:
'anymore, because the g5-
square is covered. ';
A2) 11.Be2 Caruana,Fabiano: 'I
wasn't aware about any theory in

this position, so I continued to make natural moves, but perhaps this was inaccurate.' Caruana,Fabiano: 'I wasn't aware about any theory in this position, so I continued to make natural moves, but perhaps this was inaccurate.'

A2a) 11...Bh6 12.g4 Bxe3 is a bit optimistic, to say the least. 13.gxh5 Bxd4 14.hxg6 fxg6 15.Qd2 Nh5 16.0-0-0 Bh3 17.Nd5 Be5 18.Kb1 Rf7 19.Rhg1 Raf8 20.Qe3 Nd8 21.c5 e6 22.Nc3 Nf4 23.Qf2 dxc5 24.Qxc5 1-0 Salem, A (2511)-Stanciu, A (2309)/Caldas Novas 2011 Vigorito, D: '1-0 Salem, A (2511)-Stanciu, A (2309)/Caldas Novas 2011';

A2b) _____ Black has also tried 11...Qh4+ 12.g3 (12.Bf2 Qg5) 12...Qh3 13.Qd2 Nxd4 14.Bxd4 Bh6 in a couple of games. Then 15.f4 (_____ so perhaps White should play 15.Be3 Bxe3 16.Qxe3 when at most White has a tiny edge Vigorito, D: 'when at most White has a tiny edge') 15...e5! gives Black good counterplay;

A2c) 11...Nxd4 12.Bxd4 Qh4+ Caruana,Fabiano: '!?' Caruana,Fabiano: 'Vigorito, D: 'N' 'N' This move came as a big surprise, but after some thought I realized it's actually a strong idea. White's problem is that after 13. ♕f2 ♔g5 he's unable to comfortably defend his pawn, so he's forced to

weaken his position by moving it.' Caruana,Fabiano: 'This move came as a big surprise, but after some thought I realized it's actually a strong idea. White's problem is that after 13. ♕f2 ♔g5 he's unable to comfortably defend his pawn, so he's forced to weaken his position by moving it.' (For 12...Be6 13.0-0 Nd7 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.b3 Qa5 16.Rc1 Rac8 17.f4 Nf6 18.Bf3 a6 19.a4 Qc5+ 20.Kh1± see Vitiugov, N (2726)-Polzin, R (2469)/Rogaska Slatina 2011. Vigorito, D: 'see Vitiugov, N (2726)-Polzin, R (2469)/Rogaska Slatina 2011.') 13.g3 (_____ Caruana,Fabiano: 'I considered' Caruana,Fabiano: 'I considered' 13.Bf2 Qg5 The endgame is better for Black. 14.g4 (Pavlovic,Milos) Arsovic,Goran Caruana, Fabiano: ', but I didn't like the continuation' Caruana,Fabiano: ', but I didn't like the continuation' Be6 15.h4 Qe5 Caruana,Fabiano: ', and White's pawn structure is severely weakened.' Caruana,Fabiano: ', and White's pawn structure is severely weakened.'))

A2c1) 13...Qh3?

Caruana,Fabiano: 'I assume Maxim was worried his queen might become trapped, but in reality it's never in any danger.'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'I assume Maxim was worried his queen might become trapped, but in reality it's never in any danger.'

14.Kf2+ Be6! (Pavlovic, Milos) Arsovic, Goran 15.Qd2 Bh6 16.f4 (16.Be3 Bxe3+ 17.Qxe3 Rfc8-+ 18.b3 The only chance Qh5

Caruana,Fabiano: 'offers White nothing.'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'offers White nothing.') 16...Bg7-+

Caruana,Fabiano: '!'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'After provoking f4 the bishop returns, leaving the e4-pawn vulnerable and the g4 square open to invasion. Black has sufficient counterplay.'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'After provoking f4 the bishop returns, leaving the e4-pawn vulnerable and the g4 square open to invasion. Black has sufficient counterplay.';

A2c2) 13...Qg5

Caruana,Fabiano: 'I had expected him to play this way, but my next move casts doubt on the soundness of Black's position. 13... ♖h3 may have offered better chances for equality.' Caruana,Fabiano: 'I had expected him to play this way, but my next move casts doubt on the soundness of Black's position. 13... ♖h3 may have

offered better chances for equality.'

14.Kf2 Caruana,Fabiano: '!'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'A strong move, preparing to regroup with ♕e3, ♖d2, ♖c1 and b3, when White has organized his position and enjoys a typical Maroczy bind. Instead, castling would allow ... ♕h3 with gain of tempo.'

So far we are just following the usual path.

Caruana,Fabiano: 'A strong move, preparing to regroup with ♕e3, ♖d2, ♖c1 and b3, when White has organized his position and enjoys a typical Maroczy bind. Instead, castling would allow ... ♕h3 with gain of tempo.'

(Not 14.Qd2? Qxd2+ 15.Kxd2 Nxe4+; 14.Qc1!? is possible however.)

14...Be6 15.Rc1

Caruana,Fabiano: 'No drastic measures such as f4 are necessary yet. First it's important to make sure Black has no counterplay.'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'No drastic measures such as f4 are necessary yet. First it's important to make sure Black has no counterplay.'

Qa5 (15...Rfc8 16.b3 a6 17.a4 Nd7 18.Bxg7 ♠ Kxg7 19.f4 Qc5+ 20.Kg2 ♠

Caruana,Fabiano: 'is similar to the game, but perhaps a slight improvement for Black.'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'is similar to the game, but

perhaps a slight improvement for Black.')
 16.Kg2 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Getting out of any potential checks on c5 or g4.' Not the only move and surely not the main line. Probably the critical move is 16.♘bd4 with immense complications; it has been tested many times. Caruana, Fabiano: 'Getting out of any potential checks on c5 or g4.' Rfc8 17.b3 a6 18.a4 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Pretty much required to stop ...b5. The weakening of the b3-pawn could be an important issue but Black has no way to exploit it.' Caruana,Fabiano: 'Pretty much required to stop ...b5. The weakening of the b3-pawn could be an important issue but Black has no way to exploit it.' Nd7 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.f4 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Vigorito, D: 'Black cannot get in ...b5 and must defend passively.' Of course this is the point of my play. If Black continues after the b3-pawn with ... ♘c5 he leaves his kingside vulnerable to an attack with ♖f1 and f5. Vigorito, D: 'Black cannot get in ...b5 and must defend passively.' Caruana, Fabiano: 'Of course this is the point of my play. If Black continues after the b3-pawn with ... ♘c5 he leaves his kingside

vulnerable to an attack with ♖f1 and f5.' Nf6 Caruana,Fabiano: '?' Caruana,Fabiano: 'A strategic mistake. Black opts for a passive defence, hoping his position is solid enough that White can't break through. However, White has more than enough resources to attack on the kingside.' Caruana,Fabiano: 'A strategic mistake. Black opts for a passive defence, hoping his position is solid enough that White can't break through. However, White has more than enough resources to attack on the kingside.' (Caruana,Fabiano: 'I had expected' Caruana,Fabiano: 'I had expected' 20...Nc5 (Pavlovic,Milos) Arsovic, Goran 21.Rf1 f6 Caruana,Fabiano: ', and had planned the interesting' Caruana,Fabiano: ', and had planned the interesting' 22.Rf3 Caruana,Fabiano: '!'?' Caruana,Fabiano: ', with the idea to meet' Caruana,Fabiano: ', with the idea to meet' Qb4 Caruana,Fabiano: 'with' Caruana,Fabiano: 'with' 23.Nd5 Bxd5 24.exd5 Caruana,Fabiano: ' ±' Caruana,Fabiano: ', and after ♖e3 Black will be under some pressure, but his position remains solid. In

any case this was the best option available to him.' Caruana,Fabiano: ', and after ♖e3 Black will be under some pressure, but his position remains solid. In any case this was the best option available to him.')

21.Bf3 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Patient play. I defend my e4-pawn in anticipation of ... b5.'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Patient play. I defend my e4-pawn in anticipation of ... b5.'

Rab8 22.Re1 Rd8 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Maxim doesn't seem to have any clear idea what to do. White's advantage continues to grow with each move.'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Maxim doesn't seem to have any clear idea what to do. White's advantage continues to grow with each move.' (Caruana,Fabiano: 'I had actually expected the drastic' Caruana,Fabiano: 'I had actually expected the drastic' 22...b5

Caruana,Fabiano: '!'?

23.axb5 axb5 24.Nxb5

(Pavlovic,Milos) Arsovic,

Goran Rxb5 25.cxb5 Rxc1

26.Qxc1! (Pavlovic,Milos)

Arsovic, Goran Qxb5

27.Qc3-+ Qxb3 28.Qxb3

Bxb3 29.Rc1-+

Caruana,Fabiano: ', when I felt I would be able to win the endgame, but matters are not totally clear.' Caruana,Fabiano: ', when I

felt I would be able to win the endgame, but matters are not totally clear.')

23.g4

Caruana,Fabiano: '!''

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Vigorito,

D: 'Caruana exploits his

a d v a n t a g e v e r y

energetically.' The time has

come to begin the assault.

Now White will continue

with f5 and g5, when moves

like ♘d5 and ♔d4 will be in

the air. Black's king is totally

unprotected. Vigorito, D:

'Caruana exploits his

a d v a n t a g e v e r y

e n e r g e t i c a l l y . '

Caruana,Fabiano: 'The time

has come to begin the

assault. Now White will

continue with f5 and g5,

when moves like ♘d5 and

♔d4 will be in the air.

Black's king is totally

unprotected.' h6 24.h4

Rh8 Caruana,Fabiano:

'Anticipating g5, but now I

liquidate to a winning

e n d g a m e . '

Caruana,Fabiano:

'Anticipating g5, but now I

liquidate to a winning

endgame.

' (Also 24...h5 25.gxh5

Nxh5 26.Bxh5 Qxh5

27.Qxh5 gxh5 28.f5

is very unpleasant for

Black.) 25.Qd4

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Vigorito,

D: '!' '!' (25.f5 (Pavlovic,

Milos) Arsovic,Goran Bd7

26.Nd5 Caruana,Fabiano:

'was another strong option.

' Caruana,Fabiano: 'was another strong option.') 25...Qc5 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Due to the threat of g5, this is forced.' So far this is all theoretical..

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Due to the threat of g5, this is forced.

' 26.Qxc5?!N Finally we see what White wanted. This is a new idea but compared to alternatives doesn't look good. dxc5! If we compare this position with the above mentioned 26.♔f2 the differences are hugely in favour of 26.♔f2.

27.f5 Caruana,Fabiano: 'Black gets steamrollered down the center.' The bishop on g1 is somehow "locked in"

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Black gets steamrollered down the center.' Bc8 Pavlovic,Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran: ' ♣" 28.e5?

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Vigorito, D: 'Relentless.' 'A further mistake. Ne8!♣ Pavlovic, Milos: 'Arsovic,Goran: ' ♣"

29.fxc6 fxc6?! Inaccurate, but still Black keeps the better game. 30.Nd5 Rf8

(Caruana,Fabiano: 'Vigorito, D: 'This just pitches a pawn, but after' 30...e6 31.Nb6 (Pavlovic,Milos) Arsovic, Goran Caruana,Fabiano: 'Vigorito, D: 'Black can hardly move.'" Rf8 32.a5

Caruana,Fabiano: 'would have led to a comical

situation, where Black can hardly move a single piece.'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'would have led to a comical situation, where Black can hardly move a single piece.'

Nc7 33.Rcd1 Na8 34.Na4

Caruana,Fabiano: ', and Black collapses.'

Caruana,Fabiano: ', and Black collapses.') 31.Nxe7?!

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Winning a pawn and keeping a decisive positional advantage.'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Winning a pawn and keeping a decisive positional advantage.'

Be6 32.Kg3? Rf7-+ Pavlovic,Milos:

'Arsovic,Goran: '-+!'' Now Black wins.

33.Nd5 b6 34.Rcd1 Nc7

35.Nxc7 Rxc7 36.Rd6 Re7

37.Bd5 Rbe8

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Here there are many ways to win, but I decided to keep it simple.'

Caruana,Fabiano: 'Here there are many ways to win, but I decided to keep it simple.'

38.Bxe6 Rxe6

39.Rxe6 Rxe6 40.Kf4 Kf7

41.Ke4 0-1 (41) Caruana,F

(2774)-Gelfand,B (2755)

Moscow 2013 CBM 155

[Pavlovic,M] Caruana,

Fabiano: 'Vigorito, D:

'Caruana's play made the win look almost effortless.'

Next comes ♔d5. so Black resigned. Due to this win and the win of Sabino

Brunello on board four, Italy was able to defeat Israel with a score of 2.1-1.5! Vigorito, D: 'Caruana's play made the win look almost effortless.' 'Caruana, Fabiano: 'Next comes ♔d5. so Black resigned. Due to this win and the win of Sabino Brunello on board four, Italy was able to defeat Israel with a score of 2.1-1.5!';

B) 9...Qxc3+ 10.bxc3 dxe3 11.Qe2 Bh6 12.g3 b6 13.Bg2 Bb7 14.0-0 Nbd7 15.f4 Bxe4 16.Qxe3 Bxg2 17.Kxg2 Rfe8 18.Qf3 Rac8 19.g4 Bg7 20.Nd2 Nc5 21.Rae1 Nfd7 22.g5 Na4 23.f5 Ne5 24.Rxe5 Bxe5 25.fxg6 fxg6 26.Qf7+ Kh8 27.Rf3 Bg7 28.Rh3 1-0 (28) Koustav123456 (2703)-gogotaniye (2697) Blitz 2020;

C) 9...Qc7 10.Nxd4 Nc6 11.Be2 Nh5 12.0-0 Nxd4 13.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 14.Qxd4 Nf4 15.Qd2 Nxe2+ 16.Qxe2 Bd7 17.Nd5 Qc5+ 18.Kh1 Rae8 19.b3 Bc6 20.b4 Qd4 21.Rad1 Qg7 22.Ne3 b6 23.Rd3 Rc8 24.Qd2 a5 25.b5 Bb7 26.h3 Rc5 27.Rd4 f5 28.exf5 gxf5 29.a4 Kf7 30.Rg1 Rg8 31.Nd5 Bxd5 32.Rxd5 Rgc8 33.Qd3 Qf6 34.Re1 Kf8 35.f4 h5 36.Rxc5 Rxc5 37.Qe2 h4 38.Qf2 Kg7 39.Qf1 Kf8 40.Qf2 Kg7 41.Qf1 e5 42.fxe5 dxe5 43.Rd1 Kg6 44.Qd3 e4 45.Qd7 Kg5 46.Qe8 Rc7 47.Qg8+ Rg7 48.Qd5 Rc7 49.Qg8+ Rg7 50.Qd5 e3 51.c5 Re7 52.cxb6 Qxb6 53.Qg8+ Qg6 54.Qd8 Qe8

55.Qd4 e2 56.Qd2+ Kg6 57.Re1 Re4 58.Qd6+ Qe6 59.Qxe6+ Rxe6 60.Kg1 Re4 61.Kf2 Rxa4 62.Rb1 Re4 63.Ke1 Kg5 64.b6 Re8 65.b7 Rb8 66.Kxe2 a4 67.Kf2 a3 68.Rb5 Kf4 69.Rb4+ Kg5 70.Rb6 Kf4 71.Ra6 Kg5 72.Ra7 a2 73.Rxa2 Rxb7 74.Ra3 Rb2+ 75.Kg1 Rb1+ 76.Kh2 Rb4 77.Ra8 Rc4 78.Rg8+ Kf6 79.Rf8+ Ke5 80.Ra8 Rb4 81.Re8+ Kf4 82.Ra8 Rb3 83.Rh8 Kg5 84.Rg8+ Kf4 85.Rh8 Kg5 86.Ra8 Kf6 87.Ra4 Kg5 88.Ra8 Rb4 89.Ra1 Kf4 90.Kg1 Kg5 91.Ra5 Re4 92.Ra2 Kf4 93.Ra8 Rb4 94.Ra7 Rb1+ 95.Kh2 Kg5 96.Rg7+ Kf4 97.Rg8 Ra1 98.Rh8 Kg5 99.Rh7 f4 100.Rg7+ Kh5 101.Rg8 Rf1 102.Rh8+ Kg5 103.Rg8+ Kh6 104.Rh8+ Kg5 105.Rf8 Kg6 106.Rg8+ Kf5 107.Rg4 f3 108.gxf3 Rxf3 109.Rxh4 Ke5 110.Ra4 Rf1 111.Ra8 Ke4 112.Re8+ Kd4 113.h4 Ra1 114.Kg2 Ra6 115.Kg3 Kd5 116.Kg4 Re6 117.Rd8+ Rd6 118.Re8 Re6 119.Rd8+ Rd6 120.Rxd6+ Kxd6 121.Kh5 Ke7 122.Kh6 Kf7 123.Kg5 Kg8 124.Kg4 Kf8 125.h5 Ke8 126.Kg3 Kf7 127.Kh3 Kf8 128.Kg4 Kg7 129.Kg5 Kh8 130.Kh6 (130.h6 Kg8 131.Kg6 Kh8 ½-½ (57) gg-gm-gmg (2637)-pbl49 (2592) Blitz 2020) 130...Kg8 131.Kg6 Kh8 132.h6 Kg8 133.h7+ Kh8 134.Kh6 ½-½ (134) PetersBot (3008)-RaspFish (3043) Rapid 2024]

9.Nb3 cxd4 10.Bxd4 Qd8 11.Be3 Nc6 12.Be2 Be6 13.0-0 Nd7 14.Rc1 Nb6 15.Nd2 f5 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Kh1 Kh8 18.Bg1 Bg8 19.b3

[19.f4 e5 20.b3 e4 21.Qe1 Qf6
22.Qg3 Rfd8 23.Rfd1 d5 24.cxd5
Bxd5 25.Nc4 Bg8 26.Rxd8 Rxd8
27.Nxb6 axb6 28.Bxb6 Rd2 29.Bf1
Nd4 30.Qe1 Rc2 31.Bxd4 Rxc1
32.Qxc1 Qxd4 33.Nd1 Bf8 34.Bb5
Be6 35.g3 Bc5 36.Qc3 Bf7 37.Be2
b5 38.b4 Qxc3 39.Nxc3 Bxb4
40.Nxb5 Bxa2 41.Nd4 Bc5 42.Nxf5
Be6 43.Nh6 Kg7 44.Ng4 h5 45.Ne5
h4 46.Kg2 Kf6 47.Bg4 Bxg4
48.Nxg4+ Kf5 49.Nh6+ Kg6 50.Ng4
Kf5 51.Kh3 e3 52.Nxe3+ Bxe3
53.gxh4 Bxf4 54.h5 Bg5 55.h6 Bf6
56.h7 Kg5 57.h8Q Bxh8 58.Kg2
Bb2 59.h3 Bc1 60.h4+ Kxh4
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (60) PetersBot (2993)-RaspFish
(3041) Rapid 2024]

19...d5 20.cxd5 Nxd5 21.Nxd5 Qxd5
22.Bc4 Qd6 23.Bxg8 Rxd8 24.Qe1
Rad8 25.Nc4 Qg6 26.Qe2

[26.f4 Bf6 27.Qe2 Nd4 28.Qf2 b5
29.Ne3 Qh5 30.Rfd1 Qe2 31.Re1
Qxf2 32.Bxf2 Rd7 33.Rc5 Rgd8
34.h3 Kg7 35.g4 fxg4 36.hxg4 Kf7
37.Rh5 Ne6 38.Bg3 Rd3 39.Rxh7+
Kg8 40.Rh6 Kf7 41.Rh7+ Kg8
42.Rh6 Kf7 43.Rh7+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (43)
PetersBot (2993)-RaspFish (3026)
Rapid 2024]

26...b5 27.Na3 a6 28.Nc2 f4 29.Rfd1
Bb2 30.Rxd8 Rxd8 31.Rd1 Rxd1
32.Qxd1 Qd6 33.Qe2 Bc3 34.a4 Qd5
35.axb5 axb5 36.Na3 b4 37.Nc4 e6
38.h3 Ne7 39.Bh2 Qd4 40.Bg1 Qd5
41.Kh2 Nf5 42.Bf2 Kg7 43.Qe4 Qxe4
44.fxe4 Bd4 45.exf5 Bxf2 46.fxe6 Bc5
47.g3 fxg3+ 48.Kxg3 Kf6 49.e7 Bxe7
50.Kg4 Bf8 51.h4 Bg7 52.Kh5 Bf8
53.Nb6 Kf5 54.Nd5 Ke5 55.Ne3 Kd4
56.Nc4 Kc3 57.Na5 Bd6 58.Kh6 Bc7
59.Nc6 Kxb3 60.Nxb4 Kxb4 61.Kxh7
Kc3 62.h5 Kb3 63.h6 Bf4 64.Kg6 Kb4

65.h7 Be5 66.h8B $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (66) PetersBot
(3012)-RaspFish (3037) Rapid 2024
7...b6 8.Qd2

[8.d5 e6 (8...a6 9.g4 b5 10.Ng3
bxc4 11.h4 e6 12.Bxc4 exd5
13.Nxd5 Be6 14.h5 Nc6 15.hxg6
hxg6 16.Qd2 Bxd5 17.exd5 Nd4
18.Bxd4 cxd4 19.g5 Re8+ 20.Kf1
Nd7 21.Kg2 Ne5 22.Be2 Rb8
23.Rab1 d3 24.Bxd3 Nxd3 25.Qxd3
Qxg5 26.b3 Re3 27.Qc4 Rbe8
28.Rbf1 Re2+ 29.Kh3 Qh6+ 30.Qh4
Qxh4+ 31.Kxh4 Rxa2 32.Re1 Rb8
33.Ne4 Be5 34.Kg5 Kg7 35.f4 f6+
36.Kg4 f5+ 37.Kg5 Bd4 38.Ng3
Bf6#

0-1 (38) unitedff (2642)-
theunrealpietzs (2594) Blitz 2024)
9.Ng3 exd5 10.cxd5 a6 (10...Ba6
11.Be2 Bxe2 12.Qxe2 Re8 13.0-0
a6 14.a4 Nbd7 15.Rab1 h5 16.Rfc1
h4 17.Nh1 Nh5 18.Nf2 f5 19.Qd2
Ne5 20.b3 Nf7 21.Ne2 h3 22.Nxh3
fxe4 23.f4 Nf6 24.Nf2 Nh6 25.Ng3
Qd7 26.h3 Nf5 27.Nxf5 gxf5 28.Kh2
Qf7 29.Rd1 b5 30.axb5 axb5 31.g4
fxg4 32.hxg4 Ra3 33.g5 Qh5+
34.Kg1 Ng4 35.Nxg4 Qxg4+ 36.Qg2
Qxg2+ 37.Kxg2 c4 38.Bd4 c3
39.Rbc1 Ra2+ 40.Kg3 c2 41.Rd2
e3 42.Bxe3 Rxe3+ 43.Kg4 Rc3
44.Kf5 b4 45.Kg6 Rxb3 46.Re2 Rf3
47.Re8+ Bf8 48.Rh1 Rxf4 49.Rh7
c1Q 50.Rg7+ Kh8 51.Rxf8+ Rxf8
52.Rh7+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (52) Goganov,A (2632)-
Narayanan,S (2524) Moscow RUS
2017; 10...Re8 11.Be2 a6 12.a4
Nbd7 13.0-0 h5 14.Qd2 Nh7
15.Rab1 Rb8 16.b4 Qf6 17.Rfc1 h4
18.Nh1 h3 19.g3 Ne5 20.f4 Ng4
21.Bxg4 Bxg4 22.Nf2 Bf3 23.bxc5
bxc5 24.Rxb8 Rxb8 25.e5 dxe5
26.fxe5 Qf5 27.d6 Bxe5 28.Bxc5
Rd8 29.Re1 Bg2 30.Nce4 Nf8

31.Bb6 Rd7 32.Bd4 Ne6 33.g4
 Nxd4 34.Qxd4 Bxd4 35.gxf5 gxf5
 36.Ng3 Rxd6 37.Nxf5 Bxf2+ 38.Kxf2
 Rf6 39.Re5 Bc6 40.Kg3 Bxa4
 41.Ne7+ Kf8 42.Kxh3 Bd7+ 43.Kg3
 a5 44.Nd5 Rg6+ 45.Kf4 a4 46.Ne3
 Ra6 47.Rd5 Be6 48.Rd8+ Ke7
 49.Rd1 a3 50.Nf5+ Kf6 51.Nd4 a2
 52.Ra1 Ra4 53.Ke3 Bd5 54.Kd3
 Ke5 55.Ne2 Bc4+ 56.Kd2 Ra3
 57.Nc3 Be6 58.Ne2 Ra4 59.Nc3
 Ra3 60.Ne2 Kf5 61.Nd4+ Kg4
 62.Nxe6 fxe6 0-1 (62) alexkapi
 (2622)-PhantomAnton (2605) Blitz
 2021) 11.a4 Nbd7 12.Be2 Rb8
 13.0-0 Ne5 14.Qd2 Bd7 15.h3 b5
 16.f4 Nc4 17.Bxc4 bxc4 18.e5 Ne8
 19.exd6 Nxd6 20.Bxc5 Qc7 21.Bd4
 Rxb2 22.Qxb2 Bxd4+ 23.Kh1 Nf5
 24.Nxf5 Bxf5 25.Qd2 Bd3 26.Rfe1
 Rb8 27.Rac1 Qd6 28.f5 Qg3
 29.fxg6 hxg6 30.Ne4 Bxe4 31.Rxe4
 Rb2 32.Rc2 c3 33.Qd1 Be5
 34.Rxe5 Qxe5 35.d6 Rxc2 36.d7
 Rd2 37.Qxd2 cxd2 38.d8Q+ Kg7
 39.Qxd2 Qa1+ 40.Kh2 Qxa4
 41.Qc3+ Kg8 42.Qc8+ Kh7 43.Qb7
 Qf4+ 44.Kg1 a5 45.Qa7 a4 46.Qa6
 Kg7 47.Qa7 Qc1+ 48.Kh2 Qf4+
 49.Kg1 Qb4 50.Qc7 a3 51.Qe5+
 Kh7 52.Qd5 Qe1+ 53.Kh2 Qe6
 54.Qa8 a2 55.Qa7 Qe5+ 56.Kg1
 0-1 (56) OnkelKonkel (2661)-
 sachycvek (2672) Blitz 2022]

8...Nc6

[8...Ba6 9.b3 Nc6 10.h4 (10.d5
 Ne5 11.Nc1 e6 12.Be2 exd5
 13.cxd5 Bxe2 14.N1xe2 c4 15.0-0
 a6 16.f4 Neg4 17.Bd4 Re8 18.h3
 Nh6 19.Ng3 Rc8 20.b4 Nd7
 21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Rae1 Qh4
 23.Nge2 f5 24.Nd4 fxe4 25.Ne6+
 Kg8 26.Nxe4 Nf5 27.Qc3 Re7

28.g4 Nh6 29.Nxd6 Rd8 30.Ne4 b5
 31.Nxd8 1-0 (31) yackobaby (2633)-
 Abdisalimov,A (2397) Blitz 2020)
 10...e5 11.d5 Nd4 12.h5 Nxh5
 13.0-0-0 f5 14.exf5 Nxf5 15.Bg5 Bf6
 16.Bxf6 Nxf6 17.g4 Nd4 18.Qh6
 Qe7 19.g5 Nh5 20.Rxh5 Nf5
 21.Qxh7+ Qxh7 22.Rxh7 Kxh7
 23.Ne4 Rad8 24.f4 Ne3 25.Re1
 exf4 26.Nf6+ Rxf6 27.gxf6 g5
 28.Ng3 Nxf1 29.Re7+ Kg6 30.Ne4
 Rf8 31.Rxa7 Bc8 32.Nxd6 Kxf6
 33.Rc7 Bf5 34.Rc6 Ke5 35.Rxb6
 Ne3 36.Kd2 g4 37.Nxf5 Kxf5
 38.Rb7 Rg8 39.Rf7+ Ke4 40.d6 g3
 41.d7 g2 42.Re7+ Kf3 43.Re8 g1Q
 0-1 (43) rasulovvugar (2821)-satlan
 (2727) Blitz 2025]

[8...e6 9.0-0-0 Nc6 10.Kb1 Ba6
 11.Nb5 Rc8 12.Nec3 cxd4 13.Nxd4
 Nxd4 14.Bxd4 Bxc4 15.Bxc4 Rxc4
 16.Nb5 d5 17.exd5 Nxd5 18.Bxg7
 Kxg7 19.h4 Rxh4 20.Rxh4 Qxh4
 21.Nxa7 Qa4 22.Qd4+ Qxd4
 23.Rxd4 h5 24.Nb5 Ne3 25.Rd2 h4
 26.Nd6 Rd8 27.Nf5+ exf5 28.Rxd8
 Nxd8 29.Kc2 h3 30.Kc1 g5 31.Rd1
 g4 32.Kd2 g3 33.Ke2 Nf4+ 34.Ke3
 h2 35.Kxf4 g2 0-1 (35)
 Consent_to_treatment (2657)-
 Miquella (2828) Blitz 2023]

[8...cxd4 9.Nxd4 Bb7 10.Be2 Nc6
 11.Nc2 Re8 12.Rd1 Rc8 13.0-0
 Qc7 14.Bh6 Bh8 15.Ne3 Qb8 16.b3
 Nd7 17.f4 Nc5 18.Bf3 Nd4 19.f5
 Nxf3+ 20.gxf3 Nd7 21.Ncd5 Bxd5
 22.Nxd5 b5 23.Qg5 Nf6 24.Nf4
 Qb6+ 25.Kh1 Qc5 26.b4 Qe5
 27.Nd3 Nxe4 28.Qh4 Qf6 29.Qxe4
 bxc4 30.Nf4 Qe5 31.Qc2 Bg7
 32.Bxg7 Kxg7 33.fxg6 hxg6 34.Nd5
 e6 35.f4 Qh5 36.Qc3+ e5 37.Rg1
 Rh8 38.Rd2 Qf5 39.Rdg2 Rh3

40.Ne7 Qe4 41.Qxh3 Rh8 42.Qf5
Qe3 43.Rxg6+ fxg6 44.Rxg6+ Kh7
45.Qh5# 1-0 (45) stuthefox (2628)-
Pogos89 (2680) Blitz 2025]

9.d5

[9.0-0-0 e5 10.dxe5 dxe5 11.Qxd8
Rxd8 12.Rxd8+ Nxd8 13.Nd5 Nc6
14.Nec3 Ne8 15.Be2 Be6 16.Bd1
Nd4 17.Ba4 Nd6 18.b3 Rb8 19.Nc7
a6 20.Rd1 Rb7 21.Nxa6 Bf6 22.Kb2
Nxc4+ 23.bxc4 Bxc4 24.Nd5 Bd8
25.Bxd4 exd4 26.Bc6 Ra7 27.Nb8
Rxa2+ 28.Kb1 Rvg2 29.Nd7 Be2
30.Re1 Bxf3 31.N7xb6 d3 32.Nc4
Rxb2 33.Nc3 Bg5 34.Rf1 Bh5
35.Nd1 Be2 36.Rg1 Bf6 37.Nce3
Bd4 38.Rg3 h5 39.Bb5 h4 40.Rg5
Rh1 41.Kc1 h3 42.Kd2 h2 43.Rg2
Rxd1+ 44.Nxd1 h1Q 45.Rxe2 dxe2
0-1 (45) Consent_to_treatment
(2694)-Eraschenkov,D (2734) Blitz
2022]

[9.Rd1 e5 10.dxc5 dxc5 11.Qxd8
Rxd8 12.Rxd8+ Nxd8 13.Nd5 Nc6
(13...Ne6 14.Nxf6+ Bxf6 15.Nc3
Bg5 16.Bf2 Nd4 17.Bd3 Bb7 18.h4
Bh6 19.0-0 Kg7 20.Rd1 Kf6 21.Kf1
Ke6 22.Nd5 Bxd5 23.cxd5+ Kd6
24.a4 Bg7 25.Rb1 h5 26.b4 Rc8
27.bxc5+ Rxc5 28.Be1 Kd7 29.Bb4
Rc7 30.a5 b5 31.a6 Bh6 32.Ba5
Rc5 33.Ra1 Be3 34.Bb6 Rc7
35.Bxc7 Kxc7 36.Ra3 b4 37.Ra4 b3
38.Rb4 Kd6 39.Rb7 Nc2 40.Rxb3
1-0 (40) Consent_to_treatment (2664)-
DJT45-47 (2504) Blitz 2025) 14.Nec3
Nd4 15.Bd3 Bb7 16.Kf2 Nxd5
17.Nxd5 Rd8 18.Rd1 Kf8 19.a3 h6
20.b4 cxb4 21.axb4 f5 22.Bxd4
exd4 23.Ra1 Bxd5 24.exd5 Rd7
25.g4 fxg4 26.fxg4 g5 27.Ke2 Ke7
28.Kd2 Be5 29.Bf5 Rc7 30.Kd3 Kd6
31.Be6 Bf4 32.h3 Be3 33.Ra6 Ke5

34.Ra2 Kd6 35.Rc2 Bg1 36.Rc1
Be3 37.Rf1 Bf4 38.Kxd4 a5 39.bxa5
bxa5 40.Rb1 Be5+ 41.Kd3 a4
42.Rb6+ Kc5 43.Rb5+ Kd6 44.Ra5
Rb7 45.c5+ Ke7 46.Rxa4 Rb3+
47.Ke4 Bf4 48.Kf5 Rxh3 49.Ra7+
Kf8 50.d6 Rd3 51.Kf6 1-0 (51)
Consent_to_treatment (2682)-
Vladimir2022 (2658) Blitz 2025]

9...Ne5

[9...Na5 10.b3 e6 11.Rc1 exd5
12.cxd5 a6 13.Ng3 b5 14.Be2 Bd7
15.0-0 b4 16.Nd1 Bb5 17.Nb2 Nd7
18.Bh6 Bd4+ 19.Kh1 Re8 20.f4 Nf6
21.Bg5 h6 22.Bxh6 Nxe4 23.Nxe4
Rxe4 24.Bxb5 axb5 25.f5 Qh4
26.Bf4 Bxb2 27.Bg3 Bxc1 28.Qxc1
Qf6 0-1 (28) sber1 (2903)-LSGeneraal
(2909) Blitz 2021]

10.Ng3 Timman,Jan H: 'Ü 47/(715)
Huebner,Robert: '(Timman,Jan H)
Ü 47/(715)"

[10.b3?!N Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,
Jan H: 'N?!' e6 11.dxe6 fxe6
12.Rd1?! Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,
Jan H: '?!' (12.Ng3 Huebner,Robert:
'Timman,Jan H') 12...Nh5!±
Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,Jan H: ' ±!"
13.Bg5 (13.Qxd6 Huebner,Robert:
'Timman,Jan H' Qh4+ 14.Bf2 Qf6
→→f3→Huebner,Robert: ' Δ Nf3 →')
13...Qe8 (13...Qd7!?
Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,Jan H')

A) 14.Nb5 Rxf3 Huebner,R: '!' '!' Huebner,Robert: '!' '!' '!' '!'

A1) 15.Qxd6 (Huebner,R)
Hübner Nf7

A1a) 16.Qc7 Be5 17.gxf3
Bxc7 18.Nxc7 Qc6 19.Nxa8
Nxg5 Nicht empfehlenswert für
Weiß.:

A1b) 16.Nc7 Nxd6 17.Nxe8
Rxf1+ 18.Rxf1 Nxe8 19.g4

(19.Rd8 Bb7) 19...Nh6
20.Rd8 Bb7 21.Bxf6 Bxf6
22.Rxe8+ Rxe8 23.Rxf6
Bxe4 $\mp$;

A1c) 16.Qd2 Nxg5 17.Qxg5
Bf6 18.Qd2 (18.Qg4 Re3
19.Nc7 Qc6 20.Nxa8 e5-+)
18...Bh4+ 19.g3 Qe7 $\mp$
20.gxh4 Qxh4+ 21.Ng3 Bb7
(21...Nxg3? 22.Qd8+) 22.Rg1
Raf8-+;

A1d) 16.gxf3 Nxd6 17.Rxd6
Bf6 (17...Bb7 18.Bh3
Dies sieht nicht überzeugend
aus.) 18.Bxf6 Nxf6 19.e5
Qf8 20.Nc7 ∞ Ne8 21.Rd8;

A1e) 16.Qe7 Qxe7 17.Bxe7
Re3 $\mp$ 18.Kf2 (18.g4 Nf4)
18...Rxe4 19.g3 Bb7 20.Bg2?
Rxe2+! Hübner;

A2) 15.Nc7 Huebner,R:
'Timman' 15...Qc6
Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,Jan H'
16.Qxd6 Qxd6 17.Rxd6 Rd3!
18.Rxd3 Nxd3+ 19.Kd2 Nf2
20.Nxa8 Nxb1 Δ $\textcircled{e}$ 5, $\textcircled{b}$ 7 $\mp$
Huebner,Robert: ' Δ Be5, Bb7 $\mp$ ';

B) 14.Qxd6 Nf7 15.Qd2 Nxg5
16.Qxg5 Nf4? Huebner,Robert:
'Timman,Jan H: '?' (16...Ba6!
Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,Jan H'
17.Qe3 Qf7 $\mp$) 17.Nb5! ∞
Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,Jan H:
' ∞ !' h6 18.Qg4 e5 19.Qg3 Qe7!
 $\square$ Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,Jan H:
'!' Timman,Jan H: ' $\square$ ' 20.Nbc3
(20.Nxf4 Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,
Jan H' exf4 21.Qxg6 Rf6 22.Qh5
Rf5=) 20...Be6 21.Qf2 Rad8
22.Nd5 Bxd5 23.cxd5 (23.exd5
Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,Jan H'
e4! $\rightarrow$) 23...c4 24.Nc1! $\square$ Huebner,
Robert: 'Timman,Jan H: '!' Timman,

Jan H: ' $\square$ ' (24.Nxf4
Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,Jan H'
Qb4+ 25.Qd2 c3 Δ ef4 $\mp$ Huebner,
Robert: ' Δ ef4 $\mp$ ') 24...Qb4+ 25.Qd2
c3 26.Qc2 Qc5! Huebner,Robert:
'Timman,Jan H: '!' 27.Ne2 Rc8
28.g3 Ne6! Huebner,Robert:
'Timman,Jan H: '!' 29.dxe6? $\oplus$
Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,Jan H:
' $\oplus$?' (29.Bg2 Huebner,Robert:
'Timman,Jan H' Nd4 30.Nxd4
exd4 31.Rd3=) 29...Rxf3 30.Nc1
Qe3+ 31.Qe2 c2 32.Rd2 Qc3!-+
Huebner,Robert: 'Timman,Jan H:
'-+!' 33.e7 Re3 34.Bh3 Re8
35.0-0 Rxe2 36.Rd8 Qc5+ 37.Kh1
Qxe7 38.Rxe8+ Qxe8 39.Nxe2
Qc6 40.Bg2 h5 41.Bf3 Bh6
42.Kg2 c1Q 43.Nxc1 Bxc1 44.Rf2
Be3 0-1 (44) Ljubojevic,L (2635)-
Timman,J (2635) Delft 1989
Cl1-130 [Timman,Jan H]]

10...h5 11.Bg5
[11.Be2 h4 12.Nf1 e6 13.h3
(13.Bg5 h3 14.g4 exd5 15.cxd5
Qe8 16.Ng3 a6 17.a4 Bd7 18.0-0
b5 19.axb5 axb5 20.Rxa8 Qxa8
21.Nxb5 Qb8 22.Na3 Qb3 23.Qc3
Qb6 24.Nc4 Nxc4 25.Bxf6 Bxf6
26.Qxf6 Qxb2 27.g5 Ne5 28.f4
Qd4+ 29.Rf2 Ng4 30.Qxd4 cxd4
31.Bxg4 Bxg4 32.Rd2 Ra8 33.Kf2
Ra3 34.e5 Rf3+ 35.Ke1 Re3+
36.Kf2 dxe5 37.fxe5 Rxe5 38.Rxd4
Bd7 39.Ne4 Kf8 40.Kg3 Ke7 41.Kf4
Rf5+ 42.Kg3 Re5 43.Kf4 Rf5+
44.Kg3 Re5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (44) AggressiveMode
(2686)-KAPUTVSEMU (2820) Blitz
2021) 13...exd5 14.cxd5 a6 15.Bg5
b5 16.f4 Nc4 17.Bxc4 bxc4 18.e5
Re8 19.0-0-0 dxe5 20.Ne3 exf4
21.Nxc4 Bf5 22.Qxf4 Rb8 23.Qxh4
Rb4 24.a3 Rxc4 25.Qxc4 Qd6

26.g4 Ne4 27.gxf5 Nxc5 28.fxc6
fxg6 29.Rhf1 Re3 30.Rd3 Qg3
31.d6+ Kh7 32.Rfd1 1-0 (32)
Lucky1357924680 (2697)-DJT45-47
(2560) Blitz 2025]

11...Nh7 12.Bh6 Bxh6 13.Qxh6 b5
14.cxb5 a6 15.Be2 axb5 16.f4 b4
17.Nd1 Ng4 18.Bxg4 Bxg4 19.0-0
Bxd1 20.Rfxd1 h4 21.Qxh4 e5
22.Qxd8 Rfxd8 23.fxe5 dxe5 24.b3
Nf6 25.Rd2 Ra5 26.Rf1 Kg7 27.Rdf2
Rd6 28.Rc2 Rda6 29.Rff2 Ra8
30.Rfd2 Ne8 31.d6 Rd8 32.Rd5 Kf6
33.d7 Nc7 34.Rcxc5 Rxc5 35.Rxc5
Rxd7 36.Rc4 Ne6 37.Rxb4 Rd2 38.a4
Ra2 39.Nf1 Kg5 40.Ne3 Nd4 41.Nc4
Ra1+ 42.Kf2 Ra2+ 43.Kg1 Kf4 44.Kf1
Ra1+ 45.Kf2 Ra2+ 46.Kf1 g5 47.a5
Ra1+ 48.Kf2 Ra2+ 49.Kf1 Ra1+
50.Kf2 Ra2+ 51.Kg1 Ra1+ 52.Kf2

½-½ (52) Stockfish161Pro (2995)-
Alexnajax_Fan (2854) Blitz 2025

7...cxd4 8.Nxd4 Nc6

[8...a6 9.Be2 Nc6 10.0-0 Nxd4
11.Bxd4

A) 11...Be6 12.Qd2 Qa5 13.Rfd1
Rfc8 14.b3 Nd7 (14...b5 15.cxb5
axb5 16.Nxb5 Qxd2 17.Rxd2
Bxb3 18.axb3 Rxa1+ 19.Bxa1
Nxe4 20.fxe4 Bxa1 21.Bc4 Be5
22.g3 Ra8 23.Kg2 Kg7 24.Rf2 e6
25.Rd2 Rd8 26.Nd4 Bxd4
27.Rxd4 Kf6 28.Kf3 Ke5 29.Rd2
Rb8 30.Re2 h5 31.Ke3 h4
32.gxh4 Rh8 33.b4 Rxh4 34.b5
Rxe4+ 35.Kd3 Rxe2 36.Kxe2 d5
37.Ba2 Kd6 38.Bb1 Kc5 39.Bd3
e5 40.Ke3 e4 41.Bf1 f5 42.h4
d4+ 43.Kf4 d3 44.Kg5 Kxb5
45.Kxg6 Kc4 46.h5 e3 47.h6 e2
48.Bxe2 dxe2 49.h7 e1Q 50.h8Q
Qe6+ 51.Kg5 Qe4 52.Qc8+ Kd3
53.Qxf5 Qxf5+ 54.Kxf5

½-½ (54) mbchessmaster (2615)-
Zaremdini (2584) Blitz 2021)
15.Bxg7 (15.Rac1 Bxd4+
16.Qxd4 Qc5 17.Kf2 Qxd4+
18.Rxd4 Nc5 19.Ke3 f5 20.exf5
gxf5 21.Re1 Kf7 22.Bd3 b5
23.Nd5 Nxd3 24.Kxd3 bxc4+
25.bxc4 Rab8 26.Rh4 Bxd5
27.cxd5 Rh8 28.Rh6 Rb5 29.Kd4
Rb4+ 30.Kc3 Ra4 31.Re2 Ra5
32.Kd4 Ra4+ 33.Kd3 Ra5 34.Kd4
Ra4+ 35.Ke3 Ra5 36.Rd2 Ra4
37.g3 Rc8 38.Rxh7+ Kf6 39.Kf2
Rc5 40.Re2 Rxd5 41.Rhxe7 Re5
42.R7xe5 dxe5 43.h4 Ra3 44.Rb2
a5 45.g4 e4 46.Rb6+ Ke5
47.Rb5+ Kd4 48.Rxf5 Rxa2+
49.Kg3 e3 50.h5 e2 51.Rf4+ Kd3
52.Re4 Ra1 53.h6 e1Q+ 54.Rxe1
Rxe1 55.g5 a4 56.h7 Rh1 57.g6
a3 58.g7 a2 59.h8Q Rg1+ 60.Kf2
a1Q 61.Qd8+ Kc2 62.Qc8+ Kd3
63.Qd7+ Kc2 64.Qf5+ Kd2
65.Qf4+ Kc2 66.Qe4+ Kd2
67.Qe3+ Kc2 68.Qe2+ Kc3
69.Qe5+ Kc2 70.Qxa1 1-0 (70)
Lucky1357924680 (2668)-notkevich
(2795) Blitz 2024) 15...Kxg7
16.Nd5 (16.Rac1 f6 17.Nd5
Qxd2 18.Rxd2 Kf7 19.Nf4 b5
20.Rdc2 b4 21.Nxe6 Kxe6 22.f4
Nc5 23.Bg4+ f5 24.exf5+ gxf5
25.Re1+ Kf6 26.Bf3 Ra7 27.h3
a5 28.g4 h6 29.Re3 a4 30.Rg2
Rg8 31.Bd5 Rg7 32.Reg3 axb3
33.g5+ hxg5 34.fxc5+ Kg6
35.axb3 e6 36.Bf3 Rh7 37.Rh2
Rh4 38.Rd2 Ra6 39.Bg2 f4
40.Rf3 Kxg5 41.Rf1 e5 42.Kf2
Rh6 43.Rg1 Kf5 44.Bf3 Kf6
45.Rgd1 Rxh3 46.Rxd6+ Rxd6
47.Rxd6+ Kf5 48.Rd5 Ne4+
49.Bxe4+ Kxe4 50.Rb5 Rxb3

51.c5 Rb2+ 52.Ke1 Ke3 53.Kd1 f3 54.Rb8 f2 55.Rf8 Rd2+ 56.Kc1 Rd5 57.c6 Rc5+ 58.Kb2 Rxc6 59.Kb3 Rc3+ 60.Kxb4 Rc1 61.Kb3 Re1 62.Kb2 f1Q 63.Kc3 Qxf8 64.Kc4 Qc8+ 65.Kd5 Rd1+ 66.Kxe5 Qc5+ 67.Kf6 Rd6+ 68.Ke7 Qc7+ 69.Ke8 Rd8#

0-1 (70) [Consent_to_treatment \(2660\)-TheRagnarLothbrok \(2563\) Blitz 2022](#)) 16...Qxd2 17.Rxd2 Bxd5 18.exd5 a5 19.Re1 Nc5 20.f4 h5 21.g4 hxg4 22.Bxg4 Rc7 23.Rde2 Kf6 24.Kg2 Ra6 25.Re3 Rb6 26.Bd1 a4 27.Bc2 axb3 28.axb3 Rb4 29.Rf1 b5 30.cxb5 Rxb5 31.h4 Rb4 32.Kg3 Nd7 33.Rf2 Nb6 34.f5 g5 35.hxg5+ Kxg5 36.f6 Rg4+ 37.Kh3 Rh4+ 38.Kg3 Rg4+ 39.Kh3 Rh4+ 40.Kg2 Rg4+ 41.Kf1 Nxd5 42.Rf5+ Kh4 43.Rxd5 Rf4+ 44.Ke1 Rxf6 45.Bd1 Rc1 46.Rh5#

1-0 (46) [Consent_to_treatment \(2673\)-miki_train \(2591\) Blitz 2023](#);

B) 11...Nd7 12.Be3 Ne5 13.Qd2 Be6 14.b3 Rc8 15.Rac1 Re8 16.Nd5 Bxd5 17.cxd5 b5 18.Rxc8 Qxc8 19.Rc1 Qb7 20.Qc2 h5 21.Qc7 Qa8 22.Kf2 Bf6 23.h3 g5 24.Qa7 Ng6 25.Rc7 Kg7 26.Qb6 Nf4 27.Ra7 Qc8 28.Qc6 Nxe2 29.Kxe2 g4 30.hxg4 hxg4 31.Rxa6 gxf3+ 32.gxf3 Qh3 33.Qxe8 Qg2+ 34.Kd3 Qxf3 35.Qc6 Qd1+ 36.Bd2 Qb1+ 37.Ke2 Qxe4+ 38.Kd1 Qf3+ 39.Kc1 Qf1+ 40.Kc2 Qf5+ 41.Kd1 Qf1+ 42.Kc2 Qf5+ 43.Kd1 Qb1+ 44.Ke2 Qe4+ 45.Kd1 Qb1+ 46.Ke2 Qe4+ ½-½ (46) [amiraitowa \(2688\)-Artemka2004 \(2556\) Blitz 2023](#)]

9.Qd2

Krasenkow,Michal: '-'

B38''Schipkov,Boris: '- B38' Schipkov,Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '- B38''' 'leads to a Sicilian Maroczy (B38) in a decent version for Black but it is not to everyone's taste. Schipkov,Boris: 'M. Krasenkow wrote in CBM 165: "leads to a Sicilian Maroczy (B38) in a decent version for Black but it is not to everyone's taste". Krasenkow, Michal: 'leads to a Sicilian Maroczy (B38) in a decent version for Black but it is not to everyone's taste.'"

[9.Be2

A) 9...Nxd4 10.Bxd4 Be6 11.b3 (11.0-0 Qa5 12.Rc1 Rfc8 13.b3 a6 14.a4 Nd7 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Qd4+ Kg8 17.Kh1 Qc5 18.Qd2 Qb4 19.Qc2 Nc5 20.Rb1 Rab8 21.Rfc1 Qb6 22.b4 Nd7 23.a5 Qd4 24.Qd1 Qxd1+ 25.Nxd1 Ne5 26.Ne3 f6 27.f4 Nd7 28.Kg1 Rc7 29.Rc2 Rbc8 30.Rbc1 Bf7 31.Kf2 Kf8 32.g3 h5 33.h4 b6 34.axb6 Nxb6 35.c5 dxc5 36.bxc5 Nd7 37.Bxa6 Rb8 38.c6 Nb6 39.Bb7 Nc8 40.Bxc8 Rbxc8 41.Nd5 Ra7 42.c7 Bxd5 43.exd5 Ke8 44.Ke3 Kd7 45.f5 gxf5 46.Kf4 Ra5 47.Kxf5 Rxd5+ 48.Kg6 f5 49.Kxh5 f4+ 50.Kg4 fxg3 51.Kxg3 Rd3+ 52.Kf2 Rh3 53.Rd2+ Ke8 54.Rd4 Ra3 55.Kg2 Ra7 56.Rdc4 Kd7 57.h5 Ra5 58.Rc5 Rxc5 59.Rxc5 Kd6 60.Rc4 Ke5 61.Kg3 Kf5 62.Rc5+ e5 63.h6 Kg6 64.Rxe5 Rxc7 65.Re6+ Kh7 66.Kg4 Rc5 67.Kh4 Rc4+ 68.Kg5 Rc5+ 69.Kf6 Rc4 70.Kf7 Rf4+ 71.Ke7 Rf6 72.Rxf6 Kg8 73.Rg6+ Kh7 ½-½ (73) [Jakob19 \(2601\)-zaguer \(2591\) Blitz 2021](#)) 11...a6 12.0-0

Rc8 13.a4 Nd7 14.f4 Bxd4+
15.Qxd4 Qb6 16.Qxb6 Nxb6
17.a5 Na8 18.f5 Bd7 19.Nd5
Rfe8 20.f6 Rb8 21.Nxe7+ Kf8
22.Rfd1 Bc6 23.c5 dxc5 24.Nxc6
bxc6 25.Rd7 Rxe4 26.Bc4 Rd4
27.Rxf7+ Ke8 28.Re1+ 1-0 (28)
Shod (2670)-Azamat86 (2578) Blitz
2020;

B) 9...Bd7

B1) 10.0-0

B1a) 10...Qa5 11.Qd2 Rfc8
12.Rac1 Nxd4 13.Bxd4 Bc6
14.Rfd1 Qd8 (14...Nd7 15.b3
Bxd4+ 16.Qxd4 Qc5 17.Kf2
a5 18.Ke3 b6 19.Qxc5 bxc5
20.a4 Rcb8 21.Nb5 Bxb5
22.cxb5 Nb6 23.Bc4 Rd8
24.Rd2 Kf8 25.Rcd1 Rac8
26.e5 d5 27.Bxd5 c4
28.Bxc4 Rxd2 29.Rxd2
Nxc4+ 30.bxc4 Rxc4 31.Rb2
Ke8 32.b6 Rc8 33.Kd4 Kd7
34.b7 Rb8 35.Kc5 Kc7 36.f4
h5 37.g3 f6 38.exf6 exf6
39.Rb6 Rxb7 40.Rxb7+ Kxb7
41.Kb5 Kc7 42.Kxa5 Kd6
43.Kb4 Kd5 44.a5 h4 45.a6
hxc3 46.hxc3 Ke4 47.a7 Kf3
48.a8Q+ Kxc3 49.Qe4 f5
50.Qe3+ Kg4 51.Kc4
1-0 (51) GUNNE_USER
(2622)-SouthAfricanWolf
(2639) Blitz 2022) 15.b3 Nd7
16.b4 Bxd4+ 17.Qxd4 Qb6
18.b5 Bxb5 19.Nxb5 Rc5
20.Nc3 Rac8 21.Nd5 Qd8
22.h4 e6 23.Ne3 Qxh4
24.Qxd6 Ne5 25.Nf1 Qf4
26.Qd2 Qh4 27.f4 Ng4
28.Bxc4 Qxc4 29.Nh2 Qh4
30.Nf3 Qe7 31.Qd7 Qxd7
32.Rxd7 Rxc4 33.Rxc4 Rxc4

34.Ng5 f6 35.Nxh7
1-0 (35) Lucky1357924680
(2658)-Koshechka22 (2643)
Blitz 2024;

B1b) 10...Rc8 11.Rc1 Nxd4
12.Bxd4 Bc6 13.b3 Nd7
14.g3 Bxd4+ 15.Qxd4 Qb6
16.Rfd1 Qxd4+ 17.Rxd4 a5
18.Kf2 Nc5 19.h4 f5 20.exf5
gxf5 21.Nd5 Bxd5 22.Rxd5
b6 23.Re1 Rcd8 24.Bd1 e6
25.Rd4 Kg7 26.a3 Kf6 27.b4
axb4 28.axb4 Na6 29.Bb3
e5 30.Rd5 Nxb4 31.Rb5
Nd3+ 32.Ke2 Nxe1 33.Kxe1
Rb8 34.Rd5 Ke7 35.Ke2
Rfc8 36.Ke3 Rc5 37.Rd1
Ra8 38.Bc2 Ra3+ 39.Kf2
Ra2 0-1 (39)
Lucky1357924680 (2655)-
kaumandur01 (2744) Blitz
2024;

B1c) 10...Nxd4 11.Bxd4 a5
12.b3 Bc6 13.Rc1 Nd7
14.Bxc7 Kxc7 15.Qd4+ Kg8
16.Rc2 Nc5 17.f4 Qb6
18.Rb1 Qb4 19.Nd5 Bxd5
20.Qxd5 a4 21.Rcb2 axb3
22.axb3 Ra3 23.e5 dxe5
24.Qxe5 e6 25.h4 Rxb3
26.Rxb3 Nxb3 27.Qe3 Qd2
28.Rxb3 Qe1+ 29.Bf1 Qxh4
30.Rxb7 Rd8 31.c5 Rc8
32.g3 Qg4 33.Bg2 Qd1+
34.Kh2 Qh5+ 35.Kg1 Qxc5
36.Qxc5 Rxc5 37.Rb2 h5
38.Kf2 Kg7 39.Bf3 Rc7
40.Rb3 Kf6 41.Ke3 Rc1
42.Rb7 Rc3+ 43.Kf2 Rc2+
44.Be2 Rc5 45.Bb5 Kg7
46.Be8 Rf5 47.Ke3 e5
48.Ke4 exf4 49.gxf4 Rf6
50.Bd7 Rd6 51.Bb5 Rd1

52.Bc4 Re1+ 53.Kf3 Rc1
 54.Bxf7 Rc3+ 55.Ke4 h4
 56.Be6+ Kf6 57.Bd5 h3
 58.Rf7# 1-0 (58) Ararat2022
 (2648)-Coronavirus95 (2620)
 Blitz 2022;

B1d) 10...a6 11.Rc1 (11.Nc2
 Rb8 12.Rc1 Ne5 13.Nd5 b5
 14.cxb5 axb5 15.Ncb4 Nc4
 16.Bd4 e5 17.Bxc4 bxc4
 18.Bc3 Nxd5 19.Nxd5 f5
 20.Qe2 fxe4 21.fxe4 Rxf1+
 22.Rxf1 Rc8 23.Qf2 Be6
 24.Rd1 Ra8 25.a3 Ra7
 26.Bb4 Rf7 27.Qe3 Bf8
 28.Nc3 Qb8 29.Rf1 Rxf1+
 30.Kxf1 Qe8 31.Ne2 d5
 32.exd5 Bxd5 33.Bc3 Bg7
 34.Ng3 Qf7+ 35.Kg1 Qf4
 36.Qxf4 exf4 37.Bxg7 fxg3
 38.Bd4 gxh2+ 39.Kxh2 Kf7
 40.Kg3 Ke6 41.Kf2 Kf5
 42.g3 Ke4 43.Bg7 Be6 44.a4
 Bd7 45.a5 Bb5 46.Bc3 Ba6
 47.Bd2 Bb5 48.g4 Ba6
 49.Kg3 Bb5 50.Kh4 Kf3
 51.Kg5 Ba6 52.Kh4 Bb5
 53.g5 Ke4 54.Kg4 Ba6
 55.Bc3 Bb5 56.Kg3 Ba6
 57.Kf2 Bb5 58.Ke2 Ba6
 59.Kd2 Kf4 60.Bf6 Ke4
 61.Kc3 Kd5 62.Kb4 Kc6
 63.Bd8 Bb5 64.Kc3 Ba6
 65.Kd4 Bb5 66.Ke5 Kd7
 67.Bb6 Ke8 68.Kd6 Kf7
 69.Kc7 Ke6 70.Kb7 Kf5
 71.Be3 Ke4 72.Bd2 Kd3
 73.Bc3 Ke4 74.a6
 1-0 (74) OnkelKonkel (2634)-
 Masorettes (2301) Rapid
 2022) 11...Rc8 12.b3

B1d1) 12...Qa5 13.Qd2
 Qh5 (13...Nxd4 14.Bxd4

b5 15.Rfd1 Be6 16.Nd5
 Qxd2 17.Nxe7+ Kh8
 18.Rxd2 Rc7 19.Nd5 Nxd5
 20.exd5 Bf5 21.Bxg7+
 Kxg7 22.g4 Bc8 23.b4
 Bb7 24.c5 Re8 25.Rcc2
 Rce7 26.cxd6 Rd7 27.Rc7
 Red8 28.Rdc2 Bxd5
 29.Ra7 Rxa7 0-1 (29)
 HundimBuero (2626)-
 ukchessbomber (2621) Blitz
 2021) 14.Rfd1 Rfd8
 15.Nxc6 bxc6 16.c5 Be8
 17.Bxa6 Ra8 18.Bc4 d5
 19.exd5 cxd5 20.Be2 d4
 21.Bxd4 Bh6 22.f4 Qf5
 23.g3 e5 24.Bd3 Qc8
 25.Bxe5 Qxc5+ 26.Qf2
 Qxf2+ 27.Kxf2 Ng4+
 28.Ke2 Nxe5 29.fxe5 Bxc1
 30.Rxc1 Rac8 31.b4 Rd7
 32.Bb5 Re7 33.Bxe8
 Rxe5+ 34.Kf2 Rxe8
 35.Rc2 Re6 36.b5 Rec6
 37.bxc6 1-0 (37) Superfm1
 (2634)-HAtURAL (2558)
 Blitz 2021;

B1d2) 12...Re8 13.Qd2
 Nxd4 14.Bxd4 Bc6
 15.Rfd1 Nh5 16.Bxg7
 Nxg7 17.f4 Qb6+ 18.Kh1
 Ne6 19.Bg4 Rcd8 20.f5
 Nc5 21.Qf4 Nd7 22.fxg6
 hxg6 23.Bxd7 Rxd7
 24.Rd3 Qc5 25.Rf1 Rf8
 26.Rh3 Qe5 27.Qh4 Qg7
 28.Ne2 e5 29.Ng3 b5
 30.Nh5 gxh5 31.Rg3 f6
 32.Rxf6 bxc4 33.bxc4 Rxf6
 34.Qxf6 Bxe4 35.Kg1 Kh7
 36.Rxg7+ Rxg7 37.g3 Rg6
 38.Qf7+ Kh6 39.Qf8+ Kh7
 40.Qc8 h4 41.Qh3 Kg7

42.Qxh4 Bd3 43.Qe7+ Kh6
 44.Qf8+ Kh7 45.Qc8 e4
 46.Kf2 a5 47.Ke3 Kh6
 48.Qh8+ Kg5 49.Qh4+ Kf5
 50.Qh3+ Kf6 51.Qd7 Ke5
 52.Qe7+ Re6 53.Qg5#
 1-0 (53) Biriyani (2714)-
 hitsuji (2584) Blitz 2022;

B2) 10.Nc2 a5 11.0-0 a4
 12.Qd2 Qa5 13.Rad1 Rfc8
 14.Na3 Be6 15.Kh1 Nd7 16.f4
 Qb4 17.f5 Bxc3 18.Qxc3 Qxc3
 19.bxc3 gxf5 20.exf5 Bxf5
 21.Rxf5 Nce5 22.g4 Ra5
 23.Rdf1 Raa8 24.g5 Rc6
 25.Bd4 Rac8 26.Bh5 Rf8
 27.Bf3 Rc7 28.Be2 Rc6 29.h4
 Rc7 30.h5 Rcc8 31.Rb1 Rc7
 32.Rb4 Ra8 33.Bf1 Nc6
 34.Rb2 Nce5 35.Bg2 e6 36.Rf1
 Nxc4 37.Nxc4 Rxc4 38.Rxb7
 Rd8 39.Rfb1 e5 40.Bf2 Rxc3
 41.Be4 Rh3+ 42.Kg2 Rxh5
 43.Be3 Nc5 44.Rb8 Rxb8
 45.Rxb8+ Kg7 46.Bd5 Ne6
 47.Bxe6 fxe6 48.Kg3 d5
 49.Kg4 Rh2 50.Bc5 Rg2+
 51.Kh4 Rxa2 52.Bd6 Kg6
 53.Rg8+ Kf5 54.Rf8+ Ke4
 55.Rf7 Rh2+ 56.Kg3 Rh5
 57.Kg4 Rh1 58.Rf2 d4 59.Re2+
 Kd5 60.Bb8 e4 61.Ra2 e3
 62.Rxa4 e2 63.Ra5+ Kc4
 64.Bg3 Rg1 65.Ra4+ Kb3
 66.Rxd4 e1Q 67.Rd3+ Kc4
 68.Rf3 Qe4+ 69.Rf4 Qxf4+
 70.Kxf4 Rxc3 71.g6 Rxc6
 72.Ke5 h5 73.Kf4 Rg1 74.Kf3
 ½-½ (74) dmitry-lavrik (2728)-
 TheRedKing89 (2766) Blitz
 2021]

[9.Nc2 Be6 (9...b6 10.Be2 Bb7
 11.0-0 Rc8 12.Rc1 Ne5 13.b3 h5

14.Qd2 Re8 15.Nb4 a5 16.Nbd5
 Nfd7 17.Na4 Bxd5 18.cxd5 Rxc1
 19.Rxc1 Qb8 20.Bb5 Rd8 21.f4
 Ng4 22.Bxd7 Nxe3 23.Bb5 Ng4
 24.Rc6 Nf6 25.Qc2 Nd7 26.Qc4
 Kh7 27.h3 Kh6 28.Kf2 Kh7 29.Kf3
 Kg8 30.Rc7 Nc5 31.Rc6 Nd7
 32.Qd3 Nc5 33.Nxc5 bxc5 34.a4
 Rc8 35.Qd2 Rxc6 36.dxc6 Qc7
 37.f5 Kh7 38.Qd5 e5 39.Bc4 gxf5
 40.exf5 f6 41.Kg3 e4 42.Kf4 Bh6+
 43.Kxe4 Bg7 44.Kf3 Qc8 45.Qg8+
 Kh6 46.Qxc8 1-0 (46) OnkelKonkel
 (2615)-Zodtg (2421) Rapid 2022)
 10.Be2 Qa5 (10...a5 11.0-0 a4
 12.Nd5 Bxd5 13.cxd5 Ne5 14.Nd4
 Qa5 15.Rc1 Rfc8 16.h3 h5 17.Bb5
 a3 18.b3 Ned7 19.Qe2 Qb4 20.Nc2
 Qa5 21.b4 Qd8 22.Qd3 Ne5
 23.Qb3 Nfd7 24.Nxa3 Rxc1 25.Rxc1
 Nb6 26.Nc2 Rc8 27.Ne1 Rxc1
 28.Bxc1 Qc7 29.Be3 Nbc4 30.Bf2
 Nd2 31.Qa3 Nec4 32.Qd3 Kh7
 33.a4 Bh6 34.Bd4 Ne5 35.Qc2 Qd8
 36.a5 Qf8 37.Qc3 f5 38.Bxe5 dxe5
 39.exf5 Qxf5 40.Bd3 Qf6 41.b5
 Be3+ 42.Kh1 Qf4 43.Qc7 Qg3
 44.Qxe7+ Kh6 45.Qf8+ Kh7 46.Qf7+
 Kh6 47.Qxg6+ Qxg6 48.Bxg6 Kxg6
 49.Nc2 Bc5 50.a6 bxa6 51.bxa6
 Nb3 52.Kh2 Nd4 53.Ne3 Kf6
 54.Nc4 Nf5 55.g4 Ne3 56.Nb2 hxg4
 57.Nd3 gxf3 58.Kg3 f2 59.Nxc5
 Nd1 60.Ne4+ Kf5 61.Kg2 Kxe4
 62.d6 Ne3+ 63.Kg3 f1Q 64.Kh4
 1-0 (64) OnkelKonkel (2627)-Romsta
 (2653) Blitz 2022) 11.0-0 Rfc8 12.a3
 Qd8 13.Rc1 Nd7 14.Qd2 Nce5
 15.b3 Nc5 16.Rb1 a6 17.h3 b5
 18.f4 bxc4 19.fxe5 cxb3 20.Nd4
 Bxe5 21.Nxe6 fxe6 22.Bc4 Qa5
 23.Bd4 Nxe4 24.Bxe6+ Kg7
 25.Nxe4 Qxd2 26.Bxe5+ dxe5

27.Rf7+ Kh6 28.Nxd2 Rc2 29.Nxb3
Rb8 30.Re1 Rb5 31.Rxe7 a5 32.a4
Rb4 33.Rxe5 Rxa4 34.Bg8
1-0 (34) OnkelKonkel (2635)-bja555
(2585) Blitz 2022]

9...Bd7

[9...Nxd4 'Schipkov,Boris Schipkov,
Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
Boris'" 10.Bxd4

A) 10...a5

A1) 11.b3 Bd7 12.Be2 Bc6
13.0-0 Nd7 14.Be3 Nc5
15.Rab1 Qb6 16.Rfc1 Rfc8
17.Rc2 Qb4 (17...Qd8 18.a3
a4 19.b4 Nb3 20.Qd3 Be5
21.b5 Bd7 22.Nxa4 Rxa4
23.Rxb3 Rca8 24.c5 Be6 25.c6
bxc6 26.bxc6 Bxb3 27.Qxb3
Rxa3 28.Qb7 Rxe3 29.c7 Qc8
30.Ba6 Bd4 31.Kf1 Qxb7
32.Bxb7 Ra1+ 33.Kf2 Rc3+
0-1 (33) AgressiveMode (2722)-
crackcubano (2815) Blitz 2021)
18.Qc1 Qb6 19.a3 Qd8 20.b4
axb4 21.axb4 Na4 22.Nd5
Bxd5 23.exd5 b5 24.c5 dxc5
25.bxc5 Qxd5 26.Bxb5 Bd4
27.c6 Qe5 28.Bxd4 Qxd4+
29.Kh1 Nb6 30.h3 e6 31.Rd2
Qe5 32.Qe1 Qxe1+ 33.Rxe1
Nd5 34.Rc1 Rc7 35.Bd3 Rac8
36.Be4 Rxc6 37.Rcd1 Rd6
38.Bxd5 Rcd8 39.Kh2 Rxd5
40.Rxd5 exd5 41.Kg3 Kg7
42.Kf4 Kf6 43.h4 h6 44.Re1
d4 45.Rd1 h5 46.g3 Rd7
47.Ke4 Re7+ 48.Kf4 Rd7
49.Ke4 g5 50.hxg5+ Kxg5
51.Rxd4 Re7+ 52.Kd3 f5
53.Kd2 Re8 54.Rc4 Re7
55.Rd4 Ra7 56.Ke2 Ra2+
57.Kf1 Rb2 58.Rc4 Rd2
59.Kg1 Rd3 60.Kg2 Rd2+

61.Kh3 Rd6 62.f4+ Kg6 63.Kh4
Re6 ½-½ (63) Dmiktov (2788)-
kelnoreem (2841) Blitz 2024;

A2) 11.Be2 Bd7

A2a) 12.0-0 Bc6 13.Rac1
(13.Kh1 Nd7 14.Rfd1 Bxd4
15.Qxd4 Qb6 16.Qd2 Nc5
17.Rab1 Rfc8 18.Qg5 f6
19.Qh6 Ne6 20.Nd5 Bxd5
21.exd5 Ng5 22.Qh4 Rc7
23.Re1 Nf7 24.f4 Qd4
25.Qg3 Qd2 26.Bd3 Kg7
27.Re2 Qb4 28.Rbe1 Re8
29.h4 Kh8 30.Qf3 Nh6 31.g4
b5 32.cxb5 g5 33.hxg5 fxg5
34.Re6 Rf8 35.Qh3 Rf6
36.Rf1 Qd4 37.Rxf6 Qxf6
38.Qh5 Ng8 39.Qxh7#
1-0 (39) Maghsoodloo,P
(2698)-Priasmoro,N (2502)
chess.com INT 2021; 13.Rfd1
Nd7 14.Be3 Nc5 15.b3 Qb6
16.Kh1 Qb4 17.Bd4 Bxd4
18.Qxd4 Qb6 19.e5 dxe5
20.Qxe5 a4 21.Rab1 axb3
22.axb3 Ne6 23.b4 Rfd8
24.c5 Qc7 25.Qxc7 Nxc7
26.b5 Be8 27.Rdc1 Rd2
28.Bf1 Ne6 29.Ne4 Rdd8
½-½ (29) amiraitowa (2604)-
bijiyy (2609) Rapid 2023)
13...a4 14.a3 Qa5 15.Rfd1
Nd7 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Qd4+
Qe5 18.Qxe5+ Nxe5 19.f4
Nd7 20.Bf3 Nc5 21.Kf2 Rfc8
22.Ke3 f5 23.exf5 Bxf3
24.Kxf3 gxf5 25.Nd5 Nb3
26.Rc3 Rc5 27.Nxe7 Re8
28.Re3 Kf7 29.Nd5 Rxc4
30.Rxe8 Kxe8 31.Ne3 Rd4
32.Re1 Nd2+ 33.Ke2 Kd7
34.Nxf5 Rxf4 35.Nxd6 Nb3
36.Nxb7 Kc7 37.Ke3 Rf8

38.Rd1 Kxb7 39.Rd7+ Kc6
 40.Rxh7 Re8+ 41.Kf2 Kc5
 42.Rh5+ Kc4 43.Rh7 Kd3
 44.Rd7+ Kc2 45.h4 Kxb2
 46.h5 Kxa3 47.h6 Rh8 48.h7
 Kb2 49.g4 a3 50.g5 a2
 51.g6 Rxh7 52.g7 Rxg7
 53.Rxg7 a1Q 54.Rg2 Ka2
 55.Kg3+ Qb2 56.Rg1 Qc3+
 57.Kh2 Qc4 58.Kh3 Ka3
 59.Rg3 Kb4 60.Kh2 Qc3
 61.Rg4+ Ka3 62.Rg3
 1-0 (62) Superfm1 (2703)-
 CristianS27 (2409) Blitz 2024;
A2b) 12.c5 Bc6 13.cxd6
 exd6 14.0-0 Re8 15.Rfd1 a4
 16.Rac1 Qa5 17.a3 h5
 18.Qf4 Re6 19.Bc4 g5
 20.Qd2 Ree8 21.Na2 Qxd2
 22.Rxd2 h4 23.Bc3 Rac8
 24.Rxd6 Nh5 25.Nb4 Bf8
 26.Rg6+ 1-0 (26) Dmiktor
 (2818)-kelnoreem (2827) Blitz
 2024;

B) 10...Be6

B1) 11.Nd5

B1a) 11...Nxd5 12.Bxg7
 Kxg7 13.exd5 Bd7 14.h4
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?' h5
 15.0-0-0 Qb6 Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' ? ! ' (15...b5
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?') 16.g4
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?'
 (16.Kb1 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '±') 16...hxg4 Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' ? ' (16...Rh8
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?') 17.Re1
 Rae8 (17...gxf3 18.Rxe7 Bf5
 19.Qc3+ Kh6 20.Bd3
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±') 18.h5
 Krasenkow,Michal: '! Rh8
 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'
 (18...e5 Krasenkow,Michal:

'±') 19.Bd3 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '?' (19.h6+ Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' ! ' Kg8 20.fxg4
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±')
 19...Qd4 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '?' (19...g3 Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' ! ' 20.hxg6 Qf2
 Krasenkow,Michal: '=') 20.Re4
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±'
 (20.hxg6 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '±') 20...Qf6 Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' ? ' (20...Qc5
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±') 21.fxg4
 (21.Rf4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'
 Qe5 22.fxg4 Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : '+-') 21...e5 22.dxe6
 Rxe6 23.Rf4 Qe7 24.Rhf1
 Be8 25.hxg6 fxg6 26.Qc3+
 Re5 27.c5 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '+-' d5 28.Kb1 Qg5 29.Bf5
 (29.R4f3 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '+-') 29...Kf6 30.R4f3 Rh7
 31.Re1 (31.Bd7+ Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : '+-') 31...Rhe7
 32.Bd7+ Kg7 33.Rfe3 Bxd7
 34.Rxe5 Rxe5 35.Rxe5 Qxg4
 36.Re4+ Krasenkow,Michal:
 '1-0 (36) Krasenkow,M (2632)-
 Managadze,N (2463) Aghia
 Pelagia 2004';
B1b) Krasenkow,Michal: '
 ' 11...Bxd5 12.exd5 Re8
 (12...a5 13.Be2 Nd7 14.Bf2
 Nc5 15.0-0 Qb6 16.Rab1
 Rfe8 17.Rfd1 Qb4 18.Qc2
 a4 19.Kh1 e6 20.Bf1 exd5
 21.Rxd5 Re6 Krasenkow,
 M i c h a l : ' ±' Krasenkow,Michal:
 '1-0 (61) Rodriguez Vila,A
 (2518)-Felgaer,R (2564) Quito
 2012') Krasenkow,Michal: '
 ' 13.0-0-0 a6 14.Kb1 Qd7
 15.g4 b5 Krasenkow,Michal:

'1-0 (69) Ward,C (2498)-
McShane,L (2544) Torquay
2002' 16.h4 Krasenkow,
Michal: '±!';

B2) 11.Be2 Qa5 12.0-0 Rfc8
13.b3 b5 (13...Nd7 14.Rfd1
Bxd4+ 15.Qxd4 Qc5 16.f4
Qxd4+ 17.Rxd4 f6 18.Bf3 Rab8
19.g4 a6 20.a4 Nc5 21.Rb1 a5
22.h4 Kf8 23.Kg2 Bd7 24.Kg3
Bc6 25.g5 fxg5 26.hxg5 Kg7
27.Rd2 Rf8 28.Re2 Ne6
29.Nd5 Nd4 30.Rd2 Nxf3
31.Kxf3 e5 32.Nf6 h6 33.Rxd6
exf4 34.gxh6+ Kxh6 35.Rh1+
Kg5 36.Nh7# 1-0 (36)
mbchessmaster (2615)-
Revan_2002 (2564) Blitz 2021)
14.cxb5 Nxe4 15.fxe4 Bxd4+
16.Qxd4 Qxc3 17.Qxc3 Rxc3
18.Rac1 Rac8 19.Bc4
(19.Rxc3 Rxc3 20.Kf2 Rc2
21.Ke3 Rxa2 22.Bc4 Rxg2
23.Ra1 Kg7 24.Bxe6 fxe6
25.Rxa7 Rb2 26.Ra3 Rc2
27.b6 Rc6 28.Ra6 Rc3+
29.Kd4 Rxb3 30.Ra7 Rxb6
31.Rxe7+ Kf6 32.Rxh7 Rb2
33.h4 Rb3 34.Rh6 Rh3 35.Rh8
Kf7 36.Rd8 Ke7 37.Rf8
0-1 (37) mbchessmaster (2608)-
tiger_nad (2749) Blitz 2021)
19...Rxc1 20.Rxc1 Kg7 21.Kf2
Kf6 22.Ke3 Ke5 23.a4 f5
24.exf5 gxf5 25.Rc2 f4+
26.Kd2 Rg8 27.Kc3 d5
28.Re2+ Kd6 29.Bd3 Rg4
30.h3 Rg3 31.Kd4 Bxh3
32.gxh3 e5+ 33.Rxe5 Rxd3+
34.Kxd3 Kxe5 35.a5 Kd6 36.b4
h5 37.h4 Kc7 38.Kd4 Kb7
39.Kd3 Kc7 40.Kd4 Kb7
41.Kd3 Kc7 ½-½ (41)

AngryBirds2000 (2675)-
josemourinho2024 (2678) Blitz
2024;

B3) 11.Rc1 Qa5 12.b3 Rfc8

B3a) 13.Be3 a6 14.Na4
Qxd2+ 15.Kxd2 Nd7 16.Be2
f5 17.exf5 gxf5 18.f4 Rc7
(18...Bf7 19.h3 Rc7 20.g4
Nc5 21.Nb6 Re8 22.Bf3
Ne4+ 23.Bxe4 fxe4 24.f5 e6
25.fxe6 Rxe6 26.Ke2 Bg6
27.Nd5 Rf7 28.Nf4 Ref6
29.Rhf1 Bh6 30.Nd5 Rxf1
31.Rxf1 Rxf1 32.Kxf1 Bg7
33.Ne7+ Kf7 34.Nxg6 hxg6
35.Bf4 Ke6 36.Ke2 d5
37.cxd5+ Kxd5 38.h4 b5
39.h5 gxh5 40.gxh5 Ke6
41.Ke3 Kf5 42.h6 Bb2 43.h7
Bg7 44.Bd6 Bh8 45.Bc5 Kg6
46.Kxe4 Kxh7 47.Kd5 Kg6
48.Kc6 Bc3 49.Kb6 Kf5
50.Kxa6 Ke4 51.Kxb5 Kd5
52.a4 Ke6 53.b4 Kd7 54.Kb6
Kc8 55.Ka7 Be5 56.b5 Bb8+
57.Ka8 Be5 58.a5 Bc7 59.a6
Be5 60.b6 Kd7 61.b7 Kc6
62.Bf2 Kb5 63.a7 Kc6
64.b8Q 1-0 (64)
AgressiveMode (2721)-
Romsta (2607) Blitz 2021)
19.h3 Nf6 20.Bf3 Ne4+
21.Bxe4 fxe4 22.Nb6 Rd8
23.g4 d5 24.cxd5 Rxc1
25.Rxc1 Bxd5 26.Nxd5 e6
(26...Rxd5+ 27.Ke2 Rd7
28.Rc4 b5 29.Rxe4 Rc7
30.Kd2 Kf7 31.Bd4 Bf8 32.f5
Bh6+ 33.Be3 Bg7 34.Re6
Rd7+ 35.Ke2 a5 36.Ra6 Bc3
37.Ra7 Rxa7 38.Bxa7 e6
39.fxe6+ Kxe6 40.Kd3 Be1
41.Ke4 a4 42.Bd4 axb3

43.axb3 Kf7 44.Kf5 Bd2
 45.h4 Be1 46.h5 Bg3 47.g5
 Be1 48.g6+ Kg8 49.Ke6 Bd2
 50.Kd5 b4 51.Kc4 Be1
 52.Kd3 Bg3 53.Ke3 Be1
 54.Ke2 Bg3 55.Kd3 Be1
 56.Kc4 Bd2 57.gxh7+ Kxh7
 58.Bc5 Bf4 59.Bxb4 Kh6
 60.Bf8+ Kxh5 61.b4 Kg6
 62.Kd5 Kf7 63.Bd6 Be3
 64.b5 Ke8 65.Bc5 Bf4
 66.Kc6 Kd8 67.Kb7 Kd7
 68.b6 Bd2 69.Bf2 1-0 (69)
 AgressiveMode (2663)-izel2
 (2600) Blitz 2021) 27.Rc8
 1-0 (27) AgressiveMode
 (2721)-izel2 (2572) Blitz 2021;
B3b) 13.g4 a6 14.g5 Nd7
 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Nd5 Qxd2+
 17.Kxd2 Kf8 18.Be2 Rab8
 19.h4 a5 20.h5 Bxd5
 21.exd5 Kg7 22.f4 Nc5
 23.Rh3 Rh8 24.Rch1 f6
 25.a3 fxg5 26.fxg5 Ne4+
 27.Ke3 Nxg5 28.h6+ Kf8
 29.Rg3 Nf7 30.Rf1 Ke8
 31.Bg4 Ne5 32.Be6 a4
 33.Kd4 axb3 34.Rxb3 Rf8
 35.Rxf8+ Kxf8 36.c5 Ra8
 37.Rxb7 Ra4+ 38.Kc3 Rxa3+
 39.Kb4 Ra8 40.c6 Nd3+
 41.Kb5 Nc5 42.Kb6 Na4+
 43.Kb5 Nc5 44.Kb6 Na4+
 45.Kc7 Nc5 46.Rb8+ Rxb8
 47.Kxb8 g5 48.c7 Na6+
 49.Kb7 Nxc7 50.Kxc7 g4
 51.Bxg4 Kf7 52.Kd7 Kf6
 53.Be6 Kg5 54.Kxe7 Kxh6
 55.Kxd6 Kg5 56.Ke7
 1-0 (56) sber1 (2828)-Elbece
 (2782) Blitz 2023]

[9...Rb8 10.Nxc6 bxc6 11.Bxa7 Ra8
 12.Bd4 Qa5 13.Be2 c5 14.Be3 Be6

15.0-0-0 Rfb8 16.Kc2 Nd7 17.Rb1
 Bxc3 18.Qxc3 Qxc3+ 19.Kxc3 Rxa2
 20.Bd3 Nb6 21.b3 Rxg2 22.h4 h5
 23.Ra1 Nd7 24.Rhg1 Rh2 25.Rh1
 Rxh1 26.Rxh1 Ne5 27.Be2 Ra8
 28.f4 Nc6 29.e5 Ra2 30.Bd3 Nb4
 31.exd6 exd6 32.f5 Bxf5 33.Bxf5
 gxf5 34.Rc1 Re2 35.Rg1+ Kh7
 36.Bd2 Rh2 37.Rg5 Rh3+ 38.Kb2
 Rxh4 39.Rxf5 Nd3+ 40.Kc2 Ne5
 41.Rf6 Rd4 42.Bc3 Re4 43.Rxd6 h4
 44.Rd5 f6 45.Rxc5 h3 46.Ra5 Re2+
 47.Kd1 Rg2 48.Rxe5 fxe5 49.Bxe5
 h2 50.Bxh2 Rxh2 0-1 (50)
 AgressiveMode (2725)-Loay23 (2592)
 Blitz 2021]

[9...e6 10.0-0-0 d5 11.cxd5 exd5
 12.exd5 Nxd5 13.Nxc6 bxc6 14.Bd4
 Be6 15.h4 Qa5 16.Nxd5 Qxd5
 17.Bxg7 Qxa2 18.Bxf8 Qa1+ 19.Kc2
 Qa4+ 20.Kb1 Qa2+ 21.Kc2 Qa4+
 22.Kd3 Rd8+ 23.Ke3 Rxd2 24.Rxd2
 Kxf8 25.Bd3 Qa5 26.Rc1 Qe5+
 27.Kf2 Qf4 28.Rdc2 Qxh4+ 29.Kf1
 Bd5 30.Bc4 Qh1+ 31.Kf2 Qh4+
 32.Kf1 h5 33.Bxd5 cxd5 34.Rd1
 Qh1+ 0-1 (34) SlowSmokingTurtle
 (2615)-Turmalinovyj (2639) Blitz
 2023]

10.Rc1

[10.Nc2 Qa5 (10...Rc8 11.Rc1 a6
 12.Be2 Ne5 13.b3 b5 14.cxb5 axb5
 15.Nxb5 Bxb5 16.Bxb5 d5 17.Bd4
 Nh5 18.f4 Ng4 19.e5 f6 20.e6 f5
 21.Bd7 Bxd4 22.Nxd4 Rxc1+
 23.Qxc1 Qa5+ 24.Qd2 Qxd2+
 25.Kxd2 Nxf4 26.Nc6 Nf2 27.Nxe7+
 Kg7 28.Rc1 Ne4+ 29.Ke3 Nxg2+
 30.Kf3 Nh4+ 31.Kf4 g5+ 32.Ke5
 Nf3+ 33.Kxd5 Kf6 34.Nc8 Rd8
 35.Nd6 Ne5 36.Nxe4+ fxe4 37.Rf1+
 Nf3 38.Kxe4 g4 39.h3 Ke7 40.hxg4
 Nd2+ 0-1 (40) dmitry-lavrik (2600)-

sh20032006 (2569) Blitz 2021)
 11.Rc1 Rfc8 12.Be2 a6 13.a3 Ne5
 14.c5 dxc5 15.f4 Neg4 16.e5 Nxe3
 17.Nxe3 Nh5 18.Bxh5 1-0 (18)
 LazaroBruzon (2817)-MKiller9803
 (2616) Blitz 2022]

[10.0-0-0 Rc8 11.Kb1 Ne5 12.b3
 a6 13.h3 (13.Rc1 Re8 14.Be2 Qa5
 15.Rhd1 Nc6 16.Nxc6 Bxc6 17.Nd5
 Qxd2 18.Rxd2 Bxd5 19.exd5 Nd7
 20.Bf1 b6 21.Re1 a5 22.Bd4 Bxd4
 23.Rxd4 Nc5 24.Kc2 Kg7 25.Kd2
 Rcd8 26.f4 Kf8 27.g3 e6 28.dxe6
 Rxe6 29.Bg2 Ke7 30.Bd5 Rxe1
 31.Kxe1 Rb8 32.Rd2 b5 33.cxb5
 Rxb5 34.Kf2 Rb4 35.Re2+ Kf8
 36.Bc4 a4 37.Re3 a3 38.Ke1 Rb7
 39.Bd5 Rb4 40.Bc4 h5 41.Kd2 f5
 42.Kc3 Rb8 43.b4 Ne4+ 44.Kb3
 Nd2+ 45.Kc3 Ne4+ 46.Kb3 Nd2+
 47.Kc3 Ne4+ ½-½ (47) bodoque50
 (2603)-Romsta (2560) Blitz 2023)
 13...e6 14.Be2 Re8 15.Rc1 Qa5
 16.Rhd1 Qa3 17.Qb2 Qxb2+
 18.Kxb2 Red8 19.Kb1 Nc6 20.Nxc6
 Bxc6 21.Bb6 Rd7 22.Na4 Bxa4
 23.bxa4 Rc6 24.a5 Nh5 25.Bf1 f5
 26.Rc2 Kf7 27.Rcd2 Ke7 28.c5 Be5
 29.Bc4 fxe4 30.fxe4 Nf6 31.Bd3
 dxc5 32.Rc2 c4 33.Be2 Rxd1+
 34.Bxd1 Nxe4 35.Kc1 Bf4+ 36.Kb2
 c3+ 37.Kb3 Nd2+ 38.Ka4 Rc4+
 39.Ka3 Bd6+ 0-1 (39)
 SlowSmokingTurtle (2639)-EqualiZ3R
 (2702) Blitz 2023]

[10.Be2

A) 10...Rc8 11.0-0 a6 12.Rfc1
 (12.Rac1 Nxd4 13.Bxd4 Bc6
 14.Be3 Bd7 15.b3 Qc7 16.f4 Bc6
 17.Bd3 e6 18.h3 Qd7 19.Bb6
 Ne8 20.Rfd1 Nc7 21.Bb1 Rfd8
 22.Qf2 Qe7 23.Re1 Re8 24.e5
 Na8 25.Bd4 Rcd8 26.Be4 Qd7

27.Bxc6 Qxc6 28.Ne4 dxe5
 29.Bxe5 f5 30.Bxg7 Kxg7
 31.Qb2+ e5 32.Ng5 Qc5+ 33.Kh2
 Rd4 34.fxe5 Nc7 35.b4 Qb6
 36.Nf3 Re4 37.Red1 Qe6 38.Rd6
 Qe7 39.Rcd1 Kg8 40.Rd7 Qe6
 41.Rxc7 Re7 42.Rd6 Qf7 43.Ng5
 Qe8 44.Rxe7 Qxe7 45.Nxe4 fxe4
 46.Qd4 e3 47.Rd8+ Kg7 48.Rd7
 Qxd7 49.Qxd7+ Kf8 50.e6 e2
 51.Qf7# 1-0 (51) Sethuraman,S
 (2623)-Bakshi,R (1891) Pune IND
 2015) 12...Re8 13.Rab1 Ne5
 14.Nd5 Nc6 15.Nc3 e6 16.Bf2
 Qe7 17.b4 Ne5 18.Nd1 h6
 19.Be3 g5 20.Nf2 Red8 21.Nb3
 Ng6 22.Bb6 Re8 23.Na5 Ba4
 24.Bd1 Bxd1 25.Rxd1 Nd7
 26.Bd4 Nde5 27.Rbc1 Nf4 28.c5
 Nxf3+ 29.gxf3 Bxd4 30.cxd6
 Qxd6 31.Kf1 Rxc1 32.Rxc1 Qb6
 33.Nc4 Qd8 34.Rd1 Bf6 35.Ng4
 Be7 36.Nxh6+ Kg7 37.Qxd8 Rxd8
 38.Rxd8 Bxd8 39.Ng4 b5 40.Nd6
 Bc7 41.Nb7 f6 42.Nc5 a5 43.a3
 axb4 44.axb4 Bd6 45.Na6 Kg6
 46.Ne3 f5 47.exf5+ exf5 48.Nc2
 Nd3 49.Nd4 Nxb4 50.Nxb5 Nxa6
 51.Nxd6 Nc5 52.Nc4 Nd3
 53.Ne5+ Nxe5 54.Ke2 f4 55.h3
 Kf5 56.h4 gxh4 57.Kf2 Nxf3
 58.Kf1 h3 59.Kf2 Kg4 60.Ke2
 ½-½ (60) AgressiveMode (2625)-
 Akbar2001 (2608) Blitz 2021;

B) 10...a6 11.0-0 Rb8 12.Rac1
 Nxd4 13.Bxd4 b5 14.cxb5 axb5
 15.b4 Qe8 16.Qb2 Be6 17.Rfd1
 Qd7 18.Nd5 Bxd5 19.exd5 Rfc8
 20.a3 Nh5 21.Bxg7 Nxg7 22.g4
 Ne8 23.Qd4 Nf6 24.Kg2 Ra8
 25.Rc3 Qb7 26.Rxc8+ Rxc8
 27.Rd2 Rc1 28.f4 Nd7 29.g5 Nb6
 30.Bxb5 Qa7 31.a4 Qc7 32.Bc6

Nd7 33.a5 Nf8 34.Re2 e5
 35.Qe3 Rc4 36.fxe5 dxe5
 37.Qxe5 Qd8 38.h3 Rxb4 39.Ra2
 Rb3 40.a6 Nd7 41.Qf4 Nc5
 42.Rf2 Nd3 43.Qxf7+ Kh8
 44.Qf6+ Qxf6 45.Rxf6 Ra3
 46.Re6 Ra2+ 47.Kg3 Nc5
 48.Re8+ Kg7 49.Re7+ Kf8
 50.Re4 Nxe4+ 51.Kf4 Nd6
 52.Ke5 Ke7 53.Kd4 Rf2 54.Kc5
 Rf4 55.Kb6 Rc4 56.Kc7 Rb4
 57.a7 Nb5+ 0-1 (57)
 Aggressive Mode (2632) -
 felipeporrasmateo (2648) Blitz
 2021]

10...Nxd4 11.Bxd4 a5 12.b3 Bc6
 13.Be2 Nd7 14.Be3 Nc5 15.0-0 Qb6
 16.Nb5 Rfc8 17.Rfd1 Bxb5

[17...Qd8 18.Nd4 Qf8 19.Rc2 Bd7
 20.Bf1 h5 21.Bf2 Kh7 22.Qe1 Be5
 23.g3 Qh8 24.f4 Bg7 25.Bg2 a4
 26.b4 Ne6 27.Nf3 a3 28.f5 Nf8
 29.c5 dxc5 30.Rxc5 Bc3 31.fxg6+
 fxg6 32.Ng5+ Kg8 33.Qe2 Qf6
 34.Qc4+ Kg7 35.Qxc3 Qxc3
 36.Rxc3 Rxc3 37.Bd4+ Kh6 38.Nf7+
 1-0 (38) TaylorSwiftFans (2823)-
 TheRedKing89 (2825) Blitz 2021]

18.cxb5 Qd8 19.Rc4 b6 20.Bf1 Qf8
 21.Bf2 Bh6 22.Qc2 Rd8 23.a3 e6
 24.b4 axb4 25.axb4 d5 26.exd5 exd5
 27.Rh4 Ne6 28.Bxb6 Rdc8 29.Qb3 d4
 30.Bc4 Be3+ 31.Kh1 Qd6 32.Bxe6
 Qxb6 33.Bxc8 Rxc8 34.Qd5 Rc2
 35.h3 Rb2 36.Ra1 Kg7 37.Qe5+ f6
 1-0 (37) TaylorSwiftFans (2843)-
 TheRedKing89 (2814) Blitz 2021

¹¹¹ **8.Qd2** Krasenkow,Michal: 'Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Krasenkow,Michal" Vigorito,
 D: '(?!' 8...Qa5 Vigorito, D: '!

[8...e5 9.dxc5 dxc5 10.Qxd8 Rxd8
 11.Bxc5 b6 12.Ba3 Be6 13.Nd5

Nh5 14.Rd1 f5 15.Nec3 Nd4
 16.Bd3 Nf4 17.Nxf4 exf4 18.0-0
 fxe4 19.Bxe4 Rac8 20.Nd5 Rxc4
 21.Nxf4 Bf7 22.Rfe1 g5 23.Nd3 Nc2
 24.Re2 Nxa3 25.bxa3 Rcd4
 26.Red2 Bc4 27.Kf2 R4d6 28.g3
 Bb5 29.Ke2 Bc3 30.Rc2 Ba5
 31.Rb2 Ba6 32.Ke3 Bc3 33.Rb3
 Bd4+ 34.Ke2 Bc4 35.Rb4 Bxa2
 36.Nc1 Bf7 37.Nb3 Be5 38.Rxd6
 Rxd6 39.Nc1 Bc3 40.Rb1 Rd2+
 41.Ke3 Ra2 42.Ne2 Bf6 43.Bd3
 Rxa3 44.Kd2 Ra2+ 45.Ke3 Kg7
 46.h4 gxf4 47.gxf4 Bxf4 48.Rg1+
 Kf6 49.Nf4 Bg5 50.Be4 Ra3+
 51.Ke2 Bxf4 52.Bxf7 Ra2+ 53.Kd3
 Rd2+ 54.Ke4 Bh6 55.f4 Rf2 56.Rg4
 Be6 57.Rh4 Bg7 58.Ke3 Rb2
 59.Be4 Rb3+ 60.Kf2 Rb2+ 61.Ke3
 Rb4 62.Bd3 Ke7 63.Kd2 Kf8 64.Kc2
 Bf6 65.Rh1 Rb2+ 66.Kc1 Ra2 67.f5
 Ra1+ 68.Kd2 Ba2 69.Rb1 Bxb1
 70.Be2 Ra2+ 71.Kd1 Bxf5 72.Bc4
 Ra1+ 73.Kd2 Bd7 74.Ke3 Re1+
 75.Be2 Rc1 76.Kf4 Rc5 77.Kg3 Rc4
 78.Kf2 Rc3 79.Bf3 Rc2+ 80.Kg3
 Rc3 81.Kf4 Rxf3+ 0-1 (81) MatthewG-
 p4p (2726)-gaho2005 (2600) Blitz
 2022]

[8...Na5 9.Ng3 h5 10.Be2 h4
 11.Nf1 Nd7 12.h3 a6 13.Nh2 cxd4
 14.Bxd4 Ne5 15.b3 Nac6 16.Be3
 Qa5 17.Rc1 b5 18.Ng4 bxc4
 19.bxc4 Be6 20.Nd5 Qxd2+ 21.Kxd2
 Rac8 22.Nxe5 Bxe5 23.f4 Bg7
 24.Bg4 f5 25.exf5 gxf5 26.Bf3 Bf7
 27.Bf2 e6 28.Nb6 Rc7 29.Na4 Nd4
 30.c5 dxc5 31.Nxc5 Rd8 32.Nd3
 Rcd7 33.Bd1 Nb5 34.Be2 Bh5
 35.Bxf5 Rxd3+ 36.Ke2 Rd2+ 37.Kf1
 Rxa2 38.Bxf4 Rdd2 39.Bf3 Nd4
 40.Bb7 Nc2 41.Kg1 Ne3 42.Kh2
 Rxf2+ 43.Bxf2 Rxf2# 0-1 (43)

superfm1 (2695)-Heart_of_Fire_Cat (2533) Blitz 2024]

[8...a6 9.h4 h5 10.dxc5 dxc5 11.Qxd8 Rxd8 12.Bxc5 Nd7 13.Be3 Nde5 14.Nc1 Nb4 15.Rb1 Nc2+ 16.Kf2 Nxe3 17.Kxe3 Bh6+ 18.f4 f5 19.Be2 fxe4 20.Nxe4 Bf5 21.Nb3 Rac8 22.Rbc1 Rc6 23.Ng5 Bxg5 24.hxg5 Ng4+ 25.Bxg4 Rd3+ 26.Kf2 hxg4 27.Rhe1 g3+ 28.Kg1 Kf7 29.c5 Rc8 30.Rc3 Rxc3 31.bxc3 Rd8 32.Nd4 Rd5 33.Re3 Rxc5 34.Rxg3 Ra5 35.Re3 Rxa2 36.Re5 Bd3 37.g4 b5 38.f5 b4 39.cxb4 Rb2 40.Re6 Rxb4 41.fxg6+ Bxg6 42.Rxa6 Rxd4 43.Ra5 Rxg4+ 44.Kh2 Rxg5 45.Rxg5 Bh7 46.Rg3 Bg6 47.Rc3 e5 48.Ra3 e4 49.Kg1 Ke6 50.Kf2 Kd5 51.Ke1 Kd4 52.Ra5 e3 53.Ra7 Kd3 54.Rc7 Be4 55.Rc8 Bf3 56.Rb8 Be4 57.Rc8 Kd4 58.Rd8+ Ke5 59.Re8+ Kf4 60.Rf8+ Bf5 61.Re8 Bg6 62.Rf8+ Kg5 63.Re8 Bxe8 0-1 (63) Hard-Training (2648)-Mr_Chockobunny (2668) Blitz 2023]

9.Rd1

[Vigorito, D: 'The normal' 9.d5 Ne5 Vigorito, D: 'looks fine for Black, as White will be hard pressed to stop ... a6, ...b5 with a very decent Benko. This is because a2-a4 will not stop it because of the pin on the a-file.'

A) 10.Ng3

A1) 10...e6 11.Be2 a6 12.0-0 exd5 13.cxd5 (13.exd5 Re8 14.Nge4 Nxe4 15.Nxe4 Qc7 16.Bg5 Nd7 17.Rae1 f5 18.Nc3 Nf6 19.Bd3 Bd7 20.Rxe8+ Rxe8 21.Re1 Qd8 22.Rxe8+ Qxe8 23.Qe2 Qxe2 24.Bxe2 Kf7 25.Kf2 h6 26.Bf4 Bf8 27.h4 Nh5 28.Bd2 Bg7 29.g4

fxg4 30.fxg4 Nf6 31.Kg3 h5 32.gxh5 Nxh5+ 33.Bxh5 gxh5 34.Ne4 b5 35.b3 bxc4 36.Nxd6+ Kg6 37.Nxc4 Kf5 38.Kf3 Bf6 39.Be1 Be7 40.Bg3 Bb5 41.Ne3+ Kf6 42.Ke4 Bd7 43.d6 Bc6+ 44.Kd3 Bb5+ 45.Nc4 Bf8 46.a4 Bd7 47.Nb6 Be6 48.Kc3 Kf5 49.d7 Bg7+ 50.Kc2 Bf6 51.Bc7 Bxh4 52.d8Q Bxd8 53.Bxd8 Kg4 54.Be7 h4 55.Bxc5 h3 56.Bd6 Kf3 57.b4 Kg2 58.Kc3 h2 59.Bxh2 Kxh2 60.Na8 Kg3 61.Nc7 Bc8 62.Kd4 Kf4 63.Kd5 Bb7+ 64.Kc5 Ke5 65.Kb6 Bc8 66.Nxa6 Kd6 67.Nc5 Kd5 68.a5 Kc4 69.a6 1-0 (69) Superfm1 (2627)-Markosian,D (2605) Rapid 2023) 13...b5 14.a3 Nc4 15.Bxc4 bxc4 16.Bh6 Rb8 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Rf2 Rb3 19.Re1 Nd7 20.f4 Re8 21.e5 dxe5 22.f5 f6 23.h4 Nf8 24.fxg6 hxg6 25.Nge4 f5 26.Nd6 Qd8 27.Nxe8+ Qxe8 28.d6 e4 29.Qd5 Be6 30.Qxc5 Nd7 31.Qd4+ Kh7 32.Nxe4 fxe4 33.Qxe4 Nc5 34.Qe5 Nd3 35.Qxe6 Qxe6 36.Rxe6 Nxf2 37.d7 Nh3+ 38.gxh3 Rd3 39.Re7+ Kh6 40.Kf2 Kh5 41.Rh7# 1-0 (41) AggressiveMode (2740)-Krpokapetan (2563) Blitz 2021;

A2) 10...a6

A2a) 11.Be2 Bd7 (11...b5 12.0-0 Nxc4 13.Bxc4 bxc4 14.e5 dxe5 15.Nge4 Nxe4 16.fxe4 Rb8 17.Rab1 f5 18.Bh6 Bxh6 19.Qxh6 Rxb2 20.Rxb2 Qxc3 21.Rbf2 Qd4 22.Qh4 Rf6 23.Kh1 c3

24.Qg3 fxe4 25.h3 Rxf2
 26.Rxf2 e3 27.Rf1 e2
 28.Rc1 Qd1+ 29.Qe1 c2
 30.Kg1 Bb7 31.Kf2 Bxd5
 32.a3 a5 33.g3 a4 34.h4 h5
 35.Kg1 Kg7 36.Kf2 e6
 37.Qxe2 Qxc1 38.Qxe5+ Kf7
 39.Qc7+ Kf6 40.Qd8+ Ke5
 41.Qc7+ Ke4 42.Qg7 Qd2+
 0-1 (42) Superfm1 (2647)-
 vistagausta (2849) Blitz 2025)
 12.0-0 b5 13.b3 bxc4
 14.bxc4 Rab8 15.Rab1 Rb4
 16.Rxb4 cxb4 17.Nb1 Rc8
 18.Rc1 Qa3 19.h3 Qa4 20.f4
 Neg4 21.hxg4 Nxg4 22.Bxg4
 Bxg4 23.Ne2 a5 24.Nd4 Qd7
 25.Qf2 e6 26.Nd2 exd5
 27.exd5 Re8 28.N2f3 Re4
 29.Nc6 h5 30.Nxa5 Qa4
 31.Nc6 Bc3 32.c5 dxc5
 33.Bxc5 Rxf4 34.Qe3 Rc4
 35.Qe8+ Kg7 36.Qf8+ Kh7
 37.Ng5# 1-0 (37) superfm1
 (2650)-BardiaVeisi (2616) Blitz
 2024;

A2b) 11.h4 h5 12.Be2 b5
 13.b3 bxc4 14.bxc4 Nfg4
 15.Rc1 Nxe3 16.Qxe3 Rb8
 17.0-0 Bd7 18.Kh1 Rb2
 19.a4 Rfb8 20.f4 Ng4
 21.Qd3 R8b3 22.Rf3 Qd8
 23.e5 e6 24.dxe6 Qxh4+
 25.Kg1 Bxe6 26.Qxd6 Qh2+
 27.Kf1 Rxe2 28.Ngxe2 Qh1+
 29.Ng1 Bxc4+ 30.Nce2
 Bxe2+ 31.Kxe2 Qxg2+
 32.Kd1 Qxg1+ 33.Kc2 Qg2+
 34.Kxb3 Qxf3+ 35.Rc3 Qb7+
 36.Kc2 Bf8 37.Qd8 Qe4+
 38.Kb2 Qxa4 39.e6 fxe6
 40.Rd3 Qxf4 41.Rd7 Qf6+
 42.Qxf6 Nxf6 43.Ra7 h4

44.Rxa6 h3 45.Rxe6 h2
 46.Re1 Ng4 47.Rh1 Bd6
 48.Kc3 Nf2 0-1 (48) Superfm1
 (2625)-vaynetop (2731) Blitz
 2021;

A2c) 11.a4 b5 (11...Qb4
 12.a5 Nxc4 13.Bxc4 Qxc4
 14.Ra4 Qb3 15.Ra3 Qb4
 16.Ra4 Qb3 17.Ra3 Qb4
 18.Ra4 Qb3 1/2-1/2 (18)
 retardedplatypus123 (2622)-
 Hugiv_Zasit (2744) Blitz
 2022) 12.cxb5 axb5 13.Bxb5
 Ba6 14.0-0 Nc4 15.Bxc4
 Bxc4 16.Rfb1 Rfb8 17.Nge2
 Nd7 18.Nc1 Ne5 19.Ra3
 Ba6 20.b3 Nxf3+ 21.gxf3
 Bxc3 22.Qf2 Bg7 23.Bd2
 Qc7 24.Ne2 Rb7 25.Bc3
 Rab8 26.Bxg7 Kxg7 27.Nf4
 Rb4 28.Kh1 c4 29.Qd4+ Kg8
 30.Nh5 f6 31.Qd2 gxh5
 32.Rg1+ Kh8 33.Qg2 e5
 34.dxe6 Rxb3 35.Raa1 Rb2
 36.Qg3 Qe7 37.Rad1 R2b7
 38.Rxd6 Rf8 39.Rxa6 Rc7
 40.Rd6 c3 41.Rdd1 c2
 42.Rc1 h4 43.Qf2 Qxe6
 44.Rxc2 Rxc2 45.Qxc2 Qe7
 46.Qg2 Qf7 47.a5 h3
 48.Qxh3 f5 49.Qg3 fxe4
 50.Qe5+ Qf6 51.Qxf6+ Rxf6
 52.fxe4 Re6 53.Ra1 Rxe4
 54.a6 Re8 55.a7 Ra8
 56.Kg2 Kg7 57.Kf3 Kf6
 58.Ke4 Ke6 59.Kd4 Kd6
 60.Rf1 Kc6 61.Rf6+ Kb5
 62.Rf7 Kb4 63.Rxh7 Ka3
 64.Rh4 Rd8+ 65.Ke5 Re8+
 66.Kf6 Re6+ 67.Kg7
 1-0 (67) tornike_sanikidze
 (2729)-Feanor_64 (2664) Blitz
 2020;

A3) 10...h5 11.Bg5 (11.Be2 h4 12.Nf1 a6 13.h3 b5 14.b3 Nh5 15.f4 Nf3+ 16.Bxf3 Bxc3 17.Rd1 Bxd2+ 18.Nxd2 Ng3 19.Rg1 bxc4 20.bxc4 f5 21.e5 dxe5 22.fxe5 f4 23.Bf2 Bf5 0-1 (23) Superfm1 (2627)-FireworkSufficient (2477) Blitz 2024) 11...a6 (11...e6 12.Be2 exd5 13.cxd5 a6 14.0-0 b5 15.f4 Ned7 16.e5 Nh7 17.e6 Ndf6 18.f5 Nxg5 19.Qxg5 Nh7 20.exf7+ Rxf7 21.Qxg6 h4 22.Nh5 Qd8 23.Ne4 Raa7 24.f6 Nf8 25.Qg5 Nh7 26.Qxh4 Bf8 27.Rf3 Kh8 28.Raf1 Qe8 29.Rg3 Qe5 30.Ng7 Qxd5 31.Ng5 Qd4+ 32.Qxd4 cxd4 33.Nxf7+ Rxf7 34.Nh5 Be6 35.b3 d5 36.Bd3 Bd6 37.Rg7 Be5 38.Bxh7 Rxc7 39.fxc7+ Kxh7 40.Re1 d3 41.g8Q+ Bxc8 42.Kf2 d2 43.Rd1 Bc3 44.Ng3 Bf7 45.Ne2 Bb4 46.Nd4 Bh5 47.Nf3 Kg7 48.h3 Kf6 49.g4 Bg6 50.Nxd2 Bc5+ 51.Ke2 Bd6 52.Rc1 Ke6 53.Ne4 Bxe4 54.Rc6 Ke5 55.Rxa6 d4 56.Rxd6 d3+ 57.Kd2 1-0 (57) Lucky1357924680 (2685)-Zacatelco (2661) Blitz 2024) 12.Be2 Nh7 13.Bxe7 Re8 14.Bxd6 h4 15.Nf1 h3 16.g3 b5 17.Ne3 b4 18.Ncd1 Qb6 19.Bxe5 Bxe5 20.0-0 a5 21.f4 Bd4 22.e5 a4 23.Kh1 a3 24.Bf3 axb2 25.Nxb2 Ra3 26.Ned1 b3 27.axb3 Rxa1 0-1 (27) AgressiveMode (2749)-billybako (2560) Blitz 2021;

B) 10.Nc1

B1) 10...a6 11.h3 (11.a3 e6 12.Nb3 Qc7 13.Be2 exd5

14.cxd5 b5 15.0-0 Nh5 16.Rac1 f5 17.Bh6 Bxh6 18.Qxh6 f4 19.Qg5 Qg7 20.Qh4 Bd7 21.Nd2 Nf6 22.Qf2 g5 23.Rfe1 h5 24.b4 c4 25.Bf1 g4 26.Kh1 Qg5 27.Be2 Rf7 28.Rcd1 Kh8 29.g3 Raf8 30.Rg1 fxc3 31.Qxg3 Ng6 32.Qxd6 Nf4 33.Bf1 Ne8 34.Qc5 Qh4 35.Rg3 Ng6 36.Be2 Ng7 37.Qe3 Re8 38.Qh6+ Kg8 39.Rdg1 Nf4 40.Bd1 Rf6 41.Qxf6 Qxf6 42.Ne2 Nd3 43.f4 h4 44.Rxd3 cxd3 45.Nc1 Qxf4 0-1 (45) bodoque50 (2624)-SovietRussia (2802) Blitz 2023) 11...b5 12.cxb5 axb5 13.Nxb5 Qb6 14.Be2 Ba6 15.a4 Bxb5 16.Bxb5 Qxb5 17.axb5 Rxa1 18.0-0 Nc4 19.Qe2 Nxe3 20.Qxe3 Nxd5 21.Qd2 Bd4+ 22.Kh2 Ne3 23.Re1 Nc4 24.Qe2 Be5+ 25.g3 Nxb2 26.f4 Bc3 27.Rf1 Rb8 28.e5 Bd4 29.e6 f5 30.Nb3 Rxf1 31.Qxf1 Bf6 32.Qa1 Rxb5 33.Qa8+ Kg7 34.Na5 Nd3 35.Nc6 Rb2+ 36.Kg1 c4 37.Qe8 c3 38.Qf7+ Kh6 39.g4 fxc4 40.hxc4 Nxf4 41.Qf8+ Kg5 42.Nxe7 Bd4+ 0-1 (42) sillyMASTER (2728)-xamax2000 (2681) Blitz 2021;

B2) 10...e6 11.Be2 exd5 12.cxd5 Bd7 13.Nb3 Qb4 14.0-0 Nc4 15.Bxc4 Qxc4 16.Bh6 Rfe8 17.Bxc7 Kxc7 18.Rae1 b5 19.Qf4 b4 20.Nd1 Re5 21.Ne3 Qb5 22.Nd2 Qa6 23.Nec4 Bb5 24.Nxe5 dxe5 25.Qxe5 Re8 26.Qc7 Bxf1 27.Nxf1 Nxd5 28.Qxc5 Nf4 29.Qxb4 Qxa2 30.Qc3+ Kg8

31.Qd2 Ne6 32.Ne3 Rb8
 33.Re2 Qa1+ 34.Kf2 Nf4
 35.Nc2 Qh1 36.Qxf4 Rxb2
 37.Nd4 Qd1 38.Rxb2 Qxd4+
 39.Kg3 Qxb2 40.Qe3 Qb8+
 41.f4 a5 42.Qa3 Qb4 43.Qd3
 a4 44.e5 a3 45.Qd8+ Kg7
 46.Qf6+ Kg8 47.Qd8+ Qf8
 48.Qa5 Qe7 49.h3 h5 50.Qa8+
 Kg7 51.Kh2 h4 52.e6 fxe6
 53.Qa4 Qd6 54.Qc4 g5
 55.Qc3+ Kf7 56.Kh1 Qxf4
 57.Qc7+ Qxc7 58.Kg1 a2
 59.Kf2 a1Q 60.Kf3 Qae5
 61.Kg4 Qcc3 62.Kh5 Qf6
 63.Kg4 Qg6 0-1 (63)
 Aggressive Mode (2667)-
 kirill_kopyonkin (2663) Blitz
 2021;
B3) 10...h5 11.Be2 a6 12.0-0
 Rb8 13.f4 Neg4 14.Kh1 Nxe3
 15.Qxe3 b5 16.h3 Nd7 17.Nb3
 Qc7 18.Rae1 bxc4 19.Bxc4
 Rxb3 20.axb3 Bd4 21.Qg3 Nb6
 22.Ne2 Bf6 23.Ng1 Nxc4
 24.bxc4 e6 25.e5 Bg7 26.Nf3
 exd5 27.cxd5 Bb7 28.Rd1 c4
 29.e6 Qe7 30.Ng5 fxe6
 31.Nxe6 Rf6 32.Rfe1 Qd7
 33.Nxg7 Qxg7 34.Qg5 Kh7
 35.Re6 Rf5 36.Qe7 Bxd5
 37.Qxg7+ Kxg7 38.Rxd6 Be4
 39.R6d4 Rxf4 40.Kh2 g5
 41.Rxc4 Kf6 42.Rdd4 Kf5
 43.Ra4 Bb7 44.Rxf4+ gxf4
 45.Ra5+ Ke4 46.Rxh5 f3
 47.gxf3+ Kxf3 48.Rh7 Be4
 49.Ra7 Bd3 50.h4 Kg4 51.Kg2
 Kxh4 52.Kf2 Bb5 53.Ke3 Kg5
 54.Kd4 Kf6 55.Kc5 Bf1 56.b4
 Ke5 57.Kb6 Ke6 58.Rxa6 Kd6
 59.Ra7 Kd5 60.Rc7 Kd6
 61.Rc5 Kd7 62.Ka5 Kd6

63.Ka4 1-0 (63) ImpAc3 (2775)-
 Tandilensis (2622) Blitz 2021]
 [Vigorito, D: 'Also there is' 9.0-0-0 a6
 (9...cxd4 10.Nxd4 Nxd4 11.Bxd4
 Be6 12.Kb1 Rfc8 13.Nd5 Qxd2
 14.Rxd2 Nxd5 15.cxd5 Bxd4
 16.Rxd4 Bd7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (16)
 SlowSmokingTurtle (2659)-Baidetskyi,
 V (2492) Blitz 2023) 10.Kb1
 Vigorito, D: 'when Black has a
 pleasant choice between' b5
 Vigorito, D: 'is probably worse after'
 (10...Rd8 11.d5 Ne5 12.Ng3 Bd7
 13.h3 b5 14.f4 Nxc4 15.Bxc4 bxc4
 16.e5 Ne8 17.Nge4 Rab8 18.Ka1
 Rdc8 19.g4 dxe5 20.f5 Nd6 21.Qc2
 Nb5 22.fxg6 hxg6 23.Rhf1 Nd4
 24.Qf2 Be8 25.d6 Rb7 26.dxe7
 Rcb8 27.Rd2 Nb3+ 28.Kb1 Nxd2+
 29.Qxd2 Rxe7 30.Nd5 Qxd2
 31.Nxe7+ Kh7 32.Ng5+ Kh8
 33.Bxd2 1-0 (33) Superfm1 (2630)-
 Darthweber (2502) Blitz 2025; 10...e6;
 Vigorito, D: 'and even' 10...e5
 Vigorito, D: '!?') 11.dxc5 b4
 (11...dxc5 12.Nd5 Vigorito, D: ' ±')
 12.Nd5 dxc5 13.Bh6 Be6 14.h4
 Nd4 15.Nxd4 cxd4 16.h5 Bxd5
 17.exd5 Rfc8 18.hxg6 fxg6 19.Bd3
 Rab8 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.Rxh7+ Kxh7
 22.Rh1+ Kg8 23.Qh6 1-0 (23)
 Ichigo9885011027 (2727)-
 chessm3g1c (2795) Blitz 2021]
 [9.b3 e6 10.Rc1 Re8 11.Nb5 Nb4
 12.Nec3 cxd4 13.Bxd4 Nc6 14.Be3
 d5 15.Nd6 Rd8 16.Ncb5 Qxd2+
 17.Bxd2 dxe4 18.Nxe4 Nxe4 19.fxe4
 a6 20.Nc3 Bd7 21.Bg5 f6 22.Be3
 Bf8 23.c5 Ne5 24.Be2 Rdc8 25.b4
 a5 26.a3 axb4 27.axb4 Ra3 28.0-0
 Rb3 29.Rxf6 Bg7 30.Rff1 Nc6
 31.Bd2 Rb2 32.Rfd1 Nxb4 33.Bf1
 Bc6 34.Bf4 Rf8 35.Bd6 Rff2 36.Bg3

Rfd2 37.Rxd2 Rxd2 38.Be1 Rb2
39.Nd1 Na2 40.Nxb2 Nxc1 41.Nd3
Nb3 42.e5 Be4 43.Bc3 Bxd3
44.Bxd3 Nxc5 45.Bc4 Kf7 46.Bb5
Ne4 47.Bd4 Nd2 48.Kf2 Nb3
49.Bb2 Nc5 50.Kf3 b6 51.h4 Bf8
52.g4 Be7 53.h5 Bg5 54.hxg6+
hxg6 55.Bd4 Be7 56.Bxc5 Bxc5
57.Ke4 g5 58.Kf3 Ke7 59.Ke4 Kd8
60.Kf3 Ke7 61.Ke4 Kd8 62.Kf3 Ke7
½-½ (62) Duda,J (2726)-Firouzja,A
(2777) chess.com INT 2023]

[9.Rc1 Vigorito, D: '?!'

A) 9...a6 10.b3 (Vigorito, D:
'Again' 10.d5 Ne5 11.Ng3 b5
Vigorito, D: '!' 12.cxb5 axb5
13.Bxb5 Ba6 Vigorito, D: 'is a good
Benko for Black.') 10...b5 11.dxc5
dxc5 12.Nd5 b4 Vigorito, D: '!?'
(12...Qxd2+ Vigorito, D: 'is also
fine. The text move is more
ambitious.') 13.e5 Vigorito, D: '?'
Vigorito, D: 'This is just bad.
Perhaps White still felt he should
be trying for something.'
(Vigorito, D: 'The best chance to
mix things up was with' 13.a3
Vigorito, D: '!?' Qxa3 14.Bxc5)
13...Nd7 Vigorito, D: '!' (Vigorito, D:
'Also good is' 13...Nxe5 14.Nxe7+
Kh8) 14.Bg5 Vigorito, D: 'What
else?' (Vigorito, D: 'Both' 14.f4 e6;
Vigorito, D: 'and' 14.e6 fxe6
15.Ndf4 Nde5 Vigorito, D: 'are
clearly insufficient.') 14...Ndxe5
15.Bxe7 (Vigorito, D: 'Black wins
quickly after' 15.Nxe7+ Nxe7
16.Bxe7 Re8 17.Bg5 Bf5)
15...Nxe7 (Vigorito, D: 'Even
stronger was' 15...Bf5 Vigorito, D:
'!') 16.Nxe7+ Kh8 17.f4
Vigorito, D: '?' (Vigorito, D: 'Too
many pawn moves and too many

weak squares. White cannot even
attempt to recover after this.
Instead' 17.Nd5 Re8 18.Kf2
Vigorito, D: ' ♠ Vigorito, D: 'is bad,
but the game still goes on.')
17...Ng4 Vigorito, D: '-+' 18.h3 Nf6
19.Nxc8 Raxc8 20.g3 Ne4
21.Qd3 0-1 (21) De Bari,V (2627)-
Krumpacnik,D (2725) 200 Traps In
The Opening [Patrici,N]
(Vigorito, D: 'After' 21.Qd3 Rfe8
22.Bg2 Rcd8 Vigorito, D: 'even the
desperate' 23.Qxe4 Vigorito, D:
'cannot offer any resistance.' Rxe4
24.Bxe4 Qxa2);

B) 9...cxd4 10.Nxd4 Bd7 11.Nb3
Qb4 12.Qc2 Na5 13.Nd2 Nc6
14.Nb3 Na5 15.Nd2 Nc6 16.Be2
Nh5 17.Nb3 Na5 18.0-0 Nxb3
19.axb3 e6 20.Ra1 a6 21.Rfd1
Rfc8 22.g4 Nf6 23.e5 Ne8
24.exd6 b5 25.Na2 Qa5 26.b4
Qd8 27.c5 Nf6 28.Nc3 Bc6
29.Bd4 Nd7 30.Qd2 e5 31.Be3 f5
32.Nd5 Kh8 33.Ne7 1-0 (33) Duda,
J (2724)-Trent,L (2403) chess.com
INT 2023]

[9.a3 a6 10.d5 Ne5 11.Ng3 h5
12.Be2 h4 13.Nf1 h3 14.g3 b5
15.Bg5 bxc4 16.Ne3 Nh7 17.Bxe7
Re8 18.Bxd6 Nd3+ 19.Bxd3 cxd3
20.Nc4 Qd8 21.Bxc5 f5 22.0-0 Bb7
23.Qxd3 Rc8 24.b4 fxe4 25.fxe4
Bxc3 26.Qxc3 Rxe4 27.Rad1 Re2
28.Qd3 Rg2+ 29.Kh1 Qg5 30.Qe4
Nf8 31.Nd6 Rc7 32.Nxb7
1-0 (32) tony23man (2608)-
MagnusCarlsensTwin (2479) Blitz
2024]

9...a6

[9...e5 10.dxe5 dxe5 11.Nd5 Qxd2+
12.Rxd2 Nxd5 13.cxd5 Nd4 14.Nc3
Bd7 15.Bd3 a6 16.0-0 b5 17.f4 b4

18.Ne2 f6 19.b3 a5 20.Rc1 Rfc8
 21.Bc4 a4 22.fxe5 fxe5 23.d6+ Kh8
 24.Nxd4 exd4 25.Bf4 Re8 26.Bd5
 Rac8 27.g3 h6 28.h4 Kh7 29.Kg2
 a3 30.Rdc2 d3 31.Rd2 Bb5
 32.Rcd1 Bc3 33.Rxd3 Bxd3 34.Rxd3
 Rcd8 35.Bc6 Re6 36.Kf3 Be5
 37.Bxe5 Rxe5 38.d7 Kg7 39.Ke3
 Kf6 40.Bb5 g5 41.hxg5+ hxg5
 42.Rd6+ Re6 43.Rd5 Re5 44.Rd6+
 Re6 45.Rd2 Ke7 46.Rd5 c4
 47.bxc4 Rd6 48.Re5+ Kf6 49.Rf5+
 Kg6 50.Rf2 Rd1 51.e5 Re1+
 52.Kd4 Rd1+ 53.Kc5 R1xd7
 54.Bxd7 Rxd7 55.Kxb4 Re7 56.Re2
 Kf5 57.c5 Kg4 58.Re3 Kf5 59.c6
 Ke6 60.Kc5 Ra7 61.Kb6 1-0 (61)
 DmitryKryakvin (2712)-Oburg007
 (2378) Blitz 2025]

10.h4

[10.a3 e6 11.Nb1 Qxd2+ 12.Rxd2
 d5 13.dxc5 dxe4 14.Nec3 exf3
 15.gxf3 e5 Krasenkow,Michal: '∞'
 Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1 (39) Crouch,C
 (2388)-Rose,M (2303) England 2013']

10...b5 11.dxc5 dxc5 12.h5 Ne5
 13.Nf4 Bb7 14.hxg6 hxg6 15.Ncd5
 Qxd2+ 16.Rxd2 Nxd5 17.Nxd5 Bxd5
 18.cxd5 Rfc8 19.Be2 Nc4 20.Bxc4
 bxc4 21.Ke2 Rab8 22.Rc1 Rb4
 23.Rcc2 Ra4 24.f4 Bd4 25.Bxd4 cxd4
 26.Rxd4 Rxa2 27.Kd2 Rb8 28.Rdxc4
 Rxb2 29.Rxb2 Rxb2+ 30.Ke3 Rxg2
 31.Rc8+ Kg7 32.Ra8 Ra2 33.Ra7 Kf8
 34.e5 a5 35.Ra8+ Kg7 36.Ra7 Kf8
 37.Ra8+ Kg7 38.d6 exd6 39.exd6
 Ra3+ 40.Kd2 Ra4 41.Kc3 Ra3+
 42.Kc4 Ra4+ 43.Kc5 1-0 (43)

R i c k y _ Z h o u (2 8 3 7) -
 ChicagoUS_239 (2643) Blitz 2022

8.g3 cxd4 9.Nxd4 Bd7 10.Bg2
 Rc8 11.b3 a6 12.a4 Qa5 13.Qd2
 Nxd4 14.Bxd4 b5 15.cxb5 e5 16.Bf2

Qxc3 17.Qxc3 Rxc3 18.bxa6 Rxb3
 19.0-0 d5 20.exd5 Nxd5 21.Rfd1 Bc6
 22.f4 Nb4 23.a7 Bxg2 24.Kxg2 exf4
 25.Rab1 Rxb1 26.Rxb1 Nc6 27.gxf4
 Ra8 28.Rb7 Kf8 29.a5 Ke8 30.a6 Bf6
 31.Kf3 Bd4 32.Bxd4 Nxd4+ 33.Ke4
 Nc6 34.h4 Rxa7 35.Rb6 Kd7 36.Kd5
 Ne7+ 37.Ke5 Nc6+ 38.Kf6 Kd6
 39.Rb7 Rxb7 40.axb7 Kc7 41.Kxf7
 Kxb7 42.Kg7 Kc7 43.Kxh7 Ne7
 44.Kh6 Kd6 45.Kg5 Ke6 46.h5 gxh5
 47.Kxh5 Kf5 48.Kh6 Kxf4 ½-½ (48)
 snx4life (2729)-coperez82 (2644)
 Blitz 2023

¹¹² 8...Na5 Vigorito, D: '!' 9.Ng3

[9.Nc1

A) 9...a6 10.Qd2 e6 11.Be2
 (11.Nb3 exd5 12.cxd5 b5 13.Be2
 Nc4 14.Bxc4 bxc4 15.Nc1 Rb8
 16.0-0 Nd7 17.f4 Re8 18.N1e2
 Nf6 19.e5 Ng4 20.Ng3 dxe5
 21.f5 e4 22.Bxc5 e3 23.Qe2 Qh4
 24.h3 Nf2 25.Qf3 Rxb2 26.fxg6
 hxg6 27.Nce4 Bxh3 28.Nxf2
 exf2+ 29.Bxf2 Bg4 30.Qa3 Rxf2
 31.Rxf2 Bxa1 32.Qc5 Qxg3
 0-1 (32) alexkaspi (2601)-anand68
 (2750) Blitz 2022) 11...exd5
 12.cxd5 b5 13.0-0 Re8 14.Kh1
 Bd7 15.Nd1 b4 16.Nf2 Bb5
 17.Qc2 Nxd5 18.Bd2 Nb6 19.a3
 Nc6 20.axb4 Nd4 21.Qd1 Nxe2
 22.Nxe2 Bxb2 23.Rb1 Bg7
 24.Re1 Nc4 25.Bc3 Bh6 26.Ng4
 Bg7 27.Bxg7 Kxg7 28.Qc1 h5
 29.Qc3+ f6 30.Ne3 Nxe3 31.Qxe3
 Bxe2 32.Qxe2 Qe7 33.Qd2 Rab8
 34.h3 Rb5 35.bxc5 dxc5 36.Ra1
 Rd8 37.Qc3 Qe6 38.e5 f5
 39.Rad1 Rxd1 40.Rxd1 c4
 41.Rd6 Qxe5 42.Rd7+ Kf6
 43.Qc1 Ra5 44.f4 Qa1 45.Qxa1+

Rxa1+ 46.Kh2 c3 47.Rd6+ Ke7
 48.Rc6 Ra3 49.Rxg6 Kd7
 50.Rg7+ Kd6 51.Rg6+ Kd5
 52.Rg8 Ra4 53.Rd8+ Kc4
 54.Rc8+ Kd3 55.g4 c2 56.gxh5
 Rc4 0-1 (56) WhiteBishop4761
 (2641)-SovietRussia (2796) Blitz
 2023;

B) 9...e6 10.Be2

B1) 10...a6 11.a4 Qb6 12.Qc2
 Qb4 13.0-0 Nxc4 14.Bxc4
 Qxc4 15.a5 exd5 (15...Bd7
 16.b3 Qxc3 17.Qxc3 Nxd5
 18.Qxg7+ Kxg7 19.exd5 exd5
 20.Bf4 Bb5 21.Rd1 d4 22.Bxd6
 Rfc8 23.b4 cxb4 24.Bxb4 Rc4
 25.Be1 Rac8 26.Bf2 Ba4
 27.Re1 Bc2 28.Ra3 Rd8
 29.Nd3 Kf8 30.Ne5 Rc3
 31.Rxc3 dxc3 32.Bb6 Rd1
 33.Kf2 Rd2+ 34.Kg3 Bf5
 35.Re3 c2 36.Rc3 Re2 37.Ng4
 Re1 38.Be3 h5 39.Bh6+ Ke7
 40.Nf2 f6 41.Ne4 Re2 42.h4
 Ke6 43.Bf4 Kd5 44.Nxf6+ Kd4
 45.Rc7 Bd3 46.Bh6 Re1
 47.Nd7 Bc4 48.Nb6 Bb3
 49.Rd7+ Kc3 50.Rc7+ Kb2
 51.Bg7+ Kb1 52.Nd5 Re2
 0-1 (52) Aczgego (2603)-
 dalmatinac101 (2764) Blitz
 2021) 16.Ra4 Qxf1+ 17.Kxf1
 d4 18.Bf4 dxc3 19.bxc3 Rd8
 20.c4 Bd7 21.Ra3 Bc6 22.Rd3
 Ne8 23.Qd1 Rd7 24.Bxd6
 Nxd6 25.Rxd6 Rad8 26.Rxd7
 Rxd7 27.Qb3 Be5 28.Nd3 Bxh2
 29.Nxc5 Re7 30.Nd3 Bd6
 31.Qb6 Bc7 32.Qc5 Re8
 33.Nb4 Re5 34.Qd4 Rxa5
 35.Nxc6 bxc6 36.Qd7 Ra1+
 37.Ke2 Ra2+ 38.Kd3 Bf4
 39.Qxc6 Rxg2 40.Qxa6 h5

41.c5 h4 42.c6 Rd2+ 43.Kc3
 Rd1 44.Qc8+ Kg7 45.Kb4
 Rb1+ 46.Ka4 Ra1+ 47.Kb3
 Rb1+ 48.Ka2 Rc1 49.Qb7 h3
 50.Qb2+ f6 51.Qb7+ Kh6
 52.Qc8 h2 53.Qh3+ Kg7
 54.Qd7+ Kh6 55.Qh3+ Kg7
 56.Qd7+ Kh6 57.Qh3+
 ½-½ (57) alexkaspi (2605)-
 calito1969 (2625) Blitz 2023;

B2) 10...exd5 11.cxd5 a6
 (11...Nd7 12.Nb3 f5 13.Qd2
 Ne5 14.Nxa5 Qxa5 15.0-0 fxe4
 16.Nxe4 Qxd2 17.Bxd2 Nf7
 18.Bc3 Bf5 19.Bxg7 Kxg7
 20.Nc3 Rae8 Vigorito, D: 'and
 Black was at least ok in Vitiugov,
 N (2705)-Grischuk, A (2763)
 Moscow 2012.') 12.Nb3 b5
 13.0-0 Nd7 14.Nxa5 Qxa5
 Vigorito, D: 'see last month's
 Dreev, A (2677)-Grischuk, A
 (2763) Astana 2012']

9...a6

[9...h5 10.Be2 Nd7 11.Nf1 a6
 12.Nd2 Rb8 13.a4 e6 14.0-0 exd5
 15.cxd5 Ne5 16.h3 f5 17.f4 Bh6
 18.Kh1 Nf7 19.Bd3]

10.Be2

[10.Qd2 b5 favoured White in
 Sammalvuori, T - Ponomarev, R
 Katowice Blitz 2017 (10...Rb8 11.h4
 b5 12.cxb5 axb5 13.Bh6 b4 14.Nd1
 e6 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.h5 exd5
 17.hxg6 fxg6 18.Qh6+ Kg8 19.Ne3
 Qe7 20.exd5 Nxd5 21.Ne4 Nxe3
 22.Qxe3 Bf5 23.Rd1 Bxe4 24.fxe4
 Qe5 25.Be2 Rbe8 26.Qh6 Re7
 0-1 (26) maciek_92 (2664)-donatello
 (2679) Blitz 2019; 10...e6 11.Bh6 Re8
 12.h4 b5 13.h5 Bh8 14.hxg6 fxg6
 15.cxb5 exd5 16.Nxd5 Nxd5
 17.Qxd5+ Be6 18.Qd2 axb5 19.Rd1

Nc4 20.Bxc4 bxc4 21.a3 c3
 22.bxc3 Rxa3 23.Ne2 d5 24.exd5
 Bd7 25.0-0 Bb5 26.Rfe1 Bxe2
 27.Rxe2 Bxc3 28.Qg5 Qxg5
 29.Rxe8+ Kf7 30.Rf8+ Ke7
 31.Bxg5+ Kxf8 32.d6 Bd4+ 33.Rxd4
 cxd4 34.d7 Ra1+ 35.Kf2 Ra2+
 36.Ke1 Ra1+ 37.Kd2 Ra2+ 38.Kd3
 1-0 (38) Xiong, J (2646)-Tamono, R
 (2173) chess.com INT 2024) 11.Bh6
 (11.cxb5 axb5 12.Bxb5 Nb3)
 11...e6 (11...e5) 12.h4 Nxc4
 13.Bxc4 bxc4 14.Bxg7 (14.h5 exd5
 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.hxg6 fxg6
 17.Qh6+ Kg8 18.Nxd5 Ra7 19.0-0-0
 Rb7 20.Ne2 Be6 21.Ndf4 Bf7
 22.Nc3 Qe7 23.Qg5 Rfb8 24.Rd2
 Qe5 25.Qxe5 dxe5 26.Nfe2 Ne8
 27.Na4 Nc7 28.Nxc5 Rb5 29.Nd7
 Rd8 30.Nf6+ Kg7 31.Rxh7+ Kxf6
 32.Rxd8 Ne6 33.Rd7 Be8 34.Rb7
 Ra5 35.Nc3 Nd4 36.Nd5+ Kg5
 37.Rbe7 Nc6 38.Rxe8 Rxa2 39.Re6
 Ra1+ 40.Kd2 c3+ 41.bxc3 Ra2+
 42.Ke3 Rxc6 43.Rxc6 Rg1 44.Re6
 1-0 (44) Masterwferrari (2694)-
 neseacar (2641) Blitz 2020) 14...Kxg7
 15.dxe6 Ponkratov, P - Dubov, D
 Sochi 2017, and now simplest would
 be Bxe6= For 16.0-0-0 and 16...Rb8
 check out the archives. 17.h5 Qb6
 18.Nge2 (18.Nf5+ Bxf5 19.exf5)
 18...Rb7 19.Nf4 Rfb8 20.hxg6 hxg6
 21.Nxe6+ fxe6 22.Qh6+ Kf7
 23.Rd2]
 10...e6
 [10...Bd7 11.0-0 In 2009, I described
 this move as busting the variation.
 Evidently, Dubov has other ideas...
 Rb8!? A novelty, it seems. 12.Qd2
 (12.a4 Qb6; 12.Rb1 b5 13.cxb5
 axb5 14.b4 cxb4 15.Rxb4 Ng4
 16.Bd4 Ne3 17.Bxe3 Bxc3) 12...b5

13.Bh6 (13.cxb5= with fine piece
 play The principled move is 13...axb5
 which has been played a few times
 over the last few months: 14.e5 Ne8)

A) a better approach would involve
 13...Bxh6! 14.Qxh6 bxc4
 (14...Nxc4! 15.Bxc4 bxc4 16.Rf2)
 15.Rab1;

B) 13...Nxc4 14.Bxc4 Bxh6
 15.Qxh6 bxc4?! This manoeuvre
 seems to be too slow. 16.Rf2 e6
 Dubov sets his heart on picking off
 the forward b-pawn. 17.Rd1 exd5
 18.Nxd5 Nxd5 19.Rxd5 Qe7
 20.Qf4 Rb6 21.Rfd2 The smoke
 clears (temporarily!) and White is
 clearly better. It's not evident for
 Black to recuperate his pawn deficit,
 and his centralized king offers
 White some tactical possibilities.
 Rfb8 22.Rxd6!? A tricky tactic, but
 Black doesn't have to capture on
 d4 at this point. Rxd6 23.Qxd6
 Another tactical shot. Qxd6
 24.Rxd6 Be6 25.Rd2 c3
 This enables him to pick off the b-
 pawn. 26.bxc3 Rb1+ 27.Kf2 Ra1
 (27...Rc1 28.Ne2 Ra1 wasn't
 satisfactory for Black in Dittler, V -
 Stiffler, E Wangs Pizol 1996.) 28.e5
 Rxa2 The c-pawn at least gives
 Dubov a chance to mix matters,
 but he's clearly struggling. (After
 28...Bxa2 I don't think that Black
 should immediately exchange
 queens: 29.Rd8+? Kg7 30.Ne4)
 29.Rxa2 Bxa2 30.Ne4 c4 31.Ke3
 Kf8 32.Nc5 (32.Kd4 a5?! 33.Nd6
 Ke7 34.Nxc4 Arab, A - Salem, AR
 Doha 2011, and Black was able to
 seize the initiative. The jury is out
 on this one. a4!? 35.f4 is favoured
 slightly by the engines, but how will

White untangle?) 32...a5 33.Nb7?!
 A flashy move. a4 34.Nd6 Bb3
 35.Nb5 Ke7 36.Kd4 Ke6 37.Na3?
 Kf5 38.g3 g5 Now the knight is
 clumsily placed and a long way
 from home. 39.Kd5 Bd1 40.Nxc4
 (40.Kd4 Bxf3 41.Nxc4) 40...Bb3
 41.Kc5 Bxc4 42.Kxc4 Kxe5
 43.Kb4 Kd5 44.c4+?! Kd4 45.c5
 Kd5 (45...a3 46.c6) 46.Kb5 a3
 47.c6 Kd6 48.Kb6 a2 49.c7 a1Q
 50.c8Q Black can now simplify to a
 drawn rook endgame. The last
 chance was 50...Qb2+!
 which better keeps control, as
 following 51.Ka6 Qa3+ 52.Kb6
 Qb3+ 53.Ka6 Qa3+ Black isn't out
 of the woods yet. 54.Kb6 Qe3+
 55.Ka6 Qe6 is a technical win Here
 56.Qc3! Kd5+ 57.Ka5 Qe5
 58.Kb4 was required in order to
 avoid any serious technical
 problems. Qd4+! with consolidation
 in mind would be simpler.
 Or perhaps 59.Kb3 Qd1+ 60.Kb4
 Qb1+ 61.Ka3 h6 62.Qa5+ Ke6
 63.Qa6+ Kf5 64.Qxh6 Qd3+
 with decent winning chances for
 White. after 65.Kb4 we are on the
 path towards getting the commonly
 arising endgame of R + N + 4
 versus R + B + 3 with all the pawns
 on the same wing. It's generally
 considered to be a win. The more
 cautious 65...Qxf3 is also good.
 Naturally, avoiding 66.Kc5??
 Qe3+- Instead, Black should
 prefer 67.Kc6 (giving White three
 sets of doubled pawns!) when
 Qe8+ 68.Kc5 Qe7+ 69.Qd6±
 gives Black the better structure.
 Even so, if forced to choose, I
 would still prefer to have the bishop

pair here. The immediate
 69...Qa7+?! comes into
 consideration, but although I don't
 think it changes a great deal if
 White retreats to e3, it gives White
 a promising possibility with 70.Kc4!
 e.g. Qa4+ 71.Kc3 Kg4 72.h4
 Qa1+ 73.Kc2! and White seems to
 be better. See the archives for the
 game Nisipeanu, LD - Lupulescu,
 C Khanty-Mansiysk 2009, where
 Black didn't fare well after
 73...Qa2+ The following alternative
 is highly complicated, but can one
 really trust it for Black? 74.Kc3!?
 Qa5+ 75.Kc4 ½-½ (75) Fedoseev,
 V (2718)-Dubov, D (2683) St
 Petersburg RUS 2017 [Flear,
 Glenn]

[10...b5 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Nxb5 Ba6
 13.a4 Nd7 14.Qc2 c4 15.Rd1 Bxb5
 16.axb5 Qb8 17.Bxc4 Rc8 18.b3
 Nxc4 19.bxc4 Qxb5 20.cxb5 Rxc2
 21.0-0 Raa2 22.Rf2 Rxf2 23.Bxf2
 Rb2 24.Bd4 Bxd4+ 25.Rxd4 Rxb5
 26.Ra4 Rb1+ 27.Kf2 Rb2+ 28.Kf1
 Ne5 29.Ra7 Kf8 30.Ra8+ Kg7
 31.Ra7 Kf6 32.Ne2 Nd3 33.g3 Ne5
 34.Kf2 Rb3 35.f4 Ng4+ 36.Kg2 Rb2
 37.Kf3 Nxh2+ 38.Ke3 Ng4+ 39.Kd3
 Nf2+ 40.Ke3 Nxe4 41.Nd4 Nxc3
 42.Nc6 Nf5+ 43.Ke4 Re2+ 44.Kf3
 Re3+ 45.Kf2 Rd3 46.Nb4 Rd4
 47.Rb7 Rxf4+ 48.Ke2 Rd4 49.Rb8
 h5 50.Kf3 h4 51.Ke2 h3 52.Kf3
 Rh4 53.Nd3 h2 54.Rh8 Rxh8
 55.Nf4 h1Q+ 56.Kg4 Ne3+ 57.Kg3
 Qh4+ 58.Kf3 Nf5 59.Ke4 Qe1+
 60.Kf3 Qe3+ 61.Kg4 Qg3#
 0-1 (61) OnkelKonkel (2669)-Pblu35
 (2766) Blitz 2022]

11.a4

[11.e5 Ne8 Aleksandrov, A - Dubov,

D Minsk 2017, and the bishop pair helped Black to cope with White's extra pawn. This type of position reminds me of those lines of the Caro-Kann, Panov Variation, where Black plays with ...g6 and allows White to capture on d5. OK, White keeps his pawn for the time being, but what can he really achieve with doubled isolated d-pawns? 12.exd6?! Nxd6 13.Bxc5 Naxc4 14.Bxc4 Nxc4 15.Bxf8 Qxf8]

11...Qb6

[11...exd5 12.cxd5 h5 (12...Re8 13.0-0 Rb8 14.Ra3 Bd7 15.Qa1 c4 16.Kh1 Nb3 17.Qd1 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.Ra6 Qc7 20.Na2 b4 21.Ra7 Qd8 22.Bxc4 Nc5 23.Qd2 b3 24.Nc3 Qb6 25.Ra3 Qb4 26.Be2 Ra8 27.Rfa1 Rxa3 28.Rxa3 h5 29.Nf1 h4 30.Bd4 Nfxe4 31.Nxe4 Qxd4 32.Qxd4 Bxd4 33.Nxd6 Rxe2 0-1 (33) retardedplatypus123 (2603)-ZeroEmpathy12 (2711) Blitz 2022) 13.0-0 h4 14.Nh1 Nd7 15.Rc1 Ne5 16.b3 f5 17.Nf2 f4 18.Bd2 c4 19.b4 Nb3 20.Rb1 Nxd2 21.Qxd2 h3 22.gxh3 Qh4 23.Kh1 Bxh3 24.Nxh3 Qxh3 25.Rf2 g5 26.Rg1 g4 27.fxg4 f3 28.Bf1 Qh4 29.Rg3 Nxc4 30.Rxf3 Rxf3 31.Rxf3 Be5 32.h3 Rf8 33.Qg2 Rxf3 34.Qxf3 Nf2+ 35.Kg2 Bxc3 36.Qxf2 Qxe4+ 37.Qf3 Qxf3+ 38.Kxf3 Bxb4 39.Bxc4 Kg7 40.Ke4 a5 41.Be2 b6 42.Bg4 Bc5 43.Bc8 Kh6 44.Kd3 Kg5 45.Kc4 Kh4 46.Kb5 Kg3 47.Kc6 Kh4 48.Kb5 Kg3 49.Be6 Kh4 50.Kc4 Kg3 51.Kd3 Kh4 52.Kd2 Kg3 53.Ke2 Kh4 54.Kf3 Kh5 55.Kf4 Kh6 56.Bg4 Kh7 57.Kf5 Kg7 58.Ke6 Kh8 59.h4 Kh7 60.h5 Kh8 61.Kf7 Kh7 62.Bf5+ Kh8 63.Ke6 Bb4 64.Bg6

Bc5 65.Kd7 Bb4 66.Kc6 Bc5 67.Kb5 Kg7 68.Bf5 Kh6 69.Bg6 Kg7 70.Kc4 Kh6 71.Bf7 Kg7 72.Be8 Kh6 73.Bd7 Kg7 74.Kd3 Kh6 75.Bc6 Kg7 76.Bb5 Kh6 77.Ke4 Kg7 78.Kf3 Kh6 79.Kf4 Kg7 80.Kg4 Kh6 81.Kf5 Kg7 82.h6+ Kxh6 83.Ke6 1-0 (83) Killerkaz (2627)-themunky (2503) Rapid 2022]

12.Rb1 Qb3 13.0-0 exd5 14.cxd5 Nd7 15.f4 Nb6 16.e5 Qxd1 17.Rbxd1 Nac4 18.Bc1 dxe5 19.f5 Rd8 20.fxg6 hxg6 21.Bg5 Re8 22.Nge4 Nxb2 23.Rb1 N2xa4 24.Nxa4 Nxa4 25.Nd6 Nc3 26.Nxe8 Nxe2+ 27.Kf2 Nc3 28.Nc7 Rb8 29.Be7 Nxb1 30.Rxb1 Bf8 31.d6 b5 32.Rd1 Bd7 33.Nxa6 Rc8 34.Rd5 c4 35.Nc5 Rxc5 36.Rxc5 Kg7 37.Rxe5 b4 38.Re4 Bb5 39.Ke3 b3 40.Kd2 f5 41.Re5 Kf7 42.Bxf8 1-0 (42)

Maghsoodloo,P (2721)-Bodnaruk,A (2378) chess.com INT 2022

¹¹³ **9.Nc1** e6 10.Be2 exd5 11.cxd5 Rb8

[11...Nh5 12.0-0 f5 13.f4 Ng4 14.Bxg4 fxg4 15.Nd3 g3 16.h3 Qh4 17.e5 c4 18.Ne1 dxe5 19.Nf3 Qe7 20.d6 Qe6 21.fxe5 Bxe5 22.Nxe5 Qxe5 23.Rxf8+ Kxf8 24.Bh6+ Ke8 25.Qd2 Be6 26.Re1 Qc5+ 27.Be3 Qf5 28.d7+ Bxd7 29.Bb6+ Kf7 30.Rf1 axb6 31.Qxd7+ 1-0 (31) bodoque50 (2608)-Prettyfly (2619) Blitz 2023]

[11...a6 12.a4

A) 12...Bd7 13.0-0 b5 14.axb5 axb5 15.Rxa8 Qxa8 16.Bxb5 (16.Nxb5?! Qb8 $\bar{f}$) 16...Bxb5 17.Nxb5 Qa6 $\equiv$ Δ $\bar{f}$ b8 Δ Rb8 ;

B) 12...Rb8 13.0-0 Bd7 14.a5 b5 15.axb6 Rxb6 16.Ra2 Bb5 17.Nxb5 axb5 18.b4 Nfd7 19.Rc2

c4 20.Qd2 Ra6 21.Na2 Nb6
 22.Nc3 Qd7 23.Rb1 Rfa8 24.Bd4
 f5 25.exf5 Qxf5 26.Nxb5 Ra2
 27.Rbc1 Rxc2 28.Qxc2 Nd3
 29.Bxg7 Kxg7 30.Qc3+ Kg8
 31.Bxd3 cxd3 32.Rd1 Nxd5
 33.Qxd3 Qxd3 34.Rxd3 Ra1+
 35.Kf2 Ra2+ 36.Kg3 Rxc2+
 37.Kxg2 Nf4+ 38.Kg3 Nxd3
 39.Nxd6 Nxb4 40.Ne4 Nd5 41.h4
 Kg7 42.Ng5 h6 43.Nh3 Kf6
 44.Nf2 Ne7 45.Ng4+ Kg7 46.Kh3
 Nf5 47.Ne5 Kf6 48.f4 Nd4
 49.Ng4+ Kf5 50.Kg3 Ne2+ 51.Kf3
 Nxf4 52.Nxh6+ Ke5 53.Nf7+ Kf6
 54.Nd8 Nh5 55.Kg4 g5 56.hxg5+
 Kg6 57.Ne6 Nf6+ 58.Kf4
 1-0 (58) **bodoque50 (2604)-**
PlmIgs99 (2571) Blitz 2024;

C) 12...h5!? 13.0-0N (13.Qd2
 →63/(71) Shirov,A: '- 63/(71)' Ü 63/
 (71)) 13...Nh7 14.h3 f5

C1) 15.exf5 Bxf5 16.g4? hxg4

C1a) 17.hxg4 Qh4 18.Kg2
 (18.Bf2 Qh3-+) 18...Nxc4
 19.fxg4 Bxc3 20.Rxf5
 (20.bxc3 Be4+-+; 20.gxf5
 Be5 21.Rf3 Ng5 22.Bxg5
 Qxg5+ 23.Kf1 Rxf5-+)
 20...Be1! 21.Rf3 Rxf3
 22.Bxf3 Qg3+ 23.Kf1
 (23.Kh1 Rf8-+) 23...Rf8
 24.Qxe1 Qxf3+ 25.Bf2
 (25.Kg1 Qxg4+ 26.Kh2
 Rf3-+) 25...Qh1+ 26.Ke2
 Re8+-+;

C1b) 17.fxg4 Bd7±;

C2) 15.f4 Nf7 16.exf5 Bxf5
 17.g4 hxg4 18.hxg4 Re8
 19.Bf2 Be4!± 20.Ra3□ g5 21.f5
 Bxc3 (21...Qf6!?) 22.bxc3□
 Nf6 23.c4 Kg7 24.Bg3 (24.Rb3
 Re7 →—h8! Δ Qh8!) 24...Re7?

(24...b5! 25.cxb5 Bxd5 26.bxa6
 c4!±) 25.Nd3 b5 26.Nf2! b4?
 (26...bxc4 27.Bxc4 Qb6∞
 Δ28.Rb3 Qa5) 27.Rb3!±
 (27.Re3? Bc2±) 27...Qe8
 (27...Qa5 28.Qd2 Qxa4
 29.Bd1± →—e3 Δ Re3) 28.Re3
 b3 (28...Raa7 29.Re1±)
 29.Qd2!! (29.Qxb3? Bc2!
 30.Rxe7 Bxb3 31.Rxe8 Rxe8±)
 29...Qxa4 (29...Bc2 30.Re6+-)
 30.Bd3+- Rae8 31.Nxe4 Rxe4
 32.Bxe4

C2a) 32...Rxe4 33.Rxe4
 Nxe4 34.f6+! (34.Qd3? Nf6)
 34...Kf8 (34...Nxf6? 35.Qf2)
 35.Qd3 Nxc3 36.Qg6!! Nxf1
 37.Qg7+ Ke8 38.Qg8+ Kd7
 39.Qxf7+ Kc8 40.Qe6+! Kc7
 41.f7;

C2b) 32...Nxe4 33.f6+! Kf8
 34.Qd3 Nxc3 35.Rxc3 Re5
 36.Qg6 Qxc4 37.Qg7+ Ke8
 38.Qg8+ Kd7 39.Qxf7+ Kc8
 40.Qg8+ Kc7 41.Qh7+ Kb6
 1-0 (41) **Granda Zuniga, J**
(2605)-Shirov, A (2695)
Amsterdam 1995 C11-130
[Shirov, Alexei] (41...Kb6
42.Rxb3+ Qxb3 43.Qb1))

12.h3 Re8 13.a4 Nh5 14.f4 Qh4+
 15.Kd2 Nxf4 16.Bg4 Nxc2 0-1 (16)
Matin_Shams (2623)-sina_iran
(2769) Blitz 2021

¹¹⁴ **9...h5** John Emms: '!' 10.Be2 h4
 John Emms: '!' John Emms: 'An
 excellent pawn sac, with Black
 gaining a lot of activity in return.
 Nakamura was playing his moves
 very quickly, and in fact this move
 had been played previously.'
 [10...Rb8 11.Nf1 e6 12.a4 a6

13.Nd2 exd5 14.cxd5 Bd7 15.h3 h4
 16.f4 Nh5 17.Bxh5 Nd3+ 18.Ke2
 Nxb2 19.Qc2 b5 20.Bf3 b4 21.Nd1
 Nxa4 22.Rb1 a5 23.Kf2 Nb6
 24.Nb2 a4 25.Nbc4 b3 26.Qc1 Bb5
 27.Nxb6 Qxb6 28.Nc4 Qa6 29.Na3
 Bd3 30.Rd1 c4 31.Rxd3 cxd3
 32.Qd1 b2 33.Qd2 Rb3 0-1 (33)
 edgelorde (2659)-adnan_nn (2667)
 Blitz 2021]
 [10...e6 11.0-0 exd5 12.exd5 Re8
 13.Nge4 Nxe4 14.Nxe4 b5 15.cxb5
 a6 16.a4 axb5 17.Bxb5 Bd7
 18.Nxd6 Bxb5 19.Nxb5 c4 20.Bd4
 Nd3 21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Qc2 Qxd5
 23.Kh1 Rac8 24.Nc3 Qe5 25.a5
 Ra8 26.a6 Reb8 27.Rfb1 Rxa6
 28.Na4 Rba8 29.Qxc4 Nxb2 30.Qc2
 Rxa4 31.Rxa4 Rxa4 32.h3 Nc4
 33.Qxa4 Nd2 34.Qa1 Qxa1 35.Rxa1
 Nc4 36.Kg1 Ne3 37.Kf2 Nc2
 38.Ra4 Kf6 39.Ke2 Kf5 40.Kd2
 1-0 (40) Superfm1 (2639)-DBMK
 (2578) Rapid 2023]

11.Nf1 e6

[11...a6

A) 12.a4 h3 13.g4 e6 14.g5
 (14.Ng3 exd5 15.cxd5 Re8
 16.Qd2 Qa5 17.0-0 Qb4 18.Nb1
 Qxd2 19.Nxd2 Bd7 20.g5 Nh7
 21.f4 Ng4 22.Bxg4 Bxg4 23.Nc4
 Rac8 24.Nxd6 Bxb2 25.Rab1 Bd4
 26.Bxd4 cxd4 27.Nxe8 Rxe8
 28.Kf2 f6 29.Rxb7 fxg5 30.Ke1
 Nf6 31.fxg5 Nxe4 32.Nxe4 Rxe4+
 33.Kd2 Bf5 34.d6 d3 35.d7 Re1
 36.Rxe1 1-0 (36) Vivekananda555
 (2707)-Woodtree (2639) Blitz
 2022) 14...Nh7 15.f4 exd5
 16.cxd5 Nd7 17.Rg1 Re8 18.Qc2
 Qa5 19.Ra2 Ndf8 20.Nd2 Bd4
 21.Qd3 Bh8 22.Rg3 Rb8 23.Bf1
 Qd8 24.Kd1 Bg7 25.a5 b5

26.axb6 Rxb6 27.Bxh3 Bxh3
 28.Rxh3 a5 29.Nc4 Rb4 30.Bd2
 Qd7 31.Rg3 a4 32.Ra3 Rb3
 33.h4 Reb8 34.Rxb3 Rxb3 35.e5
 dxe5 36.fxe5 Qc8 37.Kc2 Qa6
 38.Re3 Rb4 39.Re4 Rb7 40.Qe3
 a3 41.bxa3 Rb8 42.Qxc5 Qb7
 43.Qc6 Qb3+ 44.Kd3 Rd8 45.Re1
 Nd7 46.Qc7 Qb8 47.Qxb8 Nxb8
 48.Be3 Nf8 49.Bc5 Ne6 50.Bd6
 Nf4+ 51.Kd4 Nd7 52.a4 Nc5
 53.Rb1 Na6 54.Ne4 Nc7 55.Nb6
 Na8 56.a5 Ng2 57.Nxa8 Nxh4
 58.Nb6 Nf3+ 59.Kc5 Bxe5
 60.Bxe5 Nxe5 61.a6 Kg7 62.a7
 Rh8 63.d6 Nd3+ 64.Kc6 Re8
 65.Kc7 Nf4 66.Nc5 Nd5+ 67.Nxd5
 Ra8 68.Kb7 Rd8 69.d7 Kh7
 70.a8Q Rxa8 71.Rh1+ Kg7
 72.Kxa8 f5 73.gxf6+ Kf7 74.d8N+
 Kg8 75.Ne7+ Kf8 76.Rh8#
 1-0 (76) YukariBot (2723)-InanisBot
 (2552) Rapid 2025;

B) 12.Bg5 h3 13.Ne3 (13.gxh3
 b5 14.cxb5 axb5 15.Nxb5 Qa5+
 16.Kf2 c4 17.a4 Bxh3 18.Bd2
 Qd8 19.Ng3 Nfd7 20.Be3 f5
 21.exf5 Bxf5 22.Nxf5 Rxf5 23.Kg2
 Nc5 24.Nd4 Qd7 25.Nxf5 Qxf5
 26.Bxc5 dxc5 27.Rf1 Nd3
 28.Bxd3 cxd3 29.Qb3 Be5 30.d6+
 Kg7 31.Qb7 Bxd6 32.Qxa8 Qf4
 33.Rh1 Qd2+ 34.Kh3 Qh6+
 35.Kg2 Qd2+ 36.Kh3 Qh6+
 37.Kg2 ½-½ (37) Salem,A (2622)-
 Loay,S (2185) Sharjah UAE 2024)
 13...hxg2 14.Rg1 b5 15.cxb5
 axb5 16.Bxb5 Qa5 17.Kf2 Ba6
 18.Bxa6 Qxa6 19.Kxg2 Nh7
 20.Bxe7 Rfe8 21.Bh4 Nd3
 22.Qd2 Bd4 23.Kh1 Nxb2 24.Nf5
 Nc4 25.Qf4 Ne5 26.Nh6+ Kg7
 27.Nf5+ Kh8 28.Nxd4 cxd4

29.Nb1 Qd3 30.Nd2 Qe3 31.Bg3
Nd3 32.Qxe3 dxe3 33.Nc4 e2
34.Nxd6 Rf8 35.a4 f5 36.exf5
gxf5 37.a5 f4 38.Bh4 Rg8
39.Nf7# 1-0 (39) gidropark (2739)-
anand68 (2741) Blitz 2022]

[11...h3 12.g4 (12.g3 Qb6 13.Qc2
e6 14.Nd2 a6 15.0-0 Bd7 16.b3
Rfe8 17.a4 Qa5 18.Rac1 Rac8
19.Qd1 exd5 20.cxd5 b5 21.axb5
axb5 22.Qc2 b4 23.Ra1 Qd8
24.Nb5 Qb6 25.Nc4 Nxc4 26.bxc4
Bxb5 27.cxb5 Nxd5 28.Ra6 Nxe3
29.Qc1 Qd8 30.Qxe3 Bd4
0-1 (30) superfm1 (2630)-
drawingchest (2606) Blitz 2024)
12...Qa5 13.Nd2 b5 14.cxb5 a6
15.Nb3 Qb6 16.Na4 Qb8 17.Nc3
axb5 18.Bxb5 Ba6 19.Bxa6 Rxa6
20.0-0 Rb6 21.Rb1 Nc4 22.Bf2 e6
23.dxe6 fxe6 24.Qd3 Ne5 25.Qe2
Rxb3 26.axb3 Qxb3 27.Bg3 Nc4
28.Qd1 Qb4 29.Qd3 Nd7 30.f4
Nxb2 31.Qxd6 Bd4+ 32.Kh1 Qxc3
33.Qxe6+ Rf7 34.f5 Qc2 35.Qxg6+
Bg7 36.Rxb2 Qxb2 37.Bf2 Qe5
38.Re1 Qf4 39.Kg1 Ne5 40.Qh5
Nxg4 41.Bg3 Bd4+ 42.Kh1 Qf3#
0-1 (42) OnkelKonkel (2660)-
Tandilensis (2649) Blitz 2022]

12.Bg5

[12.f4

A) 12...Neg4 13.Bxg4 Nxg4
14.Qxg4 exd5 15.f5 d4 16.0-0-0
(16.Bg5 Qa5 17.Qxh4 dxc3
18.b3 c2+ 19.Ke2 Bxa1 20.f6
Qc3 21.Qh6 c1N+ 22.Kf2 Nd3+
23.Kg1 Qxf6 24.Bxf6 Bxf6 25.Ne3
Bd4 26.Kf1 Be6 27.h4 Bg7
28.Qg5 f5 29.exf5 Bxf5 30.h5
Bg4+ 31.Kg1 Bxh5 32.Nd5 Bd4+
33.Kh2 Be5+ 34.g3 Rf2+ 35.Kh3
Kg7 36.Qe7+ Rf7 37.Qg5 Bf3

38.Rf1 Rh8+ 39.Qh4 Rxh4+
40.gxh4 Bxd5 41.Rd1 Rf3+
42.Kg2 Rf2+ 43.Kh3 Be6#
0-1 (43) Superfm1 (2621)-
comicsclub (2587) Blitz 2024)
16...dxc3 17.g3 Qa5 18.Kb1 c2+
19.Kxc2 Qxa2 20.Nd2 d5 21.cxd5
Qa4+ 22.Kb1 Bxf5 23.Qf3 Qb4
24.Kc2 Qxb2+ 25.Kd3 Qb5+
26.Kc2 c4 27.Rb1 Qa4+ 28.Kc1
Bd7 29.Bc5 Rfc8 30.Bd6 c3
31.Nb3 c2 32.Rb2 Rc3
0-1 (32) OnkelKonkel (2649)-
comicsclub (2624) Blitz 2022;

B) 12...Nxc4 13.Bxc4 exd5
(13...b5 14.Bxb5 exd5 15.exd5
Rb8 16.Qe2 Bg4 17.Qc4 Qe7
18.h3 Bh5 19.Kf2 a6 20.Bxa6
Rxb2+ 21.Kg1 Rfb8 22.Re1 Qa7
23.Nd2 R8b4 24.Qf1 Rc2
25.Ndb1 Rbb2 26.Rh2 Nd7
27.Rc1 Bxc3 28.Nxc3 Nf6 29.a4
Rxc1 30.Bxc1 c4+ 31.Kh1 Rc2
32.g4 hxg3 33.Rxc2 1-0 (33)
OnkelKonkel (2661)-Voat (2646)
Blitz 2022) 14.Bxd5 Re8 15.Qc2
Qa5 16.Bd2 Bf5 17.Ne3 Nxd5
18.Ncxd5 Bxe4 19.Qxe4 Qxd2+
20.Kxd2 Rxe4 21.Rhe1 Rae8
22.Nc2 Bxb2 23.Rxe4 Rxe4
24.Rb1 Bd4 25.Rxb7 Kg7 26.Kd3
Re8 27.Nxd4 cxd4 28.Kxd4 Re2
29.g4 Rxa2 30.h3 Ra4+ 31.Kd3
Ra3+ 32.Nc3 a5 33.Ra7 Ra1
34.Ne4 Rh1 35.Ng5 a4 36.Rxf7+
Kg8 37.Ra7 a3 38.Rxa3 Rg1
39.Ke4 d5+ 40.Kxd5 Kg7
41.Ra7+ Kg8 42.Ke6 Kh8 43.Kf6
Ra1 44.Rxa1 Kg8 45.Ra8#
1-0 (45) Ricky_Zhou (2779)-
IMaDale (2627) Blitz 2022]

[12.Nd2 John Emms: 'The first new
move.' exd5 ChessBase: '?!' John

Emms: 'Nakamura was still playing instantaneously, which must have been very disconcerting for Edouard, who was having to face a strong initiative and still in his opponent's prep - not the ideal scenario!' 13.cxd5 a6 ChessBase: '?' 14.a4 (14.0-0)

A) 14...Rb8 Schipkov,Boris: '?' 15.0-0 Schipkov,Boris: '±' ChessBase: ' ±' Schipkov,Boris: 'White is better. He plans h3 and f4 to push the black e5-knight from the centre.'

A1) 15...Bd7 Schipkov,Boris: '?' 16.Bg5 Schipkov,Boris: '?' (16.h3) 16...c4 Schipkov,Boris: '?' John Emms: 'Nakamura's pawn sac with 9...e5 and 10...d4 looks like a very good way for Black to play in this line.' John Emms: 'White had to try' 17.Bxh4 Schipkov,Boris: '±' Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 Bischoff,K-Meyer,P/Biel 1992/CBM 031 ext (56)';

A2) 15...Ne8 ChessBase: 'Δa1' 16.f4 Bh6 Schipkov,Boris: '?' (16...Nd7 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±') 17.Nc4 Schipkov,Boris: '?' (17.h3 Schipkov,Boris: '!' John Emms: 'intending' f5 18.Qe1 John Emms: '!' Qe7 19.Kh1 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±') 17...Nxc4 18.Bxc4 Nf6 Schipkov,Boris: '≠' Schipkov,Boris: '0-1 Reilly,T-Lukey,S/Wanganui 2005/CBM 104 ext (47)';

A3) 15...h3 16.g4 Schipkov,Boris: '±';

A4) 15...Qe8 Schipkov,Boris: '?' 16.a5 ChessBase: '!' (16.h3 Schipkov,Boris: '!' b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.f4 Nc4 19.Bxc4 bxc4

ChessBase: '?' ChessBase: 'helps to open the a1-h8 diagonal. ' 20.e5 Rb4 21.Qe1 Nd7 22.Qxh4 dxe5 Schipkov,Boris: 'and White attacks on the kingside with the typical' 23.f5 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±') 16...Bd7 Schipkov,Boris: '?' John Emms: '!' (16...b5 17.axb6 Rxb6 ChessBase: 'Black has protected the kingside very well. Now White starts a minority attack on the queenside.' John Emms: '?' 18.Ra2 h3 19.g4 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±' John Emms: '!' John Emms: 'Winning - there is no defence to Black's attack.') 17.h3 Schipkov,Boris: '!' ChessBase: '!' Nh7 Schipkov,Boris: '?' Schipkov,Boris: 'Losing at once.' (17...Bb5 John Emms: '!' 18.Nxb5 axb5 19.Qe1 c4 ChessBase: 'Black has to close the a1-h8 diagonal.' 20.Qxh4 Ned7 Schipkov,Boris: '±' John Emms: '!') 18.f4 Schipkov,Boris: '+-' Bh6 ChessBase: 'Now White wins the control at the dark squares.' 19.Qe1 Qd8 ChessBase: 'prevents f2-f4' John Emms: 'With White's king on f1 and rook stuck in the corner, Black enjoys long-term compensation. So far Edouard has defended well, but now the strain of having to find accurate moves under pressure begins to tell.' 20.Nd1 1-0 (20) Campos,J (2617)-Ortiz Aguirre,N (2371) Game 3 2010 CBM 141 [Chess May 1947 p254];

B) 14...Bd7 John Emms: '!' 15.0-0

B1) 15...h3 16.g3 b5 (16...Re8

17.Nc4 Nxc4 18.Bxc4 b5
 19.axb5 axb5 20.Rxa8 Qxa8
 21.Bxb5 Bxb5 22.Nxb5 Qb8
 23.Qd3 Nd7 24.b3 f5 25.Bf4
 fxe4 26.fxe4 Ne5 27.Qe2 Qb6
 28.Rb1 Rb8 29.Na3 Qb4
 30.Nc2 Qc3 31.Ne1 Rxb3
 32.Rxb3 Qxb3 33.Bxe5 Bxe5
 34.Nf3 Bf6 35.e5 Qb1+ 36.Kf2
 dxe5 37.d6 e4 38.Qc4+ Kg7
 39.Nd2 Qh1 40.Qxc5 Qxh2+
 41.Ke3 Qg1+ 0-1 (41) alexkasp
 (2609)-Keru (2586) Blitz 2022)
 17.axb5 axb5 18.Rxa8 Qxa8
 19.Bf4 (19.Nxb5 Qb8 20.Nc3
 Qb4 21.Qc2 Rb8 22.Rb1 Be8
 23.Nd1 Bb5 24.Bxb5 Qxb5
 25.Nc3 Qa6 26.b3 Nfd7
 27.Re1 c4 28.bxc4 Nxc4
 29.Qd3 Nde5 30.Qf1 Qc8
 31.Nxc4 Nxc4 32.Nd1 Nxe3
 33.Nxe3 Rb2 34.Qc4 Qb8
 35.Rc1 Qa7 36.Qd3 Bd4
 37.Re1 Qa2 38.Qxd4 Rg2+
 39.Kh1 Rxh2+ 0-1 (39)
 alexkasp (2624) -
 CiuckowoWarszawa (2559) Blitz
 2022) 19...Nh5 20.Bxe5 Bxe5
 21.f4 Bd4+ 22.Kh1 Nf6 23.Bf3
 Re8 24.Qc2 b4 25.Ne2 Bb5
 26.Re1 Qa2 27.Nxd4 cxd4
 28.Qb3 Qxb3 29.Nxb3 d3
 30.Kg1 Nxd5 31.Kf2 Nb6
 32.Nd4 Bd7 33.Rd1 Ra8
 34.Rxd3 Ra2 35.Rb3 Nc4
 36.Rxb4 Nxb2 37.Ke3 Na4
 38.Rb7 Nc5 39.Rb8+ Kg7 40.f5
 Rxh2 41.g4 g5 42.Rb6 Ra2
 43.Rxd6 h2 44.Rd5 Ra3+
 45.Kf2 Rxf3+ 46.Nxf3 h1Q
 47.Rxc5 Ba4 48.Rd5 Bd1
 49.Ne1 Qxe4 50.Rd2 Qf4+
 51.Kg1 Qxd2 52.Kf1 Qe2+

53.Kg1 Qxe1+ 54.Kg2 Qe2+
 55.Kg3 Qxg4+ 0-1 (56) alumno
 (2668)-QuCq (2609) Blitz 2023;

B2) 15...b5 Schipkov,Boris:
 'Black sacrifices a pawn like in
 the Benko-Volga gambit.'
 16.axb5 axb5 John Emms:
 'looks better.' 17.Rxa8 Qxa8

B2a) 18.Bxb5 Bxb5 19.Nxb5
 Qa6

B2a1) 20.Na3 Schipkov,
 Boris: '?!' John Emms:
 'followed by ...f5'h3
 (20...Rb8 Schipkov,Boris:
 '☞') 21.gxh3 Rb8 22.f4
 Schipkov,Boris: '?' John
 Emms: 'with good
 compensation, Babujian,L-
 Hovhannisyan,R/ Tbilisi
 2014' (22.Qc1
 John Emms: 'is covered in
 Carlsen,M-Nakamura,H/
 Leuven 2016.') 22...Nd3
 23.Qf3 Nxb2 ChessBase:
 'Lautier,J-Hertneck,G/
 Tilburg/1992/1-0/41/' 24.Bf2
 Nd7 25.e5 dxe5 26.f5 c4
 27.Nc2 Nd3 Schipkov,
 Boris: ' ♣ ' 28.Ra1 Qf6
 29.Nxc4 Qg5+ (29...e4
 Schipkov,Boris: '!'
 ChessBase: 'Vaganian,R-
 Sokolov,I/Bled\Rogaska
 Slatina/1991/0-1/39/'
 30.Qxe4 Nxf2 31.Kxf2
 John Emms: 'gives White as
 edge, as we saw earlier in
 Aronian,L-Caruana,F/
 Leuven 2016.' Nc5
 Schipkov,Boris: '-+' John
 Emms: '?!' John Emms: 'is
 premature - see the notes to
 Bacrot, E-Inkiov,V/

Haguenau 2013.) 30.Qg3 Schipkov,Boris: '?' John Emms: 'was fine for Black in Li, C-Giri,A/Moscow 2016. ' (30.Qg4 John Emms: '! John Emms: 'was perfectly okay for Black (see the notes to Gelfand,B-Inarkiev, E/ Magas 2016). ' John Emms: 'In a previous update we saw that' 30...Nxf2 Schipkov,Boris: '-+' 31.Qxg5 John Emms: '! Nxh3+ Schipkov,Boris: '0-1 Summermatter,D-Gallagher, J/Switzerland 1994/EXT 2000 (31)';

B2a2) 20.Nc3 Rb8 21.Qc2 Schipkov,Boris: ' ± ' Schipkov,Boris: 'White has a small advantage thanks to his extra pawn. Black could not keep the position and lost in 41 moves.' Nh5 22.b3 Rb4 23.Na2 Rb8 John Emms: '=' John Emms: 'Lednev, V-Peuraniemi,P/ICCF email 2011.' 24.Nc1 Schipkov,Boris: ' ± ' Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 Psakhis,L-Piket,M/ Amsterdam 1990/CBM 020 (41)';

B2b) 18.h3 Schipkov,Boris: '?' c4 19.Qe1 b4 20.Nd1 Qa2 Schipkov,Boris: '≠' 21.Qxh4 Ba4 22.f4 Nd3 23.Bxd3 cxd3 24.Bd4 Schipkov,Boris: '?' (24.f5) 24...Bxd1 ChessBase: 'Gurevich,M-Sokolov,I/ Belgrade/1991/1-0/52/' 25.Rxd1 Nh5 26.Bxg7 Kxg7 27.Qf2 Qxb2 28.Qe3 Qc2

Schipkov,Boris: ' ≠ ' Schipkov, Boris: '0-1 Vyzmanavin,A-Polgar,J/Groningen 1993/CBM 039 (50)';

B2c) 18.Nxb5 Bxb5 19.Bxb5 Rb8 20.Be2 Rxb2 21.f4 Qa3 22.Bf2 Qa2 23.Be1 Ned7 24.Bc4 Rxd2 25.Qxd2 Qxc4 26.e5 dxe5 27.fxe5 Ne4 28.Qd1 Nxe5 29.d6 Qd4+ 30.Qxd4 cxd4 31.Bb4 d3 32.Rd1 Nc6 33.d7 d2 34.Bxd2 Bd4+ 35.Kf1 Nc5 36.Rc1 Nd8 37.Bg5 Nce6 38.Bxh4 g5 39.Bg3 Kf8 40.Bd6+ Kg7 41.Rc8 Kf6 42.Bc7 Ke7 43.Bxd8+ Nxd8 44.Rc4 Be5 45.Re4 f6 46.h3 Kxd7 47.g4 Ne6 48.Re2 Nf4 49.Rd2+ Ke6 50.Kf2 Nxh3+ 51.Kf3 Nf4 52.Ke4 Nd5 53.Rxd5 1-0 (53) Superfm1 (2652)-Combinatroni (2592) Blitz 2024;

B3) 15...Nh7 Schipkov,Boris: '?' 16.f4 Bh6 17.Kh1 Schipkov, Boris: '!?' (17.Qe1 Re8 ChessBase: ' ± ' ChessBase: 'Alburt,L-Sigurjonsson,G/Lone Pine/1979/1-0/61/' 18.Qf2 Ng4 19.Bxg4 Bxg4 20.h3 Bd7 21.e5 Schipkov,Boris: ' ± ' b5 22.Nf3 bxa4 23.Ne4 dxe5 24.fxe5 Bxe3 25.Qxe3 ChessBase: '?!' Bf5 26.Nc3 Schipkov,Boris: '+-') 17...f5 (17...Bc8 18.a5) 18.Bxc5 dxc5 19.fxe5 Schipkov,Boris: '+-';

B4) 15...Rb8 16.h3 Schipkov, Boris: ' ± !' John Emms: '! John Emms: 'is stronger:' b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.f4 Nc4 19.Bxc4 bxc4 20.Nxc4 Nh5 21.Nxd6 Bxh3

22.gxh3 Qxd6 23.e5 Qd8
 24.Rf2 Re8 25.d6 Ng3 26.Nd5
 Ne4 27.Rg2 c4 28.Ra7 Rb3
 29.Qg4 Rxe3 30.Rxf7 Re1+
 31.Kh2 Ng3 32.Rxg3 hxg3+
 33.Qxg3 Re2+ 34.Kg1 Qa5
 35.Nf6+ Kxf7 36.e6+ R8xe6
 37.d7 Qa1+ 0-1 (37)
 Poirot_Hercule (2721)-QuCq
 (2627) Blitz 2023]

[12.Qd2 exd5 13.cxd5 Rb8 (13...a6
 14.a4 Qa5 15.h3 Qb4 16.a5 Nc4
 17.Bxc4 Qxc4 18.Qc2 Nxd5 19.exd5
 Re8 20.Ra4 Bxc3+ 21.Kf2 Be1+
 22.Kxe1 Qxc2 23.Rxh4 Qxb2
 24.Re4 Bf5 25.Rf4 Rxe3+ 26.Nxe3
 Re8 0-1 (26) Superfm1 (2635)-
 Egor_Vladimirovich (2471) Blitz 2024)
 14.a4 a6 15.h3 b5 16.axb5 axb5
 17.Nxb5 c4 18.Nd4 Nh5 19.Rb1 f5
 20.exf5 gxf5 21.f4 Nd3+ 22.Bxd3
 cxd3 23.Nc6 Qc7 24.Nxb8 Qxb8
 25.Qxd3 Re8 26.Kf2 Qb4 27.Qd2
 Qb3 28.Qd1 Qxd1 29.Rxd1 Ba6
 30.Nd2 Ng3 31.Rhe1 Bxb2 32.Nf3
 Ne4+ 33.Kg1 Bc4 34.Bd4 Ba3
 35.Nxh4 Bxd5 36.Nxf5 Kf7 37.Re3
 Bb4 38.Bb2 Rb8 39.Rxd5 Bc5
 40.Bd4 1-0 (40) xiqichess (2641)-
 sina_iran (2833) Blitz 2021]

[12.h3 exd5 13.cxd5

A) 13...Re8 14.Qd2 a6 15.Bg5
 (15.a4 Qa5 16.Nh2 b5 17.Ng4
 Nh5 18.0-0 Ng3 19.Rfc1 b4
 20.Nd1 f5 21.Nxe5 Bxe5 22.Nf2
 f4 23.Nd3 fxe3 24.Qe1 Bd4
 25.Kh2 Qd8 26.Nxb4 cxb4
 27.Qxb4 Be5 0-1 (27) Superfm1
 (2615)-Warrior211 (2815) Blitz
 2024) 15...b5 16.Bxh4 b4 17.Nd1
 Kh7 18.Nfe3 Bh6 19.0-0 Kg7
 20.Qc2 Qb6 21.f4 Ned7 22.Nc4
 Qc7 23.Bd3 Bb7 24.g4 Kh7

25.g5 Nxe4 26.Bxe4 Bg7 27.f5
 Bd4+ 28.Bf2 Ne5 29.Bxd4 cxd4
 30.fxg6+ fxg6 31.Nxe5 Qxc2
 32.Bxc2 Rxe5 33.Rf7+ Kg8
 34.Rxb7 Rxg5+ 35.Kh2 Re8
 36.Bd3 Re1 37.Rc1 Re8 38.Nf2
 Rge5 39.Ng4 Rxd5 40.Nf6+
 1-0 (40) OnkelKonkel (2636)-
 Satscho (2596) Blitz 2022;

B) 13...b5 14.Nxb5 Rb8 15.Rb1
 Nh5 16.f4 Qa5+ 17.Nc3 Nd7
 18.Bd2 Re8 19.a4 Nxf4 20.Bxf4
 Rxb2 21.Rxb2 Qxc3+ 22.Rd2
 Rxe4 23.Bxd6 Ba6 24.Kf2 Bd4+
 25.Rxd4 Rxe2+ 26.Qxe2 Bxe2
 27.Re4 Bxf1 28.Rxf1 Qf6+ 29.Bf4
 g5 30.Kg1 gxf4 31.Rexf4 Qe7
 32.Rg4+ Kf8 33.Rgf4 Ne5 34.Re4
 Qd6 35.Rfe1 Ng6 36.Rd1 Nf4
 37.Rf1 Nxd5 38.Rxh4 Ne3 39.Rf3
 Qd1+ 40.Kh2 Nf1+ 41.Rxf1 Qxf1
 42.Rh8+ Kg7 43.Rc8 c4 44.h4
 Qf4+ 45.Kh3 Qf5+ 46.Kh2 Qxc8
 0-1 (46) Superfm1 (2636)-
 Soham0705 (2694) Blitz 2024]

12...exd5

[12...h3 13.Ne3 (13.gxh3 exd5
 14.cxd5 Bxh3 15.Rg1 Qa5 16.Nd2
 c4 17.Be3 b5 18.a3 Rfe8 19.Qc2
 Rac8 20.Kf2 Nd3+ 21.Bxd3 cxd3
 22.Qxd3 Nd7 23.Rac1 Ne5 24.Qe2
 b4 25.Nb3 Qd8 26.axb4 Qh4+
 27.Rg3 f5 28.Bg5 Qh5 29.Kg1 f4
 30.Bxf4 Rf8 31.Be3 Rxf3 32.Nd4
 Rxg3+ 33.hxg3 Bg4 34.Qh2 Qxh2+
 35.Kxh2 Bd7 36.Rf1 Ng4+ 37.Kg1
 Nxe3 38.Rf3 Bxd4 39.Ne2 Bb6
 40.Kh2 Rc2 41.Rf2 Ng4+
 0-1 (41) xiqichess (2653)-sina_iran
 (2693) Blitz 2021) 13...hxg2 14.Rg1
 b5 15.cxb5 exd5 16.Nexd5 Bh3
 17.f4 Ned7 18.Qd3 Be6 19.Rxg2
 Bxd5 20.exd5 Re8 21.0-0-0 c4

22.Qh3 Qa5 23.f5 Ne4 24.fxg6 fxg6
25.Bd2 Nxd2 26.Rxd2 Ne5 27.Bg4
Nxc4 28.Rxc4 Re1+ 29.Rd1 Rxd1+
30.Kxd1 Qb6 31.Rxc4 Qd4+ 32.Kc2
Re8 33.Rg4 Qf2+ 34.Kc1 Re1+
35.Nd1 Qxb2# 0-1 (35) gidropark
(2745)-anand68 (2757) Blitz 2022]

13.Nxd5 Be6 14.Bxh4 b5 15.Nxf6+
Bxf6 16.Bxf6 Qxf6 17.cxb5 a6 18.b6
Rfb8 19.Ne3 Rxb6 20.b3 c4 21.0-0
cxb3 22.axb3 Bxb3 23.Qc1 Rc6
24.Qd2 Nc4 25.Qd5 Rac8 26.Nxc4
Bxc4 27.Bxc4 Rxc4 28.Rxa6 Rd4

0-1 (28) PetersBot (3018)-
MadMadChess (3003) Blitz 2025

9...Qa5 10.Be2 h5 11.0-0 h4
12.Nh1 Qb4 13.Qb3 Qxb3 14.axb3
Nh5 15.Nf2 f5 16.f4 Ng4 17.Nxc4
fxg4 18.e5 Bf5 19.Nb5 dxe5 20.fxe5
Bxe5 21.Bxc5 a6 22.Nc3 Rf7 23.Rae1
Nf4 24.Rf2 g3 25.hxc3 hxc3 26.Rf3
Bg4 27.Re3 Bxc3 28.bxc3 Nxe2+
29.R3xe2 Bxe2 30.Rxe2 Raf8 31.Re1
Re8 32.d6 e5 33.Re3 e4 34.Rxc3
Kh7 35.Rh3+ Kg8 36.Bd4 Rh7
37.Rxh7 Kxh7 38.Bf6 e3 39.d7 e2
40.dxe8Q 1-0 (40) Xiong,J (2709)-

Kanakaris,G (2400) chess.com INT
2021

9...b5 10.cxb5 h5 11.Be2 h4
12.Nf1 e6 13.f4 Neg4 14.Bxc4 Nxc4
15.Qxc4 exd5 16.Qg5 Qxc5 17.fxc5
d4 18.Nd5 dxe3 19.Nfxe3 Bxb2
20.Rb1 Bd4 21.Nc4 Be6 22.Kd2 Kg7
23.Rhf1 h3 24.g3 Rh8 25.Kd3 Rad8
26.a4 Rh5 27.Nf4 Rxc4 28.Nxe6+
fxe6 29.Na5 d5 30.Nc6 Rd7 31.a5
dxe4+ 32.Kxe4 Bf6 33.Rbd1 Rgd5
34.Rxd5 exd5+ 35.Kd3 c4+ 36.Ke3
d4+ 37.Ke4 d3 38.b6 axb6 39.axb6
d2 40.Rd1 c3 41.Nb4 Rb7 42.Kd3
Rxb6 43.Nc2 Re6 0-1 (43) Sjurov,S
(2675)-Shimanov,A (2593) chess.

com INT 2020

9...Bd7 10.h3 Be8 11.f4 Ned7
12.Be2 b5 13.cxb5 a6 14.bxa6 Nb8
15.0-0 Nxa6 16.e5 Nd7 17.e6 Nf6
18.f5 Nc7 19.Qd2 Rb8 20.Rab1 Rb4
21.a3 Rd4 22.Bxd4 cxd4 23.Qxd4
Nfxd5 24.Qd2 Nxc3 25.bxc3 fxe6
26.fxe6 Rxf1+ 27.Rxf1 d5 28.Qe3 d4
29.Qd2 Qd6 30.Ne4 Qxe6 31.Bf3
dxc3 32.Nxc3 h6 33.Bd5 Nxd5
34.Qxd5 Bf7 35.Qxe6 Bxe6 36.Nb5
Bc4 37.Re1 Bxb5 38.Rxe7 Bf8 39.Rb7
Ba6 40.Rb8 Kf7 41.Rb6 Bc5+

0-1 (41) WhiteBishop4761 (2631)-
Surreptitiously421 (2615) Blitz 2023

10.Be2

[10.dxe6 Bxe6 11.b3 Qa5 12.Bd2
Qc7 13.f4 Nc6 14.f5 Bd7 15.fxc6
hxg6 16.Be2 Nd4 17.0-0 Bc6
18.Bd3 Nd7 19.Rc1 Ne5 20.Bb1 a6
21.Bf4 b5 22.cxb5 axb5 23.Nge2
Qb7 24.Nxd4 cxd4 25.Nd5 Bxd5
26.exd5 Qxd5 27.Rc3 Rac8 28.Rg3
Rfe8 29.h4 b4 30.h5 Rc3 31.hxc6
fxg6 32.Bxc6 Rxc3 33.Bh7+ Kh8
34.Bxc3 Bh6 35.Bf5 Kg7 36.Bxe5+
Qxe5 37.Qg4+ Kh8 38.Qg6 Re7
39.Qxh6+ 1-0 (39) WhiteWolf736
(2763)-DailyTornado (2625) Rapid
2021]

10...exd5

[10...a6 11.a4 h5 (11...exd5
12.exd5 Re8 13.Qd2 Qe7 14.Nge4
Nxe4 15.fxe4 f5 16.Bg5 Bf6 17.Bxf6
Qxf6 18.0-0 Qh4 19.Rf4 Qh6
20.Rd1 g5 21.Rxf5 Bxf5 22.exf5
Nd7 23.Bf3 Nf6 24.h3 Qh4 25.Qf2
Qxc4 26.Qg3 Qf4 27.Qxf4 gxf4
28.Ne2 Re5 29.Nxf4 Rxf5 30.Ne6
b5 31.a5 Ra7 32.b4 c4 33.Nd4 Rf4
34.Nc6 Rf7 35.Kh2 c3 36.Rc1 Rc4
37.Be2 Re4 38.Bd3 Re3 39.Rxc3
Nxd5 40.Rb3 Rf2 41.Nd4 Kh8

42.Kg1 Rd2 43.Nf5 Re1+ 44.Kh2
Nf4 45.Be4 d5 46.Bf3 d4 47.Kg3
Ne2+ 48.Bxe2 Rxe2 49.Rf3
1-0 (49) Superfm1 (2672)-QuCq
(2687) Blitz 2024) 12.0-0 h4
(12...exd5 13.exd5 Re8 14.Qd2 h4
15.Nge4 Nxe4 16.Nxe4 f5 17.Bg5
Qc7 18.Nf6+ Bxf6 19.Bxf6 Qf7
20.Bxh4 f4 21.Bg5 Rf8 22.Bh6 Bd7
23.Bxf8 Rxf8 24.a5 g5 25.b4 Qh5
26.bxc5 Rf7 27.Bd3 Nxd3 28.Qxd3
Rh7 29.Kf2 Qxh2 30.Qg6+ Rg7
31.Qxd6 Qg3+ 32.Ke2 g4 33.Ra3
gxf3+ 34.Raxf3 Bg4 35.Qb8+ Kh7
36.Rh1+ Kg6 37.Qe8+ Kf5 38.Qe6+
Kg5 39.Qh6+ Kf5 40.Rh5+ Ke4
41.Qe6+ Bxe6 42.Rxg3 Rxg3
43.dxe6 Rg6 44.e7 Re6 45.Rh7
Kd4+ 46.Kf3 Kxc5 47.Kxf4 Kxc4
48.Kf5 Re2 49.Kf6 Kb5 50.Rh8
Rf2+ 51.Ke6 Re2+ 52.Kd7 Rd2+
53.Kc7 Rc2+ 54.Kxb7 1-0 (54)
Superfm1 (2625)-SixBucks (2398)
Rapid 2023) 13.Nh1 h3 14.g4 (14.f4
Neg4 15.Bxg4 Nxg4 16.Qxg4 exd5
17.f5 hxg2 18.Nxd5 gxf1Q+ 19.Rxf1
Be5 20.Bg5 f6 21.Bh6 g5 22.Bxf8
Qxf8 23.Ng3 Bd7 24.Nh5 Re8
25.b3 Bc6 26.Nc7 Re7 27.Ne6 Qh6
28.h4 Be8 29.Nhf4 Qxh4 30.Qxh4
gxh4 31.Nd5 Rh7 32.Kh1 Bd7
33.Rg1+ Kf7 34.Nd8+ Kf8 35.Nxb7
Bxf5 36.Nxd6 Be6 37.Nb7 h3
38.Nxc5 Bc8 39.Rf1 Kf7 40.Nd3
Ke6 41.Nxe5 Kxe5 42.Nxf6 Rh4
43.Kh2 Rh6 44.Nd5 Kxe4 45.Rf8
Bb7 46.Nf6+ Kd4 47.Ng4 Rh4
48.Rf4+ Kc3 49.Kg3 h2 50.Nxh2
Rxf4 51.Kxf4 Kxb3 52.c5 Kxa4
53.Ke5 Kb5 54.Kd6 a5 55.Ng4 a4
56.Ne3 a3 57.Nc2 a2 58.Na1 Kc4
59.c6 Bxc6 60.Kxc6 Kc3 61.Kc5
Kb2 62.Kc4 Kxa1 63.Kc3 Kb1

0-1 (63) Superfm1 (2686)-
aryamannkid (2484) Blitz 2024)
14...exd5 15.cxd5 Rb8 16.Nf2 b5
17.axb5 axb5 18.Nxh3 (18.Bxb5
Nh7 19.Kh1 Nxg4 20.Nxg4 Bxg4
21.fxg4 Bxc3 22.bxc3 Rxb5 23.e5
dxe5 24.Ra7 c4 25.d6 Qc8 26.Qf3
e4 27.Qxh3 Qe6 28.Bh6 Rh5
29.Qe3 Rxh6 30.Qxh6 e3 31.Re7
e2 32.Re1 Qd5+ 33.Kg1 Ng5
34.Kf2 Qc5+ 35.Kxe2 Rb8 36.Kf1
Qc6 37.Qxg5 Qh1+ 38.Kf2 Qxh2+
39.Kf3 Qh3+ 40.Kf4 Qh2+ 41.Ke4
Rb2 42.Re8+ Kh7 43.Rh8+ Kxh8
44.Qf6+ Kh7 45.Qxf7+ Kh6 46.Qf8+
1-0 (46) kflorian (2672)-Eyesless18
(2763) Blitz 2020) 18...b4 19.Nb1 c4
20.Nf2 Re8 21.Kh1 Nfd7 22.Nd2 c3
23.bxc3 bxc3 24.Nb3 Qh4 25.Nd4
Nc5 26.f4 c2 27.Nxc2 Nxe4
28.Nxe4 Nxg4 29.Bxg4 Bxg4
30.Qe1 Qxe1 31.Raxe1 Rxe4
32.Kg1 Rb2 33.Na3 Rxe3 34.Rxe3
Bd4 35.Nc4 Re2 0-1 (35) lqevsll
(2902)-satranc365-speed-run (2668)
Blitz 2023]
11.cxd5
[11.exd5 Re8 12.Nge4 Nxe4
13.fxe4 Bd7 14.0-0 a6 15.Qd2 Rb8
16.a4 Qa5 17.Qc2 Qb4 18.Nd1
Qa5 19.Bd2 Qd8 20.a5 h5 21.Ra3
Kh7 22.Rg3 Bh6 23.Bc3 Rf8
24.Bxe5 dxe5 25.Rgf3 Kg7 26.Qc3
f6 27.Qa3 b6 28.axb6 Qxb6 29.Nc3
Bg5 30.Na4 Bxa4 31.Qxa4 Qxb2
32.Bd3 Qd4+ 33.Kh1 Rb4 34.Qxa6
Rb3 35.Be2 Rb2 36.Bd3 Rd2
37.Bb1 h4 38.h3 Bf4 39.Qe6 Qxc4
40.Qg4 g5 41.Qe6 Rf7 42.Qb6 Qe2
43.Rg1 Be3 44.Rxe3 Qxe3 45.Qe6
Qd4 46.Qg4 c4 47.Rf1 c3 48.Kh2
Qe3 49.Rf3 Qe1 50.Bd3 Rxd3
51.Rxd3 c2 52.d6 c1Q 0-1 (52)

S u p e r f m 1 (2 6 1 2) -
MahammadMuradli2003 (2673) Rapid
2023]

11...a6

[11...h5 12.0-0 (12.Nf1 a6 13.h3
 b5 14.f4 Nc4 15.Bxc4 bxc4 16.Nd2
 Re8 17.0-0 Nxe4 18.Ncxe4 Bf5
 19.Ng3 Rxe3 20.Nxf5 gxf5 21.Nxc4
 Re4 22.Rc1 h4 23.b3 Qf6 24.Rc2
 Rae8 25.Rd2 Bh6 26.Rdf2 Rd4
 27.Qh5 Ree4 28.Nb6 Bxf4 29.Nd7
 Qg5 30.Rxf4 1-0 (31) Paravyan,D
 (2620)-Sieciechowicz,M (2401) chess.
 com INT 2024)

A) 12...h4 13.Nh1 h3 (13...Nh7
 14.f4 Nd7 15.Nf2 f5 16.exf5 gxf5
 17.Nh3 Ndf6 18.Qd2 Bd7 19.Kh1
 Qe8 20.a4 Qg6 21.Bd3 Rae8
 22.Bf2 Qh6 23.Ng5 Ng4 24.Ne6
 h3 25.gxh3 Qxh3 26.Bg3 Rxe6
 27.dxe6 Bc6+ 28.Kg1 Bd4+
 0-1 (28) WhiteBishop4761 (2625)-
 Hrithika1234 (2552) Blitz 2023;
 13...Bd7 14.Nf2 b5 15.Nxb5 Bxb5
 16.Bxb5 Rb8 17.a4 Qb6 18.b4
 Ned7 19.Rc1 a6 20.bxc5 Nxc5
 21.Bc6 Nh5 22.Nd3 Qb3 23.Bxc5
 dxc5 24.Qxb3 Rxb3 25.Nxc5
 Bd4+ 26.Kh1 Rb2 27.Nd3 Ra2
 28.Rfd1 Kg7 29.Nb4 Be3 30.Nxa2
 Rh8 31.g4 hxg3 32.hxg3 Nf4#
 0-1 (32) player149 (2609)-
 adapodadeiii (2687) Blitz 2022)

A1) 14.g3 a6 15.a4 Bd7 16.a5
 (16.Nf2 b5 17.axb5 axb5
 18.Nxb5 Qb6 19.f4 Neg4
 20.Nxg4 Nxg4 21.Bxg4 Rxa1
 22.Qxa1 Bxg4 23.Nc3 Re8
 24.Qa4 Kf8 25.Qc2 Qb4 26.e5
 dxe5 27.Ne4 Bf5 28.Bxc5+
 1-0 (28) Superfm1 (2618)-
 Cultureindustry (2461) Blitz
 2024) 16...b5 17.axb6 Qxb6

18.Rb1 Bb5 19.Nf2 Bxe2
 20.Qxe2 Qb4 21.Nxh3 Rfb8
 22.Nf2 Nc4 23.Bf4 Nh5 24.Nd3
 Nxf4 25.Nxf4 Bxc3 26.bxc3
 Qxb1 27.Qxc4 Qb5 28.Qa2
 Qb2 29.Qc4 Rb3 30.e5 Qxc3
 31.Qa4 Rb4 32.Qc6 Qe3+
 33.Kg2 Rb2+ 34.Kh3 Rf8
 35.Qxd6 Qd2 36.Rh1 c4 37.e6
 Qd4 38.e7 Re8 39.Nxg6 Qg7
 40.Nh4 Rb7 41.Re1 Qg5
 42.Re5 Qh6 43.Qxh6
 1-0 (43) superfm1 (2627)-
 ssj2gohan (2708) Blitz 2023;

A2) 14.g4 Rb8 15.Ng3 b5
 16.Nxb5 a6 17.Na3 Rxb2 18.g5
 Ne8 19.f4 Qa5 20.fxe5 Qxa3
 21.Bc1 Bxe5 22.Bxb2 Bxb2
 23.Rb1 Bd4+ 24.Kh1 Qxa2
 25.Qb3 Qd2 26.Qf3 Qxg5
 27.Rb8 Nf6 28.Bd3 Bg4
 29.Rxf8+ Kxf8 30.Qf4 Qxf4
 31.Rxf4 Be5 32.Rf1 a5 33.Rb1
 Bd4 34.Be2 a4 35.Rb8+ Kg7
 36.Ra8 Nxe4 37.Bxg4 Nf2+
 38.Kg1 Nxg4+ 39.Kf1 Nxh2+
 40.Ke2 Be5 41.Nh1 Ng4
 42.Rxa4 Nf6 43.Rh4 Nxd5
 44.Kf3 h2 45.Nf2 g5 46.Rh3 f5
 47.Rh5 Kg6 0-1 (47) edgelorde
 (2759)-chandraprabhat (2669)
 Blitz 2021;

B) 12...b5 13.Bxb5 Rb8 14.Rb1
 a6 15.Be2 h4 16.Nh1 Qa5
 17.Qd2 h3 18.g4 Bd7 19.Nf2
 Rb7 20.Nxh3 Rfb8 21.Kg2 Nfxg4
 22.fxg4 Nxg4 23.Bxg4 Bxg4
 24.Nf2 Bxc3 25.bxc3 Rxb1
 26.Rxb1 Rxb1 27.Nxg4 Ra1
 28.Bf2 Rxa2 29.Qe3 Qd8 30.Qf4
 a5 31.Kh3 a4 32.Bh4 Qf8
 33.Nh6+ Kh7 34.Nxf7 Rc2 35.Bf6
 g5 36.Qf5+ Kg8 37.Qg6+

1-0 (37) chessisinmyblood (2752)-Rustin_Cohle6 (2734) Blitz 2021;

C) 12...Nh7 13.Qd2 h4 14.Nh1 a6 (14...g5 15.a4 Bd7

0-1 (15) Correspondence-ai (2749)-AKS-Mantissa (2583) Classical 2024) 15.Nf2 b5 16.f4 Nc4 17.Bxc4 bxc4 18.h3 Rb8 19.Rae1 Re8 20.a3 Bd7 21.e5 dxe5 22.Nfe4 exf4 23.Bxf4 Bd4+ 24.Kh1 Rb6 25.Be3 Bxe3 26.Rxe3 Bf5 27.Qf2 Bxe4 28.Rxe4 Rf6 29.Rf4 Kg7 30.Qxc5 Rxf4 31.Rxf4 Nf6 32.Rxh4 Nxd5 33.Qd4+ Nf6 34.Qxd8 Rxd8 35.Rxc4 Rd2 36.b4 Nh5 37.Ne4 Ra2 38.Rc3 f5 39.Nc5 Kf6 40.g3 Ke5 41.Re3+ Kd4 42.Rf3 a5 43.g4 Nf6 44.Kg1 Nd5 45.gxf5 gxf5 46.h4 axb4 47.axb4 Nxb4 48.Rxf5 Nc2 49.h5 Ne1 50.h6 Rg2+ 51.Kf1 Rh2 52.Kxe1 Rh1+ 53.Kd2 Rh2+ 54.Kc1 Rh1+ 55.Kb2 Rh2+ 56.Ka1 Rh1+ 57.Ka2 Rh2+ 58.Ka1 Rh1+ 59.Ka2 Rh2+ 60.Ka1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (60) PetersBot (3024)-colinbot (3024) Blitz 2025]

[11...b5 12.Nxb5 Rb8 13.Qd2 h5 14.0-0 h4 15.Nh1 h3 (15...Qb6 16.Rab1 h3 17.g4 Ba6 18.a4 Bxb5 19.axb5 Qc7 20.Nf2 c4 21.f4 Nd3 22.Bxd3 cxd3 23.Qxd3 Rfe8 24.Rfe1 Qd7 25.g5 Ng4 26.f5 gxf5 27.exf5 Nxe3 28.Rxe3 Rxe3 29.Qxe3 Qxf5 30.Re1 Be5 31.Qxh3 Qxg5+ 32.Kh1 Kf8 33.Nd3 Qd2 34.Rxe5 dxe5 35.Qh8+ Ke7 36.Qxe5+ Kd7 37.Nc5+ Kc8 38.Qe8+ Kc7 39.Qc6+ 1-0 (39) kflorian (2679)-alina0220 (2557) Blitz 2020) 16.Ng3 hxg2 (16...Bd7 17.Nc3 Rb4 18.b3 Kh7 19.Bg5

hxg2 20.Kxg2 Qc8 21.Rfc1 Nh5 22.Nxh5 gxh5 23.Kh1 f5 24.Rf1 Rd4 25.Qe3 Ng6 26.Bc4 f4 27.Qe1 Ne5 28.Ne2 Nxc4 29.bxc4 Rxc4 30.Rb1 Qe8 31.Nxf4 Qe5 32.Qh4 Bg4 33.fxg4 Qxe4+ 34.Ng2 Rxf1+ 35.Rxf1 Rc2 36.Qxh5+ Kg8 37.Qf7+ Kh8 38.Qf3 Qxf3 39.Rxf3 Rxa2 40.Nf4 Bd4 41.Ne6 Ra1+ 42.Kg2 Ra2+ 43.Kh3 Be5 44.Bf6+ Bxf6 45.Rxf6 c4 46.g5 1-0 (46) Sethuraman,S (2632)-Triapishko,A (2508) St Petersburg RUS 2017) 17.Rf2 Bh3 18.Bh6 (18.Nxa7 Nxd5 19.exd5 Rxb2 20.Qxb2 Nxf3+ 21.Bxf3 Bxb2 22.Nc6 Qh4 23.Re1 Re8 24.Rxb2 Qf6 25.Bxg2 Qxb2 26.Bxh3 Qc3 27.Kf2 Qf6+ 28.Kg2 Qc3 29.Kf2 Qf6+ 30.Kg2 Qc3 31.Kf2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (31) magnusglad_bot (2911)-RaspFish (3101) Rapid 2025) 18...Qd7 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Nc3 Qc7 21.Nb5 Qd7 22.Nc3 Qc7 23.b3 c4 24.Bxc4 Qb6 25.Be2 Qb4 26.Bd1 Rbc8 27.Na4 Qxd2 28.Rxd2 g5 29.Be2 Rfe8 30.Rad1 Rh8 31.Nb2 Nfd7 32.Kf2 Rh4 33.Bb5 Kf6 34.Ne2 Ke7 35.Ng1 Nf6 36.Nd3 g4 37.Nxe5 dxe5 38.d6+ Kd8 39.Bd3 Rc6 40.b4 Rc3 41.Rc2 Rxc2+ 42.Bxc2 gxf3 43.Re1 Nh5 44.Bd1 Nf4 45.Bxf3 Be6 46.Re3 Rxh2 47.Ra3 Kd7 48.Rxa7+ Kxd6 49.a4 Rh8 50.Ra6+ Kc7 51.b5 Nd3+ 52.Kxg2 Nb4 53.b6+ Kb7 54.Ra5 Rg8+ 55.Kh2 Rh8+ 56.Kg3 Rg8+ 57.Kh2 Rh8+ 58.Kg3 Nc6 59.Rb5 Nd4 60.Rb1 Bc4 61.a5 Rc8 62.Bg4 Rg8 63.Nf3 Nc6 64.Kh4 Rh8+ 65.Kg5 Rg8+ 66.Kh5 Rh8+ 67.Kg5 Rg8+ 68.Kh4 f6 69.Ra1 Rh8+ 70.Kg3 Ra8 71.Rd1 Rxa5 72.Rd6 Ra3 73.Bc8+ Kxb6 74.Bd7 Bb5

75.Rxf6 Re3 76.Bxc6 Bxc6 77.Kf2
Rxe4 78.Re6 Rf4 79.Rxe5 Bxf3
80.Re1 Ba8+ 81.Ke3 Ka7 82.Kxf4
Kb8 83.Rc1 Bd5 84.Ke5 Ba2
85.Kd6 Bf7 86.Rb1+ Kc8 87.Rb5
Bg6 88.Rc5+ Kb8 89.Kc6 Kc8
90.Re5 Kb8 91.Re7 Kc8 92.Rc7+
Kd8 93.Kd6 Ke8 94.Re7+ Kf8
95.Ke6 Bb1 96.Kf6 Kg8 97.Rg7+
Kh8 98.Kf7 Bd3 99.Rg4 Bb1
100.Ra4 Bd3 101.Rh4+ Bh7
102.Rd4 Bc2 103.Rh4+ Bh7 104.Kf6
Kg8 105.Rg4+ Kh8 106.Kf7 Bd3
107.Rg8+ Kh7 108.Rg4 Kh6
109.Kf6 Kh5 110.Rg5+ Kh4
111.Rg2 Bf1 112.Rd2 Kh5 113.Rd1
Bh3 114.Rg1 Kh4 115.Ke5 Kh5
116.Kf4 Be6 117.Rg7 Bc4 118.Rg5+
Kh6 119.Kf5 Be2 120.Kf6 Kh7
121.Ke5 Kh6 122.Rg3 Bd1 123.Kf6
Kh5 124.Rg5+ Kh4 125.Kf5 Kh3
126.Rg2 Kxg2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (126) PetersBot
(2990)-SolistaBot (3064) Blitz 2024]

12.a4 h5

[12...Bd7

A) 13.0-0 b5 14.axb5 axb5
15.Rxa8 Qxa8 16.Nxb5 (16.Bxb5
Bxb5 17.Nxb5 Qa6 18.Na3 Rb8
19.Qc2 Qd3 20.Qxd3 Nxd3
21.Nc4 Ne8 22.Rb1 Rb3 23.Kf1
Kf8 24.Ke2 Ke7 25.Bd2 Nc7
26.Na5 Rxb2 27.Rxb2 Nxb2
28.Bg5+ Kd7 29.Kd2 Nb5 30.Ne2
c4 31.Be3 c3+ 32.Kc2 f5 33.exf5
gxf5 34.Kb3 Nd3 35.Kc4 Ne1
36.Kxb5 Nxg2 37.Bd4 Bxd4
38.Nxd4 Ne3 39.Kb4 Nxd5+
40.Kc4 Ne3+ 41.Kxc3 Nf1 42.h3
Ke7 43.Nxf5+ Kf6 44.Nxd6 Ke5
45.Nb5 Kf4 46.Nd4 Kg3 47.Nc4
Nh2 48.Ne5 Kxh3 49.Ng4 Nxg4
50.fxg4 Kxg4 51.Kd3 Kf4 52.Ke2
Ke4 53.Nf3 Kf4 54.Kf2 Kg4

55.Kg2 h6 56.Nh2+ Kh4 57.Nf3+
Kg4 58.Nh2+ Kf4 59.Nf3 h5
60.Nh2 Kf5 61.Nf3 Ke4 62.Nh2
Kf4 63.Nf3 Kg4 64.Nh2+ Kh4
65.Nf3+ Kg4 66.Nh2+ Kf4 67.Nf3
Kf5 68.Nh2 h4 69.Nf3 h3+
70.Kxh3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (70) xiqichess (2641)-
hesham-a (2644) Blitz 2021)
16...Bxb5 17.Bxb5 Rb8 18.Qe2
Qb7 19.Bd3 Nxd3 20.Qxd3 Nd7
21.Rb1 Ne5 22.Qc2 Qb3 23.Qxb3
Rxb3 24.Nf1 Nc4 25.Bf2 Rxb2
26.Ra1 Be5 27.Ra8+ Kg7 28.g3
Bd4 29.Bxd4+ cxd4 30.Ra4 Rc2
31.Ra1 Nb2 32.Ra2 d3 33.Ne3
Re2 34.Nf1 f5 35.exf5 gxf5
36.Ra7+ Kf6 37.Rd7 Ke5
38.Rxh7 Kxd5 39.Rh5 Ke5 40.f4+
Ke4 41.Rh7 Kf3 42.Re7 Rxe7
43.Nd2+ Ke2 44.Nc4 0-1 (44)
gravereaper (2659)-chessiando
(2732) Blitz 2021;

B) 13.h3 b5

B1) 14.f4 Nc4 15.Bxc4 bxc4
16.0-0 Rb8 17.e5 (17.Qe2
Re8 18.Rab1 Rb4 19.e5 dxe5
20.f5 Qb6 21.Qf2 Rc8 22.fxg6
fxg6 23.Nge4 Nxe4 24.Qf7+
Kh8 25.Nxe4 Bf5 26.Rxf5 gxf5
27.Qxf5 Rf8 28.Qh5 Rxb2
29.Re1 Rb1 0-1 (29) curtainsjr
(2707)-Anuar_Is (2756) Blitz
2021)

B1a) 17...Qe7 18.Qf3

B1a1) 18...dxe5 19.fxe5
Ne8 (19...Qxe5 20.Bxc5
Rxb2 21.Bxf8 Qd4+
22.Kh1 Kxf8 23.Nce4±)
20.Nge4 f5 21.exf6 Nxf6
22.Bxc5 Nxe4 23.Bxe7
Rxf3 24.Rxf3 Nd2 25.Rf2
Bd4 26.Ba3 Bxa4 27.Nxa4
Ne4 28.Raf1 Rb7 29.Nc3

Nxf2 30.Rxf2 Rf7
31.Nd1±;

B1a2) 18...Ne8 19.Qf2!
(19.exd6 Qxe3+ 20.Qxe3
Bd4) 19...f5 20.Rfe1±;

B1b) 17...Ne8!?

B1b1) 18.Qd2 Qc8
(18...dxe5 19.Bxc5 exf4
20.Nge4 f5 21.Bxf8 Bxf8
22.Nf2 Bd6 23.Qe2 Qc7
24.Rad1 Nf6 25.Rd4 Rb4
26.Rfd1 Qb6 27.R1d2 Qc5
28.Kh1 Nh5 29.Qf3 Ng3+
30.Kg1 Rxb2 31.Rxb2
Qxd4 32.Rb7 Bc8 33.Rb1
Qxc3 34.Qxc3 Ne2+
35.Kf1 Nxc3 36.Rc1 Be5
37.Nd1 Nxd1 38.Rxd1 c3
39.d6 Bd7 40.Ke2 Kf7
41.Kd3 Ke6 42.Ra1 Kxd6
43.a5 Bb5+ 44.Kc2 Bc6
45.Rd1+ Kc5 0-1 (45)
alexkasp (2620) -
DoubleHelix2 (2706) Blitz
2022) 19.Rae1 (19.Nge4
f5! 20.Nxc5 dxc5 21.e6
Bxe6!=) 19...dxe5 20.fxe5
Bxe5 21.Nge4 f5∞
Ü 105/200;

B1b2) 18.Qe2 dxe5!

B1b21) 19.Bxc5 exf4
20.Bxf8 Bxf8 21.Rxf4
Bd6 22.Rf3 Bc5+
23.Kh1 Bg4! 24.Qxc4
Bxf3 25.Qxc5 Qg5!
26.Rf1 (26.Qf2 Bxd5=)
26...Qxg3 27.Rxf3 Qe1+
28.Kh2 Qe5+=;

B1b22) 19.fxe5 Bxe5
20.Bxc5

B1b221) 20...Bd6
21.Nge4 Bxc5+
22.Nxc5 Bf5 23.Qf2

a5 24.g4!? Bc8
(24...Bd3 25.Ne6)
25.Rae1 Nd6

26.Re2±;

B1b222) 20...Bxg3!?

21.Bxf8 Bxh3!
(21...Kxf8?! 22.Qf3
Bf5 23.Qxg3 Rxb2
24.Rae1±) 22.gxh3
(22.Bc5 Bf5 23.Qxc4
Rxb2≠) 22...Kxf8
23.Rf3 Qh4 24.Kg2
Bc7☞;

B1c) 17...Re8

Stoica,Valentin: '!?' 18.Qf3

B1c1) 18...dxe5 19.fxe5
Rxe5 20.Bf4 Re7 21.Bg5
(21.Bxb8 Qxb8 22.Kh1±)
21...Rb6 (21...Ne8 22.d6!
Bd4+ 23.Kh1 Nxd6
24.Nd5±) 22.a5 Rd6
23.Nge4 Nxe4 24.Nxe4
Rxd5 25.Nf6+ Bxf6
26.Qxd5 Bxg5 27.Qxg5
Be6 28.Qxc5 Rd7
29.Qb6±;

B1c2) 18...Rxb2 19.exf6
Qxf6 20.Rac1

B1c21) 20...Rb3! ?N

21.Nge4

B1c211) 21...Qd8
22.Bd2 (22.Bf2 Rxe4!
23.Qxe4 Rxc3
24.Rxc3 Bxc3
25.Qxc4 Qa5=; 22.Kh2
f5! 23.Nxd6 Bxc3
24.Nxe8 Bd2 25.d6
Bxe3 26.Qd5+ Kf8
27.Nc7 Qh4 28.Qe5
Bxc1 29.Rxc1
Rxh3+=)

B1c2111)

22...Qb8?! 23.f5!

Bxf5 24.Ng3 Bd4+
 25.Kh1! Qc8
 (25...Re5 26.Bf4±)
 26.Nxf5 Qxf5
 27.Qxf5 gxf5
 28.Rxf5 Be3
 29.Bxe3 Rxe3
 30.Rf3±;

B1c2112) 22...Bd4+

B1c21121) 23.Kh1

Rb2! 24.Rcd1

(24.Nd1? Bf5!±;

24.Rfd1 Bf5±

Δ25.g4 Bxe4

26.Nxe4 Rb3

27.Nc3 Rb2=)

24...Rxd2! 25.Rxd2

f5 26.Nxd6 Re3

27.Qd1 Bxc3∞;

B1c21122) 23.Kh2

B1c211221)

23...Bf5 24.Rfe1

Rb2 (24...h5

25.Qf1! Rb4

26.a5±) 25.Re2

Re7 26.Rce1 Rc2

(26...Rb3 27.Nxc5!

Rxe2 28.Nxb3 Rf2

29.Nxd4 Rxf3

30.Nxf3±) 27.g4!

Bxc3 28.Nxc3

Rxe2+ 29.Qxe2

Bd3 30.Qe3!

(30.Qf2 Qf6±)

30...Qf6 31.Kg3

Qd4 (31...h5

32.Rb1! h4+

33.Kf3±) 32.Nd1

Qxe3+ 33.Bxe3 f5

34.Nf2±;

B1c211222)

23...Qb8!? 24.Rfe1

(24.f5 Bxf5

25.Ng3 Re5

26.Bf4 Qe8!±)

24...f5 (24...Bf5

25.a5 h5 26.Qf1

Rb4 27.Re2±)

25.Ng5 Rxe1

26.Rxe1 Qf8

(26...Qd8?!)

27.Ne6 Qf6

28.Qe2! ΔBxc3

29.Qxc4 Bxd2

30.Qxb3 Bb4□

31.Re3 Qa1

32.Qd3±) 27.Ne6

Qf7! 28.a5

(28.Qe2? Bxc3±;

28.Rc1 Bxa4∞)

28...Qf6! 29.Rc1

(29.Qe2 Bxc3

30.Qxc4 Bxd2

31.Qxb3 Bb5!∞)

29...h6≡ Δ ♠f7;

B1c212) 21...Qe7?!)

22.Bf2!

B1c2121) 22...Bxc3

23.Nxc3 Qf6

24.Rfe1 Rxe1+

(24...Bxa4

25.Ne4±) 25.Bxe1

Bf5 26.Qf2 Qe7

(26...Qd4 27.Qxd4

cx d4 28.Ne2 d3

29.Nd4 Rb2

30.Nxf5 gxf5

31.Bc3 Ra2

32.Kf1±) 27.Nd1

Qe4 (27...Be4

28.Ne3±) 28.Bc3

Qxd5 29.Qh4!

(29.Ne3 Qd3

30.Nxf5 Rxc3

31.Rxc3 Qxc3

32.Nxd6 h5 33.Kh2

h4±) 29...Rxc3
 30.Nxc3 Qd2
 31.Qe1±;
B1c2122) 22...Rb4
 23.Rfe1 Qf8 24.Kh2
 Rb2 25.Nd1 Rb3
 26.Ne3 Bxa4
 (26...f5 27.Nd2±)
 27.f5! Be5+
 28.Bg3±;
B1c2123) 22...Bxa4
 23.Nd2 Qd7
 (23...Bxc3 24.Nxb3
 cxb3 25.Rxc3 Qe2
 26.Rxb3 Bxb3
 27.Qxb3±) 24.Nxb3
 cxb3
B1c21231) 25.f5!
 Be5 (25...gxf5
 26.Nxa4 Qxa4
 27.Qxf5 b2
 28.Rce1 Rxe1
 29.Bxe1 Qe8
 30.Bh4!+-  f6)
 26.Nxa4 Qxa4
 27.fxc6 hxc6
 28.Bxc5 f6
 29.Bxd6 Qd4+
 30.Rf2 Bxd6
 31.Qxf6 Qxf6
 32.Rxf6 b2 33.Rb1
 Bc5+ 34.Kf1 Kg7
 35.Re6±;
B1c21232)
 25.Rfe1!?
B1c212321)
 25...Rxe1+
 26.Rxe1 Bb5
 27.Bh4 (27.f5!±)
 27...Bd4+ 28.Kh2
 Bc4 29.Re7 Qf5
 30.Re8+ Kg7
 31.Be7±;

B1c212322)
 25...Bb5!?
 26.Rxe8+
 (26.f5!±) 26...Qxe8
 27.Re1 Qb8 28.f5!
 Bd7 (28...Be5
 29.fxc6 hxc6
 30.Bg3 Bd4+
 31.Kh2 b2
 32.Ne4±) 29.f6
 Bf8 (29...Bh6
 30.Re7+-) 30.Qf4!
 Qb6 (30...a5
 31.Bxc5±) 31.Qc4!
 b2 (31...a5
 32.Rb1 b2
 33.Nd1+-) 32.g4!
 b1±;
B1c212323)
 25...Rb8 26.Rb1±
 a5 (26...c4
 27.f5! Bb5 28.f6
 Bf8 29.Qf4 a5
 30.Re4±) 27.Re4
 (27.f5! Be5
 28.Rxe5! dxe5
 29.Bxc5+-)
 27...Bxc3 28.Qxc3
 Qf5 29.Ree1
B1c2123231)
 29...Qxf4
 30.Qxa5+-;
B1c2123232)
 29...Rb4 30.Ra1!
 Bd7 (30...b2
 31.Rab1+-)
 31.Rxa5 Rb8
 32.Raa1+-;
B1c2123233)
 29...Qxd5 30.Rbd1!
 Qf5 (30...Qc6
 31.Re7+-)
B1c21232331)

31.Qd2!? b2
 (31...Qd7 32.f5!
 Bc6 33.f6+-)
 32.Rb1 Qf6
 (32...Bc2
 33.Rxb2!+-)
 33.Re2 Bb3
 34.Qxb2 Qxb2
 35.Rexb2 a4
 (35...c4 36.Rd2+-)
 36.Rd2 Rb6
 37.Bh4! Rc6
 38.Bf6 d5
 39.Bb2+-;

B1c21232332)

31.Qxa5 Qxf4
 (31...b2 32.Rb1
 Bc2 33.Rxb2+-)
 32.Qc7+- Qb4
 33.Rxd6 b2
 34.Rd8+ (34.Rb1
 Bc2 35.Bxc5+-)
 34...Rxd8
 35.Qxd8+ Kg7
 36.Qd3?⊕
 (36.Rb1 Bc2
 37.Bg3! Bxb1
 38.Be5+ Kh6
 39.Qf8+ Kg5
 40.Qe7+ Kf5
 41.Bg7+-; 36.Kh2
 b1Q 37.Rxb1
 Qxb1 38.Bxc5+-)

B1c212323321)

36...Bb5! 37.Qb1
 (37.Qc2 Ba4=)
 37...Qc3!
 (37...Qd2? 38.Rd1
 Qc3 39.Be1+-)
 38.Bg3 (38.Rd1
 Ba4) 38...f6!+=;

B1c212323322)

36...Bc6?⊕

37.Qb1? (37.Bg3!
 Be4 38.Be5+ f6
 39.Qd7+ Kh6
 40.Bxf6! Qxe1+
 41.Kh2+-)
 37...Qd2= 38.Rd1
 Qe2 39.Re1 Qd2
 40.Rd1 Qe2
 41.Re1 ½-½ (41)
 Parligras,M (2633)-
 Miron,L (2526)
 Romania 2013
 Cl1-130 [Stoica,
 Valentin];

B1c22) 20...Qd8

B1c221) 21.Rfe1

B1c2211) 21...Rb3

22.Bd2! (22.Bf2
 f5) 22...Bxa4
 (22...f5 23.Qd1!±)
 23.Rxe8+

B1c22111)

23...Bxe8 24.f5!

Bd7 25.Kh1 Qe7!?
 (25...Be5 26.Bf4
 Qe7 27.Re1! gxf5
 28.Bxe5 dxe5
 29.Nh5±) 26.Re1
 Qf6 27.Nge4! Qxf5
 28.Qe2! ΔQe5
 29.Qxc4 Ra3
 30.Qf1! (30.Nxc5
 Rxc3 31.Qh4
 Rxh3+!≠) 30...Qf5
 31.Qe2 Qe5
 32.Qf2±;

B1c22112)

23...Qxe8 24.f5
 Qe5 25.f6!±;

B1c2212) 21...f5

22.Nf1!? (22.Bf2
 Rb3 23.Nf1 Bd4∞)
 22...Rb3 23.Bd2!

B1c22121)

23...Rxe1 24.Bxe1
Bd4+ 25.Kh2 Qf6
(25...Bxa4
26.Nd2±) 26.a5±

Δ ♘g3-e2;

B1c22122)

23...Bxa4 24.Re6!
Bb5 25.Qe2 Rxe6
26.dxe6 Qe7
27.Nd5 Bd4+
28.Kh2 Qb7 29.e7
Qxd5 30.e8Q+
Bxe8 31.Qxe8+
Kg7 32.Re1!
(32.Qe7+ Kg8=)
32...Rb7 33.Ne3
Qe4 (33...Qf7
34.Qxf7+ Kxf7
35.Nxc4 Rd7
36.Be3±) 34.Qa8!
Qxf4+ (34...Rf7
35.Nd5 Qd3
36.Ba5 Qa3
37.Qd8±) 35.Kh1
Rf7 36.Nxc4 Qf2
37.Rb1±;

B1c222) 21.Nd1

Rb3± Δ22.Rxc4?!

Bd4 23.Re1 Qa5±;

B1c223) 21.Kh1 f5

Stoica,Valentin: '±!'

22.Bf2 ½-½ (22)

Ponomariov,R (2723)-

Gallagher,J (2500)

Porto Carras GRE

2011;

B2) 14.0-0 b4 15.Nb1 c4

16.Nd2 (16.f4 Nd3 17.Bxd3

cx d3 18.Qxd3 Qe8 19.b3 h5

20.Nd2 h4 21.Nh1 Rc8 22.Bd4

Rc3 23.Qxa6 Nxe4 24.Bxg7

Nxd2 25.Bxf8 Nxf1 26.Rxf1

Qxf8 27.Qb7 Qe8 28.Qxb4
Qe3+ 29.Nf2 Bxh3 30.Qe4 Bf5
31.Qxe3 Rxe3 32.b4 Rb3
33.a5 Rxb4 34.Ra1 Rb7
35.Kh2 Re7 36.Nd1 Bd3
37.Nc3 Re3 38.Ra4 Kg7
39.Nd1 Re2 40.a6 Be4 41.a7
Bxd5 42.a8Q Rxc2+ 43.Kh3
Bxa8 44.Rxa8 Rd2 45.Ra1
Rd3+ 46.Kxh4 Rf3 47.Ra4 f5
48.Rd4 Kh6 49.Nb2 Rxf4+
50.Rxf4 g5+ 51.Kg3 gxf4+
52.Kf2 f3 53.Kxf3 f4 54.Kf2 f3
55.Kxf3 d5 56.Na4 d4 57.Nb2
d3 58.Ke4 d2 59.Nd1 Kg5
60.Kf3 Kh4 61.Kf2 Kh3 62.Nc3
d1Q 63.Nxd1 ½-½ (63) Allc0
(2823)-Nikitosikbot_v2 (2915)
Blitz 2024) 16...c3 17.f4 Neg4
18.hxg4 cxd2 19.a5 (19.Bf3
Re8 20.Qe2 h5 21.gxh5 gxh5
22.e5 dxe5 23.fxe5 Rxe5
24.Qxd2 Ng4 25.Bf4 Qb6+
26.Kh1 Qd8 27.Ne4 Qh4+
28.Kg1 Rae8 29.Bg3 Qd8
30.Rae1 Rf5 31.Nd6 Rxe1
32.Rxe1 Rf6 33.Nc4 Rg6
34.Qxb4 h4 35.Qb8 Qxb8
36.Bxb8 Bxa4 37.Kh1 Nf2+
38.Kh2 Ng4+ 39.Kh1 Nf2+
40.Kh2 Ng4+ 41.Kh1
½-½ (41) ProteusSF-Godot
(2913)-Nikitosikbot (2926) Rapid
2023) 19...Qe7 20.Qxd2 Bxg4
21.Bf3 Rac8 22.Rae1 Bxf3
23.gxf3 Qd7 24.Kg2 Qb5
25.Rc1 Qxa5 26.Ne2 Nh5
27.Rc6 Rxc6 28.dxc6 Rc8
29.Rc1 Qb5 30.c7 Bf8 31.f5
Qd7 32.Bb6 Qb5 33.Be3 Qd7
34.Bb6 Qb5 35.Be3
Normal ½-½ (35) RaspFish
(2931)-Nikitosikbot_v2 (2934)

Rapid 2024]

[12...Qa5 13.0-0

A) 13...Re8 14.f4 (14.h3 Rb8 15.Qd2 Qb4 16.a5 b5 17.axb6 Nc4 18.Bxc4 Qxc4 19.Qc2 Rxb6 20.Rfb1 Nd7 21.Nge2 Ne5 22.b3 Qd3 23.Qc1 f5 24.Kh1 Nf7 25.Ra2 a5 26.Rc2 fxe4 27.Nf4 Qa6 28.Nxe4 Qb7 29.Qa3 Bf5 30.Rc4 Rb4 31.Qc1 Rxb3 32.Rxb3 Qxb3 33.g4 Bxe4 34.Rxe4 Rxe4 35.fxe4 a4 36.Ne6 Be5 37.Qf1 Qb6 38.Qc4 Qa7 39.Qb5 Qa8 40.Nc7 Qa7 41.Na6 Kg7 42.Qxa4 Qe7 43.Kg2 Qh4 44.Bf2 Qg5 45.Nc7 Qf4 46.Ne6+ 1-0 (46) Edouard,R (2649)-Le Huec, M (2213) Europe-Chess INT 2020) 14...Neg4 15.Bd2 Qb4 16.h3 Qd4+ 17.Kh1 Nf2+ 18.Rxf2 Qxf2 19.Kh2 h5 20.Bf3 Qd4 21.Nge2 Qd3 22.Nc1 Qd4 23.Nb3 Qf2 24.Be1 Qf1 25.Nd2 Qd3 26.Be2 Qd4 27.Qc2 Qe3 28.g3 h4 29.Nc4 hxg3+ 30.Bxg3 Qd4 31.Rd1 Nh5 32.Rxd4 cxd4 33.Nd1 Bd7 34.Nxd6 Re7 35.e5 Rd8 36.Nf2 b5 37.Bxh5 gxh5 38.Nd3 bxa4 39.f5 Bxe5 40.Bxe5 Be8 41.Qg2+ 1-0 (41) dmitry-lavrik (2652)-felipeporrasmateo (2579) Blitz 2021;

B) 13...Qb4 14.Ra3 Nc4 15.Bxc4 Qxc4 16.Bf4 Ne8 17.Re1 Bd7 18.a5 f5 19.e5 Qxf4 20.e6 Bb5 0-1 (20) defenceboy1 (2890)-BabaRamdev (2844) Blitz 2021]

[12...Rb8 13.h3 Bd7 14.f4 Ne8 15.0-0 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.fxe5 Bxe5 18.Qe1 b4 19.Nd1 Qh4 20.Bf2 Nf6 21.Bf3 Qf4 22.Qe3 Qxe3 23.Nxe3 Bxb2 24.Nc4 Bxa1 25.Rxa1 Ne8 26.Ne2 Bb5 27.Nxd6

Bxe2 28.Nxe8 Bxf3 29.Nf6+ Kg7 30.Nd7 Bxe4 31.Bxc5 Bxd5 32.Bxf8+ Rxf8 33.Nxf8 Kxf8 34.Kf2 b3 35.Rb1 Ke7 36.Ke3 Bxg2 37.Rxb3 Bxh3 38.Kf4 Be6 39.Rb7+ Kf6 40.Rb5 g5+ 41.Rxg5 h6 42.Rh5 Kg6 43.Rh1 h5 44.Rg1+ Bg4 45.Ke5 Kg5 46.Ke4 f5+ 47.Ke5 f4 48.Rf1 f3 49.Ke4 f2 50.Rxf2 Bh3 51.Ke3 Kg4 52.Rh2 Kg3 53.Rh1 h4 54.Ra1 Bg4 55.Ra7 Bh5 56.Rh7 Kg4 57.Rg7+ Kh3 58.Rh7 Kg4 59.Kd2 Kg5 60.Rg7+ Bg6

0-1 (60) Minarque (2657)-ConscienciaSocial (2552) Blitz 2022]

[12...Re8 13.0-0 h5 14.Qd2 (14.h3 h4 15.Nh1 Nh7 16.f4 Nd7 17.Nf2 f5 18.Qc2 Nhf6 19.Bf3 Rb8 20.Rae1 b5 21.exf5 gxf5 22.axb5 axb5 23.Qxf5 Ne5 24.Qg5 Nxf3+ 25.gxf3 b4 26.Nce4 Bb7 27.Qxh4 Nxd5 28.Qxd8 Rbxd8 29.Bc1 Rf8 30.Ng5 Rde8 31.Ne6 Rf7 32.Nxg7 Rxg7+ 33.Ng4 Rf8 34.Re4 Rh7 35.Kh2 Ba6 36.Rg1 Rg7 37.Re6 Nxf4 38.Rxd6 Ne2 39.Rxa6 Nxg1 40.Kxg1 Rxf3 41.Kg2 Rf8 42.Rc6 Rg5 43.Bxg5 Rf5 44.h4 Rd5 45.Nf6+ Kg7 46.Nxd5 Normal 1-0 (47) licg (2608)-ChessForLifeAgain (2390) Blitz 2024) 14...h4 15.Nh1 h3 16.g3 Nh7 17.Nf2 f5 18.exf5 Bxf5 19.g4 Bd7 20.Nxh3 Rb8 21.Kh1 b5 22.axb5 axb5 23.Nf4 Ng5 24.Nd1 Qf6 25.Ra7 Re7 26.Ng2 Ngf7 27.h3 Nc4 28.Bxc4 bxc4 29.Bg5 Nxg5 30.h4 Nf7 31.Nc3 Qd4 32.Qc1 Rbe8 33.Ra1 Bc8 34.Qc2 Qd3 35.Qxd3 cxd3 36.Rad1 c4 37.Rd2 Ne5 38.Nf4 Rf8 39.Ng2 Rxf3 40.Rfd1 Bxg4 41.Kg1 Rg3 42.Ne4 Bxd1 43.Nxg3 Nf3+ 44.Kf2 Nxd2 45.Ne3 Bd4 46.Ke1 Bxe3 47.Kxd1

Nf3 48.h5 Bf4 49.Ne4 Rxe4
0-1 (49) masterofpuppets2 (2628)-licg
(2551) Blitz 2022]

13.0-0 Nh7

[13...Bd7 14.Bg5 Qb6 15.Qc1 Nh7
16.a5 Qc7 17.Bh6 h4 18.Bxg7 Kxg7
19.Nh1 g5 20.Nf2 b5 21.axb6 Qxb6
22.Ncd1 Qd8 23.Ne3 a5 24.Nd3
Nxd3 25.Bxd3 Qf6 26.Ra3 a4 27.f4
Qd4 28.fxg5 Rab8 29.Rc3 Nxg5
30.e5 f5 31.e6 f4 32.Rc4 Qxe3+
33.Qxe3 fxe3 34.exd7 h3 35.Rxa4
hxg2 36.Kxg2 Rxb2+ 37.Kg3 Rbb8
38.Rxf8 Kxf8 39.Kf4 Nf7 40.Kxe3
Ke7 41.Bf5 Kf6 42.Be6 Ne5 43.h4
Rd8 44.Ra7 c4 45.Rc7 c3 46.Rc8
c2 47.Kd2 Ke7 48.h5 Rxd7 49.Bxd7
Kxd7 50.Rxc2 Ke8 51.h6 Kf7 52.h7
Ng6 53.h8N+ Nxh8 54.Rc7+ Kf6
55.Kc3 Nf7 56.Rd7 Ng5 57.Rxd6+
Ke7 58.Ra6 Nf3 59.Kb4 Kd8 60.d6
Ne5 61.Kc5 Nd3+ 62.Kc4 Nf4
63.Ra7 Ke8 64.Re7+ Kd8 65.Rf7
Nh3 66.Kc5 Ke8 67.Rf5 Kd7
68.Kd5 Ng1 69.Rf7+ Kd8 70.Kc6
Ke8 71.Rf6 Ne2 72.Kc7 Nc1 73.d7+
Ke7 74.d8Q# 1-0 (74)

Correspondence-ai (2711)-AKS-
Mantissa (2601) Classical 2024]

[13...h4 14.Nh1

A) 14...Qb6 15.Qd2 Qb4 16.a5
Nc4 17.Bxc4 Qxc4 18.Na4 Nxe4
19.fxe4 Qxe4 20.Nb6 Rb8 21.Ra4
Qe8 22.Bh6 h3 23.Bxg7 Kxg7
24.Re1 Qd8 25.Qc3+ Kg8 26.g3
Bf5 27.Rh4 Qg5 1-0 (27)
Aggressive Mode (2691)-
aryamannkid (2598) Blitz 2021;

B) 14...Re8 15.Nf2 Rb8 16.Qd2
Bd7 17.a5 (17.h3 b5 18.axb5
axb5 19.f4 Nc4 20.Bxc4 bxc4
21.Ra6 Bc8 22.Ra2 Nh5 23.Re1
f5 24.e5 dxe5 25.fxe5 Bxe5

26.Bxc5 Qc7 27.Rxe5 Qxe5
28.Qh6 Qe1+ 29.Kh2 Qe5+
30.Kg1 Qf6 31.Ra7 Re1+
0-1 (31) Jamorris94 (2655)-
NTDVAN (2621) Blitz 2021) 17...b5
18.axb6 Qxb6 19.Ra2 Bb5
20.Nxb5 axb5 21.b4 Nfd7 22.Rc2
Nc4 23.Bxc4 bxc4 24.bxc5 Nxc5
25.Rxc4 Qb5 26.Rc2 Nb3 27.Qd3
Qa4 28.Rc4 Qa6 29.Ng4 Rbc8
30.Rxc8 Qxd3 31.Rxe8+ Kh7
32.Re7 Nd2 33.Re1 h3 34.Rxf7
Kg8 35.Rd7 hxg2 36.Kxg2 Nc4
37.Bg5 Qc2+ 38.Kg3 Ne5
39.Rd8+ Kf7 40.Bf4 Nd3 41.Rd7+
Ke8 42.Rxg7 Nxe1 43.Nf6+ Kd8
44.Bxd6 Qg2+ 45.Kf4 Qxh2+
46.Kg5 Nxf3+ 47.Kxg6 Nh4+
48.Kf7 Qxd6 49.Rg8+ Kc7
50.Ne8+ Kd7 51.Nxd6 Kxd6
52.Rd8+ Ke5 53.d6 Nf3 54.d7
Ng5+ 55.Ke7 Ne6 56.Rg8 Nd4
57.Rg6 Nc6+ 58.Rxc6 Kxe4
59.d8Q Ke5 60.Qd6+ Kf5
61.Rc5+ Ke4 62.Qd5+ Ke3
63.Rc3+ Ke2 64.Qf3+ Ke1
1-0 (65) penguimgim1 (2685)-
BlueGreensun (2569) Blitz 2020;

C) 14...Nh7 15.Nf2 f5 16.f4 Nf7
17.exf5 Bxf5 18.Bd3 Nh6 19.Nce4
Qe7 20.Qf3 b5 21.axb5 axb5
22.Rxa8 Rxa8 23.g4 hxg3
24.hxg3 c4 25.Bb1 Nf6 26.Ng5
Bxb1 27.Rxb1 Nf5 28.Re1 Qb7
29.g4 Nxe3 30.Qxe3 Qxd5
31.Qh3 Qd2 32.Re7 Ra1+ 33.Kg2
Qd5+ 34.Nfe4 Rc1 35.Qf3 Rc2+
36.Kh3 Nxe4 37.Rxe4 Bf8 38.f5
Rxb2 39.Kh4 Rb3 40.Qf2 c3
41.fxg6 Rb2 42.Qa7 Rh2+ 43.Kg3
Rh6 44.Rf4 Qd3+ 45.Rf3 Qd5
46.Nf7 Rh3+ 47.Kxh3 Qxf3+
48.Kh4 Qf6+ 49.Ng5 Be7

50.Qb8+ Kg7 51.Qxb5 Qxg5+
52.Qxg5 Bxg5+ 53.Kh5 c2
54.Kxg5 c1Q+ 55.Kh5 Qh6#
0-1 (55) Ponkratov,P (2631)-
Sadhvani,R (2619) chess.com INT
2022;

D) 14...Qa5 15.Nf2 Qb4 16.Qc2
Bd7 17.a5 Nc4 18.Bc1 Nxa5
19.Nd3 Qb6 20.e5 dxe5 21.Nxe5
Nb3 22.Ra3 Nd4 23.Qd1 Bb5
24.Bxb5 axb5 25.Rxa8 Rxa8
26.Bg5 b4 27.Na4 Qb5 28.b3
Nxd5 29.Nc4 Rxa4 Normal 0-1
(29) MothToTheFlame (2609)-
realNomenNescio (2630) Blitz
2024;

E) 14...Bd7 15.Nf2 b5 16.axb5
axb5 17.Nxb5 Qb6 18.f4 Neg4
19.Nxg4 Bxg4 20.Rxa8 Rxa8
21.Bxg4 Qxb5 22.Bf3 Qxb2 23.e5
dxe5 24.fxe5 Qxe5 25.Bxc5 Rd8
26.Qb3 Nxd5 27.Rd1 Rd7
28.Bxd5 1-0 (28) AgressiveMode
(2704)-Jain Kashish Manoj (2162)
Blitz 2021]

14.Qd2

[14.h3 h4 15.Nh1 f5 16.exf5
(16.Qd2 Bd7 17.Nf2 Qf6 18.f4 Nf7
19.Ra3 Rfe8 20.Rb3 Bc8 21.Rb6
Qd8 22.a5 Nf6 23.exf5 gxf5 24.Kh2
Nd7 25.Na4 Nxb6 26.Nxb6 Rb8
27.Nd1 Bd7 28.Rg1 Bb5 29.Bh5
Qe7 30.g3 Rf8 31.g4 Nh6 32.g5
Nf7 33.Qf2 Bd4 34.Bxd4 cxd4
35.Re1 Qc7 36.Qxh4 Rbe8 37.Bg6
Nxg5 38.fxg5 Rxe1 39.Qxe1 Kg7
40.Bh5 Qc2+ 41.Nf2 Qc7 42.Qd2
Qc5 43.Bf3 d3 44.h4 Qd4 45.h5
Re8 46.h6+ Kg6 47.Kg2 Re3
48.Nc8 Kxg5 49.Nxd6 Qf4 50.Nh3+
Kxh6 51.Nxf4 Rxf3 52.Kxf3 Kg5
53.Nxd3+ Kf6 54.Nxb5 axb5 55.Nf4
b4 56.Qd4+ Kg5 57.d6 Kh4 58.d7

Kg5 59.d8Q+ Kh6 60.Q4h8#
1-0 (60) OnkelKonkel (2619)-
jshutzman (2621) Blitz 2022) 16...gxf5
17.f4 Ng6 18.Bh5 Qf6 19.Qd2 Bd7
20.a5 Rab8 21.Bf2 b5 22.axb6
Rxb6 23.Ra2 Be8 24.Be2 Rb4
25.Be3 Bb5 26.Bxb5 axb5 27.Ra6
Qe7 28.Re1 Bd4 29.Nf2 Re8
30.Nfd1 Nxf4 31.Kf1 Nh5 32.Bf2
Be5 33.Rb6 Rf4 34.Nxb5 Ng3+
35.Kg1 Ne4 36.Qc2 Qd8 37.Rc6
Nxf2 38.Nxf2 Bd4 39.Rxe8+ Qxe8
40.Nxd4 Qe1+ 41.Kh2 cxd4
42.Rc8+ Nf8 43.Qc7 Rxf2 44.Qxd6
Rxxg2+ 1/2-1/2 (44) Hammer,J (2636)-
Salem,A (2469) Chotowa POL 2010]

14...Re8 15.Bh6 h4 16.Nh1 g5
17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Nf2 Bd7 19.Nfd1
Rb8 20.a5 b5 21.axb6 Rxb6 22.Rxa6
Rxa6 23.Bxa6 Qf6 24.Ne3 Rb8
25.Be2 Qf4 26.Ncd1 Nf8 27.Qe1 Qf6
28.g3 Nfg6 29.Rf2 Kf8 30.Kg2 hxg3
31.hxg3 Nf4+ 32.gxf4 gxf4 33.Ng4
Bxg4 34.fxxg4 Rb3 35.Rf3 Nxf3
36.Bxf3 Rd3 37.Qh1 Rd2+ 38.Kf1 Qd4
39.Qh6+ Ke8 40.Qxf4 Rxd1+ 41.Bxd1
Qxd1+ 42.Kg2 c4 43.Qxd6 Qxg4+
44.Kf2 Qxe4 45.Qc6+ Kf8 46.Qd7
Qd4+ 47.Ke1 Qxb2 48.d6 c3 49.Qh3
c2 50.Qh6+ Ke8 51.Qe3+ Kd7
52.Qe7+ Kc6 53.Qc7+ Kd5 54.Qxf7+
Kxd6 55.Qf4+ Kc5 56.Qf2+ Kd6
57.Qd2+ Kc5 58.Qf2+ Kc6 59.Qg2+
Kc7 60.Qh2+ Kc6 61.Qh1+ Kc7
62.Qh2+ Kb7 63.Qh1+ Kc8 64.Qh3+
Kb8 65.Qh2+ Kb7 66.Qh1+ Kb6
67.Qg1+ Kb7 68.Qh1+ 1/2-1/2 (68)
PetersBot (3061)-RaspFish (3073)
Rapid 2024

¹¹⁵ **7.Bd3** e5 8.d5 Nc5 9.Bc2 a5
[9...Nh5 10.Qd2 f5 11.0-0-0 Nf4
12.g3 Nh5 13.Nge2 Bd7 14.exf5

gxf5 15.g4 fxc4 16.fxc4 Nf4 17.Nxf4
exf4 18.Bxf4 Kh8 19.Be3 Bxc4
20.Rdg1 Qh4 21.Bd4 Rg8 22.h3
Bh5 23.Rxc7 Rxc7 24.Rg1 Rg8
25.Qe3 Nd7 26.Rxc7 Rxc7
27.Bxc7+ Kxc7 28.b3 a6 29.Ne4
Bg6 30.Ng5 Ne5 31.Ne6+ Kg8
32.Bxc6 hxc6 33.Nxc7 Qh7 34.Ne6
Qf7 35.a4 Qf1+ 36.Kb2 Nd3+
37.Kc3 Ne5 38.c5 Qa1+ 39.Kb4
dxc5+ 40.Kxc5 Qb2 41.Kd6 Nf7+
42.Kc7 b5 43.axb5 axb5 44.Qd4
Qxd4 45.Nxd4 b4 46.d6 1-0 (46)

**I k a w A k o T a y o (2 6 9 9) -
GreenFieldsPrince12 (2749) Blitz
2022]**

[9...c6 10.Nge2 cxd5 11.cxd5 Bd7
12.b4 Na6 13.a3 Nc7 14.0-0 b5
15.Qd2 a5 16.Bd3 Qb8 17.Rfb1
axb4 18.Rxb4 Ra5 19.Qb2 Na6
20.Rb3 Nc5 21.Bxc5 dxc5 22.Bxb5
Bxb5 23.Rxb5 Rxb5 24.Qxb5 Qa7
25.Qc4 Bh6 26.Kf2 Nd7 27.a4 Rb8
28.Nb5 Qa5 29.Qc3 Qb6 30.g3 c4+
31.Kg2 Rc8 32.Ra2 f6 33.h4 f5
34.exf5 gxf5 35.Qc2 Qg6 36.Nec3
Nc5 37.g4 Nd3 38.Kh1 fxc4 39.Qg2
g3 40.Ne4 Bf4 41.Qh3 Re8 42.Qg4
Qxc4 43.fxc4 Kg7 44.a5 Rb8
45.Nbc3 Rb3 46.a6 Nf2+ 47.Kg2
Nxe4 48.Nxe4 Rb8 49.a7 Ra8
50.d6 Kf7 51.Kf3 Ke6 52.g5 Kd7
53.h5 Bxc5 54.Nxc5 c3 55.Ne4 c2
56.Rxc2 Rxa7 57.Kxc3 Ra3+
58.Kg4 Re3 59.Kf5 Rh3 60.Rc7+
Kd8 61.Rxh7 Rf3+ 62.Ke6 Kc8
63.Nf6 1-0 (63) **alexkaspi (2614)-
leopslr (2554) Blitz 2022]**

10.Nge2 Nh5

[10...c6 11.0-0 cxd5 12.cxd5 Bd7
13.a3 Rc8 14.Qd2 Nh5 15.Rfc1 f5
16.b4 Na6 17.Rab1 axb4 18.axb4
Nf4 19.Nxf4 exf4 20.Bd4 Bxd4+

21.Qxd4 Qf6 22.Qxf6 Rxf6 23.Bd3
Rff8 24.Kf2 Kg7 25.Bxa6 bxa6
26.Ra1 Rc7 27.exf5 Rfc8 28.Rxa6
Bxf5 29.Rc6 Rxc6 30.dxc6 Rxc6
31.b5 Rc4 32.b6 Rb4 33.Nd5 Rb2+
34.Ke1 g5 35.Rc7+ Kh6 36.b7 Bd3
37.Rd7 g4 38.Rxd6+ Kg5 39.Rb6
1-0 (39) **Xu,X (2626)-Garcia,J
(2418) Hangzhou CHN 2023]**

11.Qd2 Na6 12.a3 f5 13.exf5 gxf5
14.0-0 Bd7 15.Rab1 Kh8 16.b4 axb4
17.axb4 Qe7 18.f4 Rae8 19.fxe5 dxe5
20.Bg5 Bf6 21.Bxf6+ Rxf6 22.c5 Rg8
23.Rf2 Qg7 24.Re1 Rg6 25.Kh1 Rxc2
26.Ng3 Nxc3+ 27.hxc3 Rxc3
0-1 (27) **Muselman100precent
(2761)-ZhohoFF (2619) Blitz 2023**

7.Qd2 c5 8.Nge2

[8.d5

A) 8...a6 9.g4 Ne8 (9...b5
10.Nge2 Ne5 11.Ng1 bxc4 12.h4
h5 13.g5 Nfd7 14.Be2 Rb8
15.Nh3 Nb6 16.Nf2 Bd7 17.f4
Nd3+ 18.Nxd3 cxd3 19.Bxd3 Na4
20.Nxa4 Bxa4 21.Rb1 Bb5
22.Bc2 Re8 23.Kf2 e6 24.Kg2
exd5 25.exd5 Qd7 26.Bd1 Bc4
27.Bf3 Bxa2 0-1 (27)

**Malek_Koniahli (2620)-Mrdalica
(2696) Blitz 2024)** 10.h4 f5 11.h5
fxg4 12.hxc6 hxc6 13.fxc4 Ne5
14.Be2 Bxc4 15.Bh6 Bxe2
16.Bxc7 Nxc7 17.Ncxe2 Nxc4
18.Qc3 Qa5 19.0-0-0 Qxc3+
20.bxc3 b5 21.Nh3 Rf3 22.Rdg1
Re3 23.Kd1 Ne5 24.Ng5 Rf8
25.Rg2 b4 26.Rgh2 Nh5 27.Rg2
bxc3 28.Ne6 Rf6 29.Rxh5 Rf1+
30.Kc2 Rxe2+ 31.Rxe2 gxh5
32.Kxc3 h4 33.Rh2 Nf3 34.Rg2+
Kf7 35.Rg7+ Kf6 36.Rh7 Re1
37.Kd3 c4+ 38.Kxc4 Rxe4+
39.Kd3 Ra4 40.Rh8 Ne5+ 41.Ke3

Nc4+ 42.Kf4 Nb6+ 43.Kf3 Nxd5
44.Nc7 Nxc7 0-1 (44)

SouthAfricanWolf (2624)-
jianghaochen (2583) Blitz 2022;

B) 8...Ne5 9.h3 (9.Nge2 Nxc4
0-1 (9) Knightindiandefence (2666)-
Dockey1 (2724) Blitz 2021; 9.Be2 e6
10.f4 Neg4 11.Nf3 exd5 12.cxd5
Nxe3 13.Qxe3 Re8 14.0-0 a6
15.e5 Ng4 16.Qd2 Bh6 17.exd6
Qxd6 18.Ng5 Bxg5 19.Bxg4 Bf6
20.Bxc8 Raxc8 21.f5 b5 22.fxg6
hxg6 23.Rae1 Bd4+ 24.Kh1 Kg7
25.a3 Rxe1 26.Rxe1 Rh8 27.h3
Rh5 28.Rf1 Qg3 29.Qe2 Rxh3+
0-1 (29) tornike_sanikidze (2605)-
cemilchess (2705) Blitz 2019)
9...Nh5 10.f4 Nd7 11.Nge2 a6
12.a4 Rb8 13.g4 Nh6 14.Ng3
Ne8 15.Be2 Nc7 16.0-0 e6
17.dxe6 Nxe6 18.Qxd6 Nd4
19.Rad1 b5 20.cxb5 Rb6 21.Qd5
Bb7 22.Qc4 axb5 23.Nxb5 Ba6
24.e5 Nxb5 25.axb5 Bxb5 26.Qc2
Bxe2 27.Qxe2 Qh4 28.Kg2 Rb7
29.Ne4 Rfb8 30.Rd2 Qe7 31.Nd6
Rb3 32.g5 Nf8 33.Bxc5 Ne6
34.Be3 h6 35.h4 Qd7 36.Rf3
Qc6 37.Rc2 Qd5 38.Kg3 hxg5
39.hxg5 Nxg5 40.fxg5 Bxe5+
41.Bf4 Rxf3+ 42.Qxf3 Qxd6
43.Rf2 Bxf4+ 44.Qxf4 Rb3+
45.Kh4 Qe6 46.Qg4 Qe3 47.Rc2
Qe1+ 0-1 (47) WhiteBishop4761
(2685)-Orda_99 (2691) Blitz 2022]

[8.Nh3 e6 9.0-0-0 Qa5 10.Kb1 a6
11.Nd5 Qxd2 12.Ne7+ Kh8 13.Rxd2
Re8 14.Nxc8 Raxc8 15.Nf2 b6
16.Be2 Nb8 17.e5 dxe5 18.dxe5
Nfd7 19.f4 f6 20.Rhd1 Re7 21.exf6
Bxf6 22.Ne4 Kg7 23.Nxf6 Nxf6
24.Bf3 e5 25.fxe5 Rxe5 26.Bf4 Re7
27.Rd6 Nbd7 28.Bg5 Rb8 29.Rxd7

1-0 (29) Consent_to_treatment
(2672)-Ngazio2000 (2550) Blitz 2022]

[8.Bd3 cxd4 9.Bxd4 a6 10.Nge2
Ne5 11.0-0 Be6 12.b3 Nfd7 13.Be3
Nxd3 14.Qxd3 Qa5 15.Rac1 b5
16.Nd5 Bxd5 17.cxd5 Rfc8 18.Nd4
Qxa2 19.Nc6 Ne5 20.Qd1 Nxc6
21.dxc6 a5 22.Qd5 a4 23.bxa4
Qxd5 24.exd5 bxa4 25.Rfd1 a3
26.Bd4 a2 27.Ra1 e6 28.Bxg7 Kxg7
29.dxe6 Rxc6 30.e7 Kf6 31.Rxa2
Re8 32.Rad2 Kxe7 33.Ra1 Kf6
34.Ra7 Re7 35.Ra8 Rd7 36.g4 h6
37.Kf2 d5 38.h4 d4 39.Ra4 Rcd6
40.Rd3 h5 41.Kg3 hxg4 42.fxg4
Ke5 43.Kf3 Rf6+ 44.Kg3 Ke4
45.Raa3 Rc6 46.h5 gxh5 47.gxh5
Rdc7 48.Ra4 Kxd3 0-1 (48)
rhungaski (2662)-Blackoperator
(2558) Blitz 2021]

8...a6

[8...cxd4 9.Nxd4

A) 9...Ne5 10.Be2 Bd7 (10...Re8
11.0-0 Bd7 12.Rac1 Rc8 13.Nd5
Nxd5 14.cxd5 Rxc1 15.Rxc1 Qb8
16.h3 f6 17.f4 Nf7 18.Ne6 Rc8
19.Kf2 a6 20.f5 Bxe6 21.dxe6
Ne5 22.g4 Rc6 23.Rc3 Qc8
24.Qc2 Rxc3 25.Qxc3 Qxc3
26.bxc3 Kf8 27.Ke1 Ke8 28.Kd2
Kd8 29.Kc2 Kc7 30.Kb3 Kc6
31.c4 b6 32.Kc3 a5 33.Bd1 Kc7
34.Be2 Kc6 35.Kb3 Bf8 36.Ka4
Bg7 37.h4 Bf8 38.g5 Bg7 39.Kb3
Kb7 40.Kc2 Kc6 41.Kd2 Kc7
42.Ke1 Nc6 43.a3 Ne5 44.Kf2
Kc6 45.Kg3 Bh8 46.h5 Bg7
47.gxf6 Bxf6 48.fxg6 hxg6 49.h6
g5 50.h7 Ng6 51.Bh5 Nf8 52.Kg4
Nxh7 53.Bg6 Nf8 54.Be8+ Kc7
55.Bf7 Nh7 56.Kf5 Be5 57.Bg8
Nf6 58.Bf7 Nh7 59.Bg6 Nf8
60.Bxg5 Nxg6 61.Kxg6 Bb2

62.Bxe7 Bxa3 63.Bf8 Kd8 64.Kf7
 1-0 (64) Superfm1 (2605)-
 SKhedira28 (2339) Rapid 2021)
 11.0-0 a6 12.b3 Re8 13.h3 Qa5
 14.Rac1 Rac8 15.Rfd1 Nc6 16.f4
 (16.Nxc6 Bxc6 17.Bd4 Nd7
 18.Kh1 Bxd4 19.Qxd4 b6 20.f4
 Bb7 21.Bg4 Rc7 22.e5 dxe5
 23.fxe5 Nxe5 24.Qf4 f6 25.Be6+
 Kg7 26.Bd5 Rd8 27.Re1 Bxd5
 28.Nxd5 Rxd5 29.cxd5 Rxc1
 30.Qxc1 Qxd5 31.Rd1 Qe6
 32.Qe3 b5 33.a4 bxa4 34.bxa4
 Kf7 35.Rb1 Qa2 36.Qb3+ Qxb3
 37.Rxb3 Nc4 38.Rb4 Ne3 39.Rb6
 e5 40.Rxa6 e4 41.Rc6 Nd5
 42.a5 e3 43.Kg1 Nb4 44.Rb6
 Nd3 45.Kf1 Nf4 46.a6 e2+
 47.Ke1 Nxg2+ 48.Kxe2 Nf4+
 49.Kd2 Nd5 50.Rb5 1-0 (50)
 Superfm1 (2609)-Romsta (2553)
 Blitz 2024) 16...Nxd4 17.Bxd4 Bc6
 18.Bf3 Nd7 19.h4 Bxd4+ 20.Qxd4
 Qc5 21.h5 Qxd4+ 22.Rxd4 Nc5
 23.h6 Ne6 24.Rd2 Nxf4 25.Bg4
 Rb8 26.Nd5 Ne6 27.Bxe6 fxe6
 28.Nc7 Rec8 29.Nxe6 Bxe4
 30.Re1 Bc6 31.Rf2 Bd7 32.Ng5
 Re8 33.Rf7 1-0 (33)
 Lucky1357924680 (2639)-Romsta
 (2604) Blitz 2024;
B) 9...Nc5 10.Be2 a6 11.0-0 Bd7
 12.Rac1 (12.Rad1 Rc8 13.Rfe1
 Re8 14.b3 Qa5 15.Rc1 Ne6
 16.Red1 Nxd4 17.Bxd4 Be6
 18.Kh1 Nd7 19.f4 Bxd4 20.Qxd4
 f6 21.Bf3 b5 22.f5 Bf7 23.fxg6
 hxg6 24.Bg4 Red8 25.Bxd7 Rxd7
 26.cxb5 axb5 27.Nd5 Rxc1
 28.Rxc1 Qxa2 29.Rc8+ Kg7
 30.h4 Qxb3 31.h5 Qg3 32.hxg6
 Bxg6 33.Nb6 Ra7 34.Rc1 Ra2
 35.Qg1 Bxe4 0-1 (35) Superfm1

(2655)-Romsta (2631) Blitz 2024;
 12.Rfd1 Rc8 13.Rac1 Re8 14.b3
 Ne6 15.Nxe6 Bxe6 16.Nd5 Nd7
 17.Bf1 Nc5 18.Bd4 Bxd4+
 19.Qxd4 Bxd5 20.cxd5 Nd7 21.b4
 Qb6 22.Qxb6 Nxb6 23.Kf2 Rxc1
 24.Rxc1 Rc8 25.Rxc8+ Nxc8
 26.Ke3 Kf8 27.Kd4 Ke8 28.f4
 Kd8 29.e5 Kc7 30.Bd3 h6 31.e6
 f5 32.g4 fxg4 33.Bxg6 Na7 34.a4
 Kb6 35.f5 Nc8 36.Bh5 a5 37.b5
 Kc7 38.Bxg4 Nb6 39.f6 exf6
 40.e7 Nxa4 41.e8Q Nc5 42.Qe7+
 Kb6 43.Qxd6+ Kxb5 44.Qxc5+
 Ka4 45.Bd1# 1-0 (45) bodoque50
 (2628)-Pechergol (2526) Blitz
 2024) 12...Rc8 13.b3 Ne6
 14.Rfd1 Qa5 15.Nd5 Qd8 16.Nc2
 b5 17.cxb5 Bxb5 18.Bxb5 axb5
 19.Ncb4 Nxd5 20.Nxd5 Nc5
 21.b4 Na4 22.Rxc8 1-0 (22)
 Lucky1357924680 (2683)-
 DR_speedrun_2700 (2572) Blitz
 2024]

[8...b6 9.g4 (9.d5 Bb7 10.Ng3 Ne8
 11.Be2 e6 12.Bg5 Bf6 13.Bh6 Bg7
 14.h4 exd5 15.cxd5 f5 16.h5 Qf6
 17.Bxg7 Nxg7 18.hxg6 hxg6 19.exf5
 gxf5 20.Rh6 Qe5 21.Nh5 Nf6
 22.Nxg7 Qg3+ 23.Kd1 Kxg7 24.Kc2
 Rh8 25.Rah1 f4 26.R6h3 Rxh3
 27.Rxh3 Qxg2 28.Rh4 Re8 29.Rxf4
 Re5 30.Bc4 Qxd2+ 31.Kxd2 Nxd5
 32.Rg4+ Kh6 33.Nb5 Ne3 34.Rh4+
 Kg5 35.Rh7 Nxc4+ 36.Kc3 Ba6
 37.Nc7 Re3+ 38.Kc2 Bc8 39.f4+
 Kg4 40.Rg7+ Kf3 41.Rf7 Re4
 42.Nd5 Be6 43.Nc3 Bxf7
 0-1 (43) Superfm1 (2618)-BLITZ16
 (2377) Rapid 2023) 9...cxd4 10.Nxd4
 Bb7 11.h4 h5 12.g5 Ne8 13.Bh3
 Nc7 14.b3 Ne5 15.f4 Nc6 16.0-0-0
 a5 17.f5 Ne5 18.fxg6 fxg6 19.Nd5

a4 20.Rhf1 Rxf1 21.Rxf1 Bxd5
22.cxd5 axb3 23.axb3 Nb5 24.Nxb5
Ra1+ 25.Kb2 Nc4+ 26.Kc2 Ra2+
27.Kd3 Nxd2 28.Be6+ Kh8 29.Bxd2
Rb2 30.Rf7 Qe8 31.Nc7 Rxb3+
32.Kc4 Qa4+ 0-1 (32) **supertactic91**
(2650)-Nomercy221 (2730) Blitz
2021]

[8...Qa5 9.0-0-0 b5 10.Kb1 bxc4
11.Nd5 Nxd5 12.Qxa5 Nxe3 13.Rc1
cxd4 14.Nf4 Ne5 15.Nd5 Nxd5
16.exd5 Bf5+ 17.Ka1 c3 18.bxc3
dxc3 19.Ba6 c2 0-1 (19)
BlackNight_18 (2610)-EagerBeavers
(2570) Blitz 2023]

9.Rd1

[9.Bh6 b5 10.cxb5 Qa5 11.Bxg7
Kxg7 12.bxa6 Bxa6 13.Nc1 Bxf1
14.Kxf1 Rfb8 15.d5 Ne5 16.Qe2
Rb6 17.g4 e6 18.dxe6 fxe6 19.Kg2
g5 20.Rf1 Ng6 21.Kg3 h5 22.e5
h4+ 23.Kf2 Nxe5 24.Kg1 c4 25.Kh1
Rab8 26.Nd1 Qa8 27.h3 Re8
28.Qg2 Ng6 29.Ne2 e5 30.a3 d5
31.Rc1 Rc6 32.Ne3 Kh7 33.Nf5 d4
34.Rcd1 Rb6 35.Rd2 Reb8 36.Rf2
Nd5 37.Ng1 Ngf4 38.Qf1 Ne3
39.Qb1 e4 40.fxe4 Nxf5 41.gxf5 c3
42.Rxd4 Rxb2 43.Qe1 Rb1 44.Qxc3
Kh6 45.Rd6+ Kh5 46.Qf3+
1-0 (46) **Muselman100precent**
(2748)-bubbleSortUkraine (2642) Blitz
2023]

[9.a4 Qa5 10.Rd1 cxd4 11.Nxd4
Ne5 12.Be2 Bd7 13.0-0 Rfc8 14.b3
Nc6 15.Nc2 Ng4 16.Nd5 Nxe3
17.Qxe3 Rd8 18.Kh1 e6 19.Nb6
Nd4 20.Nxa8 Nxc2 21.Qb6 Qxb6
22.Nxb6 Bc6 23.Rd3 Nd4 24.Bd1
Be8 25.b4 Nc6 26.Rb3 Bd4 27.a5
Ne5 28.Be2 Bc6 29.Rd1 Bf2 30.g3
f5 31.Kg2 Bxb6 32.axb6 fxe4
33.fxe4 Bxe4+ 34.Kf2 Nc6 35.Re3

d5 36.Rxe4 dxe4 37.Rxd8+ Nxd8
38.Ke3 Kf7 39.Kxe4 Ke7 40.c5 Nc6
41.b5 axb5 42.Bxb5 Nd8 43.Kd4
Nf7 44.Be2 Kd8 45.Bf3 Kc8 46.h4
Kb8 47.Bg4 Nd8 48.Ke5 Nc6+
49.Kxe6 Nd4+ 50.Kf6 Nb3 51.Kg7
Nxc5 52.Kxh7 Ne4 53.Kxg6 Nxc3
54.h5 Nxh5 55.Kxh5 Ka8 56.Kg5
Kb8 57.Kf6 Ka8 58.Ke5 Kb8 59.Kd6
Ka8 60.Kd7 Kb8 61.Be2 Ka8
62.Ba6 Kb8 63.Bb5 Ka8 64.Ba4
Kb8 65.Bb3 Ka8 66.Kd8 Kb8
67.Bd5 Ka8 68.Bh1 Kb8 69.Kd7
Ka8 70.Kd6 Kb8 71.Bg2 Ka8
72.Bc6 Kb8 73.Bb5 Ka8 74.Kd7
Kb8 75.Bc6 Ka8 76.Kc8 bxc6
77.b7+ Ka7 78.b8Q+ 1-0 (78)
Muselman100precent (2741)-igrac4f5
(2637) Blitz 2023]

[9.d5

A) 9...b5 10.cxb5

A1) 10...Qa5 11.Nc1 Nb6
(11...axb5 12.Bxb5 Ba6
13.Bxa6 Qxa6 14.Qe2 Rfb8
15.Qxa6 Rxa6 16.Rb1 Ng4
17.Bd2 Ne3 18.Bxe3 Bxc3+
19.Kf2 Rxb2+ 20.Rxb2 Bxb2
21.Kg3 h5 22.Nd3 Rxa2
23.Rb1 Be5+ 24.Nxe5 Nxe5
25.Rb7 h4+ 26.Kh3 Ra3
27.Bg5 f6 28.Bxh4 Kf7 29.Bg3
Nc4 30.Kg4 Ne3+ 31.Kh3 Ra6
32.Bf4 Nc4 33.Kg4 g5 34.Bg3
Ne3+ 35.Kh3 Nc4 36.Kg4 Ra2
37.Kh3 Ke8 38.Rb8+ Kd7
39.Rb7+ Kd8 40.Rb8+ Kc7
41.Re8 Kd7 42.Rb8 Ne3
43.Rb7+ Kd8 44.f4 gxf4
45.Bxf4 Nxg2 46.Bh6 Ke8
47.Kg4 Rf2 48.h4 Ne1 49.h5
Nd3 50.Be3 Ne5+ 51.Kg3 Rf3+
52.Kh4 Rxe3 53.h6 Re1
54.Kh5 Rh1# 0-1 (54)

cubanito2002 (2661)-Creep30
(2780) Blitz 2020) 12.Nb3 Qb4
13.Qc2 Nc4 14.Bc1 Na5
15.Bd2 axb5 16.Nxb5 Nxb3
17.Bxb4 Nxa1 18.Qd1 cxb4
19.Qxa1 Nd7 20.Bc4 Nb6
21.Bb3 Bd7 22.Nc7 Ra7
23.Ne6 fxe6 24.dxe6 Bb5
25.Qc1 Ba4 26.0-0 Bxb3
27.axb3 Bd4+ 28.Kh1 Bc5
29.h4 Rfa8 30.Qg5 Bd4
31.Qb5 Bc5 32.f4 Kg7 33.Kh2
Ra2 34.e5 Rxb2 35.exd6 Raa2
36.Qxc5 Rxc2+ 37.Kh3 Rh2+
38.Kg3 Rag2+ 39.Kf3 exd6
40.Qxb6 Rd2 41.e7 Rhe2
42.Qd8 Kh6 43.e8Q Rxe8
44.Qxe8 Rd3+ 45.Kg4 Rxb3
46.Qf8# 1-0 (46) Killerkaz (2668)-
ShcufNaiRolf (2603) Rapid
2022;

A2) 10...axb5 11.Nxb5 Ba6
12.Nec3 Qb6 (12...Ne5 13.Be2
Rb8 14.0-0 Qa5 15.a4 Qb4
16.Ra2 Nfd7 17.Nc7 Bxe2
18.Qxe2 Qc4 19.Qc2 Nd3
20.Qe2 Nxb2 21.Rxb2 Qxc3
22.Rxb8 Rxb8 23.Bg5 Rb2
24.Qa6 Qc2 25.Qc8+ Bf8
0-1 (25) licg (2639)-DoubleHelix2
(2688) Blitz 2024) 13.Be2 Rfb8
14.0-0 Ne8 15.a4 Nc7 16.Nxc7
Qxc7 17.Nb5 Qb7 18.Ra3
(18.Rab1 Nb6 19.b3 Rc8
20.Rbc1 Nd7 21.g4 Nf6 22.g5
Ne8 23.f4 Nc7 24.Nxc7 Bxe2
25.Qxe2 Rxc7 26.Qc4 Rcc8
27.Bd2 Rcb8 28.Rf3 Bd4+
29.Kg2 Qd7 30.f5 Rb7 31.Bc3
Bxc3 32.Rcxc3 Rb4 33.Qd3
Rab8 34.Qe3 Rd4 35.Rd3
Rdb4 36.e5 dxe5 37.Qxe5 Qd6
38.Qxd6 exd6 39.f6 Rg4+

40.Rg3 Re4 41.Rge3 Rg4+
42.Rg3 Re4 43.Rde3 Rd4
44.Re7 Rxd5 45.h4 h5
46.Rge3 Kf8 47.Rd7 Re5
48.Rd3 Rbe8 49.R7xd6 Re4
50.a5 Rxh4 51.a6 Rg4+
52.Kh3 1-0 (52) ChessTheory64
(2605)-bullishmoves (2631)
Rapid 2023) 18...Nb6 19.b3
Nc8 20.Ra2 Na7 21.Nxa7 Rxa7
22.Rb1 Bxe2 23.Qxe2 Qa6
24.Qxa6 Rxa6 25.Bd2 Rab6
26.a5 Rxb3 27.Rxb3 Rxb3
28.a6 Rb8 29.Kf1 f5 30.Ke2 c4
31.a7 Ra8 32.Be3 c3 33.Kd3
Kf7 34.Ra4 fxe4+ 35.fxe4
1-0 (35) MothToTheFlame
(2674)-spectraline (2592) Blitz
2023;

B) 9...Rb8 10.Ng3 h5 (10...Ne5
11.Be2 h5 12.0-0 h4 13.Nh1 h3
14.g3 Bd7 15.Nf2 b5 16.b3 Qa5
17.Rac1 bxc4 18.bxc4 Qa3 19.g4
Rb2 20.Rc2 Rfb8 21.Rfc1 R8b4
22.Ncd1 Rxc2 23.Rxc2 Ba4
24.Rc3 Nxe4 25.Nxe4 Nxc4
26.Rxa3 Nxd2 27.Bxd2 Bxd1
28.Bxb4 cxb4 29.Bxd1 bxa3
30.Kf1 Be5 31.Nf2 Bxh2 32.Nxh3
f5 33.f4 fxg4 34.Bxg4 Bg3
35.Kg2 Bh4 36.Ng5 Kf8 37.Ne6+
Ke8 38.Nc7+ Kd8 39.Nxa6 Be1
40.Kf3 Bc3 41.Ke4 Ke8 42.Nc7+
Kf7 43.Nb5 Bb2 44.Be6+ Kf6
45.Nd4 g5 46.fxg5+ Kxg5 47.Nc6
Kf6 48.Nb4 Ba1 49.Nc2 Bb2
50.Kd3 Be5 51.Nxa3 Bb2 52.Nc4
Ba1 53.a4 1-0 (53) Superfm1
(2628)-DragonovTempest (2326)
Rapid 2023) 11.Be2 h4 12.Nf1 b5
13.cxb5 axb5 14.Nxb5 Ne5 15.a4
e6 16.dxe6 Bxe6 17.Qxd6 Qxd6
18.Nxd6 Rxb2 19.Nd2 Nh5 20.a5

Rd8 21.a6 Nc6 22.Nb7 Rxb7
 23.axb7 Bxa1 24.0-0 Bd4
 25.Bxd4 Nxd4 26.Ba6 Nf6 27.e5
 Nd7 28.Ne4 Bd5 29.Nd6 Nb8
 30.Bd3 Ndc6 31.f4 Nb4 32.Be2
 Rd7 33.Rc1 Bxb7 34.Rxc5 Ba6
 35.Bxa6 N8xa6 36.Rc8+ Kh7
 37.Ne4 Nd5 38.Ng5+ Kg7 39.g3
 hxg3 40.hxg3 Rc7 41.Rd8 Ne3
 42.Kf2 Nf5 43.Ne4 Nc5 44.Nf6
 Ne7 45.Ne8+ Kh6 46.Nxc7 Nf5
 47.g4 Ne7 48.g5+ Kg7 49.Ne8+
 1-0 (49) Superfm1 (2657)-
 omidnumber1 (2355) Rapid 2023;
C) 9...Ne5 10.Ng3 (10.Nf4 b5
 11.cxb5 axb5 12.Bxb5 Bd7
 13.Nd3 Nh5 14.Nxe5 Bxe5
 15.Be2 Qb6 16.f4 Nxf4 17.Bxf4
 Bxf4 18.Qxf4 Qxb2 19.Qc1
 1-0 (19) Bardiya__Daneshvar
 (2661)-Arnold-2005 (2576) Blitz
 2021) 10...b5 11.cxb5 axb5
 12.Nxb5 Ba6 13.h3 Qb6 14.a4
 Nfd7 15.f4 Bxb5 16.Bxb5 Qxb5
 17.axb5 Rxa1+ 18.Kf2 Rxh1
 19.Nxh1 Nc4 20.Qe2 Nxb2 21.Kf3
 Rb8 22.Nf2 Na4 23.Bd2 Nc3
 24.Bxc3 Bxc3 25.Qc4 Bd4
 26.Nd3 Ra8 27.e5 Nb6 28.Qc2
 Ra3 29.exd6 exd6 30.Kg4 Nxd5
 31.Qe2 h5+ 32.Kh4 Bf6+ 33.Kg3
 c4 34.Qe8+ Kg7 35.Qc6 Rxd3+
 36.Kh2 Bh4 37.g4 Bg3+ 38.Kg2
 Nxf4+ 0-1 (38) OnkelKonkel (2683)-
 ruslan1541 (2593) Blitz 2022]

[9.b3 Qa5 10.a4 Re8 11.Rb1 e6
 12.d5 exd5 13.Nxd5 Qxd2+ 14.Kxd2
 Nxd5 15.exd5 Ne5 16.Nc3 f5
 17.Re1 Bd7 18.h3 Re7 19.f4 Nf7
 20.Bd3 Rae8 21.Bf2 Bh6 22.g3 Kg7
 23.Rxe7 Rxe7 24.a5 g5 25.Be3
 gxf4 26.gxf4 Kf8 27.Ne2 Bg7
 28.Ng3 Nh6 29.Re1 Bf6 30.Nh5

Bh8 31.Bf2 Be8 32.Rxe7 Kxe7
 33.Bh4+ Kf7 34.Ng3 Bd7 35.Bg5
 Bg7 36.Ke3 Bd4+ 37.Kf3 Bg7
 38.Bxh6 Bxh6 39.Bxf5 Bxf5 40.Nxf5
 Bf8 41.Ke4 Kf6 42.Ne3 Be7
 43.Ng4+ Kf7 44.Kf5 Bd8 45.Nh6+
 Ke7 46.Ng8+ Kf7 47.Nh6+ Kg7
 48.Ng4 Kf7 49.Nh6+ ½-½ (49) gg-
 gm-gmg (2648)-Markosian,D (2575)
 Blitz 2020]

[9.dxc5 dxc5 10.Rd1 Qc7 11.Nf4
 e6 12.Be2 b6 13.Nd3 Bb7 14.Bf4
 Qc8 15.0-0 Rd8 16.e5 Nh5 17.Bg5
 Nxe5 18.Bxd8 Nxc4 19.Qc1 Qxd8
 20.Nxc5 Bd4+ 21.Kh1 bxc5 22.Bxc4
 Qh4 23.Ne2 Be5 24.f4 Bg7 25.Rd7
 Be4 26.Qe3 Nf6 27.Rd2 Qxh2+
 28.Kxh2 Ng4+ 29.Kg1 Nxe3 30.Rc1
 h5 31.b3 a5 32.Ng3 Bc6 33.Ne2 a4
 34.Kf2 Ng4+ 35.Kg3 axb3 36.Bxb3
 Nf6 37.Nc3 Rb8 38.Rd6 Be8
 39.Rcd1 Kh7 40.Rd8 Rb4 41.Ne2
 Bc6 42.Kf2 Ne4+ 43.Kg1 c4 44.Bc2
 Nc5 45.Rc8 Be4 46.Rxc5 Bxc2
 47.Rd7 Rb1+ 48.Kh2 Bd3 49.Rxf7
 Bxe2 50.Rcc7 1-0 (50) Outrunner
 (2620)-Dccy1 (2679) Blitz 2021]

9...Qa5

[9...b6 10.b3 Rb8 11.a4 cxd4
 12.Nxd4 Bb7 13.Be2 e6 14.0-0 Rc8
 15.Nc2 d5 16.exd5 exd5 17.cxd5
 Qc7 18.Bd4 Rfe8 19.Nb4 Nc5
 20.Bc4 Qd6 21.Qb2 h5 22.Kh1 h4
 23.Nc6 h3 24.gxh3 Bxc6 25.dxc6
 Qxc6 26.Qg2 Ne6 27.Bxf6 Bxf6
 28.Nd5 Bd4 29.f4 b5 30.axb5 axb5
 31.f5 bxc4 32.fxe6 Rxe6 33.Rxd4
 cxb3 34.Qf3 Rc7 35.Nxc7 Qxf3+
 36.Rxf3 Re1+ 37.Kg2 b2 38.Rd8+
 Kg7 39.Rb8 b1Q 40.Ne8+ Kg8
 41.Rxb1 Rxb1 42.h4 Rd1 43.h5
 Rd8 44.hxg6 fxg6 45.Nc7
 1-0 (45) Baramidze,D (2605)-Szelag,

M (2456) Hockenheim GER 2015]

[9...cxd4 10.Nxd4 Qc7 11.Be2 Ne5 12.Rc1 Nc6 13.0-0 Nxd4 14.Bxd4 Be6 15.f4 Rac8 16.b3 Bd7 17.e5 dxe5 18.fxe5 Ng4 19.Nd5 Qd8 20.Bb6 Qe8 21.Bxg4 Bxg4 22.Qg5 1-0 (22) Svetushkin,D (2603)-Rousakis,I (1944) Rethymno GRE 2013]

10.Nc1

[10.dxc5 Nxc5 11.Nf4 b5 12.Ncd5 Qd8 13.cxb5 axb5 14.Bxb5 Rxa2 15.Bc4 Nfxe4 16.fxe4 Rxb2 17.Qc1 Nxe4 18.0-0 e6 19.Bd4 Rb8 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.Qa1+ f6 22.Qa7+ Rb7 23.Qd4 exd5 24.Bxd5 Nc5 25.Bxb7 Nxb7 26.Rfe1 Rf7 27.Rc1 Bf5 28.Kh1 h5 29.Qd5 Nc5 30.Rxc5 Re7 31.Rxe7+ Qxe7 32.Rc1 1-0 (32) Lucky1357924680 (2664)-Pouya1360 (2494) Blitz 2024]

10...cxd4 11.Bxd4 Nc5 12.Be2 Be6 13.0-0 Rfc8 14.b3 b5 15.cxb5 axb5 16.Nxb5 Qxd2 17.Rxd2 Nfd7 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.Nd4 Ne5 20.h3 h5 21.b4 Na4 22.Nxe6+ fxe6 23.Nb3 Nc3 24.Nd4 Kf7 25.f4 Nc6 26.Nxc6 Rxc6 27.f5 Nxe2+ 28.Rxe2 gxf5 29.exf5 e5 30.Rf3 Kf6 31.b5 Rc1+ 32.Rf1 Rc7 33.Rb2 Rb7 34.g4 hxg4 35.hxg4 Kg5 36.Kg2 Ra3 37.b6 Kxg4 38.f6 exf6 39.Rxf6 d5 40.Rc2 d4 41.Rc5 Rxa2+ 42.Kf1 Rh7 43.Rg6+ Kf5 44.Rg1 Rhh2 45.Rc1 Rhf2+ 46.Ke1 Rae2+ 47.Kd1 Rd2+ 48.Ke1 Ke4 49.b7 Rde2+ 50.Kd1 Rb2 51.Ke1 Rfe2+ 52.Kd1 Rh2 53.Ke1 Rxb7 54.Rg4+ Kd5 55.Rg3 d3 56.Kd1 Ke4 0-1 (56)

Lucky1357924680 (2761)-IDISJUDA (2752) Blitz 2024

¹¹⁶ 7...a6 8.Nf2

[8.a4 c5 (8...a5 9.Nf2 e5 10.d5

Nh5 11.Nd3 f5 12.Qd2 Qh4+ 13.Bf2 Qe7 14.g3 fxe4 15.fxe4 b6 16.Be2 Nc5 17.Nxc5 bxc5 18.0-0 Bh3 19.Rfe1 Nf6 20.Bf1 Qd7 21.Bg2 Bxg2 22.Kxg2 Ng4 23.Bg1 Bh6 24.Qe2 Rf7 25.Rf1 Nf6 26.Rf3 Raf8 27.Raf1 Bg5 28.Be3 Bxe3 29.Qxe3 Kg7 30.h3 h5 31.Qd2 Qc8 32.Qd3 Qd7 33.Nb5 h4 34.g4 Nh7 35.Qd2 Rxf3 36.Rxf3 Rxf3 37.Kxf3 Qe7 38.Qxa5 Ng5+ 39.Kg2 Qf6 40.Qxc7+ Kh6 41.Qxd6 Qf3+ 42.Kh2 Qf2+ 43.Kh1 Nxb3 44.g5+ Kh5 0-1 (44) ChessTheory64 (2609)-kc6 (2588) Blitz 2022) 9.d5 Qa5 10.Bd2 Qc7 11.Nf2 e5 12.a5 Nh5 13.Nd3 f5 14.Be2 Ndf6 15.0-0 Bd7 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.Nf2 Nf4 18.g3 Nxe2+ 19.Qxe2 Rae8 20.Nce4 Nxe4 21.Nxe4 h6 22.g4 Bd7 23.b4 Rf4 24.bxc5 dxc5 25.Be3 Bxg4 26.Bxf4 exf4 27.Nf6+ Bxf6 28.Qxe8+ Kg7 29.fxg4 Bd4+ 30.Kh1 Bxa1 31.Rxa1 f3 32.Qe4 f2 33.Rf1 Qxa5 34.Rxf2 Qa1+ 35.Kg2 1-0 (35) ChessTheory64 (2613)-Cofi7 (2595) Blitz 2022]

8...e5

[8...c5 9.Be2 cxd4 (9...b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.Nxb5 cxd4 12.Nxd4 Bb7 13.0-0 e5 14.Nb3 d5 15.Nc5 Nxc5 16.Bxc5 Re8 17.Bb5 Qa5 18.Bxe8 Qxc5 19.Rc1 Qb6 20.Ba4 dxe4 21.fxe4 Nxe4 22.Qb3 Qxb3 23.Bxb3 Nd2 24.Rc7 Nxb3 25.Rxb7 Nd4 26.Ne4 f5 27.Nc3 e4 28.Rd1 e3 29.Rd7 Ne6 30.Re7 Ra6 31.Rdd7 Bxc3 32.bxc3 Rxa2 33.Re8+ Nf8 34.Kf1 e2+ 35.Ke1 1-0 (35) Consent_to_treatment (2718)-mrsagsibil (2720) Blitz 2023) 10.Bxd4 Nc5 (10...e5 11.Be3 Nc5 12.0-0 Ne6 13.Qd2 Re8 14.Rfd1 Nd4

15.Bf1 Bd7 16.Bxd4 exd4 17.Ne2
Nh5 18.Nxd4 Rc8 19.Rac1 Qh4
20.g3 Nxg3 21.hxg3 Qxg3+ 22.Bg2
Rc5 23.Ne2 Qh4 24.Qxd6 Rg5
25.Qxd7 Re6 26.Qc8+ Bf8 27.Rd8
Kg7 28.Rxf8 1-0 (28)
Consent_to_treatment (2700)-satlan
(2709) Blitz 2023) 11.0-0 Bd7
12.Qd2 Bc6 13.b4 Ne6 14.Be3 Qb8
15.Rac1 Rc8 16.Rfd1 b5 17.Nd5
Qb7 18.Nb6 bxc4 19.Nxa8 Qxa8
20.Bxc4 Nd7 21.Bd5 Bxd5 22.Qxd5
Qb8 23.Rxc8+ Qxc8 24.Rc1 Qb8
25.Qc6 Ndf8 26.Qb6 Qa8 27.a4
Nd7 28.Qc6 Qd8 29.Qc8
1-0 (29) Consent_to_treatment
(2720)-ruslan1541 (2648) Blitz 2025]
[8...c6 9.Be2 b5 (9...Rb8 10.0-0 b5
11.Rb1 b4 12.Na4 Nb6 13.Nxb6
Qxb6 14.Qd2 a5 15.d5 c5 16.Nd3
Nd7 17.f4 a4 18.Bf3 Qa6 19.b3
axb3 20.axb3 Ra8 21.e5 Qa2
22.Qe1 Bb7 23.Qh4 Qc2 24.Be4
Ra2 25.Nxc5 Qc3 26.Rbe1 Nxc5
27.Bxc5 dxc5 28.Qxe7 Bc8 29.Qxc5
Qxb3 30.Rb1 Qc3 31.Rfc1 Qd2
32.Rf1 Rb2 33.Rxb2 Qxb2 34.Rb1
Qd2 35.g3 Bh3 36.Qf2 Qc3 37.Qe2
b3 38.Qd3 Qa5 39.Rxb3 Qc5+
40.Kh1 Ra8 41.Rb1 h5 42.d6 Rd8
43.Rd1 Bf8 44.Qd4 Qa3 45.Bg2
Bg4 46.Qd3 Qb2 47.Rd2 Qc1+
48.Bf1 Bf5 49.Qd4 Rxd6 50.Kg1
Rxd4 51.Rxd4 Qe3+ 52.Kg2 Qxd4
53.Be2 Bc5 54.Bf3 Qf2+ 0-1 (54)
Consent_to_treatment (2677)-
ZhohoFF (2593) Blitz 2023) 10.0-0
bxc4 11.Bxc4 d5 12.Bb3 e5
13.exd5 exd4 14.Bxd4 c5 15.Be3
Rb8 16.Nfe4 c4 17.Bxc4 Rxb2
18.Rb1 Rxb1 19.Qxb1 Qc7 20.Qb3
Ne5 21.Be2 Nxe4 22.Nxe4 Rd8
23.Bb6 Qd7 24.Bxd8 Qxd8 25.Rd1

Bf5 26.d6 Nd7 27.Bxa6 Be5 28.Bc4
Bxe4 29.fxe4 Qh4 30.g3 Qxe4
31.Bxf7+ Kg7 32.Qd3 Qxd3 33.Rxd3
Kxf7 34.a4 Ke6 35.a5 Bxd6 36.a6
Ne5 37.Rxd6+ Kxd6 38.a7
1-0 (38) Consent_to_treatment (2691)-
kc6 (2576) Blitz 2023]
9.Be2 h5
[9...exd4 10.Bxd4 Re8 11.0-0 Nc5
12.Qd2 Ne6 13.Be3 Nd7 14.Rac1
(14.Rfd1 b6 15.Rac1 Bb7 16.b4 a5
17.a3 axb4 18.axb4 Ra3 19.Nd5
Qa8 20.Nd3 Bxd5 21.cxd5 Nd4
22.Qe1 Ra2 23.Bf1 Qd8 24.Rc4
Nc2 25.Qd2 Nxe3 26.Qxe3 Qf6
27.Rxc7 Ne5 28.Nxe5 Qxe5
29.Qxb6 h5 30.Qe3 Rea8 31.f4
Qb2 32.e5 dxe5 33.d6 exf4 34.Qxf4
Rf8 35.d7 Be5 36.Qxf7+ Rxf7
37.d8Q+ Rf8 38.Qxf8+ Kxf8
39.Rd8# 1-0 (39)
Consent_to_treatment (2650)-
spectraline (2503) Blitz 2024) 14...c5
15.Rfd1 Nd4 16.Bf1 Ne5 17.Ne2
Ndxf3+ 0-1 (17)
Consent_to_treatment (2693)-
spectraline (2617) Blitz 2023]
[9...Nh5 10.g3 c6 11.d5 cxd5
12.cxd5 b5 13.Qd2 Nb6 14.b3 b4
15.Na4 Nxa4 16.bxa4 a5 17.0-0 f5
18.Bg5 Bf6 19.Bh6 Bg7 20.Bg5 Bf6
21.Bh6 Rf7 22.Rac1 f4 23.g4 Ng7
24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.Bb5 Bb7 26.Bc6
Qb6 27.Bxb7 Qxb7 28.Rc6 Ra6
29.Rfc1 Bd8 30.Qd3 Rb6 31.Rxb6
Bxb6 32.Rc6 Bc5 33.Qb5 Qxb5
34.axb5 Rb7 35.Kf1 Rxb5 36.Nd3
a4 37.Nxc5 dxc5 38.d6 Kf8
39.Rc8+ Kf7 40.d7 Rb7 41.d8Q
Re7 42.Rc7 Rxc7 43.Qxc7+ Kf6
44.Qxc5 b3 45.Qb4 b2 46.Qxb2
Kg5 47.Qa3 Kh4 48.Kg2 h5
49.gxh5 g5 50.h6 g4 51.h7 gxf3+

52.Qxf3 Kg5 53.h8Q Kg6 54.Qfh5#
1-0 (54) [Consent_to_treatment \(2681\)-tanzhie \(2703\) Blitz 2022](#)]

10.Qd2 Nh7 11.0-0 Bf6 12.g3 Bg5
13.f4 exf4 14.gxf4 Bh4 15.e5 dxe5
16.fxe5 Bg5 17.Nfe4 Bxe3+ 18.Qxe3
c6 19.Kh1 c5 20.Nd5 cxd4 21.Qxd4
Ng5 22.Nef6+ Nxf6 23.Nxf6+ Kh8
24.Qh4 Nh7 25.Bxh5 Bf5 26.Rxf5

1-0 (26) [Consent_to_treatment \(2739\)-spectraline \(2572\) Blitz 2023](#)

7...c5 8.Nf2

[8.d5 Ne5 9.Nf2 a6 10.a4 Qa5
11.Bd2 e6 12.Be2 exd5 13.Nxd5
Qd8 14.Bg5 h6 15.Nxf6+ Bxf6
16.Bxh6 Re8 17.0-0 Nc6 18.Qd2
Nd4 19.Rad1 Be6 20.Bd3 Qb6
21.Kh1 Nc6 22.Be3 Rab8 23.Rb1
Qb4 24.b3 Qxd2 25.Bxd2 Nd4
26.Be3 b5 27.cxb5 axb5 28.Bxd4
Bxd4 29.Bxb5 Rxb5 30.axb5 Rb8
31.b4 c4 32.Nh3 Rxb5 33.Nf4 c3
34.Ne2 Bg7 35.Rfc1 Bc4 36.Nxc3
Rb8 37.b5 1-0 (37) [Carnifex73 \(2628\)-tomo71hr \(2495\) Blitz 2024](#)]

8...cxd4

[8...Qa5 9.Be2 a6 10.0-0 cxd4
11.Bxd4 Rb8 12.a3 b5 13.b4 Qc7
14.Rc1 bxc4 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.Bxg7
Kxg7 17.Qxd5 Nb6 18.Qd4+ e5
19.Qd2 Be6 20.Rfd1 Rfd8 21.h4 d5
22.exd5 Rxd5 23.Qe3 Rxd1+
24.Nxd1 Rc8 25.Nc3 Nd5 26.Nxd5
Bxd5 27.h5 f6 28.h6+ Kf7 29.Qc3
Be6 30.Rd1 Rd8 31.Rxd8 Qxd8
32.Kf2 Qd4+ 33.Qe3 c3 34.Bd3 Bf5
35.Bxf5 gxf5 36.Ke2 Ke6 37.Qd3 f4
38.Qxa6+ Kf5 39.Qd3+ Kg5
40.Qxd4 exd4 41.b5 1-0 (41)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2678\)-domino64 \(2559\) Blitz 2023](#)]

9.Bxd4 Nc5

[9...Ne5 10.Be2 Be6 11.b3 a6

12.Rc1 Rc8 13.0-0

A) [13...Qa5](#) 14.Qd2 Rfd8 (14...b5
15.cxb5 axb5 16.Rfd1 b4 17.Na4
Nfd7 18.f4 Nc6 19.Bxg7 Kxg7
20.Bc4 Nc5 21.Nxc5 dxc5
22.Bxe6 fxe6 23.a4 bxa3 24.Qe3
Nd4 25.Nd3 Nxb3 26.f5 Nxc1
27.Rxc1 c4 28.Nf4 exf5 29.Ne6+
Kg8 30.Nxf8 Kxf8 31.Qh6+ Kg8
32.exf5 Qxf5 33.Rf1 Qc5+ 34.Kh1
a2 35.Qd2 Ra8 36.Ra1 Qe5
37.Qc1 Qxa1 38.Qxa1 c3 39.Kg1
c2 40.Kf2 c1Q 41.Qxc1 a1Q
42.Qc4+ Kg7 43.Qe4 Ra2+
44.Kg3 1-0 (44)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2645\)-MiamiCSharp \(2582\) Blitz 2022](#)

15.Rfd1 Nc6 16.Be3 h5 17.Nd3
Ne5 18.Nf4 Bd7 19.Nfd5 Nxd5
20.Nxd5 Qxd2 21.Rxd2 Kf8
22.Nb6 Rc7 23.f4 Nc6 24.Nd5
Rcc8 25.Nb6 Rc7 26.Rcd1 Be8
27.e5 Rb8 28.exd6 exd6 29.Rxd6
Ne7 30.Nd7+ Bxd7 31.Rxd7 Rxd7
32.Rxd7 Nf5 33.Bc5+ Kg8 34.Bf3
Rc8 35.Bf2 Re8 36.Rxb7 Rd8
37.Bd5 1-0 (37)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2676\)-chosterm \(2567\) Blitz 2023;](#)

B) [13...Bh6](#) 14.Rc2 Nc6 15.Bxf6
exf6 16.Nd5 Bxd5 17.cxd5 Ne5
18.Rxc8 Qxc8 19.Nd3 Be3+
20.Kh1 Qc3 21.Nxe5 fxe5 22.Qd3
Rc8 23.Rd1 Bd4 24.Qxc3 Rxc3
25.Bd3 Kf8 26.g3 Ke7 27.Kg2
Kd8 28.Kf1 a5 29.Ke2 a4
30.bxa4 Ra3 31.Rd2 Rxa4
32.Rc2 Ra3 33.f4 f6 34.fxe5
dxe5 35.Rd2 Ke7 36.Rc2 Kd6
37.Rd2 h5 38.Rc2 f5 39.exf5 e4
40.Bc4 gxf5 41.Bb3 Bc5 42.Rc4
b5 43.Rc1 Ra8 44.Rf1 Rf8
45.Rf4 Ke5 46.Rh4 Rh8 47.Rf4

h4 48.Rxh4 Rxh4 49.gxh4 f4
 50.Kf1 f3 51.h5 e3 52.Bd1 e2+
 53.Bxe2 fxe2+ 54.Kxe2 Kxd5
 55.Kd3 Bd4 56.h6 Bh8 57.h7
 Kc5 58.h4 Kb4 59.Ke4 Ka3
 60.Kf5 Kxa2 61.Ke6 b4 62.Kf7
 b3 63.Kg8 Be5 64.h8Q Bxh8
 65.Kxh8 b2 66.h5 b1Q 67.h6 Qf1
 68.Kg7 Qg2+ 69.Kf7 Qf3+ 70.Kg6
 Qg4+ 71.Kf6 Qh5 72.Kg7 Qg5+
 73.Kh7 Kb3 0-1 (73)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2700\)-
 Meysonn \(2730\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

10.Be2 Ne6

[10...Be6 11.0-0 Rc8 12.Qd2 a6
 13.Rac1 Qa5 14.Rfd1 Rfd8 15.Bxf6
 Bxf6 16.Nd5 Qxd2 17.Nxf6+ Kg7
 18.Rxd2 Kxf6 19.Nd1 a5 20.Ne3 g5
 21.Kf2 h5 22.h4 gxh4 23.Nd5+
 Bxd5 24.Rxd5 e5 25.Rh1 Kg5
 26.Rhd1 Ne6 27.Rxd6 Nd4 28.Rxd8
 Rxd8 29.c5 Rc8 30.Rc1 b6 31.Ke3
 Rxc5 32.Rxc5 bxc5 33.Bc4 f6
 34.Ba6 Ne6 35.Bc8 Nf4 36.Bh3 c4
 37.a4 Nd3 38.b3 Nb2 39.Kd2 cxb3
 40.Kc3 Nxa4+ 41.Kxb3 Nb6 42.Be6
 Kf4 43.Kc3 Kg3 44.Bh3 a4 45.Kb4
 a3 46.Kxa3 Nc4+ 47.Kb4 Nd2
 48.Kc5 Nf1 49.Kd6 Ne3 50.Ke6
 Nxc2 51.Bf5 Nf4+ 52.Kxf6 h3
 53.Bxh3 Nxh3 54.Kxe5 Nf4 55.Kf5
 h4 56.e5 h3 57.e6 Nxe6 58.Kxe6
 Kxf3 59.Kf5 h2 60.Ke6 h1Q 61.Kd5
 Qe1 62.Kd4 Qe4+ 63.Kc5 Qd3
 64.Kb4 Qc2 65.Kb5 Qc3 66.Kb6
 Qc4 67.Kb7 Qc5 68.Kb8 Qe7
 69.Kc8 Ke4 70.Kb8 Kd5 71.Kc8
 Kc6 72.Kb8 Qb7# 0-1 (72)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2693\)-
 Chicomalo623 \(2597\) Blitz 2021 \]](#)

[10...Bd7 11.0-0 Rc8 12.Qd2 a6
 (12...a5 13.Rfd1 Ne6 14.Be3 a4
 15.Rac1 Re8 16.Nd5 Nxd5 17.cxd5

Nc5 18.Qb4 b6 19.Bb5 Ra8 20.Nd3
 Ra5 21.Bxd7 Qxd7 22.Qxb6 Rb5
 23.Nxc5 dxc5 24.Qc6 Qb7
 25.Qxe8+ Bf8 26.Bh6 1-0 (26)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2654\)-Romsta
 \(2549\) Blitz 2024 \)](#)

13.Rfd1 Ne6
 14.Be3 Re8 15.Rac1 Qa5 16.b3
 Nc5 17.Nd5 Qxd2 18.Rxd2 Nxd5
 19.cxd5 a5 20.Rdc2 b6 21.Nd3 f5
 22.Nf2 Rf8 23.Bc4 Rc7 24.exf5
 Bxf5 25.Re2 Rfc8 26.Rce1 Bf6
 27.Ng4 Bxg4 28.fxg4 g5 29.Bb5
 Kg7 30.Bc6 Rf8 31.Rf1 Rcc8 32.g3
 Rf7 33.Kg2 Rcf8 34.Rf5 h6 35.Bxc5
 bxc5 36.Re4 Bd4 37.Bd7 Rxf5
 38.gxf5 Kf7 39.g4 Rb8 40.Ba4 Rb4
 41.Kf3 Rb8 42.h3 Bf6 43.Rc4 Ra8
 44.Bc6 Ra7 45.Ra4 Bc3 46.Ke4 Kf6
 47.a3 Rc7 48.Kd3 Be1 49.Re4 Bf2
 50.Re6+ Kg7 51.Kc4 Bd4 52.Kb5
 Ra7 53.Kb6 c4+ 54.Kb5 cxb3
 55.Re4 Bf6 56.Ka4 b2 57.Re1 Ra6
 58.Rb1 Rb6 59.Bb5 Rb8 60.Kxa5
 Ra8+ 61.Kb4 Rb8 62.Kc4 Rc8+
 63.Bc6 Rb8 64.a4 Rb6 65.Bb5 Rb8
 66.a5 Rc8+ 67.Kb4 Ra8 68.Bc6
 Ra7 69.a6 Rxa6 70.Bb5 Ra7
 71.Ba4 Ra8 72.Bb5 Rb8 73.Rxb2
 Ra8 74.Rb3 Rb8 75.Rc3 Rxb5+
 76.Kxb5 Bxc3 77.Kb6 Bd4+ 78.Kc6
 Be5 79.Kd7 1-0 (79)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2693\)-Romsta
 \(2630\) Blitz 2024 \]](#)

11.Be3 Nd7 12.0-0 Ndc5 13.Qd2 a6
 14.b4 Nd7 15.Rac1 f5 16.exf5 gxf5
 17.Bh6 f4 18.Bxg7 Nxg7 19.Bd3 Ne5
 20.Rfd1 Be6 21.c5 dxc5 22.bxc5 Qc7
 23.Nce4 Rad8 24.Ng5 Bf5 25.Qc3
 Nxd3 26.Nxd3 h6 27.Qc4+ e6 28.Ne4
 Bxe4 29.Qxe4 Rd5 30.Re1 Qd8
 31.Rcd1 Qg5 32.h3 Rfd8 33.a4 Rd4
 34.Qe2 Qf5 35.Nf2 Qxc5 36.Rxd4
 Rxd4 37.Kh2 Qf5 38.Ng4 Kh7 39.Qf2

Rd5 40.Qh4 Kg6 41.Qe7 h5 42.Nf2
Qg5 43.Qxg5+ Kxg5 44.Ne4+ Kf5
45.Rb1 b5 46.Nc3 Rc5 47.Ne4 Re5
48.axb5 Rxb5 49.Ra1 a5 50.Nc3 Rd5
51.Ne2 Re5 52.Nd4+ Kg6 53.Nb3 Nf5
54.Rxa5 Rxa5 55.Nxa5 Ne3 56.Nc4
e5 57.Nxe3 fxe3 58.Kg1 Kf5 59.Kf1
h4 60.Ke2 Kf4 0-1 (60)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2706\)-wallywally \(2661\) Blitz 2023](#)

7...Ne5 8.dxe5 Nd7 9.exd6 exd6
10.Nf2 Ne5 11.Qd2 Nc6 12.Be2 a5
13.0-0 Re8 14.Rfd1 h5 15.Rac1 h4
16.Nd5 h3 17.g3 Be6 18.c5 Bxd5
19.Qxd5 Qf6 20.cxd6 cxd6 21.Qxd6
Qxb2 22.Qd2 Qa3 23.Nxh3 Rad8
24.Bd3 Nb4 25.Nf2 Rxd3 26.Nxd3
Rd8 27.Qe2 Nxd3 28.Rc2 Rd7
29.Rcd2 Nc1 30.Qe1 Nd3 31.Qf1 Ne5
32.Rxd7 Nxd7 33.Qd3 Qxd3 34.Rxd3
Ne5 35.Rd8+ Kh7 36.Kf2 f5 37.exf5
gxf5 38.Ke2 b5 39.Rd5 b4 40.Bd4
Nf7 41.Bxg7 Kxg7 42.Rxa5 b3
43.axb3 f4 44.g4 Kg6 45.h4 Nh6
46.Ra6+ Kg7 47.Rxh6 Kxh6 48.Kd3

[1-0 \(48\) Consent_to_treatment \(2694\)-gjgur \(2528\) Blitz 2024](#)

7...c6 8.Be2 a6 9.a4 a5 10.0-0
e5 11.d5 Nc5 12.Nf2 Nh5 13.Nd3
Nxd3 14.Bxd3 c5 15.g3 b6 16.f4 exf4
17.gxf4 f5 18.Qc2 fxe4 19.Nxe4 Qh4
20.Qf2 Qg4+ 21.Kh1 Bf5 22.Rg1
Bxe4+ 23.Bxe4 Qd7 24.Rab1 Rae8
25.Bd3 Rxe3 26.Qxe3 Bd4 27.Qe4
Bxg1 28.Rxg1 Nxf4 29.Rf1 Nxd3
30.Rxf8+ Kxf8 31.Qxd3 Qf5 32.Qe3
Qb1+ 33.Kg2 Qxb2+ 34.Kh3 Qf6
35.Qb3 Qf5+ 36.Kg3 Qe5+ 37.Kh3
Qf5+ 38.Kg3 Qg5+ 39.Kh3 h5
40.Qf3+ Kg7 41.Qe4 Qf5+ 42.Qxf5
gxf5 43.Kh4 0-1 (43) [ChessTheory64](#)

[\(2628\)-ZhohoFF \(2612\) Blitz 2022](#)

¹¹⁷ **8.Nf2** c6

[8...exd4 9.Bxd4

A) 9...Re8 10.Be2 c6 (10...Ne5
11.0-0 c6 12.Rc1 Qc7 13.Qd2
Be6 14.b3 h5 15.Nd5 Qd8
16.Nf4 Bd7 17.Bb2 Bh6 18.Bd4
d5 19.exd5 cxd5 20.N2d3 Nxd3
21.Bxd3 dxc4 22.Bxc4 Be6
23.Bxe6 Rxe6 24.Nxe6 Bxd2
25.Nxd8 Bxc1 26.Rxc1

1-0 (26) [Consent_to_treatment \(2629\)-spectraline \(2601\) Blitz 2023](#)) 11.0-0 d5 12.cxd5 cxd5
13.exd5 Nb6 14.Bb5 Bd7 15.Bxd7
Qxd7 16.Nfe4 Nfxd5 17.Bxg7
Kxg7 18.Qd4+ f6 19.Nxd5 Nxd5
20.Rfd1 Rad8 21.Rac1 Re6
22.Qxa7 Ra6 23.Qd4 Qe7 24.Rc5
1-0 (24) [Consent_to_treatment \(2679\)-KPrometeo \(2580\) Blitz 2024](#);

B) 9...c6 10.Be2 d5 11.cxd5 cxd5
12.e5 Nh5 13.g3 Nxe5 14.f4 Nc4
15.Bxg7 Nxg7 16.Qxd5 Ne3
17.Qxd8 Rxd8 18.Rc1 Bf5
19.Nfd1 Nc2+ 20.Kf2 Rd2 21.Nb1
Rd4 22.Nbc3 Rad8 23.Ne3 Nxe3
24.Kxe3 Be6 25.Rhd1 Nf5+
26.Kf2 Rd2 27.Ke1 Rxd1+
28.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 29.Bxd1 Ne3
30.Be2 f6 31.Kf2 Nc2 32.Bd3
Nb4 33.Bb1 Kf7 34.a3 Nd5
35.Nxd5 Bxd5 36.Ke3 Ke6
37.Kd4 Kd6 38.h4 Bg8 39.Be4
b6 40.b4 Bf7 41.h5 f5 42.Bd3
Bd5 43.h6 Be6 44.Be2 Bd5
45.g4 fxg4 46.Bxg4 Be6 47.Bf3
Bf5 48.Bd5 Be6 49.Be4 Bf5
50.Bf3 Be6 51.Be2 Ba2 52.Bd3
Bf7 53.Bc2 Ke6 54.Bb3+ Kf6
55.Bxf7 Kxf7 56.Ke5 Ke7 57.b5
Kf7 58.f5 g5 59.a4 Ke7 60.f6+
Kf7 61.Kf5 g4 62.Kxg4 Kxf6

63.Kf4 Kg6 64.Ke5 Kxh6 65.Kd6 Kg5 66.Kc7 h5 67.Kb7 h4 68.Kxa7 h3 69.a5 bxa5 70.b6 h2 71.b7 h1Q 72.b8Q Qg1+ 73.Ka6 Qc5 74.Qg8+ Kf5 75.Qf7+ Ke5 76.Qb3 Kd4 77.Qb2+ Kc4 78.Qb1 1-0 (78) [Consent_to_treatment \(2640\)-sotirakis \(2605\) Blitz 2024;](#)
C) 9...Qe7 10.Qd2 c6 11.0-0-0 a6 12.Be3 Ne8 13.Bg5 Qe6 14.g3 Ne5 15.Qe2 f5 16.f4 Nf7 17.exf5 Qxe2 18.Bxe2 Bxf5 19.Be7 Nc7 20.Bxf8 Rxf8 21.Rhe1 Rd8 22.Nfe4 Bxe4 23.Nxe4 d5 24.cxd5 cxd5 25.Nc5 Rb8 26.Kb1 a5 27.Bf3 b6 28.Ne6 Nxe6 29.Rxe6 d4 30.Bd5 Kf8 31.Rde1 b5 32.Re7 Nh6 33.Rb7 Rxb7 34.Bxb7 Nf5 35.Bc6 b4 36.Be4 Ne3 37.Kc1 Ke7 38.Kd2 Kd6 39.Kd3 Kc5 40.Rc1+ Kb5 41.Rc7 Bf6 42.Rxh7 Nd1 43.Kc2 Ne3+ 44.Kd2 Nc4+ 45.Kc1 Ne3 46.Bd3+ Kc5 47.Rc7+ Kd6 48.Ra7 b3 49.axb3 Nd5 50.Ra6+ Ke7 51.Rxa5 Nb4 52.Bc4 d3 53.Kd2 Nc2 54.Ra7+ Kd6 55.Ra6+ Ke7 56.Kxd3 Nb4+ 57.Ke4 Nxa6 58.Bxa6 Bxb2 59.Bc4 Bc3 60.f5 Kf6 61.fxg6 Kxg6 62.Kf3 Kg5 63.h4+ Kh5 64.Kg2 Kh6 65.Kh3 Bb4 66.g4 Bd6 67.g5+ Kh7 68.Kg4 Kg7 69.h5 Kh8 70.h6 Be7 71.Kh5 Bf6 72.gxf6 Kh7 73.f7 Kh8 74.f8Q+ Kh7 75.Qg7# 1-0 (75) [Consent_to_treatment \(2688\)-SpinyHedgehog \(2613\) Blitz 2021](#)]
 [8...a5 9.Qd2 (9.Be2 Nh5 10.Qd2 Nf4 11.0-0 Nxe2+ 12.Nxe2 b6 13.Rfd1 Qe7 14.Rac1 Bb7 15.Nc3 f5 16.Bg5 Qf7 17.Nd5 exd4 18.exf5 gxf5 19.Nxc7 Rac8 20.Nb5 Qg6

21.Kh1 Ne5 22.Nxd4 Nxc4 23.Qd3 Qxg5 24.Rxc4 Ba6 25.b3 Bxc4 26.bxc4 Qf6 27.Nb5 Rfd8 28.Qd5+ Qf7 29.Qxf7+ Kxf7 30.Nxd6+ Rxd6 31.Rxd6 Rxc4 32.g3 Rc1+ 33.Kg2 Rc2 34.a4 Be5 35.Rd8 Ke7 36.Rd3 Bd6 37.Kf1 Bc5 38.Nd1 Rxh2 39.Nc3 Rf2+ 40.Ke1 Rg2 41.Ne2 Bf2+ 42.Kf1 Rh2 43.Rd5 Ke6 44.Rd8 Bc5 45.Re8+ Kd5 46.Nf4+ Kc4 47.Ke1 Bf2+ 48.Kd1 Bxg3 49.Ne2 Bf2 50.Re6 Bc5 51.Rf6 Kb4 52.Rxf5 Kxa4 53.Nc3+ Kb3 54.Ne4 a4 55.Nxc5+ bxc5 56.Rxc5 a3 57.Rb5+ Ka4 58.Rb8 a2 59.Ra8+ Kb3 60.Kc1 Rh1+ 61.Kd2 a1Q 62.Rxa1 Rxa1 63.Ke3 Ra4 64.f4 Kc4 65.Ke4 Kc5+ 66.Ke5 Kc6 67.Ke6 Rxf4 68.Ke5 Rg4 69.Kf5 Rg6 0-1 (69) [Consent_to_treatment \(2653\)-Printezis04 \(2624\) Blitz 2024\)](#)
 9...Nh5 10.0-0-0 a4 11.Kb1 a3 12.b3 c6 13.d5 c5 14.Nd3 Nb8 15.Nb5 Qe7 16.Qc1 Na6 17.Nxa3 f5 18.Nb5 fxe4 19.fxe4 Bg4 20.Re1 Bd7 21.a4 Bxb5 22.axb5 Nb8 23.Be2 Nf4 24.g3 Ng2 25.Bg5 Qc7 26.Reg1 Qa5 27.Qb2 h6 28.Bd2 Qd8 29.Rxg2 Nd7 30.Rf1 Nf6 31.Nf2 Qd7 32.Bf3 h5 33.Qc2 Nxd5 34.exd5 Rxf3 35.Bc3 Rxc3 36.Qxc3 e4 37.Qe3 Ra1+ 38.Kc2 Rxf1 39.Qxe4 Kh7 40.Nd3 Qf7 41.Qf4 Rxf4 0-1 (41) [Consent_to_treatment \(2664\)-splendidkid \(2640\) Blitz 2022](#)]
 9.d5 cxd5 10.cxd5 Nh5 [10...a6 11.Qd2 b5 12.Be2 (12.b4 Nb6 13.Bd3 Bd7 14.0-0 Rc8 15.Rfc1 Nc4 16.Bxc4 Rxc4 17.a4 Qc8 18.axb5 Bxb5 19.Nxb5 axb5 20.Rxc4 bxc4 21.b5 Nd7 22.Qb4 Qb8 23.b6 c3 24.b7 c2 25.Nd3 Qc7 26.Ba7 Bh6 27.Qb2 f5 28.h4

fxe4 29.fxe4 Qc4 30.b8Q Nxb8
 31.Bxb8 Qxd3 32.Bxd6 Qe3+
 33.Kh1 Qxe4 34.Bxf8 Qxh4+ 35.Kg1
 Be3+ 36.Kf1 Qf2# 0-1 (36)
 Consent_to_treatment (2640)-
 Wild_of_luck (2602) Blitz 2023
 12...Qa5 13.0-0 b4 14.Nb1 Nc5
 15.Na3 Rb8 16.Nc4 Qd8 17.Rfc1
 Na4 18.Bd1 Nc5 19.Nxd6
 1-0 (19) Consent_to_treatment
 (2678)-chessdax (2564) Blitz 2024]
 11.Qd2 a6 12.0-0-0 b5 13.g4 Nf4
 14.Kb1 Nb6 15.b3 b4 16.Ne2 a5
 17.Nxf4 exf4 18.Bd4 a4 19.Bxg7 Kxg7
 20.Qxb4 axb3 21.axb3 Nd7 22.Be2
 Qf6 23.Qd4 Ne5 24.Nd3 Ba6 25.Rhe1
 Bxd3+ 26.Rxd3 Ra3 27.Rc3 Rfa8
 28.Rec1 Qh4 29.b4 Ra1+ 30.Kc2
 R1a2+ 31.Kd1 Qxh2 32.R3c2 Rc8
 0-1 (32) Consent_to_treatment
 (2704)-Noquestionplayer (2778)
 Blitz 2024

¹¹⁸ **8...Nh5** 9.Nf2 a6 10.Qd2 f5
 11.exf5 gxf5 12.Bg5 Qe8 13.Be2 Qg6
 14.0-0 f4 15.Nce4 Ndf6 16.Bxf6 Nxf6
 17.Nxf6+ Bxf6 18.Bd3 Qh5 19.Ne4
 Be7 20.Rac1 Bf5 21.b4 Bxe4 22.Bxe4
 Rf6 23.c5 Rh6 24.h3 Kh8 25.cxd6
 Bxd6 26.Rf2 Rg8 27.Kf1 Qg5 28.Ke2
 b6 29.a4 a5 30.bxa5 bxa5 31.Rc6
 Bb4 32.Qc2 Rxc6 33.Qxc6 Bd6
 34.Kd3 Rb8 35.Rc2 Rb3+ 36.Rc3
 Rxc3+ 37.Kxc3 Qxg2 38.Qe8+ Kg7
 39.Qd7+ Kf8 40.Qf5+ Ke7 41.Qe6+
 Kf8 42.Qf6+ Ke8 43.Qh8+ Kf7
 44.Qxh7+ Qg7 45.Qf5+ Ke7 46.Qe6+
 Kf8 47.Kc4 Qf7 48.Qc8+ Kg7 49.h4
 Kh6 50.Qg4 Qh5 51.Qe6+ Kg7
 52.Qd7+ Kf8 53.Qd8+ Qe8 54.Qg5
 Qxa4+ 55.Kd3 Qd1+ 56.Kc4 Qd4+
 57.Kb3 a4+ 58.Kc2 Qc4+ 59.Kd1
 Qf1+ 60.Kc2 Qe2+ 61.Kc3 Qe3+

62.Kc2 Qb3+ 63.Kd2 Bb4+ 64.Ke2
 Qb2+ 65.Kf1 Bc5 66.Qf6+ Kg8
 67.Qg6+ Kf8 68.Qf6+ Kg8 69.Qd8+
 Kg7 70.Qxc7+ Kf6 71.Qxc5 Qc1+
 72.Qxc1 1-0 (72) Jia,H (2667)-
 atari_luchador (2608) Blitz 2023

¹¹⁹ **9.Nf2** Nh5 10.Qd2 Nc5 11.0-0-0
 Bd7 12.Bg5 Qe8 13.Nd3 b6 14.Kb1
 a4 15.Nb4 f6 16.Be3 f5 17.exf5 gxf5
 18.Be2 a3 19.g4 Nf4 20.Bxf4 exf4
 21.gxf5 Bxf5+ 22.Bd3 Nxd3 23.Nxd3
 Qe3 24.Rhg1 Qxd2 25.Rxd2 axb2
 26.Kxb2 Kh8 27.Kb3 Bd4 28.Rg5 Be3
 29.Rd1 h6 30.Rh5 Kh7 31.Ne4 Kg6
 32.Rh4 Bxe4 33.fxe4 Kg5 34.Rh3
 Rae8 35.Rf3 Rxe4 36.a4 h5 37.h4+
 Kxh4 38.Rh1+ Kg4 39.Rfh3 Rf5
 40.Rh4+ Kf3 41.R1h3+ Ke2 42.Nb2
 Rd4 43.Rh2+ Bf2 44.Kc3 f3 45.Rxd4
 Kf1 46.Rd1+ Be1+ 47.Kd3 f2 48.Ke4
 Kg1 49.Nd3 f1Q 50.Rxe1 Re5+
 51.Nxe5 Qxe1+ 52.Kf5 Qxe5+ 53.Kg6
 Qxh2 54.Kf7 Qc2 55.Ke6 Qxc4
 56.Kd7 Qxa4+ 57.Kxc7 Qc4+ 58.Kxd6
 Qxd5+ 59.Kxd5 b5 0-1 (59)
 basheriyti1995 (2622) -
 BoomerAangie (2656) Blitz 2021

¹²⁰ **10.Nf2** c6 11.Nd3 Na6
 [11...cxd5 12.cxd5 b6 13.Qd2 Bd7
 14.Nxc5 bxc5 15.a4 Rb8 16.Bc4
 Rb4 (16...h5 17.h3 Nh7 18.Nb5
 Qh4+ 19.Qf2 Qxf2+ 20.Kxf2 f5
 21.exf5 gxf5 22.gxf5 Bxf5 23.Bd2
 Kh8 24.Rag1 Rf6 25.Ke2 Rbf8
 26.Bc3 Bc2 27.Rg3 Bxa4 28.Nc7
 Bh6 29.Ne6 Rb8 30.Ra1 Bb5
 31.Bxb5 Rxb5 32.Rxa5 Rxa5
 33.Bxa5 Nf8 34.Nxf8 Bxf8 35.Rg5
 Bh6 36.Rxh5 Kg7 37.Rh4 Bf4
 38.Rg4+ Kh7 39.Rh4+ Kg7 40.Rg4+
 Kh7 41.b4 cxb4 42.Bxb4 Rf7

43.Kd3 Rc7 44.Rg1 Rc8 45.Ra1 Kg6 46.Ra6 Kf5 47.Bxd6 Bg5 48.Rb6 Rd8 49.Kc4 Rh8 50.Rb3 Bf6 51.Kc5 Rxh3 52.Kc6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (52) LCZero0.31-dag-5350a2e-BT4-61 (3634)-Stockfishdev E608Eab (3662) tcec-chess.com INT 2024) 17.b3 Be8 18.Bg5 h6 19.Bh4 Kh7 20.Qd3 Qb8 21.0-0 Rb7 22.Ra2 Bd7 23.Kh1 Ne8 24.Bb5 Bf6 25.Be1 Qd8 26.Bxd7 Rxd7 27.Nb5 Bg5 28.Rg2 Rb7 29.Bg3 Qe7 30.Rb1 f5 31.gxf5 gxf5 32.Na3 fxe4 33.Qxe4+ Kh8 34.Nc4 Qh7 35.Nxd6 Nxd6 36.Bxe5+ Rf6 37.Bxf6+ Bxf6 38.Qe6 Qxb1+ 39.Rg1 Qxg1+ 40.Kxg1 Be7 41.Qxh6+ Kg8 42.Qg6+ Kf8 43.h4 Rxb3 44.h5 Rxf3 45.h6 Rf6 46.Qg7+ Ke8 47.h7 Nf7 48.h8Q+ Nxh8 49.Qxh8+ Kd7 50.Qh3+ Ke8 51.Qc8+ Bd8 52.Kg2 Ke7 53.Qb7+ Kd6 54.Qc6+ Ke7 55.Qb7+ Ke8 56.Kg1 Rd6 57.Kf2 c4 58.Kf3 Bb6 59.Qc8+ Ke7 60.Kf4 Rh6 61.Ke5 Rh5+ 62.Kf4 Rh6 63.Ke5 Rh5+ 64.Ke4 Rh6 65.Qg4 Rd6 66.Qc8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (66) Berserk20250622 (3650)-KomodoDragon3.3 (3620) tcec-chess.com INT 2025]

12.Be2

[12.h4 h5 13.Be2 cxd5 14.cxd5 Bd7 15.g5 Ne8 16.Na4 Bxa4 17.Qxa4 b6 18.0-0-0 Rc8+ 19.Kb1 Nc5 20.Nxc5 dxc5 21.Ba6 Ra8 22.Bb7 Ra7 23.Bc6 Nd6 24.Rhg1 Re7 25.Qc2 Qc7 26.Rgf1 Rd8 27.Rd3 Rb8 28.a4 Kh7 29.Rb3 Qd8 30.Rc1 Kg8 31.Qf2 Kh7 32.Qg2 Qc7 33.Qh2 Qd8 34.Qd2 Qc7 35.Qe2 Rd8 36.Rc2 Rf8 37.Qa6 Rb8 38.Rg2 Bf8 39.Qe2 Kg8 40.Qf1 Rd8 41.Rc2 Rc8 42.Qa6 Rb8 43.Qe2 Qd8 44.Qg2 Bg7

45.Ka2 Rc7 46.Qf1 Re7 47.Kb1 Kh7 48.Qf2 Kg8 49.Qe2 Kh7 50.Bc1 Kg8 51.Qf2 Kh7 52.Qf1 Kg8 53.Be3 Rc8 54.Qa6 Rb8 55.Qd3 Kh7 56.Qd2 Qc7 57.Qd1 Rf8 58.Bc1 Rb8 59.Qe2 Rd8 60.Qf1 Rf8 61.Rg2 Kg8 62.Rd2 Rb8 63.Rf2 Nc8 64.Bd2 Nd6 65.Re3 Nc8 66.Re1 Na7 67.Bb5 Nxb5 68.Qxb5 Kh7 69.Qc4 Rd8 70.Ka2 Kg8 71.Rff1 Rd6 72.Rc1 Qd8 73.Kb1 Qc8 74.Rf2 Kh7 75.Rd1 Qd7 76.Rdf1 Qb7 77.Bc3 Qc7 78.Ka2 Kg8 79.Ra1 Rdd7 80.Bd2 Qd8 81.Qb5 Kh7 82.Rc1 Qc7 83.Rff1 Qd8 84.Qc4 Qc7 85.Rcd1 Qd6 86.Qb5 Qc7 87.Bc1 Qd8 88.Rd2 Rd6 89.Rc2 Qc7 90.Bd2 Qd8 91.Qc4 Qc8 92.Rf2 Rdd7 93.Bc3 Qd8 94.Rf1 Kg8 95.Rff2 Qc7 96.Rc1 Qd8 97.Kb1 Qc7 98.Qb5 Qd8 99.Rcf1 Qc7 100.Bd2 Qd8 101.Rd1 Ra7 102.Bc3 Rad7 103.Ka2 Rd6 104.Rdf1 Rdd7 105.Re2 Rd6 106.Qc4 Qd7 107.Rd2 Qh3 108.Qe2 Qd7 109.b3 Qh3 110.Bb2 Re8 111.Rdd1 Re7 112.Rh1 Qd7 113.Rh2 Qc7 114.Qb5 Qb8 115.Kb1 Qf8 116.Rf2 f5 117.Rff1 Qa8 118.Ka2 Qc8 119.Qc4 f4 120.Rh1 Rb7 121.Kb1 Qd7 122.Kc1 Kf7 123.Rh2 Ra7 124.Rdh1 Ke8 125.Bc3 Qc8 126.Rd2 Qd7 127.Rdd1 Ke7 128.Qe2 Ke8 129.Qb2 Qe7 130.Rhe1 Kd7 131.Kd2 Kd8 132.Ke2 Ke8 133.Rd2 Kd8 134.Rc1 Ke8 135.Rdd1 Kd8 136.Kf2 Ke8 137.Qe2 Kd8 138.Ra1 Qe8 139.Kg2 Ke7 140.Bb2 Kf7 141.Qc2 Rad7 142.Re1 Ra7 143.Rad1 Rad7 144.Qb1 Ra7 145.Rd3 Qd7 146.Red1 Qe8 147.Qa2 Qh8 148.Re1 Qe8

149.Qb1 Rd8 150.Qc2 Qe7
 151.Rdd1 Qd6 152.Ba1 Rdd7
 153.Qb2 Ke8 154.Qf2 Re7 155.Rg1
 Kf7 156.Rd2 Re8 157.Qe2 Bf8
 158.Rgd1 Be7 159.Qb5 Bd8
 160.Qc6 Bc7 161.Qxd6 Bxd6
 162.Kf2 Rc8 163.Ke2 Rb7 164.Rb2
 Ra8 165.Rc1 Ke7 166.Kd1 Rab8
 167.Ra2 Rc7 168.Rac2 Rcb7
 169.Ke2 Rc8 170.Ra2 Ra8 171.Bb2
 Re8 172.Ke1 Rbb8 173.Ra3 Rec8
 174.Kd2 Kd7 175.Kd3 Re8 176.Rf1
 Rbc8 177.Raa1 Re7 178.Kc2 Ree8
 179.Rg1 Ra8 180.Kd2 Re7 181.Kc1
 Rh7 182.Re1 Rc8 183.Rh1 Rhh8
 184.Kd1 Rh7 185.Rf1 Re7 186.Kc1
 Rb8 187.Ra2 Rf7 188.Rh1 Rh7
 189.Kb1 Rb7 190.Bc3 Rh8 191.Kc2
 Rc8 192.Rc1 Ra8 193.Ba1 Raa7
 194.Rh1 Ra8 195.Rc1 Rc7 196.Kb2
 Rca7 197.Kc3 Rb8 198.Kc4 Rh8
 199.Rh2 Re8 200.Kc3 Rb8 201.Kb2
 Rc8 202.Rhc2 Rh8 203.Rd1 Rha8
 204.Kc1 Rb7 205.Rdd2 Raa7
 206.Rb2 Ra6 207.Rb1 Rb8 208.Bb2
 Rba8 209.Kd1 Rb8 210.Kc2 Rd8
 211.Bc3 Rda8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (211)
 Komodo Dragon 3.3 (3620)-
 Berserk20250622 (3650) tcec-chess.
 com INT 2025]

12...h5 13.Rc1 Rb8 14.b3 Bd7 15.g5
 Ne8 16.0-0 cxd5 17.cxd5 Nec7
 18.Kh1 Nb5 19.Nxb5 Bxb5 20.Qd2
 Bd7 21.Nb2 b5 22.Nd3 b4 23.Nb2
 Nc7 24.Nc4 Nb5 25.Bd3 Bh3 26.Rg1
 Bd7 27.Qf2 Rb7 28.Qe1 Rb8 29.Qg3
 Re8 30.Rgf1 Rb7 31.Rf2 Re7 32.Rfc2
 Re8 33.h4 Kh7 34.Kh2 Rf8 35.f4 f5
 36.gxf6 Bxf6 37.f5 Be8 38.Rg1 Rg7
 39.Rcg2 Rfg8 40.Bg5 Nd4 41.Qh3
 Bxg5 42.Rxg5 Bf7 43.Qe3 Kh8
 44.R1g3 Qf6 45.Kh3 Ra8 46.Nb6
 Rag8 47.Qd2 Qd8 48.Nc4 Qe7

49.Qg2 Qd7 50.Nb6 Qe8 51.Ba6 Qf8
 52.f6 Rh7 53.Nc8 Be8 54.Ne7 Rxe7
 55.fxe7 Qxe7 56.Rxh5+ gxh5
 57.Rxg8+ Kh7 58.Rg5 Bd7+ 59.Kg3
 Bg4 60.Bc8 Ne2+ 61.Kh2 Nf4 62.Qc2
 Qa7 63.Bxg4 hxg4 64.Rxg4 Kh6
 65.Qd2 a4 66.Rxf4 exf4 67.Qxf4+ Kh7
 68.Kh3 axb3 69.axb3 Qd4 70.Kg4
 Qd1+ 71.Qf3 Qg1+ 72.Qg3 Qc5
 73.Kh5 Kh8 74.Qg6 Qa7 75.e5 dxe5
 76.Qe6 e4 77.d6 Qc5+ 78.Kg6 Qg1+
 79.Kf7 Qg8+ 80.Ke7 Qb8 81.d7 e3
 82.Qh6+ Kg8 83.Qg5+ Kh8 84.Kf7
 Qf4+ 85.Qxf4 Kh7 86.Qxe3 Kh8
 87.Qh6# 1-0 (87) Stockfishdev E608Eab
 (3662)-LCZero0.31-dag-5350a2e-
 BT4-61 (3634) tcec-chess.com INT
 2024

¹²¹ **4...e6** Marin,Mihail: 'N!?' Marin,
 Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Th"Aronian
 really loves this move. Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'John Emms: 'Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: 'Aronian really loves this
 move.''' ' is seems to be new!
 According to Mark Crowther on the
 The Week in Chess site, it's a
 suggestion of Anish Giri.' Glenn
 Flear: 'This seems to be new!
 According to Mark Crowther on the
 The Week in Chess site, it's a
 suggestion of Anish Giri. Marin,M:
 'N!?' Glenn Flear: 'This seems to be
 new! According to Mark Crowther
 on the The Week in Chess site, it's
 a suggestion of Anish Giri.''
 Marin,Mihail: 'This interesting
 novelty completely changes the
 character of the play with respect to
 the previous games.
 But when I first saw it, I could not
 help remembering how my former
 trainer, the late GM Theodor

Ghitescu, used to define chess patzers: "...g6 and ...e6 players"! I assume he had seen some unfortunate combinations of these moves on the lower boards of our national team championship which made him issue this definition, but it may also have been some sort of well masked display of envy with respect to Florin Gheorghiu and Mihai Suba, our by far strongest players in the '70s and the '80s. Gheorghiu constantly played the Paulsen Kan Hedgehog with ...g6 and Suba used to answer 1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 e6 3.♗f3 c5 4.e3 with 4...g6!?" Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'This interesting novelty completely changes the character of the play with respect to the previous games. But when I first saw it, I could not help remembering how my former trainer, the late GM Theodor Ghitescu, used to define chess patzers: "...g6 and ...e6 players"! I assume he had seen some unfortunate combinations of these moves on the lower boards of our national team championship which made him issue this definition, but it may also have been some sort of well masked display of envy with respect to Florin Gheorghiu and Mihai Suba, our by far strongest players in the '70s and the '80s. Gheorghiu constantly played the Paulsen Kan Hedgehog with ...g6 and Suba used to answer 1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 e6 3.♗f3 c5 4.e3 with 4...g6!?"

5.Be3 Marin,Mihail: 'The only reasonable way to defend the pawn. It has the drawback of blocking the development of the other bishop,

though. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'The only reasonable way to defend the pawn. It has the drawback of blocking the development of the other bishop, though.'"

[5.b4 Marin,Mihail: '?!' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M' Marin,Mihail: 'is completely inadequate due to' a5 Marin,Mihail: '±!']

[Marin,Mihail: 'The attempt to prove the combination of ...g6 and ...e6 wrong, in accordance with Ghitescu's definition, fails due to White's poor development:' 5.Nc3 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M' Bxc5 6.e4 (6.e3 d5 Krasenkow,Michal: '∞' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: ' ∞ ' Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: 'intending ...f5. One line to note is''') 6...Nc6 Krasenkow,Michal: '±' Marin,Mihail: 'If White could get developed in time, the move ...g6 would surely be harmful, but concretely Black is just in time to start strong counterplay in the centre.' 7.a3 (7.Nh3 d5 8.cxd5 exd5 9.exd5 Nd4 10.Be3 Marin,Mihail: '?!' Krasenkow, Michal: ' ∞ ' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: 'Black could also consider'' 'Black could have played Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black could have played d'' 10...Qe7 Marin,Mihail: ' ±!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '!?'' '!? "first: Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'first:') 7...d5 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'A relatively artificial move, liked by engines. Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: 'A relatively artificial move, liked by engines.''' 8.cxd5 'Moradiabadi,Elshan Moradiabadi,

Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal:
'Moradiabadi,Elshan'" exd5 9.b4 Bb6
10.exd5 Nd4 11.Nge2 Nf5
Marin,Mihail: 'ㄹ']

5...b6 Marin,Mihail: '!!' Marin,Mihail:
'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' '!'
Glenn Flear: 'With White opting for
slightly clumsy development (in
order to hold onto the pawn)
Grischuk feels justified in opening
lines. Despite appearances, it turns
out that the pawn sacrifice is only a
temporary affair.' Glenn Flear: 'With
White opting for slightly clumsy
development (in order to hold onto
the pawn) Grischuk feels justified
in opening lines. Despite
appearances, it turns out that the
pawn sacrifice is only a temporary
affair. Marin,M: '!!!' Glenn Flear:
'With White opting for slightly
clumsy development (in order to
hold onto the pawn) Grischuk feels
justified in opening lines. Despite
appearances, it turns out that the
pawn sacrifice is only a temporary
affair.'" Marin,Mihail: 'Here it is, the
Volga Gambit spirit! Rather than
retrieving the pawn, Black is
interested in opening files and
diagonals for rapid queenside
development. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,
M: 'Here it is, the Volga Gambit
spirit! Rather than retrieving the
pawn, Black is interested in opening
files and diagonals for rapid
queenside development.'"]

[Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Instead"
5...Na6 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:
'regains the material. I don't think that
White's extra space after' Glenn
Flear: 'regains the material. I don't
think that White's extra space after'

Marin,Mihail: 'would retrieve the pawn
but allow White retain a small edge.
Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'would retrieve
the pawn but allow White retain a
small edge.'" 6.Nc3 Nxc5 (6...Bxc5
7.Bxc5 Nxc5 8.Qd4 Qe7 9.0-0-0
0-0 10.f4 Ne8 11.Nf3 d6 12.h4 b5
13.cxb5 Bb7 14.e4 Nf6 15.Qxd6
Qxd6 16.Rxd6 Nfxe4 17.Nxe4 Nxe4
18.Rd7 Rac8+ 19.Kb1 Bd5 20.Be2
Ng3 21.Rxd5 exd5 22.Re1 Rfe8
23.Bd3 Rxe1+ 24.Nxe1 Ne4 25.a4
h5 26.Nf3 Nc5 27.Bc2 Ne6 28.g3
d4 29.Ne5 Nc5 30.b4 Ne6 31.Nc6
Rc7 32.Be4 Kf8 33.Kc2 Ke8 34.Kd3
Rd7 35.a5 Rc7 36.Nxd4 Nxd4
37.Kxd4 Kd7 38.Bc6+ Kd6 39.Bd5
Re7 40.b6 axb6 41.axb6 f6 42.Be4
Rg7 43.b7 Kc7 44.Kc5 g5 45.hxg5
fxg5 46.b5 h4 47.fxg5 Rxcg5+
48.Bd5 hxg3 49.b6+ Kb8 50.Kc6
Rxd5 51.Kxd5 g2 52.Kc5 g1Q+
53.Kc6 Qg7 54.Kd6 Qxb7 55.Kc5
Kc8 56.Kb5 Kd7 57.Kc5 Kc8
58.Kb5 1-0 (58)

Consent_to_treatment (2683)-
Turbulency (2574) Blitz 2023)

A) Marin,Mihail: 'It makes no sense
to drive the knight away since this
piece is a slight source of worries
for Black, being kind of hanging on
c5. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'It makes
no sense to drive the knight away
since this piece is a slight source
of worries for Black, being kind of
hanging on c5.'" 7.b4 Na6 8.a3
Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'is
significant. The most important
priority is getting organized and it
will take White some time.' Glenn
Flear: 'is significant. The most
important priority is getting
organized and it will take White

some time.'" Bg7 Marin,Mihail:
'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M" 9.Qc2 d5
10.Rd1 0-0 Krasenkow,Michal: '±'
11.Bf2 Krasenkow,Michal:
'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow,
Michal" Bd7 Marin,Mihail: '±'
Krasenkow,Michal: '!';

B) 7.Nh3 b6 8.Bd4 Bg7 9.e4 0-0
10.e5 (10.Be2 d6 11.Nf2 a6
12.0-0 Qc7 13.Qd2 Bb7 14.Rac1
Rad8 15.Rfd1 Qb8 16.b4 Ncd7
17.Na4 Bc6 18.Qc2 b5 19.cxb5
Bxb5 20.Bxb5 axb5 21.Nc3 Qb7
22.a4 bxa4 23.Qxa4 Ra8 24.Qb5
Rfb8 25.Qxb7 Rxb7 26.b5 Ne8
27.Bxg7 Kxg7 28.Ra1 Rxa1
29.Rxa1 Nc7 30.Rb1 Ne5 31.Kf1
Nc4 32.Ke2 Na3 33.Rb3 Naxb5
34.Kd3 d5 35.exd5 exd5 36.Ng4
Nd6 37.Rxb7 Nxb7 38.Ne3 Nc5+
39.Kd4 N5e6+ 40.Kd3 d4
41.Ncd1 dxe3 42.Nxe3 h5 43.Ke2
Nf4+ 44.Kf2 Ncd5 45.Nc4 Nd3+
46.Ke2 N5f4+ 47.Ke3 Kf6 48.g3
Ne5 49.Nd2 Nd5+ 50.Kf2 Nc6
51.Ne4+ Ke5 52.Nd2 Nc3 53.Ke3
Nd5+ 54.Kf2 Nd4 55.Nc4+ Ke6
56.Nd2 f6 57.h4 Nc6 58.Ne4 Ne5
59.Nc5+ Kf7 60.Nb3 Ne7 61.Nd4
Nf5 62.Ne2 Nd3+ 63.Kg2 Ne3+
64.Kg1 Ke6 65.Nd4+ Kd5 66.Ne2
Ne5 67.Kf2 Nd1+ 68.Kg2 Nb2
69.Kf2 Nbd3+ 70.Kg2 Kc4 71.g4
Kd5 72.gxh5 gxh5 73.Ng3 Nf4+
74.Kf2 Kd4 75.Ne4 Ned3+
76.Kg3 f5 0-1 (76)
Consent_to_treatment (2703)-
onewaytraffic (2629) Blitz 2023)
10...Ne8 11.b4 Na6 12.a3 Nb8
13.Bd3 Nc6 14.Be4 Qc7 15.Bxc6
Qxc6 16.0-0 d6 17.exd6 e5
18.Nd5 Qxd6 19.Bb2 Bxh3
20.gxh3 Nf6 21.Re1 Rfe8 22.Qd3

Nxd5 23.Qxd5 Qf6 24.Rad1 Rac8
25.Qe4 Qe6 26.Rd5 Qxh3
27.Red1 Qe6 28.Bc1 Qc6 29.c5
bxc5 30.Rxc5 Qe6 31.Be3 a6
32.Rdc1 h5 33.Qc4 Rxc5 34.bxc5
Qc6 35.Qe4 Rc8 36.Qxc6 Rxc6
37.Kf2 Bf8 38.Ke2 f5 39.Kd3 Kf7
40.Kc4 Ke6 41.Rb1 f4 42.Bf2 g5
43.h3 e4 44.fxe4 g4 45.hxg4
hxg4 46.Bd4 g3 47.Rf1 Bd6
48.e5 Bxc5 49.Bxc5 g2 50.Rg1
f3 51.Kb4 Rxc5 52.Kxc5 f2
53.Rxg2 f1Q 0-1 (53) Ding,L
(2811)-Nepomniachtchi,I (2776)
chess.com INT 2019;

C) 7.Bf2 d5 8.cxd5 exd5 9.e4 a6
(9...dxe4 10.Qxd8+ Kxd8
11.0-0-0+ Ke8 12.Nb5 Na6
13.Bd4 Be7 14.Nd6+ Kf8 15.Kb1
Be6 16.Nxb7 Nb4 17.a3 Ba2+
18.Ka1 Bb3 19.Rd2 e3 20.Bxe3
Nc2+ 21.Rxc2 Bxc2 22.Bc4 Kg7
23.Ne2 Rhc8 24.Ba2 a5 25.Nd4
Bd3 26.Rd1 Ba6 0-1 (26)
Consent_to_treatment (2693)-
WaiBiBaBu727 (2649) Blitz 2022)
10.exd5 Bd6 11.Qe2+ Kf8
12.0-0-0 Kg7 13.Bd4 Re8 14.Qf2
Ncd7 15.Bd3 Be5 16.Nh3 b5
17.Rhe1 b4 18.Ne4 Nxd5 19.Kb1
Bb7 20.Bc4 Bxd4 21.Qxd4+ Ne5
22.Bxd5 Qxd5 23.Qxd5 Bxd5
24.Rxd5 1-0 (24)
Consent_to_treatment (2718)-
Shuvalov (2585) Blitz 2022;

D) 7.Bd4 d6 8.Bxc5 dxc5
9.Qxd8+ Kxd8 10.0-0-0+ Bd7
11.e3 Kc7 12.Nge2 a6 13.Nf4
Bc6 14.Be2 Bd6 15.h4 Rad8
16.Kc2 h6 17.Nd3 b5 18.Nf2 b4
19.Nb1 Bg3 20.Nd3 Kb6 21.Nd2
a5 22.Nb3 Nd7 23.h5 g5
24.Nbc1 a4 25.Rh3 Bd6 26.Nf2

Kc7 27.Rhh1 f5 28.Bd3 Ne5
 29.Be2 Rhg8 30.Ncd3 Nd7
 31.Rhg1 Nb6 32.Nc1 Be5
 33.Rxd8 Rxd8 34.g4 Rf8 35.gxf5
 exf5 36.Ncd3 Bd6 37.e4 Nxc4
 38.Nxb4 Ne3+ 39.Kd2 cxb4
 40.Kxe3 Bc5+ 0-1 (40)
 Consent_to_treatment (2703)-
 Nichega (2723) Blitz 2022;
E) 7.Qd2 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,
 Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M'
 7...b6 Krasenkow,Michal: '∞'
 Marin,Mihail: 'In order to play ...g7,
 Black needs spending a tempo on
 defending the knight.' (7...a6 8.Bf2
 d5 9.0-0-0 Qc7 10.e4 dxe4
 11.Bg3 Qa5 12.Qd4 Be7 13.Be5
 Ncd7 14.Bd6 Bxd6 15.Qxd6 Qc5
 16.fxe4 Qxd6 17.Rxd6 Ke7
 18.Rd2 Nc5 19.e5 Nfe4 20.Nxe4
 Nxe4 21.Re2 Nc5 22.b4 Nd3+
 23.Kd2 Nxb4 24.Kc3 Nc6 25.g3
 b5 26.Bg2 Bb7 27.Nf3 Rac8
 28.Ng5 h6 29.Bxc6 Rxc6
 0-1 (29) Lucky1357924680 (2635)-
 abhijeet1610 (2812) Blitz 2024)
 8.Rd1 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Moradiabadi,Elshan' (8.Bf2 Bg7
 9.e4 d6 10.0-0-0 0-0 11.Qxd6
 Qxd6 12.Rxd6 Ba6 13.Nh3 Rac8
 14.Be2 Ne8 15.Rd2 Bxc3 16.bxc3
 e5 17.Rhd1 Nc7 18.Bxc5 bxc5
 19.Rd7 Ne6 20.R1d6 Rc7
 21.Rxe6 Rxd7 22.Rxa6 Rfd8
 23.Ng1 Rd2 24.Rxa7 h5 25.h4
 Kg7 26.Ra8 Kf6 27.Rxd8 Rxd8
 28.a4 g5 29.hxg5+ Kxg5 30.g3
 h4 31.gxh4+ Kxh4 32.Kc2 Kg3
 33.Bd1 Kf2 34.Nh3+ Ke3 35.Ng5
 f6 36.Ne6 Rd2+ 37.Kc1 Ra2
 38.Nxc5 Ra1+ 39.Kc2 Kf2 40.Nb3
 Rxa4 41.c5 Ra6 42.Kd3 Ke1
 43.Bc2 Ra2 44.c4 Ra6 45.Kc3

Ke2 46.Kb4 Kxf3 47.Kb5 Ra8
 48.c6 Rb8+ 49.Kc5 f5 50.exf5 e4
 51.c7 Rc8 52.Kd6 e3 53.f6 e2
 54.Nd4+ Ke3 55.Nxe2 Kxe2 56.f7
 Kd2 57.Bg6 Kc3 58.Kd7 Rf8
 59.c8Q Rxf7+ 60.Bxf7 Kc2 61.c5
 Kc3 62.c6 Kd4 63.Kc7 Ke5
 64.Qd7 Kf6 65.Kd8 Ke5 66.Be8
 Kf6 67.c7 Ke5 68.c8Q Kf6
 69.Qcc6+ Ke5 70.Qdd5+ Kf4
 71.Qcc4+ Ke3 72.Qdd3+ Kf2
 73.Qcc2+ Kg1 74.Qdd1#
 1-0 (74) Consent_to_treatment
 (2701)-stammargg (2592) Blitz
 2022) 8...Bg7 9.Bg5 0-0
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal' 10.e4
 Marin,Mihail: ' ±' Krasenkow,Michal:
 '!']
 [5...Nc6 6.Nc3 Bg7 7.Qd2 0-0
 8.Bf2 b6 9.e4 bxc5 10.Bxc5 Re8
 11.Nh3 d5 12.Nf2 d4 13.Nb5 Rb8
 14.Nxd4 Nxd4 15.Qxd4 Qa5+ 16.b4
 Rxb4 17.Bxb4 Qxb4+ 18.Qd2
 Qxd2+ 19.Kxd2 Nxe4+ 20.Nxe4
 Bxa1 21.Nc3 Bb2 22.Bd3 Ba3
 23.Rb1 Bc5 24.Ne4 Bd4 25.Rb8
 Bd7 26.Rxe8+ Bxe8 27.g3 f5
 28.Nd6 Bd7 29.Ke2 Kf8 30.f4 e5
 31.Nb5 Bxb5 32.cxb5 exf4 33.gxf4
 Bc5 34.a4 Kg7 35.Kf3 Kf6 36.Bc4
 h6 37.h4 g5 38.hxg5+ hxg5
 39.fxg5+ Kxg5 40.a5 f4 41.Ke4 Kf6
 42.Kxf4 Ke7 43.Ke5 Kd7 44.Kd5
 Bb4 45.b6 axb6 46.a6 Kc7 47.Bb5
 Kb8 48.Kc6 Ka7 49.Kc7 Bc5
 50.Kc6 Bg1 51.Kc7 Bc5 52.Kc6
 Bg1 53.Kc7 Bc5 ½-½ (53)
 Consent_to_treatment (2701)-
 BulgarianBulldozer (2654) Blitz 2024]
 6.Nc3 Marin,Mihail: 'White, too, aims for
 rapid development. But the last
 move looks more like an

acceptance of the fact that after Black's last move White has no advantage at all. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'White, too, aims for rapid development. But the last move looks more like an acceptance of the fact that after Black's last move White has no advantage at all.'"

[6.cxb6 axb6 7.Nc3 (7.Bg5 h6 8.Bh4 d5 9.cxd5 exd5 10.e3 Bc5 11.Bb5+ Bd7 12.Bxd7+ Nbxd7 13.Nc3 0-0 14.Nge2 Qe8 15.Bf2 Bxe3 16.Bxe3 Qxe3 17.Qd4 Qe7 18.0-0 Rfc8 19.Rfd1 Ne5 20.Nf4 Rc4 21.Nfxd5 Nxd5 22.Qxd5 Ra5 23.Qd8+ Qxd8 24.Rxd8+ Kg7 25.Rad1 Rc6 26.Rb8 Nc4 27.Rdd8 Kf6 28.b3 Ne5 29.Ne4+ Kf5 30.Rd2 Kf4 31.Kf2 Ng4+ 32.fxc4 Kxe4 33.a4 Rac5 34.h3 Rc3 35.Re8+ Kf4 36.Rd4+ Kg5 37.Re5+ Kf6 38.Rb5 Rc2+ 39.Kg3 Re6 40.Rd3 Kg7 41.Kh2 Rb2 42.h4 Ree2 43.Rg3 Re6 44.h5 Rd6 45.Rb4 g5 46.Rb5 f6 47.Rc3 Re2 48.Rb4 Kf7 49.Rbc4 Ke6 50.Rc8 Rdd2 51.Rg3 Kf7 52.Rh8 Rf2 53.Rh7+ 1-0 (53) Shankland,S (2722)-Svidler,P (2756) Hoogeveen NED 2018)

A) Marin,Mihail: 'whereas' 7...Nc6 Marin,Mihail: '?!' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear'"Moradiabadi,Elshan Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan'" 8.Bf2 Ba6 (8...Bc5 9.e4 0-0 10.Bd3 Ba6 11.Nge2 Bxf2+ 12.Kxf2 Qe7 13.Qd2 Qc5+ 14.Qe3 Ne5 0-1 (14) Consent_to_treatment (2679)-TalBaron-YouTube (2897) Blitz 2023; 8...Bb4 9.e4 0-0 10.Nge2 d5 11.a3 dxc4 12.axb4 Rxa1 13.Qxa1 Nxb4 14.Nd4 e5 15.Qa4 exd4 16.Qxb4 dxc3

17.bxc3 Nxe4 18.fxe4 Re8 19.Qxc4 Qg5 20.Be2 Qc1+ 21.Bd1 Ba6 22.Qxa6 Rxe4+ 23.Qe2 Qxc3+ 24.Kf1 Rxe2 25.Bxe2 Qc1+ 26.Be1 Qf4+ 27.Bf2 g5 28.g4 b5 29.Rg1 Qxh2 30.Bxb5 h5 31.gxh5 Qxh5 32.Be2 Qh3+ 33.Ke1 Qc3+ 34.Kf1 Qh3+ 35.Ke1 Qc3+ ½-½ (35) Ma Qun (2615)-Navara,D (2662) Biel SUI 2025) 9.e4 Marin,Mihail: 'makes life easier for White Glenn Flear: 'makes life easier for White";

B) 7...Bc5 8.Bd4 Nc6 9.e3 Qe7 10.Bxc5 Qxc5 11.Qd2 0-0 12.Bd3 Ne5 13.b3 d5 14.cxd5 Rd8 15.Nge2 Nxd5 16.Be4 Ba6 17.Qd4 Qc7 18.Bxd5 Nd3+ 19.Kd2 exd5 20.Nf4 Nxf4 21.exf4 Rac8 22.Rhe1 Qd6 23.Re5 b5 24.Rxd5 Qc7 25.Rd1 b4 26.Rxd8+ Rxd8 27.Nd5 Qd6 28.Ke1 Qe6+ 29.Qe5 Kf8 30.Qxe6 fxe6 31.Nxb4 Ra8 32.Nxa6 Rxa6 33.a4 Ke7 34.Rd3 Rb6 35.Kd2 h6 36.Kc3 g5 37.fxc5 hxc5 38.b4 Rc6+ 39.Kb3 Rc1 40.Rc3 Rb1+ 41.Kc4 Kd6 42.Rb3 Rc1+ 43.Kb5 Kc7 44.a5 Kb7 45.Re3 Ka7 46.Rxe6 Rc6 47.Rxc6 1-0 (47) Consent_to_treatment (2660)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2752) Blitz 2023;

C) 7...Ba6]

6...Ba6 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn' Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'This move order continues to gain interest. Combining an early ...d6 and ...b5 avoids the 5... b5 6 e4 0-0 7 e5 line. "" Flear: 'Marin,M: '!' Krasenkow,

Michal: '!?'Marin,Mihail: 'To tell the truth, Black does not seem to need such radical measures anymore. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'To tell the truth, Black does not seem to need such radic'A quiet but decent continuation, examined in CBM 193, annotations by GM Vladimir Fedoseev to his game against GM Radoslaw Wojtaszek.

Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'A quiet but decent continuation, examined in CBM 193, annotations by GM Vladimir Fedoseev to his game against GM Radoslaw Wojtaszek.

"" al measures anymore.""

[Marin,Mihail: 'Retrieving the pawn ensures him excellent play:' 6...Bxc5 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M" 7.Bxc5 bxc5 8.e3 Nc6 9.Nh3 Krasenkow,Michal: '=' Krasenkow, Michal: 'It is not all forced, nevertheless it is the general trend of this line.' Rb8 'Moradiabadi,Elshan Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan"" 10.Qd2 0-0 11.Be2 d5]

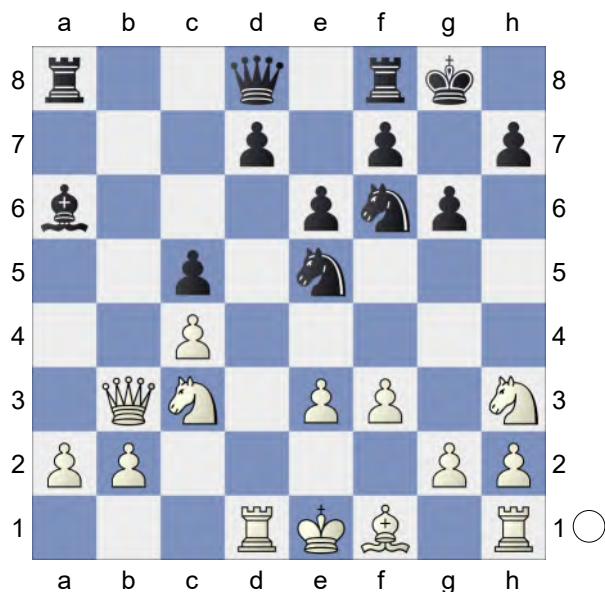
7.cxb6 "Aronian himself had reasonable success with this opening against Grischuk despite a slight setback out of opening. Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Aronian himself had reasonable success with this opening against Grischuk despite a slight setback out of opening.'"" '7...axb6 Marin,Mihail: 'Glen"Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'Aronian chooses the move he previously faced when playing this line as White against Carlsen. Moradiabadi, Elshan: '!'?"" ' n Flear: 'which

transposes back to the game.' Glenn Flear: 'which transposes back to the game.'" Krasenkow, Michal: '!'? 'Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'would transpose below.'" 8.Bg5 Marin,Mihail: 'Sticking to the material advantage would offer Black ample compensation. Here are just a few suggestive lines: Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'Sticking to the material advantage would offer Black ample compensation. Here are just a few suggestive lines:."

[8.b3 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M'" Nc6 Marin,Mihail: 'This developing move keeps the main threats, ...♗b4 or ...d5, in reserve. If White moves with his e3-bishop in order to continue his development, ... ♗b4 would be unpleasant. Otherwise, ...d5 would threaten the fork ...d4 ' (8...Bb4 9.Rc1 Nc6 10.Kf2 Qe7 11.Ne4 Nxe4+ 12.fxe4 Ne5 13.h3 Bc5 14.Qd2 f5 15.Nf3 Nxf3 16.exf3 fxe4 17.Be2 0-0 18.Bxc5 Qxc5+ 19.Qe3 exf3 20.Bxf3 Bb7 21.Qxc5 bxc5 22.Rc2 Bxf3 23.gxf3 Rf4 24.Rd1 Raf8 25.Rxd7 Rxf3+ 26.Kg2 R3f5 27.Re2 h5 28.Rd3 h4 29.Rde3 Rg5+ 30.Kh2 Kg7 31.Rxe6 Rf1 32.Rg2 Rxg2+ 33.Kxg2 Ra1 34.Re2 Kf6 35.Kf3 Kf5 36.Rd2 Rf1+ 37.Ke3 Rh1 38.Rd5+ Kf6 39.Rxc5 Rxh3+ 40.Kf4 Rh1 41.Rc6+ Kg7 42.b4 Rg1 43.Rc7+ Kh6 44.Rc8 Kh7 45.Rd8 g5+ 46.Kf3 h3 47.Rd2 g4+ 48.Kf4 g3 49.Rd7+ Kh6 50.Rd6+ Kh5 51.Rd5+ Kh4 52.Rd8 Rf1+ 53.Ke3 g2 54.Rh8+ Kg3 55.Rg8+ Kh2 56.c5 g1Q+ 57.Rxg1 Kxg1 58.c6 h2 59.c7 Rc1 60.b5 Rxc7 61.b6 Rb7 62.a4 Rxb6 63.a5 Ra6

Normal 0 - 1 (6 3)
Consent_to_treatment (2680)-
Alexandr_KhleBovich (2745) Blitz
2024) 9.Rc1 (9.Bf4 Bb4) 9...Bb7
10.a4 d5]

[8.Qb3 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:
'Marin,M' Bc5 (8...Nc6 Krasenkow,
Michal: ' ♞' 9.Bxb6 Krasenkow,Michal:
'Moradiabadi, Elshan' Qc8
Marin,Mihail: ' ♟') 9.Bxc5 bxc5
Marin,Mihail: 'White faces a dilemma.
e2-e4 would weaken the d4-square
while otherwise ...d7-d5 is hard to stop.
' 10.e4 (10.e3 Nc6 11.Rd1 0-0
12.Nh3 Ne5 Marin,Mihail: '↑'
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,
Elshan: 'Diagram



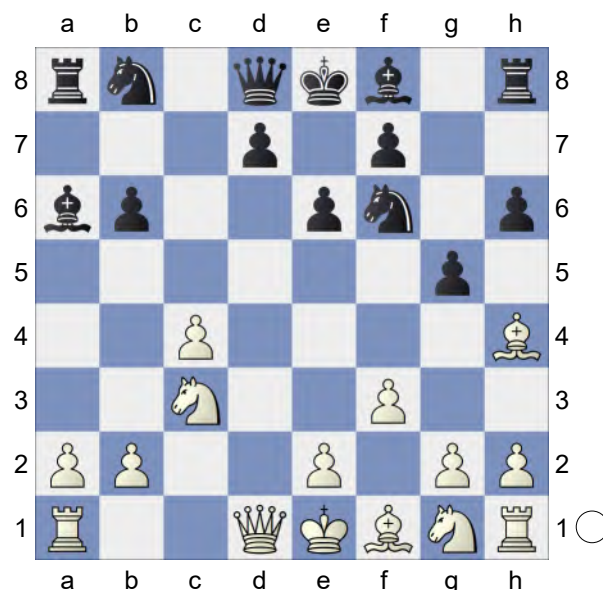
It seems to be the time for Black to
resign, but....") 10...Nc6 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!' 11.Qd1 0-0 12.Nh3 Nd4
13.Bd3 d5 Marin,Mihail: '↑']
[8.Na4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:
'Marin,M' Bxc4 (8...b5 9.Nb6 Ra7
10.c5 d5 11.Rc1 Nc6 Marin,Mihail:
'The b6-knight is somewhat out of play
and Black's centre may become
threatening.
') 9.Nxb6 Nd5 10.Nxc4 Qh4+ 11.Bf2

Qxc4 12.Qd4 Qb4+ Marin,Mihail: '!''
Marin,Mihail: 'The best way of
maintaining the initiative.' 13.Qxb4
Nxb4]

8...h6

[8...Bxc4 Marin,Mihail: '??' Marin,
Mihail: '(Glenn Flear) allows a fork
with' 9.Qd4]

9.Bh4 g5 'Moradiabadi,Elshan:
'Diagram



"Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,
Elshan: 'Diagram [#]'" ' 10.Bf2
Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'White
could h'Moradiabadi,Elshan:
'N"Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,
Elshan: 'N' John Emms: 'Caruana is
the first to diverge with this new
move.'" ' ave gone here on move
eight, but Caruana has meantime
induced some potential
weaknesses with ... h6 and ...g5.'
Glenn Flear: 'White could have
gone here on move eight, but
Caruana has meantime induced
some potential weaknesses with ...
h6 and ...g5.' 'Marin,Mihail: 'The
bishop has reached this safe
square after having provoked the

weakening of the black kingside. But White's main problem is his delay in development, which offers Black great play in any case. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'The bishop has reached this safe square after having provoked the weakening of the black kingside. But White's main problem is his delay in development, which offers Black great play in any case.'" 10...Bxc4

'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: '!' John Emms: 'This move isn't wise against 10 Be3 because of g2-g4, but that's not possible here.'''

'This manoeuvre is appropriate now Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'This manoeuvre is appropriate now'" Marin,Mihail: ' Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: '

" 11.e4 Bxf1 'Moradiabadi,Elshan:

'Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: '!'"" 12.Kxf1 Marin,Mihail: 'Even

though pawns are equal now, the last exchange once again reminds us of one of the main l'This is the

main difference from the positions after ...e6xd5 c4xd5. Moradiabadi,

Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'This is the main difference from the

positions after ...e6xd5 c4xd5.'" ines of the Volga/Benko Gambit. Glenn

Flear: 'Marin,M: 'Even though pawns are equal now, the last

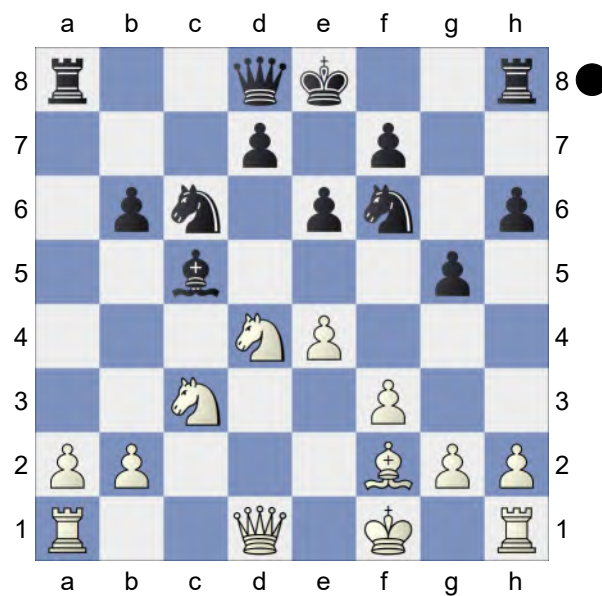
exchange once again reminds us of one of the main lines of the Volga/

Benko Gambit.'" 12...Nc6 13.Nge2

Bc5 14.Nd4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:

'Material is balanced, 'Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



"Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Diagram [#]'" ' but the strange Black pawn structure and awkwardly placed white king make the relative prospects difficult to judge.' Glenn Flear: 'Material is balanced, but the strange Black pawn structure and awkwardly placed white king make the relative prospects difficult to judge.'" 14...Qe7

'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '!'?' '!'?"Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,

Elshan: '!'?' John Emms: '!' John Emms: 'The position is on a knife-

edge. Black has a development advantage and must use his

initiative, because once White coordinates his forces Black's

weaknesses will become more prominent. Moradiabadi,Elshan:

'!'?"'" ' Marin,Mihail: 'The position has more or less settled down, but

evaluating it properly implies taking into account several aspects.

White's development is typical for the Sicilian defence (which he had

aimed for with 4.dxc5) but his main problem is getting the king out of

the way of the major pieces. This can be achieved with either g2-g4 followed by ♖g2 or ♖fe-e2, ♜e1, ♖f1-g1. Both plans are time consuming and with ...d7-d5 in the air one would expect certain dangers for His Majesty. An additional plan would be fighting against the c5-bishop with a2-a3 and b2-b4, but this would not do much for his kingside development. Black has comfortable development, but still needs to decide between castling right away or spending some time with ...♗f8-g7 in order to avoid problems along the h-file. His structure is flexible enough, but he should not forget that there are several weak dark squares in his structure, (Xf6, d6, b6).

Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'The position has more or less settled down, but evaluating it properly implies taking into account several aspects.

White's development is typical for the Sicilian defence (which he had aimed for with 4.dxc5) but his main problem is getting the king out of the way of the major pieces. This can be achieved with either g2-g4 followed by ♖g2 or ♖fe-e2, ♜e1, ♖f1-g1. Both plans are time consuming and with ...d7-d5 in the air one would expect certain dangers for His Majesty. An additional plan would be fighting against the c5-bishop with a2-a3 and b2-b4, but this would not do much for his kingside development. Black has comfortable development, but still needs to decide between castling right away or spending some time with ...♗f8-g7 in order to

avoid problems along the h-file. His structure is flexible enough, but he should not forget that there are several weak dark squares in his structure, (Xf6, d6, b6).

" 15.Ncb5 Marin,Mihail: 'Consolidating the d4-square before switching to the aforementioned queenside plan. This move has the drawback of spending yet another tempo with the development incomplete. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'Consolidating the d4-square before switching to the aforementioned queenside plan. This move has the drawback of spending yet another tempo with the development incomplete.'"

[15.a3 Marin,Mihail: '!'? Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M' Marin,Mihail: 'is an important alternative. If Black plays like in the game White would have chances for retaining an edge.' Kf8 Krasenkow,Michal: '!

(Marin,Mihail: 'And just as in the game,' 15...0-0 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,Mihail: 'looks better, although White would have to take into account' 16.g4 Marin,Mihail: ' ♞' Marin,Mihail: 'with sharp play.') 16.b4 Marin,Mihail: 'The merit of this plan is that after the inevitable ♗f2xd4 the king will get the relatively comfortable f2-square.' Nxd4 (16...Bxd4 17.Bxd4 Nxd4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'with big complications' 18.Qxd4 Marin,Mihail: '±' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi, Elshan') 17.Bxd4 (17.e5 Marin,Mihail: '!'?) 17...e5 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ±' (17...Bxd4 'Moradiabadi, Elshan: '!'?' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '!'? John Emms: '!'?' ' 'was possible now, to which

- Black should probably play Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'was possible now, to which Black should probably play'" 18.Qxd4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?"Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?" Kg7 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal'" 19.Kf2 Marin,Mihail: ' ♠) 18.Bxc5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!'?' Krasenkow,Michal: '(Moradiabadi,Elshan) Krasenkow, Michal' Krasenkow,Michal: 'It's too late for capturing on d5 first, as' 18...bxc5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Krasenkow,Michal: '(Moradiabadi, Elshan) (Krasenkow,Michal) is answered by' 19.b5 Marin,Mihail: '♠' Krasenkow,Michal: '!']
- 15...Kf8 Krasenkow,Michal: '♠'"Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♠' Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: '!''"Marin,Mihail: 'Not a bad move, but it offers White the time to carry out his idea under acceptable circumstances. Glenn Flear: 'Marin, M: 'Not a bad move, but it offers White the time to carry out his idea under acceptable circumstances.'" [Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Black could castle here' Glenn Flear: 'Black could castle here'" 15...0-0 Marin,Mihail: '!'?' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'but would probably need to follow up with ...Kg7 at some point anyway.' Glenn Flear: 'but would probably need to follow up with ...Kg7 at some point anyway. Marin,M: '!'?" Glenn Flear: 'but would probably need to follow up with ...Kg7 at some point anyway.'" 16.h4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin, M'" (Marin,Mihail: 'Black's last move may have been aimed at inhibiting the plan based on'
- 16.g4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin, M' 'Marin,Mihail: 'but it seems that he would get a great game after' Nxd4 17.Nxd4 d5 18.e5 Nd7 19.Nc6 Qe8 Krasenkow,Michal: '→' 20.h4 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' f5) 16...g4 17.a3 Rac8 18.b4 Bxd4 19.Nxd4 Ne5 Marin,Mihail: '≠']
- 16.a3 [16.g4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M' h5 Marin,Mihail: '≠'] [16.h4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M' g4]
- 16...Nxd4 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: 'With the threat on a2 preventing the Ng3 idea, finally it's safe to take on c4 . ' ' ' ' 17.Nxd4 Kg7 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: '!''" 18.b4 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'Aronian has managed to avoid g2-g4 without making any concessions.'"
- 18...Bxd4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' [Marin,Mihail: 'The alternative Glenn Flear: 'The alternative'" 18...Bd6 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear' 19.Nb5 Be5 Marin,Mihail: 'looks fine. Giving up the bishop is an ambitious attempt by Black, especially as he follows up with an optimistic pawn sacrifice. Glenn Flear: 'looks fine. Giving up the bishop is an ambitious attempt by Black, especially as he follows up with an optimistic pawn sacrifice.'"]
- 19.Bxd4 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'"Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '?!'"Marin,Mihail: 'White has eliminated the enemy bishops, but his chanc'White's queen loses its way. Moradiabadi,Elshan:

'Krasenkow,Michal: 'White's queen loses its way.'" es of taking advantage of the weakness of the dark squares are not too high due to his poor development. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'White has eliminated the enemy bishops, but his chances of taking advantage of the weakness of the dark squares are not too high due to his poor development.' ' ' 19...e5 Marin,Mihail: '!'?' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'This may have been partially inspired by the fact that Caruana had already spent a great deal of his available time.' Glenn Flear: 'This may have been partially inspired by the fact that Caruana had already spent a great deal of his available time.' 'Marin,Mihail: 'Switching back to the Volga Gambit mode. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'Switching back to the Volga Gambit mode.'"

[19...d5 Marin,Mihail: '!'?' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M" Krasenkow, Michal: '↑' 20.exd5 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!' Rhd8 Marin,Mihail: '!']

20.Bxb6 Qe6 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: '!'"" 21.Be3 Marin,Mihail: 'In view of the predictable ...d7-d5, the bishop is exposed on this square. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'In view of the predictable ...d7-d5, the bishop is exposed on this square.'"

[Marin,Mihail: 'But' 21.Bc5 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M" Marin,Mihail: 'would have failed to keep things under control due to' d6 Marin,Mihail: '!' 22.Qxd6 Qc4+ Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♟' 23.Kg1 Marin,Mihail: ' ♠' Krasenkow,Michal:

'?' Krasenkow,Michal: '(Moradiabadi, Elshan) (Krasenkow,Michal) would be met by' (23.Kf2 Qc2+ 24.Kg1 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Rhd8 25.Qc6 Rd1+ 26.Rxd1 Qxd1+ 27.Kf2 Qd2+ 28.Kf1 Rxa3 Marin,Mihail: '-+') 23...Qc3 Krasenkow,Michal: 'but after 14 Qd2 it becomes a threat.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'After' 24.Qd1 Krasenkow,Michal: '(Moradiabadi, Elshan) Krasenkow,Michal' Rhd8 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'the tactics favour White.' 25.Qc1 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?"Moradiabadi,Elshan Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan'" Qxc1+ 26.Rxc1 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Rxa3 Marin,Mihail: '=']

21...d5 Marin,Mihail: '♟' Marin,Mihail: 'Glen' Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'John Emms: 'A nice discovered attack/defence!'" n Flear: 'Marin,M: ' ♟'" Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Marin,Mihail: 'Black has excellent compensation for the pawn and White needs to display certain accuracy to avoid problems. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'Black has excellent compensation for the pawn and White needs to display certain accuracy to avoid problems.'"

" 22.Qb3

[22.exd5 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M" Nxd5]

22...Rhb8 Marin,Mihail: '?!' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn' Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: ' ↑'" Flear: 'Marin,M: '?!'" Krasenkow,Michal: '↑' Marin,Mihail: 'In the Volga/Benko Gambit this is the most common way of using the rooks, but here

there are things to do in the centre as well. The last move offers White chances to complete his development while keeping his extra pawn. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'In the Volga/Benko Gambit this is the most common way of using the rooks, but here there are things to do in the centre as well. The last move offers White chances to complete his development while keeping his extra pawn.'"

[22...Qa6+ Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M" Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♞' 23.Kf2 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Krasenkow,Michal: '(Moradiabadi, Elshan) (Krasenkow,Michal) doesn't work, in view of'Marin,Mihail: 'White needs to spend a tempo on connecting his rooks.' (23.b5 Marin,Mihail: '?' Rhb8 Marin,Mihail: '!' 24.a4 Marin,Mihail: '?' Rxb5 Marin,Mihail: '-+!') 23...dxe4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 24.b5 'Moradiabadi,Elshan Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan'" Rhb8 25.a4 exf3 26.gxf3 Qc8 27.Kg2 Qf5 Marin,Mihail: 'Due to the vulnerability of the white king, Black should count on at least a draw by perpetual.']

[22...Rhd8 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin, Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M' Marin,Mihail: 'also looks more to the point than the game move, since the d-file is more important than the b-file.']

[Marin,Mihail: 'After' 22...dxe4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear' Krasenkow, Michal: ' = 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'For example,' 23.Qxe6 Krasenkow, Michal: '?' Krasenkow,Michal: '(Moradiabadi,Elshan) (Krasenkow, Michal) deals with the g2-g4 problem,

but at a cost of a tempo and reduced activity. After' fxe6 Marin,Mihail: 'I would probably have gone for Glenn Flear: 'I would probably have gone for" Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'it's suddenly looking very promising for White.' 24.Kf2 Marin,Mihail: 'when one feels that Black might struggle to'Moradiabadi, Elshan Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi, Elshan'" contain the passed pawns. Glenn Flear: 'when one feels that Black might struggle to contain the passed pawns.' (Marin,Mihail: 'noting that my computer prefers the more aggressive Glenn Flear: 'noting that my computer prefers the more aggressive" 24.h4)]

23.Ke2 Marin,Mihail: '?!' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: '?!'"

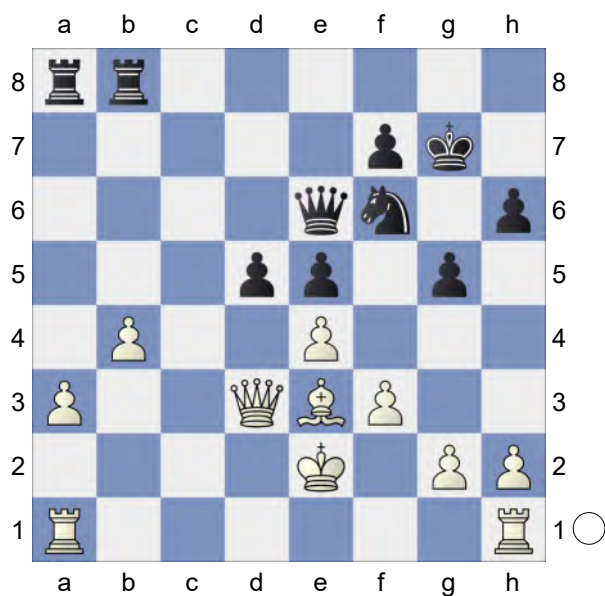
[23.exd5 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M" Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'and Black wins.' Nxd5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Krasenkow,Michal: '(Moradiabadi, Elshan) Krasenkow,Michal' 24.Kf2 Marin,Mihail: ' ♚?' Krasenkow,Michal: '!' (24.Bd2 'Moradiabadi,Elshan Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan John Emms: '!'?"' Nxb4 Marin,Mihail: '!' 25.Qxe6 fxe6 Marin,Mihail: '='; 24.Rd1 Qa6+ 25.Kf2 Nf4 26.Rd2 Qxa3 27.Rb1 Marin,Mihail: '=')]

23...Qa6+ "Up to this point, the moves have been more or less forced. Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Up to this point, the moves have been more or less forced.''" 24.Qd3 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '!'?' '!'?"Caruana prepares an exchange

sacrifice but... Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '!'?' John
 Emms: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '!'?'
 Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Caruana
 prepares an exchange sacrifice
 but...'" '24...Qe6 'Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'John
 Emms: 'Aronian has played the
 game with great energy, and by
 now it's clear that Black enjoys
 some advantage. Rather than
 allowing a strong passed pawn on
 c3, Caruana decides to sacrifice
 the exchange for a pawn. The
 resulting position should give White
 drawing chances, but Aronian
 manages to convert.'"

[Marin,Mihail: 'Without queens, the
 structure resulting after' 24...dxe4
 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M"
 25.Qxa6 Rxa6 Marin,Mihail: 'looks
 dangerous for Black. The white king is
 safe and the queenside pawns are
 threatening.']

25.Qb3 Marin,Mihail: '=' '=' Marin,Mihail:
 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: '=''
 25...Qa6+ 26.Qd3 Qe6 'Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: 'Diagram



"Diagram [#] Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Diagram [#]'"
 ' 'Black has won material; White is
 probably able to survive but must
 play very accurately.

Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Black has won material;
 White is probably able to survive
 but must play very accurately.

" 27.exd5 Marin,Mihail: '!'?' Marin,
 Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'By spurning
 the repetition, Caruana obviously
 de'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '?' '?'A
 natural move which turns out to be
 very costly. Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '?' John
 Emms: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '?'
 Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'A natural
 move which turns out to be very
 costly.'" 'cided that he was better.'
 Glenn Flear: 'By spurning the
 repetition, Caruana obviously
 decided that he was better. Marin,
 M: '!'?' Marin,Mihail: 'Continuing the
 fight rather than accepting a draw
 by repetition. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,
 M: 'Continuing the fight rather than
 accepting a draw by repetition.'"

[27.Qb3]
 27...Nxd5 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '?!' 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '?'
 '?' 'Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: '?''" '28.Kf2 Rd8
 Marin,Mihail: 'Finally correcting the
 rook's position, but time is important
 in such situations.

Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'Finally
 correcting the rook's position, but
 time is important in such situations.

" 29.Qc4 Marin,Mihail: '?' Marin,
 Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: '?''"
 Marin,Mihail: 'The queen is exposed

here and it does not defend the bishop. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'The queen is exposed here and it does not defend the bishop.'"

[Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'I prefer the less exposed square" 29.Qb3

Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Qf5 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:

'Marin,M" Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 30.Rhe1 Marin,Mihail: '♗' Krasenkow,

Michal: '?' Krasenkow,Michal: '(Moradiabadi,Elshan) (Krasenkow, Michal) still isn't possible:']

29...Qf5 Marin,Mihail: '♗' Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: '♗'"

[29...Rdc8 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,

Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M" Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,

Elshan: 'John Emms: '!' 30.Bc5 Nxb4

Marin,Mihail: '!' Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♞!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,

Elshan: 'John Emms: 'and Black's

dynamic play still compensates for his

weaknesses.'" 31.Qxe6 Krasenkow,

Michal: '?' Krasenkow,Michal:

'Moradiabadi,Elshan' Nd3+ 32.Ke3

fxe6 Marin,Mihail: '=']

30.Rhe1 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' "This is

way too slow. Now, Aronian wins by

force. Krasenkow,Michal: 'John

Emms: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '?'

Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'This is way

too slow. Now, Aronian wins by

force.'" ']

[30.Rhd1 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:

'Marin,M" Krasenkow,Michal: '- the

bishop is strong on f7.' Nxe3

Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,

Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal" 31.Kxe3

Rxa3+ Marin,Mihail: '↑!']

[30.Qe4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:

'Marin,M" Qxe4 Marin,Mihail: '!'?

31.fxe4 Krasenkow,Michal: '♗' Nc3

Marin,Mihail: '♗' Krasenkow,Michal:

'♗' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,

Elshan: '(Krasenkow,Michal) John

Emms: 'is a critical alternative, as it

also protects c4. Engines give"]

30...Rac8 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: '!'

'!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,

Elshan: '!' '!' 'Marin,Mihail: 'With all

his pieces on active squares, Black

has at least enough compensation

for the pawn' Black activates this

knight, and White's king gets into

trouble. Moradiabadi,Elshan:

'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black activates

this knight, and White's king gets

into trouble.'" n.

Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'With all his

pieces on active squares, Black has

at least enough compensation for

the pawn.

"

[Marin,Mihail: 'Plausible is' 30...Nxe3

Marin,Mihail: '(Glenn Flear) but after'

31.Rxe3 Rd2+ 32.Re2 Krasenkow,

Michal: ', and White should not lose'

Rc8 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Krasenkow,

Michal: '(Moradiabadi,Elshan)

Krasenkow,Michal' 33.Qe4 Rxe2+

Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♞' Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan:

'Krasenkow,Michal'" 34.Kxe2

Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Krasenkow,

Michal: '(Moradiabadi,Elshan)

Krasenkow,Michal' Qe6 Krasenkow,

Michal: '!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'This

looks better than' 35.Rd1

Marin,Mihail: 'White retains the slightly

better chances. Glenn Flear: 'White

retains the slightly better chances."

Krasenkow,Michal: '(Moradiabadi,

Elshan) Krasenkow,Michal']

31.Bc5

[31.Qe4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:

'Marin,M" Rc2+ Krasenkow,Michal: '∞'
 32.Kg1 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Moradiabadi,Elshan' (32.Re2
 Marin,Mihail: '??' Rxe2+ 33.Kxe2
 Nc3+ Krasenkow,Michal: '!')
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Missing a good
 defensive opportunity:' 32...Qxe4
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal' 33.fxe4
 Nxe3 34.Rxe3 Rdd2 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!' 35.Rg3 Rb2 Marin,Mihail:
 '=!?']
 31...Nf4 32.Kg1 Marin,Mihail: '?' Marin,
 Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '??' '??' '??'
 '??' '??' '??' Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M:
 '?" Marin,Mihail: 'Ironically,
 occupying what looks the safest
 square for the king is the decisive
 mistake. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M:
 'Ironically, occupying what looks the
 safest square for the king is the
 decisive mistake."
 [Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Correct is"
 Marin,Mihail: 'For reasons that will be
 revealed soon, it was essential to
 defend the e1-rook: Glenn Flear:
 'Marin,M: 'For reasons that will be
 revealed soon, it was essential to
 defend the e1-rook:''' 32.Kf1
 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'when" Rd2
 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'can be met
 by' Glenn Flear: 'can be met by"
 33.Ra2 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '.
 Even so" Rxa2 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn
 Flear: 'Marin,M" Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow,
 Michal" Krasenkow,Michal: 'holding on.
 ' (33...Qd7 Marin,Mihail: '(Glenn
 Flear) (with ...Nxg2 in mind) gives
 Black a dangerous initiative for the
 pawn. Glenn Flear: '(with ...Nxg2 in
 mind) gives Black a dangerous
 initiative for the pawn.") 34.Qxa2

'Moradiabadi,Elshan Moradiabadi,
 Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Moradiabadi,Elshan'" Qd3+ 35.Kg1
 Qc3 Marin,Mihail: '☞']
 32...Rd2 33.Ra2 Nxg2 Marin,Mihail: '-+!
 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'Black crashes
 through. The fact that the rook on
 e1 is undefended makes a big
 difference' Glenn Flear: 'Black
 crashes through. The fact that the
 rook on e1 is undefended makes a
 big difference Marin,M: '-+!' Glenn
 Flear: 'Black crashes through. The
 fact that the rook on e1 is
 undefended makes a big
 difference"Marin,Mihail: 'This is the
 point! With the king on f1 this move
 would have been impossible.
 Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'This is the
 point! With the king on f1 this move
 would have been impossible.
 '" 34.Rxd2 Nxe1 35.Rf2 Nxf3+
 36.Kg2 e4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:
 'White's king is too vulnerable for
 him to really have much of a
 chance of surviving.' Glenn Flear:
 'White's king is too vulnerable for
 him to really have much of a chance
 of surviving.'"Marin,Mihail: 'Black is
 a pawn up and retains dangerous
 threats. Engines are not too
 enthusiastic about Grischuk's play
 in the next phase, since he
 repeatedly chooses -3.00 or -4.00
 continuations when there were -9.
 00 alternatives. But this does not
 have any meaning, the main thing is
 that Black's win will not be in any
 shadow of doubt until the end.
 Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M: 'Black is a
 pawn up and retains dangerous
 threats. Engines are not too

enthusiastic about Grischuk's play in the next phase, since he repeatedly chooses -3.00 or -4.00 continuations when there were -9.00 alternatives. But this does not have any meaning, the main thing is that Black's win will not be in any shadow of doubt until the end.

" 37.Re2 Re8

[37...Rd8 Marin,Mihail: '-+!' Marin, Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M' 38.Qc3+ Krasenkow,Michal: '𐌹!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal' (38.Qxe4 Krasenkow,Michal: ' 𐌹 ' Nh4+ 39.Kg3 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal' Rd3+) 38...f6 Krasenkow,Michal: '𐌹' 39.Qc2 Nh4+ Krasenkow,Michal: '!'Moradiabadi, Elshan Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi, Elshan'" 40.Kg1 Qh3 Krasenkow, Michal: '𐌹']

[37...Nh4+ Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin, Mihail: 'Glenn Flear' 38.Kg1 Rd8 Marin,Mihail: 'would already have been decisive.']

38.a4

[38.Bf2 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M']

38...Qf4

[38...Rd8 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal' Krasenkow,Michal: 'in view of']

[38...Nh4+ Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin, Mihail: '(Glenn Flear) again.']

39.Kh1 Rd8 40.Qc3+ f6 41.Qc2 Rd3 42.a5 Ne1 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Glenn Flear: 'Another strong hop to this square.' Glenn

Flear: 'Another strong hop to this square." 43.Rxe1 Rd2 44.Qxd2

Qxd2 45.Re3 Krasenkow,Michal: '?"Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: '?"'"A strange decision - to keep the g5 pawn alive. Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'A strange decision - to keep the g5 pawn alive.'" 45...f5

46.Kg1 Qa2 Krasenkow,Michal: '-+"Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: ' - + "' 47.Re1 f4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' 48.a6

[48.Rxe4 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear' Qb1+ Krasenkow,Michal: '!'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'would have maintained the balance because Nb5 is not possible. Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms: 'would have maintained the balance because Nb5 is not possible.'" 'was essential preventing Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'was essential preventing'"]

48...e3 49.Bd4+

[49.Bxe3 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear' fxe3 50.Rxe3 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black needs to work a while to win.' Qxa6 Marin,Mihail: 'is a technical win for Black. Glenn Flear: 'is a technical win for Black.'"Krasenkow,Michal: 'is not decisive due to']

49...Kg6 50.Ra1 Qf2+ 51.Kh1 Qf3+ 52.Kg1 Qg4+ Krasenkow,Michal: 'After' 53.Kh1 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear'

Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal' 53...f3 0-1 (53) Deslandes,P (2844)-Ernst, H (2797) corr ICCF 2014 Anti-Sicilians MBM [FS 12/1979 p311] Marin,Mihail: 'threatening both the bishop as well as mate.'

Marin,Mihail: 'Otherwise' 4...Qc7

Marin,Mihail: '(Glenn Flear) could transpose. Instead after' Krasenkow,

Michal: '=' 5.Nd2 Marin,Mihail: '(a bit slow?)' 5...Qxc5 6.e4 Bg7

7.Nb3 Qc7 8.Be3 0-0 9.Nh3 d6 10.Nf4 e6 11.Qd2 Nc6 12.Be2

Krasenkow,Michal: '=' 12...a5

Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,Mihail: 'Balla, Ta-Florescu, C Arad 2011, Black

had obtained counter chances.'

Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Krasenkow,

Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan'

4...Bg7 5.Nc3

[5.e4 Qc7 (5...0-0 6.Be3 Qa5+

7.Qd2 Qc7 8.Nc3 Na6 9.Rc1 Nxc5

10.Nd5 Nxd5 11.cxd5 b6 12.b4 d6

13.bxc5 bxc5 14.Bc4 Rb8 15.Ne2

Rb2 16.Rc2 Rb1+ 17.Nc1 Qb6

18.0-0 Ba6 19.Bxa6 Qxa6 20.Qe2

Qa4 21.Nb3 Rxf1+ 22.Kxf1 Rb8

23.Qc4 Rb4 24.Qe2 h5 25.h4 a5

26.Kf2 Bf6 27.Kg3 c4 28.Nd4 Qa3

29.Nc6 Rb2 30.Rxb2 Bxb2 31.Bd4

Bxd4 32.Nxd4 Qc3 33.Nc2 a4

34.Kf2 Qf6 35.Qxc4 Qxh4+ 36.Kg1

a3 37.Qc3 Qf4 38.Nxa3 h4 39.Nc2

h3 40.Qe3 Qg3 41.Qf2 Qg5 42.g4

Qf4 43.Ne3 Qe5 44.Nf1 Qc3

45.Kh2 Qe5+ 46.Kxh3 e6 47.dxe6

fxe6 48.Kg2 Qc3 49.Ng3 d5

50.exd5 exd5 51.Ne2 Qd3 52.Nf4

Qc4 53.Nxg6 d4 54.Ne7+ Kf7

55.Nf5 d3 56.Nd6+ Ke6 57.Nxc4 d2

58.Qxd2 1-0 (58)

Consent_to_treatment (2667)-

ajedrez2021 (2587) Blitz 2024) 6.Be3

Na6 7.Nc3 Nxc5 8.Rc1 a6 9.Nd5

Qc6 10.Ne2 d6 11.Nd4 1-0 (11)

Consent_to_treatment (2673)-Shinsei

(2505) Blitz 2024]

5...Na6 6.e4 Nxc5 7.Be3 d6

[7...b6 8.Qd2 0-0 9.Nh3 Bb7

10.Be2 e6 11.Nf4 d5 12.exd5 exd5

13.cxd5 Re8 14.0-0 g5 15.Nd3

Rxe3 16.Qxe3 Nxd5 17.Nxd5 Qxd5

18.Kh1 Nxd3 19.Qxd3 Bxb2

20.Qxd5 Bxd5 21.Rad1 Be6 22.Rd2

Be5 23.Rc2 Kg7 24.Rd1 h5 25.Ba6

h4 26.Bb7 Re8 27.Bd5 Bf5 28.Be4

Bxe4 29.fxe4 Bf4 30.Re2 b5

31.Rd3 a5 32.g3 hxg3 33.hxg3 Be5

34.Rd5 Kg6 35.Kg2 b4 36.Rxa5 f6

37.Rb5 Bc3 38.Rb6 g4 39.Rb5 Rd8

40.Rf5 Rd3 41.Rf4 Kg5 42.Rf5+

Kg6 43.Rd5 Rf3 44.Rf2 Re3 45.Rf4

Re2+ 46.Kf1 Rxa2 47.Rxg4+ Kf7

48.Rb5 Rb2 49.Rh4 b3 50.Rh7+

Kg6 51.Rhb7 Rb1+ 52.Ke2 b2

53.Kd3 Be5 54.R7b6 Rg1 55.Rxe5

1-0 (55) Consent_to_treatment

(2677)-SilentAndCalm (2654) Blitz

2023]

8.Bxc5

[8.Qd2 0-0 9.Nge2

A) 9...a6 10.Nf4 Bd7 (10...b5

11.cxb5 axb5 12.Bxb5 Nb3

13.Qd1 Nxa1 14.Qxa1 e5

15.Nfd5 Nxd5 16.Nxd5 Qa5+

17.Nc3 Ba6 18.Bxa6 Qxa6 19.Kf2

f5 20.Rd1 fxe4 21.Nxe4 Qxa2

22.Qxa2+ Rxa2 23.Rxd6 Rxb2+

24.Kg3 Rc8 25.Nc5 e4 26.Rd7

exf3 27.gxf3 Re2 28.Bg1 Rf8

29.Nd3 Rd2 30.h4 h5 31.Be3

Rd1 32.Bg5 Bf6 33.Bh6 Rd8

34.Rxd8+ Bxd8 35.Nf4 Bc7

36.Kg2 Bxf4 37.Bxf4 Kf7 38.Bg5

Ke6 39.Kg3 Rd4 40.Be3 Rc4

41.Bh6 Ra4 42.Bg5 Kd5 43.Bh6

Kd4 44.Bg7+ Ke3 45.Bh6+ Ke2

46.f4 Ra3+ 47.Kg2 Kd3 48.Kf3

Kd4+ 49.Kg2 Ke4 50.Bg5 Rf3

51.Bh6 Rxf4 52.Bxf4 Kxf4 53.Kh3

Kf3 0-1 (53) Lucky1357924680

(2623)-Kivurawnuru (2881) Blitz

2024) 11.Be2 b5 12.0-0 bxc4
13.Bxc4 Bc6 14.Rfd1 Nfd7
15.Nfd5 Re8 16.Rac1 Rb8 17.b4
Ne5 18.Be2 Na4 19.Bxa6 Nxc3
20.Rxc3 Bxd5 21.exd5 Rxb4
22.Rc8 Qxc8 23.Bxc8 Rb2
24.Qxb2 Nxf3+ 25.gxf3 Bxb2
26.Rb1 Bf6 27.Rb8 Kg7 28.a4
1-0 (28) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2713)-tryhard122 (2695) Blitz
2024;

B) 9...b6 10.Nd4 Bb7 11.Be2 a6
12.0-0 e6 13.Rfd1 d5 14.cxd5
exd5 15.e5 Nfd7 16.f4 Rc8
17.Bf3 Ne4 18.Bxe4 dxe4 19.Ne6
fxe6 20.Qxd7 Qxd7 21.Rxd7 Bc6
22.Rd6 b5 23.Rxe6 Rfd8 24.Rd1
Rxd1+ 25.Nxd1 Bf8 26.a3 a5
27.Nc3 b4 28.axb4 axb4 29.Ne2
Bd5 30.Rb6 Rc2 31.Nd4 Rxb2
32.Rb8 b3 33.e6 Kg7 34.f5 Bc5
35.Rb5 Rb1+ 36.Kf2 b2 37.Nc2
Bxe3+ 38.Nxe3 gxf5 39.Nxf5+ Kf6
40.e7 Bf7 41.Kg3 Rf1 42.Nd6
b1Q 43.Rxb1 Rxb1 44.e8Q Bxe8
45.Nxe8+ Ke5 0-1 (45)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2652)-
SilentAndCalm (2640) Blitz 2023;

C) 9...Be6 10.Nf4 Rc8 11.Be2
(11.0-0-0 Qa5 12.Kb1 Rfe8
13.Be2 a6 14.Ncd5 Qxd2
15.Rxd2 Nfd7 16.Rc1 Rb8 17.Nc7
Rec8 18.Ncd5 Kf8 19.h4 Na4
20.b3 Nac5 21.Nxe6+ fxe6
22.Nc3 Ne5 23.f4 Nc6 24.Bf3 Kf7
25.h5 b5 26.hxg6+ hxg6 27.cxb5
axb5 28.e5 d5 29.Bxc5 b4
30.Ne2 1-0 (30)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2633)-
menezchri (2616) Blitz 2022)
11...a6 12.0-0 Nfd7 13.Rac1 Ne5
14.b3 Re8 15.Rfd1 Qa5 16.Nxe6
Nxe6 17.f4 Nc6 18.Nd5 Qxd2

19.Rxd2 Ned4 20.Bg4 e6 21.Nb6
Rcd8 22.Rcd1 f5 23.Bh3 e5
24.exf5 Nxf5 25.Bxf5 gxf5
26.Rxd6 Rxd6 27.Rxd6 exf4
28.Bf2 Re2 29.Rd1 Rxa2 30.Nd5
Rb2 31.Nxf4 Rxb3 32.Ne6 Be5
33.Nc5 Rc3 34.Nd3 Rxc4
35.Nxe5 Nxe5 36.Bg3 Ng4 37.h3
Ne3 38.Rd8+ Kf7 39.Rd7+ Ke6
40.Rxb7 Rc2 41.Rb6+ Kd5
42.Rxa6 Rxc2+ 43.Kh1 Rxc3
0-1 (43) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
(2739)-la_volante (2719) Blitz
2022]

[8.Nge2 0-0 9.Nf4 Ne6 10.Qd2
Nxf4 11.Bxf4 Bd7 12.Be2 a5 13.0-0
a4 14.Be3 Qa5 15.Rac1 Rfc8
16.Rfd1 h5 17.h4 Be6 18.Nb5 Nd7
19.Qxa5 Rxa5 20.Bd4 Bh6 21.Rc3
f6 22.Kf2 Ne5 23.Bxe5 fxe5 24.c5
dxc5 25.Na3 c4 26.Bxc4 Bxc4
27.Rxc4 Rac5 28.b3 b5 29.Rxc5
Rxc5 30.Ke2 axb3 31.axb3 Rc3
32.Rd3 Rc5 33.b4 Rc1 34.Rb3 Kf7
35.Nxb5 Bf4 36.Nc3 Rc2+ 37.Kd3
Bg3 38.Kxc2 1-0 (38) kflorian (2667)-
Nguyen,D (2409) Blitz 2021]

8...dxc5 9.Qxd8+ Kxd8 10.e5 Nd7
11.f4 f6 12.exf6 exf6 13.0-0-0 Ke7
14.Nd5+ Kf7 15.Nc7 Rb8 16.Nb5 Nb6
17.Nd6+ Ke7 18.Nxc8+ Rbxc8 19.Ne2
Rhd8 20.Re1 Kf7 21.b3 a5 22.g4 a4
23.Bg2 axb3 24.axb3 Ra8 25.Nc3 f5
26.Na4 Nxa4 27.bxa4 Rd4 28.Bd5+
Kf8 29.gxf5 Rxa4 30.Rd1 Ra1+
31.Kc2 Ra2+ 32.Kb3 Rb2+ 33.Ka3
Rxd1 34.Rxd1 gxf5 35.h4 Rb6 36.Rg1
Rg6 37.Rd1 Bd4 38.Ka4 Ra6+ 39.Kb5
Rb6+ 40.Kxb6 1-0 (40)

[chessisinmyblood](#) (2775)-
AspirantStudent (2590) Blitz 2021

4...Nc6 5.e4 Bg7 6.Nc3 0-0
7.Be3 b6 8.cxb6 axb6 9.Nh3 Na5

10.Nf2 Ba6 11.Nb5 d6 12.Be2 Nd7
 13.Bd4 Ne5 14.b3 Nac6 15.0-0 Bxb5
 16.Bxe5 Bxe5 17.cxb5 Bxa1 18.bxc6
 Bg7 19.a4 Qc7 20.Bb5 Rfd8 21.Ng4
 e6 22.Ne3 d5 23.exd5 Qe5 24.Nc4
 Qd4+ 25.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 26.Kh1 exd5
 27.Nd2 Bc5 28.Rd1 Rac8 29.h4 Re8
 30.Kh2 Bd6+ 31.Kh3 Bf4 32.Nb1
 Red8 33.Nc3 d4 34.Ne4 f5 35.Nf6+
 Kg7 36.Nd7 Be3 37.Nxb6 Rxc6
 38.Bxc6 Rd6 39.Nc4 Rxc6 40.g3 Rc8
 41.f4 Rb8 42.Rd3 Rb4 43.Nxe3 dxe3
 44.Rxe3 Kf6 45.Rc3 h5 46.Rc6+ Kg7
 47.Rc3 Rb8 48.Kg2 Ra8 49.Kf3 Rb8
 50.Ke3 Rb4 51.Kd3 Re4 52.Kc2 Re2+
 53.Kb1 Rf2 54.a5 Rg2 55.a6 Rg1+
 56.Kb2 Rg2+ 57.Ka3 Rxc3 58.Rxc3
 Kh6 59.Rg5 Kg7 60.a7 Kf6 61.a8Q
 Ke6 62.Qa6+ Kd5 63.Qxc6 Ke4
 64.Qxf5+ Ke3 65.Rxh5 Kf3 66.Rg5
 Ke3 67.Qg4 Kf2 68.f5 Ke1 69.f6 Kf1
 70.f7 Ke1 71.Qf5 Kd1 72.Rg6 Kc1
 73.Rg4 Kd2 74.Qf3 Kc1 75.Rg2 Kb1
 76.Qf1# 1-0 (76) [Consent_to_treatment](#)

(2744)-Ocinitram (2627) Blitz 2022

4...b6 5.cxb6 Qxb6 6.Nc3 Bg7
 7.e4 Nc6 8.Nd5

[8.Qb3 Qc5 9.Qb5 d6 10.Qxc5
 dxc5 11.Be3 Nd4 12.0-0-0 0-0
 13.Nge2 e5 14.Nd5 Nxd5 15.cxd5
 f5 16.Nc3 Bd7 17.Bc4 a5 18.Rhe1
 a4 19.exf5 gxf5 20.f4 e4 21.Ne2
 Rfc8 22.Kb1 Rab8 23.Rd2 Bb5
 24.Rc1 a3 25.b3 Bxc4 26.Rxc4
 Nxb3 27.axb3 Rxb3+ 28.Ka2 Rxe3
 29.d6 Rd3 30.Rxd3 exd3 31.Nc3
 Bxc3 32.Rxc3 c4 33.d7 Rd8
 34.Rxc4 Rxd7 35.Rc1 d2 36.Rd1
 Rd3 37.Kb1 Kf7 38.Kc2 Rd4 39.g3
 Ke6 40.Kb3 Kd5 41.Kxa3 Ke4
 42.Kb2 Kd3 43.Ra1 Ke2 44.Kc3
 d1Q 45.Rxd1 Rxd1 46.g4
 0-1 (46) [Consent_to_treatment](#)

(2687)-ice2breaker (2737) Blitz 2023]

8...Nxd5 9.cxd5 Nd4 10.Bd3 0-0
 11.Ne2 Rb8 12.Rb1 e6 13.b3 exd5
 14.Bb2 d6 15.exd5 Re8 16.Kf1 Nxf3
 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.gxf3 Bh3+ 19.Ke1
 Re3 20.Be4 f5 21.Rc1 fxe4 22.Rc6
 Qb4+ 23.Qd2 Qxd2+ 24.Kxd2 Rd3+
 25.Kc2 Rxf3 26.Ng3 e3 27.Re1 Re8
 28.Rxd6 h5 29.Ne2 Rf2 30.Kd3 Rxh2
 31.Nc3 Bf5+ 32.Kc4 Rd2 33.Rc6 e2
 34.d6 Rd8 35.Kc5 a6 36.Rxe2 Rd3
 37.Kb4 Kh6 38.Ne4 Bxe4 39.Rxe4
 R3xd6 40.Rxd6 Rxd6 41.Kc5 Rf6
 42.b4 g5 43.a4 g4 44.b5 axb5
 45.axb5 g3 46.b6 Rxb6 47.Kxb6 Kg5
 48.Re1 Kg4 49.Rg1 h4 50.Kc5 h3
 51.Rd1 h2 52.Rd4+ Kh3 53.Rd3 Kg2
 54.Rd1 1-0 (54) [Consent_to_treatment](#)

(2703)-Micheliavelli (2677) Blitz
 2023

4...e5 5.Be3 Nc6 6.Nc3 b6
 7.cxb6 axb6 8.Qd2 Bc5 9.Bxc5 bxc5
 10.e3 0-0 11.Nh3 d6 12.Nf2 Be6
 13.Rd1 Qb6 14.Bd3 Rfd8 15.e4 Nd4
 16.0-0 Nh5 17.b3 Nf4 18.Rfe1 Rd7
 19.Nd5 Bxd5 20.exd5 Qd8 21.Kh1 f5
 22.Bb1 Qg5 23.Nd3 Qh4 24.g3 Qh3
 25.Nxf4 exf4 26.Qxf4 Rdd8 27.Rxd4
 cxd4 28.Qxd4 Re8 29.Qf2 Rxe1+
 30.Qxe1 Kf8 31.Kg1 Re8 32.Qf1 Qh6
 33.f4 Qg7 34.Qf2 Qa1 35.Kg2 Qxb1
 36.Qa7 Qe4+ 37.Kh3 Qf3 38.Qg1
 Qg4+ 39.Kg2 Re2+ 40.Kh1 Qf3+
 41.Qg2 Qxc2# 0-1 (41)

[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2674)-Zlatin
 (2618) Blitz 2023

122

5...Qxc5 6.e4 Marin,Mihail: 'White
 has build up the Maroczy bind, but
 will need to find a coherent way to
 complete his development in order
 to have any chance of claiming an
 advantage. Glenn Flear: 'Marin,M:

'White has build up the Maroczy bind, but will need to find a coherent way to complete his development in order to have any chance of claiming an advantage.'

6...d6

[6...Bg7 7.Qd3 (7.a3 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear' d6 8.b4 Qb6 9.Na4 Krasenkov,Michal: '!' Qc7 10.Be3 0-0 11.Rc1 Nbd7 12.Ne2 Nb6 Marin,Mihail: 'Partos, C-Vaganian, R Biel izt 1985, and White was unable to keep control Glenn Flear: 'Partos, C-Vaganian, R Biel izt 1985, and White was unable to keep control') 7...Nc6 8.Be3 Qa5 9.Qd2 d6

A) 10.Bd3 Be6 11.Nge2 Ne5 12.b3 0-0 13.0-0

A1) 13...Nxd3 14.Qxd3 Rac8 (14...Nd7 15.Rfd1 Nc5 16.Qd2 Rfc8 17.Rac1 Qd8 18.Nf4 a5 19.Nfd5 h5 20.Bg5 Bxd5 21.Nxd5 f6 22.Be3 Rab8 23.Nf4 Kf7 24.Qd5+ e6 25.Qxd6 Bf8 26.Qxd8 Rxd8 27.Kf1 h4 28.Ke2 g5 29.Nd3 Nxd3 30.Rxd3 Rxd3 31.Kxd3 Rd8+ 32.Ke2 Bd6 33.h3 Ke7 34.Rd1 Rc8 35.Bd4 a4 36.Bxf6+ Kxf6 37.Rxd6 axb3 38.axb3 Ra8 39.Rd2 Ra3 40.Rb2 Ke5 41.Kd3 Kf4 42.Kd4 Ra5 43.b4 e5+ 44.Kc3 Ra3+ 45.Rb3 Ra2 46.Rb2 Ra3+ 47.Rb3 Ra2 48.c5 Rxd2 49.Kc4 Rc2+ 50.Kd5 Kg3 51.Kxe5 Kxh3 52.f4+ Kg4 53.fxd5 Kxg5 54.Kd6 Kg4 55.e5 h3 56.b5 h2 57.Rb1 Rd2+ 58.Kc7 Rd5 59.Kb6 Rxe5 60.Rb4+ Kg3 61.Rb3+ Kg2 62.Rb2+ Kg1 63.Rb1+ Kg2 64.Ra1 h1Q 65.Rxh1 Kxh1

66.c6 bxc6 67.bxc6 Re6 68.Kb7 Rxc6 69.Kxc6 ½-½ (69) Consent_to_treatment (2693)-Koshechka22 (2645) Blitz 2023) 15.Rfd1 Nd7 16.Rac1 Ne5 17.Qd2 Qd8 18.Nd5 Nc6 19.Nd4 b6 20.Nxe6 fxe6 21.Nf4 Qd7 22.Ne2 Kh8 23.Nd4 Ne5 24.Ne2 Rxf3 25.Bh6 Rf7 26.Bxg7+ Kxg7 27.Rf1 Rcf8 28.Ng3 Qc6 29.Qd4 Qc5 30.Qxc5 bxc5 31.Rxf7+ Rxf7 32.Ne2 Nd3 33.Rc3 Nb4 34.a3 Nc6 35.Rf3 Rxf3 36.gxf3 e5 37.Kf2 Kf7 38.Nc3 Nd4 39.Nb5 Nxb5 40.cxb5 e6 41.a4 Ke7 42.a5 Kd7 43.Ke3 d5 44.Kd3 Kc7 45.Kc3 g5 46.Kd3 h5 47.h3 Kd6 48.Ke3 c4 49.b4 c3 50.Kd3 dxe4+ 51.Kxc3 exf3 52.Kd3 g4 53.hxg4 hxg4 54.Ke3 Kd5 55.b6 axb6 56.a6 Kc6 57.b5+ Kc7 58.Kf2 e4 59.Kf1 e3 60.Ke1 g3 61.Kf1 e5 62.Ke1 g2 63.Kd1 0-1 (63) Consent_to_treatment (2714)-daubon (2757) Blitz 2022; **A2) 13...Rfc8** 14.Rac1 Nxd3 15.Qxd3 Nd7 16.Rfd1 a6 17.Nf4 Ne5 (17...b5 18.Ncd5 Kf8 19.Nxe7 bxc4 20.Qxd6 1-0 (20) Consent_to_treatment (2649)-Shukh_Nikolay (2579) Blitz 2023) 18.Qd2 b5 19.cxb5 axb5 20.Ncd5 Qxd2 21.Rxc8+ Rxc8 22.Rxd2 Bxd5 23.Nxd5 Rc1+ 24.Kf2 e6 25.Nb4 Bf8 26.Nd3 Nxd3+ 27.Rxd3 Ra1 28.Rd2 b4 29.Bd4 Rc1 30.Bb2 Rb1 31.Rc2 d5 32.exd5 exd5 33.Bf6 d4 34.Rc8 d3 35.Be7 d2 36.Bxf8 Rc1 37.Ra8 1-0 (37) Consent_to_treatment

(2684)-Greifax (2579) Blitz 2023;

A3) 13...a6 14.Nd5 Qxd2
15.Nxe7+ Kh8 16.Bxd2 Nxd3
17.Rad1 Rfe8 18.Nd5 Bxd5
19.cxd5 Nb2 20.Rc1 Nxd5
21.Nf4 Nxf4 22.Bxf4 Nd3
0-1 (22) Consent_to_treatment
(2717)-licznier (2737) Blitz 2022;

B) 10.Nge2 0-0 11.Nf4]

[6...Nc6 7.Nh3 (7.Qd3 Ne5 8.Qe2
d6 9.Be3 Qc7 10.Rc1 Bg7 11.Qd2
Bd7 12.Nd5 Qd8 13.Ne2 0-0
14.Nxf6+ Bxf6 15.Nf4 e6 16.Be2
Qc7 17.0-0 Rfd8 18.Rfd1 Be8 19.b3
Rac8 20.Nd3 Nxd3 21.Qxd3 Bc6
22.Bd4 Bxd4+ 23.Qxd4 e5 24.Qe3
Qb6 25.Qxb6 axb6 26.a4 Kf8
27.Kf2 Ke7 28.Ke3 f5 29.exf5 gxf5
30.g3 Ke6 31.f4 Kf6 32.Rd2 Rd7
33.Rcd1 Rcd8 34.fxe5+ dxe5
35.Rxd7 Rxd7 36.Rxd7 Bxd7 37.Bf3
Bc6 38.Bxc6 bxc6 39.b4 Ke7
40.Kf3 h5 41.h3 Kd6 42.g4 fxg4+
43.hxg4 h4 44.g5 Ke6 45.a5 bxa5
46.bxa5 1-0 (46)

Consent_to_treatment (2680)-
warrior5191 (2647) Blitz 2022) 7...Bg7
8.Nf2 d6 9.Qd3 Ne5 10.Qe2 Be6
11.b3 a6 12.Be3 Qa5 13.Qd2 0-0
14.Nd5 Qxd2+ 15.Kxd2 Bxd5
16.cxd5 Rfc8 17.Nd3 Nfd7 18.Nxe5
Bxe5 19.Rc1 Rxc1 20.Kxc1 Rc8+
21.Kd2 Bb2 22.Be2 Ba3 23.h4 h5
24.Bd4 Bc5 25.Bb2 Bb4+ 26.Kd1
Bc3 27.Bc1 Bf6 28.g4 hxg4 29.fxg4
Kh7 30.g5 Bd4 31.Bg4 Rc7 32.h5
gxh5 33.Bf5+ Kg7 34.Rxh5 Ne5
35.Rh3 a5 36.Bd2 b6 37.g6 Nxg6
38.Bh6+ Kg8 39.Bg5 Kg7 40.Bh6+
Kg8 41.Bxg6 fxg6 42.Kd2 Bf6
43.Be3 Kg7 44.Bf4 g5 45.Be3 Kg6
46.Bxb6 Rc8 47.Bxa5 g4 48.Rh1
Be5 49.Bb6 Kg5 50.Be3+ Kg6

51.a4 g3 52.Ke2 Rc3 53.Rb1 Kh5
54.a5 Kg4 55.a6 Rc2+ 56.Kd3 Ra2
57.b4 g2 58.b5 1-0 (58)

Consent_to_treatment (2710)-
MATRIXTRINITY (2560) Blitz 2022]

7.Na4 Krasenkow,Michal: '∞'

[7.Qd3 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:
'Marin,M" Nc6

A) 8.a3 Ne5 9.Qe2 Be6 10.Nd5
Bxd5 11.cxd5 Bg7 12.Qb5+ Qxb5
13.Bxb5+ Ned7 14.Ne2 0-0
15.Be3 a6 16.Ba4 Rfc8 17.Bd4
b5 18.Bb3 Nc5 19.Bc2 Nfd7
20.Kd2 Rc7 21.Rac1 Rac8 22.b4
Nb7 23.Bd3 Rxc1 24.Rxc1 Rxc1
25.Kxc1 Ne5 26.Kd2 Nd8 27.f4
Nxd3 28.Kxd3 f5 29.exf5 gxf5
30.Bxg7 Kxg7 31.Nd4 Kf6 32.Nc6
Nb7 33.Kd4 e6 34.dxe6 Kxe6
35.Nb8 a5 36.Nc6 axb4 37.axb4
d5 38.Na7 Nd6 39.Kc5 Ne4+
40.Kd4 Nd6 41.g3 h5 42.h4 Ne4
43.Nxb5 Nxg3 44.Nc7+ Kd6
45.Nxd5 Ne2+ 46.Kd3 Nc1+
47.Kc4 Ne2 48.Ne3 Nxf4
49.Nxf5+ Ke5 50.Ng7 Ng6
51.Nxh5 Nxh4 52.Kc5 Nf5 53.b5
Nd6 54.b6 Nb7+ 55.Kc6 Na5+
56.Kc7 Kd5 57.Nf4+ Kc5 58.Ne2
Kb5 59.Nc3+ Ka6 60.Ne4 Nc4
61.b7 Nd6 62.Nxd6 Ka7
(62...Ka5 63.b8Q Ka4 64.Qb2
Ka5 65.Qb5# 1-0 (77) Superfm1
(2602)-KingZlatan (2226) Rapid
2021) 63.b8Q+ Ka6 64.Qb6#
1-0 (64) Consent_to_treatment
(2701)-Larsen,M (2560) Blitz 2023;
B) 8.Be3 Nb4 Marin,Mihail: '!
Marin,Mihail: 'This is the moment
when it is important that the queen
is defended.' 9.Bxc5 (9.Qd2
Qxe3+ 10.Qxe3 Nc2+ 11.Kd2
Nxe3 12.Kxe3 Bh6+ 13.Kf2 0-0

subsequent trade of two pairs of minor pieces only left White with a slight space advantage.' Glenn Flear: 'Giri, A-Matamoros Franco, C Troms→Olympiad 2014, and the subsequent trade of two pairs of minor pieces only left White with a slight space advantage.'" 12...Bxc1 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin, M' 13.Rxc1 Nxd5 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ∞ ' Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 (34) Aronian,L (2758)-Carlsen,M (2876) Douglas 2019' 14.cxd5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi, Elshan' 14...0-0 'Aronian,Levon 2758 - Carlsen,Magnus 2876, Douglas 2019 - 143/176 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Aronian,Levon 2758 - Carlsen,Magnus 2876, Douglas 2019 - 143/176'" 15.Be2 Bd7 Jc3 Marin,Mihail: '♣ Marin,Mihail: 'Giri,A (2745)-Matamoros Franco,C (2525) Tromso 2014 (1-0, 51)' Na6 17.0-0 g5 18.Qd2 Kh8 Rfe1 Rfc8 20.Bxa6 bxa6 21.Ne2 22.Rxc8+ Rxc8 23.Rc1 Rxc1+ Qxc1 h6 25.Qd2 Kg7 26.Nc3 f5 gxf5 Bxf5 28.g3 Bg6 29.Kf2 Kf6 30.Bf7 31.h4 Bg6 32.hxg5+ hxg5 Nd1 Bf7 34.Ne3 Kg6 35.Qc2+ Kg7 Qc3 Qf6 37.f4 gxf4 38.gxf4 Kg6 Kf3 Kg7 40.Nf5+ Kg6 41.Ne3 e6 fxe6 Bxe6 43.Qxf6+ Kxf6 44.Ke4 45.Nd5+ Kf7 46.f5 Kg7 47.Ne7 48.Nc8 Bb1+ 49.Kd5 Bxf5 Jxa7 Kf6 51.Kxd6 1-0 (51) Giri,A (2745)-Matamoros Franco,C (2525) Tromso NOR 2014

5...Na6 6.a3 Qxc5 7.e4 Bg7 d3 0-0 9.Be3 Qc7 10.Rc1 d6 Nd5 Qd8 12.b4 Nc7 13.Ne2 Ncxd5 cxd5 e6 15.dxe6 Bxe6 16.Nf4 Re8 Be2 d5 18.e5 Nd7 19.Nxe6 Nxe5

20.Nxd8 Nxd3+ 21.Bxd3 Rxe3+
 22.Kd2 Bh6 23.Rce1 Rxd8 24.Rxe3
 d4 25.Ke2 Bxe3 26.Rb1 Re8 27.Be4
 Re7 28.Kd3 Rc7 29.Rb3 Kg7 30.b5
 h5 31.h3 h4 32.a4 b6 33.Bc6 Re7
 34.Rb2 f5 35.Rc2 Bg1 36.Re2 Be3
 37.Rc2 Kf6 38.Bd5 Ke5 39.Bb3 Kf4
 40.Rc6 g5 41.Re6 Rc7 42.Rc6 Rd7
 43.Be6 Re7 44.Bc8 Re5 45.Rf6 Rc5
 46.Bd7 Rc3+ 47.Ke2 Rc2+ 48.Kd3
 Rd2+ 49.Kc4 Rxc2 50.Rxf5+ Kg3
 51.Rf8 Kf2 52.Bg4 Rg1 53.Kd5 Rc1
 54.Ke4 Rc3 55.Rd8 Rc4 56.Rd5 Rxa4
 57.Kd3 Rb4 58.Ke4 Rb3 59.Rxd4
 Bxd4 60.Kf5 1-0 (60)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2674\)-
 Gettingold72 \(2667\) Blitz 2023](#)

¹²³ **6...Na6** 7.Be3 Nxc5 8.a3 Ne6
 9.b4 Qd8 10.Qd2 a5 11.Rc1 axb4
 12.axb4 0-0 13.Nd5 d6 14.Bb6 Qe8
 15.Bd3 Ra6 16.Be3 Ra3 17.Ne2 b5
 18.0-0 bxc4 19.Bxc4 Ba6 20.Bxa6
 Rxa6 21.b5 Qxb5 22.Nxe7+ Kh8
 23.Rfd1 Rfa8 24.Nd4 Nxd4 25.Bxd4
 Ra2 26.Rc2 Rxc2 27.Qxc2 Nh5
 28.Bxg7+ Kxg7 29.Qc3+ Qe5
 30.Qxe5+ dxe5 31.Nc6 Ra2 32.g3 f6
 33.Rd7+ Kg8 34.Ne7+ Kh8 35.Nd5 f5
 36.g4 fxg4 37.fxc4 Nf4 38.Nf6 Ra1+
 39.Kf2 Ra2+ 40.Kf1 Ra1+ 41.Kf2
 Ra2+ 42.Ke1 Ra1+ 43.Kd2 Ra2+
 44.Kc1 Nd3+ 45.Kb1 Rb2+ 46.Ka1
 Rb7 47.Rxb7 h5 48.Rh7# 1-0 (48)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2688\)-
 positionaloldman \(2631\) Blitz 2021](#)

¹²⁴ **7...d6** 8.Be3 Qb4

[8...Qc7

A) 9.Rc1 0-0 (9...a6 10.Nd5
 Nxd5 11.cxd5 Qd7 12.Bd4 0-0
 13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Ne2 Qd8 15.h4
 h5 16.Nf4 Nd7 17.Qd4+ Ne5

18.Nd3 Qa5+ 19.b4 Qxa2
 20.Nxe5 dxe5 21.Qxe5+ f6
 22.Qxe7+ Rf7 23.Qd8 a5 24.b5
 a4 25.Rxc8 Rxc8 26.Qxc8 Qb1+
 27.Kf2 a3 28.Rg1 a2 29.Bd3
 Qxd3 30.Qc1 Qd4+ 31.Kg3 Qe5+
 32.Kh3 Rc7 33.Qa1 Qxa1
 34.Rxa1 Rc2 35.f4 Rd2 36.d6
 Kf7 37.e5 fxe5 38.fxe5 Ke6
 39.g3 b6 40.g4 Rd3+ 41.Kg2
 hxg4 42.Rxa2 Kxe5 43.Rc2 Rxd6
 44.Kg3 Kf5 45.Rf2+ Ke5 46.Rc2
 Kd5 47.Kxg4 Re6 48.Kg5 Kd4
 49.Rc6 Re5+ 50.Kxg6 Rxb5
 51.Rf6 Kd5 52.h5 Rb1 53.Rf5+
 Kc6 54.Rf6+ Kb7 55.Kf7 Ka6
 56.Re6 Rh1 57.Re7 Rxh5 58.Ke8
 Rc5 0-1 (58)

[Consent_to_treatment
 \(2712\)-genbu64 \(2739\) Blitz 2025\)](#)
 10.Qd1 Nbd7 11.Bd3 a6 12.Nge2
 b6 13.0-0 Bb7 14.Nd5 Nxd5
 15.cxd5 Qb8 16.b4 Rc8 17.Qa4
 b5 18.Qa5 Ne5 19.Rxc8+ Qxc8
 20.Rc1 Qd8 21.Qxd8+ Rxd8
 22.Rc7 Nxd3 23.Rxb7 Nxb4
 24.Rxe7 Nxa2 25.Bd2 b4 26.Ra7
 Nc3 27.Bxc3 bxc3 28.Rxa6 Rc8
 29.Rc6 Rd8 30.Nxc3 Bxc3
 31.Rxc3 Rd7 32.Kf2 Kg7 33.Ke3
 f6 34.Rc6 Kf7 35.g4 g5 36.h4 h6
 37.h5 Kg7 38.f4 Kf7 39.fxc5 fxg5
 40.e5 dxe5 41.Ke4 Ra7 42.Kxe5
 Ra4 43.Rc7+ Kf8 44.d6 Rxc4
 45.Rc8+ Kf7 46.d7 1-0 (46)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2728\)-
 Maldnus_Blundersen \(2711\) Blitz
 2023;](#)

B) 9.Qd2

B1) 9...Nc6 10.Rc1 0-0

B1a) 11.Nge2 Be6 12.Nf4
 Bd7 (12...Qa5 13.Be2 Rfc8
 14.0-0 Ne5 15.b3 h5
 16.Rfd1 a6 17.h3 b5

18.Nxe6 fxe6 19.f4 Nc6
 20.cxb5 axb5 21.Bxb5 Nxe4
 22.Nxe4 Qxb5 23.Ng5 Qf5
 24.Re1 e5 25.Qd5+ e6
 26.Nxe6 Ne7 27.Qxd6 exf4
 28.Qxe7 Qf7 29.Qxf7+ Kxf7
 30.Nxf4 Rxc1 31.Rxc1 Rxa2
 32.Rc7+ Kf6 33.Bd4+ Kf5
 34.Rf7+ Ke4 35.Bxg7 g5
 36.Nxh5 g4 37.hxg4 Ke3
 38.Bh6+ 1-0 (38)

Lucky1357924680 (2664)-
 Pernambuquinho (2537) Blitz
 2024) 13.Be2 a6 14.0-0
 Rac8 15.b3 Qb8 16.Rfd1
 Rfe8 17.Nfd5 Be6 18.Bf1
 Bxd5 19.exd5 Ne5 20.a4 a5
 21.h3 b6 22.f4 Ned7 23.Bd3
 Nc5 24.Bc2 e6 25.dxe6
 Rxe6 26.f5 Ree8 27.Bf4
 Rcd8 28.Nb5 Nfe4 29.Bxe4
 Nxe4 30.Qd5 Qc8 31.fxg6
 hxg6 32.Re1 Qc5+ 33.Be3
 Qxd5 34.cxd5 Nc5 35.Bxc5
 dxc5 36.d6 Rxe1+ 37.Rxe1
 Bf8 38.Rd1 Rd7 39.Kf2 Kg7
 40.Kf3 Kf6 41.Ke4 Ke6
 42.Nc7+ Kf6 43.Rf1+ Kg5
 44.Nd5 f5+ 45.Ke5 Bxd6+
 46.Ke6 Rd8 47.Nxb6 Rb8
 48.Nd5 Bg3 49.Rf3 f4
 50.Kd6 Rc8 51.Nb6 Rb8
 52.Kxc5 Bh2 53.Nc4 Bg1+
 54.Kc6 Be3 55.Nxe3 Rxb3
 1-0 (55) Lucky1357924680
 (2685)-qianqian529 (2544)
 Blitz 2024;

B1b) 11.Bd3 Ne5 12.Nge2
 a6 13.0-0 Bd7 14.Nd5 Nxd5
 15.cxd5 Qd8 16.Bb1 Bb5
 17.b3 h5 18.Rfd1 Bxe2
 19.Qxe2 h4 20.Qf2 h3 21.g3
 Qd7 22.Bd4 Rfc8 23.f4 Ng4

24.Qd2 Bxd4+ 25.Qxd4 Qb5
 26.Bd3 Qa5 27.Be2 Qxa2
 28.Qd3 Qb2 29.Rb1 Qa2
 30.Ra1 Qb2 31.Rdb1 Qc2
 32.Qxc2 Rxc2 33.Bxg4 Rc3
 34.Bxh3 Re3 35.Re1 Rxb3
 36.Rab1 Rxb1 37.Rxb1 b5
 38.Bf1 Kf8 39.Ra1 b4
 40.Rxa6 Rxa6 41.Bxa6 b3
 42.Bd3 Ke8 43.Kf2 Kd8
 44.Ke3 Kc7 45.Kd4 Kb6
 46.Kc3 b2 47.Kxb2 Kc5
 48.Kc3 f6 49.h4 g5 50.fxg5
 fxg5 51.hxg5 e5 52.g6
 1-0 (52) Consent_to_treatment
 (2649)-Shuvalov (2582) Blitz
 2022;

B1c) 11.b3 a6 12.Nge2 Bd7
 13.Nf4 Qa5 14.Be2 Ne5
 15.0-0 b5 16.Ncd5 Qd8
 17.Bb6 Qe8 18.Nc7 Qb8
 19.Nxa8 Qxa8 20.Be3 bxc4
 21.Bxc4 Nxc4 22.bxc4 Rc8
 23.Nd5 Nxd5 24.cxd5 Bb5
 25.Rxc8+ Qxc8 26.Rc1 Qb8
 27.Bd4 h5 28.Bxg7 Kxg7
 29.Qd4+ f6 30.h4 Qb7
 31.Kh2 Qb8 32.Qc3 Kf7
 33.Qc7 Qf8 34.Qc3 Qh6
 35.g3 g5 36.Qe3 Qg6
 37.Rc7 gxh4 38.gxh4 Bf1
 39.Qf2 Bb5 40.Qa7 Qh6
 41.Rxe7+ Kg6 42.Qg1+
 1-0 (42) Lucky1357924680
 (2688)-whiteprocess (2603)
 Blitz 2024;

B2) 9...a6 10.Rc1 Nbd7
 11.Nd5 Nxd5 12.cxd5 Qd8
 13.h4 h5 14.Nh3 0-0 15.Ng5
 Ne5 16.Be2 Bd7 17.0-0 Rc8
 18.Bd4 Rxc1 19.Rxc1 Qb8
 20.f4 Ng4 21.Bxg7 Kxg7
 22.Qd4+ Kg8 23.Bxg4 Bxg4

24.Kh2 Rc8 25.Rc3 Rxc3
 26.Qxc3 Qd8 27.a4 Qb6
 28.Qc8+ Bxc8 0-1 (28)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2731\)-
 Maldnus_Blundersen \(2663\) Blitz
 2023 \]](#)

[8...Qa5 9.Nge2 0-0 10.Nd4
 (10.Nf4 Nc6 11.Be2 Bd7 12.0-0
 Rac8 13.b3 Ng4 14.Bd2 Qc5+
 15.Kh1 Nf2+ 16.Rxf2 Qxf2 17.Be3
 Qh4 18.Rc1 g5 19.Nfd5 Be5 20.h3
 Bxh3 21.gxh3 Qxh3+ 22.Kg1 f5
 23.exf5 Rxf5 24.Qe4 Bh2+ 25.Kf2
 Bg3+ 26.Kg1 Rcf8 27.Qg4 Qh2+
 28.Kf1 Qh1+ 29.Bg1 Rxf3+ 30.Bxf3
 Rxf3+ 31.Ke2 Qg2+ 32.Bf2 Qxf2+
 33.Kd1 Rd3# 0-1 (33) [kflorian \(2636\)-
 Lunaticxxx \(2714\) Blitz 2020](#) 10...Nc6
 11.Be2 Nxd4 12.Bxd4 Be6 13.0-0
 Rfc8 14.b3 a6 15.Nd5 Bxd5
 16.exd5 Nd7 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.f4
 Rab8 19.Kh1 b5 20.Bg4 Qd8
 21.Rae1 bxc4 22.bxc4 Rc7 23.Bxd7
 Qxd7 24.f5 Kg8 25.f6 exf6 26.Rxf6
 Re8 27.Ref1 Re5 28.Qd4 Qe7
 29.h3 Re4 30.Qb6 Rexc4 31.Rxf7
 Qe2 32.Qb8+ Rc8 33.Qxd6 Qe8
 34.Qf6 1-0 (34) [Fastchess2345 \(2690\)-
 No_Move_Left \(2558\) Blitz 2024 \]](#)

9.Qd2 Nc6 10.a3 Qb5 11.cxb5
 1-0 (11) [Consent_to_treatment
 \(2764\)-Ocinitram \(2648\) Blitz 2022
 7...0-0 8.Be3 Qa5](#)

[8...Qb4 9.Qd2 a6 10.0-0-0 Nc6
 11.Nd5 Qa4 12.Kb1 Nxd5 13.cxd5
 Nb4 14.a3 a5 15.Rc1 b5 16.Qd1
 Qxd1 17.Rxd1 Na6 18.Bxb5 Rb8
 19.a4 Nc7 20.Ne2 Nxb5 21.axb5
 Rxb5 22.Bd4 e5 23.Be3 Ba6
 24.Nc3 Rb3 25.Kc2 Rfb8 26.Rb1 a4
 27.Bc1 Bf8 28.Ra1 a3 29.bxa3 f5
 30.Rd1 Bc5 31.Ra2 Bd4 32.Bd2
 Bc4 33.Rda1 R3b7 34.a4 Bxa2

35.Rxa2 Rc8 36.Ra3 Rb4 37.a5 Kf7
 38.Kd3 Ba7 39.Ne2 fxe4+ 40.fxe4
 Rbc4 41.Bc3 d6 42.a6 R4c7
 43.Ra5 Rd7 44.Ra3 Rdc7 45.Bb4
 Bc5 46.Bxc5 Rxc5 47.Nc3 Ra8
 48.a7 Rc7 49.Nb5 Rd7 50.Kc4 Ke7
 51.Kb4 Rb7 52.Ra6 Kd7 53.Rc6
 Rxb5+ 54.Kxb5 Rxa7 55.Rb6 Rb7
 56.Rxb7+ Ke8 57.Rb6 Kf8 58.Kc6
 Kg8 0-1 (58) [Consent_to_treatment
 \(2677\)-lilmaby \(2552\) Blitz 2024 \]](#)

9.Qd2 d6 10.Bd3 Be6 11.Nge2 Rc8
 12.b3 Nc6 13.0-0 a6 14.Rac1 Ne5
 15.Rfd1 Nxd3 16.Qxd3 b5 17.cxb5
 axb5 18.Nf4

[18.Qxb5 Qxb5 19.Nxb5 Rxa2
 20.Ned4 Rxc1 21.Rxc1 Bd7 22.Rc7
 e5 23.Nc6 d5 24.Bg5 Be6 25.Ne7+
 Kf8 26.exd5 Bf5 27.Nxf5 gxf5 28.d6
 Ra1+ 29.Kf2 Rd1 30.Rc8+ Ne8
 31.Be7+ 1-0 (31)
[Consent_to_treatment \(2660\)-
 Micheliavelli \(2662\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

18...b4 19.Na4 Nd7 20.Nxe6 fxe6
 21.Bd4 Bxd4+ 22.Qxd4 Qb5 23.Qd2
 Nc5 24.Nxc5 Rxc5 25.Rxc5 Qxc5+
 26.Kf1 Rc8 27.Qd4 Qb5+ 28.Qd3 Qc5
 29.Qd4 Qb5+ 30.Qd3 Qxd3+ 31.Rxd3
 Rc2 32.Rd4 Rxa2 33.Rxb4 Kf7
 34.Rb5 e5 35.Rb6 Rb2 36.h4 h6
 37.Kg1 Kf6 38.Kh2 g5 39.h5 g4
 40.Kg3 gxf3 41.gxf3 Kg5 42.Rb8 Kxh5
 43.b4 Kg6 44.b5 Kf7 45.b6 Ke6
 46.Kg4 Rb3 47.Kg3 Kd7 48.Kg4 h5+
 49.Kg3 h4+ 50.Kg4 h3 51.Rh8 Rxb6
 52.Rxh3 Rb1 53.Kg3 Rg1+ 54.Kf2
 Rg8 55.Rh1 Ra8 56.Rb1 Ra2+ 57.Ke3
 Ke6 58.Rb6 Kf6 59.Rc6 Ra3+ 60.Ke2
 Ke6 61.Rb6 Kf6 62.Rc6 Kg5 63.Rc8
 Kf6 64.Rf8+ Ke6 65.Rb8 Kf6 66.Rf8+
 Ke6 67.Rb8 Kf6 68.Rf8+ ½-½ (68)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2690\)-
 RenierChess \(2699\) Blitz 2022](#)

¹²⁵ **8.a3** d6 9.Be3 Qa5 10.Qd2 Be6
 11.Bd3 Ne5 12.b4 Qc7 13.Nd5 Nxd5
 14.cxd5 Nxd3+ 15.Qxd3 Qc3+ 16.Ke2
 Qxd3+ 17.Kxd3 Bxa1 18.dxe6 fxe6
 19.Ne2 Be5 20.f4 Bf6 21.Nd4 Bxd4
 22.Bxd4 Rf8 23.g3 Kd7 24.h4 h5
 25.e5 d5 26.Be3 b6 27.Rg1 Rac8
 28.g4 Rc4 29.gxh5 gxh5 30.Rg5 Rfc8
 31.Bd2 Rh8 32.Rg7 a5 33.Rg5 a4
 34.Rg6 b5 35.Rg5 Rh7 36.Be3 Re4
 37.Rg8 Rf7 38.Rb8 Rfxf4 39.Bxf4
 Rxf4 40.Rb7+ Ke8 41.Rxb5 Rf3+
 42.Kd4 Rxa3 43.Ra5 Ra1 44.Ra8+
 Kf7 45.b5 a3 46.Kc3 a2 47.b6 Rb1
 48.Rxa2 Rxb6 49.Ra7 Rc6+ 50.Kd3
 Rc4 51.Ra8 Rxh4 52.Rh8 Rf4
 53.Rxh5 Rf5 54.Rh7+ Kg6 55.Rxe7
 Rxe5 56.Re8 Re4 57.Rf8 Rh4 58.Rf1
 e5 59.Rg1+ Kf5 60.Rf1+ Rf4 61.Rh1
 Rf3+ 62.Ke2 e4 63.Rh5+ Ke6 64.Rg5
 Kd6 65.Kd2 Kc5 66.Ke2 Kd4 67.Rg8
 Rb3 68.Rd8 Rb2+ 69.Kd1 Kc4 70.Kc1
 Rg2 71.Rc8+ Kd3 72.Rd8 d4 73.Kb1
 e3 74.Kc1 Rd2 75.Re8 e2 76.Re7
 Rd1+ 77.Kb2 e1Q 78.Rc7 Rb1+
 79.Ka3 Qa5# **0-1 (79)**
[Consent_to_treatment \(2711\)-](#)
[Naaas \(2729\) Blitz 2022](#)

¹²⁶ **8...Qb4** 9.Qd2 0-0 10.Nd5 Qxd2+
 11.Kxd2 d6 12.Rb1
 [12.Bd3 Nd7 13.Rb1 e6 14.Nc7
 Rb8 15.Nb5 Nc5 16.Bc2 Rd8 17.b4
 Nd7 18.Ne2 Nde5 19.Bd3 a6
 20.Nbd4 Nxd3 21.Kxd3 Ne5+
 22.Kc3 Bd7 23.Rhc1 Rdc8 24.Kb3
 b5 25.cxb5 axb5 26.Rxc8+ Rxc8
 27.Rc1 Nc4 28.Bf2 d5 29.exd5
 exd5 30.Rc2 Re8 31.Nc3 Ne3
 32.Bxe3 Rxe3 33.Rd2 h5 34.Kc2 h4
 35.Nxd5 Ra3 36.Kb2 Ra8 37.Nb6
 Ra7 38.Nxd7 Rxd7 39.Kc3 Kf8
 40.Rd3 Kg8 41.g4 h3 42.Rd2 f5

43.gxf5 gxf5 44.f4 Kf7 45.a4 bxa4
 46.Kc4 Rc7+ 47.Kb5 a3 48.Nf3 Rc3
 49.Ng5+ Kg6 50.Rd6+ Kh5 51.Rd7
 Bf6 52.Rf7 Bxg5 53.fxg5 Kxg5
 54.Ra7 Rb3 55.Kc4 Rb2 56.b5
 Rxh2 57.Rxa3 Kg4 58.Ra8 Rc2+
 59.Kd3 Rb2 60.Rg8+ Kf3 61.Kc4 h2
 62.Rh8 Kg2 63.Rg8+ Kh1 64.Rh8
 Kg1 65.Kd5 Kh1 66.Kc6 Rc2+
 67.Kd7 Rd2+ 68.Ke7 **1-0 (68)**
[Consent_to_treatment \(2665\)-](#)
[Sacrificeinutile22 \(2657\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)
 12...e6 13.Nxf6+ Bxf6 14.Ne2 d5
 15.cxd5 exd5 16.exd5 Rd8 17.Nc3
 Nb4 18.Bc4 Be6 19.Ke2 Nxd5
 20.Nxd5 Bxd5 21.Bxd5 Rxd5 22.Rhd1
 Re5 23.Kf2 Rae8 24.Rd3 Rxe3
 25.Rxe3 Bd4 26.Rbe1 g5 27.g3 f5
 28.f4 g4 29.b3 Kf7 30.R1e2 Kf6
 31.Re1 Re4 32.R1e2 Ke6 33.h3 gxh3
 34.Kf3 Rxe3+ 35.Rxe3+ Bxe3 36.Kxe3
 h2 **0-1 (36)** [Consent_to_treatment](#)
[\(2683\)-Sacrificeinutile22 \(2660\)](#)
[Blitz 2022](#)

¹²⁷ **10.Nge2**
 [10.0-0-0 d6 11.Kb1 Be6 12.Nd5
 Qxd2 13.Rxd2 Rfc8 14.Ne2 Kf8
 15.Nef4 Bd7 16.Be2 Nxd5 17.Nxd5
 b6 18.Rc1 Rab8 19.b3 Ke8
 20.Rcd1 Nd8 21.Bg5 Bf8 22.e5
 Bf5+ 23.Bd3 Bxd3+ 24.Rxd3 dxe5
 25.Re1 f6 26.Bc1 Ne6 27.f4 Nxf4
 28.Bxf4 exf4 29.Nxf6+ Kf7 30.Nd5
 g5 31.h4 h6 32.hxg5 hxg5 33.Re5
 b5 34.Rxg5 bxc4 35.Rf3 cxb3
 36.axb3 e5 37.Rxe5 Bh6 38.Nxf4
 Bxf4 39.Rxf4+ Kg6 40.Rf3 Rb6
 41.Re4 Kg5 42.Kb2 Rc7 43.Re8
 Rg6 44.Rg3+ Kf6 45.Rxg6+ Kxg6
 46.Re4 Kf5 47.Rc4 Rg7 48.g4+
 Rxg4 49.Rxg4 Kxg4 50.Ka3 Kf5
 51.Ka4 Ke5 52.Ka5 Kd5 53.Ka6

Kc5 54.Kxa7 Kb4 55.Kb8 Kxb3
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (55) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2718)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2770)
 Blitz 2022]

[10.Bd3 a6 (10...e6 11.Nge2 d5
 12.cxd5 exd5 13.Nxd5 Qxd2+
 14.Bxd2 Nxd5 15.exd5 Ne5 16.Be4
 Nc4 17.Bc3 Nxb2 18.Bxg7 Kxg7
 19.0-0 Nc4 20.Rac1 Nd6 21.Nd4
 Bd7 22.Rc7 Rfd8 23.Rfc1 Rac8
 24.Kf2 Rxc7 25.Rxc7 Kf8 26.Nb3
 Ke8 27.Na5 Rc8 28.Rxc8+ Bxc8
 29.Ke3 Bd7 30.Kd4 f6 31.h4 Kd8
 32.Bd3 b6 33.Nc6+ Kc7 34.Nxa7
 Kb7 35.Nc6 Bxc6 36.dxc6+ Kxc6
 37.h5 gxf5 38.Bxh7 h4 39.Bd3 Nf7
 40.Ke4 Kd6 41.Kf4 Ne5 42.Be2
 Kd5 43.Kf5 Kd4 44.Kxf6 Nd7+
 45.Kg5 Ke3 46.Bb5 Ne5 47.Kxh4
 Kf2 48.f4 Nf7 49.g4 Kf3 50.f5 Kf4
 51.Kh5 Ne5 52.Be2 Nd7 53.Kg6
 Ne5+ 54.Kf6 Nc6 55.g5 Nd4
 56.Bd1 Nxf5 57.g6 Nh6 58.Bc2
 1-0 (58) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2652)-UnkOwnChessFloMaster
 (2770) Blitz 2022) 11.Nge2 Ne5
 12.0-0 Nxd3 13.Qxd3 b5 14.cxb5
 d6 15.Rfd1 Bd7 16.bxa6 Rfb8
 17.Rd2 Bc8 18.a7 Rb7 19.Nd4 Bd7
 20.Rc1 Rxa7 21.Nb3 Qb4 22.Bxa7
 Rxa7 23.Qd4 Qb8 24.Qe3 h5
 25.Rdc2 Kh7 26.Qd3 h4 27.Nd4
 Nh5 28.Ndb5 Nf4 29.Qf1 Rb7 30.a4
 Bxc3 31.Rxc3 Bxb5 32.axb5 Rxb5
 33.g3 Qa7+ 34.Kh1 hxg3 35.hxg3
 Nh5 36.Qxb5 Qf2 37.f4 Nxg3+
 38.Rxg3 Qxg3 39.Qe2 Kg7 40.Rf1
 Qh3+ 41.Kg1 Qg3+ 42.Qg2 Qe3+
 43.Kh2 Qb3 44.f5 Qb5 45.fxg6 fxg6
 46.Rf3 Qe5+ 47.Rg3 g5 48.Kg1
 Kg6 49.Rf3 Qd4+ 50.Qf2 Qxe4
 51.Re3 Qg4+ 52.Kf1 Qd1+ 53.Qe1
 Qh5 54.Rxe7 Qh1+ 55.Kf2 Qh2+

56.Ke3 Qf4+ 57.Kd3 Qf3+ 58.Kc2
 Qc6+ 59.Kb1 Kh5 60.Qe2+ Kh4
 61.Qe4+ Kg3 62.Qxc6 g4 63.Qxd6+
 Kh3 64.Qh6+ Kg2 65.Rg7 g3
 66.Qg5 Kf1 67.Qxg3 Ke2 68.Qe5+
 Kd1 69.Rd7# 1-0 (69)

[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2668)-
 TemurKuybokarov (2854) Blitz 2022]

10...d6 11.Nf4 [Marin,Mihail: 'Sliwa,B-](#)
[Filip,M Gotha 1957 \(\$\frac{1}{2}\$ - \$\frac{1}{2}\$, 38\).'](#)
[Marin,Mihail: 'White retained his](#)
[space advantage with a normal](#)
[development and very few chances](#)
[for Black to get any counterplay.'](#)

[11.Nd4 Nxd4 12.Bxd4 Be6 13.Be2
 (13.Nd5 Qxd2+ 14.Kxd2 Bxd5
 15.cxd5 Nd7 16.Bb5 Bxd4 17.Bxd7
 Rfd8 18.Kd3 Bxb2 19.Rab1 Rxd7
 20.Rxb2 Rc7 21.Rhb1 b6 22.a4
 Rac8 23.Ra1 Rc3+ 24.Kd2 R3c5
 25.a5 bxa5 26.Rba2 a4 27.Ke3
 Rc3+ 28.Kf4 Rc2 29.Rxc2 Rxc2
 30.Rxa4 Rxg2 31.Rxa7 Kf8 32.Ra8+
 Kg7 33.h4 h6 34.Ra7 Kf6 35.Ra6
 Re2 36.Rb6 Re1 37.Ra6 g5+
 38.hxg5+ hxg5+ 39.Kg3 Ke5 40.Ra7
 Kf6 41.Kf2 Rb1 42.Kg3 e6 43.Ra6
 Ke5 44.Ra5 Kf6 45.Ra6 Ke5
 46.dxe6 fxe6 47.Ra5+ d5 48.Kf2
 Rb3 49.exd5 exd5 50.Ra8 Kd4
 51.Rg8 Kd3 52.Rxg5 d4 53.Rc5
 Kd2 54.f4 Rh3 55.f5 d3 56.f6 Rh6
 57.Rf5 Rh8 58.f7 Rf8 59.Kg3 Ke2
 60.Re5+ Kd2 61.Re7 Kc2 62.Kf2 d2
 63.Rc7+ Kb2 64.Ke2 Rd8 65.Kd1
 Kb3 66.Rd7 Rf8 67.Kxd2 Kc4
 68.Ke3 Kc5 69.Ke4 Kc6 70.Ra7
 Kd6 71.Kf5 Rh8 72.Kg6 Ke6
 73.Kg7 Rh1 74.Ra6+ Ke7 75.f8Q+
 1-0 (74) [Da4rk_Hu7nter](#) (2612)-
[King_of_Soul](#) (2602) Blitz 2023)
 13...Rfc8 14.b3 a6 15.0-0 b5
 16.cxb5 Nxe4 (16...axb5 17.Rfc1 b4

18.Na4 Rxc1+ 19.Rxc1 Rc8
 20.Rxc8+ Bxc8 21.Qc2 Bd7 22.Nb6
 Be8 23.Bf2 h5 24.h3 Qe5 25.h4 d5
 26.Nxd5 Nxd5 27.exd5 Qxd5 28.Bc4
 Qd6 29.Bc5 Qxc5+ 0-1 (29)
 Consent_to_treatment (2681)-paja534
 (2547) Blitz 2024) 17.fxe4 Rxc3
 18.Bxg7 Kxg7 19.bxa6 Qc5+ 20.Kh1
 Bc8 21.Rfc1 Rxc1+ 22.Rxc1 Qa7
 23.Qc3+ e5 24.Qc7 Qe3 25.Qc2
 Bxa6 26.Bxa6 Rxa6 27.a4 Rb6
 28.Rb1 Rb4 29.a5 Rxe4 30.h3 Rb4
 31.a6 Qa7 32.Ra1 h5 33.Qc3 Rb6
 34.Qc4 d5 35.Qxd5 Rxa6 36.Qxe5+
 Kh7 37.Rxa6 Qxa6 38.Qe1 Qb5
 39.b4 Kg7 40.Qc3+ Kh7 41.Kg1 h4
 42.Qc5 Qe2 43.Qd6 Qe1+ 44.Kh2
 Qe2 45.Qf4 Qe7 46.b5 Qb7
 47.Qxh4+ Kg7 48.Qd4+ Kh7 49.Qe5
 Kg8 50.Qc5 Kh7 51.Qc6 Qb8+
 52.Kg1 Qf4 53.b6 Qe3+ 54.Kf1
 Qd3+ 55.Kf2 Qd2+ 56.Kf3 Qd3+
 57.Kg4 Qe4+ 58.Kg3 Qxc6 59.b7
 Qxb7 60.Kf4 Qb6 61.Kg3 Qd6+
 62.Kf3 Qf6+ 0-1 (62)
 Consent_to_treatment (2691)-
 black_robber (2486) Blitz 2025]
 11...Nd7
 [11...Be6 12.Be2 (12.Ncd5 Qxd2+
 13.Kxd2 Rac8 14.Rc1 Bxd5
 15.Nxd5 Nd7 16.b3 e6 17.Nc3 Nc5
 18.Be2 Rfd8 19.Rhd1 Nd4 20.Ke1
 Nxe2 21.Kxe2 a6 22.Bf4 Be5
 23.Bxe5 dxe5 24.Rxd8+ Rxd8
 25.Rd1 Rd4 26.Ke3 Rxd1 27.Nxd1
 a5 28.Kd2 Kf8 29.Kc3 Ke7 30.a3
 b6 31.b4 axb4+ 32.axb4 Nb7
 33.Ne3 Nd6 34.c5 bxc5 35.bxc5
 Nb5+ 36.Kc4 Nd4 37.Ng4 Nc6
 38.Kb5 Nd4+ 39.Kb6 f6 40.c6 Nxc6
 41.Kxc6 h5 42.Ne3 f5 43.Nc4 Kf6
 44.Kd6 1-0 (44)
 Consent_to_treatment (2691)-

Gonest1998 (2632) Blitz 2022)
 12...Rac8 (12...Nd7 13.0-0 Nc5
 14.Nfd5 Qd8 15.Rfd1 a5 16.Rac1
 a4 17.Nb5 Qa5 18.Nbc7 Qxd2
 19.Rxd2 Ra5 20.Nc3 a3 21.N7d5
 axb2 22.Rxb2 Na4 23.Nxa4 Rxa4
 24.Rxb7 Rxa2 25.Bf1 Re8 26.Rc7
 Bxd5 27.cxd5 Bd4 28.Re1 Bxe3+
 29.Rxe3 Ne5 30.h4 h6 31.Re2
 Rxe2 32.Bxe2 g5 33.hxg5 hxg5
 34.g3 Kg7 35.Kf2 Kf6 36.f4 gxf4
 37.gxf4 Ng6 38.Ke3 Rh8 39.Bg4
 Rh4 40.Bf5 Nxf4 41.Rc8 Ng6
 42.Bxg6 fxc6 43.Rf8+ Kg7 44.Re8
 Kf7 45.Ra8 g5 46.Kf3 Rf4+ 47.Ke3
 Rf6 48.Ra2 g4 49.Rg2 Rg6 50.Kf4
 Kf6 51.Rxg4 Rxg4+ 52.Kxg4 Ke5
 53.Kf3 Kd4 54.Kf4 Kd3 55.Kf5 Ke3
 56.e5 Kd4 57.Ke6 dxe5 58.d6 exd6
 59.Kd7 e4 60.Kc6 e3 61.Kd7 e2
 62.Kc6 ½-½ (62)
 Consent_to_treatment (2651)-ikica77
 (2793) Blitz 2024) 13.0-0 (13.Rc1
 Bd7 14.0-0 a6 15.Rfd1 Rfe8 16.a3
 Ne5 17.b4 Qxa3 18.Ncd5 Nxd5
 19.Nxd5 b5 20.c5 dxc5 21.Bxc5
 Nc4 22.Bxc4 bxc4 23.Nxe7+ Rxe7
 24.Bxe7 Ba4 25.Rxc4 Re8 26.Bc5
 Bxd1 27.Qxd1 a5 28.bxa5 Qxa5
 29.Be3 Qb5 30.Rc2 h5 31.h3 Qb3
 32.Qe2 Ra8 33.Bf4 Bd4+ 34.Kh2
 Ra1 35.h4 Qb1 36.e5 Qh1+ 37.Kg3
 Re1 38.Qb5 Rd1 39.Re2 Qf1 40.e6
 Bf2+ 41.Rxf2 Qxb5 42.e7 Qe8
 43.Re2 Rd7 44.Bg5 1-0 (44) kflorian
 (2728)-Garoy (2721) Blitz 2021)
 13...a6 (13...Ne5 14.b3 a6 15.Ncd5
 Qd8 16.Bb6 Qd7 17.a4 Bxd5
 18.cxd5 Bh6 19.Be3 Qd8 20.Rfc1
 Rxc1+ 21.Rxc1 Qb8 22.a5 Rc8
 23.h4 Ned7 24.g4 Ne8 25.g5 Bg7
 26.Nd3 Rxc1+ 27.Qxc1 Nc7 28.Kf2
 Nb5 29.Qc4 Nc3 30.Bf1 Qd8 31.b4

Nb5 32.f4 h6 33.Kf3 hxg5 34.hxg5
 Qe8 35.Bf2 Qb8 36.Bh3 Nf8 37.Bb6
 Qe8 38.Bg1 e6 39.dxe6 Nxe6
 40.Bxe6 fxe6 41.Bb6 Qd7 42.f5
 gxf5 43.exf5 d5 44.Qf4 exf5
 45.Qb8+ Kh7 46.Nc5 Qe7 47.Qh2+
 Kg6 48.Bd8 Nd4+ 49.Kg2 Qe2+
 50.Kh1 Qd1+ 51.Qg1 Qf3+ 52.Qg2
 Qd1+ 53.Kh2 Qh5+ 54.Qh3
 1-0 (54) chessisinmyblood (2711)-
 dzundi (2579) Blitz 2021) 14.Rac1
 Ne5 15.b3 Bd7 16.Rfd1 Rfe8
 17.Nfd5 Nxd5 18.Nxd5 Qxd2
 19.Rxd2 Bc6 20.Nb4 a5 21.Nxc6
 Nxc6 22.c5 Nb4 23.a3 Nc6 24.cxd6
 exd6 25.Rcd1 Be5 26.Bb6 f5
 27.Bc4+ Kg7 28.exf5 gxf5 29.Re2
 Kf6 30.g3 f4 31.g4 h6 32.Kf1 a4
 33.bxa4 Ne7 34.Bb5 Rh8 35.Bd4
 Ng6 36.Bd7 Rcd8 37.Bf5 Nh4
 38.Be4 Rhe8 39.Bf2 Kg5 40.Bxb7
 Rb8 41.Be4 Rb3 42.Rd3 Rb1+
 43.Re1 Rb2 44.Red1 Reb8 45.h3
 Ra2 46.R1d2 Rb1+ 47.Be1 Raa1
 48.Re2 Rc1 49.Kf2 h5 50.a5 hxg4
 51.hxg4 Rc5 52.a6 Rc7 53.Bb7
 Rb1 54.a7 Rcb7 55.a8Q R1b2
 56.Qd8+ Bf6 57.Qg8+ Ng6 58.Rxd6
 Rxe2+ 59.Kxe2 Re7+ 60.Kf1 Re5
 61.Bc3 Kh4 62.Rxf6 Re3 0-1 (62)
 Consent_to_treatment (2738)-
 TemurKuybokarov (2893) Blitz 2022]
 [11...Bd7 12.Be2 Rab8 (12...Rac8
 13.0-0 Rfe8 14.Rfd1 Ne5 15.b3 Bc6
 16.Rac1 a6 17.Ncd5 Qxd2 18.Nxf6+
 Bxf6 19.Rxd2 Nd7 20.Rdc2 a5
 21.Nd5 Bxd5 22.cxd5 Rxc2 23.Rxc2
 Nc5 24.Bb5 Rb8 25.Kf1 Be5 26.g3
 b6 27.Ke2 h5 28.f4 Bg7 29.Kf3 f5
 30.exf5 gxf5 31.Bxc5 bxc5 32.Bd3
 Rf8 33.Re2 Rf7 34.Rc2 Kh7 35.Re2
 Kg6 36.Re6+ Bf6 37.h3 Rh7 38.g4
 hxg4+ 39.hxg4 Rh3+ 40.Ke2 Rh2+

41.Kf1 Kf7 42.Bxf5 Rxa2 43.g5 Bd4
 44.Bg6+ Kf8 45.Re2 Ra1+ 46.Kg2
 Rc1 47.Kf3 Rc3+ 48.Kg4 Rxb3
 49.Rh2 a4 50.Rh7 Bg7 51.Bc2 Rb4
 52.Rh1 a3 53.Kf5 a2 0-1 (53)
 Consent_to_treatment (2694)-Buffy7
 (2672) Blitz 2022; 12...Rfc8 13.0-0 a6
 14.a3 Ne5 15.b4 Qd8 16.c5 dxc5
 17.bxc5 e6 18.Rfd1 Bc6 19.Qd6
 Nfd7 20.Nxe6 fxe6 21.Qxe6+ Kh8
 22.f4 Qa5 23.Bd4 Re8 24.Qh3
 Nxc5 25.Bxe5 Bxe5 26.fxe5 Nb3
 27.Rab1 Qc5+ 28.Kh1 Nd4 29.Bg4
 Qxe5 30.Nd5 Rad8 31.Qd3 Bxd5
 32.Qxd4 Qxd4 33.Rxd4 Bxe4
 34.Rxd8 Rxd8 35.Re1 Bc6 36.Kg1
 Rd4 37.Bf3 Bxf3 38.gxf3 Rd3
 39.Re8+ Kg7 40.Re7+ Kh6 41.Rxb7
 Rxa3 42.Kg2 a5 43.Kg3 a4 44.h4
 Ra1 45.Ra7 a3 46.Kg2 g5 47.Ra6+
 Kh5 48.hxg5 Kxg5 49.Ra5+ Kf6
 50.Ra7 h5 51.Ra6+ Kg5 52.Ra5+
 Kg6 53.Ra6+ Kf5 54.Ra5+ Kf4
 55.Rxh5 Rc1 56.Ra5 Rc2+ 57.Kh3
 a2 58.Ra4+ Kxf3 59.Kh4 Ke3
 60.Kg5 Kd3 61.Kf5 Kc3 62.Ke4 Kb3
 63.Kd3 Kxa4 0-1 (63)
 Consent_to_treatment (2682)-
 RenierChess (2743) Blitz 2022) 13.0-0
 a6 14.Rfd1 b5 15.cxb5 axb5 16.a3
 Ne5 17.Ncd5 Qd8 18.Nxf6+ Bxf6
 19.Nd5 Bg7 20.Rac1 Be6 21.Bf1
 Nc4 22.Bxc4 bxc4 23.Rxc4 Rxb2
 24.Rc2 Rxc2 25.Qxc2 Bxd5 26.Rxd5
 Qa8 27.Rd3 Rc8 28.Qb1 Qa4 29.h3
 Be5 30.Qb3 Qa5 31.Kf2 h5 32.Qb4
 Qa6 33.Qb3 Kg7 34.Bd4 Bxd4+
 35.Rxd4 Qa7 36.Qe3 Rc2+ 37.Kg3
 Qc5 38.Qd3 Qe5+ 39.f4 Qc5
 40.Kh2 Ra2 41.a4 Qc1 42.e5 dxe5
 43.fxe5 Qg5 44.Qg3 Qf5 45.Rf4
 Qe6 46.Qe3 Ra1 47.Rf2 Rb1
 48.Qf4 Ra1 49.Rf3 Qa2 50.Rf2 Qe6

51.Rf3 Re1 52.Re3 Ra1 53.Rg3
 Re1 54.Re3 Ra1 55.Re4 Rb1
 56.Qf3 Rc1 57.Qe3 Rc2 58.h4 Ra2
 59.Qf4 Ra1 60.Qf3 Ra2 61.Qf4 Rc2
 62.Qf3 Rc5 63.Qf4 Rd5 64.Qe3
 Rc5 65.Qf4 Rd5 66.Qe3 Rd4
 67.Qxd4 Qg4 68.e6+ f6 69.Rxg4
 1-0 (69) chessisinmyblood (2719)-
 AfricanCyborg (2576) Blitz 2021]
 [11...Ne5 12.Rc1 Be6 13.b3 Rfc8
 14.Be2 a6 15.Ncd5 Qxd2+ 16.Kxd2
 Bxd5 17.cxd5 Kf8 18.a4 Ke8
 19.Nd3 Nxd3 20.Bxd3 Nd7 21.a5
 Bb2 22.Rc2 Ba3 23.Bd4 Bb4+
 24.Ke2 Bxa5 25.Rhc1 Rxc2+
 26.Rxc2 Kd8 27.h4 Rc8 28.Rxc8+
 Kxc8 29.f4 Kc7 30.h5 Bb6 31.Bb2
 Bc5 32.e5 dxe5 33.fxe5 Nb6
 34.Be4 Kd7 35.h6 Ke8 36.Kf3 Nd7
 37.Kf4 b5 38.e6 Bd6+ 39.Ke3 fxe6
 40.Bxg6+ 1-0 (40) Lucky1357924680
 (2680)-No_Move_Left (2640) Blitz
 2024]
 12.Rc1 Nde5
 [12...Nc5 13.b3 e5 14.Nfd5 Be6
 15.Nb5 Qd8 16.Nxd6 Nd4 17.Nb5
 Ncxb3 18.axb3 Nxb3 19.Qb2 Nxc1
 20.Qxc1 a6 21.Bb6 Qd7 22.Nbc7
 Rac8 23.Be2 Kh8 24.0-0 f5 25.exf5
 Bxd5 26.Nxd5 gxf5 27.Rd1 Qe6
 28.Qe3 Rc6 29.Ba5 Rfc8 30.Nb6
 Re8 31.c5 e4 32.f4 Qe7 33.Bb4
 Rxb6 34.cxb6 Qxb4 35.h4 a5
 36.Rd7 a4 37.Rxb7 Bd4 0-1 (37)
 Lucky1357924680 (2700)-Negocia
 (2844) Blitz 2024]
 13.Be2 Bd7 14.0-0 Rfc8 15.Rfd1 Be8
 16.b3 Rab8 17.Nfd5 e6 18.Nf4 a6
 19.Na4 Qxd2 20.Rxd2 b5 21.Nb6 Rd8
 22.cxb5 axb5 23.Bxb5 Bh6 24.Bxc6
 Bxc6 25.Nc4 Nxc4 26.Rxc4 Bb5
 27.Rcc2 d5 28.Nxd5 1-0 (28)
 defenceboy1 (2886)-KarlBallmer

(2876) Blitz 2021

128

5.Be3 Qa5+

[5...Qc7 6.Nc3 Nxc5

A) 7.Rc1

A1) 7...d6 8.Qd2 (8.Nd5 Nxd5
 9.cxd5 a5 10.Bd4 Rg8 11.e4
 Rg7 12.Bb5+ Bd7 13.Bxd7+
 Qxd7 14.Bxg7 Bxg7 15.Rc2
 Qa4 16.b3 Qb4+ 17.Kf1 a4
 18.Rc4 Qb5 19.Qe2 axb3
 20.axb3 Ra1+ 21.Kf2 Qxb3
 22.Kg3 Be5+ 23.Kh3 Nd3
 24.Rc8+ Kd7 25.Qc2 Qxc2
 26.Rxc2 Bd4 27.Rd2 Nf2+
 28.Kg3 Nxh1+ 0-1 (28)
 Consent_to_treatment (2639)-
 Khem (2593) Blitz 2023) 8...Bg7
 9.Bd4 0-0 10.e4 b6 11.b4 Ne6
 12.Nd5 Nxd5 13.Bxg7 Nxg7
 14.cxd5 Qd7 15.Ne2 Ba6
 16.Nd4 Bxf1 17.Rxf1 e6 18.Kf2
 exd5 19.exd5 Rfe8 20.Rfe1
 Rxe1 21.Rxe1 Re8 22.Nc6 Nh5
 23.Rxe8+ Qxe8 24.Nxa7 Qe5
 25.g3 Nf6 26.Nc6 Qa1 27.Kg2
 Kg7 28.g4 h6 29.h4 b5 30.g5
 hxg5 31.hxg5 Nd7 32.Qd4+
 Qxd4 33.Nxd4 Nb6 34.Nxb5
 Nxd5 35.a3 Ne3+ 36.Kf2 Nc4
 37.a4 Kf8 38.a5 Ke7 39.Ke2
 Kd7 40.Kd3 Ne5+ 41.Ke4 Nc6
 42.a6 Kc8 43.Nxd6+ Kc7 44.b5
 Na7 45.Nxf7 Nxb5 46.Ke5 Kb6
 47.Kf6 Kxa6 48.Kxg6 Kb6 49.f4
 Kc6 50.f5 Kd7 51.f6 Ke8
 52.Ne5 Kf8 53.Nd7+ Ke8
 54.f7+ 1-0 (54)
 Consent_to_treatment (2688)-
 splmmoyeasupg (2580) Blitz
 2025;
A2) 7...Bg7 8.Nb5 Qc6 9.Nd4
 Qc7 10.Nb5 Qc6 11.Bf2 0-0

12.e4 d6 13.Ne2 a6 14.Ned4
 Qb6 15.Nc3 Qxb2 16.Be2 Qa3
 17.0-0 Qa5 18.Nb3 Nxb3
 19.axb3 Bd7 20.Qd2 Rfe8
 21.Rfd1 Rac8 22.Rc2 h5
 23.Ra2 Qc7 24.Na4 Bxa4
 25.Rxa4 Nd7 26.Ra2 Kh7
 27.Rb1 Ne5 28.Be3 Nc6
 29.Qe1 a5 30.Qf2 Ra8 31.Bb6
 Qd7 32.Ra4 Ra6 33.Kh1 Rea8
 34.Be3 Nb4 35.Bd2 Nc6
 36.Ra2 Bd4 37.Qe1 e5 38.Rc2
 Nb4 39.Bxb4 axb4 40.Qxb4
 Ra1 41.Rcc1 Rxb1 42.Rxb1
 Qc6 43.c5 Qxc5 44.Qxc5 dxc5
 45.Bc4 Kg7 46.g3 b6 47.Kg2
 Ra3 48.Kh3 Kf6 49.Bd5 Ra2
 50.b4 Rf2 51.bxc5 Bxc5
 52.Rb3 Kg5 53.Bxf7 Rd2
 54.Bd5 Bg1 55.f4+ exf4
 56.gxf4+ Kh6 57.Kg3 Rxh2
 58.Kf3 Rd2 59.e5 Bc5 60.Ke4
 1-0 (60) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2706)-Egor_Kharitonov (2619)
 Blitz 2025;

B) 7.Bf2 d6 8.e4 Bg7 9.Rc1 0-0
 10.b4 Ne6 11.Nd5 Nxd5 12.cxd5
 Bc3+ 13.Ke2 Qc4+ 14.Ke3 Bd4+
 15.Kd2 Qxb4+ 0-1 (15)
[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2721)-
 maxsumaxs (2651) Blitz 2022]

[5...e5 6.Nc3 Bxc5 (6...Nxc5 7.Qd2
 Qa5 8.Rd1 h5 9.Nd5 Qxd2+
 10.Bxd2 Nxd5 11.cxd5 f5 12.e3 d6
 13.Bb5+ Bd7 14.Bxd7+ Kxd7 15.b4
 Na4 16.Nh3 Be7 17.Ke2 g5 18.Nf2
 Rhc8 19.Rc1 b5 20.e4 f4 21.g4
 hxg4 22.Nxg4 Nb6 23.Rxc8 Rxc8
 24.Rc1 Nc4 25.Be1 Bd8 26.Rc3
 Bb6 27.Rc2 Rh8 28.Rc1 Ke7 29.a4
 a6 30.a5 Bd4 31.Bf2 Bxf2 32.Kxf2
 Rh4 33.Ke2 Rh3 34.Kf2 Nd2
 35.Rc7+ Kd8 36.Rc6 Nxf3 37.Rxd6+

Kc8 38.Rxa6 Nd2 39.Nf6 Rxh2+
 40.Ke1 f3 41.Kd1 Nc4 42.Ng4 Rg2
 43.Rc6+ Kb7 44.a6+ Ka7 45.Rf6
 Rxg4 46.Rxf3 Rxe4 47.Rf7+ Kxa6
 48.Kc2 Rd4 49.Kc3 Rxd5 50.Rf6+
 Kb7 51.Rf8 g4 52.Rg8 e4 53.Rg7+
 Kc6 54.Rxg4 Rd3+ 55.Kc2 Ne3+
 56.Kc1 Nxg4 57.Kc2 Rd4 58.Kc1
 Rc4+ 59.Kd2 Rxb4 60.Ke2 Kd5
 61.Kd2 Kc4 62.Kc2 Kd4 63.Kc1
 Rb3 64.Kc2 Ke3 65.Kc1 Rd3
 66.Kc2 Ke2 67.Kb2 e3 68.Kc2 Nf2
 69.Kb2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (69)

[Consent_to_treatment](#) (2694)-
 DmitryMaximov (2690) Blitz 2025)
 7.Bxc5 Nxc5 8.Qd2 0-0 9.0-0-0 a6
 10.e3 b5 11.Qd6 Nb7 12.Qxe5 Re8
 13.Qg5 Qb6 14.e4 Nc5 15.e5 b4
 16.Qxf6 Qxf6 17.exf6 bxc3 18.b3
 Bb7 19.Ne2 a5 20.Nxc3 Bc6
 21.Bd3 Re6 22.Bc2 Rxf6 23.Rhe1
 Re6 24.Rxe6 fxe6 25.Ne4 Nxe4
 26.Bxe4 Bxe4 27.fxe4 Ra7 28.e5
 Kf7 29.Kc2 Rc7 30.Kc3 Ke7 31.a3
 Rc8 32.b4 axb4+ 33.axb4 Rf8
 34.b5 Rf5 35.Kd4 Rf2 36.Rb1 Kd8
 37.Kc5 Kc7 38.Ra1 Rxg2 39.Ra7+
 Kc8 40.Kb6 Kd8 41.Ra8+ Ke7
 42.c5 Rxh2 43.Rh8 h5 44.Rh7+
 Kd8 45.Rh8+ Ke7 46.Kc7
 1-0 (46) [Consent_to_treatment](#)
 (2704)-bobbystruk (2542) Blitz 2025]

[5...Bg7 6.Nc3 0-0

A) 7.Qd2 Re8 (7...b6 8.cxb6
 axb6 9.Bd4 Nc5 10.Rd1 d6 11.e4
 Be6 12.Bd3 Nfd7 13.Bxg7 Kxg7
 14.f4 f5 15.exf5 Nxd3+ 16.Qxd3
 Bxf5 17.Qd4+ e5 18.fxe5 Nxe5
 19.Nf3 Qf6 20.0-0 Rad8 21.Nxe5
 dxe5 22.Qe3 Rd4 23.b3 Rfd8
 24.Nd5 Rxd1 25.Nxf6 Kxf6
 26.Qxb6+ R8d6 27.Qe3 e4 28.g4
 Rxf1+ 29.Kxf1 Bxg4 30.Qf4+

1-0 (30) [Consent_to_treatment \(2665\)-Urbicus \(2550\) Blitz 2023](#)

8.Bf2 Qa5 9.a3 b6 10.cxb6 axb6
11.e4 Nc5 12.b4 Qxb4 13.axb4
Rxa1+ 14.Nd1 Ncxe4 15.fxe4
Nxe4 16.Qc2 d5 17.Bd3 Nc3
18.Be2 Bf5 19.Qd2 d4 20.Bxd4
Ne4 21.Bxg7

1-0 (21) [Consent_to_treatment \(2687\)-Khem \(2670\) Blitz 2024;](#)

B) 7.Bd4 Nh5 8.Bxg7 Nxg7 9.e4
Nxc5 10.Qd4 d6 11.0-0-0 Nce6
12.Qd2 Bd7 13.Kb1 Re8 14.h4
Qa5 15.Nd5 Qxd2 16.Rxd2 Bc6
17.Bd3 a5 18.Ne2 a4 19.Rc1
Nc5 20.Nd4 Bxd5 21.cxd5 Rec8
22.Bb5 Nh5 23.Ne2 Ra5 24.Bd3
Rb8 25.g4 Nf6 26.Nd4 Nfd7
27.Be2 Ne5 28.b4 axb3 29.axb3
Rba8 30.Kc2 Ra2+ 31.Kd1 Rxd2+
32.Kxd2 Ra2+ 33.Rc2 Rxc2+
34.Kxc2 h6 35.g5 hxg5 36.hxg5
Ned7 37.b4 Na4 38.Bb5 Nab6
39.Bxd7 Nxd7 40.f4 Kf8 41.Kc3
Nb6 42.Nb3 Nd7 43.Kc4 f6
44.Kb5 fxg5 45.fxg5 Ke8 46.Na5
Ne5 47.Nxb7 Nf3 48.Kc6 Nxg5
49.b5 Nxe4 50.b6 Nf6 51.Na5 g5
52.b7 Nd7 53.Nc4 g4 54.Kc7 g3
55.Nb6 Nb8 56.Kxb8 g2 57.Kc7
g1Q 58.b8Q+ Kf7 59.Kd7 Qc5
60.Qe8+ Kf6 61.Qxe7+ Kg6
62.Qxd6+ Qxd6+ 63.Kxd6 Kf5
64.Kc7 Kf4 65.d6 Ke4 66.d7 Kd4
67.d8Q+ Kc5 68.Qd6+ Kb5
69.Qc6+ Kb4 70.Nd7 Ka5 71.Qb7
Ka4 72.Kc6 Ka3 73.Qb6 Ka4
74.Qb7 Ka3

$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (74) [Consent_to_treatment \(2697\)-LadyMercedes \(2701\) Blitz 2022 \]](#)

6.Qd2 Qxd2+ 7.Nxd2 e6

[7...Bg7 8.0-0-0 0-0 9.Bf2 b6
10.cxb6 axb6 11.e4 Nc5 12.Kb1 d6

13.Ne2 Be6 14.Nf4 b5 15.Nxe6
fxe6 16.cxb5 Nfd7 17.Bc4 Ne5
18.Bxc5 Nxc4 19.Nxc4 dxc5 20.b3
Bd4 21.a4 e5 22.Kc2 Rab8 23.Kd3
Rfd8 24.Ke2 Kf7 25.Rd2 Ke6
26.Ra2 h5 27.Rd1 g5 28.a5 Rxb5
29.Rd3 Ra8 30.a6 Kd7 31.Kd1 Kc6
32.Kc2 Rab8 33.Ra4 e6 34.h3 h4
35.Ra2 Ra8 36.Rd1 Ra7 37.Rb1
Rb8 38.Ra4 Rba8 39.b4 cxb4
40.Rbxb4 Rxa6 41.Kb3 Rxa4
42.Rxa4 Rxa4 43.Kxa4 Kc5 44.Kb3
Ba1 45.Ne3 Bd4 46.Ng4 Ba1
47.Kc2 Kd4 48.Kd2 Bc3+ 49.Ke2
Ba5 50.Nf6 Bd8 51.Ng4 Be7
52.Ne3 Bd8 53.Nc2+ Kc3 54.Ne3
Kd4 55.Nd1 Be7 56.Nf2 Bd8
57.Nd3 Be7 58.Kd2 Bd8 59.Ke2
Be7 60.Nc1 Bd8 61.Nb3+ Kc4
62.Nd2+ Kd4 63.Nf1 Be7 64.Ne3
Bd8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (64) [Consent_to_treatment \(2700\)-Hippolytus \(2562\) Blitz 2023 \]](#)

8.Nb3 Nb4 9.Kd2 Be7 10.a3 Na6
11.Rd1 0-0 12.Kc2 b6 13.cxb6 axb6
14.Bxb6 d5 15.e3 Bb7 16.c5 Rac8
17.Bxa6 Bxa6 18.Nh3 Nd7 19.Kb1
Nxc5 20.Nxc5 Bxc5 21.Bxc5 Rxc5
22.Rc1 Bd3+ 23.Ka1 Rfc8 24.Rxc5
Rxc5 25.Nf2 Ba6 26.Kb1 Rb5 27.b4
e5 28.Kb2 d4 29.exd4 exd4 30.Rd1
Re5 31.Rd2 Re1 32.a4 Bf1 33.Ne4
d3 34.b5 Re2 35.Kc3 Bxg2 36.b6
Re1 37.b7 Rc1+ 38.Kb3 Rb1+ 39.Rb2

1-0 (39) [Consent_to_treatment \(2729\)-Name554 \(2548\) Blitz 2024](#)

¹²⁹ **6.Be3** Qb6 7.Qd2 Qc7 8.Nc3 a6
9.Rc1 Bg7 10.Nh3 0-0 11.Nf2 d6
12.Be2 Be6 13.0-0 Rfc8 14.Rfd1 h5
15.Nd5 Qd8 16.b4 Ncd7 17.Nd3 Kh7
18.N3f4 Bxd5 19.Nxd5 Nxd5 20.cxd5
Qh8 21.Qd3 Bb2 22.Rc2 Rxc2
23.Qxc2 Rc8 24.Qa4 Qc3 25.Bd4

Qxd4+ 26.Rxd4 Bxd4+ 27.Kf1 Rc1+
28.Bd1 b5 29.Qb3 Ne5 30.Ke2 Nc4
31.Bc2 Rg1 32.g3 Rg2+ 33.Kf1 Rf2+
34.Ke1 Rxh2 35.Bd3 Ne5 36.Be2
Rh1+ 37.Kd2 h4 38.f4 Nd7 39.Qf3
Rh2 40.Qg4 Nf6 41.Qf3 h3 42.e5 Rf2
43.exf6 Rxf3 44.fxe7 1-0 (44)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2662\)-
NeverDreamed \(2563\) Blitz 2023](#)

130 **8.Qd2** 'Moradiabadi,Elshan:
'Krasenkow,Michal: 'John Emms:
'with a repetition.''' 8...a6 9.Rc1
Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear:
'Ghitecu, T-Ghinda, M Sinaia 1975,
gives with another solid-looking
Marcozy." Krasenkow,Michal: '='
9...h5 Marin,Mihail: 'Glenn Flear: 'Marin,
M'' Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'
Krasenkow,Michal: '(Moradiabadi,
Elshan) (Krasenkow,Michal) is less
effective here because of' 10.Nge2
Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 10...h4
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,
Elshan: 'Krasenkow,Michal' 11.Nd5
Bg7 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Moradiabadi,
Elshan: '- 146/(175)'Krasenkow,
Michal: 'had been played in earlier
games:' 12.Nec3 Nxd5 13.cxd5
Bd7 14.Be2 Krasenkow,Michal:
'Moradiabadi,Elshan: 'John Emms:
'and more recently'' 14...0-0
Krasenkow,Michal: '!'? Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Moradiabadi,Elshan:
'(Krasenkow,Michal) John Emms:
'Lombaers,P-Alekseenko,K/ Caleta
2020.'" 15.0-0 h3 16.g3 Qb8
17.b4 Na4 18.Nxa4 Bxa4 19.f4
Marin,Mihail: ' ± Marin,Mihail:
'Ghitecu,T-Ghinda,M Sinaia 1975
(1-0, 41)'

131 **10.Be2** a6 11.0-0 e6 12.Qd2 Qc7

13.Rfd1 Rd8 14.b4 Ncd7 15.Qxd6
Qxd6 16.Rxd6 Bf8 17.Rdd1 Bxb4
18.Na4 Bb7 19.Rab1 a5 20.Nd3 Bc6
21.Nxb6 Nxb6 22.Bxb6 Rdb8 23.Bd4
Be7 24.Ne5 Ba4 25.Rdc1 Ba3 26.Rf1
Rd8 27.Bb6 Rd2 28.Rf2 Rb8 29.Nd3
Bc2 30.Rb5 Bxd3 31.Bxd3 Rxd3
32.Kf1 Nd7 33.Bxa5 Ra8 34.Rc2 Bc5
35.Be1 Rda3 36.Rb7 Ne5 37.Bc3
Nxc4 38.Bf6 Ne3+ 39.Ke2 Nxc2

0-1 (39) [defenceboy1 \(2898\)-
KarlBallmer \(2864\) Blitz 2021](#)

132 Сергей Шипов_17:
'Бодрый гамбит ' 4...b5 Сергей
РЁРЁР →в_17: ' в данной
ситуации имеет некоторые
минусы :' ChessCalisthenics: ').'

5.e4

[5.cxb5 a6 [Arsovic,Goran: 'is a 5.f3
Benko'](#) (5...e6 6.e4 exd5 7.e5 Nh5
8.Qxd5 Qh4+ 9.Ke2 Bg7 10.Qxa8
0-0 11.Qe4 Ng3+ 12.hxg3 Qxh1
13.Be3 d5 14.Qh4 Qxh4 15.gxh4
Bxe5 16.Nd2 d4 17.Bf2 Re8 18.Kd1
Bf5 19.g4 Bd7 20.Bc4 Kg7 21.Kc2
f5 22.g5 f4 23.Re1 Bf5+ 24.Bd3
Bd7 25.Nc4 1-0 (25) [unitedff \(2632\)-
Artem_Odegov \(2611\) Blitz 2024](#))

A) 6.bxa6 Bxa6 7.e4 Bxf1 8.Kxf1
A1) 8...d6 9.Nc3 Bg7 10.g3
0-0 (10...Nbd7 11.Kg2 h5
12.Nge2 h4 13.Bg5 h3+ 14.Kf2
Qb6 15.Rb1 Ne5 16.Qb3 Qa7
17.Qb5+ Kf8 18.Be3 Nfg4+
19.fxg4 Nxc4+ 20.Kf3 Ne5+
21.Kf2 Ng4+ 22.Kf3 Ne5+
23.Kf2 Ng4+ ½-½ (23) [MrAble
\(2621\)-DDL UK \(2550\) Rapid
2023](#)) 11.Kg2 Nbd7 12.Nge2
Nb6 13.Bg5 h6 14.Bf4 g5
15.Bc1 e6 16.h4 g4 17.fxg4
exd5 18.exd5 Nxc4 19.Nf4 Qd7

20.Nh5 Qf5 21.Nxg7 Kxg7
 22.Rf1 Qg6 23.Rf4 (23.h5
 Qxh5 24.Rh1 Qg6 25.Bf4 Nc4
 26.Qe2 Rfe8 27.Qxc4 Qc2+
 28.Kf3 f5 29.Bxh6+ Kg6
 30.Raf1 Ne5+ 0-1 (30)

**Consent_to_treatment (2666)-
 doreality (2744) Blitz 2021)**

23...h5 24.Rf1 Rfe8 25.Bg5
 Nc4 26.Kh3 Nxb2 27.Qf3 Ra3
 28.Rab1 Nd3 29.Rb3 Rxb3
 30.axb3 f6 31.Bd2 Nge5
 32.Qf5 Qxf5+ 33.Rxf5 Kg6
 34.Rf1 Rb8 35.Ne4 Ng4
 36.Bc3 Rxb3 37.Bxf6 Rb4
 38.Nxd6 Nxf6 39.Nf5 Re4
 40.d6 Ne5 41.Ne7+ Kf7 42.Nd5
 Ned7 43.Nxf6 Nxf6 44.Rf5 c4
 45.Rc5 Rd4 46.d7 Nxd7
 47.Rxh5 c3 0-1 (47)

**Consent_to_treatment (2686)-
 doreality (2761) Blitz 2021;**

A2) 8...Bg7 9.Ne2

A2a) 9...d6 10.Nbc3 0-0

11.a4 Nbd7 (11...Na6
 12.Be3 Qb6 13.Nb5 Nd7
 14.Nec3 f5 15.Qc2 Nb4
 16.Qb3 0-1 (16) Spinaltap

**(2610)-wannabe2700 (2671)
 Blitz 2020) 12.Nb5 Ne8 13.g3**

f5 14.Kg2 fxe4 15.fxe4 Nef6
 16.Nec3 Ne5 17.Rf1 Qd7
 18.Ra3 Nc4 19.Rb3 Ng4
 20.Rf3 Rxf3 21.Qxf3 Rf8
 22.Qe2 Rf2+ 23.Qxf2 Nxf2
 24.Kxf2 Qh3 25.Kg1 Qg4
 26.Kf2 h5 27.Ne2 Qxe4
 28.Na3 Bd4+ 29.Kf1
 0-1 (29) **Consent_to_treatment
 (2638)-Foksa (2586) Blitz
 2021;**

**A2b) 9...0-0 10.Nec3 e6
 11.a4 exd5 12.Nxd5 Nc6**

13.Nbc3 Nxd5 14.Nxd5 Qb8
 15.Ra3 c4 16.Qe2 Rc8
 17.Rc3 Rxa4 18.Rxc4 Rxc4
 19.Qxc4 Bxb2 20.Bf4 Be5
 21.Bxe5 Qxe5 22.Kf2 Rb8
 23.f4 Rb2+ 24.Kg3 Qb8
 25.Rc1 Qb3+ 26.Qxb3 Rxb3+
 27.Kf2 Kg7 28.Rd1 Nd8
 29.g3 Ne6 30.e5 Rb2+
 31.Kf3 Rxh2 32.Nf6 Nf8
 33.Nxd7 Nxd7 34.Rxd7 Kf8
 35.Kg4 Rh5 36.Ra7 Rf5
 37.Ra8+ Kg7 38.Ra6 h5+
 39.Kh4 Kh6 40.Rf6 Rxf6
 41.exf6 Kh7 42.Kg5 Kh8
 43.Kh6 Kg8 44.f5 gxf5
 45.Kxh5 Kh7 46.Kg5 f4
 47.gxf4 Kh8 48.Kf5 Kh7
 49.Kg5 Kh8 50.Kg4 Kh7
 51.Kh5 Kh8 52.Kg5 Kg8
 53.Kh5 Kh7 54.Kg5
 ½-½ (54) **supertactic91
 (2776)-Alexandr_KhleBovich
 (2820) Blitz 2021;**

**B) 6.b6 d6 7.e4 Bg7 8.Nd2 0-0
 9.Ne2 Nbd7 10.Nc3 Nxb6 11.Be2
 a5 12.0-0 a4 13.Qc2 e6 14.dxe6
 Bxe6 15.Rd1 d5 16.exd5 Nfxd5
 17.Nxd5 Nxd5 18.Ne4 Nb4
 19.Qxc5 Qb8 20.Bg5 Rc8 21.Qf2
 a3 22.bxa3 Bxa1 23.Rxa1 Nc2
 24.Nf6+ Kg7 25.Qh4 h5 26.Nxh5+
 gxh5 27.Bf6+ Kf8 28.Qxh5 Ke8
 29.Bb5+ 1-0 (29) **EnglishLongbow
 (2739)-DESTROYER7777777
 (2729) Blitz 2020;****

**C) 6.Na3 axb5 7.Nxb5 Bb7 8.e4
 Bg7 9.Ne2 0-0 10.Nec3 d6
 11.Be2 Nbd7 12.a4 Ne5 13.Ra3
 c4 14.Be3 Ba6 15.0-0 h5 16.Qd2
 Qc8 17.Rfa1 Nfd7 18.f4 Ng4
 19.Bxg4 hxg4 20.Qe2 f5 21.exf5
 gxf5 22.Kh1 Nc5 23.Qxc4 Ne4**

24.Qb4 Nxc3 25.bxc3 Bf6 26.Bd4 Kg7 27.Bxf6+ Rxf6 28.Re1 Qh8 29.Rxe7+ Kg6 30.c4 Qh4 31.Qe1 Qh6 32.Re6 Raf8 33.Nxd6 Qxf4 34.Rae3 Bxc4 35.R3e5 Bd3 36.a5 Rxe6 37.Rxe6+ Kg5 38.Qe3 Qxe3 39.Rxe3 Ba6 40.Re8 Rxe8 41.Nxe8 f4 42.Nc7 Bc4 43.a6 Bxa6 44.Nxa6 Kf5 45.Nb4 Ke5 46.Kg1 Kd6 47.Kf2 Kc5 48.h4 gxh3 49.gxh3 Kd6 50.h4 1-0 (50) sugeng_prasetyo (2724)-valhalla_SK (2577) Blitz 2021;

D) 6.e4 d6 (6...axb5 7.e5 Nh5 8.g4 Ng7 9.Bxb5 h5 10.Ne2 hxg4 11.fxg4 Ba6 12.Bxa6 Rxa6 13.0-0 e6 14.Ng3 Qh4 15.Rf2 exd5 16.Qxd5 Re6 17.Nc3 Nc6 18.Bf4 Be7 19.Rd1 0-0 20.Qxd7 Qxg4 21.Qd3 Nh5 22.Qf3 Qxf3 23.Rxf3 Nxf4 24.Rxf4 Nxe5 25.Nd5 Bg5 26.Re4 Rb8 27.b3 Kg7 28.Kg2 c4 29.Rde1 cxb3 30.axb3 f6 31.h4 Bh6 32.Nxf6 Kxf6 33.Rg1 0-1 (33) OnkelKonkel (2676)-DmitryMaximov (2706) Blitz 2022)

D1) 7.Na3 Bg7 8.Ne2 (8.bxa6 Bxa6 9.Bxa6 Rxa6 10.Ne2 0-0 11.Nc3 Nbd7 12.Qe2 Qa5 13.Nc4 Qb4 14.Ne5 Nxe5 15.Qxa6 Qd4 16.Ke2 c4 17.Rd1 Nd3 18.Be3 Qe5 19.Rxd3 cxd3+ 20.Qxd3 Qxh2 21.Kf2 Nh5 22.Ne2 Bxb2 23.Rb1 Be5 24.a4 Ng3 25.a5 Nh1+ 26.Kf1 Ng3+ 27.Nxg3 Bxg3 28.a6 Qh1+ 29.Bg1 Bh2 30.Qe3 f5 31.a7 fxe4 32.Rb8 exf3 33.Rxf8+ Kxf8 34.a8Q+ Kg7 35.Qxe7+ 1-0 (35) supertactic91 (2729)-doreality (2716) Blitz 2021) 8...0-0 9.Nc3

e6 (9...Nbd7 10.Be2 Nb6 11.0-0 Ne8 12.Be3 Nc7 13.Qd2 axb5 14.Naxb5 Nxb5 15.Bxb5 Ba6 16.Bh6 Bxb5 17.Bxg7 Bxf1 18.Bxf8 Nc4 19.Qf2 Qxf8 20.Rxf1 Qb8 21.Qe2 Qb4 22.Rf2 Rb8 23.Nd1 Ra8 24.Nc3 Rb8 25.Nd1 Ra8 26.b3 Na3 27.Qd2 Nb5 28.Kf1 Qxd2 29.Rxd2 Kg7 30.Ke2 f5 31.Kd3 Kf6 32.Ne3 Na3 33.Re2 Ra7 34.h4 fxe4+ 35.fxe4 h5 36.Rf2+ Kg7 37.Nc4 Nb5 38.a4 Nc7 39.g3 Ra6 40.Ke3 Ra8 41.Rd2 Rb8 42.Na5 Kf6 43.Rf2+ Kg7 44.Rb2 e6 45.dxe6 Kf6 46.Rd2 Kxe6 47.Rd3 d5 48.exd5+ Nxd5+ 49.Ke2 Nb6 50.Nc6 Rc8 51.Re3+ Kf6 52.Ne5 Ra8 53.Re4 Kf5 54.Kf3 g5 55.g4+ hxg4+ 56.Nxg4 Nd7 57.Re7 1-0 (57) Wojtaszek,R (2748)-Ftacnik,L (2555) Czech Republic CZE 2016; 9...axb5 10.Naxb5 Ba6 11.Be2 Nbd7 12.0-0 Qa5 13.a4 Rfc8 14.Bd2 c4 15.Kh1 Qb6 16.b4 cxb3 17.Qxb3 Nc5 18.Qb4 Nfd7 19.Rab1 Rab8 20.Be3 Nd3 21.Bxb6 Nxb4 22.Bc7 Rb7 23.Rxb4 Bxc3 24.Nxc3 Rxb4 25.Bxa6 Rxc7 26.Nb5 Rc5 27.Bb7 Rxa4 28.Bc6 Nb8 29.Nc7 Ra7 30.Nb5 Ra5 31.Nc7 Nxc6 32.dxc6 Rxc6 33.Nd5 Kf8 34.h4 e6 35.Ne3 Kg7 36.Ng4 h5 37.Nf2 Rc3 38.Nh3 d5 39.Kh2 dxe4 40.fxe4 Re5 41.Ng5 f6 42.Nf3 Rxe4 43.Ra1 e5 44.Ra7+ Kh6 45.Ra8 Rf4 0-1 (45) povadingo (2716)-Goldenpawn1211 (2650) Blitz

2024) 10.Bc4 (10.Be2 exd5
 11.exd5 Nbd7 12.0-0 Nb6
 13.Bg5 h6 14.Bh4 g5 15.Bf2
 axb5 16.Naxb5 Bb7 17.Qb3
 Re8 18.Rad1 Nh5 19.g3 Nf6
 20.Rfe1 Re5 21.Bf1 Rf5
 22.Qc2 Rxf3 23.Bg2 Rxf2
 24.Qxf2 Qd7 25.b3 Ng4
 26.Qc2 c4 27.Nd4 cxb3
 28.axb3 Qc7 29.Nc6 Bxc6
 30.Nb5 Ra2 31.Re8+ Bxe8
 32.Qxc7 Bxb5 33.Qxb6 Be2
 34.Qd8+ Bf8 35.Rc1
 1-0 (35) Sadler,M (2693)-D'Costa,
 L (2386) England ENG 2018;
 10.dxe6 Bxe6 11.bxa6 d5
 12.Be2 Qa5 13.0-0 dxe4
 14.fxe4 Rd8 15.Qa4 Qxa4
 16.Nxa4 Nxe4 17.Nb5 Rxa6
 18.Nac3 Nxc3 19.bxc3 Rxa2
 20.Rxa2 Bxa2 21.Bg5 Re8
 22.Bf3 Bc4 23.Nd6 Bxf1
 24.Nxe8 Bd3 25.Nxg7 Kxg7
 26.Be3 c4 27.Bd4+ f6 28.Kf2
 Nd7 29.Bc6 Ne5 30.Bd5 h5
 31.h4 Ng4+ 32.Kg3 Nh6 33.Kf4
 Nf5 34.Bf2 Kf8 35.Be6 Ng7
 36.Bc5+ Ke8 37.Bd5 Nf5 38.g3
 Kd7 39.Bf7 Nh6 40.Bd5 Ng4
 41.Bf3 Ne5 42.Bd5 Bf5 43.Ke3
 Be6 44.Kd4 Bxd5 45.Kxd5 Nf3
 46.Kxc4 Ke6 47.Kd3 Kf5
 48.Bd6 g5 49.hxg5 fxg5
 50.Ke3 Ne5 51.Kd4 Nf3+
 52.Kd5 Nd2 53.c4 Nxc4
 54.Kxc4 h4 55.gxh4 gxh4
 56.Kd4 h3 57.Ke3 h2 58.Bxh2
 ½-½ (58) deagle_1903 (2684)-
 Misi_95 (2710) Blitz 2023)
 10...axb5 11.Naxb5 exd5
 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Bxd5 Ra6
 14.0-0 Сергей Шипов_17: '→→→
 встрече И. Коваленко - В .

Звягинцев, Магнитогорск 2011
 черные не получили должной
 компенсации за пешку.';

D2) 7.Nc3 Bg7 8.Bg5 (8.Nh3
 Bxh3 9.gxh3 0-0 10.a4 e6
 11.Bc4 axb5 12.Bxb5 exd5
 13.Nxd5 Nxd5 14.Qxd5 Qh4+
 15.Ke2 Qxh3 16.Be3 Nd7
 17.Bxd7 Qxd7 18.Rhd1 Qh3
 19.Rd2 Qxh2+ 20.Kd3 Qg3
 21.a5 Rab8 22.a6 c4+ 23.Qxc4
 d5 24.exd5 Rfc8 25.a7 Rxc4
 26.axb8Q+ Qxb8 27.Kxc4 Qc7+
 28.Bc5 Qf4+ 29.Rd4 Bxd4
 30.Ra8+ Kg7 31.Bxd4+ Kh6
 32.Ra7 Qxf3 33.d6 Qc6+
 34.Bc5 f5 35.d7 Qe4+ 36.Bd4
 Qc6+ 37.Kb4 1-0 (37)
 Al_Haibara (2695)-SpiritAirlines
 (2582) Blitz 2024) 8...0-0

D2a) 9.a4 axb5 10.Bxb5
 Nbd7 (10...Ba6 11.Nge2
 Bxb5 12.Nxb5 Qa5+ 13.Nec3
 Nbd7 14.0-0 Nb6 15.Qe2
 Qb4 ½-½ (15)
 Consent_to_treatment (2609)-
 NIKiler (2603) Blitz 2021)
 11.Nge2 h6 12.Be3 Ba6
 13.0-0 Bxb5 14.axb5 Ne5
 15.b3 Qb6 16.Qd2 Kh7
 17.h3 Qb7 18.f4 Ned7
 19.Qc2 e6 20.dxe6 fxe6
 21.Rxa8 Rxa8 22.e5 Nd5
 23.Nxd5 exd5 24.f5 Nxe5
 25.fxg6+ Kh8 26.Ng3 d4
 27.Bf4 d3 28.Qd2 Rf8
 29.Bxe5 dxe5 30.Rxf8+ Bxf8
 31.Qxd3 Qb6 32.Kh1 Qf6
 33.Qf5 Qd8 34.Qf7 Bg7
 35.Nf5 1-0 (35) DoloresCrotal
 (2734)-hyfyww (2560) Blitz
 2024;

D2b) 9.bxa6 Qa5 10.Qa4

Qxa4 11.Nxa4 Bxa6 12.Bxa6
 Nxa6 13.Nc3 Rfb8 14.Nd1
 Nb4 15.Kd2 Nxa2 16.Ne2
 Nb4 17.Rxa8 Rxa8 18.Ndc3
 Kf8 19.h3 Nd7 20.Be3 Ne5
 21.b3 Nd7 22.Rc1 Ra3
 23.Rb1 h5 24.g4 hxg4
 25.hxg4 Ne5 26.Ng1 Nc4+
 27.bxc4 Bxc3+ 28.Ke2 Ra2+
 29.Kf1 Kg7 30.Ne2 Bd2
 31.Bxd2 Rxd2 32.Rb3 Rd1+
 33.Kf2 Ra1 34.f4 Ra2
 35.Rc3 Nc2 36.Kf3 Ra3
 37.e5 Rxc3+ 38.Nxc3 Na3
 39.exd6 exd6 40.Nb5 Nxc4
 41.Ke4 Kf8 42.Kd3 Nb6
 43.Nxd6 Nxd5 44.Ke4 Nf6+
 45.Kf3 Ke7 46.Nb7 c4
 47.Na5 c3 48.Nc6+ Kd6
 49.Nb4 Kc5 50.Nc2 Kc4
 51.g5 Nd5 52.Ke4 Nb4
 53.Ne3+ Kb3 54.f5 Nc2
 55.Nd5 gxf5+ 56.Ke5 Nb4
 57.Nxc3 Kxc3 58.Kxf5 Nd5
 ½-½ (58) edgelorde (2750)-
 Fantastic_power06 (2769)
 Blitz 2021;

D3) 7.Qb3 Bg7 8.b6 Bd7 9.a4
 a5 10.Bc4 0-0 11.Na3 Na6
 12.b7 Ra7 13.Ne2 Nb4 14.Nb5
 Rxb7 15.0-0 Ne8 16.Bf4 Nc7
 17.Nec3 Qb8 18.Kh1 Rb6
 19.Bd2 Qb7 20.f4 Rb8 21.Nxc7
 Qxc7 22.Nb5 Qd8 23.f5 Ra8
 24.Rf3 Rbb8 25.Raf1 Be8
 26.fxg6 hxg6 27.Qe3 Bxb2
 28.Nc3 Nc2 29.Qh6 1-0 (29)
 Mr_Hayrettin (2719)-
 PROGRESSUS-CHESS (2470)
 Rapid 2021;

D4) 7.bxa6 Bg7 8.Bb5+ (8.a7
 Rxa7 9.Bb5+ Bd7 10.Bxd7+
 Nfxd7 11.Nc3 0-0 12.Nge2

Qa5 13.0-0 Na6 14.a4 Nc7
 15.Bd2 Qb6 16.Kh1 Rb8
 17.Rb1 c4 18.Qc1 Nc5 19.Be3
 Qb4 20.Bxc5 Qxc5 21.b3 cxb3
 22.Rxb3 Rxb3 0-1 (22)
 K1_K1_K1_K1_K1 (2633)-
 pawnendgames (2605) Blitz
 2023; 8.Bd3 0-0 9.Ne2 Qb6
 10.Na3 Bxa6 11.Bxa6 Rxa6
 12.Qd3 Nbd7 13.Nc4 Qb5
 14.Nc3 Qb4 15.0-0 Rb8
 16.Ne5 Ra7 17.Nc6 Qb6
 18.Nxb8 Qxb8 19.Kh1 Nh5
 20.f4 Nh6 21.h3 Rb7 22.Rb1
 Nh5 23.b3 c4 24.bxc4 Rxb1
 25.Nxb1 Nc5 26.Qc2 Ng3+
 27.Kg1 Nxf1 28.Kxf1 h5
 29.Be3 Nd7 30.Kg1 h4 31.Kh2
 Qb4 32.Nd2 g5 33.fxg5 Be5+
 34.Kg1 Bg3 35.Qb3 Qa5
 36.Kf1 Ne5 37.Ke2 Kh7 38.a3
 Kg6 39.Qb4 Qa6 40.a4 Qc8
 41.a5 f6 42.gxf6 Kxf6 43.Qb5
 Nd7 44.a6 Nb8 45.a7 Nd7
 46.Qc6 Qd8 1-0 (46)
 mbchessmaster (2621)-
 Heisenberg3 (2459) Rapid 2021)
 8...Nbd7 9.Qe2 0-0 10.Nc3
 Qa5 11.Bd2 Bxa6 12.a4 Rfb8
 13.Ra2 e6 14.dxe6 fxe6
 15.Bxa6 Qxa6 16.Qxa6 Rxa6
 17.Nge2 d5 18.exd5 exd5
 19.Kf2 d4 20.Nb1 Ne5 21.Rc1
 Nd3+ 22.Kf1 Nxc1 23.Nxc1
 Nd5 24.b3 c4 25.bxc4 Nb6
 26.Rb2 Rxa4 27.c5 Nd7
 28.Rxb8+ Nxb8 29.Bf4 Ra1
 30.Na3 d3 31.Nc4 Nc6 32.Ke1
 Bd4 33.Kd2 Bxc5 34.Kxd3 Kf7
 35.Nb3 Rd1+ 36.Ke2 Rd5
 37.g4 Nd4+ 38.Nxd4 Rxd4
 39.Ne5+ Ke6 40.Nd3 Rc4
 41.Bg3 Bd6 42.f4 Ra4 43.Ke3

Kf7 44.Kf3 Ra3 45.Ke4 Bc7
46.Nb4 Ra4 47.Kd5 Rxb4 48.f5
Bxg3 49.fxg6+ Kxg6 50.hxg3
Rxb4 0-1 (50) el-kun78 (2648)-
surreptitiously421 (2655) Blitz
2024;

D5) 7.a4 Bg7

D5a) 8.Na3 0-0 9.Ne2 e6
10.dxe6 (10.Nc3 exd5
11.Nxd5 Nbd7 12.Bc4 Bb7
13.0-0 Nxd5 14.Bxd5 Bd4+
15.Kh1 Bxd5 16.exd5 Qh4
17.a5 Nf6 18.Nc2 Bf2 19.g4
Bg3 20.Qd2 axb5 21.Qg2
Be5 22.f4 Bd4 23.Nxd4 cxd4
24.g5 Nh5 25.Bd2 f5 26.gxf6
Nxf6 27.f5 Qg4 28.fxg6 hxg6
29.Rf4 Qxg2+ 30.Kxg2 Nxd5
31.Rxd4 Rf5 32.Rf1 Re5
33.b4 Rc8 34.Rf2 Rc6 35.h4
Ne7 36.Rg4 d5 37.Bg5 Nf5
38.Ra2 Ree6 39.Rf4 Ne3+
40.Kf2 Nd1+ 41.Kg2 Ne3+
42.Kg3 Kg7 43.Bd8 Nf5+
44.Kf2 d4 45.Bb6 Rc4
46.Bc5 d3 47.Rxc4 bxc4
48.a6 c3 49.a7 Re8 50.a8Q
Rxa8 51.Rxa8 c2 52.Ra7+
Kg8 53.Ra8+ Kf7 54.Ra7+
Ke6 55.Ra6+ Kd5 56.Ra5
Ke4 57.Ra1 d2 58.Ke2 c1Q
0-1 (58) Feller,S (2640)-Le
Roux,J (2551) Belfort FRA
2012) 10...Bxe6 11.Nf4 d5
12.Be2 axb5 13.Nxb5 Nc6
14.0-0 Nd4 15.Nxd4 cxd4
16.exd5 Nxd5 17.Nxe6 fxe6
18.Bc4 Kh8 19.Qe2 Qb6
20.Kh1 Ne3 21.Bxe3 dxe3
22.Rae1 Bd4 23.b3 e5
24.Rd1 Rf4 25.g3 Rf6
26.Qc2 Raf8 27.Qe4 g5
28.Rde1 Kg7 29.Kg2 h5

30.Qd5 Rd6 31.Qe4 Rdf6
32.h4 gxh4 33.Qxh4 Qb7
34.Qe4 Qe7 35.Bd3 Rh8
36.Rh1 Qb4 37.Re2 Qxb3
38.f4 Qe6 39.fxe5 Qxe5
40.Qxe5 Bxe5 41.Rxe3 Bd6
42.a5 Rb8 43.Rxh5 Rb2+
44.Kh3 Ra2 45.Rh7+ Kg8
46.Bc4+ Kxh7 47.Bxa2 Kg7
48.Re6 Rxe6 49.Bxe6 Kf6
50.Bc4 Kg5 51.a6 Bc5
52.Kg2 Kf5 53.Kf3 Ba7
54.g4+ Ke5 55.Bd3 Kf6
56.Ke4 Bb8 57.Kd5
1-0 (57) Grischuk,A (2795)-
Nepomniachtchi,I (2714) Sochi
RUS 2014;

D5b) 8.Bd2 0-0 9.Bc3 axb5
10.Bxb5 Ba6 11.Na3 Nbd7
12.Ne2 Ne8 13.0-0 Nc7
14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Nc3 Bxb5
16.axb5 Nb6 17.f4 f6 18.Rf3
Qd7 19.Rg3 f5 20.Qd3 fxe4
21.Qxe4 Rf5 22.Rd1 Raf8
23.Rf3 Kg8 24.b3 Ra8
25.Nc4 Rb8 26.Na5 Nxb5
27.Nxb5 Qxb5 28.Nc6 Re8
29.g4 Rf7 30.f5 Nd7 31.fxg6
Rxf3 32.gxh7+ Kh8 33.Qxf3
Nf6 34.g5 Nxh7 35.g6 Rg8
36.Qe4 Qxb3 37.Rd3 Qb1+
38.Kf2 Qc2+ 39.Kg3 Nf6
40.Qf5 Qe2 41.Rf3 Nh5+
42.Qxh5+ Kg7 43.Qh7#
1 - 0 (4 3) h 1 6 (2 6 5 3) -
Hellblazer2007 (2726) Blitz
2021;

D5c) 8.Nc3 0-0 (8...axb5
9.Bxb5+ Bd7 10.Nge2 0-0
11.0-0 Bxb5 12.Nxb5 Nbd7
13.Be3 Nb6 14.Qc2 Nc8
15.Nec3 Nd7 16.b3 Nb8
17.Rae1 Na6 18.f4 Nb4

19.Qd2 Na7 20.e5 Nxb5
 21.Nxb5 Qd7 22.exd6 exd6
 23.f5 Be5 24.Bf4 Bxf4
 25.Rxf4 Rae8 26.Rxe8 Rxe8
 27.f6 Re5 28.Rxb4 Qf5
 29.Rf4 Qb1+ 30.Rf1
 1-0 (30) jposthuma (2746)-
 Happy_Duck12 (2522) Rapid
 2022; 8...Bd7 9.Ra3 e6
 10.Bc4 exd5 11.Nxd5 axb5
 12.axb5 Rxa3 13.bxa3 0-0
 14.Ne2 Bxb5 15.Bxb5 Qa5+
 16.Ndc3 Nxe4 17.fxe4 Bxc3+
 18.Nxc3 Qxc3+ 19.Qd2 Qe5
 20.Bd3 d5 21.Bb2 Qe6
 22.0-0 d4 23.Qc2 Rc8
 24.Bc4 Normal 1-0 (24) licg
 (2635)-MackWin (2442) Blitz
 2024)

D5c1) 9.Bc4 axb5

D5c11) 10.Bxb5 e6
 (10...Ba6 11.Nge2 Bxb5
 12.Nxb5 Nbd7 13.0-0
 Nb6 14.Qc2 Ne8
 15.Ra3 Nc7 16.Nxc7
 Qxc7 17.Bd2 Qb7
 18.Bc3 Rfb8 19.Bxg7
 Kxg7 20.b3 Nd7 21.a5
 Qb4 22.Rfa1 Ne5 23.a6
 Ra7 24.f4 Ng4 25.h3
 Nf6 26.Nc3 c4 27.bxc4
 Qxc4 28.Qf2 Rba8
 29.Qe3 Rxa6 30.Rxa6
 Rxa6 31.Rxa6 Qxa6
 32.e5 Nd7 33.Qd4 dxe5
 34.fxe5 Qb6 35.Qxb6
 Nxb6 36.d6 exd6
 37.exd6 Kf6 38.Ne4+
 Ke6 39.Ng5+ Kxd6
 40.Nxf7+ Ke7 41.Ng5
 h6 42.Nf3 Nd5 43.Kf2
 Kf6 44.Nd2 ½-½ (44)
 abrakadabra02 (2655)-

Koshechka22 (2658) Blitz
 2021) 11.Nge2 exd5
 12.exd5 Na6 13.0-0 Nb4
 14.Ng3 Bb7 15.Bc4 Re8
 16.Nge4 Nxe4 17.fxe4
 Ba6 18.Bxa6 Rxa6
 19.Qf3 Ra7 20.Bf4 Nc2
 21.Rad1 Nd4 22.Qh3
 Qb6 23.Rd2 Rae7
 24.Kh1 Qb4 25.Bg5 Rb7
 26.Rdf2 Rf8 27.Bf6 Bxf6
 28.Rxf6 Qxb2 29.a5
 Rb3 30.Qd7 Rb7
 31.Na4 Qb4 32.Qxd6
 Qxa4 33.Qxc5 Ne2
 34.Qe3 Rb2 35.h3 Qc4
 36.Kh2 Nd4 37.d6 Nc6
 38.d7 Nd8 39.e5 Rb5
 40.a6 Ne6 41.a7 Qc7
 42.Rxf7 Rxe5 43.Rxf8+
 Nxf8 44.Qf4 Rf5
 45.Qxc7 Rxf1 46.d8Q
 1-0 (46) Superfm1 (2702)-
 Egor_Kharitonov (2548)
 Blitz 2025;

D5c12) 10.Nxb5 Na6
 11.Ne2 Nd7 12.Nec3
 Nb4 13.0-0 Ba6 14.Bg5
 h6 15.Be3 Ne5 16.Be2
 c4 17.Qd2 Kh7 18.f4
 Ned3 19.b3 Bxb5
 20.axb5 Rc8 21.Rab1
 Qa5 22.b6 cxb3
 23.Rxb3 Nc5 24.Rbb1
 Qxb6 25.Na4 Nxe4
 26.Nxb6 Nxd2 27.Bxd2
 Bd4+ 28.Kh1 Bxb6
 29.Rxb4 Ba5 30.Rd4
 Bxd2 31.Rxd2 Rc3
 32.Bf3 Rfc8 33.Re1
 R8c7 34.Rde2 Rc1
 35.h3 Rxe1+ 36.Rxe1
 Kg7 37.Kh2 Kf6 38.g4

g5 39.Kg3 Rc4 40.fxg5+
 hxg5 41.Ra1 Rd4
 42.Ra8 Rd2 43.Rh8 e6
 44.dxe6 fxe6 45.Rh6+
 Kf7 46.Be4 d5 47.Bg6+
 Kg7 48.Rh7+ Kxg6
 49.Re7 Rd3+ 50.Kg2
 Rd2+ 51.Kg3 Rd3+
 52.Kf2 Rd2+ 53.Ke3
 Ra2 54.Rxe6+ Kf7
 55.Rd6 Ra3+ 56.Kd4
 Ra4+ 57.Ke5 Rf4
 58.Rd7+ Kg6 59.Rxd5
 Rf6 60.Rd6 Re6+
 61.Rxe6+ 1-0 (61)
 jposthuma (2756)-
 UzbekTiger63 (2747)
 Blitz 2022;

D5c2) 9.Nge2 axb5
 10.Nxb5 Na6 (10...Ba6
 11.Nec3 Nbd7 12.Be2 Ne8
 13.0-0 Nc7 14.Be3 Bb7
 15.Qd2 Na6 16.b3 Nb4
 17.Rae1 Rb8 18.f4 f5
 19.exf5 gxf5 20.Bf3 Nf6
 21.Bf2 Qd7 22.Bh4 Ba6
 23.Re6 Bxb5 24.axb5 Rf7
 25.Rfe1 Kf8 26.h3 Qa7
 27.g4 Qa3 28.Rb1 Ng8
 29.g5 Qa5 30.Rc1 Na2
 31.Qxa2 Bxc3 32.Qxa5
 Bxa5 33.Be2 Bd2 34.Rf1
 Ra8 35.Bc4 Rg7 36.Kh1
 Bc3 37.Re2 Bd4 38.Bf2
 Bxf2 39.Rexf2 h6 40.h4
 Rh7 41.Kg2 Ra3 42.Re1
 e5 43.dxe6 Ne7 44.Rd1
 hxg5 45.hxg5 d5 46.Bxd5
 Rh4 47.Bc4 Rg4+ 48.Kf3
 Kg7 49.Rd7 Kf8 50.Rh2
 Ng6 51.Rhh7 Rxf4+
 52.Ke3 Re4+ 53.Kd3 Ne5+
 54.Kc3 Nxd7 55.exd7 Rd4

56.g6 Ra1 57.g7+ Ke7
 58.g8Q+ Kd6 59.d8Q+
 Ke5 60.Re7+ Kf4 61.Qg7
 Kf3 62.Qh6 Rc1+ 63.Kb2
 Rd2+ 64.Kxc1 Rc2+
 65.Kxc2 Kg2 66.Qh1+
 1-0 (66) W-B-Yeats (2639)-
 UzbekTiger63 (2751) Blitz
 2022; 10...e6 11.dxe6 Bxe6
 12.Qxd6 Qxd6 13.Nxd6
 Nc6 14.Nc3 Nd4 15.Kf2
 Rfd8 16.Ndb5 Nb3 17.Rb1
 Nxc1 18.Rxc1 Rd2+
 19.Be2 Rxb2 20.Rb1 Rb4
 21.Nc7 Rd8 22.Nxe6 fxe6
 23.Rxb4 cxb4 24.Rd1 Ra8
 25.Nb5 Rxa4 26.Rd8+ Bf8
 27.Bc4 Kf7 28.Rc8 Nd7
 29.Rc7 Bc5+ 30.Kg3 Ke7
 31.Rc6 Be3 32.Rxe6+ Kd8
 33.Bb3 Ra5 34.Nd6 Rg5+
 35.Kh3 Rh5+ 36.Kg3 Nc5
 37.Nf7+ Kd7 38.Ne5+
 Rxe5 39.Rxe5 Nxb3
 40.Rd5+ Kc6 41.Rd3 Nd2
 42.Rxe3 b3 43.Rc3+ Kb5
 44.Rd3 b2 45.Rxd2 b1Q
 46.Rd5+ Kc6 47.h3 Qe1+
 48.Kh2 h5 49.Rg5 Qe3
 50.Rxg6+ Kc5 51.Rf6 Kd4
 52.Rf5 h4 53.Rd5+ Kc3
 54.Rh5 Kd2 55.Rxh4 Ke1
 56.Rg4 Kf1 57.h4 Qf2
 58.Kh3 Kg1 59.h5 Kh1
 60.h6 Qg1 61.Kg3 Qh2+
 62.Kf2 Qxh6 63.Kg3 Kg1
 64.Rh4 Qd6+ 65.Rf4 Kf1
 66.Kg4 Qg6+ 67.Kh3 Kf2
 68.Kh4 Qh6+ 0-1 (68)
 Vantablack_Chess (2619)-
 Peacefulwarrior1996 (2751)
 Blitz 2023) 11.Nec3 Nb4
 12.Bg5 h6 13.Bh4 Ba6

14.Be2 Nd7 15.0-0 Bxb5
 16.Bxb5 Bf6 17.Bxf6 exf6
 18.Qd2 Kg7 19.f4 Re8
 20.Rae1 Re7 21.b3 Qa5
 22.Re2 Na6 23.Bc6 Rd8
 24.Nb5 Qxd2 25.Rxd2
 Ndb8 26.Nc3 Nxc6
 27.dxc6 Rc7 28.e5 fxe5
 29.fxe5 Rxc6 30.Rfd1 c4
 31.Rxd6 Rdc8 32.Rxc6
 Rxc6 33.Rd6 Nb4 34.Rxc6
 Nxc6 35.bxc4 Nxe5 36.c5
 Kf6 37.Kf1 Ke6 38.Ke2
 Kd7 39.Ke3 Kc6 40.Kd4
 Nd7 41.g4 Nxc5 42.h4 f6
 43.a5 Ne6+ 44.Kc4 h5
 45.gxh5 gxh5 46.Nd5 Nf4
 47.Nxf4 1-0 (47) Brigello
 (2743)-Koshechka22 (2740)
 Blitz 2021;
D5c3) 9.Bd2 Nbd7 10.Nh3
 (10.Bc4 Ne5 11.b3 axb5
 12.axb5 Rxa1 13.Qxa1
 Nxc4 14.bxc4 Nd7 15.f4
 f5 16.exf5 Nb6 17.fxg6
 Nxc4 18.gxh7+ Kh8 19.Nf3
 Bg4 20.Qa4 Nxd2 21.Kxd2
 Bxf3 22.gxf3 Qd7 23.Rb1
 Qh3 24.Ne2 Qxf3 25.Qb3
 Qf2 26.Qe3 Qg2 27.Qd3
 Rxf4 28.Rg1 Qxh2
 29.Rxg7 Kxg7 30.Qe3 Rf7
 31.b6 Qg2 32.h8Q+ Kxh8
 33.Qh6+ Kg8 34.Qe6
 Qg5+ 35.Kd3 Qf5+
 36.Qxf5 Rxf5 37.b7 Rf8
 38.Kc4 Rb8 39.Nf4 Rxb7
 0-1 (39) doreality (2687)-
 Alexandr_KhleBovich
 (2614) Blitz 2020) 10...Ne8
 11.Nf2 Nc7 12.Be2 Rb8
 13.0-0 axb5 14.axb5 Bxc3
 15.bxc3 Nxb5 16.Rb1 Ba6

17.Qc1 Nxc3 18.Bxc3
 Rxb1 19.Qh6 Rxf1+
 20.Bxf1 f6 21.Bxa6 Qb6
 22.Bf1 Qb3 23.Qd2 Ra8
 24.Nd1 Ra2 25.Qd3 Ne5
 26.Bxe5 Qxd3 27.Bxd3
 fxe5 28.Bc4 Ra1 29.Be2
 Rc1 30.Kf2 Kg7 31.Ne3
 h5 32.g3 Kf6 33.h4 g5
 34.hxg5+ Kxg5 35.Nc4
 Rc2 36.Ke3 h4 37.gxh4+
 Kxh4 38.Nb6 Kg5 39.Bd3
 Rc3 40.Nc4 Kf6 41.Kd2
 Rb3 42.Ne3 Rb8 43.Ng4+
 Kf7 44.Ke3 Rh8 45.Be2
 Rh3 46.Bf1 Rh8 47.f4
 exf4+ 48.Kxf4 Kg6 49.e5
 Rf8+ 50.Ke4 Rxf1
 0-1 (50) Violet_Pride (2707)-
 Millionaire_19 (2617) Blitz
 2023;
D5c4) 9.Be3 e6 10.dxe6
 Bxe6 11.bxa6 Nxa6
 12.Bxa6 Rxa6 13.Nge2 d5
 14.Bxc5 Re8 15.0-0 Qc8
 16.Bd4 dxe4 17.Nxe4 Rd8
 18.Nxf6+ Bxf6 19.Bxf6
 Rxd1 20.Rfxd1 Bd5
 21.Bc3 Qc5+ 22.Rd4 Bc4
 23.Ng3 f5 24.Kh1 Rd6
 25.Rad1 Rxd4 26.Rxd4
 Bb3 27.h4 Qe7 28.a5 Qc5
 29.Ne2 Bc4 30.Nf4 Qb5
 31.Kh2 Qb3 32.h5 g5
 33.Nh3 h6 34.Rd6 Bf1
 35.Rxh6 Qc2 36.Rg6+ Kh7
 37.Rxg5 Qc1 38.f4 Bd3
 39.Be5 Be4 40.a6 Qa1
 41.Rg6 Qh1+ 42.Kxh1
 Bxg2+ 43.Kh2 Bxh3 44.a7
 Bg2 45.Rxg2 Kh6
 1-0 (45) xxxDEADMANNxxx
 (2653)-Fantastic_power06

(2702) Blitz 2021;

D5c5) 9.Ra3 axb5 (9...e6

10.Bc4 axb5 11.axb5 Rxa3

12.bxa3 exd5 13.Nxd5

Nxd5 14.Bxd5 Qa5+

15.Kf2 Qxb5 16.Ne2 Nd7

17.Be3 Nb6 18.Ba2 Rd8

19.Qb1 Qa5 20.Rd1 Ba6

21.Bd2 Qb5 22.Qxb5 Bxb5

23.Rb1 Nc4 24.Rxb5 Nxd2

25.Rb7 c4 26.Ke1 c3

27.Rxf7 Kh8 28.Rc7 d5

29.Bxd5 Be5 30.Rc6 Nb1

31.a4 Rb8 32.f4 Bg7

33.a5 h5 34.a6 Na3

35.Nxc3 Bd4 36.Kd2 Rb2+

37.Kd3 Bg1 38.Rc7 Nb1

39.Nxb1 Rxb1 40.a7 Rd1+

41.Ke2 Ra1 42.a8Q+

Rxa8 43.Bxa8 Bxh2 44.Kf3

Bg1 45.e5 Bd4 46.Be4 g5

47.fxg5 Bxe5 48.Rd7 Bc3

49.g4 h4 50.Kg2 Bb2

51.Kh3 Bc1 52.Bf5 Bxg5

53.Rd6 Be7 54.Rg6 Kh7

55.g5 1-0 (55)

Consent_to_treatment

(2671)-KingChessT007

(2661) Blitz 2021) 10.Bxb5

Na6 11.Nge2 Nc7 12.0-0

Nxb5 13.axb5 Bd7 14.Be3

Qb6 15.Qd2 Rfb8 16.Rxa8

Rxa8 17.b4 Rc8 18.bxc5

dx5 19.Rb1 Ne8 20.Na4

Qd6 21.Bf4 e5 22.dxe6

Qxe6 23.b6 Bxa4 24.b7

Bc6 25.bxc8Q Qxc8

26.Nc3 h5 27.Nd5 Qe6

28.Rb6 Kh7 29.h3 Qd7

30.Kh2 Bd4 31.Ne3 Ng7

32.Nc2 Ne6 33.Nxd4 cxd4

34.Be5 f6 35.Bb8 d3

36.Rb3 Bb5 37.Rc3 g5

38.Rc1 Kg6 39.Rb1 Qb7

40.Bg3 h4 41.Bd6 Qc6

42.e5 Nf4 43.Rc1 Qd5

44.Rc5 Qd4 45.Rxb5 Ne2

46.Bc5 Qxe5+ 47.Kh1

Ng3+ 48.Kg1 Ne2+ 49.Kf2

Qg3+ 50.Ke3 Qxg2

51.Kxd3 Nf4+ 52.Kc2 Qxf3

53.Be3 Qe4+ 54.Kd1 Ne6

55.Qc2 Qd3+ 56.Qxd3+ f5

57.Qd5 Nf4 58.Qd6+ Kh5

59.Rb7 Ng6 60.Bf4 gxf4

61.Qd8 f3 62.Qe8 Kg5

63.Rh7 Kf4 64.Qxg6 Ke3

65.Qh6+ Kf2 66.Qd2+ Kf1

67.Qd3+ Kg2 68.Qe3 f2

69.Qf3+ Kxf3 70.Rg7

1-0 (70) gogotaniye (2803)-

Steem20 (2716) Blitz 2023]

5...Bg7

[5...bxc4 6.Nc3 (6.Ne2 d6 7.Nec3

Bg7 8.Nd2 0-0 9.Nxc4 Nbd7 10.Be2

Nb6 11.Ne3 a5 12.a4 Ba6 13.0-0

c4 14.Nc2 Nfd7 15.Nd4 Nc5 16.Be3

Nd3 17.Qd2 Re8 18.Nc6 Qc7

19.Bxd3 cxd3 20.Nb5 Bxb5 21.axb5

Nc4 22.Qxd3 Nxe3 23.Qxe3 Bxb2

24.Ra2 Bf6 25.b6 Qb7 26.Rb1 a4

27.Rb4 e6 28.Qd3 exd5 29.Qxd5

Ra6 30.Raxa4 Rxb6 31.Kf2 Qxc6

0-1 (31) supertactic91 (2679)-

doreality (2756) Blitz 2021; 6.e5 Nh5

7.g4 Ng7 8.Bxc4 Ba6 9.Bxa6 Nxa6

10.Nc3 e6 11.Nge2 Qh4+ 12.Ng3

h5 13.Be3 hxg4 14.fxg4 Qxg3+

15.hxg3 Rxh1+ 16.Ke2 Rxd1

17.Rxd1 exd5 18.Nxd5 Be7 19.Rd3

Rc8 20.Ra3 Nb4 21.Nf6+ Bxf6

22.exf6 Ne6 23.Rxa7 Nd5 24.a4

Nxf6 25.a5 Nxg4 26.Bd2 Ne5 27.a6

Nc6 28.Rb7 Ra8 0-1 (28) Dr-CRO

(2669)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2698)

Blitz 2020) 6...d6 7.Bxc4 Bg7

8.Nge2 0-0 9.0-0

A) 9...Ba6 10.Bxa6 Nxa6 11.Be3 (11.Bg5 Nd7 12.Qd2 Rb8 13.b3 Re8 14.Bh6 Bh8 15.Rac1 Qa5 16.Na4 Qxd2 17.Bxd2 Nb6 18.Nec3 Rec8 19.Nxb6 axb6 20.Nb5 Nc7 21.Na7 Re8 22.Nc6 Ra8 23.a4 e6 24.Bf4 e5 25.Bd2 b5 26.axb5 Nxb5 27.Ra1 Bf6 28.Kf2 Nd4 29.Nxd4 exd4 30.Ra4 Rab8 31.Rb1 Rb5 32.Bf4 Be5 33.Bxe5 Rxe5 34.Ra6 f5 35.Rxd6 fxe4 36.fxe4 Rxe4 37.Ra1 Rb8 38.Ra7 Rf8+ 39.Kg3 Rf7 40.Ra4 Re5 41.Rc4 Re3+ 42.Kg4 Re4+ 43.Kg3 Re3+ 44.Kg4 h5+ 45.Kh4 Kg7 46.g3 Rf2 47.Kh3 Ree2 48.g4 Rf3+ 49.Kh4 Re4 50.Kg5 Rxg4# 0-1 (50) [theredking89 \(2617\)-UzbekTiger63 \(2608\) Blitz 2020](#) 11...Nd7 12.Qd2 Rb8 13.b3 Qa5 14.Rac1 Ne5 15.Rfd1 Nb4 16.Nf4 Bh6 17.a4 Bxf4 18.Bxf4 Nbd3 19.Rb1 Nxf4 0-1 (19) [Consent_to_treatment \(2684\)-Yuriy_Ayrapetyan \(2610\) Blitz 2021](#);

B) 9...Nbd7 10.b3 (10.Nf4 Ne5 11.Be2 Rb8 12.Nd3 Nfd7 13.Rb1 Nc4 14.Nf2 Ndb6 15.Qc2 Bd4 16.Ncd1 Ne5 17.Be3 Bxe3 18.Nxe3 Qd7 19.f4 1-0 (19) [Bardiya___Daneshvar \(2611\)-CHERik2005 \(2554\) Blitz 2020](#) 10...Nb6 11.Bb5 a6 12.Bc6 Rb8 13.Rb1 Bd7 14.Bxd7 Nfxd7 15.Bb2 Ne5 16.Qd2 c4 17.Nd1 cxb3 18.axb3 Nbc4 19.bxc4 Nxc4 20.Qc1 Nxb2 21.Nxb2 Qb6+ 0-1 (21) [Beginner741 \(2710\)-mbojan23 \(2692\) Blitz 2021](#)]

6.cxb5

[6.e5 Ng8 7.f4 d6 8.Nf3 GM Dejan

[Bojkov: 'Aronian,L \(2797\)-Vachier Lagrave,M \(2758\) Beijing 2014' Nh6 \(8...Bg4 9.Nc3 dxe5 10.fxe5 Bxe5 11.Nxb5 Nf6 12.Qa4 Bxf3 13.Nc7+ Kf8 14.Nxa8 Be4 15.Bh6+ Kg8 16.0-0-0 Nbd7 17.Qxa7 Ng4 18.Bg5 f6 19.Bd2 Kf7 20.Re1 f5 21.Rxe4 fxe4 22.Qa6 Bd6 23.Be2 Ngf6 24.Rf1 Qxa8 25.Qxa8 Rxa8 26.a3 Be5 27.Kc2 Kg7 28.g4 Ne8 29.h4 Nd6 30.g5 Nf5 31.Bg4 Rf8 32.b4 Nd4+ 33.Kb2 Rxf1 34.Bxd7 Rf2 35.Kc1 Nb3+ 36.Kd1 Rxd2+ 37.Ke1 e3 38.b5 Nd4 0-1 \(38\) \[Violet_Pride \\(2739\\)-crackcubano \\(2639\\) Blitz 2023\]\(#\) \) 9.cxb5 0-0 10.Nc3 a6 11.bxa6 Nf5 12.Bc4 Nd4 13.Be3 Nxf3+ 14.Qxf3 Qb6 15.Qe2 Bxa6 16.0-0 Bxc4 17.Qxc4 Nd7 18.b3 dxe5 19.f5 e4 20.Rae1 Qb4 21.Nxe4 Rxa2 22.d6 Qxc4 23.bxc4 exd6 24.f6 Bh8 25.g4 Ne5 26.g5 Nxc4 27.Bf4 h6 28.h4 hxg5 29.hxg5 Re8 30.Nxd6 Nxd6 31.Bxd6 Rxe1 32.Rxe1 Rd2 33.Bxc5 Rd5 34.Be3 Re5 35.Kg2 Re6 36.Bd2 Rd6 37.Bf4 Ra6 38.Re8+ Kh7 39.Rf8 Ra7 40.Bd6 Bg7 41.Re8 Bxf6 42.gxf6 g5 43.Be7 Ra5 44.Kg3 Kg6 45.Rg8+ Kf5 46.Rg7 1-0 \(46\) \[Aronian,L \\(2797\\)-Vachier Lagrave,M \\(2758\\) Beijing CHN 2014\]\(#\) \]](#)

6...a6 [Krasenkow,Michal: '♣'](#)

[6...e6 7.dxe6 fxe6 8.Qd6 Qb6 9.Qxb6 axb6 10.Nd2 d5 11.Bd3 0-0 12.Ne2 Ne8 13.Nc3 Bb7 14.0-0 Nc7 15.a4 Nd7 16.exd5 exd5 17.f4 c4 18.Be2 Nc5 19.Bf3 Rae8 20.Nxc4 dxc4 21.Bxb7 Nxb7 22.Bd2 Ne6 23.Nd5 Bd4+ 24.Kh1 Kg7 25.Bb4 Rf5 26.Nc3 Bxc3 27.bxc3 Nbc5 28.Ra2 Rxf4 0-1 (28) [Killerkaz \(2658\)-RaskolnikovRebel \(2632\)](#)

Rapid 2022]

7.Nc3

[7.e5 Ng8 8.f4 d6 9.Nf3 Nd7
10.Nc3 dxe5 11.fxe5 Nxe5 12.bxa6
Qa5 13.Nxe5 Bxe5 14.Bb5+ Kf8
15.Qf3 Kg7 16.0-0 Bd4+ 17.Be3
Nf6 18.d6 Bf5 19.a4 e5 20.Ne2
Qd8 21.Bxd4 cxd4 22.Qg3 Ng4
23.h3 Ne3 24.Qxe5+ f6 25.Qxd4
Nc2 26.Qc5 Nxa1 27.Rxa1 Qc8
28.b4 Bxh3 29.d7 Bxd7 30.Qe7+
Kh6 31.Bxd7 Qxa6 32.Nd4 Qd3
33.Qxf6 Rhf8 34.Qh4+ Kg7 35.Ne6+
1-0 (35) Kramnik, V (2790)-
Ponomarev, R (2737) Nice FRA 2010]
[7.a4 0-0 8.Na3 e6 9.dxe6 fxe6
10.Be3 d5 11.Bxc5 Rf7 12.Bf8 Qxf8
0-1 (12) AMC2 (2629)-RenierChess
(2600) Blitz 2018]

7...0-0 8.Nh3

[8.bxa6 e6 9.Bc4 Re8 10.Nge2
exd5 11.Nxd5 Bxa6 12.Bxa6 Nxa6
13.Bg5 Qa5+ 14.Bd2 Qd8 15.Bc3
Nxd5 16.Qxd5 Bxc3+ 17.bxc3 Qh4+
18.Ng3 Qf4 19.Kf2 h5 20.Rhd1 h4
21.Nf1 Nc7 22.Qxd7 Ne6 23.Qd6
Qf6 24.Qd2 Ng5 25.Kg1 h3 26.Qd6
Re6 27.Qg3 Kg7 28.Rd5 Qxc3
29.Rad1 hxc2 30.Kxc2 Rxa2+
31.R1d2 Rxd2+ 32.Nxd2 Nh7 33.f4
Nf6 34.Qxc3 1-0 (34) OnkelKonkel
(2655)-RaskolnikovRebel (2598)
Rapid 2022]

8...d6 9.Nf4 Nbd7 10.Be2 axb5
11.Nxb5 Ne8 Krasenkow, Michal: 'and
Black is fine.' 12.0-0 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Moradiabadi, Elshan:
'Krasenkow, Michal'' 12...Ba6
Krasenkow, Michal: 'is White's idea
behind 10.Be3' 13.Kh1 Krasenkow,
Michal: '?!' 1-0 (47) Fedoseev, V
(2664)-Wojtaszek, R (2748) Douglas
2019 CBM 193 [Fedoseev, Vladimir]

Moradiabadi, Elshan: '!?'

Moradiabadi, Elshan: 'Krasenkow,
Michal: '?!' Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0
(47) Fedoseev, V (2664)-Wojtaszek,
R (2748) Douglas 2019 CBM 193
[Fedoseev, Vladimir] John Emms:
'!?' 13...Nc7 Krasenkow, Michal:
'±' V.Fedoseev Moradiabadi,
Elshan: 'Krasenkow, Michal: ' ±'
Krasenkow, Michal: 'V.Fedoseev''

14.Nc3 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Moradiabadi,
Elshan' 14...Qb8 15.Bxa6 Rxa6
16.Nfe2 Nb5 17.Bg5 Re8 18.Qd3 Ra5
19.Rab1 Ne5 20.Qc2 Nxc3 21.Nxc3
Qb4 Marin, Mihail: '±' Marin, Mihail:

'Grischuk, A (2760)-Caruana, F
(2700) Plovdiv 2010 (½-½, 36).'
Marin, Mihail: 'As we will see, there
will be Volga/Benko elements in our
main game, too, even though the
structure in the centre will be quite
different.' 22.Rfc1 Qc4 23.b3 Qd3
24.a4 h6 25.Bd2 Qxc2 26.Rxc2 Rb8
27.Kg1 Ra6 28.Kf1 c4 29.b4 Nd3
30.Nd1 Rxa4 31.Rxc4 Ra2 32.Be3
Ra4 33.Bd2 Ra2 34.Be3 Ra4 35.Ke2
Raxb4 36.Rcxb4 ½-½ (36) Grischuk, A
(2760)-Caruana, F (2700) Plovdiv
BUL 2010

4...Bg7 5.e4 0-0 6.Ne2

[6.Nc3 e6 (6...b5 7.Nxb5 e6 8.Nc3
exd5 9.cxd5 Re8 10.Bd3 Na6
11.Nge2 Nb4 12.Bc4 a5 13.0-0 Qb6
14.Be3 d6 15.Qd2 Ba6 16.b3 Bxc4
17.bxc4 a4 18.a3 Na6 19.Rab1
Qd8 20.Nxa4 Nd7 21.Rfc1 Nc7
22.Qc2 Qc8 23.Bf4 Qa6 24.Nb2
Ne5 25.a4 Reb8 26.Kh1 Qa5
27.Bd2 Qa7 28.Bc3 Na6 29.Nd3 f6
30.Nxe5 fxe5 31.Rb5 Nc7 32.Rxb8+
Rxb8 33.a5 Qb7 34.h3 Bh6 35.Ra1
Na6 36.Qa4 Kf7 37.Rf1 Ke7 38.f4
exf4 39.e5 Qc7 40.Nxf4 Bxf4

41.Rxf4 Rb1+ 42.Kh2 dxe5 43.Re4 Nb4 44.Bxe5 Qc8 45.Bg3+ Kf7 46.Qa3 Rf1 47.Qe3 Rf6 48.Re7+ Kg8 49.Qh6 Rf7 50.Rxf7 Kxf7 51.Qxh7+ Kf6 52.Bh4+ Ke5 53.Qxg6 Kd4 54.d6 Kxc4 55.Qe4+ Kb5 56.Qe5 Nc6 57.Qd5 Nb4 58.Qd2 Qd7 59.Bg3 Kxa5 60.Qc3 Kb5 61.Qe5 Nc6 62.Qe2+ c4 63.Qb2+ Kc5 64.Qd2 Kb5 65.Qe3 Kb4 66.Qc3+ Kxc3 0-1 (66) xiqichess (2638)-SergeurBeurier (2654) Blitz 2021; 6...a6 7.a4 e6 8.Be3 d6 9.Qd2 b6 10.Nge2 Ra7 11.Ng3 Re7 12.Be2 e5 13.h4 h5 14.Bg5 Nh7 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Nf1 f5 17.exf5 gxf5 18.Ne3 Bh6 19.g3 Nf6 20.0-0 f4 21.Ng2 Qg7 22.gxf4 Bxf4 23.Qd3 Qg3 24.Rfe1 Bh3 25.Bf1 Qh2+ 26.Kf2 Bg3+ 27.Ke3 e4 28.Nxe4 Ng4+ 29.Kd2 Bxg2 30.Kc3 Be5+ 31.Kb3 Rxf3 32.Qxf3 Bxf3 33.Ng5 Qxb2# 0-1 (33) Outrunner (2616)-Mistango (2575) Blitz 2021)

A) 7.Nge2 exd5 8.cxd5 Re8 9.Ng3 h5 10.Be2 (10.Bg5 Qb6 11.Qd2 Nh7 12.Be3 h4 13.Nge2 d6 14.Nf4 Nd7 15.Be2 Ne5 16.0-0 Bd7 17.Rab1 a5 18.Kh1 g5 19.Nh5 g4 20.Nxg7 Kxg7 21.f4 Ng6 22.e5 h3 23.gxh3 gxh3 24.e6 fxe6 25.Rg1 Nh8 26.Bh5 exd5 27.Nxd5 Qc6 28.Rg5 Be6 29.Rd1 Bxd5+ 30.Rxd5 Re4 31.Bf3 Rae8 32.Qc3+ Kh7 33.Bxe4 Rxe4 34.Kg1 Qd7 35.Rh5+ Kg8 36.Rg5 Qe7 37.Bf2 Rxf4 38.Qg3 Qe2 39.Re1 Rxf2 40.Rxe2 Rxe2 41.Rxg6+ Nxg6 42.Qxg6+ Kf8 43.Qxd6+ Re7 44.Qxc5 Kf7 45.Qf5+ Ke8 46.Qxa5 Rd7 47.Kf2 Ke7 48.Ke3 Rd5 49.Qxd5 b6 50.Qe4+ Kf6

51.Qf3+ 1-0 (51) Dr-CRO (2663)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2695) Blitz 2020) 10...h4 11.Nf1 h3 12.g4 d6 13.Ng3 Nbd7 14.0-0 a6 15.a4 Rb8 16.Bf4 Ne5 17.Qd2 Bd7 18.a5 b5 19.axb6 Rxb6 20.Rxa6 Rxa6 21.Bxa6 Qb6 22.Be2 Bxg4 23.Bxe5 Rxe5 24.fxg4 c4+ 25.Kh1 Re8 26.g5 Nd7 27.Bxc4 Rb8 28.Nb5 Ne5 29.b3 Qc5 30.Qe2 Bf8 31.Rg1 Be7 32.Nf1 Ra8 33.Ne3 Qb4 34.Ng4 Nxg4 35.Qxg4 Ra2 36.Nc7 Qd2 37.Qc8+ Kh7 38.Qxh3+ Kg7 39.Ne8+ Kg8 40.Nf6+ Bxf6 41.gxf6 Qf4 42.Qc8+ Kh7 43.Qh3+ Kg8 44.Bd3 Rf2 45.Qg3 1-0 (45) cubanito2002 (2703)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2682) Blitz 2020;

B) 7.d6 Nc6 8.Nge2 b6 9.h4 h5 10.Bg5 Bb7 11.Qd2 Qb8 12.0-0-0 a6 13.g4 b5 14.Ng3 Nd4 15.gxh5 Nxf3 16.Qf4 Nxg5 17.hxg5 Nxh5 18.Rxh5 gxh5 19.Nxh5 Bxc3 20.bxc3 Qd8 21.e5 Qa5 22.Rd3 Qa3+ 23.Kd1 Qxa2 24.Qf6 Qb1+ 25.Kd2 Qb2+ 26.Ke3 Qc1+ 27.Kf2 Qc2+ 28.Kg1 1-0 (28) chessisinmyblood (2698)-xurramid77 (2612) Blitz 2021;

C) 7.Bd3 b5 8.Nxb5 exd5 9.cxd5 Ba6 10.a4 Bxb5 11.axb5 d6 12.Ne2 Nbd7 13.0-0 Ne5 14.Nc3 Nxd3 15.Qxd3 Nd7 16.Bf4 Ne5 17.Qe2 f5 18.exf5 Rxf5 19.Bg3 Rf7 20.Ra6 Rc8 21.f4 Nd7 22.Rxd6 Qa5 23.Qe6 Rc7 24.Rc6 Nf8 25.Qg4 Bxc3 26.bxc3 Qxc3 27.f5 Rce7 28.h4 Re3 29.Kh2 Qd4 30.Rf4 Qd3 31.fxg6 hxg6 32.Rxf7 Kxf7 33.Qf4+ Kg7 34.Rc7+ Kg8 35.Qf7+ 1-0 (35)

s m e e t s (2 7 4 5) -
Alexandr_KhleBovich (2762) Blitz
2023]

[6.Nh3 d6 7.Nf2 e6 (7...b5!?!; 7...a6
8.Nc3 Nbd7 Ü 25/732 Cabrilo,Goran:
'Ü 25/732' Cabrilo,G: '→25/732')

A) 8.Nc3 Na6 9.Be2 (9.Bg5)
9...Nc7 10.0-0 a6 11.Bg5 h6
12.Be3 exd5 13.cxd5 b5?!
(13...Re8!?!) 14.Qd2 (14.e5?!
dxe5 15.Bxc5 Re8 Xd5 Cabrilo,
Goran: ' Xd5') 14...Kh7 15.e5! b4
(15...dxe5 16.Bxc5 Re8 17.Rfd1
Bb7 18.Nfe4!±) 16.exf6 bxc3
17.bxc3 Qxf6 18.Rac1 Qd8 19.g4!
→Cabrilo,Goran: ' O' Re8 20.Nd1
Rb8 21.Rf2 Bd7 22.Bf4± Qf6
23.c4 Rb6 24.Bd3 Reb8 25.Kg2
Ne8 26.Re2! Ba4?! (26...Qd8!?!)
27.g5 Qd8 (27...hxg5? 28.Bxg5
Qd4 29.Re4+-) 28.gxh6 Bf6
29.Bc2+- Bxc2 30.Rxc2 Qd7
31.Nf2 Bd4 32.Be3 Bxe3
(32...Bf6 33.Ne4+-) 33.Qxe3 Nf6
34.Nh3 Re8 35.Ng5+ Kg8
(35...Kxh6 36.Ne4+ Kg7 37.Nxf6
Rxe3 38.Nxd7 Rxe2+ 39.Rxe2
Rb7 40.Re7+-) 36.Qc3 1-0 (36)
Kortschnoj,V (2665)-Miles,A (2565)
Buenos Aires 1978 EXT 2000
[Cabrilo] (36.Qc3 Rxe2+ 37.Rxe2
Qd8 38.Qxf6);

B) 8.Be2 a6 9.a4 exd5 10.cxd5
Nbd7 11.Nc3 Rb8 (11...Ne8
12.0-0 f5≠) 12.0-0 Ne8 13.Rb1
Nc7 14.Bd2 b5 15.axb5 Nxb5
16.Nxb5 axb5 17.b4 c4 18.Qc2
Ra8 19.Bc3 Bxc3 20.Qxc3 Qf6
21.Nd1 Bb7 22.Qxf6 Nxf6 23.Nc3
Ba6 24.Ra1 Nd7 25.Ra5 Bb7
26.Rfa1 Rxa5 27.Rxa5 Ra8
28.Rxa8+ Bxa8 1-0 (28)
English Longbow (2692) -

TribalDancer (2700) Blitz 2020]

6...e6

[6...b5 7.cxb5

A) 7...e6 8.Nec3 a6 9.Na3 Bb7
10.dxe6 (10.Bc4 exd5 11.Nxd5
axb5 12.Nxf6+ Qxf6 13.Nxb5
Qh4+ 14.Kf1 d5 15.Bxd5 Rd8
16.Nc3 Bxc3 17.bxc3 Bxd5
18.exd5 Qc4+ 19.Qe2 Qxd5
20.c4 Qd1+ 21.Qe1 Qc2 22.Bg5
Qxc4+ 23.Qe2 Qxe2+ 24.Kxe2
Re8+ 25.Kf2 Nc6 26.Rhc1 Ne5
27.Rc3 c4 28.a4 Nd3+ 29.Kg3
Ra5 30.Bd2 Rd5 31.Rxc4 Ne5
32.Rc2 h5 33.h4 Red8 34.Bg5
Ra8 35.Rc7 Rda5 36.Bf6 Nd3
37.Rd1 Nb4 38.Rcd7 Rf8 39.Rd8
Nc6 40.Rxf8+ Kxf8 41.Rd6 Ra6
42.a5 Ke8 43.Kf4 Nb4 44.Rd8#
1-0 (44) TargetGM (2664)-
Misha_Kopatych (2569) Blitz 2018)
10...fxe6 11.Be2 d5 12.0-0 Nbd7
13.Qc2 Nh5 14.g3 Bd4+ 15.Kg2
Ndf6 16.bxa6 Rxa6 17.Bxa6 Bxa6
18.Nab5 Bxc3 19.Nxc3 Bxf1+
20.Kxf1 d4 21.Nb1 c4 22.Nd2
Ng4 23.Nxc4 Rxf3+ 24.Kg1 d3
25.Qc3 Nxg3 26.Kg2 Nxe4
27.Qb4 Rf2+ 28.Kg1 Nxh2
29.Ne5 Nf3+ 30.Nxf3 Rxf3 31.Bh6
Qh4 32.Qb8+ 1-0 (32) gg-gm-gmg
(2667)-Nakigraw (2715) Blitz 2021;

B) 7...a6 8.Nec3 d6 9.a4 axb5
(9...h5 10.Be2 h4 11.0-0 Nh5
12.Na3 e5 13.Be3 Nd7 14.Nc4
Ndf6 15.Bg5 h3 16.g3 Qc7 17.b6
Qd7 18.a5 Nh7 19.Be3 f5
20.exf5 gxf5 21.Qd2 f4 22.gxf4
exf4 23.Bf2 Ng5 24.Kh1 Rf5
25.Rg1 Qf7 26.Nxd6 Qg6 27.Nxf5
Bxf5 28.Bh4 Bf6 29.Rxg5 Bxg5
30.Rg1 Ng3+ 31.hxg3 fxg3
32.Qxg5 g2+ 33.Kh2 Qxg5

34.Bxg5 Re8 35.d6 Kf7 36.Bc4+ Kg6 37.Bf4 Bd7 38.Bxa6 Kf5 39.Bg3 Ra8 40.Bb5 Bxb5 41.Nxb5 Ke6 42.Nc7+ Kd7 43.Nxa8 c4 44.b7 c3 45.bxc3 Kc6 46.b8Q Kd5 47.d7 1-0 (47) pedromari99 (2650)-markljubarov (2561) Blitz 2021)

10.Bxb5 Na6 11.Na3 Nb4 12.0-0 Ba6 13.Be3 Qc7 14.Qe2 Rfb8 15.Rfc1 Bxb5 16.axb5 Nd7 17.Nc4 Ne5 18.Nxe5 Bxe5 19.Qc4 Qb7 20.f4 Bg7 21.e5 Rd8 22.Rxa8 Rxa8 23.Rd1 Rd8 24.Ne4 Qa8 25.b6 dxe5 26.Nxc5 Nxd5 27.b7 Nxe3 28.bxa8Q Rxa8 29.Qe4 1-0 (29) supertactic91 (2724)-DrChessAlawi (2676) Blitz 2021]

7.Nec3 exd5 8.cxd5 d6 9.Bg5

[9.Be3

A) 9...Nh5

A1) 10.g4 Nf6 11.a4 (11.Nd2 Na6 12.Nc4 Nc7 13.a4 b6 14.Bf4 Nfe8 15.h4 f5 16.exf5 gxf5 17.g5 Qe7+ 18.Kf2 Bd4+ 19.Kg3 Bb7 20.Qe1 Qd7 21.Ne3 Ng7 22.h5 Rae8 0-1 (22) Fastchess2345 (2646)-Ute-Manfred (2595) Blitz 2024)

11...Re8 12.Na3 Nxe4 13.fxe4 Bxc3+ 14.bxc3 Rxe4 15.Qf3 Qe8 16.Kd2 Bxg4 17.Qg3 Nd7 18.Nb5 Ne5 19.Nxd6 Nf3+ 20.Qxf3 Bxf3 21.Nxe8 Raxe8 22.Bb5 Rxe3 23.Bxe8 Rxe8 24.Rhe1 Rxe1 25.Rxe1 Bxd5 26.Re5 Bc6 27.Rxc5 Bxa4 28.Ra5 Bc6 29.Rxa7 f5 30.Ke3 g5 31.Kd4 f4 32.Ke5 f3 33.Ra2 Kg7 34.Kf5 h6 35.c4 Kf7 36.c5 Kg7 37.Rd2 Kf7 38.Rd6 g4 39.Rxh6 f2 40.Rf6+

Ke7 41.Re6+ Kd8 42.Rd6+ Bd7+ 0-1 (42) supertactic91 (2652)-sina_iran (2761) Blitz 2021;

A2) 10.Qd2 a6 11.g4 Nf6 12.a4 Bxg4 13.fxg4 Nxc4 14.h4 Nd7 15.Na3 Nde5 16.Be2 f5 17.Bg5 Qb6 18.exf5 Rxf5 19.0-0-0 Nf2 20.h5 Nxd1 21.Rxd1 Qb3 22.hxg6 hxg6 23.Bh6 b5 24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.Rh1 Rh8 26.Rxh8 Kxh8 27.axb5 axb5 28.Naxb5 Kh7 29.Nxd6 Rf2 30.Nde4 Rh2 31.Bd1 Qc4 32.Qxh2+ 1-0 (32) rasulovvugar (2777)-Vizhma7 (2573) Blitz 2023;

B) 9...Nbd7 10.Be2

B1) 10...h5 11.0-0 h4 12.Nd2!± This is a good place for the knight. White finishes the development and has a small advantage. In the usual Sämisch Modern Benoni this knight sits on h1 (OMG!) or goes to d2 with the manoeuvre ♖g3-♖f1-♖d2. Sometimes White wins two tempi in comparison with the theoretical Sämisch Modern Benoni: here White plays ♖e2-♖c3 and ♖d2, there White plays ♖c3 and ♖e2-g3-f1-d2. Qe7 13.Nc4 (White can try to grab Black's pawn after 13.Bg5! h3 14.g4 Re8 15.Qe1±) 13...Ne5!? 14.Nxe5 Qxe5 15.Qd2 Bd7 16.h3 Rfe8 17.Rae1 a6 18.f4 Qe7 19.Bf3 b5!? 20.e5! Black attacks on the flank, so White attacks in the centre. b4

B1a) 21.Ne2 Bb5! (21...Nh7 22.e6±) 22.exf6 Qxe3+ 23.Qxe3 Rxe3 24.fxg7 Rae8

25.Kf2 Rd3 26.a3 Rd2
27.axb4 cxb4 28.b3 Kxg7=;

B1b) 21.Ne4!? Nxe4 22.Bxe4
Bb5 23.Rf2±;

B1c) 21.Nd1 _____ dxe5?!
(21...Nh5!? 22.e6 Bb5
23.Bxh5! Bxf1 24.Rxf1 gxh5
25.f5±) 22.d6 Qd8 23.fxe5
(White can win the exchange
with 23.Bxa8!? Qxa8 24.Bxc5
Bb5 25.Rf3 Qc6 26.Bxb4
Ne4 27.Qe3 Nxd6 28.Qc5±)
23...Rxe5 24.Bg5 Rxe1
25.Rxe1 Rb8 26.Qf4 Be6

B1c1) 27.Qxh4!? _____ c4
28.Ne3 Rb5 29.Bg4 Bxg4
30.Nxg4 Rxg5! 31.Qxg5
Qxd6 32.Nh6+ Kf8 33.Qe3
c3 (33...a5±) 34.bxc3 bxc3
35.Ng4±;

B1c2) 27.Ne3 _____ c4?
(27...Rb6!?) 28.Bg4! Bxg4
29.hxg4 c3 30.bxc3 bxc3

B1c21) 31.Rf1! is better.
Rb6 (31...Qb6 32.Kh1
h3 33.Bxf6 Bxf6 34.d7
Qb7 35.g5 hxg2+
36.Nxg2+-) 32.Bxf6
Qxd6 33.Bxg7 Qxf4
34.Rxf4 Kxg7 35.Rc4
Rb1+ 36.Kh2 Ra1
37.g5+-;

B1c22) 31.Kh1? _____ Rb6?
(31...Rb2! 32.Bxh4 Rd2
33.Nc4 Rd3 34.Rf1 c2
35.Ne3 Qd7 36.Bxf6
Bxf6 37.Qxf6 Rxe3)
32.Rd1 h3 33.d7 hxg2+
34.Kxg2 (34.Kg1!?)
34...Rb2+ 35.Kh3?!
(35.Kg3=) 35...c2
(35...Rd2!) 36.Nxc2
Rxc2 37.Rd6= Kh7

38.Qf3 Rc7 ½-½ (38)
Matlakov, M (2665)-Li, C
(2686) Kazan 2013 CBM
166 [Schipkov, Boris];

B2) 10...Re8 11.0-0 h6 12.a4
Nh5 13.g4 Nh6 14.g5 Nh5
15.f4 Bxc3 16.Nxc3 Ng7
17.Qd2 Qa5 18.Bf2 Nb6
19.Rfd1 Bd7 20.Qc2 Nc8
21.Bf3 Rb8 22.Ne2 Qd8 23.a5
f5 24.gxf6 Qxf6 25.Bg3 Qf7
26.Nc3 b5 27.axb6 Rxb6
28.Qg2 Rf8 29.Rd2 Ne8
30.Be2 ½-½ (30) Granda Zuniga,
J (2644)-Perdomo, L (2459)
Florianopolis BRA 2017;

B3) 10...Ne8 11.a4 Nc7
12.Na3 a6 13.0-0 Rb8 14.h3
f5 15.Qd2 Qf6 16.Rab1 f4
17.Bf2 Ne5 18.Rfc1 Bd7 19.b4
b6 20.a5 cxb4 21.Rxb4 bxa5
22.Rxb8 Rxb8 23.Nd1 Nb5
24.Qxa5 Nxa3 25.Qxa3 Bb5
26.Nc3 Bxe2 27.Nxe2 Rb2
28.Qxa6 Qg5 29.Qc8+ Bf8
30.Qe6+ Kg7 31.Kf1 Nd3
32.Bd4+ Kh6 33.Bxb2 Nxb2
34.Qg4 Nd3 35.Qxg5+ Kxg5
36.Rc8 Be7 37.Nd4 Bf6
38.Ne6+ Kh6 39.Rf8 Be5
40.Rg8 g5 41.Rxg5 1-0 (41)
supertactic91 (2715)-Kesha01
(2733) Blitz 2021;

C) 9...h5 10.h3 h4 11.Bg5 Qb6
12.Qd2 Nh5 13.Bxh4 f5 14.Na3
fxe4 15.Nc4 e3 16.Qxe3 Qc7
17.0-0-0 a6 18.Qe7 Nd7 19.Nxd6
b5 20.Bd3 Nf4 21.Ne8 Nxd3+
22.Rxd3 Qf4+ 23.Kb1 Rf7 24.Qe4
Ne5 25.Qxf4 Rxf4 26.Re3 Bf5+
27.Ka1 Rxe8 28.Bg3 Rc4 29.f4
b4 30.Nb1 Nd3 31.Rxe8+ Kf7
32.Re5 Rc2 33.Rd1 Rxg2 34.Bh4

Nxe5 35.fxe5 Bxe5 36.Rd2 Rg1
37.a4 b3 0-1 (37) supertactic91
(2649)-tiger_nad (2670) Blitz 2021;

D) 9...Re8

D1) 10.Be2

D1a) 10...Na6 11.0-0 Nc7
12.a4 b6 13.Na3 Schipkov,
Boris: ' ±' Nd7 14.a5 (14.Qd2
Schipkov,Boris: ' ±!?') 14...Rb8
Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (14...Ba6
Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 15.axb6
Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (15.Nab5
Schipkov,Boris: ' ±') 15...axb6
Schipkov,Boris: '?' (15...Nxb6
Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 16.Nab5
Schipkov,Boris: '!' Nxb5
17.Nxb5 (17.Bxb5
Schipkov,Boris: '!?' Re7
18.Bg5 f6 19.Bh4 Schipkov,
Boris: ' ±') 17...Qe7 18.Qd2
Ne5 19.Ra7 Schipkov,Boris: '!'
Bb7 20.f4

D1a1) 20...Nd7 21.e5 dxe5
(21...Nxe5 22.fxe5 Qxe5
23.Rf3 Qxd5 24.Rf2 Qc6
25.Bf4 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±')
22.d6 Qf6 23.Nc7 Rf8
24.Bb5 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±' ;

D1a2) 20...Nc4 Schipkov,
Boris: '?' 21.Bxc4 Qxe4
22.Nxd6 Schipkov,Boris: '+-'
Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 (24)
Glavina,P (2446)-Rodriguez
Fernandez,J (2220) Padron
2012';

D1b) 10...Nh5 11.0-0 a6
12.a4 Nd7 13.g4 Nhf6 14.h3
Ne5 15.Na3 Nfd7 16.f4 Qh4
17.Kg2 f5 18.fxe5 Bxe5
19.Qe1 Qe7 20.gxf5 gxf5
21.Rxf5 Nf6 22.Rg5+ Kh8
23.Qh4 Bd7 24.Rf1 Rg8
25.Kh1 b5 26.axb5 axb5

27.Naxb5 Rab8 28.Rxe5
Qxe5 29.Qxf6+ Qxf6 30.Rxf6
Bxh3 31.Nxd6 Rxb2 32.Nf7+
Kg7 33.e5 h5 34.Bh6+ Kh7
35.Bd3+ 1-0 (35) thedjoker
(2712)-Alex_Molchanov (2673)
Blitz 2022;

D2) 10.Bd3 Nh5 11.0-0 f5
12.Qd2 f4 13.Bxf4 Nxf4
14.Qxf4 c4 15.Bxc4 Qb6+
16.Kh1 Qxb2 17.Qxd6 Qxa1
18.Qb4 Na6 19.Qa3 Bd7 20.f4
Rac8 21.Bxa6 Bxc3 22.Bxb7
Rb8 23.Qb3 Rxe4 24.d6+ Be6
25.Qxc3 Qxc3 26.Nxc3 Rd4
27.Nb5 Rb4 28.Bc6 R4xb5
29.Bxb5 Rxb5 30.Re1 Kf7
31.h3 Rd5 0-1 (31) gg-gm-gmg
(2628)-kirill_kopyonkin (2583)
Blitz 2020;

D3) 10.Nd2 b6 11.a4 Ba6
12.Bb5 Nfd7 13.0-0 Bxb5
14.axb5 a5 15.Bf4 Ne5 16.Bg3
Qc7 17.Qe2 c4 18.Bxe5 Bxe5
19.Nxc4 Bxc3 20.bxc3 Nd7
21.Ne3 Qxc3 22.Rac1 Qe5
23.Rc6 Rab8 24.Kh1 Nc5
25.Nc4 Qd4 26.Rd1 Qc3
27.Nxd6 Red8 28.Nc4 a4
29.Nxb6 Qa5 30.Rxc5 Rxb6
31.Qd2 Qxd2 32.Rxd2 a3
33.Ra2 Ra8 34.h3 f5 35.e5
Kf7 36.Kh2 Ra5 37.Rc7+ Kf8
38.d6 Raxb5 39.Rc8+ Kf7
40.d7 1-0 (40) Indjic,A (2619)-
Marosi,L (2289) chess.com INT
2023;

D4) 10.Qd2

D4a) 10...a6 11.a4 Nbd7
12.Na3 Ne5 13.Be2 Bd7
14.h3 (14.0-0 Rc8 15.h3 c4
16.Bd4 Nh5 17.f4 Nd3
18.Bxg7 Nxg7 19.Bxd3 cxd3

20.Qxd3 Qb6+ 21.Rf2 f5
 22.e5 Nh5 23.Nc4 Rxc4
 24.Qxc4 dxe5 25.d6+ Kg7
 26.Nd5 Qxd6 27.fxe5 Rxe5
 28.Nf4 Nf6 29.Raf1 Bc6
 30.Qb3 Ne4 31.Rc2 Nd2
 32.Qc3 Nxf1 33.Nd3 Ne3
 34.Nxe5 Nxc2 35.Nxc6+ Qf6
 36.Qxc2 Qxc6 37.Qd1 Kf7
 38.Kf2 Qxa4 39.b3 Qc6
 40.Qd2 Qc5+ 41.Kf3 Qc6+
 42.Kf2 Ke6 43.Ke1 Qe4+
 44.Kd1 Qd5 45.Ke2 Qxd2+
 46.Kxd2 Kd5 47.Kc3 b6
 48.Kd3 a5 49.Ke3 b5 50.b4
 a4 0-1 (50) supertactic91
 (2651)-Broetchen (2749) Blitz
 2021) 14...b5 15.axb5 axb5
 16.Ncxb5 Qb6 17.0-0 Ra4
 18.b4 Bxb5 19.Nxb5 Rxa1
 20.Rxa1 Nfd7 21.Rc1 f5
 22.bxc5 Nxc5 23.Nxd6 Qxd6
 24.Bxc5 Qd7 25.f4 Nf7
 26.e5 g5 27.Qd3 Qa4 28.e6
 Nh6 29.fgx5 Qf4 30.Be3
 1-0 (30) supertactic91
 (2706)-Hayk_Yeritsyann
 (2678) Blitz 2021;
D4b) 10...Na6 11.a4 Nb4
 12.Be2 b6 13.Na3 Nd7
 14.0-0 a6 15.f4 Nf6 16.Bf3
 Ng4 17.Bxg4 Bxg4 18.Nc4
 Qc7 19.h3 Bd7 20.e5 dxe5
 21.d6 Qc6 22.fxe5 Be6
 23.b3 Bxc4 24.bxc4 Rxe5
 25.Rad1 Rd8 26.Bf4 Rf5
 27.Bh2 Bd4+ 28.Kh1 Qd7
 29.a5 bxa5 30.Ne4 Nc6
 31.g4 Rxf1+ 32.Rxf1 Qe6
 33.Qd3 Nb4 34.Qf3 Qxc4
 35.Nf6+ Bxf6 36.Qxf6 Re8
 37.Rd1 Qe4+ 38.Kg1 Qe3+
 39.Qf2 Qb3 40.Qd2 Rd8

41.d7 Nc6 42.Bc7 Rf8
 43.d8Q Nxd8 44.Bxd8 Qxh3
 45.g5 Qg3+ 46.Kf1 Qe3
 47.Qxe3 Kg7 48.Qe6 Kg8
 49.Bf6 fxe6 50.Rd7 Rxf6+
 51.gxf6 Kf8 52.Rg7 Ke8
 53.Rxh7 Kf8 54.Ra7 Ke8
 55.Rxa6 Kf8 56.Rxa5 Kf7
 57.Rxc5 Kxf6 58.Rc4 Ke5
 59.Ke2 Kd5 60.Rc3 Ke5
 61.Re3+ Kd5 62.Rg3 Ke5
 0-1 (62) supertactic91 (2781)-
 MrUltra123 (2732) Blitz 2021]

[9.Nd2 Ne8 10.Nc4 a6 11.a4 f5
 12.Be2 f4 13.0-0 Nd7 14.Qb3 Ne5
 15.Nb6 Rb8 16.a5 g5 17.Nd1 Nf6
 18.Nf2 Nfd7 19.Nxc8 Qxc8 20.Bd2
 h5 21.Bc3 Qe8 22.Qa4 Qg6 23.Nd3
 Nxd3 24.Qxd7 Ne5 25.Qe6+ Qxe6
 26.dxe6 Rfe8 27.Rfd1 Rxe6 28.Bxe5
 Rxe5 29.Rxd6 Kh7 30.Rad1 Re7
 31.Rb6 Bd4+ 32.Kf1 Rg8 33.Bc4
 Rgg7 34.Be6 g4 35.Rd3 Kh8 36.Bf5
 Re5 37.b4 gxf3 38.Rxf3 cxb4
 39.Rxb4 Rxa5 40.Rxd4 Ra1+
 41.Ke2 Rxg2+ 42.Kd3 Ra3+ 43.Kc4
 Rxf3 44.Rd8+ Kg7 45.Rd7+ Kh6
 46.Rxb7 Rc2+ 47.Kd4 Rd2+ 48.Ke5
 Rxh2 49.Kf6 Rg3 50.Rh7#
 1-0 (50) jelmatos (2690)-TatoSarane
 (2681) Blitz 2020]

9...a6

[9...Nbd7 10.Be2 (10.Nd2 h6
 11.Be3 Re8 12.Be2 a6 13.a4 Nb6
 14.Bf2 Nh5 15.a5 Nd7 16.g3 f5
 17.f4 Ndf6 18.exf5 Bxf5 19.0-0 Qd7
 20.Nc4 Rad8 21.Re1 Ne4 22.Nxe4
 Bxe4 23.Nb6 Qh3 24.Bf1 Qf5 25.g4
 Qxf4 26.gxh5 Qg5+ 27.Bg3 Bd4+
 0-1 (27) SimplyCringeBaby (2611)-
 lattedicapra (2619) Blitz 2022) 10...h6
 11.Be3 Ne5 (11...Nh5; 11...Qe7
 12.0-0 a6 13.a4 b6 14.Nd2 Ne5

15.Rb1 Bd7 16.b4 cxb4 17.Rxb4 Rfc8 18.Bd4 Rab8 19.Bxa6 Rc7 20.Bb5 Bxb5 21.Nxb5 Rcc8 22.Qb3 Nfd7 23.Bxe5 Bxe5 24.g3 Nc5 25.Qe3 Bg7 26.Nd4 Bxd4 27.Rxd4 Kh7 28.Rb1 Qa7 29.Nc4 Rd8 30.Qf4 Nxa4 31.Nxd6 Nc3 32.Re1 Rxd6 33.Qxd6 Nb5 34.Qf6 Nxd4 35.Qxd4 Qa5 36.Rd1 b5 37.d6 b4 38.Kg2 b3 39.d7 Rd8 40.Qc4 Qa2+ 41.Kh3 Kg7 42.Qc3+ Kg8 43.Qc7 Qa8 44.Qb6 Kg7 45.Qxb3 Qc6 46.Qd5 Qc2 47.Qd4+ Kh7 48.Qf6 Qc4 49.Qxd8 Qe6+ 50.Kg2 Qa2+ 51.Kh3 Qe2 52.Qf6 Qxd1 53.Qxf7+ Kh8 54.Qf8+ 1-0 (54) Hammer,J (2659)-Perro,L (2522) Chess.com INT 2018) 12.0-0 (12.Qd2 Nh5 13.g4 Nf6 14.h3 Qe7 15.a4 a6 16.a5 Rb8 17.Kf1 g5 18.h4 Nh7 19.h5 Nf6 20.Rg1 Bd7 21.Qc2 Ne8 22.Kg2 Nc7 23.Bf2 b5 24.axb6 Rxb6 25.Na3 Rfb8 26.Rgb1 Rb4 27.Be1 c4 28.Bg3 Nb5 29.Naxb5 Bxb5 30.Ra3 Nd3 31.Nxb5 R4xb5 32.b3 Nb4 33.Qxc4 Rc5 34.Qxc5 dxc5 35.Bxb8 Nxd5 36.Bg3 Nf4+ 37.Kf1 Nxe2 38.Kxe2 Qb7 39.Ra4 Qb5+ 40.Rc4 a5 41.Ke3 Bd4+ 42.Kd2 f5 43.gxf5 Qe8 44.Rbc1 g4 45.Rxc5 Bxc5 46.Rxc5 Qxh5 47.Bd6 gxf3 48.Rc8+ Kf7 49.Ke3 f2 50.Rf8+ Kg7 51.Kxf2 Qd1 52.Rd8 Qxb3 53.Be5+ Kf7 54.Rb8 Qc2+ 55.Kf3 Qd3+ 56.Kf4 Qd7 57.Rh8 Qd2+ 58.Kf3 a4 59.Rh7+ Ke8 60.Rh8+ Kd7 61.Rh7+ Kc6 62.f6 Qd3+ ½-½ (62) Lafarga Santorroman,D (2649)-Ham,S (2583) ICCF email 2016) 12...g5 13.Kh1!? (13.Nd2!?) 13...Nh5 (13...Qe7!?) 14.g3!± g4? (14...Qd7 15.Rg1±) 15.f4 Nf3 16.Bxf3 gxf3 17.Qxf3± Nf6 18.f5 b5? (18...b6±) 19.Nxb5

Qb6 (19...a6 20.N5a3 Re8 21.Nd2+-) 20.a4 Re8 21.Nd2 Bb7 22.Nc4+- Qd8 23.Ncxd6 Rxe4 24.Nxb7 Qe7 25.Bxc5 Qxb7 26.Nd6 Qxd5 27.Rad1 1-0 (27) Meessen,R (2314)-Luukkonen,T (2252) Saint Vincent 2005] [9...h6 10.Bh4 Re8 11.Be2 a6 12.a4 g5 13.Bf2 Nh5 14.g3 Nf6 15.Nd2 Nbd7 16.h4 g4 17.f4 Nf8 18.Kf1 Bd7 19.a5 h5 20.Kg2 Ng6 21.Qc2 Qc7 22.Rhe1 Re7 23.Nc4 Bb5 24.Bd3 Bxc4 25.Bxc4 Rae8 26.e5 Nd7 27.e6 Nf6 28.exf7+ Kxf7 29.Re6 Nf8 30.Rd1 Nxe6 31.dxe6+ Kf8 32.f5 Qxa5 33.Nd5 b5 34.Nxf6 Bxf6 35.Bd5 Rh7 36.Be3 c4 37.Bf4 Qb4 38.Bc6 Rd8 39.Qe4 Qxb2+ 40.Rd2 Qb4 41.Bd7 Be7 42.f6 Bxf6 43.Qxh7 c3 44.Bh6+ Bg7 45.Qxg7# 1-0 (45) Rikikits (2601)-Beginner741 (2612) Blitz 2021] 10.a4 Nbd7 11.Qd2 h6 12.Bf4 Qe7 13.Be2 Kh7 14.0-0 Ne5 15.Na3 Nh5 16.Be3 f5 17.f4 Ng4 18.Bxg4 fxe4 19.Nc4 Bd7 20.Nb6 Rae8 21.Rae1 g3 22.h3 Nf6 23.e5 dxe5 24.fxe5 Qxe5 25.Bxc5 Ne4 26.Nxe4 Rxf1+ 27.Rxf1 Bxh3 28.Nf6+ Bxf6 29.gxh3 Bg5 30.Qd3 h5 31.Bd4 Qe2 32.Rf7+ Kh6 33.Bg7+ Kh7 34.Be5+ 1-0 (34) winx_m (2800)-GoodFellas1903 (2605) Blitz 2021 4...e6 5.Nh3 Perunovic,Milos: '!' [5.Nc3 Bg7 (5...exd5 6.cxd5 Bg7 7.Nh3 0-0 8.Nf2 b5 9.Nxb5 Qa5+ 10.Nc3 Nxd5 11.Qxd5 Bxc3+ 12.bxc3 Qxc3+ 13.Kd1 Qxa1 14.Qxa8 Nc6 15.e3 Qxa2 16.Ng4 Nb4 17.Qe4 d5 18.Nh6+ Kg7 19.Qe5+ f6 20.Qe7+ Kxh6 21.Qxf8+ Kh5 22.g4+ 1-0 (22) BackyardProfessor (2662)-Larsen,M

(2629) Blitz 2021) 6.Nh3 (6.e4 exd5 7.cxd5 0-0 8.Bd3 Re8 9.Nge2 d6 10.0-0 Nbd7 11.Bf4 Ne5 12.Bxe5 Rxe5 13.Qd2 a6 14.a4 h5 15.Rab1 b6 16.b4 h4 17.h3 Kh7 18.bxc5 bxc5 19.f4 Re7 20.Kh2 Nh5 21.Qe1 Bf6 22.Kh1 Bd7 23.e5 dxe5 24.f5 g5 25.Ne4 Bxa4 26.d6 Rd7 27.Nxc5 Rxd6 28.Nb7 Qd7 29.Nxd6 Qxd6 30.Be4 Rc8 31.Rb7 Kg7 32.Qa1 Bb5 33.Qa2 Rc7 34.Rxc7 Qxc7 35.Kh2 Ng3 36.Rc1 Qa7 37.Nxg3 hxg3+ 38.Kh1 Qe3 39.Qc2 g4 40.h4 Bxh4 41.Bd5 Bf6 42.Qc3 Qh6+ 43.Kg1 Qh2# 0-1 (43) Superfm1 (2688)-workforthefuture (2541) Blitz 2025) 6...d6 7.Nf2 a6 8.a4 0-0 9.e4 exd5 10.cxd5

A) 10...Nbd7 11.Bg5 h6 12.Be3 Ne5 13.Be2 h5 14.0-0 h4 (14...Rb8 15.h3 Re8 16.Qd2 b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.Nxb5 Qb6 19.b4 Ned7 20.Rab1 Ba6 21.bxc5 Nxc5 22.Nc3 Qc7 23.Bxa6 Nxa6 24.Nb5 Qd7 25.Nd4 Nc5 26.Rxb8 Rxb8 27.Nc6 Ra8 28.e5 Ne8 29.Qc2 Nb7 30.e6 fxe6 31.Qxg6 exd5 32.Nd4 Qf7 33.Qg5 Nc5 34.Nf5 Ne6 35.Nh6+ Kf8 36.Nxf7 Nxg5 37.Nxg5 d4 38.Ne6+ 1-0 (37) monkkkk (2603)-KING_1943_BOB (2615) Blitz 2021) 15.h3 Nh5 16.f4 Ng3 17.fxe5 Nxf1 18.Bxf1 Bxe5 19.Qd2 f5 20.Bg5 Bf6 21.Bxf6 Qxf6 22.Be2 Bd7 23.Rf1 Rae8 24.Qh6 g5 25.Qxf6 Rxf6 26.Ng4 Rff8 27.exf5 Kg7 28.Bd3 b5 29.axb5 axb5 30.f6+ Kh8 31.Bxb5 Bxb5 32.Nxb5 Rb8 33.Nxd6 Rxb2 34.Ne5 Kh7 35.Nd7 Rd8 36.f7 g4 37.f8Q Rxf8 38.Nxf8+ Kh6 39.hxg4 Kg5 1-0 (39)

DoloresCrotal (2707)-Fratz71 (2623) Blitz 2024;

B) 10...Nfd7 11.Be2 f5 12.exf5 Rxf5 13.0-0 Nf6 14.f4 Ne8 15.Nfe4 Rf8 16.Ng5 Nc7 17.Kh1 Bf5 18.Ra3 h6 19.g4 Bc8 20.Nge4 Ne8 21.Qe1 Nd7 22.f5 Ne5 23.Ng3 Nf6 24.g5 hxg5 25.Bxg5 Qe8 26.Bxf6 Bxf6 27.Nce4 gxf5 28.Nxd6 Qd8 29.Ngxf5 Bxf5 30.Nxf5 Qxd5+ 31.Bf3 Nxf3 32.Raxf3 Rae8 33.Qg3+ Kf7 34.Nd6+ Ke7 35.Nxe8 Kxe8 36.Qg2 Qe6 37.R3f2 Be7 38.Rxf8+ Bxf8 39.Qxb7 Bd6 40.Qg2 Kd8 41.Rd1 Kc7 42.Qd5 Qh6 43.Qxd6+ Qxd6 44.Rxd6 Kxd6 45.Kg2 c4 46.h4 Kc5 47.h5 Kb4 48.h6 Kb3 49.h7 Kxb2 50.h8Q+ c3 51.Qf6 Kb3 52.Qxa6 c2 53.Qc6 Kb2 54.a5 1-0 (54) Ponomariov,R (2714)-Nepomniachtchi,I (2714) Beijing CHN 2014]

5...d6 Perunovic,Milos: 'N'

[5...b5 Perunovic,Milos: '?' Perunovic, Milos: '- 136/185' 6.dxe6 fxe6 7.cxb5

A) 7...a6 8.e4 axb5 9.Bxb5 Bg7 (9...Qa5+ 10.Nc3 Ba6 11.Bxa6 Qxa6 12.a4±) 10.Nc3 0-0 11.0-0 d5 12.e5 Nfd7 13.f4±;

B) 7...d5 8.e4 Bg7

B1) 9.e5 Nfd7 (9...Ng8 10.f4 Nh6 11.Nc3 0-0 12.Ng5 a6±) 10.f4 0-0 11.Nc3 (11.Ng5 Qb6 12.h4 c4 13.Rh3 Nxe5 14.Be3 Qa5+ 15.Nd2 Nf7 16.Nxh7 Kxh7 17.h5 gxh5 18.Qxh5+ Nh6 19.Bd4 e5 20.Bc3 Bxh3 21.Bxa5 Bg4 22.Qh2 exf4 23.Nf3 Bxb2 24.Rd1 Nd7 25.Rxd5 Nf6 26.Rd6 Rae8+ 27.Kd1 Be5 28.Ra6 Rf7

Bill Schaefer: 'An alternative here is:'
 10...Nfd7 Bill Schaefer: 'Retreating to b3 (it surveys ...b4, keeps the queen out of harm's way) was covered in the notes of Aronian-Giri, 2015 by Flear:'
 Bill Schaefer: 'Retreating to b3 (it surveys ...b4, keeps the queen out of harm's way) was covered in the notes of Aronian-Giri, 2015 by Flear:' 11.Nd3 Na6 12.Nd2 (12.Qa4 Nac5 13.Nxc5 dxc5 14.Nd2 Bd6 Perunovic,Milos: '♣') 12...Bg7 Perunovic,Milos: '♣']

8.dxe6 Bill Schaefer: 'The most popular try for White. Given White's difficulties in proving an advantage in the gambit line that follows, perhaps 8.Be3 or 8.Bg5!? (Holt, C (2530)-So, W (2788) Saint Louis USA 2015) deserve further investigation.' Bill Schaefer: 'The most popular try for White. Given White's difficulties in proving an advantage in the gambit line that follows, perhaps 8.Be3 or 8.Bg5!? (Holt, C (2530)-So, W (2788) Saint Louis USA 2015) deserve further investigation.' 8...Bxe6 Bill Schaefer: '!? '!? ' Bill Schaefer: 'A pawn sacrifice that leads to an interesting (and theoretical) battle.' Bill Schaefer: 'A pawn sacrifice that leads to an interesting (and theoretical) battle.' 9.cxb5 0-0

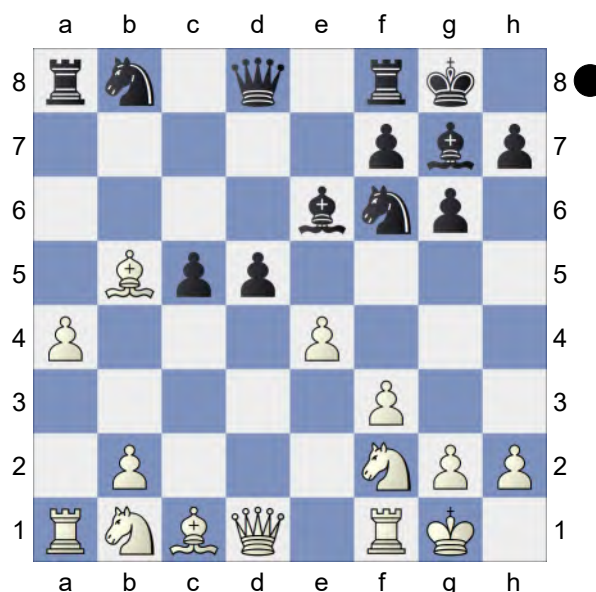
10.Be2

[10.a4 a6 11.Ra3 d5 12.Be2 axb5 13.axb5 Nbd7 14.0-0 Qb6 15.Kh1 dxe4 16.Rxa8 Rxa8 17.fxe4 c4 18.Nc3 Ra1 19.Qc2 Qc5 20.Nfd1 Ne8 21.Be3 Qb4 22.Bf4 Nd6 23.Ne3 Rxf1+ 24.Bxf1 Nxb5 25.Ned5 Qa5 26.Qa4 Qxa4 27.Nxa4 Nf6 28.Bxc4 Nxe4 29.Ne7+ Kf8 30.Nxg6+ hxg6 31.Bxb5 Bd4 32.h3

Bb3 33.Kh2 Ke7 34.Bc6 Bxa4 35.Bxa4 Bxb2 36.Bc2 f5 37.g4 fxg4 38.hxg4 Nf6 39.Bxg6 Nxg4+ 40.Kg1 ½-½ (40) TheAstroBot (2688)-RaspFish (2687) Blitz 2022]

[10.Nc3 d5 11.Bg5 Qa5 12.Bd2 dxe4 13.fxe4 a6 14.a4 c4 15.Be2 axb5 16.Nxb5 Qb6 17.Qc2 Nc6 18.0-0 Na5 19.Bc3 Nb3 20.Rad1 Rxa4 21.Nd6 Rd8 22.Nxc4 Rxc4 23.Bxc4 Bxc4 24.Rxd8+ Qxd8 25.Bxf6 Bxf6 26.Qxc4 Nd2 27.Qd3 Qxd3 28.Nxd3 Bd4+ 29.Rf2 Nxe4 30.b4 f5 31.Kf1 Nxf2 32.Nxf2 Kf7 33.Ke2 g5 34.g3 Kf6 35.Nd1 Ke5 36.Ne3 Ke4 37.Nc4 Kd5 38.Ne3+ Ke4 39.Nc4 g4 40.b5 Kd5 41.Ne3+ Ke4 42.Nc4 Kd5 43.Ne3+ Ke6 44.Nc4 Bg1 45.Kf1 Bxh2 46.Kg2 Bxg3 47.Kxg3 Kd5 48.Ne3+ Kc5 49.Nxf5 Kxb5 50.Nh6 Kc5 51.Kxg4 Kb4 52.Kg3 Kc3 53.Ng4 Kd4 54.Nf6 Ke5 55.Nxh7 ½-½ (55) beckapplebot (2637)-MalanChess (2672) Blitz 2022]

10...d5 11.0-0 a6 12.a4 axb5 13.Bxb5 Perunovic,Milos: 'Diagram



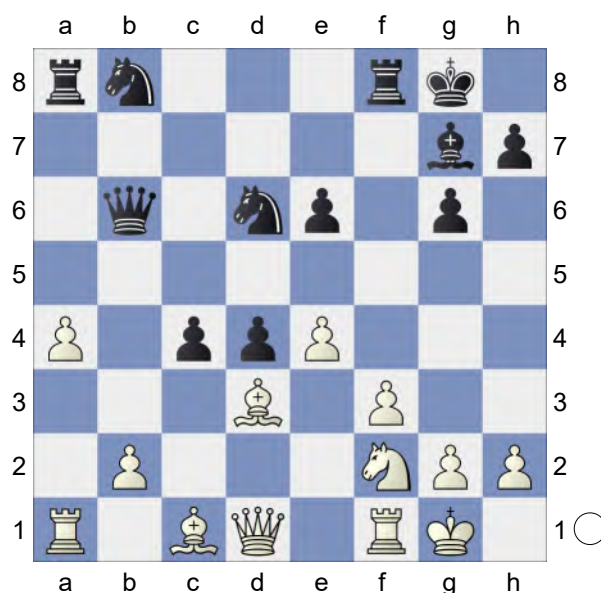
' 13...Qb6

[13...Na6 Perunovic,Milos: '!' 14.Bg5 Qb6 15.Bxf6 (15.Nc3 Nc7 16.e5 Nfe8 Perunovic,Milos: '!' 17.Be7 Bill Schaefer: '1/2-1/2 (48) Aronian, L (2797)-Giri, A (2784) Wijk aan Zee NED 2015 [Glenn Flear]' Bill Schaefer: '1/2-1/2 (48) Aronian, L (2797)-Giri, A (2784) Wijk aan Zee NED 2015 [Glenn Flear] My own game continued: 'Bill Schaefer: 'My own game continued: ' 17...Bxe5 18.Bxf8 Kxf8 Perunovic,Milos: ' ♖') 15...Bxf6 16.exd5 Bill Schaefer: '!' '!' Bill Schaefer: 'with advantage to White.' Bill Schaefer: 'with advantage to White. The most frequently played move has been: ' Bill Schaefer: 'The most frequently played move has been: ' 16...Rfd8 Bill Schaefer: '!' '!' Bill Schaefer: 'and was indeed what I tried in my own game. However, this line tends to lead to a position where White has a material advantage but Black's active pieces and opposite colored bishops make it difficult to convert.' Bill Schaefer: 'and was indeed what I tried in my own game. However, this line tends to lead to a position where White has a material advantage but Black's active pieces and opposite colored bishops make it difficult to convert.' 17.Nc3 Nc7 18.dxe6 (18.Bc6 Rab8 19.Nfe4 Bd4+ 20.Kh1 Nxd5 21.Nxd5 Bxd5 22.Bxd5 Rxd5 Perunovic,Milos: ' ♖'; 18.Nfe4 Bd4+ 19.Kh1 Nxd5 Perunovic,Milos: ' ♖') 18...Rxd1 19.exf7+ Kxf7 20.Raxd1 Bxc3 21.bxc3 Nxb5 22.axb5 Qxb5 23.Ne4 Perunovic,Milos: '=']

14.Nc3 dxe4 Perunovic,Milos: '?!'

[Bill Schaefer: 'An important alternative is: ' 14...d4 Perunovic,

Milos: ' ♞' 15.Ne2 Ne8 (15...Na6 16.Nf4 Perunovic,Milos: ' ♚') 16.Nf4 Nd6 17.Nxe6 fxe6 18.Bd3 (18.Be2 Bill Schaefer: '1/2-1/2 (41) Meier, G (2646) -So, W (2677) Saint Louis 2012' Bill Schaefer: '1/2-1/2 (41) Meier, G (2646) -So, W (2677) Saint Louis 2012 In the June 2012 update, Glenn Flear analyzed: 'Bill Schaefer: 'In the June 2012 update, Glenn Flear analyzed: ' 18...c4 Perunovic,Milos: '↑') 18...c4 Perunovic,Milos: 'Diagram



' 19.e5 Perunovic,Milos: '!' Bxe5 20.Qe2 Nd7 21.Bxc4 Nxc4 22.Qxc4 Rfc8 23.Qe2 Perunovic,Milos: '♚']
 15.Nfxe4 Bill Schaefer: 'The most recent try for an advantage (and recommended by chess engines.) It leads to a very sharp position where Black has strong compensation due to his active pieces.' Bill Schaefer: 'The most recent try for an advantage (and recommended by chess engines.) It leads to a very sharp position where Black has strong compensation due to his active pieces.' 15...Nxe4
 16.Nxe4 Bill Schaefer: 'Developing and

bringing his bishop where it can help defend the weakened e1-h4 dark squares.' Bill Schaefer: 'Developing and bringing his bishop where it can help defend the weakened e1-h4 dark squares.'

16...Bd4+ Bill Schaefer: '! '!' Bill Schaefer: 'Black immediately attacks White's center in view of the somewhat precarious position of White's king.' Bill Schaefer: 'Black immediately attacks White's center in view of the somewhat precarious position of White's king.'

[16...c4+ 17.Kh1 Na6 18.Bd2 Nc7 19.Bc3 Nxb5 20.axb5 Rad8 21.Qc1 Qxb5 22.Nf6+ Kh8 23.Ra5 Qb3 24.Qf4 Perunovic,Milos: '±' Bill Schaefer: ' ±' '±' Bill Schaefer: 'but White later went astray in the ending and lost 0-1 (68) Sandipan, C (2590)-Adhiban, B (2547) Moscow 2013' Bill Schaefer: 'but White later went astray in the ending and lost 0-1 (68) Sandipan, C (2590)-Adhiban, B (2547) Moscow 2013']

17.Kh1 Bill Schaefer: 'Places the queen in what seems to be a less vulnerable position.' 17...Nc6 Bill Schaefer: '! '!' Bill Schaefer: 'However, Black insists on drawing the queen back to the line of fire and activating his rook. This also makes a possible castling queenside look less inviting.' Bill Schaefer: 'However, Black insists on drawing the queen back to the line of fire and activating his rook. This also makes a possible castling queenside look less inviting.'

[17...Na6 18.Bh6 Rfd8 19.Qe1 Perunovic,Milos: '! Bxb2 Perunovic, Milos: '?' 20.Rb1 Bd4 21.a5 Qc7

22.Qh4 Perunovic,Milos: '+-']

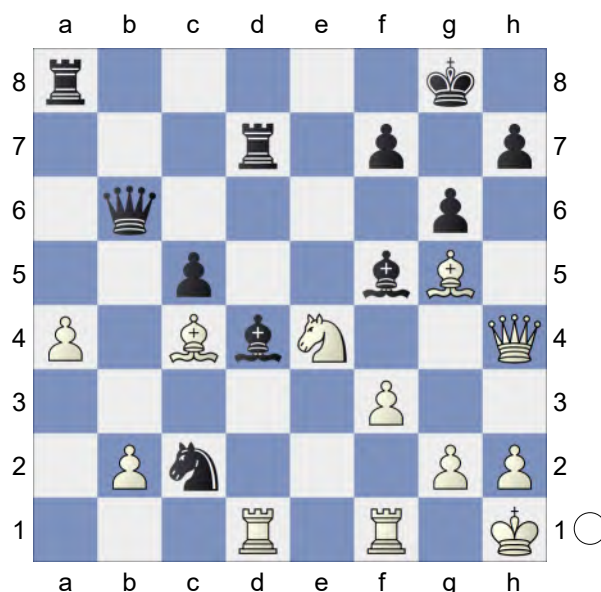
18.Bh6 Rfd8 19.Qe1 Bill Schaefer: 'White's queen is forced back to a passive square far from the action on the kingside.' Bill Schaefer: 'White's queen is forced back to a passive square far from the action on the kingside.' 19...Nb4

[19...Na7 20.Qh4 Bd5 (20...Nxb5 Bill Schaefer: ' ♠ ' ♠ ' 21.Nf6+ Bill Schaefer: 'has the merit of strengthening White's control of the weakened dark squares. However, White's queen is vulnerable to attack.' Bill Schaefer: 'has the merit of strengthening White's control of the weakened dark squares. However, White's queen is vulnerable to attack.' Kh8 22.Bf8 h5 23.Qg5 Perunovic, Milos: '+-') 21.a5 Perunovic,Milos: '! Qe6 22.Bd3 Perunovic,Milos: '±']

20.Qh4 Perunovic,Milos: '+-' 20...Bf5 21.Bg5 Rd5

[21...Rf8 22.Bc4 Perunovic,Milos: '+-']

22.Bc4 Rd7 23.Rad1 Nc2 Perunovic, Milos: 'Diagram

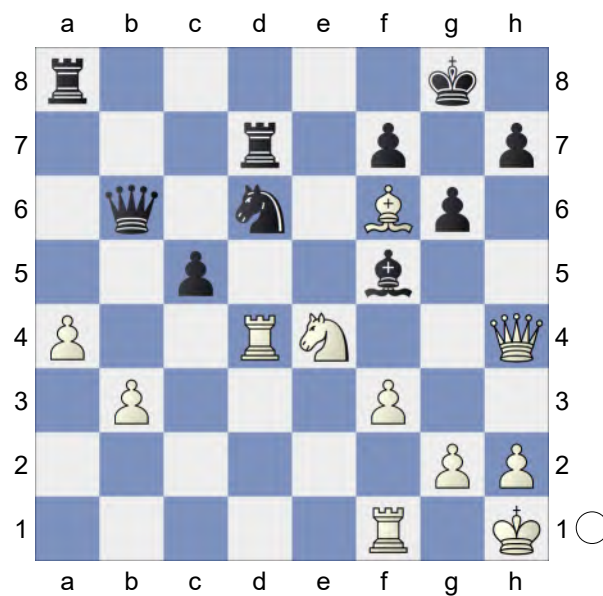


' 24.b3 Bill Schaefer: 'Here Ding

Liren bails out of this sharp position with a draw by repetition.' Bill Schaefer: 'Here Ding Liren bails out of this sharp position with a draw by repetition.'

[24.Rxd4 Perunovic,Milos: '!' Rxd4 (24...Nxd4 25.Nf6+ Qxf6 Bill Schaefer: ' ♠' ♠' Bill Schaefer: 'Certainly not:' Bill Schaefer: 'Certainly not:' 26.Bxf6 Perunovic,Milos: '+-' Bill Schaefer: '?' '?') 25.Qh6 Rd6 (25...Rxe4 26.fxe4 Perunovic,Milos: '+-') 26.Bxf7+ Kxf7 27.Qxh7+ Ke6 28.g4 Rad8 (28...Bxe4 29.Qe7+ Kd5 30.Qxe4# Perunovic,Milos: '#') 29.gxf5+ gxf5 Bill Schaefer: '= ' '= 30.Nc3 Perunovic,Milos: '+-']
 24...Na3 25.Bf6 Perunovic,Milos: '?'
 [25.Rxd4 Perunovic,Milos: '!']
 25...Nxc4 Perunovic,Milos: '?'
 [25...Bxe4 Perunovic,Milos: '!' 26.Rxd4 (26.Bxd4 cxd4 27.Qxe4 Rad8) 26...cxd4 27.fxe4 Nxc4 28.Qh6 Qxf6 Bill Schaefer: '= ' '= 29.Rxf6 d3 Bill Schaefer: '?' '?' 30.Rf1 Re8 Perunovic,Milos: '!' 31.Qh3 (31.bxc4 d2 Perunovic,Milos: ' ♞') 31...Ne5 Perunovic,Milos: '♠']
 26.Rxd4 Nd6 Perunovic,Milos: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



' 27.Qh6

[27.Qxh7+ Perunovic,Milos: '!' Kxh7 28.Ng5+ Kg8 29.Rh4 Perunovic, Milos: '+-']
 27...Ne8 Bill Schaefer: 'Preventing Black from entering with the queen on g2.'
 28.Rxd7 Bxd7
 [28...Nxf6 29.Rd6 Perunovic,Milos: '+-']
 29.Be7 1-0 (29) Winter (2778)-4. ♘f3 g6 5. ♘bd2 (2707) Sora 2018 200
 Traps In The Opening [Nyback/ Meyer,CD]

133 **5.g4** b5 6.cxb5 a6 7.e4 Bg7 8.a4 axb5 9.Bxb5+ Nfd7 10.h4 Na6 11.Nc3 0-0 12.h5 Nb4 13.Kf1 Ne5 14.Kg2 c4 15.Nge2 Nbd3 16.h6 Bh8 17.Nd4 f5 18.Nc6 Nxc6 19.dxc6 Be6 20.gxf5 gxf5 21.Nd5 Qe8 22.c7 Qf7 23.Bg5 Be5 24.Bxc4 fxe4 25.Nxe7+ Kh8 26.Bxd3 exd3 27.Qxd3 Rae8 28.Rae1 Rxe7 29.Bxe7 Qxe7 30.Rxe5 dxe5 31.Qc3 Qg5+ 32.Kf2 Rg8 33.Ke2 Qg2+ 34.Ke3 Qg5+ 35.Ke2 Bc8 36.b4 Qg2+ 37.Ke3 Qg5+ 38.Ke2 Qg2+ 39.Ke3 Qg5+ 40.Ke2 ½-½ (40)
 Nikitosikbot (2930)-RaspFish

(2882) Rapid 2023

5.Nc3 e6

[5...Na6 6.e4 Nc7 7.Nge2 Bg7
8.Ng3 Rb8 (8...a6 9.a4 Bd7 10.a5
0-0 11.Be2 e6 12.0-0 exd5 13.exd5
Nfe8 14.Bd3 f5 15.Nge2 Nf6
16.Bg5 h6 17.Bh4 g5 18.Bf2 f4
19.h3 Qc8 20.Kh2 Bf5 21.Qc2 Bxd3
22.Qxd3 Re8 23.Rfe1 Qd7 24.Na4
Qf7 25.Rab1 Nd7 26.b4 Ne5
27.Qc2 cxb4 28.Rxb4 Qh5 29.Rxb7
Re7 30.c5 Nxd5 31.Rxe7 Nxe7
32.cxd6 Nf5 33.Qxf5 Nxf3+ 34.gxf3
Qxf3 35.Kg1 1-0 (35)

retardedplatypus123 (2618)-
cuatrosigmas (2582) Blitz 2022) 9.Be2
a6 10.a4 b6 11.Bg5 h6 12.Be3 0-0
13.Qd2 Kh7 14.h4 h5 15.e5 Ng8
16.Nge4 Bxe5 17.g4 Nf6 18.gxh5
Nhx5 19.f4 Bxc3 20.Qxc3 f6
21.0-0-0 Bf5 22.Bxh5 gxh5 23.Ng3
Bg4 24.f5 Qd7 25.Bd2 Kg7 26.Qe3
Rh8 27.Rde1 Kf7 28.Rhg1 Rbg8
29.Bc3 b5 30.Ba5 bxc4 31.Bxc7
Qxc7 32.Qe6+ Kf8 33.Ne4 Rh6
34.Rg3 Rg7 35.Rge3 Rf7 36.Nf2
Qa5 37.Qxf7+ 1-0 (37) penguimgim1
(2648)-Lucuix21 (2280) Classical
2018]

6.Kf2 exd5 7.cxd5 a6 8.a4 Nbd7 9.g3
h5 10.h4 Ne5 11.Kg2 Bg7 12.e4 Nh7
13.Nh3 0-0 14.Nf4 Rb8 15.a5 b5
16.axb6 Rxb6 17.Be2 Bd7 18.Rxa6
Rxa6 19.Bxa6 c4 20.Bb5 Bxb5
21.Nxb5 Qa5 22.Nc3 Rb8 23.Re1 Nf6
24.Qa4 Qc7 25.Qa3 Nfd7 26.Be3 Rb3
27.Qa8+ Kh7 28.Re2 Rb8 29.Qa7
Qc8 30.Qa3 Ra8 31.Qb4 Ra1 32.Nh3
Kg8 33.Ng5 Bf8 34.Qb5 Ra8 35.Nd1
Rb8 36.Qa4 Be7 37.Nf2 Nc5 38.Bxc5
Qxc5 39.f4 Nd3 40.Nf3 Nxb2 41.Qc6
Qxc6 42.dxc6 c3 43.Rc2 Na4 44.Ra2
Nc5 45.Ra3 Rc8 46.Rxc3 Rxc6

47.Nd3 Ra6 48.Nxc5 Ra2+ 49.Kf1
dxc5 50.Ne5 Ra4 51.Nc4 Bf6 52.e5
Be7 53.Ke2 f6 54.Kd3 fxe5 55.Nxe5
Bf6 56.Rxc5 Bxe5 57.fxe5 Kf7
58.Rc7+ Ke6 59.Rc6+ Kxe5 60.Rxg6
Ra3+ 61.Kc4 Ke4 62.Rg5 Ra8 63.Kb5
Kf3 64.Kc6 Rd8 65.Rxh5 Kxg3 66.Rd5
Rxd5 67.Kxd5 Kxh4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (67) Aronian,
L (2747)-Vachier Lagrave,M (2722)
Warsaw POL 2025

¹³⁴ **5...a6** 6.Nc3 Bg7 7.Be3

[7.a4 Qa5 8.Bd2 e6 9.Nce2 Qd8
10.Bc3 exd5 11.cxd5 0-0 12.Ng3 h5
13.h4 Nbd7 14.Nh3 Ne5 15.Nf2 b6
16.Be2 Rb8 17.Nf1 b5 18.g3 c4
19.a5 Ned7 20.Ne3 Nc5 21.0-0 Nh7
22.Nc2 f5 23.Nb4 Bxc3 24.bxc3
Rb7 25.exf5 gxf5 26.f4 Rg7 27.Kh2
Qf6 28.Qc2 Qg6 29.Rg1 Nf6
30.Nh3 Re7 31.Ng5 Rfe8 32.Rg2
Re3 33.Rd1 Nce4 34.Na2 Nxg5
35.hxg5 Ne4 36.Rf1 Qh7 37.Rf3
Rxf3 38.Bxf3 h4 39.Bxe4 hxg3+
40.Kxg3 Rxe4 41.Re2 Qh1 42.Rxe4
fxe4 43.Qh2 Qf3+ 44.Kh4 Qg4#
0-1 (44) Clovis1088 (2647)-
S_L_I_P_K_N_O_T (2488) Rapid
2022]

7...0-0

[7...Bd7 8.a4 Qa5 9.Bd3 Qb4
10.Nge2 h5 11.0-0 h4 12.a5 h3
13.g3 Nh5 14.Qd2 b6 15.Ra3 bxa5
16.Rfa1 a4 17.Qc2 a5 18.Nxa4
Bxa4 19.Rxa4 Qxb2 20.Qxb2 Bxb2
21.R1a2 Bg7 22.Rxa5 Rxa5
23.Rxa5 0-0 24.Ra7 e5 25.Nc3 f5
26.Nb5 f4 27.gxf4 exf4 28.Bf2 Be5
29.Bf1 Rf7 30.Ra8 Rb7 31.Bxh3
Kg7 32.Bc8 Rb6 33.Be1 Bd4+
34.Kf1 1-0 (34) superfm1 (2651)-
niclang (2313) Rapid 2023]

8.Qd2 Bd7

[8...b5

A) 9.cxb5 Qa5 (9...Nbd7 10.bxa6 Qa5 11.Nh3 Bxa6 12.Bxa6 Qxa6 13.Nf2 Rfb8 14.Rb1 Ne5 15.Qe2 Nc4 16.0-0 Nxe3 17.Qxe3 Nd7 18.a4 Bd4 19.Qd2 Qa5 20.Kh1 Ne5 21.Qe2 Bxc3 22.bxc3 Qxc3 23.f4 Qc4 24.Qd2 Nd7 25.a5 Rxb1 26.Rxb1 Qa4 27.Rb7 Qa1+ 28.Nd1 Qxa5 29.Qxa5 Rxa5 30.Rxd7 Ra1 31.h3 Rxd1+ 32.Kh2 Kf8 33.Rd8+ Kg7 34.Rd7 Kf6 35.g4 h6 36.h4 g5 37.Kg3 Rd3+ 38.Kg2 gxf4 39.g5+ hxg5 40.h5 g4 41.h6 Rh3 42.Rd8 f3+ 43.Kf2 Rxh6 44.Kg3 Rg6 45.Ra8 Ke5 46.Re8 Rf6 47.Rxe7+ Kd4 48.Kf2 g3+ 49.Kf1 f2 50.e5 g2+ 51.Kxg2 f1Q+ 52.Kg3 Rg6+ 53.Kh4 Qh1# 0-1 (53) Superfm1 (2663)-petrover (2632) Blitz 2024) 10.bxa6 (10.a4 axb5 11.Bxb5 Ba6 12.Nge2 Ne8 13.Bxa6 Nxa6 14.0-0 Nec7 15.Rab1 Rfb8 16.b3 Nb4 17.Rfc1 Rb7 18.Nd1 Rab8 19.Nb2 Qa6 20.Nc4 Na8 21.Nc3 Nb6 22.Nb5 Nxc4 23.Rxc4 Qb6 24.Rxb4 1-0 (24) xxxDEADMANNxxx (2616)-girafik (2584) Blitz 2021) 10...Bxa6 11.Bxa6 Nxa6 12.Nge2 Rfb8 13.0-0 Nd7 14.Rab1 (14.Kh1 Nb6 15.b3 Nc7 16.a4 Nd7 17.Rab1 Rb7 18.f4 Rab8 19.Qc2 Qa6 20.Rfd1 Rb6 21.Ng1 Qb7 22.a5 Rxb3 23.Nge2 Rb2 24.Qd3 Qa6 25.Rxb2 Rxb2 26.Qxa6 Nxa6 27.h3 Rb3 28.Bd2 c4 29.Na4 Ndc5 30.Nec3 Nxa4 31.Nxa4 c3 32.Bxc3 Bxc3 33.Rc1 Bxa5 34.Rc8+ Kg7 35.Ra8 Ra3 36.Nb2 Bc3 37.Nc4 Ra1+ 38.Kh2 Nc5 39.Re8 Nxe4 40.Rxe7 Re1

41.Re8 Bd4 42.Rxe4 Rxe4 43.Nxd6 Rxf4 44.Nb5 Be5 45.Kg1 Rb4 46.Na3 Rd4 47.Kf2 Rxd5 48.Nc4 Bf6 49.Kf3 Rc5 50.Nd2 Rc3+ 51.Ke4 Rc2 52.Kd3 Ra2 53.g4 Ra3+ 54.Ke4 Rxh3 55.Nc4 Bg5 56.Nd6 Re3+ 57.Kd4 Re1 58.Nb5 h5 59.gxh5 gxh5 60.Nd6 h4 61.Nf5+ Kg6 62.Nd6 h3 63.Nc4 h2 64.Ne5+ Rxe5 65.Kxe5 h1Q 66.Kd6 Qh8 67.Kd7 Qg8 68.Kc6 Qg7 69.Kd5 f6 70.Ke4 f5+ 71.Kf3 f4 72.Kf2 Qb2+ 73.Kf3 Qb3+ 74.Kg4 Qd1+ 75.Kh3 Qh1+ 76.Kg4 Qg2# 0-1 (76) Anahoga (2647)-ArsBars2108 (2535) Rapid 2024) 14...Ne5 15.b3 Qa3 16.Bh6 Nb4 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Ra1 c4 19.bxc4 Qa7+ 20.Qd4 Qxd4+ 21.Nxd4 Nxc4 22.a4 Nc2 23.Nxc2 1-0 (23) rdm89 (2666)-schaakam (2608) Blitz 2023;

B) 9.Rc1 b4 10.Nd1 a5 11.Bd3 a4 12.Ne2 e6 13.0-0 exd5 14.exd5 Re8 15.Bg5 Nbd7 16.Nf2 Ne5 17.Bb1 Ba6 18.b3 axb3 19.axb3 Qc7 20.Ng3 Bc8 21.Rfe1 Bd7 22.h3 Bc8 23.Bxf6 Bxf6 24.f4 Bd7 25.Nfe4 Nf3+ 26.gxf3 Bd4+ 27.Kh2 Kh8 28.Re2 Ra3 29.Bc2 Ra2 30.Rce1 Kg7 31.f5 f6 32.Rg2 Kf7 33.Qh6 1-0 (33) brillantetoile (2674)-mysterious_expert (2801) Blitz 2023]

[8...e6

A) 9.Nge2 b5 10.Ng3 b4 11.Nd1 (11.Na4 h5 12.Bd3 h4 13.Ne2 h3 14.g4 exd5 15.cxd5 Bxg4 16.fxg4 Nxg4 17.0-0-0 b3 18.axb3 Nd7 19.Kb1 Nb6 20.Nac3 Nxe3 21.Qxe3 a5

22.Bb5 Qb8 23.Qxh3 a4 24.bxa4 Nxa4 25.Bxa4 Qb4 26.Qd7 Rfb8 27.Rd2 Bxc3 28.Nxc3 Qxc3 29.Rhd1 Rb4 30.Rc2 Qf3 0-1 (30) bodoque50 (2622)-Woodtree (2653) Blitz 2021) 11...Re8 12.Be2 h5 13.0-0 exd5 14.cxd5 Bd7 15.Rc1 Bb5 16.b3 Nbd7 17.Nb2 Ne5 18.Nc4 Bxc4 19.Bxc4 Nxc4 20.bxc4 Nd7 21.Nh1 a5 22.Nf2 Nf6 23.Bg5 a4 24.f4 Qc7 25.Rce1 Nh7 26.e5 Nxc5 27.fxc5 Rxe5 28.Rxe5 Bxe5 29.Ne4 Qe7 30.Qd3 Re8 31.Kh1 Bd4 32.Re1 Kg7 33.h4 b3 34.axb3 a3 35.Re2 Qxe4 36.Rxe4 Rxe4 37.Qxe4 a2 0-1 (37) cubanito2002 (2652)-Creep30 (2788) Blitz 2020; **B) 9.Bd3** exd5 10.exd5 Nbd7 11.Nge2 Ne5 12.0-0 Re8 13.Rae1 Nxd3 14.Qxd3 Bf5 15.Qd2 Nd7 16.Kh1 Ne5 17.b3 b5 18.cxb5 axb5 19.Nxb5 Bd3 20.Nbc3 c4 21.Bd4 Qh4 22.bxc4 Bxe2 23.Nxe2 Nxc4 24.Qc3 Ne3 25.Rg1 Nf5 26.Bxg7 Rxe2 27.f4 Rxe1 28.Rxe1 Nxc7 29.g3 Qg4 30.Qc6 Rd8 31.Qc7 Qd7 32.Qb6 h5 33.a4 Nf5 34.a5 Re8 35.Rxe8+ Qxe8 36.a6 Qe4+ 37.Kg1 Qe1+ 38.Kg2 Ne3+ 39.Kf3 Qd1+ 40.Kf2 Ng4+ 41.Kg2 Qe2+ 42.Kg1 Qxh2+ 43.Kf1 Qh1+ 44.Ke2 Qe4+ 45.Kd1 Ne3+ 46.Kd2 Nc4+ 0-1 (46) IkawAkoTayo (2660)-SALVA-DALI-07 (2573) Blitz 2022]

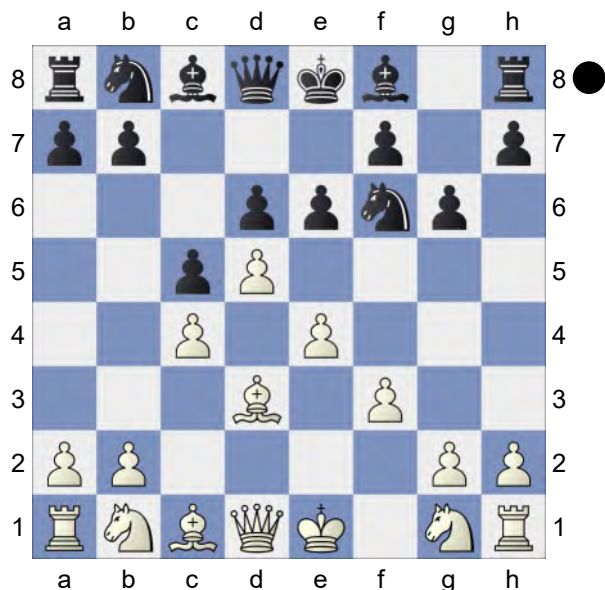
9.a4 Qa5 10.Ra3 Qb4 11.Bd3 Be8 12.Nge2 Nbd7 13.f4 Nb6 14.Na2 Qxd2+ 15.Bxd2 Nxa4 16.b3 Nb2 17.Bc2 b5 18.Bc1 Ng4 19.e5 b4 20.Ra5 dxe5 21.Bxb2 Ne3 22.Kd2

Nxc2 23.fxe5 Nh4 24.Rf1 Ng2 25.Rxc5 Bh6+ 26.Kd3 Ne3 27.Rf3 Nf5 28.Nxb4 a5 29.Nc6 Bd7 30.Kc3 Be3 31.Bxf5 Bxc5 32.Bxd7 Bb6 33.Nxe7+ Kg7 34.Kc2 Bc5 35.e6+ f6 36.Nc6 a4 37.e7 Bxe7 38.Nxe7 Ra7 39.Bxa4 Rxe7 40.Nf4 Kf7 41.Ne6 Rfe8 42.Rxf6+ Kg8 43.Bxe8 Rxe8 1-0 (43) jposthuma (2775)-Einsteinthegreat (2418) Rapid 2022 5...e5

135

6.Bd3 Sokolov,Ivan: '!?' Sokolov, Ivan: 'Strangely enough, but according to my database - a novelty! Ding Liren wants to combine Bd3 development plan with Ne2-c3. Fresh idea at very early stage of the game, though it will be interesting to see if gets many followers. Nepo reacts in a true Benoni style and his reaction was (I think) good. Strangely enough, but according to my database - a novelty! Ding Liren wants to combine Bd3 development plan with Ne2-c3. Fresh idea at very early stage of the game, though it will be interesting to see if gets many followers. Nepo reacts in a true Benoni style and his reaction was (I think) good.' Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



' 6...Bg7 Arsovic,Goran: '- 148/187'

[6...exd5 7.exd5 Nbd7 (7...Bg7
8.Qe2+ Qe7 9.Qxe7+ Kxe7 10.Nc3
Re8 11.Nge2 Kf8 12.Bf4 Rd8
13.Nb5 Ne8 14.0-0-0 a6 15.Nbc3
Nd7 16.a4 Ne5 17.a5 Rb8 18.Na4
b5 19.axb6 Bd7 20.Nec3 Bxa4
21.Nxa4 Nd7 22.Bd2 Nxb6 23.Nxb6
Rxb6 24.Ba5 Rdb8 25.Bxb6 Rxb6
26.f4 Rxb2 27.Rd2 Rb3 28.Kc2
Rc3+ 29.Kd1 a5 30.Ke2 a4 31.Ra2
a3 32.Rha1 Rb3 33.Rxa3 Rb2+
34.Kf3 Bd4 35.R1a2 Rb4 36.Ra8
h5 37.Re2 1-0 (37)

K 1 _ K 1 _ K 1 _ K 1 _ K 1 (2 6 2 5) -
Nozdrachev,V (2515) Blitz 2023)
8.Qe2+ Qe7 9.Qxe7+ Bxe7 10.Nc3
a6 11.a4 Ne5 12.Be2 Bf5 13.Bh6
0-0-0 14.Kd2 Rdg8 15.h4 Nh5
16.Rh2 Ng7 17.g4 Bd7 18.Nh3 f5
19.Ng5 Bxg5+ 20.Bxg5 fxg4 21.f4
Nf7 22.Bf6 Bf5 23.Re1 Nh5
24.Bxh8 Rxh8 25.Rf2 a5 26.Bd1
Kd8 27.Nb5 Rf8 28.Kc3 Re8
29.Rxe8+ Kxe8 30.Kd2 Kd7 31.Rf1
Nh6 32.Na3 Ng8 33.Nb5 Ngf6
34.Nc3 b6 35.Ne2 Ke8 36.Ke3 Kf7
37.Re1 Kf8 38.Rg1 Kg7 39.Nc3 Kf7

40.Nb5 Ke7 41.Re1 Kd7 42.Nc3
Kd8 43.Ne2 Ke7 44.Rg1 Kf8
45.Ng3 Nxg3 46.Rxg3 Kg7 47.Rg1
Kh6 48.Re1 Kh5 49.Kf2 Ne4+
50.Kg2 Nf6 51.b3 h6 52.Rg1 Be4+
53.Kg3 Bf5 54.Rf1 Ne4+ 55.Kg2
Nc3 56.Rh1 Ne4 57.Rg1 Nc3
58.Rf1 g5 59.fxg5 Nxd1 60.Rxd1
hxd1 61.hxd1 Bc2 62.Re1 Bxb3
63.Re6 Bxc4 64.Rxd6 Kxg5 65.Rxb6
Kf5 66.d6 Ke6 67.Kg3 Bd3 68.Kxg4
Bf5+ 69.Kf4 Bc2 70.d7+ Kxd7
71.Ke5 Bxa4 72.Kd5 Bc2 73.Rb7+
Ke8 74.Rb2 Ba4 75.Kc4 Kf7
76.Rf2+ Ke8 77.Ra2 Bc6 78.Rxa5
Bd7 79.Kd5 Bc8 80.Ra8 Kd8
81.Kd6 c4 82.Ra4 Bf5 83.Ra5 Bd7
84.Ra8+ Bc8 85.Ra4 c3 86.Rh4
Bd7 87.Rh7 Bb5 88.Rc7 c2
89.Rxc2 Ke8 90.Rc7 Kf8 91.Rc1
Be8 92.Ke6 Ba4 93.Rb1 Kg8
94.Kd6 Kg7 95.Ke6 Bc6 96.Rg1+
Kf8 97.Rg4 Bh1 98.Rf4+ Kg7
99.Rf5 Bc6 100.Rg5+ Kh7 101.Kf7
Bf3 102.Rg1 Bd5+ 103.Kf8 Kh6
104.Ke7 Bc4 105.Kf6 Kh5 106.Rg5+
Kh4 107.Kf5 Be2 108.Kf4 Kh3
109.Rg1 Kh2 110.Ra1 Kg2 111.Ra5
Bf1 112.Ra2+ Kh3 113.Ra3+ Kg2
114.Ra1 Be2 115.Rc1 Kf2 116.Rc2
Kf1 117.Rb2 Kf2 118.Ke4 Kf1
119.Rb1+ Kf2 120.Kf4 Ba6 121.Rb6
Be2 122.Rb1 Ba6 123.Rb2+ Be2
124.Rd2 Kf1 125.Ke3 Bh5 126.Kf4
Ke1 127.Rh2 Bf7 128.Ke3 Kd1
129.Rh1+ Kc2 1/2-1/2 (129) UltimateL
(2808)-ToromBot (2776) Blitz 2023]

[6...Nbd7 Arsovic,Goran: 'N'

A) 7.dxe6 fxe6

A1) 8.f4 e5 9.f5

A1a) 9...gxf5 Arsovic,Goran:

'!?' 10.exf5 b5 Arsovic,Goran:

'!' 11.Nc3 (11.cxb5

Arsovic, Goran: '?!' Bb7
 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣') 11...Bb7
 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣';

A1b) 9...Nxe4 Arsovic, Goran:
 ' ♣' 10.Bxe4;

A2) 8.Nc3 Ne5 9.Nh3 Bg7
 10.0-0 0-0 11.f4 Nc6
 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣';

B) 7.Nh3 Ne5 8.Nf2 Nxd3+

B1) 9.Qxd3 Bg7 10.0-0 0-0
 11.a4

B1a) 11...Nd7 Arsovic, Goran:
 '!?' 12.dxe6 Ne5 13.exf7+
 Rxf7 14.Qb3 (14.Qe2 Be6
 15.Na3 Qh4 16.Bd2 Raf8
 17.f4 Nc6 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣')
 14...Be6 15.Na3 Qh4
 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣';

B1b) 11...exd5 12.cxd5 Nd7
 13.Nc3 Ne5 14.Qc2 f5
 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣';

B2) 9.Nxd3 Bg7

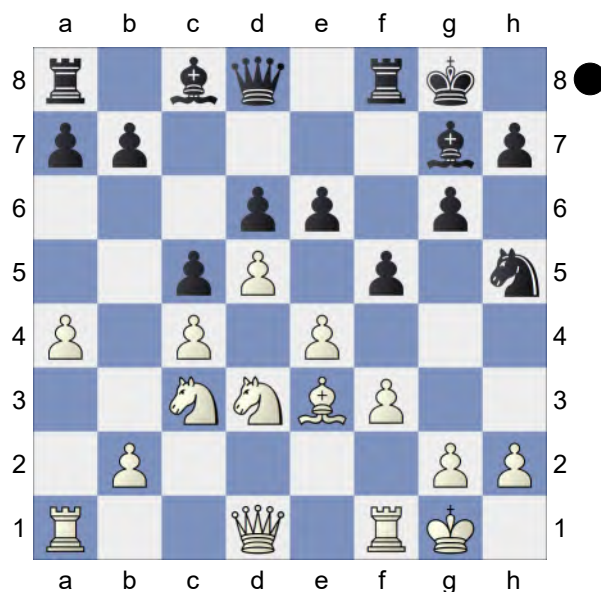
B2a) 10.0-0 exd5 11.exd5
 (11.cxd5 Arsovic, Goran: '?!'
 b5 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣') 11...0-0
 12.Nc3 Re8 13.a4 Nd7
 14.Bd2 Ne5 15.Nxe5 Bxe5
 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣';

B2b) 10.a4 0-0 11.0-0 Nh5
 Arsovic, Goran: '!?' (11...exd5
 12.cxd5 Nd7 13.Nc3 c4
 14.Nf2 Nc5 15.Qe2 Nb3
 16.Ra3 Nxc1 17.Rxc1 Bd7
 18.Qxc4 Qa5 19.Qe2 Rac8
 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣') 12.Nc3
 (12.g4 Bd4+ 13.Kg2 Ng7
 14.Nc3 f5 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣')
 12...f5

B2b1) 13.Nf2 Qh4 14.Nb5
 Be5 15.Nh3 f4 16.Nf2
 Qe7 17.Nd3 a6
 Arsovic, Goran: '!?' 18.Nxe5
 (18.Nc3 Bxc3 19.bxc3 e5

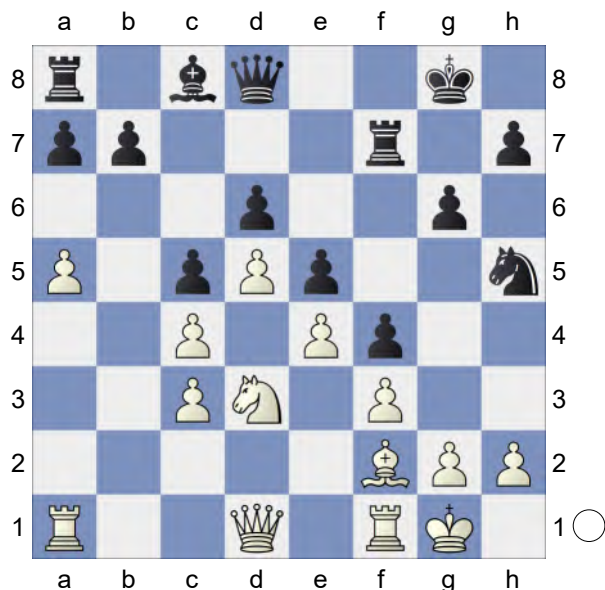
20.Ra2 g5 Arsovic, Goran:
 ' ♣') 18...axb5 19.Ng4 bxc4
 20.dxe6 Bxe6 21.Bd2 g5
 22.Bc3 Bxg4 23.fxg4 Nf6
 24.Bxf6 Rxf6 25.Qd5+ Re6
 26.Qxc4 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣';

B2b2) 13.Be3
 Arsovic, Goran: '?!' Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Diagram



' 13...Bxc3 Arsovic, Goran:
 '!?' 14.bxc3 f4 15.Bf2 e5
 16.a5 Rf7 Arsovic, Goran:
 '?!' Arsovic, Goran:
 'Diagram (16...g5 17.Re1
 Qe8 18.h3 Nf6
 Arsovic, Goran: ' ♣')

(Diagram)



B2b21) 17.Bxc5

Arsovic,Goran: '!' dxc5

18.Nxe5 Rf8 19.Nd3

Qe7 20.Re1 (20.Qd2

Rb8 21.Qf2 b6

Arsovic,Goran: ' ♞')

20...g5 21.e5 Bf5

Arsovic,Goran: '♞';

B2b22) 17.Qb3

Arsovic,Goran: '?!' 17...g5

18.h3 (18.Bxc5 dxc5

19.Nxe5 Rg7 20.Qb5 g4

21.Qxc5 Qg5

Arsovic,Goran: ' ♞')

18...Nf6

B2b221) 19.Bxc5

dxc5 20.Nxe5 Re7

21.Nd3 (21.a6 Rxe5

22.axb7 Rb8

23.bxc8Q Qxc8

24.Qc2 Qc7

Arsovic,Goran: ' ♞')

21...Nd7

Arsovic,Goran: '♞';

B2b222) 19.Rfe1

B2b2221) 19...Rg7

Arsovic,Goran: '!?'

20.Kf1 g4 21.hxg4

Nxg4 Arsovic,Goran:

'!' 22.fxg4 (22.Ke2

Nxf2 23.Nxf2 Rb8

Arsovic,Goran: ' ♞')

22...Bxg4 23.Qc2

Qg5 24.Reb1 Qg6

Arsovic,Goran: '♞';

B2b2222) 19...h5

20.Kf1 g4

B2b22221) 21.Bh4

Arsovic,Goran: '!'

B2b222211)

21...gxh3 22.gxh3

Rg7 (22...Bxh3+

Arsovic,Goran: '?!'

23.Ke2 Rg7

24.Rg1

Arsovic,Goran: ' ♞')

23.Ke2 Rg2+

24.Nf2 Kf7

Arsovic,Goran: '♞';

B2b222212)

21...Rb8 22.Ke2

Rh7 23.Rh1 Qf8

24.Bxf6 Qxf6

Arsovic,Goran: '♞';

B2b22222)

21.hxg4

Arsovic,Goran: '?!'

21...hxg4 22.Ke2

Rh7 23.Rh1 Rxh1

(23...Qe7 24.Qb5

g3 25.Bxc5 dxc5

26.a6 Rh2

Arsovic,Goran: ' ♞')

24.Rxh1 g3

25.Bxc5 (25.Be1

Qxa5 26.Bd2 Qc7

Arsovic,Goran: ' ♞')

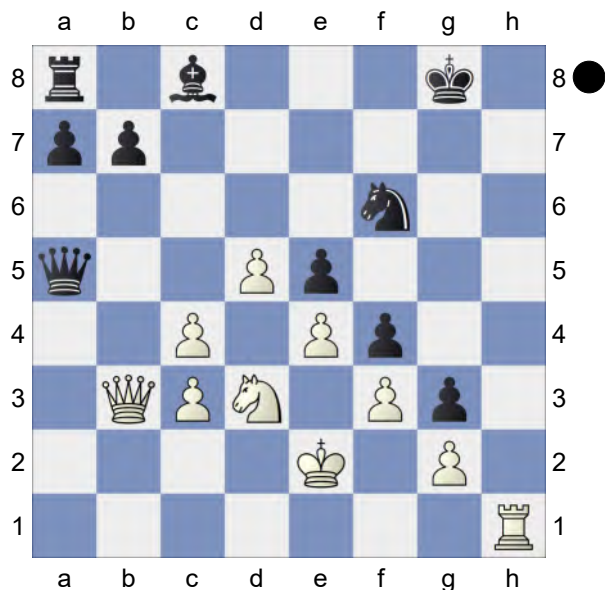
25...dxc5 26.Nxc5

Arsovic,Goran: '?!'

(26.Qb5 Qe7

27.a6 Rb8
 28.Nxc5 b6
 29.Nd3 Bd7
 30.Qb4 Re8
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♞')

26...Qxa5 27.Nd3
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Diagram



' Qb6
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'

B2b222221)
28.Qc2 Qe3+
 29.Kf1 a5 30.c5
 Nxd5
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'

31.exd5 (31.Rh5
 Qxf3+
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'

32.gxf3 Ne3+
 Arsovic,Goran:
 '-+') 31...Bf5
 Arsovic,Goran:
 '-+';

B2b222222)
28.Qxb6 axb6
 29.Nxe5 Ra2+
 30.Kd3 Rxc2
 31.Ng6 Rf2

32.Kd4 Ng4
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'

(32...Rxf3 33.Rg1
 Kg7 34.Nxf4 Rxf4
 35.Rxc3+ Kf7
 Arsovic,Goran:
 '-+') 33.fxg4 g2
 34.Rg1
B2b222221)
34...Rd2+ 35.Ke5
 f3 36.d6 Kf7
 (36...Rxd6
 37.Kxd6 f2
 38.Rxc2 f1Q
 Arsovic,Goran:
 '-+') 37.Nf4 Bxc4
 Arsovic,Goran:
 '-+';

B2b222222)
34...f3
 Arsovic,Goran: '?'

35.Ne5
 Arsovic,Goran: '?'

(35.Ke3
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'

Rf1 36.Ne7+ Kf7
 37.Nxc8 Rxc1
 38.Kxf3 Kf6
 39.Nd6 Ke5
 40.Nf7+ Kf6
 41.Nd6
 Arsovic,Goran: '=')

35...Rd2+ 36.Ke3
 f2 37.Rxc2 f1Q
 38.Rxd2 Qg1+
 39.Kd3 Qg3+
 40.Kd4 Qg1+
 41.Kd3 Kf8
 42.Re2 Ke7
 43.Kd2 Qg3
 Arsovic,Goran: '-+'

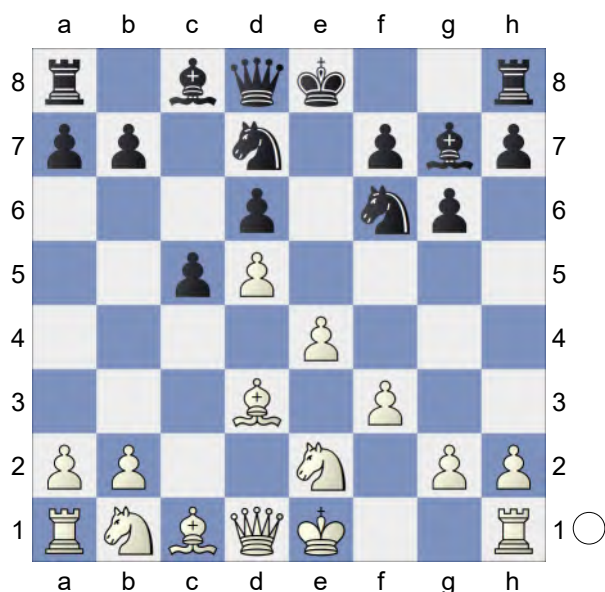
44.Nd3 Bxc4
 45.Re1 Bh5 46.e5

Qg2+ 47.Ke3 Bg6
 48.Nf2 Qg3+
 49.Ke2 Qxc3
 50.d6+ Ke6
 0-1 (50) Levchenko,
 M (2 6 7 7) -
 M o h a n d e s i , S
 (2632) Monte Carlo
 2023 200 Traps In
 The Opening [Adly,
 Ahmed]]

7.Ne2 0-0

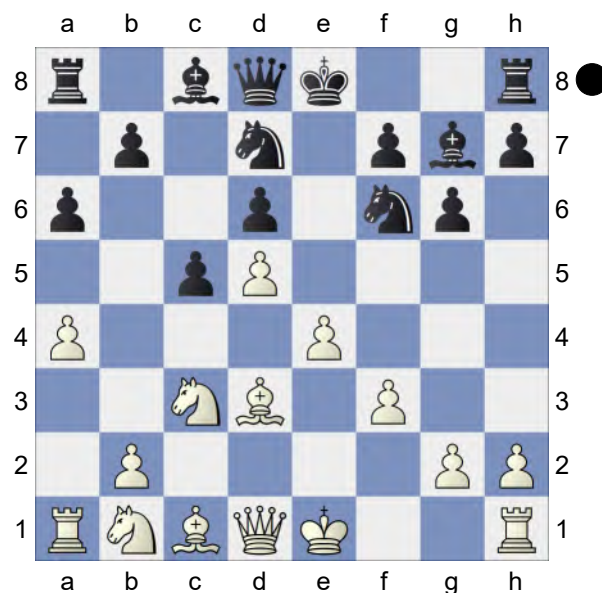
[7...exd5 8.cxd5 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Instead of the Gruenfeld Defence, a
 structure typical for the Modern
 Benoni.'

A) 8...Nbd7 Sokolov,Ivan:
 'Diagram



' Krasenkow,Michal: 'This move is
 appropriate when White has
 already played Ng1-e2 - in that
 case he can't move his knight via
 h3 to f2 anymore.' 9.Nec3
 Sokolov,Ivan: 'N!?' Sokolov,Ivan:
 'Ding Liren's idea behind 6.Bd3!? -
 willing to hybrid different Benoni
 lines. Ding Liren's idea behind 6.
 Bd3!? - willing to hybrid different

Benoni lines.'Krasenkow,Michal:
 'A well-known concept (the other
 knight is heading to c4) but new in
 this particular position.' (9.Nbc3
 Sokolov,Ivan: 'leads to known
 positions.' 0-0 Sokolov,Ivan: '- A
 65' Krasenkow,Michal: 'leads to a
 position from the Modern Benoni
 Defence, seen in a number of
 games. '; 9.a4 0-0 10.0-0 Ne5
 11.Bc2 a6 12.Nd2 Re8 13.b3
 Rb8 14.Bb2 Nh5 15.Ra2 b5
 16.axb5 axb5 17.h3 g5
 Sokolov,Ivan: '=') 9...a6 10.a4
 Diagram



Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram [#] True to
 his style, Nepo goes for immediate
 active play.'Steingrimsson,Hedinn:
 'Ding had played all his moves
 instantly up to this point and had,
 due to the 30 seconds increment
 per move more thinking time than
 when the game started, but black's
 next move sent him into the thinking
 tank' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Mueller,
 Karsten: 'In this typical Benoni
 structure, White can hope for a
 slight advantage due to his space

advantage. Therefore, Nepo, who is also a pragmatic by playing style, relies on direct concrete play in the following: 'Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'Ding hatte bis zu diesem Zeitpunkt alle seine Züge a tempo gespielt und hatte aufgrund des 30-Sekunden-Inkrementes pro Zug mehr Bedenkzeit als zu Beginn der Partie, aber der nächste Zug von Schwarz brachte ihn ins Grübeln' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'In dieser typischen Benonistruktur kann Weiß aufgrund seines Raumvorteils auf einen leichten Vorteil hoffen. Daher setzt Nepo, der vom Spielstil her auch Pragmatiker ist, im folgenden auf direktes konkretes Spiel:"

A1) Admittedly, it is unclear how he can equalize, e.g. 10...0-0 11.0-0 , and one of the games, in which the present position arose from another move order, continued Rb8 (11...Nh5 12.g4 Bd4+ 13.Kh1 Ng7 14.Ne2 Ne5 15.Nxd4 cxd4 16.Be2 f5 17.exf5 gxf5 18.g5 f4 19.Qxd4 Qxg5 20.Rg1 Qh4 21.Nd2 Bf5 22.Nc4 Rae8 23.Nxd6 Ng4 24.Rxg4 Bxg4 25.Nxe8 Rxe8 26.Bxf4 Rxe2 27.Qd3 0-1 (27) Vaibhav,S (2600)-Puranik,A (2603) chess24.com INT 2022) 12.Na3 Ne8 13.Be3 Ne5 14.Be2 f5 15.Qd2 Nf6 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Nc4 Nxc4 18.Bxc4 Bd7 (18...Nd7) 19.a5 Nh5 1-0 (33) Vukelic,T (2273)-Jovanic,O (2313) Pula 2000 , and now White should have played 20.Bg5±;

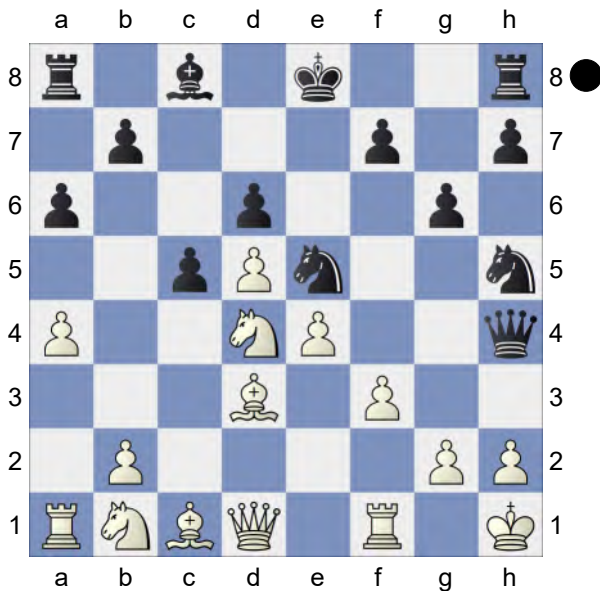
A2) 10...Nh5N Steingrimsson,

Hedinn: '!' '!' Sokolov,Ivan: '!' '!' Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'a good example of a practical resource, which while being objectively sound is also likely to come as a surprise and throw the opponent off guard as it did in this game. This move is also likely to come as a surprise to the "space bar monkeys" as some well known opening theoreticians refer to themselves since it is by no means the engines top recommendation. In the critical line for which white needs to find many good moves, black will gain two pieces for the rook. White has much more opportunities than black to go wrong and even with ultra precise engine play, black's position is fine. The top rated engine moves here all focus on defending the ...b7 pawn.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black tries to make use of White's move order to his favour but fails.' is recently more successful than 10...Bd7. Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'ist ein gutes Beispiel für eine praktische Ressource, die zwar objektiv solide ist, aber auch überraschen und den Gegner überrumpeln kann, wie es in dieser Partie der Fall war. Dieser Zug wird auch die 'Leertasten-Affen' überraschen, als die sich einige bekannte Eröffnungstheoretiker selbst bezeichnen, da er keineswegs die Top-Empfehlung der Engine ist. In der kritischen Variante, für die Weiß viele gute Züge finden muss, wird Schwarz

zwei Figuren für den Turm gewinnen. Weiß hat viel mehr Möglichkeiten als Schwarz, etwas falsch zu machen, und selbst bei ultrapräzisem Engine-Spiel ist die schwarze Stellung in Ordnung. Die am besten bewerteten Engine-Züge konzentrieren sich hier alle auf die Verteidigung des Bauern ... b7.' ist inzwischen erfolgreicher als 1 0 . . . L d 7 . 11.0-0 Sokolov,Ivan: 'Ding Liren solves the problem with his king's position, not being "afraid of the ghosts", obviously still in his preparation. Next few moves are (though not forced) very logical. Ding Liren solves the problem with his king's position, not being "afraid of the ghosts", obviously still in his preparation. Next few moves are (though not forced) very logical.' Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'Played by Ding after more than 15 minutes thinking. White is more or less forced to play this since otherwise the queen will be misplaced. Here the engines initially indicate that white is considerably better.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Stupid strategy as Black can easily protect his b4 pawn? Not at all! His knight must go to a6, where it can easily find itself out of play. Practice shows that White keeps a small but clear edge in this line.' Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'Gespielt von Ding nach mehr als 15 Minuten Überlegung. Weiß ist mehr oder weniger gezwungen, dies zu spielen, da sonst die

Dame deplatziert wird. Hier zeigen die Engines zunächst an, dass Weiß deutlich besser steht.' Bd4+ Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'in the online broadcast chat, the audience thought that Ding might already be clearly better at this point, obviously heavily overestimating the initial engine evaluation. Ding went again into the thinking tank here.' Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'Im Chat der Online-Übertragung dachten die Zuschauer, dass Ding zu diesem Zeitpunkt bereits deutlich besser sein könnte, wobei sie die anfängliche Enginebewertung offensichtlich stark überschätzten. Ding ging hier wieder in den Denkmodus.' 12.Kh1 Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'strategically black is doing very well due to a lead in development and weaknesses in white's position together with the fact that it is not easy to find shelter for white's king. The only way for white to play for an advantage is to play aggressively. The engines are initially very optimistic about white's chances after this move.' Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'Strategisch steht Schwarz aufgrund des Entwicklungsvorsprungs und der Schwächen in der weißen Stellung sowie der Tatsache, dass es nicht einfach ist, Schutz für den weißen König zu finden, sehr gut da. Die einzige Möglichkeit für Weiß, sich einen Vorteil zu erspielen, besteht darin, aggressiv zu spielen. Die

Engines sind zunächst sehr optimistisch, was die Chancen von Weiß nach diesem Zug angeht.' Ne5 13.Ne2 Steingrimsson,Hedinn: '□' '□' Sokolov,Ivan: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'the only move for white' Krasenkow,Michal: 'And this knight heads to d3 or c2, in order to force ...b4xa3 after all.' Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'der einzige Zug für Weiß' Qh4 14.Nxd4 Steingrimsson,Hedinn: '□' '□' Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram



Critical moment. In sharp opening variations like this one, critical moment(s) often comes(s) early! Nepo clearly miscalculated something and makes a decisive mistake. It can well be that "tension release" (knowing to have already had qualified for the World Championship match) influenced Ian's "full concentration" effort. Diagram [#] Critical moment. In sharp opening variations like this one,

critical moment(s) often comes(s) early! Nepo clearly miscalculated something and makes a decisive mistake. It can well be that "tension release" (knowing to have already had qualified for the World Championship match) influenced Ian's "full concentration" effort.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'N' Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'again the only move for white which does not loose

' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Strangely, this obvious move, keeping White's ideas intact, had not been played before.' Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'wieder der einzige Zug für Weiß, der nicht verliert' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: '♘'

A2a) Sokolov,Ivan: 'Theoretical investigation (trying to determine the relevance of 6.Bd3!?) will focus on Theoretical investigation (trying to determine the relevance of 6. Bd3!?) will focus on' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'After'' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'Nach' 14...cxd4

Sokolov,Ivan: 'position is very complicated, and looks dynamically balanced. Sequence of moves leading to this position is very logical, so Ding Liren was likely (still) in his home preparation. I will try to give possible run of play and assumption of direction of Ding Liren's home preparation.

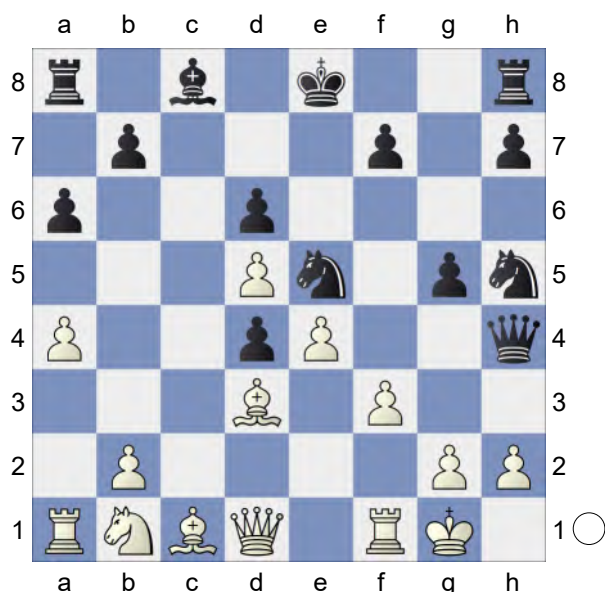
position is very complicated, and looks dynamically balanced. Sequence of moves leading to this position is very logical, so Ding Liren was likely (still) in his home preparation. I will try to give possible run of play and assumption of direction of Ding Liren's home preparation.

' 15.Kg1 Sokolov,Ivan: 'Black has no time to waste and needs to go for immediate attack. I assume the following exchange sacrifice idea is what Ding Liren had in mind. Black has no time to waste and needs to go for immediate attack. I assume the following exchange sacrifice idea is what Ding Liren had in mind.'

g5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'

Krasenkow,Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: '=!!' Sokolov,Ivan: '!'

Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram



' Krasenkow,Michal: 'was the right way to create counterplay. The position becomes messy,

although Black's king, remaining in the centre, is his point of concern. Mueller, Karsten: 'the situation is dynamically balanced.'

Krasenkow,Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'ist die Lage dynamisch ausgeglichen.'

A2a1) 16.Be2

Sokolov,Ivan: 'loses too much time, Black having various ways to get excellent play (resulting positions looking dangerous for White) loses too much time, Black having various ways to get excellent play (resulting positions looking dangerous for White)'

d3 Sokolov,Ivan: '!'

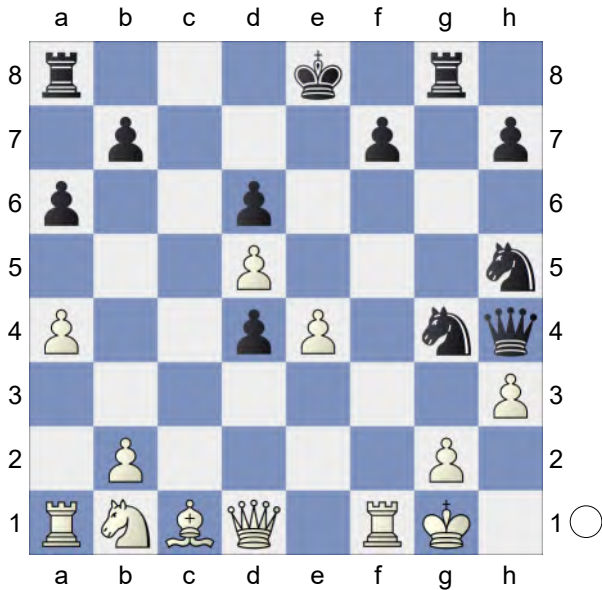
Sokolov,Ivan: 'this pawn sacrifice discoordinates White (and forces him to lose time). this pawn sacrifice discoordinates White (and forces him to lose time).'

(16...g4 Sokolov,Ivan: 'is (probably) premature as after is (probably) premature as after'

17.fxg4 Bxg4 18.Bxg4 Nxg4 19.h3 Rg8

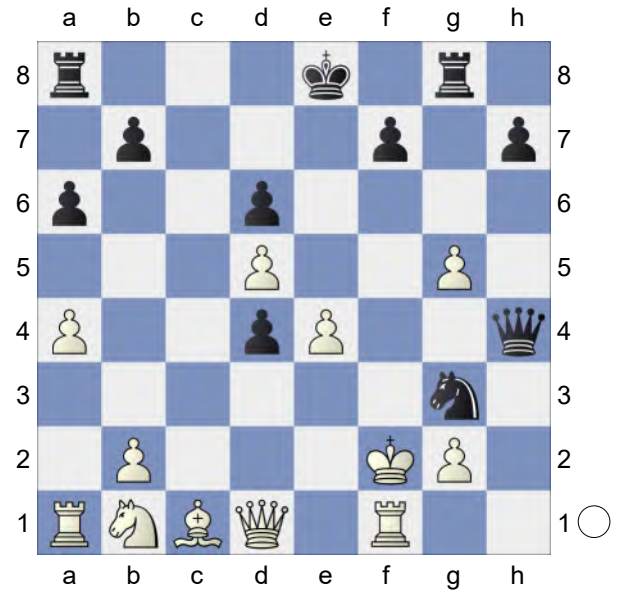
Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



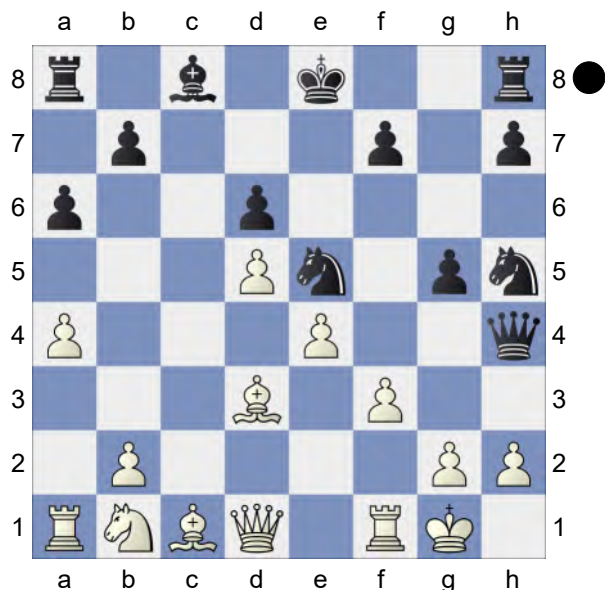
White can be greedy:
 Diagram [#] White can be greedy: after nach 20.hxg4 Steingrimsson, Hedinn Sokolov, Ivan: '!' Ng3 21.g5 Sokolov, Ivan: '!' Qh1+ ♗ white is already entering territory where he or she has to find only moves in order to stay in the game and avoid being checkmated very soon with objectively a bit better position for black. beginnt sich Weiß bereits in ein Gebiet, in dem er oder sie nur noch Züge finden muss, um im Spiel zu bleiben und zu vermeiden, sehr bald schachmatt gesetzt, bei einer objektiv etwas besseren Stellung für Schwarz. 22.Kf2 Qh4 Sokolov, Ivan: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



Now White does not need to agree to a move repetition, as his king runs to safety after Diagram [#] Now White does not need to agree to a move repetition, as his king runs to safety after' 23.Ra3 Sokolov, Ivan: '!' Nxf1+= Δ c5 24.Kxf1 Qh1+ - 153/149 - 153/149 25.Ke2 Steingrimsson, Hedinn Qxg2+ 26.Kd3 Qf2 27.Kc4 Sokolov, Ivan: '!' Rc8+ 28.Kb3 Sokolov, Ivan: '±' Sokolov, Ivan: 'with White's advantage.') 17.Bxd3 Sokolov, Ivan: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



Here Black has two good continuations at his disposal: Diagram [#] Here Black has two good continuations at his disposal:

A2a11) 17...Rg8!?

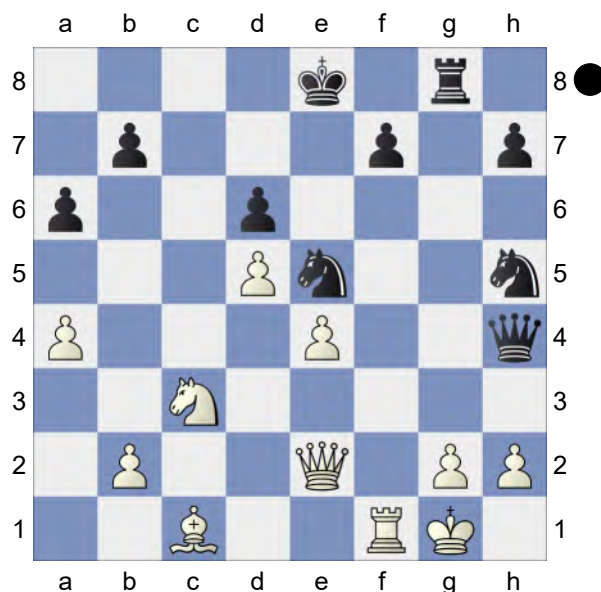
18.Be2!? g4? Steingrims-
sson, Hedinn 19.fxg4+-
wins for blackgewinnt für
Schwarz (19.f4

Sokolov, Ivan: '??' g3
Sokolov, Ivan: '-+')

19...Bxg4? Steingrims-
sson, Hedinn Sokolov, Ivan: ' ♖'
Sokolov, Ivan: 'and now is
probably smart for White
to agree to a draw by
perpetual check. and now
is probably smart for
White to agree to a draw
by perpetual check.'

A2a111) Sokolov, Ivan:
'Playing for a win is
risky for White as after
Playing for a win is
risky for White as
after' 20.Ra3 Bxe2!

21.Qxe2 Rc8
Sokolov, Ivan: ' ♖'
Sokolov, Ivan: 'Black
has excellent
compensation. One
example of Black's
attacking potential is
Black has excellent
compensation. One
example of Black's
attacking potential is'
22.Rc3 Rxc3 23.Nxc3
Sokolov, Ivan:
'Diagram



Now Black has
beautiful attacking idea
in Diagram [#] Now
Black has beautiful
attacking idea in' Rg3
Sokolov, Ivan: '!'
Sokolov, Ivan: '(24...
Ng4 is a terrible threat
and to prevent it White
has to part with his
queen) (24...Ng4 is a
terrible threat and to
prevent it White has to
part with his queen)'

(23...Ng4
 Sokolov,Ivan: 'leads to
 unclear game after'
 24.h3 Ne5 25.Rf5
 Ng3 26.Rxe5+ dxe5!±
 Δ Nc6 27.Qc4
 Sokolov,Ivan: ' ∞ ')
 24.Qf2 Steingrimsson,
 Hedinn: 'is not easy for
 neither a human nor
 an engine to evaluate.
 Here black will avoid
 the queen trade
 highlighting the fact
 that the white king is
 vulnerable and that
 black has a lead in
 development.
 Black has two minor
 pieces for the rook.
 This position is initially
 evaluated as slightly
 better for white by the
 engines. Deeper
 analysis reveals that
 white will not be able to
 keep all the pawns and
 that black is objectively
 fine. Here obviously
 black is playing for two
 results and there are
 more ways for white to
 go wrong than black
 due to white's lack of
 development and
 black's initiative. This
 line is analysed in
 Sipke Ernst's work on
 the Slav and is a good
 example of lines that
 he recommends which
 have a high practical
 value and where his

experience and deep
 analysis outweighs the
 initial engine
 evaluation.'Steingrim
 sson,Hedinn: 'ist weder
 für einen Menschen
 noch für eine Engine
 einfach zu bewerten.
 Hier wird Schwarz den
 D a m e n t a u s c h
 vermeiden, die
 T a t s a c h e
 hervorhebend, dass
 der weiße König
 verwundbar ist und
 dass Schwarz einen
 Entwicklungsvorsprung
 hat.
 Schwarz hat zwei
 Leichtfiguren für den
 Turm. Diese Stellung
 wird von den Engines
 zunächst als leicht
 besser für Weiß
 bewertet. Eine
 genauere Analyse
 zeigt, dass Weiß nicht
 alle Bauern behalten
 kann und dass
 Schwarz objektiv gut
 steht. Hier spielt
 Schwarz offensichtlich
 auf zwei Ergebnisse,
 und es gibt mehr
 Möglichkeiten für Weiß,
 etwas falsch zu
 machen, als für
 Schwarz, da Weiß
 keine Entwicklung hat
 und Schwarz die
 Initiative hat. Diese
 Partie wird in Sipke
 Ernsts Werk über die

Slawische Partie analysiert und ist ein gutes Beispiel für die von ihm empfohlenen Varianten, die einen hohen praktischen Wert haben und bei denen seine Erfahrung und tiefgreifende Analyse die anfängliche Enginebewertung überwiegt.' (24.hxg3 Sokolov,Ivan: '??' Nxg3 Sokolov,Ivan: '-+' 25.Qd2 Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'also wins two pieces for the rook' Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'gewinnt auch zwei Figuren für den Turm' Ng4) 24...Nf3+∞ Steingrimsson,Hedinn: '!? '!' 25.Qxf3!?! Steingrimsson,Hedinn It is understandable that even modern engines running on powerful hardware find it hard to evaluate this position correctly from afar, where deeper analysis reveals that white will loose at least one pawn, leading to the line with 10... dxc4!? being underestimated by the engines. It is worth to note that here any other move than 15. dxc5 or 15.Qa5 leads to a quick loss for

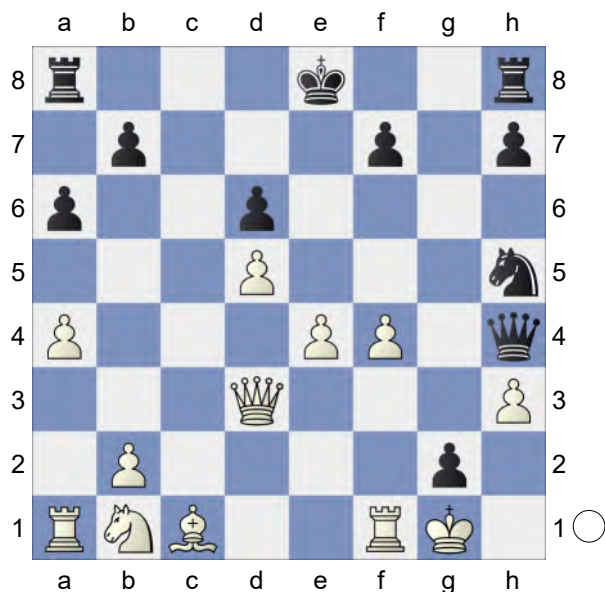
white due to the threat ...Rb7 winning the white knight on c7. Es ist verständlich, dass selbst moderne Engines, die auf leistungsfähiger Hardware laufen, Schwierigkeiten haben, diese Stellung aus der Ferne richtig einzuschätzen, wobei eine tiefere Analyse zeigt, dass Weiß mindestens einen Bauern verlieren wird, was dazu führt, dass die Variante mit 10... dxc4!? von den Engines unterschätzt wird. Es ist erwähnenswert, dass hier jeder andere Zug als 15.dxc5 oder 15. Da 5 zu einem schnellen Verlust für Weiß führt, da die Drohung ...Tb7 den weißen Springer auf c7 gewinnt. Rxf3!? Steingrimsson,Hedinn 26.Rxf3?! Sokolov,Ivan: ' ∞ ' Sokolov,Ivan: 'in this materially imbalanced position, if somebody is better - it is Black.'; **A2a112)** 20.Qe1-+ Nf3+ Steingrimsson,Hedinn 21.Bxf3 Bxf3 Sokolov,Ivan: 'and a draw by perpetual check:' 22.Qxh4

Rxg2+ 23.Kh1
 Steingrimsson,Hedinn:
 'is given by Sipke Ernst
 as critical. This is also
 the engine's
 preference and seems
 to be the reason why
 the engines evaluate
 10...dxc4 as favorable
 for white. The resulting
 position after'
 Steingrimsson,Hedinn:
 'wird von Sipke Ernst
 als kritisch bezeichnet.
 Dies ist auch die
 Präferenz der Engine
 und scheint der Grund
 zu sein, warum die
 Engines 10...dxc4 als
 vorteilhaft für Weiß
 bewerten. Die
 resultierende Stellung
 nach' Rf2+
 Sokolov,Ivan: '=';

A2a12) 17...g4
 Sokolov,Ivan: '! ' 18.f4
 Nxd3 Sokolov,Ivan: '!'
 (18...Nf3+?! Steingrim
 sson,Hedinn Sokolov,
 Ivan: ' ? ? ' 19.Rxf3
 one again white is
 entering only move
 territory to stay in the
 game wieder einmal
 betritt Weiß das Gebiet,
 wo er einzige Züge finden
 muss, um im Spiel zu
 bleiben gxf3? 20.Qxf3-+
 white is defenseless
 against black's threats on
 the dark squares with...
 Bxe3, ...Rxd2 and ...Bb4.
 Weiß ist wehrlos gegen

die schwarzen
 Drohungen auf den
 dunklen Feldern mit ...
 Lxe3, ...Txd2 und ...Lb4.
 Bg4 Steingrimsson,
 Hedinn Sokolov,Ivan: 'is
 hopeless for Black as
 compared to 16.Ra3 g4,
 Black does not have his
 d4-pawn. is hopeless for
 Black as compared to 16.
 Ra3 g4, Black does not
 have his d4-pawn.'
 21.Qf2+ Sokolov,Ivan: '+-'
 ') 19.Qxd3 g3 20.h3
 Bxh3 Sokolov,Ivan: 'This
 position looks like a
 nightmare for White.
 Black has draw in his
 pocket and might well
 have a killing blow, e.g.
 This position looks like a
 nightmare for White.
 Black has draw in his
 pocket and might well
 have a killing blow, e.g.'
 21.gxh3+ is one variation
 where white is very
 passive. The striking
 difference in the activity
 of the black knight and
 the white bishop together
 with black's more active
 rooks is worth more than
 a pawn. Black is playing
 for two results.
 ist eine Variante, in der
 Weiß sehr passiv ist. Der
 auffällige Unterschied in
 der Aktivität des
 schwarzen Springers und
 des weißen Läufers
 zusammen mit den

aktiveren Türmen von
Schwarz ist mehr wert als
ein Bauer. Schwarz spielt
auf zwei Ergebnisse. g2?
Diagram



22.Rf2!! Steingrimsson,
Hedinn: '-+!!!' '-+!!!'
Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'is
a beautiful move
demonstrating white's
weak king and lack of
development'
Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'ist ein
schöner Zug, der den
schwachen König und die
mangelnde Entwicklung
von Weiß zeigt'
(Sokolov,Ivan: 'In the
case of' 22.Rd1-+
the engine move
Der Enginezug 22...Rg8
Steingrimsson,Hedinn
putting more emphasis
on protecting the weak e3
pawn than on being able
to castle long, is not
really the way humans
play chess.mehr Wert

darauf zu legen, den
schwachen e3-Bauern zu
schützen, als lang
rochieren zu können, ist
nicht wirklich die Art, wie
Menschen Schach
spielen. 23.Ra3? Ng3
24.Rd2 Steingrimsson,
Hedinn: '☞' Sokolov,Ivan:
'!' Steingrimsson,Hedinn:
'also here black is
objectively slightly better
and the black position is
also much easier to play
due to a lead in
development and the fact
that it is not clear where
the white king is going to
go. White also has dark
square weaknesses that
black can target.'
Steingrimsson,Hedinn:
'Auch hier steht Schwarz
objektiv etwas besser,
und die schwarze
Stellung ist auch viel
einfacher zu spielen, weil
es einen
Entwicklungsvorsprung
gibt und nicht klar ist,
wohin der weiße König
gehen wird. Außerdem
hat Weiß Schwächen auf
den dunklen Feldern, auf
die Schwarz reagieren
kann.' Qxf4 25.Rd1
Steingrimsson,Hedinn:
'☞!' Steingrimsson,
Hedinn: 'keeping the
queens on the board and
asking the white king
questions. It is not clear
how white will finish

development while the black pieces are much more active. Pawn grabbing will lead to a quick win for black' Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'hält die Damen auf dem Brett und stellt dem weißen König Fragen. Es ist nicht klar, wie Weiß die Entwicklung beenden wird, während die schwarzen Figuren viel aktiver sind. Bauernraub wird zu einem schnellen Sieg für Schwarz führen'

Qh4 *26.Rd2*

Sokolov,Ivan: 'White might pray Black not to have more than a draw. White might pray Black not to have more than a draw.') 22...Rg8 23.Rxg2 Kd7 24.Qf1 Ng3 Sokolov,Ivan: 'looks very promising for Black. looks very promising for Black.'

(Sokolov,Ivan: 'Black also had a draw in his pocket with' 24...Rxg2+-+ 25.Kxg2 Rg8+ 26.Kh2 Qg3+ 27.Kh1 Qg6+-+ 28.Kh2 Sokolov,Ivan: '=');

A2a2) *16.Ra3*

Sokolov,Ivan: '!' 16...g4 Sokolov,Ivan: 'White goes for an exchange sacrifice: White goes for an exchange sacrifice:' 17.f4! is ok for white ist für Weiß in Ordnung Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'the more ambitious' Steingrimsson,

Hedinn: 'das ehrgeizigere' 17...Nf3+ Steingrimsson,

Hedinn: '!' '!' 18.Rxf3 gxf3

Steingrimsson,Hedinn: ' ♖ ♗'

Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'with the idea to keep the queens on the board and play for a checkmate is given as a slight advantage for black by the engines. Black will direct his pieces towards the weak p2 pawn with ... Rhb8 and if needed ...Nb6-a4 on the agenda.'

Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'mit der Idee, die Damen auf dem Brett zu behalten und auf ein Schachmatt zu spielen, wird von der Engine als leichter Vorteil für

Schwarz angegeben. Schwarz wird seine Figuren auf den schwachen p2-Bauern lenken, wobei ... Thb8 und, falls nötig, ...Sb6-a4 auf der Tagesordnung stehen.'

19.Qxf3

Steingrimsson,Hedinn: '!?' '!?' Bg4 Steingrimsson,

Hedinn: '!?' '!?' 20.Qf2

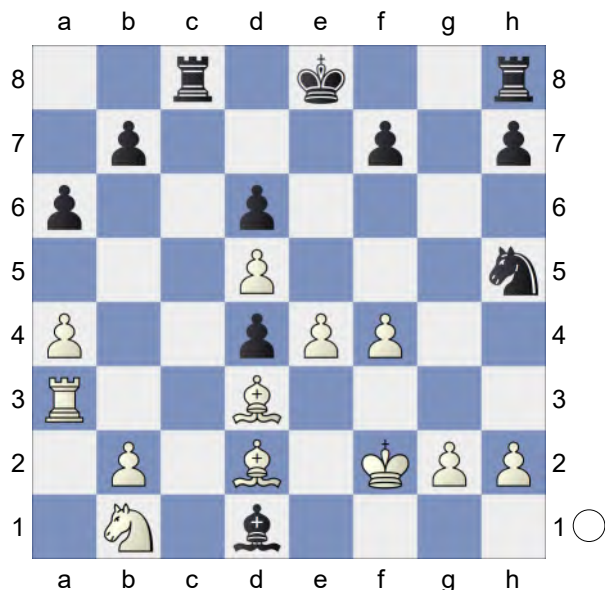
Qxf2+ 21.Kxf2 Rc8

22.Bd2 Steingrimsson,

Hedinn Bd1 Sokolov,Ivan:

'♞' Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



I think that Ding Liren had this variation in mind. My engine gives zeros, but White obviously has good compensation and well prepared player definitely should have an edge! Diagram [#] I think that Ding Liren had this variation in mind. My engine gives zeros, but White obviously has good compensation and well prepared player definitely should have an edge!";

A2b) 14...Ng3+?!

Mueller, Karsten: '?!'
 Mueller, Karsten: 'on the other hand, fails due to'
 Mueller, Karsten: 'scheitert dagegen an' 15.Kg1 Nxf1
 16.Bxf1 cxd4 17.Qxd4±
 Krasenkow, Michal: '±'
 Krasenkow, Michal: '1-0 (37)
 Nikolic, P (2635)-Renet, O (2495) Debrecen 1992'
 Mueller, Karsten: 'and White has more than enough

compensation for the exchange thanks to his bishops and the dark-squared weaknesses in the black camp.

' Mueller, Karsten: 'und Weiß hat dank seiner Läufer und der schwarzfeldrigen Schwächen im schwarzen Lager mehr als genug Kompensation für die Qualität.'

.,

A2c) 14...Nxd3 Krasenkow,

Michal: '?!' Mueller, Karsten: '?!' Sokolov, Ivan: '?!'

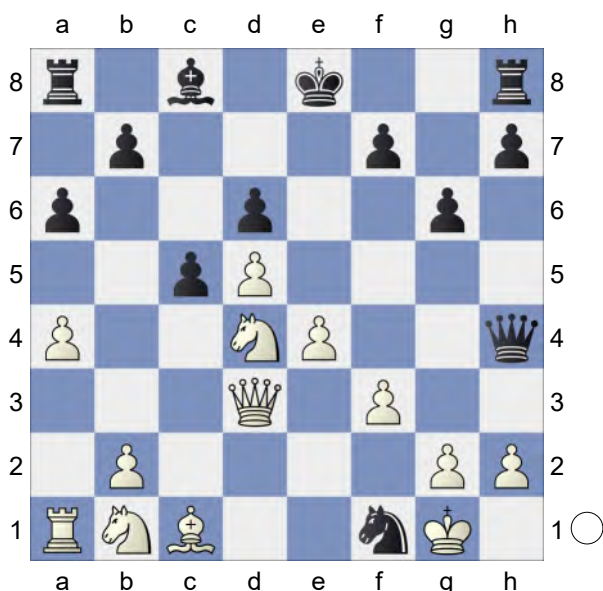
Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'This runs into a deep tactical refutation.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'This "attack", unsupported by pieces, is absolutely senseless.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'Das läuft in eine tiefe taktische Widerlegung.'

15.Qxd3 Sokolov, Ivan: 'Now (after next few forced moves) smoke is soon going to clear, White having winning advantage. Now (after next few forced moves) smoke is soon going to clear, White having winning advantage.'

Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'Ding chooses the seemingly safer move, which still leads to a strategically risky position for white' Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'Ding wählt den scheinbar sichereren Zug, der dennoch zu einer strategisch riskanten Stellung für Weiß führt' Ng3+

'N' Krasenkow, Michal: 'A forced positional concession, opening up the b-file for White.'

Black's b6 pawn now becomes a crucial weakness.' 16.Kg1 Steingrimsson,Hedinn: ' □' □' Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'only move for white' Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'einziger Zug für Weiß' Nxf1 Sokolov,Ivan: 'Diagram



' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: ' ♞ " 17.Nc2 Steingrimsson,Hedinn: ' □' □' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: '!!' Sokolov,Ivan: '!' Sokolov,Ivan: 'Perhaps the move Nepo underestimated (or missed). Perhaps the move Nepo underestimated (or missed).' Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'only move for white' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'Nepo had probably overlooked this knight retreat.' Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'einziger Zug für Weiß' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: ' Diesen Springerrückzug hatte Nepo vermutlich übersehen."

A2c1) Krasenkow,Michal: 'If

Black protects his pawn: ' 17...Qxh2+ _____ Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten' Sokolov,Ivan: 'loses to' white has better chances to hold than in the game. Krasenkow,Michal: 'then White can, for instance, start a deadly attack on the kingside: 'Weiß hat bessere Chancen zu halten als in der Partie. 18.Kxf1!? Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Qh1+?! (Krasenkow,Michal: 'In case of' 18...f5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'this knight is placed nicely but pointlessly.' 19.Qe3 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 0-0 20.Qh6 Qe5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' 21.Nc3 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♞ ' Krasenkow,Michal: 'or so.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'On the contrary, ' 21...fxe4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'looks illogical but it was played by none other than Anatoly Karpov! Hm...' 22.Nxe4 Qxd5?! 23.Ng5+-) 19.Kf2! Qxc1? 20.Qc3 Sokolov,Ivan: '!' Sokolov, Ivan: 'with 21.Nd2 to follow and Black's queen is trapped. with 21.Nd2 to follow and Black's queen is trapped. Δ Nd2+-' ; **A2c2)** 17...Nxb2 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ± ' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black has a temporary material advantage but his knight will be eventually lost. Even

then, formally, he will not be behind in material but White's minor pieces will be definitely much stronger than Black's rook, taking into account Black's numerous weaknesses (the d6 pawn, dark squares etc.).

' 18.Qe3 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'Now the knight can never participate in the game again.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'Nun kann der Springer nie wieder am Spiel teilnehmen.'

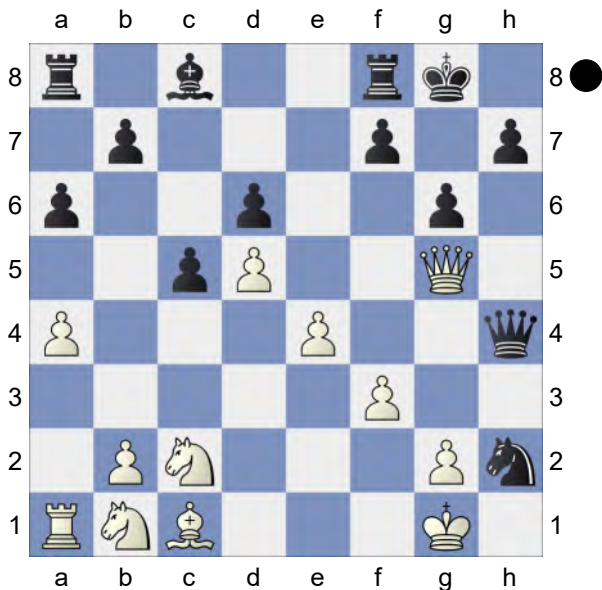
A2c21) Sokolov, Ivan: 'My computer engine suggests' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'Thus' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'So scheitert' '18...g5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!?' Sokolov, Ivan: 'but White has abundant choice in but White has abundant choice in' Krasenkow, Michal: 'as White can't take this pawn. He can, however, continue Mueller, Karsten: 'fails to' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'an' 19.Nd2 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ± 'is an engine line which may objectively give white better chances of holding a draw. It is based on the tactic that the g2 pawn is indirectly protected due to Bf1! threatening Rc8+

ist eine Engine-Variante, die Weiß objektiv bessere Chancen auf ein Remis geben kann. Sie basiert auf der Taktik, dass der g2-Bauer wegen Lf1! mit der Drohung Tc8+ indirekt geschützt ist.

(Sokolov, Ivan: 'Or' 19.e5 Krasenkow, Michal: '!!!' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten' Sokolov, Ivan: '!? 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'and in addition to the offside knight, the dark - square weaknesses in the black camp weigh too heavily, for example' Krasenkow, Michal: 'und zusätzlich zum Abseitsspringer wegen die schwachfeldrigen Schwächen im schwarzen Lager zu schwer, zum Beispiel' Bf5 20.exd6+ Kf8 21.Nba3 Re8 22.Qf2 Qh6 23.Be3±) 19...0-0!? 20.Nc4□ Sokolov, Ivan: '+-';

A2c22) 18...0-0 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: '?!' Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'white has had to find several only moves to get here. Still objectively black is slightly better.' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'Not very tough, but there's no saving it anyway.'

Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'Weiß musste mehrere einzige Züge finden, um hierher zu gelangen. Dennoch steht Schwarz objektiv etwas besser.'
 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: 'Nicht sehr zäh, aber es gibt ohnehin keine Rettung mehr.'
 19.Qg5
 Sokolov, Ivan: '+-' Sokolov, Ivan: 'Diagram



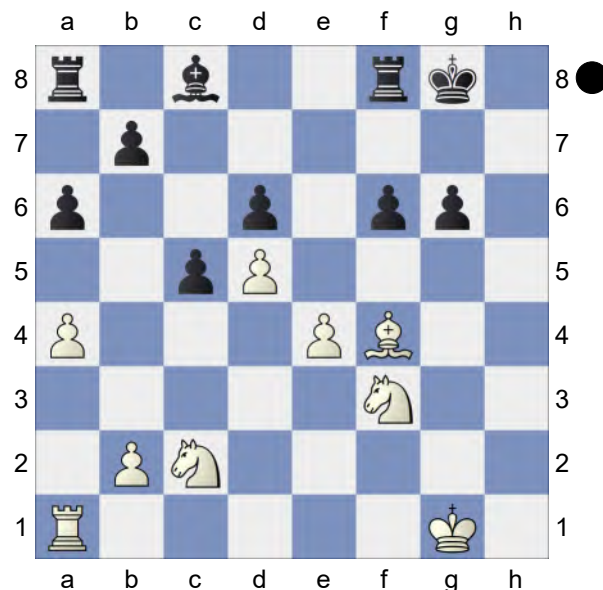
Black loses material, while his weak king remains a problem.'
 Nxf3+ Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'this is also all given by Sipke Ernst. Objectively black is slightly better. Black also has much easier play due to white's lack of development and numerous weaknesses (most importantly b2, but also e3 and h2) and the lack of coordination of

white's pieces.'
 Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'das ist auch alles von Sipke Ernst gegeben. Objektiv steht Schwarz etwas besser. Außerdem hat Schwarz aufgrund der fehlenden Entwicklung und der zahlreichen Schwächen von Weiß (vor allem b2, aber auch e3 und h2) sowie der mangelnden Koordination der weißen Figuren viel leichteres Spiel.'
 20.gxf3 Qh3 Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'A dream position for black out of the opening. White is underdeveloped and many pawns are hanging (e3, b2 and h2). It is clear that black is more than fine.'
 Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'Eine Traumstellung für Schwarz aus der Eröffnung heraus. Weiß ist unterentwickelt und viele Bauern hängen (e3, b2 und h2). Es ist klar, dass Schwarz mehr als gut dasteht.'
 21.Bf4 Qxf3 Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'will lead to the endgame that occurred in the game' Steingrimsson, Hedinn: 'wird zu dem in der Partie vorkommenden Endspiel führen.'

22.Nd2

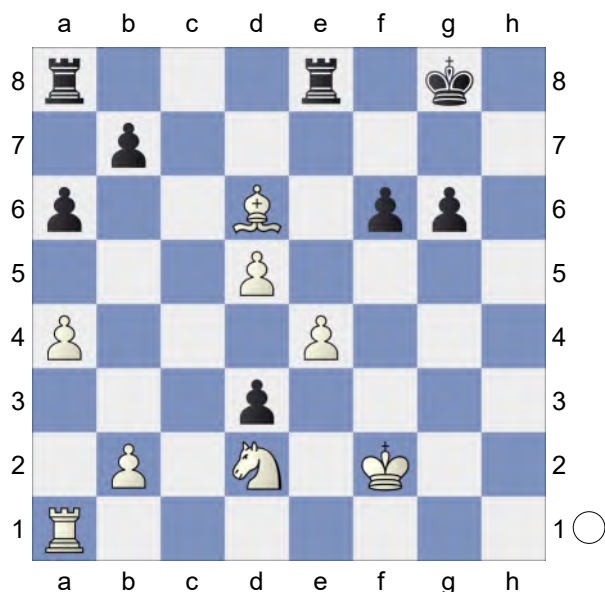
Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Mueller, Karsten: 'With
 white, everything fits
 together perfectly.'
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Mueller, Karsten: 'Bei
 Weiß passt alles perfekt
 z u s a m m e n . ' ' f6
 Krasenkow, Michal: 'Alas,
 Black has no active plan
 of counterplay.'
 (22...Qd3 $\bar{f}$ and next
 either ...Na4 or ...Nd5
 with pressure against the
 white queenside pawns,
 especially the b2 pawn.
 This was a way for black
 to press for the win.
 und dann entweder ...Sa4
 oder ...Sd5 mit Druck
 gegen die weißen Bauern
 am Damenflügel,
 insbesondere den b2-
 Bauern. Dies war eine
 Möglichkeit für Schwarz,
 auf den Sieg zu drängen.
 23.Qf6!? Steingrimsson,
 Hedinn; 22...Qh3
 23.Qf6!?+-; 22...Qe2
 Mueller, Karsten
 23.Qf6+-) 23.Qxg6+
 Krasenkow, Michal: '!'
 hxg6 24.Nxf3 Diagram

(Diagram)



Krasenkow, Michal: '+-'
 Krasenkow, Michal: ' $\perp$ '
 Steingrimsson, Hedinn:
 'the most human move'
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Mueller, Karsten: 'Now
 the white win is just a
 matter of technique:'
 Steingrimsson, Hedinn:
 'der menschlichste Zug'
 Krasenkow, Michal:
 'Mueller, Karsten: ' ♘ Nun
 ist der weiße Gewinn nur
 noch eine Frage der
 Technik: ' 'Bg4=
 Steingrimsson, Hedinn: ' $\bar{f}$ '
 ' $\bar{f}$ ' Steingrimsson, Hedinn:
 'Ding bailed out to an
 endgame where black is
 slightly better' Steingrim
 sson, Hedinn: 'Ding
 rettete sich in ein
 Endspiel, in dem
 Schwarz leicht besser
 steht' 25.Nd2 Be2
 (25...Rad8
 Mueller, Karsten 26.Ne3
 Be2 27.Kf2 Bd3 28.Rg1

Kh7 29.Nec4+-) 26.Kf2
 Bd3 (26...Bh5
 Mueller,Karsten 27.Bxd6
 Rf7 28.Ne3+-) 27.Ne1
 c4 (27...f5
 Mueller,Karsten 28.Nxd3
 fxe4 29.Nxe4 c4 30.Ke3
 cxd3 31.Nxd6+-)
 28.Bxd6 Rfe8
 Steingrimsson,Hedinn:
 '!? '!?' 29.Nxd3 cxd3
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Desperation.'Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Mueller,Karsten: '



" 30.Bc7 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Mueller,Karsten:
 '!' Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Mueller,Karsten: 'The
 powerful bishop
 paralyses both rooks.'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Mueller,Karsten: 'Der
 mächtige Läufer legt
 beide Türme lahm.' Kf7=
 31.Ra3 Rac8 32.d6 Ke6
 33.Rxd3 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '+-'Steingrimsson,
 Hedinn: 'Jorden agreed

to a draw here. In a different situation this would have been a good starting point for Jorden to press for the win. Objectively black can play for a win without risk. Strategically black is doing very well since the white kingside pawns are weak. Black also has the initiative and white will need to demonstrate how he wants to protect the weak queenside pawns. In a practical game white has a tough task to hold the draw.

Ding was visibly relieved and happy with making a draw here.

One can not say that Ding played this game badly, still it was a very much two results affair with white despite finding several only moves and playing sensibly at most surviving with a draw after the opening surprise which Sipke Ernst analyses thoroughly in his work on the Slav. It definitely would have been wise of Ding to take a look at Sipke Ernst's work before this game.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'The rest is an agony.' Steingrimsson,Hedinn: 'Jorden willigte hier in ein Remis ein. In einer anderen Situation wäre

dies eine gute Ausgangsposition für Jorden gewesen, um auf den Sieg zu drängen. Objektiv gesehen kann Schwarz ohne Risiko auf Gewinn spielen. Strategisch steht Schwarz sehr gut, da die weißen Bauern am Königsflügel schwach sind. Schwarz hat auch die Initiative, und Weiß wird zeigen müssen, wie er die schwachen Bauern am Damenflügel schützen will. In einer praktischen Partie hat Weiß eine schwierige Aufgabe, das Remis zu halten. Ding war sichtlich erleichtert und glücklich, hier ein Remis erreicht zu haben. Man kann nicht sagen, dass Ding diese Partie schlecht gespielt hat, dennoch war es eine sehr zweiseitige Angelegenheit, in der Weiß, obwohl er einige einzige Züge fand und vernünftig spielte, höchstens mit einem Remis nach der Eröffnungsüberraschung überlebte, die Sipke Ernst in seinem Werk über den Slawen gründlich analysiert. Es wäre sicher klug von Ding gewesen, vor dieser

Partie einen Blick in Sipke Ernsts Werk zu werfen.' a similar plan as before was also possible, here with the queens off the board ein ähnlicher Plan wie zuvor war auch möglich, hier ohne Damen auf dem Brett 33...Kd7!? Steingrimsson, Hedinn 34.Nc4 Predecessor: 34...Rxc7 35.Nb6+ 1/2-1/2 (35) Ding, L (2811)-Van Foreest, J (2681) Wijk aan Zee 2023 [Perunovic, Milos] Krasenkow, Michal: 'Mueller, Karsten: "!"

B) 8...0-0 leads to similar positions, of course.;

C) 8...Nfd7 9.0-0 (9.Nec3 0-0 10.0-0 Ne5 11.Be2 f5 12.exf5 gxf5 13.Bd2 Nbd7 14.Kh1 f4 15.Ne4 Nf6 16.Nbc3 Nxe4 17.Nxe4 Bf5 18.Bxf4 Bxe4 19.fxe4 Ng6 20.g3 Qe7 21.Qc2 Nxf4 22.gxf4 Bh6 23.e5 Bxf4 24.e6 Bxh2 25.Bh5 Rf4 26.Bf7+ Kh8 27.Rxf4 Bxf4 28.Qc3+ Be5 29.Qh3 Rf8 30.Rf1 Qg5 31.Rf5 Qc1+ 32.Rf1 Qg5 33.Rg1 Qf6 34.Bg6 Qe7 35.Bf7 Qf6 36.b3 b5 37.Rf1 Qg5 38.Rg1 Qf6 39.Re1 Qg5 40.Qh5 Qf6 41.Qh3 Qf2 42.Rf1 Qe2 43.e7 Qe4+ 44.Rf3 Qe1+ 45.Kg2 Qd2+ 46.Kh1 Qe1+ 47.Qf1 Qh4+ 48.Rh3 Qe4+ 49.Rf3 Qh4+ 50.Rh3 Qe4+ 51.Qf3 Qb1+ 52.Kg2 Qc2+ 53.Kf1 Qb1+ 54.Ke2 Qxa2+ 55.Ke3 Bd4+ 56.Ke4 Qb1+ 57.Qd3 Qe1+ 58.Qe3 Qb1+ 59.Qd3 Qe1+ 60.Qe3 Qb1+ 61.Qd3 1/2-1/2 (61)

The_Magnificent_Bob (2970)-
RaspFish (2966) Rapid 2024)
9...Ne5 10.Nbc3 Nxd3 11.Qxd3
Nd7 12.f4 0-0 13.a4 a6 14.h3
Rb8 15.Kh2 Re8 16.Ng3 b6
17.Bd2 h5 18.e5 dxe5 19.f5 e4
20.Qc2 e3 21.fxc6 fxc6 22.Qxc6
Ne5 23.Qxh5 exd2 24.Nce4 Rb7
25.Ng5 Bh8 26.d6 Ng6 27.d7
Rxd7 28.Nf5 Be5+ 29.g3 Bxg3+
30.Kxg3 Qc7+ 31.Kg2 Qc6+
32.Kg1 Bb7 33.Nh6+ Kg7
34.Nf5+ Kg8 35.Nh6+ Kg7
36.Nf5+ Kg8 ½-½ (36) PetersBot
(2987)-RaspFish (3048) Rapid
2024]

[Sokolov,Ivan: 'The Benko Gambit
type of idea is' 7...b5 Sokolov,Ivan:
'!?' Sokolov,Ivan: 'however it is
doubtful if Black is getting enough
compensation after however it is
doubtful if Black is getting enough
compensation after' 8.dxe6 Bxe6
9.cxb5]

[7...Nbd7 8.0-0 Ne5 9.Nec3 exd5
10.cxd5 Nxd3 11.Qxd3 0-0 12.Bg5
h6 13.Bh4 g5 14.Bf2 Nh5 15.Nd2
Nf4 16.Qc2 b5 17.Nxb5 Rb8 18.a4
a6 19.Nc3 Rxb2 20.Qxb2 Bxc3
21.Qa2 Bxa1 22.Qxa1 a5 23.Be3
Ba6 24.Rb1 Bd3 25.Rb7 Ba6
26.Rb3 Nd3 27.Nf1 Nb4 28.Ng3
Bc8 29.Nh5 f6 30.Bd2 Nc2 31.Qb2
Nd4 32.Rb6 Qe8 33.Ng3 Qxa4
34.Bc3 Rd8 35.Ne2 f5 36.Bxd4
cxd4 37.Qxd4 Qxd4+ 38.Nxd4 fxe4
39.fxe4 Kf7 40.Kf2 a4 41.Ke3 a3
42.Rb3 Bd7 43.Rxa3 Rb8 44.Ra7
Ke8 45.Kd2 Rb2+ 46.Nc2 h5
47.Kc3 Rb1 48.Ne3 Rc1+ 49.Kd4
Kd8 50.e5 dxe5+ 51.Kxe5 Re1
52.Kd6 Rxe3 53.Rxd7+ Ke8 54.Rg7
g4 55.Rg5 Re2 56.Re5+ 1-0 (56)

Duda,J (2724)-Giri,A (2768) Warsaw
POL 2023]

8.0-0 Nbd7

[8...exd5 9.cxd5 a6 (9...Na6
10.Nec3 Nc7 11.Bg5 Rb8 12.a4 a6
13.Na3 h6 14.Be3 Nd7 15.Qd2 Kh7
16.Nc4 Qe7 17.Bf4 Ne8 18.Kh1 b6
19.Bg3 Ne5 20.Nxe5 Bxe5 21.Bxe5
Qxe5 22.f4 Qg7 23.Rae1 Rb7
24.e5 Re7 25.Bc2 Kh8 26.Rf3 dxe5
27.d6 Re6 28.d7 Bxd7 29.Qxd7
exf4 30.Rxe6 1-0 (30) Kuzubov,Y
(2603)-Pinero,C (2242) chess.com
INT 2023) 10.a4 Nbd7 11.Nbc3

A) 11...Rb8 12.Ng3 (12.Bf4 Ne8
13.Qd2 Ne5 14.Bg3 f5 15.exf5
Nxd3 16.Qxd3 Bxf5 17.Qd2 b5
18.axb5 axb5 19.Ne4 Qe7
20.Nxc5 Rc8 21.Nd3 Nf6 22.Nb4
Rc4 23.Nc6 Qb7 24.Ned4 Nxd5
25.Nxf5 gxf5 26.Qxd5+ Kh8
27.Bxd6 Rd8 28.Ne7 Qxd5
29.Nxd5 Bd4+ 30.Kh1 Rxd6
31.Ra8+ Kg7 32.Ne7 Kf6
33.Ng8+ Kf7 34.Re1 Bf2 35.Re7+
Kg6 36.g3 Rc2 37.Kg2 Rdd2
38.Kh3 Bb6 39.Re6+ Kf7 40.Rf6+
Kg7 41.Rxf5 Rxh2+ 42.Kg4 Rc4+
43.f4 Rxb2 44.Ne7 Bd4 45.Rg8+
Kh6 46.Rh5# 1-0 (46) Superfm1
(2624)-Hippolytus (2510) Blitz
2024) 12...h5 (12...Ne5 13.Be2
Re8 14.Nh1 c4 15.a5 Nfd7
16.Be3 Qc7 17.f4 Nd3 18.Bxd3
cxd3 19.Qxd3 f5 20.Nf2 Nf6
21.e5 dxe5 22.Bb6 Qf7 23.fxe5
Rxe5 24.Qg3 Nh5 25.Qf3 Nf6
26.Nd3 Re8 27.Rae1 Qf8 28.Ne5
Bd7 29.Qf4 Bb5 30.Nxb5 axb5
31.Bd4 Nxd5 32.Qf2 Qb4 33.Nf3
Nf6 34.Qd2 Qxd2 35.Nxd2 Ne4
36.Nb3 Bf8 37.Bb6 Rbc8 38.Nd4
b4 39.Re2 Nd6 40.Rxe8 Rxe8

41.Rc1 Rc8 42.Rxc8 Nxc8
 43.Bc7 Bc5 44.Be5 Nd6 45.Kf1
 Bxd4 46.Bxd4 Nc4 47.Ke2 Nxa5
 48.Ke3 Nc6 49.Bf6 Kf7 50.Bh8
 g5 51.Kd3 b5 52.g3 Ke6 53.h3
 h5 54.Bg7 g4 55.hxg4 hxg4
 56.Ke3 b3 57.Bh6 Ne7 58.Kd4
 Nd5 59.Bd2 Nb6 60.Bh6 Na4
 61.Bc1 Kf6 62.Kd5 Nc3+ 63.bxc3
 f4 64.Ke4 fxg3 65.Ke3 Kf5
 66.Ba3 g2 67.Kf2 Ke4 68.Kxg2
 Kd3 0-1 (68) Grigoryan,K (2616)-
 Asis Gargatagli,H (2483) Barcelona
 ESP 2015) 13.Bg5 Qb6 14.Qd2
 Ne5 15.Be2 Re8 16.a5 Qc7 17.f4
 Ned7 18.e5 dxe5 19.d6 Qc6
 20.f5 c4 21.fxg6 fxg6 22.Bf3 e4
 23.Ngxe4 Nxe4 24.Nxe4 Rxe4
 25.Bxe4 Qxe4 26.Rae1 Qd4+
 27.Qxd4 Bxd4+ 28.Kh1 Ne5
 29.Bf6 Bxb2 30.Bxe5 Bxe5
 31.Rxe5 Bf5 32.Re7 Rd8 33.Rd1
 Bd3 34.d7 Kf8 35.Rde1
 1-0 (35) Cshuki (2880)-KarlBallmer
 (2853) Blitz 2021;
B) 11...Ne8 12.Be3 Ne5 13.Bc2
 Nc4 14.Bc1 Rb8 15.b3 Na5
 16.Bb2 b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.Qd2
 Bd7 19.Kh1 b4 20.Na4 c4
 21.Bxg7 Nxg7 22.Nd4 Nh5
 23.Qf2 Qf6 24.bxc4 Nxc4 25.Nc6
 Bxc6 26.dxc6 b3 27.c7 Rb7
 28.Bd3 Ne5 29.Rfd1 Nxd3
 30.Qd2 Ne5 31.Nc3 Nc4 32.Qd3
 Nb6 33.Nb5 Nf4 34.Qxb3 Na8
 35.Qc2 Nxc7 36.Nxc7 Rb2
 37.Qc6 Rxc7 38.Qxd6 Rxh2+
 39.Kxh2 Qh4+ 40.Kg1 Qg3+
 41.Kf1 Qg2+ 42.Ke1 Qe2#
 0-1 (42) silence404 (2812)-
 temurkuybokarov (2831) Blitz
 2024;
C) 11...h5 12.Bg5 Qc7 13.Qd2

Re8 14.Kh1 Ne5 15.Bc2 Nh7
 16.Bh4 Rb8 17.a5 b5 18.axb6
 Rxb6 19.b3 Bd7 20.Rae1 c4
 21.f4 Nd3 22.Bxd3 cxd3 23.Qxd3
 Rxb3 24.Rc1 Rc8 25.e5 dxe5
 26.Qxa6 Rb6 27.Qd3 Bf5 28.Qd2
 Qb8 29.fxe5 Bxe5 30.Bg3 Nf6
 31.Bxe5 Qxe5 32.Nd4 Ng4
 33.Qf4 Qxf4 34.Rxf4 Rb4 35.Nxf5
 Rxc3 36.Ne7+ Kg7 37.Rff1 Rxc1
 38.Rxc1 Rd4 39.h3 Nf2+ 40.Kg1
 Ne4 41.Re1 Nf6 42.Re5 h4
 43.Kf2 Rd2+ 44.Kf3 Kf8 45.g4
 Rd3+ 46.Kg2 Nd7 47.Re1 Nc5
 48.g5 Rg3+ 49.Kh2 Rxc5 50.d6
 Nd7 51.Nc6 Rd5 52.Rf1 Rxd6
 53.Nd8 Rf6 54.Re1 Kg7 55.Rd1
 Nc5 56.Re1 Ne6 57.Nc6 Ng5
 58.Ne5 Nf3+ 59.Nxf3 Rxf3 60.Kg2
 Rg3+ 61.Kh2 g5 62.Rf1 Kg6
 63.Re1 f5 64.Rf1 Rd3 65.Re1
 Rd2+ 66.Kh1 Kh5 67.Re6 g4
 68.hxg4+ fxg4 69.Re5+ Kg6
 70.Rb5 Rd1+ 71.Kg2 Rd2+
 72.Kg1 h3 73.Rb6+ Kg5 74.Rb4
 Kh4 75.Rb2 Rxb2 76.Kh1 Kg3
 77.Kg1 Rb1# 0-1 (77)
 CarlesMurusevich (2747)-vaynetop
 (2834) Blitz 2022;
D) 11...Nh5 12.g4 Nh6 13.Ng3
 Ne5 14.Be2 c4 15.g5 Ne8 16.f4
 Nd7 17.Bxc4 Qb6+ 18.Kh1 f6
 19.h4 fxg5 20.hxg5 Nc7 21.Qe2
 Re8 22.Be3 Qb4 23.a5 Nc5
 24.Rfb1 Bg4 25.Qf1 Bxc3 26.bxc3
 Qxc3 27.Bf2 Nxe4 28.Rb3 Nxf2+
 29.Kh2 Qc2 30.Rc1 Qd2 31.Be2
 Bxe2 32.Qxf2 Qxc1 33.Rxb7 Bg4
 34.f5 Qxg5 35.fxg6 Rf8 36.gxh7+
 Kh8 37.Qd4+ Rf6 38.Rxc7 Qh4+
 39.Kg2 Qh3+ 40.Kg1 Qxg3+
 41.Kh1 Bf3# 0-1 (41)
 MCjgp_Twitch (2714)-cerrogol1970

(2593) Blitz 2021;

E) 11...Qc7 12.Be3 Rb8 13.a5 b5
14.axb6 Rxb6 15.Na4 Rb4
16.Bd2 a5 17.Bxb4 axb4 18.b3
Re8 19.Ra2 Ne5 20.Nb2 Nh5
21.Bb5 Bd7 22.Bxd7 Qxd7
23.Qc2 Bh6 24.Nc4 Nxc4
25.Qxc4 Be3+ 26.Kh1 Qe7 27.g3
f5 28.exf5 gxf5 29.Ng1 Qf6
30.Nh3 Bd4 31.Qb5 Re3 32.Ra8+
Kg7 33.Ra7+ Kh6 34.Qd7 Ng7
35.Nf4 Qe5 36.Qf7 Re1 37.Kg2
Re2+ 38.Kh3 Be3 39.Nxe2
1-0 (39) Taylanruzgar (2631)-
pazamolam (2550) Blitz 2023;

F) 11...Ne5 12.Bc2 (12.Kh1 Rb8
13.f4 Nxd3 14.Qxd3 b5 15.axb5
axb5 16.Ng3 c4 17.Qc2 b4
18.Nce2 h5 19.Qxc4 h4 20.e5
dxe5 21.fxe5 Nxd5 22.Ne4 h3
23.Bg5 hxg2+ 24.Kxg2 Qxg5+
25.Kh1 Ne3 0-1 (25) Artur0208
(2775)-gogotaniye (2798) Blitz
2022) 12...Bd7 13.f4 (13.h3 b5
14.f4 Nc4 15.b3 Na5 16.e5 b4
17.exf6 Bxf6 18.Bd2 bxc3
19.Nxc3 Rb8 20.Ne4 Bd4+
21.Kh1 Bf5 22.Bxa5 Qxa5
23.Nxd6 Bxc2 24.Qxc2 Bxa1
25.Rxa1 Qb4 26.Ne4 f5 27.Nxc5
Qxf4 28.Ne6 Qe5 29.Rd1 Rfc8
30.Qd3 Rc3 31.Qxa6 Rcx b3
32.Qf1 Rxh3+ 33.gxh3 Rb2
34.Nf4 g5 35.Ng2 Rb3 36.Rd3
1-0 (36) xxysoul6 (2892)-QuCq
(2748) Blitz 2023) 13...Nc4 14.b3
Na5 15.h3 c4 16.Be3 cxb3
17.Bxb3 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.e5
Nh5 20.e6 b4 21.exd7 bxc3
22.Ba4 Nc4 23.Bd4 Nb2 24.Qb3
Nxa4 25.Rxa4 Qxd7 26.Rxa8
Rxa8 27.Qxc3 Rc8 28.Qd3 Bxd4+
29.Nxd4 Rc5 30.Nb3 Rb5 31.f5

Rb4 32.Qc3 Rf4 33.Ra1 Ra4
34.Rxa4 Qxa4 35.Nd4 Qa7
36.Kh2 Qe7 37.Nf3 Qe4 38.fxg6
Qf4+ 39.Kg1 hxg6 40.Qd2 Qf5
41.Qg5 Qb1+ 42.Kh2 Kg7 43.Qe3
Nf6 44.Qa3 Qb6 45.Qc3 Qf2
46.Qb4 Ne8 47.Qc3+ Kg8 48.h4
Qe2 49.Qd4 Qb5 50.Nd2 Qe2
51.Nf3 Qb5 52.Nd2 Qa5 53.Nf3
Qb5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (53) PetersBot (2992)-
ArasanX (3041) Rapid 2024]

9.Nec3

[9.Bg5 Ne5 10.Nbc3 h6 11.Bh4
(11.Bf4 exd5 12.Bxe5 dxe5 13.cxd5
a6 14.b3 Ne8 15.Rc1 Nd6 16.Na4
b6 17.Qe1 Bd7 18.Nb2 Bb5 19.Nc3
Qd7 20.Qe2 f5 21.a4 Bxd3 22.Nxd3
g5 23.Rfd1 Rf7 24.a5 Qb7 25.Na4
bxa5 26.Naxc5 Qb6 27.Kh1 g4
28.Ne6 gxf3 29.gxf3 fxe4 30.fxe4
Rc8 31.Rxc8+ Nxc8 32.Rg1 Qxb3
33.Qe3 Kh7 34.Qg3 Qb7 35.Nxe5
Re7 36.Qg6+ Kg8 37.Qf6 Nd6
38.Rxg7+ Rxg7 39.Qd8+ Kh7
40.Nf8+ Kg8 41.Nfg6+ 1-0 (41)
PitPurge (2750)-Anuar_Is (2654) Blitz
2020) 11...exd5 (11...g5 12.Bf2 a6
13.a4 Rb8 14.b3 exd5 15.exd5
Nxd3 16.Qxd3 Nh5 17.Ng3 Nf4
18.Qd2 Qa5 19.Rac1 Re8 20.Nce4
Qxd2 21.Nxd2 Nd3 22.Nde4 Nxc1
23.Rxc1 Rd8 24.Nh5 f5 25.Nef6+
Bxf6 26.Nxf6+ Kf7 27.Nh5 b5
28.axb5 axb5 29.f4 Kg6 30.Ng3
bxc4 31.bxc4 Ba6 32.Nf1 gxf4
33.Be1 Re8 34.Bd2 Re4 0-1 (34)
papasi (2621)-avantage_ru (2642)
Blitz 2020) 12.exd5 Nxd3 13.Qxd3
Bf5 14.Qd2 g5 15.Bg3 Re8
16.Rae1 a6 17.a4 Qb6 18.a5 Qxa5
19.Bxd6 Qb4 20.Ng3 Bg6 21.f4
Qxc4 22.fxg5 hxg5 23.Qxg5 Rxe1
24.Rxe1 Re8 25.Rxe8+ Nxe8

26.Qd8 f5 27.Nxf5 Bd4+ 28.Nxd4
 cxd4 29.Qg5 Qd3 30.Ne2 Nxd6
 31.Qd8+ Ne8 32.Nf4 0-1 (32)
 edgelorde (2755)-CrazySage (2786)
 Blitz 2021]

9...Nh5 10.g4 Bd4+ 11.Kh1 Ng7
 12.Nb5 Ne5 13.Nxd4 cxd4 14.Be2 f5
 15.Qxd4 fxe4 16.f4 Nf3 17.Bxf3 gxf3
 18.dxe6 Bxe6

[18...Qh4 19.Be3 Nh5 20.Rxf3
 Qe1+ 21.Kg2 Bxe6 22.b3 Qe2+
 23.Rf2 Qg4+ 24.Kh1 Nxf4 25.Nc3
 Nh3 26.Rff1 Nf4 27.Bxf4 Rxf4
 28.Nd5 Bxd5 29.Qxd5+ Kh8
 30.Qd4+ Kg8 31.Qd5+ Kh8
 32.Qd4+ Kg8 33.Qd5+ ½-½ (33)
 RaspFish (2934)-Nikitosikbot_v2
 (2929) Blitz 2024]

[18...Nxe6 19.Qd5 Qh4 20.Be3 Bd7
 21.Nc3 Qh3 22.Rf2 Bc6 23.Qd2
 Qh4 24.Nd5 Rae8 25.Raf1 Ng7
 26.Qd3 Qg4 27.Rxf3 Qe6 28.f5
 Qxe4 29.Qxe4 Rxe4 30.fxe6 Rxf3
 31.Rxf3 Ne8 32.gxh7+ Kxh7 33.b3
 b5 34.Rh3+ Kg7 35.Kg1 bxc4
 36.Nc3 Rg4+ ½-½ (36) Santos
 Latasa,J (2609)-Gledura,B (2643)
 Batumi GEO 2025]

19.Rxf3 Bg4

[19...Qh4 20.Nc3 Bg4 21.Rf1 Ne6
 22.Qf2 Qxf2 23.Rxf2 Nc5 24.f5
 Rfe8 25.h3 Bh5 26.fxe6 hxe6
 27.Nd5 Nxe4 28.Rf4 Kg7 29.Nc7 g5
 30.Rxe4 Rxe4 31.Nxa8 Rxc4
 32.Bxe5 Rc8 33.Kg2 Rxa8 34.Rf1
 Re8 35.Kg3 Re4 36.a3 Re2
 37.Bf6+ Kf7 38.h4 Ke6 39.Bc3
 Re3+ 40.Kf4 Rd3 41.Re1+ Kf7
 42.Rg1 Ke6 43.Re1+ Kf7 44.Rf1
 Rd1 45.Rxd1 Bxd1 46.Kg5 Ke6
 47.h5 Bc2 48.Be1 b6 49.Bf2 Kd5
 50.Kf6 Kc4 51.Ke6 Kb3 52.Bd4 Kc4
 53.Be3 Kb3 54.Bc1 Bd3 55.Kxd6

Kc2 56.Be3 Kxb2 57.Bxb6 axb6
 58.a4 b5 59.axb5 Bxb5 60.h6 Bd3
 61.h7 Bxh7 ½-½ (61) PetersBot
 (3012)-RaspFish (3038) Rapid 2024]

20.Rf1 Ne6 21.Qf2 Nc5 22.Nc3 Qe7
 23.Qd4 Qh4 24.Kg1 Qh3 25.b4 Nd3
 26.Be3 Nxb4 27.Rf2 Nc6 28.Qd3 Ne5
 29.fxe5 Rxf2 30.Kxf2 Rf8+ 31.Ke1
 Rf1+ 32.Qxf1 Qxe3+ 33.Ne2 Bxe2
 34.Qxe2 Qc3+ 35.Kf2 Qxa1 36.exd6
 Qf6+ 37.Ke3 Qxd6 38.Qb2 b6 39.e5
 Qc5+ 40.Kd3 Kf7 41.Qb5 Ke7 42.Qa6
 Qc7 43.Qb5 Qc5 44.Qa6 Qc7 45.Qb5
 Qc5 ½-½ (45) Mr-Chess-Berserk (3022)-
 RaspFish (3040) Rapid 2024

6.Ne2 Bg7

[6...exd5 7.cxd5 Bg7 (7...Nh5 8.g3
 Bg7 9.Nbc3 0-0 10.Be3 Nd7 11.g4
 Nhf6 12.Ng3 a6 13.a4 Rb8 14.Be2
 Ne8 15.Qd2 Nc7 16.h4 b5 17.axb5
 Nxb5 18.Nxb5 axb5 19.h5 Ne5
 20.Bg5 f6 21.Bf4 Bd7 22.hxe6 hxe6
 23.Ra7 Ra8 24.Rxa8 Qxa8 25.Bh6
 Rf7 26.Bxe7 Rxe7 27.g5 Qd8 28.f4
 Nf7 29.e5 fxe5 30.Ne4 Rh7 31.Nf6+
 Qxf6 32.gxf6 Rxh1+ 33.Kf2 exf4
 34.Qa5 Rh2+ 35.Ke1 Rh8 36.Qc7
 Bf5 37.Qe7 1-0 (37) Giri,A (2720)-
 Ivanchuk,V (2766) Beijing CHN 2012;
 7...b5 8.a4 b4 9.Be3 Bg7 10.Nd2
 Nfd7 11.Qc2 Ne5 12.Nc1 0-0
 13.Be2 f5 14.0-0 f4 15.Bf2 Nbd7
 16.Nd3 Nxd3 17.Bxd3 Ne5 18.Be2
 g5 19.Nc4 h5 20.Rac1 g4 21.fxe6
 hxe6 22.Nxd6 Qxd6 23.Bxc5 Qf6
 24.Bxf8 Bxf8 25.Kh1 Qh6 26.Kg1
 Qb6+ 27.Kh1 Qh6 28.Kg1 g3 29.h3
 Bxh3 30.gxh3 Qxh3 31.Rf2 gxf2+
 32.Kxf2 Qh2+ 33.Ke1 Qg3+ 34.Kd1
 Qg1+ 35.Kd2 Qe3+ 36.Kd1 f3
 37.Bf1 Qg1 38.Ke1 f2+ 39.Ke2 Qg3
 0-1 (39) mbchessmaster (2647)-Nagid
 (2536) Rapid 2021) 8.Nec3

A) 8...h5 9.Be3 h4 10.Qd2 Nh5
 11.a4 Na6 12.Na3 Nb4 13.Nc4
 0-0 14.Be2 f5 15.0-0 f4 16.Bf2
 Ng3 17.Rfd1 a6 18.e5 Bf5
 19.Nxd6 Bxe5 20.Nxf5 Nxf5
 21.Bxc5 Rc8 22.Bf2 h3 23.gxh3
 Ne3 24.Bxe3 fxe3 25.Qxe3 Re8
 26.Qf2 Nc2 27.Rac1 Ne3 28.Rd3
 Qg5+ 29.Kh1 Ng4 30.Qg1 Nf2+
 31.Qxf2 Qxc1+ 32.Rd1 Qxb2
 33.Ne4 Rc2 34.Qg1 Rxe2
 35.Qxg6+ Kf8 36.Qf5+ Bf6
 37.Qxf6+ Qxf6 38.Nxf6 Re1+
 39.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 40.Kg2 b5 41.Kf2
 Rh1 42.axb5 axb5 43.Ke3 b4
 44.Kd4 Rc1 45.d6 b3 46.Ke5 b2
 47.Ke6 Re1+ 48.Kd7 b1Q 49.Ne4
 Qb7+ 50.Ke6 Rxe4+ 51.fxe4 Ke8
 52.Ke5 Kf7 53.Kd4 Qd7 54.e5
 Ke6 55.h4 Qa4+ 56.Kc5 Kxe5
 57.h5 Qd4+ 58.Kc6 Qxd6+
 59.Kb5 Qh6 60.Kc4 Qxh5 61.h4
 Qxh4+ 62.Kb5 Qh3 63.Kc6 Qd3
 64.Kc5 Qd5+ 65.Kb4 Kd4 66.Ka4
 Qc5 67.Kb3 Qb6+ 68.Ka4 Qb4+
 69.Kxb4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (69) supertactic91
 (2707)-June31 (2742) Blitz 2021;

B) 8...a6 9.a4 Nh5?! A typical
 reaction against the white king, but
 I'm not sure it is good at all!
 (9...0-0)

B1) _____ Although most games
 continued 10.Be3 f5, I believe
10.g4! is simply better for White:
 Qh4+ 11.Kd2 Nf4 (11...Ng3?
 12.hxg3 Qxh1 13.Bb5+-)
 12.Kc2±;

B2) 10.Qe2?! Bd4 Black wants
 to make ...Qh4+ possible, and to
 free the g7-square for the knight
 in the event of g4, so that he can
 play ...f5.

B2a) 11.Be3 0-0 12.Qf2

Bxe3 13.Qxe3 f5∞;

B2b) 11.g4 Ng7∞
 (11...Qh4+?! 12.Kd1 Ng3?
 13.Qe1+-);

B2c) 11.Kd1? A typical plan -
 but only when Black has lost
 time giving a check on h4.
 Here it is just too slow. 11...0-0
 12.g4 Ng7 13.Na3 f5 14.gxf5
 gxf5 15.Qg2?! (15.Nc4
 to make Black's development
 harder was probably better,
 still after Nd7 16.Nxd6 fxe4
 followed by ...Ndf6 or ...Ne5,
 Black seems to be doing
 great.) 15...Nd7 16.Bg5 Qc7
 (16...Qe8?! 17.Nc4
 would be annoying - so
 instead Black puts his queen
 temporarily out of play.)
 17.Nc4 Ne5 18.Nxe5 Bxe5
 19.h4 Qf7 20.Be2 Kh8!
 Excellent prophylaxis, as
 Puranik explained in the post-
 game analysis. (20...Bd7
 would give White time to play
 21.h5 Kh8 22.h6 Ne8 23.f4
 Bd4 24.Bh5 while in the game,
 White wasn't in time for Bh5.)
 21.h5 Ne8 22.f4 Bd4 23.h6
 Nf6! White is in huge trouble,
 but the position remains
 extremely difficult to understad
 for any human. 24.e5 dxe5
 25.fxe5 Bxe5 26.Bf3 Rg8
 27.Qd2 Ne4?! This move
 seems to make White's play a
 little easier. (27...f4!? 28.Bxf4
 Bd4 just opening the position
 and aiming at ...Bf5 might
 have been best.) 28.Bxe4
 fxe4 29.Kc2 b5 (29...e3
 was Puranik's first intention,

but then he could not assess the position after 30.Bxe3 b5 31.Bxc5 Bf5+ 32.Kb3 which is fully understandable, as even the engine is losing its way here.) 30.Raf1 Bf5 31.Kc1! White managed to reorganize himself and can breathe a little bit. Qd7 One of the ways to prevent Nxe4. 32.Bf4 (32.d6! with the idea of b4? 33.Qd5! was surely best.) 32...Bf6 33.Be3 b4 34.Nd1? White's position becomes terrible again. (34.Qf2 bxc3 35.Qxf5 Qxf5 36.Rxf5 cxb2+ 37.Kb1 Bd4 38.Bxd4+ cxd4 39.d6) 34...Rg6 35.Rf2 Bg4 36.Bxc5? Funnily, Puranik said he felt the least damage for White would be to sac an exchange on f6 and "play something". And he's right! That's the only way for White not to cross the -2 barrier. Rc8 Now it's all over. 37.Qxb4 Qxd5 38.Rc2 Bxd1 0-1 (38) Niemann,H (2645)-Puranik,A (2604) Sitges 2021 CBM 206 Extra [Edouard, Romain] (38...Bxd1 39.Rxd1 Bg5+-+);

C) 8...Nh5 Arsovic,Goran: 'is similar, for example'Krasenkow, Michal: 'was seen in some recent games:'

C1) 9.g4 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!? 'Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'is always interesting -' Qh4+ 10.Kd2 Nf4 11.Qe1 (11.Kc2 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!?') 11...Qf6 12.Kc2 g5

13.h4 h6 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ∞ 'Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'with a very sharp position: ½-½ (52) Grischuk,A (2810)-Nepomniachtchi,I (2714) Beijing 2014' 14.Na3 Nd7 15.hxg5 hxg5 16.Rxh8+ Bxh8 17.Nc4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'but not' 17...a6 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' (17...Ne5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'f') 18.e5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Qg6+ 19.Ne4 Nxd5 20.Bd3 Kf8 Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 (52) Grischuk,A (2810)-Nepomniachtchi,I (2714) Beijing 2014' 21.Bd2 (21.Nexd6 Nb4+ 22.Qxb4 Qxd3+ 23.Kxd3 cxb4 24.Bxg5 Krasenkow,Michal: '±') 21...Nxe5 22.Nxe5 Bxe5 23.Nxg5 Nb4+ 24.Bxb4 Qxg5 25.Bd2 Qf6 26.Qh1 Qh8 27.Bc3 Bxc3 28.bxc3 Qxh1 29.Rxh1 Kg8 30.Be4 Be6 31.Rd1 Rd8 32.Bxb7 Bxa2 33.Bxa6 Be6 34.f4 Bxg4 35.Rg1 f5 36.Be2 Rd7 37.Kd2 Kf8 38.Bc4 Re7 39.Re1 Rxe1 40.Kxe1 Bf3 41.Kd2 Be4 42.Ke3 Ke7 43.Bb5 Kf6 44.Ba6 Ke7 45.Bb5 Kd8 46.Ba4 Kc7 47.Bb5 Kb6 48.Ba4 Kc7 49.Bb5 Kd8 50.Ba4 Ke7 51.Bb5 Kf7 52.Bc4+ ½-½ (52) Grischuk,A (2810)-Nepomniachtchi,I (2714) Beijing CHN 2014;

C2) 9.Be3 Krasenkow,Michal: 'leads to the above-mentioned line. With the text move, White wants to anticipate ...e6xd5 and prepare g2-g4 but it is too pretentious.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Krasenkow,M: 'leads to the

above-mentioned line. With the text move, White wants to anticipate ...e6xd5 and prepare g2-g4 but it is too pretentious." 9...f5 Arsovic,Goran: 'and now'

C2a) 10.exf5 gxf5

C2a1) 11.Bb5+ 'note that Bok's move order prevents this Vigorito,D: 'note that Bok's move order prevents this Arsovic,Goran: 'note that Bok's move order prevents this'" Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '?!' Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' Ftacnik,Lubomir: '0-1 Eisele, S-Bogner,S/Stuttgart 2005/ (37)' Nd7 12.g4 Arsovic,Goran: '?!' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '?' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Now it's definitely the wrong time for this, White's king becomes highly vulnerable:' (12.0-0; 12.f4 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' Nh6 13.0-0 Ng4 14.Qf3 0-0 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '1-0 Schmaltz,R-Naiditsch,A/ playchess.com 2004/ (46)' 15.Kh1 a6 16.Bxd7 Bxd7 17.Bg1 b5 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♣ 'Krasenkow, Michal: ' 1 / 2 (4 5) Bogdanovich,S (2581)-Nepomniachtchi,I (2714) Moscow 2015') 12...fxg4 13.fxg4 Qh4+ 14.Kd2 Nh6 15.Qe1 Qxe1+ 16.Rxe1 0-0 Krasenkow,Michal: '♣' Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1 (35) Lodici,L (2347)-Vovk,Y (2626) Padova ITA 2015'

17.h3 a6 18.Be2 b5 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♣ '0-1 (35) Lodici,L (2347)-Vovk,Y (2626) Padova ITA 2015 Vigorito,D: '0-1 (35) Lodici,L (2347)-Vovk,Y (2626) Padova ITA 2015 Arsovic, Goran: '0-1 (35) Lodici,L (2347)-Vovk,Y (2626) Padova ITA 2015" Vigorito, D: '0-1 (35) Lodici,L (2347)-Vovk,Y (2626) Padova ITA 2015" Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ♣ 'Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '0-1 (35) Lodici,L (2347)-Vovk,Y (2626) Padova 2015';

C2a2) 11.Be2 Krasenkow, Michal: ' ♠ 'Krasenkow, Michal: 'but Black has a good position anyway';

C2a3) 11.Qd2 0-0 12.Be2 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '∞' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'would be a standard way to play the position';

C2b) 10.Be2 0-0 11.exf5 (11.Qd2 f4 12.Bf2 Be5 13.a4 Nd7 14.Na3 Bg7 15.Rb1 Ne5 16.b4 cxb4 17.Rxb4 Qg5 18.g4 Nxc4 19.fxc4 Bxc4 20.Rg1 Bxc3 21.Qxc3 f3 22.Bc4 Rae8 23.Qd4 Qc1+ 24.Qd1 Rxe4+ 0-1 (24) supertactic91 (2669)-sina_iran (2744) Blitz 2021) 11...gxf5 12.f4 Re8 13.Qd2 Nf6 Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 (1 3) Lukov,V (2 4 7 0) -Moracchini,F (2315) Paris 1998';

C2c) 10.Nd2 0-0 11.Be2 a6 (11...Bd4 Krasenkow,Michal:

'I' 12.Nc4 Qh4+ 13.Kd2 Na6
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♣"Paravyan,D
 (2436) -Khusnutdinov,R
 (2490) Moscow 2015 Vigorito,
 D: 'Paravyan,D (2436) -
 Khusnutdinov,R (2490)
 Moscow 2015 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Paravyan,D (2436) -
 Khusnutdinov,R (2490)
 Moscow 2015''' 14.Qg1
 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '1-0 Motylev,
 A-Landa,K/Internet 2004/ (37)
 Bxc3+ 15.bxc3 fxe4 16.Nxd6
 exf3 17.Bxf3 Qd8 18.Nxc8
 Rxc8 19.Qd1 Nf6 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '♠' Krasenkow,Michal:
 '1/2 (69) Paravyan,D (2436)-
 Khusnutdinov,R (2490)
 Moscow 2015') 12.a4 Bd4
 13.Bf2 Nf4 14.g3 Nh3
 15.Bxd4 cxd4 16.Ncb1 f4
 17.Nf1 Nd7 18.Qxd4 Ne5
 19.Nbd2 Bd7 20.Qb4 Qf6
 21.Rc1 Rac8 22.Rc3 Rxc3
 23.bxc3 Rc8 24.c4 b5
 25.axb5 axb5 26.Kd1
 0-1 (26) Ricky_Zhou (2834)-
 ikica77 (2720) Blitz 2022]

7.Nec3 'Vigorito,D: 'Now we reach our gray area. The position is an irregular King's Indian (E60) because it could not really arise from a natural Samisch move order - White never played Nb1-c3. The main difference is that the b1-knight can now go to d2, or even a3. With the knights on c3 and e2, the e2-knight has to move again, often to g3. So White's argument is that the b1-knight has better options than a knight on e2. Black has to prove that this is not so, or that it is too slow.'Now we reach our gray

area. The position is an irregular King's Indian (E60) because it could not really arise from a natural Samisch move order - White never played Nb1-c3. The main difference is that the b1-knight can now go to d2, or even a3. With the knights on c3 and e2, the e2-knight has to move again, often to g3. So White's argument is that the b1-knight has better options than a knight on e2. Black has to prove that this is not so, or that it is too slow.''' Arsovic,Zoran: '*'

[7.Bg5 exd5 8.cxd5 b5 9.Ng3 Bd7
 10.Be2 Na6 11.0-0 0-0 12.a4 Nc7
 13.Na3 a6 14.Qd2 Qb8 15.b3 Rc8
 16.Rab1 Ra7 17.b4 cxb4 18.Qxb4
 Nfe8 19.Be3 a5 20.Qb3 b4 21.Nc4
 Na6 22.Bxa7 Qxa7+ 23.Kh1 Bc3
 24.Qa2 Nc5 25.Bd1 Qa6 26.Ne2
 Bg7 27.Nd2 Qd3 28.Qc2 Qxc2
 29.Bxc2 Nxa4 30.Bxa4 Bxa4 31.Nb3
 Bb5 32.Rfc1 Ra8 33.Ned4 Bd3
 34.Ra1 a4 35.Ra2 Kf8 36.Nc6 axb3
 37.Rxa8 b2 38.Rg1 Bh6 39.Nxb4
 b1Q 40.Rxb1 Bxb1 41.Ra1 Bxe4
 42.fxe4 Nf6 43.Ra8+ Kg7 44.e5
 dxe5 45.d6 e4 46.Ra7 Bd2 47.Nc2

Kf8 48.Nd4 Ke8 49.Nc6 1-0 (49)
 Martinovic,S (2604)-Neverov,V (2480)
 Batumi GEO 2018]

Arsovic,Goran: 'The immediate'
 7...Nh5 Arsovic,Goran: 'is also possible.'
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!'?
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Trying to
 immediately create counterplay, not
 wasting a tempo on castling.'

[7...a6 Vigorito,D: '!'? '!'? '!'? '!'? '!'?
 Vigorito,D: 'Black has tried many
 things here, but Bok's id'Black has
 tried many things here, but Bok's idea
 is important. Arsovic,Goran: 'Vigorito,
 D: '!'?' Vigorito,D: 'Black has tried
 many things here, but Bok's idea is
 important.'" ea is important.'
 'Vigorito,D: 'All in all, the theory is
 very young, and different ideas could
 be developed. Bok's play is very
 logical. White's knights are both on
 the queenside, so he tries to open the
 position quickly."All in all, the theory
 is very young, and different ideas
 could be developed. Bok's play is
 very logical. White's knights are both
 on the queenside, so he tries to open
 the position quickly. Arsovic,Goran:
 'Vigorito,D: 'All in all, the theory is
 very young, and different ideas could
 be developed. Bok's play is very
 logical. White's knights are both on
 the queenside, so he tries to open the
 position quickly.'" ' 8.a4 Nh5
 'Vigorito,D: 'With the ideas ...Qh4+
 and ...f5."With the ideas ...Qh4+ and ...
 f5. Arsovic,Goran: 'Vigorito,D: 'With
 the ideas ...Qh4+ and ...f5.'" ' 9.Be3

A) Arsovic,Goran: 'After' 9...f5
 10.Qd2 (10.dxe6 f4 11.Bf2 Nc6
 12.Nd5 Bxb2 13.Ra2 Be5
 14.Nbc3 Bxe6 15.Be2 Nf6 16.0-0
 Bxd5 17.Nxd5 Nxd5 18.cxd5 Nd4

19.Qb1 Rb8 20.Kh1 0-0 21.Bd3
 Qa5 22.Be1 Qc7 23.Rb2 c4
 24.Bc2 b5 25.a5 c3 26.Ra2 b4
 27.Bb3 Rfc8 28.Bf2 c2
 0-1 (28) supertactic91 (2657)-
 Jaguar_92 (2676) Blitz 2021)
 10...0-0 11.Bg5 Bf6 12.Bxf6 Nxf6
 13.exf5 exf5 14.Be2 Nh5
 '1/2-1/2 Gonda,L (2540)-
 Grigoriants,S (2571) Hungary 2015
 is not very telling, but Black looks
 ok. Vigorito,D: '1/2-1/2 Gonda,L
 (2540)-Grigoriants,S (2571)
 Hungary 2015 is not very telling, but
 Black looks ok. Arsovic,Goran: '1/
 2-1/2 Gonda,L (2540)-Grigoriants,
 S (2571) Hungary 2015 is not very
 telling, but Black looks ok." Vigorito,
 D: '→→Gonda,L (2540)-Grigoriants,
 S (2571) Hungary 2015 is not very
 telling, but Black looks ok.";

B) 9...exd5 10.cxd5 f5

B1) Vigorito,D: 'After"After
 Arsovic,Goran: 'Vigorito,D:
 'After'" ' 11.Qd2 '- 124/(191)
 Vigorito,D: 'Arsovic,Goran: '- 124/
 (191)'" Arsovic,Zoran: 'N' f4
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'? Arsovic,Zoran:
 '!' (11...0-0 'is possible as well
 Vigorito,D: 'is possible as well
 Arsovic,Goran: 'is possible as
 well'") 12.Bxf4 Arsovic,Zoran: '?!'
 (12.Bf2 '1/2-1/2 (12) Moiseenko,
 A (2695)-Erdos,V (2615)
 Jerusalem 2015 Vigorito,D: '1/2-1/
 2 (12) Moiseenko,A (2695)-Erdos,
 V (2615) Jerusalem 2015
 Arsovic,Goran: '1/2-1/2 (12)
 Moiseenko,A (2695)-Erdos,V
 (2615) Jerusalem 2015'")
 12...Nxf4 13.Qxf4 Be5 14.Qd2
 (14.Qh6 Qf6 'threatening ... Bf4
 Vigorito,D: 'threatening ... Bf4

Arsovic, Goran: 'threatening ... Bf4'") 14...Qh4+ (14...0-0) 15.Qf2 Qf6 Arsovic, Goran: '⚡'"White may well be best off repeating with 16. Qd2. Vigorito, D: 'White may well be best off repeating with 16. Qd2. Arsovic, Goran: 'White may well be best off repeating with 16. Qd2.'";

B2) 11.exf5 gxf5

B2a) Arsovic, Goran: 'After' 12.f4 Qh4+ 13.Bf2 Arsovic, Goran: '?' (13.Kd2 Arsovic, Goran: '⚡!?') 13...Qe7+ 14.Qe2 Nxf4 15.Qxe7+ Kxe7 Arsovic, Goran: '⚡'"left Black a pawn to the good in Garriga Cazorla, P (2196)-Antoli Royo, J (2428) Mislata 2014. Vigorito, D: 'left Black a pawn to the good in Garriga Cazorla, P (2196)-Antoli Royo, J (2428) Mislata 2014. Arsovic, Goran: 'left Black a pawn to the good in Garriga Cazorla, P (2196)-Antoli Royo, J (2428) Mislata 2014.'";

B2b) 12.Qd2

B2b1) Arsovic, Goran: 'Even here the sac is possible:' 12...f4 Arsovic, Goran: '!' 13.Bxf4 (13.Bf2 0-0) 13...Nxf4 14.Qxf4 Qe7+ Arsovic, Goran: '⚡!?' Arsovic, Goran: 'but it's not necessary to give up material.';

B2b2) 12...0-0 13.Be2 (Arsovic, Goran: 'If White stops ...f4 with' 13.f4 Arsovic, Goran: 'he falls further behind in development.' Nd7 14.Be2

Ndf6 15.0-0 Ng4 Arsovic, Goran: '⚡' 16.Bxg4 fxf4 17.Na3 Bf5 18.Nc4 Qf6 19.g3 Rae8 20.Bf2 Qg6 21.Rfe1 Rb8 22.a5 Rfd8 23.Re7 Bf8 24.Re3 Nf6 25.Rae1 h5 26.Re6 Bxe6 27.Rxe6 Qf5 28.Ne3 Qg6 29.Nc4 Re8 30.Qe2 Qf7 31.f5 Nd7 32.Qe4 Nf6 33.Qf4 Kh7 34.Be3 Rbd8 35.Ne4 Nxe4 36.Qxe4 Rxe6 37.dxe6 d5 38.Qe5 Qg7 39.f6 Qg6 40.Nb6 Bd6 41.Qxd5 Qb1+ 42.Kg2 Qc2+ 43.Kg1 Kg6 44.e7 Bxg3 45.exd8 Qxh2+ 46.Kf1 Qh3+ 47.Qg2 1-0 (47) ChSalas (2602)-chessm3g1c (2767) Blitz 2022) 13...Nd7 14.0-0 f4 Arsovic, Goran: 'N'"Vigorito, D: 'Natural, but not the only idea.'"Natural, but not the only idea. Arsovic, Goran: 'N' Arsovic, Goran: 'Vigorito, D: 'Natural, but not the only idea.'" ' (14...Ne5 'Vigorito, D: '?' '?' '?!' '?' '!' 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Vigorito, D: '?' '?' '!' 15.Bh6 Arsovic, Goran: '⚡'; 14...Qe8 Arsovic, Goran: '!' Arsovic, Goran: 'Δ...Qg6 ⚡') 15.Bf2 Qg5 (15...Kh8 16.Na3 Rg8 17.Kh1 Ne5 18.Rfe1 Bf5 19.Bf1 Qg5 20.Ne4 Qh6 21.Rac1 Rae8 22.Nc2 Qg6 23.b4 Bh6 24.bxc5 Ng3+ 25.Nxg3 fxf4 26.Be3 Qh5 27.h3 Nxf3 28.gxf3 Bxh3 29.Bd4+ Re5 30.f4 g2+ 0-1 (30)

Fastchess2345 (2737)-
bulldog58 (2631) Rapid
2024)

B2b21) _____ 'Vigorito,D:
'White should consider
just bringing the knights
out with''White should
consider just bringing the
knights out with Arsovic,
Goran: 'Vigorito,D: 'White
should consider just
bringing the knights out
with''' ' 16.Ne4 Qg6

17.Nbc3 Ne5 (17...Ndf6
18.Bd3 Bf5 19.Rfe1)
18.Kh1 Bf5

Arsovic,Goran: '≠'

19.Rfe1 Arsovic,Goran:
'in both cases White may
claim a small edge.
Vigorito,D: 'in both cases
White may claim a small
edge.';

B2b22) _____ Also possible is
16.Kh1!? _____ waiting for
Black to commit the d7-
knight. Ne5 17.Ne4
Qg6;

B2b23) _____ 16.g4
Arsovic, Goran:
'?!'Vigorito,D: 'This looks
appealing, as en passant
hangs a queen, so White
grabs space. However, if
White loses control, he
could regret this advance.
"This looks appealing, as
en passant hangs a
queen, so White grabs
space. However, if White
loses control, he could
regret this advance.
Arsovic, Goran: '?!'

Arsovic,Goran: 'Vigorito,
D: 'This looks appealing,
as en passant hangs a
queen, so White grabs
space. However, if White
loses control, he could
regret this advance.''' '

16...Ne5 Arsovic,Goran:
'!'Vigorito,D: 'Arsovic,
Goran: '!' 17.Kh1 Nf6

B2b231) _____ 18.h4

Arsovic,Goran: '?!' Qg6
19.Rg1 h5 20.g5
(20.gxh5 Qf5 21.Rg5
Qh3+ 22.Kg1 Kh8
Arsovic,Goran: ' ♣')
20...Qf5

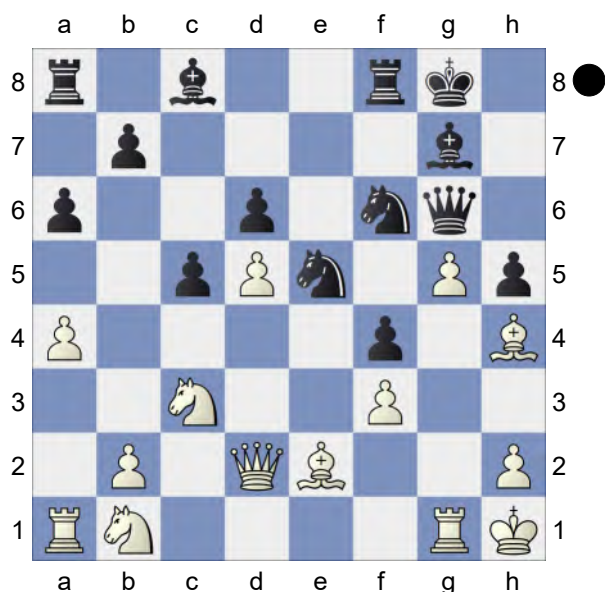
Arsovic,Goran: '!' '!'
Arsovic, Goran:
'exploits the holes in
White's kingside'
Arsovic, Goran:
'exploits the holes in
White's kingside'
Vigorito,D: '!' Vigorito,
D: 'exploits the holes in
White's kingside''
21.Rg2 Nfg4

Arsovic,Goran: '!' '!'
22.Bg1 (22.fxg4 hxg4
Arsovic,Goran: '-+' ' ♣'
Arsovic,Goran: 'with
m o n s t r o u s
compensation''with
m o n s t r o u s
compensation Vigorito,
D: ' ♣'' ♣'' ♣'' ♣'' ♣'
Vigorito,D: 'with
m o n s t r o u s
compensation'with
m o n s t r o u s
compensation Arsovic,
Goran: '-+' Arsovic,

Arsovic, Goran: '!')
 23...Ng5
 Arsovic, Goran: '!';
B2b23222)
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Maybe White has
 time for' 19.a5
 Arsovic, Goran: '!?';
B2b23223) 19.Bh4
 h5 ('Vigorito,D:
 'Even stronger
 was"Even stronger
 was Arsovic, Goran:
 'Vigorito,D: 'Even
 stronger was''' '
 19...Nfxg4
 Arsovic, Goran:
 '!"Vigorito,D: '!?' '!'?
 '!'?' '!'?' '!'?"Arsovic,
 Goran: '!' Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Vigorito,D:
 '!'?"' 20.fxg4 f3
 21.Bf1 f2 22.Bxf2
 Bxg4
 Arsovic, Goran:
 '→')
B2b232231)
 'Vigorito,D: 'Matters
 are not so clear
 after"Matters are
 not so clear after
 Arsovic, Goran:
 'Vigorito,D: 'Matters
 are not so clear
 after''' ' 20.gxh5
 Qxh5
B2b2322311)
21.Qe1
 Arsovic, Goran: '?!'
B2b23223111)
21...Nd3 22.Bxd3
 Qxf3+ 23.Rg2 Bh3
 24.Bf1 Rae8

25.Qf2
B2b232231111)
25...Qxf2 26.Rxf2
 Re1 27.Rxf4
 Rxf1+ (27...Rc1
 Arsovic, Goran: '!?')
 28.Rxf1 Bxf1
 29.Nd2 Bd3
 Arsovic, Goran: '☞';
B2b232231112)
25...Bxg2+
 26.Qxg2 Qh5
 27.Bxf6 Rxf6
 28.Nd2 Re3
 Arsovic, Goran: '☞';
B2b23223112)
21...Bf5 22.Nd2
 Kh8 Arsovic, Goran:
 '☞';
B2b2322312)
 Arsovic, Goran: 'or
 perhaps' 21.Bxf6
 Rxf6 22.Ne4 Rg6
 23.Nbc3;
B2b2322313)
21.Qxf4 Nfg4
 Arsovic, Goran:
 '!' 'Vigorito, D:
 'Arsovic, Goran: '!' "
 22.fxg4 (22.Qg3
 Nxf3 23.Bxf3 Rxf3
 24.Qxf3 Qxh4
 25.Qg3 Qh6
 Arsovic, Goran: ' ☞')
 22...Rxf4
 (22...Qxh4 23.Qg3
 'Black's position
 looks good, but
 White is up a pawn
 and he has
 survived the first
 wave of Black's
 initiative. Vigorito,

D: 'Black's position looks good, but White is up a pawn and he has survived the first wave of Black's initiative. Arsovic, Goran: 'Black's position looks good, but White is up a pawn and he has survived the first wave of Black's initiative.'" 23.gxh5 Rxh4 24.Nd2 Kh8 Arsovic, Goran: '☞'; **B2b232232)** 20.g5 Arsovic, Goran: '?!'Diagram



Vigorito, D: 'Arsovic, Goran: 'Diagram  20...Nfg4 Arsovic, Goran: '!'Vigorito, D: 'Now things become very difficult for White. Bok plays with great energy.'Now

things become very difficult for White. Bok plays with great energy. Arsovic, Goran: 'Vigorito, D: 'Now things become very difficult for White. Bok plays with great energy.'" ' 21.Ne4 (21.fxg4 Arsovic, Goran: '?'Vigorito, D: 'Arsovic, Goran: '?" hxc4 Arsovic, Goran: '☞'Vigorito, D: 'is easy to play for Black.'is easy to play for Black. Arsovic, Goran: 'Vigorito, D: 'is easy to play for Black.'" ')

B2b2322321)

'Vigorito, D: 'There was a complicated way to an end game advantage with'There was a complicated way to an end game advantage with Arsovic, Goran: 'Vigorito, D: 'There was a complicated way to an end game advantage with'" ' 21...Nxf3 Arsovic, Goran: '!'Vigorito, D: '!' '!

'!' '!' '!' Arsovic,
 Goran: '!'? Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Vigorito,D:
 '!' ' 22.Bxf3 Ne5
 23.Bg2 (23.Nf6+
 Arsovic,Goran: '?'
 Bxf6 24.gxf6
 Qxg1+
 Arsovic,Goran: '!'
 25.Kxg1 Nxf3+
 Arsovic,Goran:
 '-+') 23...f3
 24.Nf6+
 'Vigorito,D: ' □' '□'
 '□' '□' '□' Vigorito,
 D :
 'everything'everyt
 hing else loses
 quickly Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Vigorito,D:
 '□' Vigorito,D:
 'everything else
 loses quickly'" else
 loses quickly" Bxf6
 25.gxf6 fxf2+
 26.Qxg2 (26.Rxg2
 Bg4 Arsovic,Goran:
 '-+') 26...Qxg2+
 (26...Bg4
 Arsovic,Goran: '?'
 27.Nd2
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Δh3 ±') 27.Rxg2+
 Bg4 'Vigorito,D: '!
 '!' '!' '!' '!' Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Vigorito,D:
 '!' ' 28.h3 Ng6
 Arsovic,Goran:
 '!' ' Vigorito,D:
 'Arsovic,Goran: '!'
 29.hxg4 Nxh4
 30.Rg3 (30.Rh2
 Nf3 31.Rxh5 Rxf6

32.Nc3 Re8
 Arsovic,Goran: ' ♣'
 Arsovic,Goran: 'as
 Black is more
 active and White's
 pawns are weak')
 30...Rxf6
 Arsovic,Goran: '♣';
B2b2322322)
21...Bf5 22.Nf6+
 Arsovic,Goran:
 '?!'' Diagram
 ('Vigorito,D:
 ' P e r h a p s
 Nakamura misses
 Black's next move,
 or he already
 considered the
 position to be
 desperate. The
 clock could also
 have been a factor.
 White is still in the
 g a m e
 after'' Perhaps
 Nakamura misses
 Black's next move,
 or he already
 considered the
 position to be
 desperate. The
 clock could also
 have been a factor.
 White is still in the
 game after Arsovic,
 Goran: 'Vigorito,D:
 ' P e r h a p s
 Nakamura misses
 Black's next move,
 or he already
 considered the
 position to be
 desperate. The

clock could also have been a factor. White is still in the game after''' '

22.Nbc3 Ne3

23.Nf6+ Kh8

'Vigorito,D: ' ♖' ♖' ♖'

'♖'Arsovic,Goran:

'Vigorito,D: ' ♖''' ' ♖''

24.a5 Bh3

Arsovic,Goran: ' ♖')

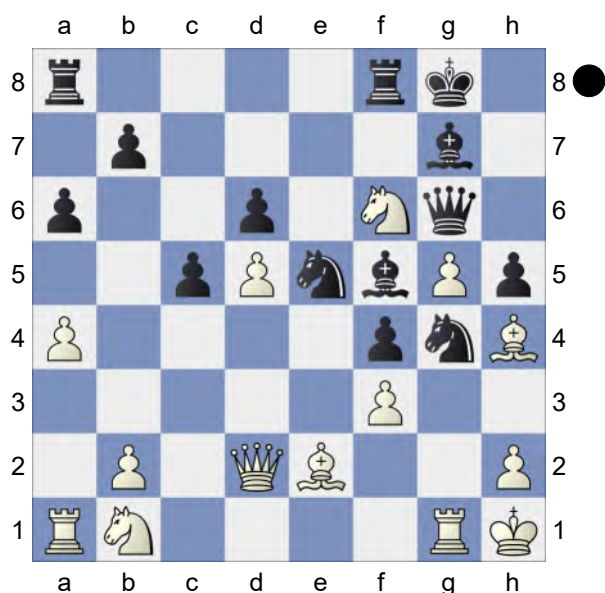


Diagram {#}

Vigorito,D: '?' '?' '?'

'?' '?''Arsovic,

Goran: '?!' Arsovic,

Goran: 'Diagram



Diagram



Vigorito,D: '?'''' '

22...Rxf6

Arsovic,Goran: '!'

23.gxf6 Bxf6

B2b23223221)

24.Bxf6 Nf2#

Arsovic,Goran:

'favours Black.:)';

B2b23223222)

24.Be1 Bxb1

Arsovic,Goran:

'-+'is a funny tactical point - again exploiting this knight's failure to come to c3! Vigorito,D: 'is a funny tactical point - again exploiting this knight's failure to come to c3! Arsovic,Goran: 'is a funny tactical point - again exploiting this knight's failure to come to c3!'';

B2b23223223)

24.Qe1 Nxf3

Arsovic,Goran: '!'

(24...Re8

Arsovic,Goran: 'is

also winning')

25.Bxf3 Re8

Arsovic,Goran:

'-+';

B2b23223224)

24.Nc3 'Vigorito,D:

'And on move 24,

the knight finally

comes out to c3.

Alas, it is late, so

Bok's play really

leave an

impression."And on

move 24, the

knight finally

comes out to c3.

Alas, it is late, so

Bok's play really

leave an

impression. Arsovic,

Goran: 'Vigorito,D:

'And on move 24,

the knight finally

comes out to c3.
Alas, it is late, so
Bok's play really
l e a v e a n
impression.''' '

24...Bxh4

Arsovic,Goran: '-+'

25.Raf1

('Vigorito,D: 'If"lf

Arsovic,Goran:

'Vigorito,D: 'lf''' '

25.fxg4 Be4+

'Vigorito,D: '!' '!' '!' '!'

'!'Arsovic,Goran:

'Vigorito,D: '!'''' '

26.Nxe4 Qxe4+

27.Rg2 hxg4

Arsovic,Goran:

'-+"Vigorito,D: '-+!'

'-+!' '-+!' '-+!' '-+!'

Vigorito,D: '(even

stronger than 27...

f3)'(even stronger

than 27...f3)

Arsovic,Goran: '-+'

Arsovic,Goran:

'Vigorito,D: '-+!'

Vigorito,D: '(even

stronger than 27...

f3)''' ") 25...Bg5

'Vigorito,D: '!' '!' '!' '!'

'!'Arsovic,Goran:

'Vigorito,D: '!'''' '

26.h4

(Arsovic,Goran:

'Or' 26.fxg4 hxg4

Arsovic,Goran: '-+'

27.Rxf4 Rf8)

26...Bh6 27.fxg4

hxg4 28.Rxf4 Qh5

'Vigorito,D: '!' '!' '!' '!'

'!'Arsovic,Goran:

'Vigorito,D: '!'''' '

29.Rg2 Qxh4+

30.Kg1

('Vigorito,D: 'lf"lf

Arsovic,Goran:

'Vigorito,D: 'lf''' '

30.Rh2 Qg5

Arsovic,Goran:

'-+"Vigorito,D:

'Arsovic,Goran:

'-+" 31.Rxh6

Qxh6+ 32.Kg1

Ng6

Arsovic,Goran:

'seals the deal')

30...Ng6 31.Rxf5

Bxd2 32.Rxg4

Bxc3 'Vigorito,D:

'Bok now brings

home the point in

the most practical

way.' 'Bok now

brings home the

point in the most

practical way.

Arsovic,Goran:

'Vigorito,D: 'Bok

now brings home

the point in the

most practical way.

''' '

B2b232232241)

'Vigorito,D:

'After"After Arsovic,

Goran: 'Vigorito,D:

'After''' '33.Rxh4

Nxh4 34.Rf4

(34.Rg5+ Bg7

Arsovic,Goran: '!'

Arsovic,Goran:

'wins') 34...Bd4+

Arsovic,Goran:

'-+';

B2b232232242)

33.bxc3 Qe1+
 34.Bf1 Kg7
 35.Rfg5 Qb1
 0-1 (35) Osnos,V
 (2787)-Chiong,L
 (2594) Cienfuegos
 2016 Telechess
 CBM 89 [Adly,
 Ahmed]'Vigorito,D:
 'Simplest, as it
 i n d u c e s
 r e s i g n a t i o n .
 "Simplest, as it
 i n d u c e s
 r e s i g n a t i o n .
 Arsovic,Goran:
 'Vigorito,D:
 'Simplest, as it
 induces resignation.
 "'']

8.Qe2 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'

[8.Be3 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
 'was the natural response'

A) 8...f5 9.exf5 (9.Nd2 f4 10.Bf2
 Be5 11.Qc2 0-0 12.a3 Bd4
 13.Bxd4 cxd4 14.Ne2 Qh4+
 15.Kd1 e5 16.b4 a5 17.Nb3 axb4
 18.axb4 Rxa1+ 19.Nxa1 Na6
 20.Qb2 Qf2 21.Qd2 Bd7 22.Nc2
 Ba4 23.Nc1 Qe3 24.Nd3 Rc8
 25.b5 Rxc4 26.Nde1 Rxc2
 27.Nxc2 Nc5 28.Qxe3 fxe3
 29.Kc1 Nf4 30.g3 Nfd3+ 31.Bxd3
 Nxd3+ 32.Kb1 Nf2 33.Re1 Bxc2+
 34.Kxc2 d3+ 35.Kc3 d2 36.Rf1
 e2 37.Rxf2 d1Q 0-1 (37)
 Violet_Pride (2670)-ice2breaker
 (2693) Blitz 2020; 9.Qa4+ Bd7
 10.Qb3 b6 11.Nd2 0-0 12.0-0-0
 f4 13.Bf2 e5 14.g4 Nf6 15.h4
 Na6 16.a3 Ne8 17.Qa2 Nec7
 18.Kc2 h6 19.Rb1 Bf6 20.b4 Qe7
 21.Bd3 Rfc8 22.Kd1 Ne8 23.Ke2

Kg7 24.Bc2 Qd8 25.Ba4 Bxa4
 26.Nxa4 Qd7 27.Nc3 Be7 28.h5
 g5 29.Qb3 Nf6 30.Qa4 Qxa4
 31.Nxa4 Nd7 32.Rb2 Kf8 33.Kd3
 Ke8 34.Nb1 Kd8 35.Nbc3 Ke8
 36.Ra1 Kd8 37.Rb3 Ke8 38.Nb2
 Kd8 39.Kd2 Ke8 40.Nd3 Bd8
 41.Rbb1 Be7 42.Nb5 Kd8 43.Ke2
 Nc7 44.bxc5 bxc5 45.Be1 Nxb5
 46.cxb5 Rcb8 47.a4 a6 48.bxa6
 Rxb1 49.Rxb1 Rxa6 50.Nb2 Kc8
 51.Kd3 Bd8 52.Kc4 Ra8 53.Bc3
 Ba5 54.Bxa5 Rxa5 55.Kb3 Nb6
 56.Ra1 Kc7 57.Nd1 Kc8 58.Nc3
 Kc7 59.Rb1 Ra8 60.Rb2 Kc8
 61.Ra2 Ra5 62.Nd1 Kc7 63.Nb2
 Kc8 64.Ra1 Kc7 65.Rc1 Kc8
 66.Rc3 Kc7 67.Ka3 Ra8 68.Rb3
 Ra5 69.Rxb6 Kxb6 70.Nc4+ Ka6
 71.Nxd6 Ka7 72.Nc4 Ra6 73.a5
 Kb8 74.Ka4 Ra7 75.Kb5 Rb7+
 76.Kxc5 Rb3 77.Nxe5 Kc7 78.d6+
 Kd8 79.a6 Ra3 80.a7 Kc8
 81.Kb6 Rb3+ 82.Kc6 Rc3+
 83.Kd5 Ra3 84.Ke6 1-0 (84)
 Laznicka,V (2668)-Esen,B (2508)
 Gjakova KOS 2016) 9...exf5
 10.Be2 0-0 11.0-0 Re8 12.Bf2
 Nf4 13.Bd3 Nd7 14.Na3 Ne5
 15.Bc2 a6 16.Kh1 Qg5 17.g3
 Nh3 18.f4 Ng4 19.fxg5 Ngxf2+
 20.Kg2 Nxd1 21.Raxd1 Nxg5
 22.h4 Nf7 23.Ba4 Re7 24.Rfe1
 Kf8 25.Rxe7 Kxe7 26.Re1+ Ne5
 27.Nc2 Bd7 28.Bxd7 Kxd7
 29.Na4 Kc7 30.Ne3 b5 31.Nc3
 bxc4 32.Nxc4 Re8 33.Na5 Re7
 34.Na4 Bf6 35.b3 Nd3 36.Rxe7+
 Bxe7 37.Nc6 Bf6 38.Kf3 Nc1
 39.a3 Nxb3 40.g4 Nd4+ 41.Nxd4
 Bxd4 42.gxf5 gxf5 43.h5 c4
 44.Ke2 f4 45.h6 Be5 46.Kd2 c3+
 47.Nxc3 Bxc3+ 48.Ke2

1-0 (48) cubanito2002 (2696)-Mapwright (2784) Blitz 2020;

B) 8...Be5 9.g3 f5 10.f4 Bg7 11.dxe6 Bxe6 12.exf5 Bxf5 13.Bg2 Nc6 14.0-0 Nf6 15.Kh1 h5 16.Nb5 0-0 17.Nxd6 Ng4 18.Nxf5 Qxd1 19.Rxd1 gxf5 20.Bxc5 Bxb2 21.h3 Rfd8 22.Bd5+ Kg7 23.hxg4 Bxa1 24.gxf5 Bf6 25.Nd2 Rac8 26.Ne4 b6 27.Ba3 Ne7 28.Bxe7 Bxe7 29.Rb1 Bf6 30.Kg2 Rc7 31.Kf3 Rh8 32.a4 Bd4 33.Rd1 Bf6 34.Rb1 Bd4 35.Ng5 Kf6 36.Ne6 1-0 (36) okriak (2761)-Gordima (2801) Blitz 2024]

8...Bd4

[8...Be5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'More natural moves would be better:' 9.Be3 (Krasenkow,Michal: 'Why not' 9.g3 0-0 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♞ ' 10.Bg2 Krasenkow,Michal: '?') 9...f5 (9...0-0 10.g3 Na6 Krasenkow,Michal: '♞' Krasenkow,Michal: 'was not Black's intention.') 10.exf5 exf5 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'again with very sharp play:' 11.f4 Bg7 12.Bf2+ Kf7 13.Qd2 Nf6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'As a result, the game has reached a typical setup with the open e-file. Such positions are usually roughly equal: White has a space advantage, and Black's counterplay is only enough for equality.

' (13...Qb6 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!?' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'with ideas like ...♘xf4, Black takes advantage of the exposed white king.' 14.g3 Re8+ 15.Be2 Nf6 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '↑!') 14.h3 Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'There are many ways for black to seek counterplay

against the black king, the older line with knights on b6 and d7 might be rejuvenated.' a6 (14...Na6 Krasenkow,Michal: ', covering the e6-square, is a more standard setup.') 15.a4 a5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black seals the queenside. A risky strategy as White has possibilities to break on the kingside (g2-g4). However, Black is not doomed to passive defence: he can double rooks along the e-file, which will inevitably lead to simplifications.

' 16.Be2 Na6 17.0-0 Bd7 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ♚ ' Ftacnik, Lubomir: '?!' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'with a calm position after all; White had the better chances in the middlegame: ½-½ (49) Harikrishna,P (2763)-Vachier Lagrave,M (2788) Stavanger 2016' Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Bogner plays a very dangerous move since black king is not yet in safety.' 18.Bf3 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!' Re8 19.Na3 Qb6 20.Nab5 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!' Nb4 21.Rae1 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '!' Ftacnik,Lubomir: 'Korneev is making small wonders with this knight, black will go under due to its skillful relocation.' Rxe1 22.Rxe1 Re8 23.Re2 Bc8 24.Bh4 Rxe2 25.Qxe2 Qd8 26.g4 Qe7 27.Qd2 Krasenkow,Michal: 'After the exchange of queens White has no winning chances but now, too, Black's position is solid enough.' Bd7 28.gxf5 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-' Bxf5 29.Bg4 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-' Ke8 30.Bxf5 gxf5 31.Kf1 Kd7 32.Qg2 Qf7 33.Bxf6 Bxf6 34.Qe2 Qg8 35.Nd1 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-' Bd4 36.Nf2 Qg6 37.Nxd4 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '+-' cxd4 38.c5

Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' Ftacnik,
Lubomir: '+ -'Krasenkow,Michal: 'A
risky attempt to complicate matters.'
(38.Nd3 Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♯' Qg3
Krasenkow,Michal: ', and White must
give a perpetual.) 38...dxc5 39.Qb5+
Kd6 40.Qxb7 Qe8 (40...Qg8
Krasenkow,Michal: '!?') 41.Qxh7
Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣' Nxd5 42.Qh6+
Kc7 43.b3 Krasenkow,Michal:
'Fortunately, Black's unsafe king
deprives him of winning chances.'
Ne3+ 44.Kg1 Qg8+ 45.Qg5 Qxb3
46.Qe7+ Ftacnik,Lubomir: ' ♣' Kc6
47.Qe8+ Kc7 48.Qe7+ Kc6 49.Qe8+
Kc7 ½-½ (49) Kennaugh,C (2763)-4.
d4 ♠f6 5. ♠c4_43147 (2788) Ostrava
2016 HCL 33 [Zsolt Karacsony]]

[8...exd5 9.Nxd5 (9.exd5+ Kd7
Krasenkow,Michal: '!') 9...Nc6
10.Nbc3 0-0 11.Be3 Krasenkow,
Michal: '♯']

[8...0-0 Krasenkow,Michal: 'was the
simplest. White probably planned'
9.g4 Krasenkow,Michal: 'but after' Nf6
Krasenkow,Michal: 'he had no way of
normal development as' 10.Bg2 exd5
11.cxd5 Krasenkow,Michal: 'would be
met with' b5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'
12.g5 (12.Nxb5 Nxd5) 12...Nh5
13.Nxb5 Ftacnik,Lubomir: '1-0
Mutschnik,I-Naiditsch,A/playchess.
com 2004/ (42)' Be5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '♣']

9.g4 Qh4+ 10.Kd1 Nf6 11.Nb5 0-0
12.Nxd4 cxd4 13.Qe1 Qxe1+ 14.Kxe1
Na6 15.Na3 Bd7 16.Bd2 Rac8 17.Rc1
Rfe8 18.Kd1 Nc5 19.g5 Nfxe4 20.fxe4
exd5 21.cxd5 Nxe4 0-1 (21)

[hansontwitch \(2857\)-drop_stone
\(2831\) Blitz 2023](#)

6.Bg5 h6 7.Be3 b5 8.dxe6 Bxe6
9.Ne2

[9.cxb5 d5 10.Ne2 d4 11.Bf2 Nh5
12.g3 Nd7 13.Bg2 a6 14.0-0 axb5
15.f4 Bg7 16.Na3 b4 17.Nb5 0-0
18.e5 Ra5 19.Nexd4 cxd4 20.Nxd4
Bd5 21.Nc6 Bxc6 22.Bxc6 Nc5
23.Qf3 Ne6 24.Rad1 Qc7 25.Bd5
Rd8 26.Bxe6 Rxd1 27.Rxd1 fxe6
28.g4 Nxf4 29.Qxf4 Rxa2 30.Qxb4
Qxe5 31.Rd8+ Kh7 32.Rd7 Kh8
33.Rd8+ Kh7 34.Rd7 Qf6 35.Qd4
e5 36.Qd5 Rxb2 37.Rf7 Rxf2
38.Rxf6 Rxf6 39.Kg2 Rf4 40.Qe6
e4 41.h4 e3 42.Kh3 Rf3+ 43.Kh2
e2 44.Qxe2 Rf6 45.Qd3 Kh8
46.Qe3 g5 47.hxg5 hxg5 48.Qxg5
Kh7 49.Kg3 Rg6 50.Qe7 Kh8
51.Qc7 Bh6 52.Qd8+ Kh7 53.Qd7+
Rg7 54.Qf5+ Kg8 55.Qc8+ Kh7
56.Qf5+ Kh8 57.Qc8+ Kh7 58.Kg2
Bg5 59.Qf5+ Kg8 60.Qc8+ Kh7
61.Qf5+ Rg6 62.Qf7+ Rg7 63.Qh5+
Kg8 64.Qe8+ Kh7 65.Qh5+ Kg8
66.Qe8+ Kh7 67.Qf8 Rg6 68.Qf7+
Rg7 69.Qe8 Rg6 70.Kf2 Rf6+
71.Ke2 Rg6 72.Qf7+ Rg7 73.Qb3
Re7+ 74.Kf1 Rg7 75.Kg2 Rg6
76.Qb1 Kg7 77.Kg1 Be7 78.Qe4
Bg5 79.Qd3 Kf7 80.Kf2 Kg7
81.Qd7+ Kg8 82.Ke1 Bh4+ 83.Kd2
Bg5+ 84.Kd3 Kf8 85.Ke4 Be7
86.Qf5+ Kg7 87.g5 Rxc5 88.Qe6
Kf8 89.Qc8+ Kf7 90.Qc4+ Kg7
91.Qc3+ Bf6 92.Qc8 Rh5 93.Qg4+
Rg5 94.Qd7+ Kg6 95.Qe8+ Kh6
96.Qc6 Kg7 97.Kd3 Kf7 98.Qd7+
Be7 99.Kc2 Rg6 100.Qf5+ Bf6
101.Qd5+ Kf8 102.Qb7 Rh6
103.Qb8+ Ke7 104.Kd3 Rh4
105.Qa7+ Kf8 106.Qe3 Kf7
107.Qa7+ Be7 108.Qa2+ Kf6
109.Qf2+ Ke5 110.Qf7 Rd4+
111.Ke2 Bf6 112.Qe8+ Kf5 113.Qg8
Rf4 114.Kd3 Rd4+ 115.Ke2 Rf4

116.Qc8+ Kg6 117.Qe8+ Kf5
 118.Kd3 Rd4+ 119.Kc2 Rd8
 120.Qf7 Ke5 121.Kc3 Rd4
 122.Qe8+ Kf5 123.Qc8+ Kg6
 124.Qg8+ Bg7 125.Qe8+ Kh6
 126.Qe6+ Kg5 127.Qe3+ Rf4+
 128.Kb3 Bf6 129.Qg3+ Rg4
 130.Qe3+ Rf4 131.Qxf4+ Kxf4
 ½-½ (131) *bananaaaaaaaaaa_test*
 (2742)-caissa-x (2868) Rapid 2023]

9...b4 10.Nf4 Nc6 11.Nxe6 fxe6 12.g3
 Bg7 13.a3 0-0 14.Bh3 Re8 15.axb4
 cxb4 16.Ra6 Qc8 17.Qa4 Ne5 18.Nd2
 Nfd7 19.Rxd6 Nb6 20.Qb5 Nbxc4
 21.Nxc4 Qxc4 22.Bxe6+ Rxe6 23.Qxc4
 Nxc4 24.Rxe6 Nxe3 25.Ke2 Nc2
 26.Rxg6 Kf7 27.Ra6 Bxb2 28.Rb1 Bc3
 29.f4 Nd4+ 30.Ke3 Nb5 31.e5 Rd8
 32.Ke4 h5 33.Rf6+ Ke7 34.Ra6 Rd7
 35.Kf5 b3 36.Kg6 b2 37.f5 Kf8
 38.Rc6 Rg7+ 39.Kf6 Rf7+ 40.Kg6
 Rg7+ 41.Kf6 Re7 42.Rc8+ Re8
 43.Rxc3 Nxc3 44.Rxb2 Nd5+ 45.Kg6
 Rxe5 46.Rb8+ Re8 47.Rb7 Ne7+
 48.Kxh5 Nxf5 49.Rxa7 Ne7 50.Ra6
 Kg7 51.Ra7 Kh8 52.Kg5 Rg8+ 53.Kf6
 Rg6+ 54.Kf7 Rg7+ 55.Ke6 Nc6
 56.Rxg7 Kxg7 57.Kd7 Nd4 58.Ke8 Nf3
 59.Kd8 Kg6 60.Ke8 Nxb2 ½-½ (60)
Arundina (2852)-EmanBot (2894)
 Blitz 2023

6.a4 exd5 7.cxd5 h5 8.Ne2 h4
 9.Nec3 Bg7 10.Na3 Nh5 11.Be3 f5
 12.Qd2 Nd7 13.Nc4 Ne5 14.Nxe5
 Bxe5 15.f4 Bg7 16.Bb5+ Kf7 17.0-0
 a6 18.Bc4 Re8 19.e5 dxe5 20.d6+
 Kf8 21.d7 Qxd7 22.Bxc5+ Re7 23.Nd5
 1-0 (23) *supertactic91 (2653)-*
General-Disarray (2665) Blitz 2021

6.g4 Bg7 7.h4 exd5 8.cxd5 0-0
 9.Nc3 Re8 10.Bg5 Qa5 11.Qd2 Nbd7
 12.0-0-0 a6 13.Kb1 b5 14.h5 b4
 15.Nce2 Ne5 16.hxg6 fxg6 17.Nc1 c4

18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.g5 Bg7 20.f4 c3
 21.Qh2 Bg4 22.Qxh7+ Kf7 23.fxe5
 Rxe5 24.Be2 Rh8 25.Bxg4 Rxh7
 26.Rxh7 Rxe4 27.Be6+ Rxe6 28.dxe6+
 Kg8 29.e7 Qf5+ 30.Nd3 Qc8 31.Rh2
 Kf7 32.Re2 Ke8 33.Nf3 b3 34.axb3
 cxb2 35.Nh4 Qg4 36.Rde1 Qxh4
 37.Rc2 Qg4 38.Re4 Qf5 39.Rc8+
 Qxc8 40.Rc4 Qf5 41.Ka2 Kxe7
 42.Rc7+ Ke6 43.Rc4 Kd5 44.Nxb2
 Ke6 45.Rd4 1-0 (45)

PoppingCheckmates (2626)-
Koshechka22 (2654) Blitz 2021

¹³⁶ **7...a6** 8.a4 Nbd7
 [8...Bg7 9.Bd3 0-0 (9...Nbd7
 10.Nge2 Ne5 11.Bc2 Rb8 12.f4
 Ned7 13.a5 0-0 14.0-0 b6 15.axb6
 Rxb6 16.h3 Rb4 17.Ng3 Bb7
 18.Na2 Rd4 19.Bd2 Re8 20.Nc3
 Rb4 21.Rb1 a5 22.Qf3 Ba6 23.Rfd1
 Qb8 24.b3 c4 25.bxc4 Bxc4 26.Na4
 h5 27.Bxb4 axb4 28.Nf1 Rc8
 29.Rd2 h4 30.Rf2 Bxf1 31.Rbxf1
 Qa7 32.Bb3 Nh5 33.e5 Ng3 34.Re1
 dxe5 35.d6 e4 36.Qg4 Rc2 37.Bxc2
 Bd4 38.Kh2 Bxf2 39.Rd1 Kg7
 40.Nb2 Nf6 41.Qg5 Ne2 42.Kh1
 Bg1 43.Re1 Ng3+ 44.Qxg3 hxg3
 45.Rxg1 e3 46.Bd3 Qd4 47.Rb1
 Qxd6 48.f5 b3 49.Bf1 Qd2 50.Nc4
 Qf2 51.fxg6 fxg6 52.Ne5 e2
 53.Bxe2 Qxe2 54.Nf3 Ne4 55.Re1
 Qxe1+ 56.Nxe1 b2 57.Kg1 Nd2
 58.h4 b1R 59.Kh1 Rxe1#
 0-1 (59) *expositor (2638)-*
Nikitosikbot (2862) Rapid 2023)
 10.Nge2 h5 11.0-0 h4 12.f4 h3
 13.e5 hxg2 14.Kxg2 dxe5 15.fxe5
 Nxd5 16.Bc4 Nxc3 17.Bxf7+ Kh7
 18.Qxd8 Rxd8 19.Nxc3 Bxe5
 20.Ne4 Nc6 21.Ng5+ Kg7 22.Be6
 Bf6 23.Bxc8 Rdxc8 24.Ne6+ Kf7

25.Bg5 Kxe6 26.Rxf6+ Kd5 27.Rd1+ Nd4 28.Rxg6 Rg8 29.Rxg8 Rxg8 30.h4 Kc4 31.Rc1+ Kb4 32.Kf2 Rf8+ 33.Ke3 Ne6 34.Ke4 Kxa4 35.Ke5 Nd4 36.Rxc5 Nc6+ 37.Kd6 Rh8 38.Kc7 Rh7+ 39.Kb6 Kb3 40.Bf6 Rh6 41.Kxb7 Rxf6 42.Rxc6 Rf4 43.Rb6+ Kc2 44.h5 a5 45.Rb5 a4 46.Kc6 Kb1 47.Kd6 Rh4 48.Ke6 Rh2 49.Kf6 Rxb2 50.Rxb2+ Kxb2 51.h6 a3 52.h7 a2 53.h8Q a1Q 54.Kf5+ Kb1 55.Qh1+ Ka2 56.Qg2+ Qb2 57.Qd5+ Ka1 58.Qa5+ Qa2 59.Qc3+ Qb2 60.Qa5+ Qa2 61.Qe5+ Qb2 62.Qd5 Qb1+ 63.Ke5 Qe1+ 64.Kd6 Qg3+ 65.Kc5 Qa3+ 66.Kb5 Qb2+ 67.Kc6 Qc3+ 68.Kd7 Qa3 69.Qd1+ Ka2 70.Qc2+ Qb2 71.Qa4+ Qa3 72.Qd1 Qb3 73.Qd2+ Qb2 74.Qd5+ Qb3 75.Qa5+ Qa3 76.Qd2+ Qb2 77.Qd6 Qa3 78.Qd5+ Qb3 79.Qh1 Qb2 80.Kc6 Qb3 81.Kc5 Qa3+ 82.Kc4 Qb3+ 83.Kd4 Qb4+ 84.Kd3 Qb3+ 85.Ke2 Qb2+ 86.Kf1 Qb1+ 87.Kg2 Qxh1+ 88.Kxh1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (88) EuroKnight (2694)-bosspotato (2564) Rapid 2023]

9.Nge2 Nh5 10.Be3 Ne5 11.Ng3 Qh4 12.Bf2 Nxg3 13.Bxg3 Qf6 14.Be2 Bh6 15.0-0 Be3+ 16.Kh1 g5 17.Qb3 Bf4 18.Bf2 g4 19.fxc4 Qh6 20.Bg1 Bxg4 21.Qxb7 0-0 22.Ra3 Rab8 23.Qxa6 Rxb2 24.Bxg4 Nxg4 25.Nd1 Bxh2 26.Rh3 Qd2 27.Nxb2 Bxg1 28.Kxg1 Qxb2 29.Qd3 Qe5 30.Qg3 Qxg3 31.Rxg3 h5 32.a5 Ra8 33.Ra3 c4 34.a6 Kg7 35.a7 Ne5 36.Rb1 c3 37.Rba1 c2 38.Rg3+ Kf6 39.Rc3 Ke7 40.Rxc2 Kd7 41.Rb2 Kc7 42.Rc1+ Kd7 43.Rb7+ 1-0 (43) Itinerant69 (2698)-gogotaniye (2792) Blitz 2023

7...Na6 8.Bg5 Bg7 9.Nge2 h6 10.Be3 Bd7 11.Ng3 h5 12.Be2 h4

13.Nf1 Rb8 14.Nd2 h3 15.g3 0-0 16.0-0 Ne8 17.a4 Nb4 18.Nc4 b6 19.Qd2 a6 20.a5 bxa5 21.Nxa5 Nc7 22.Nc4 Nb5 23.Nxb5 Bxb5 24.Kh1 f5 25.e5 Bxc4 26.Bxc4 Bxe5 27.Rae1 Qc7 28.Re2 Rfe8 29.Rfe1 Qg7 30.Bxc5 Rec8 31.Rxe5 dxe5 32.Bd6 Rxc4 33.Bxb8 Rd4 34.Qc3 Nxd5 35.Qc8+ Kh7 36.Qxa6 e4 37.fxe4 Rxe4 38.Rxe4 fxe4 39.Qe6 Qd4 40.Qxh3+ Kg7 41.Qd7+ Kf6 42.Qd6+ Kf7 43.Qd7+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (43) Cheparinov,I (2688)-Savchenko,B (2633) Izmir TUR 2016

7...Nbd7 8.Bg5 h6 9.Bf4 Nh5 10.Be3 Bg7 11.Qd2 a6 12.a4 Qa5 13.Ra3 g5 14.Nh3 Ne5 15.Nf2 Qb4 16.Nd3 Nc4 17.Nxb4 Nxd2 18.Nxa6 Nxf1 19.Nc7+ Kd7 20.Nxa8 Nxe3 21.Nb6+ Kc7 22.a5 Nc2+ 23.Kd2 Nxa3 24.bxa3 Bxc3+ 25.Kxc3 Nf4 0-1 (25) Consent_to_treatment (2661)-Garoy (2763) Blitz 2021

¹³⁷ **8.Be3** 0-0

[8...Nbd7 9.Nge2 a6 10.a4 Rb8 11.Ng3 h5 12.Be2 h4 13.Nf1 Ne5 14.Nd2 Bd7 15.a5 Qe7 16.0-0 0-0 17.Bg5 h3 18.g3 Bc8 19.f4 Ned7 20.Re1 Qd8 21.Nc4 Qc7 22.Bf3 b5 23.axb6 Nxb6 24.Na5 Nh7 25.Bh4 Bd7 26.g4 Rfe8 27.Bf2 Nc8 28.Qd2 Na7 29.Nc4 Nb5 30.Rxa6 Nd4 31.Bh1 Bxg4 32.Nxd6 Red8 33.Nc4 Nf3+ 34.Bxf3 Bxf3 35.d6 Qc8 36.Ra7 Qg4+ 37.Bg3 Bd4+ 38.Ne3 Nf6 39.Qxd4 cxd4 40.Nxg4 Bxg4 41.Nd5 Nxd5 42.exd5 Rd7 43.Rxd7 Bxd7 44.Rd1 Rxb2 45.Rxd4 Rb1+ 46.Kf2 Rb6 47.Ke3 Rxd6 48.Rd2 Ra6 49.Kf2 Ra3 50.d6 Ra1 51.Re2 Kg7 52.Ke3 Ra3+ 53.Kd4 Rb3 54.Kc5 Rb5+ 55.Kc4 Rf5 56.Kd4

Kf6 57.Ke3 Rb5 58.Kf2 Rb3 59.Re3
Rb5 60.Re2 Rf5 61.Rd2 Kg7
62.Ke3 Rd5 63.Rd4 Rb5 64.Re4
Rb3+ 65.Kd4 Rb2 66.Ke5 Rb1
67.f5 Rd1 68.f6+ Kh7 69.Kf4 Kg8
70.Re7 Re1 71.Kg5 Rxe7 72.Kh6
Re6 0-1 (72) **Hard-Training (2659)-**
rodion_romanovich64 (2755) Blitz
2024]

[8...Na6 9.Nge2 Nc7 10.Ng3 a6
11.a4 Rb8 12.Rb1 Bd7 13.Qd2 0-0
14.Be2 b5 15.axb5 axb5 16.b4
cxb4 17.Rxb4 Na6 18.Rb1 b4
19.Na2 b3 20.Nc1 b2 21.Bxa6
bxc1Q+ 22.Rxc1 Re8 23.0-0 h5
24.Ne2 Nxe4 25.fxe4 Rxe4 26.Bd3
Re5 27.Bd4 Rxd5 28.Bxg7 Kxg7
29.Rxf7+ Kxf7 30.Bc4 Kg7 31.Qxd5
Qf6 32.Rf1 Qe5 33.Qxe5+ dxe5
34.Rf7+ Kh6 35.Rxd7 Rb2 36.h4
Rc2 37.Bd3 Rd2 38.Ng3 e4
39.Nxe4 g5 40.hxg5+ 1-0 (40)
IkawAkoTayo (2642)-ChorcheT (2438)
Blitz 2025]

9.Qd2

[9.Nge2

A) 9...Re8 10.Ng3 a6 11.a4

A1) 11...Nbd7 12.Be2 Rb8
(12...h6 13.Qd2 h5 14.0-0 h4
15.Nh1 Rb8 16.Bg5 h3 17.g3
Qb6 18.Nf2 Nf8 19.a5 Qc7
20.g4 b5 21.axb6 Qxb6
22.Rfb1 N6h7 23.Be3 Nd7
24.Nxh3 Ne5 25.Nf2 a5 26.Nb5
Qxb5 27.Bxb5 Nxf3+ 28.Kg2
Nxd2 29.Bxe8 Nxb1 30.Rxb1
Rxb2 31.Rxb2 Bxb2 32.Bd2
Nf6 33.Bc6 Nxg4 34.Nxg4
Bxg4 35.Bxa5 c4 36.Ba4 Be2
37.Kf2 Bd3 38.Ke3 Bc1+
39.Kd4 Bf4 40.Bb5 Be5+
41.Ke3 Bxh2 42.Bc3 Bg1+
43.Kf3 f5 44.e5 dxe5 45.Bxe5

Be4+ 46.Kg3 Bxd5 47.Kf4
Bh2+ 48.Kg5 Bxe5 49.Kxg6 f4
50.Kf5 f3 51.Kxe5 f2 52.Kxd5
f1Q 53.Bxc4 Qd1+ 54.Kc5+
Kf8 0-1 (54) **rdm89 (2622)-**
BENED7707 (2652) Blitz 2022)
13.0-0 h5 14.Qd2 h4 15.Nh1
h3 16.g4 Ne5 17.Nf2 b5
(17...Bd7 18.g5 Nh7 19.f4 b5
20.fxe5 Rxe5 21.axb5 axb5
22.Bf4 b4 23.Ncd1 Nxg5
24.Bxe5 Bxe5 25.Ra7 Bb5
26.Kh1 Bd4 27.Bxb5 Rxb5
28.Qd3 Rb8 29.Nxh3 Nxh3
30.Qxh3 c4 31.Raxf7
1-0 (31) **retardedplatypus123**
(2625)-habitualthinker (2662)
Blitz 2022) 18.axb5 axb5
19.Nxh3 Nc4 20.Bxc4 bxc4
21.Nf2 Rb4 22.Rfb1 Nd7
23.Kg2 Ne5 24.Bg5 Qb6
25.Ra2 f5 26.h3 fxg4 27.hxg4
Rf8 28.Bf4 Qc7 29.Bxe5 Bxe5
30.Rh1 Qf7 31.Rh3 Bf4 32.Qe2
Bd7 33.Ra7 Rfb8 34.Ncd1 Be5
35.Qe3 Bf4 36.Qa3 Rb3
37.Qa5 Rf8 38.Qc7 Be8
39.Qxf7+ Bxf7 40.Rh1 Be5
41.Ra4 Be8 42.Rxc4 Rfxf3
43.Rh3 Rxh3 44.Nxh3 Bb5
45.Rc2 Rd3 46.Ndf2 Re3
47.Rc1 Bd3 48.Ng5 Bf4
49.Ne6 Rg3+ 50.Kh2 Be5
51.Nxd3 Rxd3+ 52.Kg2 Rd2+
53.Kf3 Rxb2 54.Rc4 Rb3+
55.Ke2 Rg3 56.g5 Kf7 57.Ra4
Ke8 58.Ra7 c4 59.Rc7 c3
60.Kf2 Rh3 61.Ke2 Rg3
62.Kd1 Rg2 63.Rc4 Rd2+
64.Kc1 Rg2 65.Rc7 Rf2 66.Kb1
Rb2+ 67.Kc1 Rb3 68.Rc8+
Kd7 69.Rc7+ Ke8 70.Rc8+ Kf7
71.Rc7+ Kg8 72.Rc8+ Kf7

73.Rc7+ Ke8 Normal ½-½ (73) rdm89 (2657)-Sadzin (2545) Blitz 2024;

A2) 11...Qb6 12.Qd2 Nbd7
13.Be2 Qc7 14.0-0 Rb8
15.Rfc1 Ne5 16.b4 cxb4
17.Na2 Qa5 18.Nxb4 Bd7
19.Rab1 Bxa4 20.Qa2 Rbc8
21.Nc6 bxc6 22.Bb6 Qxb6+
23.Rxb6 Bb5 24.Bxb5 axb5
25.dxc6 Nc4 26.Rxc4 bxc4
27.Qxc4 Rc7 28.Rb7 Rec8
29.Rxc7 Rxc7 30.Kf1 Ne8
31.Ne2 Kf8 32.Nf4 Nf6 33.Nd5
Nxd5 34.exd5 Bf6 35.Qb5 Bd8
36.Qb4 Ke7 37.Qh4+ Ke8
38.Qxh7 Ra7 39.Qh8+ Ke7
40.Qh4+ Ke8 41.Qe4+ Kf8
42.g3 Ra1+ 43.Kg2 Ra2+
44.Kh3 Ra7 45.Qd4 Ra5
46.Qh8+ Ke7 47.Qh4+ Ke8
48.Qe4+ Kf8 49.f4 Rc5 50.Qd4
Ke7 51.Qa4 Kf6 52.Qa8 Ke7
53.Qb7+ Ke8 54.Qd7+
1-0 (54) Laranarene1 (2613)-
yohanborges (2317) Blitz 2025;

A3) 11...h5 12.Be2 h4 13.Nf1
Nh7 (13...h3 14.g3 Nbd7
15.Nd2 Ne5 16.0-0 Rb8
17.Nc4 Nxc4 18.Bxc4 Nd7
19.Be2 b5 20.axb5 axb5
21.Nxb5 Qb6 22.Qd2 Ba6
23.Ra5 f5 24.Rfa1 Bxb5
25.Rxb5 Qc7 26.Rxb8 Rxb8
27.Ra2 fxe4 28.fxe4 Rb3
29.Bf2 Ne5 30.Qg5 Rb8
31.Be3 c4 32.Ra7 Rb7
33.Rxb7 Qxb7 34.Qd8+ Kh7
½-½ (34) samovich (2629)-
Tandilensis (2588) Blitz 2021)
14.Nd2 f5 (14...Bd4 15.Nc4
Bxe3 16.Nxe3 Nd7 17.0-0 Qf6
18.Nc4 Rb8 19.Kh1 b6 20.Qd2

Ne5 21.Nxe5 Qxe5 22.f4 Qd4
23.Qc2 g5 24.Rad1 Qg7 25.e5
gxf4 26.exd6 h3 27.Bd3 hxg2+
28.Qxg2 Qxg2+ 29.Kxg2 Bg4
30.Rd2 f3+ 31.Kg3 Bh5
32.Bxa6 1-0 (32) alexkasp
(2620)-estopa (2566) Blitz 2022)
15.Nc4 Bxc3+ 16.bxc3 fxe4
17.fxe4 Rxe4 18.0-0 Qe7
19.Qd2 Nd7 20.Bd3 Rg4 21.h3
Rg3 22.Bf4 Ne5 23.Nxe5 dxe5
24.d6 Qe6 25.Bxg3 hxg3
26.Qh6 e4 27.Rae1 Qxd6
28.Bxe4 Nf8 29.Bd5+ Be6
30.Rxf8+ 1-0 (30)
estudiante2008 (2667)-
VonSinnen (2631) Blitz 2022;

B) 9...a6 10.a4

B1) 10...Ne8 11.Ng3 Qa5
12.Qd2 b5 13.Be2 Nd7 14.0-0
b4 15.Nd1 Qc7 16.Bf4 Ne5
17.Ne3 a5 18.Rae1 Ba6
19.Bxa6 Rxa6 20.Bxe5 Bxe5
21.Nc4 Bg7 22.Qd3 Ra8 23.b3
Bd4+ 24.Kh1 f6 25.Ne2 Be5
26.f4 Bc3 27.Nxc3 bxc3
28.Qxc3 Rb8 29.Nxa5 Rb4
30.Nc6 1-0 (30) rdm89 (2618)-
alexandr_gorokhov (2558) Blitz
2022;

B2) 10...Nbd7 11.Ng3 h5
12.Be2

B2a) 12...h4 13.Nf1 Nh5
(13...Rb8 14.Nd2 Nh5
15.Nc4 Nb6 16.Nxb6 Qxb6
½-½ (17) Postny,E (2605)-
Mikhalevski,V (2559)
Jerusalem ISR 2019) 14.f4
(14.Nd2 f5 15.exf5 gxf5
16.f4 Nhf6 17.0-0 Qe8
18.Bf2 Nb6 19.Bxh4 Qe3+
20.Bf2 Qe7 21.a5 Nbx d5
22.Nxd5 Nxd5 23.Bc4 Be6

24.Ne4 Nxf4 25.Qxd6 Qxd6
 26.Nxd6 Bxc4 27.Nxc4 Ne2+
 28.Kh1 Nd4 29.Bxd4 Bxd4
 30.Ra3 Rae8 31.Rg3+ Kh7
 32.h3 Re2 33.Rb3 Rf7
 34.Nd6 Rd7 35.Nxf5 Rxb2
 36.Nxd4 Rxb3 37.Nxb3 c4
 38.Nc5 Rd5 39.Nxb7 c3
 40.Rc1 c2 41.Rxc2

1-0 (42) Berserkaren (2601)-
 TatoSarane (2573) Blitz 2022)

14...Nhf6 15.Nd2 Re8 16.0-0
 Nb6 17.a5 Nbx5 18.exd5
 Rxe3 19.Nc4 Re8 20.Bd3
 Bg4 21.Qc2 h3 22.f5 g5
 23.Qd2 Nh5 24.Ne4 Bd4+
 25.Kh1 Nf4 26.Rxf4 gxf4
 27.Qxf4 hxg2+ 28.Kxg2 Qh4
 29.Kh1 Kh8 30.Ncxd6 Re7
 31.f6 Rd7 32.Nf5 Qh5
 33.Rf1 Rg8 34.Neg3 Qh3
 35.Qh6+ Qxh6 36.Nxh6 Rg5
 37.Nxg4 Rxg4 38.Bf5 Rxg3
 39.hxg3 Rxd5 40.Be4 Rd6
 41.Bxb7 Bxb2 42.Kg2 Bxf6
 43.Be4 Kg7 44.Kf3 Bc3
 45.Rc1 Bxa5 46.Rxc5 Bb6
 47.Rg5+ Kf8 48.Rf5 Ke7
 49.Re5+ Re6 50.Rf5 Rf6
 51.g4 Rxf5+ 52.gxf5 Kf6
 53.Bd3 Bc7 54.Bxa6 Be5
 55.Bd3 1-0 (55) thedjoker
 (2612)-RSUPE_MiRaLe
 (2708) Blitz 2020;

B2b) 12...Qb6 13.Qc2 Re8
 14.0-0 Ne5 15.h3 Bd7 16.f4
 h4 17.fxe5 Rxe5 18.Nh1
 Rae8 19.Nf2 Qb4 20.Bf4
 Nh7 21.Bxe5 Bxe5 22.Bg4
 Bxg4 23.Nxg4 Bd4+ 24.Kh1
 Qc4 25.Qe2 Qb3 26.Nh6+
 Kg7 27.Rxf7+ Kxh6 28.Qg4
 g5 29.Qf5 Rh8 30.Qe6+ Kh5

31.Raf1 Qxb2 32.Qg4+ Kg6
 33.Qf5+ Kh6 34.Nd1 Qe2
 35.Qe6+ Kh5 36.Qf5 Kh6
 37.Qe6+ Kh5 38.R7f3 Be5
 39.Qg4+ Kh6 40.Ne3 Bf4
 41.Nf5+ Kg6 42.Rxf4 Nf6
 43.Qxe2 gxf4 44.Rxf4 Rg8
 45.Rxh4 Kf7 46.Qf3 Rg6
 47.Nxd6+ Ke7 48.Nf5+ Kf7
 49.Ne3 Kg7 50.e5 Ng8
 51.Rf4 Kh6 52.Rh4+ Kg7
 53.Nf5+ Kf7 54.Nd6+ Ke7
 55.Qf7+ Kd8 56.a5 Rg7
 57.Qe8+ Kc7 58.Qc8#
 1-0 (58) ChessTheory64
 (2618)-DeepQChess (2563)
 Blitz 2021;

B3) 10...Re8 11.Nc1 Nbd7
 12.Be2 Ne5 13.0-0 Nh5 14.g4
 Nf6 15.h3 h5 16.g5 Nh7 17.f4
 Nd7 18.h4 c4 19.N1a2 Qc7
 20.Bf3 Nc5 21.Bd4 Bxd4+
 22.Qxd4 Nb3 23.Qf2 Nxa1
 24.Rxa1 Bd7 25.Qd4 b5
 26.axb5 axb5 27.Re1 Qa7
 28.Qxa7 Rxa7 29.Nb4 Nf8
 30.Kf2 Rea8 31.Ke3 Ra1
 32.Re2 Rc1 33.e5 Raa1
 34.exd6 Re1 35.Rxe1 Rxe1+
 36.Kd4 Rf1 37.Ke3 Re1+
 38.Kf2 Re8 39.Nc6 b4 40.Ne4
 Ra8 41.Nxb4 Rb8 42.Nc6
 Rxb2+ 43.Ke3 Rb3+ 44.Ke2 c3
 45.Nd4 Bb5+ 46.Ke3 Rb1
 47.Nxc3 Bd7 48.Nxb1
 1-0 (48) SouthAfricanWolf (2630)-
 KRUMMEL2008 (2538) Blitz
 2025;

C) 9...b5 10.Nxb5 Qa5+ 11.Nbc3
 Ba6 12.Qd2 Nbd7 13.Bf4 Nb6
 14.b3 Rad8 15.Rc1 Rfe8 16.Kf2
 Nh5 17.Be3 f5 18.exf5 gxf5
 19.g3 Kh8 20.Bg5 Rd7 21.Bh3

Rf7 22.Nf4 Bd4+ 23.Kg2 Nxf4+
24.Bxf4 Bxc3 25.Qxc3+ Qxc3
26.Rxc3 Re2+ 27.Kg1 Nxd5
0-1 (27) [Vantablack_Chess](#)
(2624)-[Wild_of_luck](#) (2590) Blitz
2023;

D) 9...Nfd7 10.Qd2 f5 11.exf5
Rxf5 12.Ng3 Rf8 13.Be2 Ne5
14.0-0 a6 15.a4 Qe7 16.Nge4
Bf5 17.Bg5 Qc7 18.Bh6 Nbd7
19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.g4 Bxe4
21.Nxe4 h6 22.f4 Nf7 23.g5
Rae8 24.Qc3+ Kh7 25.Bd3 c4
26.Nf6+ Nxf6 27.Bxg6+ Kxg6
28.Qxf6+ Kh7 29.g6+ Kg8 30.g7
Qc5+ 31.Kh1 Qxd5+ 32.Kg1 Re6
33.gxf8Q+ Kxf8 34.Rad1 Qc5+
35.Qd4 Rg6+ 36.Kf2 Qh5 37.Ke3
Qxh2 38.Qxc4 Rg3+ 39.Kd4
Qxb2+ 40.Kd5 Re3 41.Rg1 Re5+
0-1 (41) [alexkaspi](#) (2613)-[Crew12](#)
(2623) Blitz 2022;

E) 9...Na6

E1) 10.Ng3 Nc7 (10...Re8
11.Bd3 Nc7 12.0-0 Ncxd5
13.Nxd5 Nxd5 14.Bd2 Nc7
15.Kh1 Bxb2 16.Rb1 Bg7 17.f4
b6 18.f5 Bb7 19.Qc1 d5
20.Bg5 Qd7 21.f6 Bh8 22.e5
Rxe5 23.Qf4 Rae8 24.Bf5 Qc6
25.Qh4 d4 26.Bh3 Nd5 27.Bd2
Ne3 28.Bxe3 Rxe3 29.Nf5 Bxf6
30.Nh6+ Kg7 31.Qf4 Rxh3
32.Qxf6+ Qxf6 33.Rxf6 Kxf6
34.Ng4+ Kg7 0-1 (34) [rdm89](#)
(2623)-[iEchoic92](#) (2683) Blitz
2023) 11.a4 Re8 12.Be2 a6
13.0-0 Rb8 14.Qd2 b5 15.axb5
Nxb5 16.Nxb5 axb5 17.b4 c4
18.Ra7 Bb7 19.Rd1 Nd7
20.Bf1 Qc7 21.Ne2 Ra8
22.Rxa8 Bxa8 23.Nd4 Qb8
24.Qa2 Bxd5 25.Qa6 Bxd4

26.Rxd4 Be6 27.Rxd6 Qc7
28.Bd4 c3 29.Rc6 Nb8
30.Rxc7 Nxa6 31.Rxc3 Nxb4
32.Bxb5 Rb8 33.Bf1 h6 34.h4
g5 35.h5 f5 36.Rc7 Bf7 37.Be5
fxe4 38.Rxf7 Kxf7 39.Bxb8 exf3
40.gxf3 Nc6 41.Bg3 Kf6 42.Kf2
Nd4 43.Bd3 Ne6 44.Ke3 Nc5
45.Bg6 Ne6 46.Bb1 Nc5
47.Be1 Ne6 48.Bc3+ Ke7
49.Be5 Nf8 50.Bf5 Kf7 51.Kd4
Ne6+ 52.Bxe6+ 1-0 (52)
[Sjugirov,S](#) (2675)-[Obgolts,E](#)
(2376) [chess.com](#) INT 2020;

E2) 10.Nc1 Re8 11.Be2 Nh5
12.0-0 f5 13.Nd3 Nb4 14.a3
Nxd3 15.Qxd3 f4 16.Bf2 Be5
17.Rfc1 Qf6 18.b4 c4 19.Qxc4
Bd7 20.Be1 Rac8 21.Qd3 Ng3
22.hxg3 fxg3 23.Rab1 Qh4
24.Bd1 Qh2+ 25.Kf1 Qh1+
26.Ke2 Qxg2+ 27.Ke3 Qg1+
28.Kd2 Bf4+ 29.Kc2 Qxe1
30.Kb3 Bxc1 31.Rxc1 g2
0-1 (31) [Saaker](#) (2679)-
[Chepursias](#) (2851) Blitz 2020]

[9.Bd3

A) 9...Na6 10.Nge2 (10.a3 Nc7
11.Nge2 a6 12.a4 Rb8 13.a5 b5
14.axb6 Rxb6 15.Qd2 Re8 16.0-0
Nfxd5 17.exd5 Rxe3 18.Qxe3
Rxb2 19.Rfb1 Rxe2 20.Nxe2
Nxd5 21.Qd2 Bxa1 22.Rxa1 Qf6
23.Rb1 Be6 24.Bc4 Qe5 25.Bxd5
Bxd5 26.Rb8+ Kg7 27.Qc3 Qxc3
28.Nxc3 Bc4 29.Rd8 1-0 (29)
[Superfm1](#) (2624)-[Ceukeket](#) (2420)
Blitz 2024) 10...Nc7 11.a4 Rb8
12.0-0 b6 13.a5 b5 14.Qd2 Re8
15.Kh1 Nh5 16.Bg1 Qh4 17.Rac1
Bd7 18.Bf2 Qf6 19.b4 cxb4
20.Na2 b3 21.Rxc7 Qd8 22.Rxa7
bxa2 23.Qxa2 b4 24.Bb6 Qe7

25.Rc1 Be5 26.Rcc7 Qh4 27.g3
b3 28.Qd2 Bxg3 29.Nxg3 Nxg3+
30.Kg2 Qh3+ 31.Kg1 b2 32.hxg3
Qxg3+ 33.Qg2 Qe1+ 34.Qf1
Qg3+ 35.Qg2 Qe1+ 36.Qf1 Qxf1+
37.Kxf1 Bb5 38.Kf2 Bxd3 39.Rxf7
Rxb6 40.Rg7+ Kh8 41.Rxh7+ Kg8
42.Rag7+ Kf8 43.Rf7+ Kg8
44.axb6 b1Q 45.Rfg7+ Kf8 46.b7
Qf1+ 47.Ke3 Qe2+ 48.Kf4 Qd2+
49.Kg4 Qg2+ 50.Kf4 g5+ 51.Ke3
Qe2+ 52.Kd4 Qb2+ 53.Kxd3
Qxg7 54.Rh2 Rb8 55.Rc2 Qxb7
56.e5 Qb1 57.exd6 Rb3+ 58.Kd2
Rb2 59.Ke3 Rxc2 60.d7 Rc4
61.d8Q+ Kf7 62.Qd7+ Kf6
63.Qe6+ Kg7 64.Kf2 Kf8 65.Qe7+
Kxe7 66.d6+ Kxd6 67.Kg3 Rc2
68.f4 Rc3+ 69.Kg4 Rf3 70.fxg5
Qf5+ 71.Kh5 Qf4 72.Kh6 Rh3+
73.Kg6 Rh5 0-1 (73) Mirakel05
(2636)-Gokerkan,C (2513) Blitz
2023;

B) 9...a6 10.a4

B1) 10...Nbd7 11.Nge2 Ne5
12.0-0 Nxd3 (12...Qc7 13.Bc2
Bd7 14.a5 Nc4 15.Bf4 Nh5
16.Bg5 h6 17.Bc1 Nxa5 18.f4
b5 19.e5 dxe5 20.f5 g5 21.f6
Nxf6 22.Rxf6 Bxf6 23.Qd3 e4
24.Nxe4 Kg7 25.Nxf6 Kxf6
26.d6 Qb6 27.Qc3+ Ke6
28.Rxa5 b4 29.Qe3+ Kxd6
30.Ra1 Rfe8 31.Qg3+ Kc6
32.Be3 f5 33.Ba4+ Kb7
34.Bxd7 f4 35.Qf3+ Kc7
36.Bxe8 fxe3 37.Qxa8
1-0 (37) Kuzubov,Y (2606)-Pauly,
C (2314) chess.com INT 2024)
13.Qxd3 Nd7 14.b3 Rb8
15.Qd2 b5 16.axb5 axb5
17.Bh6 b4 18.Bxg7 Kxg7
19.Nd1 c4 20.bxc4 Nc5 21.Ng3

Nb3 22.Qb2+ Qf6 23.Ra7
Qd4+ 24.Qxd4+ Nxd4 25.Nb2
b3 26.Kf2 Nc2 27.Ke2 Bb7
28.Kd2 Rfc8 29.Ne2 Rc5
30.Nc3 Bc8 31.Nb5 Rcx5
32.cxb5 Rxb5 33.Nc4 Rb4
34.Nxd6 b2 35.Kxc2 1-0 (35)
nicksecreto (2619)-chess6699
(2740) Blitz 2022;

B2) 10...Qa5 11.Nge2 b5
12.axb5 Qb4 13.Ra4 Qxb2
14.Bc1 axb5 15.Rxa8 Qb4
16.Ba3 1-0 (16) Superfm1 (2637)-
DJT45-47 (2549) Blitz 2025]

9...Re8

[9...a6 10.a4

A) 10...Qa5 11.Ra3 (11.Bd3 b5
12.Nge2 b4 13.Nd1 Nbd7 14.Bf4
Qc7 15.Ne3 Nh5 16.Bg5 Ne5
17.0-0 a5 18.Rac1 Nxd3 19.Qxd3
Bxb2 20.Rc2 Bg7 21.Nc4 Ba6
22.g4 Nf6 23.Qd2 Rfe8 24.Nc1
Nd7 25.Nb3 Bxc4 26.Rxc4 Ne5
27.Rcc1 Qd7 28.Qa2 Nd3 29.Rc2
Rec8 30.Nd2 Rab8 31.Qb3 Ne5
32.Bf4 Rb7 33.Bxe5 Bxe5 34.Nc4
Bd4+ 35.Kg2 Ra7 36.h3 f5
37.Nb6 Qd8 38.Nxc8 Qxc8
39.exf5 gxf5 40.Qd3 Rf7 41.Re2
Qd7 42.Re6 Qxa4 43.Rfe1 Qa2+
44.R1e2 Qxd5 45.Re8+ Kg7
46.R8e7 c4 47.Qd2 h6 48.Rxf7+
Kxf7 49.Qxh6 fxg4 50.hxg4 Bg7
51.Qf4+ Kg8 52.Re7 c3 53.Rc7
Qd2+ 54.Kg3 Qxf4+ 55.Kxf4 a4
56.Rc8+ Kh7 57.Kf5 a3 58.g5 a2
59.g6+ Kh6 60.Rc4 1-0 (60)
OnkelKonkel (2660)-igpn67 (2584)
Blitz 2022; 11.Nge2 b5 12.Nc1 b4
13.Nd1 Re8 14.Be2 Qd8 15.b3
a5 16.Nb2 Nbd7 17.Nc4 Nxe4
18.fxe4 Bxa1 19.0-0 Nb6 20.Bg5
Nxc4 21.bxc4 Bd4+ 22.Kh1 f6

23.Bh6 Ra7 24.Qf4 Be5 25.Qh4
Bd7 26.Nd3 Bxa4 27.Nxe5 fxe5
28.Bg5 Qb8 29.Bg4 Bd7 30.Rf7
h5 31.Bxh5 Bf5 32.Rxf5 gxf5
33.Bf6 Rg7 34.Bxg7 Kxg7
35.Qg5+ Kf8 36.Qf6+ Kg8
37.Bf7+ Kh7 38.Qg6+ 1-0 (38)
hesenlinna (2630)-zaguer (2576)
Blitz 2021) 11...Re8 12.Be2 Nbd7
13.Kf1 Ne5 14.g3 Qb4 15.Qc2
Nc4 16.Bxc4 Qxc4+ 17.Kg2 Bd7
18.Qe2 Qb4 19.a5 Bb5 20.Qc2
Qc4 21.Nge2 Nxd5 22.exd5 Rxe3
23.Nf4 Rae8 24.Kh3 Rxf3 25.Qd1
Rfe3 26.Nxb5 axb5 27.Rxe3 Rxe3
28.Re1 Qe4 29.Rxe3 Qxe3
30.Qg4 Qe7 31.Qc8+ Bf8 32.b3
h5 33.Qb8 Kg7 34.Qc8 Kh6
35.Kg2 g5 36.Nh3 Qe4+ 37.Kg1
Bg7 38.Nf2 Bd4 39.Qf8+ Kg6
40.Qg8+ Kf6 41.Qd8+ Kg6
42.Qg8+ Kf6 43.Qd8+ Kg6
44.Qxd6+ Kg7 45.Kf1 Qf3
46.Qe5+ Bxe5 47.Ke1 1-0 (47)
mmsanchezchess (2666)-
KingChessT007 (2556) Blitz 2023;
B) 10...Nh5 11.Bd3 f5 12.Nge2
fxe4 13.Nxe4 Qh4+ 14.Bf2 Qe7
15.0-0 Bf5 16.N2g3 Bxe4
17.Nxe4 Nf4 18.Rae1 Be5 19.Bc2
Nd7 20.g3 Nh3+ 21.Kg2 Nxf2
22.Rxf2 Qg7 23.b3 Nf6 24.Ng5
Bd4 25.Rfe2 Nxd5 26.Ne6 Qf6
27.Nxf8 Rxf8 28.f4 Nb4 29.Be4
Bc3 30.Qe3 Bxe1 31.Rxe1 Kg7
32.Bxb7 Rf7 33.Be4 Re7 34.Qd2
d5 35.Bf3 Rxe1 36.Qxe1 Qb2+
37.Qf2 Qxf2+ 38.Kxf2 a5 39.Ke3
Kf6 40.g4 h6 41.h4 g5 42.hxg5+
hxg5 43.fxg5+ Kxg5 44.Kd2 Kf4
45.Be2 d4 46.Bd1 Nd5 47.Kd3
Ne3 48.Be2 Nxg4 49.Kc4 Nf2
50.Kxc5 Ke3 51.Bf1 Ne4+ 52.Kb5

Nd2 53.Bh3 Nxb3 54.Be6 Nc1
55.Kxa5 d3 56.Bg4 d2 57.Bd1
Ne2 58.Kb4 Nd4 59.Kc4 Ne6
60.a5 Nc7 61.Kc5 Na6+ 62.Kb6
Nb4 63.Kb5 Nd5 64.Kc5 Nc3
65.a6 Nxd1 66.a7 Kf2 67.a8Q
Ne3 68.Qf8+ Ke1 69.Qf3 d1Q
70.Qxe3+ 1-0 (70) MaLeKkoNihli
(2601)-DiscountedCashFlow (2569)
Blitz 2021;

C) 10...Nbd7 11.Nh3

C1) 11...Qa5 12.Ra3 (12.Ra2
Nh5 13.Be2 Ne5 14.Nf2 f5
15.f4 Ng4 16.Nxg4 fxg4 17.0-0
Bd7 18.g3 Rae8 19.Bf2 Nf6
20.Bd3 Qb4 21.Re1 Re7 22.e5
dxe5 23.fxe5 Nxd5 24.Re4
Qa5 25.Bc4 1-0 (25)
Knightindiandefence (2643)-
Subhayan_1 (2659) Blitz 2021)
12...Ne8 13.Be2 Ne5 14.Nf2 f5
15.0-0 Nf6 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.h3
Rae8 18.Bh6 Bxh6 19.Qxh6
Qb4 20.Qd2 Nh5 21.g4 Nf4
22.gxf5 Qd4 23.Qxd4 cxd4
24.Bd1 dxc3 25.Rxc3 4
Chapter A50-Games Chapter
A50 Game;

C2) 11...Ne5 12.Nf2 Bd7
(12...Nh5 13.Be2 f5 14.f4 Ng4
15.Bxg4 fxg4 16.g3 Bd7 17.a5
Re8 18.Kf1 Nf6 19.Kg2 h5
20.Rhe1 b5 21.axb6 Qxb6
22.Reb1 Qb4 23.Qc2 Re7
24.Kg1 Rae8 25.Rxa6 Nxe4
26.Ncxe4 Rxe4 27.Nxe4
Halfdanarsson (2156)-7.a4 Qb6
(1805) Buenos Aires 9 July op
5th 2023 (2) 1-0; 12...Rb8 13.a5
b5 14.axb6 Rxb6 15.Be2 Rb4
16.0-0 Nfd7 17.Qc2 Nb6
18.Nd3 Nbc4 19.Bc1 Nxd3
20.Bxd3 Bd4+ 21.Kh1 Ne3

22.Bxe3 Bxe3 23.Bxa6 Bd4
 24.Bxc8 Qxc8 25.Ra4 Qb7
 26.Rxb4 Qxb4 27.Rb1 h5
 28.Ne2 Bg7 29.Nf4 h4 30.Nd3
 Qd4 31.b3 f5 32.Nf4 Qf6
 33.Ne6 Ra8 34.exf5 gxf5 35.g3
 h3 36.Nf4 Ra1 37.Nxh3 Qc3
 0-1 (37) repertorio23 (2600)-
 yiyi1984 (2690) Blitz 2024)
 13.Be2 b5 14.axb5 axb5
 15.Rxa8 Qxa8 16.Nxb5 Bxb5
 17.Bxb5 Rb8 18.Be2 Nfd7
 19.Nd1 Qa4 20.Qc1 Nb6
 21.Bd2 f5 22.exf5 Qh4+ 23.Nf2
 gxf5 24.0-0 Nxd5 25.f4 Nf7
 26.Bf3 Sukhareva,O (2570)-4.
 Nc3 a6 5.Bg5_35745 (2535)
 Torneo Postal de Expertos Cuba
 1975 (11) 1-0;

C3) 11...Qc7 12.Nf2 Re8
 13.Be2 c4 14.0-0 Nc5 15.Bxc4
 Bd7 16.Rfc1 Rab8 17.b4 b5
 18.Ba2 Nh5 19.bxc5 b4 20.c6
 Bc8 21.g4 bxc3 22.Qd3 Nf6
 23.Bd4 h5 24.Qxc3 Qe7 25.g5
 1-0 (25) tony23man (2632)-
 Beta99 (2601) Blitz 2024;

C4) 11...Nh5 12.g4 Nhf6
 13.Be2 Ne5 14.Nf2 h5 15.g5
 Nh7 16.h4 f6 17.f4 Ng4
 18.Nxg4 Bxg4 19.Bxg4 hxg4
 20.h5 gxh5 21.Rxh5 fxg5
 22.fxg5 Qe8 23.Qh2 g3 24.Qh3
 Qg6 25.0-0-0 Rf3 26.Bd2 b5
 27.Rh1 Nf8 28.Rh8+ Bxh8
 29.Qxh8+ Kf7 30.e5 g2 31.e6+
 Ke8 32.Re1 Rf1 33.Ne2 Rxe1+
 34.Bxe1 Qxg5+ 35.Bd2 g1Q+
 36.Nxg1 Qxg1+ 37.Kc2 Qg6+
 38.Kd1 Ra7 39.Ba5 Rh7
 0-1 (39) hesenlinna (2624)-
 Dmitry_Morozov (2559) Blitz
 2021;

C5) 11...Rb8 12.Be2 Ne5
 13.Nf2 Bd7 14.a5 (14.Rb1 b5
 15.axb5 axb5 16.b4 c4 17.0-0
 Ra8 18.h3 Ra3 19.Rfc1 Nh5
 20.f4 Nd3 21.Nxd3 cxd3
 22.Bxh5 gxh5 23.f5 Qf6
 24.Nd1 Re8 25.Nf2 Qe5
 26.Bh6 Qg3 27.Bf4 Qh4
 28.Rc7 Bxf5 29.exf5 Re2
 30.Rc8+ Bf8 31.Qxe2 dxe2
 32.Bh6 Qe7 33.Re1 Ra1
 34.Rxa1 e1Q+ 35.Rxe1 Qxe1+
 36.Kh2 Qe5+ 37.g3 Qg7
 38.Bxg7 Kxg7 39.f6+
 1-0 (39) Kraterrr (2786)-
 chessisinmyblood (2715) Blitz
 2021; 14.0-0 b5 15.axb5 axb5
 16.b4 cxb4 17.Na2 b3 18.Nb4
 Nc4 19.Qc3 Nxd5 20.Qxb3
 Ndxe3 0-1 (20) Malek_Koniahli
 (2627)-Alpha_777 (2786) Blitz
 2024) 14...b5 15.axb6 Qxb6
 16.Rxa6 Qxb2 17.Qxb2 Rxb2
 18.Rxd6 Ne8 19.Ra6 Nxf3+
 20.gxf3 Bxc3+ 21.Kf1 Rxe2
 22.Kxe2 Bb5+ 23.Nd3 Bxa6
 24.Bxc5 Nc7 25.Bxf8 Kxf8
 26.Ke3 Nb5 27.Rc1 Bd4+
 28.Kd2 Na3 29.Nb4 Bb5
 30.Rc8+ Kg7 31.Nc6 Nc4+
 32.Kc2 Nd6 33.Rd8 Bc5
 34.Kd2 h5 35.e5 Nc4+ 36.Kc3
 Bb6 37.Rb8 Ba5+ 38.Kd4
 Bb6+ 39.Ke4 f5+ 40.exf6+ Kxf6
 41.Rf8+ Kg7 42.Ra8 Kf6
 43.Rf8+ Kg5 44.Ra8 Bc7
 45.Ne7 Nd6+ 46.Kd4 Bd7
 47.Kc5 Nb7+ 48.Kc4 Kf4
 49.Ra7 Nd6+ 50.Kc5 Ne8
 51.Nc6 Bd6+ 52.Kd4 Bf5
 53.Ra8 Nc7 54.Rd8 Nb5+
 55.Kc4 Bc7 56.Kxb5 Bxd8
 57.Nxd8 Kxf3 58.Kc6 Be4

59.Kd6 Kg2 60.h4 g5 61.Ke5
Bxd5 62.hxg5 h4 63.g6 Bg8
0-1 (63) TaylorSwiftFans (2834)-
TheRedKing89 (2819) Blitz
2021]

[9...Nbd7 10.Nh3 (10.Nge2 Ne5
11.Nc1 h5 12.Be2 h4 13.h3 Nh5
14.0-0 Ng3 15.Rf2 f5 16.Bg5 Bf6
17.Bxf6 Qxf6 18.f4 Nf7 19.Bf3 Bd7
20.N1e2 b5 21.Nxg3 hxg3 22.Re2
b4 23.Nd1 Rae8 24.exf5 Rxe2
25.Bxe2 Bxf5 26.Ne3 Be4 27.Ng4
Qg7 28.Rd1 Nh6 29.Qe3 Bf5
30.Nxh6+ Qxh6 31.Qxg3 Re8
32.Bd3 Kf7 33.Bxf5 gxf5 34.Re1
Rxe1+ 35.Qxe1 Qxf4 36.Qe6+ Kf8
37.Qf6+ Ke8 38.Qe6+ Kd8 39.Qg8+
Kc7 40.Qf7+ Kb6 41.Qg8 Qc1+
42.Kh2 Qf4+ 43.Kg1 c4 44.Qa8
Kc5 45.Qc6+ Kd4 0-1 (45) Firebullet
(2639)-Yiyi1984 (2697) Blitz 2024)

A) 10...Ne8 11.Be2 Nc7 12.0-0
a6 13.a4 Rb8 14.Rab1 (14.Rfb1
Re8 15.Nf2 b5 16.axb5 Nxb5
17.Bxb5 axb5 18.b4 Ne5 19.bxc5
b4 20.Na4 Nc4 21.Qd3 Nxe3
22.Qxe3 Bxa1 23.Rxa1 Ra8
24.c6 Qf6 25.Qc1 Qd4 26.Nb2
Rxa1 27.Qxa1 f5 28.h3 fxe4
29.fxe4 Rf8 0-1 (29)
Malek_Koniahli (2603) -
Mr_BaronMunchausen (2849) Blitz
2024) 14...b5 15.axb5 Nxb5
16.Nxb5 axb5 17.b4 c4 18.Nf2
Nb6 19.Bd4 Na4 20.Nd1 f5
21.exf5 Bxf5 22.Ra1 Bxd4+
23.Qxd4 Qb6 24.Qxb6 Rxb6
25.Ne3 Bd7 26.Bd1 Nc3 27.Bc2
Re8 28.Kf2 Kf7 29.Ra3 Rxe3
30.Kxe3 Nxd5+ 31.Kd4 Nxb4
32.Be4 d5 33.Kc5 dxe4 34.Kxb6
e3 35.Kc5 Nd3+ 36.Kd4 e2
37.Raa1 exf1Q 38.Rxf1 Be6

0-1 (38) miki_train (2724)-
Odinokij_pastyx (2904) Blitz 2022;

B) 10...Nh5 11.Nf2 Ne5 12.Be2
f5 13.exf5 gxf5 14.Bh6 Ng6
15.0-0 Bxh6 16.Qxh6 Qh4 17.Nh3
Rf6 18.Qd2 Ngf4 19.Nxf4 Nxf4
20.Qe1 Qg5 21.Qg3 h6 22.Bc4
Bd7 23.a4 Re8 24.a5 a6 25.Ra3
Rg6 26.Qxg5 hxg5 27.g3 Nh3+
28.Kg2 Rh6 29.Rb3 Bc8 30.Rb6
Re7 31.b4 cxb4 32.Rxb4 Re3
33.Ne2 f4 34.g4 Rh4 35.Nd4 Kg7
36.Be2 Rc3 37.Re1 Kf6 38.Rc4
Rxc4 39.Bxc4 Nf2 40.h3 Nxh3
41.Rh1 Bxg4 42.fxg4 Rxg4+
43.Kxh3 Rh4+ 44.Kg2 f3+
45.Nxf3 Rxc4 46.Rh6+ Ke7
47.Rh7+ Kf6 48.Rd7 Rc5
49.Rxd6+ Kf5 50.Rd8 Kf6 51.Kg3
Ke7 52.Rb8 Rxd5 53.Rxb7+ Kd8
54.Rg7 Rxa5 55.Nxg5 Kc8 56.Kf4
Ra1 57.Ne6 a5 58.Ke5 a4
59.Kd5 a3 60.Kc6 Rc1+ 61.Nc5
Kd8 62.Rd7+ Ke8 63.Rd2 Ra1
64.Nb7 Kf7 65.Nc5 a2 66.Kd5
Kf6 67.Nd3 Kf5 68.Nb4 Rh1
69.Nxa2 Rh5 70.Rf2+ Kg4+
71.Ke4 Rd5 72.Kxd5 1-0 (72)
Knightindiandefence (2649)-
Dr_ChessAmir (2719) Blitz 2021;

C) 10...Ne5 11.Nf2 b5 12.Bxb5
Rb8 13.Be2 Qb6 14.Rb1 Ba6
15.0-0 Rfe8 16.b4 Bxe2 17.Qxe2
Qc7 18.bxc5 dxc5 19.Rxb8 Rxb8
20.Rc1 h5 21.h3 h4 22.f4 Ned7
23.e5 Nh5 24.Nce4 Qa5 25.Nxc5
Nxc5 26.Rxc5 Qa3 27.Rc2 Rb1+
28.Kh2 Ng3 29.Qd3 Qxd3
30.Nxd3 Rh1# 0-1 (30)
AgressiveMode (2742)-likewater
(2610) Blitz 2021]

[9...h6 10.Bd3 Re8 11.Nge2 Nbd7
12.0-0 h5 13.b3 Ne5 14.Bc2 Nh7

15.h3 f5 16.f4 Nf7 17.exf5 Bxf5
 18.Bxf5 gxf5 19.Rae1 h4 20.Kh2
 Nf6 21.a4 Nh6 22.Bf2 Ne4 23.Nxe4
 fxe4 24.g4 hxg3+ 25.Nxg3 Kh8
 26.Rxe4 Rxe4 27.Nxe4 Nf5 28.Ng5
 Qf6 29.Re1 Qg6 30.Qd3 Rf8
 31.Ne6 Rf7 32.Rg1 Qh5 33.Rg5
 Qh7 34.Qf3 Bh6 35.Rg4 Rf6
 36.Be1 Rg6 37.Bc3+ Kg8 38.Kg2
 Nh4+ 39.Kg3 Nxf3 40.Kxf3 Rxg4
 41.Kxg4 Qc2 0-1 (41) Clovis1088
 (2613)-Never_Play_London (2543)
 Blitz 2024]

10.Nge2

[10.a4 a6 (10...Nbd7 11.Nh3 Ne5
 12.Nf2 Nh5 13.Be2 f5 14.f4 Nf7
 15.exf5 Qe7 16.fxg6 hxg6 17.Ncd1
 Nh6 18.g4 Nf6 19.g5 Ne4 20.Nxe4
 Qxe4 21.0-0 Nf5 22.Bf3 Qxe3+
 23.Nxe3 Nxe3 24.Rfe1 Bd4 25.Kh1
 Bf5 26.Ra3 Nc4 27.Rxe8+ Rxe8
 28.Qd1 Nxa3 29.bxa3 Re3 30.Kg2
 Rxa3 31.Qe2 Re3 32.Qb5 Re7
 33.h4 Bd7 34.Qa5 b6 35.Qa6 Bf5
 36.a5 bxa5 37.Qxd6 Kf7 38.h5 a4
 39.hxg6+ Bxg6 40.Qa6 Bc2 41.d6
 Rd7 42.Bh5+ Ke6 43.Bg4+ Bf5
 44.Qc4+ 1-0 (44) papasi (2604)-
 Raphael (2568) Blitz 2018)

A) 11.Nge2 Nbd7 (11...Qc7
 12.Nd1 Nbd7 13.Nec3 Ne5
 14.Be2 Rb8 15.0-0 Bd7 16.a5 b5
 17.axb6 Rxb6 18.Rxa6 Rxa6
 19.Bxa6 c4 20.Bb5 Bxb5 21.Nxb5
 Qb8 22.Ndc3 Nd3 23.b3 Ne5
 24.Qa2 cxb3 25.Qxb3 Nfd7
 26.Na4 Rc8 27.Rc1 Rxc1+
 28.Bxc1 f5 29.exf5 gxf5 30.Be3
 Qb7 31.Nd4 Qxb3 32.Nxb3 Nc4
 33.Bd4 Bh6 34.Na1 Be3+
 35.Bxe3 Nxe3 36.Nc3 Nb6
 37.Nb5 Nec4 38.Nc7 Ne3 39.Ne8
 Nec4 40.Nb3 Nxd5 41.Nd4 Kf8

42.Nxd6 Nxd6 43.Kf2 Kf7 44.Kg3
 Kf6 45.Nc6 Kg5 46.h4+ Kh5
 47.Nd4 f4+ 48.Kh3 Kg6 49.Kg4
 h5+ 50.Kh3 Nf5 51.Ne6 Kf6
 52.Ng5 Nc3 53.Nh7+ Ke5 54.Ng5
 Ne2 55.Nf7+ Kf6 56.Ng5 Ne3
 57.Ne4+ Ke5 58.g3 Ng1+ 59.Kh2
 Nxf3+ 60.Kh3 Kxe4 61.gxf4 Nf5
 62.Kg2 N3xh4+ 63.Kh3 Ng6
 64.Kg2 Kxf4 65.Kh2 Kg4 66.Kg2
 h4 67.Kf2 h3 68.Kg1 Kg3 69.Kh1
 Nfh4 70.Kg1 Ne5 71.Kh1 Ng4
 72.Kg1 Nf3+ 73.Kf1 h2 74.Ke2
 h1Q 75.Kd3 Qd1+ 76.Ke4 Qd4+
 77.Kf5 Qe5+ 78.Kg6 Qf6+ 79.Kh5
 Qg5# 0-1 (79) LosingAdvantage
 (2632)-ZoubkovaVila (2597) Blitz
 2022; 11...Qa5 12.g4 b5 13.h4 b4
 14.Nd1 Bxg4 15.fxg4 Nxe4
 16.Qd3 Nd7 17.Bg2 f5 18.gxf5
 gxf5 19.Bxe4 Rxe4 20.Nf2 Ne5
 21.Qc2 Rxe3 22.0-0 b3 23.Qd1
 Nf3+ 24.Kg2 Nxh4+ 25.Kh1 Rae8
 26.Nf4 Qb4 27.Ne6 R8xe6
 28.dxe6 Qb7+ 0-1 (28)
 SouthAfricanWolf (2610)-
 alexandr_gorokhov (2555) Blitz
 2021)

A1) 12.Nc1 Ne5 13.Be2 Nh5
 (13...Rb8 14.0-0 Qa5 15.Rd1
 b5 16.Nb1 Qc7 17.axb5 axb5
 18.Na3 Bd7 19.Rb1 b4 20.Nc4
 Nxc4 21.Bxc4 Bb5 22.Bxb5
 Rxb5 23.Nd3 Nd7 24.Bf2 c4
 25.Nf4 c3 26.bxc3 bxc3 27.Qc2
 Reb8 28.Rxb5 Rxb5 29.Nd3
 Ne5 30.Rc1 Qc4 31.Nxe5 Bxe5
 32.Be3 Rb2 33.Qd1 c2 34.Qe1
 Qd3 35.Kf2 Rb1 36.g3 Bb2
 Normal 0-1 (36) bodoque50
 (2637)-cibona (2549) Blitz 2024;
 13...h5 14.0-0 Bd7 15.h3 b5
 16.axb5 axb5 17.Rxa8 Qxa8

18.Bxb5 Bxb5 19.Nxb5 Nc4
 20.Qd3 Nxe3 21.Qxe3 Nxd5
 22.Qb3 Nf4 23.Nxd6 Rb8
 24.Qxf7+ Kh7 25.Qxf4 Rxb2
 26.Nd3 Rc2 27.Nf7 Qa2
 28.Ng5+ Kh6 29.Ne6+ Kh7
 30.Nxg7 Rxc2+ 31.Kh1 Kxg7
 32.Ne5 Qe2 33.Ra1 1-0 (33)
 Malek_Koniahli (2616)-metan0ia
 (2762) Blitz 2024) 14.0-0 f5
 15.exf5 Bxf5 16.g4 Nxg4
 17.fxc4 Rxe3 #4 14) 3.f3-6.
 Nc3;

A2) 12.Nd1 Ne5 (12...Rb8
 13.Nec3 b6 14.Be2 Qc7 15.0-0
 c4 16.Nf2 Rb7 17.Qc2 b5
 18.axb5 axb5 19.Na2 Nc5
 20.Nb4 Nb3 21.Rab1 Bd7
 22.Nd1 Qa5 23.Nc6 Bxc6
 24.dxc6 Rc7 25.Nc3 Rxc6
 26.Rfd1 b4 27.Nd5 Nxd5
 28.Rxd5 Qc7 29.Rbd1 Nc5
 30.Bxc4 Nxe4 31.fxe4 Rxc4
 32.Qd3 Rcxe4 33.Bf2 Be5
 34.g3 Rc4 35.Qf3 Rc2 36.Rf1
 Rxb2 37.Be3 f5 38.g4 Bxh2+
 39.Kh1 fxc4 40.Qxg4 Qb7
 41.Qd4 Rxe3 42.Rf8+ Kxf8
 43.Qh8+ Kf7 44.Qxh7+ Kf6
 45.Qh4+ Kg7 46.Qd4+ Be5
 0-1 (46) ChessTheory64 (2602)-
 Uncle-Rich (2555) Blitz 2022)
 13.Nec3 Bd7 14.Nf2 Rb8 15.h3
 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.f4 Nc4
 18.Bxc4 bxc4 19.0-0 Qb6
 20.Ra2 Nh5 21.Kh2 f5 22.g4
 Nf6 23.gxf5 gxf5 24.e5 dxe5
 25.fxe5 Rxe5 26.Bf4 Nh5
 27.Rg1 Nxf4 28.Qxf4 Rbe8
 29.Ra8 Qf6 30.Nce4 Rxe4
 31.Nxe4 Qxb2+ 32.Rg2 Qxg2+
 33.Kxg2 Rxa8 34.Nxc5 Ra2+
 35.Kg3 Ra3+ 36.Kg2 Ra2+

37.Kf1 c3 38.Nxd7 Ra1+
 39.Ke2 c2 40.Qb8+ Kf7 41.Qc7
 c1Q 42.Ne5+ Kf6 43.Qd6+ Kg5
 44.Nf3+ Kh5 0-1 (44)
 xxxDEADMANNxxx (2649)-
 gmkantor (2828) Blitz 2021;
A3) 12.Ng3 Rb8 (12...Ne5
 13.Be2 Bd7 14.0-0 c4 15.h3
 b5 16.f4 Nd3 17.Bxd3 cxd3
 18.Qxd3 b4 19.Nce2 Qe7
 20.e5 dxe5 21.f5 e4 22.Qb3
 a5 23.Nd4 Rac8 24.fxc6 hxc6
 25.Rad1 Qe5 26.Nde2 Qc7
 27.Rc1 Qd6 28.Bf4 Qxd5
 29.Qe3 Qd3 30.Qa7 Be6
 31.Qxa5 Nd5 32.Rcd1 Qc4
 33.Rc1 Qb3 34.Nxe4 Nxf4
 35.Nxf4 Qe3+ Normal 0-1 (35)
 Malek_Koniahli (2600)-
 ma_long_ma (2646) Blitz 2024)
 13.Be2 Ne5 (13...Qc7 14.0-0
 c4 15.Rfc1 b5 16.axb5 axb5
 17.b4 cxb3 18.Nxb5 Qd8
 19.Nxd6 b2 20.Nxe8 Nxe8
 21.Rab1 bxc1Q+ 22.Rxc1 Rb2
 23.Rc2 Rxc2 24.Qxc2 Qc7
 25.Qa2 Qc3 26.Nf1 Bd4 27.Kf2
 Nd6 28.Qa4 Bxe3+ 29.Nxe3
 Qc5 30.Qb3 f5 31.Bd3 f4
 32.Be2 fxe3+ 33.Qxe3 Qxe3+
 34.Kxe3 Kf7 35.f4 Bb7 36.g4
 Nxe4 37.Kxe4 Nf6+ 38.Ke5
 Bc8 39.g5 Nd7+ 40.Kd6 Nb6
 41.Kc6 Na4 42.d6 Ke8 43.Kc7
 Bd7 44.Bc4 Nc5 45.Bg8 Nd3
 46.Bxh7 Nxf4 47.h4 Bg4
 48.Kc6 Bd7+ 49.Kc5 Kd8
 50.Kd4 Bf5 51.Ke5 Nh5 52.Bg8
 Kd7 53.Bd5 Ng7 54.Bf3 Ne8
 55.Bd5 Nxd6 56.Be4 Nxe4
 57.h5 gxh5 58.Kxf5 Nd6+
 59.Kf4 Ke7 60.Kg3 Kf7 61.Kh4
 Kg6 62.Kg3 Nf5+ 0-1 (62)

MaLeKkoNihli (2613) -
Spiegelstufe (2614) Blitz 2022)
14.0-0

A3a) 14...h5 15.h3 h4
(15...c4 16.f4 Nd3 17.Bxd3
cxd3 18.Qxd3 b5 19.axb5
axb5 20.e5 dxe5 21.fxe5
Rxe5 22.Bf4 Nd7 23.Bxe5
Nxe5 24.Qe4 b4 25.Nce2 f5
26.Qf4 Qxd5 27.Rad1 Qb3
28.Rd8+ Kh7 29.Nd4 Qxb2
30.Rc1 Bh6 31.Rc7+ Bd7
32.Rcxd7+ Nxd7 33.Rxd7+
Bg7 34.Qxb8 1-0 (34)

OnkelKonkel (2601)-Rubinst
(2411) Rapid 2022) 16.Nh1
b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.Bxb5
Rxb5 19.Nxb5 Nc4 20.Qc1
Nxe3 21.Qxe3 Nxd5
(21...Qb6 22.Qe2 Nxd5
23.Rfd1 Nf4 24.Qf1 c4+
25.Nf2 Qxb5 26.Rxd6 Bxb2
27.Rb1 Qe5 28.Rc6 c3
29.Ng4 Bxg4 30.hxg4 Rd8
31.Qc4 Rd2 32.Qxf7+ Kxf7
0-1 (32) MaLeKkoNihli (2622)-
girafik (2599) Blitz 2022)
22.Qd2 Qb6 23.Qxd5 Qxb5
24.Qxd6 Qxb2 25.Ra8 Kh7
26.Nf2 Bd4 27.Qc7 Kg7
28.Rxc8 Rxc8 29.Qxc8 Qe2
30.Qd7 Qd2 31.Qc6 Qe2
32.Qd5 Be3 33.Qe5+ Kg8
34.Qc3 Bd4 35.Qe1 Qc2
36.Kh1 Qb2 37.Ng4 Qb8
38.e5 1-0 (38) Hard-Training
(2634)-realNomenNescio
(2613) Blitz 2024;

A3b) 14...Bd7 15.h3 b5
16.f4 Nc4 17.Bxc4 bxc4
18.e5 dxe5 19.fxe5 Rxe5
20.Bf4 Ne8 21.Bxe5 Bxe5
22.Nge4 Nd6 23.Nxc5 Qb6

24.Qf2 Bf5 25.Rae1 Bg7
26.g4 Qxb2 27.Qxb2 Rxb2
28.Nd1 Bd4+ 29.Kh1 Rd2
30.gxf5 Bxc5 31.f6 h5
32.Rf3 h4 33.Nc3 Bb4
34.Rb1 a5 35.Rg1 Kh7
36.Rg4 g5 37.Rxg5 Bxc3
38.Rxc3 Ne4 39.Rg7+ Kh6
40.Rxc4 Nf2+ 41.Kg2 Ng4+
42.Kh1 Rd1+ 43.Kg2 Ne3+
44.Kf2 Nxc4 45.Rg4 Ne5
46.Rxh4+ Kg5 47.Rh8 Rxd5
48.Ke3 Kxf6 49.Ke4 Rc5
50.Ra8 Rc4+ 51.Kd5 Rxa4
0-1 (51) Duda,J (2756)-Giri,A
(2774) chess.com INT 2021;

B) 11.a5 b5 12.axb6 Qxb6
13.Be2 Nbd7 14.Nh3 Ne5 15.Nf2
Bd7 16.0-0 Qb4 17.Bxa6 Nc4
18.Bxc4 Qxc4 19.Bf4 Bf8 20.Bg5
Be7 21.g4 Jones,S (2578)-
Bartekova,V (2331) Oesterreich 57/
(46) 1993;

C) 11.Bd3 Nbd7 (11...Nh5
12.Nge2 Qh4+ 13.Bf2 Qe7 14.0-0
Nd7 15.a5 Ne5 16.Na4 f5 17.Nb6
Rb8 18.Rfe1 Nxd3 19.Qxd3 fxe4
20.fxe4 Bxb2 21.Rab1 Be5
22.Nc4 Bg7 23.Nc3 Nf4 24.Qg3
g5 25.Ne2 Qf6 26.Nxf4 gxf4
27.Qf3 h5 28.h3 Bd7 29.Rb6 Bf8
30.e5 Qf5 31.Nxd6 Bxd6 32.Rxd6
Bb5 33.Rf6 Qh7 34.Qxf4 Rf8
35.Qg5+ Kh8 36.Rh6 1-0 (36)
superfm1 (2632)-cant_handle_h5
(2619) Blitz 2024) 12.Nge2

C1) 12...Ne5 13.0-0 Bd7

C1a) 14.a5 Nxd3 15.Qxd3
b5 16.axb6 Qxb6 17.b4
(17.Rfb1 Bb5 18.Qd2 Qb7
19.b4 Nd7 20.bxc5 dxc5
21.Nxb5 Bxa1 22.Na3 Qc7
23.Rxa1 Ne5 24.Qc3

1-0 (24) Vnnd_am (2603)-
 amitiosloser (2324) Rapid
 2019) 17...c4 18.Qd2 Qb7
 19.Nd4 Bb5 20.Ra5 Bd7
 21.Rb1 Rec8 22.b5 axb5
 23.Ncxb5 Rxa5 24.Qxa5 Ne8
 25.Qc3 Bxb5 26.Qa5 Bxd4
 27.Bxd4 Rb8 28.Qd2 Qa6
 29.h4 Rc8 30.Kh2 Bd7
 31.Bc3 Qa7 32.h5 Rb8
 33.Ra1 Qc5 34.hxg6 fxg6
 35.Kg3 Rb3 36.Rh1 Qa3
 37.Qh6 Rxc3 38.Qxh7+ Kf8
 39.Qxg6 Ke7 40.Qg5+ Nf6
 41.Rh8 Be8 42.e5 dxe5
 43.Qxe5+ Kd7 44.Qe6+ Kc7
 45.Qxf6 Qd6+ 46.Qxd6+
 Kxd6 47.Rxe8 Kxd5 48.Rc8
 Rc2 49.f4 Ke4 50.Re8+ Kf5
 51.Re5+ Kf6 52.Rc5 c3
 53.Kf3 Ke6 54.g3 Kd6
 55.Rc8 Kd5 56.Kg4 Kd4
 57.Kf5 Ra2 58.Kg4 c2 59.f5
 Kd3 60.Kg5 Ra4 61.Rxc2
 Kxc2 62.f6 Kd3 63.f7 Ra8
 64.Kf6 Ke4 65.g4 Kf4 66.g5
 Ra6+ 67.Kg7 Kxg5 68.f8Q
 Rg6+ 69.Kh7 Rf6 70.Qe7
 Kf5 71.Kg7 Re6 72.Qc5+
 Re5 73.Qc4 Re4 74.Qd5+
 Re5 75.Qf3+ Kg5 76.Qf6+
 1-0 (76) Teleology (2635)-
 Just4theLOLZ (2601) Blitz
 2022;
C1b) 14.b3 Rb8 15.Bc2 b5
 16.h3 b4 17.Nd1 c4 18.f4
 cxb3 19.fxe5 bxc2 20.exf6
 cxd1Q 21.Raxd1 Bxf6
 22.Qd3 Bxa4 23.Nd4 Bxd1
 24.Nc6 Ba4 25.Nxd8 Bb5
 26.Qd2 Bxf1 27.Nc6 b3
 28.Nxb8 Rxb8 0-1 (28)
 OnkelKonkel (2644)-anand68

(2730) Blitz 2022;
C2) 12...Rb8 13.0-0 Ne5 14.h3
 (14.Rfb1 Nfd7 15.b4 Nxd3
 16.Qxd3 Ne5 17.Qc2 c4 18.a5
 f5 19.Nd4 Bd7 20.exf5 Nd3
 21.fxg6 Rxe3 22.gxh7+ Kh8
 23.Nce2 Qh4 24.g3 Qf6
 25.Qxc4 Ne5 26.Qc2 Rc8
 27.Qd2 Nxf3+ 28.Nxf3 Qxf3
 29.Nf4 Qe4 30.Re1 Bd4
 0-1 (30) MaLeKkoNihli (2605)-
 Nichega (2777) Blitz 2021)
 14...Bd7 15.a5 b5 16.axb6
 Rxb6 17.Rxa6 Rxa6 18.Bxa6
 Qb6 19.Bd3 Rb8 20.Rb1 Qb4
 21.b3 Ne8 22.f4 Nxd3 23.Qxd3
 Nc7 24.Qc4 Nb5 25.Qxb4 cxb4
 26.Nxb5 Bxb5 27.Nd4 Bd3
 28.Re1 Bxe4 29.Nc6 Re8
 30.Bd4 Bxd4+ 31.Nxd4 Kf8
 32.Ne6+ fxe6 33.Rxe4 exd5
 34.Rxb4 Re3 35.Kf2 Rc3
 36.Rb7 h5 37.b4 Rb3 38.g3 h4
 39.gxh4 Rxh3 40.b5 Rb3 41.b6
 Kg8 42.Ke2 d4 43.Kd2 d3
 44.Rb8+ Kg7 45.b7 Rb5
 46.Kxd3 Kh7 47.Kc4 Rb1
 48.Kd5 Rd1+ 49.Kc6 Rc1+
 50.Kxd6 Rd1+ 51.Ke6 Re1+
 52.Kf7 Rb1 53.Kf6 Rb6+
 54.Ke5 Rb5+ 55.Kd6 Rb1
 56.Ke6 Rb6+ 57.Ke7 Rb1
 58.Kf7 Rb5 59.Re8 Rxb7+
 60.Re7 Rxe7+ 61.Kxe7 Kg7
 62.Ke6 1-0 (62) Superfm1 (2697)-
 Koshechka22 (2582) Blitz 2024;
D) 11.Be2 Nbd7 (11...Qc7 12.a5
 b5 13.axb6 Qxb6 14.Rb1 Qa5
 15.Bc4 Qb4 16.Bd3 Nbd7 17.Nh3
 Ne5 18.Nf2 Nc4 19.Bxc4 Qxc4
 20.b3 Qb4 21.Nd3 Qa5 22.0-0
 Ng4 23.Na4 Qxd2 24.Bxd2 Bd4+
 25.Kh1 Ne3 26.Bxe3 Bxe3

27.Nb6 Rb8 28.Nc4 Bd4 29.Nxd6 Rd8 30.Nc4 Bd7 31.Nce5 Bb5 32.Rfd1 a5 33.Rbc1 a4 34.bxa4 Bxa4 35.Re1 Rbc8 36.Nc4 Bb5 37.Nde5 f5 38.Nd3 fxe4 39.fxe4 Bxc4 40.Rxc4 Rf8 41.e5 Rf5 42.d6 Rd8 43.e6 Rxd6 44.e7 1-0 (44) Knightindiandefence (2671)-Dmitry_Morozov (2581) Blitz 2021; 11...b6 12.h4 h5 13.Nh3 Nbd7 14.Bh6 Bh8 15.Nf2 Ne5 16.0-0 Nh7 17.g3 Rb8 18.a5 b5 19.Kg2 b4 20.Ncd1 Bb7 21.f4 Ng4 22.Bxg4 hxg4 23.Ne3 Bd4 24.f5 Nf6 25.Bg5 Qd7 26.Nexg4 Nxg4 27.Nxg4 Rxe4 28.Qxd4 Rxd4 29.Nf6+ Kg7 30.Nxd7 Bxd5+ 31.Kh3 1-0 (31) Vndd_am (2605)-hawk1384 (2484) Rapid 2019) 12.Nh3 (12.h4 h5 13.Nh3 Ne5 14.Nf2 Rb8 15.0-0 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.Bxb5 Bd7 18.Bxd7 Nfxd7 19.Bg5 f6 20.Bh6 Nc4 21.Qf4 Rxb2 22.Bxg7 Kxg7 23.Na4 Rb3 24.Rfc1 Nce5 25.Nd1 g5 26.Qg3 Qe7 27.Rcb1 Rxb1 28.Rxb1 Rb8 29.Rxb8 Nxb8 30.Ne3 Qa7 31.hxg5 c4 32.gxf6+ Kxf6 33.Qf4+ Kg6 34.Qf5+ Kh6 35.Qf6+ Kh7 36.Kf2 Nd3+ 37.Ke2 Nc1+ 38.Kd2 Nb3+ 39.Ke2 Nc1+ 40.Kd1 Qxe3 41.Qe7+ Kg8 42.Qe8+ Kg7 43.Qe7+ Kg8 44.Qd8+ Kg7 45.Qc7+ Kg6 46.Qxd6+ Kg5 47.Qd8+ Kg6 48.Qg8+ Kh6 49.Qxb8 Qg1+ 50.Kd2 Nb3+ 51.Kc3 Qd4+ 52.Kb4 Qd2+ 53.Kxc4 Na5+ 54.Kc5 Qc1+ 55.Kd6 Qf4+ 56.e5 Qxa4 57.Qh8+ Kg6 58.Qg8+ Kh6 59.Qe6+ Kh7 60.Qd7+ Qxd7+ 61.Kxd7 Kg7 62.e6 Nc4 63.e7 Nb6+ 1-0 (63) Vndd_am (2634)-

hawk1384 (2465) Rapid 2019) 12...Qc7 (12...Nh5 13.Nf2 f5 14.exf5 gxf5 15.Bh6 Ne5 16.0-0 Qh4 17.Bg5 Qd4 18.Qxd4 cxd4 19.f4 dxc3 20.fxe5 cxb2 21.Rab1 Rxe5 22.Bxh5 f4 23.h4 h6 24.Bxh6 Rxh5 25.Bxg7 Kxg7 26.Rxb2 Rxd5 27.Ne4 Rd4 28.Rxf4 d5 29.Nf6 Rxf4 30.Nh5+ Kf7 31.Nxf4 d4 32.Kf2 Kf6 33.Nd5+ Ke5 34.Nb6 Rb8 35.Re2+ Kd6 36.Re8 Kc7 37.Rxc8+ Rxc8 38.Nxc8 Kxc8 39.h5 1-0 (39) Knightindiandefence (2661)-Dmitry_Morozov (2569) Blitz 2021) 13.0-0 Rb8 14.Nf2 Ne5 15.h3 c4 16.f4 Ned7 17.e5 dxe5 18.d6 Qc6 19.fxe5 Nxe5 20.Bf4 b5 21.axb5 axb5 22.Bxe5 Rxe5 23.Bf3 Qc5 24.Kh1 Be6 25.Nce4 Nxe4 26.Nxe4 Qb6 27.Rad1 Rd8 28.Qf4 Rf5 29.Qh4 Bxb2 30.Ng5 Rxg5 31.Qxg5 Bg7 32.Bd5 h6 33.Qf4 g5 34.Qf3 Bxd5 35.Qxd5 Rd7 36.Rxf7 Rxf7 37.d7 Bf6 38.Re1 Kg7 39.Re6 Qf2 40.Rxf6 Rxf6 41.d8Q Qf1+ 42.Kh2 Qf4+ 43.Kh1 Qc1+ 44.Kh2 Qf4+ 45.Kh1 Rf8 46.Qe7+ Rf7 47.Qee5+ Qxe5 48.Qxe5+ Kg6 49.Qxb5 Rf6 50.Qxc4 Rf5 51.Qd3 Kf6 52.Qd6+ Kf7 53.Qd7+ Kg6 54.Qd6+ Rf6 55.Qd3+ Kg7 56.g4 Rf7 57.Kg2 h5 58.Qb3 hxg4 59.Qc3+ Kg6 60.hxg4 Rf4 61.Qc2+ Kg7 62.Kg3 Rf6 63.Qc7+ Rf7 64.Qc3+ Kg6 65.Qd4 Rf6 66.Qd3+ Kg7 67.Qe3 Kf7 68.Qxg5 Re6 69.Qh4 Rf6 70.Qh5+ Ke7 71.Kh4 Rf7 72.Qg5+ Kf8 0-1 (72) TaylorSwiftFans (2820)-TheRedKing89 (2826) Blitz 2021]

[10.Be2 Nbd7 (10...b6 11.a4 Na6 12.Bb5 Re7 13.Nge2 Nb4 14.0-0 a6 15.Bc4 Re8 16.Nc1 Nd7 17.Nd3 Nxd3 18.Bxd3 Ne5 19.Be2 Ra7 20.g4 Rae7 21.Bg5 f6 22.Bf4 Kh8 23.Kh1 Nf7 24.Rf2 f5 25.gxf5 gxf5 26.Rg1 Bd4 27.Be3 Be5 28.Bd3 Rb7 29.exf5 Qh4 30.Rg4 Qh5 31.Qc2 Rbe7 32.Rfg2 Bf6 33.Ne4 Rxe4 34.fxe4 Bxf5 35.exf5 Ne5 36.R4g3 c4 37.Be4 Nf7 38.Bf4 Qh4 39.Rf3 b5 40.axb5 axb5 41.Kg1 Bd4+ 42.Kh1 Ne5 43.Rf1 Ng4 44.Qe2 Nf6 45.Qf3 Rxe4 46.Bxd6 Re3 47.Bg3 Rxf3 48.Rxf3 Qe4 0-1 (48) xxxDEADMANNxxx (2623)-VonSinnen (2582) Blitz 2021; 10...Nh5 11.a4 Qh4+ 12.Kd1 Nd7 13.Nb5 f5 14.Nxd6 Rd8 15.Bg5 Qf2 16.Bd3 Qxd2+ 17.Kxd2 Ndf6 18.Nc4 h6 19.Bxf6 Nxf6 20.Nh3 fxe4 21.fxe4 Bxh3 22.gxh3 Nh5 23.Raf1 Rab8 24.a5 Bf6 25.Rhg1 Bg5+ 26.Kc2 Kg7 27.h4 Bxh4 28.e5 Bg5 29.h4 Bf4 30.Rxg6+ Kf7 31.Rxh6 Rh8 32.Rxh5 Rxh5 33.Rxf4+ Ke7 34.d6+ 1-0 (34) Knightindiandefence (2612)-Southstream007 (2617) Blitz 2021) 11.Nh3 Ne5 12.Nf2 a6 (12...Bd7 13.a4 c4 14.0-0 a6 15.h3 b5 16.f4 Nd3 17.Nxd3 cxd3 18.Qxd3 b4 19.Nd1 Nxe4 20.Nf2 Ng3 21.Rfe1 Bxb2 22.Ra2 Bf5 0-1 (22) Viinivasalli (2660)-dalmatinac101 (2723) Blitz 2021) 13.a4 b6 (13...b5 14.axb5 Qb6 15.0-0 Bd7 16.bxa6 Reb8 17.Rfb1 Qb4 18.h3 Nc4 19.Bxc4 Qxc4 20.e5 dxe5 21.a7 Rb7 22.b3 Qh4 23.Nfe4 Nxe4 24.Nxe4 Rbxa7 25.Rxa7 Rxa7 26.Bxc5 Ra8 27.b4 f5 28.Nd6 Bf8 29.Qe1 Qf6 30.Nc4 Bg7 31.b5 Rb8 32.b6 Be8 33.Bd6 Rb7 34.Bxe5 Qd8 35.Bxg7 Kxg7

36.Qe5+ Kg8 37.d6 Bf7 38.Rb4 Bxc4 39.Rxc4 Rxb6 40.Rc7 Rb1+ 41.Kh2 1-0 (41) Nmnineisback9 (2681)-schaakam (2618) Blitz 2024; 13...Rb8 14.0-0 Bd7 15.Rfb1 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.b4 c4 18.Ra7 h5 19.Rba1 Nh7 20.h3 f5 21.f4 Nf7 22.Bd4 fxe4 23.Nfxe4 Bf5 24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.Qd4+ Kg8 26.g4 hxg4 27.hxg4 Bxe4 28.Nxe4 Re7 29.Rxe7 Qxe7 30.Ra7 Qh4 31.g5 Re8 32.Bf3 Qe1+ 33.Kg2 Qxb4 34.Nf6+ Nxf6 35.Qxf6 Qd2+ 36.Kh3 Rf8 37.Qxg6+ Kh8 38.Qf6+ Kg8 39.g6 Qe3 40.gxf7+ Kh7 41.Qh4+ Kg7 42.Qg4+ Kh7 43.Ra2 Rxf7 44.Rg2 Qe8 45.Qh5# 1-0 (45) MaLeKkoNihli (2603)-alina0220 (2566) Blitz 2021) 14.0-0 Qc7 15.Rfc1 Rb8 16.b4 Ned7 17.Rab1 Nf8 18.a5 bxa5 19.bxc5 Rxb1 20.Rxb1 dxc5 21.d6 Qc6 22.f4 N6d7 23.e5 f6 24.Bf3 Nxe5 25.Bxc6 1-0 (25) Koalanaattor (2720)-Guillermotello2150 (2405) Blitz 2024]

[10.0-0-0 a6 11.h4 b5 12.h5 b4 13.Nce2 Qa5 14.Kb1 Nxh5 15.Rxh5 gxh5 16.Nf4 f5 17.Nxh5 fxe4 18.Nxg7 Kxg7 19.Bh6+ Kh8 20.fxe4 Qc7 21.Nf3 Nd7 22.Qf4 Ne5 23.Nxe5 dxe5 24.Qf6+ Kg8 25.Qg5+ Kh8 26.Be2 Qe7 27.Qg3 Rg8 28.Qf2 Bd7 29.d6 Qe6 30.Be3 c4 31.Bf3 c3 32.b3 a5 33.Rd5 a4 34.Rxe5 Qxd6 35.Rd5 Qc7 36.Bd4+ Rg7 37.Bxg7+ Kxg7 38.Qd4+ Kg8 39.Rxd7 c2+ 40.Kc1 Qf4+ 41.Kxc2 Rc8+ 42.Kd3 Rc3+ 43.Qxc3 bxc3 44.Kxc3 a3 45.Rd5 Qc1+ 46.Kb4 Qb2 47.e5 Qxa2 48.e6 Qa1 49.e7 Qe1+ 50.Kxa3 Qxe7+ 51.Kb2 Qf6+ 52.Ka3 Qa6+ 53.Kb2 Qf6+ 54.Ka3 Qa1+ 55.Kb4 Qe1+ 56.Kc4 Qc1+

57.Kb4 Qe1+ 58.Ka4 Qa1+ 59.Kb4 Qe1+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (59) OnkelKonkel (2663)-Grovelichess (2626) Blitz 2022]

[10.h4 h5 11.0-0-0 a6 12.a4 b5 13.axb5 axb5 14.Bxb5 Bd7 15.Bxd7 Nbx7 16.Kc2 Qb6 17.Nh3 Reb8 18.Rb1 Qb3+ 19.Kc1 Ne5 20.Qc2 Qb4 21.Nf4 c4 22.Kd2 Nfd7 23.Ke2 Nc5 24.Bxc5 Qxc5 25.Ra1 Rxa1 26.Rxa1 Bh6 27.g3 Nd3 28.Nxd3 Qe3+ 29.Kd1 cxd3 30.Qg2 Rxb2 31.Qxb2 Qg1# 0-1 (31) zipzink (2656)-knight1950 (2470) Rapid 2021]

[10.Bd3 Nbd7 (10...Na6 11.Nge2 Nc7 12.0-0 Rb8 13.a4 a6 14.Rfb1 Nd7 15.b4 cxb4 16.Rxb4 b5 17.axb5 Nxb5 18.Bxb5 axb5 19.Rab1 Ne5 20.Nd4 Bd7 21.Ndxb5 Bxb5 22.Nxb5 Qd7 23.Nd4 Nc4 24.Qd3 Rxb4 25.Rxb4 Nxe3 26.Qxe3 Qa7 27.Nc2 Qa2 28.Qb3 Qa7+ 29.Qe3 Qa2 30.Qb3 Qa7+ 31.Kf1 Rc8 32.g3 h5 33.Ra4 Qd7 34.Kg2 h4 35.gxh4 Be5 36.Rc4 Ra8 37.Rc6 Qe7 38.Kh3 Qd7+ 39.Kg2 Qd8 40.Kh3 Rb8 41.Qc4 Kg7 42.Ne3 Qf6 43.Qe2 Rb2 44.Rc2 Rb3 45.Qf2 Qf4 46.Ng2 Rxf3+ 47.Qxf3 Qxf3# 0-1 (47) MaLeKkoNihli (2607)-jokechess (2659) Blitz 2021) 11.Nge2 Ne5 12.0-0 Nxd3 13.Qxd3 Bd7 14.a4 b6 15.Rab1 Rc8 16.Rfc1 Nh5 17.b4 f5 18.bxc5 bxc5 19.Rb7 Rc7 20.Rcb1 f4 21.Bf2 Be5 22.Rxc7 Qxc7 23.Qa6 Rb8 24.Nb5 Bxb5 25.Rxb5 Rxb5 26.Qxb5 Nf6 27.Be1 Qb6 28.Qxb6 axb6 29.Bc3 Bxc3 30.Nxc3 Kf7 31.Nb5 Ne8 32.Na3 Nc7 33.Nc4 Kf6 34.Kf2 b5 35.Nxd6 bxa4 36.Nc4 Nb5 37.e5+ Kf5 38.e6 Kf6 39.Nd2 a3 40.Nb3 c4 41.Na1 Nc7

42.Nc2 a2 43.d6 Nxe6 44.Ke2 Nd4+ 45.Kd2 Nxc2 46.Kc3 a1Q+ 0-1 (46) MaLeKkoNihli (2624)-torynash (2649) Blitz 2021]

10...Nbd7

[10...Nh5 11.Nc1 Na6 12.Be2 Nc7 13.0-0 Bd7 14.a4 a6 15.Nd3 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.Rxa8 Qxa8 18.b4 c4 19.Nf4 Qa3 20.Nb1 Qb2 21.Nxh5 gxh5 22.Qxb2 Bxb2 23.Bf4 Nxd5 24.Bxd6 Ne3 25.Re1 c3 26.Bc5 Nc4 27.Bxc4 bxc4 28.Bd4 Rb8 29.Bxc3 Bxc3 30.Nxc3 Rxb4 31.Rc1 Be6 32.Kf2 Rb2+ 33.Kg3 h4+ 34.Kxh4 Rxc2 35.h3 Rd2 36.Kg3 Kg7 37.h4 Kf6 38.Kf4 Rh2 39.e5+ Ke7 40.Kg5 Kd7 41.h5 Kc6 42.f4 Kc5 43.Ne4+ Kd4 44.Nf6 c3 45.Nxh7 c2 46.Nf6 Rg2+ 47.Kh4 Kd3 48.h6 Bf5 49.Nd5 Kd2 50.Ra1 c1Q 51.Rxc1 Kxc1 52.Nf6 Rh2+ 53.Kg5 Rg2+ 54.Kxf5 Rg6 55.h7 Rh6 56.Ng8 Rxh7 57.Nf6 Rh5+ 58.Ke4 Rh3 59.e6 Rd3 60.Ke5 Rd4 61.e7 Re4+ 62.Kd6 1-0 (62) Malek_Koniahli (2643)-JonasPradoLobo (2725) Blitz 2024]

[10...Na6 11.Ng3 Nc7 12.Be2 Rb8 13.a4 a6 14.a5 b5 15.axb6 Rxb6 16.0-0 Nb5 17.Rfd1 Nd7 18.Nxb5 axb5 19.Bg5 Qc7 20.Rac1 Qa7 21.Be3 b4 22.f4 Nf6 23.e5 Ng4 24.Bxg4 Bxg4 25.Re1 Qd7 26.h3 Bf5 27.exd6 Rxd6 28.Rxc5 b3 29.Kh2 Bc2 30.Bf2 Rxe1 31.Bxe1 Bxb2 32.Bf2 f5 33.Ne2 Ba3 34.Ra5 Bb2 35.Nc3 Qc7 36.Bd4 Qxa5 0-1 (36) bodoque50 (2604)-AllGunsBlazing22 (2598) Blitz 2023]

11.Nc1

[11.Ng3 Ne5 12.Be2 h5 13.0-0 h4 14.Nh1 Nh5 (14...Nh7 15.Nf2 f5 16.f4 Nf7 17.Kh1 Nf6 18.Bd3 Nh6

19.e5 dxe5 20.fxe5 Nfg4 21.Nxg4
 Nxg4 22.e6 Bxe6 23.dxe6 Kh7
 24.Bc4 Qb6 25.Bf4 Rad8 26.Qe1
 Qxb2 27.Qxh4+ Nh6 28.Rac1 Rd4
 29.Nb5 Rxc4 30.Rxc4 Qxb5 31.Rfc1
 Rxe6 32.Rxc5 Qe8 33.Rc7 Kg8
 34.Rxg7+ Kxg7 35.Qxh6+ Kg8
 36.h3 Qf8 37.Qg5 Qe7 38.Rc8+ Kf7
 39.Rc7 1-0 (39) Konstantin_Bazarov
 (2675)-sugeng-prasetyo (2742) Blitz
 2021) 15.Nf2 a6 16.a4 Nd7 (16...f5
 17.exf5 gxf5 18.Bg5 Bf6 19.Bxf6
 Qxf6 20.f4 Ng4 21.Bxg4 fxc4
 22.Nfe4 Qd4+ 23.Qxd4 cxd4
 24.Nxd6 dxc3 25.Nxe8 cxb2
 26.Rae1 Bf5 27.Nd6 Bd3 28.Rb1
 Bxb1 29.Rxb1 Nxf4 30.Rxb2 Rf8
 31.Nxb7 Nxd5 32.Rb1 Rb8 33.Rd1
 Ne3 34.Rd3 Nxg2 35.Kxg2 Rxb7
 36.Rd4 Rg7 37.Kf2 Kh7 38.Rd6
 Rg6 39.Rd7+ Kh6 40.Rd5 Rg5
 41.Rd6+ Rg6 42.Rd4 Rg5 43.Rd7
 a5 44.Kg2 Kg6 45.Rd6+ 1-0 (48)
 jelmatos (2704)-Mapwright (2708)
 Blitz 2019) 17.f4 Nhf6 18.Bf3 Nb6
 19.e5 Nc4 20.Qe2 Nxe3 21.Qxe3
 dxe5 22.fxe5 Ng4 23.Nxg4 Bxg4
 24.Bxg4 Rxe5 25.Qf3 f5 26.Bh3
 Qb6 27.Rab1 Rae8 28.Kh1 Qb4
 29.d6 Rd8 30.Rfd1 Kf7 31.Nd5 Qe4
 32.Qxe4 Rxe4 33.Nc3 Rd4 34.Ne2
 R4xd6 35.Rxd6 Rxd6 36.b3 Rd2
 37.Nf4 Be5 38.g3 hxg3 39.hxg3 g5
 40.Nh5 Kg6 41.Re1 Bd6 42.g4
 Rh2+ 43.Kg1 Rxh3 44.Re6+ Kf7
 45.Rxd6 fxc4 46.Nf6 Rxb3 47.Nxg4
 b5 48.Ne5+ Ke7 49.Rxa6 b4
 50.Rc6 Rc3 51.a5 b3 52.Rb6 c4
 53.a6 Rc1+ 54.Kg2 Ra1 55.a7
 Rxa7 56.Nc6+ Kd6 57.Nxa7+ Kc5
 58.Rb5+ Kd4 59.Nc6+ Kc3 60.Ne5
 b2 61.Kg3 Kc2 62.Nxc4 b1Q
 63.Na3+ Kc3 64.Nxb1+ Kc4

65.Na3+ 1-0 (65) tornike_sanikidze
 (2717)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2788)
 Blitz 2022]

11...Ne5 12.Be2 Nh5 13.0-0 f5
 14.exf5 gxf5 15.Bg5 Qb6 16.Bh6 f4
 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.a4 c4+ 19.Kh1 Bf5
 20.a5 Qd8 21.Ra4 Qh4 22.Kg1 Rac8
 23.b3 Kh8 24.bxc4 Rg8 25.Rf2 Rg6
 26.Bd3 Ng3 27.Bxf5 Nxf5 28.Ne4
 Rcg8 29.Ra3 Ne3 30.Rxe3 fxe3
 31.Qxe3 R8g7 32.Nd3 Nxc4 33.Qd4
 b5 34.g3 Qe7 35.a6 h6 36.Nf4 Kh7
 37.Nxg6 Rxg6 38.f4 Qf7 39.f5 Rg4
 40.Nf6+ Qxf6 41.Qxf6 Ne5 42.Qg6+
 Nxg6 43.fxc6+ Kxg6 44.Kg2 Rd4
 45.Rf4 Rxd5 46.Rg4+ Kf5 47.Rf4+
 Ke5 48.Rh4 Rc5 49.Kh3 1-0 (49)

AgressiveMode (2837)-ice2breaker
 (2822) Blitz 2021

8.Bd3 0-0

[8...Nbd7 9.Nh3 Ne5 10.Nf2 Nxd3+
 11.Nxd3 0-0 12.0-0 b5 13.Nxb5
 Qb6 14.Nc3 c4+ 15.Nf2 Nd7
 16.Qe2 Rb8 17.Rd1 Ne5 18.Kh1 f5
 19.f4 fxe4 20.Ncxe4 Nd3 21.Nxd3
 cxd3 22.Qxd3 Bf5 23.Qf3 Rfe8
 24.Nc3 Bxc3 25.bxc3 Qb5 26.h3
 Re2 27.Rg1 Be4 28.Qg3 Bxd5
 29.Be3 Qd3 30.Rae1 Rbb2 31.Rxe2
 Rxe2 32.Bf2 Qxg3 33.Bxg3 Rxa2
 34.f5 gxf5 35.Bxd6 a5 36.Kh2 Kf7
 37.Kg3 Ke6 38.Bc5 a4 39.Re1+
 Be4 40.Kf4 Rxg2 41.Ra1 Bc2
 42.Ra2 Kd5 43.Bd4 Kc4 44.Bf6 Kb3
 45.Ra1 Be4 46.c4 a3 47.c5 Rc2
 48.Bd4 Rc4 49.Ke5 a2 50.h4 Bb1
 51.Kd5 Rxd4+ 52.Kxd4 Kb2
 53.Rxa2+ Bxa2 54.Ke5 Bc4 55.c6
 Kc3 56.c7 Ba6 57.Kxf5 Kd4 58.Kg5
 Ke5 59.Kh6 Kf6 60.Kxh7 Kf7 61.h5
 Bc8 62.Kh6 Kf6 63.Kh7 Kf7 64.Kh6
 Kf6 65.Kh7 Kf7 ½-½ (65) Superfm1
 (2625)-Micheliavelli (2679) Blitz 2025]

9.Nge2 Sokolov,Ivan: 'this line is not much played and Black had good results in practice - Kuligowski, Adam 2450 - Schmidt,Wlodzimierz 2475, Polska 1982 - 35/117, A 65 this line is not much played and Black had good results in practice - Kuligowski,Adam 2450 - Schmidt,Wlodzimierz 2475, Polska 1982 - 35/117, A 65' 9...h6

[9...Na6 10.a3 Nc7 11.0-0 Rb8 12.a4 Na6 13.Bg5 h6 14.Be3 Nb4 15.Bc4 a6 16.Qd2 Kh7 17.a5 Re8 18.Ng3 Bd7 19.h3 b5 20.axb6 Rxb6 21.f4 Qb8 22.e5 dxe5 23.Bxc5 e4 24.Rae1 Rb7 25.Ngxe4 Nxe4 26.Nxe4 Rd8 27.Nd6 Rc7 28.Bxb4 1-0 (28) Superfm1 (2648)-Anator_0531 (2533) Blitz 2024]

[9...Nh5 10.0-0 Nd7 11.g4 Nh6 12.Ng3 Ne5 13.Bc2 a6 14.a4 Rb8 15.a5 b5 16.axb6 Rxb6 17.Ra2 Ne8 18.Kg2 Nc7 19.Na4 Rb4 20.Bd2 Nc4 21.Bc1 Nb5 22.Bd3 Nd4 23.Bxc4 Rxc4 24.Nc3 Rb4 25.Bf4 Qb6 26.Qd2 Bd7 27.Rf2 Rb8 28.h4 Bb5 29.h5 Bc4 30.Ra1 Rxb2 31.Qxb2 Qxb2 32.Rxb2 Rxb2+ 33.Kh3 Nxf3 34.Nf1 Bxc3 35.Ne3 Bb5 36.Rc1 Bd4 37.Nd1 Rb3 38.Kg2 Ne1+ 39.Kh2 Nd3 0-1 (39) Mischuk_D (2631)-AndyPipkin69 (2589) Blitz 2021]

10.0-0 Nh7 11.Ng3 Nd7 12.f4 a6 13.a4 Rb8 14.Qf3 b5 15.axb5 axb5 16.Kh1 c4 17.Bc2 b4 18.Nce2 Nc5 19.Rd1 c3 20.b3 Nxb3 21.Bxb3 c2 22.Bxc2 Bxa1 23.e5 dxe5 24.f5 g5 25.Ne4 Nf6 26.N2g3 Bd4 27.h4 b3 28.Bb1 b2 29.Bd2 Nxe4 30.Nxe4 f6 31.Qh5 Qe7 32.d6 Qg7 33.hxg5 fxe5 34.Ba2+ Kh8 35.f6 Rxf6 36.Bxg5 Rg6 37.Bh4 Bg4 0-1 (37) smeets (2698)-

Alexandr_KhleBovich (2772) Blitz 2024

8.Bb5+ Bd7

[8...Nbd7

A) 9.Nge2 h5 (9...a6 10.Bxd7+ Bxd7 11.a4 b5 12.axb5 axb5 13.Rxa8 Qxa8 14.Bf4 b4 15.Nb1 Qa6 16.0-0 Nh5 17.Bc1 0-0 18.Re1 Bb5 19.Nf4 Nxf4 20.Bxf4 Bxb2 21.Qd2 Bd4+ 22.Be3 Bg7 23.Bh6 Bxh6 24.Qxh6 c4 25.Nd2 c3 26.Nb3 Qb6+ 27.Qe3 Qxe3+ 28.Rxe3 Ba4 29.Nd4 c2 N o r m a l 0 - 1 (2 9) Consent_to_treatment (2646)-AllGunsBlazing22 (2621) Blitz 2024) 10.Bg5 a6 11.Bxd7+ Bxd7 12.a4 Rb8 13.a5 b5 14.axb6 Qxb6 15.Qd2 0-0 16.0-0 Rfe8 17.Rfb1 Nh7 18.Be3 Qb7 19.Qd3 Ra8 20.Bf2 f5 21.Qc4 fxe4 22.Nxe4 Qb6 23.N2c3 Nf6 24.Nxf6+ Bxf6 25.Ne4 Be5 26.Bg3 Bb5 27.Qc2 Kg7 28.Ng5 Bd7 29.Ne4 Bf5 30.Ra3 Bxg3 31.hxg3 Qb4 32.Rb3 Qd4+ 33.Kh2 Rxe4 34.fxe4 Bxe4 35.Rb7+ Kg8 36.Qc1 Rf8 37.Qh6 Qh8 38.Qxf8+ Kxf8 39.Rb8+ Kg7 40.Rxh8 Kxh8 41.Ra1 Bd3 42.Re1 Bf5 43.Re7 Kg8 44.Ra7 Bd3 45.Rd7 Bc4 46.Rxd6 Kf7 47.Rc6 Bxd5 48.Rxa6 c4 49.Rd6 Be6 50.g4 Ke7 51.Rb6 hxg4 52.Kg3 Kf7 53.Kf4 Ke7 54.Ke5 Bf5 55.Rb7+ Kd8 56.Rb6 Kc8 57.g3 Kc7 58.Rb5 Kc6 59.Rb4 Kc5 60.Rb8 Kc6 61.Ra8 Kb5 62.Ra3 c3 63.Rxc3 Kb4 64.Rb3+ Ka4 65.Rc3 Kb4 66.Kf4 Kb5 67.Kg5 Kb6 68.Rf3 Kb5 69.Rf4 Ka5 70.Rxf5+ Ka6 71.Rf4 Ka7 72.Rxg4 Ka8 73.Rf4 Kb8 74.Rf5

Ka8 75.Rf6 1-0 (75)
Consent_to_treatment (2657)-
 TheJoker98 (2740) Blitz 2021;

B) 9.Bf4 a6 10.Be2 Nh5 11.Bxd6
 Qb6 12.e5 Nxe5 13.Bxe5 Bxe5
 14.Qd2 0-0 15.g3 Re8 16.f4 Bd4
 17.Nf3 Bh3 18.Na4 Qf6 19.Nxd4
 cxd4 20.0-0-0 Rac8+ 21.Kb1 b5
 22.Bxh5 gxh5 23.Qxd4 Qxd4
 24.Rxd4 bxa4 25.Rxa4 Red8
 26.Rd1 Bf5+ 27.Ka1 Bc2
 0-1 (27) papasi (2627)-Paramos
 (2600) Blitz 2020;

C) 9.a4

C1) 9...0-0 10.Nh3 (10.Nge2
 Nh5 11.0-0 Be5 12.g4 Qh4
 13.Rf2 Ng7 14.Rg2 Nf6 15.Be3
 Bxg4 16.fxg4 Nxg4 17.Bf4 Bxf4
 18.Nxf4 Ne3 19.Qf3 Nxg2
 20.Nxg2 Qe7 21.Re1 a6 22.Bf1
 Rae8 23.Ne3 f5 24.exf5 Nxf5
 25.Ng2 Nh4 26.Nxh4 Qxe1
 0-1 (26) Consent_to_treatment
 (2609)-Centner-01 (2569) Blitz
 2021) 10...Ne5 11.Nf2 a6
 12.Be2 Rb8 13.0-0 h5 14.Bg5
 Qc7 15.Qd2 Nh7 16.Be3 f5
 17.exf5 gxf5 18.Rac1 Qf7
 19.Bh6 Bd7 20.a5 Kh8 21.Nh3
 Rg8 22.Bxg7+ Rxg7 23.f4 Ng4
 24.Ng5 Qg6 25.h4 Re8
 26.Bxg4 fxg4 27.Rce1 Rge7
 28.Ne6 Qf6 29.Ne4 Qxh4
 30.g3 Qh3 31.Rf2 Bxe6
 32.dxe6 Rxe6 33.Rh2 Rxe4
 34.Rxe4 Rxe4 35.Rxh3 gxh3
 36.Qxd6 Kg7 37.Qd7+ Kg6
 38.Qxh3 Nf6 39.Qc8 Ng4
 40.Qxb7 Re1+ 41.Kg2 Re2+
 42.Kf1 Rh2 43.Qxa6+ Kf5
 44.Qd3+ Ke6 45.Qe4+ Kf6
 46.Qc6+ Kf5 47.Qxc5+ Ke4
 48.Qc6+ Ke3 49.Qc3+ Ke4

50.Kg1 Re2 51.Qc4+ Kf3
 52.Qxe2+ Kxe2 53.a6
 1-0 (53) Superfm1 (2610)-
 TheBigGreek (2637) Rapid
 2021;

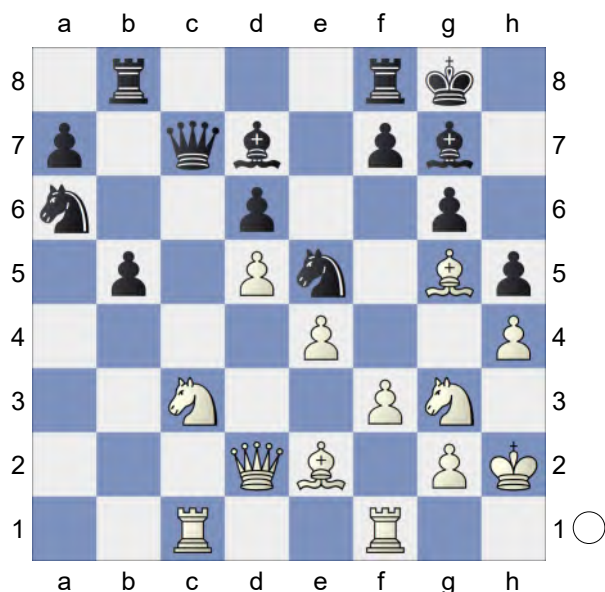
C2) 9...a6 10.Be2 Ne5 11.h3
 (11.Be3 Rb8 12.Nh3 Bxh3
 13.gxh3 Nh5 14.Qd2 Qh4+
 15.Bf2 Qxh3 16.0-0-0 Nf4
 17.Bg3 Nxe2+ 18.Qxe2 c4
 19.Kb1 b5 20.axb5 axb5 21.f4
 Nd3 22.e5 0-0 23.Ne4 dxe5
 24.Ng5 Qf5 25.Qe4 Qxe4
 26.Nxe4 exf4 27.Bh4 Nxb2
 28.d6 Nxd1 29.Rxd1 f5 30.Nc5
 h6 31.Be7 Rfc8 32.d7 Rxc5
 33.d8Q+ Rxd8 34.Rxd8+ Kf7
 35.Bxc5 Bf6 36.Rb8 f3 37.Bf2
 Be5 38.Rxb5 Bxh2 39.Kc2 Kf6
 40.Rc5 g5 41.Kd2 g4 42.Bd4+
 Kg5 43.Rxc4 g3 44.Ke3 f2
 45.Ke2 f4 46.Kf1 Kg4 47.Rc6
 f3 48.Bxf2 gxf2 49.Kxf2 Bg3+
 50.Kf1 h5 51.Rg6+ Kf4 52.Rf6+
 Kg4 53.Rg6+ Kf4 54.Rf6+ Kg5
 55.Rxf3 Bf4 56.Kg2 Kg4
 57.Rc3 h4 58.Rc6 h3+ 59.Kf2
 Bg3+ 60.Kg1 Bf4 61.Rg6+ Kf3
 62.Rf6 Kg3 63.Rg6+ Kf3
 64.Rg8 Be3+ 65.Kh2 Bf4+
 66.Kxh3 Be3 67.Rf8+ Ke4
 68.Kg4 Bd4 69.Re8+ Kd5
 70.Kf5 Kc5 71.Kf4 Kc4 72.Ke4
 Bc5 73.Rc8 Kb5 74.Kd5 Bb6
 75.Ra8 Bc7 76.Ra7 Bb6
 77.Rb7 Ka6 78.Kc6 Ba7
 79.Rb3 Ka5 80.Ra3+ Kb4
 81.Rxa7 Kc4 82.Rb7 Kd4
 83.Rb6 Kd3 84.Rb5 Ke3
 85.Rc5 Ke2 86.Rd5 Kf2 87.Kc5
 Kg3 88.Kc4 Kg2 89.Kd4 Kf2
 90.Ke4 Kf1 91.Rd4 Kf2
 ½-½ (91) superfm1 (2673)-ajuh2

(2553) Blitz 2024) 11...h5 12.f4
Ned7 13.Nf3 0-0 14.0-0 Re8
15.Qc2 c4 16.Be3 Qc7 17.Kh2
Nc5 18.Nd2 Bd7 19.a5 Rab8
20.Bg1 b5 21.axb6 Rxb6
22.Nxc4 Rbb8 23.e5 dxe5
24.d6 Qc8 25.fxe5 Nh7 26.Nd5
Nb3 27.Ra3 Bxe5+ 28.Kh1
Nd4 29.Bxd4 Bxd4 30.Ne7+
Rxe7 31.dxe7 Be6 32.Qe4 Bg7
33.Rxa6 Nf6 34.Qf3 Bd5
35.Qg3 Rb4 36.Raxf6 Bxf6
37.Rxf6 Bxc4 38.Bxh5 Rxb2
39.Bxg6 Qb8 40.Bxf7+ Kh8
41.Qxb8+ 1-0 (41) Superfm1
(2681)-Danny17 (2467) Blitz
2024]

9.Bxd7+ Nbx7 10.Nge2 0-0 11.0-0
a6 12.a4 Re8 13.Qe1 Ne5 14.Nf4
Rb8 15.Qe2 Qd7 16.a5 b5 17.axb6
Rxb6 18.Rxa6 Rxa6 19.Qxa6 Rb8
20.Nd3 Ne8 21.f4 Nc7 22.Nxe5 Bxe5
23.Qd3 Bd4+ 24.Be3 Bxe3+ 25.Qxe3
Rxb2 26.e5 dxe5 27.Qxe5 Rb8 28.d6
Re8 29.Qxc5 Ne6 30.Qb6 Rd8
31.Ne4 Qa4 32.Re1 h5 33.d7 Rxd7
34.Nf6+ Kg7 35.Nxd7 Qxd7 36.Qb2+
Kh7 37.Qf6 Qd4+ 38.Qxd4 Nxd4
39.Kf2 Kg7 40.Ra1 h4 41.Ra4 Nf5
42.Kf3 Kf6 43.Ra6+ Kg7 44.Kg4 Kh6
45.Rf6 Ne3+ 46.Kf3 Kg7 47.Ra6 Nf5
48.Kg4 Ne3+ 49.Kxh4 Nxg2+ 50.Kg5
Ne3 51.Ra7 Nf5 52.Rb7 Nd6 53.Rd7
Ne4+ 54.Kh4 Nf6 55.Ra7 Nd5 56.Kg5
Nf6 57.f5 Nh7+ 58.Kf4 g5+ 59.Kg4
Kf6 60.Ra6+ Kg7 61.Kh5 Nf6+
62.Kxg5 Ne4+ 63.Kf4 Nf6 64.Rxf6
Kxf6 65.Ke4 Kg5 66.Ke5 1-0 (66)
cbkawk (2701)-bobyfisher2003
(2652) Rapid 2021

[12...Bf6 looks sharper. 13.Bh6
(13.Nf1 Ne5 14.g3 c4 15.Ne3 Qc7
16.Nb5 Qc5 17.Kf1 Bd7 18.Na3 c3
19.bxc3 Qxc3 20.Rb1 Nc5 21.Bb5
Qa5 22.Kg2 Bxb5 23.Nxb5 a6
24.Nxd6 Qc7 25.Ndc4 Nxc4
26.Nxc4 Nxe4 27.fxe4 Qxc4 28.Re1
Rae8 29.Qf3 Qc2+ 30.Kh3 Qc8+
31.Kg2 Qc2+ 32.Kh3 Qc8+ 33.Kh2
Qc2+ 34.Kh3 ½-½ (34) PetersBot
(3009)-RaspFish (3039) Rapid 2024)
13...Bxh4 14.Kf2 Nb4]
13.Bxc4 Ne5 14.Be2 Bd7 15.a5 Nc5
16.Bg5 Qc7 17.0-0 b6 18.a6! b5!
19.b4
[19.Nxb5 Bxb5 20.Bxb5 Qb6+]
19...Ncd3 20.Qd2
[But not 20.Bxd3 Qxc3 21.Be2
Qxb4=]
20...Nxb4 21.Kh2 -0.01/21
[Don't go for 21.Bxb5? Bxb5 22.Nxb5
Qc5+ 23.Kh2 Nc4-+]
[21.Nxb5± 0.44/21 feels stronger.
Bxb5 22.Qxb4 Bxe2 23.Nxe2]
21...Rab8= 22.Rac1
[22.Rfc1!? Nc4 23.Bxc4 bxc4
24.Bh6=]
22...Nxa6 0.69/20
[22...Nc4= -0.16/21 23.Bxc4 bxc4]

(Diagram)



23.Nxb5!± Qb6 24.Nd4↑

White fights for an advantage.

24...Nc5 25.Rb1 Prevents Qb4.

25...Qc7 26.f4 Ng4+ 27.Bxg4 Rxb1

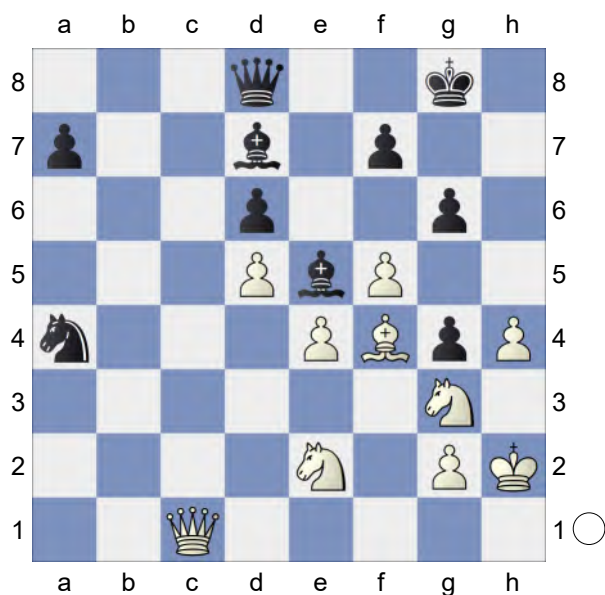
28.Rxb1 hxc4 29.f5 Be5 30.Qe3 Na4

31.Nde2 Rb8! 32.Rxb8+ Qxb8 33.Bf4

Qb6 34.Qc1 And now Bxe5 would win.

34...Qd8 1.00/19

[34...Bb2± 0.45/20 35.Qc2 Bh8]



35.Bxe5 0.58/22

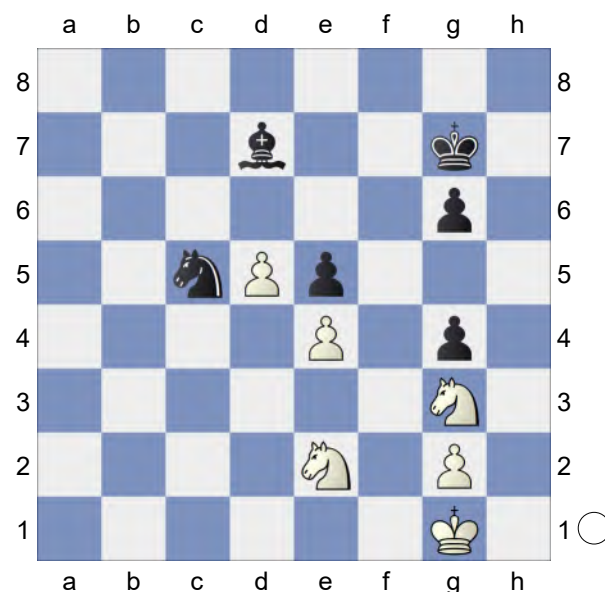
[White should play 35.h5!± 1.00/19]

35...Qxh4+ 36.Kg1 dxe5 37.Qc7 Qe7

38.Qb8+ Kg7 39.fxc6 &Bianco is more active.

[Much weaker is 39.Qxa7 Qc5+ 40.Qxc5 Nxc5=]

39...fxg6 40.Qxa7 Qc5+ 41.Qxc5 Nxc5 Endgame



KBN-KNN 42.Nc3! Bc8 0.01/22

Kitty Kat: '=!' '=!' 43.Kf2 Nd3+

44.Kg1 0.01/22

[44.Kf1± 0.40/24]

44...Kf6 0.50/23

[44...Nc5!= 0.01/22]

45.Nf1 0.16/25

[45.Nh1± 0.50/23]

45...Ke7= 46.Nd2 Kd6! 47.Nb3 Ba6

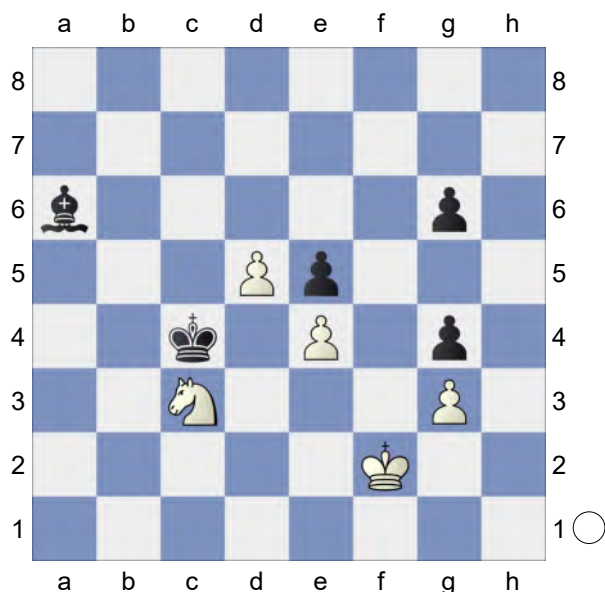
Inhibits Nb5+. 48.g3 Nc5

The position is equal. 49.Nxc5

Kxc5 KB-KN 50.Kf2 Hoping for Na4+.

50...Kc4!

(Diagram)



51.d6! Bc8 52.Nd5 Nb6+ is the strong threat. 52...Kc5 Prevents Nb6. 53.Ne7 Be6 54.Nxg6 Threatens to win with d7!

[54.Ke3 is more complex. g5 55.Nf5 Kc6 56.Kd3]

54...Kxd6 55.Nh4 Kc5 56.Ke3 Kd6 57.Kd3 Bc8 58.Ng2 Kc5 59.Kc3 Bb7 60.Kd3 Bc8 61.Nh4 Kd6 62.Ke2 Be6 63.Ke3 Bc8 64.Kd3 Bd7 65.Kc3 Kc5 66.Nf5 Bxf5 67.exf5 KPP-KPP 67...Kd5 68.Kb2 Kd6 aiming for ...Ke7. 69.Kc2 Kc5

[69...Ke7!? 70.Kd3 Kf7=]

70.Kb1 Kd6 71.Kc2 Kd5 72.Kb1 e4 73.Kb2 Ke5 74.Kc3 Kxf5 (-> ...e3). KPP-KP Kitty Kat: '(→ ...e3). KPP-KP'

[74...Kf6!?]

75.Kd4 e3 76.Kxe3 Ke5 77.Kd3! Kd5 78.Ke3 Intending Kf4 and mate. 78...Ke5 79.Kd3! Kd5 80.Ke3 Kf4 would kill now. 80...Ke5

Weighted Error Value: White=0.06 (flawless) /Black=0.06 (flawless) ½-½ (80) PetersBot (3018)-ArasanX (3041) Rapid 2024 [Kitty Kat]

139

7.Bg5 a6

[7...h6 8.Be3

A) 8...a6 9.a4 0-0 10.Qd2 (10.Qc1 exd5 11.cxd5 Nh7 12.Be2 h5 13.Bh6 f5 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.exf5 Bxf5 16.f4 Qa5 17.Nf3 Nd7 18.0-0 Rae8 19.h3 Nhf6 20.Ng5 Nxd5 21.Nxd5 Rxe2 22.Nc3 Re7 23.Re1 Rfe8 24.Rxe7+ Rxe7 25.Nd5 Re2 26.Nc3 Re7 27.Qd2 Nf6 28.Qxd6 Qc7 29.Rd1 h4 30.Qxf6+ Kxf6 31.Nd5+ Kg7 32.Nxc7 Rxc7 33.Rd5 Rc6 34.Nf3 Rb6 35.Nxh4 Be4 36.Re5 Rb4 37.a5 Bb1 38.Nf3 Rxb2 39.g4 Rb5 40.Kf2 Rxa5 41.Re7+ Kf8 42.Rxb7 Rb5 43.Rc7 Rb4 44.Kg3 Rb3 45.Kf2 Rb4 46.Rxc5 Rxf4 47.Kg3 Rf7 48.Ra5 Rf6 ½-½ (48) Intron014 (2938)-RaspFish (2881) Rapid 2023) 10...h5 (10...e5 11.g4 Bxg4 12.fxg4 Nxg4 13.Nf3 f5 14.h3 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 Nd7 16.Rg1 Kh7 17.Bd3 Bf6 18.exf5 Bh4+ 19.Nxh4 Qxh4+ 20.Qf2 Qxh3 21.fxg6+ Kg7 22.Qg3 Qh5 23.Qg4 Qxg4 24.Rxg4 Nf6 25.Rg2 Nh5 26.Be4 Rf4 27.Ke2 Raf8 28.Rh1 Rxe4+ 29.Nxe4 Nf4+ 30.Kf3 Nxg2+ 31.Kxg2 Kxg6 32.Nxd6 Rf4 33.Re1 Kf6 34.a5 Rg4+ 35.Kf3 Rg7 36.Rh1 Rd7 37.Rxh6+ Kg5 38.Re6 1-0 (38) Iestri (2697)-aryamannkid (2551) Blitz 2022) 11.Bh6 Re8 12.Bxg7 Kxg7 13.Be2 Qe7 14.h4 exd5 15.cxd5 Ra7 (15...Qe5 16.Kf2 Nbd7 17.Nh3 Qd4+ 18.Qxd4 cxd4 19.Nb1 Nc5 20.Nd2 Bxh3 21.gxh3 Rac8 22.Rhc1 a5 23.Bb5 Nfd7 24.Rd1 Rf8 25.Nc4 f5 26.Nxd6 Rcd8 27.Rxd4 Ne5 28.f4

Kf6 29.b4 axb4 30.Ne8+ Rfxe8
 31.Bxe8 Ned3+ 32.Ke3 Rxe8
 33.e5+ Nxe5 34.fxe5+ Rxe5+
 35.Kf4 b3 36.a5 Re2 37.Rb4
 Rf2+ 38.Ke3 Ra2 39.Rd1 b2
 40.Kd4 Ne6+ 41.Kc3 Nc5 42.Kd4
 Ne6+ 43.Kc3 Nc5 44.Kc2 Rxa5
 45.Rxb2 Ra6 46.Rb5 Ne4
 47.Rxb7 Nf2 48.Rdb1 Ke5 49.Rf1
 Ne4 50.Re7+ Kxd5 51.Rd1+ Kc5
 52.Rc7+ Rc6 53.Rxc6+ Kxc6
 54.Rg1 Kd5 55.Kd3 Ke5 56.Rxg6
 Kf4 57.Ke2 Ng3+ 58.Kf2 Ne4+
 59.Kg2 Ke3 60.Ra6 1-0 (59)
 Leela420 (2794)-ArasanX (2806)
 Classical 2024) 16.Kf2 b6 17.Nh3
 Bxh3 18.Rxh3 Nbd7 19.Rhh1 Rc8
 20.Rhe1 c4 21.Kg1 Rb7 22.Rab1
 Ne5 23.f4 Nd3 24.Bxd3 cxd3
 25.Qxd3 b5 26.axb5 axb5 27.g3
 b4 28.Nd1 Rbc7 29.e5 dxe5
 30.d6 Qd7 31.fxe5 Ng4 32.Ne3
 Nxe5 33.Nf5+ Qxf5 34.Qxf5 gxf5
 35.Rxe5 Rd7 36.Rd1 Rc6 37.Rxf5
 Rcx d6 38.Rxd6 Rxd6 39.Rxh5
 Rd2 40.b3 Rd3 41.Kg2 Rxb3
 42.Rb5 f6 43.Rb7+ Kh6 44.Kh3
 Rb1 45.Kg2 Kh5 46.Kf3 b3
 47.Kg2 b2 48.Rb5+ Kg6 49.g4 f5
 50.Rb6+ Kg7 51.Rb7+ Kf6
 52.Rb6+ Kf7 53.Rb7+ Kf6 54.gxf5
 Kxf5 55.h5 Ra1 56.Rxb2 Ra6
 57.h6 Rg6+ 58.Kf1 Kg4 59.h7
 Rh6 60.h8Q Rxh8 61.Ra2 Kf5
 62.Rb2 Rh5 63.Ra2 Kg4 64.Rb2
 Rd5 65.Rb1 Kg5 66.Ra1 Kg4
 67.Rb1 Kh3 68.Ra1 Kg4 69.Rb1
 ½-½ (69) PetersBot (3061)-
 RaspFish (3070) Rapid 2024;

B) 8...exd5 9.cxd5

B1) 9...0-0 10.Bd3 a6 11.a4
 Nbd7 12.Nge2 Ne5 13.0-0 Rb8
 14.Kh1 Arsovic,Goran: 'N'

(14.Bc2 Nc4 15.Bc1 b5±)
 14...Bd7 15.Rb1 Qa5 16.Bc2
 b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.b4
 Arsovic,Goran: '!?' cxb4 19.Ra1
 Qc7 20.Na2 Ra8

B1a) 21.Nxb4 Rxa1
 (21...Nh5 22.Rc1 Nc4
 23.Bg1±) 22.Qxa1 Nh5
 23.Qc1 Rc8 24.Bb3 Qa5
 25.Qe1 Nc4∞;

B1b) 21.Bd4 Nh5 22.Nxb4
 Rxa1 23.Bxa1

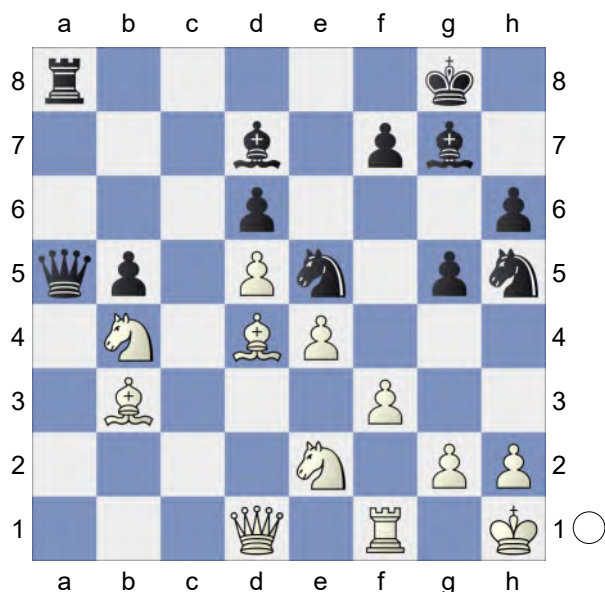
B1b1) 23...Qc5

B1b11) 24.Bxe5 dxe5
 (24...Bxe5 25.Nd3 Qe3
 26.Nxe5 dxe5 27.Qd3
 Qc5∞) 25.Nd3 Qd6
 26.Qd2 f5∞;

B1b12) 24.Nd3 Nxd3
 25.Bxd3 Ra8 26.Bxg7
 Kxg7 27.Qb3 Nf6
 28.Rc1 Qe3∞;

B1b2) 23...Ra8 24.Bb3 g5
 (24...Qc5 25.Nc2 Nc4
 26.Bxg7 Kxg7 27.Qd3±)
 25.Bd4 Arsovic,Goran: '±'
 Qa5 Arsovic,Goran: '?!'
 Arsovic,Goran: 'Diagram
 (25...Nc4 26.Bxg7 Nxg7
 27.Qc1±)

(Diagram)



' 26.Nc6 Arsovic,Goran: '!'

B1b21) 26...Qc7 27.Qd2
(27.Qc2 Bxc6 28.Bxe5
dxe5 29.Qxc6 Qxc6
30.dxc6 Rc8 31.Bd5±)
27...Nxc6 28.dxc6 Bxc6
29.Bxg7 Nxg7 30.f4!±;

B1b22) 26...Qa6
27.Qd2! Nc4 28.Bxc4
bxc4 29.Bxg7 Nxg7
30.Ncd4±;

B1b23) 26...Qa3 27.Qc2
Arsovic,Goran: ' ±' Nf4
28.Nxf4 gxf4 29.h4
(29.Rb1! Ng6 30.Bg1
Rc8 31.Qd2±) 29...Bf6
(29...Ng6 30.h5 Bxd4
31.hxg6 Bxc6 32.gxf7+
Kf8 33.dxc6 Qc5
34.Qxc5 dxc5 35.Rd1
b4 36.Kh2 Rc8
37.Bd5±) 30.Bb2 Qa6
31.Qd2 b4 32.Rg1
(32.Ra1? Qxa1+
33.Bxa1 Rxa1+ 34.Kh2
Ng6±) 32...Bg7 33.Ra1
Qxa1+ (33...Qb7
34.Rxa8+ Qxa8 35.Nxe5

dxe5 36.Qxb4 Qd8
37.Kg1 Qxh4 38.d6±)
34.Bxa1 Rxa1+ 35.Kh2
Arsovic,Goran: '+-' Rb1
36.Qxb4 Rb2 37.Qb8+
Kh7 38.Nxe5 Bxe5
39.Qf8 Kg6 40.h5+ Kf6
41.Bc4 Ba4 42.Ba6 Bd1
43.Qxh6+ Ke7 44.Qg5+
Bf6 45.Qg4 Ba4 46.Bc8
Bb5 (46...Rb8 47.h6+-)
47.h6 Bf1 48.Qd7+ Kf8
49.Qxd6+ Be7 50.h7
(50.Qxf4 Rxc2+ 51.Kh1
Bg5 52.Qb8+-)
50...Rxc2+ 51.Kh1 Bxd6
52.h8Q+ Rg8 53.Qf6
Rg6 54.Qh8+ Rg8
55.Qh6+ Ke7 56.Qh4+
Ke8 57.Qf6 Rg6
58.Qh8+ Bf8 59.Qe5+
Kd8 60.Bf5 1-0 (60)
Navara,D (2730)-Swiercz,
D (2634) Czech Republic
CZE 2016;

B2) 9...a6 10.a4

B2a) 10...Nbd7 11.Nh3

B2a1) 11...Qa5 12.Be2
Ne5 13.Nf2 Qb4 14.Qc2
c4 15.0-0 0-0 16.a5 Bd7
17.f4 Neg4 18.Nxg4 Nxg4
19.Bxg4 Bxg4 20.Ra4 Qb3
21.Qxb3 cxb3 22.Rb4
Rfe8 23.Bd4 Bxd4+
24.Rxd4 f5 25.Rb4 Re7
26.h3 Bh5 27.Rxb3 Rae8
28.Rb6 Rd7 29.Re1 g5
30.e5 gxf4 31.e6 Rg7
32.Kf2 Rg3 33.Rb4 Rd3
34.Rxf4 Rd2+ 35.Kg3 Kh7
36.Rxf5 Rg8+ 37.Kh4 Bg6
38.Rf4 Rxc2 39.Rg4 Rxb2
40.e7 Re8 41.Reg1 Rxe7

42.Rxg6 Rb3 43.R6g3 Rc7
44.Ne4 Rb4 45.Rg4
1-0 (45) Iestri (2633)-
ice2breaker (2654) Blitz
2024;

B2a2) 11...Rb8 12.Nf2
Ne5 13.Be2 Bd7 (13...g5
14.0-0 0-0 15.Qd2 Ng6
16.Rfb1 b5 17.axb5 axb5
18.Nxb5 Qe7 19.Nd1 Bd7
20.Ndc3 Nh5 21.Ra7 Nh4
22.Bf1 Rfd8 23.Rba1 Qf6
24.R1a6 Bxb5 25.Nxb5
Qe5 26.g3 Nh5 27.Rc6
Ra8 28.Rcc7 Rxa7
29.Nxa7 Qxb2 30.Qxb2
Bxb2 31.Nb5 Be5 32.Kg2
Ra8 33.Ra7 Rb8 34.Ra6
Rd8 35.Bd2 Nf6 36.Ba5
Nd7 37.Bxd8 1-0 (37)
Clovis1088 (2623)-
Koshechka22 (2644) Blitz
2021) 14.f4 Neg4 15.Nxg4
Nxg4 16.Bxg4 Qh4+ 17.g3
Qxg4 18.Qxg4 Bxg4 19.h3
Bf3 20.0-0 Bxc3 21.bxc3
Bxe4 22.Bxc5 dxc5
0-1 (22) Clovis1088 (2625)-
cutemouse83 (2870) Blitz
2021;

B2a3) 11...Ne5 12.Nf2
Bd7 13.a5 b5 14.axb6
Qxb6 15.Ra2 0-0 16.Be2
Bb5 17.0-0 Bc4 18.Bxc4
Nxc4 19.Bc1 Rfe8 20.Kh1
a5 21.Qa4 Qb4 22.Nd3
Qxa4 23.Rxa4 Nd7
24.Rxc4 Nb6 25.Ra4 Bxc3
26.Ra2 Bg7 27.h3 a4
28.Bf4 Red8 29.Rb1 Ra5
30.Rc1 Rb5 31.Rc2 g5
32.Bg3 f5 33.exf5 Nxd5
34.Re2 c4 35.Nf2 c3

36.bxc3 Nxc3 37.Ne4
Nxe2 38.Rxe2 Rxf5
39.Bxd6 Rd5 40.Ba3 Rd1+
41.Kh2 Be5+ 42.Ng3 Rh1+
43.Kxh1 Bxg3 44.Bc5
Rd1+ 45.Bg1 a3
0-1 (45) Melkumyan, H
(2645)-Firouzja, A (2785)
chess.com INT 2023;

B2b) 10...0-0 11.Be2

B2b1) 11...Nh7 12.Qd2 h5
(12...Re8 13.g4 h5
14.gxh5 Qh4+ 15.Kd1
Qxh5 16.Bf4 Bf8 17.h4
Nd7 18.Kc2 Ne5 19.Bxe5
Qxe5 20.f4 Qg7 21.h5 Nf6
22.Bf3 b5 23.axb5 gxh5
24.Nge2 Bg4 25.Bxg4
hxc4 26.Rxa6 Rxa6
27.bxa6 Nxe4 28.Nxe4
Rxe4 29.Nc3 Re8 30.Qd3
Ra8 31.Ne4 f5 32.Nxd6
Qd7 33.Qxf5 Qxf5+
34.Nxf5 Rxa6 35.Rg1 Kf7
36.Rxg4 Ra4 37.b3 Re4
38.Rh4 Rb4 39.Ne3 Re4
40.Kd3 Rd4+ 41.Ke2 Bd6
42.Kf3 Bb8 43.Rh7+ Kg6
44.Rh4 Kf7 45.Nf5 Rb4
46.Ne3 Rd4 ½-½ (46)
YukariBot (2781)-Cheng-4
(2772) Rapid 2025) 13.Bh6
Re8 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Ra3

B2b11) 15...b6 16.Nd1
Ra7 17.Bd3 Nd7 18.Ne2
Ne5 19.0-0 Nxd3
20.Rxd3 h4 (20...Bd7
21.Ra3 Qf6 22.Re1 Rb7
23.Nf2 b5 24.axb5 Rxb5
25.Nc3 Rb6 26.Qc1
Qd4 27.h3 Reb8
28.Ncd1 a5 29.Rd3 Qf6
30.f4 Rb4 31.Rf3 Qd4

32.Re2 a4 33.Nc3 Rb3
 34.Kh2 h4 35.Nfd1
 R8b7 36.Rd2 Qf6
 37.Re2 R7b4 38.Kh1
 Qd8 39.e5 Bf5 40.Re1
 Qe7 41.Ne3 Be4 42.Rf2
 dxe5 43.Nf1 Bd3
 44.fxe5 a3 45.e6 axb2
 46.Qd2 b1Q 47.Rxb1
 Rxb1 48.Qxd3 Re1
 49.Qd2 Rxf1+ 50.Rxf1
 fxe6 51.d6 Qd7 52.Ne2
 Rb6 53.Rd1 Nf6 54.Qf4
 Nd5 55.Qe5+ Kh7
 56.Rf1 Qxd6 57.Rf7+
 Kh6 58.Qh8+ Kg5
 59.Qa1 Rb3 60.Ng1 c4
 61.Qd4 Qg3 62.Nf3+
 Rxf3 63.Rxf3 Qe1+
 64.Kh2 c3 65.Rf2 Qe3
 66.Qg4+ Kh6 67.Qxh4+
 Kg7 68.Rc2 e5 69.Ra2
 Qf4+ 70.Qxf4 exf4
 71.Ra5 c2 72.Rc5 Ne3
 73.g3 Kf7 74.gxf4 Ke7
 75.Rc6 Kd7 76.Rc3 Kd6
 77.h4 Kd5 78.f5 Nxf5
 79.Rxc2 Nxh4 80.Rc1
 Ke5 81.Ra1 Kf6 82.Rb1
 Kf7 83.Ra1 Nf5 84.Rb1
 Ne3 85.Ra1 Nc2 86.Rb1
 Nd4 87.Ra1 Nb3
 88.Rb1 Nd4 89.Ra1
 Nf3+ 90.Kh1 Ke6
 91.Rb1 g5 92.Ra1 Kf6
 93.Rb1 g4 94.Ra1 Ke5
 95.Rb1 Kd6 96.Ra1 Kd5
 97.Rb1 Ke6 98.Ra1 Nd4
 99.Rb1 Ke5 100.Ra1
 Nc2 101.Rb1 Kf4
 102.Rc1 Nd4 103.Ra1
 Ke3 104.Rb1 Ke4
 105.Ra1 Nc2 106.Rb1

Kd5 107.Rc1 Nd4
 108.Ra1 Kc5 109.Rb1
 Ne6 110.Ra1 Kd6
 111.Rb1 Kc7 112.Ra1
 Kd8 113.Rb1 Kc7
 114.Ra1 Kb7 115.Rb1+
 Ka7 116.Ra1+ Kb8
 117.Rb1+ Kc8 118.Ra1
 Kd7 119.Rb1 Nc5
 120.Ra1 Ne6 121.Rb1
 Kc6 122.Ra1 Ng5
 123.Rb1 Nf3 124.Ra1
 g3 125.Rb1 Kc7
 126.Ra1 Kc8 127.Rb1
 Nd4 128.Ra1 Nc6
 129.Rb1 g2+ 130.Kxg2
 Na7 131.Ra1 Nc6
 132.Rb1 Ne5 133.Ra1
 Kb7 134.Rb1+ Kc8
 135.Ra1 Ng4 136.Rb1
 Ne3+ 137.Kg1 Kc7
 138.Ra1 Nd5 139.Rb1
 Ne7 140.Ra1 Kb7
 141.Rb1+ Kc7 142.Ra1
 Kd8 143.Rb1 Kc7
 ½-½ (143) PetersBot
 (3006)-RaspFish (3053)
 Rapid 2024) 21.Nf2 f5
 22.Nf4 Ng5 23.Ne6+
 Nxe6 24.dxe6 Bxe6
 25.exf5 Bxf5 26.Rxd6
 Rd7 27.Qc3+ Kh7
 28.Rxd7+ Qxd7 29.Qc4
 Kg7 30.Qxa6 Qd4 31.h3
 c4 32.Rd1 Qc5 33.Qb5
 Qxb5 34.axb5 Re2
 35.Rd4 Rxb2 36.Rxc4
 g5 37.Rc7+ Kf8 38.f4
 Rb1+ 39.Kh2 Rf1
 40.Rc6 Kg7 41.Nh1 gxf4
 42.Rxb6 Rb1 43.Rc6
 Rb2 44.Kg1 Rb1+
 45.Kh2 Rb2 46.Kg1

Rxb5 47.Rc4 Rb1+
 48.Kh2 Rf1 49.Rb4 Kf6
 50.Rb2 Rb1 51.Ra2
 Re1 52.Nf2 Re3 53.Ra8
 f3 54.Ra4 Re2 55.Kg1
 Re1+ 56.Kh2 Re2
 57.Kg1 Re1+ 58.Kh2
 Re2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (58) PetersBot
 (3018)-colinbot (2981)
 Blitz 2025;
B2b12) 15...f5 16.a5
 fxe4 17.Nxe4 Nf6
 18.Ng5 Re5 19.f4 Rxd5
 20.Qe3 Nc6 21.N1f3
 Nd4 (21...Qe8 22.Qxe8
 Nxe8 23.0-0 Nc7
 24.Bc4 Rf5 25.Nh4 d5
 26.Bd3 Rf6 27.Bxg6
 Rxg6 28.Rg3 Rxg5
 29.Rxg5+ Kf6 30.Rxh5
 Be6 31.h3 Bg8 32.g4
 d4 33.Rh6+ Kf7 34.f5
 Rd8 35.g5 d3 36.f6 d2
 37.g6+ Kf8 38.Rd1 Nd5
 39.Rxd2 Nxf6 40.Rf2
 Rd6 41.Nf5 Re6 42.Rf1
 Nxa5 43.g7+ Kf7
 44.Ng3 Ke7 45.Rg6 Kf7
 46.Rh6 Ke7 47.Rg6 Kf7
 48.Rg5 Nc6 49.Nh5 Nd4
 50.Rxc5 Ne2+ 51.Kg2
 Kg6 52.Nxf6 Rxf6
 53.Rxf6+ Kxf6 54.Rc7
 Nf4+ 55.Kf3 Nxh3
 56.Rxb7 Ng5+ 57.Ke3
 a5 58.Ra7 Ne6 59.Rxa5
 Nxg7 60.b3 Bxb3
 61.Ra1 Bc2 62.Rc1 Nh5
 63.Rxc2 Ng3 64.Rc1
 Ke5 65.Ra1 Kf6 66.Rb1
 Kf5 67.Ra1 Kf6 68.Rb1
 Ke6 69.Ra1 Kd6 70.Rb1
 Ke5 71.Ra1 Kd5 72.Rb1

Ke6 73.Ra1 Ke7 74.Rb1
 Nf5+ 75.Kd2 Ke8
 76.Ra1 Kf7 77.Rb1 Nd6
 78.Ra1 Nc8 79.Rb1 Ke6
 80.Ra1 Ke5 81.Rb1 Kf5
 82.Ra1 Ne7 83.Rb1 Kf4
 84.Ra1 Kf5 85.Rb1 Kf6
 86.Ra1 Kg7 87.Rb1 Nd5
 88.Ra1 Kh7 89.Rb1 Kh6
 90.Ra1 Kg7 91.Rb1 Kg8
 92.Ra1 Kg7 93.Rb1 Kf8
 94.Ra1 Kg8 95.Rb1 Kf8
 96.Ra1 Ne7 97.Rb1 Kf7
 98.Ra1 Nd5 99.Rb1 Kg6
 100.Ra1 Nb4 101.Rb1
 Nd5 102.Ra1 Nf6
 103.Rb1 Ne4+ 104.Kc1
 Kf6 105.Ra1 Kg7
 106.Rb1 Kh8 107.Ra1
 Nf2 108.Rb1 Kh7
 109.Ra1 Nd3+ 110.Kb1
 Kg8 111.Ra2 Nc5
 112.Ra1 Kf8 113.Ra2
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (113) PetersBot
 (3028)-RaspFish (3052)
 Blitz 2025) 22.0-0 Nc2
 23.Qb3 Nxa3 24.bxa3
 Qxa5 25.Bc4 Rf5
 26.Ne6+ Bxe6 27.Qxb7+
 Bd7 28.Qxa8 Qc7
 29.Nh4 d5 30.Nxf5+
 gxf5 31.Bxd5 c4 32.Bf3
 c3 33.Qxa6 Qc5+
 34.Kh1 c2 35.Rc1 Qe3
 36.Qf1 Ba4 37.Qe1
 Qxf4 38.Qg3+ Qxg3
 39.hxg3 Ne4 40.Bxe4
 fxe4 41.Kg1 Kf6 42.Kf2
 Kf5 43.Ke3 Kg4 44.Re1
 Kxg3 45.Kd2 h4
 46.Rxe4 Bc6 47.Re6
 Bxg2 48.Kxc2 h3 49.a4
 h2 50.Rg6+ Kf2 51.Rf6+

Ke1 52.Rd6 h1Q
 53.Rd1+ Ke2 54.Rxh1
 Bxh1 55.a5 Ke3 56.a6
 Bd5 57.a7 Ba8 58.Kb1
 Be4+ 59.Ka1 Kd2
 60.a8B $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (60)
 PetersBot (3038)-
 RaspFish (3060) Blitz
 2025;

B2b2) 11...Re8 12.Qd2

B2b21) 12...Kh7 13.g4
 (13.Rc1 Qe7 14.b3 b6
 15.Rc2 Ng8 16.Bf4 Nd7
 17.Nh3 Ne5 18.Nf2 f5
 19.0-0 g5 20.Bxe5 Qxe5
 21.Bd3 Kh8 22.exf5
 Bxf5 23.Bxf5 Qxf5
 24.Nce4 Qg6 25.h4 Bd4
 26.hxg5 Re5 27.Rc4
 Rxd5 28.g3 Re8 29.Kg2
 Kg7 30.Rd1 hxg5
 31.Nc3 Rde5 32.Ng4
 R5e6 33.Rxd4 cxd4
 34.Qxd4+ Kf7 35.Rf1
 Rc8 36.Ne4 Rc2+
 37.Rf2 Rxf2+ 38.Ngxf2
 Nf6 39.g4 Nxe4
 40.Nxe4 a5 41.Qd5 Kg7
 42.Qd4+ Kf8 43.Qxb6
 Rxe4 44.fxe4 Qxe4+
 45.Kf1 Qe5 46.Qd8+
 Kf7 47.Qc7+ Kg6
 48.Qc8 Qf6+ 49.Ke2
 Qb2+ 50.Ke1 Qe5+
 51.Kd2 Qf4+ 52.Kd3
 Qf3+ 53.Kd2 Qf4+
 54.Kd1 Kf6 55.Qd8+ Kf7
 56.Qd7+ Kf6 57.Qd8+
 Kf7 58.Qd7+ Kf6 59.Kc2
 Qf2+ 60.Kb1 Qe1+
 61.Kc2 Qe2+ 62.Kc1
 Qe3+ 63.Kc2 Qf2+
 64.Kb1 Qe1+ 65.Kc2

Qe2+ 66.Kc3 Qe3+
 67.Kc4 Qc5+ 68.Kd3
 Qd5+ 69.Kc3 Qc5+
 70.Kd3 Qd5+ 71.Kc3
 Qe5+ 72.Kc4 Qe2+
 73.Kc3 Qf3+ 74.Kb2
 Qg2+ 75.Kc3 Qf3+
 76.Kd4 Qd1+ 77.Kc3
 Qc1+ 78.Kd3 Qd1+
 79.Kc3 Qc1+ 80.Kd3
 Qf1+ 81.Kc2 Qg2+
 82.Kd3 Qf1+ 83.Kc3
 Qa1+ 84.Kc2 Qe5
 85.Qd8+ Kg7 86.Qc7+
 Kh6 87.Qc4 Qh2+
 88.Kc3 Qg3+ 89.Qd3
 Qf4 90.Qd4 Qc1+
 91.Kd3 Qf1+ 92.Kc2
 Qg2+ 93.Qd2 Qe4+
 94.Qd3 Qc6+
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (9 4)
 Shineshou90_BOT
 (2 8 4 0) -
 RatingISNToverrated
 (2836) Rapid 2023; 13.a5
 Nbd7 14.Nh3 Ne5
 15.Nf2 b5 16.axb6 Qxb6
 17.0-0 Bd7 18.Rfb1 Bb5
 19.b4 Nfd7 20.bxc5
 Nxc5 21.Nxb5 axb5
 22.Rxa8 Rxa8 23.Rxb5
 Ra1+ 24.Nd1 Qa7
 25.Bd4 Ra2 26.Rb2
 Rxb2 27.Nxb2 Qa1+
 28.Bf1 Nb3 29.Qd1
 Qxd1 30.Nxd1 Nxd4
 31.Kf2 g5 32.g3 Ndxg3
 0 - 1 (3 2)
 WhiteBishop4761 (2609)-
 DorukSarp17 (2595) Blitz
 2023) 13...Nbd7 14.h4
 (14.Nh3 Rb8 15.Nf2
 Ne5 16.g5 hxg5

17.Bxg5 b5 18.axb5
 axb5 19.h4 Qd7 20.h5
 Kg8 21.Bh6 Nxh5
 22.Bxg7 Kxg7 23.Qg5
 f6 24.Qg2 Kf8 25.Ng4
 Qg7 26.Nxe5 Rxe5
 27.Rh4 f5 28.f4 Re7
 29.Bxh5 b4 30.Ne2
 gxh5 31.Qxg7+ Kxg7
 32.Rxh5 fxe4 33.Kf2
 e3+ 34.Kf3 Bd7
 35.Rg1+ Kf6 36.Rh6+
 Kf7 37.Rh7+ Kf6
 38.Rh6+ Kf7 39.Rgg6
 Rg8 40.Rxg8 Kxg8
 41.Rxd6 Bf5 42.Ng3
 Bd3 43.Re6 Rxe6
 44.dxe6 e2 45.Nxe2 Bf5
 46.Nc1 c4 47.Na2 c3
 48.Nxc3 bxc3 49.bxc3
 Bxe6 50.c4 Bf7 51.c5
 Be6 52.f5 Bd5+ 53.Ke2
 Bg2 54.c6 Bh3 55.f6
 Kf7 56.c7 Kg8 57.c8Q+
 Bxc8 58.f7+ Kxf7
 ½-½ (58) PetersBot
 (3027)-RaspFish (3060)
 Blitz 2025) 14...Ne5
 15.Nh3

B2b211) 15...Rb8
 16.h5 g5 17.Bxg5
 hxg5 18.Nxg5+ Kg8
 19.h6 Bh8 20.h7+ Kf8
 21.Nh3 Ng6
 (21...Qa5 22.Nf2 Qb4
 23.g5 Nfd7 24.f4 Nc4
 25.Bxc4 Qxc4 26.Rc1
 b5 27.a5 b4 28.Ne2
 Qa2 29.Rh6 c4
 30.Rc2 Nc5 31.Rxd6
 Qb1+ 32.Rc1 Nxe4
 33.Rxb1 Nxd2
 34.Kxd2 Bf5 35.Rh1

c3+ 36.bxc3 bxc3+
 37.Nxc3 Rb2+ 38.Kd1
 Rxf2 0-1 (38)
 YukariBot (2739)-
 Nimfish (2785) Blitz
 2025) 22.Nf4 Re7
 23.Rh6 Bd7 24.0-0-0
 b5 25.Rdh1 b4
 26.Nxg6+ fxg6
 27.Rxg6 Rg7 28.Rxg7
 Kxg7 29.Nd1 Qf8
 30.e5 dxe5 31.Bc4 b3
 32.d6 Kg6 33.Ne3
 Rb4 34.Kb1 Rxa4
 35.Bxb3 Rd4 36.Qh2
 Bb5 37.Bc2+ Kf7
 38.g5 Ne8 39.Nf5
 Nxd6 40.g6+ Kf6
 41.g7 Bxg7 42.Nxg7
 Nf7 43.Nf5 Nh8
 44.Rg1 Ke6 45.Qh3
 Rd3 46.Nd4+ Kd6
 47.Qe6+ Kc7
 48.Nxb5+ axb5
 49.Bxd3 Qf7
 50.Qxe5+ Kb6
 51.Qxh8 Ka7 52.Qg7
 c4 53.Qxf7+ Kb6
 54.Rg6+ Kc5 55.Qa7+
 Kd5 56.Qd7+ Kc5
 57.Qd6# 1-0 (57)
 StockfishPro-2025
 (2964)-AKS-Mantissa
 (2785) Blitz 2025;
B2b212) 15...Bd7
 16.h5 g5 17.Bxg5
 hxg5 18.h6
 (18.Nxg5+ Kh8 19.h6
 Bf8 20.f4 Nh7
 21.Nxh7 Kxh7 22.fxe5
 Rxe5 23.Bd3 Bxg4
 24.Qf2 Bf5 25.Rh5
 Bg6 26.Rxe5 dxe5

27.0-0-0 b5 28.axb5
 c4 29.Bxc4 Rc8
 30.Bd3 axb5 31.Kb1
 b4 32.Na4 b3 33.Qb6
 Rb8 34.Qxd8 Rxd8
 35.Nb6 Bxh6 36.Nc4
 Bf4 37.Na5 Rb8
 38.Nc6 Rb7 39.Na5
 Rb6 40.Nc4 Rb8
 41.Na5 Kh6 42.Nc6
 Rb7 43.Rg1 Kh5
 44.Na5 Rb6 45.Nc4
 Rb8 46.Na5 Rb6
 47.Rd1 Kh4 48.Rg1
 Kh3 49.Nc6 Kh2
 50.Rg4 Kh3 51.Rg1
 Kh4 52.Na5 Rb4
 53.Nc6 Rb7 54.Na5
 Rb6 55.Nc4 Rb8
 56.Na5 Kh3 57.d6
 Kh2 58.Re1 Kg3
 59.d7 Rd8 60.Nxb3
 Rxd7 61.Nc5 Rc7
 62.Na4 Kf3 63.Nc3
 Bd2 64.Rf1+ Ke3
 65.Nd5+ Kxd3
 66.Nxc7 Ke2 67.Rf6
 Bg5 68.Rd6 Bxe4+
 69.Ka2 Kf2 70.Kb3
 Bf3 71.Nb5 e4
 72.Rd5 f6 73.Rf5 Ke3
 74.Nc3 Bg4 75.Rc5
 Kf3 76.Kc2 e3 77.Kd3
 Bf4 78.Ne2 Be5
 79.Ng1+ Kf2 80.Rc2+
 Kxg1 81.Kxe3 f5
 82.Rc6 Kg2 83.b4 f4+
 84.Ke4 Bb8 85.Rb6
 Bc7 86.Rg6 Kg3
 87.b5 f3 88.b6 Bb8
 89.Rf6 f2 90.Ke3 Bd6
 91.b7 Bc5+ 92.Ke4
 Ba7 93.b8Q+ Bxb8

94.Ke3 Ba7+ 95.Ke4
 Kg2 96.Rf7 f1Q
 97.Rxf1 Kxf1 98.Kf4
 Bd1 99.Kf5 Ke2
 100.Kf6 Bb3 101.Ke5
 Kd3 102.Kf4 Bb8+
 103.Kg4 Ke4 104.Kh5
 Bf7+ 105.Kg5 Be5
 106.Kg4 Bf4 107.Kh4
 Kf3 108.Kh3 Bg5
 109.Kh2 Kf2 110.Kh3
 Be6+ 111.Kh2 Bf4+
 112.Kh1 Bd5#
 0-1 (112) YukariBot
 (2785)-Endogenetic-
 Bot (3056) Rapid
 2025) 18...Bh8
 19.Nxg5+ Kg8 20.h7+
 Kf8 21.0-0-0 c4
 22.Ne6+ fxe6 23.g5
 b5 24.Rh6 Nh5
 25.Rxh5 b4 26.dxe6
 Rxe6 27.Nd5 Ng6
 28.Nf4 c3 29.bxc3
 Nxf4 30.Qxf4+ Ke7
 31.g6 Rxg6 32.e5
 Qb6 33.a5 Qc6
 34.Qxb4 Rc8 35.c4
 Re6 36.Rxd6 Rxd6
 37.exd6+ Qxd6
 38.Qxd6+ Kxd6
 39.Kd2 Be6 40.Rg5
 Bf6 41.Rh5 Bg7 42.f4
 Bf7 43.c5+ Ke7
 44.Rh3 Rxc5 45.Bxa6
 Rxa5 46.Bd3 Ra4
 47.Ke3 Bh8 48.Rh6
 Bd5 49.f5 Rg4
 50.Bc2 Rb4 51.Bd3
 Kd7 52.Be2 Kc7
 53.Bd1 Rc4 54.Kf2
 Rb4 55.f6 Bf7 56.Kg3
 Kd6 57.Bh5 Rb3+

58.Kh4 Rb4+ 59.Kg5
Rb5+ 60.Kh4 Rb4+
61.Kg5 Rb5+ 62.Kh4
Rb4+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (62)
PetersBot (3029)-
Stockfish161Pro
(3053) Blitz 2025;

B2b22) 12...Nbd7

13.Nh3 Nh5 14.Bxh6
Qh4+ 15.Nf2 Bxh6
16.Qxh6 Nf4 17.Qxh4
Nxg2+ 18.Kd2 Nxh4
19.Ng4 Kg7 20.Rhg1
Nf6 21.Ne3 Bd7 22.Nc4
Red8 23.Nxd6 Rab8
24.e5 Nh5 25.a5 b6
26.axb6 Rxb6 27.Nc4
Rb4 28.Rgf1 Nf4
29.Na2 Rb3 30.Nc1
Rbb8 31.Nd3 Nxd5
32.Nd6 c4 33.Nxc4 Bb5
34.b3 Nf4 35.Ke3
Nhg2+ 36.Kf2 Nxd3+
37.Bxd3 Rxd3 38.Kxg2
Rxb3 39.Nd6 Bxf1+
0 - 1 (3 9)
WhiteBishop4761 (2627)-
BrittaBagels (2819) Blitz
2023;

B2b23) 12...h5

B2b231) 13.Nh3 Bxh3
14.gxh3 Nbd7 15.0-0
Nh7 16.Kh1 Qh4
17.Rg1 Qxh3 18.Raf1
Rab8 19.Qd3 Ndf6
20.b3 Nd7 21.Rg2
Ne5 22.Qc2 Qd7
23.Bc1 Nf6 24.a5 b6
25.axb6 Rxb6 26.f4
Neg4 27.Bc4 h4
28.e5 h3 29.Rg3 Nh5
30.Rgg1 dxe5 31.f5
gxf5 32.Qxf5 Qxf5

33.Rxf5 Rf6 34.Be2
Rxf5 35.Bxg4 Rf2
36.Bxh5 e4 37.d6 e3
38.Nd5 e2 39.Be3
Rg2 40.Bxe2 Re6
41.Rxg2 hxcg2+
42.Kxg2 Rxd6 43.Bc4
Bd4 44.Bd2 Rg6+
45.Kf3 Rg1 46.Bxa6
Be5 47.Be3 Rb1
48.Bc4 Bxh2 49.Bxc5
Kg7 50.Ne3 Bg1
51.Ke2 Kf6 52.Kd2
Rb2+ 53.Kc3 Rb1
54.Kc2 Bxe3 55.Bxe3
Rh1 56.Bc5 Rh7
57.b4 Ke5 58.b5 f5
59.b6 Rb7 60.Kc3 f4
61.Ba6 Kd5 62.Kb4
Rb8 63.Kb5 Ke4
64.Kc6 Rxb6+
65.Bxb6 Kf3 66.Bf1
Kg3 67.Kd5 f3
68.Ke5 f2 69.Be3 Kf3
70.Bf4 Kg4 71.Ke4
Kh5 72.Kf5 Kh4
73.Bg2 Kh5 74.Be3
f1Q+ 75.Bxf1 Kh4
76.Bf2+ Kh5 77.Be2+
Kh6 78.Kf6 Kh7
79.Kf7 Kh6 80.Be3+
Kh7 81.Bd3+ Kh8
82.Bd4# 1-0 (82)
bananaaaaaaaaaa_test
(2892)-AKS-Mantissa
(2602) Blitz 2023;

B2b232) 13.h4

B2b2321) 13...Qa5

14.Ra3 Qb4
(14...Nbd7 15.Nh3
Ne5 16.Nf2 Bd7
17.0-0 Qd8 18.a5
b5 19.axb6 Qxb6

20.b4 Qxb4 21.Qa2
 Qb6 22.Ra1 Qd8
 23.Rxa6 Rxa6
 24.Qxa6 Bc8
 25.Qa7 Nh7 26.Ra3
 Qxh4 27.Nb5 Qd8
 28.Qc7 Qxc7
 29.Nxc7 Rd8
 30.Ra8 Bf6 31.f4
 Ng4 32.Nxg4 Bxg4
 33.Bxg4 Rxa8
 34.Nxa8 hxg4
 35.Nb6 Be7 36.e5
 Bf8 37.Nc4 f5
 38.Kf2 Kf7 39.Bd2
 Ke8 40.Ke3 Kd7
 41.Kd3 Be7
 42.Nb6+ Kc7
 43.Ba5 g5 44.Nc4+
 Kd7 45.e6+ Ke8
 46.fxg5 Nxg5
 47.Ne3 Ne4
 48.Nxf5 Nf6 49.Kc4
 Nh5 50.Bc7 Nf4
 51.g3 Ng2 52.Bxd6
 Ne3+ 53.Nxe3
 Bxd6 54.Nxg4
 1 - 0 (5 3)
 Koalanaattor (2666)-
 pbkttc (2606) Blitz
 2024) 15.a5 b5
 16.Kf2 Nbd7
 17.Nh3 Ne5 18.Ng5
 Bd7 19.Qc2 c4
 20.Na2 Neg4+
 21.fxg4 Qxb2
 22.Qxb2 Nxe4+
 23.Nxe4 Bxb2
 24.Nxd6 Bxa3
 25.Nxe8 Rxe8
 26.gxh5 1-0 (25)
 TaylorSwiftFans
 (2 8 4 1) -

KreuzritterImZoo
 (2814) Blitz 2022;
B2b2322) 13...Nh7
 14.g3 (14.Nh3
 Qxh4+ 15.Bf2 Qe7
 16.a5 Nd7 17.Be3
 Ne5 18.Ng5 Nxg5
 19.Bxg5 f6 20.Bh6
 f5 21.Bxg7 Qxg7
 22.Qg5 Nf7 23.Qf4
 fxe4 24.fxe4 Ne5
 25.0-0-0 Bd7
 26.Rdg1 Rf8
 27.Qg5 Qf6 28.Qh6
 Qf4+ 29.Qxf4 Rxf4
 30.Bd1 Raf8 31.g3
 Rf2 32.Rh4 Nd3+
 33.Kb1 0-1 (32)
 Knightindiandefence
 (2 6 7 4) -
 swimmerchess
 (2842) Blitz 2021)
 14...Nd7 15.Nh3
 Ne5 16.Nf2 Bd7
 17.a5 Rb8 18.0-0
 b5 19.axb6 Rxb6
 20.Kg2 Qc8 21.Ra2
 Bb5 22.Nxb5 axb5
 23.b4 Nc4 24.Bxc4
 bxc4 25.bxc5 c3
 26.Qd3 dxc5
 27.Qc4 Rb2
 28.Rxb2 cxb2
 29.Rb1 Qa8 30.Nd3
 Rb8 31.e5 Qa1
 32.Qc2 c4 33.Rxb2
 Rxb2 34.Nxb2 Qa2
 35.Bd4 1-0 (35)
 lestri (2690)-
 ice2breaker (2683)
 Blitz 2024;
B2b2323) 13...Kh7
 14.Nh3 Bxh3

15.Rxh3 Nbd7
 16.Kf2 Ne5 17.a5
 b5 18.axb6 Qxb6
 19.Rhh1 Reb8
 20.Rhb1 Qd8
 21.Kg1 Nfd7 22.Bf2
 c4 23.f4 Ng4
 24.Bxg4 hxg4
 25.Qe2 Nf6
 26.Qxc4 g3
 27.Bxg3 Nh5
 28.Kh2 Nxf4 29.Rf1
 Be5 30.h5 Rxb2
 31.Kh1 Qg5
 32.hxg6+ Kxg6
 0 - 1 (3 1)
 TaylorSwiftFans
 (2859)-Loin_sn
 (2839) Blitz 2022;
B2b233) 13.Ra3
B2b2331) 13...b6
 14.Bd1 Ra7
 15.Nge2 Rae7
 (15...Nbd7 16.0-0
 h4 17.h3 Nh5
 18.Bg5 Bf6 19.Bxf6
 Qxf6 20.f4 Rb7
 21.e5 dxe5 22.Ne4
 Qe7 23.f5 Ndf6
 24.fxg6 Nxe4
 25.Qh6 Nhf6
 26.Bc2 fxg6
 27.Bxe4 Qg7
 28.Qxg6 Qxg6
 29.Bxg6 Rf8 30.d6
 Rg7 31.Bf5 Bb7
 32.g4 hxg3
 33.Rxg3 Bd5
 34.Rd1 Bb3 35.Rd2
 Rd8 36.Kh2 Rxg3
 37.Nxg3 Kf7 38.h4
 Bxa4 39.h5 Bd7
 40.Bg6+ Kg7

41.Rf2 Ng4+
 42.Kg2 Nxf2
 43.Kxf2 Be6
 44.Ne4 Bd5 45.Ng5
 Rxd6 46.Nf7 Bxf7
 0 - 1 (4 6)
 WhiteBishop4761
 (2610)-Ballsy_Binge
 (2595) Blitz 2023)
 16.Bg5 Nbd7
 17.0-0 Re5 18.Bf4
 Qc7 19.Ra1 R5e7
 20.Rc1 Qb8 21.h3
 Ne5 22.b3 b5
 23.Ng3 b4 24.Nb1
 h4 25.Nh1 Nh7
 26.Nf2 f5 27.Be2
 Qc7 28.Qc2 Qd8
 29.Nd2 Rf7 30.Bh2
 f4 31.Nc4 g5
 32.Nxe5 Bxe5
 33.Kh1 Nf6 34.Bg1
 Bd4 35.Bd3 Nd7
 36.Ng4 Ne5
 37.Bxd4 cxd4
 38.Be2 Bxg4
 39.hxg4 a5 40.Rfd1
 Qb6 41.Qd2 Rc7
 42.Rxc7 Qxc7
 43.Qxd4 Rc8
 44.Bc4 Qc5
 45.Qxc5 Rxc5
 46.Bb5 Kg7 47.Rb1
 Rc3 48.Kg1 Kf6
 49.Kf2 Nf7 50.Be2
 Ke5 51.Rb2 Kd4
 52.Rb1 Kc5 53.Ke1
 Ne5 0-1 (53)
 Clovis1088 (2612)-
 Arnelos (2669) Blitz
 2021;
B2b2332) 13...Qc7
 14.Bh6 Bh8 15.Bf4

Nbd7 16.Nh3 Ne5
 17.Nf2 Bd7 18.0-0
 Rab8 19.a5 b5
 20.axb6 Rxb6
 21.Rxa6 Reb8
 22.Rxb6 Qxb6
 23.Bxe5 dxe5
 24.Rb1 Ne8 25.h3
 Nd6 26.Kh2 c4
 27.Nfd1 Qd4
 28.Qe1 Bf6 29.Ra1
 Bg5 30.Ra6 Rb6
 31.Rxb6 Qxb6
 32.h4 Bf4+ 33.g3
 Bh6 34.Bf1 Qd4
 35.Bh3 f5 36.Qf2
 Kf7 37.Kg2 Ke7
 38.Qc2 fxe4
 39.fxe4 Bxh3+
 40.Kxh3 Qd3
 41.Qxd3 cxd3
 42.Kg2 g5 43.Kf3
 g4+ 44.Kf2 Nc4
 45.b3 Nd2 46.Nb2
 Nxb3 47.Nxd3 Bg7
 48.Nb5 1-0 (48)
 Vanuatu Lover
 (2699)-giantgooga2
 (2494) Blitz 2025;
B2b234) 13.h3 Nh7
 14.f4 Nd7 15.Nf3 Rb8
 16.0-0 Qc7 17.a5 f5
 18.exf5 gxf5 19.Bd3
 Ndf6 20.Nh4 Ne4
 21.Bxe4 fxe4 22.f5
 Nf6 23.Qf2 b5
 24.Qg3 b4 25.Ne2
 Bb7 26.Nf4 Re5
 27.Nhg6 Rxd5 28.Ne6
 Qd7 29.Bg5 Rd3
 30.Qh4 Qf7 31.Nxg7
 Kxg7 32.Nf4 Rh8
 33.Ne6+ Kg8 34.Bxf6

Qh7 35.Bxh8 Qxh8
 36.Qg5+ Kf7 37.Qg6+
 Ke7 38.Ng5 Bd5
 39.f6+ Kd7 40.Qg7+
 Qxg7 41.fxg7 Rg3
 42.h4 e3 43.Rf8
 Rxg2+ 44.Kf1 e2+
 45.Ke1 Rg1+ 46.Kd2
 Rxa1 47.Nf3 Bxf3
 48.Rd8+ Kc6 49.Rc8+
 Kb5 Normal 0-1 (48)
 Koalanaattor (2616)-
 sadzin (2486) Blitz
 2024;
B2b235) 13.Bh6
B2b2351) 13...Bxh6
 14.Qxh6 Qe7
 (14...Nh7 15.a5 b5
 16.axb6 Qxb6
 17.Nd1 Ra7 18.h4
 Rae7 19.Kf1 Qb4
 20.Nh3 Nd7 21.Rc1
 Ne5 22.Nhf2 f5
 23.Rc3 Rg7 24.Qc1
 Nf6 25.exf5 gxf5
 26.Ne3 Qf4 27.Nh3
 Qxh4 28.Qe1 Qb4
 29.Qc1 Bd7
 30.Bxa6 Qh4
 31.Qe1 Qb4
 32.Qd2 Qd4
 33.Qc1 h4 34.Nc2
 Qa4 35.Ra3 Bb5+
 36.Kg1 Qxa6
 37.Rxa6 Nxf3+
 38.Kf2 Re2+
 39.Kxf3 Rg3+
 40.Kf4 Nh5+
 41.Kxf5 Bd7#
 0-1 (41) Rodshtein,
 M (2645)-Vachier
 Lagrave, M (2736)
 Samarkand UZB

2025) 15.h4 Ra7
 16.Qg5 Kg7 17.Rb1
 Qd8 (17...b6 18.b3
 Qc7 19.Qf4 Nbd7
 20.Nh3 Ne5 21.Ng5
 Bd7 22.0-0 b5
 23.Qd2 Rb7 24.f4
 Neg4 25.f5 b4
 26.Nd1 Nxe4
 27.Nxe4 Rxe4
 28.Bxg4 Rxc4
 29.Ne3 Rd4 30.Qb2
 Kg8 31.Rf3 Bxf5
 32.Rxf5 gxf5
 33.Nxf5 Qd8
 34.Nxd4 cxd4
 35.Qxd4 Re7
 36.Qxb4 Re5
 37.Qd4 Qe8 38.Rf1
 a5 39.Rf3 Re1+
 40.Kf2 Qe2+
 41.Kg3 Rd1 42.Qf6
 Qe1+ 43.Rf2 Qe5+
 44.Qxe5 dxe5
 45.Rf5 Rxd5
 46.Rxh5 Rd3+
 47.Kf2 f6 48.Rf5
 Kg7 49.Rf3 Rd2+
 50.Kf1 Kg6 51.h5+
 Kg5 52.Rh3 Kh6
 53.Rf3 Kg5 54.Rh3
 Rd7 55.Ke2 Kh6
 56.Rf3 Kg5 57.Rh3
 f5 58.h6 Kg6
 59.Rc3 Rb7
 60.Rc6+ Kh7
 61.Rc5 Rxb3
 62.Rxe5 Rb2+
 63.Kf3 Ra2 64.Kf4
 Rxa4+ 65.Kxf5
 Kxh6 66.g3 Ra1
 67.g4 a4 68.g5+
 Kh5 69.g6 Rb1

70.g7 Rb8 71.g8Q
 Rxg8 72.Re6 Kh4
 73.Re4+ Kg3
 74.Rxa4 Rc8
 75.Ra1 Kg2 76.Rb1
 Rh8 77.Ra1 Kg3
 78.Rb1 Kf2 79.Ra1
 Rf8+ 80.Ke4 Kg3
 81.Rb1 Rf7 82.Ra1
 Rf2 83.Rb1 Rf7
 84.Ra1 Kh2 85.Rb1
 Rc7 86.Ra1 Re7+
 87.Kd3 Rd7+
 88.Kc2 Rd8 89.Rb1
 Rg8 90.Ra1 Kh3
 91.Rb1 Rg7 92.Ra1
 Rg4 93.Rb1 Kg3
 94.Ra1 Rc4+
 95.Kb1 Kg2
 96.Ra2+ Kg3
 97.Ra1 Rc5 98.Ra2
 Re5 99.Ra1 Kh2
 100.Ra2+ Kg1
 101.Ra1 Rd5
 102.Ra2 Rc5
 103.Ra1 Re5
 104.Ra2 Re8
 105.Ra1 Re7
 106.Ra2 Re5
 107.Ra1 Re2
 108.Ra2 Rh2
 109.Rxh2 Kxh2
 ½ - ½ (1 0 9)
 PetersBot (3017)-
 RaspFish (3052)
 Rapid 2024) 18.Qf4
 b6 19.b3 b5
 20.axb5 Nbd7
 21.Nh3 Ne5 22.Nf2
 axb5 23.Nxb5 Ra2
 24.Nc3 Rc2 25.Rc1
 Rb2 26.Bc4 Qa5
 27.0-0 Ba6 28.Bxa6

Qxa6 29.Rb1 Nd3
 30.Qe3 Rxb1
 31.Rxb1 Nxf2
 32.Qxf2 Qd3
 33.Qb2 Qe3+
 34.Kh2 Rb8 35.Nd1
 Qf4+ 36.Kh3 Rb4
 37.Qc3 Rd4 38.g3
 Qd2 39.Qxd2 Rxd2
 40.Ne3 Rd3 41.Nc4
 Rxf3 42.Kg2 Rd3
 43.Nxd6 Ng4
 44.Rc1 Kf6 45.Nb7
 Rd2+ 46.Kg1 Ke5
 47.d6 Nh2
 48.Rxc5+ Kxe4
 49.Rc4+ Ke3
 50.Rc3+ Kd4
 51.Rc1 Nf3+ 52.Kf1
 Nh2+ 53.Kg1 Nf3+
 54.Kf1 Nh2+
 55.Ke1 Nf3+ 56.Kf1
 ½-½ (56) PetersBot
 (3033)-RaspFish
 (3055) Rapid 2024;
B2b2352) 13...Bh8
B2b23521) 14.Nh3
 Bxh3 15.gxh3
 Nbd7 16.0-0 Rc8
 (16...Nh7 17.Kh1
 Qh4 18.Rf2 Qxh3
 19.Rg1 Bd4
 20.Be3 Bxe3
 21.Qxe3 Qh4
 22.f4 Re7 23.Rf3
 Qf6 24.e5 dxe5
 25.Ne4 Qf5
 26.Ng3 Qc2
 27.Bd3 Qxb2 28.f5
 e4 29.Nxe4 Ne5
 30.fxg6 fxg6
 31.Nf6+ Nxf6
 32.Rxf6 Rf8

33.Rfxg6+ Nxc6
 34.Qxe7 Rf6
 35.Bxg6
 1 - 0 (3 4)
 MrTactic2008
 (2736)-anand68
 (2707) Blitz 2022)
 17.a5 c4 18.Kh1
 Nc5 19.Bxc4 Nfd7
 20.Ra3 b5
 21.Nxb5 axb5
 22.Bxb5 Rb8
 23.Qe2 Qf6
 24.Bc1 Qd4 25.a6
 Qb4 26.Bc6 Ne5
 27.Bxe8 Rxe8
 28.f4 Nc4 29.Raf3
 Bg7 30.e5 dxe5
 31.f5 e4 32.Rg3
 Ne5 33.Be3 Ra8
 34.Rg2 Ncd3
 35.a7 Qb7 36.b4
 Kh7 37.d6 Qxb4
 38.Bg1 Bh6
 39.Qc2 Qxd6
 40.fxg6+ fxg6
 41.Qb3 Nb4
 42.Rb1 e3
 43.Qxb4 Qxb4
 44.Rxb4 Rxa7
 45.Re4 Nf3
 46.Rg3 Nxc1
 47.Rxg1 Rf7
 48.Kg2 Bg5 49.h4
 Re7 50.Rxe7+
 Bxe7 51.Re1 Bxh4
 52.Rxe3 g5
 53.Re5 Kg6
 54.Kf3 g4+ 55.Kf4
 Bf2 56.Re6+ Kg7
 57.Re2 Bh4
 58.Kf5 Bf6 59.Ra2
 Bh4 60.Ra7+ Kh6

61.Rb7	Be1
62.Rb6+	Kg7
63.Rg6+	Kh7
64.Rg5	Kh6
65.Rg6+	Kh7
66.Rg5	Kh6
67.Rg8	Kh7
68.Re8	Bd2
69.Re2	Bc1
70.Rc2	Be3
71.Re2 Bc1	72.h3
gxb3	73.Rh2 h4
74.Rxb3	Kg8
75.Kg6	Bb2
76.Rf3	Bh8
77.Ra3	Bg7
78.Ra4 h3	79.Ra2
Bf8	80.Rh2 Bb4
81.Rxb3	Kf8
82.Kf6	Be7+
83.Ke6	Bc5
84.Rh8+	Kg7
85.Rh4	Bb6
86.Ra4	Kg8
87.Ke7	Kg7
88.Rg4+	Kh6
89.Kf6	Bd8+
90.Kf5	Be7
91.Rg3	Bd8
92.Rg8	Be7
93.Rg1	Kh7
94.Rg6	Bh4
95.Rg1	Bf2
96.Rh1+	Kg7
97.Rd1	Kh6
98.Rd2	Be1
99.Rc2	Kh7
100.Rc7+	Kh6
101.Rc6+	Kg7
102.Rc7+	Kf8
103.Kf6	Bh4+
104.Kg6	Bg3
105.Rf7+	Ke8

106.Kf6	Kd8
107.Ke6	Bb8
108.Rf8+	Kc7
109.Kd5	Ba7
110.Rf3	Bb8
111.Rb3	Ba7
112.Rb4	Kc8
113.Kc6	Kd8
114.Rb7	Be3
115.Rd7+	Ke8
116.Kd6	Bg5
117.Ke6	Kf8
118.Rc7	Bh4
119.Rh7	Bg5
120.Rc7	Bh4
121.Rh7	Bg5
122.Rf7+	Kg8
123.Rc7	Bf4
124.Rc4	Bd2
125.Kf6	Kh7
126.Rh4+	Kg8
127.Rc4	Kh7
128.Rc1	Bxc1
$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ (1 2 8) Mr- Chess-Berserk (3077)-RaspFish (3 0 7 3) Rapid 2024; <u>B2b23522)</u> 14.Bf4	
Bg7	15.Bh6 Bh8
16.Bf4	Qc7
<u>B2b235221)</u>	
17.Rc1	c4 18.a5
Qxa5	19.Bxc4 b5
20.Bd3	b4
21.Nce2	Qb6
22.Be3	Qd8
(22...Qb7	23.Bc4
Nbd7	24.Nd4 Ne5
25.Nc6 a5	26.Ne2
Bd7	27.Nxe5 dxe5
28.Rc2 a4	29.Nc1
b3	30.Rc3 Bb5

31.0-0 Rec8
 32.Bxb5 Qxb5
 33.Ne2 Bg7
 34.Rfc1 Rcb8
 35.Rc5 Qd7
 36.Nc3 a3 37.bxa3
 Rxa3 38.Rb1 h4
 39.h3 Nh5 40.Kh2
 Ng3 41.Rc6 b2
 42.Bg5 Ra1
 43.Qd1 Rxb1
 44.Nxb1 Nh5
 45.Qd2 Qb7
 46.Bxh4 Bf8
 47.Qd3 Bh6
 48.Bf2 Qe7 49.d6
 Bf4+ 50.Kg1 Qe6
 51.Qc4 Qxc4
 52.Rxc4 Kg7
 53.Kf1 Kf6 54.Rc7
 Rb3 55.Bh4+ g5
 56.Bf2 Ng7 57.Bc5
 Ne6 58.Ba3 Rb8
 59.Rc4 Bc1 60.Kf2
 Rb7 61.Ke1 Rd7
 62.Rc8 Rb7
 63.Rc6 Kg6
 64.Rc4 Rb6
 65.Ke2 Kf6 66.Kd1
 Rb7 67.Ke1 Rd7
 68.Rc8 Rb7
 69.Kf2 Kg6 70.Rc6
 Kh5 71.Ra6 Kg6
 72.Ra5 f6 73.Rd5
 Nf8 74.Rc5 Ne6
 75.Rc6 Nf4
 76.Rc7 Rb3 77.d7
 Rd3 78.g3 Ne6
 79.Ra7 Nd8
 80.Be7 Rd2+
 81.Ke1 Nc6
 82.Rb7 Rd3
 83.Ke2 Re3+

84.Kf2 Rd3
 85.Ba3 Nd8
 86.Rc7 Ne6
 87.Ra7 Nd8
 88.Be7 Rd2+
 89.Kf1 Rd1+
 90.Ke2 Rd2+
 91.Ke1 Nc6
 92.Rb7 Rd3
 93.Ke2 Re3+
 94.Kf2 Rd3
 95.Ba3 Nd8
 96.Rb6 Rxd7
 97.Bxb2 Bxb2
 98.Rxb2 Rc7
 99.Na3 Ne6
 100.Nc2 Nc5
 101.Ra2 Rb7
 102.Kg1 Rb1+
 103.Kf2 Nd3+
 104.Kg2 Rb7
 105.Kf1 Rb1+
 106.Kg2 Kf7
 107.Ra7+ Kg6
 108.Ne3 Re1
 109.Nf5 Re2+
 110.Kh1 Re1+
 111.Kh2 Re2+
 112.Kh1 Re1+
 113.Kh2 Re2+
 114.Kg1 Re1+
 115.Kg2 Re2+
 116.Kf1 Re1+
 117.Kg2
 ½ - ½ (1 1 5)
 PetersBot (2999)-
 ArasanX (2958)
 Blitz 2024) 23.Nh3
 Bxh3 24.gxh3
 Nbd7 25.0-0 Ne5
 26.Nd4 Nxd3
 27.Qxd3 a5
 28.Qd2 Qd7

29.Nc6 Qxh3
 30.Bd4 Qh4
 31.Bf2 Qh3
 32.Bd4 Qh4
 33.Bf2 Qh3
 34.Bd4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (32)
 PetersBot (3025)-
 RaspFish (3049)
 Rapid 2024;
B2b235222)
17.Ra2 c4 18.Bd1
 Nbd7 19.Nge2
B2b2352221)
19...Nc5 20.0-0 b6
 21.Bc2 (21.Kh1
 Bd7 22.Nd4 Rab8
 23.b3 b5 24.axb5
 axb5 25.bxc4 bxc4
 26.Nc6 Bxc6
 27.dxc6 Re6
 28.Be2 Qxc6
 29.Qc2 Nd3
 30.Bxd3 cxd3
 31.Qxd3 Rb3
 32.Rc2 d5 33.exd5
 Nxd5 34.Nxd5
 Rxd3 35.Rxc6
 Rxd5 36.Rxe6
 fxe6 37.Bg3 Bf6
 38.Re1 Kf7 39.h3
 h4 40.Bf2 Rd2
 41.Kg1 Bd4
 42.Bxd4 Rxd4
 43.Ra1 Kf6
 44.Ra8 Rb4
 45.Ra1 g5 46.Ra6
 Kf5 47.Kh1 e5
 48.Kh2 e4
 49.Ra5+ Kf4
 50.fxe4 Rxe4
 51.Ra8 Ke5
 52.Re8+ Kd4
 53.Rg8 Re5 54.g3

Re2+ 55.Kg1 hxg3
 56.Rxg5 g2
 57.Rxg2 Re3
 58.h4 Re1+ 59.Kf2
 Rc1 60.h5 Ke4
 61.h6 Rc2+ 62.Kf1
 Rc3 63.h7 Rh3
 64.h8Q Rxh8
 65.Rg1 Ke5
 66.Rg2 Kf4
 67.Rg1 Rb8
 68.Rh1 Re8
 69.Rg1 Rh8
 70.Rg2 Ra8
 71.Rb2 Ra3
 72.Rb1 Rg3
 73.Ra1 Rg6
 74.Rb1 Rg8
 75.Ra1 Rg4
 76.Rb1 Ke3
 77.Ra1 Rc4
 78.Rb1 Ke4
 79.Ra1 Rc5
 80.Rb1 Ra5
 81.Rc1 Ke3
 82.Rb1 Rf5+
 83.Ke1 Rf3
 84.Ra1 Rg3
 85.Ra3+ Kf4
 86.Rxg3 Kxg3
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (8 4)
 PetersBot (3007)-
 Nikitosik-ai (3097)
 R a p i d 2 0 2 4)
 21...Rb8 22.Nd4
 Bd7 23.b4
 (23.Nce2 h4
 24.Be3 Bg7
 25.Nf4 b5 26.axb5
 axb5 27.b4 cxb3
 28.Nxb3 Na4
 29.Nd4 Nc3
 30.Ra6 b4 31.Nc6

Bxc6 32.dxc6 Qc8
 33.Bd3 d5 34.e5
 Rxe5 35.Nxg6
 fxg6 36.Bf4 Re7
 37.Re1 Rxe1+
 38.Qxe1 Ra8
 39.Rxa8 Qxa8
 40.c7 Kf7 41.g4
 Qc6 42.Bd6 Bf8
 43.Bxg6+ Kxg6
 44.Qe6 Bxd6
 45.c8Q Qxc8
 46.Qxc8 d4
 47.Qf5+ Kg7
 48.g5 Nfd5 49.g6
 Nf6 50.Qe6 b3
 51.Qf7+ Kh6
 52.Qxf6 b2 53.g7+
 Kh7 54.Qxh4+
 Kxg7 55.Qxd4+
 Kf7 56.Qxc3
 Bxh2+ 57.Kxh2
 b1Q 58.f4 Qb5
 59.f5 Qa4 60.f6
 Qf4+ 61.Kg1 Kg8
 62.f7+ Kf8 63.Qa1
 Kxf7 64.Qb1 Kg8
 65.Qa1 Qe4
 66.Qc1 Kh8
 67.Qa1+ Kh7
 68.Qc1 Qd5
 69.Qa1 Kh6
 70.Qb1 Qd7
 71.Qa1 Kh7
 72.Qb1+ Kg7
 73.Qa1+ Kh7
 74.Qb1+ Kg7
 75.Qa1+ Kf7
 76.Qb1 Kf8
 77.Qa1 Qg7+
 78.Qxg7+ Kxg7
 ½ - ½ (7 6)
 PetersBot (3029)-

Nikitosik-ai (3103)
 Rapid 2024)
 23...cxb3 24.Nxb3
 h4 25.Rb1 Nxb3
 26.Rxb3 Nh5
 27.Be3 Rec8
 28.Ne2 Bxa4
 29.Rxa4 Qxc2
 30.Qxc2 Rxc2
 31.Kf1 Be5 32.f4
 Rb2 33.Rxb2 Bxb2
 34.Rxa6 Nf6
 35.Rxb6 Rxb6
 36.Bxb6 Nxe4
 37.Bd8 f6 38.Ba5
 f5 39.Be1 h3
 40.gxh3 Kf7
 41.Bh4 Bf6 42.Be1
 Bd8 43.Kg2 Ke8
 44.Bc3 Kd7 45.Kf3
 Bf6 46.Bxf6 Nxf6
 47.Nc3 Kd8
 48.Ke3 Kc7
 49.Kd4 Nh5
 50.Nb5+ Kd7
 51.Ke3 Nf6
 52.Kd4 Nh5
 53.Ke3 Nf6
 54.Nc3 Kd8
 55.Kd4 Nh5
 56.Ne2 Ke7 57.h4
 Kd8 58.Kc4 Kc7
 59.Kb5 Kd7
 60.Kc4 Kc7
 61.Kb5 Kb7
 62.Ka5 Nf6
 63.Ng3 Nxd5
 64.h5 gxh5
 65.Nxh5 Kc6
 66.Ng3 Nxf4
 67.Nxf5 d5 68.h3
 Nxh3 69.Ne3 Kd7
 70.Nxd5 Nf2

71.Nc3 Ng4
 72.Nb1 Ke8
 73.Nd2 Ne3
 74.Nb1 Ng2
 75.Nd2 Ne3
 76.Nb1 Nf1
 77.Nd2 Kf8
 78.Nxf1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (76)
 PetersBot (3035)-
 Nikitosik-ai (3102)
 Rapid 2024;
B2b2352222)
19...Ne5 20.0-0
 Nfd7 21.a5 Nc5
 22.Na4 Nxa4
 23.Bxa4 Bd7
 24.Bc2 c3
 25.Qxc3 Nxf3+
 26.Qxf3 Qxc2
 27.Bxd6 f5 28.e5
 Bxe5 29.Bxe5
 Rxe5 30.Nf4 Qc5+
 31.Kh1 Re3
 32.Qf2 Rae8
 33.Nxg6 Bb5
 34.Rg1 Qxd5
B2b23522221)
35.b4 Qe4 36.Nh4
 Re1 37.Nf3
 (37.Qg3+ Kh8
 38.Nf3 Rxg1+
 39.Nxg1 Rg8
 40.Qc3+ Kh7
 41.h3 Qf4 42.Qe1
 Bc6 43.Rf2 Qg5
 44.Qe2 Re8
 45.Qd3 h4 46.Nf3
 Qf4 47.Kg1 Kg6
 48.Qc3 Qg3
 49.Qd4 Bxf3
 50.Rxf3 Re1+
 51.Rf1 Qe3+
 52.Qxe3 Rxe3

53.Rd1 Re4
 54.Rd6+ Kg5
 55.Rb6 Re7
 56.Kh2 Rd7 57.b5
 axb5 58.Rxb5 Rc7
 59.Rb4 Re7
 60.Rb1 Re5
 61.Rxb7 Rxa5
 62.Rg7+ Kf4
 63.Rh7 Kg5
 64.Rb7 Ra3
 65.Rb2 f4
 66.Rb5+ Kf6
 67.Rh5 f3 68.Rxh4
 fxg2 69.Kxg2 Kg7
 70.Rb4 Ra7 71.h4
 Kh8 72.h5 Rc7
 73.h6 Rd7 74.h7
 Rd6 75.Rb1 Rd3
 76.Ra1 Rd7
 77.Rb1 Rg7+
 78.Kf1 Rf7+
 79.Ke1 Rc7
 80.Ra1 Kxh7
 81.Rb1 Rc4
 82.Ra1 Rb4
 83.Rc1 Kh6
 84.Ra1 Rf4
 85.Rb1 Rf5
 86.Ra1 Kg6
 87.Rb1 Rh5
 88.Rc1 Rh3
 89.Rd1 Rf3
 90.Ra1 Kg7
 91.Rb1 Rg3
 92.Rc1 Rg6
 93.Rd1 Kg8
 94.Rc1 Kf8
 95.Rd1 Rg1+
 96.Kd2 Rg3
 97.Ra1 Ke7
 98.Rb1 Kd6
 99.Ra1 Ke7

100.Rb1 Rg6
 101.Ra1 Ke8
 102.Rb1 Rg2+
 103.Kc1 Rg1+
 104.Kb2 Rg2+
 105.Ka1 Re2
 106.Rc1 Rf2
 107.Rb1 Kd8
 108.Rc1 Rg2
 109.Rb1 Ke7
 110.Rc1 Rd2
 111.Rb1 Rd6
 112.Rc1 Rf6
 113.Rb1 Ke6
 114.Rc1 Rf7
 115.Rb1 Rf8
 116.Rc1 Kf6
 117.Rb1 Rf7
 118.Rc1 Kg6
 119.Rb1 Kg5
 120.Rc1 Kh5
 121.Rb1 Kg4
 122.Rc1 Rb7
 123.Rb1 Rh7
 124.Rc1 Rf7
 125.Rb1 Kg3
 126.Rc1 Rf8
 127.Rb1 Rf4
 128.Rc1 Rf2
 129.Rb1 Rf8
 130.Rc1 Kh2
 ½ - ½ (1 2 8)
 PetersBot (3071)-
 ToromBot (3102)
 R a p i d 2 0 2 4)
 37...Rxc1+
 38.Nxc1 Qe3
 39.Qc2 Kg7
 40.Qb2+ Qe5
 41.Qf2 Qe3
 42.Qb2+ Qe5
 43.Qc1 Kg6
 44.Nf3 Qe3

45.Rd2 Bc6
 46.Rd6+ Kh7
 47.Qd1 Re7 48.h3
 Rg7 49.Qd2 Qxd2
 50.Rxd2 Kh6
 51.Kh2 Bxf3
 52.gxf3 h4 53.f4
 Rc7 54.Rd6+ Kh5
 55.Rf6 Rc2+
 56.Kg1 Rb2
 57.Rxf5+ Kg6
 58.Rg5+ Kf6
 59.Rg4 Rxb4
 60.Rxh4 Kg7
 61.Kg2 b6 62.axb6
 a5 63.Rh5 a4
 64.Rg5+ Kf6
 65.Kf3 Rxb6 66.h4
 a3 67.h5 a2
 68.Ra5 a1Q
 69.Rxa1 Rb3+
 70.Ke2 Rb2+
 71.Kd1 Kf5 72.h6
 Rb3 73.h7 Rb8
 74.h8Q Rxh8
 75.Rb1 Ke6 76.f5+
 Ke5 77.f6 Rd8+
 78.Kc1 Rd5 79.f7
 Rd8 80.f8Q Rxf8
 81.Ra1 Rf6
 82.Rb1 Kd4
 83.Ra1 Rf7
 84.Ra2 Ke3
 85.Ra1 Rf8
 86.Rb1 Rf7
 87.Ra1 Ke4
 88.Rb1 Rd7
 89.Ra1 Rh7
 90.Rb1 Rh8
 91.Ra1 Rh5
 92.Rb1 Kf3
 93.Ra1 Rg5
 94.Rb1 Rg7

95.Ra1 Kf2
 96.Rb1 Rc7+
 97.Kd1 Ra7
 98.Rc1 Kg2
 99.Rb1 Ra5
 100.Rc1 Ra7
 101.Rb1 Kf1
 102.Rc1 Re7
 103.Rb1 Re2
 104.Rc1 Rf2
 105.Ra1 Rh2
 106.Rb1 Rh3
 107.Ra1 Rh6
 108.Rb1 Kg1
 109.Ra1 Kf1
 110.Rb1 Rh4
 111.Ra1 Rh6
 ½ - ½ (1 0 9)
 PetersBot (3075)-
 ToromBot (3094)
 Rapid 2024;
B2b2352222)
 35.Ra3 Rxa3
 36.bxa3 Re4
 37.h3 Qd4
 38.Qxf5 Kg7
 39.Rc1 Bd7
 40.Qxh5 Bc6
 41.Rf1 Be8
 42.Rb1 Bc6
 43.Rf1 Be8
 44.Rb1 Qf6
 45.Rxb7+ Bf7
 46.Rb6 Bxg6
 47.Rxf6 Bxh5
 48.Rxa6 Be8
 49.Rb6 Ra4 50.a6
 Rxa3 51.Kg1 Bf7
 52.Kf2 Ra2+
 53.Ke3 Rxg2
 54.h4 Ba2 55.h5
 Bb3 56.Rxb3
 Rg3+ 57.Kd4

Rxb3 58.h6+ Kf8
 59.h7 Kg7
 60.h8Q+ Kxh8
 61.Kc5 Rf3 62.a7
 Rf8 63.Kb5 Rf5+
 64.Ka4 Rf4+
 65.Ka5 Rf5+
 66.Ka4 Rf8
 67.Ka5 Ra8
 68.Ka6 Rd8
 69.Ka5 Re8
 70.Kb5 Kg7
 71.Ka5 Kh6
 72.Kb5 Rg8
 73.Ka5 Kh7
 74.Kb5 Rh8
 75.Ka5 Rd8
 76.Kb5 Re8
 77.Ka5 Kg7
 78.Kb5 Kf8 79.Ka5
 Rd8 80.Kb5 Rc8
 81.Ka5 Ke7
 82.Kb5 Ke6
 83.Ka5 Kf7 84.Kb5
 Re8 85.Ka5 Re2
 86.Kb5 Re8
 87.Ka5 Rd8
 88.Kb5 Ke7
 89.Ka5 Rd3
 90.Ka4 Rd8
 91.Ka5 Rd3
 92.Ka4 Rd1
 93.Kb5 Ra1
 94.Kb6 Kf7 95.Kb7
 Kf6 96.a8Q Rxa8
 97.Kxa8
 ½ - ½ (9 7)
 PetersBot (3083)-
 ToromBot (3121)
 Rapid 2025]

[7...exd5 8.cxd5

A) 8...h6 9.Bb5+ Bd7 10.Bxd7+
 Nbx d7 11.Bf4 Nh5 12.Bxd6 Qb6

13.e5 Nxe5 14.Bxe5 Bxe5
 15.Qa4+ Kf8 16.Qb3 Nf4 17.g3
 Nd3+ 18.Ke2 Nxb2 19.Kd2 Na4
 20.Nge2 Qxb3 21.axb3 Nxc3
 22.Nxc3 a6 23.Rhd1 Kg7
 24.Rac1 Rhd8 25.Kd3 Rac8 26.f4
 Bd4 27.Ne2 Rxd5 28.Ke4 Rcd8
 29.Nxd4 Rxd4+ 30.Rxd4 Rxd4+
 31.Ke3 b6 0-1 (31)

[Consent_to_treatment \(2700\)-Garoy \(2747\) Blitz 2021;](#)

B) 8...a6 9.a4 (9.Qd2 b5
 10.Nge2 Nbd7 11.Ng3 h6 12.Bf4
 Ne5 13.Be2 h5 14.0-0 h4 15.Nh1
 h3 16.g4 Bd7 17.b3 Rc8 18.Ng3
 Qe7 19.Rac1 b4 20.Nd1 Bb5
 21.Ne3 Nh7 22.Nc4 Nxc4
 23.bxc4 Bd7 24.Rfe1 a5 25.Bf1
 Bd4+ 26.Kh1 f6 27.Bxh3 Ng5
 28.Bg2 Qh7 29.Nf1 Nf7 30.Bg3
 g5 31.Red1 Be5 32.h3 a4
 33.Kg1 Kd8 34.a3 b3 35.Bxe5
 fxe5 36.Ng3 Ke7 37.Nf5+ Bxf5
 38.exf5 Kf6 39.Qa5 Ra8 40.Qc7
 Rhc8 41.Qd7 Re8 42.Re1 Qh4
 43.Re2 Qh8 44.Qb5 Kg7 45.Qd7
 Qh6 46.Qb5 Qf6 47.Rb1 Reb8
 48.Qc6 Ra7 49.h4 gxh4 50.g5
 Qxg5 51.Re4 Kf8 52.Rg4 Qxf5
 53.Rxh4 Qxb1+ 54.Kh2 Qg6

0-1 (54) [GarriKarpov \(2623\)-VanTierry \(2647\) Blitz 2024\)](#) 9...h6
 10.Bf4 0-0 11.Qd2 Nh7 12.Nge2
 f5 13.exf5 gxf5 14.Ng3 Qe7+
 15.Be2 Nd7 16.0-0 Ne5 17.Nh5
 Nf7 18.Nxg7 Kxg7 19.Rfe1 Qf6
 20.a5 Bd7 21.Na4 Rae8 22.Nb6
 Bb5 23.Bxb5 axb5 24.Nd7
 1-0 (24) [Leon_Livaic \(2638\)-donatello \(2741\) Blitz 2019;](#)

C) 8...0-0 9.Nge2 (9.a4 Na6
 10.Be2 h6 11.Be3 Nb4 12.Qd2
 a6 13.Kf1 h5 14.Bg5 Qc7 15.h4

Nd7 16.Bh6 Bxh6 17.Qxh6 Nc2
 18.Rc1 Nd4 19.g4 Ne5 20.gxh5
 f5 21.hxg6 b5 22.f4 fxe4 23.Nxe4
 Qg7 24.Qxg7+ Kxg7 25.Nxd6
 Rxf4+ 26.Ke1 Kxg6 27.Rxc5 Bg4
 28.Nh3 Nxe2 29.Nxf4+ Nxf4
 30.Kd2 Rd8 31.Rf1 Nf3+ 32.Ke3
 Ng2+ 33.Kf2 Ngxh4 34.axb5
 Rxd6 35.bxa6 Rxa6 36.Rc6+
 Rxc6 37.dxc6 Nd2 38.Rg1 Ne4+
 39.Ke3 Nf6 40.Rxg4+ Nxg4+
 ½-½ (40) [TheAstroBot \(2677\)-RaspFish \(2692\) Blitz 2022 \)](#)

C1) 9...a6 10.a4 Nbd7 (10...h6
 11.Bf4 g5 12.Bg3 Nh5 13.Qd2
 f5 14.exf5 Bxf5 15.Bf2 Bg6
 16.h4 Nd7 17.hxg5 hxg5
 18.Be3 Ne5 19.Bxg5 Nd3+
 20.Qxd3 Qxg5 21.Qd2 Qe5
 22.0-0-0 b5 23.g4 Nf4 24.Nxf4
 Rxf4 25.Re1 Qd4 26.Qxd4
 cxd4 27.Ne4 Rc8+ 28.Kd2
 Rxf3 29.Bd3 bxa4 30.Rhf1
 Rxf1 31.Rxf1 Rb8 32.Kc2 Be5
 33.Nf6+ Kg7 34.Bxg6 Kxg6
 35.Ne4 d3+ 36.Kxd3 Rxb2
 37.Rf8 a3 38.Rg8+ Kf7 39.Ra8
 Rb6 40.Nc3 Rb3 41.Ra7+ Kf6
 42.Rxa6 Rxc3+ 43.Ke4 Kg6
 44.Ra5 Rc4+ 45.Kd3 Rxg4
 46.Ra6 Rg3+ 47.Kc4 Kf5
 48.Kb5 Ke4 49.Kc6 Rc3+
 50.Kd7 Kxd5 51.Ra4 Rc5
 52.Ra5 Rxa5 53.Ke7 Ra6
 54.Kf7 a2 55.Kg6 a1Q 56.Kf7
 Qf1+ 57.Kg6 Qf6+ 58.Kh5 Ra7
 59.Kg4 Rg7+ 60.Kh5
 ½-½ (60) [Consent_to_treatment \(2664\)-quick_Mate \(2702\) Blitz 2021 \)](#) 11.Qd2 Ne5 12.Bh6
 Nxe4 13.Nxe4 Qh4+ 14.g3
 Nxf3+ 15.Kf2 Qxe4 16.Qf4
 Qxf4 17.Bxf4 Ne5 18.Nc3 Bf5

19.a5 Rfd8 20.Na4 h6 21.h3
 g5 22.Bd2 Bd3 23.Nb6 Rab8
 24.Bc3 Bxf1 25.Bxe5 Bxe5
 26.Rhxf1 Re8 27.Nc4 Bd4+
 28.Kf3 Rbd8 29.g4 Kg7
 30.Rae1 Kg6 31.Kg2 Rxe1
 32.Rxe1 Kf6 33.Kf3 Rd7
 34.Re8 Re7 35.Rh8 Kg7
 36.Rb8 Be5 37.b3 Bf4 38.h4
 Kf6 39.h5 Rc7 40.Rh8 Kg7
 41.Re8 Rd7 42.Ke4 Rc7
 43.Kf5 Bc1 44.Rd8 Re7
 45.Rxd6 Re2 46.Rb6 Rf2+
 47.Ke4 Rf4+ 48.Kd3 Rxc4
 49.d6 Rd4+ 50.Kc2 g4 51.Rxb7
 g3 52.Ne5 g2 53.Rxf7+ Kg8
 54.Rf6 g1Q 55.Rg6+ Qxg6+
 56.Nxg6 Rxd6 57.Kxc1 Rxc6
 58.hxg6 Kg7 59.Kd2 Kxc6
 60.Ke3 h5 61.Kf4 c4 62.bxc4
 Kf6 63.Ke4 Ke6 64.Kd4 Kd6
 65.c5+ Kc6 66.Kc4 h4 67.Kb4
 h3 68.Kc4 h2 69.Kd3 h1Q
 70.Kc4 Qd5+ 71.Kb4 Qxc5+
 72.Ka4 Qb5+ 73.Ka3 Kc5
 74.Ka2 Kc4 75.Ka1 Qb4
 76.Ka2 Kc3 77.Ka1 Qb2#
 0-1 (77) Violet_Pride (2733)-
 Fastchess2345 (2691) Blitz
 2023;

C2) 9...h6 10.Be3

C2a) 10...Na6 11.Qd2 Kh7
 12.Ng3 Nc7 13.Rb1 Re8
 14.Be2 Rb8 15.a4 a6 16.b4
 cxb4 17.Rxb4 b5 18.axb5
 axb5 19.Nxb5 Nxb5 20.Rxb5
 Rxb5 21.Bxb5 Bd7 22.Bxd7
 Nxd7 23.0-0 Qb8 24.Rc1
 Rc8 25.Ne2 Ne5 26.Rxc8
 Qxc8 27.Nd4 Nc4 28.Qc2
 Qa6 29.Qc1 Nxe3 30.Qxe3
 Qa1+ 31.Kf2 Bxd4
 0-1 (31) chess_lover2020

(2762)-jokechess (2754) Blitz
 2022;

C2b) 10...Re8 11.Ng3 Nbd7
 12.Be2 a6 13.a4 h5
 (13...Ne5 14.0-0 Rb8
 15.Qd2 Kh7 16.a5 b5
 17.axb6 Rxb6 18.Ra2 Rb4
 19.Rfa1 Qb6 20.Bxa6 Bxa6
 21.Rxa6 Qb8 22.Bf4 Rxb2
 23.Qd1 Nfd7 24.Nge2 g5
 25.Bc1 Rb7 26.Qa4 g4 27.f4
 Nd3 28.e5 dxe5 29.Qe4+
 Kh8 30.Qxd3 e4 31.Qc2
 Bd4+ 32.Nxd4 cxd4 33.Nxe4
 Kg7 34.Ng3 Re1+ 35.Kf2
 Rxc1 36.Nh5+ Kf8 37.Rxc1
 Rb2 38.Rc6 Rxc2+ 39.R1xc2
 Ke7 40.Ng7 Qb3 41.Nf5+
 1-0 (41) Itinerant69 (2634)-
 lfachess23 (2614) Blitz 2023)
 14.0-0 h4 15.Nh1 Nh5
 16.Nf2 (16.g4 hxg3 17.hxg3
 f5 18.Qd2 Ne5 19.exf5 gxf5
 20.Bg5 Bf6 21.Bxf6 Qxf6
 22.Rae1 f4 23.g4 Qh4
 24.gxh5 Kh8 25.Bd3 Rg8+
 26.Bg6 Nxg6 0-1 (25)
 MothToTheFlame (2679)-
 seksi_cigra (2718) Blitz 2023;
 16.Qd2 Ne5 17.h3 Bd7 18.f4
 b5 19.axb5 axb5 20.Rxa8
 Qxa8 21.Bxh5 Nc4 22.Qe1
 Nxe3 23.Rf3 gxh5 24.Rxe3
 Bd4 25.Nf2 b4 26.Ncd1
 Bxe3 27.Qxe3 Qa1 28.Qf3
 Qc1 29.Kh2 c4 30.e5 dxe5
 31.fxe5 Rxe5 32.Qf6 Qg5
 33.Qxg5+ Rxc5 34.Ne3 c3
 35.bxc3 bxc3 36.Nd3 Bb5
 37.Nb4 Re5 38.Nec2 Kf8
 39.Kg1 Ke7 40.Kf2 Re2+
 41.Kf3 Rd2 42.g3 hxg3
 43.Kxg3 Kd6 44.Kf4 Ba4

45.Ne3 Bb3 46.Ke4 c2
 47.Nbxc2 Bxc2+ 0-1 (46)
 alexkasp (2609) -
 PhantomAnton (2608) Blitz
 2021) 16...Rb8 (16...Be5
 17.Nd3 Bd4 18.Qd2 Qb6
 19.a5 Qa7 20.Nf2 Ndf6
 21.Bxd4 cxd4 22.Na4 Bd7
 23.Nb6 Rad8 24.Qxd4 Re5
 25.Nd3 Re7 26.Rac1 Bb5
 27.Rfd1 Nd7 28.Qf2 Nxb6
 29.axb6 Qb8 30.Qxh4 Rde8
 31.Nf4 Bxe2 32.Nxe2 f5
 33.Nc3 fxe4 34.Nxe4 Kg7
 35.Re1 Qd8 36.Qf2 Nf4
 37.Qd4+ Re5 38.Rc7+ R8e7
 39.Rxe7+ Qxe7 40.Nxd6
 1-0 (39) estudiante2008
 (2720)-veni_vidi_vici2007
 (2589) Blitz 2022) 17.Qd2 f5
 18.Nh3 Ne5 19.f4 Ng4
 20.Bxg4 fxg4 21.Ng5 g3
 22.h3 b5 23.Ne6 Bxe6
 24.dxe6 b4 25.Qd5 Qe7
 26.Ne2 Qxe6 27.Qxe6+ Rxe6
 28.e5 Rbe8 29.Rad1 dxe5
 30.f5 gxf5 31.Rxf5 Nf4
 32.Nc1 c4 33.Kf1 Rf8
 34.Rxf8+ Kxf8 35.Rd8+ Kf7
 36.Rd7+ Kg6 37.Bc5 e4
 38.Bxb4 Bxb2 39.Na2 Nd3
 40.Bc3 Bxc3 41.Nxc3 e3
 42.Rd4 Nc1 43.Rg4+ Kh5
 44.Ne2 Nxe2 45.Kxe2 Rf6
 46.Kxe3 Rc6 47.Kd2 c3+
 48.Kc2 Rf6 49.Kxc3 Rf2
 50.Kb4 Rxc2 51.Ka5 Rh2
 0-1 (51) Itinerant69 (2739)-
 BBMSARA (2673) Blitz 2023;
C2c) 10...a6 11.Qd2 b5
 12.a4 b4 13.Nd1 Re8
 14.Rc1 Nbd7 15.Nf2 h5
 16.Nf4 Ne5 17.Be2 a5

18.0-0 Ba6 19.Bxa6 Rxa6
 20.N4d3 Nfd7 21.Nxe5 Nxe5
 22.Nd3 Ra8 23.b3 Qe7
 24.Nf2 Rac8 25.Qe2 Nd7
 26.Kh1 Bc3 27.g4 hxg4
 28.Nxg4 Bg7 29.Rg1 Qh4
 30.Bf4 Ne5 31.Bxe5 Bxe5
 32.Nxe5 Rxe5 33.Rg4 Qh5
 34.Rcg1 Rce8 35.Qb5 Kg7
 36.Qd7 R8e7 37.Qxd6 Qh3
 38.R4g3 Qh4 39.Qxc5 Rh5
 40.Qd4+ Ree5 41.R1g2 Kh7
 42.d6 Qf4 43.d7 Rd5
 44.Qxd5 Rxd5 45.exd5 Qd6
 46.Rd2 Qxd7 47.d6 Qc6
 48.Kg2 Qc1 49.Re2 Qd1
 50.Re7 Qxd6 51.Rxf7+ Kg8
 52.Rb7 Qd2+ 53.Kh3 Qd5
 0-1 (53) leva1958 (2603)-
 SAMF64 (2589) Blitz 2022;
C2d) 10...Nbd7 11.h4
 (11.Qd2 Ne5 12.Nc1 a6
 13.Be2 b5 14.0-0 h5 15.Kh1
 Bd7 16.Bg5 Qb6 17.Nd3
 Nh7 18.Bh6 Nxd3 19.Bxd3
 c4 20.Bc2 b4 21.Bxg7 Kxg7
 22.Ne2 Rac8 23.f4 c3
 24.bxc3 bxc3 25.Nxc3 Qc5
 26.Rf3 Rc7 27.Bb3 Rfc8
 28.Ne2 Nf6 29.e5 Ne4
 30.Qe3 Bf5 31.Qxc5 Rxc5
 32.Re3 Nd2 33.h3 Nxb3
 34.axb3 a5 35.Rd1 dxe5
 36.fxe5 Rd8 37.Nc3 Bc2
 38.Rd2 Bxb3 39.d6
 1-0 (39) Dreev,A (2655)-
 Dvirnyy,D (2485) Chess.com
 INT 2020) 11...a6 12.Ng3 h5
 13.a4 Ne5 14.Be2 Bd7
 (14...Nh7 15.Nf1 Bf6 16.Bf2
 Re8 17.Ne3 Rb8 18.f4 Nd7
 19.Nc4 Nb6 20.Ne3 Bxc3+
 21.bxc3 Rxe4 22.f5 Qe7

23.Qd2 Bxf5 24.0-0 Bd7
 25.a5 Na8 26.Bf3 Rxh4
 27.Bxh4 Qxh4 28.Rab1 Nc7
 29.c4 Ne8 30.Rb6 Ng5
 31.Qf2 Qd4 32.Rd1 Qc3
 33.Qd2 Qa3 34.Rdb1 Nf6
 35.Rxb7 Re8 36.R7b3 Qa4
 37.Qc3 Nfe4 38.Bxe4 Nxe4
 39.Qe1 Nf6 40.Rb8 Rxb8
 41.Rxb8+ Kg7 42.Qc3 Qa2
 43.Rb2 Qa1+ 44.Kh2 h4
 45.Rc2 Qa4 46.Rf2
 1-0 (45) borisov_maxim (2649)-
 Filip88 (2656) Blitz 2023)
 15.0-0 b5 16.axb5 axb5
 17.Qd2 b4 18.Rxa8 Qxa8
 19.Nd1 Rc8 20.Bg5 Qa2
 21.f4 Neg4 22.f5 gxf5 23.Qf4
 Re8 24.Bxg4 Nxg4 25.Nxf5
 Bxf5 26.Qxf5 Qa7 27.Kh1
 Qb7 28.Nf2 Qc8 29.Nxg4
 Qxf5 30.exf5 hxg4 31.f6 Bf8
 32.Kh2 Kh7 33.Ra1 b3
 34.Kg3 Re4 35.Ra7 Kg6
 36.Bf4 Kxf6 37.h5 Re2
 38.Ra8 Bg7 39.h6 Bxh6
 40.Bxh6 Rxb2 41.Bf4 c4
 42.Bxd6 Rd2 43.Kxg4 b2
 44.Rb8 c3 45.Ba3 Rxg2+
 46.Kf4 Rf2+ 47.Ke3 Rd2
 48.Ke4 Kg7 49.Bxb2 Rxb2
 50.Ra8 ½-½ (50) TheAstroBot
 (2762)-RaspFish (2766) Rapid
 2022]

8.a4 0-0 9.Qd2

[9.Qc1 Re8 10.Be2 exd5 11.cxd5
 Qc7

A) 12.Bh6 Bxh6 13.Qxh6 c4
 14.h4 Nbd7 15.Nh3 Rb8 16.h5
 b5 17.axb5 (17.Ng5 Nf8 18.hxg6
 fxg6 19.axb5 axb5 20.Rc1 Qa7
 21.Kf1 b4 22.Nd1 Ba6 23.Qh4 c3
 24.Bxa6 cxb2 25.Nxb2 Qxa6+

26.Kg1 Rec8 27.Kh2 Qe2 28.Na4
 Nh5 29.Rhe1 Qa2 30.Ra1 Qd2
 31.Red1 Qe3 32.Ne6 b3 33.Re1
 Qh6 34.Reb1 Nxe6 35.dxe6 g5
 36.Qh3 Rc2 37.Rb2 g4 38.Qxg4+
 Kh8 39.e7 Nf4+ 40.Kg1 Ne2+
 41.Kf2 Qd2 42.f4 Ng3+ 43.Kxg3
 Qxg2+ 44.Kh4 Qh2+ 45.Qh3
 Qxf4+ 46.Qg4 Rh2+ 47.Rxh2
 Qxh2+ 48.Qh3 Qf4+ 49.Qg4 Qf6+
 50.Qg5 Qxa1 51.Kh3 Qf1+
 52.Kg4 Qg2+ 53.Kf4 Qf2+ 54.Kg4
 Qg1+ 55.Kf4 Qf1+ 56.Kg4 Qg1+
 57.Kf4 Qxg5+ 58.Kxg5 Kg7
 59.Kf4 Kf7 60.e8Q+ Kxe8 61.Nb2
 Rc8 62.Nd3 Rc3 63.Nb2 Rc2
 64.Nd3 b2 65.Nxb2 Rxb2 66.Ke3
 d5 67.e5 d4+ 68.Kxd4 h5 69.Kc4
 h4 70.Kd3 h3 71.Kc3 Rb1
 72.Kc2 Rb4 73.Kd2 h2 74.Kc3
 Re4 75.e6 h1Q 76.Kd3 Qf3+
 77.Kd2 Re2+ 78.Kd1 Qf1#
 0-1 (79) expositor (2640)-
 Nikitosikbot (2878) Blitz 2023)
 17...axb5 18.Nd1 Nxh5 19.Ng5
 Nf8 20.Rxh5 gxh5 21.f4 Bg4
 22.Bxg4 hxg4 23.Ne3 Qc5
 24.Ke2 Qd4 25.Nxg4 Rxe4+
 26.Nxe4 Qxe4+ 27.Kf2 ½-½ (27)
 Dronov,A (2661)-Lecroq,M (2571)
 ICCF 2021 Qd4+ 28.Kg3 c3
 29.Qxd6 cxb2 30.Rd1 Qxd1
 31.Nh6+ Kg7 32.Nf5+ Kg8
 33.Nh6+ Kg7 34.Nf5+ Kg8
 35.Ne7+ Kg7 36.Nf5+ ½-½ (37) M-
 Z_Bot (2629)-StockFish16_2023
 (2495) Classical 2023;

B) 12.Be3 b6 13.Qd2 c4 14.Bd1
 Nfd7 15.Nge2 Nc5 16.0-0 Nbd7
 17.Bc2 Ne5 18.h3 f5 19.Rab1
 Rb8 20.Nd4 fxe4 21.Nxe4 b5
 22.axb5 axb5 23.Bg5 Nxe4
 24.Bxe4 b4 25.Nc6 Nxc6 26.dxc6

Rb5 27.Bf4 Bf5 28.Bxd6 Qb6+
 29.Kh1 Bxe4 30.fxe4 Qxc6
 31.Bxb4 Rxe4 32.Bc3 Bxc3
 33.bxc3 Rxb1 34.Rxb1 Kg7
 35.Qd8 ½-½ (35) RaspFish (2925)-
 KQRBNPqqrbrnp (2941) Rapid
 2023]

9...Re8

[9...exd5 10.cxd5

A) 10...Re8

A1) 11.Nge2 Nbd7 (11...Qc7
 12.Ng3 h5 13.Be2 Nh7 14.Be3
 h4 15.Nf1 f5 16.Bf2 h3 17.g3
 fxe4 18.Nxe4 Bf5 19.Ne3 Bxe4
 20.fxe4 Rxe4 21.Bd3 Ng5
 22.Bxe4 Nxe4 23.Qd3 Nxf2
 24.Kxf2 Nd7 25.Rhf1 Ne5
 26.Qe4 Qb6 27.Kg1 Bh6
 28.Kh1 Qxb2 29.Rab1 Qe2
 30.Rbe1 Qd2 31.Ng4 Nxc4
 32.Re2 Qg5 33.Qe6+ Kh8
 34.Qxd6 Rd8 35.Qxc5 Qxd5+
 36.Qxd5 Rxd5 37.Re4
 0-1 (37) VanuatuLover (2692)-
 Kyojuro-rengoku1 (2554) Blitz
 2025; 11...Qa5 12.Nd1 Qxd2+
 13.Bxd2 Nbd7 14.a5 b5
 15.axb6 Nxb6 16.Ne3 Bd7
 17.Kf2 Bb5 18.Nf4 Nfd7 19.Bc3
 Bd4 20.Bxd4 cxd4 21.Nc2 g5
 22.Bxb5 axb5 23.Nd3 Nc5
 24.Nxc5 dxc5 25.b4 Rxa1
 26.Rxa1 d3 27.bxc5 dxc2
 28.cxb6 b4 29.b7 Kg7 30.d6
 b3 31.d7 Rb8 32.Ra8 c1Q
 33.Rxb8 Qd2+ 34.Kf1 b2
 35.Rg8+ Kh6 36.b8Q Qc1+
 37.Kf2 Qd2+ 38.Kg3 Qe1+
 39.Kg4 b1Q 40.Qf8#
 1-0 (40) Consent_to_treatment
 (2680)-Soham0705 (2666) Blitz
 2021; 11...h6 12.Bxh6 Nxe4
 13.Nxe4 Qh4+ 14.g3 Qxh6

15.Qxh6 Bxh6 16.Nxd6 Rd8
 17.Nc4 Nd7 18.Nc3 b6 19.Bh3
 Rb8 20.f4 b5 21.Na5 Re8+
 22.Kf2 Nf6 23.Bxc8 Rbxc8
 24.axb5 axb5 25.Nxb5 Rb8
 26.Nc7 Rxb2+ 27.Kf3 Ree2
 28.Rhf1 Red2 29.Rad1 Rxh2
 30.d6 Ra2 31.Nc4 Rhc2
 32.Rc1 Rxc1 33.Rxc1 Bf8
 34.Nb5 Nd7 35.Ne5 Nb6 36.d7
 Rd2 37.Ke3 Rd5 38.Nc7 Rd6
 39.Ne8 Rd4 40.Nf6+ Kg7
 41.Ne8+ Kg8 42.g4 1-0 (42)
 Surrender-at-20 (2631)-Uncle-
 Rich (2566) Blitz 2021) 12.Ng3
 (12.Nd1 Rb8 13.Nec3 Qa5
 14.Ra3 Ne5 15.Be2 c4 16.0-0
 Qb4 17.a5 b5 18.axb6 Qxb6+
 19.Be3 Qb4 20.Bd4 Nfd7 21.f4
 Nd3 22.Bxg7 Kxg7 23.Bxd3
 cxd3 24.Qxd3 Nc5 25.Qg3
 Nxe4 26.Nxe4 Rxe4 27.Re3
 Bf5 28.Rxe4 Qxe4 29.Qc3+
 Kg8 30.Ne3 Re8 31.Re1 Qxf4
 32.Nxf5 Rxe1+ 33.Qxe1 Qxf5
 34.Qe8+ Kg7 35.Qc6 Qb1+
 36.Kf2 Qxb2+ 37.Kf1 Qa3
 38.g4 a5 39.g5 Qa1+ 40.Ke2
 Qe5+ 41.Kd3 a4 42.h4 a3
 43.Qa8 Qb2 0-1 (43) DodoP47
 (2885)-NoRolex (2890) Blitz
 2022)

A1a) 12...Ne5 13.Be2 c4
 14.0-0 Bd7 (14...Qc7 15.a5
 b5 16.axb6 Qxb6+ 17.Be3
 Qc7 18.Bd4 Rb8 19.Kh1 h5
 20.Rfc1 h4 21.Nf1 Nh5 22.f4
 Nd3 23.Bxg7 Nxc1 24.Rxc1
 Nxc7 25.Ne3 Rb4 26.Na2
 Ra4 27.b3 Rxa2 28.Qxa2
 cxb3 29.Qb2 Qb8 30.Bd3 a5
 31.Ra1 Qb4 32.Nc4 Ba6
 33.Rc1 a4 34.e5 dxe5

35.fxe5 a3 36.Nxa3 Bxd3
 37.e6 fxe6 38.dxe6 Nxe6
 39.Rd1 Nf4 40.Qf2 Qe4
 41.h3 Nxh3 42.Qd2 Nf4
 43.Kh2 g5 44.Qa5 Qxg2#
 0-1 (44) Biriyani (2608)-
 Akbar2001 (2613) Blitz 2021)
 15.a5 b5 16.Na2 h6 17.Be3
 h5 18.Nb4 h4 19.Nh1 Nh7
 20.f4 Ng4 21.Bxg4 Bxg4
 22.Nf2 Nf6 23.Bb6 Qd7
 24.Rae1 h3 25.g3 Bf3
 26.Bd4 Bg2 27.Qc3 Nh5
 28.Bxg7 Nxg7 29.Qf6 Nh5
 30.Qg5 Kg7 31.f5 Qe7
 32.Qd2 Bxf1 33.Nc6 Qc7
 34.Rxf1 Nf6 35.Qf4 Re5
 36.fxg6 fxg6 37.Nxh3 Rf8
 38.Nxe5 dxe5 39.Qh4 Qc5+
 40.Kg2 Nh7 41.Rxf8 Qxf8
 42.Nf2 Nf6 43.Qg5 Qd6
 44.Qe3 Qc7 45.Qa3 Ne8
 46.Ng4 Nd6 47.Qe3 b4
 48.Qh6+ Kg8 49.Nf6+
 1-0 (49) Nakamura,H (2816)-
 Caruana,F (2789) Saint Louis
 USA 2025;

A1b) 12...Qa5 13.Be2

A1b1) 13...Ne5 14.0-0

A1b11) 14...Qb4 15.a5
 (15.Kh1 Bd7 16.f4 Nc4
 17.Bxc4 Qxc4 18.e5
 dxe5 19.f5 Qd4 20.fxg6
 fxg6 21.Qxd4 exd4
 22.Bxf6 dxc3 23.Bxg7
 Kxg7 24.bxc3 Re3
 25.c4 Rf8 26.Rfb1 Bc8
 27.Kg1 Rf4 28.d6 Rd3
 29.Rd1 Rfd4 30.Rxd3
 Rxd3 31.Re1 Rxd6
 32.Re7+ Kf6 33.Rc7
 Be6 34.Ne4+ Ke5
 35.Nxd6 Kxd6 36.Rxh7

Bxc4 37.Rxb7 Bd5
 38.Rb6+ Ke5 39.Kf2 c4
 40.Ke3 a5 41.Rxg6
 1-0 (41) Itinerant69
 (2642)-realNomenNescio
 (2666) Blitz 2023)
 15...Bd7 16.Qc2 h6
 17.Be3 Nc4 18.Bxc4
 Qxc4 19.Qd2 (19.Ra3
 Nxd5 20.Bxh6 Bxh6
 21.exd5 Be3+ 22.Kh1
 Bf5 23.Qd1 Kg7
 24.Nxf5+ gxf5 25.Ra4
 Qxa4 26.Nxa4 Rh8
 27.g3 f4 28.Kg2
 1-0 (28) lestri (2616)-
 aryamannkid (2537) Blitz
 2024) 19...h5 20.Rfc1
 Bb5 21.Nge2 Nd7
 22.Nxb5 Qxb5 23.Nc3
 Bxc3 24.bxc3 Ne5
 25.Rcb1 Qd7 26.Qe2
 Rac8 27.Rb6 Rc7 28.h3
 f5 29.Bf4 fxe4 30.Qxe4
 Kg7 31.Rab1 Nf7
 32.Qd3 Qe7 33.c4 Qf6
 34.Bd2 Ree7 35.Bc3
 Ne5 36.Qe4 Kf7 37.f4
 Nd7 38.Bxf6 Rxe4
 39.Rxb7 Rxb7 40.Rxb7
 Kxf6 41.Rxd7 Rxc4
 42.Rxd6+ Kf5 43.Rxa6
 Rxf4 44.Rc6 Rd4
 45.Rxc5 Ke5 46.a6 Ra4
 47.Rc6 Kxd5 48.Rxg6
 h4 49.Kh2 Kc5 50.Rg5+
 Kb6 51.Rg4 Rxg4
 52.hxg4 Kxa6 53.Kh3
 1-0 (53) lestri (2649)-
 aryamannkid (2566) Blitz
 2024;

A1b12) 14...Bd7 15.Rfe1
 Qb4 16.a5 Nc4 17.Bxc4

Qxc4 18.Bf4 Bf8
 19.Nge2 Nh5 20.Be3
 Bg7 21.b3 Qb4 22.Qc2
 Rac8 23.Reb1 c4
 24.bxc4 Qxc4 25.Rxb7
 Bxc3 26.Rc1 Ba4
 27.Qxc3 Qxe2 28.Qxc8
 Qxe3+ 0-1 (28)

**AM0R_FATI (2624)-
 Partake (2624) Blitz
 2024;**

A1b13) 14...c4 15.Be3
 Bd7 16.Bd4 Rac8 17.h3
 Qb4 18.a5 Nd3 19.Bxd3
 cxd3 20.Qxd3 Nxe4
 21.Bxg7 Nxg3 22.Bd4
 Nxf1 23.Rxf1 Qxa5
 24.Ne4 Rxe4 25.fxe4 f5
 26.Qg3 Qb4 27.Bc3
 Qxe4 28.Qxd6 Rxc3
 29.bxc3 Bb5 30.Rf4
 Qe3+ 31.Kh2 Bd3
 32.Rf3 Qe4 33.Qb8+
 Kg7 34.Qxb7+ Kh6
 35.Qc7 g5 36.Qd6+ Kh5
 37.Rg3 f4 38.Rg4 h6
 39.Qf6 Qxd5 40.c4
 Qxc4 41.h4 Qd5
 42.hxg5 hxg5 43.Rh4+
 Kxh4 0-1 (43)

**AgressiveMode (2698)-
 rod92 (2586) Blitz
 2021;**

A1b2) 13...b5 14.0-0 b4
 15.Nd1 c4 (15...Ne5 16.h3
 c4 17.Nf2 c3 18.bxc3
 bxc3 19.Qc2 h6 20.Be3
 h5 21.Bd4 h4 22.Ngh1
 Nh5 23.Bxc3 Nxf3+
 24.Bxf3 Qxc3 25.Qxc3
 Bxc3 26.Rac1 Bd4
 27.Bxh5 gxh5 28.Rfd1
 Rxe4 29.Kf1 Bxf2 30.Nxf2

Rxa4 31.Rc6 Bf5 32.Rxd6
 a5 33.Rf6 Bg6 34.d6 Rb4
 35.d7 Rd8 36.Ra6 a4
 37.Kg1 Kf8 38.Rd2 Rc4
 39.Kh2 Bc2 40.Rd5 Bb3
 41.Rxh5 Rxd7 42.Ra8+
 Ke7 43.Ng4 Rd2 44.Re5+
 Kd7 45.Ra7+ Rc7 46.Ra6
 Rcc2 47.Nf6+ Kc7 48.Rg5
 Kb7 49.Raa5 Kb6
 50.Rab5+ Kc6 51.Ra5 Ra2
 52.Nh5 Bd5 53.Nf4 Be4
 54.Ra6+ Kb7 55.Raa5 a3
 56.Rgb5+ Kc6 57.Rg5 Rf2
 58.Rac5+ Kd6 59.Rcf5
 Bxf5 60.Rxf5 Rab2
 61.Rf6+ Ke5 62.Rxf7 Rxf4
 63.Ra7 Rff2 64.Ra5+ Kd6
 65.Ra4 Rxg2+ 66.Kh1
 Rh2+ 67.Kg1 Rhc2 68.Kh1
 Rc1# 0-1 (68)
**VanuatuLover (2647)-
 DJT45-47 (2548) Blitz
 2025) 16.Bxc4 (16.Rc1 c3**
 17.bxc3 b3 18.Nb2 Ne5
 19.Be3 h5 20.Nh1 Bb7
 21.Nf2 Nfd7 22.f4 Ng4
 23.Nxg4 hxg4 24.Bxg4 Nf6
 25.Bd4 Nxg4 26.Bxg7
 Rxe4 27.Bd4 Qxd5
 28.Rce1 Rae8 29.Nd3
 Rxe1 30.Rxe1 Rxe1+
 31.Nxe1 Ne5 32.fxe5 dxe5
 33.Nf3 exd4 34.Nxd4 Qc4
 35.Qb2 Bd5 36.a5 Qd3
 37.h3 Bc4 38.Kh2 Bd5
 39.Kg1 Qd1+ 40.Kh2 Qf1
 41.Qd2 Qc4 42.Qb2 Qc7+
 43.Kg1 Qxa5 44.h4 Qb6
 45.h5 gxh5 46.Kh2 Qd6+
 47.Kg1 a5 48.Qe2 a4
 49.Nf5 Qb6+ 50.Kh1 b2
 51.Ne7+ Kf8 52.Nxd5

b1Q+ 53.Qd1 Qxd1+
 0-1 (53) mate-in-three
 (2608)-Prosovich (2724)
 Rapid 2021) 16...Qc5+
 17.Ne3 h6 18.Bxf6 Bxf6
 19.Rac1 Qd4 20.Rf2 Nc5
 21.b3 Bd7 22.Qe1 Bg5
 23.Nc2 Qe5 24.Rd1 a5
 25.Nd4 f5 26.Nc6 Qc3
 27.f4 Bf6 28.e5 dxe5
 29.Qxc3 bxc3 30.fxe5
 Bxe5 31.Nxe5 Rxe5
 32.Rc1 g5 33.Re2 Rae8
 34.Rxc3 f4 35.Nh5 Kf7
 36.d6+ Kg6 37.Rxe5 Rxe5
 38.g4 Bxg4 39.Ng3 fxg3
 40.Rxg3 Bd7 0-1 (40)
 Nakamura, H (2802)-
 Firouzja, A (2767) Paris FRA
 2024;

A1c) 12...Qc7 13.Be2 c4
 14.0-0 Rb8 15.Be3 h5
 16.Rfc1 h4 17.Nh1 h3
 (17...b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.b4
 Ne5 20.Ra7 Qd8 21.Nf2 h3
 22.g3 Bd7 23.Rca1 Rf8
 24.Bd4 Kh7 25.f4 Neg4
 26.Bxg4 Nxg4 27.Bxg7 Kxg7
 28.Nxg4 Bxg4 29.Qd4+ Qf6
 30.Qxf6+ Kxf6 31.R1a6 Rfd8
 32.e5+ Kf5 33.Rxf7#
 1-0 (33) alexkaspi (2624)-
 melonovich (2586) Blitz 2022)
 18.g3 b5 19.axb5 axb5
 20.Ra7 Qd8 21.Nf2 Ne5
 22.Bd4 Nfd7 23.Qe3 Nc5
 24.Bxc5 dxc5 25.Qxc5 b4
 26.Ncd1 Bd7 27.Qc7 Qxc7
 28.Rxc7 Bb5 29.f4 c3
 30.Bxb5 cxb2 31.Rb1 Nf3+
 32.Kh1 Rxb5 33.d6 Nd2
 34.d7 Rd8 35.Rxb2 Bxb2
 36.Nxb2 Kf8 37.Nfd3 Nxe4

38.Ne5 Ke7 39.Nbd3 Kd6
 40.Rc6+ Ke7 41.Rc4 Nf6
 42.Nc6+ Kxd7 43.Nxd8 Rd5
 44.Nxf7 Ng4 45.Nfe5+ Nxe5
 46.Nxe5+ Kd6 47.Rc6+ Ke7
 48.Kg1 b3 49.Rb6 Rd1+
 50.Kf2 Rd2+ 51.Kf3 Rxh2
 52.Nxg6+ 1-0 (52) Nakamura,
 H (2787)-Kasparov, G (2812)
 Saint Louis USA 2016;

A1d) 12...h5 13.Be2

A1d1) 13...Qc7 14.0-0
 Nh7 (14...c4 15.f4 Nc5
 16.e5 dxe5 17.Bxc4 Ng4
 18.h3 exf4 19.Bxf4 Ne5
 20.Qf2 h4 21.Nge2 Rf8
 22.Rad1 Ncd7 23.Ba2 Qa5
 24.d6 b5 25.Nd5 Bb7
 26.Ne7+ 1-0 (26) gg-gm-
 gmg (2663)-Rivuza (2579)
 Blitz 2020)

A1d11) 15.Bh6 Bd4+
 (15...h4 16.Nh1 Ne5
 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Nf2 f5
 19.f4 Nf7 20.Bd3 c4
 21.Bc2 Bd7 22.Qd4+
 Kg8 23.exf5 gxf5
 24.Rae1 b5 25.axb5
 axb5 26.b4 cxb3
 27.Bxb3 Qc5 28.Qd3
 Rxe1 29.Rxe1 Ra3
 30.Rb1 b4 31.Ncd1 Nf6
 32.Qe3 Kg7 33.Qxc5
 dxc5 34.Ne3 Nd6
 35.Nd3 Nfe4 36.Ne5
 Bc8 37.N3c4 Nxc4
 38.Nxc4 Ra6 39.Re1
 Bb7 40.d6 Bc8 41.Rd1
 Bd7 42.Ne5 Ra7 43.Bd5
 Kf6 44.Bc6 Bxc6
 45.Nxc6 Rd7 46.Ne5
 Rxd6 47.Rxd6+ Nxd6
 48.Nd7+ Ke6 49.Nxc5+

Kd5 50.Nb3 Kc4
 51.Na5+ Kc3 52.g3 h3
 53.Kf2 Ne4+ 54.Kf3 Nf6
 0-1 (54) **nastroyani**
 (2662)-**Corchov** (2552)
 Blitz 2021) 16.Be3 Bg7
 17.Nh1 f5 18.Nf2 Rb8
 19.Kh1 Ndf6 20.exf5
 Bxf5 21.g4 Bd7 22.g5
 Rxe3 23.Qxe3 Ne8
 24.Nfe4 Bf5 25.Ng3 Bh3
 26.Bd3 Bxf1 27.Rxf1
 Bd4 28.Qe6+ Qf7 29.f4
 Ng7 30.Qxg6 Nf8
 31.Qxf7+ Kxf7 32.f5
 Re8 33.Nge4 Be5 34.f6
 Nge6 35.dxe6+ Kxe6
 36.Bc4+ Kd7 37.Bf7
 Rd8 38.g6 Kc6 39.g7
 Nd7 40.g8Q Rxg8
 41.Bxg8 b5 42.axb5+
 axb5 43.Bd5+ Kb6 44.f7
 b4 45.Na4+ Kb5 46.b3
 Bg7 47.Nxd6+ Ka5
 48.Nf5 Bf8 49.Ra1 c4
 50.Bxc4 h4 51.h3 Ne5
 52.Nc5+ Kb6 53.Ne6
 Nxf7 54.Nxf8 Ne5
 55.Ne6 Nf3 56.Ra6+
 Kb7 57.Nc5+ Kc8
 58.Ra7 Kd8 59.Ne7 Ne5
 60.Be6 Nd7 61.Rxd7+
 Ke8 62.Ne4 Kf8 63.Nf5
 Ke8 64.Nf6+ Kf8
 65.Rf7# 1-0 (65)
brianthegreat (2666)-
symbiote (2672) Blitz
 2022;
A1d12) 15.Be3 h4
 16.Nh1 h3 17.g4 Ne5
 18.Ng3 f5 19.gxf5 gxf5
 20.exf5 Nc4 21.Bxc4
 Rxe3 22.Rae1 Re5

23.f4 Rxe1 24.Rxe1 Bd7
 25.Re6 b5 26.axb5 axb5
 27.Nxb5 Ra1+ 28.Nf1
 Bxb5 29.Bxb5 Qb6
 30.Bc4 Bd4+ 31.Kh1
 Qxb2 32.Qxb2 Bxb2
 33.Rxd6 Rc1 34.Rg6+
 Kf7 35.Be2 Nf6 36.d6
 c4 37.Rg3 Ne4
 38.Bxc4+ Rxc4 39.d7
 0-1 (39) **EZKIMO_SE**
 (2654)-**Masterclass2**
 (2735) Blitz 2022;
A1d13) 15.Bh4 Rb8
 16.Nh1 (16.f4 c4 17.e5
 Nc5 18.Bxc4 dxe5 19.f5
 Ne4 20.Ncxe4 Qxc4
 21.fxg6 fxg6 22.Kh1
 Bd7 23.Nf6+ Nxf6
 24.Bxf6 Qd4 25.Qc2
 Qg4 26.Bxg7 Kxg7
 27.Qc7 Rbc8 28.Qd6 h4
 29.h3 Qxg3 30.Qxd7+
 Kh6 31.Rf7 Rcd8
 32.Rh7+ Kg5 33.Qxb7
 e4 34.Rf1 e3 35.Qf7
 Qe5 36.Rg7 Rd6 37.g3
 hxc3 38.h4+ Kxh4
 39.Rh7+ Kg5 40.Qf3
 Qe4 41.Re1 Qxf3+
 Normal 0-1 (41) **licg**
 (2 6 3 7) -
BlitzWithIncrement
 (2672) Blitz 2024) 16...c4
 17.Rac1 b5 18.axb5
 axb5 19.b4 Qa7+ 20.Bf2
 Qa3 21.Bd4 Qxb4
 22.Nf2 Bxd4 23.Qxd4
 Qc5 24.Qd2 b4 25.Na4
 Qb5 26.Ra1 Nc5
 27.Nxc5 Qxc5 28.Kh1
 c3 29.Qd1 b3 30.Nd3
 Qd4 31.Qb1 Nf6 32.Ra3

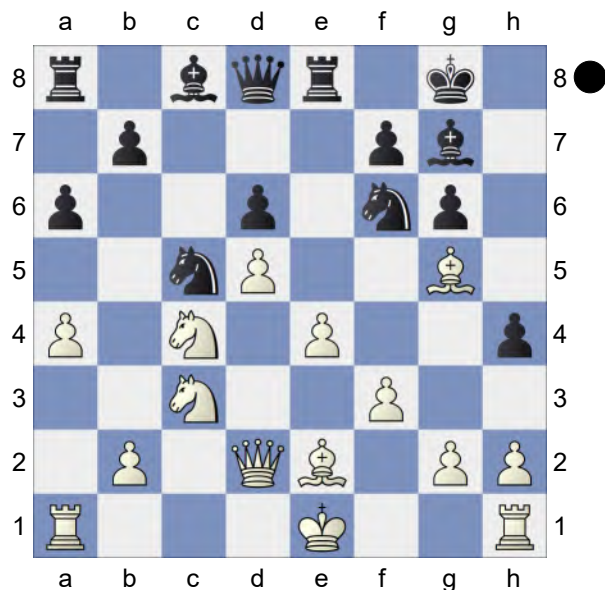
Nxd5 33.Rxb3 Rxb3
 34.Qxb3 Ba6 35.Qa4
 Qxa4 36.Bd1 Qd4
 37.Ba4 Qxd3 38.Re1
 Rb8 39.exd5 Rb1
 40.Bd1 Rxd1 41.h4
 Rxe1+ 42.Kh2 c2
 43.Kg3 c1Q 44.Kh3 Qf4
 45.g3 Rh1+ 0-1 (45)
 MerugaMentality (2673)-
 TheRedKing89 (2571)
 Blitz 2022;
A1d2) 13...Qa5 14.Bh6 h4
 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Nf1 Ne5
 17.Ne3 b5 18.0-0 b4
 19.Ncd1 Ra7 20.Nf2 Rae7
 21.f4 Ned7 22.Nc4 Qc7
 23.e5 1-0 (23) Lakridstrollet
 (2613)-Coronavirus95
 (2605) Blitz 2022;
A1d3) 13...h4 14.Nf1 c4
 Kitty Kat: 'White has an
 edge.' 15.Ne3 Nc5
A1d31) 16.Qc2 h3
 17.g3 Nb3 18.Ra3 Nd4
 19.Qd1 Nxe2 20.Qxe2
 Bd7 21.Qxc4 Rc8
 (21...Qb8 22.Ned1 Rc8
 23.Qb4 a5 24.Qb6 Rc4
 25.Rb3 Rxa4 26.Bf4
 Qe8 27.Kd2 Rc4
 28.Qxb7 g5 29.Bxd6 g4
 30.Qxa8 Qxa8 31.Rb8+
 Qxb8 32.Bxb8 gxf3
 33.Ke3 Ng4+ 34.Kxf3
 Rb4 35.Bd6 Rb3 36.e5
 Bxe5 37.Bxe5 Nxe5+
 38.Ke4 f6 39.Kd4 Kf7
 40.Kc5 Bg4 41.Rf1 Bf3
 42.g4 Rb4 43.Ne3 Ke7
 44.Ra1 Nd7+ 45.Kc6
 Kd8 46.Na4 Ne5+
 47.Kd6 Rb3 48.Nc2

Bxg4 49.Nd4 Rd3
 50.Ne6+ Ke8 51.Nac5
 Nf7+ 52.Kc6 Ne5+
 53.Kd6 Nf7+ 54.Kc6
 Rd2 55.b4 Ne5+ 56.Kd6
 Nc4+ 57.Kc7 Rxd5
 58.Rc1 Bxe6 59.Rxc4
 axb4 60.Nxe6 Rd2
 61.Rxb4 Rxh2 62.Kd6
 f5 63.Rb7 Rd2+ 64.Ke5
 Rd7 65.Rb8+ Ke7
 66.Rh8 h2 67.Rxh2 f4
 68.Rh7+ Ke8 69.Rh8+
 Ke7 70.Nxf4 Rd1
 71.Rh7+ Kd8 72.Ne6+
 Kc8 73.Re7 Ra1 74.Kd5
 Rb1 75.Rc7+ Kb8
 76.Rh7 Ra1 77.Kc5 Rb1
 78.Kc6 Ra1 79.Rh8+
 Ka7 80.Rh7+ Kb8
 81.Rb7+ Kc8 82.Rc7+
 Kb8 83.Nc5 Rc1 84.Re7
 Rc2 85.Re8+ Ka7
 86.Re7+ Ka8 87.Kb6
 Rb2+ 88.Kc6 Rc2
 89.Re8+ Ka7 90.Re1
 Kb8 91.Rf1 Rc4 92.Rf8+
 Ka7 93.Rf7+ Ka8
 94.Kb6 Rb4+ 95.Kc7
 Rc4 96.Rf8+ Ka7
 97.Kc6 Rc1 98.Rf7+
 Ka8 99.Rg7 Rc2
 100.Rg4 Kb8 101.Rg8+
 Ka7 102.Rg1 Kb8
 103.Rg8+ Ka7 104.Rg7+
 Ka8 105.Kb6 Rb2+
 106.Kc7 Rc2 107.Rg8+
 Ka7 108.Kc6 Rc1
 109.Rg7+ Ka8 110.Kb6
 Rb1+ 111.Kc6 Rc1
 112.Rg8+ Ka7 113.Rg3
 Kb8 114.Ra3 Rc2
 115.Rf3 Rc1 116.Rf2

Rc4 117.Rh2 Rc1
 118.Rh8+ Ka7 119.Rh7+
 Ka8 120.Kd7 ½-½ (120)
 Shineshou90_BOT
 (2856)-Nikitosikbot
 (2882) Rapid 2023)
 22.Qd3 b5 23.axb5
 axb5 24.Nc2 b4
 25.Nxb4 Qb6 26.Rb3
 Ra8 27.Rf1 Reb8
 28.Be3 Qb7 29.Bf4 Bf8
 30.Qd4 Bg7 31.Qd3
 Ne8 32.Bd2 f5 33.exf5
 Bxf5 34.Qc4 Nf6 35.Ne2
 Ra4 36.Nd4 Nd7
 37.Nxf5 gxf5 38.Ra3
 Rxb4 39.Qxb4 Qxb4
 40.Bxb4 Rxb4 41.Rf2
 Nc5 42.Re2 Bxb2
 43.Ra7 Be5 44.Rea2
 Rb1+ 45.Kd2 f4 46.gxf4
 Bxf4+ 47.Kc3 Be5+
 48.Kc4 Rc1+ 49.Kb5
 Nd3 50.Re7 Rc8 51.Kb6
 Nb4 52.Ra5 Bxh2
 53.Kb7 Rd8 54.Ra4
 Nxd5 55.Rg4+ Kf8
 56.Rh7 Nf6 57.Rh8+
 Kf7 58.Rgh4 Rd7+
 59.Kc6 Ke6 60.R8h6
 Ra7 61.Re4+ Kf5
 62.Rxh3 Be5 63.Re3
 Ra5 64.Kb6 Rc5 65.Ra3
 Nd5+ 66.Kb7 Rc7+
 67.Kb8 Rc4 68.Ka8 Ke6
 69.Rh7 Nf6 70.Rh8 d5
 71.Ra6+ Kf5 72.Rf8 d4
 73.Rd8 Rc7 74.Ra7
 Rxa7+ 75.Kxa7 Kf4
 76.Kb6 Ke3 77.f4 Bxf4
 78.Kc5 d3 79.Kc4 d2
 80.Rd3+ Ke2 81.Kd4
 d1Q 82.Rxd1 Kxd1

83.Kc3 Ke2 84.Kd4 Kd2
 85.Kc4 Ke3 86.Kc3 Ke4
 87.Kc2 Nd5 88.Kd1 Kf3
 89.Ke1 Nc3 90.Kf1 Be3
 91.Ke1 Ne4 92.Kd1 Bd2
 93.Kc2 Ke2 94.Kb3 Kd3
 95.Ka4 Kc4 96.Ka3 Nc5
 97.Ka2 Nd3 98.Ka3
 Bb4+ 99.Ka2 Kc3
 100.Kb1 Kb3 101.Ka1
 Kc2 102.Ka2 Nc1+
 103.Ka1 Bc3#
 0 - 1 (1 0 3)
 Shineshou90_BOT
 (2858)-TheMatrix2029
 (2865) Blitz 2023;

A1d32) 16.Nxc4
 Kitty Kat: 'Threatens to
 win with Ra3.' Kitty Kat: '
 Threatens to win with
 Ra3.' Kitty Kat: '

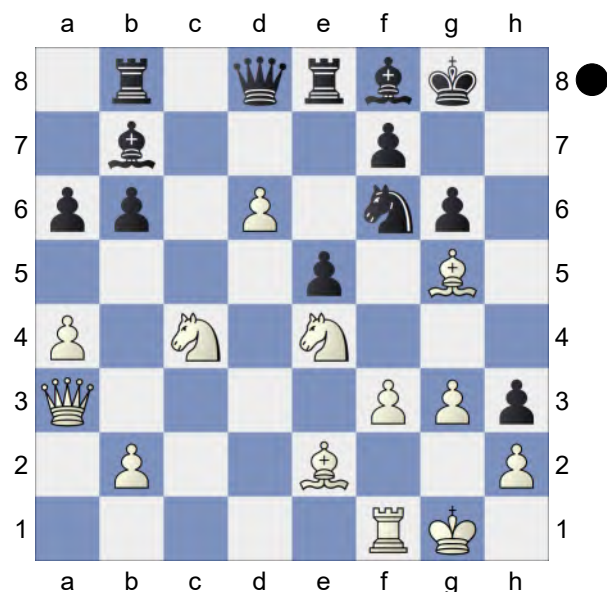


And now Qf4 would win.'
 16...Nb3 17.Qd1 Nxa1
 18.Qxa1 h3 19.g3
 Kitty Kat: 'White has
 compensation.' Kitty Kat: '
 White has compensation.'
 b6 Kitty Kat: '!' '!' 20.Qa3

Bf8 21.0-0 (21.b4 Be7
 22.Be3 Rb8 23.Kf2 Nd7
 24.Rd1 Ne5 25.b5 Bf8
 26.Bd4 axb5 27.Nxb5
 Nxc4 28.Bxc4 Bd7
 29.Ba1 Rc8 30.Qb2 Re5
 31.Be2 Bxb5 32.Bxb5
 Rc5 33.Qd2 Qc7 34.Bc6
 Bg7 35.Bxe5 Bxe5 36.f4
 Bc3 37.Qd3 Bf6 38.Qb1
 Rc3 39.Rd3 Rc4 40.Kf3
 Kg7 41.Re3 Qc8
 42.Qd1 Kg8 43.Qb1
 Kg7 44.Qd1 Kh7 45.Re2
 Rc3+ 46.Re3 Rc5
 47.Rd3 Rc4 48.Qb1 Kh6
 49.Ra3 Kh5 50.Ke3 Kh6
 ½ - ½ (5 0)
 ShashChess_MsP (2898)-
 TheMatrix2029 (2863)
 Blitz 2023) 21...Rb8
 22.e5 -0.63/21 (22.Be3=
 0.05/17 Kitty Kat: '!' '!'
 Kitty Kat: ' should be
 considered.') 22...dxe5
 Kitty Kat: '= ' '= ' ♣ ' ♣ '
 23.d6

A1d321) 23...Bb7
 Kitty Kat: ' Prevents
 Ne4. aiming for ...Re6.'
 24.Ne4 Kitty Kat: '!' '!'
 Kitty Kat: '

(Diagram)



' Nxe4 25.Bxd8 Nxd6
 Kitty Kat: '!' '!'

A1d3211) 26.Qb3=
 -0.02/19

remains equal. Nxc4
 27.Bxc4 (27.Bxb6
 Nd2=) 27...Bc5+
 28.Kh1 Rexd8
 29.Bxf7+ Kg7
 30.Be6;

A1d3212) 26.Nxd6
 -0.72/21 26...Rbxd8

Kitty Kat: ' ♣ ' ♣ '
 27.Rd1 Re6 28.Qe3
 Rdx6 29.Rxd6
 Rxd6 30.Kf1

(Avoid the trap
 30.Qxe5? Re6

31.Qc7 Rxe2-+)
 30...Re6 (30...e4!?

31.fxe4 Rf6+ 32.Bf3
 a5=) 31.Bc4

Kitty Kat: '≠' '≠' Kitty
 Kat: ' White is not
 holding back' Rf6

32.Be2 Re6 33.Bc4
 Kitty Kat: '!' '!'

Rf6
 34.Be2 Re6

½-½ (34) PetersBot
(3021)-RaspFish
(3037) Rapid 2024
Kitty Kat: '
Weighted Error
Value: White=0.10
(very precise) /
Black = 0.01
(flawless)';

A1d322) 23...Be6

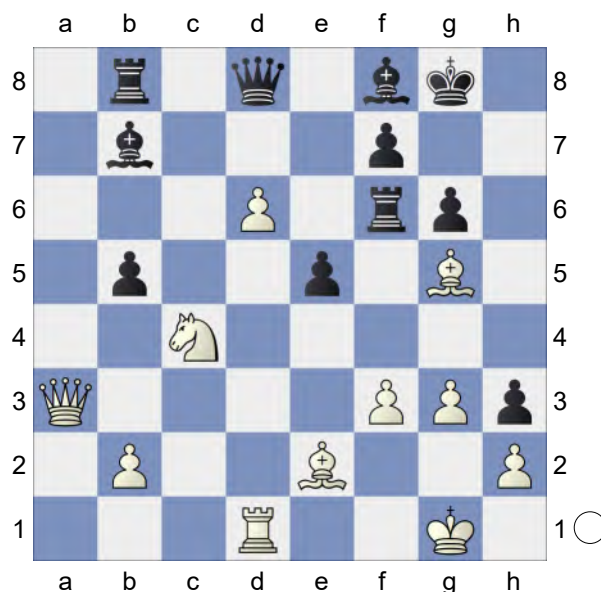
24.Ne4 Nxe4 25.Bxd8
Nxd6 26.Nxd6 Rxd8
27.Rd1 Rbc8 28.g4
Rc6 29.Qe3 Rxd6
30.Rxd6 Bxd6 31.Kf1
a5 (31...Kh7 32.Bxa6
Rc2 33.Qd3 Rc1+
34.Kf2 Be7 35.Kg3
Rg1+ 36.Kxh3 f5
37.Qe2 e4 38.Bc4
Bd7 39.Bd5 e3
40.Bc4 Bf6 41.b3 Be5
42.Bb5 Be6 43.Bc4
Bc8 44.Ba6 Be6
45.Bc4 Bc8 46.Ba6
Bd7 47.Bb5 Be6
48.Bc4 ½-½ (48)

PetersBot (2963)-
AndScacs1 (2935)
Blitz 2024) 32.Bd3 e4
(32...Kg7 33.Bf5
Bc4+ 34.Bd3 Be6
35.Bf5 Bc4+ 36.Bd3
Be6 ½-½ (36)
PetersBot (2990)-
ToromBot (3073)
Rapid 2024) 33.Bxe4
Bc5 34.Qh6 Rd6
35.Ke1 Bc4 36.Qxh3
Bb4+ 37.Kf2 Rd2+
38.Ke3 Rxb2 39.Qh4
Bc5+ 40.Kf4 Bd6+
41.Ke3 Bc5+ 42.Kf4

Bd6+ 43.Ke3 Bc5+
½-½ (43) PetersBot
(3016)-ToromBot
(3062) Rapid 2024;

A1d323) 23...Re6

24.Ne4 Bb7 25.Nxf6+
Rxf6 26.Rd1
Kitty Kat: 'Strongly
threatening Qe3.' Kitty
Kat: 'Strongly
threatening Qe3.' b5
Kitty Kat: '!' '!' 27.axb5
axb5 Kitty Kat: '



' 28.Qa7 Kitty Kat: '!' '!'
Bxf3

A1d3231)

Don't play Kitty Kat: '

Don't play' 29.Bxf6

Qxf6 30.Qf2

(30.Qxb8? Bxe2

31.d7 Qf3-+)

30...bxc4±;

A1d3232) 29.Bxf3

Kitty Kat: 'Chess con

chili.' Kitty Kat: '

Chess con chili.'

29...bxc4 30.Bd5

Bxd6 31.Bxf6 Qxf6

Kitty Kat: 'The position is equal.'

32.Rf1 Qe7 33.Rxf7 Qxa7+ 34.Rxa7+

Kitty Kat: '=' '=' Kitty

Kat: 'Endgame KRB-

KRB' Kitty Kat:

'Endgame KRB-

KRB' (34.Kh1

w i t h m o r e

complications. Kitty

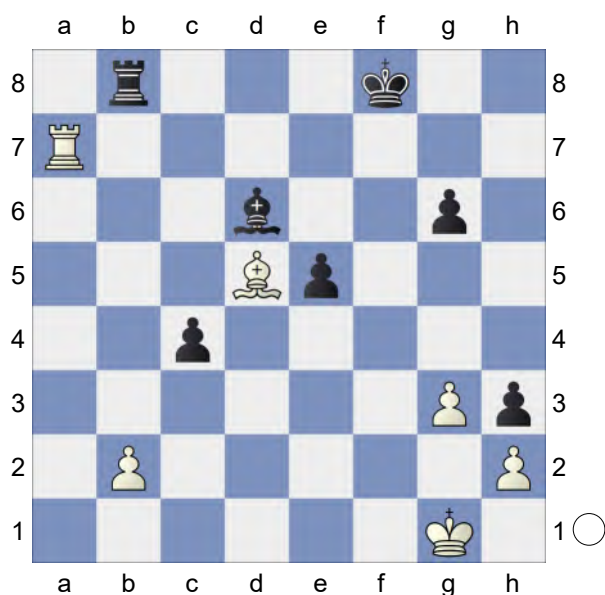
Kat: ' with more

complications.' Qd4

35.Be6 Qe4+

36.Rf3+) 34...Kf8

Kitty Kat: '



White must now prevent ...Bc5+.'

35.Ra8 Kitty Kat: '!

!' Rxa8 36.Bxa8

Kitty Kat: 'KB-KB'

Kitty Kat: ' KB-KB'

Bc5+ 37.Kf1 Bd4

38.Bd5

A1d32321)

38...Bxb2 39.Bxc4

Kg7 40.Be6

(40.Be2 Kf6

41.Bg4 Kg5

42.Bxh3 e4

43.Bd7 Bd4

44.Bc6 Kg4

45.Bxe4 g5

46.h3+ Kxg3

47.h4 gxh4 48.Bb1

h3 49.Ba2 Be3

50.Bb1 Bc1

51.Ba2 Kh2

52.Bb1 Ba3

53.Ba2 Bf8 54.Bb1

Bd6 55.Ba2 Bb8

56.Bb1 Ba7

57.Ba2 Kg3

58.Bb1 Bd4

59.Ba2 Kf4 60.Bb1

Bb2 61.Ba2 Bg7

62.Bb1 Kg3

63.Ba2 Bf8 64.Bb1

Kg4 65.Ba2 Kg3

66.Bb1 Bg7

67.Ba2 Bf8

½ - ½ (6 7)

PetersBot (2960)-

RaspFish (2977)

Blitz 2024) 40...Kf6

41.Bxh3 e4

42.Bd7 Kg5

(42...Bd4 43.Kg2

Ke5 44.Ba4 Bc5

45.Kh3 Kd4

46.Kg4 Bd6

47.Bc2 Bc5

48.Bxe4 Kxe4

49.h3 g5 50.Kxg5

Bd4 51.g4 Bg7

52.h4 Kf3 53.h5

Bd4 54.h6 Kg3

55.h7 Ba1 56.h8Q

Bxh8 57.Kf5 Bg7

58.g5 Kh3 59.g6

Kh2 60.Ke4 Ba1

61.g7 Bxg7
 ½ - ½ (6 1)
 PetersBot (3004)-
 RaspFish (2997)
 Blitz 2024) 43.h4+
 Kh5 44.Ke2 Bd4
 45.Be8 Kg4
 46.Bxg6 Kxg3
 47.Bxe4 Bg7
 48.h5 Bf8 49.h6
 Kf4 50.h7 Bg7
 51.h8Q Bxh8
 52.Bb1 Bf6 53.Ba2
 Ke4 54.Bb1+ Kf4
 55.Ba2 Bg5
 56.Bb1 Bd8
 57.Ba2 Be7
 58.Bb1 Bg5
 59.Ba2 Bh6
 60.Bb1 Kg3
 61.Ba2 Bc1
 62.Bb1 Be3
 63.Kxe3
 Weighted Error
 Value: White=0.04
 (flawless) /Black=0.
 01 (flawless) ½-½
 (6 3) PetersBot
 (3020)-RaspFish
 (3039) Rapid 2024
 [Kitty Kat] Kitty Kat:
 '
 Weighted Error
 Value: White=0.04
 (flawless) /Black=0.
 01 (flawless) ';
A1d32322)
 38...Ke7 39.Bxc4
 Bxb2 40.Ba6 Kf6
 41.Bc8 e4
 42.Bxh3 Bd4
 43.Bd7 (43.Kg2
 Bc5 44.Bg4 Bd4

45.Bc8 Bc5
 46.Bg4 Ke5
 47.Kh3 Kd4
 48.Bd7 Ke3
 49.Be8 Kd2
 50.Bxg6 e3
 51.Bh5 e2
 52.Bxe2 Kxe2
 53.g4 Kf3 54.g5
 Bf8 55.g6 Bg7
 56.Kh4 Ba1 57.h3
 Bb2 58.g7 Bf6+
 59.Kh5 Bxg7
 60.h4 Kg3 61.Kg5
 Bf8 62.h5 Bd6
 63.h6 Kf3 64.h7
 Be5 65.h8B
 ½ - ½ (6 5)
 PetersBot (3005)-
 RaspFish (3045)
 Rapid 2024)
 43...Bc5 44.Bc6
 Kf5 45.Bd7+ Ke5
 46.Be8 Kf5
 47.Bd7+ (47.Kg2
 Bd4 48.Bd7+ Kf6
 49.Bb5 Be3
 50.Bd7 Bd4
 51.Be8 Bc5
 52.Bb5 Kf5
 53.Bd7+ Kf6
 54.Bc6 Kf5
 55.Bd7+ Kf6
 56.Bc6 Ke5
 57.Kh3 g5 58.Bb5
 Kd4 59.Kg4 Ke3
 60.Kxg5 Ba3
 61.h3 Bc1 62.g4
 Kf2+ 63.Kh4 e3
 64.g5 e2 65.Bxe2
 Kxe2 66.g6 Bb2
 67.g7 Bxg7
 68.Kg3 Ke3 69.h4

Ba1 70.h5 Bb2
 71.h6 Ke2 72.h7
 Kd2 73.h8B
 ½ - ½ (7 1)
 PetersBot (3021)-
 RaspFish (3045)
 Rapid 2024)
 47...Kf6 48.Bc6
 Ke5 49.Be8 g5
 50.Bd7 Kd4
 51.Bc6 Ke3
 52.Kg2 Bd4 53.h4
 gxh4 54.gxh4 Ba1
 55.Bxe4 Bf6 56.h5
 Bd4 57.h6 Kf4
 58.h7 Be5 59.h8Q
 Bxh8 60.Bb1 Bd4
 61.Ba2 Bf2
 62.Kxf2 ½-½ (62)
 PetersBot (3022)-
 RaspFish (3028)
 Rapid 2024;

A2) 11.h4 h5 (11...Nbd7
 12.Nh3 Ne5 13.Nf2 Qa5
 14.Bh6 Bh8 15.Be2 b5 16.0-0
 b4 17.Ncd1 Nh5 18.Kh2 Qd8
 19.Bg5 Qc7 20.f4 Nd7 21.Bxh5
 gxh5 22.Ne3 Nf8 23.e5 Ng6
 24.Ne4 dxe5 25.d6 Qc6
 26.Nd5 Bb7 27.Nef6+ Bxf6
 28.Nxf6+ Kh8 29.Nxe8
 1-0 (29) gogotaniye (2740)-
 ThunderWarrior (2721) Blitz
 2023) 12.Nge2 Nbd7 13.Ng3
 Ne5 14.Be2 c4 15.0-0 Qc7
 16.Bh6 Bh8 17.Kh1 Nh7 18.f4
 Qe7 19.fxe5 Qxh4+ 20.Kg1
 Qxg3 21.Bf4 Qh4 22.exd6 Bd7
 23.Qe3 Nf6 24.e5 Ng4 25.Bxg4
 Bxg4 26.Bg5 Rxe5 27.Qxe5
 Bxe5 28.Bxh4 Bxd6 29.Ne4
 1-0 (29) gogotaniye (2755)-
 AlphaZ2023 (2729) Blitz 2023;

A3) 11.Be2 h6 12.Bxh6 Nxe4
 13.Nxe4 Qh4+ 14.g3 Qxh6
 15.Nf6+ Kf8 16.Qxh6 Bxh6
 17.Nxe8 Kxe8 18.f4 Bg7
 19.0-0-0 b5 20.h4 bxa4 21.h5
 Nd7 22.hxg6 fxg6 23.Bd3 Rb8
 24.Bxg6+ Kf8 25.Rh2 Nf6
 26.Nh3 Bg4 27.Rdd2 c4
 28.Ng5 a3 29.bxa3 c3 30.Rd3
 Nd7 31.Ne6+ Kg8 32.Rh4
 Bxe6 33.dxe6 Nc5 34.Rxd6 Bf6
 35.Rh2 Nb3+ 36.Kc2 Na1+
 37.Kd3 Kg7 38.Bf5 Rb3 39.Kc4
 Rxa3 40.Rh7+ Kg8 41.e7 Ra4+
 42.Kd3 Bxe7 43.Rxe7 c2
 44.Rd8# 1-0 (44)
 WhiteBishop4761 (2673)-
 Laniso172030 (2628) Blitz 2023;
A4) 11.Ra3 h6 12.Be3 Nh7
 13.Be2 h5 14.a5 (14.Bh6 Bh8
 15.Bd1 Qh4+ 16.Qf2 Qe7
 17.Nge2 Nd7 18.0-0 Ne5
 19.Nc1 Bd7 20.a5 Nc4 21.Ra2
 Bd4 0-1 (21) WhiteBishop4761
 (2631)-BrittaBagels (2882) Blitz
 2023) 14...b6 15.axb6 Qxb6
 16.Ra2 h4 17.Bf2 Qd8 18.Nh3
 Bxh3 19.gxh3 Nd7 20.0-0 Be5
 21.Be3 Qf6 22.Bd3 Bd4
 23.Kh1 Rab8 24.f4 Rb6 25.Bf2
 Bxf2 26.Rxf2 Reb8 27.e5 dxe5
 28.f5 g5 29.Bc4 Rb4 30.Ne4
 Qd8 31.b3 Nb6 32.Rc2 a5
 33.f6 Nxc4 34.bxc4 Qc8
 35.Nxg5 Rb1+ 36.Kg2 Qf8
 37.Nxh7 Kxh7 38.Kf3 e4+
 39.Kxe4 Qe8+ 40.Kf4 Qh8
 41.Qd3+ Kh6 42.Qf5 Rg1
 43.Rce2 Rg6 44.Ke3 Qe8+
 45.Qe4 Rb3+ 46.Kd2 Qxe4
 47.Rxe4 Rb2+ 48.Ke3 Rb3+
 49.Kd2 Rb2+ 50.Ke3 Rxf2
 51.Kxf2 Rxf6+ 52.Ke3 Kg5

53.Rg4+ Kf5 54.Rxh4 a4
 55.Rf4+ Ke5 56.Rxf6 Kxf6
 57.Kd2 Ke7 58.h4 a3 59.Kc2
 a2 60.Kb2 f5 61.h5 f4 62.h6
 f3 63.h7 f2 64.h8Q a1Q+
 65.Kxa1 f1Q+ 66.Kb2 Qe2+
 67.Ka3 Qd3+ 68.Ka4 Qxc4+
 69.Ka3 Qxd5 70.h3 Kf7 71.h4
 Qf5 72.h5 Qc2 73.h6 Qg2
 74.h7 Qg7 75.Qxg7+ Kxg7
 76.h8Q+ Kxh8 77.Ka2
 ½-½ (77) PetersBot (3029)-
 CruelKen (3061) Blitz 2025;

B) 10...h6 11.Be3

B1) 11...Re8

B1a) 12.Nge2

B1a1) 12...Nbd7

B1a11) 13.Ng3 h5
 14.Be2 (14.Bg5 Qa5
 15.Be2 b5 16.0-0 b4
 17.Nd1 Nh7 18.Bh6
 Bd4+ 19.Be3 Bh8
 20.Re1 Ne5 21.Nf2 Nf6
 22.Bg5 Bd7 23.h3 Nh7
 24.Be3 h4 25.Nf1 f5
 26.f4 Nf7 27.Bf3 Nf6
 28.exf5 Bxf5 29.Nh2 c4
 30.Nhg4 c3 31.bxc3
 bxc3 32.Qa2 Rab8
 33.Bc1 Rxe1+
 0-1 (32) bodoque50
 (2624)-tizpa96 (2611)
 Blitz 2022; 14.Bd3 Ne5
 15.0-0 Nxd3 16.Qxd3
 Bd7 17.Rab1 b5
 18.axb5 axb5 19.Nxb5
 Qb6 20.Nc3 Qb4
 21.Nge2 Rab8 22.Qd2
 Bb5 23.Rfc1 Nd7
 24.Nxb5 Qxb5 25.b3
 Ne5 26.Nc3 Qd3 27.Qf2
 Nxf3+ 28.gxf3 Bxc3
 29.Rd1 Qb5 30.Kh1 Be5

31.Rg1 Qd3 32.Rgd1
 Qc3 33.Bd2 Qd4
 34.Be3 Qb4 35.Rg1 c4
 36.f4 Bg7 37.f5 cxb3
 38.Rbe1 Qxe4+ 39.Rg2
 b2 40.fxc6 fxc6
 0-1 (39) MaLeKkoNihli
 (2602)-Boyechko,O
 (2556) Blitz 2021) 14...h4
 15.Nf1 Ne5 (15...Nh7
 16.Bf2 f5 17.Ne3 f4
 18.Nc4 Qf6 19.g3 Bh6
 20.gxh4 Ne5 21.Nxe5
 Qxe5 22.Rg1 Kf7
 23.Rb1 Bg7 24.Bd3 Bd7
 25.Ne2 Bh6 26.b4 b6
 27.a5 Rab8 28.axb6
 Rxb6 29.bxc5 Rxb1+
 30.Bxb1 Rb8 31.Bc2
 Qa1+ 32.Qd1 Qa5+
 33.Qd2 Qa1+ 34.Qd1
 Qa5+ 35.Qd2 Qa1+
 36.Qd1 Qa5+ 37.Qd2
 ½-½ (37) Ponomariov,R
 (2714)-Gelfand,B (2743)
 Beijing CHN 2014;
 15...Nh5 16.Bg5 Bf6
 17.Be3 Ne5 18.Bf2 Bg5
 19.Ne3 Nf4 20.g3 Ng2+
 21.Kf1 Nxe3+ 22.Bxe3
 Bxe3 23.Qxe3 Qf6 24.f4
 Bh3+ 25.Kf2 Rab8
 26.gxh4 Ng4+ 27.Bxg4
 Bxg4 28.Rag1 Qxh4+
 29.Qg3 Qxg3+ 30.Rxg3
 Bh5 31.e5 dxe5 32.Ne4
 exf4 33.Nf6+ Kh8
 34.Rh3 Re2+ 35.Kf1
 Re5 36.Nd7 Rxd5
 37.Nxb8 Rd1+ 38.Kf2
 Rxh1 39.Nd7 Kg7
 40.Nxc5 Bg4 41.Rb3
 Rxh2+ 42.Kg1 Rc2

43.Nxb7 f3 44.Rb4 f2+
 45.Kg2 Bh3+ 0-1 (44)
 OUT-knock123 (2712)-
 RatasticBaby (2697) Blitz
 2022) 16.Bg5 (16.g3 h3
 17.g4 Rb8 18.Ng3 b5
 19.axb5 axb5 20.0-0 b4
 21.Nd1 c4 22.Nf2 c3
 23.bxc3 bxc3 24.Qd1
 Rb2 25.Bd4 Rd2
 26.Bxc3 Rxd1 27.Rfxd1
 Nfxg4 28.fxg4 Nf3+
 29.Bxf3 Bxc3 30.Ra3
 Be5 31.Nxh3 Qh4
 32.Kg2 Bxg4 33.Bxg4
 Qxg4 34.Nf2 Qh4
 35.Rdd3 Rb8 36.Rf3
 Rb2 37.Ra8+ Kg7
 38.Ra7 Bd4 39.Raxf7+
 Kh6 40.R7f4 Qd8
 41.Kh3 Rxf2 42.Rxf2
 Bxf2 43.Rxf2 Qa5
 44.Rf6 Qe1 45.Rxd6
 Kg5 46.Re6 Qb4
 47.Re5+ Kf6 48.Re6+
 Kf7 49.Kg4 Qe1 50.h4
 Qg1 51.Rc6 Qd1+
 52.Kh3 Qd2 53.Re6
 Qe3 54.Kg4 Kg7 55.h5
 gxh5+ 56.Nxh5+ Kf7
 57.Nf4 Qg1+ 58.Kf5
 Qg3 59.Rf6+ Ke7
 60.Ng6+ Kd7 61.Ne5+
 Kc7 62.Ke6 Kb6
 63.Kd7+ Ka5 64.Re6
 Qh3 65.Nc6+ Ka4
 66.Kd6 Kb3 67.e5 Qd3
 68.Rf6 Qc4 69.Rf3+
 Kb2 70.e6 Ka1 71.Rf1+
 Kb2 72.Rf3 Kc1 73.e7
 Kd2 74.Rf2+ Qe2
 75.Rxe2+ 1-0 (74)
 casuallychess (2643)-

jaoso78 (2555) Blitz
 2021) 16...h3 17.g3 Rb8
 (17...Qb6 18.Ne3 Nh7
 19.Bf4 Bd7 20.Bxe5
 Bxe5 21.Nc4 Qd8
 22.Nxe5 Rxe5 23.f4
 Re7 24.0-0 b5 25.axb5
 axb5 26.Bf3 b4 27.Rxa8
 Qxa8 28.Nd1 Nf6
 29.Nf2 Qa2 30.Re1 Qb3
 31.Re3 Qc4 32.e5 dxe5
 33.fxe5 Qd4 34.Qe2
 Nxd5 35.Rd3 Bb5
 36.Rxd4 Bxe2 37.Rxd5
 Bxf3 38.Rxc5 Bg2
 39.Ng4 Kg7 40.Kf2 Rd7
 41.Ke3 Rd1 42.Kf4 Rf1+
 43.Ke3 Rf3+ 44.Kd4
 Rb3 45.Rc8 Rxb2
 46.Nf6 Bf1 47.g4 Kh6
 48.Ke3 Kg5 49.Rc1
 Rb3+ 50.Kd4 Bg2
 51.Rc5 Kh4 52.e6 Rb1
 53.exf7 Rd1+ 54.Ke5
 Re1+ 55.Kd6 Rf1
 56.Ke7 Rd1 57.f8Q
 Re1+ 58.Kf7 1-0 (58)
 Violet_Pride (2711)-Tal-
 Baron (2868) Blitz 2023)
 18.Ne3 b5 19.axb5 axb5
 20.f4 Ned7 21.Bf3 c4
 22.Ncd1 Nc5 23.Qc2
 Nd3+ 24.Kf1 Qb6
 25.Bxf6 Bxf6 26.Ra3
 Bg7 27.b3 b4 28.Nxc4
 bxa3 29.Nxb6 Rxb6
 30.Ke2 Ba6 31.Ke3
 Reb8 32.Nf2 Rxb3
 33.Nxd3 Rxd3+ 34.Kf2
 Rb2 35.Ke1 Rxc2
 0-1 (35) VanuatuLover
 (2723)-Combinatroni
 (2593) Blitz 2024;

B1a12) 13.Bxh6 Nxe4
 14.Nxe4 Qh4+ 15.g3
 Qxh6 16.Qxh6 Bxh6
 17.Nxd6 Re5 18.f4
 Rxd5 19.Nxc8 Rxc8
 20.Bg2 Rd6 21.0-0 c4
 22.Rfd1 Rxd1+ 23.Rxd1
 Nc5 24.Rd4 b5 25.axb5
 axb5 26.Rd6 Bg7
 27.Bd5 Kf8 28.Rc6
 Rxc6 29.Bxc6 b4
 30.Bd5 Bxb2 31.Bxc4
 b3 32.Kf2 Bg7 33.Ke3
 Ke7 34.Kd2 Ne4+
 35.Kd3 b2 36.Ba2 f5
 37.Kc2 Kd6 38.Ng1 Nc3
 39.Kxb2 Ne2+ 40.Kc2
 Nxg1 41.Bf7 g5 42.fxg5
 Nh3 43.g6 Ke5 44.Kd3
 Kf6 45.Ke2 Bf8 46.Be8
 Bd6 47.Kf3 Ng5+
 48.Kg2 Be5 49.Bb5
 Kxg6 50.Bd3 Kf6 51.Bc2
 Bd6 52.Bd3 Nf7 53.Bc2
 Ne5 54.Bb1 Kg5 55.Bc2
 Bc7 56.Bb1 Ng4 57.Bd3
 Bd6 58.Be2 Bc5 59.Bd3
 Kf6 60.Be2 Ne3+ 61.Kf3
 Nc2 62.Ba6 Ke5 63.Bb7
 Nd4+ 64.Kg2 Ne6
 65.Bc8 Ng5 66.Ba6 Ke4
 67.Bb7+ Ke3 68.Bc8
 Ke4 69.Bb7+ Ke5
 70.Ba6 Ba7 71.Bc8 Ne4
 72.Kf3 Nd2+ 73.Kg2
 Nb3 74.Bb7 Nd2 75.Bc8
 Nc4 76.Kf3 Nb6 77.Ba6
 Nd7 78.Bd3 Nf8 79.Bc2
 Ne6 80.Bd3 Nd4+
 81.Kg2 Kd5 82.Kf2 Bb8
 83.Ke3 Kc5 84.Ba6 Bd6
 85.Bd3 Kd5 86.Kf2 Ba3
 87.Ke3 Bc1+ 88.Kf2

Kc5 89.Ba6 Kb4 90.Bd3
 Kc3 91.Ba6 Bh6 92.Bc8
 Kd2 93.Bd7 Be3+
 94.Kf1 Bg5 95.Kf2 Be7
 96.Bc8 Bd6 97.Bd7 Be5
 98.Bc8 f4 99.gxf4
 ½-½ (99) Shankland,S
 (2642)-Gopal,G (2580) Al-
 Ain UAE 2014;

B1a13) 13.Nd1 Ne5
 14.Nec3 Bd7 15.Be2
 Rc8 16.0-0 c4 17.a5 h5
 18.Nf2 h4 19.h3 Nh5
 20.f4 Nd3 21.Nxd3 cxd3
 22.Bxh5 gxh5 23.Qxd3
 f5 24.Bd4 fxe4 25.Nxe4
 Bf5 26.Bxg7 Rxe4
 27.Bc3 Qd7 28.Qd2
 Rce8 29.Rae1 Qb5
 30.Rxe4 Rxe4 31.Qf2
 Qxd5 32.Qxh4 Re2
 33.Rf2 Rxf2 34.Qxf2 Kf7
 35.Qh4 Ke6 36.Qxh5
 Qe4 37.Qh6+ Kd5
 38.Qg5 Kc6 39.Qg7
 Be6 40.Qg5 Bd5 41.h4
 Qe3+ 42.Kh2 Qe4 43.h5
 Be6 44.h6 Bf5 45.Qg7
 b6 46.Qg5 bxa5 47.Qg3
 a4 48.Bb4 a3 49.Bxa3
 Bg6 50.Bb4 Bf5 51.Bc3
 Kb5 52.Qg5 Kc4 53.h7
 a5 54.h8Q Qe5 55.Qxe5
 Be4 56.Qgf6 Bd5
 57.Qfe6 Kc5 58.Q6xd6+
 Kb5 59.Qexd5+ Ka4
 60.Q6c6# 1-0 (60)
 IsraeliViper (2603)-
 MassterofMayhem (2602)
 Blitz 2022;

B1a14) 13.Nf4 Ne5
 14.h4 h5 15.Kf2 Bd7
 16.g3 b5 17.axb5 axb5

18.Bxb5 Bxb5 19.Nxb5
Neg4+ 20.fxg4 Nxe4+
0 - 1 (2 0)
Bardiya___Daneshvar
(2784)-Stas-2444 (2587)
Blitz 2022;

B1a2) 12...h5

B1a21) 13.Nf4 Nbd7
14.Be2 (14.Nd3 Rb8
15.Be2 b5 16.axb5 axb5
17.b4 Nxd5 18.Nxd5
Bxa1 19.Bg5 Nf6 20.e5
Rxe5 21.Nxf6+ Kh8
22.Nxe5 Bxe5 23.Nxh5
Qf8 24.Bf6+ Bxf6
25.Nxf6 Kg7 26.Qb2
Qd8 27.Ne4+ f6 28.0-0
Bf5 29.Ng3 Be6 30.Rd1
c4 31.Ne4 d5 32.Nc5
Bf7 33.Qd4 Qd6 34.f4
Ra8 35.Bf3 Ra2
36.Bxd5 Bxd5 37.Qxd5
Qxd5 38.Rxd5 c3
39.Nd3 Rd2 40.Kf1 c2
41.Rc5 Rxd3 42.Rxc2
Rd4 43.g3 Rxb4
44.Rc7+ Kh6 45.Kg2
Rb2+ 46.Kh3 f5 47.Rc6
b4 48.Rb6 b3 49.Rb5
Kg7 50.Rb6 Kf7 51.g4
fxg4+ 52.Kxg4 Rb1
53.h3 b2 54.Kh4 Ke7
55.Rb8 Ke6 56.Rb5 Kf6
57.Rb3 Kf5 58.Rb4 Ke6
59.Rb5 Kd6 60.Rb8 Kd5
61.Rb4 Kc5 62.Rb8 Kd4
63.Rb7 Ke3 64.Rb3+
Kxf4 65.Rb4+ Kf5
66.Rb3 Kf6 67.Rb6+
Kg7 68.Rb3 Kh6 69.Rb6
Rg1 70.Rb7 g5#
0-1 (70) Beginner741
(2613)-CrazySage (2709)

Blitz 2021) 14...Ne5
15.b3 Bd7 16.0-0 Rb8
17.Nd3 Nxd3 18.Bxd3
b5 19.axb5 axb5 20.Bf4
Qc7 21.Rfc1 b4 22.Ne2
Ra8 23.Rxa8 Rxa8
24.Be3 Qb6 25.h3 h4
26.Bf2 Ra3 27.Bc4 Bb5
28.e5 Nd7 29.e6 Ne5
30.Bxh4 fxe6 31.dxe6
Nxc4 32.bxc4 Be8
33.Nf4 Bh6 34.e7 Qc6
35.Rd1 b3 36.Qb2 Qa4
37.Nd5 Ra2 38.Qf6 b2
39.Qe6+ Kh7 40.Nf6+
Kg7 41.Qg8# 1-0 (40)
Biriya ni (2 6 8 9) -
positionaloldman (2637)
Blitz 2022;

B1a22) 13.Nd1 Nbd7
14.Nec3 Ne5 15.Nf2
Rb8 16.h3 h4 17.f4
Ned7 18.Be2 Nh7
19.0-0 f5 20.Bd3
(20.exf5 gxf5 21.Bh5
Re7 22.a5 Ndf6 23.Bf3
b5 24.axb6 Rxb6
25.Rfe1 Nf8 26.Nfd1
Ng6 27.Na4 Rb4
28.Ndc3 Qe8 29.Bf2
Rxf4 30.Rxe7 Qxe7
31.Re1 Qf7 32.Nb6 Bd7
33.Nxd7 Qxd7 34.Re6
Rb4 35.Qe2 Nf4 36.Qe3
Nxe6 37.dxe6 Qe7
38.Nd5 Nxd5 39.Bxd5
Rxb2 40.Qf4 Be5
41.Bxh4 Bxf4 42.Bxe7
Bg3 43.Kf1 Kg7 44.Bd8
Rb1+ 45.Ke2 Re1+
46.Kf3 Be5 47.Bh4 Rb1
48.e7 Rb8 49.Bc6 Kf7
50.Bd5+ Kg6 51.Bc6

Kf7 52.Bd5+ Kg7
53.Bc6 Kf7 ½-½ (52)
alexkaspi (2611)-Cadlag
(2580) Blitz 2022)
20...fxe4 21.Nfxe4 Ndf6
22.Bf2 Nh5 23.Rae1 Bf5
24.Ng5 Nxg5 25.Rxe8+
Qxe8 26.fgx5 Qd7
27.Bxh4 Bd4+ 28.Kh1
Rf8 29.Ne4 Bxh3
30.Nf6+ Rxf6 31.gxf6
Kf7 32.Qh6 Bxg2+
33.Kh2 Qh3# 0-1 (32)
xxxDEADMANNxxx
(2621)-HighBerserker
(2651) Blitz 2021;
B1a23) *13.Nc1* _____ *Nh7*
14.Be2 f5 15.0-0 fxe4
16.Nxe4 Bf5 17.Bd3
Nd7 18.Nf2 Qf6 19.Bxf5
gxf5 20.Ncd3 c4 21.Nf4
Qxb2 22.Rac1 b5
23.Rc2 Qe5 24.Ne6 Nc5
25.f4 Qf6 26.Bxc5 dxc5
27.Nc7 c3 28.Qd3 c4
29.Qf3 b4 30.d6 Rad8
31.Nxe8 Rxe8 32.Qc6
Qe6 33.Rcc1 b3
34.Rce1 Qxe1 35.d7
Qxf1+ 36.Kxf1 Rd8
37.Qc8 c2 38.Qxd8+
Nf8 39.Qe8 c1Q+
40.Ke2 Qc2+ 41.Kf3
Qc3+ 42.Ke2 Qc2+
43.Kf3 Qc3+ 44.Ke2
Qc2+ 45.Kf3 Qc3+
46.Ke2 Qc2+ 47.Kf3
½-½ (47) Nakamura,H
(2787)-Izoria,Z (2589)
Chess.com INT 2016;

B1b) *12.Nd1* _____ *Kh7 13.Ne2*
Nbd7 14.Nec3 Ne5 15.Be2
Rb8 16.a5 b5 17.axb6 Rxb6

18.0-0 g5 19.f4 gxf4 20.Bxf4
Ng6 21.Qc2 Kg8 22.Bg3 h5
23.h3 Nh7 24.Bxh5 Qg5
25.Bxg6 Qxg6 26.Bf4 Nf6
27.Ne3 Nxe4 28.Nc4 Rxb2
29.Nxb2 Bxc3 30.Ra3 Bxh3
31.Rxc3 Nxc3 32.Qxg6+ fvg6
33.gxh3 Ne2+ 34.Kg2 Nxf4+
35.Rxf4 Re5 36.Nc4 Rxd5
37.Rf6 Kg7 38.Rxd6 Rxd6
39.Nxd6 a5 40.Nb7 a4
41.Nxc5 a3 42.Kf3 a2
43.Nb3 g5 44.Kg4 Kg6
45.Na1 Kh6 46.h4 gxh4
47.Kxh4 ½-½ (47) Navara,D
(2689)-Shankland,S (2711)
Prague CZE 2023;

B1c) *12.Bc4* _____ *h5 (12...Nbd7*
13.Be2 Ne5 14.Bxh6 Nxe4
15.Nxe4 Qh4+ 16.g3 Qxh6
17.Qxh6 Bxh6 18.Nf6+ Kf8
19.Nxe8 Kxe8 20.h4 Bd7
21.h5 g5 22.Nh3 g4 23.fvg4
Nxg4 24.Bxg4 Bxg4 25.Nf4
Kd7 26.Kf2 Bg7 27.Kg2 Bf5
28.Kf3 Bxb2 29.Rab1 Bxb1
30.Rxb1 Be5 31.Rxb7+ Ke8
32.g4 Rc8 33.g5 c4 34.g6
fxg6 35.hxg6 Kf8 36.Ne6+
Kg8 37.Ke2 c3 38.Kd1 a5
39.Kc2 Ra8 40.Rb5 Bf6
41.Rb6 Be5 42.Rb7 Bf6
43.Rc7 Be5 44.Kd3 Bf6
45.Ke4 Be5 46.Kf5 Rb8
47.Kg5 Ra8 48.Kh6 Re8
49.g7 1-0 (49) Ding,L (2799)-
Carlsen,M (2864) chess24.
com INT 2022) 13.Nge2 Nbd7
14.0-0 Ne5 15.b3 Rb8 16.h3
Bd7 17.a5 b5 18.axb6 Rxb6
19.Bh6 Bh8 20.Bxa6 Rxb3
21.Ra2 Bc8 22.Bb5 Bd7
23.Ba6 Qb6 24.f4 Neg4

25.hxg4 c4+ 26.Kh1 Nxc4
 27.Bg5 Nf2+ 28.Kh2 Ng4+
 29.Kh1 Nf2+ 30.Kh2 Ng4+
 31.Kh1 ½-½ (31) RaspFish
 (2883)-EmanBot (2862) Rapid
 2023;

B2) 11...Nbd7

B2a) 12.Nge2 h5 (12...Nh7
 13.Ng3 Qh4 14.Be2 f5
 15.exf5 gxf5 16.f4 Re8
 17.0-0-0 Ndf6 18.Bd3 Qg4
 19.Rhe1 Bd7 20.Qc2 Ne4
 21.Ngxe4 fxe4 22.Nxe4 c4
 23.Be2 Qg6 24.Bf3 Bf5
 25.Bd4 Bxd4 26.Rxd4 Nf6
 27.Re3 Rac8 28.Qe2 Kh8
 29.Nxd6 Rxe3 30.Qxe3 Rf8
 31.Qe7 Nh7 32.Qe5+ Kg8
 33.Nxf5 Rxf5 34.Be4 Rxe5
 35.Bxg6 Re1+ 36.Kd2 Rg1
 37.Bxh7+ Kxh7 38.d6 Rxc2+
 39.Kc3 Rg8 40.d7 Rd8
 41.Kxc4 Kg6 42.Kc5 Kf6
 43.Kd6 1-0 (43) Xiong,J
 (2646)-Khlebovich,A (2423)
 chess.com INT 2024; 12...Ne5
 13.Nc1 Bd7 14.Be2 b5
 15.0-0 b4 16.Nd1 g5 17.b3
 Nh5 18.Nb2 Qe7 19.Ra2 a5
 20.Nc4 Nxc4 21.Bxc4 Rae8
 22.Bf2 Nf4 23.Re1 Be5
 24.Nd3 Bc3 25.Qc1 Nxd3
 26.Bxd3 Bxe1 27.Bxe1 f5
 28.Bf2 fxe4 29.Bxe4 Bf5
 30.Re2 Bxe4 31.Rxe4 Qh7
 32.Re6 Rxe6 33.dxe6 Qf5
 34.h4 Qxe6 35.hxg5 h5
 36.Qd2 Qxb3 37.Qxd6 Qb1+
 38.Kh2 Qf5 39.Kg1 b3
 40.Qb6 c4 41.Bd4 c3
 42.Bxc3 Qxg5 43.Qxb3+ Kh7
 44.Qb7+ Kg8 45.Qc7 Qc1+
 46.Kf2 Qc2+ 47.Kg3 Qg6+

48.Kh2 Rf7 49.Qxa5 Qf5
 50.Qxf5 Rxf5 51.a5 Rf4
 52.Be5 Ra4 53.Bc7 Kf7
 54.Kh3 Kg6 55.Kg3 Kf5
 56.Kf2 Ke6 57.Ke3 Kd7
 58.Bb6 Ra2 59.g4 hxg4
 60.fxg4 Ke6 61.Kf4 Kf6
 62.Bd8+ Kg6 63.g5 Ra4+
 64.Ke5 Rxa5+ 65.Bxa5 Kxg5
 ½-½ (65) Beginner741 (2632)-
 rfwkkk (2628) Blitz 2021)
 13.Bg5 (13.Nd1 Nh7
 14.Nec3 f5 15.Nf2 Ne5
 16.exf5 Bxf5 17.Be2 Qe7
 18.0-0 Rae8 19.Bh6 Bxh6
 20.Qxh6 g5 21.Nfe4 Ng6
 22.g3 h4 23.Rae1 Bxe4
 24.Nxe4 Ne5 25.Qxd6 Qxd6
 26.Nxd6 Rd8 27.Nxb7 Rxd5
 28.f4 gxf4 29.gxf4 Nd3
 30.Bxd3 Rxd3 31.Nxc5 Rd2
 32.b4 a5 33.b5 Rc8 34.Ne4
 Ra2 35.Rc1 Rxc1 36.Rxc1
 Rxa4 37.Rc8+ Kg7 38.Rc7+
 Kg6 39.Nc5 Rb4 40.Rc6+
 Kf5 41.b6 Nf6 42.b7 a4
 43.Ra6 Nd7 44.Nxd7 Rxb7
 45.Nc5 Rb1+ 46.Kf2 Rb2+
 47.Ke3 Rxh2 48.Rxa4 Rh3+
 49.Kf2 Rc3 50.Nb7 h3
 51.Nd6+ Kg4 52.f5+ Kh5
 53.Rf4 Kg5 54.Rd4 h2
 55.Kg2 Rc2+ 56.Kh1 Kf6
 57.Re4 Rc6 58.Re6+
 1-0 (58) Violet_Pride (2700)-
 Kivurawnuru (2858) Blitz
 2023) 13...Qc7 14.Ng3 c4
 15.Be2 Rb8 16.0-0 b5
 17.axb5 axb5 18.Bh6 Nc5
 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Bd1 Nd3
 21.Bc2 Qc5+ 22.Kh1 h4
 23.Nf5+ Bxf5 24.Bxd3 Bd7
 25.Be2 Nh5 26.Rfd1 Ng3+

27.hxg3 hxg3 28.Qd4+ Qxd4
 29.Rxd4 Rh8+ 30.Kg1 Rh4
 31.Bd1 Rbh8 32.Kf1 Rh1+
 33.Ke2 R8h2 34.f4 Rxc2+
 35.Kf3 Rxb2 36.Ne2 Rxe2
 0-1 (36) Aronian,L (2729)-
 Vachier Lagrave,M (2718)
 Zagreb CRO 2024;

B2b) 12.Nh3

B2b1) 12...Ne5 13.Nf2

B2b11) 13...h5 14.Be2

(14.Bh6 Bd7 15.Bxc7
 Kxc7 16.a5 b5 17.axb6
 Qxb6 18.Be2 Bb5
 19.0-0 Nc4 20.Bxc4
 Bxc4 21.Rfb1 Bb3
 22.Ra3 c4 23.Kf1 Nd7
 24.Nfd1 f5 25.exf5 Rxf5
 26.Ne3 Re5 27.Re1
 Rae8 28.Nf5+ gxf5
 29.Qg5+ Kf7 30.Qxh5+
 Ke7 31.Qg5+ Kf7
 32.Qh5+ Ke7 33.Qg5+
 Kf7 34.Qh5+ Ke7
 35.Qh4+ Kf7 36.Rxe5
 Rxe5 37.Qh7+ Ke8
 38.Qh8+ Ke7 39.Ra1
 Bc2 40.Qh4+ Nf6
 41.Qxc4 Qe3 42.Ne2
 Bd3 43.Qc7+ Nd7
 44.Qc1 Bxe2+ 45.Ke1
 Qd4 46.Qg5+ Nf6
 47.Qg7+ Ke8 48.Qh8+
 Kd7 49.Qg7+ Kc8
 50.Qf8+ Ne8 51.Qxf5+
 Rxf5 52.Kxe2 Re5+
 53.Kf1 Qd3+ 54.Kf2
 Qe3+ 55.Kf1 Qe2+
 56.Kg1 Nf6 57.Rc1+
 Kd7 58.Rf1 Nxd5 59.h3
 Nf4 60.Rf2 Qe1+ 61.Rf1
 Qe3+ 62.Rf2 Qc1+
 63.Kh2 Re1 0-1 (62)

basheryti1995 (2661)-
 valhalla_SK (2596) Blitz
 2021)

B2b111) 14...Nh7

15.h3 f5 16.f4 Nf7
 17.exf5 gxf5 18.Bxh5
 Nf6 19.Bf3 Re8
 20.0-0 b5 21.axb5
 Qb6 22.b4 Nd7
 23.bxc5 Nxc5
 24.Rab1 axb5
 25.Nxb5 Ba6 26.Nd4
 Qc7 27.Rfe1 Ne4
 28.Bxe4 fxe4 29.Ne6
 Qc3 30.Nxe4 Qxd2
 31.Nxd2 Bh8 32.Nf3
 Bc4 33.Rbd1 Ra5
 34.Bb6 Rb5 35.Bd4
 Rxd5 36.Bxh8 Rxd1
 37.Rxd1 Kxh8
 38.Neg5 Nxc5
 39.Nxc5 d5 40.Nf7+
 Kg7 41.Ne5 Bb3
 42.Rd3 Rb8
 0-1 (42) Clovis1088
 (2700)-tough-guy
 (2574) Blitz 2022;

B2b112) 14...Bd7

15.0-0 Rb8 (15...Qa5
 16.h3 Qb4 17.Qc2
 Nc4 18.Bxc4 Qxc4
 19.Nd3 Nh7 20.Rfc1
 f5 21.b3 Qxc3
 22.Qxc3 Bxc3
 23.Rxc3 fxe4 24.fxe4
 Rae8 25.e5 Bf5
 26.Bh6 Bxd3 27.Bxf8
 Kxf8 28.Rxd3 Rxe5
 29.Rf1+ Kg7 30.Rdf3
 Rxd5 31.Rf7+ Kh6
 32.Rxb7 h4 33.Rf4 g5
 34.Rff7 1-0 (34)
 TELluR229 (2600)-

TheNeapolitanLegend
(2762) Blitz 2022)

B2b1121) 16.h3 h4

(16...b5 17.f4 Nc4
18.Bxc4 bxc4 19.e5
Ne8 20.Nfe4 Qc7
21.Rad1 Bf5
22.Qe2 dxe5
23.Bxc5 exf4
24.Bxf8 Kxf8 25.d6
Qb6+ 26.Kh1 Be5
27.d7 Nf6 28.Nxf6
Bxf6 29.Nd5 Qxb2
30.Qxc4 Be6
31.Qxf4 Be5 32.Qf2
Qxf2 33.Rxf2 Bxd7
34.Nf6 Be6
35.Nd7+ Bxd7
36.Re2 Bxa4
37.Rde1 Bf6 38.Rf1
Bb5 39.Rxf6 Bxe2
40.Kh2 Bb5 41.Rd6
Re8 42.Rd2 Re6
43.g4 Kg7 44.gxh5
gxh5 45.Rg2+ Rg6
46.Rf2 f5 47.Rd2
Kf6 48.Rd6+ Kg5
49.Rd2 f4 50.Rd5+
Kh6 51.Rd2 f3
52.Rf2 Bc6 53.Rc2
Rg2+ 54.Rxg2 fxg2
55.Kg1 a5 56.h4
a4 57.Kf2 a3
58.Ke3 a2 59.Kd4
a1Q+ 60.Kc5 g1Q+
61.Kd6 Qgd4+
62.Kc7 Qa5+
63.Kc8 Qdd8#
0-1 (63) mancillador
(2603)-Kovalchuk94
(2616) Blitz 2020)
17.f4 Nh5 18.fxe5
Bxe5 19.Bxh5 gxh5

20.Nd3 Bg3 21.Bf4
b5 22.Bxg3 hxc3
23.Qf4 h4 24.Qxd6
bxa4 25.Nxc5 Bb5
26.Qxd8 Rfxd8
27.Nxb5 Rxb5
28.Nxa4 Re8 29.d6
Rb4 30.d7 Rd8
31.Rfd1 Kf8 32.Nc5
Ke7 33.b3 Rb5
34.Rd5 a5 35.Rad1
f6 36.e5 fxe5
37.Rxe5+ Kf7
38.Rf1+ Kg7
39.Re8 1-0 (38)
Superfm1 (2659)-
BigH (2537) Blitz
2024;

B2b1122) 16.Rab1

b5 17.axb5 axb5
18.b4 c4 19.h3 Bc8
20.f4 Ned7 21.g4
hxc4 22.hxc4 g5
23.fxc5 Nh7 24.Nh3
Ne5 25.Rf5 f6
26.Rbf1 Bxf5
27.exf5 fxg5
28.Nxc5 Nxc5
29.Bxc5 Bf6 30.Bh6
Rf7 31.Ne4 Bh4
32.g5 Rc8 33.f6 c3
34.Qf4 Ng6 35.Qf5
Kh7 36.Bh5 Qg8
37.Nxd6 Rd8
38.Bxc6+ Qxc6
39.Nxf7 Qxf5
40.Rxf5 c2 41.Rf1
Rxd5 42.Rc1 Rd1+
43.Kg2 Rxc1
44.Ne5 Rg1+
45.Kxg1 c1Q+
46.Kg2 Qd2+
47.Kf3 Qc3+

48.Ke4 Qxb4+
 49.Kf5 1-0 (49)
 miki_train (2686)-
 Rafi-2020 (2577)
 Blitz 2022;
B2b113) 14...Re8
B2b1131) 15.0-0
 h4 (15...Bd7 16.h3
 b5 17.f4 Nc4
 18.Bxc4 bxc4
 19.Qe2 Rb8
 20.Qxc4 Rxb2
 21.Qxa6 Rb3
 22.Bd2 Rb2
 23.Rfd1 h4
 24.Qxd6 Nh5
 25.Qxc5 Qb8 26.e5
 Rc8 27.Qe3 Bf8
 28.Nfe4 Bf5 29.Nb5
 Bxe4 30.Qxe4 Ng3
 31.Qf3 Rcc2
 32.Qd3 Qb6+
 33.Kh2 Qf2 34.d6
 Rxd2 35.Rxd2
 Rxd2 36.Qxd2
 Qxd2 37.a5 Qxf4
 38.Kg1 Qxe5 39.a6
 Qxa1+ 0-1 (38)
 ChessTheory64
 (2 6 2 0) -
 Hayk_Yeritsyann
 (2567) Blitz 2022)
 16.Bg5 Bd7 17.Qc2
 Qc8 18.Bxh4 Nh5
 19.g3 Bh3 20.Rfe1
 f6 21.g4 Nf4
 22.Bg3 Bh6 23.Bxf4
 Bxf4 24.Nxh3 Be3+
 25.Kh1 Kg7 26.Bd1
 Bd4 27.Qg2 g5
 28.Ng1 Nd3 29.Rf1
 Nf4 30.Qc2 Rh8
 31.Nce2 Rxh2+

32.Kxh2 Qh8+
 33.Kg3 Qh4#
 0 - 1 (3 2)
 ChessTheory64
 (2 6 3 6) - A C A -
 CoachElo (2609)
 Blitz 2022;
B2b1132) 15.h3
 Nh7 (15...h4 16.f4
 Ned7 17.0-0 Rb8
 18.Rab1 Nf8 19.b4
 cxb4 20.Rxb4 N8h7
 21.Bb6 Qe7 22.Bd4
 Nd7 23.Rfb1 Bxd4
 24.Qxd4 Nc5 25.a5
 Bd7 26.Rb6 Rbc8
 27.Bf3 g5 28.Qd2
 Rcd8 29.Re1 Bc8
 30.e5 gxf4 31.e6 f5
 32.Qxf4 Qg5
 33.Qd4 Qf6 34.Ne2
 Kg7 35.Rc1 Qxd4
 36.Nxd4 Kf6 37.Rf1
 Ke5 38.Rb4 Ng5
 39.Re1+ Kf6
 40.Bh5 Rh8 41.Bd1
 Nge4 42.Nxe4+
 Nxe4 43.Bc2 Ng3
 44.Nxf5 Nxf5
 45.Rf4 Rh5 46.Ref1
 Ke5 47.Rxf5+ Rxf5
 48.Rxf5+ Kd4
 49.Kf2 Re8 50.Bb3
 Kc3 51.Bd1 Kd4
 52.Bf3 Kc5 53.Rf7
 Kb4 54.Rh7 Kxa5
 55.Bh5 Rf8+ 56.Rf7
 Re8 57.Rc7 Kb6
 58.Rc1 Rf8+
 59.Ke3 Bxe6
 60.dxe6 Rf6 61.Bg4
 Rf8 62.Kd4 Re8
 63.Kd5 a5 64.Kxd6

a4 65.e7 Ka5
 66.Bd7 Rxe7
 67.Kxe7 b5 68.Kd6
 b4 69.Bxa4 Kxa4
 70.Rc4 Kb3
 71.Rxb4+ Kxb4
 72.Ke5 Kc4 73.Kf4
 Kd5 74.Kg4 Ke5
 75.Kxh4 Kf5 76.Kh5
 Kf4 77.Kh6 Kg3
 78.Kg5 Kxg2 79.h4
 Kf3 80.h5 Ke4
 81.h6 Kf3 82.h7
 Kf2 83.h8Q Ke1
 ½-½ (83) Iestri
 (2638)-NeilKeating
 (2575) Blitz 2023;
 15...Qa5 16.0-0 h4
 17.Bg5 Qb4 18.a5
 Bd7 19.Bxh4 Nc4
 20.Bxc4 Qxc4
 21.Bg3 Nh5
 22.Bxd6 f5 23.g4
 fxe4 24.gxh5 e3
 25.Qc2 exf2+
 26.Rxf2 Bf5 27.Qd2
 Bd4 28.hxg6 Be3
 29.Qd1 Qh4 30.Qf1
 Bxh3 31.Qe2 Rad8
 32.Bh2 Bd4 33.Qd2
 Rd6 34.Kh1 Rxg6
 35.Rg1 Rxg1+
 36.Bxg1 Bxf2
 37.Qxf2 Qxf2
 38.Bxf2 Bf5
 39.Bxc5 Kf7 40.Kg2
 Rg8+ 41.Kf2 Rh8
 42.b4 Rh2+ 43.Ke3
 Rc2 44.Kd4 Rd2+
 45.Ke5 Bg6 46.d6
 Rd3 47.Nd5 Rxf3
 48.Nb6 Ke8 49.d7+
 Kd8 50.Ke6 Bf5+

51.Ke5 Bxd7
 52.Bd4 Rf5+
 53.Kd6 Rb5 54.Bc5
 1-0 (54) Clovis1088
 (2 6 2 9) -
 kirill_kopyonkin
 (2605) Blitz 2024)
 16.0-0 Qa5 17.f4
 Nd7 18.e5 dxe5
 19.f5 gxf5 20.Bh6
 Ndf6 21.Nd3 Bd7
 22.Rf3 f4 23.Bxg7
 Kxg7 24.Nxf4 exf4
 25.Qxf4 Qb4
 26.Qg3+ Kh8
 27.Raf1 Qd4+
 28.Kh1 Rg8 29.Qd6
 Rg6 30.Bd3 Rg7
 31.Bxh7 Nxh7
 32.Qxd7 Ng5
 33.Rf5 Rag8
 34.Qxb7 1-0 (34)
 Clovis1088 (2681)-
 windycamel (2560)
 Blitz 2022;
B2b114) 14...h4 15.h3
 Nh7 16.f4 Nd7 17.0-0
 f5 18.Bd3 Ndf6 19.e5
 Nh5 20.e6 Ng3
 21.Rfe1 Qe7 22.a5
 Rb8 23.Na4 g5
 24.fxg5 f4 25.Bxf4
 Bd4 26.g6 Nf6
 27.Bh6 Ng4 28.Bxf8
 Nxf2 29.Bxe7 Nfe4+
 30.Kh2 Nxd2 31.Bxd6
 1 - 0 (3 1)
 WhiteBishop4761
 (2642)-kemelgallo
 (2707) Blitz 2022;
B2b115) 14...Rb8
 15.h3 (15.Rb1 b5
 16.axb5 axb5 17.b4

c4 18.0-0 h4 19.Ra1
 h3 20.g3 Nh7 21.f4
 Nd7 22.Bd4 Re8
 23.Ra5 Ndf6 24.Bf3
 Bd7 25.Rfa1 Nh5
 26.Bxh5 gxh5
 27.Bxg7 Kxg7
 28.Qd4+ Kg8 29.Ra7
 Bg4 30.R1a5 Re7
 31.Rxe7 Qxe7 32.Ra7
 Qd8 33.Kf1 Qc8
 34.Ke1 Bf3 35.Kd2
 Ra8 36.Qb6 Rxa7
 37.Qxa7 Nf6 38.Qb6
 Ng4 39.Nxg4 Qxg4
 40.Qxd6 Bg2 41.Qc5
 h4 42.Qe3 Kf8
 43.gxh4 Qxh4 44.d6
 Qf6 45.e5 Qe6
 46.Nxb5 c3+ 47.Nxc3
 Qb3 48.Qc5 Qb2+
 49.Ke3 Qc1+ 50.Kd4
 Qxf4+ 51.Kd3 Qf5+
 52.Kc4 Bf1+ 53.Kb3
 Qe6+ 54.Kb2 Kg7
 55.Ne4 Bd3 56.Qg1+
 Kf8 57.Qd4 Bf1
 58.Nc5 Qh6 59.d7
 Kg7 60.d8Q
 1-0 (60) Beginner741
 (2638)-rfwkkk (2623)
 Blitz 2021) 15...b5
 16.axb5 axb5 17.Nxb5
 Qb6 18.f4 Ned7
 19.0-0 Ba6 20.Na7
 Bxe2 21.Qxe2 Rfe8
 22.Nc6 Qxb2 23.Qf3
 Rb3 24.Rae1 Nb6
 25.Bc1 Qc2 26.Re3
 Rxe3 27.Bxe3 Nxe4
 28.Rc1 Qa4 29.f5
 Nxd5 0-1 (29)
 VanuatuLover (2714)-

kaumandur01 (2741)
 Blitz 2025;
B2b12) 13...Rb8 14.Be2
 Bd7 15.0-0 b5 16.axb5
 axb5 17.Bxh6 b4
 18.Ncd1 Bb5 19.Bxg7
 Kxg7 20.Bxb5 Rxb5
 21.Ne3 Rh8 22.f4 Ned7
 23.Nc4 Nb6 24.Na5 Nh5
 25.Nc6 Qh4 26.Nh3
 Nd7 27.Ra7 Ndf6 28.e5
 Ng4 29.e6 Nh6 30.b3
 Qf6 31.Ng5 Rf8 32.g4
 Nxg4 33.Nxf7 c4
 34.Nxd6+ Kh8 35.Nxb5
 c3 36.Qd4 1-0 (36)
 OnkelKonkel (2672)-
 j_Villanueva (2687) Blitz
 2022;
B2b13) 13...Bd7
 14.Bxh6 Bxh6 15.Qxh6
 b5 16.Be2 c4 17.h4
 Nh5 18.g4 Ng3 19.Rh3
 Nxe2 20.Nxe2 Qf6
 21.h5 Qg7 22.Qxg7+
 Kxg7 23.h6+ Kh7 24.a5
 b4 25.Nd4 c3 26.bxc3
 bxc3 27.Rc1 Rfc8
 28.Ke2 Rc4 29.Ke3 Rb8
 30.Nd3 Bxg4 31.fxg4
 Nxg4+ 32.Kf4 Rxd4
 33.Kxg4 Rxe4+ 34.Kf3
 Rd4 35.Rxc3 Rxd5
 36.Ke4 Rxa5 37.Rc7
 Rf8 38.Rf3 Ra4+
 39.Kd5 Ra5+ 40.Kxd6
 Kxh6 41.Ne5 Rd8+
 42.Ke7 Rdd5 43.Nxf7+
 Kh5 44.Rc6 Rf5
 45.Rxf5+ gxf5 46.Kf6
 Kg4 47.Ne5+ Kf4
 48.Rc4+ Kg3 49.Kxf5
 Ra3 50.Rh4 Kf2

51.Rh2+ Kg1 52.Rh4 a5
 53.Rg4+ Kf1 54.Nc4
 Ra1 55.Rf4+ Ke2
 56.Nxa5 Rxa5+ 57.Kg4
 ½-½ (57) gg-gm-gmg
 (2670)-black_knight22
 (2786) Blitz 2020;
B2b14) 13...Kh7 14.Be2
 Bd7 15.a5 (15.0-0 Qe8
 16.h3 Rb8 17.f4
 1-0 (17) Iestri (2698)-
 Ocinitram (2749) Blitz
 2023) 15...b5 16.axb6
 Qxb6 17.0-0 Qb4
 18.Bxa6 Rfb8 19.Rfb1
 Nh5 20.Bf1 Rxa1
 21.Rxa1 Qxb2 22.Qxb2
 Rxb2 23.Ra6 Rc2
 24.Ncd1 f5 25.f4 Nc4
 26.exf5 gxf5 27.g4 Nf6
 28.Ra7 Nxe3 29.Nxe3
 Rc1 30.g5 Nxd5 31.Nd3
 Rxf1+ 32.Kxf1 Nxe3+
 33.Ke2 Nd5 34.Rxd7 c4
 35.g6+ Kg8 36.Rd8+
 Bf8 37.Nc5 Nxf4+
 38.Kf3 Nxg6 39.Ne6 Kf7
 40.Nxf8 Nxf8 41.Rxd6
 Ng6 42.Rb6 h5 43.Ke3
 h4 44.Kd4 Kg7 45.Rc6
 Kh6 46.Rxc4 Kg5
 47.Rc6 Nf4 48.Ke3
 Ng2+ 49.Kf2 Nf4 50.Rc7
 Ne6 51.Re7 Nf4 52.Kf3
 Kf6 53.Rc7 Ng6 54.Rc5
 Ne7 55.Ke2 Kg5 56.Rc7
 Nd5 57.Rg7+ Kf4 58.Kf2
 Ne3 59.Rg8 Ng4+
 60.Kg2 Ne5 61.Kh3 Nf3
 62.Re8 Kg5 63.Rh8 Kg6
 64.Kg2 Kg7 65.Re8 Kf7
 66.Re2 Ng5 67.Rb2 Kg6
 68.Rb4 Ne4 69.Rd4 Kg5

70.Kf3 Nf6 71.Rd2 Ne8
 72.Rd7 Kf6 73.Rh7 Kg5
 74.Re7 Nd6 75.Rg7+
 Kf6 76.Rg8 Nb5 77.Kf4
 Nd4 78.Rf8+ Kg7
 79.Ra8 Kf6 80.Ra6+
 Ne6+ 81.Ke3 Ke5
 82.Kf2 f4 83.Ra5+ Ke4
 84.Rh5 Nd8 85.Rxh4
 Nf7 86.Rg4 Ne5 87.Rg8
 Nd7 88.h4 Nf6 89.Rg5
 Nh7 90.Rb5 Nf8 91.Rb7
 Ng6 92.h5 Ne5 93.Rg7
 Nd3+ 94.Kf1 Ne5 95.h6
 Kf5 96.h7 Nc6 97.h8Q
 Ke4 98.Qa8 Kd5 99.Rg6
 Kc5 100.Qxc6+ Kd4
 101.Ke2 Ke5 102.Qc5+
 Ke4 103.Re6#
 1-0 (103) AKS-Mantissa
 (2789)-InanisBot (2544)
 Rapid 2024;
B2b2) 12...Rb8 13.Nf2
 Kh7 14.Be2 Re8 (14...Ne8
 15.0-0 Nc7 16.Rab1 b5
 17.axb5 axb5 18.b4 cxb4
 19.Rxb4 Ba6 20.Bd4 Nc5
 21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Ng4 h5
 23.Qd4+ f6 24.Ne3 Qe7
 25.f4 Bc8 26.f5 Qe5
 27.fxc6 Qxd4 28.Rxd4 b4
 29.Na2 b3 30.Nb4 b2
 31.Rb1 Re8 32.Rxb2 Rxe4
 33.Rxe4 Nxe4 34.Bxh5 f5
 35.Rc2 Ne8 36.Bf3 f4
 37.Nf1 Bf5 38.Rc4 Ng5
 39.Rxf4 Nxf3+ 40.gxf3
 Bxg6 41.Rc4 Nf6 42.Ne3
 Re8 43.Kf2 Rh8 44.h4
 Rb8 45.Ng2 Bf7 46.Ne3
 Bg6 47.Ke2 Rb5 48.Kd2
 Kf8 49.Kc3 Bf7 50.Rf4
 Rxb4 51.Kxb4 1-0 (51)

Nakamura,H (2793)-Vachier-Lagrave,M (2803) Chess.com INT 2017; 14...Ne5 15.0-0 g5 16.h3 Qe7 17.Rab1 Nh5 18.b4 Ng3 19.Rfe1 c4 20.b5 Bd7 21.Bd1 f5 22.exf5 Bxf5 23.Bc2 Qd7 24.Ne2 Nxe2+ 25.Rxe2 c3 26.Qd1 Nc4 27.Bc1 Rbe8 28.bxa6 bxa6 29.Rb4 Nb2 30.Bxf5+ Qxf5 31.Qe1 Rxe2 32.Qxe2 Qxd5 33.Bxb2 cxb2 34.Rxb2 Bxb2 35.Qxb2 Rf7 36.Ne4 Qe5 37.Qb3 Kg7 38.Qd3 d5 39.Nf2 Rc7 40.Ng4 Rc1+ 41.Kf2 Qe1# 0-1 (41) Vanuatu Lover (2713)-kaumandur01 (2742) Blitz 2025) 15.0-0 Ne5 16.h3 Qc7 17.f4 Ned7 18.Bd3 c4 19.Bc2 Nc5 20.e5 Nh5 21.e6 fxe6 22.dxe6 Bxe6 23.Nd5 Qf7 24.Nc3 Ng3 25.Rfe1 Nb3 26.Bxb3 cxb3 27.Bd4 Rbd8 28.Bxg7 Qxg7 29.Kh2 Nf5 30.Re2 Nd4 31.Re4 Nc2 32.Rd1 d5 33.Re5 Bf5 34.Rxe8 Rxe8 35.Nxd5 Qxb2 36.Nc3 Rc8 37.Nfe4 Qa3 38.Nd6 Rd8 39.Qe2 Rd7 40.Qe8 Qc5 41.Nxf5 Rc7 42.Rd7+ 1-0 (42) TemurKuybokarov (2854)-dhonimessi (2694) Blitz 2022;

B3) 11...Ne8 12.h4 h5 (12...Kh7 13.h5 g5 14.g4 Nd7 15.Nce2 Rb8 16.Ng3 Ne5 17.Be2 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.Nh3 Nc4 20.Bxc4 bxc4

21.Ra2 Rxb2 22.Rxb2 c3 23.Qc2 cxb2 24.0-0 Ba6 25.Rb1 Be5 26.Nf5 Qa5 27.Kg2 Qa3 28.Nf2 Nc7 29.Ne7 Qc3 30.Qxc3 Bxc3 31.Nd1 Bg7 32.Nf5 Bd3 33.Rxb2 Bxb2 34.Nxb2 Bb5 35.Nxd6 Ra8 36.Bxc5 Ra2 37.Bd4 Ba6 38.Kg3 Nb5 39.Nxb5 Bxb5 40.Nd1 Rd2 41.Nc3 Bf1 42.Bf2 Rd3 43.Nb5 Be2 44.Nd4 Kg7 45.Nxe2 1-0 (45) Iestri (2672)-abrakadabra02 (2754) Blitz 2022) 13.Bg5 Qa5 14.Nh3 b5 15.Nf2 Nf6 16.Be2 Nbd7 17.0-0 b4 18.Ncd1 Qc7 19.Ne3 Ne5 20.Rfc1 Nh7 21.Bf4 Qe7 22.Bg3 f5 23.f4 Ng4 24.Bxg4 hxg4 25.e5 dxe5 26.d6 Qe6 27.Rxc5 Bb7 28.Rc7 Rab8 29.Rac1 Rfd8 30.Re7 Qxe7 31.dxe7 Rxd2 32.Rc7 Nf6 33.fxe5 Ne8 34.Rc5 Rc8 35.Rxc8 Bxc8 36.Nc4 Rc2 37.Nd6 Bd7 38.Nd3 Nxd6 39.exd6 Kf7 40.Be5 Rd2 41.Bxg7 Rxd3 42.Be5 Bxa4 43.Kf2 Bd7 44.Ke2 Rd5 45.Bf4 a5 46.b3 a4 47.bxa4 b3 48.Be5 Rxe5+ 0-1 (48) Rikikits (2848)-EvilGenius94 (2768) Blitz 2022;

B4) 11...Nh7 12.a5 h5 13.Ra3 Nd7 14.Nh3 Rb8 15.Be2 b5 16.axb6 Qxb6 17.Ra2 Ne5 18.Nf2 a5 19.0-0 Ba6 20.Bxa6 Qxa6 21.Rfa1 Nc4 22.Qe2 Ra8 23.Bc1 Rfb8 24.Nfd1 Nf8 25.Ra4 Rb4 26.b3 Nb6 27.Qxa6 Rxa6 28.Rxa5 Rxa5 29.Rxa5 Rxb3 30.Rb5 c4 31.Kf1 Nfd7 32.Bf4 Ne5

33.Be3 Nbd7 34.Ke2 Ra3
 35.Rb4 Rb3 36.Ra4 Nb6
 37.Ra6 Ned7 38.Kd2 f5 39.Kc2
 fxe4 40.fxe4 Be5 41.h3 Kf8
 42.Nb1 Rb4 43.Nd2 Ke8
 44.Nf3 Bf6 45.g4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (45) Ding,
 L (2760)-Nepomniachtchi, I
 (2749) Sharjah UAE 2017;

B5) 11...Kh7 12.Nge2 Nbd7
 13.Ng3 Rb8 14.Be2 Ne8
 15.0-0 Nc7 16.a5 (16.f4 b5
 17.e5 dxe5 18.f5 c4 19.d6 Ne8
 20.axb5 axb5 21.Bf3 b4
 22.Nce4 Nef6 23.Ra7 Ng8
 24.Qc2 Kh8 25.Be2 Rb7
 26.Rxb7 Bxb7 27.Bxc4 Ngf6
 28.Nxf6 Qxf6 29.Qd2 e4
 30.fxg6 Qxg6 31.Qxb4 Bc6
 32.Nf5 Rb8 33.Qa5 Rxb2
 34.Qd8+ Kh7 35.Nh4 Qxd6
 36.Rxf7 Rb1+ 37.Bf1 Bb5
 38.Qe8 Ne5 39.Rxg7+ Kxg7
 40.Nf5+ Kf6 41.Qxb5 Qd1
 42.Qa6+ Kxf5 43.h3 h5
 44.Qc8+ Nd7 45.Qc4 Ne5
 46.Qc8+ Nd7 47.Qc4 Qd3
 48.Qf7+ Nf6 49.g4+ hxg4
 50.hxg4+ Ke5 51.Qe7+ Kd5
 52.Qf7+ Ke5 53.Qe7+ Kd5
 54.Qf7+ Ke5 55.Qe7+
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (55) Socko, B (2635)-Leniart,
 A (2458) Warsaw POL 2012)
 16...b5 17.axb6 Nxb6 18.Rab1
 Qf6 19.Rfc1 Nba8 20.f4 Qh4
 21.e5 dxe5 22.d6 Ne6 23.f5
 Nd4 24.fxg6+ fxg6 25.Nge4
 Nxe2+ 26.Qxe2 Nb6 27.Bxc5
 Nd7 28.Bf2 Qd8 29.Nd5 Bb7
 30.Qd3 Rc8 31.Be3 Qh4
 32.Rc7 Bxd5 33.Qxd5 Rcd8
 34.b4 Nf6 35.Nxf6+ Qxf6
 36.Rd1 Kh8 37.d7 Qf5 38.h3
 Kh7 39.Bc5 Rf7 40.Bb6 Qf6

41.Rb7 Rff8 42.Bxd8 Rxd8
 43.Rc7 Qf4 44.Rc8 Qxb4
 45.Rxd8 Qb6+ 46.Kh1 Qxd8
 47.Qe6 Bf8 48.Rc1 1-0 (48)
 mate-in-three (2648)-
 Gontrandlachance (2619) Rapid
 2021;

B6) 11...h5 12.Bd3 Re8
 (12...Nbd7 13.Nge2 Ne5 14.0-0
 Nxd3 15.Qxd3 Nd7 16.f4 Rb8
 17.Rab1 b5 18.axb5 axb5
 19.b4 cxb4 20.Rxb4 Nc5
 21.Bxc5 dxc5 22.Rxb5 Rxb5
 23.Qxb5 Bg4 24.e5 Qa8 25.d6
 h4 26.h3 Be6 27.Qxc5 Rc8
 28.Qe3 Qa6 29.Kh2 Bh6
 30.Rc1 Bc4 31.Nd4 Qb6
 32.Ne4 Kg7 33.d7 Rb8
 34.Rxc4 1-0 (33) MaLeKkoNihli
 (2613)-alina0220 (2556) Blitz
 2021) 13.Nge2 Nbd7 14.b3
 Rb8 15.a5 b5 16.axb6 Rxb6
 17.Ra3 h4 18.h3 Nh5 19.0-0
 Bf6 20.f4 Rb4 21.Bf2 a5
 22.Na2 Rbx4 23.Bxe4 Rxe4
 24.Nac3 Rb4 25.Na2 Rb8
 26.Re1 Kg7 27.Nac3 Rb4
 28.Na2 Rb7 29.Nac3 Rb4
 30.Na2 Rb8 31.Nac3 Rb4
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (31) PetersBot (3020)-
 ArasanX (3034) Rapid 2024;

C) 10...Nbd7 11.Nh3 Qa5
 (11...Ne5 12.Nf2 Re8 13.Be2
 Bd7 14.h3 b5 15.0-0 b4 16.Ncd1
 Bc8 17.Ne3 a5 18.f4 Ned7
 19.Bf3 Ba6 20.Rfe1 h6 21.Bh4
 Nxe4 22.Nxe4 Qxh4 23.Nxd6
 Rxe3 24.Rxe3 Bd4 25.Kh1 Rf8
 26.Re4 Nf6 27.Rxd4 cxd4
 28.Qxd4 1-0 (28) VanuatuLover
 (2699)-giantgooga2 (2495) Blitz
 2025; 11...Re8 12.Nf2 Rb8 13.a5
 b5 14.axb6 Qxb6 15.Na4 Qb3

16.Ra3 Qxd5 17.Rd3 Qa2 18.Nc3 Qa1+ 19.Ncd1 d5 20.Ra3 Qxa3 21.bxa3 dxe4 22.Be2 exf3 23.gxf3 Ne5 24.0-0 Bb7 25.Nd3 Rbd8 26.Qc2 Rxd3 27.Bxd3 Nxf3+ 28.Rxf3 Bxf3 29.Nf2 Ng4 30.Nxg4 Bxg4 31.Qxc5 h6 32.Be3 a5 33.Kf2 a4 34.Bc4 Be6 35.Bxe6 Rxe6 36.Qc8+ Kh7 37.Qd7 Rf6+ 38.Ke2 Rf5 39.Qxa4 h5 40.Qc4 Be5 41.h3 Rf6 42.a4 Re6 43.a5 Bb8 44.Kf3 Kg7 45.a6 Be5 46.Qxe6 fxe6 47.a7 1-0 (47) [Consent_to_treatment \(2697\)-Koshechka22 \(2741\) Blitz 2021](#)) 12.Ra3 Ne5 (12...Re8 13.Nf2 Qc7 14.Be2 Rb8 15.0-0 c4 16.Rc1 b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.b4 Nh5 19.Be3 f5 20.Ra5 Bxc3 21.Qxc3 f4 22.Bd4 Ne5 23.Ra7 Rb7 24.Rca1 Bd7 25.Rxb7 Qxb7 26.Ra7 Qb8 27.Qa1 Qd8 28.Qa6 Bc8 29.Qxb5 Ng3 30.hxg3 fxg3 31.Nh1 Bd7 32.Qb7 Qh4 33.Nxg3 Qxg3 34.Bxe5 Qe1+ 35.Bf1 Qe3+ 36.Kh1 Rxe5 37.Ra8+ Be8 38.Rxe8+ Rxe8 39.Qd7 Re5 40.Qd8+ Kg7 41.Qd7+ Kh6 42.g4 Qxf3+ 43.Bg2 Qg3 44.Qd8 c3 45.Qf8+ Kg5 46.Qf1 c2 47.Qc1+ Qf4 48.Qxc2 Kxg4 49.Qe2+ Kg3 50.Qe1+ Qf2 51.Qxf2+ Kxf2 52.b5 Rh5+ 53.Bh3 Rxh3# 0-1 (53) [mate-in-three \(2636\)-ihmelnyk \(2689\) Blitz 2021](#)) 13.Nf2 Qb4 14.Qc2 Bd7 15.Bd2 Nc4 16.Rb3 Nxd2 17.Rxb4 cxb4 18.Qxd2 bxc3 19.bxc3 Bxa4 20.c4 Nd7 21.Qb4 Nc5 22.Nd3 a5 23.Qa3 Bd7 24.Nxc5 dxc5 25.Be2 Rfb8 26.Kf2 Bd4+ 27.Kg3 b5 28.cxb5 Bxb5 29.Bxb5 Rxb5

30.Qa4 Rb4 31.Qc6 Rab8 32.Re1 R4b6 33.Qa4 Bc3 34.Re2 Rb4 35.Qc6 Be5+ 36.Kh3 c4 37.g3 c3 38.f4 Rb2 39.Re1 Bd4 40.d6 c2 41.d7 Rb1 42.Qxc2 Rxe1 43.Qc8+ Rxc8 44.dxc8Q+ Kg7 45.e5 Re2 46.Qc4 Rd2 47.Qc7 Bg1 48.e6 Rxh2+ 49.Kg4 h5+ 50.Kg5 1-0 (50) [Nakamura,H \(2802\)-Firouzja,A \(2767\) Paris FRA 2024](#);

D) 10...Qa5

D1) 11.Ra3 Qb4 (11...Re8 12.Nge2 Nbd7 13.Nc1 Qc7 14.Be2 Rb8 15.0-0 Ne5 16.N1a2 Bd7 17.Rc1 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.b4 Nc4 20.Bxc4 bxc4 21.b5 Bxb5 22.Nxb5 Rxb5 23.Rxc4 Reb8 24.Rc2 Nd7 25.Nc3 Rb3 26.Rxb3 Rxb3 27.h4 Qa5 28.Ne2 Rb1+ 29.Kh2 Qa1 30.Ng3 Be5 31.f4 Bd4 32.Ra2 Qc3 33.Qxc3 Bxc3 34.Ra7 Nf6 35.Bxf6 Bxf6 36.h5 Kg7 37.Rd7 c4 38.Rxd6 Bb2 39.Rc6 c3 40.Ne2 Re1 41.Nxc3 Bxc3 42.Rxc3 Rxe4 43.Rd3 Kf8 44.hxg6 hxg6 45.Kg3 Ke7 46.Kf3 Ra4 47.Rb3 Rd4 48.Rb5 Kd6 49.Rb7 Kxd5 50.Rxf7 Ke6 51.Rf8 Ke7 52.Ra8 Rb4 53.Ra6 Kf7 54.Kg4 Rb2 55.g3 Rb3 56.Ra7+ Kf6 57.Ra6+ Kf7 58.Ra5 Kf6 59.Rd5 Kf7 60.Rd1 Kf6 61.Rf1 Rc3 62.Rf3 Rc1 63.Re3 Rc6 64.Rd3 Rc4 65.Rd6+ Kf7 66.Kg5 Rc5+ 67.Kg4 Rc3 68.Rd5 Kf6 69.Re5 Rb3 70.Re2 Rc3 71.Rf2 Rc5 72.Rf3 Rc2 73.Re3 Rc5 74.Rd3 Rc4 75.Re3 Rd4

76.Rb3 Rc4 77.Rb6+ Kf7
 78.Rb7+ Kf6 79.Rb6+ Kg7
 80.Rb7+ Kh6 81.Rb6 Rc5
 82.Rd6 Rf5 83.Re6 Ra5
 84.Re5 Ra4 85.Re6 Kg7
 86.Re5 Kf6 87.Re3 Ra6 88.Kf3
 Ra1 89.g4 Rf1+ 90.Ke4 Rd1
 91.g5+ Kf7 92.Rd3 Rf1 93.Re3
 Ke6 94.Rd3 Re1+ 95.Re3 Rc1
 96.Kf3+ Kf7 97.Re5 Rf1+
 98.Ke4 Rd1 99.Ke3 Rf1
 0-1 (99) roedors (2622)-
 SouthAfricanWolf (2638) Blitz
 2022) 12.Nge2 Nbd7 13.Nc1
 Ne5 14.N1a2 Qd4 15.Qe2
 Ned7 16.Nc1 Nh5 17.g4 Bf6
 18.Bxf6 Nhxf6 19.Qd2 Ne5
 20.Be2 h5 21.g5 Nh7 22.Nb3
 Qb4 23.Rg1 Bd7 24.Na2 Nc4
 25.Nxb4 Nxd2 26.Kxd2 cxb4
 27.Raa1 a5 28.Ke3 Rfc8
 29.Bd3 Rcb8 30.h4 Nf8
 31.Rgc1 Be8 32.Rc7 b6
 33.Nd2 Rd8 34.Nc4 Rab8
 35.b3 Nh7 36.f4 Nf8 37.Rc1
 Kg7 38.Rb1 Kh7 39.Bf1 Kg7
 40.Bh3 Kg8 41.Kd4 Kg7
 42.Rc1 Bd7 43.Bxd7 Rxd7
 44.Rc6 Ra7 45.Nxb6 Nd7
 46.Nc8 Nc5 47.Nxa7 Nxb3+
 48.Kd3 Nxc1+ 49.Rxc1 Rb7
 50.Nb5 Rd7 51.Rc6 Kf8
 52.Nxd6 Ra7 53.Rc8+ Ke7
 54.e5 b3 55.Rb8 Rc7 56.Ne4
 Rd7 57.d6+ Ke6 58.Nc5+ Kf5
 59.Nxd7 Kg4 60.Nf6+ Kxh4
 61.Rxb3 Kg3 62.d7 Kxf4
 63.d8Q h4 64.Kc2 Kxg5
 65.Qd2+ Kf5 66.Rf3+ Kxe5
 67.Qd5# 1-0 (67) expositor
 (2624)-Cheng-4 (2506) Rapid
 2022;
D2) 11.Nge2 b5 12.Ng3 c4

(12...Nbd7 13.Be2 c4 14.0-0
 b4 15.Nd1 Bb7 16.Nh1 Rac8
 17.Nhf2 c3 18.bxc3 bxc3
 19.Qc2 Ne5 20.Ra3 Nfd7
 21.Ne3 Rfe8 22.Rc1 h6 23.Bh4
 Nb6 24.Rb3 Ba8 25.Nfd1 Nec4
 26.Nxc4 Nxc4 27.Be1 Nd2
 28.Ra3 Qc5+ 0-1 (28)
 VanuatuLover (2674)-sibuna1
 (2501) Blitz 2025) 13.Nd1
 Qxd2+ 14.Bxd2 Bb7 15.Nc3 b4
 16.Nd1 a5 17.Bxc4 Nfd7
 18.Kf2 Ba6 19.Rc1 Nc5 20.Ke3
 Nxa4 21.b3 Nc5 22.Ne2 f5
 23.Nd4 f4+ 0-1 (23)
 Gran Canarias (2754)-
 TheNorwigenChampion (2692)
 Blitz 2022;

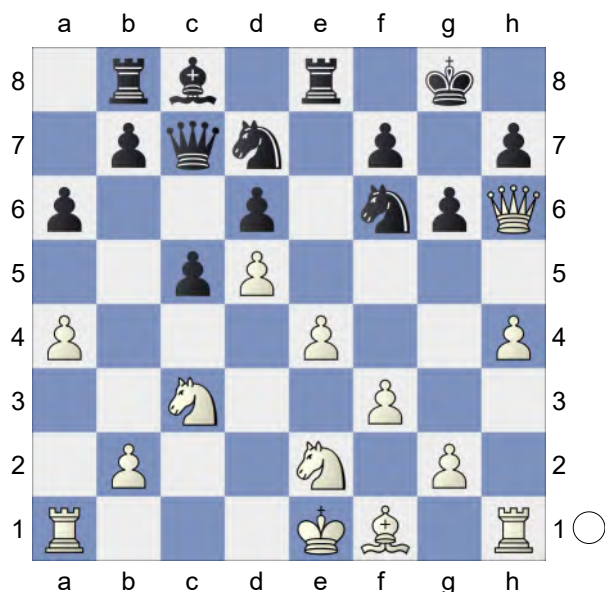
E) 10...Qc7

E1) 11.Be3 Re8 12.Nge2 Nbd7
 13.Nc1 Nh5 14.g4 Nh6 15.Be2
 Ne5 16.Bh6 Bxh6 17.Qxh6 Rb8
 18.Qh4 Ned7 19.Qf2 c4
 20.Qd4 b5 21.axb5 axb5 22.b4
 cxb3 23.Nxb3 Ne5 24.0-0 Bd7
 25.g5 b4 26.Nd1 Nh5 27.f4
 Bg4 28.Bxg4 Nxg4 29.h3 Qc2
 30.hxg4 Qxb3 31.gxh5 Qg3+
 32.Kh1 Qh3+ 33.Kg1 Qg3+
 34.Kh1 Qh3+ 35.Kg1
 Normal ½-½ (35) RaspFish
 (2920)-KQRBNPqqrnp (2929)
 Rapid 2024;

E2) 11.Bh6 Bxh6 12.Qxh6

E2a) 12...Re8 White is slightly
 better. 13.h4 Nbd7 14.Nge2
 Rb8

(Diagram)



15.h5! Ne5 16.Ng3 Qe7
 17.Be2 c4 18.a5 0.07/22
 (18.Qe3± 0.61/21) 18...b5=
 19.axb6 Rxb6 20.Ra2 Bd7
 21.0-0 Reb8 22.Rfa1 Bc8
 (22...Rxb2 feels hotter.
 23.Rxb2 Rxb2 24.Rxa6 Ne8)
 23.Nd1 Nfd7 0.43/23
 (23...Rb3= 0.02/22) 24.hxg6±
 fxg6 25.Rc1 Rb4 0.61/24
 (25...Nc5!= 0.24/23) 26.Rc2
 0.00/26 (26.Nf1!± 0.61/24)
 26...Nc5= 27.Ne3 Qf6

E2a1) 28.Bxc4 Nf7 29.Qh2
 (29.Nh5? Qe5-+)
 29...Rxb2 30.Rcxb2 Rxb2
 31.Rxb2 Qxb2;

E2a2) 28.Nxc4? Nxc4
 29.Nh5 (29.Rxc4? Rxc4
 Remove Defender 30.Bxc4
 Qd4+ 31.Kh2 Qxc4-+)
 29...Qd4+ (29...gxh5?
 30.Qxf6 h4 31.Rxc4+-)
 30.Kh2 Ne3-+ (30...gxh5?
 31.Rxc4 Qe5+ 32.Kg1±);

E2a3) 28.Nh5! Pin 28...Qe7
 ...c4-c3 would now be
 deadly. 29.Ng3 Qf6

E2a31) 30.Bxc4 Nf7
 31.Qh1 (31.Nh5?
 Qe5-+) 31...Rxb2
 32.Rcxb2 Rxb2 33.Rxb2
 Qxb2-+;

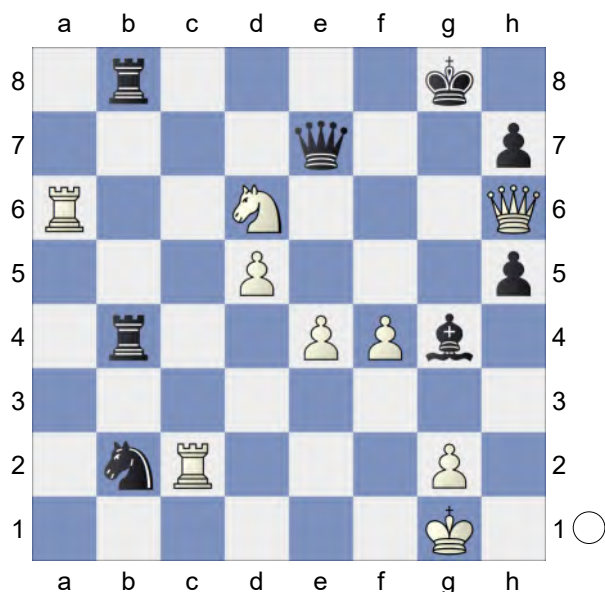
E2a32) 30.Nxc4? Nxc4
 31.Bxc4 (31.Rxc4?
 Rxc4 Remove Defender
 32.Bxc4 Qd4+ 33.Kh2
 Qxc4-+) 31...Qd4+
 (31...Rxb2 32.Qe3=)
 32.Kh2 Rxc4-+;

E2a33) 30.Nh5! Pin
 30...Qe7 Strongly
 threatening ...c4-c3. 31.f4
 Deflection Ned3 32.Nxc4
 gxh5

E2a331) 33.Ra3!±
 0.44/24 Nf2 34.Kxf2
 (34.Nxd6 Nfxe4
 35.Nxe4 Nxe4±);

E2a332) 33.Nxd6
 0.00/27 33...Bg4
 And now ...Rb8-b6
 would win. 34.Bxd3
 Nxd3 35.Rxa6
 Hoping for f4-f5. Nxb2?
 3.61/25 (35...Rxb2=
 0.00/27 36.Rxb2
 Nxb2)

(Diagram)

**E2a3321)**

Only move: 36.f5!+-

3.61/25

Rxe4

37.Nxe4 Bxf5

38.Rxb2 (38.Nf6+

Kh8+-);

E2a3322) 36.Qg5+?

0.00/26

Weighted

Error Value:

White=0.10 (very

precise) / Black=0.

3 0 ½ - ½ (3 6)

Praggnanandhaa,R

(2746)-Erigaisi,A

(2797) London 2024

Mega2024 Update

51 [Kitty Kat];

E2b) 12...Nbd7

13.Nh3

(13.Nge2 Rb8 14.h4 b5

15.axb5 axb5 16.h5 Ne5

17.Ng3 c4 18.Nd1 Qe7

19.Ne3 Kh8 20.Ra7 Qxa7

21.Qxf8+ Ng8 22.Kf2 Qc7

23.h6 f6 24.Be2 Bb7

25.Qg7+ Qxg7 26.hxg7+

Kxg7 27.Rb1 h5 28.b3 h4

29.Nef5+ gxf5 30.Nxf5+ Kf8

31.bxc4 bxc4 32.f4 Nd7

33.Bxc4 Ne7 34.Nxd6 Ba6

35.Rxb8+ Nxb8 36.Ke3 Bxc4

37.Nxc4 Nd7 38.d6 Ng6

39.Kf3 Nc5 40.Kg4 Nd3

41.e5 fxe5 42.f5 Nh8

43.Kxh4 e4 44.f6 Nf7 45.d7

e3 46.Nxe3 Nde5 47.d8R+

Nxd8 48.Kg5 Kf7 49.Kf5 Ng6

50.g4 Ne6 51.Nd5 Nd4+

52.Ke4 Ne6 53.Kf5 Nh4+

54.Ke4 Ng2 55.Ne3 Nh4

56.Ke5 Nf8 57.g5 Ne6

58.Ng2 Nf3+ 59.Kf5 Nfxg5

60.Nf4 Nxf4 61.Kxg5 Nd5

62.Kf5 Nxf6 ½-½ (62)

bot_bigbrain (2661)-

triskaidekaphobia123 (2663)

Rapid 2021) 13...Rb8 14.Be2

c4 15.0-0 Re8 16.a5 b5

17.axb6 Rxb6 18.Rfb1 Nc5

19.Nf2 Rb4 20.Na2 Rb7

21.Nc3 Rb4 22.Na2 Rb7

23.Nc3 Rb4 ½-½ (23)

BRAINLEARN11_NNUE

(2899)-QalatTOP (2878) Blitz

2023;

E3) 11.Rc1

Nbd7 (11...Re8

12.Nge2 h5 13.Be3 Nbd7

14.Nf4 Ne5 15.Be2 c4 16.0-0

Qa5 17.Ra1 Nfd7 18.Nb1 Qc7

19.a5 Nc5 20.Qc2 Bd7 21.Nd2

Bb5 22.b4 cxb3 23.Nxb3 Rac8

24.Nd4 Bxe2 25.Nfxe2 b6

26.axb6 Qxb6 27.Rfb1 Qa7

28.Qd1 Rb8 29.h3 Rxb1

30.Rxb1 Qa8 31.Qc2 Rb8

32.Rxb8+ Qxb8 33.Nc6 Nxc6

34.dxc6 Qb6 35.Nd4 Kf8

36.Qc4 Be5 37.g4 hxg4

38.hxg4 Ke7 39.Bg5+ Ke8

40.Be3 Qb1+ 41.Kg2 Qb2+

42.Kg1 Kd8 43.Nc2 Qb5

44.Na3 Qxc4 45.Nxc4 Nd3

46.Bb6+ Kc8 47.Ne3 Nb4 48.f4
 Bxf4 49.Nd5 Nxc6 50.Nxf4 Ne5
 51.Kf1 Nxc6 52.Nd5 Kd7
 53.Bd4 Kc6 54.Ne7+ Kb5
 55.Nc8 Kc6 56.Ne7+ Kc7
 57.Nd5+ Kd7 58.Ke2 Ne5
 59.Ke3 Nc4+ 60.Kd3 Ne5+
 61.Ke3 a5 62.Bc3 Ke6 63.Nb6
 Nc6 64.Nd5 a4 65.Bb2 Na7
 66.Kd3 Nc6 67.Ke3 Na5
 68.Kd3 f5 69.Nf4+ Kd7 70.exf5
 gxf5 71.Ba3 Nc6 72.Kc4 Ne5+
 73.Kd5 Ng4 74.Bxd6 a3
 75.Bxa3 Nf2 76.Ng6 f4
 77.Ne5+ Kc7 78.Bb4 f3
 79.Ba5+ Kb7 80.Bd8 Nd1
 81.Nxf3 Nb2 82.Ne5 Nd1
 83.Kc5 Nf2 84.Kd5 Nd1 85.Kd4
 Nb2 86.Kc5 Nd1 87.Nc4 Nf2
 88.Ba5 Ne4+ 89.Kb5 Ka7
 90.Kc6 Ka6 91.Bd8 Nc3
 92.Na3 Nb5 93.Nc2 Na7+
 94.Kc5 Nc8 95.Nb4+ Kb7
 96.Nd5 Na7 97.Bh4 Nc6
 98.Kd6 Nd4 99.Bf2 Nc2
 100.Kc5 Ka6 101.Kc4 Na3+
 102.Kb4 Nb5 103.Kc5 Na3
 104.Be1 Nb5 105.Bd2 Na7
 106.Nb4+ Ka5 107.Nc6+ Ka6
 108.Nd8 Nb5 109.Nc6 Na7
 110.Nd8 Nb5 111.Bb4 Na7
 112.Be1 Nb5 113.Nf7 Nc7
 114.Bf2 Nb5 115.Nh6 Na3
 116.Be1 Nc2 117.Bd2 Na1
 118.Kc4 Nc2 119.Nf7 Na3+
 120.Kc5 Nb5 121.Bb4 Nc7
 122.Be1 Nb5 123.Bb4 Nc7
 124.Bd2 Nb5 125.Bf4 Na3
 126.Ne5 Nc2 127.Bc1 Ka5
 128.Kc4 Ka4 129.Bd2 Na1
 130.Nd3 Nb3 131.Ne1
 ½-½ (131) Chessbot232456
 (2645)-RaspFish (2659) Blitz

2022) 12.Nh3 Qa5 13.Nf2 Rb8
 14.Be2 b5 15.axb5 axb5 16.0-0
 c4 17.Be3 Qb4 18.Bd4 Nc5
 19.Bd1 Nh5 20.Bxg7 (20.h3 f5
 21.Bxg7 Nxc7 22.Ra1 fxe4
 23.fxe4 Nd7 24.Bg4 Ne5
 25.Qe3 h5 26.Bxc8 Rfxc8
 27.Ra7 Qc5 28.Qxc5 Rxc5
 29.Ne2 b4 30.Nd4 c3 31.b3
 Ne8 32.Rfa1 g5 33.Nc2 Rcc8
 34.Kf1 Nc7 35.Ke2 Nb5
 36.R7a2 Na3 37.Nd3 Nxc2
 38.Rxc2 Nxd3 39.Kxd3 Ra8
 40.Ra4 Rxa4 41.bxa4 Kg7
 42.Rc1 Kf6 43.Rf1+ Ke7
 44.Kc2 Rc4 45.Kd3 Rc7
 46.Kc2 Rc4 47.Kd3 Rc8
 48.Kc2 Rc4 ½-½ (48)
 Shineshou90_BOT (2850)-
 Nikitosikbot (2877) Blitz 2023)
 20...Nxc7 21.h3 Qa5 22.Bc2 f5
 23.Rfe1 Bd7 24.exf5 Bxf5
 25.Ng4 Bxc2 26.Nh6+ Kh8
 27.Rxc2 b4 28.Ne4 Nd3
 29.Ng5 Nxe1 30.Ngf7+ Rxf7
 31.Nxf7+ Kg8 32.Nh6+ Kh8
 33.Rxc4 Qa7+ 34.Kh1 Qa6
 35.Nf7+ Kg8 36.Nh6+ Kh8
 37.Rf4 Qf1+ 38.Kh2 Nh5
 39.Qd4+ Ng7 40.Nf7+ Kg8
 41.Nh6+ Kh8 42.Nf7+ Kg8
 43.Nh6+ Kh8 ½-½ (43)
 Shineshou90_BOT (2859)-
 Nikitosikbot (2849) Rapid 2023;
E4) 11.Be2 Nbd7 12.Nh3 c4
 13.Nf2 Rb8 14.0-0 b5 15.axb5
 axb5 16.Rac1 Nc5 17.Qf4 Nfd7
 18.Bh6 Ne5 19.Bxg7 Kxg7
 20.b4 cxb3 21.Nxb5 Qe7
 22.Nxd6 Qxd6 23.Rxc5 Nxf3+
 24.Qxf3 Qxc5 25.Kh1 b2
 26.Nd3 Qd4 27.Rb1 Ba6 28.e5
 Bxd3 29.Bxd3 Qxe5 0-1 (29) Dr-

CRO (2677)-piotr35 (2715) Blitz 2020;

E5) 11.Nge2 Nbd7 12.Nc1
(12.Ng3 c4 13.Ra3 Rb8 14.a5
Nc5 15.Qf4 Nfd7 16.Bxc4 Ne5
17.0-0 Nxc4 18.Ra2 Nd3
19.Qh4 Ncxb2 20.Nce2 Qc5+
0-1 (20) VanuatuLover (2699)-
ChorcheT (2480) Blitz 2025)

E5a) 12...Rb8 13.Be2 Nh5
14.0-0 f5 15.exf5 gxf5
16.Kh1 c4 17.N1a2 f4
18.Be7 Re8 19.Bh4 Ne5
20.Ne4 Bf5 21.a5 b5 22.Nb4
Ra8 23.Bf2 Qd7 (23...Ng6
24.Rae1 Bxe4 25.fxe4 Nf6
26.Bb6 Nxe4 27.Qd1 Qf7
28.Bg4 Ng5 29.Rxe8+ Qxe8
30.Nc6 Bxb2 31.h4 Nxh4
32.Rxf4 Bg7 33.Bh5 Ng6
34.Bxg6 hxg6 35.Bd4 Nf7
36.Bxg7 Kxg7 37.Qd4+ Ne5
38.Re4 Qf8 39.Nxe5 Qf1+
40.Kh2 Rh8+ 41.Kg3 dxe5
42.Qxe5+ Qf6 43.Qc7+ Kh6
44.Rh4+ Kg5 45.Rxh8 Qc3+
46.Kf2 Qd2+ 47.Kg3 Qc3+
48.Kf2 Qd2+ 49.Kg3 Qc3+
½-½ (49) PetersBot (2994)-
Fipsi_x (3052) Blitz 2024)
24.Rae1 Bxe4 25.fxe4 f3
26.Bxf3 Nxf3 27.gxf3 Qh3
28.Qe3 Bxb2 29.Rg1+ Kh8
30.Nc6 Rf8 31.Bg3 Rf6
32.e5 Rg6 33.Bf2 Rag8
34.Rg4 dxe5 35.Nxe5 Rxg4
36.Nxg4 Nf6 37.Qe2 Bc3
38.Rg1 Qh5 39.Nxf6 Rxg1+
40.Kxg1 Bxf6 41.Qe6 Qxf3
42.Be3 Qd1+ 43.Kf2 Qc2+
44.Kf3 Qg6 45.d6 Kg7
46.Qd7+ Kf8 47.Qc8+ Kf7
48.Qb7+ Kf8 49.Bh6+ Qxh6

50.Qa8+ Kf7 51.Qd5+ Ke8
52.Qc6+ Kd8 53.Qc7+ Ke8
54.d7+ Kf8 55.d8Q+ Bxd8
56.Qxd8+ Kf7 57.Qd7+ Kg8
58.Qd5+ Kf8 59.Qd8+ Kf7
60.Qd7+ Kg8 61.Qd5+ Kf8
62.Qd8+ ½-½ (62) PetersBot
(3031)-RaspFish (3048) Blitz
2025;

E5b) 12...Nh5 13.Be2 f5
14.exf5 gxf5 15.Bh6 Ne5
16.Nd3

E5b1) 16...Ng6 17.a5 Rb8
18.0-0

E5b11) 18...b5 19.axb6
Rxb6 20.Be3 (20.Rfe1
f4 21.Bxg7 Qxg7 22.Bf1
Bf5 23.Ne4 c4 24.Ndf2
Ne5 25.Ra3 Bxe4
26.Nxe4 Rfb8 27.Rea1
Rxb2 28.Qe1 Qg6
29.Kh1 Nd3 30.Qc3 Nc5
31.Qxc4 R2b4 32.Qc3
Nxe4 33.fxe4 Qg5
34.Qh3 Rxe4 35.Qd7
Rd8 36.Qc7 Ree8
37.Rf3 Qg7 38.Qxg7+
Kxg7 39.Rxa6 Re1
40.Kg1 Rd7 41.Kf2 Re5
42.Bc4 Re4 43.Bd3 Re5
44.Bc4 Re4 45.Bd3 Re5
46.Bc4 ½-½ (46)
PetersBot (2977)-Fipsi_x
(3064) Blitz 2024) 20...f4
21.Bf2 Ne5 22.Ra2 Kh8
23.Rfa1 Nc4 24.Qc1
Ne3 25.Nxf4 Nxf4
26.Bxe3 Nxe2+ 27.Nxe2
Re8 28.b4 Kg8 29.bxc5
Rb3 30.Bd4 Rxe2
31.Rxe2 Bxd4+ 32.Kf1
Bxa1 33.Qg5+ Bg7
34.Re7 Rb1+ 35.Ke2

Rb2+ 36.Kf1 Rb1+
 37.Ke2 Rb2+ 38.Kf1
 Rb1+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (38) **PetersBot**
 (2992)-**SolistaBot** (3060)
Blitz 2024;
E5b12) 18...f4 19.Bxg7
 Qxg7 20.Ne4 b5
 21.axb6 Rxb6 22.Qa5
 Rb3 23.Qa4 Rb6
 24.Qa5 Rb3 25.Ra3
 Rxa3 26.Qxa3 Nh4
 27.Rf2 Ng3 28.hxg3
 fxg3 29.Rf1 Qh6
 30.Nxg3 Qg7 31.Kh2
 Qh6 32.Kg1 Qg7
 33.Kh2 Qh6 34.Kg1
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (34) **PetersBot**
 (2993)-**SolistaBot** (3048)
Blitz 2024;
E5b2) 16...Re8 17.0-0-0
 b5 18.Bxg7 Nc4 19.Qg5
 Qxg7 20.Qxh5 Bd7 21.f4
 b4 22.Nxb4 cxb4 23.Bxc4
 Rac8 24.Rd3 Kh8 25.b3
 bxc3 26.Qg5 Bxa4
 27.Qxg7+ Kxg7 28.Rd4
 Bb5 29.Kc2 Re3 30.Rhd1
 h5 31.R1d3 Re2+ 32.Kxc3
 h4 33.Rd2 Re3+ 34.R2d3
 Re2 35.Rd2 Re3+ 36.Kb2
 Kf6 37.Rd1 Rb8 38.Bxb5
 Rxb5 39.R4d3 Re4 40.g3
 a5 41.Rc3 a4 42.Rd2 h3
 43.Kc2 Reb4 44.bxa4
 Rxa4 45.Kd1 Rb1+ 46.Ke2
 Rg1 47.Ke3 Re1+ 48.Kf2
 Rh1 49.Ke3 Re1+ 50.Kf3
 Rf1+ 51.Rf2 Rxf2+ 52.Kxf2
 Ra2+ 53.Kf3 Rxh2 54.g4
 fxg4+ 55.Kxg4 Rd2
 56.Rxh3 Rxd5 57.Rh1 Rd2
 58.f5 d5 59.Ra1 d4
 60.Rb1 d3 61.Ra1 Rb2

62.Rc1 d2 63.Ra1 d1Q+
 64.Rxd1 Ke5 65.f6 Ke6
 66.f7 Ke7 67.f8Q+ Kxf8
 68.Ra1 Rb4+ 69.Kf3 Ke8
 70.Rc1 Rd4 71.Ra1 Rd7
 72.Rb1 Ke7 73.Ra1 Kd8
 74.Rb1 Rd6 75.Ra1 Kc7
 76.Rb1 Rb6 77.Rxb6 Kxb6
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (77) **PetersBot** (3054)-
RaspFish (3034) **Blitz**
 2025]
 10.Nge2 exd5 11.Nxd5 Be6 12.Nec3
 Nc6 13.Be2 Bxd5 14.Nxd5 h6 15.Bxf6
 Bxf6 16.0-0 Bg7 17.Rad1 Rb8 18.Nc3
 Re6 19.Bd3 g5 20.Nd5 Qa5 21.Qxa5
 Nxa5 22.Rb1 Bd4+ 23.Kh1 Nc6 24.g3
 Kg7 25.f4 a5 26.Nc7 Re7 27.Nd5
 Re6 28.Nc7 Re7 29.Nd5 Re6
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (29) **PetersBot** (3089)-
CruelKen (3122) **Rapid** 2025
7.Bd3 Nbd7
 [7...0-0 8.Nge2 exd5 (8...Nbd7
 9.Ng3 Ne5 10.Be2 exd5 11.cxd5 h5
 12.Bg5 a6 13.a4 Qb6 14.Qd2 Nh7
 15.a5 Qb4 16.Be7 c4 17.Bxf8 Kxf8
 18.Nf1 Bd7 19.Ne3 Bh6 20.0-0 Rc8
 21.f4 Ng4 22.Bxg4 hxg4 23.Kh1
 Nf6 24.Qd4 Bg7 25.e5 Nh5 26.Qe4
 Qxb2 27.Rac1 Qb4 28.e6 Nf6
 29.Qc2 fxe6 30.dxe6 Bxe6 31.f5
 gxf5 32.Nxf5 Bxf5 33.Qxf5 Qc5
 34.Qxg4 Re8 35.Ne4 Qe5 36.Nxf6
 Bxf6 37.Rxc4 d5 38.Rcf4
 1-0 (38) **papasi** (2640)-**GoksuRiver**
 (2777) **Blitz** 2021) 9.exd5 Re8
 (9...Nbd7 10.f4 Re8 11.0-0 Ng4
 12.Rf3 f5 13.h3 Ngf6 14.Be3 a6
 15.Qc2 Nf8 16.Re1 Bd7 17.a4 a5
 18.Bd2 b6 19.Ng3 Rxe1+ 20.Bxe1
 Qe7 21.Qe2 Qxe2 22.Ngxe2 Re8
 23.Bh4 h6 24.Kf2 N8h7 25.Re3
 Rxe3 26.Kxe3 Kf7 27.Ng1 Bf8
 28.Nf3 Be7 29.Ke2 Nh5 30.Ke3

Bxh4 31.Nxh4 N7f6 32.g4 Ng7
 33.Nb5 Nfe8 34.gxf5 Nxf5+ 35.Nxf5
 gxf5 36.Kf3 Bxb5 37.axb5 Kf6
 38.Kg3 Ng7 39.Be2 Kg6 40.b3
 Nh5+ 41.Bxh5+ Kxh5 42.h4 Kg6
 43.Kh3 h5 44.Kg3 Kf6 45.Kf2 Kg6
 46.Ke2 Kf6 47.Kd1 Kg6 48.Kc1 Kf6
 49.Kb2 Ke7 50.Ka3 Kd7 51.Ka4
 Kc7 52.Ka3 Kd7 53.Ka2 Kc7
 54.Ka1 Kd7 55.Kb1 Kc7 56.Ka1
 Kd7 57.Kb1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (57) Tony23Man
 (2618)-JFDRR (2673) Blitz 2024)
 10.0-0 Nbd7 11.Ng3 Ne5 12.Be2 h5
 13.Bg5 a6 14.Nge4 Nxe4 15.Bxd8
 Nxc3 16.bxc3 Rxd8 17.f4 Ng4
 18.Bxg4 Bxg4 19.Qd2 b5 20.Rae1
 bxc4 21.Re7 Rd7 22.Rxd7 Bxd7
 23.Re1 Kf8 24.Qb2 Bb5 25.a4 Bxa4
 26.Qb7 Re8 27.Rxe8+ Bxe8
 28.Qxa6 Ke7 29.Qxc4 Bd7 30.Kf2
 Bh8 31.h3 h4 32.Qe4+ Kf8 33.c4
 Bd4+ 34.Kf3 Bf5 35.Qe1 Bd3
 36.Qxh4 Bxc4 37.Qd8+ Kg7
 38.Qxd6 Bd3 39.Qb6 Bc4 40.d6
 Bd5+ 41.Kg3 Be6 42.Qc7
 1-0 (42) Superfm1 (2643)-Punisher00
 (2629) Blitz 2024]
 8.f4 exd5 9.cxd5 0-0 10.Nf3 Re8
 11.0-0 b5 12.e5 dxe5 13.fxe5 Nxe5
 14.Bxb5 Bd7 15.Nxe5 Rxe5 16.Bf4
 Bxb5 17.Bxe5 Bxf1 18.Qxf1 Ng4
 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Qf4 Nf6 21.Rf1 Qe7
 22.d6 Qe6 23.Rd1 Rd8 24.h3 h5
 25.b3 a6 26.Kh2 Rd7 27.Rd2 h4
 28.Qxh4 Rxd6 29.Rxd6 Qxd6+ 30.Qg3
 Qd4 31.Ne2 Qb2 32.Qe3 Qxa2 33.Nf4
 Qxb3 34.Qxb3 1-0 (34) Garoy (2725)-
 Micheliavelli (2671) Blitz 2023
 7.dxe6 Bxe6 8.Bf4 Nh5 9.Bxd6
 Nc6 10.Nb5 Qa5+ 11.Kf2 0-0-0
 12.Ne2 a6 13.Nbc3 Rxd6 14.Qxd6
 Rd8 15.Qxd8+ Kxd8 16.g4 Nf6 17.Bg2
 Bxc4 18.Rhd1+ Nd7 19.Rac1 Nd4

20.b3 Bxe2 21.Nxe2 Qxa2 0-1 (21)
 Biriyani (2611)-Iolmangodddd
 (2571) Blitz 2021

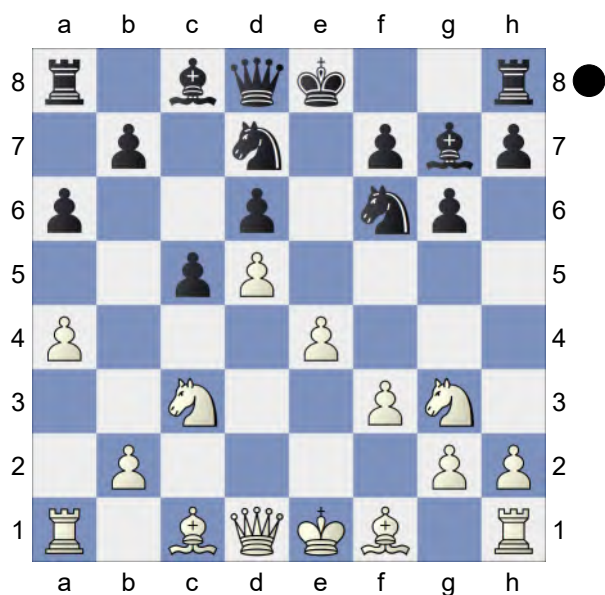
¹⁴⁰ 7...exd5 8.cxd5 Nbd7 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'A rare move order.'
 [8...0-0 Krasenkow,Michal: 'is the
 most common continuation']

9.Ng3
 [9.h3 b5 10.Nxb5 0-0 11.Nxd6 Nh5
 12.g4 f5 13.gxh5 Qh4+ 14.Kd2 fxe4
 15.Kc2 exf3 16.Nc3 Bxc3 17.Nxc8
 Be5 18.Bb5 Rf7 19.d6 Rxc8 20.Qd5
 Qf2+ 21.Bd2 Qd4 22.Bc4 Qxb2+
 23.Kd3 Qa3+ 24.Kc2 Qb2+ 25.Kd3
 Qa3+ 26.Kc2 Kh8 27.Qxf7 Qb2+
 28.Kd3 Qd4+ 29.Kc2 Qb2+ 30.Kd3
 Qa3+ 0-1 (30) hjgjhghjghj (2781)-
 RaspFish (2810) Rapid 2022]
 [9.a4 Nh5 10.g4 Ne5 11.gxh5
 Nxf3+ 12.Kf2 Bg4 13.h4 gxh5
 14.Bh3 Qxh4+ 15.Ng3 Bd4+ 16.Kg2
 Be5 17.Nce2 Nd4 18.Bxg4 Qxg4
 19.Nf4 Qxd1 20.Rxd1 Nb3 21.Be3
 Nxa1 22.Rxa1 Rb8 23.Nfxh5 Bxb2
 24.Rb1 Be5 25.Kf3 Kd8 26.Bf4 Rg8
 27.Nf5 Bxf4 28.Kxf4 Kc7 29.Nf6
 Rg2 30.Nxh7 Rf2+ 31.Ke3 Rg2
 32.Kf3 Rg6 33.Ne7 Rh6 34.Ng5
 Rbh8 35.Nf5 Rf6 36.Kf4 Rh4+
 37.Kg3 Rh5 38.Nf3 Rg6+ 39.Kf4
 Rg2 40.a5 Rf2 41.Kg3 Re2 42.Kg4
 Rh7 43.Kf4 f6 44.Rc1 Rb2 45.Kg3
 Kd7 46.N3h4 Rh5 47.Ne3 Rb3
 48.Re1 Rb4 49.Ng4 Rb3+ 50.Nf3
 Rh8 51.Rg1 Kc8 52.Kf4 b6 53.Nd2
 Rc3 54.Kf5 Rc2 55.Nb1 Rg8
 56.Na3 Rc3 57.Nb5 Rf3+ 58.Ke6
 Rf4 59.Nxd6+ Kb8 60.axb6 Rfxg4
 61.Rb1 Rg1 62.bxa7+ Kxa7
 63.Rb7+ Ka6 64.Rc7 R8g6 65.Rc6+
 Ka7 66.Kf7 Rg7+ 67.Kxf6 R7g6+
 68.Ke7 Rg7+ 69.Kd8 Rg8+ 70.Kd7

R8g7+ 71.Kc8 Rg8+ 72.Kd7 R8g7+ 73.Ke6 R7g6+ 74.Kf7 Rg7+ 75.Kf8 Rg8+ 76.Kf7 R8g7+ 77.Ke8 Rg8+ 78.Ke7 R8g7+ 79.Nf7 Rf1 80.Rf6 Rxf6 81.Kxf6 Rg8 82.Nd6 Kb6 83.e5 c4 84.Nxc4+ Kc5 85.Ne3 Rh8 86.d6 Rh6+ 87.Ke7 Rh7+ 88.Ke6 Rh6+ 89.Kd7 Rh7+ 90.Ke6 Rh6+ 91.Ke7 Rh7+ 92.Kd8 Kc6 93.Nc4 Kd5 94.d7 Ke6 95.Nb6 Kxe5 96.Kc7 Rxd7+ 97.Kxd7 ½-½ (97) LeelaChess (2640)-mrohBOT (2621) Blitz 2019]

9...h5 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov: '!'?' '!'? R.Scherbakov: 'Black is playing energetically, trying to exploit White's somewhat passive play in the opening.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black goes for a well-known line without the insertion of ...a7-a6 a2-a4. At first glance, this concept has no obvious merits, and the drawback is that White can make use of the b5 square.'

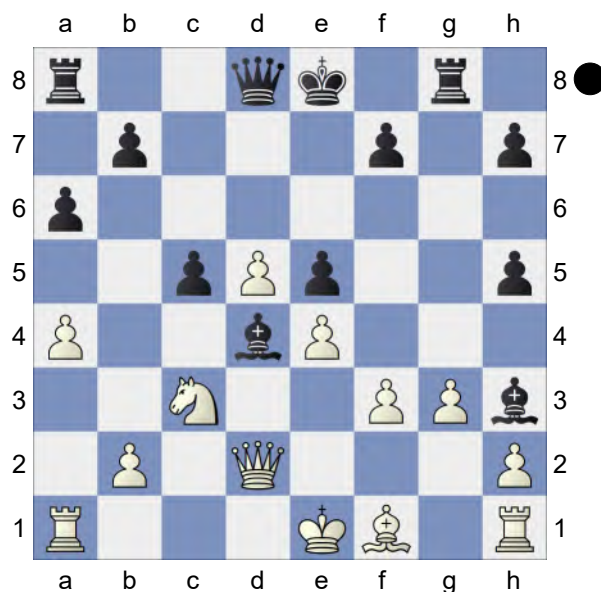
[9...a6 10.a4 Pikula,Dejan: 'Diagram



' Krasenkow,Michal: 'leads to a well-known position, usually arising after 8...a6'

A) 10...Nh5 Pikula,Dejan: 'N!?' 11.Nxh5 gxf5

A1) 12.Be2 Bd4 Berkes,Ferenc: '!' 13.Bf4 Rg8 14.g3 (14.Bxd6? Qb6-+) 14...Ne5 15.Qd2 Pikula,Dejan: '- 13... ♖g8' Bh3 16.Bxe5 dxe5 (16...Bxe5 17.f4 Bxc3 18.Qxc3 Bg2 19.Rg1 Bxe4 20.Bxh5∞) 17.Bf1 Pikula,Dejan: 'Diagram



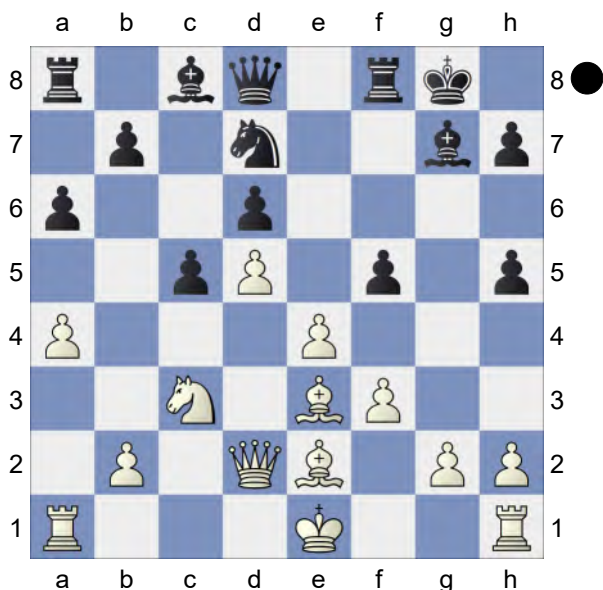
' Bd7 Pikula,Dejan: '!' Berkes, Ferenc: '!' (17...Bxf1 18.Rxf1 h4 19.Ne2±) 18.Ne2 h4 19.Nxd4 cxd4 20.Kf2 Rc8 21.Bd3 Qf6 22.Rhg1 h5 Berkes,Ferenc: ' ♜' Berkes, Ferenc: '- 130/28' 23.Ke2 Rg6 24.a5 Kf8 25.Rac1 Rxc1 26.Qxc1 Kg7 27.gxh4 (27.Qe1?! hxg3 28.hxg3 Qg5♞) 27...Qxh4 Pikula,Dejan: '= ' 28.Rxg6+ Kxg6 29.Qg1+ Qg5 30.Qxg5+ Kxg5 31.b3 Kf6 32.h4 Bb5 33.Bxb5 axb5 34.b4 Ke7 35.Ke1 Kd6 36.Kd1 Ke7 37.Ke1 Kd6 38.Kd1 Ke7 39.Ke1 Kd6 40.Kd1 Ke7 ½-½ (40) Vitiugov,N (2721)-

Grischuk, A (2752) Novosibirsk
RUS 2016;

A2) 12.Be3

A2a) 12...0-0 13.Qd2N
(13.Be2) 13...f5 14.Be2

Diagram



A2a1) 14...Ne5?! 15.0-0↑;

A2a2) 14...Nf6?! 15.e5
dxe5 16.Bxc5 Re8 17.a5↑;

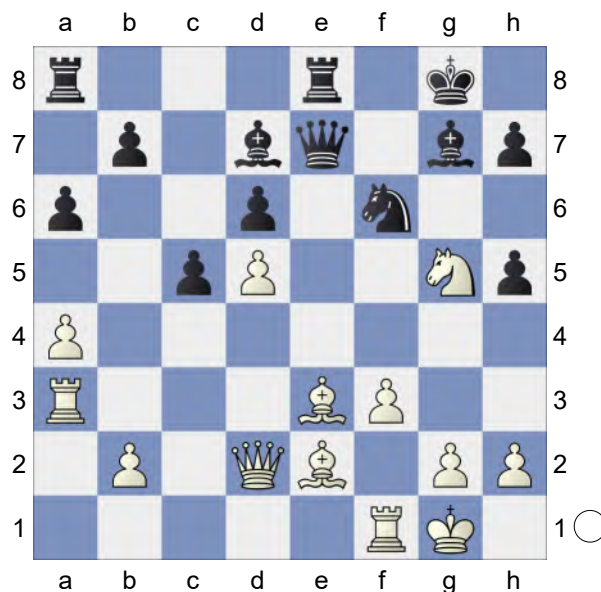
A2a3) 14...Qf6 15.exf5
(15.0-0?! f4 16.Bf2 b6
17.Kh1 Ne5 18.Rab1 Kh8
19.Rfc1 a5±) 15...Qxf5
16.0-0 Ne5 17.Bh6
(17.Ne4 Qg6) 17...Bxh6
18.Qxh6 Qg6 19.Qxg6+
hgx6 20.Ne4 Nf7 21.g4
Kg7∞;

A2a4) 14...fxe4 15.Nxe4
Nf6 16.Ng5! (16.0-0 Nxe4
17.fxe4 Bg4=)

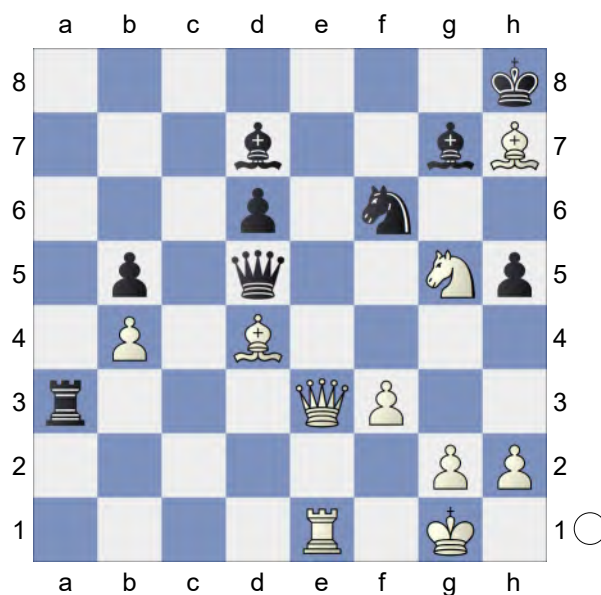
A2a41) 16...Qe7 17.0-0
(17.Ra3 h6 18.Ne6
Bxe6 19.dxe6 Qxe6
20.0-0±) 17...h6 18.Ne4
Nxe4 19.fxe4 Rxf1+
20.Rxf1 Qxe4 21.Bd3
Qe5 22.Bxh6 Bd7

23.Bxg7 Kxg7 24.Re1
Qf6 25.Qe3 Rf8 26.a5±;
A2a42) 16...Re8?!

17.0-0 Qe7 18.Ra3 Bd7
Diagram



19.Re1!± b5 20.axb5
axb5 21.Rxa8 Rxa8
22.Bd3 Qe5 23.Bxc5
Qxd5 24.Bxh7+ Kh8
25.Bd4! Ra4 26.b4 Ra2
27.Qe3 Ra3 Diagram



28.Qf4!+- Nxh7
29.Bxg7+ Kxg7 30.Re7+

Kg6 31.Nxh7 Ra1+
 32.Kf2 Ra2+ 33.Kg3
 h4+ 34.Qxh4 Qd2
 35.Nf8+ Kf5 36.Rf7+
 Ke5 37.Qe4# # 1-0 (37)
 Korobov,A (2686)-Erdos,
 V (2612) Skopje 140/29
 2019 140 Games Section
 [Berkes,Ferenc];

A2b) 12...f5 13.Be2 (13.exf5
 Ne5 14.Be2 Bxf5 15.0-0
 0-0∞) 13...Ne5 14.0-0 0-0

A2b1) 15.f4 Ng4 16.Bxg4
 hxg4 17.e5 dxe5 (17...b6
 18.e6 Bb7 19.Qd3 Qe7
 20.Rfd1±) 18.Bxc5 Rf7
 19.d6 b6 20.Be3 Bb7
 21.Qd2±;

A2b2) 15.Qd2
 Berkes,Ferenc: '↑' 15...fxe4
 16.Nxe4 Bf5∞;

A3) 12.Bd3

A3a) 12...Ne5 13.Bc2 Qh4+!
 14.g3

A3a1) 14...Qe7 15.h3! c4
 (15...f5? 16.f4) 16.f4 Nd3+
 17.Bxd3 cxd3 18.Kf2! 0-0
 19.Qxd3 f5 20.e5! dxe5
 21.d6 Qe6 22.fxe5 f4
 23.Bxf4 Bxe5 24.Rad1↑;

A3a2) 14...Qh3 15.Kf2 h4
 16.Ne2∞;

A3b) 12...0-0 13.0-0 f5
 (13...Ne5 14.Be2 f5 15.exf5
 Bxf5 16.Be3 Qf6 17.Qd2
 Rae8 18.Kh1 Kh8 19.Ne4
 Qg6 20.Ng3 Bd7 21.f4 Ng4
 22.Bd3 Qh6 23.Bg1 h4
 24.Ne4 h3 25.Ng5 hxg2+
 26.Qxg2 Nf6 27.Rae1 Rxe1
 28.Rxe1 Nxd5 29.Qxd5 Bc6
 30.Qxc6 bxc6 0-1 (30)
 Minarque (2636)-Feenor_64

(2752) Blitz 2022) 14.exf5
 Ne5 15.Bc2 Bxf5 16.Bxf5
 Rxf5 17.Ne4 c4 18.Qc2
 Berkes,Ferenc: ' ±!' Qb6+
 19.Kh1 Rff8 20.Ng5 Nd3
 21.Ne6 Rae8 22.Nxg7 Nf2+
 23.Kg1 Nd3+ 24.Kh1 Nf2+
 ½-½ (24) Aronian,L (2801)-
 Svidler,P (2763) Palma de
 Mallorca ESP 2017;

B) 10...h5 Pikula,Dejan: '- 130/(8'
 Krasenkov,Michal: 'was seen in a
 number of games.' 11.Be2
 (11.Bg5 Qb6 12.Qd2 Nh7 13.a5
 Qc7 14.Bh6 Kf8 15.Bd3 Ne5
 16.0-0 h4 17.Nge2 h3 18.Bxg7+
 Kxg7 19.f4 hxg2 20.Kxg2 Nxd3
 21.Qxd3 Nf6 22.f5 Qe7 23.Nf4
 Bd7 24.fxg6 fxg6 25.e5 Bf5
 26.exf6+ Qxf6 27.Qg3 Rae8
 28.Rae1 Kf7 29.Ne6 1-0 (29)
 AnythingButAverage (2902)-
 Tactic_Trainer2023 (2887) Blitz
 2024) 11...Nh7 12.Be3 0-0

B1) 13.0-0 h4 14.Nh1 f5

B1a) 15.exf5 gxf5 (15...Qe7
 16.Bd2 Bd4+ 17.Nf2 gxf5
 18.Kh1 Kh8 19.Nh3 Ne5
 20.Re1 Qg7 21.Bf4 Bd7
 22.Bf1 Rae8 23.Ne2 Bxb2
 24.Ra2 Nc4 25.Neg1 b5
 26.Rxe8 Rxe8 27.Qc2 Qc3
 28.Qf2 Qf6 29.Bxc4 Bd4
 30.Qf1 bxc4 31.Qxc4 Re1
 32.Qxa6 Bxg1 33.Bd2 Rd1
 34.Qe2 Qe5 35.Qxe5+ dxe5
 36.Nxg1 Nf6 37.Bc3 Nxd5
 38.Bxe5+ Kh7 39.a5 Re1
 40.Re2 Rd1 41.Rb2 Bc6
 42.a6 h3 43.Rb8 Nb4
 44.Rc8 Bd5 45.a7 Nd3
 46.Bg3 f4 ½-½ (46) Neto,H
 (2602)-Schwetlick,T (2466)

ICCF 2015) 16.Nf2 (16.f4
 Qe7 17.Qd2 Ndf6 18.Rae1
 Qf7 19.Nf2 Bd7 20.a5 Rab8
 21.Bd3 b5 22.axb6 Rxb6
 23.Qc2 Rfb8 24.Na4 Rb4
 25.b3 Nxd5 26.Bd2 Rxb3
 27.Bc4 Bxa4 28.Qa2 Rb2
 29.Qxa4 Rxd2 30.Rd1 Rxd1
 31.Rxd1 Bd4 32.Rxd4 cxd4
 33.Qc6 Rb1+ 34.Nd1 Rxd1+
 35.Kf2 Nhf6 Normal 0-1 (35)
 MothToTheFlame (2633)-
 UltrabulletPremover (2536)
 Blitz 2024) 16...f4 17.Bd2
 Ne5 18.Nd3 Qg5 19.Ne4
 Qh6 20.h3 Nxd3 21.Bxd3
 Bxb2 22.Rb1 Bd4+ 23.Kh1
 Ng5 24.Re1 Nxe4 25.Rxe4
 Be5 26.Rb6 Qg5 27.Re1 Rf7
 28.Qb1 Rg7 29.Re2 Rb8
 30.Bxa6 Ra8 31.Bxb7 Bxb7
 32.Rxb7 Rxa4 33.Rb8+ Kf7
 34.Rb7+ Kg8 35.Rxg7+ Kxg7
 36.Qb7+ Kh6 37.Re1 Ra1
 38.Rxa1 Bxa1 39.Qf7 Be5
 40.Qe6+ Qg6 41.Qe7 Qb1+
 42.Kh2 1-0 (42)

Poirot_Hercule (2643)-
 SirJohn13 (2758) Blitz 2023;

B1b) 15.Qd2

B1b1) 15...Ne5 16.Nf2 Qf6
 (16...Bd7 17.a5 b5
 18.axb6 Qxb6 19.f4 Nf7
 20.e5 dxe5 21.Nd3 exf4
 22.Rxf4 Rfe8 23.Bxc5 Qf6
 24.Rb4 Nd6 25.Rb6 Nc4
 26.Rxf6 Nxd2 27.Rxg6 Nf8
 28.Rg5 Nh7 29.Rxg7+
 Kxg7 30.Bd4+ Nf6 31.Nc5
 Bb5 32.Bh5 Rec8 33.Ne6+
 Kh6 34.Bf7 Nde4 35.Nf4
 Bd7 36.Nd3 Rcb8 37.Ne5
 Rb4 38.Rd1 Be8 39.Be6

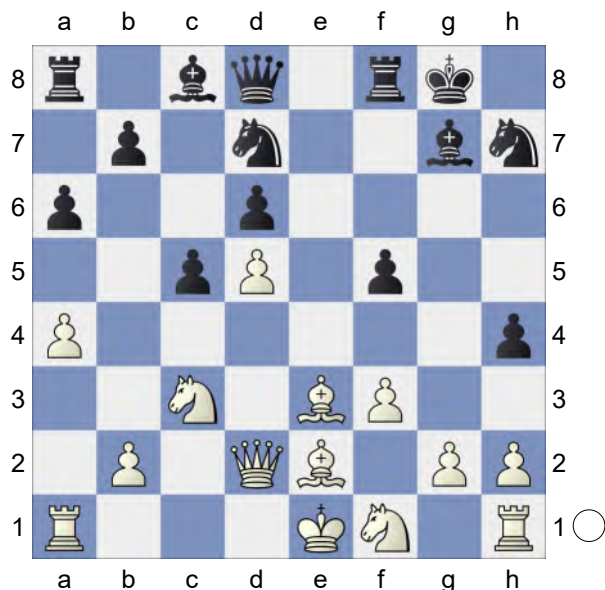
Bh5 40.Be3+ Kg7 41.Rc1
 f4 42.Nd3 fxe3 43.Nxb4
 Rb8 44.Nd3 Nd6 45.Re1
 Nc4 46.d6 Nxd6 47.Rxe3
 Bg6 48.b3 Nf5 49.Bxf5
 Bxf5 50.Nc5 a5 51.Re7+
 Kg6 52.Ra7 Re8 53.Ra6
 Re5 54.Rc6 Kg5 55.h3
 Nh5 56.Kf2 Ng3 57.N5a4
 Bc2 58.Nc5 Bf5 59.Kf3
 Re1 60.Ra6 Rf1+ 61.Ke3
 Re1+ 62.Kd4 Rg1
 63.N3e4+ Bxe4 64.Nxe4+
 Kf4 65.Nd6 Rxg2 66.Rxa5
 Rh2 67.b4 Rxh3 68.b5
 Ne2+ 69.Kc4 Rc3+ 70.Kb4
 h3 71.Ra8 Rc1 72.Rf8+
 Kg4 73.Rg8+ Kf3 74.Rh8
 Kg2 75.Rg8+ Kf3 76.Rh8
 Kg2 77.Rg8+ ½-½ (77)
 Cheparinov,I (2681)-
 Mikhalevski,V (2559)
 Jerusalem ISR 2015)
 17.exf5 (17.f4 Ng4
 18.Nxg4 fxg4 19.e5 dxe5
 20.Bxc5 Re8 21.d6 Bf5
 22.Nd5 Qd8 23.Nc7 Rc8
 24.Nxe8 Qxe8 25.Rac1
 Qd7 26.b4 Nf6 27.fxe5
 Ne4 28.Qd5+ Kh7 29.Bxg4
 Bxg4 30.Qxe4 Bh6 31.h3
 Bxc1 32.hxg4 Bg5 33.e6
 Qxa4 34.d7 Rxc5 35.e7
 Qxd7 36.e8Q 1-0 (36)
 Outrunner (2619)-
 Isocascutchimo (2550) Blitz
 2021) 17...gxf5 18.Nh3
 Bd7 (18...Ng6 19.f4 Re8
 20.Bf2 Bd7 21.a5 Rab8
 22.Kh1 Bh6 23.Bh5 Nhf8
 24.Rg1 Re7 25.g3 hxg3
 26.Rxg3 Rg7 27.Rag1 Be8
 28.b4 Rc8 29.bxc5 dxc5

30.Bf3 Qd6 31.Be3 Rcc7
 32.Be2 Rge7 33.Bc4 Bg7
 34.Ng5 Bb5 35.Nxb5 axb5
 36.Bxb5 c4 37.Ne6 c3
 38.Qd3 Nxe6 39.Rxg6 c2
 40.Rxe6 Rxe6 41.dxe6
 Qxd3 42.Bxd3 Rc3 43.e7
 1-0 (43) Svetushkin, D
 (2603)-Pavlidis, A (2362) Rio
 (Achaia) GRE 2013) 19.Kh1
 Rae8 20.Rae1 Ng6 21.f4
 Re7 22.Bh5 Rfe8 23.Bf2
 b5 24.axb5 axb5 25.Bxg6
 Qxg6 26.Bxh4 Rxe1
 27.Rxe1 b4 28.Nd1 Nf6
 29.Ng5 Ne4 30.Nxe4 fxe4
 31.Ne3 Bh6 32.Bg3 Qf6
 33.Nc4 Bf5 34.b3 Bf8
 35.Qf2 Qd4 36.Ne3 Bd7
 37.f5 Bg7 38.Bxd6 Bh6
 39.f6 Bxe3 40.f7+ Kh7
 41.Qh4+ Bh6 42.fxe8Q
 Bxe8 43.Bf4 Qg7 44.Bxh6
 Qxh6 45.Qe7+ 1-0 (45)
 Arya Cross (2699) -
 joseag1303 (2550) Blitz
 2022;
B1b2) 15...Qf6 16.f4 fxe4
 17.g4 hxg3 18.hxg3 Rb8
 19.g4 Qh4 20.Rf2 b5
 21.axb5 axb5 22.Ra7 Rb7
 23.Rxb7 Bxb7 24.Nxb5
 Ba6 25.g5 Bd4 26.Nxd4
 cxd4 27.Bxa6 Qg4+
 28.Kh2 Rf7 29.Qe2 Qh4+
 30.Kg1 dxe3 31.Qxe3 Nc5
 32.Be2 Nd3 33.Bxd3 exd3
 34.Qxd3 Rxf4 35.Qxg6+
 Kh8 36.Qe8+ Kg7
 37.Qd7+ Kh8 38.Qd8+
 Kg7 39.Qe7+ Kh8
 40.Qd8+ Kg7 41.Qc7+
 Kg8 42.Qc8+ Kg7

43.Qd7+ Kh8 44.Qe8+
 Kg7 45.Qe7+ Kh8 46.Rxf4
 Qxf4 47.g6 Qc1+ 48.Kg2
 Qc2+ 49.Kf3 Qxg6
 50.Qd8+ Kg7 51.Qe7+
 Kh8 52.Nf2 Qf6+ 53.Qxf6+
 Nxf6 54.Ke3 Nxd5+
 55.Kd4 Nc7 56.Ne4 Kg8
 57.Nxd6 Ne6+ 58.Kd5 Ng7
 59.Nf5 Nh5 60.b4 Nf4+
 61.Kc6 Nd3 62.b5 Nb2
 63.Nd6 Na4 64.Ne4 Nb2
 65.Kd7 Nc4 66.Ke7 Kg7
 67.Nd6 Nb6 68.Ne8+ Kh7
 69.Kf7 Nc4 70.Nf6+ Kh8
 71.Ke6 Nb2 72.Kd5 Na4
 73.Kc4 Nb6+ 74.Kc5 Na4+
 75.Kb4 Nb6 76.Ne4 Kg8
 77.Kc5 Na4+ 78.Kc6 Nb2
 79.Kd7 Na4 80.Ke6 Kf8
 81.Kd6 Kg7 82.Nc3 Nb6
 83.Nd5 Na4 84.Nc3 Nb6
 85.Kc6 Nc4 86.Kc5 Ne5
 87.Kd5 Nd7 88.Na4 Kf7
 89.Kc6 Ne5+ 90.Kb7 Nc4
 91.Nb6 Nb2 92.Nd5 Kg7
 93.Kc7 Kh6 94.b6 Na4
 95.b7 Nc5 96.b8Q Na6+
 97.Kb7 Nxb8 98.Kxb8
 ½-½ (98) dymdyryryryrm
 (2836)-ArasanX (2747)
 Rapid 2023;

B2) 13.Qd2 h4 14.Nf1 f5
 15.exf5 (15.Bh6 - 40/109)
 15...gxf5 Arsovic, Zoran:
 'Diagram

(Diagram)

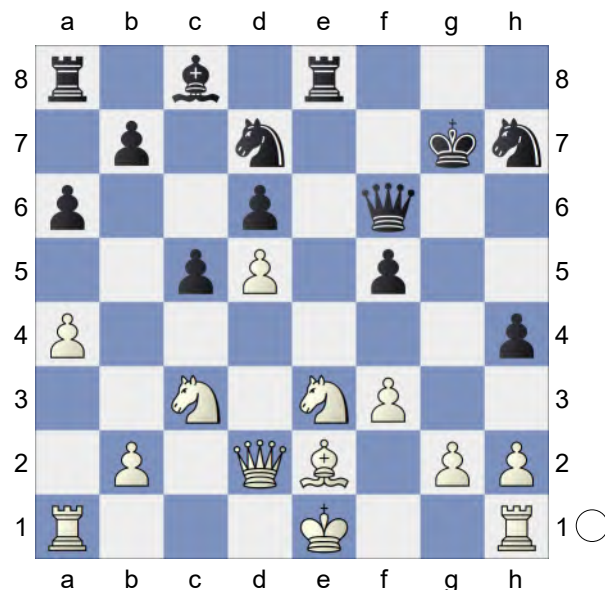


B2a) 16.Bh6 Arsovic,Zoran: '!'

B2a1) 16...Ne5 17.Bxg7
Kxg7 18.f4 Ng6 (18...Ng4
19.h3 Ngf6 20.Ne3 Bd7
21.0-0 Qe7 22.Rae1±)
19.g3 Qe7 20.Ne3±;

B2a2) 16...Re8
Arsovic,Zoran: 'N' 17.Bxg7
Kxg7 18.Ne3
Arsovic,Zoran: ' ± ' Qf6
Arsovic,Zoran: 'Diagram
(18...Ne5 19.f4 Ng6
20.0-0 Bd7 21.Bd3 Qf6
22.Kh1±)

(Diagram)



' 19.g4 Yermolinsky,Alex :
'Vidit - Bai , 2017 ,
Yermolinsky,A: 'Vidit-Bai,
2017, favoured White.'
Arsovic,Zoran: '!'
Yermolinsky,Alex : 'favoured
White.' hxg3 (19...Ne5
20.gxf5 Bxf5 21.0-0-0±)
20.hxg3± Ndf8 (20...Ne5
21.f4 Nf7 22.Nc4 Rb8
23.a5±) 21.Nc4 Bd7
22.Nb6 Rad8 23.0-0-0 Re7
24.Nxd7 (24.Bd3 Ng5
25.Rdf1 Be8 26.g4±)
24...Rdx7 (24...Nxd7
25.Rh5 Qe5 26.Qh6+ Kh8
27.f4 Qf6 28.Bd3 Rf8
29.Rdh1+-) 25.Rh5 b5
26.axb5 axb5 27.Bxb5 Ra7
28.Bd3+- Ra1+ 29.Kc2
Rxd1 30.Nxd1 Qd4 31.Rh4
(31.Qh6+ Kg8 32.Qxd6
Rd7 33.Qf4+-) 31...Qe5
32.Rf4 Qxd5 (32...Rf7
33.Ne3+-) 33.Rxf5 Qe6
34.Qc3+ Nf6 35.g4 c4
36.Bxc4 d5 37.Rxd5 Rc7
38.g5 Qxd5 39.gxf6+ Kg6

40.Bxd5 1-0 (40) Vidit,S
(2687) - Bai, J (2586)
Chengdu 133/34 2017
[Arsovic,Zoran];

B2b) 16.Bf4 Ne5 17.g3 Re8
18.0-0-0 b5 19.gxh4 b4
20.Nb1 c4 21.Rg1 Qc7
22.Bh6 Nd3+ 23.Bxd3 cxd3+
24.Nc3 bxc3 25.Qxc3 Qxc3+
26.bxc3 Ra7 27.Rxd3 f4
28.Bxf4 Bf5 29.Re3 Rb8
30.Nd2 Rab7 31.Rg3 Nf6
32.Bxd6 Rc8 33.Re5 Rxc3+
34.Kd1 Bc2+ 35.Ke2 Kf7
36.h5 Bxa4 37.Rg6 Nxb5
38.Ree6 Bb5+ 39.Kf2 Bd4+
40.Kg2 Rc2 0-1 (40)
bushidonaruto (2922)-
retired93 (2931) Blitz 2024]

10.Be2

[10.Nb5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' Ne5]

10...h4

[10...Nh7

A) 11.Be3 h4 Marin,Mihail: '?!'
12.Nf1 0-0

A1) 13.Qd2 Re8 14.Bh6 Bd4
Krasenkow, Michal: '!'
Yermolinsky,Alex: '!' Yermolinsky,
Alex: 'Yermolinsky,A: 'Li Chao
does well by keeping his best
minor piece on the board.'
Yermolinsky,Alex: 'Li Chao does
well by keeping his best minor
piece on the board.' 15.Ne3
Krasenkow, Michal: '!?'
Yermolinsky,Alex: '!?' a6
Krasenkow, Michal: '!'
Yermolinsky,Alex: '!' Yermolinsky,
Alex: 'Yermolinsky,A: 'Great
timing.' Yermolinsky,Alex: 'Great
timing.' (Yermolinsky,Alex:
'Yermolinsky,A: 'Aronian was
i n v i t i n g ' 'Yermolinsky,Alex:

'Aronian was inviting' 15...g5
Marin,Mihail: 'is another way to
develop White's initiative.' 16.Nf5
Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov:
'Marin,M'' Ne5 17.Ng7 Re7
18.Nh5 f6 19.Nb5 Yermolinsky,
Alex: '!' Yermolinsky,Alex:
'Yermolinsky,A: 'with great
complications that might turn out
to be favourable for White.'
Yermolinsky,Alex: 'with great
complications that might turn out
to be favourable for White.')
16.Nc2 (Yermolinsky,Alex:
'Yermolinsky,A: 'Now, as the b5-
square is covered,' Yermolinsky,
Alex: 'Now, as the b5-square is
covered,' 16.a4 g5 Marin,Mihail:
'!' Marin,Mihail: 'White has the
right to castle, but Black's
development is also delayed,
while the alignment of the black
Royal pair on the e-file is
dangerous.' Marin,Mihail: 'Safer
would be' 17.Nf5 Marin,Mihail: ',
when after' Ne5 18.Ng7 Re7
Marin,Mihail: ' ± 'Marin,Mihail:
'White's control on the light
squares would offer him the more
pleasant position.' 19.Nh5 f6
Yermolinsky,Alex: 'Yermolinsky,
A: 'looks fine for Black, who
plans to answer' Marin,Mihail: '!?'
Yermolinsky,Alex: 'looks fine for
Black, who plans to answer' 20.f4
Yermolinsky,Alex: 'Yermolinsky,
A: 'with' Yermolinsky,Alex: 'with'
Ng4 Yermolinsky,Alex: '!')
16...Be5 17.Bf4 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!' Marin,Mihail: ' ♣ ' Marin,
Mihail: 'Steiner,H-Lasker,Ed/New
York 1931/HCL (0-1, 35).'
Marin,Mihail: 'with more than

enough compensation for the pawn.' (17.a4 g5 Yermolinsky, Alex : '!' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'again traps the white bishop.' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'again traps the white bishop.') Marin, Mihail: 'White should have completed his development as soon as possible with' 17...b5 Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'Black has achieved this all-important advance.' Marin, Mihail: '!' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Black has achieved this all-important advance.' Marin, Mihail: ', when the exposed position of the enemy queen could tell. In case of' 18.0-0 Bxf4 19.Qxf4 Ne5 20.Qh6 g5 Krasenkow, Michal: '∞' Krasenkow, Michal: '1/2 (45) Aronian, L (2809)-Li, C (2735) Geneva 2017 CBM 180 [Yermolinsky, A]' 21.g3 (Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'The logical' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'The logical' 21.f4 Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'is a double-edged proposition. Black will be happy to sac the h4-pawn,' gxf4 22.Rxf4 Qg5 23.Qxg5+ Nxc5 24.Rxh4 Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'to keep full control over the critical e5-square, along with clear queenside prospects.' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'to keep full control over the critical e5-square, along with clear queenside prospects.') 21...hxc3 22.hxc3 Qf6 23.Qh2 Ng6 24.Ne3 Bd7 25.Kg2 Kg7

26.Rh1 Rh8 27.Qg1 Qe5 28.Qf2 Nf6 29.Raf1 Nh5 30.Rfg1 Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'White is 100% on the defensive, and Li Chao decided to strike while the iron was hot.' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'White is 100% on the defensive, and Li Chao decided to strike while the iron was hot.' Nhf4+ Yermolinsky, Alex : '!?' (Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'Something has to be said in favour of' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Something has to be said in favour of' 30...Rae8 Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'as there isn't much White can do with his position.' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'as there isn't much White can do with his position.') 31.gxf4 Bh3+ 32.Rxh3 Nxf4+ 33.Kf1 Nxc3 34.Qg3 Nxc3 35.Qxe5+ dxe5 36.Kxc3 c4 37.Nf5+ Kf6 38.d6 Ke6 39.a4 Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'In the endgame two rooks are usually worth more than three minor pieces, and here Black also has an extra pawn.' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'In the endgame two rooks are usually worth more than three minor pieces, and here Black also has an extra pawn.'

A1a) Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'He needed to stay cool:' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'He needed to stay cool:' 39...Rhb8 Yermolinsky, Alex : '!' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'Yermolinsky, A: 'is only a temporary inconvenience.' Yermolinsky, Alex : 'is only a

temporary inconvenience.'
40.axb5 Yermolinsky,Alex : '?'
(40.Kf2 Kd7 41.Ke3 Kc6
Y e r m o l i n s k y , A l e x :
'Yermolinsky,A: 'liberating the
rook from its defensive duty.

" Yermolinsky,Alex : 'liberating
the rook from its defensive
duty.') 40...axb5 41.Nxb5
Ra1+ 42.Kf2 Rc1
Y e r m o l i n s k y , A l e x : '!'
Y e r m o l i n s k y , A l e x :
'Yermolinsky,A: 'this one is
very easy to miss. Black keeps
his c-pawn alive and because
of that he can bury the white
bishop."

Yermolinsky,Alex :
'this one is very easy to miss.
Black keeps his c-pawn alive
and because of that he can
bury the white bishop.' 43.Na3
Rxb2 Yermolinsky,Alex : '-+';

A1b) 39...Kd7 40.axb5 axb5
41.Nxb5 Ra2 (41...Ra4
42.Nc3 Rb4 43.Nd5 Rxb2
44.Bxc4) 42.Bxc4 Rxb2
43.Nc7 Rhh2 44.Bb5+ Kd8
45.Ne3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (45) C 06/32
(2809)-Preuss,S (2735)
Predeal ROU 2017 Inf 43
[Grob v1, g32 FSZ#108]
Y e r m o l i n s k y , A l e x :
'Yermolinsky,A: 'Somewhat
surprisingly the players agreed
to a draw here. Despite his
inaccuracy on move 39, Li
could have still gone on.'
Yermolinsky,Alex : 'Somewhat
surprisingly the players agreed
to a draw here. Despite his
inaccuracy on move 39, Li
could have still gone on.';

A2) 13.Bf2 b5 14.Nxb5 Rb8

15.Nd2 h3 16.g3 Ne5 17.Rb1
Nxf3+ 18.Nxf3 Rxb5 19.0-0
Rxb2 20.Rxb2 Bxb2 21.e5 Bg4
22.e6 fxe6 23.Nh4 Bf5 24.dxe6
Bxe6 25.Qc2 Bg7 26.Qxg6 Rf6
27.Qb1 Nf8 28.a4 Rxf2 29.Rxf2
Bd4 30.Nf3 Bxf2+ 31.Kxf2 Qe7
32.Qe4 a5 33.g4 d5 34.Qe5
Ng6 35.Qb8+ Qf8 36.Qxf8+
Kxf8 37.Kg3 Bd7 38.Bd3 Ne7
39.Bc2 Nc6 40.Kxh3 c4 41.Kg3
d4 42.Be4 d3 43.Kf2 Nb4
44.Ne5 Bxa4 45.Nxc4 Bb3
46.Nxa5 d2 47.Bf3 d1Q
48.Bxd1 Bxd1 49.h3 Nd3+
50.Ke3 Ne5 51.Kf4 Ng6+
52.Kg5 Kg7 53.Nc4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (54)
David,A (2605)-Romero Holmes,
A (2523) Paleochora GRE 2012;
A3) 13.Nd2 f5 was played in the
2018 game Giri-Carlsen,
analyzed in the Archives.
(13...g5 14.g3 h3 15.Nc4 Nb6
16.Qd2 Nxc4 17.Bxc4 g4
18.0-0 gxf3 19.Rxf3 Qe7
20.Raf1 Bd7 21.g4 Bxg4
22.Rg3 Bh5 23.Ne2 Bxe2
24.Bh6 Bh5 25.Bxg7 Bg6
26.Qh6 b5 27.Bc3 f6 28.Rxg6+
Kh8 29.Rfxf6 1-0 (29) Navara,D
(2679)-Langheinrich,F (2352)
Zagreb CRO 2023) 14.exf5
has been the hot move at the
elite level since mid-2017 - see
Carlsen-Caruana from this
month's Update, as well as
earlier games in the Archives
(14.0-0 f4 15.Bf2 Ne5 16.Nc4
Nxc4 17.Bxc4 Ng5 18.Kh1 Nf7
19.h3 Ne5 20.Qe2 Rb8 21.a4
a6 22.Rfb1 Bd7 23.a5 g5
24.Ra3 Qc8 25.Kh2 Nxc4
26.Qxc4 b6 27.axb6 Rxb6

28.b3 Qb7 29.Qd3 Rb8 30.e5
 Bxe5 31.Qg6+ Bg7 32.Qxg5
 Bb5 33.Nxb5 Rxb5 34.Re1 Qf7
 35.Bxh4 Rxb3 36.Rxb3 Rxb3
 37.Re7 Qf8 38.Qg6 Rb8
 39.Qe6+ Kh8 40.Rf7 Qg8
 41.Bf6 Rf8 42.Bxg7+ Qxg7
 43.Rxg7 Kxg7 44.Qxd6 Rf7
 45.Qxa6 c4 46.Qxc4 Kg8 47.d6
 Kg7 48.Qe6 Kg8 49.d7 Kg7
 50.d8Q Rf8 51.Qg5+ Kh7
 52.Qeh6# 1-0 (52)

Magnus 1389 C (2619) -
 WalkThePlank95 (2565) Rapid
 2023) 14...Qe7 15.Bf2 (15.fxg6
 Qxe3 16.gxh7+ Kh8 17.Nc4
 Bxc3+ 18.bxc3 Qxc3+ 19.Kf2
 b5 20.Nxd6 Nf6 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '→' Krasenkow,Michal:

'0-1 (38) Sanikidze,T (2518)-
 Rodshtein,M (2698) Chartres
 2017') 15...Ne5 16.0-0 g5
 17.Nc4 Bxf5 18.Qd2 Nxc4
 19.Bxc4 Be5 20.Rae1 Qg7
 Krasenkow,Michal: '≠'

Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 (46)
 Cheparinov,I (2710)-Bai,J (2585)
 China 2017' 21.Re2 Rae8
 22.Rfe1 h3 23.Nb5 Bf4 24.Qc3
 Qxc3 25.Nxc3 Rxe2 26.Nxe2
 Be5 27.Bg3 Re8 28.Nc3 Bd4+
 29.Kf1 Rxe1+ 30.Bxe1 hxc2+
 31.Kxg2 Be5 32.Bg3 Bxg3
 33.Kxg3 a6 34.f4 Kf7 35.fxg5
 Nxg5 36.Kf4 Kf6 37.h4 Nh3+
 38.Kg3 Ke5 39.a4 Nf4 40.a5
 Nh5+ 41.Kf3 Nf6 42.Ke3 Ng4+
 43.Kf3 Nf6 44.Ke3 Ng4+
 45.Kd2 Nf6 46.Ke3 ½-½ (46)
 Cheparinov,I (2710)-Bai,J (2556)
 China CHN 2017;

B) 11.Bf4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?'
 Qe7 12.Qd2 h4 13.Nf1 g5

14.Be3 Ne5 Marin,Mihail: 'R.
 Scherbakov: 'A slightly careless
 move - Black underestimated his
 opponent's ideas.' Marin,Mihail:
 'Black has achieved an active
 version of the hanging pawns, but
 the evaluation of such positions is
 far from one-sided. White's
 structure is flexible and solid, which
 entitles him to hope for a favourable
 course of the game in the long run.
 Besides, Black's kingside contains
 chronic weaknesses on the light
 squares. White's main concern for
 the time being should be the
 activation of his queen's knight,
 which does not put any kind of
 pressure on Black's position and
 stands in the way of his own pieces
 at the same time. R.Scherbakov:
 'Marin,M: 'Black has achieved an
 active version of the hanging pawns,
 but the evaluation of such positions
 is far from one-sided. White's
 structure is flexible and solid, which
 entitles him to hope for a favourable
 course of the game in the long run.
 Besides, Black's kingside contains
 chronic weaknesses on the light
 squares. White's main concern for
 the time being should be the
 activation of his queen's knight,
 which does not put any kind of
 pressure on Black's position and
 stands in the way of his own pieces
 at the same time.' 15.g3
 Marin,Mihail: '!?' Marin,Mihail: 'R.
 Scherbakov: '!' '!' R.Scherbakov:
 'Marin,M: '!?' (15.Bf2 f5) 15...Bd7
 Marin,Mihail: '!?' Marin,Mihail: 'R.
 Scherbakov: '?!' '?!' R.Scherbakov:
 'A bit too optimistic.' R.Scherbakov:
 'A bit too optimistic. Marin,M: '!?'

(15...g4 Krasenkow,Michal: '!?'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'D.Fernandez'
 16.f4 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov:
 'Black has achieved acceptable
 play." Nf3+ Marin,Mihail: 'R.
 Scherbakov: 'Marin,M' 17.Bxf3
 Marin,Mihail: 'Nikolic,P (2626)-
 Motylev,A (2662)/Germany 2006/
 C B M 1 1 6 (0 - 1 , 4 6) ' gxf3
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov: 'Marin,
 M' Marin,Mihail: 'is entirely possible,
 but justifies the delay of the
 decision on the kingside by
 allowing' 18.e5; 15...Bh3 16.f4
 Ng6 17.e5 gxf4 Marin,Mihail: '!?'
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov: 'Marin,
 M' 18.Bb5+ Marin,Mihail: '!?' Kf8
 19.gxf4)

B1) 16.f4 Marin,Mihail: 'R.
 Scherbakov: 'and after' Ng6
 (16...gxf4 17.gxf4) 17.e5 gxf4
 18.gxf4 dxe5 19.f5 Bxf5 20.d6
 Qd8 21.0-0-0;

B2) 16.gxh4 Marin,Mihail: '!
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov:
 'Otherwise Black would prevent
 the knight's manoeuvre by ...h5-
 h4." Marin,Mihail: 'The only way
 to question the viability of Black's
 plan. This self-disruption of the
 structure might look like a
 strategic concession, but Aronian
 correctly anticipated that his
 knights will get additional
 possibilities on the kingside.
 Besides, the apparently doomed
 h-pawn could play an important
 part in certain cases. R.
 Scherbakov: 'Marin,M: 'The only
 way to question the viability of
 Black's plan. This self-disruption
 of the structure might look like a
 strategic concession, but Aronian

correctly anticipated that his
 knights will get additional
 possibilities on the kingside.
 Besides, the apparently doomed
 h-pawn could play an important
 part in certain cases." 16...gxh4
 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' (16...g4
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!!' 17.f4
 Marin,Mihail: 'etc.' Marin,Mihail:
 'One possible justification for the
 previous move would be'
 17...Nf3+ Marin,Mihail: '!?'
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov: 'Marin,M'
 Marin,Mihail: '.' 18.Bxf3
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov:
 'Marin,M' Marin,Mihail: 'is likely
 to more or less transpose to
 Nikolic-Motylev or Endzelins-
 Unzicker. 'Marin,Mihail: 'R.
 Scherbakov: 'In the game Nikolic
 - Motylev, GER-chT Solingen
 2006 White included" 18...gxf3
 Krasenkow,Michal: '∞' Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'D.Fernandez'
 Marin,Mihail: 'is aimed to force
 Black take a decision on the
 queenside before White
 proceeds with his kingside
 development. R.Scherbakov:
 'Marin,M: 'is aimed to force Black
 take a decision on the queenside
 before White proceeds with his
 kingside development.'" 17.Rg1
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Marin,
 Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov: '!? '!?'
 R.Scherbakov: 'Starting a series of
 tricky knight manoeuvres.'
 (17.f4 Ng4 18.e5) 17...f5
 (17...Ng6 Marin,Mihail: 'R.
 Scherbakov' 18.f4 Bd4
 Marin,Mihail: 'could have been
 met with' 19.Bxd4 Marin,Mihail:
 '!?' cxd4 20.Qxd4 Qf6 21.Qxf6

Marin,Mihail: 'with good play.'
 Marin,Mihail: 'or' 21...Nxf6) 18.f4
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Marin,
 Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov: '!' '!' Ng4
 19.e5 Krasenkow,Michal: '±'
 Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 (42)
 Aronian,L (2794)-Grischuk,A
 (2767) Berlin 2018 CBM 184
 [F e r n a n d e z , D] ' dxe5
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov: '?!'
 '?!' R . S c h e r b a k o v : ' A
 questionable decision.'
 (19...0-0-0 20.e6 Marin,Mihail:
 '±') 20.d6

B2a) 20...Qf6 21.Nd5
 (21.Nb5 exf4 Marin,Mihail: '±'
 Marin,Mihail: 'Black will need
 some effort to complete his
 development, while the
 weakness of the f5-square will
 always be there. However, his
 pair of bishops offers him
 counter-chances.' 22.Bxf4
 0-0) 21...Qxd6 22.0-0-0 Rd8
 23.h3 Bc6;

B2b) 20...Qe6 Marin,Mihail:
 'Black has managed to
 stabilize the kingside position,
 but White will open a new front
 on the opposite wing. R.
 Scherbakov: 'Marin,M: 'Black
 has managed to stabilize the
 kingside position, but White
 will open a new front on the
 opposite wing.' ' 21.Nb5
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov:
 '!' '!' R.Scherbakov: 'This
 makes play double-edged.'
 Rc8 (21...0-0 Marin,Mihail: 'R.
 Scherbakov: 'with complicated
 and unclear play.'
 Marin,Mihail: 'White would
 consolidate his g4-pawn with

R.Scherbakov: 'Marin,M:
 'White would consolidate his
 g4 - p a w n w i t h ' ' ' 22.Nc7
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov:
 ' M a r i n , M ' 'Marin,Mihail: ',
 followed by ♖g3-f5 anyway.
 However, the final evaluation
 of the resulting position would
 be uncertain, because the
 other knight would remain
 passive for a while.'
 Marin,Mihail: 'A creative
 solution to the aforementioned
 task. Aronian intends to
 transfer his knight to f5 or,
 eventually, h5. The standard
 manoeuvre would be' 22...Qf7
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov:
 ' M a r i n , M ' 'Marin,Mihail:
 'followed by ♖c3, increasing
 the pressure against the d5-
 pawn.' 23.h3 Marin,Mihail: '!'?
 Marin,Mihail: '(R.Scherbakov)
 looked more natural, placing
 the rook on the open file'
 Marin,Mihail: 'but perhaps the
 most accurate option was'
 23...Nxe3 Marin,Mihail: '!'?
 Marin,Mihail: '(R.Scherbakov) ,
 taking care of the only
 vulnerable point in the position
 – the f5-square – and so
 avoiding unnecessary
 p r o b l e m s . ' 24.Nxe3
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov:
 'Marin,M")

B2b1) 22.Bxg4 fxg4
 23.Nc7+ Rxc7 24.f5
 Marin,Mihail: '↑'
 (Marin,Mihail: 'R.
 Scherbakov: 'Although the
 rook has already left the f-
 file" Marin,Mihail: 'Ambitious

and... risky. Black intends to deny the knight's access to g3 with ...h4. After the more restrained R.Scherbakov: 'Marin,M: 'Ambitious and... risky. Black intends to deny the knight's access to g3 with ...h4. After the more restrained d'' 24.dxc7 Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov: '!' '!' R. Scherbakov: 'was still worthy of consideration, intending to meet' exf4 Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov: 'with') Marin,Mihail: 'White could also have considered' 24...Qxf5 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin, Mihail: '(R. Scherbakov) and if' 25.dxc7 Marin,Mihail: 'then' Nf6 Marin,Mihail: 'with the initiative.';

B2b2) 22.Nc7+ Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin, Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov: '!' '!' R.Scherbakov: 'The point of White's idea - he wants to get the d4-square for the knight, which immediately gives him control over the key f5-square.' R. Scherbakov: 'The point of White's idea - he wants to get the d4-square for the knight, which immediately gives him control over the key f5-square. Marin,M: '!' Marin,Mihail: 'Fighting for the d4-square. R. Scherbakov: 'Marin,M: 'Fighting for the d4-square.'"

22...Rxc7 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov: '!' '!' R. Scherbakov: 'Pushing the knight back.' R.Scherbakov: 'Pushing the knight back. Marin,M: '!' "Marin,Mihail: 'As you can see, neither of the players is concerned about the material balance. Pawns are sacrificed nonchalantly for the sake of achieving certain strategic advantages. R.Scherbakov: 'Marin,M: 'As you can see, neither of the players is concerned about the material balance. Pawns are sacrificed nonchalantly for the sake of achieving certain strategic advantages. " 23.dxc7 exf4

B2b21) 24.0-0-0 fxe3 Marin,Mihail: '↑' Marin, Mihail: 'White's initiative looked rather annoying.' Marin,Mihail: 'White had a simple option' 25.Nxe3 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin, Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov' (25.Qxd7+ Qxd7 26.Bb5 Marin,Mihail: '∞' Marin, Mihail: 'with unclear play' Bxb2+ Marin,Mihail: '?!') 25...Bh6 Marin,Mihail: 'and here' (25...Qxe3 Marin,Mihail: '≠' Marin, Mihail: 'Black's active pieces gave him excellent compensation for a couple of pawns.' Marin,Mihail: 'or' 26.Qxe3+ Nxe3 27.Rxg7

Nxd1 28.*Bb5*
 Marin,Mihail: '!?'; 25...*Bd4*
 26.*Nxf5*) 26.*Bb5*
 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,
 Mihail: ', getting more
 good squares for his
 knights:' 0-0 (26...*Bxb5*
 27.*Qd8+* Marin,Mihail:
 'Grischuk was worried
 about leaving the d5-
 pawn unprotected after'
 27...*Kf7* Marin,Mihail: '!?'
 Marin,Mihail: '(R.
 Scherbakov) but it still
 seemed more precise.
 Then in case of' 28.*Qxh8*
Bxe3+ 29.*Kb1* *Bxg1*
 30.*Qxh7+* *Kf6* 31.*Qh8+*
Kg5 32.*c8Q* *Qxc8*
 33.*Qxc8*) 27.*Bxd7* *Qxe3*
 28.*Bxf5* Marin,Mihail:
 'with a certain advantage.
 ' *Qxd2+* 29.*Rxd2*
 Marin,Mihail: '↑';
B2b22) 24.*Rd1*_____ *Ng5*
 (24...*fxe3* 25.*Qxd7+*
Qxd7 26.*Bb5* *Qxb5*
 27.*c8Q+* Marin,Mihail: '-
 Black's position
 remained dangerous but
 he could still believe in
 Wilhelm Steinitz's idea
 "the king can defend
 itself!"' *Kf7* 28.*Qxf5+*
Ngf6 Marin,Mihail: '!?'
 29.*Qg6+* Marin,Mihail: '↑'
 Marin,Mihail: ' R.
 Scherbakov: 'In case of'
 29...*Ke6* Marin,Mihail: '!?'
 Marin,Mihail: ' R.
 Scherbakov: 'Marin,M:
 '!''" Marin,Mihail: 'looks
 like a positional

concession, but Black's
 queenside majority could
 be dangerous after
 simplifications. R.
 Scherbakov: 'Marin,M:
 'looks like a positional
 concession, but Black's
 queenside majority could
 be dangerous after
 simplifications.'" 30.*Rg4*
 Marin,Mihail: ' R.
 Scherbakov') 25.*c8Q+*
 Marin,Mihail: 'Black's
 achievements in the
 centre are impressive,
 but the white knights
 exert irritating pressure
 on the kingside. One
 important element is the
 h5-pawn, which deprives
 the queen of the g6-
 square and is ready to
 advance to h6 at the
 most appropriate moment.
 R.Scherbakov: 'Marin,M:
 'Black's achievements in
 the centre are impressive,
 but the white knights
 exert irritating pressure
 on the kingside. One
 important element is the
 h5-pawn, which deprives
 the queen of the g6-
 square and is ready to
 advance to h6 at the
 most appropriate moment.
 '" *Bxc8* Marin,Mihail: '?'
 Marin,Mihail: ' R.
 Scherbakov: 'This is
 wrong but Black's task
 was actually rather
 difficult.'" 26.*Qd8+* *Kf7*
 27.*Qc7+* (27.*Qxg5* *fxe3*

Marin,Mihail: '!!' Marin,
 Mihail: 'with Qd3-h7
 checkmate to follow'
 Marin,Mihail: 'The only
 way seemed to be'
 28.Rxg4 Marin,Mihail: '!'
 Marin,Mihail: 'R.
 Scherbakov' fxc4
 29.Qf4+ Marin,Mihail: '!'
 Qf6 Marin,Mihail: '!'?
 30.Bc4+)

B2b221) 27...Qe7

28.Bc4+ Marin,Mihail:
 '♣' Kf6

B2b2211) 29.Qxf4

Marin,Mihail: '-+'
 Nh3 30.Qd6+

Marin,Mihail: '!'?
 (30.Rd6+ Be6

Marin,Mihail: '?'
 Marin,Mihail: '(R.
 Scherbakov) could
 have been met with'

31.Rxe6+ Qxe6
 32.Qxg4

Marin,Mihail: '→!'

Marin,Mihail: 'and
 Black was unable to
 defend his K-side.
 For example,'
 Qxe3+ 33.Nxe3

Marin,Mihail: '!!!'
 fxc4) 30...Qxd6

31.Rxd6+

Marin,Mihail: '!' Ke5;

B2b2212) 29.Qxe7+

Marin,Mihail: '!'?

29...Kxe7 30.Bxc5+

Marin,Mihail: '!' Ke8

Marin,Mihail: '?';

B2b222) 27...Kg6

28.Rd6 Be5

Marin,Mihail: '!!' Marin,

Mihail: 'and White gets
 everything back,
 maintaining a decisive
 attack.' (28...fxe3

29.Bxg4 Marin,Mihail:

'!' fxc4 30.Rxg4

Marin,Mihail: '!')

29.Rxe6+ Bxe6

Marin,Mihail: '↑'

30.Qxb7 fxe3

Marin,Mihail: '+-!';

B2b223) 27...Kg8

28.Rd6 Qf7

Marin,Mihail: '!'? Marin,

Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov:

'Marin,M: '!'?''

Marin,Mihail:

'Interesting, but not

enough. R.

Scherbakov: 'Marin,M:

'Interesting, but not

enough.''' 29.Qd8+

(29.Qxc8+ Kh7

Marin,Mihail: '+-' Marin,

Mihail: 'and so on.'

Marin,Mihail: 'Or'

30.Qxc5 Marin,Mihail:

'R.Scherbakov' Ne4

Marin,Mihail: '+-'

Marin,Mihail: 'Black

gives up the control of

the d4-square too

easily. In order to

release White's

pressure over the

central pawns, he

should have aimed to

exchange rooks, for

which' 31.Rxg4

Marin,Mihail: 'R.

Scherbakov: 'Marin,M"

Marin,Mihail: 'strongly

comes into

consideration.' *Nxc5*
32.Rxh4+ Kg8
33.Rd8+ Bf8
34.Rxh8+ Kxh8
35.Bxc5) 29...Qf8
 Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov: 'Black was counting on his strong pieces and central pawns but White has a clear-cut solution.'" *30.Bxf4 Ne6*
31.Bc4 Marin, Mihail: '!' Marin, Mihail: 'Simplest. By returning the exchange, Aronian calms down the position, depriving Black of his main trump: the two connected passed pawns. Although there remain certain technical difficulties, White will convert his advantage quite confidently. R. Scherbakov: 'Marin, M: 'Simplest. By returning the exchange, Aronian calms down the position, depriving Black of his main trump: the two connected passed pawns. Although there remain certain technical difficulties, White will convert his advantage quite confidently.''
 (*31.Qxf8+ Kxf8*
32.Bd2 Bd4)

31...Qxd8 32.Rxd8+
 Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov: '!' '!' *Kh7*
 (*32...Kf7* Marin, Mihail: '(R. Scherbakov) was lost:' *33.Rxc8 Rxc8*
34.h3) 33.Rxh8+ Bxh8
34.Bd6 Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov: '!' '!' R. Scherbakov: 'Two extra pawns and full control over the light squares secure White's decisive advantage.'" (*34.Bb8*
 Marin, Mihail: '+-') *34...Ng5* Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov: 'This attempt to use Black's only trump - the passed d-pawn - is refuted.'" *35.Rg2 Ne4*
 (*35...b6) 36.Bb8*
 Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov: '!' '!' *Bd4*
37.h3 Ne5 38.Bd5
 (*38.Bxe5 Bxe5*
39.Rg8 Marin, Mihail: '+-'
 ' Marin, Mihail: 'Or'
39...Bd7 Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov'
40.Rd8) 38...Nd3+
39.Ke2 Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov: '!' '!' *Nc1+*
 (*39...Nxb2 40.Bg8+*
Kh8 41.Bf7 Bd7)
40.Kd1 Nd3 41.Nd2
 Marin, Mihail: 'R. Scherbakov: '!' '!' *Nf6*
42.Bf3 ½-½ (42)
 Aronian, L (2794)-
 Grischuk, A (2767)
 Berlin GER 2018 Marin,

Mihail: 'R.Scherbakov:
'Black resigned in view
of the mate on the
very next move.'" Marin,
Mihail: '(R.Scherbakov)
was met by' Nf2+
43.Ke1 Nxb3 44.Rh2
Ng5 45.Rxb4+ Kg6;

C) 11.a4 0-0 12.Ra3 Qe7 13.Nf1
f5 14.exf5 gxf5 15.Ne3 Ne5
16.0-0 Bd7 17.g3 Rae8 18.Ng2
Ng6 19.Bb5 Bxb5 20.axb5 Bd4+
21.Kh1 h4 22.gxh4 Nxb4 23.Nf4
Ng5 24.Nce2 Kf7 25.Nxd4 cxd4
26.Ne6 Nxe6 27.dxe6+ Qxe6
28.Qxd4 Qe2 29.Rg1 Ng6
30.Qd5+ Qe6 31.Qxe6+ Rxe6
32.Bg5 Re2 33.Rxa7 Rb8
34.Raa1 Rxb2 35.Rad1 Ne5
36.Bf4 Nxf3 37.Rg2 Rxb5 38.Rf2
Rb3 39.Kg2 Rg8+ 40.Kh1 Ne5
41.Bxe5 dxe5 42.Rxf5+ Ke6
43.Rff1 b5 44.Rb1 Rxb1 45.Rxb1
Rb8 46.Kg2 b4 47.Kf3 Kd5 48.h4
b3 49.Rd1+ Kc4 50.Ke4 b2
51.Rb1 Kb3 52.Kxe5 Rf8 53.Kd4
0-1 (53) Aravindh,C (2724)-Salem,
A (2627) Biel SUI 2025;

D) 11.0-0

D1) 11...h4 12.Nh1 0-0 13.Nf2
(13.Bf4 Ne5 14.Qd2 g5
15.Be3 f5 16.f4 gxf4 17.Bxf4
Ng6 18.Be3 f4 19.Bf2 Be5
20.Bf3 Ng5 21.Qd3 Bd7 22.a4
Kh7 23.Bh5 Rg8 24.Rfe1 Qf6
25.Kf1 h3 26.g3 Raf8 27.Re2
Kh6 28.g4 f3 29.Re3 Nf4
30.Qd2 Nxb5 31.gxh5 Bxb2
32.Bh4 Bf4 0-1 (32) rdm89
(2643)-SilentAndCalm (2602)
Blitz 2023) 13...Bd4 14.Nb5
Qb6 15.Nxd4 cxd4 16.Bh6 Re8
17.Qd2 Ne5 18.Kh1 f5

19.Rad1 Nf7 20.Bd3 g5 21.f4
Nxb6 22.fgx5 Ng4 23.Nxg4
fxg4 24.e5 Nf8 25.e6 Re7
26.Rxf8+ Kxf8 27.Qf4+ Kg8
28.Qf6 Qd8 29.Rf1 Qe8
30.Bg6 Qd8 31.Bf7+ Kf8
32.Qh8# 1-0 (32) Restrictor
(2670)-Darcy95 (2687) Blitz
2020;

D2) 11...Bd4+ 12.Rf2 (12.Kh1
h4 13.Nb5 hxg3 14.Nxd4 cxd4
15.Qxd4 Qf6 16.Be3 Ne5 17.f4
Ng4 18.Bxg4 Bxg4 19.e5 Qh4
20.Bg1 Bf5 21.Rae1 0-0 22.e6
Nf6 23.e7 Rfe8 24.Qb4 Ng4
25.h3 Nf2+ 26.Bxf2 gxf2
27.Re2 Bxb3 28.Rexf2 Bg4+
29.Kg1 Rxe7 30.Qxd6 Rae8
31.Qa3 1-0 (31) licg (2628)-
dataanalystboi789 (2617) Blitz
2023) 12...Ne5 13.Nf1 Bxf2+
14.Kxf2 f5 15.f4 Nf7 16.Bf3
0-0 17.Bd2 Nf6 18.Kg1 fxe4
19.Nxe4 Nxe4 20.Bxe4 Qf6
21.Qf3 Bf5 22.Bc3 Bxe4
23.Qxe4 Qf5 24.Qxf5 gxf5
25.Ne3 Nh6 26.Nc4 Rad8
27.Re1 Rfe8 28.Rxe8+ Rxe8
29.Nxd6 Rd8 30.Nxb7 Rxd5
31.Kf2 Ng4+ 32.Kg3 c4 33.h3
Ne3 34.Be5 Rd2 35.Nd6 Rc2
36.Kf3 Nxg2 37.Nxf5 Ne1+
38.Ke4 Nd3 39.Ne3 Re2
40.Bc3 Nxb2 41.Kf3 Rh2
42.Kg3 Re2 43.Kf3 Na4
44.Kxe2 Nxc3+ 45.Kf3 Nxa2
46.Nxc4 Nb4 47.Ke4 Kf7
48.Kf5 Nc6 49.Kg5 a5 50.Kxh5
Kf6 51.Kg4 a4 52.h4 Nd4
53.Na3 Nf5 54.Nc2 Nh6+
55.Kf3 Kf5 56.Ne3+ Kg6
57.Nc4 Kh5 58.Ke4 Kxh4
59.Ke5 Kg4 60.Ne3+ Kf3

61.Nc4 Ng4+ 62.Kd4 Kxf4
63.Kc3 Ne3 64.Nb2 a3 65.Kb3
Nc2 66.Nc4 Ke4 67.Kxc2 a2
68.Kb2 a1Q+ 69.Kxa1
½-½ (69) kyart2 (2713)-
Chesser22 (2791) Blitz 2020;

E) 11.f4 0-0 12.Bf3 a6 13.a4
Qh4 14.0-0 Bd4+ 15.Kh1 Ndf6
16.Qe1 Ng4 17.Bxg4 Bxg4
18.Be3 f5 19.Qf2 Bxc3 20.bxc3
fxe4 21.Rab1 b5 22.axb5 axb5
23.Rxb5 Bd7 24.Rb6 Qe7 25.h3
Rfb8 26.Rxb8+ Rxb8 27.Re1 Nf6
28.c4 h4 29.Nf1 Nh5 30.Qc2
Ng3+ 31.Nxg3 hxg3 32.Bc1 Qf6
33.Qd2 Qd4 34.f5 Qf2 35.Rg1
Qxd2 36.Bxd2 Bxf5 37.Bf4 Rb3
38.Re1 e3 39.Bxg3 e2 40.Bxd6
Bd3 41.Bxc5 ½-½ (41) Ponkratov,
P (2628)-Antipov,M (2591) Sochi
RUS 2020;

F) 11.Nf1 Krasenkow,Michal: 'A
new move, which is rather passive.'
11...0-0 (11...a6 12.a4 Qh4+
13.g3 Qe7 14.Ne3 Bd4 15.Nc2
Bg7 16.0-0 h4 17.Be3 0-0
18.Qd2 b6 19.Rae1 Ne5 20.Kg2
f5 21.Bf4 fxe4 22.Nxe4 Bf5
23.Ng5 Qd7 24.Ne6 Bxe6
25.dxe6 Qxe6 26.Ne3 Nf6
27.Bxe5 Qxe5 28.Nc4 Qd5
29.Qc2 Rae8 30.Nxb6 Qg5 31.f4
Qh6 32.Bxa6 Ng4 33.Qb3+ Kh7
34.Nd7 h3+ 35.Kh1 Nf2+ 36.Kg1
Bd4 37.Rxe8 Rxe8 38.Qf7+ Qg7
39.Qxe8 Ng4+ 40.Kh1 Nf2+
41.Rxf2 Bxf2 42.Bd3 1-0 (42)
Sarana,A (2713)-Kuybokarov,T
(2562) Bajina Basta SRB 2024)
12.Ne3 David Cummings: 'the pawn
sac' Krasenkow,Michal: 'was
White's idea.' Qh4+ 13.g3 Qe7

F1) 14.a4 Ne5 Black's next few

moves appear to be rather
defensive minded, keeping it
tight at the back. Black could
also try a more active approach
with: 15.0-0 Bh3 16.Re1 Rae8
Here: (16...Qd7 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!?')

F1a) 17.f4 Ng4 18.Bxg4
(18.Nxg4 hxg4 19.Bxg4
Bd4+ 20.Kh1 Bxg4
and Black held comfortably,
Ding,L (2816)-Giri,A (2780)
Shenzhen 2018 1/2-1/2 (35)
21.Qxg4!/? is more ambitious,
Black is already fine. Bxc3
and now after 22.bxc3 Nf6
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♣')
18...hxg4 19.Nxg4 Bxc3
20.bxc3 Bxg4 21.Qxg4 Nf6
Krasenkow,Michal: '♞';

F1b) 17.Bd2 Krasenkow,
M i c h a l : ' ! ' 17...a6
Black initiates some
exchanges to ease the slight
congestion in his setup.
Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'
(17...Nf6 (an improvement
over Harikrishna's play in the
next line) Krasenkow,Michal:
'♙')

F1b1) 18.f4 Krasenkow,
M i c h a l : ' ! ' Krasenkow,
Michal: 'was already strong
here. If' Ng4 (18...Nd7
19.Bxh5 when White had
opened the position to his
favour, Aronian,L (2809)-
Harikrishna, P (2737)
Geneva 2017 0-1 (38)
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±!')
19.Nxg4 was better for
White in Savchenko-
Rublevsky in the Archives

hxc4 20.Bxc4 with a further split: Bd4+ 21.Kh1 Bxc4 22.Qxc4 Nf6 Krasenkow, Michal: 'then' 23.Qh4 Krasenkow, Michal: '!' Krasenkow, Michal: ', and Black can't regain the pawn. ';

F1b2) 18.Ra3 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!'

F1b21) 18...Qd7 Krasenkow, Michal: '±';

F1b22) 18...Rb8 19.a5 b5 20.axb6 Rxb6 21.Na4 Rbb8 22.Qc2 (22.Bc3 Rfe8 23.f4 Ng4 24.Nxc4 Bxc4 25.Bxc4 hxc4 26.Ra1 Qd7 27.Qd2 Qb5 28.e5 c4 29.exd6 Rxe1+ 30.Qxe1 Nf6 31.Be5 Nd7 32.Bxc7 Kxc7 33.Qd2 a5 34.Qd4+ Kg8 35.Ra2 Qb4 36.Nc3 Rb6 37.f5 gxf5 38.Qf2 Rxd6 39.Qxf5 Nf6 40.Ra4 Qxb2 41.Rxc4 Qb6+ 42.Kg2 Qe3 43.Qf2 Qd3 44.Qd4 Qc2+ 45.Qf2 Qd3 46.Qd4 Qxd4 47.Rxd4 Kh7 48.Kf2 a4 49.Rxa4 Nxd5 50.Nxd5 Rxd5 51.Rxc4 f6 52.Kf3 Rd1 53.Ra4 f5 54.Kf4 Rh1 55.Ra2 Kg6 56.Ra6+ Kf7 57.Rh6 Kg7 58.Rh5 Rf1+ 59.Kg5 Rf2 60.Rh4 f4 61.gxf4 Rf1 62.Rg4 Ra1 63.Rg2 Rb1 64.h3 Ra1 65.h4 Rb1 66.f5 Ra1 67.Rg4 Rb1 68.Rg3 Ra1 69.Rg2 Rb1 70.h5

Ra1 71.h6+ Kh7 72.Rd2 Rg1+ 73.Kh5 Rh1+ 74.Kg5 Rg1+ 75.Kf6 Ra1 76.Rh2 Rb1 77.Kf7 Ra1 78.Kf6 Rb1 79.Rh3 Ra1 80.Rb3 Rc1 81.Rf3 Ra1 82.Rh3 Rb1 83.Rd3 Ra1 84.Rd2 Rb1 85.Rd8 Ra1 86.Rc8 Rb1 87.Kg5 Rg1+ 88.Kf6 Ra1 89.Rc2 Rb1 90.Rd2 Ra1 91.Re2 Rb1 92.Rh2 Ra1 93.Kf7 Rb1 94.Rh4 Ra1 95.Kf6 Rb1 96.Rh2 Ra1 97.Rd2 Rb1 98.Rd3 Ra1 99.Rb3 Rc1 100.Rh3 Ra1 101.Rd3 Rb1 102.Re3 Ra1 103.Rh3 Rb1 104.Re3 Ra1 105.Re8 Rb1 106.Kg5 Rg1+ 107.Kf6 Ra1 108.Rb8 Rc1 109.Kg5 Rg1+ 110.Kf6 Ra1 111.Re8 Rb1 112.Ra8 Rc1 113.Kf7 Kxh6 114.Ra6+ Kg5 115.f6 Kh6 116.Re6 Rc8 117.Re1 Rc7+ 118.Re7 Rc1 119.Re4 Rc6 120.Rf4 Ra6 121.Rf1 Ra7+ 122.Kf8 Ra8+ 123.Ke7 Ra7+ 124.Ke6 Ra6+ 125.Kd5 Ra5+ 126.Ke6 Ra6+ 127.Kd5 Ra5+ 128.Kd6 Ra6+ 129.Ke5 Ra5+ 130.Kd4 Ra4+ 131.Ke5 Ra5+ 132.Kd4 Ra4+ 133.Kc5 Ra5+ 134.Kd6 Ra6+ 135.Ke7 Ra7+ 136.Kf8 Ra8+ 137.Kf7 Ra7+ 138.Ke8 Ra8+

139.Kf7 Ra7+
 ½ - ½ (1 3 9)
 chessevigcom (2640)-
 RaspFish (2648) Blitz
 2022) 22...f5 23.exf5
 Ng5 24.Qd1 Nd7
 25.Kh1 Bd4 26.Nc4
 Bxf5 27.Bd3 Qf6
 28.Bxg5 Qxg5 29.Nxd6
 Bxd3 30.Qxd3 Kh8
 31.Ne4 Qxd5 32.Qd2
 Kg8 33.Nac3 Qf5
 34.Ne2 Rxb2 35.Qc1
 Bg7 36.Nf4 g5 37.Nd6
 Qc2 38.Qxc2 Rxc2
 39.Ne6 Rb8 40.Nxg7
 Kxg7 41.Rae3 Nf6
 42.Re7+ Kg6 43.R7e6
 Rbb2 44.Ne8 Rxh2+
 45.Kg1 Rhg2+ 46.Kh1
 Rh2+ 47.Kg1 Rbg2+
 48.Kf1 Rf2+ 49.Kg1
 Rhg2+ 50.Kh1 Rh2+
 51.Kg1 Kf7 52.Rxf6+
 Kg8 53.Ree6 Rhg2+
 54.Kh1 Rh2+ 55.Kg1
 Rfg2+ 56.Kf1 Rf2+
 57.Kg1 ½-½ (57)
 HansNiemannBot (2799)-
 VariantsStockfish (2718)
 Rapid 2022;
F1b23) 18...Qc7 19.f4
 (19.Kh1 and now:
 Krasenkow,Michal: '±!?')
F1b231) 19...Ng4
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'was possible here:'
 20.Nxg4 hxg4
 21.Bxg4 Bd4+ 22.Kh1
 Bxg4 of Gelfand-
 Edouard 23.Qxg4 Nf6
 24.Qf3 (24.Qh4 Qb6
 Krasenkow,Michal:

'±') 24...Qd7
 Krasenkow,Michal: '±';
F1b232) 19...Nd7
 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!'
 20.Bxh5 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!'Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'White wins a
 pawn in a better
 version.' c4
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'The only chance of
 counterplay.' 21.Bf3
 (21.Qe2 and White
 soon got a central
 predominance ,
 Pantsulaia,L (2589)-El
 Debs,F (2542) Batumi
 2018 1-0 (45)
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?
 Nc5 was called for
 22.Qxc4 gxh5 23.b4
 Bxc3 24.Qxc3 Rxe4
 25.bxc5 which is
 covered in Huebner-
 Ruck in the Archives
 Qxc5 which is covered
 in many games in the
 Archives, including the
 line Krasenkow,Michal:
 '±') 21...Nc5
 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'
 22.Qc2 The position is
 approximately level,
 but still contains a lot
 of play. Black has the
 two bishops but White
 has some pressure on
 the queenside. Note
 that White's knight
 definitely helps to
 create dynamic
 chances against

Black's pawn chain, something missing from the Carlsen-Caruana match games (particularly game 4) where only bishops remained on the board. (22.Nxc4

Krasenkow,Michal: '!' Nd3 23.Ne3 f5 Krasenkow,Michal: '∞!?')

F1b2321) 22...Nd3

Krasenkow,Michal:

'♞' 23.Re2 f5

Krasenkow,Michal:

'!' 24.exf5

with chances for both sides, Carlsen,

M (2872)-Aronian, L

(2812) Zuerich 2014

1/2 - 1/2 (40) Bxf5

when a recent game

saw Krasenkow,

Michal: '!' (24...gxf5

Krasenkow,Michal:

'?' 25.Ncd1)

25.Nxf5 gxf5

26.Nd1 Krasenkow,

Michal: '!' Rxe2

27.Bxe2 Nxb2

Krasenkow,Michal:

'!' 28.Nxb2 Qb6+

29.Be3 Qxb2

30.Qxb2 Bxb2

31.Ra2 c3

Krasenkow,Michal: ',

and Black should not lose.';

F1b2322) 22...Nb3

Krasenkow,Michal:

'?' Krasenkow,

Michal: 'But this is

wrong.' 23.Rxb3

cx b3 24.Qxb3

Krasenkow,Michal:

'♚' Krasenkow,

Michal: 'White has

two pawns for the

exchange and has

kept his pawn centre.

' Kh8 Black should

probably take the

chance to play

(24...f5 25.e5

Krasenkow,Michal:

'!') 25.Ncd1

A space gaining

move that also

s p e c i f i c a l l y

discourages ...f7-f5

f5 (25...Bd7

Krasenkow,Michal:

'may be more

stubborn.') 26.Nf2

White's queenside

pressure starts to

become tangible.

fxe4?! Black seeks

further exchanges,

but in trading his

most active piece,

he is only helping

White. 27.Bxe4 Bf5

28.Rc1 Now Black

has to deal with

more direct threats

to his queenside

pawns. (28.Qd3

Krasenkow,Michal:

'♞') 28...Qd7 29.Bf3

White could

squeeze more out

of the position with:

Nf6 30.Rc4

White wants to play

31 Nc4 without trading queens. Qe7 31.Nxf5 gxf5 32.Kg2 Rc8?! Trading the light-squared bishops leaves White with a positional advantage - good knight against (soon to be) bad bishop. Instead: 33.Rb4 Rc7 34.a5 Nd7 35.Bd1 White's queen soon becomes very active. Qf7 36.Rxb7 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' Krasenkow, Michal: 'Premature.' (36.Nh3 for example Nc5 37.Qf3 Krasenkow, Michal: '+ - ') 36...Rxb7 37.Qxb7 Rb8 38.Qc6 Black's b4-bishop is now locked out of the position and Black faces a very tough defence. Rxb2 39.Bc2 Bd4 Krasenkow,Michal: '?' (39...Rb5 was balanced in Wadsworth, M (2273) -Oblitas Guerrero,C (2397) Barcelona 2017 1/2 - 1/2 (77) Krasenkow,Michal: '∞') **F1b23221)** 40.Bc3 Bxc3 (40...Rxc2

with a dynamically balanced position 41.Bxd4+ Kg8 42.Qxc2 Qxd5+ 43.Kg1 Qxd4 44.Qc8+ Nf8 45.Qxa6 Krasenkow,Michal: '+ - ') 41.Qxc3+ Qg7 42.Qd3 Krasenkow, Michal: '±'; **F1b23222)** 40.Nd3 Qe7 Black has to deal with White's idea of h5-h6, but: (40...Rb5 Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 41.Qxd6 Qxd5+ 42.Qxd5 Rxd5 Krasenkow,Michal: '±') 41.Kf1 Rb8 But this is a concession. 42.Ne1 White gets in his thematic squeezing move. Krasenkow,Michal: '?' (42.Qc4 Krasenkow,Michal: '±') 42...Nc5 43.Nf3 Bf6 44.Bxf5 Rb3 45.Qc8+! White finally decides the time is right to trade off the bishop and penetrate with his rook. Kg7 46.Ng5 Bxg5 47.fxg5 Rf3+ Krasenkow,Michal: '?' (47...Qe5 can be met by Krasenkow,Michal:

'! Krasenkow,
 Michal: ', and
 White has nothing
 better than a
 p e r p e t u a l ,
 immediately or
 after' 48.Bf4 Qa1+
 49.Kg2 and Black
 is fine Rb2+!
 lining up on the b-
 file before playing
 b5xc6. Now 50.Kh3
 Qf1+ 51.Kh4
 Rxh2+ gives White
 an edge 52.Bh3
 Qd3 is awkward to
 meet Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'a s '
 53.Qc7+
 makes a nuisance
 of the queen, and
 after Kg8 54.Qd8+
 the onus is on
 White to find a
 way of making
 progress Kg7
 ousting the knight
 from its central
 post 55.Qf6+
 allows Kg8
 56.Bxd6
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '?' Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'loses to'
 Qh7+ and White
 attacks the a7- and
 d 4 - p a w n s ,
 although the
 computer find
 chances for Black
 after 57.Qh6!?
 Ne4 for example
 Krasenkow,Michal:

'!') 48.Kg2 Qe2+
 Pushing the b-
 pawn, but leaving
 the h6-pawn alive
 doesn't help, for
 example: 49.Kh3
 Rxf5 50.Qxf5
 Qxd2 51.Qf6+ Kg8
 52.Qg6+ Kh8
 53.Qxd6
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'Four passed
 pawns are stronger
 than the knight.'
 Nd3 (53...Qd4!
 54.Qf8+ Kh7
 55.Qf7+ Kh8
 56.g6 Qg7
 and White wins
 easily 57.Qe8+
 w a s m o r e
 tenacious Qg8?!
 would severely
 weaken the light
 squares 58.Qe7
 leaves Black fully
 in the game.
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '+-') 54.Qh6+
 This should be a
 technical win, since
 White will end up
 with two connected
 passed pawns on
 the kingside. Kg8
 55.Qe6+ Kg7
 56.Qe7+ Kg8
 57.d6 Nf2+ 58.Kh4
 Qd4+ 59.Kh5
 Qd1+ 60.g4
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '! Nxg4
 (60...Qxg4+

61.Kg6 Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' + - ')
 61.Qe8+ Kg7
 62.Qd7+ Kh8 Or:
 63.Qxg4 Qxd6
 64.Qc8+ Kg7
 65.Qc3+ Kh7
 66.Qc2+ Kg7
 67.h4 Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' + - ')
 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'White has finally
 got an easily
 winning endgame.'
 Qe6 68.Qc7+
 Black can't hold the
 g5-pawn, and he
 soon gives up. Kh8
 69.Qd8+ Kh7
 70.Qc7+ Kh8
 71.Qb6 Qc4
 (71...Qf7+ etc.
 72.Kg4 Qd7+
 73.Kf4 Krasenkow,
 Michal: ' + - ')
 72.Qd8+ Kg7
 73.Qe7+ Kg8
 74.Kh6 Qc6+
 and White will
 eventually work his
 king around to
 help the passed
 pawns. 75.g6?
 would spoil the win
 because of Qc1+
 76.Qg5 Qd1
 77.Qf4 1-0 (77)
 Ding,L (2816)-Yu,Y
 (2764) Shenzhen
 2018 [David
 Cummings];

F2) 14.0-0 f5 15.exf5 Bd4
 16.Qd2 gxf5 17.Nb5 Bh8

18.Nc4 Rf6 19.Bd3 Nb6
 20.Re1 Qd8 21.Nxb6 axb6
 22.Qf4 Bd7 23.Nxd6 Ra4
 24.Qe5 Rg6 25.Qxh8+ Kxh8
 26.Nf7+ Kg8 27.Nxd8 Rd6
 28.Bc2 Ra8 29.Nxb7 Rf6
 30.Re7 Be8 31.Bf4 1-0 (31)
 Poirot_Hercule (2729)-
 TemurKuybokarov (2844) Blitz
 2023;

F3) 14.h4

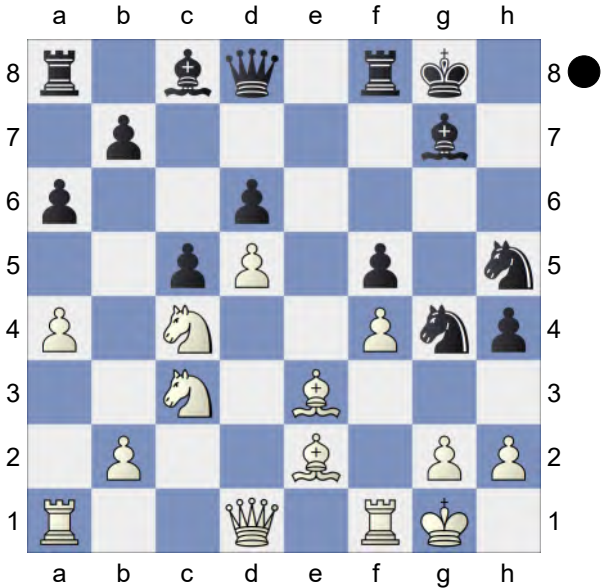
F3a) 14...a6 15.a4 Be5
 16.g4 hxg4 17.Nxg4 Bd4
 18.Bh6 (18.Qc2 Rb8
 19.Nh6+ Kg7 20.Qd2 Ndf6
 21.Bd3 Nd7 22.Be2 Ne5
 23.f4 Nc4 24.Bxc4 Kxh6
 25.h5 Kg7 26.Be2 Bd7
 27.Kd1 Nf6 28.f5 Rh8
 29.Qg5 Rbg8 30.fxc6 fxc6
 31.Kc2 Qe5 32.Qxg6+ Kf8
 33.Bh6+ Rxh6 34.Qxh6+ Ke8
 35.Rhf1 Bxc3 36.bxc3 Nxe4
 37.Qe3 Rg2 38.Rae1 Qxd5
 39.Kc1 Kd8 40.Rf8+ Kc7
 41.h6 Be6 42.Rf3 Bg8
 43.Qd3 Qg5+ 44.Qe3 Qd5
 45.Qd3 Qe6 46.Re3 Bh7
 47.Bf3 Qb3 48.Bxg2 Qa3+
 49.Kc2 Qa2+ 50.Kc1 Qa3+
 51.Kc2 Qa2+ 52.Kc1 Qa3+
 ½-½ (52) RaspFish (2882)-
 Mate-AI (2894) Rapid 2023)
 18...f5 19.Bxf8 Ndx8 20.Nf2
 Nf6 21.Qd2 Qe5 22.Bd3
 (22.Nd3 Qg3+ 23.Kd1 fxe4
 24.Qe1 Qxe1+ 25.Nxe1 exf3
 26.Bxf3 N8d7 27.Ne4 Nxe4
 28.Bxe4 Ne5 29.Nd3 Nc4
 30.Kc2 Ne3+ 31.Kb1 Kg7
 32.Nf4 Kf6 33.Ng2 Nxg2
 34.Bxg2 Bf5+ 35.Ka2 Rh8
 36.Raf1 Kg7 37.h5 Re8

38.hxg6 Re2 39.Rxf5 Rxb2+
 40.Ka3 Rxc2 41.Rf7+ Kxg6
 42.Rxb7 c4 43.Rc7 Bc5+
 44.Rxc5 dxc5 45.Rc1 Rg3+
 46.Kb2 Rb3+ 47.Kc2 Rd3
 48.Re1 Kf5 49.d6 Rxd6
 50.Kc3 Rd3+ 51.Kxc4 Rd4+
 52.Kxc5 Rh4 53.a5 Re4
 54.Rxe4 Kxe4 55.Kb4 Kf5
 56.Ka3 Kf6 57.Ka2 Kg7
 58.Ka1 Kg6 59.Kb1 Kh7
 60.Ka1 Kh6 61.Kb1 Kg5
 62.Ka1 Kh6 63.Kb1 Kh7
 64.Ka1 Kg7 65.Kb1 Kh8
 66.Ka1 Kh7 67.Kb1 Kg7
 68.Ka1 Kf6 69.Kb1 Kf5
 70.Ka1 Kg4 71.Kb1 Kg5
 72.Ka1 Kf4 73.Kb1 Ke4
 74.Ka1 Ke3 75.Kb1 Kd3
 76.Ka1 Kd2 77.Kb1 Ke3
 78.Ka1 Kf2 79.Kb1 Kf1
 80.Ka1 Ke1 81.Kb1 Kd1
 82.Ka1 Kc2 83.Ka2 Kd1
 84.Ka1 Kc1 85.Ka2 Kc2
 86.Ka1 Kd1 87.Kb1 Ke2
 88.Ka1 Kf3 89.Kb1 Kf4
 90.Ka1 Ke3 91.Kb1 Kd4
 92.Ka1 Kc5 93.Kb1 Kd4
 94.Ka1 Kc3 95.Kb1 Kb3
 96.Ka1 Ka3 97.Kb1 Ka4
 98.Ka1 Kb3 99.Kb1 Kb4
 100.Ka1 Kb3 101.Kb1 Ka4
 102.Ka1 Ka3 103.Kb1 Kb3
 104.Ka1 Kc3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (104)
 PetersBot (2981)-Fipsi_x
 (3051) Blitz 2024) 22...Qg3
 23.Rf1 fxe4 24.Qg5 Qxf3
 25.Ncxe4 (25.Nfxe4 Qxd3
 26.Rd1 Bxc3+ 27.Nxc3 Qh3
 28.Qxf6 Bf5 29.Qxd6 Nd7
 30.Qe7 Nf6 31.Rxf5 Re8
 32.Re5 Rxe7 33.Rxe7 b5
 34.d6 Qg3+ 35.Ke2 Qh2+

36.Ke1 Qg3+ 37.Ke2 Qh2+
 38.Ke1 Qg3+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (38)
 PetersBot (2944)-Fipsi_x
 (3056) Blitz 2024) 25...Nxe4
 26.Nxe4 Qxd3 27.Rxf8+ Kxf8
 28.Qd8+ Kg7 29.Qe7+ Kh6
 30.Qg5+ Kh7 31.Qe7+ Kh6
 32.Qg5+ Kh7 33.Qe7+ Kh6
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (33) PetersBot (2985)-
 Fipsi_x (3044) Blitz 2024;
F3b) 14...Be5 15.Kf2 a6
 16.a4 Bd4 17.Kg2 f5 18.Nc4
 Ne5 19.exf5 Bxf5 20.Bf4
 Rae8 21.Qd2 Nf6 22.Rae1
 Kh7 23.a5 Qc7 24.Rhf1 Qd7
 25.Kh2 Qd8 26.Nb6 Nfd7
 27.Bh6 Rg8 28.Bg5 Qc7
 29.Nca4 Nxb6 30.Nxb6 Qg7
 31.Kg2 Rh8 32.Bf4 Rhf8
 33.Nc4 Qd7 34.Kh2 Qd8
 35.Bg5 Qd7 36.Bf4 Qd8
 37.Kg2 Qd7 38.Rh1 Qd8
 39.Nb6 Qf6 40.Rhf1 Qg7
 41.Bc4 Rf7 42.Bxe5 Rxe5
 43.Bd3 Rfe7 44.Bxf5 gxf5
 45.Rxe5 Qxe5 46.Kh3 Kg8
 47.Qg5+ Rg7 48.Nd7 Qe2
 49.Qd8+ Kh7 50.Nf8+ Kh8
 51.Ng6+ Kh7 52.Re1 Qxe1
 53.Nf8+ Kg8 54.Ng6+ Kh7
 55.Nf8+ Kg8 56.Ng6+ Kh7
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (56) PetersBot (3003)-
 ArasanX (2964) Blitz 2024]

11.Nf1 a6

[11...Nh5 12.Be3 (12.g4 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '!?') 12...a6 13.a4 Krasenkow,
 Michal: '0-1 (45) Garriga Cazorla,P
 (2386)-Lagno,K (2530) Caleta 2017'
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'transposed to the
 8...a6 9.a4 Nbd7 line.' f5 14.exf5
 gxf5 15.Nd2 Ne5 16.f4 Ng4 17.Nc4
 0-0 18.0-0 ChessBase: 'Diagramm
 (Diagram)



Schwarz hätte hier den Le3 schlagen können, doch Kasparov konnte der Gelegenheit nicht widerstehen, seinen Springer nach g3 zu stellen.' Ng3 ChessBase: '!?' 19.hxg3 hxg3 20.Bxg4 fxg4 21.Ne4 ChessBase: '! ChessBase: 'Stark verteidigt von Nakamura, der sich bereit macht, seinen Springer für den Bg3 zu geben.' Qh4 22.Nxg3 Qxg3 23.Qe1 ChessBase: '! ChessBase: 'Der Damentausch ist unvermeidbar und Weiß sollte danach deutlichen Vorteil haben.' Qxe1 24.Raxe1 Bd7 (24...Rf6 ChessBase: 'war am besten.') 25.Nxd6 Bxa4 26.Bxc5 b6 27.Ba3 (27.Bxb6 Rfb8 28.Bc5 Rxb2 29.f5 ChessBase: '+-') 27...Bb3 28.Kh2 (28.f5 ChessBase: '!?' g3 29.Rf4 ChessBase: '+-') 28...Bxd5 29.Kg3 b5 30.Rd1 Ba2 31.Kxg4 Rab8 32.Bc5 b4 33.Rd2 a5 34.Ra1 b3 35.Re1 Rxf4+ ChessBase: '! ChessBase: 'Kasparov ist hellwach!' 36.Kxf4 Bh6+ 37.Kg4 Bxd2 38.Re7 Bb4 39.Bxb4 Rxb4+ 40.Kg5 Bb1 41.Ra7 a4 42.Ne8 Kf8 43.Nf6 Rd4 44.g4 Rd2 45.Rxa4 Rxb2 46.Rb4

Kf7 47.Nd5 Rd2 48.Rb7+ Kf8
49.Rb8+ Kf7 ½-½ (49) Osnos,V
(2787)-10. ♔ b1 b5 11.

c5_13795_15163 (2812) corr ICCF
2016 Nimzo How to play [FS 106]]

12.a4 Rb8

[12...Nh5 13.g4 hxg3 14.hxg3

A) 14...Rb8 15.g4 Nh6 16.Rxh8+ Bxh8 17.Bf4 Ne5 (17...Qe7 18.Ne3 Ne5 19.Ra3 Bd7 20.a5 Kf8 21.Rb3 c4 22.Nxc4 Nxc4 23.Bxc4 Nxc4 24.fxc4 Qh4+ 25.Kd2 Qf2+ 26.Ne2 Kg8 27.Qg1 Qh4 28.Qg3 Qd8 29.Rb6 Rc8 30.Bd3 Rc5 31.b4 Rc8 32.g5 Ba4 33.Bxd6 Qe8 34.e5 Bg7 35.Rxb7 Bb3 36.Qf3 1-0 (36) W-B-Yeats (2621)-kemelgallo (2667) Blitz 2022) 18.Qd2 Nfd7 19.g5 Qa5 20.Ra3 Qb4 21.Ne3 c4 22.a5 b5 23.axb6 Rxb6 24.Ncd1 Nc5 25.Bxe5 Bxe5 26.Qxb4 Rxb4 27.Nxc4 Bf4 28.Nde3 Ke7 29.Nc2 Rb3 30.Rxb3 Nxb3 31.Nb6 Bb7 32.Bc4 Nd2 33.Be2 Bxg5 34.Nd4 Be3 35.Nc6+ Bxc6 36.dxc6 Nxf3+ 37.Bxf3 Bxb6 38.b4 Kd8 39.Be2 Kc7 40.Bxa6 Kxc6 41.Bc4 f6 42.Bf7 g5 43.Bc4 Bd4 44.Ke2 Bc3 45.b5+ Kc5 46.Bd3 Ba5 47.Kf3 Kd4 48.Bb1 Kc4 49.Kg4 Kxb5 50.Kf5 Bc3 51.Ba2 Kc5 52.Bd5 Kd4 53.Kg4 Ke3 54.Bb7 ½-½ (54) rhungaski (2654)-cutemouse83 (2877) Blitz 2021;

B) 14...Ke7

B1) 15.Bg5+ Nhf6 16.Rxh8
(16.Rg1 Kf8 17.Qd2 Qa5
18.Nd1 Qc7 19.Nde3 Rb8
20.a5 b5 21.axb6 Nxb6 22.g4
Nfd7 23.Rc1 Na4 24.b4 Qa7
25.bxc5 Ndxc5 26.Nc4 Nb3
27.Qf4 Kg8 28.Qxd6 Nxc1

29.Bxc1 Rb1 30.Qd8+ Bf8
 31.Nfe3 Rxc1+ 32.Kf2 Rxc1
 33.Kxc1 Nb2 34.Qb6 Qxb6
 35.Nxb6 Bc5 36.Nxc8 Bxe3+
 37.Kg2 Bc5 38.d6 Kg7 39.d7
 1-0 (39) cubanito2002 (2665)-
 Mapwright (2621) Blitz 2020)
 16...Qxh8 17.Qd2 Kf8 18.0-0-0
 Qh3 19.f4 b5 20.a5 b4 21.e5
 bxc3 22.Qe3 cxb2+ 23.Kxb2
 dxe5 24.Ka2 Qf5 25.d6 Qc2+
 0-1 (25) cubanito2002 (2666)-
 Mapwright (2620) Blitz 2020;
B2) 15.Be3 Nh6 16.Rxh8
 Qxh8 17.Qd2 Qh3 18.a5 Rb8
 19.Na4 Nh5 20.Bf2 Kf8 21.Ra3
 b5 22.axb6 Nxb6 23.Rb3 Nd7
 24.Rxb8 Nxb8 25.Qa5 Qd7
 26.Nb6 Qc7 27.b3 Nd7 28.Nc4
 Qxa5+ 29.Nxa5 Bc3+ 30.Kd1
 Bxa5 31.f4 Nh6 32.Bd3 Bb6
 33.Ne3 c4 34.bxc4 Nc5 35.Nc2
 Nxd3 36.Bxb6 Nxe4 37.Bc7
 Bg4# 0-1 (37) cubanito2002
 (2675)-Mapwright (2611) Blitz
 2020]

[12...Ne5 13.Ne3 Nh5 14.Ng4 Nxc4
 15.fxg4 Nf6 16.e5 dxe5 17.0-0 h3
 18.Bg5 hxg2 19.Kxc1 Qb6 20.h3
 Nh7 21.Be3 0-0 22.a5 Qc7 23.d6
 Qd8 24.Bxc5 Bd7 25.Nd5 Bc6
 26.Bf3 Kh8 27.Ne7 Bxf3+ 28.Qxf3
 Qd7 29.b4 f5 30.Nxc6+ Kg8 31.gxf5
 Nf6 32.Rae1 e4 33.Qb3+ Kh7
 34.Rf4 Bh6 35.Rff1 Qc6 36.Kh2
 Rfd8 37.Ne5 Qd5 38.Qxd5 Nxd5
 39.Rxe4 Rg8 40.f6 Rg5 41.f7 Rf8
 42.Nd7 1-0 (42) rhungaski (2661)-
 cutemouse83 (2870) Blitz 2021]

13.a5

[13.Bg5 h3 14.gxh3 c4 (14...Rxh3
 15.Ng3 Kf8 16.Qd2 Qe8 17.0-0 Nh7
 18.Be3 Kg8 19.f4 Rh4 20.e5 dxe5

21.f5 Ndf6 22.a5 Bd7 23.Rae1 b6
 24.fxg6 fxg6 25.axb6 Rxb6 26.Bxc5
 Qb8 27.b4 Bh6 28.Qc2 Bf4
 29.Qxc6+ Kh8 30.Rf2 Rh6 31.Qd3
 Ng5 32.Kh1 Bxc3 33.Qxc3 Nfe4
 34.Nxe4 Nxe4 35.Qe3 Nxf2+
 36.Qxf2 Rbf6 37.Qe3 Qe8 38.Rg1
 Rhg6 39.Rg3 Kh7 40.Kg1 Bb5
 41.Bf3 Rxc3+ 42.hxc3 Qf7 43.Be4+
 Kg8 44.Qg5+ Qg7 45.Qh4 Qh6
 46.Qxh6 Rxh6 47.Bf5 Kf7 48.Kg2
 Rh8 49.Bb6 Ke8 50.Bc7 Rf8
 51.Bg6+ Kd7 52.Bxe5 Bf1+ 53.Kg1
 Bc4 54.Be4 Rf1+ 55.Kg2 Rd1
 56.Bf5+ Ke8 57.d6 Bb5 58.Be4 Kd7
 59.Bf5+ Ke8 60.Be4 Kd7 61.Bf5+
 Kd8 62.Bf6+ Ke8 63.Be7 Bd3
 64.Bg4 Rd2+ 65.Kf3 Bc2 66.Bc8
 Rd4 67.Bxa6 Rxb4 68.Kf2 Bf5
 69.Ke3 Re4+ 70.Kf2 Rxe7 71.Bb5+
 Bd7 72.dxe7 Bxb5 ½-½ (72) ttBOT
 (2773)-TheMatrix2025 (2852) Blitz
 2023) 15.Bxc4 Ne5 16.Be2 Bxh3
 17.Qd4 Qa5 18.Nd2 Nh7 19.Qa7
 0-0 20.Bf4 b5 21.Rg1 Nf6 22.Ra2
 b4 23.Nd1 b3 24.Ra1 Nh5 25.Be3
 Bd7 26.Rc1 Ra8 27.Qc7 Qb4
 28.Qc3 Nxf3+ 29.Bxf3 Bxc3 30.Rxc3
 Ng7 31.Rxb3 Qa5 32.Bb6 Qxa4
 33.Ra3 Qb4 34.Rb3 Qa4 35.Ra3
 Qb4 36.Rb3 Qxb3 37.Nxb3 Rfb8
 38.Nc5 dxc5 39.Ba5 Rb3 40.Kf2
 Kf8 41.Bc3 a5 42.Ne3 a4 43.Bd1
 Rbb8 44.Nc4 Ne8 45.h4 Bb5
 46.Na3 Nd6 47.Bc2 Bd7 48.Rh1
 Ke7 49.h5 gxh5 50.Rxh5 Nb5
 51.Nxb5 Bxb5 52.Bd1 Ra6 53.Rh7
 Rg8 54.Bh5 Be8 55.Be5 Kd8
 56.Be2 Rb6 57.Bc3 Kc8 58.Bf3 Ra6
 59.Be2 Rag6 60.Be5 Kb7 61.Bh5
 Ra6 62.Bf3 Rg5 63.Bf4 Rg8 64.Be5
 Rb6 65.Bc3 Ka6 66.Be2+ Bb5
 67.Bd1 Rb7 68.Rh6+ Ka7 69.Rh5

Re7 70.Bf3 Rb7 71.Bd1 Bd7
 72.Rh7 Be8 73.Be2 Rb3 74.Rh1
 Rb8 75.Rh4 Rb3 76.Bd1 Rb6
 77.Bf3 Ra6 78.Rh1 Kb7 79.Be5
 Rag6 80.Bc3 Ka6 81.e5 Rb6
 82.Be4 Ka7 83.Bd3 Kb8 84.Bh7
 Rf8 85.Ke3 a3 86.bxa3 Rb3 87.Rb1
 Rxb1 88.Bxb1 Rg8 89.Be4 Rg3+
 90.Bf3 Rh3 91.Kf4 Kb7 92.Be1 Kb6
 93.Bf2 Rh2 94.Kg3 Rh8 95.Bg4
 Bb5 96.d6 Ra8 97.Kf4 Rxa3 98.Kg5
 Rc3 99.Kf6 Rc4 100.Kg5 Rc3
 101.Kf6 Rc4 102.Kg5 Ra4 103.Be3
 Re4 104.Bf4 Rd4 105.Bg3 Be8
 106.Bf2 Rd2 107.Be3 Rd3 108.Bc1
 Rg3 109.Kh4 Rc3 110.Bf4 Rc4
 111.Kg5 Bc6 112.Be3 Re4 113.Bf4
 Rd4 114.Be3 Rd3 115.Bc1 Rc3
 116.Bf4 Rc4 117.Bh5 Bd5 118.Bh2
 Kc6 119.Be2 Rc2 120.Bb5+ Kxb5
 121.d7 Rg2+ 122.Kf6 Rg8 123.Ke7
 Be6 124.Bf4 Kc6 125.d8Q Rxd8
 126.Kxd8 Kd5 127.Kc7 c4
 0-1 (127) PetersBot (2961)-Fipsi_x
 (3050) Blitz 2024]
 [13.Ne3 Nh5 14.a5 Ne5 15.0-0 Nf4
 16.Kh1 0-0 17.Rf2 b5 18.axb6
 Qxb6 19.Nc4 Nxc4 20.Bxc4 Be5
 21.Ne2 g5 22.Nxf4 gxf4 23.Rc2
 Kg7 24.Bd2 f5 25.Bc3 Bxc3
 26.bxc3 a5 27.Qe1 fxe4 28.Qxh4
 Qd8 29.Qxd8 Rxd8 30.fxe4 Re8
 31.Bd3 Kf6 32.Rf2 Ke5 33.Bc2 Bd7
 34.h3 Ra8 35.Ba4 Bxa4 36.Rxa4
 Rf8 37.Kh2 Rf7 38.Rf3 Rb8
 39.Rxa5 Rb2 40.Ra8 Kxe4 41.Rg8
 Kxd5 42.h4 Ke4 43.Kh3 Rbb7
 44.Re8+ Rbe7 45.Rd8 d5 46.Rf1
 Rd7 47.Re8+ Kd3 48.Rf3+ Kc4
 49.h5 Rd6 50.g4 d4 51.cxd4 cxd4
 52.Rc8+ Kd5 53.g5 Ke4 54.Kg4 d3
 55.g6 Re7 56.Rc4+ Ke5 57.Rcxf4
 Ke6 58.Rf6+ 1-0 (58) Duda,J (2731)-

Giri,A (2764) chess24.com INT 2022]
 13...0-0 14.g4 Re8
 [14...b5 15.axb6 c4 16.Bxc4 Qxb6
 17.Ra3 (17.Ne3 Bh6 18.Nc2 Bxc1
 19.Qxc1 a5 20.Qe3 Nc5 21.0-0
 Nfd7 22.Bb5 Ne5 23.b4 axb4
 24.Nxb4 Nb3 25.Qxb6 Rxb6
 26.Rad1 Nxf3+ 27.Rxf3 Bxg4
 28.Rff1 Bxd1 29.Rxd1 Rfb8 30.Nc6
 ½-½ (30) Offringa,T (2607)-Morozov,
 D (2463) ICCF email 2021) 17...Nc5
 18.Ne3 a5 19.Na4 Qa7 20.Nxc5
 Qxc5 21.0-0 Nd7 22.b3 Ne5 23.Kh1
 Bd7 24.Be2 Bb5 25.f4 Bxe2
 26.Qxe2 Nd7 27.Nc4 a4 28.Be3
 Bd4 29.Bxd4 Qxd4 30.Rd1 Qc5
 31.Rxa4 Rxb3 32.e5 dxe5 33.fxe5
 h3 34.e6 fxe6 35.Ra5 Qc7 36.dxe6
 Qb7+ 37.Kg1 Rb1 38.Ne3 Rb2
 39.Rd2 Rb1+ 40.Rd1 Rb2 41.Rd2
 Rxd2 42.Qxd2 Qb1+ 43.Qd1 Qb4
 44.Rd5 Qf4 45.Qe2 Nf6 46.e7 Re8
 47.Rd8 Kf7 48.Qf2 Qe5 49.Rxe8
 Kxe8 50.Qf3 Kxe7 51.Qxh3 Qd4
 52.Kg2 Qb2+ 53.Kg1 Qd4 54.Kf1
 Qa1+ 55.Kg2 Qb2+ 56.Kf3 Qb7+
 57.Ke2 Qb2+ 58.Kf3 Qb7+ 59.Kf2
 Qb2+ 60.Kg3 Qb8+ 61.Kf2 Qb2+
 62.Ke1 Qb1+ 63.Ke2 Qb5+ 64.Ke1
 Qb1+ 65.Ke2 Qb2+ 66.Kf3
 ½-½ (66) PetersBot (3012)-
 RemstalBot (3043) Blitz 2024]
 [14...Nh7 15.Ne3 Ng5 16.0-0 Nh3+
 17.Kh1 g5 18.Bd3 Ne5 19.Ne2 b5
 20.Nf5 Bxf5 21.gxf5 c4 22.Bb1 Bh6
 23.f4 Nxf4 24.Nxf4 gxf4 25.Qh5 Qf6
 26.Rg1+ Kh7 27.Bxf4 Rg8 28.Bc2
 b4 29.Raf1 b3 30.Bb1 Rbf8 31.Bc1
 Re8 32.Bd2 Rb8 33.Re1 Rbd8
 34.Rd1 Rb8 35.Rdf1 Ra8 36.Bf4
 Rab8 37.Be3 Rbc8 38.Bc1 Rb8
 39.Rd1 Ra8 40.Rdf1 Rab8 41.Be3
 Rbc8 42.Bf4 Rb8 43.Re1 Rbc8

44.Bd2 Rb8 45.Be3 Rbe8 46.Bf4
Rb8 47.Bc1 Ra8 48.Bf4 Rab8
49.Rd1 Rbc8 50.Bd2 Rb8 51.Rdf1
Ra8 52.Rc1 Rac8 53.Rce1 Rce8
54.Be3 Ref8 55.Bc1 Rb8 56.Bd2
Rbc8 57.Be3 Rb8 58.Bd2
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (58) Nikitosikbot (2907)-
FantacticEman (2898) Blitz 2023]

15.Ne3 b5 16.axb6 Nxb6 17.0-0 Nfd7
18.h3 c4 19.Bxc4 Nxc4 20.Nxc4 Rb4
21.Na5 Ne5 22.Kh1

[22.Ra2 Bd7 23.Be3 Qc7 24.Qe2
Reb8 25.Rfa1 Rc8 26.Kh1 Qb8
27.Rc1 Bf6 28.Rf1 Nc4 29.Nxc4
Rcxc4 30.Rxa6 Rxc3 31.bxc3 Bb5
32.Qa2 Bxa6 33.Qxa6 Rb2 34.Qd3
Qb3 35.Rf2 Bxc3 36.Rxb2 Qxb2
37.Kg1 Ba5 38.Qf1 Bd2 39.Qe2
Bxe3+ 40.Qxe3 Qa1+ 41.Kf2 Qe5
42.f4 Qb2+ 43.Kf1 Qb1+ 44.Kf2
Qb2+ 45.Kf1 Qb1+ 46.Kg2 Qc2+
47.Kg1 Qb1+ 48.Kg2 Qc2+ 49.Kg1
g5 50.fxg5 Qd1+ 51.Kf2 Qc2+
52.Ke1 Qb1+ 53.Ke2 Qc2+ 54.Ke1
Qb1+ 55.Kd2 Qb2+ 56.Kd3 Qb3+
57.Ke2 Qc2+ 58.Kf1 Qb1+ 59.Kf2
Qb2+ 60.Kf3 Qb1 61.e5 Qh1+
62.Kf4 Qxd5 63.g6 fxg6 64.Qc3
Qf7+ 65.Kg5 Qg7 66.Kf4 Kh7
67.Qd4 dxe5+ 68.Qxe5 Qf8+
69.Ke4 Qb4+ 70.Kd5 Qb3+ 71.Kc6
Qf3+ 72.Kc5 Qa3+ 73.Kc4 Qxh3
74.Qc7+ Kh6 75.g5+ Kh5 76.Qh7+
Kxg5 77.Qe7+ Kh5 78.Qh7+ Kg5
79.Qe7+ Kh6 80.Qf8+ Kh5 81.Qh8+
Kg4 82.Qd4+ Kh5 83.Qh8+ Kg5
84.Qd8+ Kf4 85.Qd4+ Kg5 86.Qd8+
Kf4 87.Qd4+ Kf3 88.Qd1+ Kg2
89.Qc2+ Kf1 90.Qxg6 Ke1 91.Qb1+
Ke2 92.Qa1 Qf1 93.Qb2+ Ke3+
94.Kb4 Qh1 95.Qa2 h3 96.Qb3+
Kd2 97.Qa2+ Ke3 98.Qb3+ Kf4
99.Qf7+ Kg5 100.Qc7 Qe1+

101.Ka4 Qd1+ 102.Ka5 Qd4
103.Qh2 Qg7 104.Qxh3 Qf7
105.Qh1 Qf4 106.Qa1 Qd2+
107.Ka4 Kg6 108.Qb1+ Kg7
109.Qa1+ Kf7 110.Qb1 Qc3
111.Qd1 Kg8 112.Qb1 Kh8 113.Qd1
Qb2 114.Qe1 Kg8 115.Qd1 Qh8
116.Qb1 Kf7 117.Qc1 Qh5 118.Qa1
Kg6 119.Qb1+ Kg5 120.Qa1 Qe2
121.Qb1 Kg4 122.Qc1 Qe4+
123.Ka3 Qe7+ 124.Ka2 Kf3
125.Qa1 Kg4 126.Qb1 Qh4
127.Qa1 Kf5 128.Qb1+ Kf4 129.Qa1
Qg5 130.Qb1 Kg4 131.Qa1 Qa5+
132.Kb1 Qd5 133.Qa2 Qf3 134.Qa1
Qf5+ 135.Kc1 Qe4 136.Qg7+ Kf5
137.Qh7+ Kf4 138.Qxe4+ Kxe4
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (138) PetersBot (2994)-
RemstalBot (3037) Blitz 2024]

22...Bd7 23.Ra2 Qc7 24.Qe2 Rb5
25.Nc6 Rb7 26.Nxe5 Bxe5 27.Bg5 f6
28.Be3 g5 29.Rc1 Ra8 30.Bg1 a5
31.Bh2 a4 32.Bxe5 dxe5 33.Raa1
Qa5 34.Nd1 Rb3 35.Kg2 Rc8
36.Rxc8+ Bxc8 37.Ra3 Ba6 38.Qf2
Rxa3 39.bxa3 Kf8 40.Kg1 Kf7 41.Ne3
Bb5 42.Nf5 Kg8 43.Qe3 Qc7 44.Qd2
Qc5+ 45.Kg2 Qxa3 46.d6 Bd7
47.Qd5+ Kh8 48.Qa8+ Kh7 49.Qf8
Qb2+ 50.Kg1 Qb1+ 51.Kg2 Qc2+
52.Kg1 Qc1+ 53.Kf2 Qd2+ 54.Kg1
Qe1+ 55.Kg2 Qe2+ 56.Kg1 Qe1+
57.Kg2 Qd2+ 58.Kg1 Qd1+ 59.Kg2
Qc2+ 60.Kg1 Qc1+ 61.Kf2 Qb2+
62.Ke1 Qa1+ 63.Kf2 Qb2+ 64.Ke1
Qa1+ 65.Kf2 Qa2+ 66.Ke1 Qb1+
67.Kf2 Qa2+ 68.Ke1 Qb1+ 69.Kf2
Qb6+ 70.Kf1 Qb5+ 71.Kg1 Qb6+
72.Kg2 Qb2+ 73.Kg1 Qc1+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (73)
PetersBot (3014)-RemstalBot
(3031) Blitz 2024

7...a6 8.a4 White is slightly better.
8...Qe7 0.68/22

[$\Delta 8...exd5$ [0.31/25](#) 9.cxd5 0-0
 (9...Nbd7 10.Bg5 h6 11.Be3 h5
 12.Nf4 Ne5 13.Be2 0-0 14.0-0 Rb8
 15.Qc2 Bd7 16.a5 Ne8 17.Na4
 Qxa5 18.b4 Bxa4 19.Rxa4 Qd8
 20.bxc5 dxc5 21.Qxc5 Nd6 22.Qb4
 Re8 23.Rc1 Qf6 24.Ne6 fxe6
 25.Qxd6 Nf7 26.Qc5 b6 27.Qc7
 exd5 28.Rxa6 dxe4 29.Rc6 Rbc8
 30.Qxc8 Rxc8 31.Rxf6 Bxf6 32.fxe4
 Nd6 33.Rxb6 Be5 34.Rb3 Nxe4
 35.Bd3 Nc5 36.Bc4+ Kg7 37.Rb5
 Bd6 38.Rb6 Be5 39.Rb5 Bd6
 40.Bd4+ Kf8 41.Rb1 Nd7 42.Be6
 Rc7 43.Rf1+ $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$ (43) Cheparinov,I
 (2689)-Topalov,V (2739) Caleta ENG
 2017)]

9.dxe6 [0.29/23](#)

[9.g4± [0.68/22](#) might be stronger.]

9...fxe6= 10.Bf4 e5 11.Bg5 Nc6
 12.Nd5 Qd8 13.Nec3 Nd4 14.Bd3 0-0
 15.0-0 Be6 16.Ne2 Nxe2+ [1.04/25](#)

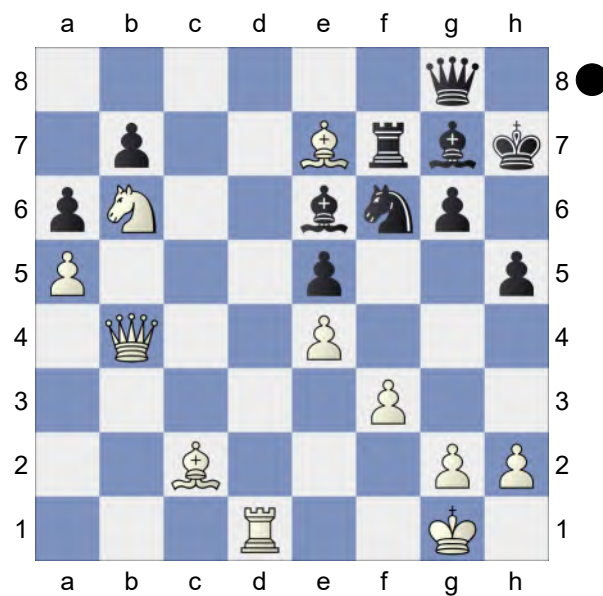
[16...Rf7± [0.48/19](#)]

17.Bxe2± Rf7 18.Qd2 Qf8 19.Nb6
 Rd8 20.Rad1 h6 21.Be3 Rc7 22.b4
 cxb4 23.Qxb4 Rc6 24.a5 h5 25.Nd5
 Rd7 26.Bd3 Rf7 27.Bc2 Kh7 28.Bf2
 Rc8 [1.92/19](#)

[28...Nd7± [1.34/19](#)]

29.Nb6+- Rd8 30.c5 dxc5 31.Bxc5
 Qg8 32.Rxd8 Qxd8 33.Rd1 Qg8
 34.Be7

(Diagram)



[Rd1-d8](#) would now be deadly.

34...Bh6 35.Nd5 [Wards off Bh6-e3+](#)

35...Bxd5 36.exd5 Qc8 37.Bb3↑

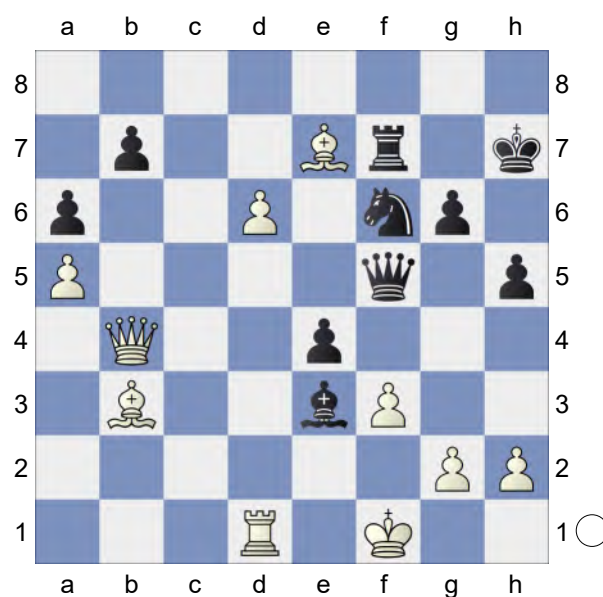
[Threatens to win with d5-d6. White has strong initiative. A strong pair of Bishops.](#)

37...e4? [3.77/17](#)

[This move loses the game for Black.](#) 38.d6

[38.fxe4? [too greedy.](#) Be3+ 39.Kh1 Ng4+]

38...Be3+ 39.Kf1 Qf5



[Strongly threatening ...e4xf3!](#)

40.Qc4

[Weaker is 40.Bxf7 exf3=]
 40...Rg7 41.Qe6 Qb5+ 42.Bc4 Qb2
 43.Be2 Active counter play!
 [43.Bxf6? Qf2#]
 43...Ng8 5.51/23
 [43...Nd7 3.63/18 is a better defense.
 44.Qxd7 Qe5]
 44.Bf8 Weighted Error Value: White=0.
 11 (very precise) /Black=0.22
 (precise) 1-0 (44) Aronian,L (2739)-
 Vachier Lagrave,M (2737) Chennai
 IND 2024 The Week in Chess 1566
 [Kitty Kat]

141 Mikhail Golubev: 'The most common
 line is' 8...exd5 9.cxd5 Morten ,
 Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt):
 'Damit sind wir bei der Vier-Bauern-
 Variante in Benoni.
 Dermed er vi i firebondevarianten i
 Benoni.' 9...Nbd7 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'leads to a common line 8...
 0-0 9.Ng3 Nbd7.'

[9...h5

A) 10.Bd3 Na6 (10...Nbd7 11.0-0
 Ne5 12.Be2 Nh7 13.f4 Ng4 14.e5
 dxe5 15.f5 Nxb2 16.fxc6 fxc6
 17.Rxf8+ Bxf8 18.Nxb5 Qh4
 19.d6 Be6 20.Qd3 Bf7 21.Ng3 c4
 22.Qe3 Bxd6 23.Nge4 Bc7
 24.Qg3 Bb6+ 25.Kh1 Qxg3
 26.Nxg3 Nf6 27.Kxh2 Kg7
 28.Nge4 Rh8+ 29.Kg3 Nxe4+
 30.Nxe4 Bd5 31.Bf3 Rh1 32.Nc3
 Bxf3 33.Kxf3 Bd4 34.Ne2 Kf7
 35.a4 a6 36.Ra3 Ke6 37.a5 Kd5
 38.b3 1-0 (38) sjakk98765 (2720)-
 Nakigraw (2781) Blitz 2022) 11.0-0
 h4 12.Nge2 Nh5 13.Be3 Nc7
 14.Qc1 Rb8 15.Rb1 f5 16.b4
 cxb4 17.Rxb4 b6 18.a4 Na6
 19.Bxa6 Bxa6 20.Nb5 Bxb5
 21.axb5 h3 22.g3 Rc8 23.Rc4

fxe4 24.fxe4 Rxf1+ 25.Kxf1 Rxc4
 26.Qxc4 Qf6+ 27.Nf4 Nxf4
 28.gxf4 Kh7 29.Qc8 Qb2
 30.Qxh3+ Kg8 31.Qe6+ Kh7
 32.h4 Qxb5+ 33.Kf2 Qb2+ 34.Kg3
 Qa3 35.Kf2 Qb2+ 36.Kg3 Qa3
 37.Kf2 Qb2+ ½-½ (37)
 chessisinmyblood (2753)-adnan_nn
 (2800) Blitz 2021;

B) 10.Be2 Nh7 11.Be3 (11.Bf4
 h4 12.Nf1 f5 13.Qd2 Na6 14.Bh6
 Bxh6 15.Qxh6 Qg5 16.Qxg5
 Nxg5 17.Ne3 fxe4 18.fxe4 Re8
 19.Bxa6 bxa6 20.Nc4 Nxe4
 21.0-0 Nxc3 22.bxc3 Rd8 23.Rf6
 Bf5 24.Re1 Kg7 25.Rxd6 Bd3
 26.Rxd8 Rxd8 27.Ne3 c4 28.h3
 a5 29.Ng4 Rxd5 30.Re7+ Kf8
 31.Rxa7 Rf5 32.Ne3 Re5 33.Kf2
 g5 34.a3 Rb5 35.a4 Rb3
 36.Rxa5 Rxc3 37.Rxg5 Ra3
 38.Rg4 c3 39.Rxh4 c2 40.Rh8+
 Kg7 41.Rc8 Rxa4 42.Rc3 Ra2
 43.Ke1 Be4 44.g4 Ra1+ 45.Kd2
 Rh1 46.Nxc2 Rh2+ 47.Kc1 Bxc2
 48.Rxc2 Rxh3 49.Kd2 Rg3
 50.Rc4 Kg6 51.Ke2 Kg5 52.Kf2
 Rxg4 53.Rxg4+ Kxg4 ½-½ (53)
 GoksuRiver (2704)-Leelenstein14
 (2592) Blitz 2020) 11...h4
 (11...Qe7 12.0-0 f5 13.Qd2 h4
 14.Nh1 a6 15.Rae1 b5 16.exf5
 gxf5 17.Nf2 Nd7 18.Kh1 Ne5
 19.Nh3 Bd7 20.f4 Ng4 21.Bxc5
 dxc5 22.Bxg4 Qd6 23.Bf3 b4
 24.Nd1 Rad8 25.Qf2 c4 26.Qxh4
 c3 27.bxc3 bxc3 28.Ne3 Bb5
 29.Rg1 Qf6 30.Ng5 Nxg5 31.fxc5
 Qd4 32.Qh3 Bd3 33.g6 Rf6
 34.d6 Be4 35.Bxe4 Qxe4 36.Rgf1
 Qd3 37.Rd1 Qe2 38.Nxf5 Kf8
 39.Qxc3 1-0 (39) Basso,P (2600)-
 Abdumalik,Z (2471) Caleta ENG

2020) 12.Nf1 f5 13.exf5 gxf5
 14.f4 Nd7 15.Nd2 Ndf6 16.0-0
 Ng4 17.Bxg4 fxg4 18.Nc4 Bf5
 19.Qd2 a6 20.a4 Qf6 21.a5 Rae8
 22.Rae1 Qg6 23.Rd1 Bc2 24.f5
 Bxf5 25.Bf4 Rf6 26.Rde1 Ref8
 27.Re3 h3 28.g3 Ng5 29.Bxg5
 Qxg5 30.Rf4 Bh6 31.Qf2 Qg6
 32.Ne2 Bd3 33.Nxd6 Bxe2
 34.Rxe2 0-1 (34) penguigingim1
 (2716)-Abdisalimov,A (2392) Blitz
 2020;

C) 10.Bg5

C1) 10...Qa5

C1a) 11.Qd2 a6 12.Be2 b5
 13.0-0 b4 14.Nd1 Re8
 (14...Nbd7 15.Ne3 Nh7
 16.Nc4 Qc7 17.Be7 Bd4+
 18.Kh1 Ne5 19.Bxf8 Kxf8
 20.Nxe5 dxe5 21.Bc4 Kg7
 22.Ne2 Nf6 23.Rac1 Qd6
 24.Bd3 Bd7 25.Nxd4 exd4
 26.f4 Ng4 27.Rce1 Bb5
 28.h3 Ne3 29.Rxe3 dxe3
 30.Qxe3 Bxd3 31.Qxd3 Rc8
 32.e5 Qb6 33.d6 Qb5
 34.Qxb5 axb5 35.Rd1 Kf8
 36.d7 Rd8 37.Rd5 c4
 38.Rxb5 c3 39.bxc3 bxc3
 40.Rc5 Rxd7 41.Rxc3 Rd2
 42.a3 h4 43.Kg1 Ra2 44.g3
 Kg7 45.gxh4 Kh6 46.Rf3
 Kh5 47.f5 gxf5 48.Rxf5+
 Kxh4 49.Rxf7 Rxa3 50.e6
 Re3 51.e7 Kxh3 52.Kf2 Re6
 53.Kf3 Kh4 54.Kf4 Kh5
 55.Kf5 Re1 56.Rh7#
 1-0 (56) BackyardProfessor
 (2662)-Anstrain (2600) Blitz
 2021) 15.Ne3 Nh7 16.Nc4
 Qc7 17.Bh4 Nd7 18.f4 Nb6
 19.Kh1 Nxc4 20.Bxc4 a5
 21.e5 Ba6 22.exd6 Qxd6

23.Bxa6 Rxa6 24.f5 c4
 25.Rae1 Rd8 26.Bxd8 Qxd8
 27.fxg6 fxg6 28.Ne4 Nf6
 29.Nxf6+ Rxf6 30.Rxf6 Bxf6
 31.d6 c3 32.bxc3 bxc3
 33.Qd5+ Kg7 34.d7 Qc7
 35.Qd3 Bg5 36.Re2 a4
 37.Rc2 Bf6 38.d8Q Bxd8
 39.Qxc3+ Qxc3 40.Rxc3 Be7
 41.a3 Kf6 42.Rc4 Bxa3
 43.Rxa4 Be7 44.Rc4 Bd6
 45.Rc2 Bf4 46.Kg1 h4 47.h3
 Bg3 48.Kf1 g5 49.Ke2 Kf5
 50.Kf3 Be5 51.Rc4 Bf4
 52.Ra4 Kg6 53.Kg4 Be5
 54.Ra6+ Bf6 55.Rc6 Kf7
 56.Kf5 Be7 57.Rc7 Ke8
 58.Ke6 Bd8 59.Rc8 g4
 60.hxg4 h3 61.gxh3 Kf8
 62.Rxd8+ 1-0 (62)
 BackyardProfessor (2675)-
 Anstrain (2591) Blitz 2021;
C1b) 11.Be2 Nbd7 12.0-0
 (12.Qd2 Re8 13.0-0 Nh7
 14.Bh4 b5 15.f4 b4 16.Nd1
 Ba6 17.Ne3 Nhf6 18.Bd3 c4
 19.Bc2 c3 20.bxc3 bxc3
 21.Qf2 Bxf1 22.Rxf1 Qc5
 23.h3 Rab8 24.e5 dxe5
 25.f5 e4 26.fxg6 fxg6 27.Kh1
 Rb2 28.Qf4 Rxc2 29.Nxc2
 Qxd5 30.Ne3 Qxa2 31.Qc7
 Qe6 32.Qxa7 Nd5 33.Nxd5
 Qxd5 34.Qe3 Qd3 35.Qf4
 Rf8 36.Qc1 Rxf1+ 37.Nxf1
 Ne5 38.Ne3 Bh6 39.Qa1
 Qxe3 40.Qa8+ Kg7 41.Qd8
 Qc1+ 42.Kh2 Bf4+ 43.g3
 Qd2+ 0-1 (43) h16 (2662)-
 tiger_nad (2711) Blitz 2021)
 12...c4 13.Kh1 b5 14.a4 b4
 15.Nb5 Qb6 16.Bxc4 Nh7
 17.Bf4 Ne5 18.Be2 h4 19.a5

Qd8 20.Rc1 hxc3 21.Bxc3
a6 22.Nd4 Qxa5 23.f4 Nd7
24.Nc6 Qa2 25.f5 Qxb2
26.fxc6 Nhf6 27.Bxd6 fxc6
28.Bxf8 Bxf8 29.e5 Ne4
30.e6 Ndf6 31.e7 Bg4
32.Bxc4 Nxc4 33.Rc2 Nef2+
34.Kg1 Nxd1 35.Rxb2 Nxb2
36.d6 Bxe7 37.Nxe7+ Kg7
38.Nc6 Nf6 39.Nxb4 a5
40.Nc6 a4 41.Nd4 a3
42.Ne6+ Kf7 43.Ng5+ Kg7
44.Ne6+ Kg8 45.Nc7 Rf8
46.Ne6 Rf7 47.Rxf6 a2
48.Rxf7 Kxf7 49.d7 a1Q+
50.Kf2 Nd3+ 51.Ke3 Qe5+
52.Kd2 Qa5+ 53.Ke3 Qb6+
54.Kd2 Qa5+ 55.Ke3 Qa7+

0-1 (55) *Beast_in_White*
(2691)-Laniso172030 (2655)
Blitz 2023;

C2) 10...a6 11.Qd2 b5 12.Qf4
Qe7 13.Be2 Nbd7 14.0-0 Qe5
15.Qh4 Nh7 16.Be3 Bf6
17.Qh3 Nb6 18.f4 Qe7 19.f5
b4 20.Nd1 h4 21.Nh1 Qxe4
22.Nhf2 Qxf5 23.Ng4 Qc2
24.Nxf6+ Nxf6 25.Qxh4 Nbx5
26.Bf3 Be6 27.Bh6 Rfe8
28.Ne3 Nxe3 29.Bxe3 Nh7
30.Bxa8 Rxa8 31.Rae1 Qxb2
32.Bf4 Bxa2 33.Bxd6 Bd5
34.Qg3 c4 35.Be5 Qc2 36.Rf2
Qa4 37.Ref1 Qd7 38.Bd4 Be6
39.Qe5 f6 40.Rxf6 Nxf6
41.Qxf6 Qxd4+ 42.Qxd4 Re8
43.Qf6 Kh7 44.Qh4+ Kg8
45.Re1 b3 46.Qf6 Bf7
47.Rxe8+ Bxe8 48.Qxa6 Bf7
49.Qf6 Kf8 50.Kf2 Ke8 51.Ke3
Bd5 52.g4 Kd7 53.Kd2
Normal 1-0 (53) *licg* (2663)-
pbkttc (2500) Blitz 2024;

C3) 10...Qe8 11.Qd2 a6
12.Bd3 b5 13.0-0 Nbd7
14.Rae1 Nh7 15.Bh4 c4
16.Bb1 b4 17.Nd1 Qe5 18.Ne2
a5 19.f4 Qe8 20.Nd4 Ndf6
21.h3 Ba6 22.Rf2 Bb7 23.f5
g5 24.Bxc5 Nxc5 25.Qxc5 Rc8
26.Nf3 c3 27.g4 cxb2 28.Nxb2
Qd8 29.Qh4 Re8 30.g5 Nxd5
31.Qxh5 Rc3 32.Qh4 Ne7
33.Nd3 Bc6 34.Kh2 Bb7 35.g6
Nxc6 36.fxc6 Qxh4 37.gxf7+
Kxf7 38.Nxh4+ Ke6 39.Nf5 Bh8
40.Nf4+ Kd7 41.Ng6 Rg8
42.Nxh8 Rxh8 43.h4 Ke6
44.Rg1 Bc8 45.Rd1 Rc5
46.Kg3 Ke5 47.Ne7 Ke6
48.Ng6 Rg8 49.e5 Rxe5
50.Rc1 a4 51.Kh2 Rc5
52.Rxc5 dxc5 53.h5 Ba6 54.h6
Bc4 55.h7 Kd7 56.Rf8 Rh8
57.Rxh8 Bf1 58.Rb8 Bd3
59.h8Q Bxc6 60.Qf6 Bxb1
61.Rb7+ Kc8 62.Qc6+ Kd8
63.Qd7# 1-0 (63) *AILc0* (2826)-
AKS-Mantissa (2678) Blitz 2024]

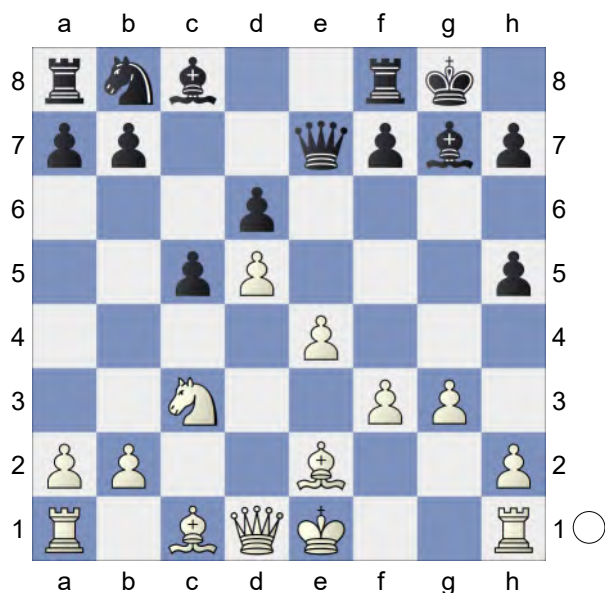
[9...Nh5 10.Nxh5 gxh5

A) 11.Be2

A1) 11...f5 12.0-0 a6 (12...f4
13.g3 fxc3 14.hxc3 h4 15.Kg2
hxc3 16.Rh1 Be5 17.Bh6 Rf7
18.Qd2 Nd7 19.f4 Bg7 20.Bh5
Re7 21.Bf3 Qf8 22.Bg5 Bf6
23.Rh5 Bxc5 24.Rxc5+ Rg7
25.Rxc7+ Qxc7 26.Rh1 b5
27.Rh3 Kh8 28.Rxc3 Qf6
29.Ne2 Nb6 30.Qc3 Qxc3
31.Nxc3 Bd7 32.e5 b4 33.Nd1
Rf8 34.e6 Be8 35.Rg4 Bh5
36.Rg5 Bg6 37.Ne3 Rxf4
38.Rxc6 1-0 (38) *Artemiev,V*
(2701)-*Tomashevsky,E* (2696)
Sochi RUS 2022) 13.a4 f4

14.g3 Be5 (14...fxg3 15.hxg3 Qd7 16.Be3 Qh3 17.Rf2±; 14...Bh3 15.Re1 Bd4+ 16.Kh1 fxg3 17.hxg3 Bf2 18.Kh2 Bxe1 19.Qxe1 Bc8 20.e5 dxe5 21.Bh6 Rf7 22.Ne4 Bf5 23.Bc4 Bxe4 24.d6 Nc6 25.Qxe4 Qxd6 26.Bxf7+ Kxf7 27.Qxh7+ Ke6 28.Be3 Rf8 29.f4 Qe7 30.Qc2 Qg7 31.Bxc5 Rd8 32.Rd1 Qg4 33.Qb3+ 1-0 (33) Sjugirov,S (2654)-Belyakov,B (2458) Khanty-Mansiysk RUS 2018) 15.gxf4 Bxf4 16.Bxf4 Rxf4 17.Kh1±;

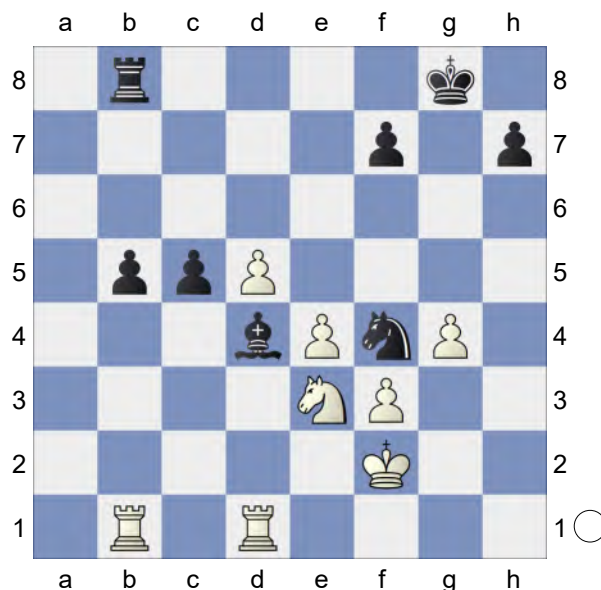
A2) 11...Qh4+N 12.g3 Qe7
Diagram



13.Qd2!? a6 (13...h6±)
14.Qg5 Qxg5 15.Bxg5 Re8
16.Bf4 Bf8 17.a4 Nd7 18.h3
Ne5 19.g4± Bd7 20.Kf2
(20.gxh5 f5 21.Kd2 Kh8
22.a5±) 20...Rac8 21.Rhg1
hxg4 (21...h4 22.Nd1 c4
23.Ne3 Bg7 24.Nf5 Bxf5
25.gxf5±) 22.hxg4 Ng6 23.Bg3
Rb8 24.Nd1! b5 25.axb5 Bxb5
(25...axb5 26.Ra7 Bc8
27.Ne3±) 26.Bxb5 axb5

27.Ne3± Bg7?! (27...Ne5
28.Ke2 Ra8 29.Nf5 f6 30.Bh4
Kf7 31.g5 fxg5 32.Bxg5±)
28.Bxd6 Bxb2 29.Rab1 Bd4
30.Bxb8 Rxb8 31.Rgd1 Nf4

Diagram



32.Rxd4!+- cxd4 33.Nf5 Nd3+
(33...d3 34.Ke3 Ng6
35.Kxd3+-) 34.Ke2 Nf4+ 35.Kd2
Ra8 36.Nxd4 Ra3 37.Rb3
(37.Kc2 Rd3 38.Rd1+-)
37...Rxb3 38.Nxb3 h5 39.gxh5
Nxb5 40.Kc3 Kf8 41.Nd4 Ke7
42.Nxb5 Nf4 43.Kd4 f6 44.Ke3
Ng2+ 45.Kf2 Nf4 46.Kg3 Nd3
47.Kg4 Ne5+ 48.Kf4 Nc4
49.Kf5 Kf7 50.Nd4 Ne3+
51.Kf4 Nc4 52.Nc6 Nd6 53.Ke3
Nb5 54.Kd3 Ke8 55.f4 Kd7
56.e5 fxe5 57.fxe5 Nc7 58.Kc4
1-0 (58) So,W (2794)-Salem,A
(2650) Douglas 2016 C11-130
[Arsovic,Goran];

B) 11.Be3 f5 12.Bd3 (12.Qd2
Qf6 13.exf5 Bxf5 14.0-0-0 Nd7
15.Bd3 Bxd3 16.Qxd3 Ne5
17.Qe4 Rae8 18.Rhe1 b5 19.Qc2
Nc4 20.Bg1 Nxb2 21.Qxb2 b4

22.Na4 Qf4+ 23.Qd2 Qc4+
 24.Qc2 Qb5 25.Re6 c4 26.Rde1
 Rc8 27.Re7 Qxd5 28.Qe4 Qg5+
 29.f4 Qf6 30.Qe6+ Qxe6
 31.R1xe6 Rxf4 32.Be3 Rf7
 33.Rxf7 Kxf7 34.Re4 d5 35.Rf4+
 Ke6 36.Rf3 Be5 37.Nc5+ Kd6
 38.Nb7+ Kc6 39.Rf7 Rc7
 40.Na5+ Kb5 41.Rxc7 Bxc7
 42.Nb7 Kc6 43.Nc5 a5 44.Ne6
 Bb6 45.Nd4+ Kd7 46.Kd2 Bc5
 47.Ke2 c3 48.Nb3 Bxe3 49.Kxe3
 a4 50.Nd4 Kd6 51.Kd3 Kc5
 52.Nc2 b3 53.axb3 a3 54.Nxa3
 d4 55.Nc2 Kd5 56.Nxd4 Ke5
 57.Nc2 h4 58.Kxc3 h3 59.b4 Kf4
 60.gxh3 Kf3 61.b5 Kg2 62.b6
 Kxh2 63.b7 Kxh3 64.b8Q Kh4
 65.Qf4+ Kh5 66.Ne3 Kg6
 67.Qg4+ Kf6 68.Qf4+ 1-0 (68)
 cubanito2002 (2672)-StumpSpice
 (2661) Blitz 2020; 12.exf5 Bxf5
 13.Kf2 Re8 14.g3 Nd7 15.Bf4
 Ne5 16.Be2 Qb6 17.Qd2 c4+
 18.Be3 Nd3+ 19.Bxd3 Rxe3
 20.Na4 Rxd3+ 21.Nxb6 Rxd2+
 22.Ke1 Rxb2 23.Nxa8 Bc3+
 24.Kd1 Rd2+ 25.Kc1 Rxd5 26.g4
 hxg4 27.fgx4 Be4 28.Nc7 Rd2
 29.Nb5 Rc2+ 30.Kd1 Bxa1
 31.Re1 d5 32.Nd6 Rxa2 33.Nxe4
 dxe4 34.Rxe4 c3 35.Re7 c2+
 36.Kc1 Bb2+ 0-1 (36) MrAble
 (2624)-Ligole (2416) Rapid 2021)
 12...Nd7 (12...h4 13.0-0 h3 14.g3
 Be5 15.exf5 Bxf5 16.Bxf5 Rxf5
 17.f4 Bg7 18.Qd3 Rf8 19.Ne4
 Re8 20.Ng5 Rxe3 21.Qxh7+ Kf8
 22.Rae1 Qe7 23.Rxe3 Qxe3+
 24.Kh1 Nd7 25.Ne6+ Ke8
 26.Qg6+ Ke7 27.Qxg7+ Ke8
 28.Qh8+ Ke7 29.Qh7+ Ke8
 30.Nc7+ Kd8 31.Nxa8 Qe2

32.Qg8+ Ke7 33.Qe6+ 1-0 (33)
 XThepunisherX (2659)-
 King_of_Soul (2550) Blitz 2023)
 13.Qd2 Ne5 14.Be2 Ng6 15.exf5
 Bxf5 16.0-0-0 Rb8 17.g4 hxg4
 18.fgx4 Bd7 19.h4 b5 20.h5 Ne5
 21.Ne4 Nf3 22.Bxf3 Rxf3 23.h6
 Bh8 24.Rdf1 Qf8 25.Qg2 Rxf1+
 26.Rxf1 Qe7 27.Bg5 Qe8 28.Bf6
 c4 29.Qf3 Qg6 30.Bxh8 Kxh8
 31.Qc3+ Kg8 32.Nf6+ 1-0 (32)
 FeegLood (2787)-Riquelme93
 (2657) Blitz 2021;
C) 11.Bd3 Arsovic,Goran: '- 82/
 (69)' 11...Qb6 (11...Nd7 12.0-0
 a6 13.Bf4 Ne5 14.Bxe5 Bxe5
 15.f4 Bd4+ 16.Kh1 Qh4 17.Qd2
 f5 18.Rae1 Bxc3 19.Qxc3 fxe4
 20.Bxe4 b5 21.Bd3 Ra7 22.Re3
 Rg7 23.Qd2 Kh8 24.h3 Qf6
 25.Bb1 Bd7 26.Kh2 Re8
 27.Rxe8+ Bxe8 28.Re1 Bf7 29.a3
 Rg8 30.Re4 h4 31.Kg1 Re8
 32.Rxe8+ Bxe8 33.Be4 a5
 34.Kh2 Kg7 35.Bf3 Bf7 36.Be2
 b4 37.axb4 axb4 38.Kg1 Qd4+
 39.Qxd4+ cxd4 40.Kf2 Kf6 41.g3
 hxg3+ 42.Kxg3 Bg6 43.Bg4 h6
 44.Bd7 Bf5 45.Ba4 Be4 46.Bc6
 d3 47.Kf2 d2 48.Ba4 Bxd5
 49.Ke3 Be6 50.Kxd2 Bxh3
 51.Ke3 h5 52.Bc6 Be6 53.Kf2 h4
 54.Bb7 d5 55.Ba6 d4 56.Bd3 Bf5
 57.Bf1 d3 58.Bg2 h3 59.Bc6 Ke7
 60.Kf3 Kd6 61.Be8 d2 62.Ba4 h2
 63.Kg2 Bg4 64.Kxh2 d1Q
 65.Bxd1 Bxd1 66.f5 Bc2 67.f6
 Ke6 68.Kg3 Bg6 69.Kg4 Bc2
 70.f7 Ke7 71.Kf4 Bb3 72.f8Q+
 Kxf8 73.Ke5 Ke7 74.Kd4 Kd6
 75.Ke4 Kc5 76.Kd3 Bd5 77.Kd2
 Kc4 78.Kc1 Kd3 79.Kd1 Be4
 80.Ke1 Bf3 81.Kf2 b3 82.Kxf3

Kc2 83.Ke2 Kb1 84.Kd2 Kxb2
 85.Kd1 Kb1 86.Kd2 b2 87.Kc3
 Ka1 88.Kc4 Ka2 89.Kd4 Kb3
 90.Ke3 Ka3 91.Kf3 Ka2 92.Ke3
 Kb3 93.Kf3 b1Q 94.Kf4 Qe1
 95.Kg4 Qe5 96.Kf3 Qg5 97.Ke2
 Qf5 98.Ke1 Kc3 99.Ke2 Qf4
 100.Ke1 Kd3 101.Kd1 Qf1#
 0-1 (101) expositor (2604)-ArasanX
 (2760) Blitz 2023) 12.Qe2 Na6
 13.Be3 Nb4 14.Bb1 f5 15.a3 fxe4
 16.axb4 exf3 17.gxf3 Qxb4
 18.Be4 Bf5 19.Rg1 Bxe4 20.fxe4
 Kh8 21.Qd2 Rae8 22.Rxg7 Kxg7
 23.Bh6+ Kh8 24.Bxf8 Rxf8
 25.0-0-0 b5 26.Qh6 Rf7 27.Qxd6
 Qc4 28.Qe5+ Kg8 29.Rg1+
 1-0 (29) gg-gm-gmg (2800)-
 Bendzalo (2639) Blitz 2021]

[9...Re8 10.Be2

A) 10...Nbd7 11.0-0

A1) 11...h5 12.Bg5 Qb6
 13.Qd2 Nh7

A1a) 14.Be3 Ne5 (14...h4
 15.Nh1 f5 16.Nf2 Ndf6 17.b4
 Qxb4 18.Rab1 Qa5 19.Nb5
 Qd8 20.Bf4 fxe4 21.fxe4 Bf8
 22.e5 dxe5 23.Be3 a6
 24.Nc3 b5 25.Nfe4 Bf5
 26.Bd3 Nxd5 27.Nxd5 Qxd5
 28.Qc2 Rad8 29.Rbd1 c4
 30.Nf6+ Nxf6 31.Bxf5 Qc6
 32.Bxg6 Rxd1 33.Qxd1 Re7
 34.Bg5 Qb6+ 35.Kh1 Bg7
 36.Bxh4 Rd7 37.Qf3 Qd6
 38.h3 e4 39.Qf5 e3 40.Re1
 Re7 41.Bg5 Re5 42.Qf4 Qd2
 43.Rxe3 Qxe3 44.Qxe3 Rxe3
 45.Bxe3 Nd5 46.Bc1 c3
 47.Be4 Nb6 48.Bb7 a5
 49.g4 b4 50.h4 Kf7 51.g5
 Bd4 52.h5 a4 53.g6+ Kg7
 54.Be4 b3 55.h6+ Kh8

56.g7+ Bxg7 57.hxg7+ Kxg7
 58.axb3 axb3 59.Be3 c2
 60.Kg2 Nc4 61.Bc1 Kf6
 62.Kf3 Ke5 63.Ke2 Kxe4
 0-1 (63) Itinerant69 (2637)-
 alitaptap0220 (2632) Blitz
 2023) 15.f4 Ng4 16.Bxg4
 Bxg4 17.e5 dxe5 18.f5 h4
 19.fxg6 Qxg6 20.Nge4 b6
 21.Kh1 f5 22.Nf2 f4 23.Nxg4
 Qxg4 24.Bg1 Ng5 25.h3 Qf5
 26.d6 Rad8 27.Nd5 Kh7
 28.Nc7 Rf8 29.Bf2 Ne4
 30.Qd5 Rxd6 31.Qb7 Rd7
 32.Qc6 Rf6 33.Ne6 Qxe6
 34.Qxe4+ Qf5 35.Qa8 Rh6
 36.Rae1 a5 37.a4 Rd2 38.b3
 Rd3 39.Qb7 f3 40.Rg1 fxg2+
 41.Rxg2 Rxh3+ 42.Kg1 Rg6
 43.Kf1 Rxb3 44.Rxg6 Kxg6
 45.Qg2+ Kh7 46.Kg1 Qf3
 47.Qh2 Qg4+ 48.Kf1 Rf3
 49.Re2 e4 0-1 (49) Itinerant69
 (2714)-GolfeDuMorbihan
 (2696) Blitz 2023;

A1b) 14.Bh6 h4 15.Bxg7
 Kxg7 16.Nh1 Ne5 17.Nf2 f6
 18.f4 Nf7 19.Rae1 Bd7
 20.Bd3 Nf8 21.Kh1 Re7
 22.Ncd1 Rae8 23.Ne3 Bb5
 24.Bxb5 Qxb5 25.b3 Qd7
 26.a4 b6 27.Nc4 Qc7 28.h3
 a6 29.e5 fxe5 30.fxe5 Nxe5
 31.Nxe5 Rxe5 32.Rxe5 Rxe5
 33.Ng4 Rf5 34.Qh6+ Kf7
 35.Rxf5+ gxf5 36.Qh5+ Kg7
 37.Qg5+ Kh8 38.Qxf5 Qg7
 39.Nf6 Nh7 40.Nxh7 Qxh7
 41.Qf8+ Qg8 42.Qf6+ Qg7
 43.Qxh4+ Kg8 44.Qd8+ Kh7
 45.Qxd6 Qc3 46.Qe7+ Kh8
 47.Qf8+ Kh7 48.Qf7+ Kh8
 49.Qh5+ Kg7 50.Qg4+ Kh7

51.Qf5+ Kg7 52.Qf3 Qxf3
 53.gxf3 b5 54.axb5 axb5
 55.d6 Kf6 56.Kg2 c4 57.bxc4
 b4 58.c5 Ke6 59.f4 b3
 60.f5+ Kd7 61.f6 Ke8 62.f7+
 Kxf7 63.c6 Ke6 64.c7 Kd7
 65.h4 b2 66.h5 b1Q 67.Kg3
 Qf5 68.Kh4 Qf4+ 69.Kh3
 Qg5 70.h6 Qxh6+ 71.Kg4
 Qxd6 0-1 (71)
 Rory_Sutherland (2722)-
 BENED7707 (2681) Blitz
 2024;

A2) 11...Rb8 12.Nb5 Nf8
 13.Nxa7 Qb6 14.Nxc8 Rexc8
 15.Bc4 Qa7 16.Qe2 N6d7
 17.Be3 Qa5 18.a4 Qb4
 19.Rfb1 Bd4 20.Nf1 Ne5
 21.Bb5 Bxe3+ 22.Nxe3 b6
 23.Nc4 Nxc4 24.Qxc4 Qxc4
 25.Bxc4 Nd7 26.Bb5 Ne5 27.f4
 Ng4 28.Re1 c4 29.Bc6 Nh6
 30.Rac1 Kf8 31.Rxc4 Ke7
 32.h3 Ng8 33.e5 f6 34.exd6+
 Kxd6 35.Re6+ Kc7 36.d6+ Kd8
 37.Re8# 1-0 (37) MrAble (2601)-
 Rousseau12 (2507) Rapid 2022;

A3) 11...a6 12.a4

A3a) 12...Qc7 13.Bg5 h6
 14.Be3 h5 15.Qd2

A3a1) 15...h4 16.Nh1 Nh5
 (16...h3 17.g3 Ne5 18.Nf2
 Rb8 19.Rfb1 b5 20.axb5
 axb5 21.b4 Bd7 22.f4
 Neg4 23.Nxg4 Nxg4
 24.Bxg4 Bxg4 25.bxc5
 dxc5 26.e5 b4 27.Ne4 Bf3
 28.Nxc5 Rb5 29.d6 Qc6
 30.Ra6 Qd5 31.Qxd5 Bxd5
 32.Ra7 Rd8 33.Na6 b3
 34.Nc7 Be4 35.Nxb5 Bxb1
 36.Bb6 b2 37.Bxd8 Bf5
 38.Nc3 Bf8 39.Be7 Bg7

40.d7 Bxd7 41.Rxd7 g5
 42.Rb7 gxf4 43.gxf4 Bh6
 44.Bg5 1-0 (43)
 Malek_Koniahli (2611)-
 Dom_Perignon_64 (2740)
 Blitz 2024) 17.Nf2 Ne5
 18.Rfc1 f5 19.b4 b6 20.a5
 f4 21.Bxf4 Nxf4 22.Qxf4
 Qe7 23.Na4 Kh7 24.Qe3
 b5 25.Nb6 Rb8 26.f4 Bh6
 27.bxc5 dxc5 28.Qxc5
 Qxc5 29.Rxc5 Bxf4 30.Kh1
 Be3 31.Rc7+ Kh6 32.Nxc8
 Rbxc8 33.Rxc8 Rxc8
 34.Ng4+ Nxg4 35.Bxg4
 Rc2 36.Rd1 b4 37.d6 b3
 38.d7 Bg5 39.Be6 b2
 40.Ba2 Rc1 41.Rg1 h3
 42.gxh3 Be3 43.Kg2
 Rxg1+ 44.Kf3 Bg5 45.e5
 Ra1 46.h4 Rxa2 47.hxg5+
 Kh5 48.d8Q b1Q 49.Qh8+
 Kxg5 50.h4+ Kf5 51.Qf6#
 1-0 (50) Malek_Koniahli
 (2653)-tandilensis (2653)
 Blitz 2024;

A3a2) 15...Rb8 16.Nh1 c4
 17.Rac1 Nc5 18.Bxc4 h4
 19.Nf2 h3 20.g4 Ncd7
 21.Be2 Qd8 22.Nxh3 Ne5
 23.Nf2 b5 24.axb5 axb5
 25.g5 b4 26.Na4 Nh7
 27.f4 Bd7 28.Qd1 Bxa4
 29.Qxa4 Nd7 30.Qc2 b3
 31.Qd2 Nb6 32.Rc6 Na4
 33.Bd4 Bxd4 34.Qxd4 Nc5
 35.Ng4 Rxe4 36.Nh6+ Kf8
 37.Qh8+ Ke7 38.Qxh7 Qf8
 39.Rc7+ Nd7 40.Bg4 Rc8
 41.Rxd7+ 1-0 (41)
 penguimgim1 (2706)-
 theredking89 (2613) Blitz
 2020;

A3b) 12...Rb8 13.Bf4
(13.Bg5 h6 14.Be3 Nh7
15.Qd2 h5 16.h3 h4 17.Nh1
f5 18.Nf2 Qf6 19.f4 Qf7
20.Bd3 Nhf8 21.Rae1 Bd4
22.Bxd4 cxd4 23.Ne2 fxe4
24.Nxe4 Rxe4 25.Bxe4 Nc5
26.Bf3 d3 27.Nd4 a5 28.f5
Qf6 29.Ne6 gxf5 30.Nxc5
dxc5 31.Qxd3 Bd7 32.d6 b5
33.Re7 bxa4 34.Bd5+ Kh8
35.Qf3 Qh6 36.Qc3+

Normal 1-0 (36) licg (2641)-
Sadzin (2539) Blitz 2024)
13...Ne5 14.Qd2 Bd7 15.Bg5
b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.f4 Nc4
18.Bxc4 bxc4 19.Rae1 Qc7
20.e5 dxe5 21.d6 Qb7
22.fxe5 Ng4 23.Nd5 Qxb2
24.Ne7+ Kf8 25.e6 Qxd2
26.Rxf7# 1-0 (26) unitedff
(2661)-TheBerzerKing (2591)
Blitz 2024;

A3c) 12...Ne5 13.h3 h5
14.Bg5 Qb6 15.Qd2 Qb4
16.a5 Bd7 17.Kh2 Rab8
18.f4 Nc4 19.Bxc4 Qxc4
20.f5 Nh7 21.Bf4 Bxc3
22.bxc3 h4 23.Nh1 Rxe4
24.fxg6 fxg6 25.Bxd6 Rbe8
26.Qh6 Bf5 27.Rad1 Re2
28.Nf2 Qxc3 29.Ng4 Qc2
30.Qxh4 Rxc2+ 31.Kh1 Be4
32.Nh6+ Kh8 33.Rf8+ Rxf8
34.Be5+ Rf6 35.Bxf6+ Nxf6
36.Ng4+ Kg8 37.Nxf6+ Kg7
38.Qxe4 Rh2+ 39.Kg1 Qf2#
0-1 (39) penguimgim1 (2784)-
MahammadMuradli2003
(2720) Blitz 2024;

B) 10...b6 11.0-0 Bb7 12.Bf4 a6
13.a4 Qe7 14.Qb3 Nbd7 15.Rfe1
Rec8 16.Nf1 Rab8 17.Bg5 h6

18.Bh4 Ne5 19.Ne3 Qc7 20.f4 c4
21.Qc2 Ned7 22.Bxc4 Qc5 23.Bf2
b5 24.axb5 axb5 25.Bxb5 Qc7
26.Ra7 Nc5 27.Nc4 Ng4 28.Na5
Nxf2 29.Qxf2 Qb6 30.Rxb7 Rxb7
31.Nxb7 Qxb7 32.e5 Qc7 33.Bc6
Nd3 34.Qe3 Nxe1 35.Qxe1 dxe5
36.fxe5 Bxe5 37.g3 Bd4+ 38.Kg2
Qb6 39.Qe2 Kg7 40.Nb5 Bf6
41.Nd6 Rxc6 42.dxc6 Qxc6+
43.Ne4 Kh7 44.b4 Bd4 45.Qd3 f5
46.Qxd4 fxe4 47.Qa7+ Kg8
48.Qb8+ Kf7 49.Qe5 Qc2+
50.Kh3 Qe2 51.Qf4+ Ke6
52.Qxh6 Kd5 53.Qxg6 Qf1+
54.Kh4 Qf3 55.Qg4 Kc4 56.Qxf3
exf3 57.Kh3 Kd3 58.b5 Ke2
59.b6 f2 60.b7 f1Q+ 61.Kh4 Qf8
62.b8Q Qxb8 63.g4 Qf8 64.h3
Qg8 65.g5 Kf3 66.Kh5 Kf4 67.g6
Kf5 68.g7 Kf6 69.Kh4 Qxg7
70.Kh5 Qg5# 0-1 (70)
Duhless1981 (2772)-MrCamalion12
(2589) Blitz 2024;

C) 10...Bd7 11.0-0 Na6 12.Bg5
h6 13.Be3 Qa5 14.Qd2 Kh7
15.f4 b5 16.e5 Ng4 17.Bxg4
Bxg4 18.h3 Bd7 19.Rae1 b4
20.Nce4 dxe5 21.f5 Rad8
22.fxg6+ fxg6 23.Bxh6 Rf8
24.Bxg7 Kxg7 25.Nh5+ Kh7
26.Nef6+ Rxf6 27.Nxf6+ Kg7
28.Nh5+ Kh7 29.Rf7+ Kg8
30.Qh6 Kxf7 31.Qg7+ Ke8
32.Nf6# 1-0 (32) penguimgim1
(2632)-AnotherOneBadPlayer
(2428) Rapid 2022;

D) 10...Na6 11.0-0 Nc7

D1) 12.a4 Rb8 (12...a6 13.Bg5
Bh6 14.Bxh6 1-0 (14) Itinerant69
(2665)-Elgranconejo (2567) Blitz
2023; 12...b6 13.a5 Rb8
14.axb6 axb6 15.Nb5 Nxb5

16.Bxb5 Bd7 17.Qa4 Qc7
 18.Bf4 Bxb5 19.Qxb5 Nd7
 20.Ra6 Ra8 21.Rfa1 Rxa6
 22.Rxa6 c4 23.Be3 Rb8
 24.Ne2 Qc8 25.Ra7 Ne5
 26.Nd4 Ra8 27.Qxb6 Rxa7
 28.Qxa7 c3 29.Nc6 cxb2
 30.Qb6 Qa8 31.Kf2 Nxc6
 32.dxc6 Qa2 33.Qd8+ Bf8
 34.Bh6 b1Q+ 35.Kg3 Qe1+
 36.Kh3 Qe6+ 37.g4 Qf1+
 38.Kg3 Qg1+ 39.Kh3 Qe7
 40.c7 Qf1+ 41.Kg3 Qe5+ 42.f4
 Qc3+ 43.Kh4 Qfh3+ 44.Kg5
 Qxh6# 0-1 (44) AM0R_FATI
 (2602)-Takacsbl (2610) Blitz
 2024) 13.f4 h5 14.e5 dxe5
 15.fxe5 Rxe5 16.Bf4 Re8
 17.Nb5 Nxb5 18.Bxb5 Bg4
 19.Qd2 Qxd5 20.Qxd5 Nxd5
 21.Bxb8 Rxb8 22.Bc4 Ne3
 23.Bxf7+ Kh7 24.Rf2 Nd1
 25.Rd2 Nxb2 26.Rb1 Nxa4
 27.h3 Nc3 28.Re1 Rf8 29.Re7
 Bc8 30.Rd6 h4 31.Bxg6+ Kg8
 32.Nh5 Bd4+ 33.Rxd4 cxd4
 34.Rg7+ Kh8 35.Rh7+ Kg8
 36.Rg7+ Kh8 37.Rh7+ Kg8
 38.Rg7+ ½-½ (38)
 MothToTheFlame (2681)-
 Goldenpawn1211 (2656) Blitz
 2023;
D2) 12.Bg5 h6 13.Be3 Rb8
 14.a4 a6 15.a5 Bd7 16.Qd2
 Kh7 17.Bf4 Bf8 18.Rab1 Bb5
 19.Kh1 Bxe2 20.Ngxe2 b5
 21.axb6 Rxb6 22.b3 Qb8
 23.Qc2 Nb5 24.Nxb5 Rxb5
 25.Nc3 Rb7 26.Na4 Nd7
 27.Rfc1 a5 28.Bd2 Qa7 29.Nb2
 Ne5 30.Bc3 Bg7 31.f4 Ng4
 32.Bxg7 Kxg7 33.Nc4 Rd7
 34.h3 Nf6 35.Re1 Kg8 36.Ra1

Qb8 37.Nxa5 Qb5 38.Nc4 Qb4
 39.Re3 Qb8 40.Rae1 Rde7
 41.Qd3 Nh5 42.g3 Rd7 43.e5
 dxe5 44.fxe5 Qb7 45.Nd6 Rxd6
 46.exd6 Rxe3 47.Rxe3 Qd7
 48.Kg2 Qxd6 49.Qe4 Nf6
 50.Qe5 Qxd5+ 51.Qxd5 Nxd5
 52.Re5 Nb4 53.Rxc5 Kf8
 54.Rc4 Nd5 55.b4 Ne3+ 56.Kf3
 Nxc4 57.Ke4 Ke7 58.Kd5 Ne3+
 59.Ke4 Nf5 60.g4 Nd6+ 61.Kd5
 Kd7 62.Ke5 Ne8 63.h4 Kc7
 64.Kd5 Kb6 65.g5 hxg5
 66.hxg5 Kb5 67.Ke5 Kxb4
 68.Kd5 Kb5 69.Kd4 Kc6
 70.Ke5 Kd7 71.Kf4 Ke7 72.Kg4
 Ke6 73.Kf4 Kd5 74.Ke3 Ke5
 75.Kf3 Kf5 76.Kg3 Kxg5
 77.Kg2 f5 78.Kg1 f4 79.Kf1
 Kf5 80.Ke1 g5 81.Kd1 g4
 82.Kc2 g3 83.Kb3 Kg4 84.Kb4
 g2 85.Kb5 g1Q 86.Kc6 f3
 87.Kd7 f2 88.Kxe8 f1Q 89.Ke7
 Qff2 90.Kd7 Qge1 91.Kc7 Qfd2
 92.Kb7 Qec1 93.Ka7 Qdb2
 94.Ka8 Qca1# 0-1 (94)
 Fastchess2345 (2791)-
 Lance5500 (2689) Blitz 2024]
 [9...a6 10.Be2 b5 11.0-0 Nbd7
 (11...b4 12.Nb1 a5 13.Nd2 Nbd7
 14.Nc4 Nb6 15.Bf4 Nxc4 16.Bxc4
 Qe7 17.e5 dxe5 18.d6 Qe8 19.Be3
 Nd7 20.Ne4 Nb6 21.Be2 Na4
 22.Nxc5 Nxc5 23.Bxc5 Be6 24.d7
 Qxd7 25.Qxd7 Bxd7 26.Bxf8 Bxf8
 27.Rfd1 Be6 28.Kf1 Bc5 29.b3 Bd4
 30.Rac1 a4 31.Bc4 axb3 32.axb3
 Ra2 33.Bxe6 fxe6 34.Rc4 Rf2+
 35.Ke1 Rxc2 36.f4 Bc3+ 37.Kf1
 Rxh2 38.Rd7 1-0 (38)
 Queen_Annes_Revenge (2642)-
 Krpokapetan (2558) Blitz 2021)
 12.Bg5 h6 13.Be3 h5 14.Qd2 Nh7

15.a3 c4 16.f4 h4 17.Nh1 f5 18.Nf2
fxe4 19.Ncxe4 Ndf6 20.Ng5 Re8
21.Bf3 Bf5 22.Ne6 Bxe6 23.dxe6 d5
24.Rad1 Rxe6 25.Bd4 Ne4 26.Qc2
Bxd4 27.Rxd4 Nh6 28.Nxe4 Nxe4
29.Rfd1 Qb6 30.g3 Rae8 31.Kg2
Kg7 32.gxh4 Qc7 33.Bxe4 Rxe4
34.Qc3 Kh7 35.Rxe4 Rxe4 36.Rxd5
Qc6 37.Qd2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (37) Topalov,V
(2739)-Krysa,L (2491) Caleta ENG
2017]

[9...b6 10.Bg5 Ba6 11.Bxa6 Nxa6
12.Qd2 Nc7 13.a4 a6 14.0-0 b5
15.f4 b4 16.Nd1 h6 17.Bxf6 Qxf6
18.e5 dxe5 19.f5 e4 20.Kh1 Qd4
21.Qxd4 Bxd4 22.d6 Nd5 23.Nxe4
Rfe8 24.Nd2 Re2 25.Nc4 Rc2
26.Na5 Rd8 27.fxg6 fxg6 28.Rb1
Rxd6 29.b3 Rf6 30.Rxf6 Nxf6
31.Nc4 Ne4 32.h3 Nd2 33.Nxd2
Rxd2 34.Kh2 Kf7 35.Kg3 Ke6
36.Kf3 Kd5 37.Ne3+ Bxe3 38.Kxe3
Rxc2 39.Rd1+ Kc6 40.Kf3 Rc2
41.Ke4 Rc3 42.Ke5 Rxb3 43.Rd6+
Kb7 44.Rxc6 Rd3 45.Rxh6 b3
46.a5 c4 47.h4 Kc7 48.Rb6 c3
49.Rxb3 c2 50.Rxd3 c1Q 51.Rg3
Qa1+ 52.Kf4 Qxa5 53.Rg7+ Kd6
54.Rg6+ Ke7 55.Rg5 Qd2+
0-1 (55) penguinim1 (2733)-
Gannikus21 (2557) Blitz 2025]

[9...Na6 10.h4 h5 11.Bg5 Nc7
12.Qd2 Re8 13.Be2 a6 14.a4 Rb8
15.0-0 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.f4 b4
18.Na4 Qd7 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.e5
dxe5 21.Ne4 Bg7 22.Bc4 exf4
23.Naxc5 Qd8 24.Qxf4 Bf5 25.d6
Be5 26.Qf2 Bxd6 27.Rad1 Bxc5
28.Qxc5 Qxh4 29.Nd6 Ne6 30.Qe5
Re7 31.Nxf5 gxf5 32.Qxb8+ Kg7
33.Qe5+ Kg8 34.Bxe6 1-0 (34)
brianthegreat (2704)-jokechess (2748)
Blitz 2022]

10.Be2 a6

[10...h5

A) Schipkov,Boris: 'Too soft is'
11.0-0 a6 (11...Nh7 12.Nh1 a6
13.a4 f5 14.exf5 gxf5 15.Nf2 Ne5
16.Nh3 Qf6 17.Nf4 Qf7 18.Qb3
Re8 19.Bd2 Nf6 20.Rad1 Kh8
21.Bc1 h4 22.Rfe1 Bd7 23.Qb6
Bf8 24.Bf1 Rab8 25.Nh3 Qg6
26.Kh1 Nh5 27.Bg5 f4 28.Bxf4
Nxf3 29.gxf3 Bxh3 30.Bxh3 Nxf4
31.Rg1 Qc2 32.Bg4 Nd3 33.Rdf1
Nf2+ 34.Rxf2 Qxf2 35.Qc7 Re1
36.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 37.Kg2 Re8
38.Qf7 h3+ 39.Kxh3 Qe7
40.Qxe7 Rxe7 41.Ne4 Re5
42.Be6 b5 43.Kg4 c4 44.axb5
axb5 45.h4 b4 46.h5 c3 47.bxc3
Rxe4+ 48.fxe4 bxc3 49.e5 c2
50.exd6 Bxd6 0-1 (50) Bologan,V
(2681)-Grischuk,A (2764) Beijing
CHN 2012) 12.a4 h4 13.Nh1 Nh5
14.Be3 Bd4 (14...f5 Schipkov,
Boris: '!?') 15.Bxd4 cxd4 16.Qxd4
Qg5 17.Rad1 f5 18.exf5 Nf4
19.g3 Rxf5 20.Bd3 Nh3+ 21.Kg2
Nf4+ 22.Kg1 Nh3+ 23.Kg2 Nf4+
Schipkov,Boris: ' $\frac{1}{2}$, Spassky,B
(2565)-Polgar,J (2595)/Budapest m/
1993/;

B) Schipkov,Boris: 'More
enterprising is' 11.Bg5 Schipkov,
Boris: '!?' Schipkov,Boris: 'a recent
high-level encounter featured'
11...Qb6

B1) 12.Qd2 Nh7

B1a) 13.Be3 h4 14.Nf1 Ne5
15.g4 (15.g3 Bh3 16.gxh4
Bg2 17.Rg1 Bxf3 18.h5
Rae8 19.Ng3 Nf6 20.0-0-0
Nfg4 21.Bf4 Bxe2 22.Qxe2
c4 23.h3 Nd3+ 24.Rxd3
cxd3 25.Qxg4 Qxg1+ 26.Kd2

Qf2+ 27.Kxd3 Qxb2 28.Bd2
 Rc8 29.Nge2 Rxc3+ 30.Nxc3
 Rc8 31.Qxc8+ Kh7 32.hxg6+
 fxg6 33.Qd7 Qb4 34.h4 b5
 35.h5 Qc4+ 36.Ke3 b4
 37.Ne2 b3 38.hxg6+ Kxg6
 39.Qf5+ Kh6 40.Kf3#
 1-0 (40) gg-gm-gmg (2711)-
 Clazby (2564) Blitz 2021)
 15...Qd8 16.h3 b5 17.f4 Nc4
 18.Bxc4 bxc4 19.0-0-0 Rb8
 20.Nh2 Qa5 Schipkov,Boris:
 'Thaler,A-Pavlovic,M (2461)/
 Biel/2000/' 21.e5 Schipkov,
 Boris: '! ' dxe5 22.Nf3
 Schipkov,Boris: '≠';
B1b) 13.Bh4 Schipkov,Boris:
 '!?' 13...c4 (13...g5 14.Bxg5
 Nxc5 15.Nxh5 Nh7 16.Nxc7
 Kxc7 17.g4 Qd8 18.h4 a6
 19.0-0-0 b5 20.g5 b4 21.Nb1
 Qe7 22.Rdg1 Rg8 23.h5 Kf8
 24.g6 Schipkov,Boris: '≠'
 Schipkov,Boris: 'Sandipan,C
 (2585)-Caspi,I (2417)/Zuerich/
 2009/'; 13...Re8 14.0-0 Bf6
 15.Bxf6 Nxf6 16.Nh1 a6
 17.Nf2 Rb8 18.f4 c4 19.Kh1
 Qc5 20.Rad1 b5 21.e5 dxe5
 22.Nfe4 Qb6 23.f5 Kg7
 24.d6 Bb7 25.Nxf6 Nxf6
 26.Qg5 Nh7 27.Qg3 Rbd8
 28.Bxh5 Rxd6 29.Rxd6 Qxd6
 30.Rd1 Qc6 31.fxg6 fxg6
 32.Bxg6 Qxg2+ 33.Qxg2
 Bxg2+ 34.Kxg2 Kxg6
 35.Rd6+ Kf5 36.Rxa6 Rd8
 37.Nxb5 Rd2+ 38.Kg3 Ng5
 39.Nc3 Rxb2 40.h4 Ne4+
 41.Nxe4 Kxe4 42.Rc6 Kd5
 43.Rc8 Rxa2 44.h5 Ra1
 45.Kg4 Rh1 46.Kg5 e4
 47.Rd8+ Ke5 48.Re8+ Kd4

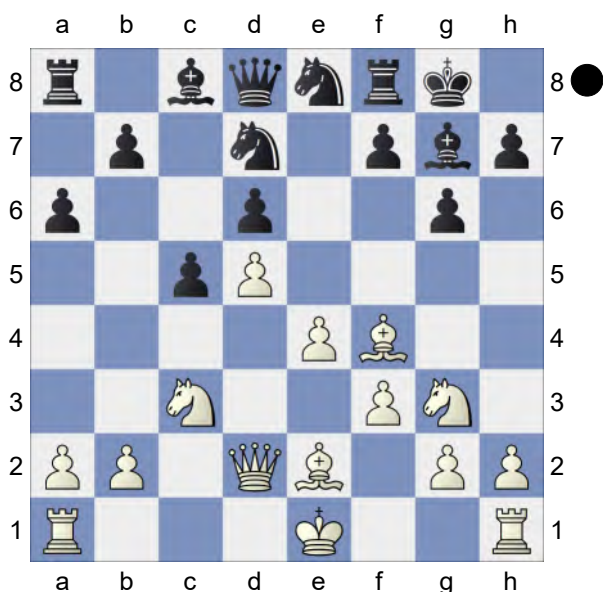
49.Rd8+ Ke3 50.Rc8 Kd3
 51.Rd8+ Ke3 52.Rc8 Kd4
 53.Rd8+ Kc5 54.Rc8+ Kb5
 55.Rb8+ Ka4 56.Re8 Re1
 57.h6 c3 58.h7 c2 59.Rc8
 Rh1 60.Rxc2 Rxh7 61.Rc4+
 ½-½ (61) Sandipan,C (2637)-
 Leon Hoyos,M (2556) Tromso
 NOR 2010) 14.Bxc4 Ne5
 15.Be2 Bd7 16.f4 Ng4
 17.Bxg4 hxg4 18.Nge2 Nf6
 19.Bf2 Qb4 20.Ng3 Qc4
 21.Qe2 Qxe2+ 22.Kxe2 b5
 23.a3 a5 24.e5 dxe5 25.fxe5
 Rfe8 26.Bd4 Nh5 Schipkov,
 Boris: '=' Schipkov,Boris:
 'Gupta,A (2580)-Atabayev,M
 (2355)/Dubai/2011/';

B2) 12.Qb3 Schipkov,Boris: 'N'
 12...Qc7 Schipkov,Boris: '!'
 13.0-0 Nh7 14.Be3 a6 15.a4
 h4 16.Nh1 f5 17.exf5 gxf5
 18.Bd2 (18.f4 Re8 19.Bf2 Bd4
 Schipkov,Boris: '≠!?') 18...f4
 19.Nf2 Ne5 20.Nce4 Nf6
 21.Nxf6+ Rxf6 22.Ne4 Rf8
 23.Kh1 Bd7 24.a5 Rae8
 25.Rae1 Bc8 Schipkov,Boris: '∞'
 Schipkov,Boris: 'Tomashevsky,E
 (2738)-Grishuk,A (2761)/
 Moscow Tal mem/2012/]

[10...Ne5 11.0-0 Rb8 12.a4 a6
 13.h3 Re8 (13...h5 14.f4 Ned7
 15.e5 dxe5 16.f5 e4 17.Bf4 Ra8
 18.Ngxe4 Nxe4 19.Nxe4 Nf6 20.Bg5
 Bxf5 21.Ng3 Qxd5 22.Nxf5 gxf5
 23.Qxd5 Nxd5 24.Rxf5 Bxb2 25.Rb1
 Bd4+ 26.Kh2 Nc3 27.Rb2 Nxe2
 28.Rxe2 Rfe8 29.Rc2 Re5 30.Rxe5
 Bxe5+ 31.g3 Bd4 32.Kg2 b5 33.Kf3
 Kg7 34.Be7 Rc8 35.g4 hxg4+
 36.hxg4 b4 0-1 (36) Surrender-at-20
 (2661)-sotirakis (2603) Blitz 2022)

14.Bg5 h6 15.Be3 b5 16.axb5 axb5
 17.Nxb5 c4 18.Na3 Rxb2 19.Bd4
 Rb8 20.Nxc4 Nxc4 21.Bxc4 Rb4
 22.Rc1 h5 23.Qd2 Ra4 24.Ne2 Bd7
 25.Bb3 Ra8 26.Rc3 h4 27.Rfc1 Nh5
 28.Bxg7 Kxg7 29.Qd4+ Qf6 30.Rc7
 Rec8 31.Qxf6+ Nxf6 32.Nd4 Rxc7
 33.Rxc7 Ra1+ 34.Kf2 Rb1 35.Rc2
 Nh5 36.Ba2 Ra1 37.Ne2 Bb5
 38.Nc1 Nf4 39.Ke3 g5 40.Kd4 Rxc1
 41.Rxc1 Ne2+ 42.Ke3 Nxc1 43.Bb1
 Kf6 44.f4 gxf4+ 45.Kxf4 Bf1 46.g3
 Ne2+ 47.Kf3 Nxc3 0-1 (47)
 penguinim1 (2694)-LSGeneraal
 (2637) Blitz 2020]

[10...Ne8 11.Bf4 a6 12.Qd2
 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann
 Übersetzt): ']



(Die meisten von uns würden hier
 wahrscheinlich 12.a4 spielen
 fast auf Automatisch. Der Fernschach
 Weltmeister glaubt eindeutig, dass es
 nichts zu Befürchten gibt nach b7-b5
 in diesem Stellungstyp.

(Hinweis Norwegische
 Fernschachzeitschrift NFSF)

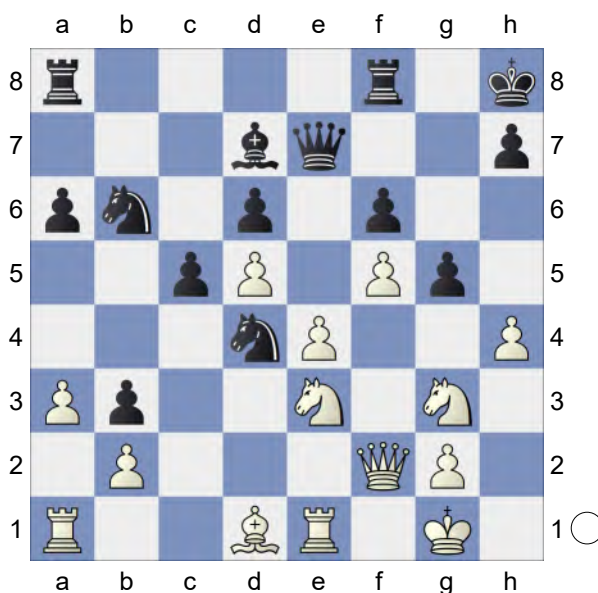
(De fleste av oss ville vel her spilt 12.
 a4

nærmest på autopilot.

Verdensmesteren mener tydeligvis at
 det ikke er noe farlig å la
 svart så spille b7-b5 i denne
 stillingstypen.

Red. anm.)' b5 13.0-0 Nb6 14.Rfe1
 b4 15.Nd1 Nc7 16.Bg5 f6 17.Bh6
 Bxh6 18.Qxh6 Nb5 19.Ne3 Bd7
 20.f4 Qe7 21.f5 Qg7 22.Qf4 g5
 23.Qf2 Nd4 24.a3 b3 25.Bd1 Qe7
 26.h4 Kh8 Morten ,
 Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): '?!' '?!'
 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann
 Übersetzt): ' (Morten ,

Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt):
 'Schwarz sollte es versuchen mit
 Svart burde prøve' 26...gxh4 27.Nh5
 h3 28.Qg3+ Kh8 29.Qxh3 Na4
 30.Nf4 Rg8 Morten ,
 Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): '= ' '= ')



' 27.hxg5 fxg5 Morten ,
 Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): 'Jetzt
 hat Schwarz große Probleme beim
 Blocken der weißen Zentrumsbauern.
 Es wäre besser gewesen einen Isolani
 in der f-Linie zu halten, um
 sicherzustellen, dass das der
 Freibauer f5 zurückgehalten werden

kann (siehe 26.Zug)

Nå får svart store problemer med å blokkere hvits sentrale bønder. Det hadde vært bedre å beholde en isolani i f-linja for å sikre at ebonden holdes tilbake.' 28.Rc1 Qe5 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): 'Der Versuch, die Dame als Blockadefigur einzusetzen(wie die Fortsetzung zeigt), ist diese Figur dafür ungeeignet.

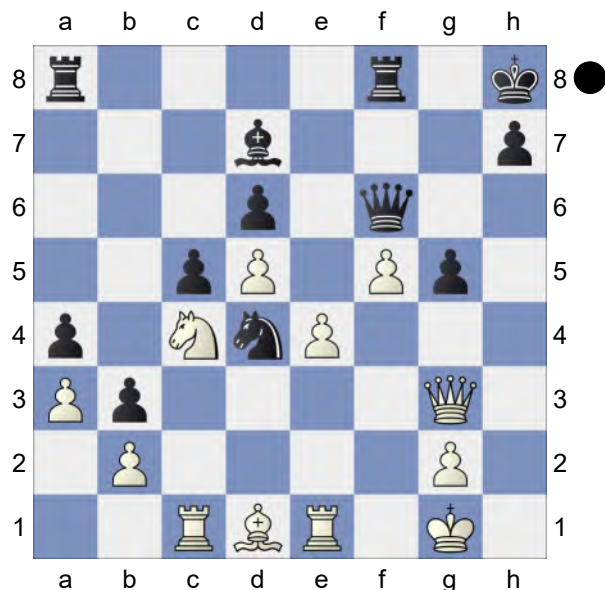
Forsøker å bruke dama som blokadebrikke.Som fortsettelsen viser, er denne brikka dårlig egnet til akkurat det.' 29.Ng4 Qf4 30.Qxf4 gxf4 31.Ne2 Nxe2+ 32.Bxe2 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): 'Bringt nichts. gir ingenting.') 29...a5 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): 'Der b-Bauer muss gedeckt werden b-bonden må garderes' 30.Nd2 a4 31.Ndc4 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): 'Damit ist die Blockade gebrochen.

Dermed blir blokaden brutt.' Nxc4 32.Nxc4 Qf6 33.Qg3 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): '!' '!' Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): ' (Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt):

'Abwarten(!), oder sofort: Velger (!) å avvente, eller:' 33.e5 dxe5 34.Nxe5 Bxf5 35.Rxc5 Nc2 36.Bxc2 bxc2 37.g4 Bg6 38.Qxf6+ Rxf6 39.Nxg6+ hxg6 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): 'Dies ist ein Doppelturm-Endspiel, das Schwarz halten sollte.

Dette er et dobbelt tårnsluttspill som svart bør holde.')

(Diagram)



' 33...Ra6 34.Bg4 Kg8 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt):

'Schwarz glaubt, eine Festung zu haben und spielt Wartezüge.

Svart mener å ha en festning, og spiller ventetrek.

35.Rc3 Nc2 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): '? '?

36.e5 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt): '!' '!' Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt):

'Jetzt geht die Post ab. Nå går toget.' dxe5 37.Rxe5 Nd4

38.Qe3 Kh8 39.d6 Nb5 40.Re7 Nxc3 (40...Bxf5 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt):

'wäre auch nicht besser gewesen: Jetzt folgt eins

lange Variante die erzwungen scheint. hadde vært bedre: Nå følger en lang

variant som hele veien ser ut til å være eneste mulige trekk for begge

spillerne' 41.Bxf5 Nxc3 42.g4 Nd5 43.Rxh7+ Kg8 44.Qxc5 Morten , Lilleøren(Bellmann Übersetzt):

'+-' '+-') 41.Rxd7 Qd4 42.bxc3 Qxe3+ 43.Nxe3 b2 44.Rb7 Rxd6 45.Rxb2

Rd3 46.Nd1 Rfd8 47.Nf2 Rxc3 48.Ne4 Rxa3 49.Rb7 Rb3 50.Ra7

Rf8 51.Nxc5 Rbb8 52.Rxa4
 1-0 (52) Fernandez,A (2676)-Haubt
 Georg (2505) Regensburg 2015 CYB
 12 [Maccioni/González,JA]]
 [10...Rb8 11.Nb5 Qb6 12.a4 a5
 13.Nf1 Re8 14.Ne3 Ne5 15.f4 Nxe4
 16.fxe5 Bxe5 17.Nc4 Qd8 18.Nxe5
 Qh4+ 19.g3 Nxc3 20.Nf3 Qh3
 21.hxc3 Qxh1+ 22.Kf2 Rxe2+
 23.Qxe2 Bh3 24.Nh4 Qh2+
 0 - 1 (2 4) M r A b l e (2 6 2 7) -
 Professor_check (2464) Rapid 2023]
 11.a4 'N' 11...h5 Perunovic,Milos: '- 84/
 (39)'
 [11...Rb8 12.0-0 (12.Bg5 h6 13.Bf4
 Ne5 14.Qd2 h5 15.0-0 Nh7 16.Bh6
 h4 17.Nh1 f5 18.Bxc7 Kxc7 19.f4
 Nf7 20.Nf2 Nf6 21.Bd3 Re8
 22.Rae1 Bd7 23.exf5 gxf5 24.Rxe8
 Nxe8 25.Nh3 Qf6 26.Kh1 Nc7
 27.Ng5 Re8 28.Nf3 b5 29.axb5
 axb5 30.Bb1 Nh8 31.g3 hxc3
 32.hxc3 b4 33.Nd1 Ng6 34.Kg2
 Bc8 35.Bd3 Nxd5 36.Bb5 Ndx4+
 37.gxf4 Re4 38.Kf2 Rxf4 39.Rg1
 Qh4+ 40.Ke2 Qe7+ 41.Kf2 Qh4+
 42.Ke2 Qe7+ 43.Kf2 Qh4+
 1/2-1/2 (43) So,W (2757)-Shankland,S
 (2674) Saint Louis USA 2024)
 12...Ne8

A) 13.Be3 Nc7

A1) 14.a5 b5 15.axb6 Rxb6
 16.Qd2 Re8 17.Kh1 h5
 18.Rfe1 h4 19.Nf1 h3 20.g4
 Qh4 21.Ng3 Rb4 22.Rg1 Nb5
 23.Nf5 gxf5 24.gxf5 Nxc3
 25.Qxc3 Ne5 26.Qa3 Rxe4
 27.Bg5 Qf2 0-1 Chapter Part9
 Complete Games-4. ♔g2 ♚b7 5.
 0-0 c5 La 72/57 Havana 1998;

A2) 14.f4 b5 15.e5 (15.axb5
 Nxb5 16.Nxb5 axb5 17.e5
 dxe5 18.f5 c4 19.Ne4 Nf6

20.Nxf6+ Bxf6 21.Bh6 Bxf5
 22.Bxf8 Qxf8 23.g4 Qc5+
 24.Kg2 Be4+ 25.Bf3 Bd3
 26.Re1 Bh4 27.Rxe5 Qf2+
 28.Kh1 Bf6 29.Re1 Bxb2
 30.Ra2 c3 31.Rg1 Bc4
 32.Rxb2 cxb2 33.Rg2 Qxf3
 34.Qxf3 b1Q+ 35.Rg1 Qa2
 0-1 (35) povadingo (2697)-
 Mr_BaronMunchausen (2841)
 Blitz 2024) 15...bxa4 16.Nge4
 dxe5 17.f5 gxf5 18.Rxf5 Nb6
 19.Rg5 f5 20.Qe1 fxe4
 21.Rxc7+ Kxc7 22.Qg3+ Kh8
 23.Qxe5+ Qf6 24.Qxc7 Nd7
 25.Rf1 Rb7 26.Qc6 Qxc6
 27.dxc6 Rxf1+ 28.Bxf1 Rxb2
 29.Nxa4 Rb3 30.cxd7 Bxd7
 31.Bxc5 Bxa4 32.Bd4+ Kg8
 33.Bc4+ Kf8 34.Bxb3 Bxb3
 35.Kf2 a5 36.Ke3 Bd5 37.g4
 a4 38.h4 Kf7 39.Bb2 h6
 40.Kd4 1/2-1/2 (40) Vachier
 Lagrave,M (2758)-Radjabov,T
 (2738) Skopje MKD 2015;
A3) 14.Qd2 b5 15.h3 h5
 16.Bg5 Bd4+ 17.Kh1 f6 18.Bh4
 g5 19.Nf5 Nb6 20.Bf2 Bxf5
 21.exf5 Be5 22.axb5 axb5
 23.h4 Qd7 24.hxc3 Qxf5
 25.Ra7 Rf7 26.gxf6 Qxf6
 27.Nxb5 Nxb5 28.Rxf7 Kxf7
 29.f4 Bd4 30.Bxb5 Kf8 31.Bxd4
 cxd4 32.Qa5 Nxd5 33.Bd3 Ne3
 34.Rc1 Qf7 35.b4 Qg7 36.Bf1
 Re8 37.Kg1 h4 38.Qg5 Qxg5
 39.fxc3 Re5 40.g6 Nxf1
 41.Kxf1 d3 42.Rd1 Rd5 43.Ke1
 Rb5 44.Rxd3 Rxb4 45.Rxd6 h3
 46.gxh3 Rb1+ 47.Kf2 Ra1
 48.h4 Ra5 49.Rd8+ Kg7
 50.Rd6 Ra2+ 51.Kf3 Rh2
 52.Kf4 Rxh4+ 53.Kg5 Rh1

54.Rd7+ Kf8 55.Rf7+ Kg8
 56.Rd7 Ra1 57.Rd5 Rb1
 58.Kh6 Rh1+ 59.Rh5 Rxh5+
 60.Kxh5 Kg7 61.Kg5 Kg8
 62.Kf5 Kg7 63.Kg5 Kg8 64.Kf6
 (64.Kh6) 64...Kf8 65.Ke6
 (65.g7+ Kg8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (158) Vitiugov,
 N (2733)-Ezat,M (2430) Ningbo
 CHN 2011) 65...Kg7 66.Kf5 Kg8
 67.Ke4 Kg7 68.Kf5 Kg8 69.Kg4
 (69.Kf4) 69...Kg7 70.Kh5 Kg8
 71.Kg5 Kg7 72.Kh5 Kg8
 73.Kg4 Kg7 74.Kf5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (74)
 V a x i m 2 0 0 0 (2 8 0 7) -
 Iwantedtoplaychess (2855) Rapid
 2023;

B) 13.f4 48 Nc7 1:27

B1) 14.Kh1 b5 15.e5 bxa4
 (15...dxe5 16.f5 bxa4 17.Nce4
 Nb6 18.f6 Bh8 19.d6
 King's Indian - ...c5 lines-King's
 Indian with ...c5 - Ea) 16.Nce4
 Bb7 17.Nxd6 Bxd5 18.Qxa4
 King's Indian - ...c5 lines-King's
 Indian with ...c5 - Ea;

B2) 14.e5 2:29 14...dxe5 **23**
 15.f5 **14** **b5N 6** (15...Nf6
 16.fxc6 fxc6 17.Bg5 Nce8
 18.Nge4 Nd6 19.Bxf6 Bxf6
 20.Nxd6 Qxd6 21.Ne4 Qd8
 22.d6 Bf5 23.Qd5+ Kg7
 24.Nxc5 Qb6 25.Kh1 Qxb2
 26.Bd3 b6 27.Bxf5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (27)
 Filgueira,H (2275)-Garcia,R
 Buenos Aires 1995) 16.d6 **12:25**
 Ne8 **39** 17.axb5 **5** axb5 **11:26**
 18.Nce4 **25** c4 **7:53** 19.Bg5 **1:24**
 Nef6 **6:10** 20.Kh1 **7:49** Bb7 **2:07**
 21.Bf3 **43** Bxe4 **6:37** 22.Nxe4 **15**
 Qb6 **3:21** 23.Qe1 **14:59** Nxe4
11:43 24.Bxe4 **5** Bf6 **9:50**
 25.Bh6 **4:18** Bg7 **2:56** 26.Bg5
4:06 Bf6 **23** 27.Bh6 **19:27** Bg7

54 28.Bg5 **8:13** $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (28)
 A r o n i a n , L (2 7 8 0) -
 Nepomniachtchi,I (2767) Wijk
 aan Zee 2017 CBM 177
 [ChessBase II];

C) 13.Re1 h5 (13...Bd4+ 14.Kh1
 Qh4 15.Rf1 Ne5 16.f4 Ng4
 17.Bxg4 Bxg4 18.Qe1 Nf6 19.e5
 Nd7 20.Nce4 dxe5 21.f5 f6
 22.Be3 Kh8 23.Bxd4 cxd4 24.Rc1
 gxf5 25.Nxf5 Qxe1 26.Rcxe1 Bxf5
 27.Rxf5 Rbc8 28.d6 Kg7 29.g4
 Kf7 30.Ng5+ Kg6 31.Ne6 Rh8
 32.Nc7 h5 33.Nd5 hxg4 34.Ne7+
 Kf7 35.Nxc8 Rxc8 36.Kg2 d3
 37.Rf2 Rc4 38.Rd2 Rd4 39.Kf2
 f5 40.Rc1 f4 41.Rc7 Ke6
 42.Rxb7 e4 0-1 (42) Ding,L (2811)-
 Nepomniachtchi,I (2776) chess.com
 INT 2019; 13...Nc7 14.Bf4 Qe7
 15.Qd2 Re8 16.a5 b5 17.axb6
 Rxb6 18.Ra5 Rb4 19.Nf1 Nb5
 20.Nxb5 axb5 21.Rxb5 Rd4
 22.Qa5 f5 23.Qc7 Be5 24.Bxe5
 Qxe5 25.Ra5 Rb4 26.Ra8 Nb6
 27.Raa1 fxe4 28.fxe4 Rxe4
 29.Qxb6 Rxe2 30.Rxe2 Qxe2
 31.Qxd6 Qxb2 32.Rd1 c4 33.Qc6
 Rf8 34.Qxc4 Qf2+ 35.Kh1 Bg4
 36.d6+ Rf7 37.Rb1 Be2 38.Qc8+
 Rf8 39.Qe6+ Kg7 40.Qe5+ Kg8
 41.Ne3 Bf3 42.h3 Bc6 43.Nd5
 Re8 44.Nf6+ Kf8 45.Nxh7+ Kg8
 46.Nf6+ Kf8 47.Qg5 Re6 48.d7
 Re1+ 49.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 50.Kh2
 Ke7 51.Qc5+ 1-0 (51) Ding,L
 (2805)-Nepomniachtchi,I (2773)
 Abidjan CIV 2019) 14.Be3 Nc7
 15.Qd2 b5 16.Bg5 f6 17.Bh6
 bxa4 18.Rxa4 Nb5 19.Bxb5 axb5
 20.Raa1 h4 21.Bxg7 Kxg7
 22.Nge2 Ne5 23.Nf4 Qb6
 24.Ne6+ Bxe6 25.dxe6 c4+

26.Kf1 Rfe8 27.Nd5 Qc5 28.e7
Nd3 29.Re2 Ra8 30.Rb1 Qd4
31.Qc3 Qxc3 32.bxc3 Kf7 33.g3
h3 34.Rd2 Rxe7 35.Nxe7
½-½ (35) **CruelKen (3058)-
ToromBot (3104) Rapid 2024]**

[11...Ne8

A) 12.h4 Rb8 13.h5 b5 14.axb5
axb5 15.Nxb5 Ne5 16.Nc3 f5
17.hxg6 hxg6 18.exf5 Bxf5
19.Nxf5 gxf5 20.f4 Ng6 21.Bd3
Bxc3+ 22.bxc3 Qf6 23.Bd2 Rb7
24.Ra8 c4 25.Bc2 Re7+ 26.Kf1
Ng7 27.Rxf8+ Nxf8 28.g4 Nd7
29.g5 Qf7 30.Qf3 Nf8 31.Be3
Qe8 32.Bd4 Re1+ 33.Kf2 Rxh1
34.Qxh1 Ng6 35.Bxg7 Kxg7
36.Qh6+ Kg8 37.Bxf5 Nxf4
38.Be6+ Nxe6 39.Qxe6+ Qxe6
40.dxe6 Kg7 41.Ke3 1-0 (41)
**Duda,J (2756)-Giri,A (2774) chess.
com INT 2021;**

B) 12.0-0 Nc7 (12...Bd4+ 13.Kh1
Qh4 14.Bd2 Ng7 15.Qc1 Qe7
16.Bh6 f5 17.Qd2 Ne5 18.Rae1
Qc7 19.exf5 gxf5 20.f4 Nf7
21.Bxg7 Bxg7 22.Nh5 Bd4 23.Bf3
Nh6 24.h3 Qa5 25.Re6 Bxe6
26.dxe6 Kh8 27.Qe2 Bxc3
28.bxc3 Qxc3 29.Rd1 Rae8
30.Bxb7 Re7 31.Rxd6 Ng8
32.Bxa6 Nf6 33.Nxf6 Qxf6 34.Bc4
Rg7 35.a5 Rfg8 36.e7 Qxe7
37.Qxe7 Rxe7 38.Bxg8 Kxg8
39.Rc6 Re4 40.Rxc5 Rxf4 41.g3
Ra4 42.Rxf5 Ra2 43.Kg1 Kg7
44.g4 1-0 (44) **Neto,H (2603)-
Castro Salguero,R (2411) ICCF
2015)** 13.Bf4 Ne5 14.Qd2 Rb8
15.Bh6 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.Bxg7
Kxg7 18.f4 Nd7 19.e5 dxe5 20.f5
Nf6 21.d6 Nce8 22.Rad1 b4
23.Nce4 Nxe4 24.Nxe4 Bxf5

25.Nxc5 Qb6 26.Qe3 f6 27.Kh1
Nxd6 28.Rxf5 Nxf5 29.Rd7+ Rf7
30.Rxf7+ Kxf7 31.Qb3+ Ke7
32.Na6 Rc8 33.g4 Rc1+ 34.Kg2
Nd4 35.Qg8 Qc6+ 36.Kh3 Nxe2
37.Qg7+ Ke6 38.Qg8+ Kd6
39.Qf8+ Kd5 40.Nxb4+ Ke4
41.Nxc6 Nf4+ 42.Kg3 Rxc6
43.Qa8 Kd5 44.b4 Kd6 45.b5
Rc3+ 46.Kf2 e4 47.Qxe4 Nd3+
48.Ke2 Ne5 49.Qd4+ 1-0 (49)
**papasi (2648)-lukas_111111 (2624)
Blitz 2020;**

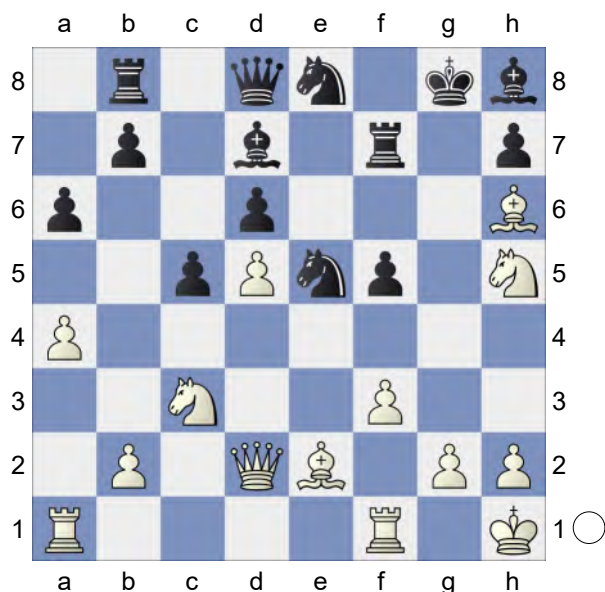
C) 12.Bf4 Perunovic,Milos: '!'?
12...Rb8 13.0-0 Kitty Kat: 'N' 'N' 'N'
(13.Qd2 Qe7 14.0-0 Nc7
15.Rab1 b5 16.b4 cxb4 17.Rxb4
a5 18.Nxb5 axb4 19.Bxd6 Bc3
20.Qd1 Qg5 21.Bxc7 Qe3+
22.Kh1 Ra8 23.f4 Ba6 24.e5 h5
25.Rf3 Qd2 26.Qxd2 Bxd2
27.Ne4 Rfc8 28.d6 Bc1 29.Rf1
Be3 30.Bc4 Kg7 31.e6 Nb6
32.d7 Nxc4 33.e7 Bxb5 34.axb5
Rxc7 35.d8Q Rcc8 36.Qd5
1-0 (36) **Cheparinov,I (2670)-Baron,
T (2531) Douglas ENG 2019)**

C1) 13...f5 0.78/20 Kitty Kat: 'N'
'N' 14.Qd2 0.36/19 (14.exf5±
0.78/20 Ne5 15.Kh1) 14...Ne5
0.84/22 (14...Qf6± 0.36/19)
15.Kh1

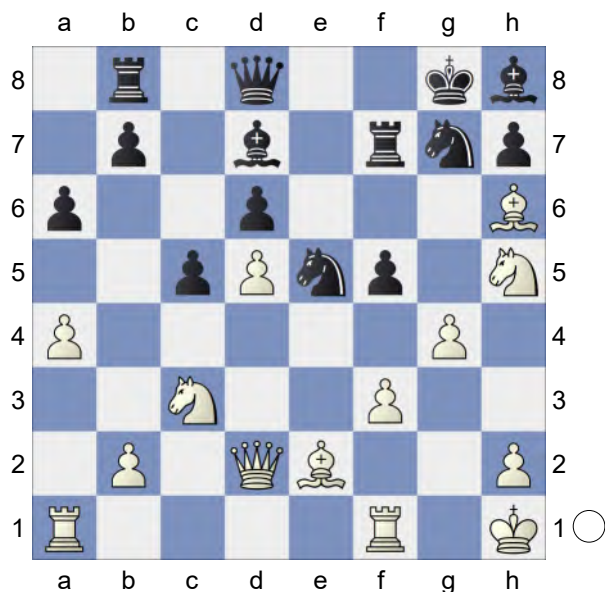
C1a) 15...fxe4± 0.61/17
should be considered.
16.Ngxe4 (16.Ncxe4 b5=)
16...Bf5;

C1b) 15...Bd7 1.05/22
16.exf5± gxf5 17.Nh5 Bh8
18.Bh6 Rf7

(Diagram)



19.g4! Ng7 (19...Ng6
20.Bg5)



20.Rg1! (20.Bg5?! Qf8±)
20...b5 2.52/23 (20...Ng6±
1.48/18 might work better.)

21.axb5 axb5

C1b1) White should play

22.Bg5+- 2.15/22 Qf8

23.gxf5 Bxf5 (23...b4?

24.Ne4+-) 24.Ne4 Bxe4

25.fxe4;

C1b2) 22.Ra7? 0.37/18

22...b4± 23.gxf5 bxc3

24.Qxc3 Strongly
threatening f6.

C1b21) 24...Qb6

25.Rxd7 Nxd7

26.Nxg7± (26.Bxg7

Rxg7 Remove Defender

27.Rxg7+ Kf8+- Pin);

C1b22) 24...Qh4

25.Bxg7 Bxg7 26.Nxg7

Kh8!→ Black attacks.

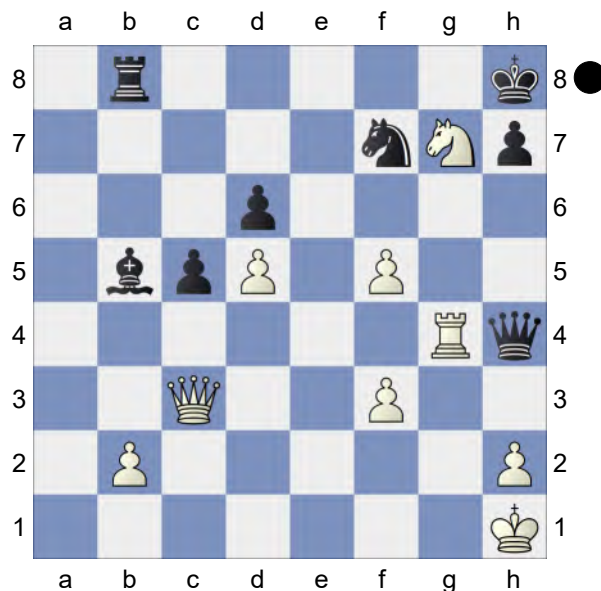
Chess con chili. 27.Bb5?

-3.87/20 Bxb5+-

(27...Rxb5 28.Ra8+)

28.Rxf7 Threatens to win

with Ne6. Nxf7 29.Rg4



Qe7 30.Ne6+ Ne5

C1b221) 31.f4

-3.15/17 was called

for. Qb7 32.fxe5

Qxd5+ 33.Kg1 Qd1+

(33...Qxe5 34.Qxe5+

dx5 35.Nxc5±)

34.Kf2 Qxg4 35.exd6+

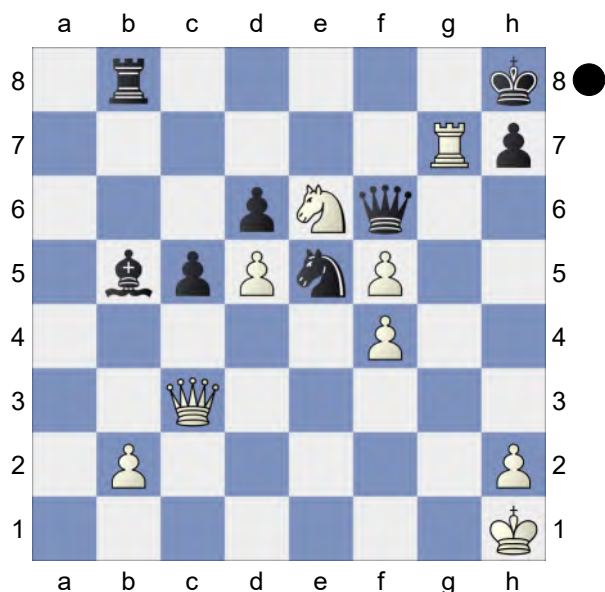
Kg8 36.Qg3 Qxg3+

37.Kxg3;

C1b222) 31.Rg7

-4.57/21 31...Qf6 32.f4

(Diagram)



Bc4! 33.Qd2 (33.fxe5
Bxd5+) 33...Qxf5
(→ ...Qe4+) 34.fxe5
Qf3+ 35.Rg2

C1b2221)

35...Rxb2 -#5/16

36.h3 Qxh3+

(36...Rxd2

leads to mate.

37.Nf4 Rxg2

Deflection 38.Nxg2

Bxd5 39.exd6

Qxg2#) 37.Kg1

Rb1+ (37...Rxd2

gets mated.

38.Rxd2 Qe3+

39.Rf2 Qe1+

40.Kg2 Bxd5+

41.Kg3 Qg1+

42.Rg2 Qxg2+

43.Kf4 Qf3+ 44.Kg5

Bxe6 45.exd6 Qf5+

46.Kh6 Qg6#)

38.Qc1 Rxc1+

39.Kf2 Rf1#;

C1b2222) 35...Bxd5

-6.35/18 Black used

his chance.

Weighted Error
Value: White=0.84/
Black=0.11 (very
precise) 0-1 (35)
Abdusattorov, N
(2777)-Mahdavi, R
(2394) Doha QAT
2024 [Kitty Kat];

C2) 13...Qf6 14.Be3 Nc7

15.Qd2 b5 16.axb5 Nxb5

17.Nxb5 axb5 18.Ra2 c4

19.Rd1 Nc5 20.Bg5 Qe5

21.Bf4 Qe7 22.Bg5 Qc7

23.Bh6 Nb3 24.Qe3 Bd7

25.Bxg7 Kxg7 26.Ra7 Rb7

27.Rxb7 Qxb7 28.h4 h6 29.h5

g5 30.f4 gxf4 31.Qxf4 Qb6+

32.Kh2 Qd8 33.Bg4 Qh4+

34.Kg1 Qxg4 35.Qxd6 Qxd1+

36.Kh2 Qg4 37.e5 Qh4+

38.Kg1 Qxg3 39.Qf6+ Kg8

40.Kh1 Nd4 41.e6 fxe6

42.Qxd4 Rf1+ 43.Qg1 Qh4#

0-1 (43) papasi (2645)-Khem

(2608) Blitz 2020;

C3) 13...c4 0.25/20 Kitty Kat: '='

'=' '='

C3a) 14.Be3 b5 15.axb5

axb5 16.f4 Nef6 17.Bd4 b4

18.Nb1 Re8 (18...h5

Perunovic,Milos: ' ♠')

19.Nd2 c3 20.bxc3 bxc3 21.Bxc3 h5

Perunovic,Milos: ' ♠';

C3b) 14.Bxc4 Qb6+ 15.Rf2

(15.Kh1 Qxb2 16.Nge2 Qb4

Perunovic,Milos: '!' 17.Qb3

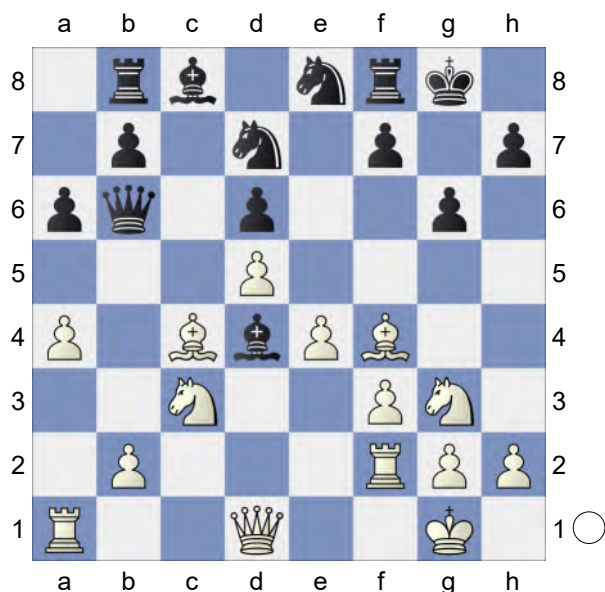
Qxb3 18.Bxb3 Nc5 19.Bc2

f5 Perunovic,Milos: '↑')

15...Bd4 Perunovic,Milos:

'Diagram

(Diagram)



' Kitty Kat: 'Pin'

C3b1) 16.Nh1

C3b11) 16...Bxf2+

17.Nxf2 Qxb2 18.Qe1
(18.Bd2 Perunovic,Milos:
'!?') 18...Qb4 19.Bf1 Nc5
20.Bd2 Qa5 (20...Qb6
21.a5 Qc7 22.Bh6 Ng7
23.e5 Perunovic,Milos: '!'
dxe5 24.Rc1 Perunovic,
Milos: '→') 21.Bh6 f6
(21...Ng7 22.e5
Perunovic,Milos: '↑')
22.Bxf8 Kxf8 23.Rb1
Perunovic,Milos: '♞';

C3b12) 16...Qxb2

17.Qxd4 Qxa1+ 18.Bf1
(18.Rf1 Qa3 19.Bh6
Qc5 20.Qxc5 Nxc5
21.Bxf8 Kxf8 22.Rb1 b6
Perunovic,Milos: '=')
18...Qa3 19.Bh6 Qc5
20.Qxc5 Nxc5 21.Bxf8
Kxf8 22.Rb2 b6
Perunovic,Milos: '=';

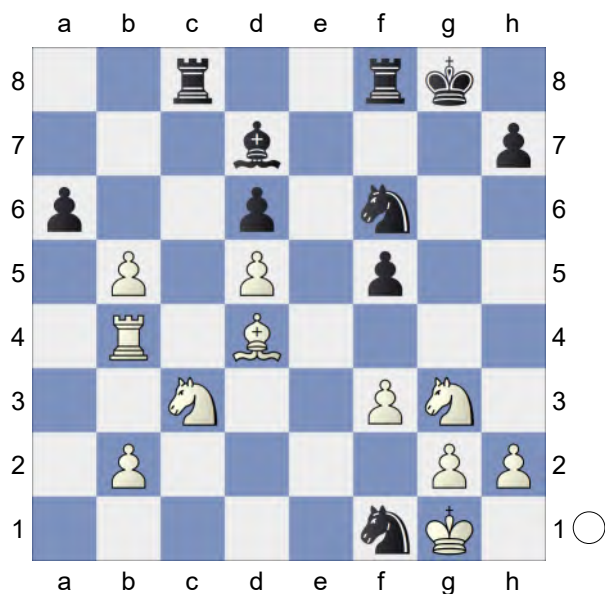
C3b2) 16.Qd2 Perunovic,
Milos: 'N' 16...Ne5 17.Bf1
Bxf2+ 18.Qxf2 Qxf2+

19.Kxf2 Perunovic,Milos: '♝'
Bd7 Kitty Kat: '½-½ Carlsen,
M (2835)-Nepomniachtchi,I
(2763) Tata Steel-A 81st
2019 (2)' 20.Be3 f5
21.exf5 gxf5 (21...Bxf5
22.Nxf5 Rxf5 23.h3 Nf6
24.Rd1 g5 25.Rd4
Perunovic,Milos: '♞') 22.Bd4
Nf6 23.Kg1 Rbc8 (23...Kf7
24.Ra3 Rg8 25.a5 f4
26.Nce4 Perunovic,Milos: '!'
Nxe4 27.Nxe4 Ke7
Perunovic,Milos: '♞') 24.Ra3
Nc4 25.Rb3 b5 26.axb5
Nd2

C3b21) 27.Ra3 Nxf1
28.Kxf1 f4 29.Nge2
(29.bxa6 Perunovic,
Milos: '!?' fxc3 30.hxc3
Perunovic,Milos: '♝')
29...Bxb5 (29...axb5
30.Ra7 Perunovic,Milos:
'↑') 30.Nxb5 axb5
31.Nxf4 Ne8 32.Ne6 Rf5
33.Ra7 Rxd5 Perunovic,
Milos: '♞';

C3b22) 27.Rb4 Nxf1
Perunovic, Milos:
'Diagram

(Diagram)



C3b221) 28.Nxf1

Bxb5 (28...axb5

Perunovic,Milos: '♞')

29.Ne3 Bd3 30.Rb6

f4 31.Ned1

Perunovic,Milos: '♞';

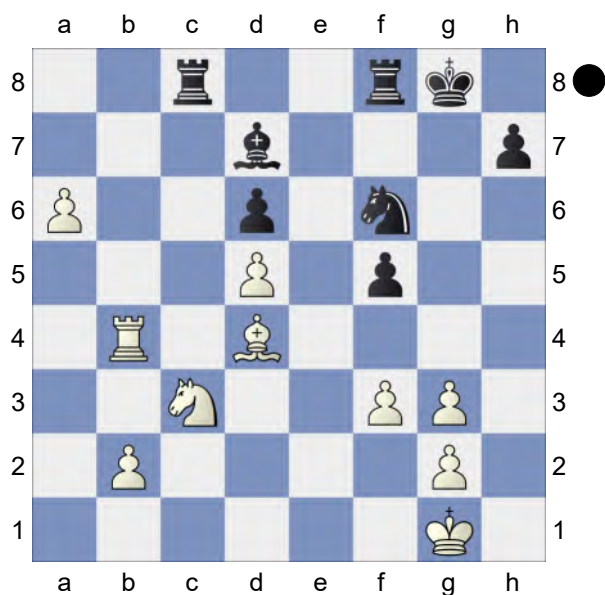
C3b222) 28.bxa6

Perunovic,Milos: '!?'

28...Nxg3 29.hxg3

Perunovic,Milos:

'Diagram



C3b2221)

Vorgänger: 29...Kf7

Perunovic,Milos: '?!'

30.a7

C3b22211)

30...Kg6

Perunovic,Milos: '?'

31.Rb6 Ne8

(31...Ra8 32.Rxd6

Bc8 33.Nb5

Perunovic,Milos: '+-

') 32.Rb8 Nc7

33.Rb7 ½-½ (29)

Zhao,S (2112)-Li,R

(2302) Fuling 2022

Perunovic,Milos: '+-

;

C3b22212)

30...Ra8 31.Rb7

Rfd8 32.b4 Kg6

33.b5 Perunovic,

Milos: '±';

C3b2222) 29...Ra8

30.a7 Bc8 31.Bxf6

(31.Rb8 Perunovic,

Milos: '?!' Ba6

32.Rxa8 Rxa8

33.Bxf6 Rxa7

Perunovic,Milos: '♞')

31...Rxf6 32.Rb8

Rxa7 33.Rxc8+ Rf8

34.Rc4 Perunovic,

Milos: '♞';

C3b2223) 29...Rb8

30.Rxb8 Rxb8

31.Bxf6 Ra8

32.Nd1 1-0 (32)

Carlsen,M (2852)-

Sarana,A (2668)

Chess.com INT

2023]

[11...Nh5 12.Nxh5 gxh5 13.Qd2 f5

14.Qg5 Qxg5 15.Bxg5 Nf6 16.Bf4

Ne8 17.0-0 Bd7 18.Ra3 Rc8 19.Bc4 Bd4+ 20.Kh1 Kg7 21.Rb3 Rc7 22.Rb6 Bc8 23.Rxd6 Nxd6 24.Bxd6 Rd7 25.Bxf8+ Kxf8 26.exf5 1-0 Ladron de Guevara Pinto,P (2425)-8.e5 b5 9. ♖b3_63585 (2419) Zadar 2004 (3)]

[11...Ne5 Recently 11...Rb8 got a lot of attention .11...Tb8 erhält neuerdings viel Aufmerksamkeit.

A) 12.0-0 Bd7 (12...h5 13.Nh1 Bd7 14.Nf2 Be8 15.f4 Ned7 16.Be3 Rb8 17.Qd2 Nh7 18.Rab1 Qa5 19.Bd3 Bxc3 20.Qxc3 Qxa4 21.e5 Qb4 22.e6 Qxc3 23.bxc3 fxe6 24.dxe6 Ndf6 25.Ne4 Nxe4 26.Bxe4 b5 27.e7 Rf7 28.Bd5 Kg7 29.Bxf7 Kxf7 30.Rfe1 Nf6 31.Rbd1 Rb6 32.h3 a5 33.Bf2 a4 34.Ra1 Nd5 35.c4 bxc4 36.Rxa4 Bxa4 37.Bh4 Be8 38.g4 hxg4 39.hxg4 c3 40.f5 gxf5 41.gxf5 c2 42.Bg5 Rb1 43.Kf2 Rxe1 44.Kxe1 Nxe7 45.Kd2 Ba4 46.f6 Nd5 47.Bh4 Nxf6 48.Bg3 d5 49.Bd6 Ne4+ 50.Kc1 Nxd6 51.Kb2 d4 52.Kc1 d3 53.Kd2 c4 54.Kc1 Ke6 55.Kb2 Kd5 56.Kc1 Ke4 57.Kd2 Kd4 58.Kc1 Ke3 59.Kb2 Kd2 60.Ka2 c1Q ½-½ (60) MrAble (2606)-Rousseau12 (2483) Rapid 2022) 13.f4 (13.h3 b5 14.axb5 axb5 15.Rxa8 Qxa8 16.Nxb5 Bxb5 17.Bxb5 Rb8 18.Be2 Qa2 19.Kh2 Nc4 20.Qc2 Nxb2 21.e5 dxe5 22.Rd1 Qa4 23.Qb1 e4 24.Bxb2 Rxb2 25.Qxb2 Ng4+ 26.hxg4 Bxb2 27.Nxe4 Be5+ 28.Kg1 Bd4+ 29.Kf1 Kg7 30.d6 Qa3 31.Bd3 c4 32.Bxc4 Qe3 33.Rd3 Qg1+ 34.Ke2 Qxg2+ 35.Kd1 Bb6 36.d7 h5 37.gxh5 gxh5 38.Nd2 h4 39.d8Q Bxd8

40.Rxd8 h3 41.Bf1 Qg5 42.Rd3 h2 43.f4 Qg4+ 0-1 (43) penguinim1 (2643)-Orgasm_donor (2598) Blitz 2016) 13...Neg4 14.h3 Nh6 'N' (14...Nh5 15.Nxh5 Bd4+ 16.Kh1 Nf2+ 17.Rxf2 Bxf2 18.e5 gxh5 19.Ne4 Bh4 20.Nxd6 Qe7 1-0 (31) Gasanov,E (2427)-Gromova,I (2137) Chigorin Memorial 13th 2005 (6)) 15.f5 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.Rxa8 Qxa8 18.Bxb5 Bxb5 19.Nxb5 Qa6 20.Nc3 Nd7 (20...Qc4 21.Bf4 Rb8 22.Qc1 Nhg4 23.hxg4 Nxg4 24.Nce2 Qd3 25.Rf3 Bd4+ 26.Kh1 Nf2+ 27.Kh2 Ng4+ 28.Kh3 Nf2+ 29.Kh4 Qa6 30.Nxd4 Qa5 31.Nc6 Qe1 1-0 (31) Paravyan,D (2619)-Sanhueza,C (2185) Chess.com INT 2025) 21.f6 Nxf6 22.Bxh6 Bxh6 23.Rxf6 Rb8 24.Nf5 Bf8 25.Nxd6 Rxb2 26.e5 Bg7 27.Qf3 Qa1+ 28.Kh2 Rf2 29.Qxf2 Qxc3 30.Qf4 1-0 (30) BackyardProfessor (2746)-kirill_kopyonkin (2652) Blitz 2021;

B) 12.f4 Ned7 13.0-0 h5 14.e5 dxe5 15.f5 h4 16.Nge4 Nxe4 17.Nxe4 Nf6 18.Nxf6+ Qxf6 19.fxg6 Qxg6 20.Qe1 h3 21.g3 Bg4 22.a5 Qe4 23.Rf2 Rad8 24.Qf1 Rxd5 25.Bc4 Rd1 0-1 (25) BestBrazilian (2766)-kirill_kopyonkin (2580) Blitz 2020]

[11...Qc7 12.0-0 Rb8 (12...c4 13.a5 Nc5 14.Bxc4 Ncxe4 15.Ncxe4 Nxe4 16.Nxe4 Qxc4 17.Bf4 Bf5 18.Nxd6 Qxf4 0-1 (18) AMOR_FATI (2601)-BadApp_le (2614) Blitz 2024) 13.Be3 (13.Nh1 h6 14.Nf2 g5 15.h4 gxh4 16.f4 c4 17.Bf3 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.Re1 Nc5 20.e5

Ne8 21.Nce4 Nxe4 22.Nxe4 dxe5
 23.d6 Qd8 24.fxe5 Bxe5 25.Bxh6
 Ng7 26.Qd5 Re8 27.Ra7 Re6
 28.Bg5 Qb6+ 29.Be3 Bb7 30.Qxe6
 Qxa7 31.Qxe5 Qa5 32.Bd4 Qxe1+
 33.Kh2 f6 34.Qxf6 Qg3+ 35.Nxg3
 hxg3+ 36.Kxg3 Nh5+ 37.Bxh5
 1-0 (37) Itinerant69 (2669)-yut123
 (2576) Blitz 2023; 13.f4 c4 14.Be3
 b5 15.axb5 axb5 16.e5 dxe5 17.d6
 Qd8 18.f5 b4 19.Nce4 Nxe4
 20.Nxe4 Bb7 21.Ng5 Bh6 22.Qc1
 c3 23.bxc3 bxc3 24.fxg6 hxg6
 25.Nxf7 Bxe3+ 26.Qxe3 Qb6
 27.Qxb6 Nxb6 28.Nxe5 Rxf1+
 29.Rxf1 Rd8 30.d7 Nxd7 31.Bc4+
 Kg7 32.Rf7+ Kh6 33.Ng4+ Kg5
 34.Ne3 Ne5 35.h4+ Kxh4 36.Rxb7
 Nxc4 37.Rb4 Rd4 38.Kf2 c2
 39.Nxc2 Rd2+ 40.Kf3 Rxc2 41.g3+
 Kg5 42.Rb8 Ne5+ 43.Ke4 Ng4
 44.Rb5+ Kh6 45.Kf4 Nf6 46.g4
 Rc4+ 47.Kf3 Nxg4 48.Rb8 Ne5+
 49.Kg3 Kg5 50.Kh3 Rc3+ 51.Kg2
 Kf4 52.Kf2 Rc2+ 53.Ke1 Ra2
 54.Kd1 Nd3 0-1 (54) unitedff (2622)-
 viennadragon (2560) Blitz 2024)
 13...c4 (13...b6 14.f4 Ne8 15.Kh1
 Qd8 16.Qd2 Nc7 17.e5 dxe5 18.f5
 Ne8 19.Nce4 Ndf6 20.fxg6 hxg6
 21.Nxf6+ Nxf6 22.d6 Nh7 23.Bc4
 b5 24.axb5 axb5 25.Bd5 c4 26.Ra7
 Nf6 27.Bg5 Qb6 28.Rxf7 Rxf7
 29.Bxf6 Bf5 30.Nxf5 Bxf6 31.Nh6+
 Kg7 32.Nxf7 g5 33.Nxg5 Rh8
 34.Ne6+ Kg6 35.Rxf6+ 1-0 (35)
 Matlakov,M (2695)-Djuric,S (2402)
 Wroclaw POL 2014) 14.Rc1 (14.a5
 b5 15.axb6 Nxb6 16.Qd2 Nfd7
 17.Bh6 Qc5+ 18.Kh1 Ne5 19.Bxg7
 Kxg7 20.f4 Ng4 21.Bxg4 Bxg4 22.f5
 h5 23.h3 h4 24.f6+ Kh7 25.Qg5
 Rh8 26.Nf5 Bxf5 27.exf5 Nd7

28.fxg6+ fxg6 29.Qxh4+ Kg8
 30.Qg5 Kf7 31.Rae1 Ne5 32.Rxe5
 dxe5 33.Qxe5 Rbe8 34.Qf4 Rh5
 35.Ne4 Rxe4 36.Qxe4 Rxd5 37.Re1
 Kxf6 38.Qe6+ Kg7 39.Qe8 Rf5
 40.Re7+ Kh6 41.Qh8+ Kg5 42.h4+
 Kg4 43.Re4+ Kg3 44.Qb8+ Kf2
 45.Qh2 Kf1 46.Rf4+ Ke2 47.g4+
 1-0 (47) alexkaspi (2615)-windycamel
 (2561) Blitz 2022) 14...b5 15.axb5
 axb5 16.b4 Ne5 17.Bd4 h5 18.Qd2
 h4 19.Nh1 Nfd7 20.f4 Nd3 21.Bxg7
 Nxc1 22.Bd4 Nb3 23.Qe3 Nxd4
 24.Qxd4 Qb6 25.Qxb6 Rxb6 26.Nf2
 Bb7 27.Ng4 Ra8 28.e5 Ra3 29.Ne4
 Kf8 30.Nxd6 Rxd6 31.Rd1
 0-1 (31) Rish1756 (2723)-Pblu35
 (2700) Blitz 2021]
 [11...h6 12.Be3 Nh7 13.0-0 Qh4
 14.f4 Ndf6 15.e5 Ng4 16.Bxg4
 Bxg4 17.Qc2 dxe5 18.f5 gxf5
 19.Nxf5 Bxf5 20.Qxf5 Qc4 21.Rf3
 Rad8 22.Rg3 Kh8 23.Rf1 e4
 24.Rxg7 Kxg7 25.Rf4 Qd3 26.Rxe4
 Kh8 27.Bxc5 Qd2 28.Bxf8 Qc1+
 29.Qf1 Qxf1+ 30.Kxf1 Nxf8 31.Re7
 Rd7 32.Rxd7 Nxd7 33.Ke2 Kg7
 34.Ke3 f5 35.Kd4 Kf6 36.a5 Ne5
 37.Na4 f4 38.Ke4 Nc4 39.b4 Ne3
 40.Nc5 Nxg2 41.Nxb7 Ne3 42.Nc5
 Ke7 43.Nd3 1-0 (43) Xiong,J (2709)-
 Balakrishnan,P (2507) Philadelphia
 USA 2021]
 [11...b6 12.0-0 h5 13.Bg5 Qc7
 14.Qd2 Ne5 15.Bh6 h4 16.Nh1 Kh7
 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Nf2 Rb8 19.f4
 Neg4 20.Nxg4 Nxg4 21.e5 Nh6
 22.exd6 Qxd6 23.Ne4 Qd7 24.Qc3+
 f6 25.Bf3 Nf5 26.Ng5 Nd4 27.Ne6+
 Nxe6 28.dxe6 Qxe6 29.Rfe1 Qf7
 30.Rad1 Bb7 31.Rd6 Bxf3 32.Qxf3
 Rfd8 33.Rde6 Rd7 34.f5 g5 35.Qc6
 Rbb7 36.h3 Rdc7 37.Qd6 Rd7

38.Qc6 Rdc7 39.Qe4 b5 40.axb5
 axb5 41.Rd1 Rd7 42.Rdd6 Rxd6
 43.Rxd6 c4 44.Rd8 Rd7 45.Rb8
 Rd1+ 46.Kf2 Rd2+ 47.Kf1 Rd1+
 48.Kf2 Rd7 49.Rxb5 Re7 50.Qd5
 Qxd5 51.Rxd5 Rb7 52.Rd2 Rb5
 53.Ke3 Rxf5 54.Kd4 Rf4+ 55.Kc5
 Kg6 56.Rc2 f5 57.Rxc4 Rf2 58.b4
 Rxcg2 59.b5 Rb2 60.Rb4 Rxb4
 61.Kxb4 g4 62.b6 gxh3 63.b7 h2
 64.b8Q h1Q 65.Qg8+ Kf6 66.Qf8+
 Kg5 67.Qg7+ Kf4 68.Qd4+ Qe4
 0-1 (68) [Bandhawk \(2661\)-O_Hto_I_O](#)
 (2440) Rapid 2024]

12.0-0

[12.Nf1 Ne5 (12...Re8 13.Ne3 Ne5
 14.0-0 Nh7 15.f4 Nd7 16.e5 dxe5
 17.f5 Rb8 18.d6 Ndf6 19.fxc6 fxc6
 20.Bc4+ Kh8 21.Bf7 Rf8 22.Bxc6
 Ng4 23.Bxh5 Nxe3 24.Bxe3 Qh4
 25.Rxf8+ Bxf8 26.Bxc5 Bd7 27.Qf3
 Bc6 28.Qf5 Bg7 29.d7 Bxd7
 30.Qxd7 Qxh5 31.Ne4 Qh4 32.Nd6
 Rf8 33.Nf7+ Kg8 34.Bxf8 Nxf8
 35.Qd5 Kh7 36.Rf1 Ng6 37.Nd6
 Qxa4 38.Qe4 Qd4+ 39.Qxd4 exd4
 40.Nxb7 Ne5 41.Nc5 a5 42.Rd1
 Nc4 43.Nd3 Kg6 44.h4 Ne3 45.Rc1
 Kf5 46.Kf2 Ke4 47.Nc5+ Kd5
 48.Kf3 Nc4 49.g4 Ne5+ 50.Ke2 d3+
 51.Kd2 Nf3+ 52.Kxd3 Ne5+ 53.Ke3
 Nc4+ 54.Kf4 Bxb2 0-1 (54)
[Poirot_Hercule \(2705\)-](#)
[Yhwach_Almighty2003 \(2555\) Blitz](#)
 2023) 13.Ne3 Nh7 14.0-0 f5 15.exf5
 gxf5 16.f4 Ng4 17.h3 Re8 18.hxc4
 hxc4 19.Qe1 Bd4 20.Ncd1 Nf6
 21.Ra3 Ne4 22.Bd3 g3 23.Bxe4
 Qh4 24.Qxc3+ Qxc3 25.Bf3 Bd7
 26.Nf2 b5 27.Re1 b4 28.Rd3 Bxa4
 29.Rdd1 Bxd1 0-1 (29) [BestBrazilian](#)
 (2783)-[kirill_kopyonkin \(2562\) Blitz](#)
 2020]

12...h4 13.Nh1 Nh5

[13...Nh7 14.Nf2 f5 15.exf5 gxf5
 16.Nh3 Ne5 17.Nf4 Qf6 18.Nh5
 Qg6 19.Nxc7 Kxc7 20.f4 Ng4 21.b3
 Nh6 22.h3 Nh6 23.Bb2 Kh7 24.a5
 Bd7 25.Na4 Bb5 26.Nb6 Bxe2
 27.Qxe2 Rae8 28.Qf2 Ne4 29.Qxh4
 Rg8 30.g4 fxc4 31.f5 Qf7 32.Kh2
 Ng5 33.Bc1 Re2+ 34.Kh1 Qe7
 35.Ra4 Rh2+ 36.Kxh2 Nf3+ 37.Rxf3
 Qxh4 38.Nd7 Qe7 39.Re3 Qxd7
 40.Re6 Nxf5 41.hxc4 Rxc4 42.Rxc4
 Qf7 43.Kg2 Qh5 44.Rf4 Nh4+
 45.Kf2 Ng6 46.Rf7+ Kg8 47.Rff6
 Qh2+ 48.Ke1 Nh4 49.Bg5 Qh1+
 50.Ke2 Qg2+ 51.Kd3 Qxc5 52.Re8+
 Kg7 53.Rxd6 Qg6+ 54.Rxc6+ Nxc6
 55.Rb8 1-0 (55) [Poirot_Hercule](#)
 (2696)-[crackcubano \(2659\) Blitz](#)
 2023]

[13...Rb8 14.Nf2 Re8 15.Bg5 Ne5
 16.Bxh4 c4 17.f4 Ned7 18.a5 b5
 19.e5 dxe5 20.fxe5 Rxe5 21.Ng4
 Re8 22.d6 Bb7 23.Bf3 b4 24.Nd5
 Bxd5 25.Bxd5 Rb5 26.Bxc4 Rh5
 27.Nxf6+ Bxf6 28.Bxf6 Nxf6 29.Qd4
 Ree5 30.Rxf6 Qxf6 31.Rf1 Rhf5
 32.d7 Rd5 33.Qxf6 Rxf6 34.Rxf6
 Rxd7 35.Rxc6+ 1-0 (35)
[MothToTheFlame \(2646\)-Liochess13](#)
 (2722) Blitz 2023]

14.g4 hxc3 15.hxc3 f5 16.exf5 gxf5
 17.f4 Nh6 18.Nf2 Qe8 19.Kg2 Qg6
 20.Re1 Re8 21.Bf3 Rxe1 22.Qxe1 Nf8
 23.Qe7 Ne8 24.Qd8 Nd7 25.Qe7 Nf8
 26.Nh3 Bd7 27.Ng5 Rb8 28.Bd2 b5
 29.axb5 axb5 30.Qe2 Nf6 31.Qe7 Ng4
 32.Ne6 Re8 33.Qxc7+ Qxc7 34.Nxc7
 Kxc7 35.Ra7 Kf6 36.Nd1 b4 37.Bc1
 Re1 38.Bd2 Re8 39.Bxc4 fxc4 40.Ne3
 Rd8 41.b3 Kg6

[41...Ng6 42.Bc1 Ne7 43.Bb2+ Kg6
 44.Kf2 Nf5 45.Nxc4 Bb5 46.Ne3

Re8 47.Bc1 Nd4 48.Bb2 Nf5
 49.Bc1 Nd4 50.g4 Nxb3 51.Bb2
 Nd4 52.Bxd4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (50) micpilar_bot
 (3026)-RaspFish (3035) Blitz 2025]
 42.Ra6 Bb5 43.Rb6 Bd3 44.Bc1 Nh7
 45.Bb2 Nf6 46.Bxf6 Kxf6 47.Kf2 Kg6
 48.Ke1 Be4 49.Kd2 Kf7 50.Rb7+ Kf8
 51.Ra7 Re8 52.Rd7 Ra8 53.Rxd6
 Ra2+ 54.Ke1 Ra1+ 55.Ke2 Ra2+
 56.Kd1 Ra1+ 57.Kd2 Ra2+ 58.Kd1
 Ra1+ 59.Ke2 Ra2+ 60.Ke1 Ra1+
 61.Kf2 Ra2+ 62.Ke1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (62)

PetersBot (3093)-ToromBot (3093)
 Rapid 2024

8...h5 9.Bg5

[9.Be2 h4 10.Nf1 exd5 11.cxd5

A) 11...Nh5 12.g4 hxc3 (12...Nf6
 13.Bg5 h3 14.Qd2 Nbd7 15.Bh6
 Ne5 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Ne3 a6
 18.a4 Bd7 19.Rg1 b5 20.Nf5+
 Bxf5 21.gxf5 Nh7 22.f4 Qh4+
 23.Kd1 Nc4 24.Bxc4 bxc4 25.fxc6
 fxc6 26.f5 g5 27.Qe1 Qf4 28.Qg3
 Qxg3 29.Rxg3 Rab8 30.Kc2 Rb3
 31.Rxh3 Rfb8 32.Rb1 Nf6 33.Rg3
 Kh6 34.Re3 Kh5 35.Rh3+ Kg4
 36.Rh6 Nd7 37.Rxd6 Ne5
 38.Rg1+ Kf4 39.Rf1+ Nf3
 40.Ne2+ Ke3 41.Nc3 Rxb2+
 42.Kc1 R2b3 43.Nd1+ Kxe4
 44.Re6+ Kxd5 45.Ne3+ Kd4
 46.Nc2+ Kd5 47.Ne3+ Rxe3
 48.Rxe3 Ne5 49.Kc2 Nd3
 50.Rxd3+ cxd3+ 51.Kxd3 c4+
 52.Kc2 Rh8 53.Rf2 g4 54.f6 Ke6
 55.f7 Rf8 56.Kc3 Rxf7 57.Rxf7
 Kxf7 58.Kxc4 Kg6 59.Kc5 Kg5
 60.Kb6 Kh4 61.Kxa6 Kh3 62.Kb7
 Kxh2 63.a5 g3 64.a6 g2 65.a7
 g1Q 66.a8Q Qg2+ 67.Ka7 Qxa8+
 68.Kxa8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (68) Bandhawk
 (2632)-DMV86 (2542) Rapid 2024)

A1) 13.hxc3 Qf6 14.f4 Re8

(14...Qe7 15.Qd3 f5 16.Bxh5
 gxh5 17.Qf3 Bxc3+ 18.bxc3
 Qxe4+ 19.Qxe4 fxe4 20.Rxh5
 Nd7 21.Ne3 Nf6 22.Rh4 Kg7
 23.c4 Rh8 24.Rxh8 Kxh8
 25.Bb2 Kg7 26.f5 Kf7 27.g4
 Nh7 28.Ke2 Ng5 29.Rh1 Bd7
 30.Rh6 Rg8 31.Rxd6 Ke7
 32.Rh6 b5 33.d6+ Ke8 34.Nd5
 Kf7 35.Rf6+ Ke8 36.Nc7+ Kd8
 37.cxb5 Nf3 38.Rg6 Rf8
 39.Bg7 Nd4+ 40.Ke3 Nxf5+
 41.gxf5 Rxf5 42.Kxe4 Rf2
 43.Rf6 1-0 (43) MrAble (2625)-
 dadice (2477) Rapid 2023)
 15.Bxh5 gxh5 16.Qxh5 b5
 17.Bd2 b4 18.0-0-0 Ba6
 19.Ne3 Qg6 20.Nf5 Qxh5
 21.Rxh5 bxc3 22.Bxc3 f6
 23.Rdh1 Bf8 24.Rh8+ Kf7
 25.R1h7+ 1-0 (25) MrAble (2633)-
 Ribery (2516) Rapid 2023;

A2) 13.Nxc3 Qh4 14.Be3 a6
 15.Bf2 Qg5 16.h4 Qe5
 17.Nxh5 gxh5 18.Qd2 Kh7
 19.f4 Qf6 20.0-0-0 b5 21.Be3
 b4 22.Na4 Nd7 23.Rdg1 Bh6
 24.Rg5 Re8 1-0 (24)
 Poirot_Hercule (2720)-Jotto_1
 (2702) Blitz 2023;

B) 11...Nbd7 12.Bg5 h3 13.g4
 Ne5 14.Nd2 Qb6 15.Qc2 Bd7
 16.Be3 Be8 17.g5 Nh7 18.f4 Nd7
 19.Nc4 Qc7 20.Nb5 Qd8
 21.Nbxd6 Bd4 22.Bxd4 cxd4
 23.Qd2 f6 24.gxf6 Qxf6 25.0-0 b5
 26.e5 Qh4 27.Nxe8 bxc4 28.Nc7
 g5 29.Nxa8 gxf4 30.Bxc4 Nxe5
 31.Kh1 f3 32.Bd3 Ng5 33.Rae1
 Ng4 34.Nc7 f2 35.Re4 Nxe4
 36.Bxe4 Ne3 37.Qxd4 Qh6 38.d6
 Nxf1 39.Bd5+ Kh7 40.Be4+ Kg8
 41.Bd5+ Kh7 42.Qd3+ Kg7

43.Qxf1 Qxd6 44.Ne6+ Kh6
 45.Qxh3+ Kg6 46.Qg4+ Kf6
 47.Qg5+ Kf7 48.Qg7+ Ke8
 49.Nc7+ Kd8 50.Ne6+ Ke8
 51.Qxf8+ Qxf8 52.Bg2 f1Q+
 53.Bxf1 Qxf1# 0-1 (53)
 Poirot_Hercule (2719)-MOTAR0
 (2810) Blitz 2023;

C) 11...Nh7 12.Ne3 f5 13.exf5
 gxf5 14.f4 Qe7 15.0-0 Bd4
 (15...Nd7 16.Nc4 Rb8 17.Nb5
 Rf6 18.Re1 Ndf8 19.Bh5 Qd7
 20.Nxa7 Rh6 21.Nb6 Bd4+
 22.Be3 Bxe3+ 23.Rxe3 Qd8
 24.Nbxc8 Rxc8 25.Nxc8 Qxc8
 26.Re8 Qd7 27.Qe2 Qg7 28.Re1
 Qd4+ 29.Kh1 h3 30.gxh3 Qxd5+
 31.Bf3 Qf7 32.Qg2+ Kh8 33.Bd5
 Qg6 34.Qf3 Qf6 35.Rg1 Rg6
 36.Rxg6 Qxg6 37.Qc3+ Qg7
 38.Qxg7+ Kxg7 39.Re7+ Kh6
 40.Rxb7 Ng6 41.Rb6 Nxf4
 42.Rxd6+ Kg5 43.Bg2 Nf6 44.h4+
 Kg6 45.a4 Kg7 46.h3 Ne4
 47.Rd7+ Kf6 48.a5 Nxc2 49.Kxc2
 f4 50.Kf3 Ng3 51.a6 Nf5 52.a7
 Nxh4+ 53.Kg4 Ng6 54.Rd6+ Ke5
 55.Rxg6 Kd4 56.a8Q Kd3
 57.Qd5+ Kc2 58.Qxc5+ Kb1
 59.b4 Ka2 60.b5 f3 61.Rf6 f2
 62.Rxf2+ Ka1 63.Qc1# 1-0 (63)
 MrAble (2673)-bijiy (2619) Rapid
 2023) 16.Rf3 Nd7 17.Kh1 Ndf6
 18.Nb5 Bxe3 19.Rxe3 Ne4
 20.Nc3 Nf2+ 21.Kg1 Qxe3
 22.Bxe3 Nxd1 23.Rxd1 Bd7
 24.Bf2 h3 25.gxh3 Rae8 26.Bb5
 Rf7 27.Bh4 a6 28.Bxd7 Rxd7
 29.Kf2 Rg7 30.a4 b6 31.Ra1 Kf7
 32.Ra3 Nf6 33.Rb3 Rb8 34.Bg5
 Nd7 35.h4 Kg6 36.Ne2 b5
 37.h5+ Kxh5 38.Rh3+ Kg6
 39.Rh6+ Kf7 40.Rxd6 Nb6

41.axb5 axb5 42.Rf6+ Kg8
 43.Rxf5 Rd7 44.Nc3 Rf8 45.Re5
 Nc4 46.Re7 Rxe7 47.Bxe7 Rxf4+
 48.Kg3 Rd4 49.Bf6 Rd3+ 50.Kf4
 Nxb2 51.Nxb5 Nc4 52.Ke4 Re3+
 53.Kf5 Nd6+ 54.Nxd6 1-0 (54)
 Poirot_Hercule (2700)-
 TargetPractice22 (2569) Blitz
 2023;

D) 11...Re8 12.Be3 Nbd7
 (12...Nh5 13.Qd2 Nd7 14.g4
 hxg3 15.hxg3 a6 16.a4 Ne5
 17.g4 Nf6 18.Bh6 Bh8 19.Bg5
 Bg7 20.Bh6 Bh8 21.Ng3 Rb8
 22.Be3 b5 23.g5 Nh7 24.f4 Nc4
 25.Bxc4 bxc4 26.Qh2 Bg7
 27.Qxh7+ Kf8 28.Qh2 Qa5 29.0-0
 Rb3 30.Rae1 Qb4 31.Re2 Bg4
 32.Ref2 Ke7 33.f5 Be5 34.Bf4
 Bd4 35.f6+ Kd7 36.Qh4 Bf3
 37.Qh7 Rf8 38.Qg7 Qb8 39.Nce2
 Rxb2 40.Nxd4 Rxf2 41.Rxf2 cxd4
 42.Rxf3 c3 43.e5 dxe5 44.Bxe5
 Qxe5 45.Qxf8 c2 46.Qc5 Qe1+
 47.Nf1 c1Q 48.Qa7+ Qc7
 49.Qxa6 d3 50.Qxd3 Qa7+
 51.Re3 Qh4 52.Qb5+ Kd6
 53.Qc6# 1-0 (53) rdm89 (2621)-
 ThePatrick27 (2564) Blitz 2023)
 13.Nd2 a6 14.a4 Rb8 (14...Ne5
 15.0-0 Bd7 16.h3 b5 17.f4 Nc4
 18.Bxc4 bxc4 19.Qf3 Qe7 20.f5
 Bxf5 21.Bg5 Nxe4 22.Bxe7 Bd4+
 23.Kh1 Nxd2 24.Qf4 Nxf1
 25.Rxf1 Rxe7 26.Qxd6 Rae8
 27.Qxa6 Bd3 28.d6 Re1
 0-1 (28) Beginner741 (2619)-
 VictorAntonBologan (2606) Blitz
 2021) 15.0-0 b5 16.axb5 axb5
 17.Nxb5 Nxd5 18.Bf2 Nf4
 19.Nxd6 Qg5 20.g4 hxg3 21.hxg3
 Be5 22.Nxe8 Nh3+ 23.Kg2 Nxf2
 24.Rxf2 Bxg3 25.Kf1 Ne5 26.Nc4

Bh3+ 27.Ke1 Nxc4 28.Bxc4 Qe3+
 29.Qe2 Bxf2+ 30.Kd1 Rxe8
 31.Qxe3 Bxe3 32.Ra7 Be6
 33.Bxe6 Rxe6 34.Ke2 Bd4 35.b3
 g5 36.Kd3 Bg1 37.Kc4 Kg7
 38.Kd5 Rf6 39.e5 Rf5 40.Ke4
 Rf4+ 41.Kd5 Rd4+ 42.Kc6 Kg6
 43.Ra1 Be3 44.Re1 Rd3 45.Kb5
 Rxb3+ 46.Kc4 Ra3 47.Kd5 Bd4
 48.Ke4 Re3+ 49.Rxe3 Bxe3
 50.Kxe3 Kf5 0-1 (50) *nastroyani*
 (2654)-*Tayka* (2733) Blitz 2022;
E) 11...Na6 12.Bg5 Qb6 13.Rb1
 Nh5 14.Ne3 Bd4 15.Nc4 Qc7
 16.Nb5 Qd7 17.Nxd4 cxd4
 18.Qxd4 f6 19.Bxh4 Nf4 20.Kf2
 Nxg2 21.Bg3 f5 22.Bxd6 Re8
 23.Rhg1 Nh4 24.Qf6 Qh7 25.Ne5
 Rxe5 26.Qf8# 1-0 (26)
MothToTheFlame (2649)-
GolfeDuMorbihan (2676) Blitz
 2023;
F) 11...a6 12.a4 (12.Ne3 b5
 13.a4 b4 14.Nb1 Nbd7 15.Nc4
 Nb6 16.Nbd2 h3 17.g3 a5
 18.Nxb6 Qxb6 19.Nc4 Qc7
 20.Bf4 Ne8 21.Qd2 Ba6 22.Rc1
 Bxc4 23.Bxc4 Bd4 24.b3 Nf6
 25.Kd1 Qe7 26.Bg5 Qe5 27.Re1
 Nd7 28.f4 Qe8 29.Bb5 f6 30.Bh4
 Qf7 31.g4 Nb6 32.Qd3 Kg7
 33.g5 fxg5 34.Bxg5 Rh8 35.Kc2
 Bf6 36.Qg3 Bxg5 37.Qxg5 Raf8
 38.Rf1 Qf6 39.Qxf6+ Kxf6 40.Kd3
 Rh4 41.Rf3 Ke7 42.Rcf1 Nd7
 43.Bxd7 Kxd7 44.f5 gxf5 45.Rxf5
 Rxf5 46.Rxf5 Rg4 47.Rh5 Rg2
 48.Rxh3 Rb2 49.Kc4 Rc2+
 50.Kb5 Rc3 51.Rh7+ Ke8 52.Kc6
 Rxb3 53.e5 dxe5 54.d6 Rd3
 55.d7+ Kf8 56.Rh8+ Ke7 57.Re8+
 Kf6 58.d8Q+ Rxd8 59.Rxd8 c4
 60.Kd5 c3 61.Rc8 Kf5 62.h4 e4

63.Kd4 Kf4 64.h5 e3 65.h6 e2
 66.Rf8+ Kg5 67.h7 e1Q 68.h8Q
 Qd2+ 69.Kc4 Qe2+ 70.Kc5 Qe7+
 71.Kc6 Qe6+ 72.Kb5 Qd5+
 73.Kb6 Qd6+ 74.Kxa5 Qc5+
 75.Ka6 Qc6+ 76.Ka7 Qc7+
 77.Ka8 Qc6+ 78.Kb8 Qb6+
 79.Kc8 Qc6+ 80.Kd8 Qd6+
 81.Ke8 Qe6+ 82.Kd8 Qd6+
 83.Kc8 Qc6+ 84.Kb8 Qb6+
 85.Ka8 Qa6+ 86.Kb8 Qb6+
 ½ - ½ (86) *Romvid* (2667)-
Dmitry_Morozov (2583) Blitz 2022)
F1) 12...Nh5 13.g4 (13.f4 f5
 14.exf5 Bxf5 15.Ne3 Nxf4
 16.Nxf5 Rxf5 17.0-0 Qf6
 18.Bg4 Qd4+ 19.Kh1 Nd3
 20.Bxf5 gxf5 21.Qe2 Ne5
 22.Rxf5 Nbd7 23.Be3 Qc4
 24.Qd1 Re8 25.Bf4 h3 26.Bxe5
 Nxe5 27.Qf1 Qxf1+ 28.Raxf1
 hxg2+ 29.Kxg2 Nc4 30.Nd1
 Re2+ 31.R1f2 Re1 32.Rf1
 Rxd1 33.Rxd1 Ne3+ 34.Kf3
 Nxf5 35.Ke4 Nd4 36.b4 cxb4
 37.a5 b3 38.Rg1 b2 39.Kd3
 Nb5 40.Kc2 Na3+ 0-1 (40)
MothToTheFlame (2683)-
abrakadabra02 (2745) Blitz
 2023) 13...Nf6 (13...hxg3
 14.hxg3 Nd7 15.g4 Nhf6
 16.Ng3 Ne5 17.Bg5 Qb6
 18.Qd2 Re8 19.Bh6 Bh8
 20.0-0-0 Bd7 21.Nf5 Bxf5
 22.gxf5 c4 23.Be3 Qb3 24.fxg6
 fxg6 25.Rdg1 Kf7 26.f4 Nd3+
 27.Bxd3 cxd3 28.Qg2 Ke7
 29.e5 Nxd5 30.Nxd5+ Kd7
 31.Rh7+ Kd8 32.Bb6+ Kc8
 33.Rc7+ Kb8 34.Rc3 Qa2
 35.Bc7+ Ka7 36.Qf2+
 1-0 (36) *Fastchess2345* (2670)-
chesschampion9999 (2546) Blitz

2024) 14.Bg5 Qa5 (14...Qb6
 15.Qd2 Nh7 16.Bxh4 f5
 17.gxf5 gxf5 18.Rg1 Kh8
 19.Rxg7 Kxg7 20.0-0-0 f4
 21.Qc2 Nd7 22.Nd2 Ne5
 23.Nc4 Nxc4 24.Bxc4 Kh8
 25.Ne2 Qc7 26.Rg1 Rg8
 27.Qc3+ Rg7 28.Nxf4 Kg8
 29.Ng6 Bh3 30.e5 Re8 31.Rg3
 Bf5 32.exd6 Qxd6 33.Ne7+
 Rxe7 34.Bxe7 Qxe7 35.d6+
 Be6 36.dxe7 1-0 (36) nastroyani
 (2691)-aryamannkid (2596) Blitz
 2022; 14...h3 15.Ng3 Qb6
 16.Qd2 Nbd7 17.0-0 Ne5
 18.Kh1 Nh7 19.Be3 Bd7
 20.Rg1 Qc7 21.Nf5 gxf5
 22.gxf5 Kh8 23.Bh6 Bxh6
 24.Qxh6 Rg8 25.f6 Ng6 26.e5
 Bf5 27.Rg5 Qd7 28.Qxh7+
 Kxh7 29.Rh5# 1-0 (29) ikica77
 (2687)-painkiller3 (2519) Blitz
 2024) 15.Bxh4 Re8 16.Ne3
 Nbd7 17.Nc4 Qc7 18.Bg3 Ne5
 19.Nxe5 dxe5 20.Bf2 Bd7
 21.Qd2 c4 22.a5 Kh7 23.h4
 Ng8 24.h5 1-0 (24) BestBrazilian
 (2778)-kirill_kopyonkin (2567)
 Blitz 2020;

F2) 12...Nbd7

F2a) 13.Bg5 h3 (13...Qc7
 14.Bxh4 c4 15.Bf2 Rb8
 16.a5 Nc5 17.Ne3 Nb3
 18.Nxc4 Nxa1 19.Qxa1 Nd7
 20.0-0 Nc5 21.Qa3 Re8
 22.Nxd6 Qxd6 23.Qxc5 Qd8
 24.Bg3 Ra8 25.Rd1 Bd7
 26.Qb6 Qxb6+ 27.axb6 Rec8
 28.Bc7 a5 29.d6 Bxc3
 30.bxc3 a4 31.Bc4 a3
 32.Ba2 Kf8 33.Kf2 Ke8
 34.Ke3 Ra5 35.Bd5 a2
 36.Ra1 Bc6 37.Bxc6+ bxc6

38.b7 Kd7 39.bxc8Q+ Kxc8
 40.Kd4 Kd7 41.Kc4
 1-0 (41) unitedff (2616)-
 thebiggreek (2667) Blitz 2024)
 14.g4 (14.gxh3 Qc7 15.Ng3
 Nh7 16.Be3 Qd8 17.0-0 Qh4
 18.Qd2 Ndf6 19.Kh1 Bxh3
 20.Rg1 Rfe8 21.a5 Rac8
 22.Nd1 Nd7 23.Nf2 Ne5
 24.Nxh3 Qxh3 25.Rg2 Nf6
 26.Rag1 Kh7 27.Bg5 Rh8
 28.f4 Ned7 29.e5 dxe5
 30.Bxf6 Bxf6 31.f5 Qh4
 32.fxg6+ fxg6 33.Ne4 Rcg8
 34.Bg4 Bd8 35.Qe3 Nb8
 36.Be6 Qf4 37.Qe2 c4
 38.Rg3 c3 39.bxc3 Nd7
 40.Bxd7 Bh4 41.Rg4 Qh6
 42.Be6 Bd8 43.R4g3 Rf8
 44.Qg2 Rfg8 45.Bxg8+ Rxg8
 46.Rh3 Bh4 47.Qg4 g5
 48.Rxh4 Qxh4 49.Qxh4+
 gxh4 50.Nf6+ Kh6 51.Nxg8+
 Kh7 52.d6 e4 53.d7 Kh8
 54.Nf6 b6 55.d8Q#
 1-0 (55) Correspondence-ai
 (2746)-Cheng-4 (2447)
 Classical 2024) 14...Qc7
 15.Ne3 Re8 16.Nc4 Rb8
 17.a5 b5 18.axb6 Nxb6
 19.Na5 Bd7 20.0-0 Nh7
 21.Bf4 c4 22.Kh1 f5 23.gxf5
 gxf5 24.Rg1 Kh8 25.Nc6
 Bxc6 26.dxc6 Be5 27.Bxe5+
 dxe5 28.Rxa6 Rbd8 29.Nd5
 Nxd5 30.exd5 e4 31.Qd4+
 Qe5 32.Qxe5+ Rxe5 33.c7
 1-0 (33) Depresionante (2750)-
 vaynebot (2832) Blitz 2022;
F2b) 13.Ne3 Nh5 (13...Ne5
 14.0-0 Bh6 15.f4 Ned7
 16.Nc4 Nb6 17.e5 Nxc4
 18.Bxc4 Bg4 19.Qe1 Nh5

20.e6 Qf6 21.Be3 fxe6
 22.Ne4 Qe7 23.dxe6 Bxe6
 24.Qc3 Bg7 25.Qd3 Rad8
 26.Bxe6+ Qxe6 27.Ng5 Qf5
 28.Qb3+ d5 29.Bxc5 Rfe8
 30.Qxb7 Nxf4 31.Qf7+ Qxf7
 32.Nxf7 Ne2+ 33.Kh1 Rd7
 34.Nd6 Re6 35.Rae1 Bxb2
 36.Rf2 Nd4 37.Rxe6 Nxe6
 38.Rxb2 Nxc5 39.Rb8+ Kg7
 40.Ne8+ Kh6 41.Nf6 Rf7
 42.Ng4+ Kg5 43.h3 Ne4
 44.Rd8 Rf1+ 45.Kh2 Ng3
 46.Rxd5+ Rf5 47.Rd6 Nf1+
 48.Kg1 Ng3 49.Rxa6 Rf1+
 50.Kh2 Rh1# 0-1 (50)
 MothToTheFlame (2686)-
 Ragadingdong_Reborn (2688)
 Blitz 2023) 14.0-0 (14.Nc4
 Ne5 15.f4 Nxc4 16.Bxc4
 Re8 17.Be3 Bxc3+ 18.bxc3
 Rxe4 19.Qd3 Qe7 20.Kd2
 Bf5 21.Rae1 b5 22.axb5
 axb5 23.Bxb5 Ra2+ 24.Kc1
 Nxf4 0-1 (24) brianthegreat
 (2673)-Kivurawnuru (2881)
 Blitz 2022) 14...Nf4 15.Nc4
 Qf6 16.g3 hxg3 17.hxg3 Nh5
 18.Kg2 Qe7 19.f4 Bxc3
 20.bxc3 Qxe4+ 21.Kf2 Ndf6
 22.Nxd6 Qxd5 23.Qxd5 Nxd5
 24.Nxc8 Raxc8 25.Bf3 Rfd8
 26.Ra3 b5 27.axb5 axb5
 28.Rd1 Nhf6 29.Bb2 c4
 30.Ra5 Nc7 31.Ra7 Rxd1
 32.Bxd1 Rd8 33.Be2 Ncd5
 34.Kf3 Re8 35.Bf1 Re3+
 36.Kf2 Ne4+ 37.Kg1 Rxg3+
 38.Kh2 Nxf4 39.Re7 Re3
 40.Bc1 Re1 41.Bxf4 Rxf1
 42.Rxe4 Kg7 43.Kg3 f6
 44.Re7+ Kf8 45.Rb7 g5
 46.Bd6+ Ke8 47.Rxb5 Rc1

48.Bb4 Kd7 49.Kg4 Ke6
 50.Rb6+ Kd5 51.Kf5 Rf1+
 52.Kg6 g4 53.Rxf6 Rg1
 54.Rf5+ Ke4 55.Rg5 Kd3
 56.Bc5 g3 57.Bxg1 g2
 58.Bd4 Ke2 59.Rxg2+ Kd3
 60.Rg5 Ke4 61.Rc5 Kd3
 62.Kf6 Ke4 63.Rxc4 Kd3
 64.Rc5 Kc2 65.Ke6 Kb3
 66.Kd7 Ka4 67.Kc6 Kb3
 68.Kb7 Kc2 69.Be5 Kd3
 70.Rc6 Kc2 71.c4 Kd3 72.c5
 Ke4 73.Bd6 Kd5 74.Bc7 Kc4
 75.Bb6 Kd5 76.Rc8 Kc4
 77.Kb8 Kd5 78.c6 Kc4 79.c7
 Kb5 80.Ba7 Ka6 81.Rd8 Kb5
 82.Kb7 Ka5 83.c8Q Kb5
 84.Qc5+ Ka4 85.Rd4+ Kb3
 86.Qc4+ Kb2 87.Rd2+ Kb1
 88.Qa2+ Kc1 89.Qc2#
 1-0 (89) Duhless1981 (2762)-
 Soham0705 (2705) Blitz
 2024;

F3) 12...Re8 13.Bg5 h3 14.g4
 Qb6 15.Qd2 Nbd7 16.Ng3
 (16.Ne3 Ne5 17.Bh4 c4 18.g5
 Nh5 19.Bf2 Qc7 20.Nc2 Bd7
 21.Nd4 Rac8 22.a5 Nd3+
 23.Bxd3 cxd3 24.Be3 Qc4
 25.Qf2 Qb4 26.0-0 Rc4 27.Na2
 Qxa5 28.Nc3 Qd8 29.Nb3 Be5
 30.Nd2 Rc8 31.f4 Bxc3
 32.bxc3 Rxc3 33.f5 Qe7
 34.Kh1 Rc2 35.Bd4 Rxd2
 0-1 (35) gg-gm-gmg (2621)-
 DmitryMaximov (2642) Blitz
 2020) 16...Ne5 17.Be3 Qc7
 18.g5 Nh7 19.0-0 Bd7 20.a5
 b5 21.axb6 Qxb6 22.Rfb1 Qb4
 23.Nd1 a5 24.Nf2 f6 25.f4 Nf7
 26.Qxb4 axb4 27.gxf6 Nxf6
 28.Bc4 Ng4 29.Nxg4 Bxg4
 30.Rxa8 Rxa8 31.Rf1 Bxb2

32.e5 dxe5 33.d6 Kg7 34.Bxc5
Ra1 35.Rxa1 Bxa1 36.Bxb4
exf4 37.Ne4 Bd4+ 38.Kf1 Bf3
39.d7 Bxe4 40.Bxf7 Bg2+
41.Ke1 Bb6 42.Bc4 f3 43.Bc5
Bd8 44.Kf2 Kf6 45.Be3 g5
46.Bb5 g4 47.Kg3 Ke6
48.Bc4+ Kd6 49.Kxg4 Kxd7
50.Kg3 Bc7+ 51.Kf2 Bxh2
52.Bd5 Kd6 53.Bxf3 Bxf3
54.Kxf3 Be5 55.Bg1 h2 56.Kg2
hxg1Q+ 57.Kxg1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (57)
Cheparinov,I (2686)-Kubicka,A
(2256) Chess.com INT 2020;

F4) 12...h3 13.g3 Nbd7 14.Ne3
Rb8 15.0-0 Re8 16.Nc4 Ne5
17.Nxe5 Rxe5 18.Bf4 Re7
19.Qd2 Qc7 20.g4 c4 21.e5
Ne8 22.exd6 Nxd6 23.Kh1 b5
24.axb5 axb5 25.Rae1 b4
26.Ne4 c3 27.bxc3 bxc3
28.Qc2 Be5 29.Bxe5 Rxe5
30.Nxd6 Qxd6 31.Qxc3 Bb7
32.Bc4 Rxe1 33.Rxe1 Bxd5
34.Qd3 Rb2 35.Re8+ Kh7
36.Rh8+ Kxh8 37.Qd4+ Kh7
38.Qxb2 Bxf3+ 39.Kg1 Qc5+
40.Qf2 Qxc4 41.Qxf3 Qd4+
42.Kf1 Qa1+ 43.Kf2 Qb2+
44.Kg3 Kg7 45.Kxh3 g5
46.Kg3 Qd2 47.h3 Qd4 48.Qf2
Qe5+ 49.Kg2 Qe4+ 50.Qf3
Qc2+ 51.Kg3 Qc7+ 52.Kg2
Qe5 53.Qf2 Kg6 54.Qf3 Qb2+
55.Qf2 Qb5 56.Qf3 Qc4 57.Qf2
Qe4+ 58.Qf3 Qd4 59.Qf2
Qxf2+ 60.Kxf2 Kf6 61.Kf3 Ke5
62.Ke3 f6 63.Kf3 Kd4 64.Kf2
Ke4 65.Kg3 Ke3 66.h4 gxh4+
67.Kxh4 Kf4 68.Kh5 f5 69.g5
Ke5 70.g6 Kf6 71.g7 f4
72.g8Q f3 0-1 (72) povadingo
(2636)-notkevich (2719) Blitz

2024;

F5) 12...Nh7

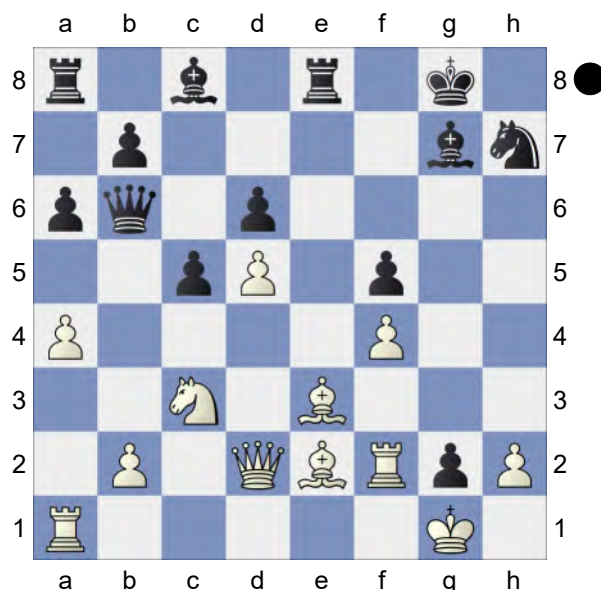
F5a) 13.Ne3 Nd7 (13...b6
14.0-0 Ra7 15.Nc4 f5 16.Bf4
Bd4+ 17.Kh1 Rf6 18.e5
dxe5 19.Bxe5 Bxe5 20.Nxe5
f4 21.Bc4 Kg7 22.Ne4 Rf5
23.Ng4 Rf8 24.Qd2 Bxg4
25.fxg4 g5 26.d6 Nd7
27.Rfe1 Ndf6 28.Nf2 Re8
29.Be6 Rae7 30.d7
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (30) Ganguly,S (2676)-
Konguvel,P (2379) Pardubice
CZE 2016; 13...f5 14.0-0 Nd7
15.exf5 gxf5 16.f4 Bd4
17.Kh1 Ndf6 18.Bd3 Ne8
19.Ne2 Bh8 20.Qc2 Ng7
21.Ng1 Qf6 22.Bd2 Qg6
23.Bc3 Bd7 24.Nf3 Qh5
25.Qf2 Rae8 26.Rae1 h3
27.gxh3 b5 28.b3 Nf6
29.Rg1 Re7 30.Rg5 Qxh3
31.Rg3 Qh5 32.Reg1 Ng4
33.Nxg4 fxg4 34.Qb2 Rxf4
35.Bf6 Re3 36.Ng5 Rxd3
37.Rxd3 Qg6 38.Re3 Rxf6
0-1 (38) gg-gm-gmg (2620)-
DmitryMaximov (2643) Blitz
2020) 14.g4 (14.Nc4 Ne5
15.Nxe5 Bxe5 16.Be3 f5
17.exf5 Bxf5 18.Qd2 Re8
19.0-0 Qe7 20.Ne4 Qg7
21.Bh6 Qd7 22.Bd3 b5
23.axb5 axb5 24.Rxa8 Rxa8
25.Bb1 Ra4 26.Kh1 Rb4
27.Nc3 Nf6 28.Bg5 Nh5
29.Be4 Qh7 30.Ra1 Ng3+
31.Kg1 Nxe4 32.fxe4 Bd7
33.Ra8+ Kg7 34.Ra7 Kg8
35.Ra8+ Kg7 36.Bf4 Bd4+
37.Kh1 h3 38.Ra7 Kg8
39.Ra8+ Kg7 40.Bxd6 Qh5
41.Bf8+ Kh7 42.Ra7 Qg4

43.Qh6+ Kg8 44.Qxh3 Qxh3
 45.gxh3 Bxh3 46.Ra8 Kf7
 47.Nd1 Bg4 48.d6 Bf3#
 0-1 (48) Sjugirov,S (2650)-
 Tsydypov,Z (2529) Sochi RUS
 2017) 14...h3 15.0-0 Rb8
 16.a5 b5 17.axb6 Qxb6
 18.Nc4 Qc7 19.Bf4 Ne5
 20.Nxe5 Bxe5 21.Bxe5 dxe5
 22.Qd2 Qd6 23.Ra5 Kg7
 24.Rfa1 Rb4 25.Bxa6 Bxa6
 26.Rxa6 Qb8 27.R1a2 Rd4
 28.Qe3 Qb3 29.Qc1 c4
 30.R2a3 Qb4 31.R3a4 Qc5
 32.Rc6 Rd1# 0-1 (32)
 Poirot_Hercule (2741)-
 crackcubano (2695) Blitz
 2023;

F5b) 13.Be3

F5b1) 13...f5 14.exf5 gxf5
 (14...Bxf5 15.Qd2 Nd7
 16.Bf4 Ne5 17.Ne3 Bd7
 18.Nc2 b5 19.axb5 axb5
 20.0-0 Rxa1 21.Rxa1 b4
 22.Ne4 h3 23.Ra7 Qb6
 24.Ra6 Qd8 25.Rxd6 Qe7
 26.Bxe5 Bxe5 27.Rxg6+
 Kh8 28.d6 Qf7 29.Rh6
 Qg7 30.Rxh7+ Qxh7 31.g3
 Bxb2 32.Nxc5 Ra8
 33.Nxb4 Ra1+ 34.Kf2 Bg7
 35.Nxd7 Qb1 36.Bd1 Qxd1
 37.Qxd1 Rxd1 38.Nc5
 Bd4+ 39.Ke2 Rh1 40.d7
 Bf6 41.Nd5 Rxh2+ 42.Kd3
 Bd8 43.Nf4 1-0 (43)
 nastroyani (2625)-
 Premier09 (2610) Blitz
 2021) 15.Nd2 Nd7 16.f4
 (16.0-0 h3 17.g3 f4
 18.Bxf4 Rxf4 19.gxf4 Ndf6
 20.Kh1 Nh5 21.Rg1 Bf5
 22.Nde4 Kh8 23.Rxg7

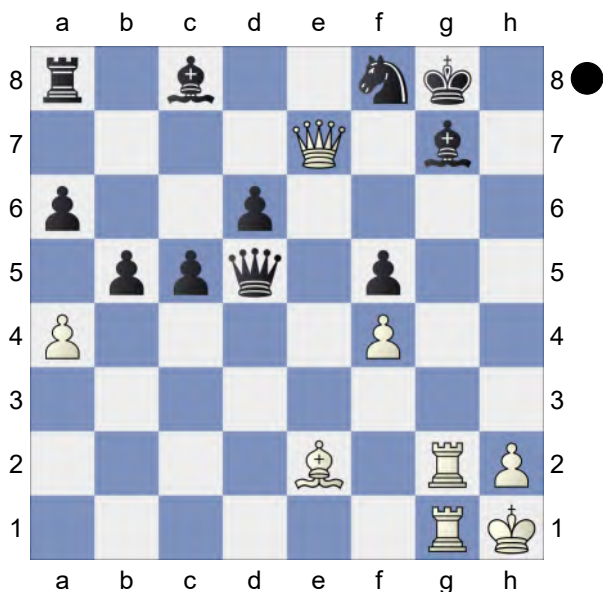
Kxg7 24.Ng3 Bg6 25.Qd2
 Qh4 26.Rg1 Kh8 27.f5
 Nxc3+ 28.hxc3 1-0 (28)
 OnkelKonkel (2662)-
 ChicagoUS_239 (2655)
 Blitz 2022) 16...h3
 (16...Re8 -42/98) 17.0-0
 hxg2 18.Rf2 Re8 19.Nc4
 Nb6 20.Nxb6N (20.Qd2)
 20...Qxb6 21.Qd2 **Diagram**



F5b11) 21...Nf6 22.h3
 (22.Rxg2 Ng4 23.Bf2
 Bd7) 22...Qb4 23.Rxg2
 Bd7↑;

F5b12) 21...Rxe3?
 22.Qxe3 Qxb2 23.Qe8+
 Nf8 24.Rd1 (24.Rb1?
 Qxc3 25.Rxg2 Be6!
 26.Qxa8 Qe3+ 27.Kh1
 Bxd5) 24...Qxc3
 25.Rxg2 Qf6 26.Kh1!
 (26.Rd3!? b5 27.Rdg3
 Ra7 28.Qxc8 Qa1+
 29.Bf1 Qd4+ 30.Kh1
 Qxf4 31.Be2) 26...Qf7
 27.Qd8? (27.Qe3 Ra7
 28.Rdg1 b6 29.Rxg7+
 Qxg7 30.Qe8 Qxg1+

31.Kxg1 Rg7+ 32.Kf2+-)
 27...b5! 28.Rdg1 Qxd5
 Arsovic,Zoran: '=' 29.Qe7
 Diagram



Ne6? (29...Ng6!
 30.Qd8+ Nf8=; 29...Ra7!
 30.Qxa7 Qb7 31.Qxb7
 Bxb7 32.axb5 axb5
 33.Bxb5 Ng6 34.Rb1
 Kh7 35.Be8 Bxg2+
 36.Kxg2 Nxf4+ 37.Kf3
 Ne6=) 30.Bh5+- Bb7
 31.Bf7+ Kh7 32.Bxe6
 1-0 (32) Wojtaszek,R
 (2744)-Erdos,V (2585)
 Novi Sad 2016 Cl1-130
 [Arsovic,Zoran];

F5b2) 13...Nd7 14.Nd2

F5b21) 14...f5 15.0-0
 (15.Nc4 Ne5 16.exf5
 Nxc4 17.Bxc4 Re8
 18.Kf2 Rxe3 19.Kxe3
 Bd4+ 20.Ke2 Qg5
 21.Kf1 Bxf5 22.Bd3 h3
 23.g3 Qe3 24.Ne4 Bxe4
 0-1 (24) runittwice (2626)-
 Ernst_Gruenfeld (2752)
 Blitz 2018) 15...f4 16.Bf2

h3 17.gxh3 Ng5 18.Kh1
 Nxb3 19.Nc4 Ne5
 20.Nxe5 Bxe5 21.Qe1
 Kg7 22.a5 Rh8 23.Rg1
 Nxb3 24.Qxb3 Bd7
 25.Na4 Bxa4 26.Rxa4
 Qd7 27.Ra3 Rh6
 28.Qg2 Rbh8 29.Bg1
 Bd4 30.Rb3 Bxb3
 31.Kxb3 Rxb2 32.Qxb2
 Rxb2 33.Kxb2 Kf6
 34.Rb6 Ke5 35.b4 cxb4
 36.Rxb4 Qc7 37.Kg2
 Qc2 38.Kf1 Qc1+
 0-1 (38) Minarque (2676)-
 elconceto (2882) Blitz
 2022;

F5b22) 14...Ne5 15.f4
 Nd7 16.0-0 Re8 17.Bf2
 (17.Bd3 Nhf6 18.e5
 dxe5 19.f5 e4 20.Ndxe4
 Nxe4 21.Nxe4 c4
 22.Bc2 Nf6 23.Nxf6+
 Bxf6 24.Bd4 g5 25.Bxf6
 Qxf6 26.Qg4 Bd7
 27.Rad1 b5 28.axb5
 axb5 29.g3 hxg3 30.h4
 Kf8 31.hxg5 Qxb2
 32.Rd2 Ra3 33.Qh4
 Rae3 34.f6 1-0 (34)
 alexkasp (2647)-
 Krokodiller (2601) Blitz
 2022) 17...h3 18.g4 Rb8
 19.a5 g5 20.f5 Ne5
 21.Be3 b5 22.axb6
 Rxb6 23.Ra2 Bd7
 24.Bxa6 Qb8 25.Qc2
 Nxb3 26.Bf2 Nxf2
 27.Kxf2 Nf6 28.Kg3 g4
 29.Bd3 Rb4 30.Nc4 Qd8
 31.b3 Bh6 32.Qd1 Nh5+
 33.Kxg4 Rxc4 34.bxc4
 Qg5+ 35.Kxh3 Bg7

36.Ne2 Qe3+ 37.Kg2
Rxe4 38.Ng1 Nf4+
39.Rxf4 Rxf4 40.Re2
Qd4 41.Qc2 Rg4+
0-1 (41) penguimgim1
(2830)-neslraCsungaM77
(2843) Blitz 2022]

9...Qb6 10.Qd2

[10.Qb3 Qc7 11.0-0-0 a6 12.e5
dxe5 13.Kb1 Re8 14.Bxf6 Bxf6
15.Nge4 Bd8 16.g4 f5 17.gxh5 fxe4
18.Nxe4 exd5 19.cxd5 b5 20.Rg1
Kh8 21.d6 Qh7 22.d7 Bxd7 23.hxg6
Qg7 24.Nd6 Bf6 25.Bh3 c4 26.Qe3
Re7 27.Bxd7 Rxd7 28.f4 Nc6
29.Qh3+ Kg8 30.Qe6+ Kf8 31.fxe5
Re7 32.Qxf6+ Qxf6 33.exf6 Rd7
34.g7+ Kg8 35.f7+ Rxf7 36.Nxf7
Kxf7 37.g8Q+ Rxc8 38.Rdf1+ Ke6
39.Rxc8 Na5 40.Rd8 Ke7 41.Rd2
Nc6 42.Re1+ Ne5 43.Rxe5+ Kf6
44.Re1 c3 45.Rf2+ Kg5 46.Rg1+
Kh6 47.bxc3 b4 48.Rf3 bxc3
49.Rh3# 1-0 (49) Correspondence-ai
(2745)-Cheng-4 (2445) Classical
2024]

[10.Na4 Qa5+ 11.Bd2 Qc7 12.Nc3
a6 13.Bd3 b5 14.0-0 exd5 15.exd5
bxc4 16.Bxc4 Nbd7 17.Re1 Ne5
18.b3 h4 19.Nf1 h3 20.g4 Nfxg4
21.fxg4 Bxg4 22.Be2 f5 23.Bf4 c4
24.Rc1 Rae8 25.Bxe5 Qc5+ 26.Kh1
Qf2 27.Ne3 Bxe5 0-1 (27) gg-gm-
gm (2668)-Gevorg_Harutjunyan
(2584) Blitz 2020]

10...exd5 11.cxd5 Nh7

[11...Re8 12.Be2 Nh7 13.Bh4 g5
14.Bxg5 Nxg5 15.Qxg5 Qxb2
16.Rc1 Kf8 17.Nb5 c4 18.Nxh5 Re7
19.Nxd6 f6 20.Qe3 Qb4+ 21.Kf2
Qxd6 22.Rxc4 Nd7 23.Rhc1 Nb6
24.Rc5 Bd7 25.g3 f5 26.Nxg7 Kxg7
27.Qg5+ Kf8 28.Bd3 Rae8 29.Qh5

Qf6 30.Kg2 Na4 31.R5c2 b6 32.Bc4
Nc5 33.d6 Rg7 34.Qh8+ 1-0 (34)
penguimgim1 (2879) -
Alexandr_KhleBovich (2813) Blitz
2022]

12.Bh6

[12.Bf4 Nd7 13.Be2 Ne5 14.0-0
Bd7 15.h3 Qb4 16.Be3 Nc4
17.Bxc4 Qxc4 18.f4 h4 19.Nh1
Bxc3 20.bxc3 Qxe4 21.Nf2 Qc4
22.Rae1 Rfe8 23.Ng4 f5 24.Nh2
Nf6 25.Nf3 Ne4 26.Qb2 b6 27.Nxh4
Kh7 28.Nf3 Qxc3 29.Ng5+ Kg8
30.Qxc3 Nxc3 31.Bd2 Nxd5 32.Kf2
Bb5 33.Rxe8+ Rxe8 34.Re1 Rxe1
35.Kxe1 Bc4 36.a3 b5 37.g4 b4
38.axb4 cxb4 39.gxf5 b3 40.Bc1
gxf5 41.Nf3 Nc3 42.Nd4 Na4
43.Nxf5 b2 44.Bxb2 Nxb2 45.Nxd6
Bd3 46.Kd2 Nc4+ 47.Kxd3 Nxd6
48.Kc3 Kf7 49.Kb4 Kf6 50.h4 Kg6
51.Ka5 Nc8 52.Ka6 Kh6 53.f5 Kg7
54.Kb5 Kf6 55.Ka6 Kxf5 56.h5 Kg5
57.Kb7 a5 0-1 (57) fireheart92 (2698)-
alina0220 (2555) Blitz 2020]

[12.Be3 h4 13.Nge2 Nd7 14.Nd1
h3 15.Nec3 Ne5 16.Bh6 hxg2
17.Bxg2 Nc4 18.Qc1 Bxh6 19.Qxh6
Nxb2 20.h4 Nd3+ 21.Kd2 Ne5
22.h5 g5 23.Rb1 Qa6 24.Bf1 Qa5
25.Be2 Kh8 26.Qxd6 Nd7 27.f4
gxf4 28.Rg1 Qd8 29.e5 Rg8 30.Nf2
Nb6 31.Rxc8+ Qxc8 32.Qxc5 Bf5
33.Rb4 f3 34.Bxf3 Rc8 35.Qd4
Qg5+ 36.Ke2 Kg8 37.d6 Qc1
38.Nfd1 Qc2+ 39.Qd2 Qxd2+
40.Kxd2 Nc4+ 41.Ke2 Nxe5
42.Bxb7 Rd8 43.Rd4 Ng5 44.Ne3
Be6 45.Nb5 a5 46.a4 Kg7 47.Nc7
Kh6 48.Nxe6 Nxe6 49.Re4 f6
50.Bd5 Nc5 51.Rh4 Kg5 52.Rh1
Rxd6 53.h6 Rd8 54.h7 Rh8 55.Bg8
Ng6 56.Rg1+ Kh6 57.Nf5+ Kh5

58.Rh1+ Kg5 59.Nh6 Ne4 60.Rh2 Nd6 61.Nf7+ Nxf7 62.Bxf7 Nf8 63.Bg8 Kg6 64.Ke3 Nxf7 65.Kf4 Kg7 66.Rg2+ Kf8 67.Bxh7 Rxh7 68.Kf5 Rh6 69.Rg4 Kf7 70.Rc4 Rh5+ 71.Kg4 Rg5+ 72.Kf4 Kg6 73.Rc8 Rh5 74.Rg8+ Kf7 75.Rg4 Rc5 76.Kf3 Ke6 77.Re4+ Kf5 78.Rd4 Ke5 79.Rh4 Rc3+ 80.Ke2 Ra3 81.Rc4 Kd5 82.Rf4 Ke5 83.Rc4 Kd6 84.Rf4 Ke6 85.Rc4 f5 86.Kf2 Kd5 87.Rf4 Kc5 88.Rxf5+ Kb4 89.Ke2 Rc3 90.Kd2 Rc4 91.Kd3 Rc3+ 92.Kd2 Rc6 93.Rf4+ Ka3 94.Kd3 Rb6 95.Kc2 Rb4 96.Rf3+ Kxa4 97.Rd3 Rb5 98.Rd4+ Ka3 99.Rd3+ Ka2 100.Rd4 Rc5+ 101.Kd2 Kb3 102.Rd3+ Kb2 103.Rd8 a4 104.Rb8+ Ka2 105.Rb4 a3 106.Rb6 Ka1 107.Rb7 a2 108.Rb6 Rh5 109.Kc2 Rh2+ 110.Kc1 Rh1+ 111.Kc2 Rb1 112.Rh6 Rb2+ 113.Kc1 Rb1+ 114.Kc2 Rb2+ 115.Kc1 Rb1+ 116.Kc2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (116) alexkaspi (2639)-Dmitry_Morozov (2560) Blitz 2022]

12...Bxh6 13.Qxh6 Qxb2 14.Rc1 Nd7 15.Be2 Ndf6 16.0-0 Bd7 17.Qf4 Qb4 18.Qxd6 Qd4+ 19.Kh1 h4 20.Rfd1 Qf2 21.Nf1 Rad8 22.Qf4 h3 23.Qg3 hxg2+ 24.Qxg2 Qxg2+ 25.Kxg2 Nh5 26.Ne3 Kg7 27.Kf2 Rh8 28.Ng2 Bh3 29.Ne3 b6 30.Bc4 Ng5 31.Rd2 Nf4 32.Rg1 Bd7 33.Rxg5 Nh3+ 34.Kg3 Nxf5 35.h4 Nh7 36.e5 Bc8 37.f4 Nf8 38.Ne4 a6 39.Rf2 b5 40.Be2 c4 41.Bg4 Bxg4 42.Kxg4 Nd7 43.d6 f5+ 44.exf6+ Nxf6+ 45.Nxf6 Kxf6 46.f5 Rxd6 47.fxg6+ Kxg6 48.Nf5 Rf6 49.h5+ Rxh5 0-1 (49) C9C9C9C9C9 (2882)-Gevorg_Harutjunyan (2814) Blitz 2021

8...Re8 9.Be2 a6 10.a4 exd5

11.cxd5 h5 [11...b6 12.0-0 Nbd7 13.Nh1 (13.Bg5 h6 14.Be3 Nf8 15.Qd2 Bb7 16.Bxh6 Qe7 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.f4 N8d7 19.Rae1 Rab8 20.Bf3 b5 21.e5 dxe5 22.d6 Qe6 23.Bxb7 Rxb7 24.axb5 axb5 25.fxe5 Nxe5 26.Qg5 Qxd6 27.Nf5+ 1-0 (27) gg-gm-gmg (2688)-gross-maestro7777 (2647) Blitz 2022) 13...Rb8 14.Nf2 Qc7 15.Bc4 Ne5 16.Qe2 Nxc4 17.Qxc4 Nd7 18.Nd3 Ne5 19.Nxe5 Bxe5 20.b3 b5 21.axb5 axb5 22.Nxb5 Qb6 23.Nc3 Qxb3 24.Qxb3 Rxb3 25.Bd2 Bxc3 26.Bxc3 Rxc3 27.Rfb1 f5 28.Rb6 fxe4 29.fxe4 Bg4 30.h3 Be2 31.Rb7 Bd3 32.Raa7 Rc1+ 33.Kh2 Rf1 34.Rg7+ Kf8 35.Rxh7 Kg8 36.Rhg7+ Kf8 37.Rh7 Kg8 38.Rag7+ Kf8 39.Ra7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (39) c b k a w k (2744) -sammstructure210 (2510) Rapid 2021]

[11...Qa5 12.Ra3 h5 13.0-0 h4 14.Nh1 h3 15.g4 Qd8 16.Bg5 Qe7 17.Qd2 Qe5 18.Nf2 Nh7 19.Bf4 Qd4 20.Qc1 f5 21.gxf5 gxf5 22.Bxd6 fxe4 23.Ncxe4 Qxd5 24.Bc4 1-0 (24) Killerkaz (2671)-BlindfoldKnight (2656) Rapid 2022]

12.0-0 h4 13.Nh1 Nh7 14.Nf2 Nd7 [14...f5 15.Kh1 Qf6 16.exf5 gxf5 17.Nh3 Nd7 18.Nf4 Qd4 19.Bd3 Ne5 20.Nce2 Qb4 21.Bd2 Qxb2 22.Rb1 Qa2 23.Nc3 Qa3 24.Rb3 1-0 (24) anand68 (2774)-Eraschenkov, D (2349) Blitz 2021]

15.Be3 [15.Bf4 Ne5 16.Qd2 b6 17.Be3 g5 18.f4 gxf4 19.Bxf4 Ng6 20.Bh6 Bxh6 21.Qxh6 Qg5 22.Qxg5 Nxf5 23.Bg4 Ne5 24.Bf5 Kg7 25.Rad1 Rb8 26.Nh3 Nxf3+ 27.gxh3 Rg8

28.Kh1 f6 29.Rf4 Bxf5 30.exf5 Rh8
 31.Ne4 Rbd8 32.b3 Kf7 33.Rd2
 Rh5 34.Rf1 Ke7 35.Rg2 Kf7
 36.Rfg1 Rh7 37.Rg6 Ke7 38.Rxf6
 Rf7 39.Re6+ Kf8 40.Nxd6 Re7
 41.f6 Rxe6 42.dxe6 Rxd6 43.e7+
 Kf7 44.Rg7+ Kxf6 45.e8Q Rd1+
 46.Kg2 Rd2+ 47.Kf1 1-0 (47) unitedff
 (2646)-silence404 (2852) Blitz 2024]

15...Rb8

[15...f5 16.Qd2

A) 16...Ne5

A1) 17.Rab1 Qf6 18.Nh3
 (18.b4 cxb4 19.Rxb4 Nxf3+
 20.Bxf3 Qxc3 21.Qxc3 Bxc3
 22.Rb6 Be5 23.exf5 Bxf5
 24.Ng4 Bxg4 25.Bxg4 Bxh2+
 26.Kxh2 Rxe3 27.Be6+ Kh8
 28.Rxb7 Ng5 29.Rf4 Nxe6
 30.Rxh4+ Kg8 31.dxe6 Rxe6
 32.Rhh7 Rf6 33.Rbg7+ Kf8
 34.Rc7 Kg8 35.g4 Rb8 36.Kh3
 Rb1 37.Rhg7+ Kh8 38.Kh4
 Rb4 39.Kg5 Rf1 40.Rgd7 Kg8
 41.Rg7+ Kh8 42.Rh7+ Kg8
 43.Rcg7+ Kf8 44.Ra7 Kg8
 45.Rhg7+ Kh8 46.Rgd7 Kg8
 47.Rxd6 Rff4 48.Rxg6+ Kh8
 49.Rh6+ Kg8 50.Rg6+ Kf8
 51.Kh5 Rxa4 52.Rgg7 Ra1
 53.Rgb7 Kg8 54.g5 Rh1+
 55.Kg6 a5 56.Rg7+ Kh8
 57.Ra8+ 1-0 (57) MaLeKkoNihli
 (2614)-Winterkg (2627) Blitz
 2022) 18...Rb8 19.Ng5 Nf7
 20.Nxf7 Kxf7 21.Rfc1 Kg8
 22.b4 cxb4 23.Rxb4 Bd7
 24.Bd4 Qf7 25.Rcb1 b5
 26.axb5 axb5 27.Bxb5 Bxb5
 28.Nxb5 Rbd8 29.Bxg7 Qxg7
 30.Nd4 fxe4 31.Ne6 Qa7+
 32.Kh1 e3 33.Qb2 Rd7 34.Rg4
 g5 35.f4 Ree7 36.fxg5 Rb7

37.Qc2 Rxb1+ 38.Qxb1 Rb7
 39.Qg6+ Kh8 40.Qe8+
 1-0 (40) Superfm1 (2628)-
 TheBigGreek (2534) Rapid
 2021;

A2) 17.f4 Nf7 (17...Ng4
 18.Nxg4 fxg4 19.Bd3 Rb8
 20.Rae1 Bd7 21.e5 Bf5 22.e6
 b5 23.axb5 axb5 24.Bxf5 gxf5
 25.Qd3 b4 26.Nd1 Qf6 27.Kh1
 Nf8 28.Qc4 Ng6 29.b3 Ne7
 30.Bc1 Qd4 31.Ne3 Ra8
 32.Rd1 Qf6 33.Rf2 Ra1 34.Bb2
 Rxd1+ 35.Nxd1 Qg6 36.Rd2
 Ra8 37.Qb5 Bxb2 38.Nxb2 Qf6
 39.Nd1 Kg7 40.g3 h3 41.Kg1
 Ra1 42.Qd7 Kh6 43.Qe8 Ng6
 44.Kf2 Rb1 45.Ne3 Rxb3
 46.Qf7 Qxf7 47.exf7 Kg7
 48.Nxf5+ Kxf7 49.Nxd6+ Kf8
 50.Nc4 Rf3+ 51.Ke2 Rc3 52.d6
 Ke8 53.d7+ Kd8 54.Na5
 1-0 (54) rdm89 (2633)-Gbet
 (2809) Blitz 2022) 18.exf5
 (18.Rae1 Nf6 19.Bd3 fxe4
 20.Nfxe4 Bf5 21.Ng5 Ng4
 22.Bxf5 gxf5 23.Ne6 Qf6 24.h3
 Nxe3 25.Rxe3 Nd8 26.Rfe1
 Nxe6 27.dxe6 Qd4 28.Qe2
 Qxf4 29.Nd5 Qd4 30.Kh1 Qxd5
 31.Qh5 Re7 32.Rd1 Qc4
 33.Qxf5 Rf8 34.Qg5 Rxe6
 35.Rxe6 Qxe6 36.Qxh4 Qe2
 37.Re1 Rf1+ 38.Rxf1 Qxf1+
 39.Kh2 Be5+ 40.g3 Qf2+
 41.Kh1 Qxg3 42.Qd8+ Kh7
 43.Qe7+ Kg6 44.Qe6+ Kh5
 45.Qf5+ Kh4 46.Qh7+ Kg5
 47.Qg8+ Kf4 48.Qc4+ Ke3
 49.Qb3+ Kd2 50.Qd5+ Kc1
 51.Qc4+ Kxb2 52.Qe2+ Ka3
 0-1 (52) OnkelKonkel (2645)-
 chess6699 (2683) Blitz 2022)

18...Bxf5 19.Rae1 Qd7 20.a5
 Re7 21.Bd1 Rae8 22.Bb3 Nh6
 23.h3 Qd8 24.Na4 Kh8 25.Nb6
 Nf6 26.Ba4 Rf8 27.b4 Nh5
 28.Nh1 cxb4 29.Qxb4 Bd3
 30.Rf3 Be4 31.Rff1 Bd3 32.Rf3
 Nf5 33.Bf2 Be2 34.Ra3 Nfg3
 35.Nxg3 Rxf4 36.Qd2 hxg3
 37.Be3 Qf8 38.Bxf4 Nxf4
 39.Rxg3 Re4 40.Kh1 Nh5
 41.Rxg6 Qf5 42.Qg5 Qf2
 43.Rc1 Bg4 44.Rxg7 Re1+
 45.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 46.Kh2 Qg3+
 47.Kh1 Qe1+ 48.Kh2 Qg3+
 ½-½ (49) Ponomariov,R (2714)-
 Bacrot,E (2718) Beijing CHN
 2014;

B) 16...Qf6 17.exf5 gxf5 18.Kh1
 Ne5 19.Rg1 Bd7 20.g3 Kh8
 21.gxh4 Qxh4 22.Rg3 f4 23.Bxf4
 Rf8 24.Rag1 Rxf4 25.Rxg7 Raf8
 26.Nd3 Nxf3 27.Bxf3 Rxf3
 28.Rxd7 Qh3 29.Ne4 Qxd7
 30.Ng3 Qg7 31.Ne1 Rf2 32.Qe3
 Qxb2 33.Ng2 Qd4 34.Qe7 Qe5
 35.Qxb7 c4 0-1 (35) anand68
 (2751)-Eraschenkov,D (2349) Blitz
 2021]

16.Qd2 Ne5 17.f4 Nd7 18.Qc2 Ndf6
 19.Rae1 Bd7 20.e5 dxe5 21.fxe5 Bf5
 22.Qd2 Nd7 23.e6 fxe6 24.Nfe4 Ndf6
 25.Nxc5 exd5 26.Bd3 Ne4 27.N3xe4
 dxe4 28.Bc4+ Kh8 29.Qxd8 Rxd8
 30.Be6 Bxb2 31.Bxf5 gxf5 32.Rxf5
 Re8 33.Rb1 Ba3 34.Bd4+ Kg8 35.Rb6
 Nf8 36.Rg5+ Kf7 37.Rg7# 1-0 (37)
 LEstate17 (2802)-Asphyxiated-D-
 Pawn (2668) Blitz 2022

8...Na6!? 9.Be2 exd5 10.cxd5
 Nc7 11.a4
 [11.0-0

A) 11...Bd7 12.a4 Na6 (12...a6
 13.Bf4 Qe7 14.a5 Nb5 15.Nxb5

axb5 16.Re1 h5 17.Qd2 h4
 18.Nf1 Nh5 19.Bg5 Bf6 20.Bxf6
 Qxf6 21.Ne3 Nf4 22.Bf1 Qg5
 23.Kh1 Ra6 24.b4 c4 25.Nd1
 Rfa8 26.Rb1 b6 27.axb6 Rxb6
 28.Nc3 Rba6 29.Red1 Qe5
 30.Qb2 Ra3 31.Ra1 Rxa1
 32.Rxa1 Rxa1 33.Qxa1 Kg7
 34.Qb2 f6 35.Qd2 g5 36.Kg1
 Qe8 37.g3 hxg3 38.hxg3 Ng6
 39.f4 gxf4 40.gxf4 f5 41.exf5
 Bxf5 42.Bg2 Qa8 43.Nxb5 Qa1+
 44.Kh2 Kf7 45.Qd4 Qxd4
 46.Nxd4 Bd7 47.b5 Ne7 48.b6
 Bc8 49.Kg3 Bb7 50.Nc6 c3
 51.Be4 c2 52.Bxc2 Nxd5 53.Nd8+
 Ke7 54.Nxb7 Nxb6 55.Na5 d5
 56.Bd3 Na4 57.Nb3 Nc5 58.Nxc5
 1-0 (58) papasi (2625)-JanisPastel
 (2569) Blitz 2020) 13.f4 Nb4 14.e5
 Ne8 15.Be3 b6 16.Nce4 dxe5
 17.f5 Nf6 18.fxg6 Nfxd5 19.gxf7+
 Kh8 20.Bg5 Qc7 21.Bc4 Be6
 22.Qh5 Bxf7 23.Qh4 Bg6 24.Nh5
 Bxh5 25.Qxh5 Nf4 26.Qg4 Nc2
 27.Rad1 Ne3 28.Rd7 Nxg4
 29.Rxc7 Ne3 30.Rc1 Nxc4
 31.Rxc4 Ne6 32.Re7 Nxg5
 33.Nxg5 Bf6 34.Nf7+ Kg7
 35.Rg4+ Bg5 36.Nxg5+ Kf6
 37.Rxh7 Rg8 38.Rf7+ Kg6 39.Rf3
 Kh5 40.Rfg3 1-0 (40) MrAble
 (2636)-Rousseau12 (2460) Rapid
 2022;

B) 11...Rb8 12.a4 b6 13.f4 Re8
 14.f5 a6 15.Bg5 h6 16.Be3 g5
 17.Qd2 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.Bd3
 c4 20.Bc2 b4 21.Nce2 Ng4
 22.Ba7 Rb7 23.Bd4 Nb5 24.Bxg7
 Kxg7 25.h3 Qb6+ 26.Kh1 Ne3
 27.f6+ Kg8 28.Rf3 Nxc2 29.Qxc2
 Nd4 30.Nxd4 Qxd4 31.Rd1 Qc5
 32.Qc1 Re5 33.Rdf1 c3 34.bxc3

b3 35.R1f2 Bd7 36.c4 Rb4
37.Rc3 Qxf2 0-1 (37) jisoostar2023
(2730)-McManow (2687) Blitz
2024]

[11.Bg5 b5 12.0-0 b4 13.Nb5 h6
14.Nxc7 Qxc7 15.Be3 h5 16.Qd2
Kh7 17.Rac1 a5 18.e5 Nd7 19.f4
dxe5 20.f5 Nf6 21.Rxc5 Qd6
22.Bd3 e4 23.fxc6+ fxc6 24.Nxe4
Nxe4 25.Bxe4 Rxf1+ 26.Kxf1 Ba6+
27.Kg1 Re8 28.Rc6 Rf8 29.Bf3
1-0 (29) Bandhawk (2629)-
Latinceadam34 (2564) Rapid 2024]

11...a6

[11...b6 12.0-0 Ba6 13.Nb5 Qd7
14.Qb3 Bxb5 15.axb5 a6 16.bxa6
b5 17.a7 h5 18.Ra5 h4 19.Nh1
Rfe8 20.Bxb5 Nxb5 21.Rxb5 Qxa7
22.Nf2 Reb8 23.Bg5 Rxb5 24.Qxb5
Rb8 25.Qc6 Ne8 26.b3 Qb6
27.Bxh4 Qxc6 28.dxc6 Rxb3 29.Bd8
Rb8 30.c7 Rc8 31.Ng4 Nxc7
32.Bxc7 Rxc7 33.Rc1 Bd4+ 34.Kf1
Rb7 35.Rc2 Kg7 36.Ke2 Rb1 37.g3
Rb3 38.Nf2 Re3+ 39.Kd1 Rxf3
40.Nh3 Re3 41.Re2 Kf6 42.Rxe3
Bxe3 43.Ke2 Bh6 44.Kd3 Ke5
45.Nf2 f5 46.exf5 gxf5 47.Kc4 d5+
48.Kd3 c4+ 49.Kc3 Be3 50.Nd1
Bd4+ 51.Kd2 Ke4 52.Ke2 c3
53.Nxc3+ Bxc3 54.h4 d4 55.h5 d3+
56.Kd1 Ke3 57.h6 Bh8 58.h7 d2
0-1 (58) lordplayer64 (2635)-soadvija
(2661) Rapid 2022]

12.Bg5 This move was recently tried by
Korchnoi. Frankly speaking, I could
not expect to see this position
again this year, and in a super
tournament like the Tal Memorial.

[12.0-0 Rb8 13.a5 (13.Rb1 b5
14.b4 cxb4 15.Rxb4 a5 16.Rxb5
Nxb5 17.Nxb5 Bd7 18.Be3 Bxb5
19.Bxb5 Nd7 20.f4 Qe7 21.e5 dxe5

22.d6 Qd8 23.f5 e4 24.Nxe4 Re8
25.fxc6 Rxe4 26.gxf7+ Kh8 27.Qf3
Re6 28.Qg3 Nf8 29.Bf4 Ng6 30.d7
Rf6 31.Bxb8 Qb6+ 32.Kh1 Qxb5
33.d8Q+ Nf8 34.Qxf8+ Bxf8
35.Qg8# 1-0 (35) cubanito2002
(2677)-BMorchiashvili (2706) Blitz
2020) 13...b5 14.axb6 Rxb6 15.f4
(15.Qc2 Nd7 16.Be3 Rb4 17.Ra2
Qh4 18.Bf2 Be5 19.Qd2 f5 20.exf5
gxf5 21.Bd3 Bf4 22.Qc2 Ne5
23.Nce2 Nxd5 24.Nxf4 Nxf4
25.Bxa6 Bxa6 26.Rxa6 Qf6 27.Rd1
Rxb2 28.Qc1 Nxf3+ 29.gxf3 Nh3+
30.Kg2 Rxf2+ 31.Kxh3 f4 32.Rdxd6
Qg7 33.Rh6 Rxf3 34.Qc4+ Kh8
35.Rag6 Qd7+ 36.Qe6 Qxe6+
37.Rxe6 fxc3 38.hxc3 Rg8 39.Re7
Rfxg3+ 40.Kh4 R8g4+ 41.Kh5 Rg5+
42.Kh4 R5g4+ 43.Kh5 Rh3+
44.Kxg4 Rxh6 45.Re8+ Kg7
46.Re7+ Kf6 47.Rc7 Rg6+ 48.Kf4
Rg1 49.Rc6+ Kg7 50.Rxc5 Kh6
51.Ke3 Kg6 52.Kf2 Rg5 53.Rc6+
Kh5 54.Rc7 Rg4 55.Rxh7+ Kg5
56.Rf7 Rf4+ 57.Rxf4 Kxf4
½-½ (57) lukas_111111 (2609)-
morchiashvilib (2598) Blitz 2021)
15...Re8 16.Kh1 Nb5 17.Na4 Rb8
18.e5 dxe5 19.fxe5 Nxd5 20.Nxc5
Bxe5 21.Bc4 Nd4 22.Nge4 Bf5
23.Bg5 f6 24.Bxf6 Bxf6 25.Bxd5+
Kh8 26.Nxf6 Qxf6 27.Nd7 Qg7
28.Nxb8 Rxb8 29.Rxa6 h5 30.Ra4
Ne6 31.Rxf5 1-0 (31) brianthegreat
(2701)-jokechess (2750) Blitz 2022]

12...Bd7

[In Korchnoi-Hendriks, London
Staunton Mem 2009, there was
12...h6 13.Be3 Nh7 14.Qd2 h5
15.Bh6 Bd7 , the game is available in
the PGN Archive.]

13.h4N b5 14.h5?!

[More cautious would have been 14.Qd2 , preventing ... h6 and liberating the d1 square for the knight.]

14...h6 15.Be3 b4 16.Nb1 g5

[A principal alternative was 16...Nxb5!? 17.Nxb5 gxf5 and it seems that Black is doing well: 18.Rxb5 (18.Qc1 Qf6 , etc.) 18...f5! with the idea of 19.Bxb6 Bxb6 20.Rxb6 Qg5]

17.Bf2?!

[After 17.Nd2?! the piece sacrifice Nfxd5 18.exd5 Nxd5 gives Black rich play.]

[An important option was 17.Qb3!? . Also in this case possible is the sacrifice Nfxd5!? 18.exd5 Qf6 , but it is already less clear whether it is good.]

17...Nfe8! 18.Ra2

[Or 18.Qb3 f5 19.exf5 Qf6]

18...f5 19.b3

[After 19.Nd2 f4! 20.Ngf1 Black could have tried the immediate ...g4 or prepare it by ...Qe7, ...Nf6.]

[Maybe 19.exf5 was somewhat better than Morozevich's move]

19...fxe4 20.Nxe4

[If 20.fxe4 , interesting is the exchange sacrifice Rxf2!? (a simple 20...Be5 is okay) 21.Kxf2 Qf6+ 22.Ke1 (the only move) Qf4 23.Qd3 Be5]

20...Bf5! 21.Ng3 Kh8 22.Bc4

[In the line 22.Nxf5 Rxf5 23.Bc4 Nf6 24.Rd2 Black wins a pawn by Nxb5!]

22...Bh7 23.0-0 Nf6 24.Re2 Qd7

25.Rfe1 Rae8 Black is about to win the d5 pawn and has the better prospects. Ivanchuk won the game convincingly after 26.Rxe8 Rxe8

27.Rxe8+ Qxe8 28.Nd2 Nfxd5 29.Nde4

Qc6! (An important consolidating move).

30.Bd3?! Nf4 31.Bc2 Nce6-+ 32.Nd2

Nd3 33.Nge4 Nef4 34.g3 Nh3+

35.Kg2 Nhxf2 36.Nxf2 Nxf2 37.Kxf2

Bg8 38.Qe2 d5 39.Qe7 Bd4+ 40.Kf1

Qe6 41.Qf8 Qh3+ 42.Ke2 Qg2+

43.Kd1 Qg1+ 44.Ke2 Qf2+ 45.Kd1

Bg7 46.Qd6 a5 47.Qb6 Qg1+ 48.Ke2

Qg2+ 49.Kd1 c4! 0-1 (49) Morozevich,A

(2750)-Ivanchuk,V (2739) Moscow

RUS 2009 [Mikhail Golubev]

8...e5 9.h4 h6 10.h5 g5 11.Bd3

Na6 12.Nf1 Nc7 13.g4 a6 14.a3 Rb8

15.b4 b5 16.bxc5 dxc5 17.Be3 Nd7

18.Ng3 bxc4 19.Bxc4 Nb5 20.Nxb5

axb5 21.Be2 Re8 22.0-0 Bf8 23.a4 b4

24.Bb5 Qf6 25.Qd3 Rd8 26.a5 Rxb5

27.Qxb5 Ba6 28.Qc6 Bxf1 29.Qxf6

Nxf6 30.Kxf1 c4 31.a6 b3 32.a7 b2

33.Rb1 c3 34.Ne2 Bb4 35.Bb6 Rc8

36.d6 Nd7 37.Bc7 f6 38.Kg2 Kf7

39.Nc1 bxc1Q 40.Rxc1 Ke6 41.Rb1

Bc5 42.Bb8 Bxa7 43.Bxa7 c2 44.Rc1

Kxd6 45.Be3 Ke6 46.Kf2 Nb6 47.Ke2

Nc4 48.Rxc2 Rc6 49.Bc1 Na5

50.Rxc6+ Nxc6 51.Ba3 1-0 (51)

Violet_Pride (2620)-speedytiger301

(2592) Blitz 2020

¹⁴² **9...h5** Nadanian,Ashot S: 'A popular idea in this King's Indian Sämisch line. The early march / thrust of the h-pawn has the goal to attack the knight on g3 and thus try to clutter White's pieces on the kingside. Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'A popular idea in this King's Indian Sämisch line. The early march / thrust of the h-pawn has the goal to attack the knight on g3 and thus try to clutter White's pieces on the kingside.'"

10.Bg5

[10.Be2 h4 11.Nf1 Nh7 12.Be3

(12.Ne3 Bd4 13.0-0 e5 14.Kh1 f5 15.f4 exf4 16.Rxf4 g5 17.Rxf5 Bxf5 18.Nxf5 Be5 19.Bh5 Qf6 20.Bd2 Nd7 21.Qe2 b5 22.cxb5 axb5 23.Qxb5 Ra7 24.Rf1 Rb8 25.Qd3 Rxb2 26.Nb5 Rxa4 27.Nfxd6 Rxd2 28.Rxf6 Rxd3 29.Bf7+ Kh8 30.Rf1 Rb4 31.Be8 Ndf6 32.Nf7+ Kg7 33.Nxe5 Rxb5 34.Bxb5 Rb3 35.Bc4 Re3 36.d6 Rxe4 37.Rf5 Nf8 38.Bf1 g4 39.g3 h3 40.Nc6 N8d7 41.Ne7 Re1 42.Kg1 c4 43.Nd5 Rd1 44.Nxf6 Nxf6 45.Rf4 c3 46.Rc4 Nd5 47.d7 Ne3 48.Kf2 Nxc4 49.Bxc4 Rxd7 50.Bb3 Re7 51.Bc2 Kf6 52.Kf1 Kg5 53.Kf2 Rc7 54.Kf1 Rc6 55.Kf2 Rc5 56.Kf1 Kf6 57.Kf2 Ke5 58.Kf1 Kd4 59.Ke2 Rb5 60.Kf2 Rb2 61.Ke1 Rxc2 62.Kd1 Rd2+ 63.Ke1 Kd3 64.Kf1 c2 65.Ke1 c1Q# 0-1 (65) MrAble (2667)-Fletschersteinchen (2732) Rapid 2023) 12...f5 13.Qc2 f4 14.Bf2 Be5 15.Nd2 a5 16.Ndb1 Na6 17.Na3 Nb4 18.Qd2 Qg5 19.Rg1 Nf6 20.0-0-0 Nh5 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'was Pantzar,M (2257)-Vachier Lagrave,M (2803) chess.com (rapid) 2017. It's level now but eventually to 550 rating points counted for something. Vigorito,D: 'was Pantzar,M (2257)-Vachier Lagrave,M (2803) chess.com (rapid) 2017. It's level now but eventually to 550 rating points counted for something."]

[10.Bd3 exd5 11.cxd5 Nbd7 (11...h4 12.Nge2 Nbd7 13.0-0 Nh5 14.Bc2 Rb8 15.a5 Ne5 16.g4 hxg3 17.hxg3 Nc4 18.Kg2 Nxa5 19.Rh1 Nc4 20.g4 Nf6 21.Qe1 b5 22.Qh4 Re8 23.Ng3 b4 24.Nd1 Qe7 25.Nf2 Qe5 26.g5 Nh5 27.Nxh5 gxh5 28.Rb1 b3 29.Bd3 Nb6 30.Bf4 Qe7

31.Qxh5 c4 32.Be2 Bd7 33.Qh7+ Kf8 34.Rh6 Rbd8 35.Rbh1 Bc8 36.Bf1 Bxb2 37.Bd2 Bg7 38.f4 Qb7 39.f5 Bxf5 40.Qxf5 Re5 41.Qf3 b2 42.Rh7 b1Q 43.Rxg7 Nxd5 44.Rhh7 Ke8 45.g6 Kd7 46.Rxf7+ Ne7 47.Rxe7+ 1-0 (47) Aleksandrov,A (2606)-Andersen,M (2457) St Petersburg RUS 2015) 12.0-0 Ne5 13.Bc2 Rb8 14.a5 b5 15.axb6 Qxb6 16.Ra2 h4 17.Nge2 h3 18.g4 c4+ 19.Kh1 Nfxg4 20.fxg4 Bxg4 21.Qe1 f5 22.exf5 Nd3 23.Qg3 Bxf5 24.Bg5 Be4+ 25.Nxe4 Rxf1+ 26.Ng1 Bd4 27.Be3 Bxe3 28.Qxg6+ Kf8 29.Ra1 Nc1 30.Rxc1 Bxc1 31.Nf6 Rxg1+ 32.Qxg1 Qxg1+ 33.Kxg1 Rxb2 34.Bf5 Be3+ 35.Kf1 c3 36.Ng4 Bd4 37.Bd3 c2 38.Bxc2 Rxc2 39.Nh6 Rxh2 40.Nf5 Rd2 41.Ke1 1-0 (41) kflorian (2606)-Meysonn (2640) Blitz 2020]

10...exd5 [10...Qe8 11.Be2 Nh7 12.Be3 exd5 13.Nxd5 Qd8 14.0-0 Be6 15.Bd3 Nd7 16.h3 Bxd5 17.cxd5 Qe7 18.Qd2 Rab8 19.Ne2 Ne5 20.Nc3 Nxd3 21.Qxd3 Rfe8 22.Kh1 Nf8 23.Rae1 Nd7 24.Qe2 h4 25.Bg1 Bd4 26.Be3 Bg7 27.Bf2 Bh6 28.Rb1 Bg7 29.Be1 b5 30.axb5 axb5 31.Nxb5 Nf6 32.Bxh4 Nh5 33.Be1 Nf4 34.Qd2 Nxg2 35.Nxd6 ½-½ (35) micpilar_bot (3062)-ToromBot (3096) Rapid 2025]

[10...Qc7 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito, D: 'Unpinning. The queen looks odd to me here, but this has been played by good players.' Vigorito,D: 'Unpinning. The queen looks odd to me here, but this has been played by good players. " Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Getting rid of the pin, Black wants to play 11...♗h7, in

order to again threaten to advance the h-pawn. Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'Getting rid of the pin, Black wants to play 11...♗h7, in order to again threaten to advance the h-pawn.'" Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: 'Obviously it's not the most critical system, but wanted to point out a beautiful idea:' 11.Qd2 exd5 Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,M: 'R.Scherbakov: '!'?' R.Scherbakov: 'This queen manoeuvre has recently become popular. The idea is obvious - Black is going to build a battery along the long diagonal in order to neutralise White's Catalan bishop.'" R.Scherbakov: '!'?' R. Scherbakov: 'This queen manoeuvre has recently become popular. The idea is obvious - Black is going to build a battery along the long diagonal in order to neutralise White's Catalan bishop.'" Lukacs,Peter: 'Now Black's task is easier.' Marin,Mihail: 'If asked which line he considers to be the safest against the Catalan, Kramnik would probably refuse to answer. The best way to find out his opinion is to play this opening against him and here is what he decided to answer today.' 'If asked which line he considers to be the safest against the Catalan, Kramnik would probably refuse to answer. The best way to find out his opinion is to play this opening against him and here is what he decided to answer today. R. Scherbakov: 'Marin,M: 'If asked which

line he considers to be the safest against the Catalan, Kramnik would probably refuse to answer. The best way to find out his opinion is to play this opening against him and here is what he decided to answer today.'" ' 12.cxd5 Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,M: 'R. Scherbakov: 'A common reaction.'" **A)** Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'A couple of high level games have seen" 12...Nbd7 Nadanian,Ashot S: '(Mekhitarian,K)'Nadanian,Ashot S: 'there were some strong precedents in this position:' 13.Be2

A1) 13...Nh7

A1a) 14.Bh6 h4 15.Bxg7
Kxg7 16.Nf1 h3 (16...Re8
17.Ne3 Ndf6 18.0-0 Qe7
19.Nc4 Rb8 20.Qf4 Rd8
21.a5 Nh5 22.Qd2 g5
23.Rfe1 Nf4 24.Bf1 f6
25.Ne2 Nxe2+ 26.Rxe2 Nf8
27.f4 gxf4 28.Qxf4 Ng6
29.Qe3 Rh8 30.Rf2 Bd7
31.Be2 Rbe8 32.Raf1 Ref8
33.Qc3 Ne5 34.Nxe5 Qxe5
35.Qxe5 fxe5 36.Rxf8 Rxf8
37.Rc1 Rb8 38.b4 b6
39.axb6 Rxb6 40.bxc5 dxc5
41.Rxc5 Kf6 42.Ra5 Bb5
43.Bf3 Ke7 44.Ra3 Kd6
45.Kf2 Rb8 46.Ke3 Kc5
47.Rc3+ Kb4 48.Rc1 Ka3
49.d6 Kb2 50.Rc5 Rd8
51.Rd5 Bc4 52.Rd2+ Kc3
53.Be2 Bxe2 54.Kxe2 a5
55.Rd5 a4 56.Rxe5 Rxd6
57.Ra5 Kb3 58.e5 Rd4
59.Ke3 Rb4 60.e6 Rb6
61.Re5 Rb8 62.Ke4 a3
63.Ra5 a2 64.g4 hxg3
65.hxg3 Kb2 66.Kf5 a1Q
67.Rxa1 Kxa1 68.e7 Ra8

69.g4 Kb2 70.g5 Kc3 71.g6 Kd4 72.Ke6 Ke4 73.g7 1-0 (73) papasi (2618)-Creep30 (2716) Blitz 2020) 17.g4 Qd8 18.Ng3 0-1 (18) penguinim1 (2654)-Huseynli,M (1261) Classical 2017;

A1b) 14.Bh4 Rb8 (14...f5 15.exf5 Ne5 16.fxg6 Nxg6 17.Bg5 h4 18.Nh5 Bd4 19.Be3 Rf5 20.g4 hxg3 21.hxg3 Bxe3 22.Qxe3 Qf7 23.Ne4 Bd7 24.Nxd6 Qf8 25.Nxf5 Qxf5 26.Qh6 Qf7 27.Bd3 Nh8 28.Nf4 Re8+ 29.Kf2 Qf6 30.Rae1 Qd4+ 31.Kg2 Qxb2+ 32.Kf1 Rxe1+ 33.Kxe1 Qc1+ 34.Kf2 Qb2+ 35.Ne2 Qf6 36.Bxg6 Qxg6 37.Qh8+ Kf7 38.Rh6 Qg7 39.Qxg7+ Kxg7 40.Rb6 Bc8 41.Nc3 Nd7 42.Rd6 Kf7 43.Ne4 Ke7 44.Rh6 b5 45.d6+ Kf7 46.axb5 axb5 47.Rh7+ Ke6 48.Re7+ Kd5 49.Re8 Bb7 50.Rd8 Bc6 51.Rc8 b4 52.Rc7 b3 53.Ra7 c4 54.Ra3 b2 55.Nc3+ Kd4 56.Nb1 Bd5 57.Rc3 Nc5 58.Rc2 1-0 (58) slowchessplayer2001 (2690)-FightFightFightOK (2606) Blitz 2022) 15.0-0 c4 16.f4 b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.e5 dxe5 19.f5 Nc5 20.d6 Qd7 21.Qd5 g5 22.Qxc5 gxh4 23.Nxh5 Nf6 24.Nxg7 Kxg7 25.Qxe5 Bb7 26.Qf4 1-0 (26) penguinim1 (2761)-KillerBateman (2662) Blitz 2016;

A2) 13...Rb8 14.0-0 c4

(14...Nh7 15.Bh6 c4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Qd4+ Nh6 18.Bxc4 b5 19.axb5 axb5 20.Nxb5 Qb6 21.Qxb6 Rxb6 22.b3 Ne5 23.Rfc1 Bd7 24.Nd4 Rfb8 25.Nf1 h4 26.h3 Nh5 27.Ne3 Nf4 28.Rc2 R8b7 29.Kf2 Kf6 30.Ke1 Ke7 31.Kd2 Kf6 32.Ke1 Kg5 33.Kf2 Kf6 34.Rd1 Ra7 35.Ne2 Nxe2 36.Kxe2 g5 37.Rdd2 Ng6 38.Ra2 Rbb7 39.Rxa7 Rxa7 40.Rb2 Ke5 41.b4 Nf4+ 42.Kf2 Rb7 43.b5 Kd4 44.Bf1 Kc5 45.Rc2+ Kd4 46.Rc4+ Ke5 47.Rb4 Rb6 48.Nc4+ 1-0 (48) gg-gm-gmg (2664)-Donatella1954 (2609) Blitz 2020; 14...Kh7 15.Bc4 Ne5 16.b3 Bd7 17.f4 Nxc4 18.bxc4 b5 19.axb5 axb5 20.cxb5 Bxb5 21.Nxb5 Rxb5 22.e5 dxe5 23.d6 Qb8 24.fxe5 Nd7 25.Be7 Bxe5 26.Bxf8 Qxf8 27.Ra7 Bd4+ 28.Kh1 Qxd6 29.Qd3 Rb8 30.Rxf7+ Kg8 31.Raxd7 Qe6 32.Rfe7 Qf6 33.Qc4+ Kh8 34.Rh7# 1-0 (34) MrAble (2606)-WirksworthTriathlete (2467) Rapid 2023) 15.Be3 Nadanian, Ashot S: '!' '!'?'An interesting side line. Eine interessante Nebenvariante. (15.Rab1 Re8 16.b4 cxb3 17.Rxb3 Nc5 18.Rb4 Bd7 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: ' ♡' '♡' '♡' '♡' Vigorito, D: 'Giri,A (2758) -Bacrot,E (2729) Bilbao 2014' Vigorito,D: 'Giri,A (2758) -Bacrot,E (2729) Bilbao 2014'' 19.Rfb1 Rec8 20.Be3 h4 21.Nh1 Nh5 Nadanian,Ashot S: '↑' Nadanian, Ashot S: '½-½ (57) Giri,A (2758)-Bacrot,E (2729) Bilbao 2014')

15...h4 16.Nh1

A2a) 16...Nc5 _____ Nadanian,

Ashot S: '≠!' 17.Bxc4 Ncxe4

18.fxe4 'N' (Predecessor:

18.Nxe4 Qxc4 19.Nhf2 Nxd5

20.Bh6 Qb4 21.Qg5 Bf5

22.Qxh4 f6 23.Bc1 Rbe8

24.Ra3 Rc8 25.Bd2 Qxb2

26.Rd3 Qa2 27.Rd1 Rc6

28.Qg3 Nb6 29.h4

½-½ (29) Gupta,A (2198)-

Opperman,R (2359) ICCF

email 2020) 18...Qxc4?

19.Nf2 h3 20.gxh3 b5

21.axb5 axb5 22.Rac1 Ba6

23.Rfe1 b4 24.Na4!± Qb5?

25.b3 Rbc8 26.Bd4! Rfe8

27.Rxc8!!+- Rxc8 28.Qb2

Ne8 29.Bxg7 Nxg7□ 30.Ng4!

Nh5 31.Nh6+ Kf8 32.Qf2

Rc7 33.Qd4 f6 34.Ng4! Qd3

35.Qxd3 Bxd3 36.Nf2 Bc2

37.Rc1 Nf4 38.Kf1 Rc8

39.Ke1 Ke7 40.Kd2

1-0 (40) Bruzon Batista,L

(2650)-Gonzalez Zamora,J

(2522) Morella 2006 C11-130

[Bruzon Batista,Lazaro];

A2b) 16...h3 17.Nf2 hxc2

18.Kxg2 Nh5 19.f4 Nhf6

Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D:

'∞' '∞' '∞' '∞' Vigorito,D: 'Anand,

V (2811)-Nakamura,H (2758)

Moscow 2011"

A2b1) 20.Bf3 _____ Nadanian,

Ashot S: '?!' Re8

Nadanian,Ashot S: ' ∞'

Nadanian,Ashot S: '½-½

(33) Anand,V (2811)-

Nakamura,H (2758)

Moscow 2011' (20...Nc5

Nadanian,Ashot S: '≠!');;

A2b2) 20.Rac1 _____ Nadanian,

Ashot S: 'N!' 20...b5

(20...Nc5 21.Bxc4

Nadanian,Ashot S: ' ±')

21.b4 Nadanian,Ashot S:

'±!' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'a

typical move stopping the

queenside expansion and at

the same time, removing

the important c5-square: 1-0

(46) Morley,P (2351)-

Kazoks,A (2368) ICCF

2015';

B) 12...Nh7 Marin,Mihail: '*' 13.Bh6

(13.Bh4 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!'?

Nadanian,Ashot S: 'is also possible.

') 13...h4 Lukacs,Peter: '=

Lukacs,Peter: 'Shaposhnikov-

Devyatkin, playchess.com 2003'

14.Bxg7 Kxg7 Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,

M: 'R.Scherbakov: '!'?' R.

Scherbakov: 'A rare but very

interesting continuation, which

possibly solves all the problems."

Marin,M: 'R.Scherbakov: '!'?' R.

Scherbakov: 'A rare but very

interesting continuation, which

possibly solves all the problems."

R.Scherbakov: '!'?' R.Scherbakov:

'A rare but very interesting

continuation, which possibly solves

all the problems.' 'Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'and now'

B1) _____ Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Before

this game White automatically

played Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A:

'Before this game White

automatically played'" 15.Nge2

Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'is

normal. Both sides are losing

some time.' Vigorito,D: 'is normal.

Both sides are losing some time.

" Nadanian,Ashot S: 'which has a

significant disadvantage -

blocking the f1-bishop. Vigorito, D: 'Nadanian,A: 'which has a significant disadvantage - blocking the f1-bishop.'"

B1a) 15...f5 Nadanian,Ashot S: '?!' 16.Nf4 Qf7 17.Bc4 Ng5 18.0-0 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'White clearly had the initiative in Neverov,V (2498)-Hesham,A (2387) Abu Dhabi 2014 Vigorito,D: 'White clearly had the initiative in Neverov,V (2498)-Hesham,A (2387) Abu Dhabi 2014' Marin,Mihail: '(Marin,M) R.Scherbakov';

B1b) 15...Nd7 16.Nf4 Ne5 17.Be2 Marin,Mihail: '(Marin,M) R.Scherbakov' Bd7 18.0-0 Marin,Mihail: '(Marin,M) R. S c h e r b a k o v 'Rae8 Marin,Mihail: '- in all cases Black achieves good play - in all cases Black achieves good play' (18...Rab8 19.a5 b5 Marin,Mihail: '±' Marin,Mihail: 'Black gets excellent compensation for the exchange. Black gets excellent compensation for the exchange.' Marin,Mihail: 'Both' 20.axb6 Marin,Mihail: '(Marin,M) R.Scherbakov' Marin,Mihail: 'and' 20...Rxb6 Marin,Mihail: '(Marin,M) (R. Scherbakov) are the other Black options.' 21.Rxa6 Rxa6 22.Bxa6 Qb6 23.Be2 Rb8 Nadanian,Ashot S: '±') Marin,Mihail: 'An attempt to prevent the typical ...c7-c5 by' 19.Rab1 Marin,Mihail: '(Marin,M) (R.Scherbakov) can be met by the concrete' (19.a5)

19...Qb6 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!' Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,Mihail: ', attacking two pawns. Then after' 20.Kh1 Qb4 Nadanian,Ashot S: '±' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Gromova,I (2226)-Kashlinskaya,A (2332) Rijeka 2010';

B1c) 15...Qe7 Nadanian,Ashot S: '(Mekhitarian,K) Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: '(Mekhitarian,K)'" 16.Nf4 Nd7 17.Be2 Ne5 18.0-0 f5 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'here at least White didn't have time to play ♙c4 Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'here at least White didn't have time to play ♙c4'" (18...Bd7 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: '!''" Marin,Mihail: 'are harmless for Black. In the latter variation after are harmless for Black. In the latter variation after' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'since White is not threatening to expand the kingside for now, Black has time to develop, and supporting ...b5 once more may be useful just in case, so White has to be watching it Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'since White is not threatening to expand the kingside for now, Black has time to develop, and supporting ...b5 once more may be useful just in case, so White has to be watching it'" 19.a5 Marin,Mihail: 'a draw was agreed in the game Sosonko - Karpov, Tilburg 1982 a draw was agreed in the

game Sosonko - Karpov, Tilburg 1982 'Marin,Mihail: 'Other continuations do not impress much: Other continuations do not impress much:' 19...Rae8 Nadanian, Ashot S: ' ♠' Marin,Mihail: '(Marin,M) R.Scherbakov') 19.Rad1 Nf6 20.Ne6+ Marin,Mihail: 'and Black did not have serious problems in the games Sosonko - Karpov, Tilburg 1983 and Aronian - Asrian, Stepanakert 2005. Yet, perhaps Kramnik did not want to keep defending in a slightly worse position without any risk for his opponent. and Black did not have serious problems in the games Sosonko - Karpov, Tilburg 1983 and Aronian - Asrian, Stepanakert 2005. Yet, perhaps Kramnik did not want to keep defending in a slightly worse position without any risk for his opponent.' Marin,Mihail: 'in the ending after' 20...Bxe6 21.dxe6 Marin,Mihail: 'White seems to be slightly better but Black is certainly able to maintain the balance with accurate play White seems to be slightly better but Black is certainly able to maintain the balance with accurate play' Marin,Mihail: 'both' 21...Qxe6 22.Qxd6 Marin,Mihail: 'or' 22...Qxd6 23.Rxd6 fxe4 24.fxe4 Nadanian,Ashot S: '= ' Nadanian,Ashot S: '1-0 (49) Dreev,A (2658)-Gladyszev,O (2455) France 2007 Vigorito,

D: 'Dreev,A (2658)-Gladyszev,O (2455) France 2007' Vigorito,D: 'Dreev,A (2658)-Gladyszev,O (2455) France 2007 Nadanian,A: '= ' Nadanian,A: '1-0 (49) Dreev,A (2658)-Gladyszev,O (2455) France 2007 ' ' ' Nfd7 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!'?' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'should be ok for Black';

B2) 15.Bc4 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'N!' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' Vigorito,D: 'An amazing move in a must-win game. Objectively this is risky of course, but in a fast time control it is certainly dangerous.' Vigorito,D: 'An amazing move in a must-win game. Objectively this is risky of course, but in a fast time control it is certainly dangerous. Nadanian,A: 'N!' Vigorito,D: 'An amazing move in a must-win game. Objectively this is risky of course, but in a fast time control it is certainly dangerous.'" Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: '!!!' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'A new and very interesting idea.

Mekhitarian,K: 'What a moment to have such an important novelty! White plans on re-routing the knight without closing in the bishop on f1. Naturally Black is not forced to accept the sacrifice on g3, but Vachier-Lagrave is a principled player and it is admirable that he goes for the most objective move (which involves a great deal of risk as well) to avoid a worse position. I'm not saying he should

do it, but the human instinct would avoid complications when your opponent seems to be well prepared, not to mention the importance of the game. Maybe that's why he is one of the best.' Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'A new and very interesting idea.

Mekhitarian,K: 'What a moment to have such an important novelty! White plans on re-routing the knight without closing in the bishop on f1. Naturally Black is not forced to accept the sacrifice on g3, but Vachier-Lagrave is a principled player and it is admirable that he goes for the most objective move (which involves a great deal of risk as well) to avoid a worse position. I'm not saying he should do it, but the human instinct would avoid complications when your opponent seems to be well prepared, not to mention the importance of the game. Maybe that's why he is one of the best.' "" Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: 'was played in the beautiful game Aronian-MVL 2017 which I can recommend to the readers.' 15...hxg3 Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,M: 'R.Scherbakov: '!'?" Marin,M: 'R. Scherbakov: '!'?' '!'?"Nadanian, Ashot S: 'A principled and correct decision. Otherwise White has good play for "free of charge". Although Levon thinks, that 15... ♖e7 is safer and more justified from a practical point of view. Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'A principled and correct decision. Otherwise White has good play

for "free of charge". Although Levon thinks, that 15... ♖e7 is safer and more justified from a practical point of view.'" 16.hxg3

B2a) _____ Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'The engines recommend closing the queen's diagonal with'' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'White has also compensation after other moves: Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian, A: 'White has also compensation after other moves:'" 16...g5 Nadanian, Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'although the position is still dangerous after' Vigorito,D: 'although the position is still dangerous after" 17.Bd3 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: '!'?' '!'?' '!'?' '!'?" (17.e5 Bf5 18.g4 Bg6 19.e6; 17.0-0-0);

B2b) _____ Nadanian,Ashot S: 'or' 16...f6 17.0-0-0;

B2c) 16...Rh8 _____ Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,M: 'R.Scherbakov: '!' Marin,M: 'R.Scherbakov: '!' '!'"" Nadanian, Ashot S: 'Somewhere around that moment, Levon realised that he did not remember the analysis well enough and decided to just make natural moves. Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian, A: 'Somewhere around that moment, Levon realised that he did not remember the analysis well enough and decided to just make natural moves.'" Marin,Mihail: 'White is not sufficiently well developed to maintain the blockade on c5. After a short

phase of simplifications, the game will end in a draw, hopefully just in time to allow Kramnik watch his favourite match from the Champion's League.' White is not sufficiently well developed to maintain the blockade on c5. After a short phase of simplifications, the game will end in a draw, hopefully just in time to allow Kramnik watch his favourite match from the Champion's League. R. Scherbakov: 'Marin,M: 'White is not sufficiently well developed to maintain the blockade on c5. After a short phase of simplifications, the game will end in a draw, hopefully just in time to allow Kramnik watch his favourite match from the Champion's League.' ' 17.e5 Nadanian, Ashot S: '!' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: '!' Marin,Mihail: 'N' Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,M: 'R.Scherbakov: 'Only this move is a novelty but the fact that it does not promise any advantage for White shows that Black has won the opening dispute.' ' R. Scherbakov: 'Only this move is a novelty but the fact that it does not promise any advantage for White shows

that Black has won the opening dispute. Marin,M: 'N' R.Scherbakov: 'Only this move is a novelty but the fact that it does not promise any advantage for White shows that Black has won the opening dispute.' Nadanian, Ashot S: 'Very energetic. If White manages to open his bishop, then his attack will become decisive. With 17.e5 White also frees the e4-square for his knight. Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'Very energetic. If White manages to open his bishop, then his attack will become decisive. With 17.e5 White also frees the e4-square for his knight.' ' (Nadanian, Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'Or' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'After' 17.Qh6+ Kg8 Marin,Mihail: ♗ Marin,Mihail: 'Black has defended this endgame but perhaps he also had some other options earlier. Black has defended this endgame but perhaps he also had some other options earlier.' Marin,Mihail: 'Black often played' 18.e5 Marin,Mihail: '(Marin,M) R.Scherbakov' Qe7 19.e6 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: ' ♗' ♗' ♗' ♗' ♗' Nd7 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'is the same as before' 20.0-0-0 Ndf8 Nadanian, Ashot S: 'White has not enough compensation for the sacrificed piece. Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'White has not enough compensation for the

sacrificed piece.") 17...Qe7
 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: '!' Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,M: 'R. Scherbakov: 'Black's bishop on c4 might face problems but he has a concrete way to rescue it.'"R.Scherbakov: 'Black's bishop on c4 might face problems but he has a concrete way to rescue it.' R. Scherbakov: 'Black's bishop on c4 might face problems but he has a concrete way to rescue it. Marin,M: '!' R. Scherbakov: 'Black's bishop on c4 might face problems but he has a concrete way to rescue it.' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Black's queen rushes to the epicentre of events. Other moves are bad: Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'Black's queen rushes to the epicentre of events. Other moves are bad:" (17...Nd7 18.e6 Nadanian,Ashot S: '→' ; 17...dxe5 Nadanian,Ashot S: '?' 18.d6 Qd7 19.Qh6+ Kg8 20.Qxg6+ Nadanian,Ashot S: '+-'))

B2c1) Nadanian,Ashot S: 'An alternative was' 18.e6 Nd7 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'This opens the position more than' 19.0-0-0 Ndf6 (19...Ndf8 20.Ne4) 20.Qh6+ Marin,Mihail: 'do not promise much for White' Kg8 Marin,Mihail: '(Marin,M) (R.Scherbakov) seems

harmless for Black but in the game Bareev - Onischuk, RUS-chT Sochi 2007 White managed to get some edge after (R. Scherbakov) seems harmless for Black but in the game Bareev - Onischuk, RUS-chT Sochi 2007 White managed to get some edge after' 21.g4 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'with an unclear position.;

B2c2) 18.Qh6+;

B2c3) 18.0-0-0

B2c31) 18...Qxe5

Nadanian,Ashot S: '??'

Nadanian,Ashot S: 'is a fatal blunder:' 19.Rde1 Qd4 20.Qh6+

Marin,Mihail: '!' Kf6 21.Rh4;

B2c32) Nadanian,Ashot

S: 'Vigorito,D: 'More

violent was' 18...b5

Nadanian,Ashot S: '!?'

Nadanian,Ashot S:

'Mekhitarian,K Vigorito,D:

'Nadanian,A: 'Mekhitarian,

K'" Nadanian,Ashot S:

'trying to initiate

counterplay was possible

Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A:

'trying to initiate

counterplay was

possible' 19.exd6

(19.Qh6+ Kg8 20.exd6

Marin,Mihail: ', Medvegy -

Borriss, Eppingen 2007'

Marin,Mihail: 'and'

20...Qxd6 21.Rde1 Qf8

Nadanian,Ashot S:

'forces queens off')

B2c321) 19...Qxd6
 20.Ne4 Qd8 21.Qc3+
 f6 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'the computer says
 Black defends, but this
 looks way too
 dangerous to be even
 considered in a rapid
 game Vigorito,D:
 'Nadanian,A: 'the
 computer says Black
 defends, but this looks
 way too dangerous to
 be even considered in
 a rapid game'" 22.Qe3
 Marin,Mihail: '≠' Marin,
 Mihail: 'gave Black
 sufficient counter
 chances gave Black
 sufficient counter
 chances' Marin,Mihail:
 'in the game Luczak -
 Inkiov, Lodz 1980
 Black played' 22...bxc4
 Nadanian,Ashot S: '?'
 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,
 Mihail: ', which
 deserves attention as
 well. The game
 continued' (22...g5
 23.Bd3 Nadanian,
 Ashot S: ' ∞') 23.Qh6+
 Kf7 24.Qxh7+
 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!'
 Marin,Mihail: 'and here
 Black could have
 thought about' Rxh7
 Marin,Mihail: '!' Marin,
 Mihail: ', cutting the c5-
 pawn and intending to
 get it back by ...Bf6-e7.
 Yet, it looked
 somewhat risky and

White would be able to
 get better chances
 after swapping the
 light-squared bishops ,
 cutting the c5-pawn
 and intending to get it
 back by ...Bf6-e7. Yet,
 it looked somewhat
 risky and White would
 be able to get better
 chances after
 swapping the light-
 squared bishops'
 Marin,Mihail: 'both'
 25.Rxh7+ Nadanian,
 Ashot S: 'would be
 winning for White
 Vigorito,D: 'would be
 winning for White";

B2c322) 19...Qd8
 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!'
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'with complex play,
 looks more logical than
 ...♔xd6 allowing ♖e4'
 20.Qh6+ Kg8 21.Bd3
 Qf8 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 '!' 22.Qh4 Nadanian,
 Ashot S: '→' Marin,
 Mihail: '≠' Marin,Mihail:
 'and White has
 obtained a small
 advantage.'
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'madness continues
 over the board.';

B2c33) 18...Nd7 19.exd6
 (19.Qh6+ Kg8 20.e6
 Ndf8)

B2c331) Nadanian,
 Ashot S: '"Houdini"
 suggests Vigorito,D:
 'Nadanian,A: '"Houdini"

suggests''' 19...Qf8
 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!'?
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,
 A: '!'?" Marin,Mihail: ' ♖!'
 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'a
 typical computer move.
 After Vigorito,D:
 'Nadanian,A: 'a typical
 computer move. After'''
 20.Ne4 (20.g4
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'Vigorito,D: ' ♗!?' ' ♗!?'
 '♗!?' '♗!?' Marin,Mihail:
 '!'? Nh6 Nadanian,
 Ashot S: 'Black is OK')
 20...Nh6 21.Qc3 Qe8
 Marin,Mihail: ' ♖!'
 Marin,Mihail: 'Black
 can deviate from the
 natural course of the
 game with' 22.Nxf6
 Marin,Mihail: ', keeping
 the c5-square well
 defended, but after'
 Nxf6 23.g4 Rxh1
 24.Rxh1 Qxa4 25.g5
 Qa1+ Marin,Mihail: '♗!'
 Marin,Mihail: 'followed
 by the exchange of the
 light-squared bishops I
 prefer White anyway.'
 Marin,Mihail: 'Fighting
 for the queenside light
 squares with' 26.Kd2
 Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,M:
 'R.Scherbakov: 'Marin,
 M"' Marin,Mihail: 'also
 makes sense.' Qxh1
 27.Qxf6+ Marin,Mihail:
 '♗! Marin,Mihail: '—e4,
 Δaxb5.' Marin,Mihail:
 'Black usually plays'

27...Kg8 Marin,Mihail:
 '(Marin, M) (R .
 Scherbakov) The
 game Gelfand -
 Onischuk, WchT 2005
 continued (R .
 Scherbakov) The
 game Gelfand -
 Onischuk, WchT 2005
 continued' 28.Qd8+
 Kh7 29.Qf6 Qxg2+
 30.Be2 Nadanian,
 Ashot S: 'White gives
 perpetual check.'
B2c332) 19...Qxd6
 20.Ne4 Nadanian,
 Ashot S: 'Now beside
 the h-file Black has a
 second weakness - the
 a1-h8 diagonal.
 Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,
 A: 'Now beside the h-
 file Black has a second
 weakness - the a1-h8
 diagonal.'
B2c3321)
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'Vigorito,D: 'If'
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'Now Vigorito,D:
 'Nadanian,A: 'Now'''
20...Qf8 Nadanian,
 Ashot S: '?!'
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'Vigorito,D:
 'Nadanian,A: '?!'''
 Marin,Mihail: 'found
 himself under
 pressure.'
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'is not so good,
 since after Vigorito,
 D: 'Nadanian,A: 'is

not so good, since after" Marin,Mihail: 'For instance' 21.d6 Marin,Mihail: 'Marin, M: 'R.Scherbakov: ' M a r i n , M ' ' ' Marin,Mihail: 'and only after' (21.a5 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!? ' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'is also possible Vigorito,D: 'is also possible') 21...Nhf6 Marin,Mihail: 'exchange on f6:' 22.Qc3 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'the pin is very dangerous and White threatens to push his g-pawn. i.e. Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'the pin is very dangerous and White threatens to push his g-pawn. i.e.' ' Marin,Mihail: 'when the inserton of the moves ♖d1 and ...a4 clearly favours White.' b5 23.g4 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'keeps the pressure";

B2c3322) 20...Qe5

B2c33221)

Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'Even" Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Black holds position after Vigorito,D:

'Nadanian,A: 'Black holds position after" 21.Rde1 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'looks good.' Marin,Mihail: '!? ' Marin,Mihail: 'Marin, M: 'R.Scherbakov: 'In the game Shirov - Onischuk, Fors 2007 Black preferred to capture with the knight:' R. Scherbakov: 'In the game Shirov - Onischuk, Fors 2007 Black preferred to capture with the knight:" 21...Nhf8 Marin,Mihail: '?!' Marin,Mihail: 'Shirov,A (2699)-Onischuk,A (2663)/Fors 2007/CBM 119/[Marin,M] (½-½, 42) Marin,M: 'Shirov,A (2699)-Onischuk,A (2663)/Fors 2007/CBM 1'Shirov,A (2699)-Onischuk,A (2663)/Fors 2007/CBM 119/[Marin,M] (½-½, 42) R. Scherbakov: 'but after' R. Scherbakov: 'but after Marin,M: '?!' Marin,M: 'Shirov,A (2699)-Onischuk,A

(2663)/Foros 2007/
 CBM 119/[Marin,M]
 (½-½, 42)''' 19/
 [Marin,M] (½-½,
 42) R.Scherbakov:
 'but after''' 22.Rxh8
 Marin, Mihail:
 '(Marin,M) R.
 Scherbakov' Kxh8
 23.Ng5 (23.d6
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 '↑') 23...Qd4
 24.Nxf7+ Kg8;
B2c33222) 21.d6
 g5 Nadanian,Ashot
 S: '?' Nadanian,
 Ashot S: 'Vigorito,
 D: '?!' '?!' '?!' '?!'
 Vigorito, D:
 'Nadanian,A: '?'
 Marin,Mihail: ' □'
 Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,
 M: 'R.Scherbakov:
 '!' R.Scherbakov:
 'Just in time
 securing an escape
 route for the light-
 squared bishop -
 White was already
 going to trap it by
 b2-b3.' R.
 Scherbakov: '!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'Just
 in time securing an
 escape route for
 the light-squared
 bishop - White was
 already going to
 trap it by b2-b3.'
 R. Scherbakov: 'Just
 in time securing an
 escape route for
 the light-squared

bishop - White was
 already going to
 trap it by b2-b3.
 Marin,M: ' □' R.
 Scherbakov: '!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'Just
 in time securing an
 escape route for
 the light-squared
 bishop - White was
 already going to
 trap it by b2-b3.'
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'A big mistake.
 Vigorito, D:
 'Nadanian,A: 'A big
 mistake.'''
 (Nadanian,Ashot
 S: 'Vigorito,D:
 'better was'
 Vigorito,D: 'better
 was" Nadanian,
 Ashot S: 'Black
 should have played
 Vigorito, D:
 'Nadanian,A: 'Black
 should have
 played''' 21...Ndf8
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 '!' Nadanian,Ashot
 S: 'Vigorito,D:
 'Nadanian,A: '!''
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'and it seems
 White has nothing
 better than a draw
 after Vigorito,D:
 'Nadanian,A: 'and it
 seems White has
 nothing better than
 a draw after'''
 22.Qh6+ Kg8
 23.d7 Bxd7

24.Rxd7 Nxd7

25.Qxg6+ Qg7

26.Bxf7+ Kf8

27.Qd6+ Kxf7

Marin,Mihail: 'but White's play could be improved. but White's play could be improved.'

28.Qxd7+

Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'when White seems to only have perpetual here''

Marin,Mihail: '??'

Kf8 Nadanian,

Ashot S: '=' Marin,

Mihail: '!')

B2c332221)

22.Bxf7 Kxf7

23.Rde1 Kg8

24.Rxh7

Marin,Mihail: '?'

Rxh7 25.Nxg5 Qf5

Marin,Mihail: '+-'

26.g4 Marin,Mihail:

'Marin,M: 'R.

Scherbakov: 'Marin,

M''' Qg6 27.Nxh7

Qxh7 Marin,Mihail:

'∞' 28.Re8+

Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,

M: 'R.Scherbakov:

'Marin,M''' Nf8

Nadanian,Ashot S:

'∞' Marin,Mihail:

'±!';

B2c332222)

Nadanian,Ashot S:

'A natural move.

The engine, with

time, comes up

with' Marin,Mihail:

'R.Scherbakov: 'In

t h e g a m e

Sigurjonsson -

S p e e l m a n ,

Brighton 1981

White achieved

nothing after''

22.Rde1

Nadanian,Ashot S:

'!' Qd4 23.Rxh7+

Nadanian,Ashot S:

'!' Rxh7 24.Qxg5+

Kh8 25.Qd8+ Kg7

Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,

M: 'R.Scherbakov:

'with comfortable

p l a y . ' ' R .

Scherbakov: 'with

comfortable play."

26.Bxf7 Nadanian,

Ashot S: '!' Marin,

Mihail: 'Marin,M: 'R.

Scherbakov: 'Marin,

M''' Nf6 (26...Kxf7

27.Ng5+) 27.Qe7

Bf5 Marin,Mihail:

'Δ...♙a3, ...c5 ½-½

Sigurjonsson, G

(2440)-Speelman, J

(2520)/Brighton

1 9 8 1 / M C D '

28.Be8+

Nadanian,Ashot S:

'!' Kh8

Marin,Mihail: 'Ü

1 0 0 / (3 8 2) R .

S c h e r b a k o v '

29.Qxf6+

Marin,Mihail: 'Marin,

M' Qxf6

Marin,Mihail: 'let

White get a slight

but comfortable edge without risk. In the game Pelletier - Onischuk, Biel 2007 Black held the position after let White get a slight but comfortable edge without risk. In the game Pelletier - Onischuk, Biel 2007 Black held the position after' 30.Nxf6 Nadanian, Ashot S: '±';

B2c332223)

22.Rhe1

Marin,Mihail: 'Marin, M: 'R.Scherbakov: 'Here a draw was agreed - Black had no problems after 21...Qe6.'" 22...b5 Marin,Mihail: 'Marin, M: 'R.Scherbakov: 'Marin, M: 'R.Scherbakov: (Marin,Mihail: 'Marin, M: 'R.Scherbakov: 'Unfortunately for White, in case of" R.Scherbakov: 'Unfortunately for White, in case of" Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Other moves also lose: Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'Other moves also lose:"

22...Qf5

Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'may be

a better try" Marin, Mihail: 'Marin,M: 'R.Scherbakov: 'Black had'" 23.Qc3+ Qe5 Marin,Mihail: 'Marin, M: 'R.Scherbakov: 'Marin, M'" 24.Qc2 Nadanian,Ashot S: '+-' Marin,Mihail: '!'; 22...Nb6 23.Bxf7 Marin,Mihail: '!' Kxf7 24.d7 Nadanian,Ashot S: '+-') 23.Bd5 Nadanian,Ashot S: '!' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: '!' (23.Nc3 Qd4 24.Qc2 Qxc4 25.Re4 Qxe4 26.Qxe4 Rb8 Nadanian,Ashot S: '∞')

B2c3322231)

Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Another chance to survive was'

23...Ra7

Nadanian,Ashot S: '!' Nadanian,Ashot S: 'with the idea to use the rook for defending the f7-square. In order to win now White should have found a series of a difficult and precise moves:' 24.f4 Qd4 25.Qe2 Marin,Mihail: 'and

so on' Qxa4
 26.Qh5 Nb6
 27.Nc3 Qa5
 Marin,Mihail: ' ♯'
 (27...Qa1+ 28.Kc2
 Qa5 29.fxc5 Bf5+
 30.Be4) 28.Ba2
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 '!' Marin,Mihail:
 '(Marin,M) (R.
 Scherbakov) could
 be well met by' Bg4
 29.Qxc4 b4
 Marin,Mihail: '!'
 Marin,Mihail: 'with
 a good play.'
 Marin,Mihail: 'or'
 30.Ne4 Qxa2
 31.Nxc5
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'and White wins.';
B2c3322232)
23...Rb8 24.f4
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'Vigorito,D: '!' '!' '!' '!''
B2c33222321)
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'Black was obliged
 to play Vigorito,D:
 'Nadanian,A: 'Black
 was obliged to
 play"' 24...Qf5
 25.Qc3+ (25.fxc5
 Bb7 26.Qc3+ Kg8
 Marin,Mihail: '↑'
 Marin,Mihail: 'could
 be a problem only
 for White. For
 example,' 27.Rf1
 Qxf1 28.Rxf1
 Bxd5) 25...Ndf6
 26.d7 Marin,Mihail:

'♣' Marin,Mihail:
 'White had some
 other ideas but
 none of them could
 bother Black:
 White had some
 other ideas but
 none of them could
 bother Black:'
 26...b4
 Marin,Mihail:
 '(Marin,M) R.
 Scherbakov'
 27.dxc8Q Rbxc8
 28.Qc4 Nadanian,
 Ashot S: ' ±' Marin,
 Mihail: '!';
B2c33222322)
24...Qd4
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 '?' Nadanian,Ashot
 S: 'Vigorito,D: 'After
 this it's over.'
 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'The famous
 American
 grand master
 Robert Byrne once
 noted, that in order
 to lose the game, it
 is usually
 necessary to make
 two mistakes: the
 first that puts you in
 a quandary, and
 the second - the
 fateful one, which
 deprives you of the
 chance to get out
 of the a band of
 difficulties. If we
 apply this
 observation to the

current game, then we can state, that the move 21...g5? put Black in a difficult position and 24...♔d4? became a fatal mistake. Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'The famous American grand master Robert Byrne once noted, that in order to lose the game, it is usually necessary to make two mistakes: the first that puts you in a quandary, and the second - the fateful one, which deprives you of the chance to get out of the a band of difficulties. If we apply this observation to the current game, then we can state, that the move 21...g5? put Black in a difficult position and 24...♔d4? became a fatal mistake.'" 25.Qe2 (25.Qc2 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'also wins.') 25...Qb4 (25...Qxa4 Marin,Mihail: '!' 26.Qh5 Nadanian,Ashot S: '+-')

Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Vigorito,D: 'Black is quickly mated after" 26.Qh5 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'Black resigns. It is symbolic that the last decisive move in this game was made possible due to a serious weakening of the position after 21...g5? A nice Tal-like attack by Levon! Vigorito,D: 'Nadanian,A: 'Black resigns. It is symbolic that the last decisive move in this game was made possible due to a serious weakening of the position after 21...g5? A nice Tal-like attack by Levon!'" Rf8 Marin,Mihail: '♠' 27.Rh1 1-0 (27) C 06/32 (2802)-4.d4 ♖f6 5. ♔c4_43147 (2804) 6: San Diego (rapid) 2017 C B M 1 4 5 [Naiditsch,Arkadij] Marin,Mihail: '?']

[10...Qa5 11.Qd2 exd5 12.cxd5 Re8 (12...b5 13.Be2 b4 14.Nd1 Nh7 15.Be7 h4 16.Nf1 Re8 17.Bxd6 f5 18.e5 Bxe5 19.Bxe5 Rxe5 20.Nfe3 Qd8 21.f4 Re8 22.Bf3 Bb7 23.0-0 Nf6 24.b3 Nbd7 25.a5 Ne4 26.Bxe4 Rxe4 27.Nb2 Nf6 28.Rad1

Rd4 29.Qc2 Rc8 30.Nxf5 gxf5
 31.Qxf5 Nh7 32.Qe6+ Kh8 33.Nc4
 Qxd5 34.Qxd5 Bxd5 0-1 (34) h16
 (2643)-PradeepShyamBabu (2806)
 Blitz 2021) 13.Ra3 Nbd7 14.Be2
 Ne5 15.0-0 Qb4 16.Qc2 Bd7
 17.Kh1 c4 18.a5 Bb5 19.Bd2 Qc5
 20.Na4 Qc7 21.Rc1 h4 22.Nf1 h3
 23.g4 Nexg4 24.fxcg4 Nxe4 25.Be3
 Bxa4 26.Rxa4 Nc5 27.Rxc4 Qxa5
 28.b4 Qb5 29.Rxc5 1-0 (29)
 RenierChess (2708)-workforthefuture
 (2491) Blitz 2025]

11.cxd5 Nadanian,Ashot S: 'reaches a
 well known Benoni (ECO
 A65)position where Black can try
 lots of different moves. Vigorito,D:
 'reaches a well known Benoni
 (ECO A65)position where Black can
 try lots of different moves.'

[11.Nxd5 Nc6 Nadanian,Ashot S:
 'and ...Be6 is not really a problem']

11...Nbd7

[11...Qc7 12.Be2 Nh7 13.Be3 h4
 14.Nf1 Nd7 15.Nd2 f5 16.0-0 f4
 17.Bf2 b6 18.Bxh4 g5 19.Be1 Rf6
 20.g4 Rh6 21.Qc2 Ne5 22.Nd1 Rb8
 23.Nc4 Nxc4 24.Qxc4 Nf8 25.h4
 Qd7 26.h5 Rxh5 27.gxh5 Qh3
 28.Rf2 b5 29.axb5 Qg3+ 30.Kh1
 axb5 31.Qc1 Qh4+ 32.Kg1 Qg3+
 33.Kh1 Qh4+ 34.Kg1 Qg3+ 35.Kh1
 ½-½ (35) micpilar_bot (3040)-
 MadMadChess (2963) Blitz 2025]

[11...Qe8 Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: 'I
 must confess that I didn't expect this
 line from Peter, so I only barely
 remembered my file. The good thing
 was that Peter was spending quite a
 lot of time for the next moves, so I
 was able to figure out some important
 details of my old preparation.'

A) 12.Be2 Nh7 13.Be3 (13.Bf4

Be5 14.Qd2 Nd7 15.0-0 h4
 16.Nh1 f5 17.Nf2 Qe7 18.Bxe5
 Nxe5 19.f4 Ng4 20.Bxg4 fxcg4
 21.e5 g3 22.Nfe4 gxh2+ 23.Kxh2
 dxe5 24.d6 Qe6 25.Nxc5 Qg4
 26.Qd5+ Kh8 27.Qxe5+ Nf6
 28.N3e4 Kg7 29.Nxf6 Rxf6
 30.Ne4 Qf5 31.Qxf6+ Qxf6
 32.Nxf6 Kxf6 33.Rfe1 Bd7 34.Re7
 Rd8 35.a5 Bc6 36.Rd1 Kf5
 37.Rd4 g5 38.Re5+ Kf6 39.Rxg5
 1-0 (39) nastroyani (2640)-
 Koshechka22 (2650) Blitz 2021)
 13...Nd7 14.0-0 f5 15.Qd2 h4
 16.Nh1 Qf7 (16...Ne5 17.Nf2 Bd7
 18.a5 Qe7 19.exf5 Bxf5 20.f4
 Nf7 21.Rae1 Rae8 22.Bf3 Qc7
 23.g4 hxg3 24.hxg3 Qxa5 25.Kg2
 Re7 26.g4 Bd7 27.Be4 Nf6
 28.Bxg6 Nxg4 29.Nxg4 Bxg4
 30.Rh1 Qb4 31.Bh7+ Kh8
 32.Bf5+ Kg8 33.Bxg4 Rfe8
 34.Be6 Kf8 35.f5 Ne5 36.Qe2
 Ng4 37.Bg5 Rxe6 38.fxe6
 1-0 (38) alexkaspi (2621)-
 damngenius (2581) Blitz 2022)
 17.Bh6 Ne5 18.Bxg7 Qxg7 19.Nf2
 Bd7 20.a5 Rae8 21.Ra3 Nf7
 22.Rb3 Bc8 23.exf5 gxf5 24.Rd1
 f4 25.Nce4 h3 26.g3 fxcg3
 27.hxg3 Nhg5 28.Kh2 Nxe4
 29.Nxe4 Nh6 30.Rf1 Qg6 31.Rc3
 Ng4+ 32.fxcg4 Qxe4 33.Bd3 Qg2+
 34.Qxg2 hxg2 35.Rxf8+ Kxf8
 36.Bf5 Bxf5 37.gxf5 Re2 38.Rb3
 Ke7 39.g4 Re4 40.Rg3 Kf6
 41.Kxg2 Kg5 42.Kf1 Ra4 43.Kf2
 Rb4 44.b3 b6 45.axb6 Rxb6
 46.Ke2 Rb8 47.Kd2 Kf4 48.Re3
 Kxg4 49.f6 Rf8 50.Re6 Kf5
 51.Rxd6 Rxf6 52.Rd7 Ke5 53.Kc3
 Rf4 54.Rc7 Kxd5 55.Ra7 Rf3+
 56.Kb2 Rf2+ 57.Kc3 Rf3+ 58.Kb2

Rf2+ 59.Kc3 Rf6 60.Ra8 Rf3+ 61.Kb2 Rf2+ 62.Kc3 Rf6 63.Rb8 Kc6 64.Kc4 Rf4+ 65.Kc3 Rf3+ 66.Kc4 Rf4+ 67.Kc3 Rf2 68.Rg8 Rf3+ 69.Kc4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (69) sirynka-bot (3008)-karpen-b (2977) Blitz 2024;

B) 12.Qd2 Nh7 13.Bh4 Nd7 14.Be2 Rb8 15.0-0 Ne5 16.Nh1 b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.Ra7 b4 19.Nd1 Bd7 20.b3 Ra8 21.Rxa8 Qxa8 22.Be7 Qa3 23.Bxd6 Qxb3 24.Bxc5 Rc8 25.Qxb4 Qc2 26.Nc3 Nd3 27.Bxd3 Qxd3 28.e5 Bxe5 29.Ne4 Nf6 30.Nhf2 Qxd5 31.Nxf6+ Bxf6 32.Ne4 Bg7 33.Bf2 Bf5 34.Nd6 Bf8 35.Bg3 Rd8 0-1 (35) AM0R_FATI (2608)-Cruise97 (2702) Blitz 2024;

C) 12.Bd3

C1) Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: 'An alternative was' **12...Nbd7** Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: '!?'

C1a) 13.0-0?! Wojtaszek, Radoslaw: 'would be too soft.' Nh7 14.Be3 (14.Bf4 Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: '?' Ne5 Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: '!' Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: 'explains the idea of 12...Nd7') 14...Ne5 was a remarkable manoeuvre! 15.Be2 h4 16.Nh1 f5 Wojtaszek, Radoslaw: '∞';

C1b) 13.f4 Ng4= 14.h3 c4= Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: '!' Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: 'leads to a big mess and was already played in the game Matlakov-Adhiban, rapid 2017.';

C2) 12...Nh7 13.Bf4 Qe7

C2a) 14.Nge2 Nd7 15.0-0

C2a1) 15...Ne5 16.Bc2 Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: 'I

considered this position to be a bit more pleasant for White as it's not that simple for Black to find a good plan, while White can simply improve the position with moves like a5 or h3 followed by Bc1 and f4.'

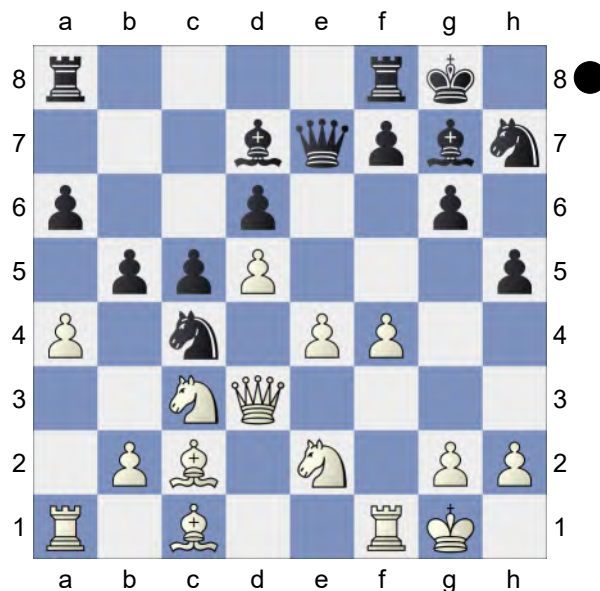
C2a11) 16...Bd7

Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: 'Perunovic,Milos: '- 125/ (27)''

C2a111) 17.Bc1 b5

18.f4 Nc4 19.Qd3

Diagram



C2a1111) 19...f5!

20.Rb1 (20.e5 dxe5 21.d6 Qf7+; 20.Re1 Nf6 21.Qg3 b4 22.e5 Ng4+) 20...fxe4 (20...Nf6 21.b3 fxe4 22.Qg3 Nb6 23.Qxg6 Qe8+) 21.Nxe4 Nf6 22.Nxf6+ Qxf6 23.b3 Bf5 24.Qd1 Nb6+;

C2a1112) 19...b4

20.Qxc4 bxc3
 21.Rb1 cxb2
 22.Bxb2 Bxb2
 23.Rxb2 Rfb8
 24.Rfb1 Rxb2
 25.Rxb2 Bg4
 26.Nc3 Qf6

Aronian, L (2770)-
 Erdos, V (2613)
 Tsaghkadzor (wtc)
 1 2 5 / (2 7) 2 0 1 5
 [Arsovic, Goran];

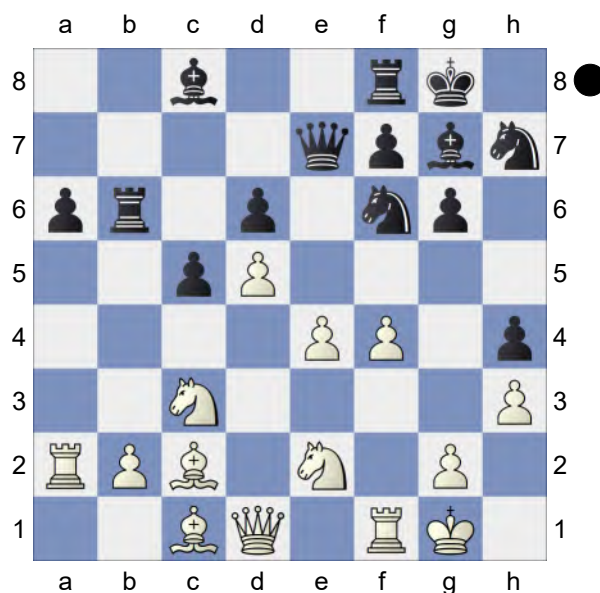
C2a112) 17.a5= Rae8

Wojtaszek, Radoslaw:
 'looked also logical to
 play on the kingside
 but White is also
 prepared for that.'
 18.h3 f5 Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: 'is
 something I
 considered during the
 game but now White
 has a strong idea:'
 (18...h4 Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: 'allows
 another positional
 idea:' 19.Ba4
 Wojtaszek, Radoslaw:
 '!) 19.Bc1 Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: '!';

C2a12) 16...Rb8 17.a5

b5 Wojtaszek, Radoslaw:
 'Perunovic, Milos: 'N'
 (17...b6 Perunovic,
 Milos) 18.axb6 Rxb6
 Securing the king's place
 for the middlegame, but
 in the $\perp$ the $\text{\textcircled{K}}$ is a bit far
 from the $\text{\textcircled{B}}$. 19.Bc1 h4
 Wojtaszek, Radoslaw:
 'here I had my first long
 thought, mainly choosing

between 20.h3 or 20.f4.
 After all I decided that'
 (19...Rb4 Perunovic,
 Milos) 20.f4 Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: 'is more
 forcing' (20.h3
 Wojtaszek, Radoslaw: '!?'
 g5 Wojtaszek, Radoslaw:
 '!?' Wojtaszek, Radoslaw:
 'was bothering me as the
 position after' 21.f4 gxf4±
 22.Nxf4 Bh6! Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: 'during the
 game felt rather unclear
 even though engines are
 claiming White is much
 better.') 20...Ng4 21.h3
 Ngf6 22.Ra2 Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: 'Perunovic,
 Milos: 'Diagram



" The $\text{\textcircled{K}}$ belongs to e5.

C2a121) 22...Nh5

Perunovic, Milos

C2a1211) 23.Qe1

f5↑;

C2a1212) 23.Bd3

N7f6 (23...Re8

24.Rf3 g5∞) 24.Qe1

Re8♞;
C2a1213) 23.e5
 dxe5 24.f5 Bxf5
 25.Bxf5 gxf5
 26.Rxf5 Nf4
 27.Nxf4 exf4
 28.Rxf4 (28.Bxf4?
 Bxc3 29.bxc3
 Qe4-+) 28...Re8♞;
C2a1214) 23.Be3
 f5 (23...Rb4♞)
 24.e5 dxe5 25.b4!
 exf4 26.Bxc5
 Rd6♞;
C2a122) 22...Bd7
 Wojtaszek, Radoslaw:
 '♞' Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: 'here I
 spent quite a lot of
 time trying to figure out
 what is exactly my plan
 and I decided to attack
 f4 pawn.'
C2a1221) 23.e5=
 dxe5 24.f5
 W o j t a s z e k ,
 Radoslaw: 'A typical
 idea in this kind of
 positions, but here
 Black shouldn't be
 afraid of this.' gxf5
 (24...g5 Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: '!?'
 25.Ne4 Nxe4=
 26.Bxe4 Rb4
 27.Nc3 Qd6
 W o j t a s z e k ,
 Radoslaw: 'would be
 also highly unclear')
 25.Bxf5= Bxf5
 26.Rxf5 Qd6;
C2a1222) 23.Qe1
 Nh5 24.Be3

If White wants more
 he usually keeps
 one pair of rooks.

C2a12221) 24...f5
 Perunovic, Milos
 25.e5 (25.Bf2 g5
 26.exf5 Bxf5
 27.Bxf5 Rxf5
 28.fxg5 Nxg5
 29.Bxh4 Rxf1+
 30.Kxf1 Qe5)
 25...Rfb8 26.e6
 Bb5 27.Nxb5 Rxb5
 28.Rxa6 (28.b3
 Qb7♞) 28...Rxb2
 29.Bd3 R2b3
 30.Nc1 (30.Qd1
 N7f6♞)
 30...R3b4♞;
C2a12222)
 24...Rfb8 25.b3
C2a122221)
 25...Qd8 26.Bf2
 Perunovic, Milos
 Qc8 27.Bxh4
 (27.Kh2 g5)
 27...Bxh3
C2a1222211)
 28.gxh3 Qxh3
 29.Qf2 (29.e5?
 dxe5 30.Be4 exf4
 31.Bg2 Qg4)
 29...Bxc3 30.Nxc3
 c4! 31.b4 Qxc3
 32.Qf3 Qxf3
 33.Rxf3 N7f6♞;
C2a1222212)
 28.f5! Bg4 29.fxg6
 fxg6 30.e5 Bxe5
 31.Bxg6 Rxb3
 32.Ra4♞;
C2a122222)
 25...Ng3

Perunovic, Milos

26.Nxg3 hxc3

27.Rf3 Nf6

28.Qxg3 Nh5

29.Qe1 f5

30.Bf2±;

C2a122223)

25...Rxb3

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '!'

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'A very

strong, practical

decision. Instead of

being slightly

worse, Peter

changes the

character of the

position, and now

all 3 results are

possible.' 26.Bxb3

Rxb3

C2a1222231)

27.e5 dxe5±

- 27...♔c6 28.fxe5

Qxe5 29.Qf2 Bf5

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'must be

fine for black';

C2a1222232)

27.Rxa6 Ng3

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '!'

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'and

white cannot keep

control any longer.'

28.Nxg3 (28.Ra8+

Perunovic, Milos

Nf8 29.Nxg3 Rxc3

30.e5 Rxe3

31.Qxe3 hxc3∞)

28...Bxc3 29.Ra8+

Kg7 30.Qd1 Rb4

31.Qc2 Bd4

32.Bxd4+ Rxd4

33.Ne2 Rxe4

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '☹'

34.Nc3 Perunovic,

Milos Re3∞;

C2a1222233)

27.Rf3=

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '!' Bb5

28.Bf2± Bxe2

29.Nxe2

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '!' Rb4

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '!' 30.e5!

dxe5 31.Rc2

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'and

according to an

engine white is

better but for me it

looks nothing more

than unclear.';

C2a1222234)

27.Bd2±

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '!'?

Now a typical CK ♞

has arisen with a

bit better chances

for White. Black's »

pawns may

become targets.

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'Maybe

not the best move

but the practical

one. We were

approaching time

trouble so I wanted

to keep some control.'

C2a12222341)

27...Bb5

Wojtaszek,
Radoslaw: '!'
Wojtaszek,
Radoslaw: 'is the
only move which I
expected during
the game.' 28.Nxb5
axb5+-

and the black ♔ is
cut off the 8-th
rank. 29.e5

Wojtaszek,
Radoslaw: '!' (29.f5
Perunovic, Milos
Ng5∞) 29...dxe5+-

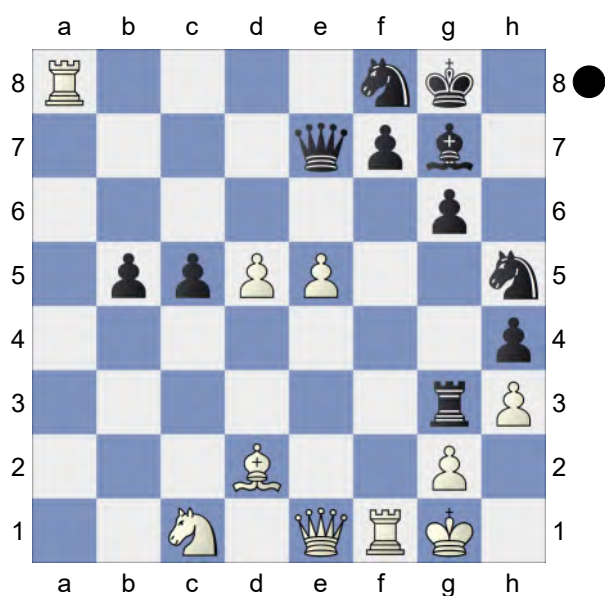
C2a122223411)

30.Nc1 Perunovic,

Milos Rg3

31.Ra8+ Nf8

32.fxe5 Diagram



Bxe5! 33.Bh6 Kh7

34.Bxf8 Bd4+

35.Kh2 (35.Kh1?

Qd7!-+) 35...Rxg2+

36.Kxg2 Qg5+

37.Kh1 (37.Kh2

Be5+ 38.Kh1

Ng3+ 39.Kg2 Nf5+

40.Kh1 Ng3+=)

37...Qxd5+ 38.Kh2

Be5+=;

C2a122223412)

30.f5 Perunovic,

Milos g5∞;

C2a122223413)

30.Ra8+ Nf8+-

31.f5 Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'and I

thought that White

has a huge

initiative which is

only partly true

because after'

gxf5+- Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '!'

32.Rxf5 Ng3

33.Nxg3 hxg3!

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw:

'Perunovic, Milos:

'∞' Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'Black is

also having some

counterplay:'

34.Rg5 Qb7±

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' □ '

35.Re8 Qxd5

36.Rxe5 Qd4+±

37.Re3 (37.Be3±

Qxe5? Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '!!!'

38.Rxe5+- Bxe5

39.Bxc5 Ne6

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'and it's

even White who

should be careful.

') 37...Ne6 38.Rg4

Rxe3± 39.Bxe3!±

Qe5 40.Qxg3

Qxg3 41.Rxg3

Kh7 Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' ♞ '

(41...c4

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' ? '

42.Bh6);

C2a12222342)

27...Bc8±

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' !? '

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' simply

protecting the

pawn was also

interesting. It's not

easy to understand

but Black has a

decent positional

compensation, so

it's not necessary

to force things.'

28.Qd1!? Rb4

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' ♞ ';

C2a12222343)

27...Bd4+

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' ?! '

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw:

'Perunovic,Milos:

' ? ' Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' Funnily

this is the move we

both thought it's a

decisive mistake.

Not the best one

but not the losing

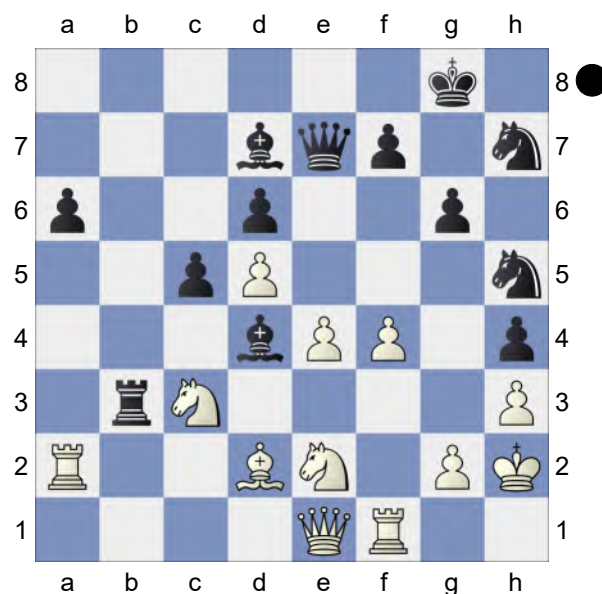
one either.' 28.Kh2

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw:

'Perunovic,Milos:

'Diagram



"

C2a122223431)

28...Rb6

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' ! '

C2a1222234311)

29.Nxd4 cxd4

30.Ne2 Bb5

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' ♞ ';

C2a1222234312)

29.Na4 Perunovic,

Milos Rb8 30.e5

Bb5 31.Nxd4

(31.Nac3 Ng3 ♞)

31...cxd4 32.Bb4

Bxf1 33.Bxd6 Qb7

34.Bxb8 Ng3

35.Bd6 Qxd5 ♞;

C2a1222234313)

29.Qa1 Ng3

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' ! '

and everything is
well-defended.

30.Rb1 Wojtaszek,
Radoslaw: '!'

(30.Nxg3

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '?'

hxc3+ 31.Kxc3

Bb5 32.Re1! Nf6

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' ♣')

30...Rxb1 31.Qxb1

Nf6 32.Rxa6

Nfxe4 33.Nxe4

Qxe4 34.Qxe4

Nxe4 35.Be1

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: ' ±'

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw:

'Practically

speaking it's closer

to a draw than

anything else.';

C2a122223432)

28...N7f6

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '??'

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw:

'Perunovic,Milos:

'?" Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'Only

this loses. First of

all the a6 pawn is

lost and also now

the bishop on d4 is

rather stuck doing

nothing.'

C2a1222234321)

29.Rxa6

Perunovic,Milos

Ng3 30.Ra8+ Kh7

31.Nxg3 hxc3+

32.Kh1 Bxh3!

C2a12222343211)

33.gxh3 Rb2!

34.Ra3 (34.Rf3

Nh5↑) 34...g2+

35.Kxc3 Bxc3

36.Rxc3 Qxe4+

37.Kg1 (37.Qxe4

Nxe4 38.Ra3

Rxd2+ 39.Kf3 f5=)

37...Qxd5±;

C2a12222343212)

33.Qxc3! Bd7

34.f5±;

C2a1222234322)

29.Rf3 Rb4

Black is losing

precious time.

(29...Rb6

Perunovic,Milos

30.Be3 Bxe3

31.Rxe3±) 30.Rxa6

Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '+-'

White strengthens

his position step by

step. Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: 'The

rest normally would

be easy but given

that we were short

of time and the

stake was quite

high it was

neccessary not to

allow many tricks.'

Rc4

C2a12222343221)

31.Ra8+

Perunovic,Milos

Kg7 32.Nxd4 cxd4

33.e5 Ne8 34.Ne4

dx e5 35.f5! Δgxf5
 (Δ35...Bxf5
 36.Bg5 f6 37.Rxf5!
 gxf5 38.Qxh4)
 36.Rxe8 Bxe8
 37.Rxf5 f6
 38.Qxh4;

C2a12222343222)

31.Ra7 Qd8?!
 32.Qa1! Nxe4
 (32...Kg7
 Perunovic,Milos
 33.Qa6 Rb4
 34.Qxd6) 33.Ra8!
 White has
 additional chances
 on the », because
 some of the pawns
 are fixed on the
 colour of the ♔.
 (33.Rxd7 Qxd7
 34.Qa8+ Kg7
 35.Nxe4

Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: 'was
 also winning but as
 usual in such
 situations one
 should just
 calculate one way
 and play it.')
 33...Bc8 34.Qa6!
 White is happy to
 go for the ♚, this is
 the main idea of
 the entire variation.
 Nxd2 (34...Bxa6
 35.Rxd8+
 worsening the
 enemy ♔'s
 position. Kg7
 36.Nxe4
 Wojtaszek,

Radoslaw: '+-')
 35.Rxc8 Nxf3+?
 Now White crashes
 through. 36.gxf3!+-
 winning the
 important e6 ♗.
 Qxc8 37.Qxc8++-
 Kg7 38.Nxd4 Rxd4
 (38...Rxc3 39.Nb5
 Rc2+ 40.Kg1
 fixing the target X
 b7. Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: 'is also
 hopeless.') 39.Qd8
 Rd2+ 40.Kg1 Nxf4
 41.Qxd6 Nxh3+
 42.Kf1 1-0 (42)
 Anand,V (2782)-
 Leitao,R (2573)
 Sao Paulo 2004
 CBM 103 [Lukacs,
 Peter] Wojtaszek,
 Radoslaw: 'and
 Peter resigned. I
 considered it be
 quite a good game,
 especially since it
 gave me a
 qualification to the
 semi-finals.';

C2a2) 15...Rb8 16.Rb1
 Nh6 17.Be3 h4 18.h3
 Nh5 19.b4 cxb4 20.Rxb4
 Ng3 21.Re1 Nc5 22.Qd2
 Bd7 23.Bc2 Nxe2+
 24.Nxe2 b5 25.axb5 Rxb5
 26.Bg5 Bf6 27.Bxf6 Qxf6
 28.Rc4 Rb2 29.Nd4 Re8
 30.Nc6 Nb3 31.Qe3 Bxc6
 32.dxc6 Na5 33.Rc3 Rc8
 34.e5 dx e5 35.Be4 Kg7
 36.Rd1 Rxc6 37.Bxc6
 Nxc6 38.Rc5 a5 39.Ra1

Qd6 40.Kh1 Rb6 41.Rc4
 Ne7 42.Re1 Rc6 43.Rxc6
 Nxc6 44.Qg5 Qf6 45.Qe3
 g5 46.Rc1 Ne7 47.Rc5
 Ng6 48.Rxa5 Qf5 49.Qc1
 Nf4 50.Qe3 Kf6 51.Qb6+
 Kg7 52.Qc7 Qb1+ 53.Kh2
 Ng6 54.Ra4 Qf5 55.Qc5
 Qe6 56.Qe3 Qf5 57.Qc3
 Kh6 58.Re4 Qd7 59.Qc5
 Qf5 60.Qe3 Qf6 61.Rb4
 Qf5 62.Kh1 Kh7 63.Qd2
 Kg7 64.Rb5 Qf6 65.Ra5
 Qb6 66.Rd5 Qf6 67.Qe3
 Kh7 68.Kg1 Qc6 69.Rd1
 Qf6 70.Rd5 Kg7 71.Kh2
 Kh6 72.Kh1 Qf5 73.Ra5
 Kg7 74.Kh2 Qf6 75.Kg1
 Qf5 76.Kh1 Qf6 77.Kh2
 Kh7 78.Qd2 Qf5 79.Rb5
 Kg7 80.Ra5 Kf6 81.Qc3
 Qd7 82.Qc2 Kg7 83.Ra6
 Qd4 84.Ra4 Qd7 85.Rg4
 Kh6 86.Rc4 Kg7 87.Rc6
 Qd4 88.Rc7 Qf4+ 89.Kh1
 Qb4 90.Kh2 Qf4+ 91.Kh1
 Qe3 92.Qe4 Qd2 93.Rc6
 Qd1+ 94.Kh2 Qd2 95.Kh1
 Qd1+ 96.Kh2 Qd2 97.Ra6
 Qc3 98.Ra1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (98)
 variantstop (2940)-
 RaspFish (2821) Blitz
 2023;
C2b) 14.0-0 h4 (14...Nd7
 Wojtaszek,Radoslaw: 'would
 lead to the same as White
 doesn't really have any other
 ideas than improving the
 knight from g3.' 15.Bc2
 - 117/27) 15.Nh1 Nd7 16.Nf2
 Ne5 17.h3 Bd7 18.Bh2 g5
 19.Qd2 Rfb8 20.f4 gxf4
 21.Bxf4 Ng6 22.Bh2 b5

23.e5 Nxe5 24.Qe2 f5
 25.axb5 axb5 26.Rxa8 Rxa8
 27.Bxb5 Bxb5 28.Nxb5 Qd7
 29.Nc3 Re8 30.Qh5 Nc4
 31.Nd3 Re3 32.Nf4 Nxb2
 33.Nce2 Nf6 34.Qxh4 Qe7
 35.Qf2 Nd3 36.Nxd3 Rxe2
 37.Qxf5 Qe4 38.Qxe4 Nxe4
 39.Re1 c4 40.Rxe2 cxd3
 41.Ra2 d2 42.Rxd2 Nxd2
 43.Bxd6 Ne4 44.Bh2 Nf6
 45.Be5 Nxd5 46.Bxg7 Kxg7
 47.g3 Kh6 48.g4 Ne7 49.h4
 Kg6 50.g5 Nd5 51.h5+ Kf7
 52.g6+ Kg7 53.h6+ Kh8
 54.g7+ Kh7 55.g8Q+ Kxg8
 56.h7+ Kg7 57.h8Q+ Kxh8
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (57) PetersBot (3024)-
 RaspFish (3031) Blitz 2025]
 [11...Re8 12.Be2 Nbd7 (12...Qe7
 13.0-0 Qf8 14.f4 Nh7 15.Bh4 Nd7
 16.Kh1 Bf6 17.Bxf6 Ndxf6 18.e5 h4
 19.Nge4 Nxe4 20.Nxe4 dxe5 21.d6
 Bf5 22.Nxc5 b6 23.Nb7 Reb8
 24.fxe5 Rxb7 25.Bf3 Rd7 26.Bc6
 Rc8 27.Bxd7 Bxd7 28.h3 Qd8
 29.Rc1 Nf8 30.Qb3 Be6 31.Qe3
 Nd7 32.Rxc8 Qxc8 33.Rc1 Qa8
 34.Kh2 Kg7 35.Qf4 Qd5 36.Re1 a5
 37.Re4 Bf5 38.Re1 Qc5 39.Re2
 Qb4 40.Qxb4 axb4 41.Kg1 g5
 42.Rd2 b3 43.Rd5 Be6 44.Rb5 Kg6
 45.Kf2 Kf5 46.g3 hxg3+ 47.Kxg3
 Ke4 0-1 (47) Ponkratov,P (2631)-
 Mikhalevski,V (2565) chess.com INT
 2020) 13.0-0
A) 13...Ne5 14.Qd2 Qc7 15.h3
 (15.f4 Neg4 16.h3 Nh7 17.hxg4
 Bd4+ 18.Rf2 Nxc5 19.fxc5 hxg4
 20.Bd3 Kg7 21.Nge2 Bxf2+
 22.Kxf2 Qe7 23.Rh1 Bd7 24.Ng3
 Rh8 25.Rh6 Rxh6 26.gxh6+ Kh7
 27.Qf4 f6 28.e5 dxe5 29.Qc4 f5

30.Bc2 Rf8 31.Qd3 e4 32.Qc4 Qe5 33.Qxc5 Rc8 34.Qb6 Qf4+ 35.Kg1 Qxg3 36.Qxb7 Rc7 37.Qb8 Qe1+ 38.Kh2 g3+ 0-1 (38) retardedplatypus123 (2625)-Tandilensis (2568) Blitz 2021) 15...Nh7 16.Be3 h4 17.Nh1 f5 18.f4 (18.Nf2 Qf7 19.f4 Nd7 20.Bd3 Ndf6 21.exf5 gxf5 22.Rfe1 Bd7 23.a5 Nh5 24.Qc2 Ng3 25.Qb3 Rab8 26.Qb6 Qf6 27.Nh1 Ne4 28.Bxe4 fxe4 29.Nf2 Bf5 30.Rac1 Kh8 31.b4 cxb4 32.Qxb4 Rbc8 33.Ne2 Qe7 34.Nd4 Rxc1 35.Rxc1 Bc8 36.Qb6 Nf6 37.Rc7 Qd8 38.Rxg7 Qxb6 39.axb6 Kxg7 40.Ne6+ Bxe6 41.dxe6 Rxe6 42.Kf1 Kg6 43.Bd4 Nd5 44.Nd1 e3 45.Ke1 e2 46.Nc3 Nxf4 0-1 (46) alexkaspi (2609)-Fleetw00dMac (2564) Blitz 2022) 18...Nf7 19.exf5 Bxf5 20.Nf2 Rab8 21.Rae1 Nf6 22.Bd3 Nh6 23.Kh1 Bxd3 24.Qxd3 Nf5 25.Kh2 b5 26.axb5 axb5 27.Nce4 c4 28.Qc2 Nxe4 29.Nxe4 Bxb2 30.Bb6 Qxb6 31.Qxb2 Qd4 32.Qb1 b4 33.Nxd6 Rxe1 34.Qxe1 Nxd6 35.Qe6+ Nf7 36.f5 Qg7 37.fxg6 Rf8 38.Kh1 c3 39.d6 c2 40.d7 b3 41.gxf7+ Kh8 42.Qf5 Qd4 43.Qh5+ Kg7 44.Qg5+ Kh7 45.Qh5+ Kg7 46.Qg5+ Kh7 47.Qh5+ Kg7 ½-½ (47) Depresionante (2758)-IMAndrasToth (2575) Blitz 2022;
B) 13...Nf8 14.Qd2 N8h7 15.Bh6 h4 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Nh1 Rb8 18.Nf2 Bd7 19.a5 b5 20.axb6 Qxb6 21.Rxa6 Qxb2 22.Qxb2 Rxb2 23.Rxd6 Rc2 24.Nfd1 h3 25.g3 Ng5 26.Kf2 Bb5 27.Re1 Bd3 28.Rc6 c4 29.Ke3 Nfxe4

30.fxe4 Nxe4 31.Bxd3 Nxc3+ 32.Kf3 Rxe1 33.Bxc2 Nxd1 34.d6 Re3+ 35.Kf4 g5+ 36.Kxg5 Re5+ 37.Kf4 Rd5 38.Be4 Rd4 39.Ke5 Rd2 40.Bf5 Ne3 41.Bxh3 Nd5 42.Rxc4 Nf6 43.Bf5 Re2+ 44.Kf4 Rxh2 45.Rd4 Rh8 46.d7 Rd8 47.Ke5 Ng8 48.g4 Kf8 49.Kd6 Nf6 50.Rc4 Ne8+ 51.Ke5 Ng7 52.Rc8 Ke7 53.Rxd8 Kxd8 54.Kf6 Nxf5 55.gxf5 Kxd7 56.Kxf7 1-0 (56) C9C9C9C9C9 (2908)-muisback (2891) Blitz 2021]

[11...Qa5]

[11...Qb6 12.Qd2 Nh7 Schipkov, Boris: 'allows White to flick in' (12...Re8 13.Be2 Nh7 14.a5 Qc7 15.Bh6 Bd4 16.Be3 Bxe3 17.Qxe3 h4 18.Nf1 b5 19.axb6 Qxb6 20.Nd2 Nd7 21.Nc4 Qc7 22.0-0 Ne5 23.Na5 Rb8 24.f4 Ng4 25.Bxg4 Bxg4 26.Rf2 f5 27.Nc6 Rb3 28.e5 Nf6 29.Rxa6 Ne4 30.exd6 Qd7 31.Nxe4 Rxe3 32.Nf6+ Kh8 33.Nxd7 h3 34.Nde5 1-0 (34) povadingo (2703)-Ronaldinho123 (2595) Blitz 2024)

A) 13.Bh4 Nd7 14.Be2 g5 (14...c4 15.Bxc4 Ne5 16.Be2 Bd7 17.f4 Bh6 18.Nf1 Rac8 19.Bf2 Qb4 20.Be3 Nc4 21.Bxc4 Rxc4 22.Ng3 h4 23.Nge2 Nf6 24.Bd4 Bg7 25.e5 Ng4 26.h3 Nh6 27.0-0 Nf5 28.Bf2 dxe5 29.fxe5 Bxe5 30.Rad1 Re8 31.Qg5 Bc7 32.Rd3 Qd6 33.g3 Bd8 34.Qf4 Qxf4 35.gxf4 Bxa4 36.Nxa4 Rxe2 37.b3 Rxf4 38.Bb6 Bxb6+ 39.Nxb6 Rxf1+ 40.Kxf1 Rb2 41.d6 Nxd6 42.Rxd6 Rxb3 43.Kg2 a5 44.Nc4 a4 45.Rd8+ Kg7 46.Ra8 b5 47.Nd6 a3 48.Ne8+ Kh6 49.Ra7 b4 50.Nd6

1-0 (50) [licg \(2642\)](#)-[Keru \(2590\)](#) Blitz 2023) 15.Bxg5 Nxc5 16.Nxh5 Nh7 17.Nxg7 Kxg7 18.g4 Qb4 19.a5 b5 20.axb6 Nxb6 21.h4 Bd7 22.h5 f6 23.Rc1 Ng5 24.Qf4 Qxb2 25.Kf2 Nc4 26.Kg3 Ne5 27.Qe3 Qb4 28.Rhd1 Nh7 29.Rb1 Qa5 30.f4 Nf7 31.Rb7 Qd8 32.Kh2 Kh8 33.Rg1 Rg8 34.Nd1 Qc8 35.Qb3 Bxg4 36.Rxf7 Bxe2 37.Rg6 Bxh5 38.Rgxf6 Qg4 0-1 (38) [Vidit,S \(2648\)](#)-[Darini,P \(2496\)](#) Dubai UAE 2016;

B) [13.Bf4](#) h4 14.Nge2 Nd7 15.a5 Qc7 16.Nc1 Ne5 17.Nd3 Nc4 18.Qf2 b5 19.Be2 Nxb2 20.Rc1 b4 21.Nxb2 Bxc3+ 22.Rxc3 bxc3 23.Nc4 Rd8 24.Qxh4 Bb7 25.0-0 Rab8 26.Qg3 Qd7 27.Bxd6 Rbc8 28.Be5 Qb5 29.Bxc3 Qb3 30.Rc1 Rb8 31.h4 Re8 32.h5 Nf8 33.hxg6 Nxg6 34.Qd6 Rbd8 35.Qf6 Kf8 36.Nd6 Rxd6 37.Qxd6+ Re7 38.Qxc5 Nf4 39.Bf1 Qa2 40.Bf6 1-0 (40) [fireheart92 \(2633\)](#)-[DmitryMaximov \(2630\)](#) Blitz 2020;

C) [13.Be3](#) Nd7 14.a5 Qd8 15.Be2 h4 16.Nf1 Re8 17.Bh6 Bd4 18.Ne3 b5 19.axb6 Nxb6 20.Nc2 Qf6 21.Be3 Bxe3 22.Nxe3 Ng5 23.0-0 Qf4 24.Nc4 Qxd2 25.Nxd2 f5 26.exf5 Bxf5 27.Bxa6 Reb8 28.Bb5 Nc8 29.Rxa8 Rxa8 30.Re1 Nb6 31.Bc6 Rd8 32.f4 Nf7 33.Nb5 Kg7 34.Nc7 c4 35.Ne6+ Bxe6 36.dxe6 Rc8 37.e7 1-0 (37) [gg-gm-gmg \(2616\)](#)-[Leelenstein14 \(2610\)](#) Blitz 2020;

D) [13.a5](#) [Schipkov,Boris: '!' 13...Qc7 14.Bh6 b6 \(14...Bxh6 15.Qxh6 b5 16.f4 Nd7 17.Be2 Kh8 18.e5 dxe5 19.f5 Ndf6](#)

[20.Nce4 Ng8 21.Qe3 gxf5 22.d6 Qa7 23.Nxc5 f4 24.Qxe5+ f6 25.Qxh5 fxg3 26.hxg3 Qg7 27.0-0-0 Ra7 28.g4 f5 29.g5 Qe5 30.d7 Qxc5+ 31.Kb1 Qe7 32.g6 Ngf6 33.dxc8Q Nxh5 34.Qc3+ Qf6 35.Rxh5 Qxc3 36.bxc3 Re8 37.Bf3 1-0 \(37\) \[penguimgim1 \\(2627\\)\]\(#\)-\[Chess_Ark \\(2737\\)\]\(#\) Rapid 2024\) 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Be2 bxa5 17.0-0 Nd7 18.Rfc1 Nb6 19.Na4 Nxa4 20.Rxa4 Bd7 21.Rxa5 \[Schipkov,Boris: '↑' Schipkov,Boris: 'Gupta,A \\(2587\\)\]\(#\)-\[Vorobiov,E \\(2592\\)\]\(#\)/\[Kavala/2010/' \\]\]\(#\)](#)

12.Be2

[12.Qd2 Qe8 13.Bh6 Rb8 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Be2 h4 16.Nf1 Ne5 17.Ne3 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.f4 b4 20.fxe5 Qxe5 21.Ncd1 Nxe4 22.Nc4 Nxd2 23.Nxe5 Nb3 24.Nc6 Nxa1 25.Nxb8 Re8 26.Kf2 Nb3 27.Nc6 Nd2 28.Bd3 c4 29.Re1 Rh8 30.Ke2 Rh5 31.Ne3 c3 32.bxc3 bxc3 33.Rc1 h3 34.g4 Rg5 35.Rxc3 1-0 (35) [Violet_Pride \(2733\)](#)-[chessm3g1c \(2752\)](#) Blitz 2023]

12...Qc7

[12...Qa5

A) [13.0-0](#)

A1) [13...Re8](#) 14.Qd2 (14.Bd2 Qc7 15.Nh1 Rb8 16.Nf2 c4 17.Rc1 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.Na2 Nc5 20.Nb4 Nb3 21.Qxb3 cxb3 22.Rxc7 Nd7 23.Bc3 Bh6 24.Nd1 Nc5 25.Nc6 Ra8 26.Ne7+ Kf8 27.Nxc8 Rexc8 28.Rxc8+ Rxc8 29.Bxb5 Ra8 30.Bb4 Rb8 31.Bxc5 dxc5 32.Be2 Bg7 33.Nc3 Bd4+ 34.Kh1 Ke7 35.f4 f6 36.Rd1 Rb4 37.Bd3 c4 38.Bb1 Be3 39.g3 g5 40.fxg5

Bxg5 41.Kg2 Kd6 42.Kf3 h4
 43.e5+ Kxe5 44.Re1+ Kd6
 45.Re6+ Kc5 46.Rc6+ Kd4
 47.d6 Rb8 48.d7 Rd8 49.Bf5
 Bc1 50.Ne2+ Ke5 51.Nxc1
 Kxf5 52.Rxc4 hxg3 53.hxg3
 Rxd7 54.Rc3 Rd1 55.Nxb3 Kg6
 56.Re3 Rf1+ 57.Kg2 Rb1
 58.Re2 Rd1 59.Nd2 Rxd2
 60.Rxd2 Kg5 61.b4 f5 62.b5 f4
 63.b6 f3+ 64.Kxf3 Kf5 65.Rd5+
 1-0 (65) unitedff (2640)-
 wuzhaobing (2648) Blitz 2024)
 14...Nh7 15.Bh6 Bd4+ 16.Be3
 Qb4 17.Rfd1 Bxe3+ 18.Qxe3
 Ne5 19.f4 Ng4 20.Bxg4 Bxg4
 21.Rd2 b5 22.e5 Rad8 23.axb5
 axb5 24.h3 Bc8 25.Nge4 Bf5
 26.Ra7 Bxe4 27.Nxe4 dxe5
 28.f5 gxf5 29.Nf6+ Nxf6
 30.Qg5+ Kf8 31.Qxf6
 1-0 (31) anand68 (2812)-Keru
 (2629) Blitz 2021;

A2) 13...Nh7 14.Be3 Re8
 15.Nh1 Ne5 16.Nf2 Qb4
 17.Bd2 Qd4 18.a5 Bd7 19.Ra3
 Rab8 20.Rb3 b5 21.axb6 c4
 22.Ra3 Qxb6 23.Ra2 Bb5
 24.Qc1 Nf6 25.Be3 Qc7
 26.Nxb5 axb5 27.b4 Ra8
 Bohmgren,U (2320)-Olsen,J
 (2610) Polska 151/189 1997
 CCYB 11 [Murshed,N] 0-1 (44);

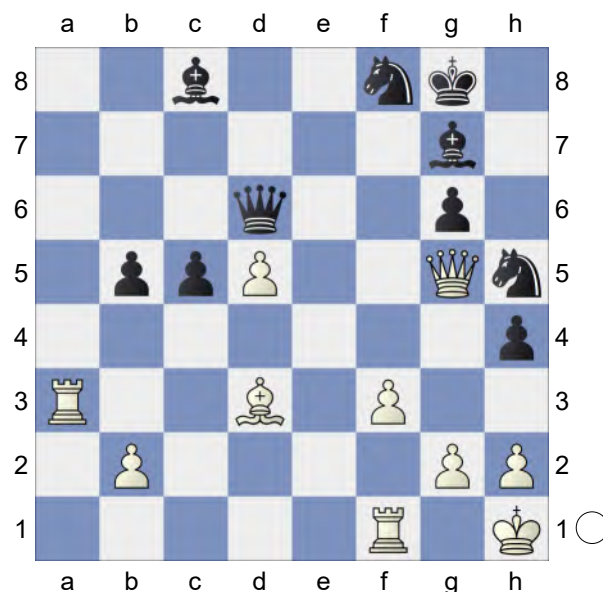
B) 13.Nf1 Re8 14.Nd2 Ne5
 15.0-0 Nh7 16.Bh4 g5 17.f4 gxf4
 18.Bxh5 Qb4 19.Rb1 Ng6 20.Bf2
 b5 21.axb5 axb5 ½-½ (21) Dreev,
 A (2698)-Timofeev,A (2611) Russia
 2004 Kitty Kat: '½-½ Bancroft,H
 (2645)-8. ♔g3 ♜e4 9. ♜d2 ♜g3
 (2550) WT/M/454 corr ICCF 1989';

C) 13.Qd2 b5 (13...Nh7 14.Bh6
 h4 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Nf1 b5

17.Ne3 h3 18.g4 Ne5 19.0-0 b4
 20.Ncd1 g5 21.b3 f6 22.Nb2 Qd8
 23.Nbc4 a5 24.Nxe5 fxe5 25.Kf2
 Nf6 26.Rg1 Nxe4+ 0-1 (26)
 Itinerant69 (2639)-Enialios (2691)
 Blitz 2023; 13...Ne5 14.0-0 Qb4
 15.a5 Nc4 16.Bxc4 Qxc4 17.Ra4
 Qb3 18.Rfa1 b5 19.R4a3 Qb4
 20.Nge2 Re8 21.Be3 Bb7 22.Nc1
 Nxd5 23.Nxd5 Qxd2 24.Bxd2
 Bxd5 25.exd5 Bxb2 26.R3a2
 Bxa1 27.Rxa1 Re5 28.Bf4 Rxd5
 29.Ne2 Rd3 30.Bg5 Re8 31.Nf4
 Rd4 32.g3 Kg7 33.Ng2 f6 34.Be3
 Rd3 35.Bf4 d5 36.Bd6 c4 37.Nf4
 Rd2 38.Bb4 Rb2 39.Bc3 Rc2
 40.Nxd5 Rd8 41.Bxf6+ Kf7
 42.Bxd8 Rd2 43.Nc7 Rxd8
 44.Nxa6 c3 45.Nb4 Rd4 46.a6
 Rxb4 47.a7 c2 48.a8Q Rb1+
 49.Kg2 c1Q 50.Ra7+ Kf6
 51.Qh8+ Kg5 52.Qe5+ Kh6
 53.Qh8+ Kg5 54.h4+ Kf5 55.Rf7+
 Ke6 56.Qe8+ Kd5 57.Rd7+ Kc4
 58.Qe4+ Kb3 59.Rd3+ Kb2
 0-1 (59) AM0R_FATI (2616)-
 death_domain (2626) Blitz 2024)
 14.0-0 b4 15.Nd1 Re8 (15...Nh7
 16.Bh6 Bd4+ 17.Be3 Bg7 18.Nh1
 Re8 19.Nhf2 Qd8 20.Bh6 Bd4
 21.Ne3 a5 22.Nc4 Nb6 23.Nxb6
 Qxb6 24.Kh1 Ba6 25.Bxa6 Qxa6
 26.Nh3 Qc4 27.Be3 Bg7 28.Bh6
 Bh8 29.Rab1 Qb3 30.Qf4 Rad8
 31.Qh4 Qxa4 32.g4 hxg4
 33.Qxg4 Qd7 34.Qg2 a4 35.Rg1
 Bd4 36.Rgd1 a3 37.bxa3 bxa3
 38.Nf4 Rb8 39.Rbc1 Rb2 40.Rc2
 Qa4 41.Rdc1 Rxc2 42.Rxc2 Ra8
 43.h4 Qxc2 0-1 (43) penguimgim1
 (2737)-alireza2003 (2882) Blitz
 2023; 15...Qc7 16.Ne3 a5 17.Bb5
 Nh7 18.Bh4 Nb6 19.f4 c4

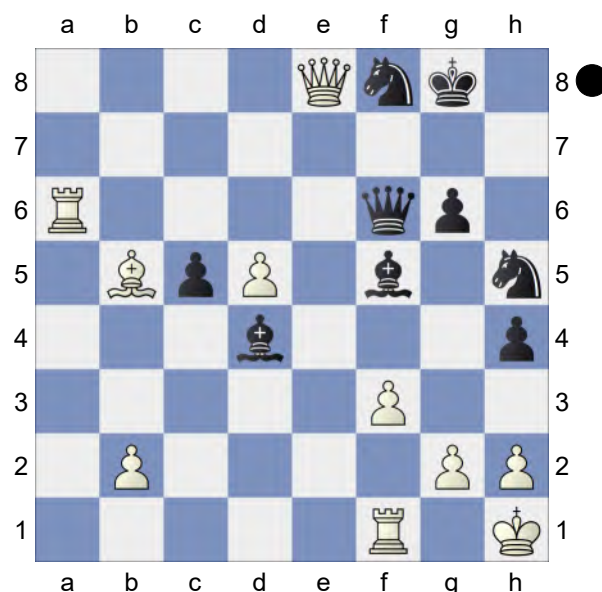
20.Rac1 c3 21.bxc3 bxc3 22.Qd3 Bd7 23.e5 Nxa4 24.Bxa4 Bxa4 25.Rxc3 Qa7 26.Ra1 Bd7 27.Be7 dxe5 28.Bxf8 Rxf8 29.f5 e4 30.Nxe4 Bxc3 31.Nxc3 Re8 32.Re1 Bxf5 33.Qd2 Nf6 34.Kh1 Be4 35.Nc4 Qc5 36.Qe2 Bxg2+ 0-1 (36) jblboxxx (2608)-datajunkie (2645) Blitz 2021) 16.Ne3 Nh7 17.Nc4 Qc7 18.Be3 Ne5 19.Rac1 Nxc4 20.Bxc4 f5 21.Bd3 h4 22.Nh1 Bf6 23.Nf2 Qg7 24.Bh6 Qf7 25.exf5 gxf5 26.Qf4 Be5 27.Qxh4 Bxb2 Meissner,B (2305)-Werner,B (2145) Pforzheim 1998 EXT 2003 [ChessBase II] 1-0 (40);
D) 13.Ra3N_____ Nh7 14.Be7 White has an edge. Qc7 15.Bxf8 Ndx8 16.Qd2 h4 17.Nf1 f5 1.24/18 (17...Rb8 0.71/17 18.Ne3 Qe7) 18.exf5± Bxf5 19.Ne3 Bd7 20.0-0 Re8 21.Kh1 Nf6 22.Bd3 Bc8 2.37/19 (22...c4± 1.17/19 keeps fighting.) 23.Ne4 Nh5? 3.11/19 (23...Qd8± 1.52/18 24.Nc4 Nxe4 25.fxe4 Qe7) 24.Nc4+- Rd8 25.Qg5 b5 26.axb5 axb5 27.Ncxd6 Rxd6 28.Nxd6 Qxd6

(Diagram)



D1) 29.Bxg6!+- 2.63/21 Nf4
 (29...Nf6 30.Ra7) 30.Be8;

D2) 29.Bxb5? 0.53/20 29...Bf6 1.16/21 (29...Bxb2± 0.53/20 30.Ra7 Bf6) 30.Qe3± Bd4 31.Qe4 0.72/20 (White should play 31.Qe8 1.28/20 Bb7 32.Bc4) 31...Qf6? 2.93/19 (31...h3± 0.72/20 was necessary.) 32.Qe8+- Bf5 33.Ra6? -1.54/24 (33.Ra8+- 2.64/21)



33...Qh8!±

Chess con chili.

34.Qxf8+ Kxf8 35.Ra8+ Ke7
 36.Rxh8 Bxh8 37.b3 Nf4
 Black has strong compensation.
 38.Bc4 Kd6 39.g3 hxg3
 40.hxg3 Nxd5 41.Re1 Be5
 42.Kg2 Bc2 -0.96/24 (42...g5+-
 -2.15/24 43.g4 Bg6) 43.f4 Bd4
 And now ...Ne3+ would win.
 & Nero is more active. 44.Re8
 -2.82/23 (44.Kf3 45.Nxc4
 44...Ne3+-+ 45.Kf3 Nxc4
 46.bxc4 Bd3 47.Rg8 Ke7
 (Inferior is 47...Bxc4 48.Rxg6+
 Kd5 49.Rg5+ Ke6 50.Ke4=)
 48.g4 Kf7 49.Rc8 Bxc4
 This bishop pair is nice. 50.Ke4
 Prevents Bd3+. Be6? -1.02/25
 (50...Bb3+- -2.60/24 51.Rb8
 Bd1 52.Rb7+ Ke8) 51.Rc7+
 Ke8 52.Rc6 -2.02/25 (52.f5
 -0.89/26 was the only chance.
 Bf7 53.fxg6 Bxg6+ 54.Kd5)
 52...Kd7 (Worse is 52...Bxg4
 53.Rxg6 Bd1 54.f5) 53.Ra6
 Bxg4 54.Rxg6 Bd1 (-> ...Bc2+)
 Kitty Kat: '(→ ...Bc2+)' 55.Rh6
 Bc2+ 56.Kd5 Ke7 57.Rh2 Bb3+
 58.Ke4? -3.25/25 (58.Kc6
 -1.51/26) 58...Bg7 59.Rg2 Kf7
 60.Rd2 c4 -1.27/25 (60...Bf6+-
 -2.73/25 and Black stays clearly
 on top. ...Ke6 is the strong threat.
 61.Rd6 c4) 61.Rd7+ Kf8
 White must now prevent ...Bb2.
 62.Rc7? -3.29/25 (62.Rb7
 -1.34/24 might work better.)
 62...Bf6? -1.29/24 (62...Bb2+-
 -3.29/25 has better winning
 chances. aiming for ...Ke8.
 63.Ke3 Ke8 64.Rc8+ Ke7
 65.Rc7+ Ke6) 63.Kf5 Ba1
 64.Kg6? -7.49/24 (64.Ra7
 -1.22/24 Bb2 65.Rb7) 64...c3+-

Black is clearly winning. 65.f5 c2
 66.f6 Ke8 Threatens to win with
 ...Kd8. 67.Kf5 Bb2 68.f7+ Kf8
 69.Kg6 c1Q

Weighted Error Value: White=0.
 46/Black=0.39 0-1 (69) Tang,A
 (3013)-Vestby-Ellingsen,M
 (2338) Chess.com INT 2019
 [Kitty Kat]

[12...Qb6 13.Qd2

A) 13...Re8 14.0-0 Nh7 15.Bf4
 (15.a5 Qc7 16.Bh6 Bh8 17.h3
 b5 18.axb6 Qxb6 19.Ra2 a5
 20.f4 Ba6 21.Bxa6 Qxa6 22.e5
 h4 23.Nge4 dxe5 24.f5 Rab8
 25.d6 Rb4 26.fxg6 fxg6 27.Qd5+
 1-0 (27) penguimgim1 (2705)-Naaas
 (2562) Blitz 2018; 15.Be3 h4
 16.Nh1 Ne5 17.Nf2 f5 18.exf5
 Bxf5 19.Nfe4 h3 20.Rf2 hxg2
 21.Rxg2 Nf6 22.Ng5 Qb4 23.Ne6
 Bxe6 24.dxe6 Rxe6 25.a5 Nc4
 26.Bxc4 Qxc4 27.Rxg6 Ne4
 28.Rxg7+ Kxg7 29.fxe4 Rg6+
 30.Kh1 Rf8 31.Rg1 Rf1 32.Qxd6
 Rfxg1+ 33.Bxg1 Rxd6 0-1 (33)
 Itinerant69 (2658)-BENED7707
 (2691) Blitz 2023) 15...Ne5 16.a5
 Qd8 17.Na4 Bd7 18.Nb6 Rb8
 19.Be3 Bb5 20.Bxb5 axb5 21.Ne2
 Nf6 22.Nc3 Nfd7 23.Nxb5 Nxb6
 24.axb6 Qxb6 25.Qe2 Ra8 26.h3
 Ra6 27.Ra3 Rea8 28.Rfa1 Kh7
 29.Kh1 Rxa3 30.Rxa3 Rxa3
 31.bxa3 Qa6 32.a4 c4 33.Qc2
 Qa5 34.Nxd6 Qe1+ 35.Bg1 Nd3
 36.Qxc4 Nf2+ 37.Kh2 Be5+ 38.g3
 Ng4+ 39.Kh1 Qxg3 40.Qf1 Ne3
 0-1 (40) AnythingButAverage
 (2855)-silence404 (2959) Blitz
 2024;

B) 13...Ne5 14.0-0 Nh7 15.Be3
 h4 16.Nh1 f5 17.f4 Ng4 18.Bxg4

fxg4 19.e5 Bf5 20.Nf2 dxe5
 21.Nfe4 Bxe4 22.Nxe4 exf4
 23.Bxc5 Qxb2 24.Qxb2 Bxb2
 25.Rab1 Rfe8 26.Rxf4 Be5
 27.Rxg4 b5 28.Rxg6+ Kh8 29.d6
 bxa4 30.d7 Red8 31.Rd1 Nf8
 32.Bxf8 Rxf8 33.Ng5 a3 34.Re6
 Bf6 35.Rxf6 Rxf6 36.d8Q+ Rxd8
 37.Rxd8+ Kg7 38.Rd2 Rb6 39.h3
 Rb2 40.Rd7+ Kf6 41.Ne4+ Ke5
 42.Nc3 a2 43.Nxa2 Rxa2 44.Rg7
 a5 45.Rg4 Ra1+ 46.Kh2 a4
 47.Rxh4 a3 48.Ra4 a2 49.h4 Kf5
 50.Kg3 Kf6 51.Ra6+ Ke5
 52.Ra5+ Kd6 0-1 (52)
 I u k a s _ 1 1 1 1 1 1 (2 6 0 8) -
 Russian_monster (2619) Blitz
 2021;

C) 13...Nh7

C1) 14.Be3 h4 15.Nf1

C1a) 15...f5 16.a5 (16.exf5
 gxf5 17.g3 h3 18.0-0-0 Qb4
 19.Bh6 b5 20.Bxg7 Kxg7
 21.Ne3 bxa4 22.Nc4 Ne5
 23.Nxe5 dxe5 24.Nb1 Bd7
 25.Qc3 Rfe8 26.Na3 Nf6
 27.Nc4 Qxc3+ 28.bxc3 Bb5
 29.Rhe1 Rad8 30.Ne3 f4
 31.Bxb5 axb5 32.gxf4 exf4
 33.Nf5+ Kg6 34.Ne7+ Kf7
 35.d6 b4 36.cxb4 cxb4
 37.Re5 b3 38.Rf5 a3 39.Kb1
 Rxe7 0-1 (39) casuallychess
 (2628)-Kanan_Qarayev02
 (2769) Blitz 2021) 16...Qd8
 17.Bh6 h3 18.g3 fxe4
 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Nxe4 Ne5
 21.Qc3 Nf6 22.Nfd2 Nxd5
 23.Qb3 Be6 24.Qxb7+ Rf7
 25.Qb3 Rb8 26.Qa3 Nb4
 27.Rc1 c4 28.0-0 Ned3
 29.Rxc4 Bxc4 30.Nxc4 d5
 31.Qc3+ Kh6 32.Ne5 Nxe5

33.Qe3+ Kg7 34.Ng5 Re7
 35.Rc1 d4 36.Qf4 Ned3
 37.Qh4 Qh8 38.Nh7 Rbe8
 39.Bxd3 Nxd3 40.Qf6+ Kxh7
 41.Qh4+ Kg7 42.Qxd4+ Kg8
 43.Qxd3 Re1+ 44.Rxe1
 Rxe1+ 45.Kf2 Qe5 46.Qxg6+
 Kf8 47.Qh6+ Ke7 48.Qh7+
 Kd6 49.Qd3+ Kc5 50.Qc2+
 Kb5 51.Qd3+ Kxa5 52.Qd2+
 Kb5 53.Qxe1 Qc5+ 54.Qe3
 Qc2+ 55.Qe2+ Qc4
 56.Qxc4+ Kxc4 57.g4 Kb3
 58.g5 Kxb2 59.g6 a5 60.g7
 1-0 (60) gg-gm-gmg (2673)-
 Sacrificeinutile22 (2574) Blitz
 2020;

C1b) 15...Ne5 16.a5 Qb3
 17.Ra3 Qb4 18.Ra4 Qb3
 19.Bd1 Qxa4 20.Nxa4 h3
 21.Rg1 hxg2 22.Rxg2 Nc4
 23.Qf2 Nxe3 24.Qxe3 Bd7
 25.Nb6 Rad8 26.Nxd7 Rxd7
 27.Ba4 Re7 28.Kd1 Nf6
 29.Ng3 Nxd5 30.Qd2 Nb4
 31.Qxd6 Re6 32.Qd7 Be5
 33.Nf5 Kh7 34.Bb3 Ree8
 35.Kc1 Rd8 36.Qe7 Bf4+
 37.Kb1 gxf5 38.Qxc5 Nd3
 1-0 (38) Itinerant69 (2742)-
 notkevich (2694) Blitz 2023;

C2) 14.a5 Qc7 15.Bh6 (15.Bf4
 Ne5 16.0-0 b5 17.axb6 Qxb6
 18.Nh1 Bd7 19.Nf2 Bb5
 20.Be3 Nc4 21.Bxc4 Bxc4
 22.Rfc1 Rfb8 23.Rc2 Bb3
 24.Rcc1 a5 25.f4 f5 26.e5
 dxe5 27.fxe5 Bxe5 28.Nd3 Bd4
 29.Nf4 Bxe3+ 30.Qxe3 c4
 31.Qxb6 Rxb6 32.Re1 Kf7
 33.Re6 Rxe6 34.dxe6+ Kg7
 35.Nfd5 Nf6 36.Nc7 Rc8
 37.N3b5 a4 38.Re1 Ne4 39.e7

Kf7 40.e8Q+ Rxe8 41.Nxe8
 Kxe8 42.Nd6+ Kd7 43.Nxe4
 fxe4 44.Rxe4 Kd6 45.Re3 Kd5
 46.Kf2 Bc2 47.h4 Bd3 48.Ke1
 Kc5 49.Kd2 Kb4 50.Kc1 Kb3
 51.Re5 Kb4 52.Re6 Kc5
 53.Ra6 Kd4 54.Rxa4 Ke3
 55.Ra5 Kf2 56.Rg5 Ke3 57.g3
 Kd4 0-1 (57) AM0R_FATI (2637)-
 Mops2_2004 (2673) Blitz 2024)
 15...h4 (15...Ne5 16.Bxg7 Kxg7
 17.f4 Ng4 18.h3 Nh6 19.0-0 f5
 20.e5 h4 21.Nh1 Re8 22.Bc4
 dxe5 23.d6 Qc6 24.fxe5 Rxe5
 25.Na4 Be6 26.Nb6 Rd8
 27.Qc3 Kf6 28.Rfe1 Nf7
 29.Bxe6 Kxe6 30.Nc4
 1-0 (30) penguinim1 (2699)-
 Amin_____tb (2649) Blitz 2020)
 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Nf1 f5
 (17...Rb8 18.Ne3 b5 19.axb6
 Rxb6 20.f4 Rb4 21.Nc4 Nb6
 22.Na5 Nf6 23.Bd3 h3 24.0-0
 hxg2 25.Qxg2 c4 26.Bc2 Rxb2
 27.Nc6 Rh8 28.Rf2 Ng4
 29.Re2 Rxh2 30.Qf3 Rxc2
 31.Rxc2 Rxc2 32.Ne2 Nxd5
 33.exd5 Qb6+ 34.Ncd4 Rxe2
 0-1 (34) penguinim1 (2606)-
 rasulovvugar (2592) Blitz 2020)
 18.exf5 gxf5 19.f4 Ndf6 20.Ne3
 Bd7 21.0-0 Rae8 22.Bd3 Kh8
 23.Nxf5 c4 24.Bc2 Qc5+
 25.Nd4 Nxd5 26.Bxh7 Kxh7
 27.Rae1 Rxe1 28.Rxe1 Rxf4
 29.Nxd5 Rxd4 30.Nf6+ Kg6
 31.Qf2 Bf5 32.Ng8 Rd2
 33.Ne7+ Kf6 34.Qxc5 dxc5
 35.Nxf5 Kxf5 36.Rf1+ Ke5
 37.Re1+ Kd6 38.g3 h3 39.g4
 Rxb2 40.Re3 Rg2+ 41.Kf1
 Rxg4 42.Rxh3 Kc6 43.Rc3 Kb5
 44.h3 Rd4 45.Kf2 Rd3 46.Rc1

Rxh3 47.Rb1+ Rb3 48.Rd1
 Kxa5 0-1 (48)
 AnythingButAverage (2910)-
 tactic_trainer2023 (2881) Blitz
 2024]
 [12...Qe8 13.Qd2 Nh7 14.Bh6 Bxh6
 (14...h4 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Nf1 f5
 17.exf5 Ne5 18.Ne3 Bxf5 19.0-0 g5
 20.f4 gxf4 21.Rxf4 Qg6 22.Rxh4
 Ng5 23.Nxf5+ Rxf5 24.Kh1 Raf8
 25.Rg1 Qf6 26.Qe3 Ng6 27.Rg4
 Qe5 28.Ne4 Nxe4 29.Rxe4 Qxb2
 30.Qg3 R8f6 31.Bd3 Qf2 32.Re7+
 Kf8 33.Qxf2 Rxf2 34.Rxb7 a5
 35.Bxg6 Rxg6 36.Ra7 Rg4 37.Rxa5
 c4 38.h3 Rd4 39.Ra7 c3 40.Rc7 c2
 41.a5 Rd1 42.Kh2 Rxg1 43.Kxg1
 Rd2 44.Kh2 Rxd5 45.Rxc2 Rxa5
 46.h4 Ke7 47.Rf2 d5 48.h5 d4
 49.g4 d3 50.h6 d2 51.Rxd2 Kf6
 52.Kg3 Kg5 53.h7 Ra3+ 54.Kg2
 Ra8 55.Rd7 Kg6 56.Kg3 Rh8
 57.Kh4 Kh6 58.Ra7 Kg6 59.Rb7
 Kh6 60.Rb5 Kxh7 61.Kh5 Kg7+
 62.Kg5 Ra8 63.Rb7+ Kg8 64.Rb6
 Kg7 65.Rb7+ Kg8 66.Kh5 Rc8
 67.g5 Rc6 68.Rb8+ Kg7 69.Rb7+
 Kg8 70.Rb8+ Kg7 71.Rb7+ Kg8
 ½-½ (71) Duda,J (2729)-Svidler,P
 (2714) chess24.com INT 2021)
 15.Qxh6 Ne5 (15...Qe5 16.0-0 Qg7
 17.Qxg7+ Kxg7 18.Rab1 Ne5 19.b4
 c4 20.f4 Nd3 21.Bxd3 cxd3 22.Rfd1
 h4 23.Nf1 Re8 24.Rxd3 f5 25.Re1
 fxe4 26.Rxe4 Bf5 27.Rxe8 Rxe8
 28.Re3 Rc8 29.Nd2 h3 30.gxh3 Nf6
 31.Kf2 Kf7 32.Nf3 Kf8 33.Ng5 Rc4
 34.Ne6+ Bxe6 35.Rxe6 Kf7 36.Ne2
 Rxb4 37.a5 Rb5 38.Nc3 Rxa5
 39.Rxd6 Ra3 40.Rb6 Rxc3
 41.Rxb7+ Kf8 42.Rb6 Ne4+ 43.Kg2
 a5 44.Ra6 Ra3 45.h4 Kg7 46.Re6
 Nc5 47.Rc6 Nd3 48.Rc7+ Kf6

49.Kf3 Nb4+ 50.Kg4 Nxd5 51.Rc6+ Kf7 52.h5 gxh5+ 53.Kxh5 Nxf4+ 54.Kg5 Ne6+ 55.Kh5 Nd4 56.Rd6 Nf5 0-1 (56) Dreev,A (2655)-Albornoz Cabrera,C (2573) Chess.com INT 2020) 16.0-0 Bd7 17.f4 Ng4 18.Bxg4 Bxg4 19.e5 f5 20.Rae1 dxe5 21.fxe5 Rd8 22.h3 f4 23.Rxf4 Rxf4 24.Qxf4 Bd7 25.e6 Bc8 26.Nge4 b5 27.Nd6 g5 28.Qe5 Qg6 29.e7 Re8 30.Nxc8 1-0 (30) GoksuRiver (2747)-Darcy95 (2692) Blitz 2020]

[12...Rb8 13.0-0 Re8 14.Qd2 Qc7 15.Rac1 (15.h3 c4 16.Rac1 b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.Kh2 Nc5 19.Rce1 Nb3 20.Qc2 Nd4 21.Qd1 b4 22.Nb1 c3 23.bxc3 bxc3 24.Qc1 Nb3 25.Qc2 Nd4 26.Qxc3 Qd7 27.Qd2 Nh7 28.Bh6 Rb2 29.Qc1 Nb3 30.Qe3 Bd4 31.Qd3 h4 32.Nh1 Bh8 33.Nd2 Nc5 34.Qe3 Qe7 35.Nf2 Qe5+ 36.Bf4 Qc3 37.Nc4 Ra2 38.Nxd6 Rd8 39.Qxc3 Bxc3 40.Rc1 Bb4 41.Bc4 Time forfeit 1-0 (41) rdm89 (2645)-turbulency (2607) Blitz 2024) 15...c4 16.b4 b5 17.a5 Ne5 18.Nh1 Nh7 19.Be3 f5 20.Nf2 Rf8 21.exf5 Bxf5 22.f4 Ng4 23.Bxg4 hxg4 24.Bd4 Nf6 25.Rfe1 Rbe8 26.Nh1 Qb7 27.Ng3 Bd3 28.Bxf6 Bxf6 29.Nge4 Bd4+ 30.Kh1 Qd7 31.Ng5 Qf5 32.Ne6 Ba7 33.Nxf8 Rxf8 34.Re6 Qxf4 35.Qxf4 Rxf4 36.Rce1 Bd4 37.Ne2 Bxe2 38.R6xe2 Be5 39.g3 Rd4 40.Rxe5 dxe5 41.Rxe5 c3 42.Re8+ Kf7 43.Rc8 Rc4 0-1 (43) povadingo (2676)-BigH (2518) Blitz 2024]

13.0-0 c4

[13...Nh7 14.Be3 h4 (14...Ne5 15.Qd2 h4 16.Nh1 f5 17.Nf2 Qf7 18.f4 Nd7 19.a5 Re8 20.Kh1 Ndf6

21.Bf3 fxe4 22.Nfxe4 Nxe4 23.Nxe4 Qe7 24.Rae1 Bf5 25.Bf2 Qc7 26.Bxh4 b6 27.g4 Bd7 28.Rg1 bxa5 29.f5 Rab8 30.fxg6 Nf8 31.Nf6+ Bxf6 32.Bxf6 Nxg6 33.Qh6 Kf7 34.Qg7# 1-0 (34) brianthegreat (2622)-Th3Hound (2566) Blitz 2021) 15.Nh1 Ne5 16.f4 Bh6 17.Qd2 Ng4 18.Bxg4 Bxg4 19.f5 Bg7 20.Rf4 Bh5 21.Rxh4 Rae8 22.Ng3 Bf6 23.Rf4 Bg5 24.Rf2 Bxe3 25.Qxe3 Nf6 26.h3 Qe7 27.Raf1 Kg7 28.fxg6 fxg6 29.Qg5 Qe5 30.Nxh5+ Nxh5 31.Qxe5+ dxe5 32.a5 Rxf2 33.Rxf2 Nf4 34.Na4 c4 35.Nb6 1-0 (35) So, W (2766)-Michelakos,P (2282) chess.com INT 2023]

14.Be3

[14.Qd2 Rb8 (14...Nc5 15.Rad1 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.Bh6 Qb6 18.Kh1 b4 19.Bxg7 Kxg7 20.Nb1 h4 21.Nf5+ Bxf5 22.exf5 c3 23.bxc3 b3 24.Bc4 Ra4 25.Qd4 g5 26.Rfe1 Qc7 27.Qe3 Kh6 28.Bb5 Rf4 29.c4 Rxf5 30.g3 Re5 31.Qd4 Rxe1+ 32.Rxe1 Kg6 33.f4 g4 34.f5+ Kg7 35.Qf4 Nh7 36.Qxg4+ Kh8 37.Qxh4 Qa5 38.Qd4+ f6 39.Nc3 b2 40.Rb1 Qa1 41.Qd1 Nb3 42.Qxb3 1-0 (42) Chepursias (2849)-Dr-BassemAmin (2732) Blitz 2020) 15.Rfc1 b5 16.axb5 axb5 17.b4 Ne5 18.Be3 h4 19.Nh1 h3 20.g3 Bd7 21.Ra2 Ra8 22.Rca1 Rxa2 23.Rxa2 Nh7 24.Ra7 Qc8 25.Nf2 f5 26.Bd4 fxe4 27.Ncxe4 Ehsani,Y (2106)-Kocharin,T (2225) Biel 2023 0-1 (38)]

14...Rb8 15.a5 b6 16.axb6 Rxb6 17.Qc2 h4 18.Nh1 h3 19.Nf2 hxg2 20.Kxg2 Rb3 21.Ra4 Nb6 22.Ra2 Nbd7 23.Qd2 Ne5 24.Kh1 Re8 25.Rg1 Nfd7 26.f4 Nd3 27.Nxd3 Bxc3

28.bxc3 cxd3 29.Bxd3 Qxc3 30.Qxc3
Rxc3 31.Rd2 Nc5 32.Bxc5 Rxc5 33.f5
Kg7 34.fxg6 f5 35.exf5 Rxd5 36.f6+
Kxf6 37.Rf2+ Kg7 38.Rf7+ Kg8
39.Rg3 Ra5 40.Rh7 Re1+ 41.Rg1
Rxc1+ 42.Kxc1 Bf5 43.Bxf5 Rxf5
44.h4 a5 45.Kh2 a4 46.Ra7 Rh5
47.Kg3 Rh6 48.Rxa4 Rxc6+ 49.Kf2
Kh7 50.h5 Rf6+ 51.Ke1 Re6+ 52.Kd1
Kh8 53.h6 Re5 54.h7 Rd5+ 55.Kc1
Kg7 56.h8Q+ Kxh8 57.Ra1 Re5
58.Rb1 Re2 59.Rb2 Re8 60.Rb1 Kh7
61.Rb2 Kg6 62.Ra2 Re6 63.Rb2 Kh7
64.Rb1 Re8 65.Rb2 Kh6 66.Rb1 Rh8
67.Ra1 Rc8+ 68.Kb1 Kh7 69.Ra2 Rc3
70.Ra1 Kg8 71.Ra2 Kh8 72.Ra1 Kh7
73.Ra2 Rd3 74.Rb2 Rd1+ 75.Ka2 d5
76.Rb1 Rd2+ 77.Ka1 Kh6 78.Rc1 Kg5
79.Rb1 Rd4 80.Rc1 Rd3 81.Rb1 Ra3+
82.Kb2 Ra8 83.Rc1 Ra5 84.Rd1 Ra8
85.Rxd5+ Kf6 86.Rd1 Ke5 87.Ra1
Rb8+ 88.Kc1 Ke6 89.Rb1 Rc8+
90.Kd1 Rc5 91.Ra1 Rc8 92.Rb1 Rd8+
93.Kc1 Kf6 94.Ra1 Rd4 95.Rb1 Kf7
96.Ra1 Rd5 97.Rb1 Re5 98.Ra1 Ke6
99.Rb1 Rf5 100.Ra1 Kd7 101.Rb1
Rh5 102.Ra1 Kd6 103.Rb1 Ke6
104.Ra1 Kd7 105.Rb1 Rd5 106.Ra1
Rb5 107.Rb1 Kc6 108.Rxb5 Kxb5

**½-½ (108) PetersBot (3094)-
ToromBot (3098) Rapid 2025**

9...Re8 10.Bd3 Nbd7 11.0-0 Qc7
12.Rb1 Rb8 13.Bd2 b6 14.Kh1 Bb7
15.dxe6 Rxe6 16.Qc2 Ne5 17.Rbd1
Nc6 18.Nge2 Re7 19.Qc1 Ne5 20.Qc2
Nc6 21.b3 Rbe8 22.Qc1 Ne5 23.Bb1
Nc6 24.Bg5 Nb4 25.Nf4 Re5 26.Nd3
Nxd3 27.Rxd3 R5e6 28.Rfd1 Nd7
29.Qd2 Bf8 30.Bh6 Ne5 31.Bxf8 Kxf8
32.Rxd6 Rxd6 33.Qxd6+ Qxd6
34.Rxd6 Bc6 35.f4 **1-0 (35)**

**chessinmyblood (2732)-Arm-
Fighter (2567) Blitz 2021**

9...Qb6 10.Be2 h5 11.Nf1 Nbd7
12.a5 Qc7 13.Bf4 exd5 14.cxd5 b5
15.axb6 Nxb6 16.Ne3 h4 17.Bg5 h3
18.g4 Nh7 19.Bf4 Qe7 20.0-0 f5
21.gxf5 gxf5 22.Kh1 fxe4 23.fxe4 Bxc3
24.Qd3 Bg7 25.Bg4 Bxc4 26.Nxc4
Nf6 27.Nh6+ Kh8 28.e5 dxe5 29.Nf5
Qb7 30.Qxh3+ Nh7 31.Bg3 Qxd5+
32.Kg1 Qe6 33.Rad1 Rad8 34.Rde1
e4 35.Qh5 Rd5 36.Nxc7 Kxc7 37.Qe2
Rxf1+ 38.Rxf1 Ng5 39.Qxa6 e3
40.Qa7+ Rd7 41.Qb8 Nh3+ 42.Kg2
Rd2+ 43.Kf3 Ng5+ **0-1 (43)**

**Maghsoodloo,P (2676)-Amartuvshin,
G (2350) chess.com INT 2020**

9...a5 10.Be2 Na6 11.dxe6 Bxe6
12.0-0 Nb4 13.Bf4 Ne8 14.Qd2 Nc6
15.Nb5 Nd4 16.Nxd4 Bxd4+ 17.Be3
Bg7 18.Rab1 Qe7 19.b3 Nc7 20.Rfd1
Rfd8 21.Bf1 Na6 22.Ne2 Nb4 23.Nc3
Nc6 24.Nb5 Rd7 25.Bg5 Bf6 26.Bxf6
Qxf6 27.Qe3 Rad8 28.Rd3 Qe5
29.Rbd1 f5 30.exf5 Qxe3+ 31.Rxe3
Bxf5 32.Bd3 Kf7 33.Bxf5 gxf5
34.Red3 Ke6 35.f4 Nb4 36.Re3+ Kf6
37.Rde1 Kf7 38.g3 Nc2 39.Kf2 Nxe1
40.Rxe1 Re7 41.Rd1 Re6 42.Rd5 Kf6
43.Nc7 Re4 44.Nb5 Re6 45.Nc7 Re7
46.Nb5 Ke6 47.Kf3 h5 48.h3 Rf7
49.Rd3 Rf6 50.Nc3 Kd7 51.Nd5 Re6
52.Ne3 Rf8 53.Rd5 Ref6 54.Ng2 Kc6
55.Nh4 R6f7 56.Ng6 Re8 57.Nh4 Re1
58.Nxf5 Rf6 59.g4 hxg4+ 60.hxg4
Rf1+ 61.Kg3 Rg1+ 62.Kf3 Rf1+
63.Ke3 Re6+ 64.Kd3 Rxf4 65.g5 Rg4
66.Kd2 Rxc5 67.Ne7+ Rxe7 68.Rxc5
Re5 69.Rg3 Rf5 70.Kc3 Rf2 71.Re3
Rg2 72.Rh3 Rf2 73.Rg3 d5 74.Rg6+
Kd7 75.cxd5 Rf3+ 76.Kc4 b6 77.Rg7+
Kd6 78.Rg6+ Ke5 79.Kb5 Rf4
80.Rxb6 Rb4+ 81.Kxa5 Rxb3 82.Rxb3
c4 83.Rc3 Kxd5 84.Rxc4 Kxc4 85.Kb6
Kb4 86.a5 Kc4 87.a6 Kd5 88.a7 Kd6

89.a8Q Kd7 90.Qc6+ 1-0 (90) papasi
(2634)-Nasanjargal,U (2460) Blitz
2020

10.cxd5 h5 Ramirez Alvarez,
Alejandro: '!?' Ramirez Alvarez,
Alejandro: 'has also been seen
often.'

[10...Ne8 11.Bf4 h5 12.Be2 Nd7
13.Qd2 Ne5 14.0-0 Bd7 15.Bg5 f6
16.Be3 h4 17.Nh1 b5 18.f4 Nf7
19.f5 Nc7 20.Rae1 Ne5 21.b3 Rb8
22.g3 h3 23.g4 bxa4 24.bxa4 Qe8
25.Ra1 Rb4 26.Qc2 Na8 27.Rfb1
a5 28.Nf2 Nb6 29.Bf4 Qe7 30.Nxh3
Nbc4 31.Nf2 Rfb8 32.Bxc4 Nxc4
33.Nd3 g5 34.Bg3 Ne3 35.Qa2
Nxc4 36.Nxb4 cxb4 37.Qg2 Bxf5
38.exf5 Qe3+ 39.Kh1 Qxc3 40.Re1
b3 41.Bxd6 b2 42.Rab1 Qxe1+
43.Rxe1 b1Q 44.Qg3 Qxf5 45.Bxb8
Qxd5+ 46.Qg2 Qd7 47.Rg1 Nh6
48.Qe4 f5 49.Qf3 Bf6 50.h4 Ng4
51.Rf1 Qxa4 52.Qxf5 Qc6+ 53.Qf3
Qxf3+ 54.Rxf3 Kh7 55.hxc5 Bd8
56.Kg2 Bxc5 57.Bh2 Nxh2 58.Kxh2
Kg6 59.Rf1 Bf6 60.Rb1 Bc3 61.Rc1
Bb4 62.Ra1 Kf5 63.Rxa5+ Bxa5
½-½ (63) PetersBot (3061)-ArasanX
(3068) Rapid 2024]

[10...Nh5!? Clearly an idea cooked at
home. The idea of doubling the pawns
on the h-file is not unheard of in the
Benoni, Here Black tries to accelerate
his development while at the same
time it gives him the possibility to
break with f5 quickly. 11.Nxh5 gxc5
12.Be2 (12.Bd3 (Martinovic,
Slobodan) - 7 1/73) 12...Qh4+
Martinovic,Slobodan: 'N!?' 'N!?' 'N!?'
13.g3 Qe7

A) 14.0-0 Martinovic,Slobodan Bh3
(14...Nd7 15.Be3 f5 16.Qd2 Ne5
17.Bg5 Qe8) 15.Re1 Bd4+

16.Kh1 Bf2 17.Bf1 Bxe1 18.Bxh3
A1) 18...Bf2? 19.Bh6 Re8
(19...Bd4 20.Bxf8 Kxf8
21.Qd2) 20.f4±;

A2) 18...Bxc3 19.bxc3 Nd7
20.Bf5 b5∞;

B) 14.h4 Nd7 15.Kf2 Ne5
(15...Bd4+ Martinovic,Slobodan
16.Kg2 Kh8 17.Bd3 Rg8
18.Ne2) 16.Kg2 f5 Black has no
complaints from the opening. He
has good development and he has
a c h i e v e d f 5 . (16...Ng6!?
Was maybe even more ambitious,
preparing f5 next move.) 17.f4 Ng4
18.Bxc3 hxc3 19.Re1 Bxc3
Martinovic,Slobodan: '! '!' '!' 20.bxc3
fxe4

B1) 21.c4 Martinovic,Slobodan
Rb8 22.Rb1 (22.Bb2?! b5∞)
22...b6 23.Re3 Bf5∞;

B2) 21.a5 Bf5 Black is up a
pawn, but he will be unable to do
anything with it. White on the
other hand will triple down the b-
file to attack the weak b7 pawn.
Black will defend it, and no one
will make progress. 22.Be3
Rad8 23.Rb1 Rd7 24.Rb6 Qf7
25.c4 Re8 26.Qb3 h5 27.Rb1
Ree7 Martinovic,Slobodan: '= ' '= '
'=' 28.Kf1 Kh7 29.Ke2 Kg8
30.Kd2 Kh7 31.Qd1 Kg8
32.R1b3 Kh7 33.Kc2 Kg8
34.Kb1 Kh7 35.Ka2 Qe8
36.Qc2 Qf7 37.Qc3 Qg7
38.Qc2 Qf7 39.Qc3 ½-½ (39)
Giri,A (2768)-Gelfand,B (2748)
Toshkent 2014 CBM 163
[Ramirez Alvarez,Alejandro]]

[10...Nbd7 is far more common.

A) 11.h4 Re8 12.Be2 Ne5
13.Bg5 h6 14.Be3 h5 15.Bg5

Qa5 16.Qd2 Nh7 17.Be3 b5
 18.0-0 b4 19.Nd1 Qd8 20.Bf2
 Bf6 21.f4 Ng4 22.Bxg4 Bxg4
 23.Ne3 Bxh4 24.Rae1 Nf6 25.Nc4
 Bxg3 26.Bxg3 Nxe4 27.Qd3 Bf5
 28.Qf3 Qf6 29.Rd1 Bg4 30.Qd3
 Bxd1 31.Rxd1 Nxg3 32.Qxg3 Re4
 33.b3 Rae8 34.f5 Rd4 35.Rf1
 Rxd5 36.fxg6 Qxg6 37.Qf3 Rd3
 38.Qf2 Rg3 39.Nxd6 Re6 40.Nf5
 Rg5 41.Qxc5 Rxcg2+ 42.Kh1 Ree2
 43.Ne7+ Kh7 44.Qc7 Rh2+
 45.Qxh2 Qe4+ 46.Kg1 Qe3+
 47.Rf2 Re1+ 48.Kg2 Qg5+
 49.Qg3 Rg1+ 50.Kxg1 Qxg3+
 51.Kf1 Qd3+ 52.Kg1 Qd1+
 53.Kg2 Qg4+ 54.Kf1 Qd1+
 55.Kg2 Qxb3 56.a5 Qe6 57.Nf5
 Qe4+ 58.Kh2 b3 59.Ng3 Qh4+
 60.Kg2 Qd4 61.Rxf7+ Kg6 62.Rf8
 Qd5+ 63.Kh3 b2 64.Rb8 Qe6+
 65.Kh2 Qe5 66.Rb6+ Kf7 67.Kh3
 Qb5 68.Ne4 b1Q 69.Nd6+ Ke6
 70.Nxb5+ Kd5 71.Nc7+ Kc4
 72.Rxb1 Kc5 73.Rb6 1-0 (73)
 ARM-777777 (2629)-Dondimi
 (2721) Blitz 2020;
B) 11.Bg5 Qb6 (11...h6 12.Be3
 Ne8 13.Qd2 h5 14.Bg5 Bf6
 15.Bxf6 Qxf6 16.Be2 h4 17.Nf1
 Nc7 18.Ne3 Ne5 19.0-0 Rb8
 20.f4 Nd7 21.e5 Qe7 22.Ne4
 Ne8 23.Bd3 dxe5 24.f5 Nd6
 25.f6 Nxe4 26.fxe7 Nxd2
 27.exf8Q+ Kxf8 28.Rf2 Nb3
 29.Raf1 f5 30.d6 Nd4 31.Nd5 b5
 32.axb5 axb5 33.g4 hxg3 34.hxg3
 Bb7 35.Be4 Kg7 36.Bg2 Rd8
 37.g4 f4 38.Nxf4 Bxg2 39.Nxg2
 Nb6 40.Rf6 Nc4 41.g5 Rd7
 42.Nh4 Ne2+ 43.Kh2 Nf4
 44.R1xf4 exf4 45.Rxg6+ Kf7
 46.Rf6+ Ke8 47.Nf5 Nxd6

48.Re6+ Kd8 49.Rxd6 Rxd6
 50.Nxd6 Kd7 51.Ne4 c4 52.Nf2
 b4 53.Kg2 c3 54.bxc3 b3 55.Nd3
 Kc6 56.Nb2 Kd5 57.Kf3 Ke5
 58.g6 Kf5 59.g7 Kg6 0-1 (59)
 retardedplatypus123 (2607)-
 IsraeliViper (2568) Blitz 2022)
 12.Qd2 Qb4 13.Be2 Ne5 14.a5
 Bd7 15.0-0 Nc4 16.Bxc4 Qxc4
 17.Qf4 Ne8 18.Be7 Be5 19.Qd2
 Nc7 20.Bxf8 Rxf8 21.Nge2 Nb5
 22.Ra4 Qb3 23.Nc1 Bxc3
 24.Nxb3 Bxd2 25.Nxd2 f5
 26.Raa1 Nd4 27.Rf2 Bb5 28.Re1
 Nc2 29.Rc1 Nb4 30.Rc3 Nd3
 31.Rf1 Nxb2 32.Rb1 Na4 33.Rcc1
 Kf7 34.Nc4 Ke7 35.Na3 fxe4
 36.fxe4 Rf4 37.Nxb5 axb5
 38.Rxb5 Rxe4 39.Rxb7+ Kf6
 40.a6 Re8 41.a7 Ra8 42.Rc4
 Nb2 43.Rxb2 Rxa7 44.Re2 Ra1+
 45.Kf2 Kf5 46.g3 Rd1 47.Rf4+
 Kg5 48.h4+ Kh5 49.Re7 h6
 50.Re6 Rxd5 51.Rff6 Rd2+
 52.Ke3 Rd4 53.Rxg6 c4
 54.Rxh6+ Kg4 55.Kxd4
 1-0 (55) nastroyani (2621)-ntbtdhs
 (2630) Blitz 2021;

C) 11.Bf4 Qe7 12.Be2 Rb8
 13.0-0 Ne5 14.a5 b5 15.axb6
 Rxb6 16.Ra2 Bd7 17.Re1 Rfb8
 18.Bc1 Bb5 19.f4 Bxe2 20.Qxe2
 Ned7 21.e5 Ne8 22.e6 Bd4+
 23.Kh1 Ndf6 24.f5 Nc7 25.Bg5
 h6 26.Bxh6 Nfxd5 27.Nxd5 Nxd5
 28.Qg4 Nf6 29.Qh4 Nd5 30.exf7+
 Qxf7 31.fxg6 Qxg6 32.Nf5 Qxf5
 0-1 (32) AM0R_FATI (2633)-
 Soham0705 (2738) Blitz 2024]

[10...Qa5 11.Be2 (11.Bd2 Qb6
 12.Qc2 h5 13.Be2 h4 14.Nf1 h3
 15.g4 Nbd7 16.Ne3 Ne5 17.a5 Qc7
 18.0-0 Rb8 19.Na4 Bh6 20.Nb6

Ned7 21.Nec4 Bg7 22.Bf4 Ne8
 23.Qd2 Nxb6 24.axb6 Qe7 25.Bh6
 Bd7 26.Bxg7 Kxg7 27.Bd3 Bb5
 28.Rae1 Bxc4 29.Bxc4 Nf6 30.Qc3
 Qe5 31.Qxe5 dxe5 32.Kf2 Nd7
 33.f4 exf4 34.e5 Nxb6 35.b3 Rbd8
 36.Rd1 Rfe8 37.Rfe1 Nd7 38.e6
 Nf6 39.Kf3 b5 40.g5 Nh7 41.Bf1
 fxe6 42.d6 e5 43.Rd5 Nxc5+
 44.Kg4 Nf7 45.Red1 Nh6+ 46.Kf3
 Nf5 47.Rxc5 Ne3 48.d7 Re7 49.Rc8
 Rdx7 50.Rxd7 Rxd7 51.Bxh3 Rd3
 52.Ke4 Rxb3 53.Rc7+ Kh6 54.Kxe5
 f3 55.Rf7 a5 0-1 (55) nissou-ach
 (2615)-Hou_Polgar_007 (2594) Blitz
 2022) 11...b5 12.0-0 b4 13.Nb1
 Nbd7 14.Nd2 Qc7 15.a5 Bb7
 16.Nc4 Ne5 17.Nxe5 dxe5 18.Be3
 Rac8 19.b3 Rfd8 20.Qd2 Ne8
 21.Rfc1 Bf8 22.Bg5 Be7 23.Nf1
 Nd6 24.Bxe7 Qxe7 25.Ne3 f5
 26.exf5 Nxf5 27.Nxf5 gxf5 28.Bc4
 Rd6 29.Re1 Rcd8 30.Qb2 Bxd5
 31.Rxe5 Qg7 32.Rd1 Kf8 33.Rxf5+
 Kg8 34.Qxg7+ Kxg7 35.Rfxd5
 1-0 (35) Depresionante (2721)-
 sotirakis (2590) Blitz 2022]
 [10...b6 11.Be2 Ne8 12.Be3 Ra7
 13.0-0 f5 14.exf5 Bxf5 15.Nxf5 Rxf5
 16.Kh1 Re7 17.Bg1 Nd7 18.f4 Rf8
 19.Bg4 Nc7 20.f5 Ne5 21.Bh3 Ref7
 22.Qc2 Qg5 23.Ne4 Qd8 24.Ng3
 Nxd5 25.fxg6 hxg6 26.Be6 Nf6
 27.Ne4 Qe7 28.Ng5 Kh8 29.Bxf7
 Nxf7 30.Qxg6 Ne5 31.Qf5 Bh6
 32.Rae1 Bxg5 33.Qxg5 Qg7
 34.Qh4+ Qh7 35.Qg5 Qg7 36.Be3
 Neg4 37.Qh4+ Kg8 38.Bg5 d5
 39.h3 Ne4 40.Rxf8+ Kxf8 41.Rf1+
 Kg8 42.Qxg4 Nxc5 43.Rf5 Ne4
 44.Qxg7+ Kxg7 45.Rxd5 Kf6 46.Rd7
 b5 47.axb5 axb5 48.Rb7 b4 49.g4
 Nf2+ 50.Kg2 Nd3 51.b3 Ke5 52.h4

Nf4+ 53.Kf3 Ne6 54.h5 Nd4+
 55.Kg3 Nxb3 56.h6 Nd2 57.h7
 Ne4+ 58.Kh4 b3 59.h8Q+ Kd5
 60.Qg8+ Kd4 61.Qxb3 c4 62.Rd7+
 Nd6 63.Qb4 Ke4 64.Rxd6 Kf3
 65.Qxc4 1-0 (65) nastroyani (2612)-
 cant_handle_h5 (2622) Blitz 2024]
 11.Be2 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'The
 knight g3 goes to f1 and then e3, if
 Black plays ...h4.' 11...Nh7
 [11...Ne8
A) 12.Be3 h4 12...Re8 is the
 modern continuation. 12...Te8 ist
 die moderne Fortsetzung.
 12...Re8 is the modern
 continuation. 12...Te8 ist die
 moderne Fortsetzung. 13.Nf1 f5
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '?!'
 (13...Nd7 Mekhitarian,Krikor
 Sevag: 'was more flexible, keeping
 all possibilities without committing
 himself with f5 yet.' 14.Qd2 h3
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!?'
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'An
 interesting move, now Black can
 consider f6 if White plays ♔g5 (no
 hanging pawn on h4 anymore).'
 15.g4 Rb8 16.Bg5 f6 17.Be3 b5
 18.axb5 axb5 19.Nxb5 f5
 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '≠!')
 14.exf5 gxf5 (14...Bxf5 15.Nd2
 Nd7 16.Nde4 Ndf6 17.0-0 h3
 18.g4 Nxe4 19.fxe4 Bd7 20.Bf4
 b5 21.axb5 axb5 22.Rxa8 Qxa8
 23.Nxb5 Bxb5 24.Bxb5 Bxb2
 25.Bxe8 Qxe8 26.Qd3 Bd4+
 27.Be3 Rxf1+ 28.Kxf1 Qe5
 29.Bxd4 Qxh2 30.Qf3 cxd4
 31.Qf6 Qg2+ 32.Ke1 Qxe4+
 33.Kd2 Qxg4 34.Qd8+ Kh7
 35.Qe7+ Kh6 36.Qxd6 Qg2+
 37.Kd3 h2 38.Qf4+ Kh5 39.Qe5+
 Kg4 40.Qxd4+ Kg3 41.Qe5+ Kf2

42.Qe3+ Kf1 43.Qc1+ Kf2
 44.Qe3+ Kf1 45.Qc1+ Kf2
 46.Qe3+ ½-½ (46) Depresionante
 (2726)-RenierChess (2743) Blitz
 2022) 15.Qd2 Nd7 16.Bg5 Bf6
 17.Bxf6 Qxf6

A1) 18.Ne3 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!? 'Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'I prefer this, keeping the option to open up the kingside:' Ng7 (18...f4 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '?' 19.Ne4 Qg7 20.Nc4 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ±') 19.g3 Re8 (19...Rb8 20.Ng2 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!? ' h3 21.Nf4 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '±') 20.0-0-0 b5 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!? ' (20...Ne5 21.g4 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' f4 22.Ne4 Qf8 23.Ng2 Ng6 24.h3 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '±' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'followed by ♔d3 and ♖he1. It is nice to notice Black's passive bishop on c8 and knight on g7') 21.axb5 axb5 22.Bxb5 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ±' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'looks reasonably safe for White. He maintains positional pluses and is a pawn up.';

A2) 18.f4 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ±' 18...Ng7 19.Ne3 Re8 20.Rf1N (20.g3 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!? 'Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'preparing O-O-O.') 20...Rb8 21.Rf3 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'White simply goes for the pawn on h4.' Qg6 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!? ' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Sacrificing a pawn for activity, hard to say if it is correct or not,

at the end Black had a bad position, but he missed good chances to keep the initiative.' (21...Qh6 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'keeps an eye on f4.' 22.Kf2 Nf6 23.Kg1 Bd7 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Preparing b5.' 24.a5 Re7 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'followed by ♜be8, Black seems to have a good game.') 22.Rh3 Nf6 23.Rxh4 Bd7 24.Kf2 b5 (24...Ne4+ Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!? ' 25.Nxe4 Rxe4 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Threatening the devastating ♜be8.' 26.Bf3 Qf6 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Not only attacking the h4-rook, but also intending to play ...♜b4 now.' 27.Bxe4 Qxh4+ 28.g3 Qxh2+ 29.Bg2 Qh6 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'and Black stays in the game, after a move like ...♚f6:' 30.Rh1 Qf6 31.b4 cxb4 32.Qxb4 b5 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ∞') 25.axb5 axb5 26.Kg1 Re7 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '?' (26...b4 27.Ncd1 Ne4 28.Qe1 Ra8 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Trying to exploit the a-file since White's other rook is totally far off the queenside, on h4.' 29.Rxa8 Rxa8 30.Rh3 Qf6 31.Qh4 Qxh4 32.Rxh4 Ra1 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '±') 27.Rh3 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' Ng4 (27...b4 28.Ncd1 Ne4 29.Qe1 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ±' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Preparing ♚h4, and now with the

rook on e7, Black can not fight for the a-file.') 28.Ra7
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '! b4
29.Ncd1 Rbe8 30.Rf3 Nh5

A2a) 31.Bd3 _____ Mekhitarian,
Krikor Sevag: '!Mekhitarian,
Krikor Sevag: '- ♖xd7 is a
serious threat now' Nxe3
(31...Bc8 32.Rxe7 Rxe7
33.Nxg4 Qxg4 34.Ne3 Qh4
35.g3 Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: ' ± 'Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: 'and White maintains
his material advantage.')
32.Nxe3 Qf6 33.Bf1
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '±';

A2b) 31.Rxd7 Rxd7 32.Bb5
Rde7 33.Bxe8 Rxe8 34.h3
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '?!'
Ngf6 35.Nf2 Ng3 36.Qd1
(36.Rxg3 Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: '!?' Qxg3 37.Nxf5 Qg6
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!'
38.Nxd6 Qb1+ 39.Kh2 Re1
40.Nb7 Qc1 41.Qxc1 Rxc1
42.Nd3 Rc2 43.Nbxc5 Nxd5
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ∞ '
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'I
guess both sides would be
hoping for a draw here!')
36...Kh8 37.Kh2 Rg8 38.b3
(38.Nh1 Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: '!?'Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: 'Eliminating the strong
g3-knight was a good
defensive resource.')
38...Nge4 39.Qe1 Nxd5
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!'
40.g4 Nxe3 41.Rxe3 d5
42.Nd3 Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: '?!' (42.Nxe4
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
'would guarantee material

equality in this extremely
unusual endgame, and
apparently White could force a
draw, something definitely
better than what happened in
the game:' fxe4 43.Qh4+ Kg7
44.Qe7+ Qf7 45.Qg5+ Kh7
46.Qh4+ Kg7 47.Qg5+ Kh7
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '=')
42...fxg4 43.hxg4 Qxg4
44.Rh3+ Kg7 Mekhitarian,
Krikor Sevag: 'White is forced
to play ♖h4 now, and defend a
pawn down.' 45.Rh4 Qxh4+
46.Qxh4 Rh8 47.Qxh8+ Kxh8
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ♣ '
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
'After some middlegame
madness, we have arrived at
an endgame in which Black is
a pawn up, but White has
good counterplay with his
passer on f4.' 48.Kh3 Kg7
49.Kg4 Kf6 50.f5 Ke7
51.Kh5 Kf7 52.Kg4 Nf6+
53.Kg5 Nd7 54.f6
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!'
Ke6 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
'The only try.' (54...Nxf6
55.Nxc5 Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: '=') 55.Kg6 c4
56.bxc4 dxc4 57.Nxb4 Nxf6
58.Kg5 Nd5

A2b1) 59.Na2 _____ Mekhitarian,
Krikor Sevag: '!Mekhitarian,
Krikor Sevag: 'The logical
explanation I could find to
justify this is that the knight
on a2 can not be bothered
easily. For example:' Ke5
60.Kg4 Ke4 61.Kg3 Ke3
62.Kg2 Kd2 63.Kf3 Kd3
(63...Nc3 64.Nb4) 64.Nc1+

Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' (64.Kf2 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '?' Kc2 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '-+' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'is winning now. Whenever Black plays ...♙c2, White has to be ready for ♖e4! counterattacking the black knight') 64...Kc2 65.Ne2 Kd2 66.Nd4 Kd3 67.Nb5 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '=';

A2b2) 59.Nc6 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '?' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'The losing move. It is very hard to blame Ding Liren because the drawing move is extremely hard to find for a human, mostly because it doesn't make sense at first sight.' 59...c3 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '-+' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'Another thing is that here the pawn, already on c3, can create more direct threats than if it were still on c4.' 60.Kg4 Kd6 61.Na5 Kc5 (61...Nb4 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'was the shortest path. But it is important to say that Grischuk doesn't allow White at any moment to obtain a drawn position, and goes on to win the game.' 62.Kf3 c2 63.Nb3 Kd5 64.Ke2 Kc4 65.Nc1 Kc3 66.Ke3 Kb2 67.Ne2 Na2 68.Kd4 Nc3 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '-+') 62.Kf3

Kb5 63.Nb3 Kc4 64.Nc1 c2 65.Ke4 Nb4 66.Ne2 Nc6 67.Ke3 Kb3 68.Nc1+ Kc3 69.Ne2+ Kb2 70.Kd3 Nb4+ 71.Kd4 Na2 72.Nf4 Kb1 73.Ne2 Nc1 74.Nc3+ Ka1 75.Kc4 Na2 76.Ne2 Kb2 77.Kd4 Nc1 (77...Nc3 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '!' 78.Nf4 Kb1 79.Nd3 Na4 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: '-+') Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'followed by ...♗b2.') 78.Nf4 Nb3+ 79.Kd5 Kc3 Predecessor: Predecessor: 80.Ke4 Nc5+ (80...Kd2 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!' 81.Nd3 Ke2 82.Nf4+ Kd1 83.Nd3 Kd2 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'and c1=♔ next.') 81.Kf3 Kd2 82.Ne2 Ne6 83.Kf2 Kd3 84.Nc1+ Kc3 85.Ke3 Kb2 86.Ne2 Nc7 87.Ke4 Nb5 88.Nf4 (88.Kd3 Nc3 Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: '!'Mekhitarian, Krikor Sevag: 'winning.') 88...Ka1 89.Nd3 1-0 Kurmann,O (2466)-Kenneskog,T (2307) Sitges Sunway op 8th 2021 (4) 1-0 Kurmann,O (2466)-Kenneskog,T (2307) Sitges Sunway op 8th 2021 (4) Kb1 90.Ke3 Nc3 91.Kd2 Ne4+ ½-½ (91) Ding,L (2811)-Maghsoodloo,P (2719) Wijk aan Zee 2023 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'White resigns, because Black will play ...♗c5, followed by c1=♔.';

B) 12.0-0 Mekhitarian,Krikor

Sevag: '?!' 12...Bd4+ Mekhitarian,
Krikor Sevag: '!Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: 'and White has to give up
the exchange with ♖f2 -' 13.Rf2
(13.Kh1 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
'?' h4 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
'-+') 13...h4 14.Nf1 Bxf2+ 15.Kxf2
f5 16.Bh6 Ng7 17.Qd2 Qf6
18.Rd1 f4 19.e5 Qxe5 20.Ne4
Nd7 21.Qc3 Nf5 22.Qxe5 Nxe5
23.Bxf4 Nf7 24.Nfd2 Kg7 25.Nc4
Bd7 26.Ncxd6 Bxa4 27.Ra1 Bb3
28.Nxf5+ gxf5 29.Nxc5 Bxd5
30.Rd1 Rad8 31.Bc7 Rc8
32.Rxd5 1-0 (32) Konevlad (3042)-
FastforYou (2819) Blitz 2022]

[11...Qe8 12.Bf4 Qe7 13.Bg5 Qe8
14.Qd2 Nbd7 15.Bh6 Qe5 16.Bxg7
Kxg7 17.Bd3 (17.Nf1 Mekhitarian,
Krikor Sevag: '!Mekhitarian,Krikor
Sevag: 'quickly improving the knight to
e3 and c4 would guarantee White a
comfortable advantage -' Qe7 18.Ne3
Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: ' ♠) 17...Rb8
18.Rd1 Re8 19.Be2 h4 20.Nf1 h3
21.g4 b5 Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag:
'∞' Mekhitarian,Krikor Sevag: 'with
complicated play: 1-0 (49) So,W
(2778)-Nepomniachtchi,I (2720)
Dortmund 2015' 22.axb5 axb5
23.Ng3 b4 24.Na4 Ra8 25.b3 Ba6
26.Bxa6 Rxa6 27.0-0 Rea8 28.f4
Qe7 29.Qe2 Nh7 30.Rf3 Qh4
31.Kh1 c4 32.Qxc4 Qxg4 33.Qd3
Kf8 34.Rg1 Sagar,Shah: 'White has
some pressure in this position. Nepo
tries to drastically change the
character of the position but in that
process makes some extremely
dubious decisions.' Rxa4
Sagar,Shah: '?Sagar,Shah: 'What
was the compensation that

Nepomniachtchi was aiming for is
quite unclear.' (34...Qh4 Sagar,Shah:
'We can agree that Black's position
is unpleasant, but still this would
have been a better choice.') 35.bxa4
Nc5 36.Qe3 (36.Qf1 Sagar,Shah:
'was also very good.' Rxa4 37.Ne2
Qd7 38.f5 Sagar,Shah: '+-') 36...Rxa4
37.Nf5 Sagar,Shah: '!

A) 37...Qh5 38.Rxh3 Sagar,Shah:
'+-';

B) 37...Ra1 Sagar,Shah: 'would
have been an interesting move'
38.Rfg3 Sagar,Shah: '!' (38.Rxa1
Qg2#) 38...Rxxg1+ 39.Rxxg1 Qh5
40.Nxd6 Sagar,Shah: '+-'
Sagar,Shah: 'White is winning.';

C) 37...gxf5 Sagar,Shah: 'Nepo
sacrifices his queen in return for
two knights. That's just not enough.'
38.Rxxg4 fxxg4 39.Rf1 Nf6 40.e5
Nfe4 41.f5 Sagar,Shah: '!' Sagar,Shah:
'Opening up the c1-h6
diagonal for the queen. White is
just winning.' Ra2 42.e6 g3
43.hxxg3 Ke8 44.g4 h2 45.Qh3 f6
46.g5 Nxxg5 47.Qh8+ Ke7
48.Qg7+ Ke8 49.Qxf6 1-0 (49)
Sudgen,J (2778)-Panov Botvinnik
Attack (2720) Magyarorszag 84/350
2015 MAINB [Asauskas,H]]

12.Nf1 Qh4+ 13.g3 Qe7 14.Ne3 Bh3
15.Qc2

[15.Bf1 Bxf1 16.Kxf1 Nd7 17.a5 b6
18.axb6 Nxb6 19.Kg2 Nf6 20.Ra5
Nfd7 21.Qe2 Rfb8 22.Rf1 c4
23.Nxc4 Nxc4 24.Qxc4 Nc5 25.b4
Nd7 26.Ne2 Ne5 27.Qb3 Qd8
28.Ra4 Qe8 29.Bf4 a5 30.Rb1
Rxb4 31.Rxb4 axb4 32.Qxb4 g5
33.Bxe5 Qxe5 34.f4 Qe7 35.e5 Re8
36.Qb7 Qxb7 37.Rxb7 gxf4 38.gxf4
dxe5 39.f5 e4 40.d6 Rd8 41.d7 Kf8

42.Ng3 Ke7 43.Nxe4 Be5 44.h4 f6
 45.Nc5 Kd6 46.Ne6 Rxd7 47.Rxd7+
 Kxd7 48.Ng7 Ke7 49.Nxh5 Ba1
 50.Kf3 Bb2 51.Nf4 Ba1 52.Nd5+
 Kf7 53.Ne3 Bb2 54.Ke4 Ba1
 55.Kd5 Bb2 56.Ng4 Ba1 57.h5 Bb2
 58.Kc4 Ba1 59.Nh2 Bb2 60.h6 Ba1
 61.Kd5 Bb2 62.Ng4 Ba1 63.h7 Kg7
 64.Nxf6 Bxf6 65.Kc4 Ba1 66.Kd3
 Bb2 67.Ke3 Kf7 68.Kf2 Bd4+
 69.Ke1 Bg7 70.Ke2 Kf8 71.Kf1 Bh8
 72.Ke2 Ke7 73.Kd2 Be5 74.Ke3
 Ke8 75.h8R+ Bxh8 76.Kd2 Bf6
 77.Ke2 Be7 78.f6 Bc5 79.Ke1 Bd4
 80.Ke2 Bc3 81.Kd3 Bxf6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (81)
 SolistaBot (3054)-RaspFish (3002)
 Blitz 2024]

15...f5

[15...Nd7 16.Ncd1 Ne5 17.Nf2 Bd7
 18.0-0 b5 19.Bd2

A) 19...bxa4 20.Bc3 (20.f4 Ng4
 21.Nexg4 hxc4 22.Rfe1 Rab8
 23.Bc3 Bxc3 24.bxc3 Rfe8
 25.Bd1 f5 26.Qd3 Rb2 27.Bxa4
 Bxa4 28.Rxa4 Nf6 29.e5 Qh7
 30.Qf1 dxe5 31.fxe5 Nxd5
 32.Rxa6 Kh8 33.Rd6 Nxc3 34.e6
 Qb7 35.Nxg4 fxc4 36.e7 Ne2+
 37.Rxe2 Rb1 38.Rd1 Rxd1
 39.Qxd1 Kh7 40.Qe1 c4 41.h4
 gxh3 42.Kh2 c3 43.Qxc3 Rxe7
 44.Rxe7+ Qxe7 45.Kxh3 g5 46.g4
 Qe2 47.Qa1 Qc2 48.Qe1 Qa2
 49.Qc1 Qe2 50.Qxg5 Qf2 51.Qc1
 Qd4 52.g5 Qd5 53.g6+ Kg7
 54.Qa1+ Kg8 55.g7 Qd6 56.Qb1
 Qh6+ 57.Kg2 Qe6 58.Qa1 Qe2+
 59.Kg1 Qb5 60.Qc1 Qa5 61.Qb1
 Qh5 62.Qa1 Qb5 63.Qc1 Qe8
 64.Qa1 Qg6+ 65.Kf1 Kh7
 66.g8Q+ Kxg8 67.Qc1 Kh7
 68.Qa1 Qg8 69.Qb1+ Kh6
 70.Qa1 Qg6 71.Qc1+ Kg7

72.Qa1+ Kh6 73.Qc1+ Qg5
 74.Qxg5+ Kxg5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (74)
 PetersBot (3001)-RaspFish (3071)
 Blitz 2024) 20...f5 21.f4 Ng4
 22.Bxg4 Bxc3 23.Qxc3 hxc4
 24.Rfe1 fxe4 25.Nexg4 Qg7
 26.Qxg7+ Kxg7 27.h3 Rab8
 28.Nxe4 Rfd8 29.Nc3 Nf6 30.Nxf6
 Kxf6 31.Ne4+ Kg7 32.Nxd6 Kf8
 33.Re2 Bxh3 34.Ne4 Rxd5
 35.Rh2 Bc8 36.Rh8+ Kg7 37.Re8
 Kf7 38.Rh8 Kg7 39.Re8 Rxb2
 40.Re1 Rd7 41.Rxc8 a3 42.Rxc5
 a2 43.Ra5 Rc7 44.Nc5 Rxc5
 45.Rxc5 Rb1 46.Rcc1 (46.Rc7+
 Kh6 47.Rcc1 a1Q 48.Rxb1 Qc3
 49.Kf2 Qc2+ 50.Ke3 Qc5+ 51.Kf3
 a5 52.Re5 Qc6+ 53.Kg4 a4
 54.Rb2 Qc8+ 55.Kh4 Kg7 56.g4
 Qd8+ 57.Kg3 Qd3+ 58.Kh4 Qd8+
 59.Kg3 Qc7 60.Rbe2 Kf7 61.g5
 a3 62.Rf2 Qc3+ 63.Kg2 Qc8
 64.Kg3 Qc1 65.Ree2 Qg1+
 66.Rg2 Qc1 67.Rgf2 Qg1+
 68.Rg2 Qc1 69.Rc2 Qe3+ 70.Kg4
 Qe1 71.Ra2 Qd1+ 72.Rge2 Qg1+
 73.Kh4 Qh1+ 74.Rh2 Qe1+
 75.Rhf2 Qg1 76.Rad2 Qh1+
 77.Rh2 Qc1 78.Rhf2 Qg1 79.Rh2
 Qc1 80.Rhf2 Qh1+ 81.Kg4 Qg1+
 82.Rg2 Qe1 83.Rdf2 Qd1+
 84.Kh3 Qh1+ 85.Kg4 Qd1+
 86.Kh3 Qh1+ 87.Rh2 Qe4 88.Kg4
 Qe6+ 89.Kh4 Qe1 90.Kh3 Qe3+
 91.Kg4 Qe6+ 92.Kg3 Qe3+
 93.Kg2 Qe4+ 94.Kg3 Qe3+
 95.Kg2 Qe4+ 96.Kg3 Qe3+
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (96) PetersBot (3000)-
 RaspFish (3048) Blitz 2024)
 46...a1Q 47.Rxb1 Qc3 48.Rb7+
 Kf8 49.Rb8+ Kf7 50.Kf2 a5
 51.Rd8 Qb2+ 52.Kf3 Qc3+
 53.Re3 Qc6+ 54.Kf2 Qb6

55.Rde8 Qa7 56.Rd8 a4 57.Rdd3
Kf6 58.Ke2 Kf5 59.Kd2 Qa8
60.Re5+ Kf6 61.Ree3 Qc6
62.Rc3 Qg2+ 63.Kc1 Qa2 64.Ra3
Qc4+ 65.Kd2 Qb4+ 66.Kc1 Qc4+
67.Kb1 Qb5+ 68.Kc2 Qc4+
69.Kd1 Qf1+ 70.Kc2 Qg2+
71.Kc3 Qc6+ 72.Kb2 Qg2+
73.Kc3 Qc6+ 74.Kd2 Qg2+
75.Ke1 Qh1+ 76.Kd2 Qg2+
77.Ke1 Qh1+ 78.Kf2 Qh2+ 79.Kf3
Qh1+ 80.Ke2 Qg2+ 81.Kd3 Qd5+
82.Kc2 Qg2+ 83.Kd3 Qd5+
84.Ke2 Qg2+ 85.Ke1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (85)

PetersBot (3023)-RaspFish (3073)
Blitz 2024;

B) 19...c4 20.axb5 axb5 21.Kg2
h4 22.Bc3 Rxa1 23.Rxa1 f5 24.f4
Nd3 25.Bxd3 cxd3 26.Qxd3 fxe4
27.Nxe4 g5 28.f5 Bxc3 29.Nxc3
b4 30.Qe4 h3+ 31.Kf3 Qf6
32.Qxb4 Bxf5 33.Ke2 Bc8 34.Qe4
g4 35.Nxg4 Qg7 36.Ne3 Ng5
37.Qc4 Re8 38.Ra4 Qg6 39.Qf4
Qc2+ 40.Ke1 Qg6 41.Ra8 Rf8
42.Qc4 Nf3+ 43.Kd1 Ne5 44.Qe2
Nd3 45.b4 Kg7 46.Ra7+ Kg8
47.Ra8 Kg7 48.Ra7+ Kg8 49.Rc7
Nxb4 50.Rc4 Nd3 51.Qc2 Bf5
52.Rd4 Ne5 53.Nxf5 Rxf5 54.Rf4
Rxf4 55.Qxg6+ Nxg6 56.gxf4
Nxf4 57.Kd2 Kg7 58.Ke3 Nh5
59.Ne4 Kg6 60.Nxd6 Ng3 61.Nc4
Kf5 62.d6 Ke6 63.d7 Kxd7
64.Nb2 Nf1+ 65.Ke2 Nxh2
66.Nd1 Kc8 67.Nb2 Kb8 68.Nd1
Kc7 69.Nb2 Nf1 70.Kxf1 Kc8
71.Nd1 Kd8 72.Nb2 Kc8 73.Nd1
Kb8 74.Nb2 Kc8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (74)
PetersBot (3030)-RaspFish (3031)
Blitz 2024]

16.exf5 Nd7 17.fxg6 Ng5 18.f4 Bd4
19.g7 Rf7 20.fxg5 Bxe3 21.Bxe3 Qxe3

22.Qd2 Qf2+ 23.Kd1 Re8 24.Bxh5
Qxd2+ 25.Kxd2 Rf2+ 26.Kc1 Ne5
27.Nd1 Nd3+ 28.Kb1 Rd2 29.Bxe8
Bg2 30.Rg1 Be4 31.Bg6 Bxg6 32.Ka2
b5 33.axb5 Nb4+ 34.Kb3 Bc2+
35.Ka3 axb5 36.Nc3 Bd3 37.Rad1
Nc2+ 38.Ka2 Nb4+ 39.Ka3 Nc2+
40.Ka2 Nb4+ 41.Ka1 Nc2+ 42.Kb1
Nb4+ 43.Ka1 Nc2+ 44.Kb1 Ne3+
45.Ka2 Nxd1 46.Rxd1 Bc4+ 47.Ka1
Rxx2 48.Ne4 b4 49.Nxd6 Bb3 50.Re1
Kxg7 51.Kb1 Bxd5 52.Ne8+ Kf8
53.Nf6 Bf7 54.Nd7+ Kg8 55.Ne5 b3
56.Nxf7 Kxf7 57.Rc1 Rg2 58.Rxc5
Rg1+ 59.Rc1 Rxx3 60.g6+ Kxg6
61.Rd1 Kf5 62.Rc1 Rg6 63.Rd1 Ke4
64.Rc1 Ra6 65.Rd1 Ra5 66.Rc1 Kf4
67.Rd1 Ra2 68.Rc1 Kf5 69.Rd1 Ra4
70.Rc1 Ke6 71.Rd1 Ke7 72.Rc1 Kd7
73.Rd1+ Ke8 74.Rc1 Ra8 75.Rd1 Ke7
76.Rc1 Ke8 77.Rd1 Rb8 78.Rc1 Kf7
79.Rd1 Ke8 80.Rc1 Kd8 81.Rd1+ Kc8
82.Rc1+ Kb7 83.Rd1 Kc8 84.Rc1+
Kd7 85.Rd1+ Ke8 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (85) PetersBot
(3095)-ToromBot (3097) Rapid
2025

¹⁴³ **6.Bd3** Nbd7 7.Nc3 0-0 8.Be2
Nb6 9.a4 a5 10.g4 h5 11.h3 Bd7
12.Bd3 Nh7 13.gxh5 e6 14.h4 gxh5
15.Nge2 Re8 16.Qc2 f5 17.dxe6 Bxe6
18.b3 Bf6 19.Bb2 Bxx4+ 20.Kd2 Bf7
21.Rag1+ Kf8 22.Kc1 Bf6 23.Ng3 Ng5
24.Nxx5 Bd4 25.Qg2 Bxx1 26.Qxx1
Nxx3 27.Qg7+ Ke7 28.Nb5 Nd7
29.exf5 Nde5 30.Be4 Rg8 31.Qf6+
Ke8 32.Nxd6+ Kf8 33.Qh6+ Ke7
34.Bxe5 Nxe5 35.Rd1 Rg1 36.Nc8+
Rxc8 37.Qf6+ Kf8 38.Qh8+ Rg8
39.Qh6+ Ke8 40.Nf6+ Ke7 41.Nxx8+
Ke8 42.Nf6+ Ke7 43.Nd5+ Kd7
44.Nc3+ Ke7 45.Qh4+ Ke8 46.Qh8+
Ke7 47.Qxe5+ Kf8 48.Rxx8+ Rxx8

49.f6 Rd7 50.Bf5 Be6 51.Bxe6 Ke8
52.Bd5+ Kf8 53.Qb8+ Rd8 54.Qxd8#
1-0 (54) Iwantedtoplaychess (2906)-
InanisBot (2391) Rapid 2023

144 Сергей Шипов_17:
'Разумеется, актуальнее
всего "Vigorito, D: 'After' Vigorito,
D: 'After' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,
Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.
chesstoday.net): 'In Sadler-
Tkachiev, Enghien les Bains 1999
White was somewhat better in
complications after'" Arsovic,
Goran: 'Perhaps the very natural'
'Stohl,Igor: 'Instead of the
provocative text-move, more natural
is' Stohl,Igor: 'Instead of the
provocative text-move, more
natural is"Instead of the provocative
text-move, more natural is Schipkov,
Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Instead of the
provocative text-move, more natural
is"' ' Krasenkow,Michal: 'but' **7...e6**
Сергей Шипов_17: ',
например, ' Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I:
'Stohl,I"'is too slow, as White gets
developed with Vigorito,D: 'is too
slow, as White gets developed with
Arsovic,Goran: 'is too slow, as
White gets developed with'"
'Stohl,Igor: ', which has been
Black's most usual choice in the
past:' Stohl,Igor: ', which has been
Black's most usual choice in the
past:"', which has been Black's most
usual choice in the past: Schipkov,
Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: ', which has been
Black's most usual choice in the
past:"' ' Krasenkow,Michal: 'is
normal.' Krasenkow,Michal: 'leads
to a more common position'
Schipkov,Boris: 'The Modern

Benoni.' Schipkov,Boris: 'See the
game Ivanisevic - Al Sayed, Qatar
Masters op 2014.' 8.Be2
'Stohl,Igor: 'Sundararajan,K
Schipkov,Boris: 'Sundararajan,
Kidambi'"

[Schipkov,Boris: 'See the game
Matlakov-Li, Universiad Men 2013.'
8.Be3 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris:
'½-½ Matlakov,M (2665)-Li,C (2686)
Universiad Men 27th Kazan 2013
(9)" Na6 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor:
'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I"' (Schipkov,
Boris: 'See the game Laznicka-
Radjabov, Wch Blitz 2014.' 8...Re8
9.Qd2 a6 10.a4 h5 11.Na3 h4
12.Be2 h3 13.g3 e5 14.0-0 Nbd7
15.a5 Nf8 16.Na4 N6d7 17.b4 cxb4
18.Qxb4 Qe7 19.Rab1 f5 20.c5 f4
21.cxd6 Qf7 22.Bf2 g5 23.g4 Rb8
24.Nc4 Ng6 25.Ncb6 Nxb6 26.Nxb6
Bf8 27.Rbc1 Rd8 28.Bc5 Qf6 29.d7
Bxd7 30.Bxf8 Nxf8 31.Rc7 Be8
32.Rfc1 Nd7 33.Nc8 b6 34.axb6
Nxb6 35.Ne7+ Kh8 36.Qc3 Na4
37.Qa1 Qb6+ 38.Kh1 Nb2 39.Bf1
Qf2 40.Qa3 Ba4 41.Ng6+ Kg8
42.Nxe5 Rb3 43.Qe7 Rd7 44.Qe8+
Kg7 45.Qg6+ Kf8 46.Rc8+ Rd8
47.Rxd8+ Ke7 48.Qd6# 1-0 (48)
supertactic91 (2716)-sina_iran (2809)
Blitz 2021; Schipkov,Boris: 'Another
move is 8...exd5, see the game
Matlakov-Li, Universiad Men 2013.
' 8...exd5)

A) 9.Qd2 Re8 (9...exd5
Schipkov,Boris: '!?'; 9...Nc7
Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 10.Be2 Nc7
11.0-0 exd5 12.cxd5 b6 (12...b5
13.Bxb5 Nxb5 14.Nxb5
Schipkov,Boris: ' ±') 13.a4 Bb7
14.Bg5 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±!' Qe7
Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (14...Qd7

Schipkov,Boris: ' $\pm$ ') 15.Na3 Qf8
 16.Rae1 h6 17.Bh4 Nd7 18.Nab5
 Schipkov,Boris: ' $\pm$ ' Na6 Schipkov,
 Boris: '?!' (18...Nxb5 19.Nxb5
 Schipkov,Boris: ' $\pm$ ') 19.Bg3 Be5
 20.f4 Schipkov,Boris: '+-' Bxc3
 21.bxc3 f5 22.exf5 (22.Bc4 fxe4
 23.f5 Schipkov,Boris: '+-') 22...gxf5
 23.Bf3 c4 24.Re6 Rac8 25.Nxd6
 Rxe6 26.dxe6 Bxf3 27.Nxc8 Ndc5
 28.Bh4 Nc7 29.e7 Schipkov,Boris:
 '1-0 Sipahioglu,I (2115)-Janczarski,
 M (2301)/Albena 2011/CBM 144
 Extra';

B) 9.Nd2

B1) 9...Nh5 Schipkov,Boris: '!?'
 10.g4 (10.Be2 Schipkov,Boris:
 '?!' Bd4 11.Bf2 Nf4 12.Bf1
 Schipkov,Boris: ' $\bar{f}$ ') 10...Nf6
 Schipkov,Boris: ' $\neq$ ';

B2) 9...exd5 10.cxd5 Nc7
 11.Be2 (11.a4 Schipkov,Boris:
 '!?') 11...Re8 (11...Nh5
 Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 12.Bf2
 Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (12.Bg5
 Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 12...Rb8
 (12...Nh5 Schipkov,Boris: '!?'
 13.0-0 Nf4 Schipkov,Boris: ' $\bar{f}$ ';
 12...b5 Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 13.a4
 b6 Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (13...Nh5
 Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 14.0-0 a6
 15.Nc4 Schipkov,Boris: ' $\pm$ ' Nh5
 Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (15...b5
 16.axb5 axb5 17.Na5 Bd7
 18.Qd2 Schipkov,Boris: ' $\pm$ ') 16.Qd2
 Schipkov,Boris: '!' Qf6
 17.e5 (17.Be3 Schipkov,Boris:
 '!?') Qd8 18.g4 Nf6 19.Rfd1
 Re7 20.e5 Schipkov,Boris: '!' Rxe5
 21.Nxe5 dxe5 Schipkov,
 Boris: ' $\pm$ ') 17...Rxe5 18.Nxe5
 Qxe5 19.Rfe1 Schipkov,Boris:
 '0-1 (51) Bennett,M (1852)-Ng,C

(1972)/Adelaide 2013/CBM 157
 Extra' Qf4 Schipkov,Boris: ' $\pm$ ';

C) 9.Be2 Schipkov,Boris: '!?'
 9...Nc7 10.a4 (10.0-0 exd5
 11.cxd5 b5 12.Nxb5 Nxb5
 13.Bxb5 Rb8 14.Qe2 Nh5 15.Nd2
 Qh4 16.a4 a6 17.Bc4 Rxb2
 18.g3 Qh3 19.Rab1 Schipkov,
 Boris: ' $\pm$ ')

C1) 10...b6 11.0-0 Re8 12.Na3
 (12.Qd2 Schipkov,Boris: '!?')
 12...Bb7 13.Nc2 (13.Bg5
 Schipkov,Boris: '!?') 13...exd5
 14.cxd5 Nfxd5 Schipkov,Boris: '!' 15.exd5
 (15.Nxd5 Schipkov,
 Boris: '!?') Bxd5 16.exd5 Rxe3
 17.Nxe3 Bd4 18.Qb3 Qe7
 19.Kh1 Bxe3 20.Bb5
 Schipkov,Boris: ' $\pm$ ') 15...Rxe3
 16.Nxe3 Bd4 17.Kh1 Bxe3
 18.f4 Bd4 19.Bc4 Qh4 20.Qd2
 a6 Schipkov,Boris: '=' Schipkov,
 Boris: '1/2 (48) Gupta,A (2631)-
 Deepan Chakkravarthy,J (2484)/
 New Delhi 2015/CBM 164 Extra'
 21.Ne2 Bg7 22.Ra3 Re8
 23.Re3 Rxe3 24.Qxe3 b5
 25.axb5 axb5 26.Qb3 Ba6
 27.Nc3 Bxc3 28.bxc3 Qe7
 29.f5 bxc4 30.Qb8+ Ne8 31.f6
 Qe5 32.h3 Kf8 33.Rc1 h5
 34.Rb1 Qxc3 35.Qa7 Qe3
 36.Qxa6 c3 37.Qf1 Qd4
 38.Rb8 Qe5 39.Rc8 h4 40.Qc1
 g5 41.Rb8 Qxf6 42.Qe1 Qe5
 43.Qxe5 dxe5 44.d6 c2 45.d7
 c1Q+ 46.Kh2 Qf4+ 47.Kh1
 Qf1+ 48.Kh2 Qf4+ 1/2-1/2 (48)
 Gupta,A (2631)-Deepan,C (2484)
 New Delhi IND 2015;

C2) 10...exd5 11.cxd5 Bd7
 12.Na3 Schipkov,Boris: ' $\pm$ ';

C3) 10...Nfe8 11.Qd2 (11.0-0

Schipkov, Boris: '!?') 11...f5
 12.0-0 Nf6 (12...fxe4 13.Nxe4
 exd5 14.cxd5 Nf6 15.Nec3
 Schipkov, Boris: '! b6 16.Na3
 Schipkov, Boris: ' ±') 13.e5
 (13.Na3 Schipkov, Boris: '! b6
 14.Rae1 Schipkov, Boris: ' ±')
 13...dxe5 (13...Nfe8 14.exd6
 Qxd6 15.Na3 Schipkov, Boris:
 '±') 14.Bxc5 Сергей Шипов_17:
 'с невероятно сложной борьбой ,
 в которой преуспели черные, М .
 Садлер - В. Ткачев, Енгьен ле
 Ááí 1999.' Rf7 Schipkov, Boris:
 '0-1 (44) Sadler, M (2667)-
 Tkachiev, V (2634)/Enghien les
 Bains 1999/CBM 070' 15.dxe6
 Schipkov, Boris: '?!' (15.d6
 Schipkov, Boris: '!?'; 15.Rd1
 Schipkov, Boris: '!?' exd5
 16.Nxd5 Schipkov, Boris: ' ±')
 15...Nxe6 16.Qxd8+ Nxd8
 17.Nb5 Nc6 18.N1c3 Be6
 19.Bf2 Bf8 20.Rad1 a6 21.Na3
 Nd4 Schipkov, Boris: '↑' Schipkov,
 Boris: 'Sadler, M (2667)-Tkachiev,
 V (2634)/Enghien les Bains/1999/
 ']

[8.Bg5 Сергей Шипов_17: '!?"Stohl, I
 Stohl, I Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: ' ±!?'
 '!?' ' S t o h l , I ' 'Schipkov, Boris: 'is
 interesting.'

A) 8...Qb6 9.Qd2 Nbd7 10.Be2
 exd5 11.cxd5 a6 12.a4± Qc7
 13.Na3 Rb8 14.0-0 Re8 15.Kh1±
 h5?! (15...b6) 16.Nc4?!
 (16.Bh4!?!; 16.Rae1!?) 16...Ne5!?
 17.Nxe5 Rxe5± 1-0 (46) Giulian, P
 (2193)-Quinn, J (2135) Sibenik
 2014;

B) 8...h6 9.Be3 exd5 (9...a6
 10.a4 b6 11.Be2 Ra7 12.Qd2
 Kh7 13.0-0 Re8 14.Na3 Rae7

15.Rab1 Nbd7 16.Rfd1 Ne5 17.b4
 exd5 18.cxd5 Neg4 19.Bf4 Nh5
 20.fxc4 Nxf4 21.Qxf4 Bxc3
 22.bxc5 Rxe4 23.Qxf7+ Bg7
 24.Bd3 R8e7 25.Qf1 Rxa4
 26.Rxb6 Bd4+ 27.Kh1 Bxc5
 28.Rb3 Rxa3 29.Rxa3 Bxa3
 30.Bxc6+ Kg7 31.Bb1 Qa5 32.h3
 Qc3 33.Kh2 Qe5+ 34.Kh1 Qg3
 35.Bf5 Bxf5 36.gxf5 Kf6 37.Qxa6
 Re1+ 38.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 39.Kh2 Bc5
 0-1 (39) Postny, E (2658)-
 Nepomniachtchi, I (2705) Berlin
 GER 2015) 10.cxd5

B1) 10...Re8

B1a) 11.Be2 Na6 12.0-0
 Nc7 13.a4 Na6?! (13...Nd7
 14.Qd2±) 14.Na3 Nb4
 15.Nc4 (15.Qd2!?) 15...a6
 16.Qd2 Kh7 17.a5! Bf8±
 1-0 (75) Meessen, R (2314)-
 Helbig, M (2326) Germany
 2005;

B1b) 11.Qd2 Nbd7 12.Na3
 a6 13.Nc4 Qe7 14.a4 Ne5
 15.Nxe5 Qxe5 16.Bf4 Qe7
 17.Be2 Nh5 18.Bxh6 Qh4+
 19.Kd1 Ng3 20.Bxc7 Nxh1
 21.Bh6 Qxh2 22.Bf4 Qxg2
 23.Bxd6 Ng3 24.Bxc5 Bd7
 25.a5 Rac8 26.b4 f5 27.d6
 Nxe2 28.Qxe2 Qh1+ 29.Qe1
 Qxf3+ 30.Qe2 Qxc3
 0-1 (30) Fastchess2345
 (2689)-wallywally (2670) Blitz
 2024;

B2) 10...Na6 11.Nd2
 (11.Be2!?!±) 11...Nc7 12.a4 a6
 13.a5 (13.Nc4!?!±) 13...Bd7
 (13...Re8!?) 14.Nc4 Bb5
 0-1 (53) Dankhazi, A (2186)-Zsirai,
 P (2199) Balatonlelle 2013
 15.Qd2 Qe7 16.Be2±;

B3) 10...a6 11.a4 Nbd7

B3a) 12.Qd2 Ne5

(12...Nh5!?) 13.Na3
(13.Be2!?!; 13.Bxh6? Nxe4!
14.fxe4 Qh4+ 15.g3 Qxh6?)
13...Bd7 14.Nc4 Nxc4
15.Bxc4 b5 16.axb5
(16.Bd3!?) 16...axb5 17.Rxa8
Qxa8 18.Nxb5? (18.Be2=)
18...Bxb5 19.Bxb5 Qa1+-+
20.Qd1 Qa5+ 0-1 (20) Lisboa
Torres,E (1826)-Supi,L (2299)
Americana 2012;

B3b) 12.Be2 Schipkov,Boris:
'!?' 12...Nh7 (12...Ne8 13.0-0
Nc7 14.Nd2 Rb8 15.Nc4
Ne5 16.Nxe5 Bxe5 17.Qd2
Kh7 18.f4 Bg7 19.e5 b5
20.axb5 axb5 21.Ne4 dxe5
22.d6 Ne6 23.fxe5 c4
24.Nf6+ Bxf6 25.Rxf6 h5
26.Raf1 Rb7 27.Bh6 Qb6+
28.Kh1 Qd4 29.Qxd4 Nxd4
30.Bxf8 Nxe2 31.Rxf7+ Kg8
32.Rxb7 Bxb7 33.d7
1-0 (33) gmluke (2672)-
lukas_111111 (2620) Blitz
2020; 12...Nh5 13.0-0±)
13.0-0 Re8 14.Qd2 h5 15.h3
(15.Na3!?!±) 15...f5
Schipkov,Boris: '0-1 (39) Gil
Capape,J (2400)-Cortes
Bueno,J Spain 1992' 16.Kh1
(16.Na3±; 16.Re1±) 16...Ndf6
17.Bd3 h4 18.Bf4 Nh5
19.Bh2 f4 (19...Ng3+
20.Bxg3 hxc3 Schipkov,Boris:
'±') 20.Bxf4 Nxf4 21.Qxf4 g5
22.Qd2 Be5 23.Ne2 Qf6
Schipkov,Boris: ' ♟' Schipkov,
Boris: 'Gil Capape,J (2400)-
Cortes Bueno,J/Spain/1992/']

[8...a6 9.a4

A) 9...e5

A1) 10.Bg5 h6 (10...Nbd7
11.Qd2 Qa5 12.g4 Qb6 13.Na3
h6 14.a5 Qb4 15.Be3 Qxa5
16.Bxh6 Re8 17.h4 Qb6
18.0-0-0 Qb3 19.h5 b5 20.hxc6
fxg6 21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Qh6+
Kf7 23.cxb5 axb5 24.Ncxb5
Ba6 25.Nxd6+ Ke7 26.Nxe8
Bxe2 27.Qg7+ Kd8 28.Nxf6
Qe3+ 29.Rd2 Ra7 30.Rh8+
1-0 (30) gg-gm-gmg (2617)-
adabash (2585) Blitz 2020)
11.Be3 Nh5 12.Qd2 Nf4 13.Bf1
Kh7 14.g3 Nh5 15.Na3 f5
16.exf5 gxf5 17.Bd3 Qf6
18.0-0-0 b5 19.cxb5 axb5
20.axb5 Kh8 21.Nc4 Nd7 22.g4
e4 23.g5 hxc5 24.Bxc5 Qd4
25.Be2 Bb7 26.Nxd6 Bxd5
27.Qxd4 cxd4 28.Nxd5 d3
29.Bf1 Nc5 30.Kd2 Ra2 31.Ke3
Rxb2 32.Be7 f4+ 33.Nxf4 Rxf4
34.fxe4 Rxe4+ 35.Nxe4 Ne6
36.Bxd3 Nhf4 37.Bc4 Ng2+
38.Kf3 Nd4+ 39.Rxd4 Bxd4
40.Rd1 Be5 41.Rd7 Ne1+
42.Kg4 Ng2 43.Kf5 Bg7
44.Rd8+ Kh7 45.Bg8+ Kh6
46.Rd6+ Bf6 47.Rxf6+ Kg7
48.Rg6+ 1-0 (48) Ivanisevic,I
(2653)-Mamedov,R (2657) Berlin
GER 2015;

A2) 10.g4 h5 11.h3 Nh7
12.Be3 h4 13.a5 Bf6 14.Nd2
Bg5 15.Bf2 Nd7 16.Qa4 Bf4
17.b4 Qg5 18.Nb3 Be3
19.bxc5 dxc5 20.Nd1 Bd4
21.Nxd4 exd4 22.Qc2 Qf6
23.Ra3 g5 24.Nb2 Ne5 25.0-0
Rd8 26.Qd2 Nf8 27.f4 gxf4
28.Be1 Nfg6 29.Na4 f3

30.Nxc5 Nf4 31.Raxf3 Nxf3+
32.Rxf3 Nxe2+ 33.Qxe2 Qd6
34.Nd3 b6 35.e5 Qh6 36.Bd2
Qg7 37.axb6 a5 38.Rf6 a4
39.Bh6 Qh7 40.Qd2 a3
41.Qg5+ Kh8 42.Rf1 a2
43.Qf6+ Kg8 44.Qxd8#
1-0 (44) anand68 (2777)-Beta99
(2636) Blitz 2021;

B) 9...Re8 10.0-0 Nh5 11.f4 Nf6
12.Bf3 exd5 13.cxd5 Nbd7
14.Na3 b5 15.axb5 axb5
16.Ncxb5 Nxe4 17.Bxe4 Rxe4
18.Nxd6 Rd4 19.Qf3 Ba6 20.Re1
Nf6 21.Nab5 Rxd5 22.Re8+ Nxe8
23.Qxd5 Nxd6 24.Nxd6 Bd4+
25.Kh1 Ra7 26.Bd2 Bc4
0-1 (26) schoberstein (2867)-
NoRolex (2836) Blitz 2022]

[8...Nh5 Stohl,Igor

A) 9.g4? Qh4+ 10.Kd2 Nf4
11.Kc2 Nxe2 12.Qxe2 f5!
(12...Na6 13.a3 $\bar{f}$) 13.gxf5 exf5
14.Rg1 (14.Bd2 Nd7 15.Be1 Qh5
16.Bg3 Ne5 $\bar{f}$) 14...f4?! (14...fxe4!
15.Nxe4 Bf5 16.Bg5 Qh5
17.Nbd2 Nd7 18.Rae1 Rae8 $\bar{f}$)
15.Bd2 a6 $\bar{f}$ 1-0 (38) Kotanjian,T
(2524)-Nalbandian,T (2523)
Yerevan 2007;

B) 9.0-0 Bd4+ 10.Kh1 Qh4
(10...a6 11.Na3 Qh4 12.Qe1
Qxe1 13.Rxe1 Kg7 14.Nc2 Nd7
15.Nxd4 cxd4 16.Na4 Rb8
17.b3 $\pm$) 11.Qe1! O Schipkov,Boris:
' $\pm$ ' O Sundararajan,Kidambi: 'O']

9.cxd5 Arsovic,Goran: 'and 0-0.' 9...a6

[9...Nh5 Schipkov,Boris: '!
Schipkov,Boris: 'The best move in the
position.

A)' 10.0-0

A) 10...Re8 11.g4! White forces
the knight back and stops the ...f7-

f5 advance. Nf6 12.Kh1 (12.Bg5!?
is more precise. h6 13.Be3 Nbd7
14.Nd2 $\pm$ with a small edge to
White.) 12...Na6 (12...h5!? 13.g5
Nh7 14.f4 Na6 $\neq$) 13.Na3
(13.Bg5!? h6 14.Bf4 $\pm$) 13...Nc7
(13...Nd7!? 14.Nab5 Bf8 15.h4!
Qxh4+ 16.Kg2 Ne5 17.Rh1 Qe7
18.Qg1 f6 19.Qh2 $\neq$) 14.Bf4 $\pm$ Bf8
15.Qd2 a6 16.Nc2 White has the
better chances and is planning a4
and b4. b5 17.b4! cxb4?!
(17...Bb7 18.a4 a5 19.bxc5 b4
20.Nb5 Nxb5 21.c6 Bxc6 22.axb5
Bb7 23.Nd4 $\pm$) 18.Nxb4 Bb7
19.a4! White storms Black's weak
queenside. bxa4 20.Nxa4 $\pm$ a5
(20...Bg7) 21.Nc6 Bxc6 22.dxc6
Ne6 23.Bg3 (23.Be3!?) 23...Qc7
24.Rfc1 h5?! (24...Reb8 $\pm$) 25.g5
h4 26.Bf2 Nh5 27.Nb6+-
White obtains a huge advantage.
Nc5 28.Nxa8 Rxa8 29.Bc4 Qxc6
30.Bd5 Qc8 31.e5 Ra7 32.exd6
Bxd6 33.Qc2?! (33.Bxc5! Bxc5
34.Qc2+-) 33...Nf4 34.Bxc5 Rc7
35.Qe4? (35.Bxf7+! Kxf7
36.Qb3+ Ne6 37.Be3+-) 35...Nxd5
36.Qxd5 Rxc5? (36...Bxc5!
37.Rxa5 Bd6 38.Rg1 Qh3 39.Ra2
Bf4 $\pm$) 37.Rxc5 Qxc5 38.Qxc5
Bxc5 39.Rxa5 Be3 40.Kg2+- Bf4
41.h3 Kg7 42.Kf1 Kg8 43.Ke2
Kg7 44.Kd3 Bc1 45.Rb5 Bf4
46.Ke4 Bd2 47.f4 Kg8 48.Rb7
Kg7 49.Rd7 Be1 50.f5 gxf5+
51.Kxf5 Kg8 52.Rd1 Bf2 53.Kf6
Be3 54.Rd8+ Kh7 55.Rf8
1-0 (55) Ivanisevic,I (2643)-Al
Sayed,M (2507) Doha 2014 CBM
166 [Schipkov,Boris];

B) 10...f5 0-1 (10) anand68 (2761)-
Dmitry_Morozov (2612) Blitz 2021

Schipkov, Boris: '!Schipkov, Boris: 'is better.'

B1) 11.f4 fxe4 12.Nxe4
(12.Bxh5 gxf5 13.Nxe4 Bg4
14.Qb3 Na6) 12...Nf6=
with more or less equal play.;

B2) 11.exf5? Bd4+ 12.Kh1
Ng3+! 13.hxg3 Rxf5 14.f4
Qf8-+;

B3) 11.Be3

B3a) 11...fxe4= Schipkov,
Boris: '=!' 12.fxe4 (12.Nd2!?
exf3 13.Bxf3 Nf6 14.Nc4
Bf5=) 12...Rxf1+ 13.Qxf1
Nd7 14.Bxh5 gxf5 15.Nd2
Ne5=;

B3b) 11...f4 12.Bf2 Be5
(12...Bf6?! 13.Nd2 a6 14.a4
Nd7 15.a5± 1-0 (37) Anguix
Garrido, J (2300)-Teran
Alvarez, I Spain 1992; 12...Qg5!
13.Re1 Nd7=) 13.Nd2 Ng3
14.Re1 Nxe2+ 15.Qxe2 b6
16.a4 Nd7 17.Nc4 Ba6
18.Nb5 Qe7 19.Nc7 Bxc4
20.Qxc4 Rac8 21.Ne6 Rf7
22.Rab1 Nf8 23.b4 Nxe6
24.dxe6 Rf6 25.Red1 Qxe6
26.Rd5 Rf7 27.a5 g5
28.axb6 axb6 29.bxc5 bxc5
30.h3 h5 31.Rb6 g4
32.Rbxd6 Qxd6 33.Rxd6
Bxd6 34.Qe6 Rc6 35.Qe8+
1-0 (35) AryaCross (2685)-
Gettgold72 (2674) Blitz
2024]

[9...Na6 10.0-0 (10.Bg5!?) 10...Nc7
11.a4 (11.Bg5!?±) 11...b6
(11...Nd7!?) 12.Na3 (12.Bg5!? h6
13.Be3 Nd7 14.Qd2 h5 15.Na3±)

A) 12...Rb8 13.Bg5 h6 14.Be3
Nfe8 15.Qd2 Kh7 16.f4?!
(16.Nc4!?!; 16.Rae1!?) 16...f5

17.exf5 gxf5?! (17...Bxf5!=)
18.Rae1 (18.Bf3!? Nf6 19.h3±)
18...Nf6 19.Kh1 (19.Nab5!?)
19...Ne4! 20.Nxe4 fxe4=
1/2 (31) Matsuura, E (2487)-
Goncalves, I (2116) Maringa 2012;

B) 12...a6 13.Bg5 h6

B1) 14.Be3 Rb8 15.Qd2 Kh7
16.Rab1 (16.Nc4 b5 17.axb5
axb5 18.Na5 Bd7 19.Rfb1±)
16...b5 (16...Nd7 17.b4 Rb7
18.Nc4 Ne5 19.Nxe5 Bxe5
20.Bd3±) 17.axb5 axb5
18.Naxb5 (18.Ncxb5 Nxb5
19.Bxb5±) 18...Nxb5 19.Nxb5
Ba6 20.Na3 (20.Na7! Bxe2
21.Nc6 Qc7 22.Qxe2 Rb3
23.Rfd1 Nd7 24.Bf4±) 20...Bxe2
21.Qxe2 Nd7± 1/2 (36) Plischki,
S (2410)-Kulhanek, T (2333)
Prague 2014;

B2) 14.Bf4 Rb8 15.Qd2 Kh7
16.Nc4 Nfe8 17.Kh1 Qf6
18.Nxd6 Nxd6 19.e5 Qxf4
20.Qxf4 Nf5 21.e6 Rb7 22.g4
Nd4 23.e7 Re8 24.Qxf7 Bd7
25.Ne4 Nxd5 26.Bc4 Rxe7
27.Qxd5 Be6 28.Qxb7 Rxb7
29.Bxe6 Nxe6 30.Rad1 Nd4
31.f4 Re7 32.Rfe1 Kg8 33.Nd6
Rd7 34.Re8+ Bf8 35.Ne4 Kf7
36.Rb8 Re7 37.Nd6+ Ke6
38.Rxb6 Kd5 39.b4 Re2
40.bxc5 Kxc5 41.Rxa6 Bxd6
42.Rxd4 Kxd4 43.Rxd6+ Kc5
44.Rxg6 Ra2 45.Rxh6 Kd4
46.Re6 Kd5 47.f5 Ra1+ 48.Kg2
Rxa4 49.Kg3 Ra3+ 50.Kh4
Ra2 51.h3 Ra3 52.Kg5 Rxh3
53.Kg6 Rh8 54.g5 Rg8+ 55.Kf6
Rf8+ 56.Kg6 Rg8+ 57.Kh5 Kd4
58.Kg4 Rh8 59.g6 Rh1 60.Kg5
Rf1 61.Kf6 Kd5 62.g7 Rg1

63.Re8 Rf1 64.g8Q+ Kc5
 65.Rd8 Kb4 66.Qd5 Rc1
 67.Rb8+ Kc3 68.Qc6+ Kd2
 69.Qxc1+ Kxc1 Time forfeit ½-½
 (6 9) E N a j e r (2 6 8 8) -
 GolfeDuMorbihan (2654) Blitz
 2024]

10.a4 h5

[10...Nh5 11.0-0 f5 12.g4 Bd4+
 13.Kh1 Nf6 14.Bh6 Rf7 15.Nd2 fxg4
 16.fxg4 Nbd7 17.g5 Ne8 18.Rxf7
 Kxf7 19.Qf1+ Kg8 20.Bg4 Ng7
 21.Nf3 Ne5 22.Bxc8 Rxc8 23.Nxd4
 cxd4 24.Ne2 Qd7 25.Nxd4 Qg4
 26.Qg2 Qxg2+ 27.Kxg2 Rc4 28.Ne6
 Rc2+ 29.Kh3 Ne8 30.Rf1 Nf7
 31.Nd8 Rc7 32.Ne6 Rc4 33.b3
 Rc3+ 34.Kg2 Rxb3 35.Rc1 Ne5
 36.Rc8 Kf7 37.a5 Rb2+ 38.Kg3
 Rb3+ 39.Kg2 Rb2+ 40.Kg3 Rb3+
 41.Kf2 Rb2+ 42.Ke3 Rxh2 43.Nd8+
 Ke7 44.Nxb7 Rb2 45.Nd8 Rb3+
 46.Kd2 Rb2+ 47.Kc3 Rb5 48.Nc6+
 Nxc6 49.dxc6 Rxa5 50.Kd4 Rc5
 51.Ra8 Rxc6 52.Ra7+ Nc7 53.Bg7
 Ke6 54.e5 dxe5+ 55.Kd3 Kd5
 56.Ra8 Nxa8 57.Bxe5 Nb6 58.Bd4
 Nc4 59.Bc3 Re6 60.Bd4 Re4
 61.Be3 Ne5+ 62.Kc2 Nf3 63.Kb3
 Rxe3+ 64.Kb4 Re2 65.Ka5 Re5
 66.Kb6 Rxg5 67.Kc7 Rg4 68.Kd8
 Re4 0-1 (68) elconceto (2863)-
 Broetchen (2700) Blitz 2021]

[10...Nbd7 11.0-0 Re8 (11...Ne5
 12.Na3 h5 13.Bg5 Qb6 14.Qd2 Nh7
 15.Be3 f5 16.f4 Ng4 17.Bxg4 hxg4
 18.Nc4 Qd8 19.e5 Re8 20.Nxd6
 Re7 21.Nxc8 Rxc8 22.d6
 1-0 (22) rasulovvugar (2631)-SALVA-
 DALI-07 (2598) Blitz 2023) 12.Kh1
 Rb8 13.Na3 Ne5 14.Bg5 h6 15.Bh4
 g5 16.Bf2 Ng6 17.Nc4 b5 18.axb5
 axb5 19.Na5 Bd7 20.Nc6 Bxc6

21.dxc6 c4 22.Ra7 Rc8 23.Nxb5
 Rxc6 24.Nd4 Rc7 25.Rxc7 Qxc7
 26.Nf5 Bf8 27.Qd4 Ne5 28.Rc1 Rc8
 29.Bg3 Qc5 30.Qxc5 Rxc5 31.b3 c3
 32.Be1 c2 33.Nd4 d5 34.exd5 Nxd5
 35.Rxc2 Rxc2 36.Nxc2 f6 37.b4 Kf7
 38.b5 Bc5 39.g3 Ke6 40.Kg2 Kd6
 41.Bd2 Kc7 42.f4 gxf4 43.gxf4 Ng6
 44.Kf3 f5 45.Bd3 Nge7 46.Ne3
 Nxe3 47.Bxe3 Kb6 48.Bd2 Nc8
 49.Bxf5 Nd6 50.Bd3 Nxb5 51.Bxb5
 Kxb5 52.f5 Bf8 53.Kg4 Kc6 54.Kh5
 Kd7 55.Bxh6 Bb4 56.Kg6 Ke8 57.f6
 Bf8 58.f7+ 1-0 (58) MikeGScarn
 (2834)-Alexandr_KhleBovich (2796)
 Blitz 2023]

11.Na3

[11.0-0 Nbd7

A) 12.Bg5 Qc7 13.Na3
 (13.Nd2±) 13...Nh7 14.Be3
 (14.Bh4!/?±) 14...Ne5 15.Qd2± f5
 16.f4 Nf7

A1) 17.e5! dxe5 18.Nc4 Re8
 19.Rae1 e4 (19...exf4 20.Bxf4
 Qd8 21.a5 Bd4+ 22.Kh1 g5
 23.Be3 Bxe3 24.Nxe3±) 20.d6
 Qc6 21.Nd5 Be6 22.Nc7±;

A2) 17.Nc4?!

A2a) 17...fxe4! 18.Nxe4 Bf5
 19.Nc3 (19.Ng3 Nh6±)
 19...Nf6±;

A2b) 17...Re8?!

A2b1) 18.e5! dxe5 19.d6
 Qd8 (19...Qc6 20.fxe5
 Nxe5 21.Nxe5 Bxe5
 22.Bb5 axb5 23.axb5
 Qxd6 24.Qxd6 Bxd6
 25.Rxa8±) 20.Bxc5±;

A2b2) 18.exf5?! Bxf5
 19.a5 Nf6 20.h3± Nh6
 (20...Re7!/?) 21.Bf2 Ne4
 22.Nxe4 Bxe4 23.Rae1
 (23.Bd1!/? Nf5 24.Nb6

Rad8 25.Rc1 Qf7 26.Ba4
 Re7 27.Rfe1 Nd4 28.Bh4
 Bf6 29.Bxf6 Qxf6 30.b4±)
 23...Nf5 24.b4 Nd4?
 (24...cxb4! 25.Qxb4 Rac8
 26.Qd2 Qf7=) 25.bxc5
 Qxc5 26.Bd3! Bxd3
 27.Qxd3± Qxd5?!
 (27...Rac8 28.Rxe8+ Rxe8
 29.Qxg6 Rf8 30.Nxd6
 Ne2+ 31.Kh2 Qxd5
 32.Ne8±) 28.Nb6 Qf5
 29.Qxf5 Nxf5 30.Nxa8
 Rxa8+- 1-0 (69) Nielsen,P
 (2654)-Al Sayed,M (2505)
 Dubai 2014;

B) 12.Na3 Rb8 13.Kh1 Nh7 14.f4
 Re8 15.Nc4 Qe7 16.e5 dxe5
 17.f5 e4 18.d6 Qh4 19.Rf4 Qd8
 20.fxc6 fxc6 21.Rxe4 b5 22.axb5
 axb5 23.Na5 Rxe4 24.Nxe4 Qh4
 25.Qd5+ Kh8 26.Bd2 Nhf6
 27.Nxf6 Nxf6 28.Qf7 Bg4 29.Be1
 Qg5 30.Bxc4 Nxc4 31.Bc3 Bxc3
 32.bxc3 Qe5 33.g3 Qxc3 34.Ra2
 Qe1+ 35.Kg2 Qe4+ 36.Kh3 Rg8
 37.d7 Qd4 38.Re2 Nh6 39.Qe7
 Qg4+ 40.Kg2 Nf5 41.Qe5+ Kh7
 42.Rd2 Nh4+ 43.Kf1 Rf8+ 44.Rf2
 Qd1+ 45.Qe1 Rxf2+ 46.Kxf2 Qf3+
 47.Kg1 Qg2# 0-1 (47) ikica77
 (2757)-Cadlag (2579) Blitz 2022]

11...Nbd7 12.Nc4 Nb6 13.Ne3 h4
 14.a5 Nbd7 15.Nc4 Ne8 16.Bf4 Qe7
 17.Qd2 Ne5 18.Nxe5 Bxe5 19.Bxe5
 Qxe5 20.Na4 Bd7 21.Nb6 Rd8 22.Qc3
 Qe7 23.b4 cxb4 24.Qxb4 f5 25.0-0
 fxe4 26.fxe4 Nf6 27.Bf3 Bg4 28.Rae1
 Qe5 29.Qd2 Bxf3 30.gxf3 Nh5 31.Nc4
 Qf6 32.Kh1 Nf4 33.Rb1 Rc8 34.Ne3
 Rc7 35.Ng4 Qg7 36.Rb6 Qe7 37.Qb2
 Kh7 38.Qb4 Rc2 39.Rxb7 Rc7 40.Rb6
 Rf7 41.Qxd6 Qg5 42.Qe5 Nh3

43.Qxg5 Nxc5 44.Ne5 Rfe7 45.d6
 1-0 (45) LongLive16Hayastan
 (2880)-quick_Mate (2616) Blitz
 2021

'Colin Crouch: 'My own personal
 reaction in such a position would be
 to charge the pawns forward,
 gaining tempi after' Colin Crouch:
 'My own personal reaction in such a
 position would be to charge the
 pawns forward, gaining tempi after'
 Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Colin
 Crouch: 'My own personal reaction
 in such a position would be to
 charge the pawns forward, gaining
 tempi after''''Schipkov,Boris: 'See
 the game Anand-Gelfand, World
 Championship 2012.' **7...Nh5**
 Сергей Шипов_17:

'Однако! Я, признаться, хотел
 написать об этой альтернативе
 черных, но посчитал, что это
 недостаточно солидное
 продолжение - не для матча на
 первенство мира. черные
 провоцируют сход белой
 пешечной лавины. То есть, прямо
 сейчас напрашивается выпад g2-
 g4, после чего трудно придумать
 что-то иное, кроме отступления
 на f6. Ё ∞ôî îîëó∞èòñÿ? ∞åđíûå
 потратят полтора темпа
 , создадут для белых предпосылки
 для атаки. Крайне рискованная
 стратегия претендента! Как
 несложно догадаться, это
 новинка. Прежде люди играли
 проще и надежнее ."Colin Crouch:
 '?!' Colin Crouch: 'It just cannot be
 good, but perhaps it is not quite as
 bad as it looks. "Knights on the
 edges get stuck in the hedges" and
 all that.

QUESTION: What should White do next? A kingside pawn rush, or develop his pieces?

This position is already extremely tense, with both players by now being out of the book.' Stohl,I: 'N' 'N' Stohl,I: 'After long thought Gelfand comes up with a novelty.' Stohl,Igor: 'N' 'N' 'N' Vigorito, D: '!? '!? Vigorito, D: 'an interesting idea which is a quick suggestion of Houdini. Black wishes to create kingside play as both of White's knights are on the queenside. It is very unusual to be 'out of book' so early in a game between strong GM's this early nowadays, especially in a World Championship match!' Colin Cro'Stohl,I: 'N' Stohl,I: 'After long thought Gelfand comes up with a novelty.' uch: '?!' Colin Crouch: 'It just cannot be good, but perhaps it is not quite as bad as it looks. "Knights on the edges get stuck in the hedges" and all that.

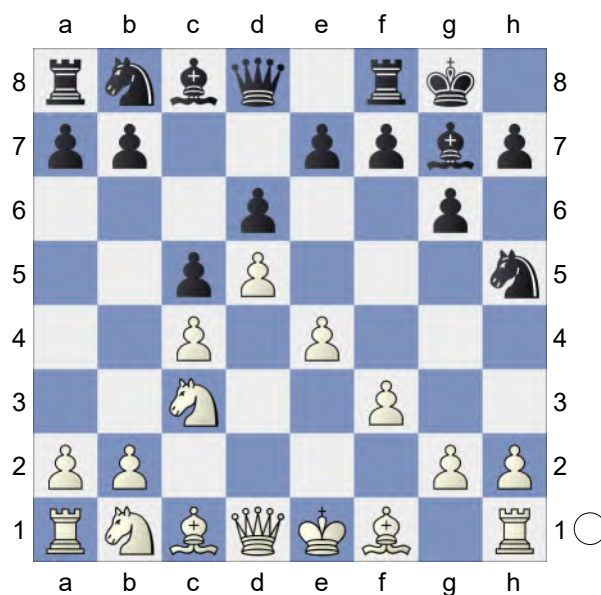
QUESTION: What should White do next? A kingside pawn rush, or develop his pieces?

This position is already extremely tense, with both players by now being out of the book.' Stohl,I: 'N' 'N' Stohl,I: 'After long thought Gelfand comes up with a novelty.' Stohl,Igor: 'N' 'N' 'N' Vigorito, D: '!? Vigorito, D: 'an interesting idea which is a qui'After long thought Gelfand comes up with a novelty. Schipkov,Boris: 'Colin Crouch: '?!' '?!' '?!' Colin Crouch: 'It just cannot be good, but perhaps it is not quite as bad as it looks. "Knights on the edges get stuck in the hedges" and

all that.

QUESTION: What should White do next? A kingside pawn rush, or develop his pieces?

This position is already extremely tense, with both players by now being out of the book.' Stohl,I: 'N' 'N' Stohl,I: 'After long thought Gelfand comes up with a novelty.' Stohl,Igor: 'N' Both protagonists try to surprise each other and play rare moves. Sundararajan,Kidambi: 'N' 'N' Colin Crouch: 'It just cannot be good, but perhaps it is not quite as bad as it looks. "Knights on the edges get stuck in the hedges" and all that. --- QUESTION: What should White do next? A kingside pawn rush, or develop his pieces? -- - This position is already extremely tense, with both players by now being out of the book.' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!? Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram



A typical King's Indian move which can be excellent or strategically bad depending upon the

circumstances. (As someone who lost more than a dozen rated games with an early ...Nf6-h5 move, and won much more, mainly in the King's Indian, I can state it firmly). Here the assessment is not obvious. Black is trying to use the factor that both of White's knights are on the queenside. So Black hopes that White's kingside may become vulnerable.'" ck suggestion of Houdini. Black wishes to create kingside play as both of White's knights are on the queenside. It is very unusual to be 'out of book' so early in a game between strong GM's this early nowadays, especially in a World Championship match!' Vigorito, D: 'an interesting idea which is a quick suggestion of Houdini. Black wishes to create kingside play as both of White's knights are on the queenside. It is very unusual to be 'out of book' so early in a game between strong GM's this early nowadays, especially in a World Championship match!' Velickovic, Sasa: '* Velickovic, Sa: '{#}' 'Both protagonists try to surprise each other and play rare moves. Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Both protagonists try to surprise each other and play rare moves.'" Krasenkow,Michal: ', played in the famous match game Anand-Gelfand, is rather experimental'

8.Bg5 Сергей Шипов_17:

'Виши не решился, но сделал вполне разумный ход. Белые не допускают е7 - е6 и в свою очередь провоцируют пешечные уколы черных. То есть, пешки f7,

g6 è h7 скоро могут покинут насиженные места. Борис âî' Vigorito, D: '!' '!' Vigorito, D: 'An interesting probing move, which is not met in the best way.' Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: 'An interesting probing move, which is not met in the best way.' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' 'Colin Crouch: '. Anand would never have accepted it.' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'N!?' Vigorito, D: 'An interesting probing move, which is not met in the best way.'" въ долго и упорно размышляет . Совершенно очевидно, что уже сейчас, на восьмом ходу гроссмейстеры играют самостоятельно, без аналитической домашней поддержки. Редкий случай для нынешних матчей на первенство мира!' 'Stohl,I: 'I suspect both players were more or less out of their preparation, as the position has an unforced character and can hardly be analysed at home in great detail. Therefore Anand proceeds with caution and opts for a reasonable, but not too obvious move his opponent might not have taken into account.' Stohl,I: 'I suspect both players were more or less out of their preparation, as the position has an unforced character and can hardly be analysed at home in great detail. Therefore Anand proceeds with caution and opts for a reasonable, but not too obvious move his opponent might not have taken into account.' Stohl, Igor: 'I suspect both players were more or less out of their preparation,

as the position has an unforced character and can hardly be analysed at home in great detail. Therefore Anand proceeds with caution and opts for a reasonable, but not too obvious move his opponent might not have taken into account. Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl, I: 'I suspect both players were more or less out of their preparation, as the position has an unforced character and can hardly be analysed at home in great detail. Therefore Anand proceeds with caution and opts for a reasonable, but not too obvious move his opponent might not have taken into account.'"

[Сергей Шипов_17: 'Будь Ананд собою прежним, сыграл бы быстро и уверенно "Vigorito, D: 'Not so surprisingly, this opening was seen again, but White chose to vary with the logical' Vigorito, D: 'Not so surprisingly, this opening was seen again, but White chose to vary with the logical' Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'A principal alternative is'" Vigorito, D: 'Not so surprisingly, this opening was seen again, but White chose to vary with the logical'" Stohl, I: 'The main test of Black's concept must be' Stohl, I: 'The main test of Black's concept must be' Stohl, Igor: 'The main test of Black's concept must be Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl, I: 'The main test of Black's concept must be'" 8.g4 Сергей Шипов_17: "Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'deserves serious attention. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'which must have been anticipated and generally was

provoked by Black. Maybe some will consider the following fact to be insignificant, but already for the second time in this match, the move (here 7...♘h5) which was proclaimed a novelty by many online annotators, was in fact already played in some computer/centaur game:" " Сергей РЁРёР—ов_17: 'А сейчас он, видимо, задумался о том, что будет делать после ' Schipkov, Boris: '!" "deserves serious attention. deserves serious attention. Stohl, I: ', although this tempting move is quite double-edged. It occurred only 3 days later and led to a tactical fight after' Stohl, Igor: ', although this tempting move is quite double-edged. It occurred only 3 days later and led to a tactical fight after Schipkov, Boris: 'deserves serious attention.' " deserves serious attention. deserves serious attention. Stohl, I: ', although this tempting move is quite double-edged. It occurred only 3 days later and led to a tactical fight after' Stohl, Igor: ', although this tempting move is quite double-edged. It occurred only 3 days later and led to a tactical fight after Schipkov, Boris: 'deserves serious attention.' Schipkov, Boris: 'deserves serious attention. deserves serious attention. Stohl, I: ', although this tempting move is quite double-edged. It occurred only 3 days later and led to a tactical fight after'" " Nf6 Сергей Шипов_17:

'Возможно, ему не понравился грядущий подрыв h7-h5? Хотя, не

совсем понятно, чем плох ответ g4-g5. Другая версия такая: чемпиону не понравился план черных с e7-e6, Nf6-e8 è f7-f5. И все же мне трудно поверить в то, что черные здесь играют на равных. Например, можно продолжить путем'

A) 9.Be3 Сергей Шипов_17: '→ идеей расстави 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I"' ть фигуры по известной схеме : 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' e6 (9...Na6 (Stohl,Igor) (Schipkov,Boris) Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net) 10.Nd2 Nd7 11.Be2∞ Bd4!?' (0-1, 119) Vousatej/Rybka 2.3.2a mp - RJS/Rybka 2.3.2a mp, 3m blitz 2008... For me, it is an additional proof and argument why the classical chess cannot be as important form of chess as it was before.) 10.Nd2 (10.a4 Nxd5 11.cxd5 exd5 12.Nxd5 f5 13.gxf5 gxf5 14.Nbc3 fxe4 15.Bc4 exf3 16.Qc2 Qh4+ 17.Kd2 Qxc4 18.Rag1 Bf5 19.Ne7+ Kh8 20.Nxf5 Bxc3+ 21.bxc3 Qe2+ 22.Kc1 Qxc2+ 23.Kxc2 Rxf5 24.Bh6 Rf7 25.Rd1 Nc6 26.Rxd6 Ne5 27.Rhd1 Nc6 28.Rd7 Rxd7 29.Rxd7 b6 30.Rc7 Na5 31.Rf7 Kg8 32.Rxf3 Re8 33.Rf6 Nc4 34.Kb3 Ne5 35.h3 Nf7 36.Kc4 Nxb6 37.Rxb6 Kg7 38.Rc6 Re7 39.a5 bxa5 40.Rxc5 Re3 41.Rxa5 Rxh3 42.Rxa7+ Kf6 43.Kb4 Rh1 44.c4 h5 45.c5 Rb1+ 46.Ka5 h4 47.Rh7 Kg5 48.c6 Rc1 49.Kb6 Kg4 50.c7 h3 51.Rxb3 Kxb3 52.Kb7 Rxc7+ 53.Kxc7 ½-½ (53) supertactic91 (2666)-doreality (2738) Blitz 2021);

B) 9.Be2 Schipkov,Boris: '!''

Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris" e6 10.Be3 exd5 11.cxd5 Nfd7 (11...Nbd7 Schipkov,Boris: '!''; 11...Re8 12.a4 Nfd7 13.Na3 f5 14.gxf5 gxf5 15.Qd2 Kh8 16.0-0-0 Ne5 17.Rdg1 Bf6 18.f4 Ng6 19.Bh5 fxe4 20.Bxg6 hxg6 21.Rxg6 Bf5 22.Rg3 Nd7 23.Nc4 Nb6 24.Na3 Qd7 25.a5 Na4 26.Nxa4 Qxa4 27.Qg2 Re7 28.Rg1 Qe8 29.Nc4 Qa4 30.Rg8+ Kh7 31.Rxa8 Qxc4+ 32.Kb1 Qd3+ 33.Ka1 Qxe3 34.Rh8+ Bxb8 35.Qg8+ Kh6 36.Qxh8+ Rh7 37.Qf6+ Bg6 38.Qxg6# 1-0 (38) supertactic91 (2660)-sina_iran (2754) Blitz 2021; 11...a6 12.a4 Re8 13.Na3 Nbd7 14.h3 Rb8 15.Qd2 Ne5 16.f4 Ned7 17.Bf3 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.Naxb5 Nb6 20.Na3 Nbxdb5 21.exd5 Nd7 22.Kf2 Qh4+ 23.Kg2 Rxe3 24.Qxe3 Rxb2+ 25.Ne2 Bd4 26.Qe8+ Kg7 27.Rhf1 Ba6 28.Rae1 Nf6 29.Qd8 Bc3 30.g5 Nxd5 31.Qxd6 Nxf4+ 32.Kg1 Bd4+ 33.Kh2 Qxh3# 0-1 (33) supertactic91 (2657)-chessm3g1c (2760) Blitz 2021) 12.h4 Schipkov,Boris: '!'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'White attacks on the kingside.' 'Schipkov,Boris: 'White attacks on the kingside.' f5 13.gxf5 gxf5 14.Qd2 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±' b5 15.Bh6 (15.Nxb5 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±'; 15.Bg5 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±!?'') 15...a6 16.exf5 Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (16.Rg1 Schipkov,Boris: '!' Qxh4+ 17.Kd1 Rf7 18.exf5 Nf6 19.Ne4 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±') 16...Ne5 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Ne4 Schipkov,Boris: '?!' (18.f4 Schipkov,Boris:

'!?') 18...Bxf5 Schipkov,Boris: '⚡'
 19.Ng5 Schipkov,Boris: '?!'
 (19.Nbc3 Schipkov,Boris: '=')
 19...Qe7 Schipkov,Boris: '!' 20.Nc3
 Nc4 Schipkov,Boris: ' ♣' 21.Qf4
 Nxb2 (21...Nd7 Schipkov,Boris:
 '!?') 22.Nce4 Bxe4 23.Qxe4 Qxe4
 24.fxe4 Kh8 Schipkov,Boris: '♣'
 Schipkov,Boris: '0-1 (51) Hammer,J
 (2633)-Stokke,K (2403) Norway
 2013' 25.Bg4 Nd3+ 26.Ke2 Ne5
 27.Bf5 h6 28.Ne6 Rg8 29.Nf4
 Nbd7 30.h5 Rg5 31.Rh3 Nf6
 32.Rah1 b4 33.Ng6+ Nxb6
 34.hxg6 h5 35.Kf3 Kg7 36.Rg3
 Rxb3+ 37.Kxb3 Rf8 38.Rd1 a5
 39.Kf4 Re8 40.Be6 Rf8 41.Bf5
 Ng4 42.Rh1 Ne5 43.Ke3 c4
 44.Kd2 h4 45.Kc1 Rh8 46.Kb2
 h3 47.Bxh3 Nd3+ 48.Kc2 Nf2
 49.Rf1 Nxb3 50.Rf7+ Kxb6
 51.Rc7 0-1 (51) Hammer,J (2633)-
 Stokke,K (2403) Haraldsheim NOR
 2013;

C) 9.h4 Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito,
 D: 'The computer does not approve
 of so many pawn moves, but this
 looks normal.' Vigorito, D: 'The
 computer does not approve of so
 many pawn moves, but this looks
 normal.'

C1) 9...h5 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,
 Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris'' 10.Rg1
 Schipkov,Boris: ', with wild and
 complicated play to follow. White
 still has the likelihood of a slight
 edge. If anything starts to go
 wrong, however, Black would
 presumably find ways to create
 dangerous counterplay. One
 technical problem for White is
 that, because of his earlier
 knight manoeuvring, he cannot

create a quick attack on Black's
 kingside pawns with Nf4 or Ng3.
 In the end, this is probably how
 both Gelfand and Anand would
 have assessed the position.
 There is not much point in trying
 to gain a couple of tempi with a
 pawn rush when, a few moves
 later, he will probably have to use
 up a couple of tempi with the
 knight to cover his own
 weaknesses in front of the king.

Anand is in a difficult match
 position in that, despite being a
 point down, he cannot go all-out
 for an attack, since a second loss
 would have ended his chances of
 remaining World Champion. He
 therefore plays it cautiously,
 aiming for quiet development.
 Who knows – if his opponent
 makes one slightly strange move
 to break the positional balance,
 he might well play another
 strange move, this time
 overpressing. , with wild and
 complicated play to follow. White
 still has the likelihood of a slight
 edge. If anything starts to go
 wrong, however, Black would
 presumably find ways to create
 dangerous counterplay. One
 technical problem for White is
 that, because of his earlier
 knight manoeuvring, he cannot
 create a quick attack on Black's
 kingside pawns with Nf4 or Ng3.
 In the end, this is probably how
 both Gelfand and Anand would
 have assessed the position.
 There is not much point in trying
 to gain a couple of tempi with a
 pawn rush when, a few moves

later, he will probably have to use up a couple of tempi with the knight to cover his own weaknesses in front of the king.

Anand is in a difficult match position in that, despite being a point down, he cannot go all-out for an attack, since a second loss would have ended his chances of remaining World Champion. He therefore plays it cautiously, aiming for quiet development. Who knows – if his opponent makes one slightly strange move to break the positional balance, he might well play another strange move, this time overpressing. Stohl,Igor: '(Schipkov,Boris) , with wild and complicated play to follow. White still has the likelihood of a slight edge. If anything starts to go wrong, however, Black would presumably find ways to create dangerous counterplay. One technical problem for White is that, because of his earlier knight manoeuvring, he cannot create a quick attack on Black's kingside pawns with Nf4 or Ng3. In the end, this is probably how both Gelfand and Anand would have assessed the position. There is not much point in trying to gain a couple of tempi with a pawn rush when, a few moves later, he will probably have to use up a couple of tempi with the knight to cover his own weaknesses in front of the king.

Anand is in a difficult match position in that, despite being a point down, he cannot go all-out

for an attack, since a second loss would have ended his chances of remaining World Champion. He therefore plays it cautiously, aiming for quiet development. Who knows – if his opponent makes one slightly strange move to break the positional balance, he might well play another strange move, this time overpressing. Colin Crouch: ', with wild and complicated play to follow. White still has the likelihood of a slight edge. If anything starts to go wrong, however, Black would presumably find ways to create dangerous counterplay. One technical problem for White is that, because of his earlier knight manoeuvring, he cannot create a quick attack on Black's kingside pawns with Nf4 or Ng3. In the end, this is probably how both Gelfand and Anand would have assessed the position. There is not much point in trying to gain a couple of tempi with a pawn rush when, a few moves later, he will probably have to use up a couple of tempi with the knight to cover his own weaknesses in front of the king. --
- Anand is in a difficult match position in that, despite being a point down, he cannot go all-out for an attack, since a second loss would have ended his chances of remaining World Champion. He therefore plays it cautiously, aiming for quiet development. Who knows - if his opponent makes one slightly strange move

to break the positional balance, he might well play another strange move, this time overpressing.'" (10.g5 Nfd7 looks like a better idea Black has a lot less space but the kingside is closed and White could end up overextended Vigorito, D: 'looks like a better idea Black has a lot less space but the kingside is closed and White could end up overextended');

C2) 9...e6 10.h5 a6 (10...exd5 Schipkov,Boris: '!? ' Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris") 11.a4 exd5 12.cxd5 Nbd7 13.Be2 Ne5 14.Be3 Rb8 (14...Qe7 Schipkov,Boris: '!? ' Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris") 15.Na3 Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D: ' ± '±' (15.Nd2 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris") 15...Qe7 16.Kf2 Re8 (16...Bd7 Schipkov,Boris: '!? ' Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris"; 16...Nfxg4+ Velickovic, Sasa: '!? ' 17.fxg4 f5 Velickovic, Sasa: '±') 17.h6 Schipkov,Boris: '!'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' '!' Bh8 (17...Nexg4+ Velickovic, Sasa: '!' 18.fxg4 Nxe4+ 19.Nxe4 Qxe4 Velickovic,Sasa: '±' 20.Nc4 Velickovic,Sasa: 'Δ' Bxb2 21.Rb1 Bxg4 22.Bxg4 Qxc4 23.Rxb2 Rxe3 Velickovic,Sasa: '!' 24.Kxe3 Qc3+ 25.Kf4 Qxb2 26.Qa1 Qf2+ 27.Bf3 f6) 18.g5

C2a) 18...b5 Schipkov,Boris: '?' Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D: '?! '?! Vigorito, D: 'a thematic

idea, but it does not work" 19.axb5 axb5 20.Naxb5 Rxb5 21.Nxb5 (21.gxf6 Qxf6 22.Bxb5 Ng4+ 23.Ke2) 21...Neg4+ 22.fxg4 Nxe4+ 23.Kg2 Schipkov,Boris: '+- "Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '+- " Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '+- " Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '+- ' '+-' Ng3 24.Re1 '1-0 (24) Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev,T (2258) Wheeling 2012 1-0 (24) Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev,T (2258) Wheeling 2012 Stohl,I: '1-0,Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev, T (2258)/Wheeling/2012/' Vigorito, D: '!' '!' Vigorito, D: '1-0 (24) Ivanisevic, I (2655)-Aliyev, T (2258) Wheeling USA 2012' Stohl,Igor: '1-0, Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev,T (2258)/Wheeling/2012/ Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 (24) Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev,T (2258) Wheeling 2012" 1-0 (24) Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev, T (2258) Wheeling 2012 1-0 (24) Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev, T (2258) Wheeling 2012 Stohl, I: '1-0,Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev,T (2258)/Wheeling/2012/' Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: '1-0 (24) Ivanisevic, I (2655)-Aliyev, T (2258) Wheeling USA 2012' Stohl,Igor: '1-0,Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev, T (2258)/Wheeling/2012/ Schipkov, Boris: '1-0 (24) Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev, T (2258) Wheeling 2012" Stohl,Igor: '1-0,Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev, T (2258)/Wheeling/2012/ Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 (24)

Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev,T (2258) Wheeling 2012'
 Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 (24)
 Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev,T (2258) Wheeling 2012 1-0 (24)
 Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev,T (2258) Wheeling 2012 Stohl,I: '1-0,Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev,T (2258)/Wheeling/2012/'"
 Vigorito, D: '1-0 (24) Ivanisevic,I (2655)-Aliyev, T (2258) Wheeling USA 2012";

C2b) 18...Nh5 'Stohl,I: '↗?' '↗!'? Stohl,I: '→ Stohl,Igor: '↗!'? '↗!'? ' ↗!'? Stohl,I: ' ↗!'? '↗!'? ' ↗!'? Stohl,I: '→ Stohl,Igor: '↗!'? '↗!'? '→→Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: ' ↗!'? '↗!'? Stohl,I: '→ Stohl,Igor: ' ↗!'?" →?" 19.f4 Ng4+ 'Stohl,I: '!' '!' Stohl,Igor: '!' '!' '!' Stohl,I: '!' '!' '!' Stohl,Igor: '!' '!' '!' Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: '!' '!' Stohl,Igor: '!' '!' 20.Bxg4 Bxc3 21.bxc3 Qxe4 22.Re1 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris" (22.Bd2 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I" Bxg4 23.Qxg4 Qd3 24.Rhd1 Ng3 Schipkov,Boris: '!' 25.Qf3 Nh1+ 26.Rxh1 Qxd2+ 27.Kg1 Qb2 Schipkov,Boris: ' ♗') 22...Nxf4 23.Bxf4 Qxf4+ 24.Qf3 Qh2+ (24...Qd2+ 25.Kf1 Bxg4 26.Qxg4 Qd3+ Schipkov,Boris: '=') 25.Kf1 Bxg4 26.Qxg4 Qh1+ 27.Kf2 Qh2+ 28.Qg2 Qf4+ 29.Qf3 Qxg5 Schipkov,Boris: '=']

[8.Be3 Schipkov,Boris: 'is also good, when is also good, when Stohl,Igor: '(Schipkov,Boris) is also good, when"]

[8.Be2 (Stohl,Igor) Sundararajan,K

Schipkov,Boris: 'Sundararajan, Kidambi' e5!? 9.0-0 Nf4↗]

'Colin Crouch: 'QUESTION: What should Black do next?

' Colin Crouch: 'QUESTION: What should Black do next?

' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Colin Crouch: 'QUESTION: What should Black do next?

"" 8...Bf6 Сергей Шипов_17: '∞→→ ни ход, то повод для удивленья .

"Colin Crouch: '?' Colin Crouch: 'Sometimes a top grandmaster can, through over-sophistication, look like a lower division club player. It is not so clear that Black has done anything seriously wrong so far, but this move tips the balance too far.' Stohl,I: 'Anand was surprised by this move, as exchanging the dark-squared bishops might be a mixed blessing: While strategically sound, it might somewhat weaken the kingside defences.' Vigorito, D: '?!' '?!' Vigorito, D: 'This bishop will be missed on the kingside.' Colin Crouch: '?' Colin Crouch: 'Sometimes a top grandmaster can, through over-sophistication, look like a lower division club player. It is not so clear that Black has done anything seriously wrong so far, but this move tips the balance too far.' Stohl,I: 'Anand was surprised by this move, as exchanging the dark-squared bishops might be a mixed blessing: While strategically sound, it might somewhat weaken the kingside defences.' Vigorito, D: '?!' Vigorito, D: 'This bishop will be missed on the kingside.' Stohl,Igor: 'Anand was surprised by this move, as exchanging the dark-squared

bishops might be a mixed blessing: While strategically sound, it might somewhat weaken the kingside defences. Sundararajan, K: '?' Schipkov, Boris: 'Colin Crouch: '?' '?' Colin Crouch: 'Sometimes a top grandmaster can, through oversophistication, look like a lower division club player. It is not so clear that Black has done anything seriously wrong so far, but this move tips the balance too far.' Stohl, I: 'Anand was surprised by this move, as exchanging the dark-squared bishops might be a mixed blessing: While strategically sound, it might somewhat weaken the kingside defences.' Sundararajan, Kidambi: '?' '?' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Not an obvious move, and not necessarily a good one.'"

[Сергей Шипов_17: '→→→→∞→→ более естественное Сергей Шипов : 'Однако, после "'Stohl,I: 'Instead he suggested the reasonable' Stohl,I: 'Instead he suggested the reasonable' Stohl,Igor: 'Instead he suggested the reasonable Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: 'Instead he suggested the reasonable'" 8...h6 Сергей РЁРЁР →в_17: ', на что логично выглядит ' Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: 'Stohl,I' 9.Be3 (9.Bh4 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I'" Nd7 Schipkov,Boris: '∞')

A) 9...f5 'Stohl,I: '!' '?' Stohl,Igor: '!' '?' '?' Stohl,I: '!' '?' '?' Stohl,Igor: '!' '?' '?' Stohl,Igor: '!' '?' Stohl,Igor: '!' '?' 10.exf5 gxf5 11.Be2 Schipkov, Boris: '!' '?' Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris' (11.Qd2

'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl,I'" f4 12.Bf2 Nd7 Schipkov,Boris: '≠') 11...f4 (11...Qe8 12.f4 Nf6 13.Na3 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±') 12.Bf2 Nd7 13.g4 Nhf6 14.Nd2 Schipkov, Boris: '!' Ne5 15.Qc2 a6 16.0-0-0 b5 17.Rhg1 Rb8 (17...bxc4 Schipkov,Boris: '?!' 18.g5 Nd3+ 19.Bxd3 cxd3 20.Qxd3 hxc5 21.Rxc5 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±') 18.g5 hxc5 19.Rxc5 Schipkov,Boris: '±'; **B) 9...e6** 10.Qd2 Сергей РЁРЁР →в_17: ', правда, пешка h6 пока вне опасности -' Re8 Сергей Шипов_17: ', →→→ Сергей Шипов: 'белые не обязаны были торопиться с резкими действиями. Куда сильнее неторопливое развитие , например , Bf1-e2 и 0-0. А еще есть интересная идея вывести коня b1 à a3 и сделать длинную рокировку ..." 11.Bxh6 Сергей Шипов_17: '?!' Сергей Шипов_17: 'сильно' Qh4+ 12.Kd1 Ng3 13.Bxc7 Kxc7 14.Qe1 Rh8 Сергей Шипов_17: '!']

[Schipkov,Boris: 'Instead,' 8...f6 Schipkov,Boris: 'is a natural way of starting counterplay. is a natural way of starting counterplay. Stohl,Igor: '(Schipkov,Boris) is a natural way of starting counterplay.' 9.-- (Schipkov,Boris: 'For example,' 9.Be3 f5 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Colin Crouch: 'transposes to 8 Bg5 f6 9 Be3 f5 below.'" 10.exf5 Bxf5 11.g4 Bxb1 12.Qxb1 Nf4 13.Qe4 Be5 Schipkov,Boris: 'is about equal.'; 9.Bh4 Schipkov,Boris: 'makes it slightly more difficult for Black to achieve ...f7-f5 (there is pressure on the e7-pawn),

but' Nd7 Schipkov,Boris: 'looks complicated and, again, about equal. ')]

[Peter Leko suggested 8...f5!? Stohl,Igor: '!' Stohl,Igor: 'Sundararajan, K Schipkov,Boris: 'Sundararajan, Kidambi"]

A) 9.Qd2 f4 should be fine for Black: 10.Na3 (10.Be2 Stohl,Igor Nd7=) 10...Nd7 11.Be2 Ne5;

B) 9.Nd2 Stohl,Igor Nd7 10.exf5 Rxf5 11.Nde4 Nhf6=;

C) 9.exf5 Rxf5 10.Qd2 (10.Qc1 Stohl,Igor Qb6↑) 10...Qb6! 11.Be3 Bd4 with good play.]

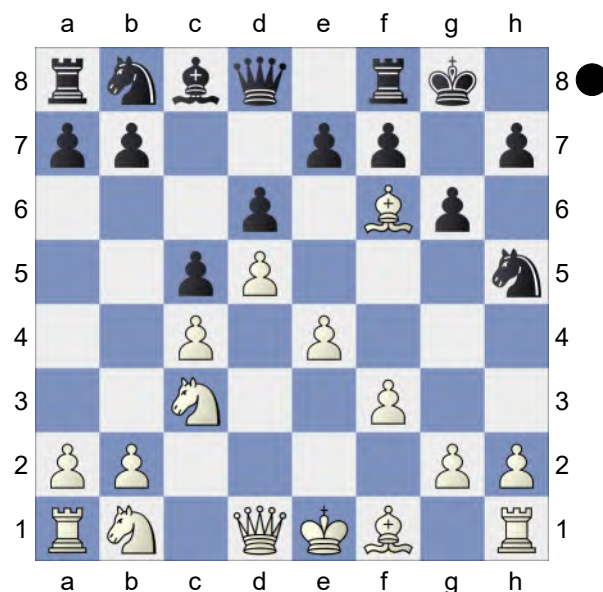
9.Bxf6 'Vigorito, D: '!' Vigorito, D: '!' Stohl,Igor: 'Sundararajan,K: '!' Schipkov,Boris: 'Sundararajan, Kidambi: '!' '!' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

[Сергей Шипов_17: '→ удобной для черных игре вело 9.Qd2 Bxg5 10.Qxg5 Qb6 11.Qd2 e5 Сергей Шипов_17: '!' Сергей РЁРёР →в_17: '- в отсутствие чернопольных слонов разумно ставить пешки на ч,рные поля.']

[Schipkov,Boris: 'Gelfand was tacitly making a draw offer with' 9.Bh6 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris" Bg7]

[9.Be3 Schipkov,Boris: '!' "Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I "' Schipkov,Boris: 'seems more to the point, leaving Black's kingside pieces looking rather awkward.']

(Diagram)



"" 9...exf6 Сергей Шипов_17: 'Никогда в жизни не видал такой картины. Пешки черных сдвоены на f6, îî èõ êîðîëääñêëë êîü æèâ. Жив и по-прежнему вызывает на себя огонь пешки g2.' Colin Crouch: 'This is part of Gelfand's "cunning plan". He wants to exchange his front f-pawn for one of the white pawns, while keeping the second f-pawn in place. Unfortunately, he is seriously behind in development. For example, Black would need at least four extra moves to bring the rook from a8 to e8, and even then it is not clear where the bishop, and even more so the knight on b8, will find good squares. White, too, has only one knight developed, but his other pieces are more balanced, and can get into play quickly as required.

White is better – but it is hard to imagine that the game is already more than half way through.

' Colin Crouch: 'This is part of Gelfand's "cunning plan". He wants

to exchange his front f-pawn for one of the white pawns, while keeping the second f-pawn in place. Unfortunately, he is seriously behind in development. For example, Black would need at least four extra moves to bring the rook from a8 to e8, and even then it is not clear where the bishop, and even more so the knight on b8, will find good squares. White, too, has only one knight developed, but his other pieces are more balanced, and can get into play quickly as required.

White is better – but it is hard to imagine that the game is already more than half way through.

' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Colin Crouch: 'This is part of Gelfand's "cunning plan". He wants to exchange his front f-pawn for one of the white pawns, while keeping the second f-pawn in place. Unfortunately, he is seriously behind in development. For example, Black would need at least four extra moves to bring the rook from a8 to e8, and even then it is not clear where the bishop, and even more so the knight on b8, will find good squares. White, too, has only one knight developed, but his other pieces are more balanced, and can get into play quickly as required.

White is better – but it is hard to imagine that the game is already more than half way through.

' Colin Crouch: 'This is part of Gelfand's "cunning plan". He wants to exchange his front f-pawn for one of the white pawns, while keeping

the second f-pawn in place. Unfortunately, he is seriously behind in development. For example, Black would need at least four extra moves to bring the rook from a8 to e8, and even then it is not clear where the bishop, and even more so the knight on b8, will find good squares. White, too, has only one knight developed, but his other pieces are more balanced, and can get into play quickly as required. --- White is better - but it is hard to imagine that the game is already more than half way through.

' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!'""Stohl,I: 'Anand in his notes said that after the swap on f6 he envisioned the position on move 12 as favourable for White. However, he doesn't discuss' Stohl,I: 'Anand in his notes said that after the swap on f6 he envisioned the position on move 12 as favourable for White. However, he doesn't discuss' Stohl,Igor: 'Anand in his notes said that after the swap on f6 he envisioned the position on move 12 as favourable for White. However, he doesn't discuss Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: 'Anand in his notes said that after the swap on f6 he envisioned the position on move 12 as favourable for White. However, he doesn't discuss'"

[Сергей Шипов_17: 'Играть "Vigorito, D: 'Black wants to play ...f5. If' Vigorito, D: 'Black wants to play ...f5. If' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'After'"' 9...Nxf6 Сергей Шипов_17: 'Борису не хотело'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,

Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'White is certainly somewhat better. In particular, because Black's kingside is weakened'" сь по одной простой причине - вскоре ему пришлось бы уводить коня с f6 и, может быть, вновь на h5. Скажем, в случае ' Schipkov,Boris: '!' Schipkov,Boris: ', which seems at least a very decent alternative:' 10.Qd2 Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'White can develop normally and enjoys a space advantage.' Vigorito, D: 'White can develop normally and enjoys a space advantage.'" (10.Nd2 e5 11.Bd3 Сергей Шипов_17:

'трудно придумать что-то более натуральное, нежели ' Nh5

Сергей Шипов_17: '!' Сергей РЁРёР —ёв_17: ' с идей f7-f5 è Qd8-g5. Здесь у черных неплохо, но человеку трудно преодолеть психологические барьеры. Хочется играть логично и последовательно ... ') 10...e5 Schipkov,Boris: '↗']

10.Qd2 Сергей Шипов_17:

'Психология индийского гроссмейстера прозрачна, как стекло. Он пока не верит в себя и потому старательно воздерживается от резких движений, предпочитая фехтовальным уколам методичную неумолимость катка . Пешка остается на g2. Белые планомерно завершают развитие . Кстати, и здесь можно будет подумать о схеме с Nb1-a3 è 0-0-0, после чего можно будет атаковать без малейших сомнений в правоте своего дела . "Colin Crouch: 'Covering the c1-h6

diagonal is a good consistent plan. He also makes an escape square (d1) for the king, in case Black plays a later ...Qh4+. Anand was thinking quite a few moves ahead.' Stohl,I: '!' '!' Stohl,Igor: '!' '!' '!' Colin Crouch: 'Covering the c1-h6 diagonal is a good consistent plan. He also makes an escape square (d1) for the king, in case Black plays a later ...Qh4+. Anand was thinking quite a few moves ahead.' Stohl,I: '!' '!' Stohl,Igor: '!' '!' '!' "Schipkov,Boris: 'Colin Crouch: 'Covering the c1-h6 diagonal is a good consistent plan. He also makes an escape square (d1) for the king, in case Black plays a later ...Qh4+. Anand was thinking quite a few moves ahead.' Stohl,I: '!' '!' Stohl,Igor: '!' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' '!' '!' Stohl,I: 'Once again a safe choice.' Stohl,I: 'Once again a safe choice.' Stohl,Igor: 'Once again a safe choice. Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: 'Once again a safe choice.'"

[Сергей Шипов_17: '→→ виду, явно сильнее было' Р —ёргей РЁРёР —ёв_17: ' Стало быть, на ' 10.g4 Сергей Шипов_17: "Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' " Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' " Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' '!' Sundararajan, K: '!' Schipkov,Boris: 'Sundararajan, Kidambi: '!' '!' и, скажем, в случае ' Сергей Шипов_17: 'приходится играть ' Schipkov,Boris: '!' R.Scherbakov: ' ♘' R.Scherbakov: 'Black should carefully guard some possible ways of penetration into his camp. R. Scherbakov: 'Black should carefully guard some possible ways

of penetration into his camp." 'Stohl,Igor: 'is very committal. While' Stohl,Igor: 'is very committal. While" is very committal. While Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'is very committal. While""

A) R.Scherbakov: 'The alternative R. Scherbakov: 'The alternative' 10...Ng7 Сергей Шипов_17: '→ дальнейшим f6' Stohl,Igor: 'Sundararajan,K Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'is awkward"" -f5. И знаете ... я понимаю, почему Виши это не понравилось - его состояние не то, чтобы изобретать здесь атаку белых. Очень уж нестандартная игра. Хотя, на самом деле у белых заметный перевес. Сильно смотрится ' R.Scherbakov: 'does not promise too much - refer to the game Huebner - Van der Sterren/ Germany 1994 for details. R. Scherbakov: 'does not promise too much - refer to the game Huebner - Van der Sterren/Germany 1994 for details.' 11.Qe2 Сергей Шипов_17: "(Stohl,Igor) Schipkov, Boris: 'Sundararajan,Kidambi" ѓ идеей Nb1 - d2 и 0-0-0, а осложнения ' Schipkov,Boris: ' ±!' (11.h4 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris" Nd7 Schipkov, Boris: 'is no doubt also playable, with an edge for White, but Anand wants to keep his pieces, rather than his pawns, moving.) 11...f5 Schipkov,Boris: '△' 12.gxf5 gxf5 Сергей Шипов_17: '?!' 13.Rg1 Сергей Шипов_17: '!' Сергей РЁРЁР →в_17: ' для черных крайне опасны.';

B) 10...Nf4 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I""

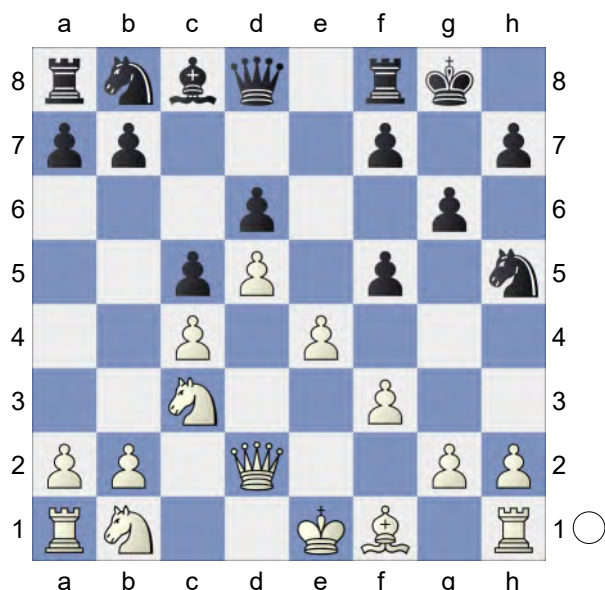
11.Qd2 g5 (11...Qb6 12.Na3) 12.h4 Сергей Шипов_17: '!' Сергей Шип' Stohl,Igor: 'Sundararajan,K: ' ↑' Schipkov,Boris: 'Sundararajan,Kidambi: ' ↑' ↑'"" PsPl_17: 'у белых сильная атака.'

B1) 12...Kg7 (Stohl,Igor) (Schipkov,Boris) Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net) 13.hxg5 fxg5 14.Qh2 h5! (14...Rh8? 15.Qh6+ Kg8 16.e5±) 15.gxh5 Nd7 with a playable position.;

B2) 12...Nd7 13.Qh2 h5 (13...Ne5 14.Nd2 h5 Schipkov,Boris: '- 13...h5') 14.gxh5 (14.hxg5 fxg5 15.gxh5 Ne5 16.Nd2 Qf6 Schipkov, Boris: ' ♟ 'Schipkov,Boris: 'is a position Anand definitely wanted to avoid.') 14...Ne5 15.Nd2 Kh8 Schipkov,Boris: ' ♞ 'Schipkov, Boris: 'is probably objectively unclear, Black's powerful knights are difficult to dislodge and in practice his position is easier to play.' (15...b5 Schipkov,Boris: '!? ' 16.cxb5 a6 Schipkov,Boris: ' ♟)]

10...f5 Сергей Шипов_17: "Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

(Diagram)



"" А вот израи льский шахматист ,
напротив, почувствовал кураж !
Он ход за ходом обостряет игру ,
завлекая соперника в
осложнения. Гельфанд ку,т
железо, пока горячо - пока Ананд
не вернул себе игровой оптимизм .
И вскрывает центр, пока соперник
не эвакуировал короля .'
'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Colin
Crouch: 'After"" 11.exf5 Сергей
РЁРёР —ов_17: ' Белые
расчищают центр ."Colin Crouch:
'Gelfand now had a long think,
recognizing that queen, rook and
knight are not enough to attack the
enemy king, if White has active
defensive pieces. Black's other
pieces are well out of play.' Colin
Crouch: 'Gelfand now had a long
think, recognizing that queen, rook

and knight are not enough to attack
the enemy king, if White has active
defensive pieces. Black's other
pieces are well out of play.' Mikhail
Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!'
Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.
net): 'It turns that out Black still has
a certain problem.'"

[Сергей Шипов_17: '→→→♞→'
11.Bd3 Сергей Шипов_17:
'надо было считаться с ' f4
Сергей Шипов_17: '→Nb8-d7-e5.']
11...Bxf5
[Сергей Шипов_17: '→→→ Сергей
РЁРёР —ов_17: ' Изучал я также '
11...Qh4+ Сергей Шипов_17: '→→
смотрелся, ведь после'

A) Сергей Шипов_17:
'надо смотреть и бойкое ' 12.Kd1
Bxf5 (12...Ng3 Schipkov,Boris:
'?'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor:
'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I'" 13.Qf2
Nxf5 14.Qxh4 Nxh4 '. Pawns are
level, neither king is under threat,
and both sets of pieces are equally
developed, in terms of getting off
the back rank. There is, however, a
horse kick at the end with . Pawns
are level, neither king is under
threat, and both sets of pieces are
equally developed, in terms of
getting off the back rank. There is,
however, a horse kick at the end
with Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '.
Pawns are level, neither king is
under threat, and both sets of
pieces are equally developed, in
terms of getting off the back rank.
There is, however, a horse kick at
the end with"" 15.Nb5 Schipkov,
Boris: ' ±", winning a valuable
central pawn. , winning a valuable
central pawn. Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,

Boris: ', winning a valuable central pawn.'");

B) 12.Qf2 Сергей Шипов_17: 'размен ферзей пл 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I'" ох для черных, так как потом не удастся взять на f5 слоном из-за g2-g4. А если'

B1) 12...Qe7+ Сергей РЁРёР —ов_17: ' и белые не повторяют ходы путем Qf2-e2, Qe7-h4+, а просто развиваются, не боясь наскоков : ' R. Scherbakov: 'and after' 13.Be2 (13.Qe2 R.Scherbakov: '! ' Qh4+ Schipkov,Boris: '='; 13.Kd1 R.Scherbakov: '! ' Bxf5 14.g4 Bxb1 15.Rxb1 Nf4 Schipkov, Boris: 'is a line White wants to avoid, therefore he controls the f4-square.') 13...Nf4 14.0-0 Сергей Шипов_17: '→→→→ → перевесом.';

B2) 12...Qg5 Сергей РЁРёР —ов_17: ' с угрозой вторжения на c1, то просто 13.Nd2]

[Сергей Шипов_17: 'Изучалось также ' 11...Re8+ Сергей Шипов_17: '!?' Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl,I: 'Stohl,I" R.Scherbakov: '±' R.Scherbakov: 'and it is unclear who is better.'

A) R.Scherbakov: 'The rook is untouchable:' 12.Kd1 Schipkov, Boris: '! ' R.Scherbakov: '? ' Nd7 Schipkov,Boris: '!?' Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris" R. Scherbakov: '! ' (12...Bxf5 13.g4) 13.g4 Schipkov,Boris: '! ' R. Scherbakov: ' □ ' Nhf6 14.fxf6 fxf6 R.Scherbakov: '↑' R.Scherbakov: 'with initiative.' R.Scherbakov:

'According to Nigel Short,' 15.Kc2 Schipkov,Boris: ' ± ' R.Scherbakov: '!?';

B) 12.Kf2 Bxf5 Сергей Шипов_17: ', и здесь крайне сложно довести расчеты до ясной оценки. Вот первая прикидка : 'Schipkov,Boris: 'After' 13.g4 Schipkov,Boris: '? ' Schipkov,Boris: '(Stohl,Igor) (Schipkov,Boris) Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net)' Qh4+ (13...Nd7! Black has attacking prospects.) 14.Kg1 Re1 Сергей Шипов_17: '! ' 15.Qf2 Qe7 16.gxf5 (16.Ne4 Сергей Шипов_17: '!?') 16...Qg5+ 17.Qg2 Qc1 Сергей Шипов_17: '→... белым несладко! Значит, я был неправ, им надо играть осторожнее. Но сие осталось за бортом.']

[11...-- Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris"]

[Schipkov,Boris: '. Probably the best attempt to hold the position together is' 11...Qe7+ Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris"' 12.Kd1 R.Scherbakov: '+-' R.Scherbakov: 'and White has achieved technically winning position. R. Scherbakov: 'and White has achieved technically winning position.'" Bxf5 Schipkov, Boris: '. Then White could try to avoid simplification with' R.Scherbakov: ' □ ' R.Scherbakov: 'In case of' 13.Na3 Schipkov,Boris: '!?' R.Scherbakov: ', which was tried in the game Kramnik - Karpov, Monte Carlo (blindfold) 1998, White can prevent ... b5-b4 by R. Scherbakov: ', which was tried in the game Kramnik - Karpov, Monte Carlo (blindfold) 1998, White can prevent ... b5-b4 by" (Schipkov,Boris:

'or he could continue the thematic line with' 13.g4 R.Scherbakov: '!' R. Scherbakov: 'and strong passed d-pawn gives him clearly better chances. R. Scherbakov: 'and strong passed d-pawn gives him clearly better chances.' Bxb1 R.Scherbakov: '!?' R.Scherbakov: 'comes into consideration although after' 14.Rxb1 Ng7 Schipkov,Boris: '!']

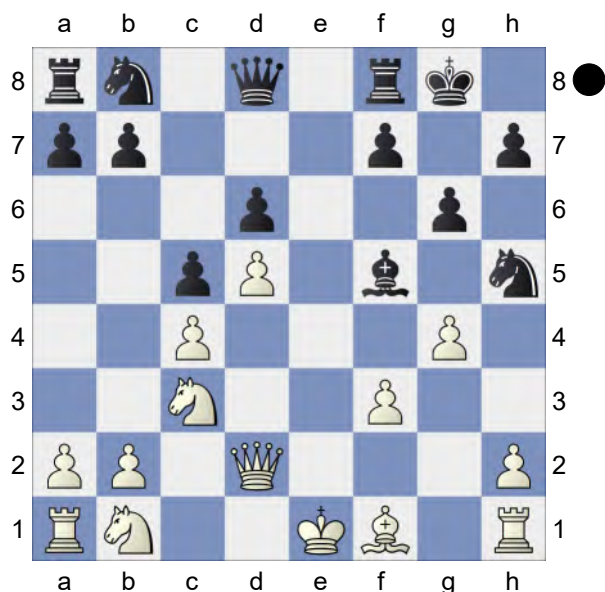
12.g4 Сергей Шипов_17:

'Молодец, Виши! Все же отважился начать войну. Поднял перчатку, взял в руки пистолет ... Ходом в партии белые вряд ли выиграют фигуру, ведь у черных есть в запасе размен на b1. Важнее то, что так они оттесняют активные легкие фигуры черных. Показания часов : 1.28 - 1. 18. Борис никак не может выбрать путь. Тут есть, над чем подумать. Вся хитрость в том, что на Qd8-h4 + белые уже не станут закрываться ферзем, а ответят 'Vigorito, D: 'This may look highly risky, but White is in no danger and although this move does not win a piece, Black will be pushed back (or should be) and White will again enjoy his extra space.' Vigorito,'Stohl,I: '!' D: 'This may look highly risky, but White is in no danger and although this move does not win a piece, Black will be pushed back (or should be) and White will again enjoy his extra space.' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'The strongest continuation. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram 'The strongest continuation. The strongest continuation. Stohl,I: 'Once the

position becomes more concrete, Anand doesn't hesitate. After other moves Black is perfectly OK:' Stohl,Igor: 'Once the position becomes more concrete, Anand doesn't hesitate. After other moves Black is perfectly OK: Schipkov,Boris: 'The strongest continuation.' The strongest continuation. The strongest continuation. Stohl,I: 'Once the position becomes more concrete, Anand doesn't hesitate. After other moves Black is perfectly OK:' Stohl,Igor: 'Once the position becomes more concrete, Anand doesn't hesitate. After other moves Black is perfectly OK: Schipkov,Boris: 'The strongest continuation.' Stohl,Igor: 'Once the position becomes more concrete, Anand doesn't hesitate. After other moves Black is perfectly OK: Schipkov,Boris: 'The strongest continuation. The strongest continuation. Stohl,I: 'Once the position becomes more concrete, Anand doesn't hesitate. After other moves Black is perfectly OK:'"

[12.Na3 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I''' R. Scherbakov: '?!' Qh4+ Schipkov,Boris: '!?' (12...Re8+ 13.Kf2 Nf6 Schipkov,Boris: '=' Schipkov,Boris: '/ ♣') 13.Kd1 R.Scherbakov: 'does not look like a play for a win:' Ng7 Schipkov,Boris: '↑']

(Diagram)



" Vigorito, D: 'This may look highly risky, but White is in no danger and although this move does not win a piece, Black will be pushed back (or should be) and White will again enjoy his extra space.' Ke1-d1, è â случае К h 5 - g 3 последует коварная связка Q d 2 - e 1 ! ъ выиграшем фигуры. Похоже на то, что Гельфанд посеял ветер и пожинает бурю ...' Schipkov, Boris: '!' 12...Re8+ Сергей Шипов_17: 'Тоже шах .' Stohl, I: '?!' '?!' Stohl, I: 'Inaccurate, as it chases the king into a safer place.' Stohl, Igor: '?!' '?!' '?!' Vigorito, D: 'This does not change much as White is happy to walk to the queenside.' Stohl, I: 'Stohl, I: '?!' Stohl, I: 'Inaccurate, as it chases the king into a safer place. " '?!' '?!' Stohl, I: 'Inaccurate, as it chases the king into a safer place.' Stohl, Igor: '?!' '?!' '?!' Vigorito, D: 'This does not change much as White is hap' Inaccurate, as it chases the king into a safer place. Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl, I: '?!' '?!' Stohl, I: 'Inaccurate, as it chases the king

into a safer place.' Stohl, Igor: '?!' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Possibly, an inaccuracy.'" py to walk to the queenside.' Vigorito, D: 'This does not change much as White is happy to walk to the queenside.'

[Сергей Шипов_17: 'Итак, я считал здесь основным вариант' 12...Qh4+ Schipkov, Boris: 'Δ!?' Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl, I' 13.Kd1 Сергей Шипов_17: '!' (Сергей РЁРЁР —ов_17: 'много хуже "Vigorito, D: 'when I was watching the game I thought White intended' Vigorito, D: 'when I was watching the game I thought White intended' Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Not"' 13.Qf2 'Stohl, I Vigorito, D: '?!' '?!' Stohl, I Vigorito, D: '?!' Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl, I Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '?!"' Re8+ 14.Be2 Schipkov, Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'but then" Qg5 Сергей Шипов_17: '!' Schipkov, Boris: '!' Δ Vigorito, D: 'threatens ... Qc1 and causes some trouble' Δ Vigorito, D: 'threatens ... Qc1 and causes some trouble' Stohl, Igor: 'Δ Schipkov, Boris: 'Δ Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' Vigorito, D: 'threatens ... Qc1 and causes some trouble" 15.gxf5 Schipkov, Boris: '?' Qc1+ R.Scherbakov: '= ' R. Scherbakov: 'and Black has nothing to worry about, Van Wely - Short, Wijk aan Zee 1997. R. Scherbakov: 'and Black has nothing to worry about, Van Wely - Short, Wijk aan Zee 1997.'" 16.Nd1 R.Scherbakov: '?!' Nf4 Schipkov, Boris: '- +' 'Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'but then

after"" 13...Bxb1 'Stohl,Igor: 'transposes into the 11...♖h4+ line.' Stohl,Igor: 'transposes into 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'transposes into the 11...♖h4+ line.'" the 11...♖h4+ line." 14.Rxb1 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: 'Stohl,I" R.Scherbakov: '↑' R. Scherbakov: 'with initiative, Akopian - Short, Groningen 1996.' Ng7 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'planning ...f5 the black rook is useful on f8.'"" R.Scherbakov: '?' R. Scherbakov: 'is bad due to' (14...Ng3 Schipkov,Boris: '?' "Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I" R. Scherbakov: '! 'R.Scherbakov: 'This line is supposed to be almost harmless for Black but he should certainly know what to do. In the game Mamedyarov - Tregubov, Dubai 2002 he went wrong: R. Scherbakov: 'This line is supposed to be almost harmless for Black but he should certainly know what to do. In the game Mamedyarov - Tregubov, Dubai 2002 he went wrong:' 15.Qe1 Schipkov,Boris: '+-' R.Scherbakov: '?!'; 14...Nf6 15.Kc2 Nbd7 looks best to me.) 15.Kc2 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I'" (15.Qe1 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris Sundararajan,K: '!' Schipkov,Boris: 'Sundararajan,Kidambi: '!' '!'"" Qxe1+ 16.Kxe1 'Stohl,Igor: 'Sundararajan,K: '♗' Schipkov,Boris: 'Sundararajan, Kidambi: '♗' '♗'"" R.Scherbakov: '!' Nd7 17.Ne4 Ne8 18.Kd2 Schipkov,Boris: '♗') 15...Nd7 R.Scherbakov: '♗' R. Scherbakov: 'with a big advantage.' 16.Qe1 Schipkov,Boris: '!'?

Schipkov,Boris: 'is Shipov's suggestion, the resulting endgame after' Qxe1 (Сергей Шипов_17: '→→→ столь удачно ' 16...Qd8 17.Qg3 Сергей Шипов_17: '!') 17.Rxe1 Schipkov,Boris: '= ' Schipkov,Boris: '♗' R.Scherbakov: '△?' Schipkov,Boris: 'gives White a small, but riskless edge. ' f5 Сергей Шипов_17: '- →→→ окончание не выглядит плохим для черных. Конечно, полного равенства у них нет, ведь конь g7 ограничен, а пешка d6 слаба. Но жизнь продолжалась.'] ['Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'The program "Houdini" likes most the immediate"" 12...Bxb1 Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl,I: 'Stohl,I" 13.Rxb1 Ng7 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'which is a bit strange, but maybe it is really the most flexible.'"" (13...Nf6 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl,I'" 14.h4 Schipkov,Boris: '↑' Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D: ' ♗' '♗') 14.h4 (14.Kd1 (Stohl,Igor) Sundararajan,K Schipkov,Boris: 'Sundararajan,Kidambi' f5) 14...h5 15.Kd1 'Stohl,Igor: 'Sundararajan,K: '♗' Schipkov,Boris: 'Sundararajan, Kidambi: ' ♗' '♗'"" Nd7 16.Kc2 a6 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris" R.Scherbakov: 'Black is not worried about his h-pawn as White knight will be out of play after capturing it. R. Scherbakov: 'Black is not worried about his h-pawn as White knight will be out of play after capturing it." (16...Ne5 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I'" 17.Be2 Schipkov,Boris: '♗' Schipkov, Boris: 'Anand') R.Scherbakov: 'In the

game Van Wely - Short, Wijk aan Zee 1997 White has tried' 17.Be2 R.Scherbakov: 'but without much success:' b5 18.Rbg1 Schipkov, Boris: '♠']

13.Kd1 Сергей Шипов_17: '→→→→→ реакция белых! После размена черного слона на b1, белый король с комфортом разместится →c2.' Schipkov, Boris: '♠!' '♠!' Colin Crouch: 'transposes into the main line, which we shall consider later. It is just about playable, in the sense that it is not immediately losing, but still unattractive.' Stohl, I: '- 11...♙xf5.' Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: '♠!' '!' Colin Crouch: 'transposes into the main line, which we shall consider later. It is just about playable, in the sense that it is not immediately losing, but still unattractive.' Stohl, I: '- 11...♙xf5.' Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: '♠!' '!' Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: '♠!' '♠!' '♠!' '!' Sundararajan, K: '!' Schipkov, Boris: 'Colin Crouch: 'transposes into the main line, which we shall consider later. It is just about playable, in the sense that it is not immediately losing, but still unattractive.' Stohl, I: '- 11...♙xf5.' Sundararajan, Kidambi: '!' '!' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' R.Scherbakov: '♠' R. Scherbakov: 'is quite good but perhaps Anand keeps something in mind in this position. R. Scherbakov: 'is quite good but perhaps Anand keeps something in mind in this position.'

[Сергей Шипов_17: "Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'The text is

stronger also than''' Å ñëóàå' R. Scherbakov: 'just in case attacking the pawn b4 - R. Scherbakov: 'just in case attacking the pawn b4 -' 13.Be2 Сергей Шипов_17:

'черные играли' S'Stohl, I Stohl, I Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl, I Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '!' '!' chipkov, Boris: '?!' R.Scherbakov: 'looks more natural but in fact it does not speed up the king's march to the pawn f2 R. Scherbakov: 'looks more natural but in fact it does not speed up the king's march to the pawn f2' R.Scherbakov: 'the direct attack of the Q-side pawns is late:' 13...Qh4+ 14.Kd1 Bxb1 R.Scherbakov: '??' 15.Rxb1 Nf6 Сергей Шипов_17: '!' Сергей Шипов_17: '!

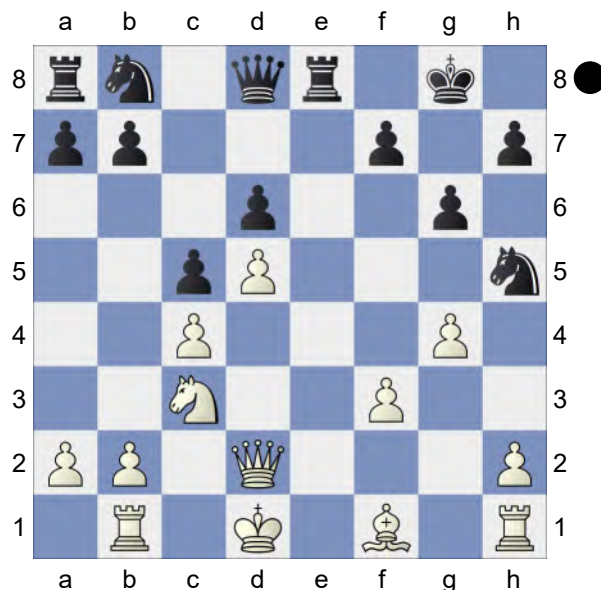
оставляя ферзя на активной позиции.' (15...Ng7 Schipkov, Boris: '!') 16.Nb5 Na6 17.Nxd6 Re7 18.a3 Rd8 19.Nb5 h5 Schipkov, Boris: '!' 20.gxh5 (20.g5 R.Scherbakov: '+-' Ne4 Schipkov, Boris: '!' R.Scherbakov: '!' R. Scherbakov: 'Δ Kb5-c4-d3-e2' R.Scherbakov: 'The knight's manoeuvring could hardly promise any winning chances. After R. Scherbakov: 'The knight's manoeuvring could hardly promise any winning chances. After' 21.fxe4 Qxe4 Schipkov, Boris: '♠' Schipkov, Boris: 'is a beautiful line Gelfand considered and hoped for...') 20...Nxb5 Schipkov, Boris: '♠']

13...Bxb1 Сергей Шипов_17: '→→→♠→ фигуру не спасти .' Schipkov, Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'Now this is forced.'

14.Rxb1 Сергей Шипов_17: '♠→→→ придется дерзкому коню черных возвращаться домой не солоно

хлебавши. Претендент сидит ,
 думает, горюет... Активность
 черных в центре успеха не
 принесла, у них хуже. А чемпион ,
 вероятно, сейчас в хорошем
 настроении. В принципе Ананд
 всегда держался за доской
 намного сдержаннее, чем
 Гельфанда - он менее
 темпераментный, его маска
 бесстрастия на лице выглядит
 убедительнее. Хотя , 'Colin
 Crouch: 'QUESTION: Does Black
 have to retreat his knight with
 highly uncomfortable play, or he
 can consider attacking with 14...Qf6
 - ? What happens next? Clear
 analysis is required.
 ' Colin Crouch: 'QUESTION: Does
 Black have to retreat his knight with
 highly uncomfortable play, or he
 can consider attacking with 14...Qf6
 - ? What happens next? Clear
 analysis is required.
 ' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Colin
 Crouch: 'QUESTION: Does Black
 have to retreat his knight with
 highly uncomfortable play, or he
 can consider attacking with 14...Qf6
 - ? What happens next? Clear
 analysis is required.
 ' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.
 net): 'Diagram

(Diagram)



"" накануне ясно были видны
 чувства Виши. Слишком горьким
 и болезненным было поражение ...
 ' 14...Qf6 Сергей Шипов_17: '∞→→
 о-о? Борис продолжает азартную
 игру под девизом "Ни шагу
 назад!". Как будто это ему надо
 непременно отыгрываться ,
 причем, иного шанса не
 представится. Столь резкой и
 провокационной, а вот сейчас и
 авантюрной игры я от него никак
 не ожидал. Ферзь черных идет
 есть ладью h1, и белые почти
 обязаны е, жертвовать, ведь
 защищая пешку f3 слон они
 позволят коню h5 выйти на f4.'
 Schipkov,Boris: '?'Colin Crouch:
 'He loses in three moves!
 Black could, of course, retreat his
 knight, but then his position, though
 not losing immediately, is very
 uncomfortable. It seems that on a
 bad day, overexcited by his
 previous success, Gelfand quite
 simply missed that Anand's 17th
 move was going to trap his queen.'
 Vigorito, D: '??' '??' Vigorito, D: 'A

terrible blunder.' Colin Cro'Stohl,I: '?' uch: 'He loses in three moves!

Black could, of course, retreat his knight, but then his position, though not losing immediately, is very uncomfortable. It seems that on a bad day, overexcited by his previous success, Gelfand quite simply missed that Anand's 17th move was going to trap his queen.' Vigorito, D: '??' Vigorito, D: 'A terrible blunder.' Stohl,Igor: 'Sundararajan,K: '??' Schipkov, Boris: 'Colin Crouch: 'He loses in three moves!

Black could, of course, retreat his knight, but then his position, though not losing immediately, is very uncomfortable. It seems that on a bad day, overexcited by his previous success, Gelfand quite simply missed that Anand's 17th move was going to trap his queen.' Sundararajan,Kidambi: '??' '??' Colin Crouch: 'He loses in three moves! --- Black could, of course, retreat his knight, but then his position, though not losing immediately, is very uncomfortable. It seems that on a bad day, overexcited by his previous success, Gelfand quite simply missed that Anand's 17th move was going to trap his queen.' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '??' 'Stohl,I: 'A heavy tactical error, which loses by force. Black had to retreat modestly: ' Stohl,I: 'A heavy tactical error, which loses by force. Black had to retreat modestly: ' Stohl,Igor: 'A heavy tactical error, which loses by force. Black had to retreat modestly: Schipkov,Boris:

'Stohl,I: 'A heavy tactical error, which loses by force. Black had to retreat modestly: '"

[Сергей Шипов_17: 'Мирные продолжения "Vigorito, D: 'Black had to play' Vigorito, D: 'Black had to play' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Black had to decide between'" Vigorito, D: 'Black had to play" 14...Nf6 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: 'Stohl,I' R.Scherbakov: '!' 15.Kc2 'Stohl,I: ' ↑'↑' Stohl,Igor: ' ↑'↑'↑' Vigorito, D: 'with the idea h4 ± Stohl,I: '↑'↑'↑' Stohl,Igor: ' ↑'↑'↑' '↑"Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: '↑'↑' Stohl,Igor: '↑'" Vigorito, D: 'with the idea h4±" (15.h4 Schipkov,Boris: '±!?"Stohl,I: '→'→' Stohl,Igor: '→'→' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '±!?" Stohl,I: '→'→'→' Stohl,Igor: '→'→'→' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: '→Schipkov,Boris: ' ±!?' ±!?' Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: '→'→' Stohl,Igor: '→'→'→') 15...Na6 '(Stohl,Igor) Sundararajan,K Schipkov, Boris: 'Sundararajan,Kidambi' (15...Nbd7 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris" R.Scherbakov: '!' R.Scherbakov: 'R. Scherbakov: '!' R. Scherbakov: '/\ Kb5-c4-d3-e2" 16.Be2 Re7 R.Scherbakov: '!' R. Scherbakov: '(actually he was not going to capture on b4!) R. Scherbakov: '(actually he was not going to capture on b4!)" 17.h4 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±) 16.Rd1 (16.a3 Δ h4-h5↑ Schipkov,Boris: 'Δ h4-h5↑ Sundararajan,Kidambi: 'Δ h4-h5↑"] [Сергей Шипов_17: "Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'and'" èèè' 14...Ng7 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor:

'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'though White would have had a strategic initiative in both cases ("hard for Black" as Gelfand put it)."'

15.h4

Сергей Шипов_17:

'давали белым, может быть, не большой, но стойкий перевес .'

Schipkov,Boris: '↑' R.Scherbakov: '="'

R.Scherbakov: 'and Black is in time to promote his f-pawn. R. Scherbakov: 'and Black is in time to promote his f-pawn."

Schipkov,Boris: 'Although White is better in both cases, the game is still far from over. Gelfand wants to avoid this and secure the f4-square for his knight...']

15.gxh5

Сергей Шипов_17:

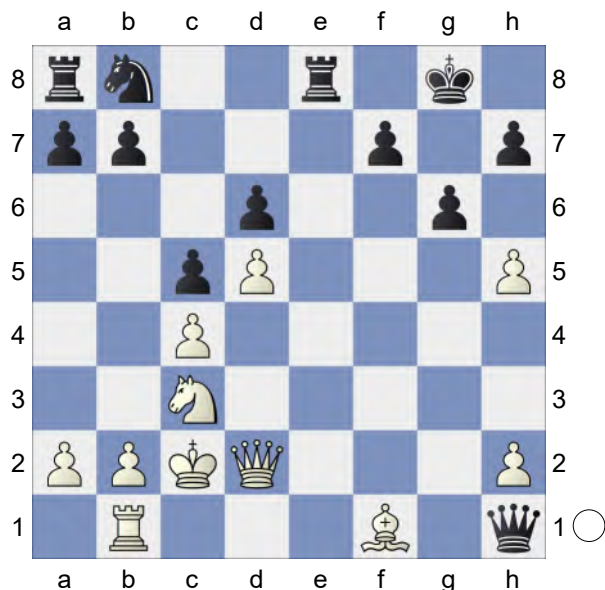
'Только так и никак иначе .'"Colin Crouch: '!' Stohl,I: '!' '!' Stohl,Igor: '!' '!' '!' Vigorito, D: '!' '!' Vigorito, D: 'It was interesting that the Super GM commentators (Leko and Nepomniachtchi) considered this, but dismissed it. But of course they are commentating, not sitting at the board.' Colin Crouch: '!' Stohl,I: '!' '!' Stohl,Igor: '!' '!' '!' Vigorito, D: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Colin Crouch: '!' '!' '!' Stohl,I: '!' '!' Stohl,Igor: '!' '!' '!' Vigorito, D: 'It was interesting that the Super GM commentators (Leko and Nepomniachtchi) considered this, but dismissed it. But of course they are commentating, not sitting at the board.' Vigorito, D: 'It was interesting that the Super GM commentators (Leko and Nepomniachtchi) considered this, but dismissed it. But of course they are commentating, not sitting at the board.'

[Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D:

'Gelfand's idea was" Schipkov,Boris: 'With the text-move possible, there was no need to calculate and evaluate the consequences of' 15.Kc2 'Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl,I'" Nf4 16.Ne4 'leaves White better, but it is not so clear-cut. Black can, for instance, offer the exchange with leaves White better, but it is not so clear-cut. Black can, for instance, offer the exchange with Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'leaves White better, but it is not so clear-cut. Black can, for instance, offer the exchange with'" Rxe4 Schipkov,Boris: '!'". Vigorito, D: '!' '!' . Vigorito, D: '!' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: '!' (16...Qe5 17.Re1 Nd7 R.Scherbakov: 'Perhaps in normal game White would gain some winning chances but to beat Fritz here is an absolutely impossible task. A draw agreed. The game has not changed the assessment of this deep line. R. Scherbakov: 'Perhaps in normal game White would gain some winning chances but to beat Fritz here is an absolutely impossible task. A draw agreed. The game has not changed the assessment of this deep line.'" R.Scherbakov: 'In case of' 18.Bd3 Schipkov,Boris: ' ♖' R.Scherbakov: 'Black held balance by') 17.fxe4 Nd7 Schipkov,Boris: ' ♜' Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'with good play on the dark squares for Black's knights.'"]

15...Qxf3+ 16.Kc2 Qxh1 Сергей Шипов_17: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'Diagram

(Diagram)



And now the move, which Gelfand missed when he went for ...Qf6. "" À вернется ли обжора из похода ?' 'Colin Crouch: 'Gelfand presumably decided that it was hardly worth bothering trying to play on, with' Colin Crouch: 'Gelfand presumably decided that it was hardly worth bothering trying to play on, with' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Colin Crouch: 'Gelfand presumably decided that it was hardly worth bothering trying to play on, with' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'After''' 17.Qf2 Сергей РЁРЁР —ов_17: ' Вот именно . Ферзь черных стреножен . Óã'Vigorito, D: '!' '!' Vigorito, D: '!' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'White's threat is Bd3 +-. The only defence''' рожает Bf1-d3 ñ поимкой. Нет сомнений в том, что Ананд видел эту возможность , еще играя g2-g4. А Гельфанд , видимо, обязан сейчас играть 17... Nc6, спасая ферзя ценой фигуры . Конечно, это буд 'Colin Crouch: '.

The queen has been well and truly tagged.' Vigorito, D: 'This was the move that the commentators and Gelfand missed. It turns out that the queen is just trapped, and extricating it leads to a lost position. ' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' Colin Crouch: '. The queen has been well and truly tagged.' Vigorito, D: 'This was the move that the commentators and Gelfand missed. It turns out that the queen is just trapped, and extricating it leads to a lost position.' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: '!' '!' Schipkov, Boris: 'Colin Crouch: '. The queen has been well and truly tagged.' Threatening to trap Black's queen. Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): '+-!'" Vigorito, D: 'This was the move that the commentators and Gelfand missed. It turns out that the queen is just trapped, and extricating it leads to a lost position. " ет не сладкая позиция, но так удастся еще немного поиграть ... ЧЕРНЫЕ СДАЛИСЬ! Это была катастрофа Гельфанда . Представляю себе, в каком шоке сейчас его болельщики ... Присмотревшись, я понял, что сдача партии не была преждевременной. Вариант ' Schipkov,Boris: '!'Threatening to trap Black's queen. Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Threatening to trap Black's queen.''''Stohl,I: 'Resignation is hardly premature, as after' Stohl,I: 'Resignation is hardly premature, as after' Stohl,Igor: 'Resignation is hardly premature, as after Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I:

'Resignation is hardly premature, as after''' 17...Nc6 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: 'Stohl,I' R.Scherbakov: 'Curiously enough, Vladimir Kramnik has already tried this continuation himself. R. Scherbakov: 'Curiously enough, Vladimir Kramnik has already tried this continuation himself.'

[17...Na6 'Stohl,I Vigorito, D: 'could even be met by' Stohl,I Vigorito, D: 'could even be met by' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I''' 18.a3 Schipkov,Boris: '+-!?' (18.Bd3 Nb4+ 19.Kd2 Nxd3 20.Kxd3 Schipkov,Boris: '+-'; 18.Bh3 Schipkov,Boris: '+-')]

18.dxc6 'Stohl,I: '□' '□' Stohl,Igor: '□' '□' '□' Stohl,I: '□' '□' '□' Stohl,Igor: '□' '□' '□' "Sundararajan,K: '+-' Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: '□' '□' Stohl,Igor: '□' '□' Sundararajan, Kidambi: '+-' '+-' " R.Scherbakov: 'A logical reminder that White king is not quite safe on the Q-side. R. Scherbakov: 'A logical reminder that White king is not quite safe on the Q-side.' 'Stohl,I: 'White's minor pieces dominate Black's rook:' Stohl,I: 'White's minor pieces dominate Black's rook:' Stohl,Igor: 'White's minor pieces dominate Black's rook: Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: 'White's minor pieces dominate Black's rook:'''

[Schipkov,Boris: 'but not' 18.Bh3 Schipkov,Boris: '??' Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris' Nd4+ Schipkov,Boris: 'and the queen escapes to f3']

[18.Bd3 Schipkov,Boris: '??' Stohl,I Stohl,I Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I''' Nd4+ 19.Kd2 Qf3]

18...Qxc6 'Colin Crouch: ', as White can carry on with the presumed winning attack with' Colin Crouch: ', as White can carry on with the presumed winning attack with' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Colin Crouch: ', as White can carry on with the presumed winning attack with' Mikhail Golubev (www.chesstoday.net): 'leads Black to a strategically dead position. Gelfand preferred to resign.'''' 19.Bg2 Сергей Шипов_17: ' "Stohl,I Vigorito, D: '(amongst others)' Stohl,I Vigorito, D: '(amongst others)' Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I'''

[19.Bd3 Re5 20.Rf1 'Stohl,I: '+-' '+-' Stohl,I: '→' Stohl,Igor: '+-' '+-' '+-' Stohl,I: '+-' '+-' '+-' Stohl,I: '→' Stohl,Igor: '+-' '+-' '+-' → Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,I: '+-' '+-' Stohl,I: '→' Stohl,Igor: '+-' " Qc7 Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris' '21.Nd5 R.Scherbakov: '! Rxd5 22.cxd5 c4 23.Be2 Schipkov,Boris: '+-']

19...Qc8

[19...Qd7 20.Nd5 Сергей Шипов_17: '! Schipkov,Boris: '+-' Schipkov,Boris: 'Vigorito, D: 'and White's forces will overwhelm the Black position.' Vigorito, D: 'and White's forces will overwhelm the Black position.' Qa4+ Schipkov,Boris: 'Stohl,Igor: 'Schipkov,Boris' 21.b3 Qxa2+ 22.Rb2 Qa1 Schipkov,Boris: '. The queen is however on a different corner, and this time it can be fully reactivated, if given the time, with ...Qe1. White must still be winning, but it would still need care. Perhaps the most convincing line would be' 23.Nf6+ Kg7 24.h6+ Kxh6 25.Bd5 Schipkov,Boris: '! Schipkov,Boris: ',

aiming for a big check with the queen on f7 if Black's king is forced to retreat. The most direct reply would be' R. Scherbakov: '!'?' R.Scherbakov: 'It's hard to believe but only this move is a novelty!' Qe1 Schipkov,Boris: ', but then' 26.Ng8+ Kh5 27.Bf3+ Kg5 R.Scherbakov: 'The point of White's idea - Black king is forced to retreat.' 28.Qg2+ R.Scherbakov: 'The knight looks much better than the bishop in this ending - the latter has nothing to attack. However, White should not take too much risk, trying to collect Black K-side pawns and allow his king to attack the pawns b2 and b4 - in that case the long-ranged bishop will be much more useful. R. Scherbakov: 'The knight looks much better than the bishop in this ending - the latter has nothing to attack. However, White should not take too much risk, trying to collect Black K-side pawns and allow his king to attack the pawns b2 and b4 - in that case the long-ranged bishop will be much more useful.'" Kf4 29.Rb1 Schipkov,Boris: '. White's

checks have given himself the opportunity to bring the rook into play, and in view of mating threats with Rf1, he would be winning.

So yes, Gelfand could have played on, but it was well within Anand's ability to find the winning lines. It would presumably have been too much to endure by Gelfand, with both the queen being stuck in the corners, and the king being hunted in the open. He resigned quickly. . White's checks have given himself the opportunity to bring the rook into play, and in view of mating threats with Rf1, he would be winning.

So yes, Gelfand could have played on, but it was well within Anand's ability to find the winning lines. It would presumably have been too much to endure by Gelfand, with both the queen being stuck in the corners, and the king being hunted in the open. He resigned quickly. Stohl,Igor: '. White's checks have given himself the opportunity to bring the rook into play, and in view of mating threats with Rf1, he would be winning.

So yes, Gelfand could have played on, but it was well within Anand's ability to find the winning lines. It would presumably have been too much to endure by Gelfand, with both the queen being stuck in the corners, and the king being hunted in the open. He resigned quickly. Colin Crouch: '. White's checks have given himself the opportunity to bring the rook into play, and in view of mating threats with Rf1, he would be winning. So yes, Gelfand could have played on, but it was well within Anand's ability to find the winning lines. It would presumably have been too much to endure by Gelfand, with both the queen being stuck in the corners, and the king being hunted in the open. He resigned quickly.'"]

20.Rf1 Schipkov,Boris: '+-'

[20.hxg6 R.Scherbakov: 'It is very important that White king cannot get the square c5.' hxg6 21.Rf1 Schipkov,Boris: '+-' R.Scherbakov: '!' R.Scherbakov: 'Computer's assistance helps to calculate deep lines very much but here it is not too difficult for human brains too. R. Scherbakov: 'Computer's assistance helps to calculate deep lines very

much but here it is not too difficult for human brains too."]

20...Qf5+ 21.Qxf5 gxf5 22.Rxf5 1-0 (22) Buchicchio, G (2791)-Grankin, F (2727) Jugoslavija (ch) 7/562 2012 200 Traps In The Opening [G a b e l , Andreas+Hungerkamp] Сергей РЁРёР —ов_17: ' совершенно безнадежен для черных. что ж , Ананду удалось на удивление быстро и легко отыгаться . Кстати, Виши сейчас на пресс - конференции подтвердил, что он заранее видел случившуюся в реальности концовку партии. Ему , конечно, изрядно помог Борис , игравший партию слишком резко , нервно и импульсивно. Так действовать в матче на первенство мира нельзя! Не тот уровень... Судя по всему, мои робкие предположения во вступлении к данной партии оказались верными - Гельфанд просто не смог психологически освоиться в роли лидирующего в матче. Близость желанной вершины порою давит на человека намного сильнее, чем отдаление. Теперь ситуация резко изменилась. Счет сравнялся и некоторая психологическая инициатива переходит на сторону чемпиона ... Спасибо за внимание, дорогие зрители. Согласитесь, матч перестал быть скучным и размеренным. Дальше будет еще интереснее! Для вас работал гроссмейстер Сергей Шипов . Завтра мы все вместе отдохнем и встретимся в среду на девятой

партии. Всего доброго!

Schipkov, Boris: 'Also interesting is queenside development with'

7...Na6 Schipkov, Boris: '!"Stohl, I Stohl, I Stohl, Igor: 'Schipkov, Boris: 'Stohl, I"' 8.Be2 Nc7 9.Be3 a6 10.a4 Rb8 11.0-0 Bd7 12.Na3 Nfe8 13.Qd2 e6 14.a5 b5 15.axb6 Rxb6 16.Rfb1 Qb8 17.Ra2 Rb4 18.Bg5 f5 19.exf5 Rxf5 20.Bd3 Rf7 21.dxe6 Nxe6 22.Nd5 Nxc5 23.Qxc5 Nf6 Schipkov, Boris: '⌘!' Schipkov, Boris: 'Laznicka, V (2596)-Polzin, R (2480)/Bundesliga/2007/'

7...a6 8.a4 Nbd7

[8...b6 9.Be2 Ra7 10.0-0 e6 11.Be3 Re8 12.Qd2 exd5 13.cxd5 Nbd7 14.Na3 Ne5 15.h3 Ned7 16.Bf4 Nf8 17.Nc4 Rd7 18.Bh2 Kh8 19.Rfe1 Ree7 20.e5 dxe5 21.Nxe5 Nxd5 22.Nxd7 Rxd7 23.Nxd5 Rxd5 24.Qc2 Bf5 25.Qb3 Ne6 26.Bc4 Nd4 27.Qe3 Rd7 28.Qe8+ Bf8 29.Be5+ Kg8 30.Bxf7+ 1-0 (30) mbchessmaster (2626)-Rousseau12 (2424) Rapid 2022] 9.Bg5 Rb8 10.Qd2 Ne5 11.Na3 Bd7 12.Be2 Qa5 13.0-0 Qb4 14.Rfb1 Bxa4 15.Nxa4 Qxa4 16.Nb5 Qb4 17.Qxb4 cxb4 18.Nd4 Rfc8 19.Rc1 h6 20.Be3 Nfd7 21.Ra4 Nc5 22.Raa1 Ned3 23.Rcb1 Ne5 24.b3 Ned7 25.Ra2 Ra8 26.Kf2 a5 27.Nb5 Ne5 28.Bd4 Ned3+ 29.Ke3 Bxd4+ 30.Nxd4 Ne5 31.f4 Ned7 32.h4 Kg7 33.g4 Ra6 34.h5 g5 35.Nf5+ Kf6 36.fxc5+ Kxc5 37.Bf3 Ne5 38.Nxe7 Re8 39.Nf5 Nxf3 40.Kxf3 Rxe4 41.Ne3 Ra8 42.Kf2 Rae8 43.Re2 Nd3+ 44.Kf3 Rf4+ 45.Kg3 Ne5 46.Rf1 Rxf1 47.Nxf1 f5 48.gxf5 Kxf5 49.Ne3+ Kg5 50.Ng4 b6 51.c5 bxc5 52.Re4 Kf5 53.Rf4+ Kg5 54.Re4 Rg8 55.Nxe5 dxe5 56.Rxe5+

Kf6+ 57.Kf4 Rg4+ 58.Kxg4 Kxe5
59.Kf3 Kxd5 60.Ke3 c4 61.Kd2 c3+
62.Kc2 Kd4 0-1 (62) ElAsesinoFavorito
(2717)-EleKtRoMaGnIt (2775) Blitz
2021

¹⁴⁵ **8.Bg5** Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Pikula,Dejan: '-
53/(563)" GM Dejan Bojkov: '!'?

8...h6

[8...Na6 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠' 9.Nd2
Nc7 10.Be2 h6 11.Bh4 (11.Be3
Nh5) 11...Rb8 12.a3 Bd7 (12...Qe8
Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?' ; 12...Qd7
Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?) 13.b4 b6
14.Qc2 Qe8 15.0-0 Nh5 16.Rfb1
Bf6 Krasenkow,Michal: '!'?' (16...g5
Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' 17.Bf2 Nf4
18.Bf1 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠' g4
Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' 19.fxg4 Bxg4
20.bxc5 dxc5 21.Rb3 Bd7 22.Re1
Qe7 23.Nf3 Krasenkow,Michal: '♠'
Krasenkow,Michal: '1/2 (61) Laznicka,
V (2676)-Tissir,M (2366) Tromso
2014' Ne8 24.Qd2 Bg4 25.Nd1 Nd6
26.Bg3 Ng6 27.Nf2 Bd7 28.Qc1
Rfc8 29.Rc3 Re8 30.Nd2 Kh7
31.Be2 Rg8 32.Qd1 Bf6 33.Bg4
Bg5 34.Bxd7 Qxd7 35.Nf1 Rg7
36.Nh3 Kg8 37.Qh5 f6 38.Qf3 Rf8
39.Ne3 f5 40.exf5 Bxe3+ 41.Qxe3
Nxf5 42.Qd2 Nd4 43.Qxh6 Qg4
44.Kh1 Nf4 45.Nf2 Qf5 46.Bxf4
exf4 47.Rh3 f3 48.gxf3 Nxf3
49.Qh8+ Kf7 50.Re7+ Kxe7
51.Qxg7+ Rf7 52.Qb2 Nd4 53.Kg1
Kd7 54.Re3 Qg5+ 55.Rg3 Qf4
56.Kg2 Nf5 57.Rg8 Nd4 58.Rg3 Nf5
59.Rg8 Nd4 60.Rg3 Nf5 61.Rg8
½-½ (61) Laznicka,V (2676)-Tissir,M
(2366) Tromso NOR 2014)]

9.Bh4

[9.Be3 Nh5 (9...Ne8 10.Nd2 f5

11.Bd3 f4 12.Bf2 g5 13.a3 a5
14.Na4 Krasenkow,Michal: '↑!
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Arencibia Walter
(2560)-Ubilava Elizbar (2555)
Benasque 1991')

A) 10.Nd2 f5 11.exf5 gxf5
12.Qc2 Nd7 13.0-0-0 e4
Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 14.g4
Krasenkow,Michal: '1-0 (44) Bulski,
K (2538)-Czebe,A (2458) Slovakia
2014' (14.fxe4 f4 15.Bf2 Ne5
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠') 14...f4
Krasenkow,Michal: '!' 15.gxh5 fxe3
16.Ndxe4 Ne5 Krasenkow,Michal:
'♠';

B) 10.Qd2 Kh7 11.Na3 Na6
12.0-0-0 Nb4 13.Nab1 Bd7 14.g3
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♠' Krasenkow,
Michal: '1-0 (40) Wallace,J (2345)-
Dao,T (2480) Budapest 1995']

9...Na6

[9...Qe8 10.g4 Nh7 11.Bd3 f5
12.Nb5 fxg4 13.Nxd6 Qd7 14.Nxc8
g5 15.Bf2 Rxf3 16.Be2 Rf4 17.Nxa7
Rxa7 18.Bxc5 Ra5 19.Be3
Сергей Шипов_17: '-
такую игру трудно назвать скучной ,
С. Слипак - А. Родригес Вила ,
Пинамар 2002']

10.g4 Bd7 11.Nb5 Qb6 12.Nd2 Rfb8
13.Qc2 Nc7 14.Nc3 Nce8 15.Bf2 Qd8
16.Be3 a6 17.a4 Nc7 18.Ndb1 Qe8
19.Qb3 b6 20.Be2 h5 21.Rg1 h4
22.Bg5 h3 23.Be3 Nh7 24.Na3 Qe7
25.g5 Ne8 26.0-0-0 Bh8 27.Qc2 Ng7
28.f4 exf4 29.Bxf4 Ne8 30.Rg3 Bd4
31.Qd2 b5 32.cxb5 axb5 33.axb5
Bxc3 34.Rxc3 Bxb5 35.Bxb5 Rxb5
36.Nxb5 Ra1+ 37.Kc2 Qxe4+ 38.Rd3
Qa4+ 39.b3 Ra2+ 40.Kc1 Ra1+
41.Kb2 Ra2+ 42.Kc1 Ra1+ 43.Kc2
Ra2+ 44.Kb1 Ra1+ 45.Kb2 Ra2+
46.Kb1 Ra1+ 47.Kc2 ½-½ (47)

SlowChess Blitz 2.9 avx2 (3455)-
Berserk (3476) tcec-chess.com INT
2023

8.Be3 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'was not
tested yet.' 8...Nh5 9.Nd2 f5

10.Be2 Nf4 11.g3 Ng2+ 12.Kf2 Nxe3
13.Kxe3 Qg5+ 14.Kf2 Bh6 15.Nf1 b5
16.cxb5 a6 17.Kg2 axb5 18.Nxb5 fxe4
19.fxe4 Qf6 20.Bf3 Ba6 21.Nc7 Ra7
22.Ne6 Rff7 23.a4 Bc8 24.Ra3 Bxe6
25.dxe6 Qxe6 26.Ne3 Bxe3 27.Rxe3
Nc6 28.Bg4 Qe8 29.Qxd6 Nd4
30.Qxc5 Rxa4 31.Qd5 Kg7 32.Rc1
Rb4 33.b3 Rfb7 34.Rc8 Qe7 35.Rf8
Qxf8 36.Qxe5+ Qf6 37.Qe8 Rxb3
38.e5 Qe7 39.Qa4 Rxe3 40.Qxd4
Qxe5

0-1 (40) Mikhail_Belous (2638)-
MaLeKkoNihli (2668) Blitz 2023

¹⁴⁶ **8...Ne8** 9.h4 Bf6

[9...f5 10.Be3 (10.h5 GM Dejan
Bojkov: '!?') 10...Nd7 11.Nd2 Bf6
12.g5 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!' Be7
13.exf5 gxf5 14.Qc2 GM Dejan
Bojkov: 'Arencibia Rodriguez,W
(2335)-Boudy Bueno,J (2390) Havana
1986' Ng7 15.Bh3 Rf7 16.0-0-0 Nf8
17.f4 Krasenkow,Michal: '↑'
Krasenkow,Michal: '0-1 (37)
Arencibia Rodriguez,W (2335)-Boudy
Bueno,J (2390) Havana 1986']

10.Qd2 Bxh4+ 11.Kd1 g5 12.Na3 Kg7
13.Nc2 Rg8 14.a3 a6 15.Bd3 Nf6
16.b4 b6 17.Ne3 Bg3 18.Ne2 Bf2
19.bxc5 bxc5 20.Nf1 Bh4 21.Neg3 Kf8
22.Ra2 a5 23.Qe3 a4 24.Rah2 Ke8
25.Qg1 Rg6 26.Bc2 h6 27.Ne2 Nbd7
28.Nc3 Nb6 29.Bd3 Rg7 30.Rb2 h5
31.Ne3 hxg4 32.fxg4 Bd7 33.Kc2 Nc8
34.Kb1 Ra6 35.Qf1 Kf8 36.Qf3 Rb6
37.Nb5 Rg6 38.Ka1 Ne7 39.Bd2 Qc8
40.Ng2 Bxg4 41.Qe3 Neg8 42.Nxh4
gxh4 43.Rxh4 Bd7 44.Be2 Qa6

45.Rh1 Rb8 46.Be1 Qb6 47.Bd1 Ke7
48.Bxa4 Ng4 49.Qc3 N8f6 50.Bc2
Ra8 51.a4 Rgg8 52.a5 Ra6 53.Ra2
Qb8 54.Ra3 Rg6 55.Qd2 Rg8 56.Bh4
Kf8 57.Be1 Ke7 58.Bh4 Kf8 59.Bg3
Qc8 60.Ka2 Qb8 61.Bd3 Rg6 62.Rh8+
Ng8 63.Be1 Kg7 64.Rh1 N4f6 65.Qe2
Kf8 66.Kb2 Ke7 67.Qd2 Bg4 68.Rh8
Qf8 69.Bc2 Qg7 70.Rh2 Nd7 71.Bh4+
Ngf6 72.Ra1 Kf8 73.Nc7 Ra7 74.Nb5
Ra6 75.Rg1 Ne8 76.Bf2 Ndf6 77.Be3
Kg8 78.Bh6 Qh7 79.Ra1 Qh8 80.Bg5
Qg7 81.Bh6 Qh8 82.Rg1 Bh5
83.Rxg6+ fxg6 84.Bg5 Qg7 85.Qe1
Qd7 86.Rg2 Ra8 87.Bd2 Kf7 88.Qe3
Kg8 89.Bd3 Qh7 90.Rg1 Bg4 91.Qf2
Qh3 92.Kc2 Qf3 93.Qh4 Qh3 94.Qxh3
Bxh3 95.Rxg6+ Kf7 96.Rg3 Bd7
97.Rg2 Ra6 98.Rh2 Ra8 99.Rh8 Kg7
100.Rh4 Kf7 101.Be2 Ra6 102.Kd3
Ra8 103.Bh5+ Nxh5 104.Rxh5 Kg7
105.Bc3 Ra6 106.Rh1 Kg8 107.Bd2
Kg7 108.Rg1+ Kf7 109.Rf1+ Kg8
110.Ra1 Kg7 111.Bg5 Bc8 112.Bd8
Bd7 113.Bb6 Kf7 114.Rh1 Kg7
115.Kc3 Ra8 116.Nc7 Nxc7 117.Bxc7
Ra6 118.Rb1 Be8 119.Rb7 Kf8
120.Rb6 Rxa5 121.Bxd6+ Kf7
122.Bxe5 Ra1 123.Rb7+ Kg6 124.Rc7
Re1 125.Kd3 Kg5 126.Bc3 Rh1
127.Rxc5 Kg4 128.Rc8 Ba4 129.Rg8+
Kf4 130.Rh8 Rb1 131.Rf8+ Kg4
132.Kd4 Rb7 133.e5 Bb3 134.d6 Rd7
135.Kc5 Rh7 136.e6 Rh5+ 137.Kb4
Kh3 138.Kxb3 Kg3 139.e7 Rh7
140.e8Q Rb7+ 141.Kc2 Rf7 142.Qxf7
Kh3 143.Rg8 Kh2 144.Qh5#

1-0 (144) Ethereal (3545)-
Komododragon (3583) tcec-chess.
com INT 2024

¹⁴⁷ **9.g5** Nh7 10.Rg1 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'is met with the standard'

10...f6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'e.g.' 11.gxf6
Qxf6 12.Be2 Qh4+ 13.Kd2 Bh6+
14.Kc2 Bxc1 15.Qxc1 Rf6 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'with a satisfactory position
for Black.'

¹⁴⁸ GM Dejan Bojkov: 'Both players
came to the conclusion that Black is
doing good after' **10.h4**

[10.Be3 h4 GM Dejan Bojkov:
'Sticking to his original idea.'
(GM Dejan Bojkov: 'Li also
considered' 10...f5 11.gxf5 gxf5
12.Qe2 f4 13.Bf2 Bf6 14.h4 Kh8
GM Dejan Bojkov: 'followed by the
knight transfer from b8 to g6.') 11.Qd2
Bf6 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Black fights
for dark squares. Pikula,Dejan:
'Krasenkow,M: 'Black fights for dark
squares.' (11...g5 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!? 'Krasenkow,Michal: 'was
interesting. White will hardly break
through on the queenside as there is
an important difference from the
structure with pawns on h5 and h6
(instead of h3 and h4): the f4-square
is available for Black's knight, and
White's knight can only control the
corresponding f5-square from e3,
where it obstructs his other pieces.)
12.Rg1 (12.Na3 Krasenkow,Michal:
'!?' Krasenkow,Michal: 'was more
appropriate but hardly dangerous for
Black anyway:' Bg5 13.0-0-0 a6
14.Kb1 Qf6 Krasenkow,Michal: '≠')
12...Bg5 13.Bxg5

A) 13...Nxg5 GM Dejan Bojkov:
'was another idea with equality
after' Krasenkow,Michal: 'was more
solid. Black certainly didn't like
Pikula,Dejan: 'Krasenkow,M: 'was
more solid. Black certainly didn't
like'" 14.Qf2 Krasenkow,Michal:

'but then he had the following
rearrangement:' (14.Qe3 Kg7
15.Nd2 a6 16.0-0-0 Nd7
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ∞') 14...Kg7
15.Nd2 Rh8 16.f4 (16.0-0-0 Nd7
Krasenkow,Michal: '=') 16...exf4
17.Qxf4 f6 GM Dejan Bojkov:
'(Harikrishna)' (GM Dejan Bojkov:
'But not the hasty' 17...Qf6
GM Dejan Bojkov: '?' 18.Qxf6+
Kxf6 19.Nb5; GM Dejan Bojkov: 'Or'
17...a6 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'which
prepares Qd8-f6 (Li) ');

B) 13...Qxg5 Krasenkow,Michal:
'Pikula,Dejan: '?' '?' '?' '?' '?' GM
Dejan Bojkov: 'Black can be happy
with the opening outcome. In fact,
he thought he is already better. Li
managed to trade his "bad" bishop
and if he can keep the white one
blocked he can be quite optimistic
about the future.' 14.Nb5
Krasenkow,Michal: 'Pikula,Dejan: '!
'!' '!' '!' GM Dejan Bojkov: 'White
wants to make sure he can do
something on the kingside.'
(14.Qxg5 Nxg5 GM Dejan Bojkov:
'is indeed pleasant advantage for
Black.') 14...Qe7 15.g5 a6
(15...Nd7 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!?'
GM Dejan Bojkov: 'at once makes
sense too.') 16.N5c3 Nd7 17.Qg2
GM Dejan Bojkov: 'Both players
are getting ready for the opening of
the kingside.' Kg7 (17...f6 18.gxf6
Rxf6 19.Qg4 g5 20.Qxh4 Rxf3
GM Dejan Bojkov: '= ' 21.Nd2 Rf4
22.Qg3 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±')
18.Nd2

B1) 18...Rh8 19.0-0-0 (19.Qg4
Nh8) 19...Nh8 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'His position is
constricted but very solid.';

B2) 18...f6 Krasenkow,Michal:
 'This was unnecessary. Black
 had a good way to protect his h4-
 pawn: Pikula,Dejan: 'Krasenkow,
 M: 'This was unnecessary. Black
 had a good way to protect his h4-
 pawn:' 19.gxf6+ Qxf6
 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'Black's plan is
 Rf8-f7,g6-g5 followed by Nd7-f8-
 g6 after which he will be in full
 command on the kingside.
 However, Harikrishna found a
 strong antidot.' (GM Dejan
 Bojkov: 'After' 19...Rxf6 20.Qg4
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±' GM Dejan
 Bojkov: 'one of the black kingside
 pawns will drop.') 20.Nd1
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Pikula,Dejan:
 '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' GM Dejan
 Bojkov: '!' GM Dejan Bojkov: 'Li
 Chao missed this idea. Now the
 knight comes to an excellent
 position from where it supports
 the demolition of the blockade.'
 Rf7 21.Nf2 (21.Ne3 Ndf8
 22.0-0-0 Kh8 Krasenkow,Michal:
 '∞')

B2a) GM Dejan Bojkov: 'In
 case of' 21...g5 22.Nd3
 (22.Ng4 Qg6 23.0-0-0 Ndf6
 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ∞')
 22...Kh6 GM Dejan Bojkov:
 'Black did not like' 23.Be2
 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'with the
 idea' Ndf8 (GM Dejan Bojkov:
 'Or' 23...Qg6 24.f4
 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!' exf4
 25.Nf3 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'and
 if' Qxe4 GM Dejan Bojkov: '?'
 26.Nxg5 Qxg2 27.Nxf7+
 GM Dejan Bojkov: '+-') 24.f4
 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!!'

B2a1) 24...exf4 25.e5

dxe5 26.Ne4 f3 27.Qf2
 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!' GM
 Dejan Bojkov: 'with
 advantage. Rather than'
 (27.Nxf6 GM Dejan Bojkov:
 '?' fxe2 28.Nxh7 Nxh7
 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'which is
 actually good for Black.');

B2a2) 24...gxf4 25.Qf3
 Ng6 26.Qh5+ Kg7 27.Nf3
 GM Dejan Bojkov: '+-' GM
 Dejan Bojkov: 'and there is
 no defense (Li Chao).';

B2b) 21...Ndf8 22.Nd3
 Krasenkow,Michal: 'White has
 transferred his knight to an
 active position, and now Black
 needs to reckon with the
 breaks f3-f4 and b2-b4. Pikula,
 Dejan: 'Krasenkow,M: 'White
 has transferred his knight to
 an active position, and now
 Black needs to reckon with the
 breaks f3-f4 and b2-b4.'"

B2b1) 22...g5 Krasenkow,
 Michal: 'Pikula,Dejan: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' Krasenkow,Michal:
 'was a good way to solve
 his problems. If Pikula,
 Dejan: 'Krasenkow,M: 'was
 a good way to solve his
 problems. If ' ' ' 23.f4
 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!' (23.b4
 cxb4 24.Nxb4 Ng6 25.Nd3
 Nf4; 23.0-0-0 Ng6 24.Kb1
 Bd7 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ∞')
 23...exf4 24.e5 GM Dejan
 Bojkov: '!' (24.Nf3 Kh6
 25.Be2 Ng6) 24...dxe5
 25.Ne4 GM Dejan Bojkov:
 'and establish an attacking
 blockade himself.Indeed
 this seems unpleasant for

the second player, but is everything that bad? After' Krasenkow,Michal: 'then Pikula,Dejan: 'Krasenkow, M: 'then''' (25.Nxc5 Bf5 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♞') 25...Qh6 Krasenkow,Michal: '♞' GM Dejan Bojkov: 'Black has many pieces ready to challenge the blockade in their turn and this should be good enough to keep the game unclear. For example:' (25...Qg6 26.Qe2 Nd7 27.0-0-0 b5 Krasenkow,Michal: ' ♞!') 26.0-0-0 (26.Ndxc5 g4 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!' 27.hxg4 b6 28.Nd3 Ng5; 26.Nexc5 Bf5 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!' 26...f3 (26...Bf5 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!?') 27.Qh2 g4+ 28.Rd2 g3 29.Nxg3 hxg3 30.Rxg3+ Kh8 31.Nxe5 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'and it's anyone's game.';

B2b2) 22...b5 Krasenkow, Michal: '?!' GM Dejan Bojkov: 'White will break the blockade in case of:' 23.0-0-0 Krasenkow,Michal: 'Pikula,Dejan: '!' '!' '!' '!' '!'

B2b21) GM Dejan Bojkov: 'Instead Harikrishna's recommendation' 23...bxc4 24.Nxc4 Bd7

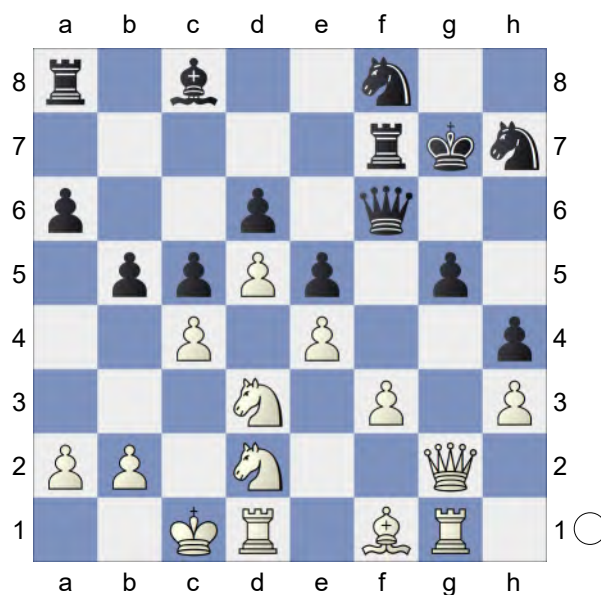
B2b211) 25.f4 exf4 26.e5 dxe5 27.Ncxe5 GM Dejan Bojkov: '?!' (27.Ndxe5 f3) 27...c4 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!';

B2b212) 25.Ne3 g5 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'keeps the game approximately even.' (GM Dejan Bojkov: 'Or even' 25...Qxf3);

B2b22) 23...Bd7 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'is another option' 24.f4 exf4 25.e5 dxe5 26.Ne4 f3 27.Qh2 (27.Qf2 GM Dejan Bojkov: '!?') 27...Qe7 (27...Qf5 GM Dejan Bojkov: '?' 28.Nd6) 28.d6 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'when anything can happen.';

B2b23) Krasenkow, Michal: 'It looks like Black had no better way to prevent f3-f4 and e4-e5 than' 23...Nd7;

B2b24) 23...g5 Krasenkow,Michal: '?!' Krasenkow,Michal: 'Pikula,Dejan: 'Diagram



' Pikula,Dejan: 'Diagram {#} Krasenkow,M: '?!'

Pikula,Dejan: 'Diagram
[#]' GM Dejan Bojkov: '?'
GM Dejan Bojkov: 'Only
this move can be named
a mistake.' Krasenkow,
Michal: 'This was
appropriate a move
earlier but completely
wrong now. Pikula,Dejan:
'Krasenkow,M: 'This was
appropriate a move
earlier but completely
wrong now.' 24.f4
Krasenkow,Michal: ' ±!'
Krasenkow, Michal:
'Pikula,Dejan: '! '!' '!' '!' '!'
Pikula,Dejan: 'Krasenkow,
M: '±!' GM Dejan Bojkov:
'!' GM Dejan Bojkov: 'This
is very strong now. The
white pieces get an
access to the enemy king.'
Krasenkow,Michal: 'After
White's castling this
break is very powerful.'
Pikula,Dejan: 'Krasenkow,
M: 'After White's castling
this break is very
powerful.' exf4 25.e5
Krasenkow,Michal: '! GM
Dejan Bojkov: '!'

B2b241) 25...dxe5

26.Ne4 Qh6

Krasenkow,Michal:
'was relatively better
after all, e.g. Pikula,
Dejan: 'Krasenkow,M:
'was relatively better
after all, e.g.' 26...Qe7 27.d6)

(26...Qe7 27.d6)

27.Nxe5 Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Pikula,Dejan:
'±' ±' ±' ±' ±' ±' Re7

28.Nc6 Bxh3

Krasenkow,Michal: '!?'

29.Qc2 Rxe4 30.Qxe4

Bd7 31.Qe7+ Kh8

32.Qxc5 Qf6

Krasenkow,Michal: '±';

B2b242) 25...Qf5

GM Dejan Bojkov:

'Sadly, the pawn
should be allowed to
go to e6 as otherwise,
Black's position will
quickly deteriorate
after' 26.e6

GM Dejan Bojkov: 'The

pawn separates the

flanks and this is the

reason why Li Chao

cannot hold on the

kingside.' Krasenkow,

Michal: 'This wedge

tears down Black's

position. Pikula,Dejan:

'Krasenkow,M: 'This

wedge tears down

Black's position.'"

B2b2421) 26...Re7

27.Qe4 GM Dejan

B o j k o v :

'(Harikrishna)'

(27.Ne4; 27.Nf2

bxc4 28.Nxc4

Krasenkow,Michal:

'+-') 27...Kf6 28.Nf2

GM Dejan Bojkov: '!'

GM Dejan Bojkov:

'would win for White.

;

B2b2422) 26...bxc4

27.Nxc4 f3 28.Qd2

(28.Qh2) 28...Qxd5

29.Qc3+ Rf6 30.Nf4

GM Dejan Bojkov:

' (S v i d l e r) '
(GM Dejan Bojkov:
'Or the simple' 30.e7
GM Dejan Bojkov:
'are two other
winning lines.');

B2b2423)

GM Dejan Bojkov:
'Perhaps Black's last
chance was to
sacrifice the piece
at once with'
26...Nxe6 27.dxe6
Bb7 28.Qf2 Qxe6
GM Dejan Bojkov:
'although this should
also be won for the
Indian GM.';

B2b2424) 26...f3

B2b24241)

27.Nxf3 Qxf3
28.exf7 Qe3+
29.Kb1 bxc4
GM Dejan Bojkov:
'followed by c4-c3
(Harikrishna)'
(29...Bxh3);

B2b24242) 27.Qh2

GM Dejan Bojkov:
'Better than'
27...Bxe6
Krasenkow, Michal:
'□' Krasenkow,
Michal: 'Pikula,
Dejan: 'Krasenkow,
M: ' □ "' (27...Re7
28.Qxd6
GM Dejan Bojkov:
'+-') 28.dxe6 Qxe6
(28...Nxe6
29.Qxd6 Nd4
30.Qe5+
Krasenkow, Michal:

'+-') 29.Nf2
Krasenkow, Michal:
'Black has 3 pawns
for the piece but
they are weak;
besides, his king is
under attack. The
rest is easy. Pikula,
Dejan: 'Krasenkow,
M: 'Black has 3
pawns for the piece
but they are weak;
besides, his king is
under attack. The
rest is easy.'"
(29.Re1 Qh6
30.Nf2 Krasenkow,
Michal: '+-')
29...Qe3

(GM Dejan Bojkov:
'Maybe' 29...Rd8
30.Bd3 GM Dejan
Bojkov: 'was a try
for Black.') 30.Ng4
Krasenkow, Michal:
'Pikula, Dejan: '+-'
'+-' '+-' '+-' '+-' Qf4
31.Qxf4 Rxf4
32.Nxf3 Krasenkow,
Michal: '!' GM
Dejan Bojkov: '!' GM
Dejan Bojkov:
'A small tactic to
get rid of Black's
most dangerous
pawn. The game is
essentially over.'
Krasenkow, Michal:
'A small tactical
trick, winning a
pawn. Pikula,
Dejan: 'Krasenkow,
M: 'A small tactical

trick, winning a
pawn.'" bxc4

(32...Rxf3 33.Bg2

Krasenkow,Michal:

'Pikula,Dejan: '+-'

'+-' '+-' '+-' '+-' GM

Dejan Bojkov: '+-')

33.Ngh2 Ne6

34.Rxd6

B2b242421)

34...Re8 35.Rxa6

(35.Ne5 Re7

36.Bxc4

Krasenkow,Michal:

'+-');

B2b242422)

34...Nd4 35.Rd7+

Kh8 36.Ne5 Nf8

37.Rf7 Re4

38.Rxg5 Rd8

39.Rxf8+ Rxf8

40.Ng6+ Kg7

41.Nxf8+ Kxf8

42.Rxc5

1-0 (42) Lihotsky,L

(2763)-Lukas,W

(2755) Lugano

2016 200 Traps In

The Opening [The

Chess World iii

pp46-7]]

[10.gxh5 GM Dejan Bojkov: 'is not
good on the account of' Qh4+ 11.Kd2
Qxh5 GM Dejan Bojkov: '☞']

10...Bf6 11.g5

[11.gxh5 Bxh4+ 12.Kd2 g5 13.Kc2]

11...Be7

[11...Bg7 12.Be3 f6 13.Rg1 fxg5

14.hxg5 Krasenkow,Michal: '♠']

12.Qe2 f6 13.gxf6 Bxf6 14.Qf2 Bg7

15.Be3 Rf6 16.Nd2 Qf8 17.0-0-0 Bh6

18.Ne2 a6 19.Kb1 b6 20.Nc1 Ra7

[20...Kh8 21.Rg1 Ra7 22.a3 Bxe3

23.Qxe3 Rg7 24.Qb3 Qd8 25.Nd3

Rf8 26.Ka2 Kg8 27.Rh1 Nf6 28.Re1

b5 29.cxb5 axb5 30.Qxb5 Nfd7

31.Qb3 Nb6 32.Rc1 Ba6 33.Qd1

Qf6 34.Nf2 Qe7 35.Qe1 Bxf1

36.Qxf1 N8d7 37.Nd1 Rf4 38.Qh3

Qd8 39.Qg3 Qa8 40.Ne3 Kh7

41.Rhg1 Rf6 42.Qf2 Na4 43.Qg2

Rgf7 44.Qg5 Qb8 45.Rc2 Qc8

46.Nd1 Nab6 47.Nf2 Qa6 48.Nh3

Nf8 49.Re1 Kg7 50.Qg2 Qa4

51.Rc3 Qa6 52.Rec1 Rc7 53.Qf2

Kg8 54.Ng5 Ra7 55.f4 exf4 56.Rf3

Qa4 57.Rxf4 Rxf4 58.Qxf4 Nxd5

59.Qxd6 Nb4+ 60.Kb1 Rd7 61.Qf6

Qa6 62.Qxa6 Nxa6 63.Ndf3 Rc7

64.Rd1 c4 65.Kc2 Nc5 66.Rd4

Nce6 67.Rd6 Nc5 68.e5 Kg7

69.Rd4 Na4 70.e6 Kf6 71.Rf4+ Kg7

72.Re4 Kf6 73.e7 Rxe7 74.Rxc4

Ra7 75.b3 Nb6 76.Rc6+ Ke7

77.Rxb6 Rxa3 78.Ne5 Kd8 79.Ne6+

Nxe6 80.Rxe6 Kc8 81.Rxg6 Ra2+

82.Kd3 Rh2 83.Rh6 Rxh4 84.Rh7

Rf4 85.Rxh5 1-0 (85) Berserk (3476)-

SlowChess Blitz 2.9 avx2 (3455) tcec-

chess.com INT 2023]

21.a3 Bxe3 22.Qxe3 Qd8 23.Nd3 Rg7

24.Ka2 Nf8 25.Qg5 Nh7 26.Qg3 Qf8

27.Rc1 b5 28.Be2 Bd7 29.Bd1 bxc4

30.Nxc4 Bb5 31.Nf2 Qd8 32.Nh3 Nd7

33.Rg1 Qe7 34.Rc3 Qf8 35.Rg2 Kh8

36.Ka1 Rgf7 37.Qe1 Qc8 38.Rh2 Rg7

39.Qg3 Qf8 40.Rc1 Qe7 41.Rh1 Qd8

42.Rc3 a5 43.Rg1 a4 44.Qf2 Qe7

45.Be2 Ba6 46.Qe1 Rf8 47.Rg2 Rf6

48.Bd1 Bb5 49.Ka2 Ba6 50.Qg3 Qf8

51.Rf2 Rgf7 52.Ka1 Qb8 53.Qh2 Qc7

54.Qg1 Qc8 55.Nd2 Bb5 56.Rg2 Ndf8

57.Rg3 Qe8 58.Nc4 Rg7 59.Qe1 Qd8

60.Rg1 Nd7 61.Qg3 Qf8 62.Rg2 Rg8

63.Rg1 Qe7 64.Rc2 Qf8 65.Be2 Ba6

66.Qf2 Rg7 67.Rc3 Qd8 68.Bd1 Bb5

69.Ka2 Qb8 70.Qe3 Qd8 71.Qe1 Qc8
 72.Qg3 Qb8 73.Qf2 Rg8 74.Qe3 Qd8
 75.Rc2 Qe7 76.Be2 Ba6 77.Rc3 Rf7
 78.Qf2 Qf6 79.Qe1 Rfg7 80.Rg2 Rf8
 81.Qg3 Kg8 82.Ka1 Kh8 83.Rc1 Kg8
 84.Rf1 Rb8 85.Qe1 Bxc4 86.Bxc4
 Qe7 87.Be2 Qf6 88.Bc4 Qe7 89.Qg3
 Kh8 90.Rfg1 Qf6 91.Rf2 Nb6 92.Be2
 Nd7 93.Bd1 c4 94.Rc2 Nc5 95.Rxc4
 Rgb7 96.Rg2 Qg7 97.Qe1 Qf6
 98.Rcc2 Kg8 99.Rc3 Nf8 100.Ng5 Qf4
 101.Rd2 Nfd7 102.Qf2 Rb5 103.Ne6
 Qf6 104.Qg1 R5b7 105.Rg2 Kh7
 106.Ng5+ Kg7 107.Qe3 Kg8 108.Rc4
 Nb6 109.Rxc5 dxc5 110.Ne6 Kh7
 111.Nxc5 Rg7 112.Ne6 Rgb7
 113.Ng5+ Kg8 114.Rc2 Nc8 115.Ne6
 Nd6 116.Qh6 Nf7 117.Qc1 Nd6
 118.Rg2 Nf7 119.Bxa4 Kh7 120.Qg1
 Re7 121.Kb1 Reb7 122.Nc5 Nd6
 123.Nxb7 Rxb7 124.Ka1 Rg7 125.Qf2
 g5 126.hxg5 Rxg5 127.Ka2 Rxg2
 128.Qxg2 Kh6 129.Bd7 Qf7 130.Qh3
 Kg5 131.a4 Nc4 132.Qf5+ Qxf5
 133.Bxf5 Kf4 134.Kb3 Nd6 135.a5 h4
 136.Bd7 Kg5 137.a6 Ne8 138.a7 Nc7
 139.d6 Na8 140.Bh3 Kf6 141.Kb4 Kf7
 142.d7 Ke7 143.Kc5 Nc7 144.Kc6
 Kd8 145.Kb7 Na8 146.Kxa8 Kc7
 147.b4 Kd8 148.Kb7 Ke7 149.a8Q Kf7
 150.Qh8 Kg6 151.d8Q Kf7 152.Qh7#
 1-0 (152) [Komododragon \(3583\)-Ethereal \(3545\) tcec-chess.com INT 2024](#)

¹⁴⁹ **5.Nc3** e4 6.g4 h6 7.d6 Bg7 8.g5
 hxg5 9.Bxg5 Qa5 10.Bg2 Nh7 11.Bd2
 e3 12.Bxe3 Bxc3+ 13.bxc3 Qxc3+
 14.Bd2 Qf6 15.f4 Nc6 16.h4 Rg8
 17.e4 Qxd6 18.Ne2 Qe7 19.Nc3 Nf6
 20.Qa4 Kf8 21.e5 d6 22.0-0-0 dxe5
 23.fxe5 Ng4 24.Nd5 Qxe5 25.Bc3
 Qd6 26.Rd2 Nce5 27.Re1 Bf5 28.Bh3

Nf3 29.Nf6 Qxf6 30.Bxf6 Nxf6 31.Bxf5
 gxf5 32.Qb5 Nxd2 33.Qxb7 Kg7
 34.Qg2+ Kh7 35.Qxd2 Rg4 36.Qd6
 Rxc4+ 37.Kb2 Kg7 38.Qe5 Rg4
 39.Qxf5 Rh8 40.Rf1 Rg6 41.Qxc5 a6
 42.Qc4 Rb8+ 43.Ka1 Rb5 44.h5 Rxh5
 45.Qxa6 Rhg5 46.Qc6 Ng4 47.Qc3+
 Ne5 48.Re1 Re6 49.a4 Rc6 50.Qd2
 Nf3 51.Qb2+ Rf6 52.Rf1 Kg6 53.Qb8
 Rg4 54.Qg8+ Kh5 55.Rh1+ Nh4
 56.Qh8+ Kg5 57.Qg7+ Rg6 58.Qe5+
 Nf5 59.Qb5 Kf6 60.Rf1 R4g5 61.a5
 Rg8 62.a6 Kg6 63.a7 Ng3 64.Qa6+
 Kh5 65.Rb1 Ra8 66.Rb8 Nf5 67.Qb7
 Rg1+ 68.Kb2 Rxa7 69.Qxa7 Rg7
 70.Qf2 Nh6 71.Kc3 Kg6 72.Rh8 Nf5
 73.Kd3 f6 74.Ke4 Re7+ 75.Kf4 Ng7
 76.Qc2+ Kf7 77.Rh6 Ne6+ 78.Kg4 Nf8
 79.Qf5 Re6 80.Rh8 Re7 81.Qd5+ Ke8
 82.Kf4 Re1 83.Qa8+ Kd7 84.Rxf8
 1-0 (84) [LCZero 0.30-dag-8092b376-BT2- \(3573\)-Ethereal \(3532\) tcec-chess.com INT 2023](#)
5.dxe6 dxe6 6.Qxd8+ Kxd8 7.Nc3
 Bg7 8.Bf4 Nbd7 9.0-0-0 Ke7 10.Bd6+
 Kd8 11.e4 b6 12.Nh3 Ne8 13.Bg3
 Bd4 14.Nb5 e5 15.Nxd4 cxd4 16.f4 f6
 17.Bh4 Kc7 18.fxe5 fxe5 19.Ng5 Nd6
 20.Bg3 h6 21.Ne6+ Kc6 22.Nxd4+
 exd4 23.Rxd4 Nb7 24.b4 b5 25.cxb5+
 Kb6 26.a4 a5 27.bxa6 Rxa6 28.Bxa6
 Kxa6 29.Kb2 Re8 30.Rc1 Ka7 31.Rc7
 Nb6 32.a5 Na8 33.Rg7 Be6 34.b5
 Rc8 35.a6 1-0 (35) [MaLeKkoNihli \(2669\)-PierreMenard33 \(2647\) Blitz 2022](#)

¹⁵⁰ **5...Nh5** 6.Ne2 d6 7.Nbc3 f5
 8.Be3 Nd7 9.g3 Ndf6 10.Bh3 fxe4
 11.Bxc8 Qxc8 12.Nxe4 Nxe4 13.fxe4
 Qh3 14.Qa4+ Qd7 15.Qxd7+ Kxd7
 16.a3 Nf6 17.Nc3 Ng4 18.Bg1 h5
 19.h3 Nf6 20.Ke2 Bh6 21.Be3 Bxe3

22.Kxe3 Raf8 23.Raf1 Rf7 24.b4 b6
 25.bxc5 bxc5 26.Rb1 Rc8 27.Rb7+
 Ke8 28.Nb5 Rxb7 29.Nxd6+ Ke7
 30.Nxb7 Nd7 31.Na5 Nb6 32.Rc1 Kd6
 33.Nb3 Rb8 34.Nd2 a5 35.Rb1 Kc7
 36.Rf1 Nd7 37.Rf7 Rb2 38.Rg7 Ra2
 39.Rxg6 Rxa3+ 40.Ke2 a4 41.h4 Ra1
 42.Ra6 a3 43.Nb3 Ra2+ 44.Kd3 Kd8
 45.Nd2 Ra1 46.Kc2 a2 47.Nb3 Rg1
 48.Rxa2 Rxg3 49.Kb1 Nb6 50.Rb2
 Nxc4 51.Nxc5 Nxb2 52.Kxb2 Ke7
 53.Nb3 Re3 54.Ka3 Rxe4 55.Nc5
 Rxh4 56.Ne4 Rxe4 57.d6+ Kxd6
0-1 (57) supertactic91 (2733)-
shahinlorpari (2754) Blitz 2021

¹⁵¹ **6.g3** Na6 7.Nc3 Bd7 8.Nh3 h5
 9.a3 Nc7 10.Bg5 Bh6 11.Bxh6 Rxh6
 12.Qd2 Rh8 13.f4 Qe7 14.Ng5 Nh7
 15.Nf3 exf4 16.gxf4 Bg4 17.Be2 f5
 18.0-0 0-0-0 19.Rae1 fxe4 20.Nxe4
 Rhe8 21.Bd3 Bxf3 22.Rxf3 Nf6
 23.Rg3 Nxe4 24.Rxe4 Qf6 25.Rxe8
 Rxe8 26.Bxg6 h4 27.Rg4 Rf8 28.Kg2
 Qe7 29.Kf3 b5 30.Qe3 Qf6 31.Qc3
 Qe7 32.b3 h3 33.f5 Kb8 34.a4 b4
 35.Qe3 Qf6 36.Kg3 Rh8 37.Re4 Qb2
 38.Qf2 Qf6 39.Kg4 Kc8 40.a5 a6
 41.Qg3 Kd8 42.Qe3 Qh4+ 43.Kf3 Qf6
 44.Kg3 Qb2 45.Qf2 Qf6 46.Qe3 Kd7
 47.Kg4 Qh4+ 48.Kf3 Qf6 49.Kg4
 Qh4+ 50.Kf3 Qf6 51.Qe1 Qb2 52.Qf2
 Qf6 53.Qg3 Kc8 54.Qg4 Qc3+ 55.Re3
 Qf6 56.Kg3 Kb8 57.Re4 Qa1 58.Kf4
 Qf6 59.Kg3 Qa1 60.Bh5 Kb7 61.Kh4
 Qf6+ 62.Qg5 Qb2 63.Qf4 Qf6+
 64.Qg5 Qb2 65.Qf4 Qf6+ 66.Kg4
 Qg7+ 67.Bg6 Qf6 68.Qf2 Kc8 69.Re3
 Rh6 70.Re2 Rh8 71.Re3 Rh6 72.Qg3
 Rh8 73.Re4 Kd7 74.Qe1 Kd8 75.Qe3
 Qh4+ 76.Kf3 Qf6 77.Ke2 Kc8 78.Qg3
 Qa1 79.Kf3 Qf6 80.Qg1 Kb7 81.Qe3
 Qb2 82.Qf2 Qf6 83.Re1 Rh6 84.Kg3

Qh4+ 85.Kf3 Qf6 86.Kg3 Qg5+ 87.Kf3
 Rh4 88.Re4 Rh8 89.Qg3 Qf6 90.Re6
 Qc3+ **½-½ (90) Berserk (3589)-Stockfish**
dev-20241122-b7f173 (3677) tcec-
chess.com INT 2024

6.Bd3 Nh5 7.Ne2 Be7 8.g3 Bh3
 9.Rg1 f5 10.Nbc3 Nd7 11.Be3 Ndf6
 12.exf5 gxf5 13.Qd2 Qd7 14.0-0-0
 0-0-0 15.Rge1 Rhg8 16.Ng1 f4
 17.Nxh3 Qxh3 18.Qc2 Ng7 19.gxf4
 Nd7 20.fxe5 Nxe5 21.Bxc5 Bg5+
 22.Be3 Bxe3+ 23.Rxe3 Qh6 24.Qd2
 Rdf8 25.Kb1 Kb8 26.Nb5 a6 27.Nd4
 Qf4 28.Be2 Nf5 29.Nxf5 Rxf5 30.Qc3
 Rc8 31.h3 Qh2 32.Qb4 Nd7
1-0 (32) Iturrizaga Bonelli,E (2627)-
Fernandes,A (2395) Istanbul TUR
2012

¹⁵² **6...Nh5** 7.Be3 Bg7 8.Qd2 0-0
 9.Nge2 f5 10.exf5 gxf5 11.Ng3 f4
 12.Nxh5 fxe3 13.Qxe3 Qh4+ 14.Ng3
 e4 15.Qxe4 Rf4 16.Qe8+ Rf8 17.Qh5
 Qf4 18.Be2 Bd7 19.0-0 Rf6 20.Nce4
 Rg6 21.Rae1 Na6 22.Bd3 Nb4 23.Bb1
 Re8 24.Ne2 Qe3+ 25.Kh1 Rh6
 26.N2g3 Qf4 27.Nf6+ Qxf6 28.Rxe8+
 Bxe8 29.Qxe8+ Bf8 30.Nf5 Rg6
 31.Re1 Rg5 32.g4 Qxb2 **1-0 (32)**
Laznicka,V (2665)-Langner,L
(2362) Czech Republic CZE 2016

¹⁵³ **10.Qd2**
 [10.g4 hxg4 11.fxg4 f6 12.Nh3 Nf7
 13.Nf2 g5 14.h5 Bd7 15.a3 0-0
 16.0-0 a5 17.Qb3 Na6 18.Nfd1 Nh6
 19.Ne3 b6 20.Rf2 Rb8 21.Raf1 Nc7
 22.a4 Ne8 23.Rg2 Rf7 24.Kf2 Rh7
 25.Qc2 Rb7 26.Ke1 Bc8 27.Qd1
 Rbf7 28.Kd2 Rb7 29.Bd3 Bd7
 30.Kc1 Bc8 31.Rgf2 Rbf7 32.Rg1
 Kh8 33.Rgf1 Kg8 34.Rg2 Rh8
 35.Kb1 Kh7 36.Rh2 Kg8 37.Rg2

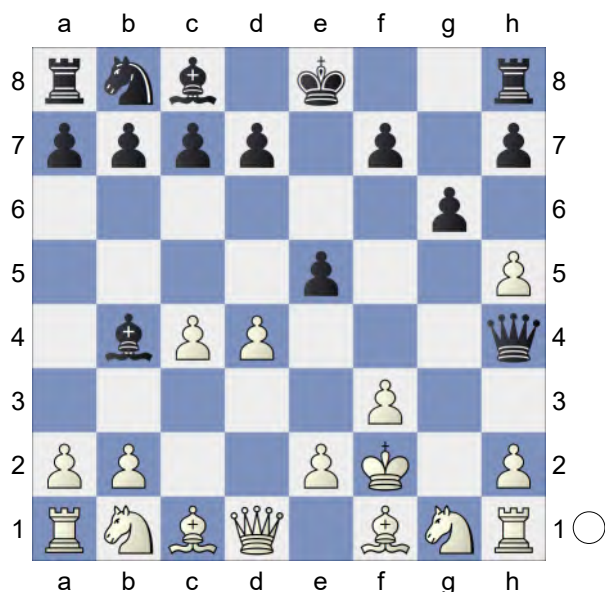
Rb7	38.Qe2	Rhh7	39.Rgg1	Kh8	142.Ref1	Kh7	143.Qg3	Kg8
40.Rf2	Rbf7	41.Bc2	Kg8	42.Bd1	144.Qh3	Rgf7	145.Kc1	Kh8
Rh8	43.Rfg2	Rhh7	44.Qf2	Kh8	Rh7	147.Qe3	Rhg7	148.Qf3
45.Qe2	Rb7	46.Rf2	Rbf7	47.Bc2	149.Qe2	Qe7	150.Nd2	Ng8
Kg8	48.Qf1	Kh8	49.Ka2	Bd7	Nh6	152.Kd2	Qg7	153.Kd1
50.Nb5	Qa8	51.Nc3	Kg8	52.Kb1	154.Bd3	Qg7	155.Rf2	Qe7
Qc8	53.Qg2	Rh8	54.Bd1	Qd8	Rb7	157.Kd2	Qg7	158.Bd1
55.Rgf1	Bc8	56.Qf3	Kh7	57.Ka2	159.Ke1	Qg7	160.Rff1	Rb8
Rg8	58.Qe2	Rh8	59.Bc2	Kg8	Rd8	162.Kd2	Rd7	163.Kc1
60.Rg2	Rhh7	61.Rfg1	Kh8	62.Kb1	164.Kb2	Rd8	165.Bc2	Ne8
Kg8	63.Rf2	Rb7	64.Bd3	Kh8	Rd7	167.Qf3	Qf8	168.Rd2
65.Rff1	Rbf7	66.Bc2	Kg8	67.Nb5	169.Rgd1	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (169)	Ethereal (3532)- LCZero 0.30-dag-8092b376-BT2- (3573) tcec-chess.com INT 2023]	
Rb7	68.Rg2	Rbf7	69.Nc3	Kh8	10...Nd7	11.g4	hxc4	12.fxc4
70.Kc1	Rf8	71.b3	Rhf7	72.Rh2	Rh7	13.Nh3	Nf8	14.Nf2
73.Rhf2	Qd7	74.Rg2	Qd8	75.Kd2	15.h5	Nd7	16.Rh3	0-0
Rhf7	76.Bb1	Rh7	77.Rfg1	Bd7	17.Nb5	Nb8	18.Ra3	Na6
78.Ncd1	Nc7	79.Bc2	Bc8	80.Qf3	19.0-0-0	Rf7	20.Rg1	Kh8
Rhf7	81.Rf2	Bd7	82.Rh1	Rg8	21.Nd1	Qe7	22.Ne3	Qf8
83.Rg1	Qa8	84.Rgf1	Qd8	85.Nc3	23.Kb1	Bd7	24.Kc1	Bc8
Rgf8	86.Ncd1	Ne8	87.Bb1	Qc8	25.Kd1	Bd7	26.Ke1	Be8
88.Rg1	Qd8	89.Bc2	Nc7	90.Rgf1	27.Kf2	Qe7	28.Kg2	Bd7
Ne8	91.Bb1	Qc8	92.Rg1	Qd8	29.Rb3	Nb4	30.Nc7	Rc8
93.Bd3	Nc7	94.Nc3	Qb8	95.Rff1	31.Nb5	Ra8	32.a3	Na6
Rg8	96.Qe2	Ne8	97.Rf2	Qc8	33.Ra1	Be8	34.Nc3	Nb8
98.Qf3	Nc7	99.Ncd1	Qa8	100.Rff1	35.Nf5	Nxf5	36.exf5	b6
Qb8	101.Rf2	Qb7	102.Bb1	Bc8	37.Ne4	Nd7	38.Rf3	a6
103.Qe2	Ne8	104.Qf3	Nc7	105.Rfg2	39.Bd3	Rg7	40.h6	Rh7
Qb8	106.Nf1	Qa8	107.Rf2	Qb8	41.Raf1	Qf8	42.Rh3	Qe7
108.Nc3	Na6	109.Re2	Bd7	110.Reg2	43.Bc2	Rb8	44.Kg1	Rb7
110.Reg2	Nb4	111.Rh2	Qc8	112.Rhg2	45.Rf2	Rb8	46.Qe3	Rf7
112.Rhg2	Na6	113.Nb5	Qf8	114.Nc3	47.h7	b5	48.Rh6	bx c4
114.Nc3	Nc7	115.Rf2	Qc8	116.Ne3	49.Ba4	Nf8	50.Bxe8	Rxe8
Qb8	117.Bd3	Na6	118.Nf5	Bxf5	51.Qc1	c3	52.Qxc3	Rd8
119.exf5	Qd8	120.Bb1	Rh7	121.Ne4	53.Qc4	a5	54.Qa6	Qe8
Rf8	122.Nc3	Nc7	123.Rgf1	Ne8	55.Qxa5	Ra8	56.Nxd6	Rxa5
124.Bd3	Kg7	125.Qd1	Rf7	126.Qe2	57.Nxe8	Nd7	58.Nd6	Rf8
Rf8	127.Bc2	Rf7	128.Ne4	Kh8	59.Nc4	Rb5	60.Rd2	Rb3
129.Bb1	Qe7	130.Rg2	Qd8	131.Bd3	61.Kg2	Re8	62.Rh3	Rbb8
Rb7	132.Rfg1	Kg7	133.Qf2	Kf8	63.d6	Red8	64.Rh6	Rb3
134.Re1	Kg7	135.Kd1	Kh8	136.Rgg1	65.Na5	Rb6	66.Rg6	c4
136.Rgg1	Rbd7	137.Qe3	Rhg7	138.Ref1	67.Nxc4	Rb3	68.Rg8+	Rxc4
138.Ref1	Kh7	139.Qg3	Kh8	140.Re1	69.hxc4	Rxc4	70.Rc2	Kf7
140.Re1	Rge7	141.Qe3	Rg7	142.Ref1	71.Rc3	Rb5	72.b4	Rd5
					73.a4	Nb8	74.b5	Kg7
					75.Kf3	Rc5	76.Ke2	Nd7
					77.a5	Rxb5	78.a6	Rb8
					79.a7	Ra8	80.Ra3	Kh6
					81.Kf3	Kg7	82.Ke4	Kf8
					83.Kd5	e4	84.Kc6	e3
					85.Nxe3	Ke8	86.Kb7	Rd8
					87.a8Q	Ne5	88.Kc7	Nf7
					89.Ra7	Rxa8	90.Rxa8+	Nd8
					91.Rxd8+	Kf7	92.d7	Kg7
					93.Ra8	Kf7	94.d8Q	

Kg7 95.Nd1 Kf7 96.Qd7# 1-0 (96)
 Stockfish dev-20241122-b7f173
 (3677)-Berserk (3589) tcec-chess.
 com INT 2024

¹⁵⁴ **4.g4** e5 5.Be3
 [5.gxh5 '- 130/(186) Gledura,
 Benjamin: '?' '?' Gledura, Benjamin:
 'Arsovic,Zoran: '- 130/(186)''

A) 5...Bb4+ Arsovic,Zoran: '!'
 Arsovic,Zoran: 'Gledura,Benjamin'

A1) 6.Kf2 Qh4+ Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Diagram



' 7.Kg2 (7.Ke3 d5!-+
 Khodashenas,Merrsad 2495 -
 Mosadeghpour, Masoud 2437,
 Iran 2016, when 8.cxd5 Bf5!
 introduces a winning attack for
 Black, who has many threats
 here, even the funny ...Bc2 is
 deadly!)

A1a) 7...Be1!? 8.Nh3 (not
 8.Be3? gxh5-+) but 8...d6+
 is still a clear advantage for
 Black;

A1b) 7...gxh5 Arsovic,Zoran:
 '!' 8.Nh3 (8.f4 Be1 9.Kf3
 d5-+) 8...Rg8+ Arsovic,Zoran:

'-+' 9.Ng5 Be1 10.Rg1 h6
 11.Kh1 hxc5 12.Bxc5 Bf2
 13.Rg3 Rxc5 0-1 (13)
 lordplayer64 (2625)-Drvitman
 (3060) Rapid 2022;

A2) 6.Nc3 Qh4+ 7.Kd2 exd4
 Arsovic,Zoran: '-+' 8.Kc2 dxc3
 9.bxc3 Qxc4 10.Bb2 Be7 11.e4
 Qa4+ 12.Kd2 Bg5+ 13.Ke1
 Bh4+ 14.Kd2 Qa5 15.hxc6
 hxc6 16.Qb3 Nc6 17.Ne2 d6
 18.Kc2 Bf6 19.Nf4 Qb6 20.Rd1
 Qf2+ 21.Be2 Be5 22.Rdf1 Qc5
 23.Nd5 Nd4+ 24.Kb1 Nxb3
 25.axb3 a5 26.f4 Bg7 27.b4
 axb4 28.cxb4 Qa7 29.Bxc7
 Qa2+ 30.Kc1 Qxe2 31.Bxh8
 Ra2 32.Nxc7+ Kd7 0-1 (32)
 Elda64 (2700)-Yarebore (2777)
 Blitz 2021;

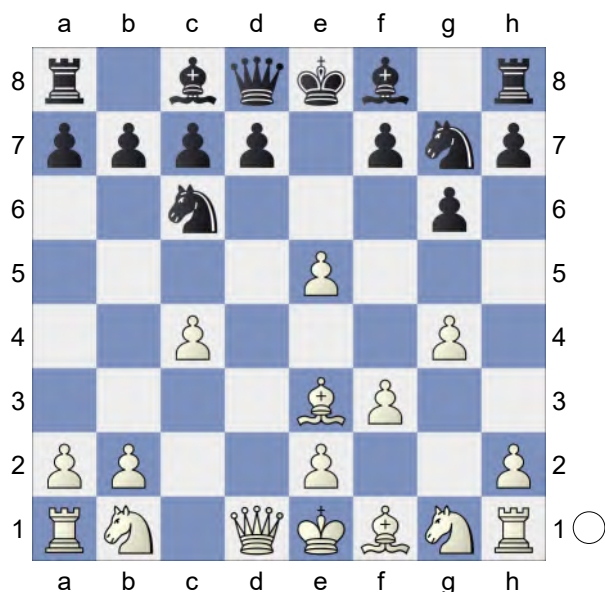
B) Arsovic,Zoran: 'not' 5...Qh4+
 Arsovic,Zoran: '?' Arsovic,Zoran:
 'Gledura,Benjamin' 6.Kd2 exd4
 Arsovic,Zoran: 'Ponomarev, Ruslan
 2714 - Aronian,Levon 2797, Beijing
 (blitz) 2014 because' (6...Qxd4+
 7.Kc2 Qxc4+ 8.Nc3 Nc6 9.e4
 Qc5 10.h6 d6 11.Bh3 Be6 12.a3
 Nd4+ 13.Kb1 Bb3 14.Qf1 Bc4
 15.Qd1 Nb3 16.Nd5 Bxd5
 17.exd5 Nxa1 18.Kxa1 Be7
 19.Ne2 0-0 20.Qd3 f5 21.Be3
 Qa5 22.Rc1 Bf6 23.Kb1 Rae8
 24.Qc2 Re7 25.Nc3 b5 26.Qb3
 a6 27.Bf1 Rb8 28.Na2 Qa4
 29.Qxa4 bxa4 30.Nb4 e4 31.Nc6
 Rxb2+ 0-1 (31) AggressiveMode
 (2709)-dozer01 (2687) Blitz 2021)
 7.e4 (7.Qa4!± stops the threat of ...
 Bb4) 7...dxc3+ 8.Kc2 Bh6 9.Nc3
 d6 10.hxc6 hxc6 11.Bd3 Na6
 12.Nge2 0-0 13.a3 Re8 14.b4
 Be6 15.Bb2 Bg7 16.Qe1 Qh8

17.h4 Qh5 18.Qg3 Bf5 19.Rad1
c6 20.Nf4 Bxd3+ 21.Rxd3 Qh8
22.h5 b5 23.Rdd1 g5 24.Qxg5
Qh7+ 25.Kc1 Re5 26.Qg4 Kf8
27.Ne4 bxc4 28.h6 Bh8 29.Qd7
Re7 30.Qxd6 Bxb2+ 31.Kxb2 e2
32.Nxe2 Qh8+ 33.N2c3 Nc7
34.Qf6 Qh7 35.Ng5 1-0 (35)
Ponomarev,R (2714)-Aronian,L
(2797) Beijing CHN 2014]

5...exd4

[5...Ng7 Gledura,Benjamin

A) 6.dxe5?! Nc6 Diagram

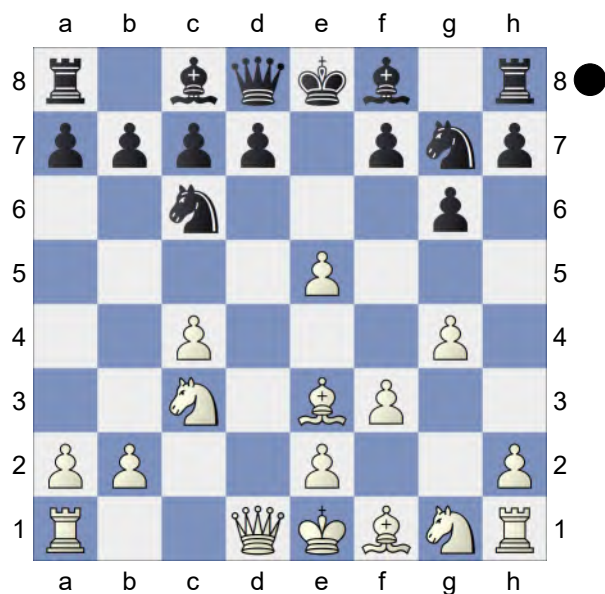


Here I think Black has more than enough compensation for the pawn and in fact stands better!

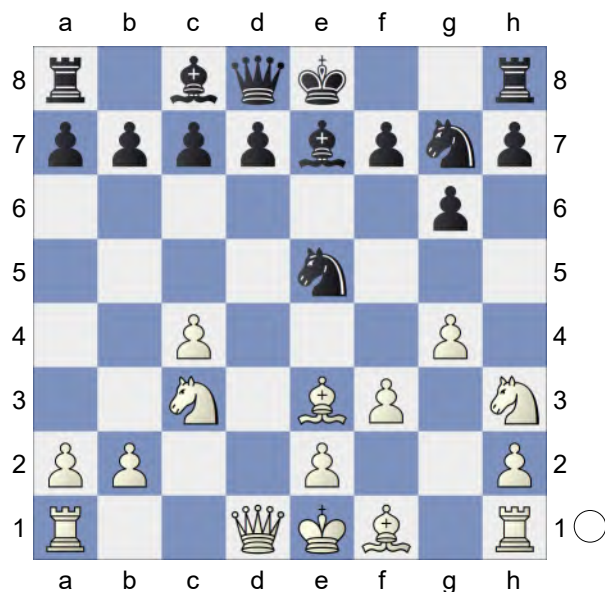
A1) 7.f4?! d6! or 8.g5 (8.exd6 Bxg4 9.dxc7 Qxc7-+) 8...Be6 9.exd6 Nf5!±;

A2) 7.Nc3

(Diagram)

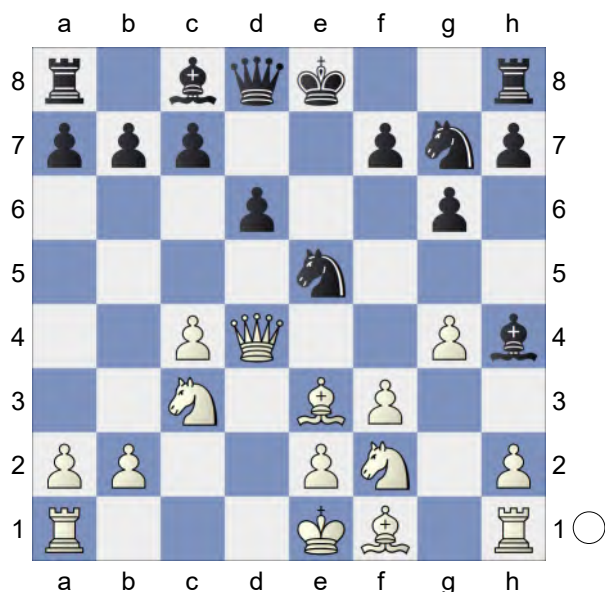


Be7 (7...Nxe5 8.Bd4 d6±)
8.Nh3 Nxe5 Diagram



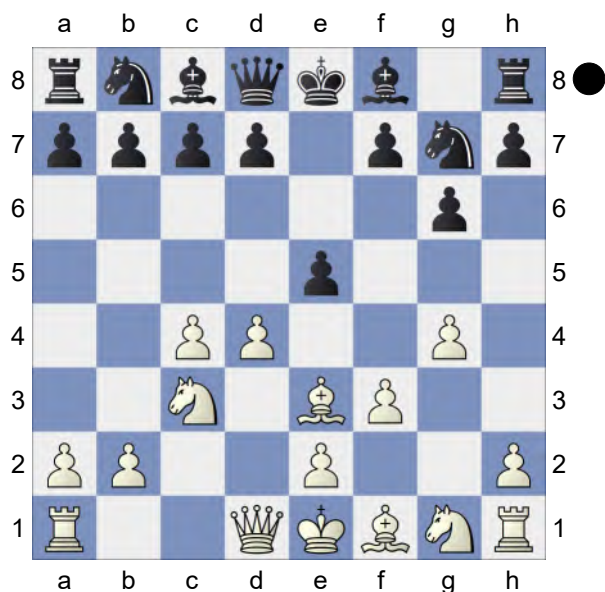
9.Qd4 (9.Qb3 Bh4+ 10.Nf2 d6 11.0-0-0 0-0↑) 9...Bh4+ (9...d6 10.Nd5 Bh4+ 11.Bf2 0-0 12.0-0-0 Be6±) 10.Nf2 d6 Diagram

(Diagram)

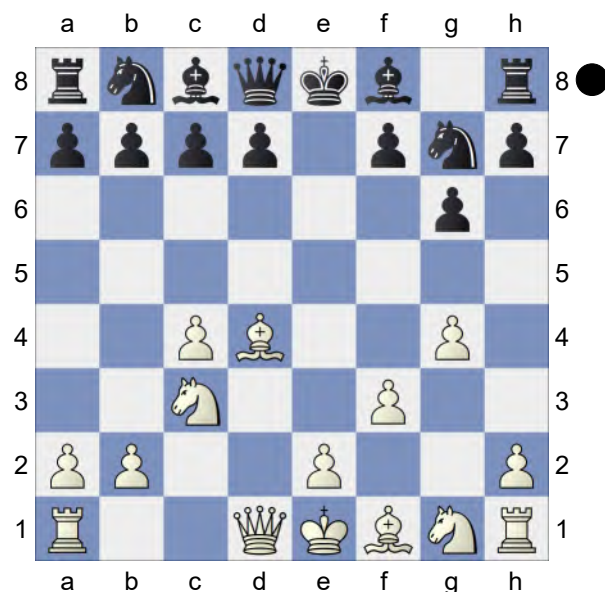


11.Nce4?! (11.0-0-0 0-0 12.c5 f5! 13.cxd6 cxd6 14.Qxd6?? Qxd6 15.Rxd6 Nc4-+) 11...f5! 12.f4 Ne6 13.Qc3 fxe4 14.fxe5 0-0-+ Brendel, Oliver 2333 - Troff, Kayden W 2501, Atlantic City 2016.;

B) 6.Nc3 Diagram



B1) 6...exd4?! is the most human-like move, in order to follow up with ...Nc6. But unfortunately White has 7.Bxd4 Diagram

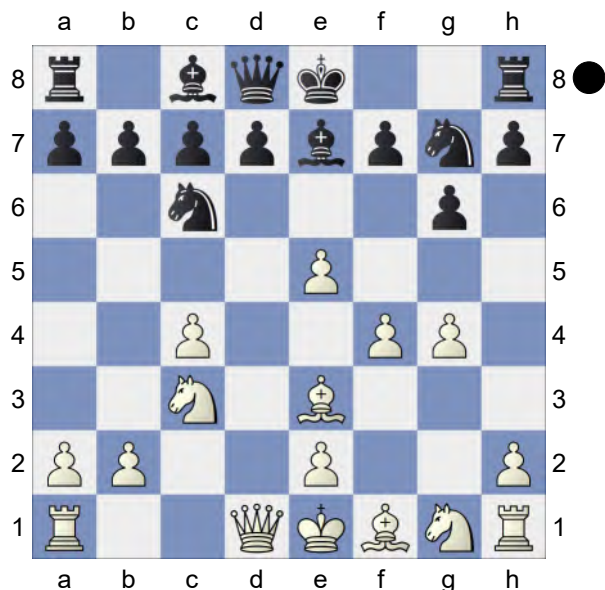


c5!? (7...Nc6 8.Nd5! Nxd4 9.Qxd4 leaves Black with several problems: Engines say f6! 10.0-0-0± is not too bad, but I would not like to be Black here!) 8.Bf2 h5!?∞ Again a typical idea, but one which does not work well here. (Also 8...Nc6 9.Qd2 Ne6 10.0-0-0 Bg7 11.e3± favours White) 9.Qc2 d6 10.0-0-0 hxg4 11.Kb1! and now White has very good compensation.;

B2) 6...Be7

B2a) 7.dxe5 Nc6 8.f4 Diagram (8.Qd5 Bh4+!)

(Diagram)



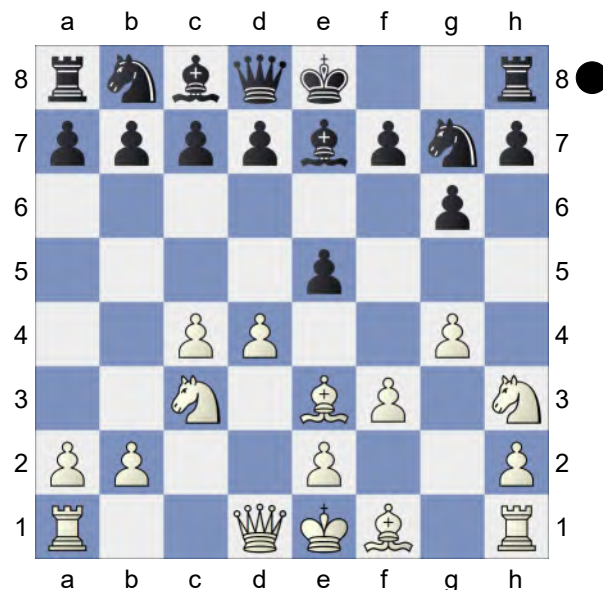
B2a1) 8...Bh4+ 9.Bf2
Bxf2+ 10.Kxf2 Qh4+
11.Ke3 which probably no
one would play with White,
obviously it is a computer
line! g5 (11...d5!?
11...d6!?) 12.Nf3 gxf4+
13.Kd2 Qd8∞;

B2a2) 8...d6! I think this is
much better than 8...Bh4
9.g5 (9.exd6 Bh4+ 10.Bf2
Bxf2+ 11.Kxf2 Qh4+)
9...dxe5 10.Qxd8+ Bxd8
and this kind of position is
pleasant for Black.;

B2b) 7.Bf2 h5! 8.gxh5
(8.dxe5 Nc6) 8...Bh4!;

B2c) 7.Nh3!

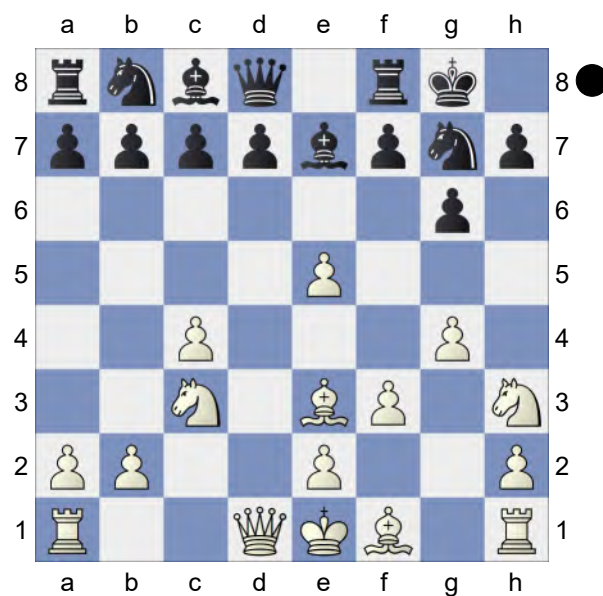
(Diagram)



B2c1) Now: 7...Bh4+ 8.Bf2
d6 9.dxe5 dxe5 10.Qd5!
Bxf2+ 11.Nxf2 Qe7
12.0-0-0 0-0 13.h4↑ Nc6
14.Qd2!±;

B2c2) 7...d6 8.dxe5 dxe5
9.Qxd8+ Bxd8 10.0-0-0 h5
11.Bg2 (11.Rxd8+ Kxd8
12.Bg5+ Ke8 13.Bf6;
11.Nf2 Be6 12.b3 Nd7
13.h3 Bh4) 11...Be6;

B2c3) 7...0-0 8.dxe5
Diagram



Nc6

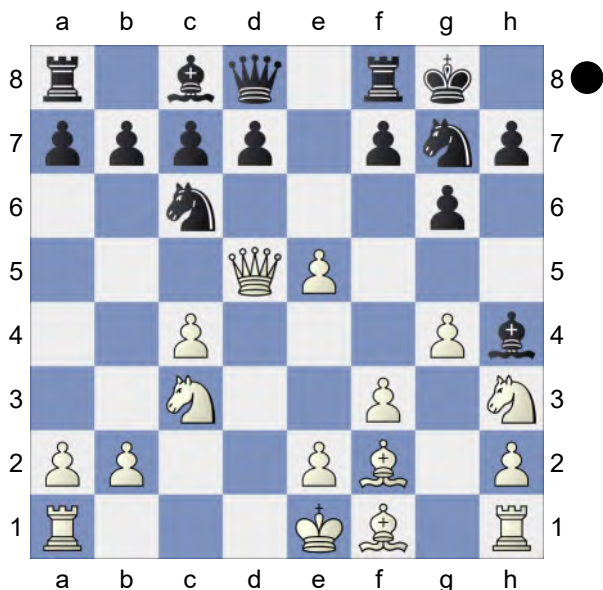
B2c31) 9.f4 d6 10.exd6
Bxd6 11.Rg1 h5!≡

This h5 move is a typical
idea after 4.g4 and it
works here too! I think
Black has enough
compensation: 12.g5
(12.gxh5? Bxh3

13.Bxh3 Qh4+-+)

12...Re8±;

B2c32) 9.Qd5! Bh4+
10.Bf2 Diagram



Re8 (10...d6 11.exd6
Be6 12.Qd2 Bxf2+
13.Nxf2 Bxc4)

B2c321) 11.f4?! d6
12.exd6 Bxg4 13.dxc7
Qxc7! 14.Bxh4 Nb4→
You should definitely
check this line with
your engine, but again
I think Black has
enough compensation
for the material
sacrificed: 15.Qb5
(15.Qd2 Nf5 16.Bf6
Ne3 17.Be5 Rxe5

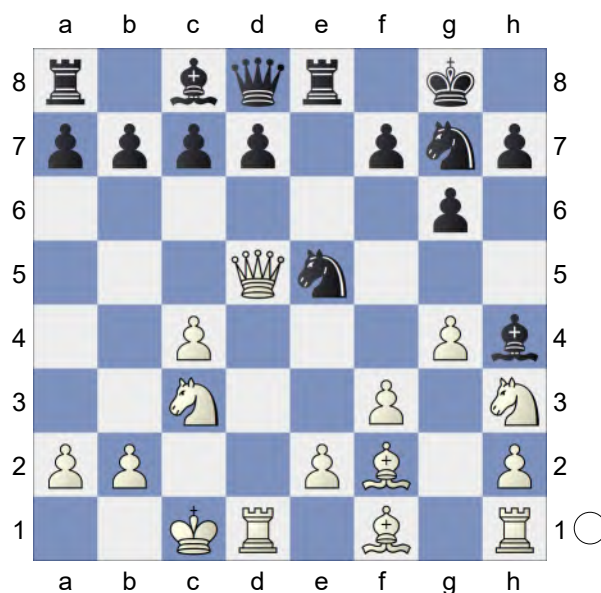
18.fxe5 Nbc2+ 19.Kf2
Qxc4! 20.Rg1

Bxh3+-+) 15...Nc2+

16.Kf2 Be6!! 17.Rd1

Ne3! 18.Rd3 Bxh3±;

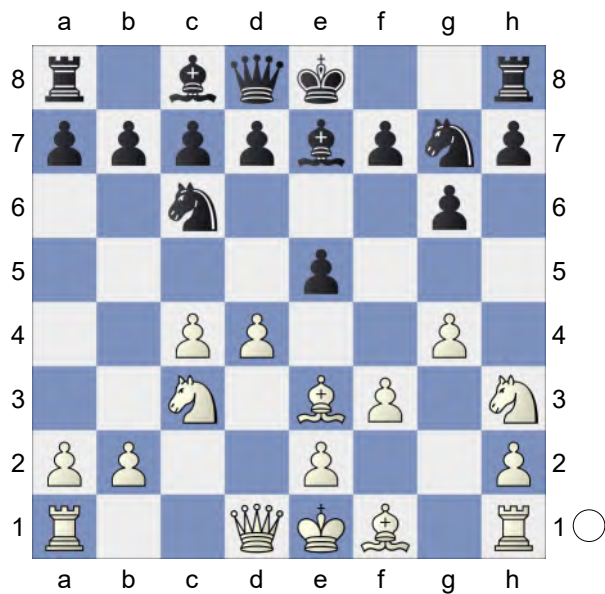
B2c322) 11.0-0-0!
Nxe5 Diagram



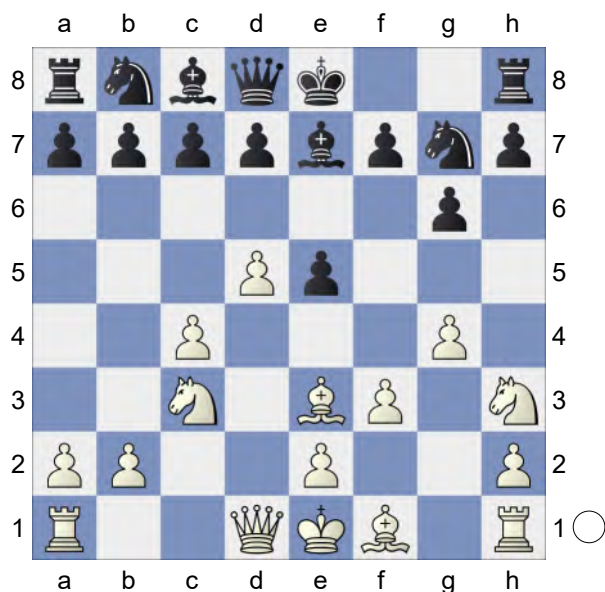
12.c5!↑ Here White
has a pleasant position
because of his space
a d v a n t a g e . c6
(12...d6 13.cxd6 cxd6
14.Qxd6; 12...Rb8
13.Bg3!±) 13.Qb3±;

B2c4) 7...Nc6 Diagram

(Diagram)

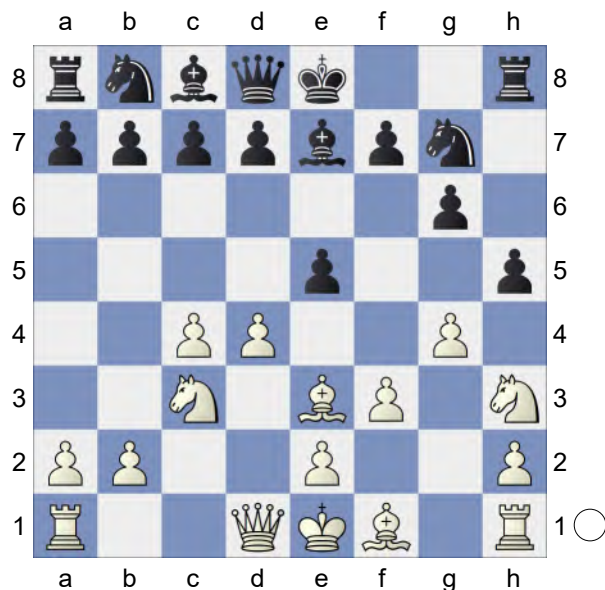


If you play the King's Indian, then probably you will know that this kind of manoeuvre ...Nc6-d5-Nb8 is a typical idea for Black. However, I do not like it here! 8.d5 Nb8 Diagram

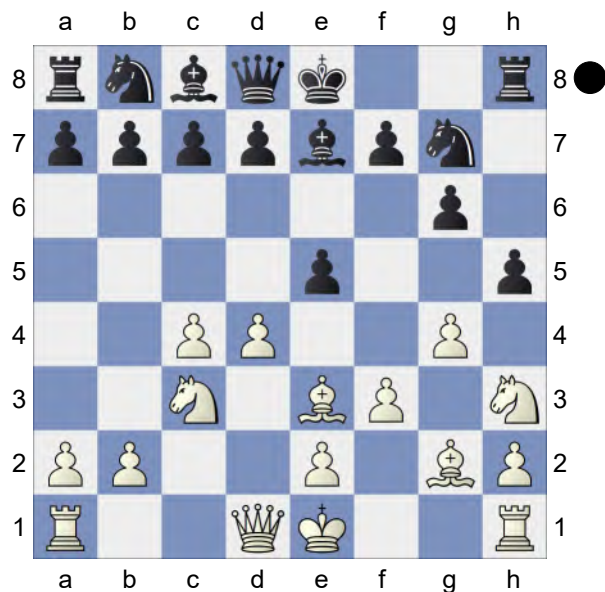


9.Qd2 (I do not think that a human would play 9.Bh6!? when might follow Bh4+ 10.Kd2 0-0 11.Kc2 d6 12.e4 a5 13.Rc1 Na6 14.Kb1 Nc5 15.Qd2±)

9...d6 10.Bh6 Bh4+ 11.Nf2 0-0 12.e4± (12.Bg2 f5); **B2c5)** 7...exd4 8.Qxd4 0-0 9.0-0-0 Nc6 10.Qd2±; **B2c6)** After a lot of analysis I think I have found the best way to continue: 7...h5! Diagram

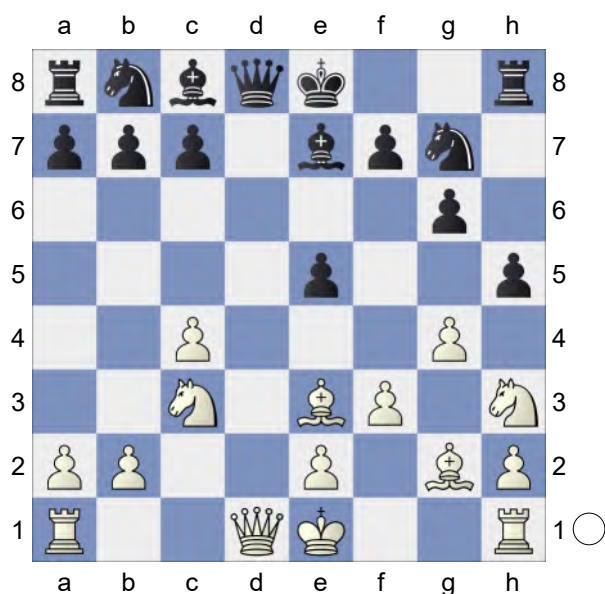


8.Bg2! Diagram (8.gxh5?! Bh4+↑)



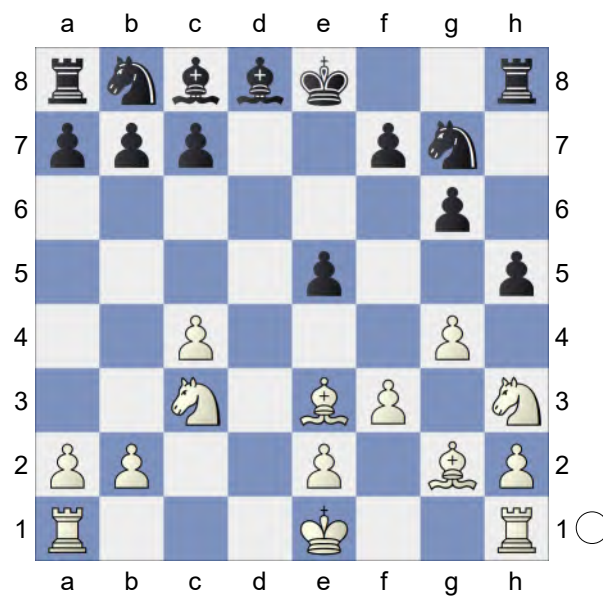
B2c61) 8...exd4 9.Bxd4 hxd4 10.fxd4 0-0 11.Nd5 Nc6 12.Bc3 d6

13.Nf2 Ne5 14.0-0±;
B2c62) 8...hgx4 9.fxg4
 d6 (9...Nc6 10.d5 Nb8
 11.d6 Bxd6 12.Ng5 Be7
 13.h4) 10.dxe5 dxe5
 11.Qxd8+ Bxd8
 12.0-0-0±;
B2c63) 8...d6! 9.dxe5
 dxe5 **Diagram**



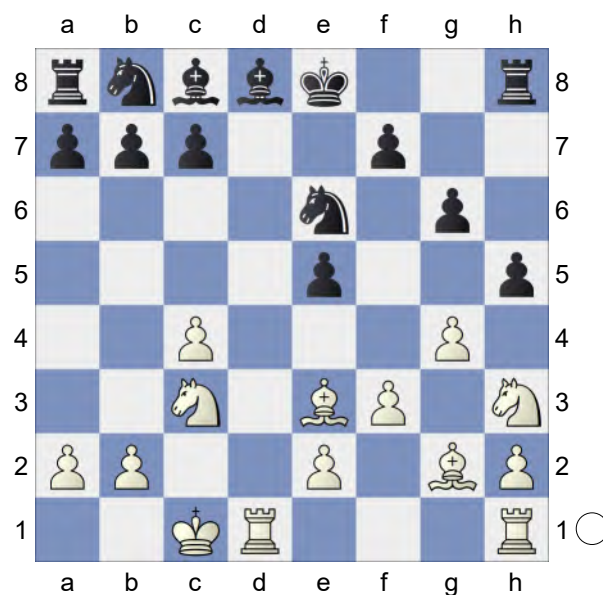
B2c631) 10.Nf2
 Qxd1+ 11.Rxd1 Be6
 12.f4 (12.Nb5 Na6
 13.b3 0-0=) 12...c6=;
B2c632) 10.Qxd8+
 Bxd8 **Diagram**

(Diagram)



B2c6321) 11.Nf2
 Be6 12.b3 Nd7
 13.0-0-0 Bh4!
 (13...Be7 14.Nd5
 Bxd5 15.cxd5 hxg4
 16.fxg4 f5!?=)
 14.h3 0-0-0 15.Nfe4
 f5=;

B2c6322) 11.0-0-0
 Ne6 **Diagram**



And though Black
 has a solid position,
 it is very tricky to

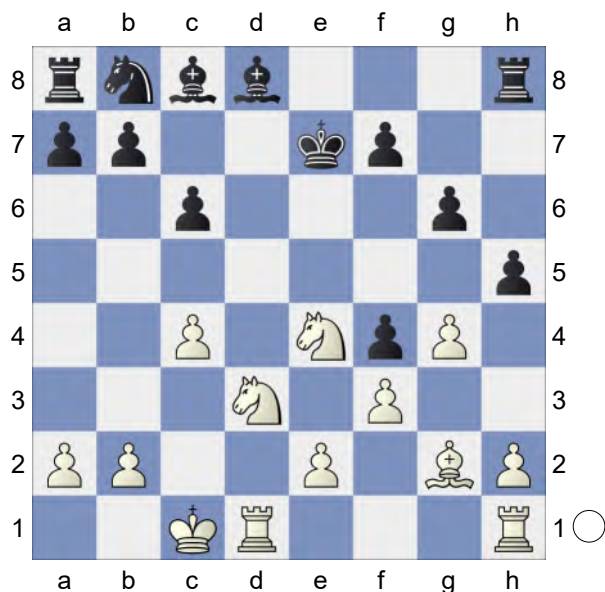
play over the board!

12.Nf2 Nf4! 13.Bxf4

exf4 14.Nd3 c6!

15.Ne4 Ke7

Diagram



B2c63221)

16.gxh5 Rxh5

17.Nxf4 Rh4

18.Nd6 (18.Nd3

Bc7) 18...Bd7

19.e3 Bb6;

B2c63222) 16.Nxf4

Bc7 and Black

has good

compensation for

the pawn.]

6.Bxd4 Ng7 7.Nc3 Nc6 8.Be3 Bb4

9.Qd2 h5 10.a3 Bxc3 11.Qxc3 0-0

12.0-0-0 hxc4 13.fxc4 d6 14.h3 Re8

15.Nf3 Ne5 16.Nxe5 Rxe5 17.Qxe5

1-0 (17) Alexander_Zubov (2918)-

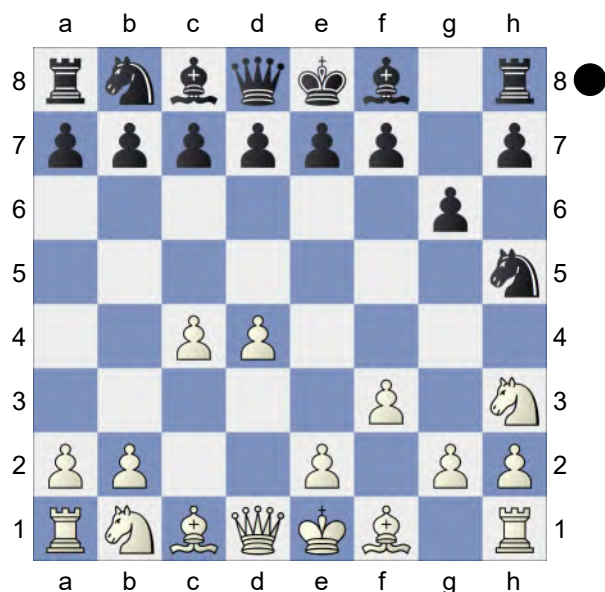
Yarebore (2698) Blitz 2019

4.Nh3 Arsovic,Zoran: 'N' Arsovic,

Zoran: '(Gledura,Benjamin)

Diagram

(Diagram)



...is actually a novelty but in this 3. f3 system it is a typical way of preventing threats arising from ... Qh4. However Black should be fine here after' 4...d6

[4...d5 Arsovic,Zoran: '!' Arsovic,

Zoran: 'Although black should be fine

here' 5.Nf2 (5.cxd5 Bxh3 6.gxh3

Qxd5 7.e4 Qd7 8.Be3 Bg7 9.Nc3

e5 10.dxe5 Bxe5 11.Qxd7+ Nxd7

12.0-0-0 c6 13.Kc2 Nf4 14.Ne2 g5

15.h4 h6 16.hxcg5 hxcg5 17.Nxf4

gxf4 18.Bf2 Nf8 19.h4 Ne6 20.Bh3

Ke7 21.Bg4 b6 22.h5 Bf6 23.Bh4

Bxh4 24.Rxh4 Rad8 25.Bxe6 Rxd1

26.Kxd1 Kxe6 27.h6 Kf6 28.Rxf4+

Kg6 29.Rg4+ Kf6 30.Rh4 Kg5

31.Rg4+ Kf6 32.Rh4 Kg5 33.Rh2

Rxh6 34.Rxh6 Kxh6 35.Ke2 Kg5

36.Ke3 f6 37.b4 c5 38.bxc5 bxc5

39.a4 a5 40.f4+ Kg4 41.f5 Kg5

42.Kf3 c4 43.Ke3 Kg4 44.Kd4 Kf4

45.Kxc4 Kxe4 46.Kb5 Kxf5 47.Kxa5

Ke5 48.Kb6 f5 49.a5 f4 50.a6 f3

51.a7 f2 52.a8Q f1Q 53.Qe8+ Kd4

54.Qd7+ Kc3 55.Qc6+ Kb2 56.Qb5+

Qxb5+ 57.Kxb5 ½-½ (57)

Consent_to_treatment (2695)-

Alon7429 (2840) Blitz 2025) 5...dxc4 6.e4 (6.e3 Be6!?∞) 6...Bg7 7.g4 (7.Be3 c5) 7...Nf6 8.Bxc4 0-0 9.Nc3 Nc6 10.Be3 e5 11.dxe5 Nxe5 12.Be2 Be6 13.b3 Qe7 14.0-0 h5 15.h3 hxg4 16.hxg4 Rad8 17.Qc2 Nc6 18.Rad1 Nd7 19.Kg2 f5 20.Nd5 Bxd5 21.exd5 Nb4 22.Qd2 Rde8 23.d6 Qxe3 24.Bc4+ Kh7 25.Rh1+ Bh6 26.Rxh6+ Kxh6 27.Qxb4 Ne5 28.Bd5 fxg4 29.Rh1+ Kg7 30.Nxg4 Qe2+ 31.Kg3 Rxf3+ 0-1 (31) Lunaticxxx (2757)-venajalainen (2662) Blitz 2020]

[4...Bg7 5.g4 Nf6 6.e4 c5 7.dxc5 0-0 8.Nc3 b6 9.cxb6 Qxb6 10.Qb3 Qa5 11.Be3 Nc6 12.Be2 Rb8 13.Qc2 Rxb2 14.Qxb2 Nxe4 15.fxe4 Bxc3+ 16.Bd2 Bxb2 17.Bxa5 Bxa1 18.Bd2 Bd4 19.Nf2 Ba6 20.c5 Bxe2 21.Kxe2 Bxc5 22.Nd3 Bb6 23.Rb1 Nd4+ 24.Kd1 Rc8 25.a4 Nf3 26.Bb4 Nxh2 27.a5 Bd4 28.Bxe7 Nxg4 29.Rb4 Bc3 30.Rb7 Bxa5 31.Rxa7 Bd8 32.Bd6 Nf6 33.e5 Ne4 34.Rxd7 h5 35.Ke2 h4 36.Nf4 Ng3+ 37.Kf3 Nf5 38.Nd5 Bg5 39.Kg4 Bd8 40.Nf4 Kg7 41.Ba3 Rc3 42.Ne2 Rxa3 43.Rxd8 Ne3+ 44.Kf4 Nf5 45.Rd1 Ra4+ 46.Kf3 h3 47.Rh1 Rh4 48.Ng3 Rh8 49.Nxf5+ gxf5 50.Kf4 Kf8 51.Kxf5 Ke7 52.Ke4 h2 53.Kf4 Ke6 54.Ke4 Rh4+ 55.Kf3 Kxe5 56.Kg3 Rh7 57.Kg4 f5+ 58.Kg3 Rh8 59.Kf3 Kf6 60.Kf4 Rh4+ 61.Kg3 Rh7 62.Kf3 Kg5 63.Kg2 f4 64.Kf3 Kf5 65.Kg2 Kg5 66.Kf3 Kf5 67.Kg2 Kg5 ½-½ (67) Consent_to_treatment (2638)-chesscoach-20 (2482) Blitz 2024]

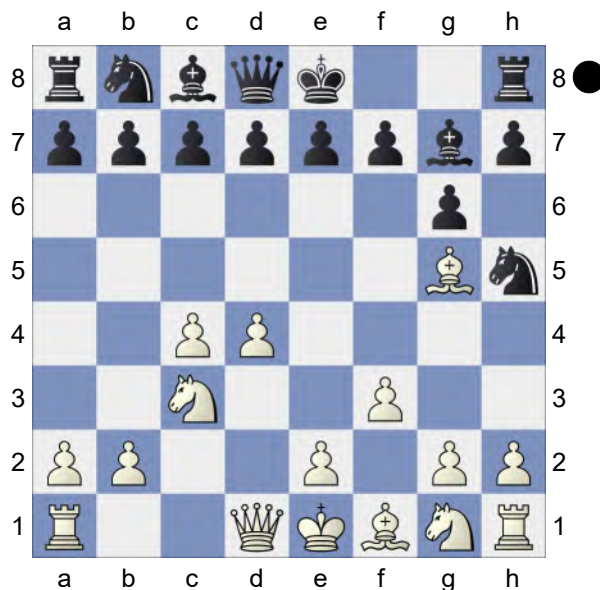
5.Nf2 Bg7 6.e4 e5 7.dxe5 Bxe5 8.Nc3 0-0 9.g3 c5 10.Be3 Nc6 11.Bg2 Re8 12.0-0 Be6 13.Qd3 Bd4 14.Bxd4 cxd4

15.Ne2 Qb6 16.b3 Nb4 17.Qxd4 Nc2 18.Qxb6 axb6 19.Rac1 Ne3 20.Rfe1 Rxa2 21.Nc3 Nxg2 22.Kxg2 Rb2 23.Rb1 Rxb1 24.Rxb1 Ra8 25.h4 Nf6 26.Nd3 Nd7 27.Kf2 Kg7 28.Ke3 f5 29.Nb5 fxe4 30.fxe4 Ra2 31.Nxd6 Rg2 32.Nf4 Rxg3+ 33.Kf2 Rg4 34.Nxe6+ Kf6 35.Nd4 Ke5 36.N4b5 Nc5 37.h5 Kf4 38.hxg6 hxg6 39.Rd1 Rg3 40.e5 Rf3+ 41.Kg2 Rg3+ 42.Kh2 Ne6 43.Rf1+ Kg4 44.Rg1 Rxg1 45.Kxg1 Kf4 46.Nf7 Kf5 47.Nbd6+ Kf4 48.Nxb7 g5 49.Nbd6 g4 50.b4 g3 51.c5 bxc5 52.b5 Kf3 53.b6 Nf4 54.Ng5+ Kg4 55.Nde4 Ne2+ 56.Kf1 Nd4 57.b7 Nc6 58.e6 c4 59.e7 c3 60.e8Q c2 61.Qc8+ Kf4 62.Qxc6

1-0 (62) Kraterrr (2823)-Igor232323 (2732) Blitz 2021

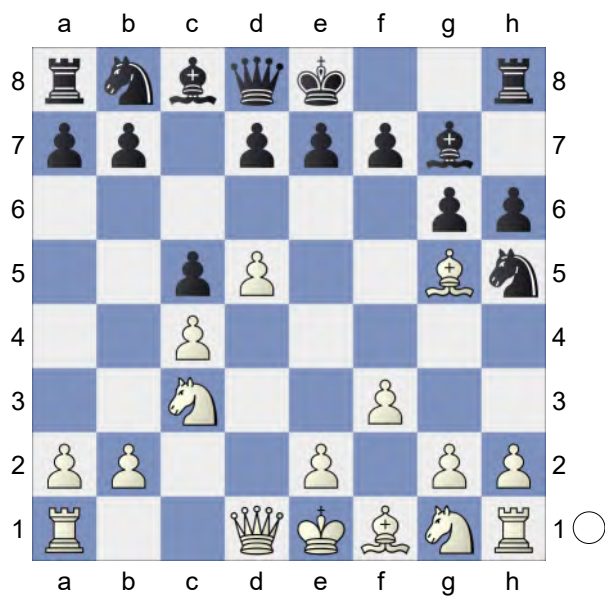
4.Bg5 c5

[4...Bg7 5.Nc3 Diagram



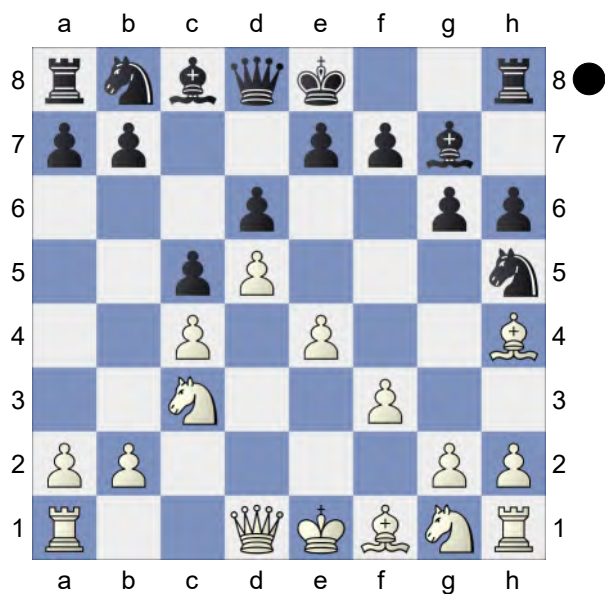
h6! is the most precise continuation. (On the other hand after 5...c5 6.d5 h6 , as played in Kavutskiy,Konstantin 2373 - Mikhalevski,Victor 2545, Calgary 2016, Diagram

(Diagram)



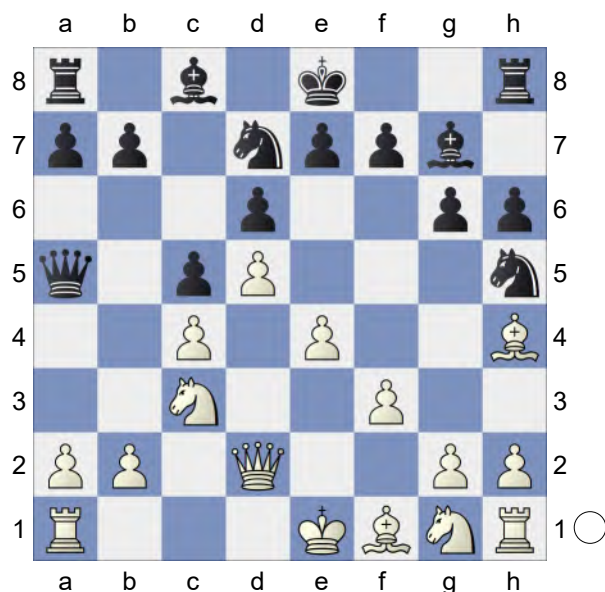
White has 7.Bd2! This is the point! If Black starts with 5...h6 6.Bh4 and then plays 6...c5 it avoids this move, which gives White the opportunity for a plus after, say, e6 8.Nh3±) 6.Bh4 c5 7.d5 d6

A) 8.e4 is an alternative.



Qa5 (My engine now says 8...Bxc3+!? but I would not like to give up my bishop so readily. Then 9.bxc3 Nd7 10.Bf2 Qa5 11.Qb3 Ne5!=) 9.Qd2 (9.Nge2 a6 10.Qd2 Nd7 transposes into the 9.Qd2 line

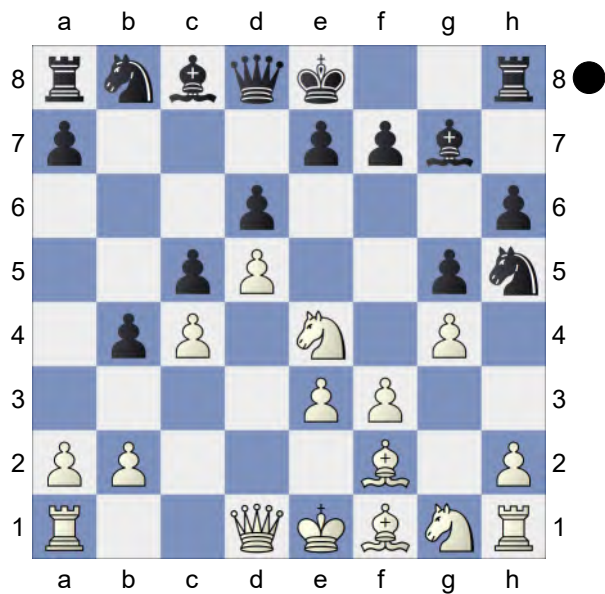
and looks quite playable for Black)
9...Nd7 Diagram



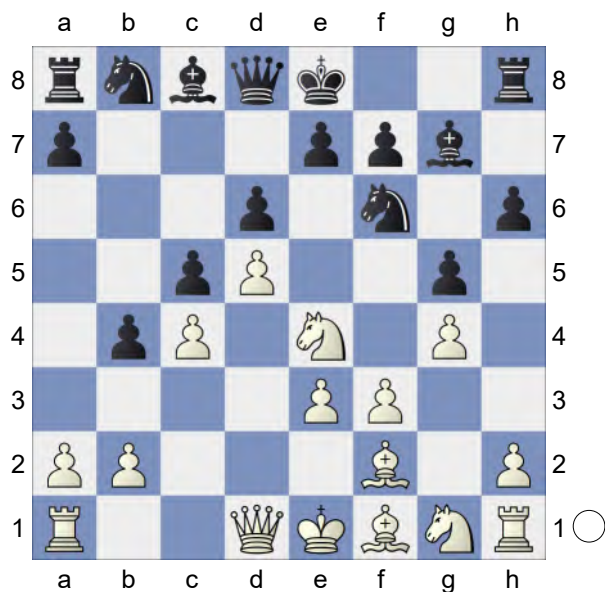
10.Nge2 (10.Nb5 Qxd2+ 11.Kxd2 g5! , intending ...0-0 or ...Kd8, and if 12.Nc7+? Kd8 13.Nxa8 gxh4-+; 10.Bd3?! g5 11.Bf2 Nf4±) 10...a6= I would prefer to be Black here as he has a pleasant position with plans involving ...b5, ...g5, and ...Ne5 Gledura, Benjamin: 'transposes into the 9.Qd2 line and looks quite playable for Black';

B) 8.e3 b5!? (8...Qa5 I think it's also good or playable for black 9.Nge2 Nd7 10.Qd2 a6 11.Nc1 Rb8=) 9.g4?! (9.cxb5 a6 10.bxa6 0-0≡ is a very good version of the Benko Gambit and definitely playable for Black; or 9.Nxb5 Bxb2 10.Rb1 Bg7=) 9...b4! 10.Ne4 g5! 11.Bf2 Diagram

(Diagram)

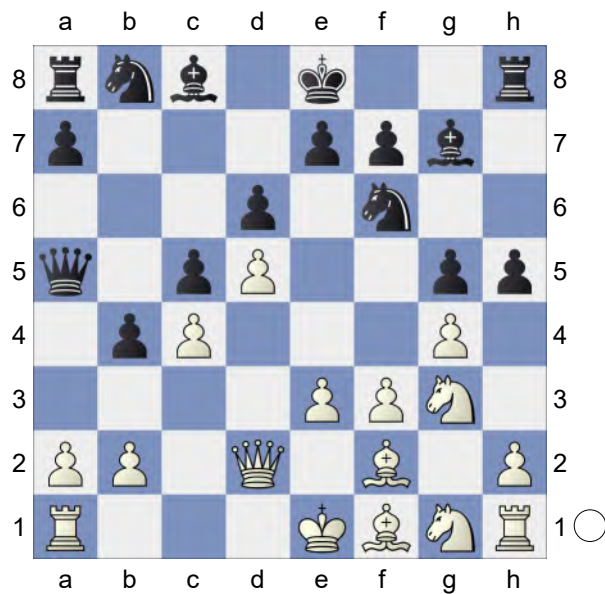


Nf6 Diagram (11...f5 12.gxf5 Bxb2 13.Rb1 Bg7 also seems good for Black.)



B1) ♖12.Ng3 Qa5 13.Qd2 h5!

(Diagram)



14.h4 (14.gxh5 Nxh5; 14.h3 h4 15.Nf5 Bxf5 16.gxf5 Nbd7; 14...gxh4 15.Nf5 Bf8! 16.Rxh4 Rg8!;

B2) 12.Bd3? Nxe4 13.Bxe4 Bxb2-+ Kavutskiy, Konstantin 2373 - Mikhalevski, Victor 2545, Calgary 2016,]

5.d5 Bg7 6.Nc3 d6 7.Qd2 h6 8.Bh4 a6 9.a4 f5 10.e3 Nd7 11.a5 Ne5 12.Na4 0-0 13.Nb6 Rb8 14.Ne2 Nd7 15.Nxd7 Bxd7 16.Nc3 g5 17.Bf2 f4 18.Bd3 Qe8 19.0-0 Qf7 20.Rae1 Be5 21.Bc2 Qg7 22.exf4 Nxf4 23.Bb1 b5 24.axb6 Rxb6 25.Qc2 g4 26.fxg4 Bxg4 27.Bg3 Rbb8 28.Kh1 h5 29.Qd2 Qg5 30.h3 Bd7 31.Ne4 Qh6 32.Bxf4 Rxf4 33.Rxf4 Qxf4 34.Qxf4 Bxf4 35.Re2 Be5 36.Kg1 Rxb2 37.Rxb2 Bxb2 38.Ba2 Bd4+ 39.Kf1 Bf5 40.Ng3 Bd3+ 41.Ke1 h4 42.Ne2 Be4 43.Nf4 Be5 44.Ne6 Bxg2 45.Ng5 Bf6 46.Ne6 Bxh3 47.Nf4 Bg4 48.Kf2 h3 49.Bb1 Be5 50.Ne2 h2 51.Be4 Bxe2 52.Kxe2 a5 53.Kd3 a4 54.Kc2 a3 55.Kb1 Bb2 56.Bh1 Kg7 57.Ka2 Kf6 58.Bg2 Ke5 59.Bf3 Kd4 60.Bh1 Kxc4 61.Bg2 Kc3 62.Bf1 c4 63.Bg2 Kd2 64.Be4 c3

65.Kb3 c2 66.Bxc2 h1Q 67.Ka2 Qh2
 68.Bb1 Qf2 69.Bc2 Qd4 70.Bb3 Qc5
 71.Bc2 Qxd5+ 72.Bb3 Qd4 73.Bc4
 Qc3 74.Bb3 Qc1 75.Bc2 Qa1+ 76.Kb3
 a2 77.Ka4 Qb1 78.Bb3 Qc2 79.Kb5
 Qc3 80.Bc4 Qb3+ 81.Kc6 Qxc4+
 82.Kd7 Qc5 83.Kxe7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (83)
 penguimgim1 (2762)-Pap,G (2698)
 Blitz 2018

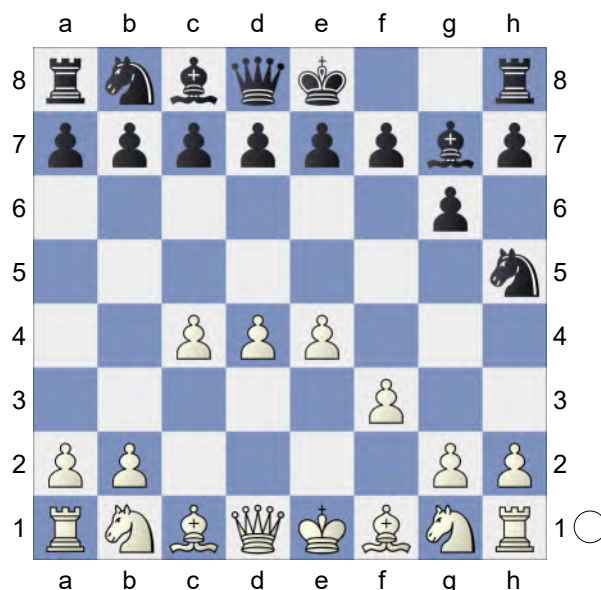
4.Nc3 e5 5.Be3

[5.g3 exd4 6.Qxd4 Bg7 7.Qe4+ Kf8
 8.Nh3 d6 9.Nf4 Nf6 10.Qd3 Nc6
 11.b3 Bf5 12.e4 Ne5 13.Qe3 Nxf3+
 14.Qxf3 Nxe4 15.Nxe4 Bxa1 16.Ng5
 Qf6 17.Be2 Bc3+ 18.Kf1 Re8
 19.Nd5 Qe5 20.Nxc3 h6 21.Bf4
 Qd4 22.g4 hxg5 23.Bxg5 Bxg4
 24.Qxg4 Qxc3 25.h4 Re5 26.Kg2
 Qc2 27.Kf2 Rh5 28.Re1 Qc3
 29.Kg2 Qxe1 30.Bf6 Rxe2+ 31.Kf3
 Qf2# 0-1 (31) babykeem1 (2725)-
 SpaceCrystalis (2708) Blitz 2021]

5...exd4 6.Bxd4 Bg7 7.Bxg7 Nxb7
 8.Nh3 0-0 9.Nf2 Nc6 10.Qd2 d6
 11.e4 f5 12.Be2 fxe4 13.Ncxe4 Bf5
 14.0-0 Qe7 15.Rad1 Rae8 16.Rfe1
 Qe5 17.b4 Ne6 18.Bf1 Qd4 19.Qc1
 Qb6 20.a3 Bxe4 21.Rxe4 Ne5 22.c5
 Qc6 23.cxd6 Qxc1 24.Rxc1 cxd6
 25.Rd1 Ng5 26.Re3 Rd8 27.h4 Ngf7
 28.Ne4 Kg7 29.Be2 d5 30.Nc5 Kf6
 31.f4 Nc6 32.Nxb7 Rde8 33.Rxe8
 Rxe8 34.Bf3 Re3 35.Bxd5 Ne7 36.a4
 Nxd5 37.Rxd5 Re1+ 38.Kh2 Re4
 39.g3 Rxb4 40.Nc5 h5 41.Rd2 Nh6
 42.Re2 Ng4+ 43.Kg2 Rc4 44.Ne4+
 Kg7 45.a5 Ra4 46.Ng5 Rxa5 47.Ne6+
 Kf6 48.Nd4 Ra3 49.Nf3 Re3 50.Ra2
 a5 51.Nh2 Rb3 52.Nxg4+ hxg4
 53.Rxa5 Rb2+ 54.Kf1 Rb3 55.Kf2
 Rb2+ 56.Ke3 Rb3+ 57.Ke4 Rb4+
 58.Kd5 Rb3 59.Ra6+ Kf5 60.Kc4
 Rxg3 61.Kd4 Rf3 62.Ra8 Rxf4+

63.Ke3 Re4+ 64.Kf2 Rb4 65.Rf8+ Ke5
 66.Kg3 Rc4 67.Rf7 Rd4 68.Rf8 Rc4
 69.Re8+ Kf5 70.Ra8 Ke5 71.Ra6 Kf5
 72.Ra5+ Kf6 73.Rg5 Kg7 74.Rxg4
 Rxg4+ 75.Kxg4 Kh6 76.Kf4 Kh5
 77.Kg3 g5 78.hxg5 Kxg5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (78)
 curtainsjr (2735)-SpaceCrystalis
 (2671) Blitz 2021

155 4...Bg7 Diagram



This is a tricky move but if White responds correctly then it will amount to a transposition: 5.Ne2!

[5.Nc3 e5! 6.Be3 exd4 7.Bxd4 Nc6 8.Bxg7 Nxb7 I think this position is playable with Black, who can play ...f7-f5 sooner or later]

[5.g4 Nf6 6.Nc3 d6 7.Nge2 0-0 8.Be3 c5 9.d5]

[5.Be3 c5 6.Ne2 Nc6 7.Nbc3 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Qb6!]

5...e5 6.Be3 - which is a transposition of the sequence 4...e5 5.Be3 Bg7 6.Ne2

156 5.Nh3 d5

[5...exd4 6.Qxd4 Bg7 7.Qd3 Nc6 8.Nc3 0-0 9.Be2 d6 10.Nf2 Ne5

11.Qc2 Be6 12.Nd5 c6 13.Ne3 Nf4
14.0-0 Nxe2+ 15.Qxe2 Re8 16.Rd1
Qc7 17.Bd2 Rad8 18.Bc3 h6 19.f4
Nxc4 20.Nxc4 Bxc4 21.Qxc4 Bxc3
22.Qxc3 Qb6 23.Qd4 c5 24.Qc3
Qc6 25.Rd5 b5 26.Rad1 b4 27.Qd3
Qa4 28.Qb3 Qb5 29.g3 a5 30.a4
Qe2 31.R5d2 Qh5 32.Qd5 Qf3
33.e5 1-0 (33) benkonian (2682)-
Dmitry_Gritsenko (2580) Blitz 2023]

6.Nf2 dxe4 7.dxe5 Bb4+ 8.Nc3 Qxd1+
9.Kxd1 exf3 10.gxf3 Nc6 11.f4 Bf5
12.Nd5 0-0-0 13.Bd3 Be6 14.a3 Bc5
15.Ne4 Bb6 16.Nec3 Nd4 17.Be3 Nb3
18.Bxb6 axb6 19.Rb1 c6 20.Nb4 Nc5
21.Kc2 Nxd3 22.Nxd3 Bf5 23.Rbd1
Nxf4 24.Rhf1 Bxd3+ 25.Rxd3 Nxd3
26.Rxf7 Nxe5 27.Re7 Nxc4 28.Ne4
Rd7 29.Re6 Rhd8 30.Kc3 Nd6 31.Nf6
Nb5+ 32.Kb3 Rd6 33.Re7 Rxf6
34.Rxh7 Rf3+ 35.Ka2 Rd2 36.Rg7
Rxa3+ 37.Kb1 Rb3 38.Kc1 Rdx2
39.Rxg6 Rxh2 40.Rg8+ Kc7 41.Rg7+
Kb8 42.Rg5 Nd4 43.Rg4 Rhb2
44.Rxd4 Rh2 45.Rg4 Rf3 46.Rg1 b5
47.Re1 b4 48.Rg1 b3 49.Kb1 Rff2
50.Re1 Rb2+ 51.Kc1 Rhc2+ 52.Kd1
Rb1# 0-1 (52) FranjZ (2811)-

venajalainen (2754) Blitz 2020

Arsovic, Zoran: 'lf' 5.dxe5

Arsovic, Zoran: '?' 5...Qh4+

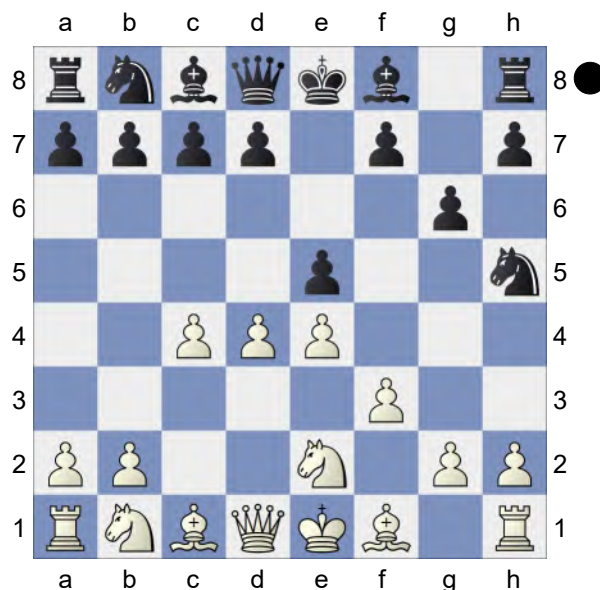
Arsovic, Zoran: 'f' 6.Kd2

[6.Ke2 Bc5 7.Qe1 Qe7 8.g4 Ng7
9.Bf4 Nc6 10.Nc3 0-0 11.Nd5 Qd8
12.Rd1 d6 13.Nf6+ Kh8 14.Qh4 h5
15.gxh5 gxh5 16.Bh6 Nxe5
17.Bxg7+ Kxg7 18.Nxh5+ Kh8
19.Nf6+ Kg7 20.Qg5+ Ng6 21.Nh5+
Kh7 22.Qxd8 Rxd8 23.Bh3 Kh6
24.Bxc8 Raxc8 25.Ng3 Nf4+ 26.Kd2
Rg8 27.N1e2 Nxe2 28.Kxe2 Rce8
29.Rd5 c6 30.Rf5 Re7 31.Rxc5
Rxg3 32.hxg3+ Kg6 33.Rf5 d5

34.cxd5 Rd7 35.Rh4 1-0 (35)
Consent_to_treatment (2648)-slot
(2560) Blitz 2021]

6...Bh6+ 7.Kc2 Bxc1 8.Qxc1 Nc6
9.Nc3 0-0 10.Qe1 Qd8 11.Rd1 Nxe5
12.Kb1 d6 13.g3 Be6 14.Nd5 Bxd5
15.cxd5 f5 16.exf5 Qf6 17.f4 Qxf5+
18.Ka1 Nd7 19.Nf3 Rfe8 20.Qc3 Nc5
21.Nd4 Qe4 22.Bh3 Ng7 23.Nb5 Qe7
24.Rhe1 Qf7 25.b4 Ne4 26.Qd4 a6
27.Nc3 Nxc3 28.Qxc3 Rxe1 29.Rxe1
Nf5 30.Bxf5 gxf5 31.Re6 Rc8 32.Rf6
Qg7 33.Kb2 Rf8 34.Rxf8+ Kxf8
35.Kc2 Qxc3+ 36.Kxc3 Kg7 37.Kd3
Kg6 38.h3 Kf6 39.g4 h5 40.g5+ Kg6
41.Kc4 h4 42.b5 a5 43.b6 cxb6
44.Kb5 1-0 (44) Consent_to_treatment
(2688)-Zlatin (2648) Blitz 2023

5.Ne2N A novelty.

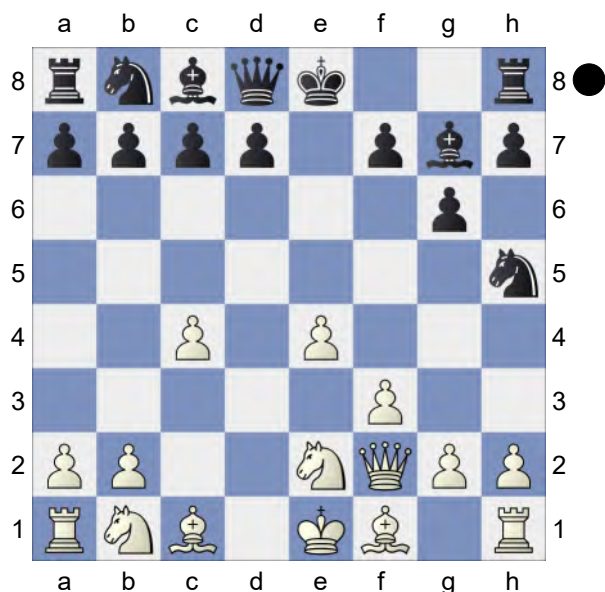


5...exd4 6.Qxd4

[6.Nxd4? Qh4+]

6...Bg7 7.Qf2! Diagram

(Diagram)



Gledura,Benjamin: 'Diagram [#]'

7...d6

[It's probably better to start with this because an immediate 7...0-0 might allow a kingside attack after 8.Nbc3 d6 9.g4!? Nf6 10.h4→]

8.Nbc3 Be6! 9.Nd4 0-0 10.Be3 Nc6

[10...c5!? 11.Nxe6 fxe6 12.0-0-0 Qb6 13.Qd2 Be5∞ and although the engines prefer White here, I think it's playable for Black]

11.0-0-0 Nxd4 12.Bxd4 Qg5+ 13.Kb1

[13.Kc2 f5=]

13...Bxd4 14.Qxd4 Qe5 15.Qd2

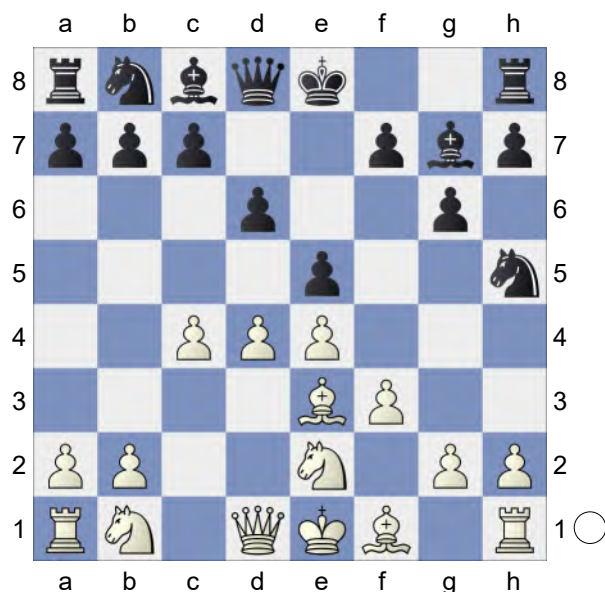
[15.Qxe5 dxe5 16.g3 (or 16.Nd5 Rad8!=) 16...Rad8=]

15...Rae8 and this position is more or less equal, as Black is playing for ... f5!.

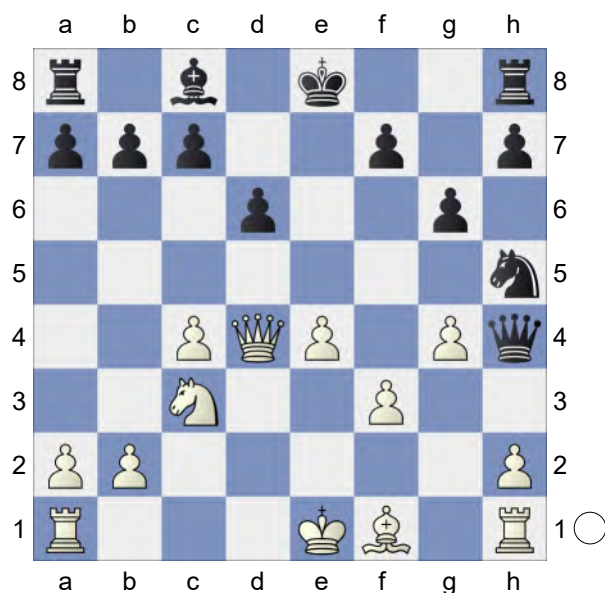
¹⁵⁷ 5...d6 6.Nc3

[6.Ne2 Bg7 Arsovic,Zoran: 'Diagram

(Diagram)



A) 7.Nbc3! exd4 8.Nxd4 Nc6 is a transposition to 5...Bg7 9.g4! Nxd4 (9...Nf6 10.Qd2) 10.Bxd4 Bxd4 11.Qxd4 Qh4+ Diagram



12.Qf2 (12.Kd2 Qf6 13.Qxf6 Nxf6 14.Be2 c6 15.h4 Be6 16.Ke3±) 12...Qxf2+ 13.Kxf2 Ng7± (13...Nf6) 14.h4 h5 15.g5 c6 16.Rd1 Ke7;

B) 7.g4 Nf4 Arsovic,Zoran: '!' 8.Nxf4 (8.dxe5 Nxe2 9.Bxe2 Nc6!∞) 8...exf4 9.Bxf4 Nc6 (9...c5

10.Nc3! cxd4 11.Nd5±) 10.Be3 Qh4+ 11.Bf2 Qf6 Arsovic,Zoran: '=' Arsovic,Zoran: 'Bacrot,Etienne 2718 - Aronian,Levon 2797, Beijing (blitz) 2014.' 12.Nc3 Nxd4 13.Bg2 Ne6 14.Qd2 h5 15.gxh5 Rxh5 16.Be3 Qh4+ 17.Bf2 Qg5 18.Be3 Qh4+ 19.Bf2 Bh6 20.Qxh6 Rxh6 21.Bxh4 Rxh4 22.Rd1 Bd7 23.Kf2 Bc6 24.Kg3 g5 25.Bh3 Nf4 26.Bg4 Ke7 27.b4 Rah8 28.c5 Rxg4+ 29.Kxg4 Bd7+ 30.Kg3 Rh3+ 31.Kf2 g4 32.cxd6+ cxd6 33.Nd5+ Nxd5 34.exd5 Rxf3+ 35.Kg2 f5 36.Rhe1+ Kf6 37.Rc1 f4 38.Rc7 Bf5 39.Rxb7 Ra3 40.Rb8 Rxa2+ 41.Kf1 Bd3+ 42.Kg1 f3 43.Rf8+ Kg5 44.Rg8+ Kf4 45.Rf8+ Kg5 46.Rg8+ Kf4 47.Rf8+ ½-½ (47) Bacrot,E (2718)-Aronian,L (2797) Beijing CHN 2014]

[6.dxe5 dxe5 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8.Nc3 c6=]

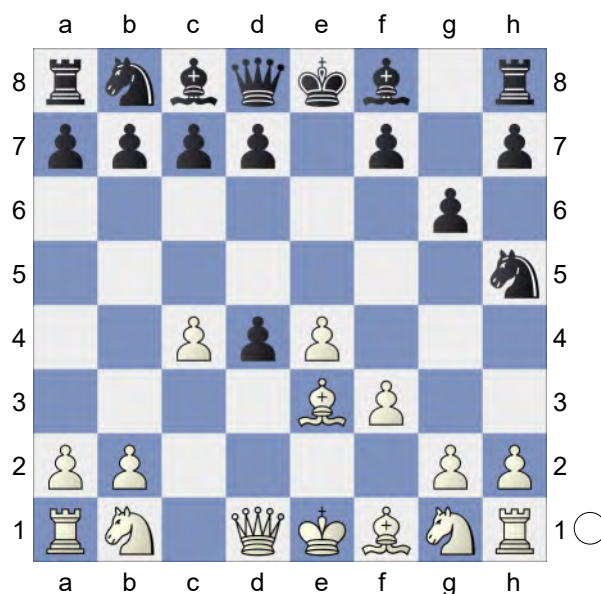
6...Nc6 7.d5 Nd4 8.Nge2 Nxe2 9.Bxe2 Nf4

[9...Bg7 10.Qd2 0-0]

10.Bf1 c5 11.g3 Nh5 12.Bd3 Bg7 13.0-0 Bh3 14.Re1 0-0 15.Kh1 Bd7 16.Rg1 Kh8 17.Qe2 Bf6 18.Raf1 Qe7 19.Bh6 Rfe8 20.Bd2 Bg5 21.f4 exf4 22.gxf4 Bf6 23.Qf3 Rab8 24.a4 b6 25.Rg2 a6 26.Bc2 Bd4 27.Ne2 Bxb2 28.Nc3 b5 29.cxb5 axb5 30.axb5 Bxb5 31.Nxb5 Rxb5 32.Rb1 Ng7 33.Ba4 Rbb8 34.Bxe8 Qxe8 35.Rf1 Bd4 36.f5 Rb2 37.Bf4 Rb6 38.Rg4 Kg8 39.Bh6 Nh5 40.Rh4 Nf6 41.fxg6 hxg6 42.Rf4 Rb5 43.Rxf6 Bxf6 44.Qxf6 Qxe4+ 45.Qf3 Qxf3+ 46.Rxf3 c4 47.Bg5 Rxd5 48.Bf6 Kf8 49.Rh3 Ke8 50.Re3+ Kd7 51.Re7+ Kc6 52.Rxf7 Rf5 53.Rf8 Kd5 54.Be7 Ke6

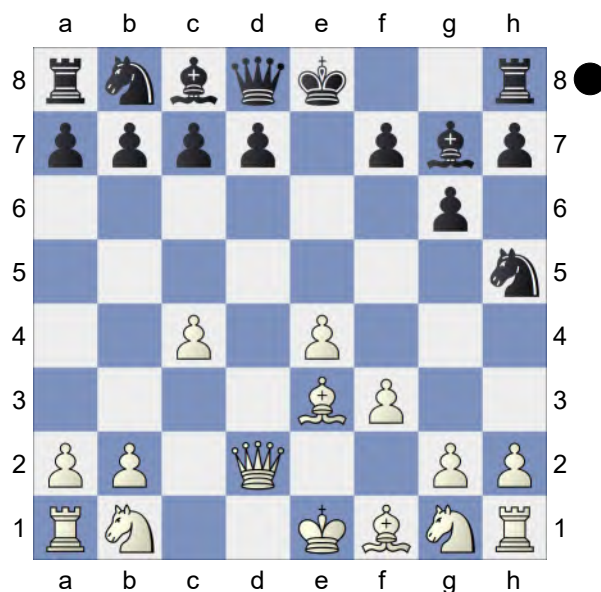
55.Rxf5 Kxf5 56.Bxd6 ½-½ (56) Komododragon (3600)-Stockfish Dev15 (3617) tcec-chess.com INT 2022

5...exd4 Arsovic,Zoran: 'Diagram



' 6.Bxd4

[6.Qxd4! Bg7 7.Qd2 Diagram



Nc6 (Unfortunately 7...Qh4+!? does not work as well: 8.Bf2 Qf4 9.Qc2!±) 8.Nc3 d6 9.0-0-0 Be6 10.g4 (10.Nd5±) 10...Nf6 11.Nh3! Ne5 12.Ng5± Bxc4? 13.f4+-]

6...Bg7 7.Bxg7 Nxg7 8.Nc3

[8.Qd4 0-0 9.Nc3 (9.Nd2 Nc6
10.Qc3 Re8 11.0-0-0 a6 12.Kb1 b5
13.cxb5 axb5 14.Bxb5 Qg5 15.Bxc6
dxc6 16.Nb3 Qxg2 0-1 (16)

**Meruga Mentality (2639)-
SpaceCrystalis (2751) Blitz 2022)**

9...Nc6 10.Qd2 d6 11.0-0-0 h5
12.Nge2 Ne5 13.Nf4 Ne6 14.Kb1
Nxf4 15.Qxf4 Be6 16.c5 Rc8
17.Be2 b6 18.cxd6 cxd6 19.Rd4
Rxc3 20.bxc3 Qc7 21.Qd2 Nc6
22.Rxd6 Na5 23.Rd1 Qc5 24.Qd4
Qa3 25.Rd2 Rc8 26.Qb4 Qxc3
27.Rd8+ Kh7 28.Qxc3 Rxc3 29.Kb2
Re3 30.Kc1 Bc4 31.Bxc4 Nxc4
32.R2d7 Kg7 33.Rxa7 Re2 34.Rdd7
Ne5 35.Re7 Nd3+ 36.Kd1 Rxc3
37.Rxf7+ Kh6 38.h4 Nf2+ 39.Ke2
Ng4+ 40.Ke1 Rg1+ 41.Kd2 Rg2+
42.Kc3 g5 43.fxc4 gxh4 44.Rh7+
Kg6 45.Rag7+ Kf6 46.g5+ Ke5
47.Rxh5 Rg3+ 48.Kb4 h3 49.Rgh7
Kxe4 50.Rxh3 Rg1 51.R7h4+ Kf5
52.Rc4 Rb1+ 53.Rb3 Re1 54.Kb5
Re6 55.a4 Kxg5 56.Rc6 Re5+
57.Kxb6 Re4 58.Rb5+ Kf4 59.a5
Re8 60.a6 Rb8+ 61.Ka5 Ra8
62.Rcb6 Rd8 63.Rb7 Ra8 64.Kb6
Rd8 65.a7 Ra8 66.Ka6 Re8
67.Rb4+ Kf3 68.R7b5 Re6+ 69.Rb6
Re8 70.Rb8 Re1 71.R4b6 Ra1+
72.Kb7 Rb1 73.a8Q Rxb6+
74.Kxb6+ Kf4 75.Qa5 Ke4 76.Rc8
Kd4 77.Rc5 Kd3 78.Rb5 Ke4
79.Rb4+ Kd3 80.Qa3+ Kc2 81.Rb2+
Kc1 82.Qa1# 1-0 (82)
**Consent to treatment (2699)-
supertactic91 (2740) Blitz 2023]**

8...Nc6 **Arsovic,Zoran: 'I think this
position is playable with Black, who
can play ...f7-f5 sooner or later'**

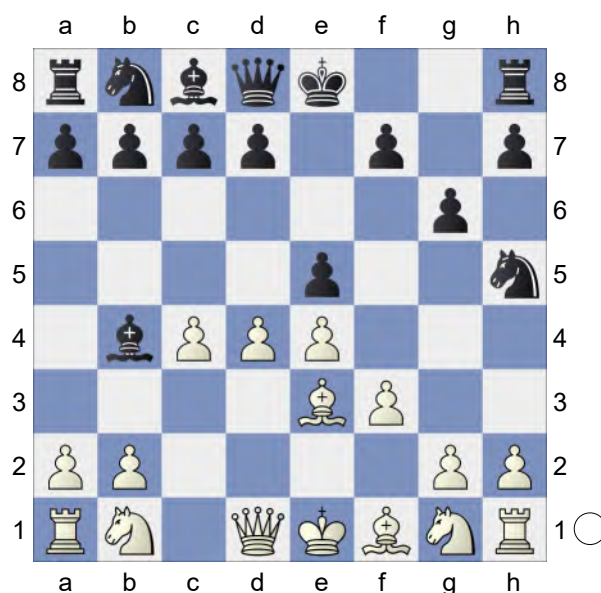
[8...0-0 9.Qd2 d6 10.0-0-0±
was played in Korotylev,Alexey 2609 -

**Grischuk,Alexander 2717, Moscow
(blitz) 2006]**

9.Bd3 d6 10.Nge2 0-0 11.Qd2 Ne5
12.b3 Nxd3+ 13.Qxd3 c6 14.Rd1 Qg5
15.0-0 Bh3 16.Ng3 Be6 17.Nce2 h5
18.f4 Qc5+ 19.Qd4 h4 20.Qxc5 dxc5
21.Nh1 Bg4 22.Rfe1 Rad8 23.Kf1 Ne6
24.g3 Rxd1 25.Rxd1 Nd4 26.Nxd4
Bxd1 27.Ne2 Rd8 28.Nf2 Rd2

**0-1 (28) edgelorde (2753)-
SpaceCrystalis (2634) Blitz 2021**

5...Bb4+ Diagram



**I don't really think this is the right
place for the bishop. 6.Nc3 exd4**

**[after 6...Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 d6 8.g4! (or
8.Bd3± White stands much better)]**

7.Qxd4 0-0 8.0-0-0 Nc6 9.Qd2 d6
**Sviridov,Valery 2517 - Fedoseev,
Vladimir 2665, Russia (ch-Higher
League) 2016, ending in a win for
Black! But White should now play**
10.Nge2±

¹⁵⁸ **6.Nc3** d6 7.dxe5 dxe5 8.Qxd8+
Kxd8 9.0-0-0+ Bd7 10.Nh3 Kc8 11.g3
h6 12.Nf2 Be6 13.Nd3 Nd7 14.b3 c6
15.Kc2 b6 16.g4 Nhf6 17.h3 g5 18.h4
Nh7 19.c5 Kb7 20.h5 b5 21.Rh2

Rhc8 22.Rhd2 Nhf6 23.a4 a6 24.Bf2
 Bf8 25.b4 a5 26.Rb1 Bc4 27.bxa5
 Rxa5 28.Bg3 Bxd3+ 29.Bxd3 b4
 30.Rxb4+ Kc7 31.Bc4 Bxc5 32.Rb1
 Rf8 33.Rbd1 Kc8 34.Bb3 Bb4 35.Rd3
 Be7 36.Be1 Ra7 37.Bf2 Ra5 38.Be1
 Ra7 39.Ne2 Nc5 40.Rc3 Rd8 41.Bxf7
 Rxd1 42.Kxd1 Rxa4 43.Ng3 Kc7
 44.Rc2 Nfd7 45.Nf5 Bf8 46.Bc3 Ra3
 47.Ne3 Na4 48.Ba5+ Kb7 49.Ke2
 Nab6 50.Bc3 Bc5 51.Nf5 Bf8 52.Bb2
 Ra4 53.Rc1 Kc7 54.Be6 Ra8 55.Rd1
 Ra6 56.Kd2 Ra4 57.Kc2 Ra8 58.Ra1
 Rxa1 59.Bxa1 Kb7 60.Bxd7 Nxd7
 61.Ne3 Bd6 62.Nc4 Bc7 63.Ne3 Bd6
 64.Nc4 Bc7 65.Bb2 Ka6 66.Ba3 c5
 67.Ne3 Bd6 68.Nc4 Bc7 69.Kb3 Kb5
 70.Bc1 Ka6 71.Bd2 Kb5 72.Bc3 Ka6
 73.Na3 Bd6 74.Ba1 Bf8 75.Nc4 Bg7
 76.Nd6 Bf8 77.Nf7 Kb5 78.Bb2 Bg7
 79.Bc3 Kc6 80.Ba5 Kb5 81.Bc7 Nf8
 82.Bxe5 Bxe5 83.Nxe5 Ne6 84.Kc2
 Nd4+ 85.Kd3 Kb4 86.f4 Ne6 87.f5
 Nf4+ 88.Kc2 c4 89.f6 Ne6 90.f7 Nd4+
 91.Kd1 Ne6 92.Nd7 Kb3 93.Nc5+
 Nxc5 94.f8Q Nd3 95.Kd2 Ka4 96.Qb8
 Nc5 97.Kc3 Nxe4+ 98.Kxc4 Nd2+
 99.Kc3 Ne4+ 100.Kd3 Ka5 101.Kxe4
 Ka4 102.Kd4 Ka5 103.Kc5 Ka6
 104.Qa8# 1-0 (104) Stockfish Dev15

(3617)-Komododragon (3600) tcec-
 chess.com INT 2022

6.dxe5 Bxe5 7.Nc3

¹⁵⁹ **8...f4** 9.Bf2 g5 10.c5 0-0 11.Nc1
 Nf6 12.Be2 h5 13.Nd3 Na6 14.Qb3
 Kh8 15.0-0-0 Ne8 16.g3 Bh3 17.Rhg1
 Nxc5 18.Nxc5 dxc5 19.gxf4 exf4
 20.Bxc5 Nd6 21.Qa4 Qe7 22.Bd4
 Rae8 23.Bb5 c6 24.dxc6 bxc6
 25.Bxc6 Rc8 26.Kb1 Nf7 27.Nd5 Qe6
 28.Bxg7+ Kxg7 29.Nb4 Rfd8 30.Bd5
 Qe7 31.Nc6 Rxc6 32.Qxc6 Ne5

33.Qc3 Rc8 34.Qd4 Kh6 35.Qf2 Rb8
 36.Bb3 a5 37.Rd5 a4 38.Bxa4 Nc4
 39.Bb3 Ne3 40.Rdxg5 1-0 (40)
 Niksss2023 (2780)-kzroma (2602)
 Blitz 2023

¹⁶⁰ **9...a6** 10.Nc1

[10.exf5!?± Schipkov,Boris: '!?'
 After ...e5 White can play the usual
 ♖bc3, because White has a small
 edge in that case, as I have written in
 my CD and articles.]

[10.0-0-0 Schipkov,Boris: 'In the
 pattern with the early ♖ge2 the better
 move is' 10...b5 Schipkov,Boris: '!?'
 Schipkov,Boris: 'and White has only
 slightly better chances.' 11.cxb5
 (11.c5 b4 12.Nb1 fxe4 13.fxe4 a5
 14.c6 Na6 15.Qc2 Nf6 16.h3 a4
 17.Nd2 b3 18.axb3 Nb4 19.Qc4
 Na2+ 20.Kb1 axb3 21.Qxb3 Ba6
 22.Nc3 Nxc3+ 23.Qxc3 Nh5
 24.Bxa6 Rxa6 25.Rhf1 Nf4 26.g3
 Nxb3 27.Rxf8+ Qxf8 28.Rh1 Qc8
 29.Qd3 Ra4 30.Qf1 Nf4 31.gxf4
 exf4 32.Bxf4 Qa8 33.Nb3 Rxe4
 34.Bh6 Be5 35.Qf3 Rb4 36.Rf1 Rb8
 37.Qf7+ Kh8 38.Bg5 Rxb3 39.Bf6+
 Bxf6 40.Qxf6+ Kg8 41.Qf7+ Kh8
 42.Rh1 Qg8 43.Qf6+ Qg7 44.Qd8+
 Qg8 45.Qxc7 h5 46.Qe7 Qxd5
 47.Qf6+ Kh7 48.Re1 Qd3+ 49.Ka2
 Rb4 50.Re7+ Kh6 0-1 (50) alexkapi
 (2603)-Excellorshipgator (2618) Blitz
 2022) 11...axb5 12.Nxb5 Rxa2
 13.Kb1 Ra8 14.Rc1 Rf7 15.Qc2
 Na6 16.Nec3 Bd7 17.Bc4 Bf6
 18.Qd2 Nf4 19.g3 Nh3 20.Qe2 Bg5
 21.b3 Bxe3 22.Qxe3 Nc5 23.Kb2 f4
 24.Qe2 Be8 25.g4 Qh4 26.Ra1 Rc8
 27.Na7 Rb8 28.Nc6 Bxc6 29.dxc6
 Kg7 30.Bxf7 Kxf7 31.Ra3 Nf2
 32.Rf1 Qxh2 33.Ka2 Ncd3 34.Nd5

Nxg4 35.Qxh2 Nxh2 36.Rd1 Nb4+
 37.Nxb4 Rxb4 38.Ra7 Nxf3
 39.Rxc7+ Ke6 40.Rxh7 Rb6 41.c7
 Rc6 42.Kb2 Ng5 43.Rc1 1-0 (43)
[Defence1234 \(2648\)-Nozdrachev,V \(2504\) Blitz 2022](#)]

10...Nd7 11.Nd3

[11.b4 Ndf6 12.Be2 fxe4 13.Nxe4
 Nxe4 14.fxe4 Qh4+ 15.g3 Nxg3
[0-1 \(15\) JoseAvelino2002 \(2628\)-MassterofMayhem \(2625\) Blitz 2023](#)]

11...Ndf6 12.0-0-0 fxe4 13.Nxe4 Nxe4
 14.fxe4 b5 15.c5 Nf6 16.Nf2 Ng4
 17.Nxg4 Bxg4 18.Re1 Qh4 19.Bd3
 Bd7 20.c6 Be8 21.Kb1 Qe7 22.Rhf1
 h5 23.h3 Kh7 24.g4 Qh4 25.Rxf8
 Bxf8 26.Rf1 Bg7 27.Qg2 b4 28.gxh5
 Qxh5 29.Be2 Qh4 30.Bg5 1-0 (30)

[IqevsII \(2839\)-Orlando_Gloom \(2671\) Blitz 2023](#)

9...Nd7 10.0-0-0 Ndf6

[10...a6 [R.Scherbakov: 'I'](#)

A) 11.Kb1

A1) 11...b5 12.cxb5 (12.Nc1
 bxc4 13.Bxc4 Nb6 14.Bd3 a5
 15.g3 f4 16.Bxb6 cxb6 17.g4
 Nf6 18.h4 a4 19.h5 g5 20.Bb5
 a3 21.b4 Bd7 22.Bc6 Rc8
 23.b5 Rc7 24.Nd3 Ra7
 25.Rhg1 Ne8 26.Nb4 Nc7
 27.Qd3 Bc8 28.Qc4 Bf6 29.Kc2
 Rf7 30.Rb1 Kg7 31.Rb3 Ra5
 32.Rg2 Qf8 33.Kd1 Bd8
 34.Nc2 h6 35.Rxa3 Rxa3
 36.Nxa3 Bf6 37.Nc2 Qd8 38.a4
 Ne8 39.Kc1 Rc7 40.Kb2 Be7
 41.Kb3 Nf6 42.Qe2 Bd7
 43.Na3 Qb8 44.Nc4 Kh7
 45.Rg1 Kg7 46.Qd1 Bc8
 47.Na2 Ra7 48.Nb4 Bd8
 49.Qe2 Kf8 50.Ra1 Ke7
 51.Na2 Kf8 52.Nc3 Ke7
 53.Rg1 Kf8 54.Qa2 Ke7

55.Qa3 Bc7 56.Nxe5 Kf8
 57.Nc4 Ng8 58.e5 1-0 (58)
[chessschool2023 \(2630\)-ex-champion \(2603\) Blitz 2023](#)
 12...axb5 13.Nxb5 Ba6 14.Nec3
 Qb8 15.a4 Qb7 16.g3 Nc5
 17.Bxc5 dxc5 18.Be2 Nf6
 19.h3 Ne8 20.g4 fxe4 21.fxe4
 Nd6 22.Nxd6 cxd6 23.Bb5
 Rfb8 24.b3 Qb6 25.Kc2 c4
 26.bxc4 Qc5 27.Qe2 Bxb5
 28.axb5 Ra3 29.Ra1 Rba8
 30.Rxa3 Rxa3 31.Rb1 Qb6
 32.Rb3 Ra1 33.Rb1 Ra3
 34.Qe1 Bh6 35.Rb3 Ra7
 36.Rb4 Be3 37.Ra4 Rc7
 38.Ra6 Qd4 39.Rc6 Ra7
 40.Ra6 Rf7 41.Ra8+ Kg7
 42.Kb3 Bd2 43.Qa1 Rf3
 44.Ra3 Rxc3+ 45.Ka4 Qa7+
 46.Kb4 Rxa3+ 47.Qc3 Qc5#
[0-1 \(47\) ChessTheory64 \(2646\)-MassterofMayhem \(2626\) Blitz 2022;](#)

A2) 11...Nc5 12.h3 f4 13.Bxc5
 dxc5 14.Nc1 b6 15.Nd3 Qd6
 16.Be2 Bd7 17.Kc2 Ng3
 18.Rhe1 g5 19.Rb1 h5 20.a3
 b5 21.Nc1 b4 22.N3a2 a5
 23.b3 g4 24.hxg4 hxg4 25.a4
 Qg6 26.Nd3 gxf3 27.gxf3 Nxe4
 28.fxe4 Qxe4 29.Bg4 Qxd3+
 30.Kxd3 Bxg4 31.Qg2 Bf5+
 32.Kd2 f3 33.Qg3 f2 34.Rf1
 Bxb1 35.Nc1 Be4 36.Rxf2
 Rxf2+ 37.Qxf2 Rf8 38.Qh4 Bg6
 39.Ne2 Rf3 40.Qd8+ Kh7
 41.Qxc7 Rd3+ 42.Ke1 Rxb3
 43.d6 Rd3 44.Qxc5 Bf8
 45.Qc7+ Kh6 46.d7 Be7
 47.Nc1 Rd4 48.c5 Bg5 49.Nb3
 Rd3 50.Qxe5 Rxd7 51.Qh8+
 Rh7 52.Qf8+ Kh5 53.c6 Re7+

54.Kd1 Rf7 55.Qh8+ Rh7
 56.Qe5 Re7 57.Qh2+ Kg4
 58.c7 Rd7+ 59.Ke1 Re7+
 60.Kf2 Re8 61.Qg2+ Kf5
 62.Qc6 Bh4+ 63.Kg2 Re2+
 64.Kf1 Re1+ 65.Kg2 Re2+
 66.Kh3 Kg5 67.c8Q Re3+
 68.Kg2 Rg3+ 69.Kh2 Rc3
 70.Qd5+ Kh6 71.Qh8+ Bh7
 72.Qf8+ Kg6 73.Qdf5#
 1-0 (73) Caminero85 (2660)-
 PhysicistProf (2672) Blitz 2023;

B) 11.exf5 Schipkov,Boris: '!'
 Schipkov,Boris: 'White opens the
 game with the idea of ♖g3.' gxf5

B1) 12.g4 fxf4 13.fxf4 Nf4
 14.Nxf4 (14.h3) 14...exf4
 15.Bxf4

B1a) 15...Qh4 Schipkov,
 Boris: '?' 16.Bg5 Qxg4
 17.Be2 R.Scherbakov: '±' R.
 Scherbakov: 'and White has
 maintained a small advantage
 in the game Gagunashvili -
 Haslinger, Hastings 2006'
 Qh3 R.Scherbakov: '?'
 (17...Qf5 18.h4 Kh8
 R.Scherbakov: '=' R.
 Scherbakov: 'Gelfand -
 Kasparov, Moscow 2002'
 19.Rdf1 Qe5 R.Scherbakov:
 '!' 20.h5 Schipkov,Boris: '+-')
 18.Rdg1 Schipkov,Boris: '!' R.
 Scherbakov: '↑' Ne5 19.Rg3
 Qf5 20.Rhg1 Schipkov,Boris:
 '+-' Kh8 21.Bh6 Ng6
 22.Bxg7+ Kxg7
 R.Scherbakov: '∞' 23.Bd3
 R.Scherbakov: '?!' Qf7
 24.Bxg6 (24.h4 Schipkov,
 Boris: '+-') 24...hxg6 25.Qd4+
 Kh7 26.Ne4 (26.Qh4+
 Schipkov,Boris: '+-') 26...Qf4+

27.Kd1 Bf5 28.Ng5+
 Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 (28)
 Gonzalez Somoza,O (2333)-
 Jimenez Martinez,J (2202)
 Madrid 2008';

B1b) 15...Ne5 16.Be2
 Schipkov,Boris: '!' (16.Bxe5
 Bxe5 17.Kb1 Qh4 Schipkov,
 Boris: '0-1 (39) Nixon,T (2226)-
 Jasny,S (2319) Millfield 2003'
 18.h3 Schipkov,Boris: '±!?')

B1b1) 16...b5 17.Bh6
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±' (17.h3
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±')
 17...bxc4 18.Rdf1
 Schipkov,Boris: '!' (18.Bxg7
 Kxg7 19.Rdf1 Rxf1+
 20.Rxf1 Bd7 21.g5 Qe7
 22.Ne4 Rf8 23.Nf6 Be8
 24.h4 Bg6 25.h5 Bd3
 26.Bxd3 cxd3 27.Qf4 Nd7
 28.h6+ Kh8 29.Qd4 Qe5
 30.Qxe5 dxe5 31.Kd2 e4
 32.Ke3 Nxf6 33.gxf6 Kg8
 34.Kxe4 d2 35.Kf5 Kf7
 36.Rd1 Rd8 37.Rxd2 Rd6
 38.Rc2 Rxd5+ 39.Ke4 Rb5
 40.Rxc7+ Kxf6 41.Rxh7
 Rxb2 42.Ra7 Rxa2 43.h7
 Rh2 44.Kd5 Kg6 45.Kc6
 Rxh7 46.Rxh7 Kxh7
 47.Kb6 a5 48.Kxa5
 ½-½ (48) OnkelKonkel
 (2610)-Enialios (2717) Blitz
 2022) 18...Rxf1+ (18...Bd7
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±!?')
 19.Rxf1 R.Scherbakov: '!'
 Rb8 20.Qf4 R.Scherbakov:
 '!' (20.Bxg7 Schipkov,
 Boris: '!' Kxg7 21.Ne4
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±')
 20...Bxg4 Schipkov,Boris:
 '?' (20...Qe7 Schipkov,

Boris: '±!?') 21.Bxg7 Bxe2
 (21...Kxg7 22.Rg1
 Schipkov, Boris: '+-')
 22.Bxe5 Schipkov, Boris: '+-'
 Bxf1 23.Qg4+
 R.Scherbakov: '+- ' Kf8
 R.Scherbakov: ' ±!?'
 24.Qg7+ R.Scherbakov: '!?'
 Ke8 R.Scherbakov: 'is also
 possible: ' 25.Bf6
 Schipkov, Boris: '1-0 (25)
 Dunic, M-Stefanovic, M
 (2102) Obrenovac 2004';

B1b2) 16...Qh4 17.Bg3
 Schipkov, Boris: '±' Qh3

B1b21) 18.Ne4
 Schipkov, Boris: '!'

B1b211) 18...Bxg4

Schipkov, Boris: '?'

19.Bxe5 dxe5 20.Ng5

Qh5 21.Bxg4 Qxg4

22.Rhg1 Qxc4+

R.Scherbakov: 'White

keeps a slight edge

but Black's position is

solid enough, Dautov -

Morozevich, Bled (ol)

2002' R.Scherbakov:

'in case of' 23.Kb1 Rf6

24.Rc1 R.Scherbakov:

'White would protect

the pawn by' Qd4

R.Scherbakov: '!?'

25.Qc2 Rg6 26.Rcd1

Qf4 27.d6 Rxg5

28.Rxg5 Qxg5

29.dxc7 Rc8 30.Qb3+

R.Scherbakov: 'and

here in the game

Ikonnikov - Buhmann,

France 2006, White

could have posed

serious problems for

Black by playing' Kf8
 R.Scherbakov: '↑' R.

Scherbakov: 'For
 example,' (30...Kh8

31.Qe6 Rxc7 32.Qe8+

Bf8 33.Qxf8+ Qg8

R.Scherbakov: '+-' R.

Scherbakov: 'with such

ideas as Rg1-g3 or

Rg1xg7' 34.Qf6+ Rg7

35.Rd8 Schipkov,

Boris: '+-') 31.Rf1+

Bf6 32.Qxb7

Schipkov, Boris: '+-';

B1b212) 18...Bd7

Schipkov, Boris: '!?' R.

Scherbakov: '↑';

B1b213) 18...Qg2

19.Ng5 Bh6

Schipkov, Boris: '?'

(19...Bxg4

R.Scherbakov: ' ±' R.

Scherbakov: 'and

White maintained the

better chances.'

R.Scherbakov: 'An

immediate' 20.Bxg4

R.Scherbakov: 'is one

of the main

continuations and it

may lead to the actual

game after' Qxd2+

21.Rxd2 Nxg4 22.Rg1

Bh6 23.Bxd6 cxd6

R.Scherbakov: 'and so

on.' R.Scherbakov:

'after' 24.Rxg4

Schipkov, Boris: ' ±')

20.Bxe5 Schipkov,

Boris: '!' dxe5 21.h4

Bxg4 Schipkov, Boris:

'1/2 (55) Fokin, S

(2380) - Yurtaev, L

(2485) Riga 1988'
 22.Rde1 Schipkov,
 Boris: '!' Rf2 23.Rhg1
 Rxe2 24.Rxg2 Rxd2
 25.Kxd2 Schipkov,
 Boris: '+-';

B1b22) 18.Rhg1__ Bd7
 R.Scherbakov: '±' R.

S c h e r b a k o v :
 'Gagunashvili - El Gindy,
 Abu Dhabi 2003' 19.g5
 R.Scherbakov: '!'? R.
 Scherbakov: 'is also
 interesting:' (19.Ne4
 Schipkov,Boris: '!'?)
 19...b5 (19...Nf3
 Schipkov,Boris: '!')
 20.Bxf3 Rxf3 Schipkov,
 Boris: '±') 20.Ne4 Nxc4
 21.Bxc4 bxc4 22.Nf6+
 Kh8 23.Rde1 Schipkov,
 B o r i s : ' ? ! ' (23.Rdf1
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±!?')
 23...Bf5 Schipkov,Boris:
 '= ' 24.Bf2 R.Scherbakov:
 '∞' R.Scherbakov: 'with
 acceptable play ,
 Gagunashvili - Kommer,
 Haarlem 2004' Bg6
 R.Scherbakov: '!'? R.
 Scherbakov: 'deserves
 serious attention as well'
 25.Bd4 R.Scherbakov: 'is
 an interesting option but
 it does not seem fully
 equalising. A recent
 game Bu Xiangzhi -
 Movsesian, Nanjing 2008
 continued' Qf5 26.Qc3
 Qf4+ 27.Be3 Qf5
 Schipkov,Boris: '?!'
 (27...Qxh2 Schipkov,
 B o r i s : '= ') 28.Rgf1

Schipkov,Boris: ' ±' Qb1+
 29.Kd2 Qxa2 30.Bd4
 Rf7 Schipkov,Boris: '?'
 (30...Qb3 Schipkov,
 Boris: ' ± ') 31.h4
 Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 (31)
 Molo,R (2328)-Gallo,M
 (2359) ICCF WS 2005';

B2) 12.Ng3__ R.Scherbakov: '!'?
 12...Ndf6 Schipkov,Boris: 'This
 position is favourable for White.'

B2a) 13.Bd3__ Schipkov,Boris:
 'is also good.' f4 (13...e4
 Schipkov,Boris: '?!' 14.Nxh5
 Nxh5 15.fxe4 R.Scherbakov:
 '±' R.Scherbakov: 'or' 15...f4
 16.Bf2 Schipkov,Boris: '±'
 Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 (28)
 Ibragimov,I (2555)-Fang,J
 (2330) New York 1997')
 14.Nxh5 fxe3 R.Scherbakov:
 '!' 15.Nxf6+ Qxf6 16.Qc2
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±!' Schipkov,
 Boris: 'White increases his
 control over the important
 central e4-square.'

' Kh8 (16...Qh6 17.Ne4 Bf5
 18.Kb1 Bxe4 19.Bxe4
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±' Schipkov,
 Boris: '1-0 (41) Botvinnik,M-
 Medina Garcia,A (2380) Tel
 Aviv 1964') 17.Kb1 b5
 18.Ne4 Qe7 Schipkov,Boris:
 '±' Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 (32)
 Bezman,V-Golubev,M (2465)
 Simferopol 1992' R.
 Scherbakov: '±' R.Scherbakov:
 'with a drawish ending.';

B2b) 13.Bg5__ R.Scherbakov: '!'
 13...Qe8 R.Scherbakov: '!'
 (13...Nxg3 Schipkov,Boris: '?!'
 14.hxg3 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±')

14.Bd3 Schipkov,Boris: '±'
 Schipkov,Boris: 'White has a
 small but lasting advantage.'
 Qg6

B2b1) 15.Kb1

B2b11) 15...Bd7

16.Nxh5 Qxh5

R.Scherbakov: '!' 17.Be3

Schipkov,Boris: '?!' R.

Scherbakov: 'was fine for

Black in the game Krush -

Izoria, Berkeley 2008.'

(17.Rhg1 Schipkov,

Boris: ' ±!?') 17...Rae8

Schipkov,Boris: '?!' R.

Scherbakov: '?!' R.

Scherbakov: 'is

weakening:' (17...b5

Schipkov,Boris: '±!')

18.h3 f4 19.Bf2 Bf5

20.Qc2 (20.Ne4

Schipkov,Boris: '!?' Qg6

R.Scherbakov: '1/2

Shchekachev - Conquest,

France 2002' 21.Qe2

Schipkov,Boris: ' ±' R.

Scherbakov: '?!')

20...Bxd3 21.Qxd3

R.Scherbakov: 'and

White has achieved more

than sufficient

compensation for the

pawn, Zakharevich -

Idrisova, Voronezh 2004.'

R.Scherbakov: 'An

alternative' 21...e4

Schipkov,Boris: '?!' R.

Scherbakov: 'is

considered above.'

(21...Qg6 Schipkov,

Boris: '!?') 22.fxe4

R.Scherbakov: ', which

has been considered

without the inclusion of
 the moves ...h7-h6 and
 Bg5-h4, is playable here

as well:' Qg6 23.Rhe1

Schipkov,Boris: ' ±' Nd7

24.g4 Schipkov,Boris: '?'

(24.Bd4 Schipkov,Boris:

'±') 24...Nc5 Schipkov,

Boris: '?!' (24...Bxc3

25.Qxc3 Nf6 26.Bd4

Nxe4 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±')

25.Qf3 Schipkov,Boris: '?'

(25.Bxc5 dxc5 26.Qf3

Schipkov,Boris: ' ±')

25...Bxc3 26.Bxc5

Schipkov,Boris: '?!')

(26.bxc3 Nxe4 27.Kc1

Ng5 28.Qh1

R.Scherbakov: 'and Black

had no problems in the

game Siebrecht - Dautov,

Saarbruecken 2002.'

R.Scherbakov: 'or' 28...f3

Schipkov,Boris: '-+')

26...Bxe1 Schipkov,Boris:

'0-1 (26) Sykora,R (2145)-

Havluj,Z Czechia 1995';

B2b12) 15...b5 16.Nxh5

Qxh5 17.cxb5

R.Scherbakov: '!!' axb5

18.Nxb5 (18.Bxb5

Schipkov,Boris: ' ±!?')

18...Rb8 19.Nxc7

Schipkov,Boris: '?!' R.

Scherbakov: '+-' R.

Scherbakov: 'were

unsatisfactory for Black.'

(19.Nc3 Schipkov,Boris:

'±!?') 19...e4 Schipkov,

Boris: '!' R.Scherbakov:

'!?' R.Scherbakov: 'was

worthy of consideration:'

20.Be2 Schipkov,Boris:

'?' R.Scherbakov: '!' (20.Bb5 Schipkov,Boris: '≠') 20...exf3 Schipkov, Boris: ' ? ' (20...f4 Schipkov, Boris: '!' 21.Bxf4 Qg6 22.Qc2 R.Scherbakov: '↑' R. Scherbakov: 'White kept the initiative.' Ne8 23.Bc1 Nxc7 24.Qxc7 Bf5 25.g4 R.Scherbakov: 'was acceptable for Black' Qf6 Schipkov,Boris: '-+') 21.gxf3 Qg6 Schipkov, Boris: ' ? ' (21...f4 Schipkov,Boris: '≠' R. Scherbakov: '!') 22.Bf4 Nh5 R.Scherbakov: '≡' R. Scherbakov: 'with compensation for a couple of pawns.' 23.Rhg1 Schipkov,Boris: '+-' R.Scherbakov: '!?' R. Scherbakov: 'deserved serious attention, playing for the initiative. Then Black kept defending by' Qf6 24.Rxg7+ Qxg7 (24...Nxc7 25.Rg1 Schipkov,Boris: '+-' R. Scherbakov: '!?' R. Scherbakov: 'was worthy of consideration. However, after') R.Scherbakov: 'The knight was untouchable:' 25.Bxd6 R.Scherbakov: '??' Rd8 26.Ne8 Schipkov,Boris: '1-0 (26) Ivaschenko,V (2214)-Petrov,A (2389) Rostov 2010';

B2b2) 15.Nxh5 Qxh5

16.Kb1 Schipkov,Boris: '±!?' (16.h4 Bd7 R.Scherbakov: '!' 17.Rdg1 b5 Schipkov, Boris: '≠' Schipkov,Boris: '1/2 (50) Naumann-Falkowski, W DDR 1989') 16...f4 Schipkov, Boris: '?!' Schipkov,Boris: 'Black weakens the e4-square.' (16...Bd7) 17.Bxf6 R.Scherbakov: ' ± ' R. Scherbakov: 'Shchekachev - Magem Badals, France 2002' Rxf6 R.Scherbakov: '!?' 18.g4 Schipkov,Boris: '!' fxg3 Schipkov,Boris: '?' (18...Qh4 19.Ne4 Rf7 20.c5 Schipkov,Boris: '±' R. Scherbakov: 'and in the game Kramnik - Kasparov, Moscow (m/7) 2001, Black came up with a pawn sacrifice which almost solved his problems:') 19.hxg3 Qxf3 Schipkov, Boris: '0-1 (66) Moeller, J-Zschiedrich, H Binz 1995' R. Scherbakov: ' ± ' R. Scherbakov: ', Zakharevich - Chuprov, Moscow 2006' 20.Rdf1 Schipkov,Boris: '!' R. Scherbakov: 'might promise a slight edge for White but, as a rule, this exchange does not bother Black very much:' Qg4 21.Rxf6 R.Scherbakov: '!?' Bxf6 22.Qf2 Qd4 23.Bxh7+ Kf7 24.Qf1 Schipkov,Boris: '+-'; **B2b3)** 15.Nge2 e4 R.Scherbakov: '!' Schipkov,Boris: 'Black tries to complicate the game.'

(R.Scherbakov: 'and'
 15...h6 Schipkov,Boris: '!'?
 R.Scherbakov: '?') 16.Bc2
 b5 Schipkov,Boris: '!'
 17.Nd4 Schipkov,Boris: '!'
 Bd7 R.Scherbakov: '!'
 (17...Re8 Schipkov,Boris:
 '±!?') 18.Rhe1
 R.Scherbakov: '!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'The best
 choice.' (18.Ne6
 Schipkov,Boris: '!'? b4
 R.Scherbakov: 'and after'
 19.Nxe4 R.Scherbakov:
 ' W h i t e h a s ' fxe4
 R.Scherbakov: '+-' 20.Nxf8
 R.Scherbakov: '?!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'was weaker:'
 Rxf8 21.Rhg1 Qf7 22.g4
 exf3 23.gxh5 Ng4
 R.Scherbakov: '!' 24.h6 Be5
 R.Scherbakov: '↑!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'with the
 initiative.' R.Scherbakov:
 'Both' 25.Rdf1 Schipkov,
 Boris: '±' R.Scherbakov: '?')
B2b31) 18...bxc4
 19.fxe4 Nxe4 20.Nxe4
 Bxd4 (R.Scherbakov:
 'not' 20...fxe4
 R.Scherbakov: '?!'
 21.Rxe4 Schipkov,Boris:
 '±') 21.Qxd4
 R.Scherbakov: ' ±!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'and White
 blocked the black pawns
 just in time.' fxe4
 R.Scherbakov: '?' 22.Bd2
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±' R.
 Scherbakov: '=!';
B2b32) 18...b4 19.Nce2
 Rfe8 R.Scherbakov: '!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'Again Black

finds the best way in this
 messy position!' 20.h3
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±' R.
 Scherbakov: '?' R.
 Scherbakov: 'Up to now
 both players were equal
 to the task but here
 White goes astray. His
 choice looks very
 tempting as it wins the
 queen but in fact it gives
 up all his active
 resources.' Schipkov,
 Boris: 'White intends g2-
 g4, of course.' Re5 21.f4
 (21.Rg1 Schipkov,Boris:
 '±!?' R.Scherbakov: '!')
 21...Ree8 22.Qe3
 Schipkov,Boris: '!'?
 (22.Qxb4 Schipkov,
 Boris: ' ±'; 22.Rg1
 Schipkov,Boris: ' ±')
 22...a5 23.Rf1
 Schipkov,Boris: '!' a4
 Schipkov,Boris: '!'? R.
 Scherbakov: ' ±' R.
 Scherbakov: 'White was
 probably hoping that he
 would find some way to
 use his extra queen at full
 power and push Black's
 pieces away, but it turns
 out that he cannot do
 much as Black's passers
 are very strong.' 24.g4
 Schipkov,Boris: '!' R.
 Scherbakov: '?!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'This pawn
 push helps White to push
 his opponent's knight
 away but it loses a rather
 important pawn.'
 Schipkov,Boris: 'White

storms forward!' fxc4
 25.f5 Qf7 26.hxc4
 Schipkov, Boris: '?!'
 (26.Rg1 Schipkov, Boris:
 '!' Schipkov, Boris: 'is
 better.' g3
 R.Scherbakov: 'led to
 troubles for Black after'
 27.Ne6 R.Scherbakov: '!
 b3 28.axb3 axb3
 29.Bxb3 R.Scherbakov:
 '→!!' Reb8
 R.Scherbakov: '?' R.
 Scherbakov: 'is
 insufficient due to'
 30.Nxc3 R.Scherbakov:
 '!' Nxc3 31.Nxc7 Qxc7
 32.Rxc3 Nh5 33.f6 Qf7
 34.Rg2 R.Scherbakov: '!
 Bf5 Schipkov, Boris: '±')
 26...Nxc4 27.Qh3
 (27.Qg1 R.Scherbakov:
 '±' Nh6 Schipkov, Boris:
 '±' R.Scherbakov: '?')
 27...Nh6
 (R.Scherbakov: 'or
 simply' 27...Ne5 28.Bxe4
 h6 R.Scherbakov: '='
 29.Nf4 R.Scherbakov:
 'was worse:' b3 30.a3
 hxc5 31.Nxh5
 R.Scherbakov: '!' Nxc4
 32.Rg1 Kf8 33.Nxc7
 Qxc7 34.Qd3
 Schipkov, Boris: '±')
 28.Ne6 Schipkov, Boris:
 '?!' (28.Bxf6 Schipkov,
 Boris: '!' Nxf6 29.Kb1
 Schipkov, Boris: '±' R.
 Scherbakov: '=' R.
 Scherbakov: 'with a
 perpetual check.') 28...b3
 Schipkov, Boris: '!' R.

Scherbakov: 'White's
 major pieces are playing
 miserable roles - Black's
 win is a matter of time.'
 29.axb3 axb3
 R.Scherbakov: '!' 30.Bxb3
 h5 (30...Reb8
 Schipkov, Boris: '!?')
 31.N2d4 (31.Kb1
 Schipkov, Boris: '!?')
 31...Ba4 Schipkov, Boris:
 '?!' (31...Nh7 Schipkov,
 Boris: '±!?') 32.Kb1
 R.Scherbakov: '?!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'After this
 capture White has
 nothing to hope for.'
 (32.Nxc7 Schipkov,
 Boris: '!?' Qxc7 33.Bxf6
 Qh6+ 34.Kb1 Bxb3
 R.Scherbakov: '!'
 35.Nxb3 Nxf6 36.Nd4
 Kf7 37.Ne6 Schipkov,
 Boris: '±') 32...Bxb3
 (32...Nh7 Schipkov,
 Boris: '!?') 33.Qxb3 Reb8
 R.Scherbakov: 'White is
 just playing without his
 queen. The rest is easy.'
 34.Nb5 Schipkov, Boris:
 '±' Schipkov, Boris: 'White
 has a clear edge thanks
 to his strong knights.' Bh8
 35.Bd2 Schipkov, Boris:
 '?' (35.Be3 Schipkov,
 Boris: '±') 35...Ne5
 Schipkov, Boris: '?'
 (35...Nxd5 Schipkov,
 Boris: '!' R.Scherbakov:
 '-+' 36.cxd5
 R.Scherbakov: '!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'should have
 been played:' e3

37.Bxe3 Ra5 38.Nexc7
 R.Scherbakov: '!' Qxc7
 39.Nxc7 Rxb3
 R.Scherbakov: '!' 40.Bd4
 Bxd4 41.Rxd4
 R.Scherbakov: 'with a
 probable draw after' Kf7
 Schipkov, Boris: '=')
 36.Bc3 Schipkov, Boris:
 '±!' Nfg4 37.Bd4 (37.Rf4
 Schipkov, Boris: '!' Nd3
 R.Scherbakov: 'followed
 by ... Nd5-b4' 38.Rxd3
 Schipkov, Boris: '!' exd3
 39.Bxh8 Kxh8 40.Qxd3
 Ra4 41.Rxg4 Schipkov,
 Boris: '!' Schipkov, Boris:
 'White can sacrifice the
 second rook.' hxg4
 42.Qd4+ R.Scherbakov:
 '!?' R.Scherbakov:
 'seemed more tenacious
 but White's chances to
 get half a point were not
 so high after' Schipkov,
 Boris: 'The queen and
 two knights are a very
 powerful force.' Kg8
 43.Qxg4+ Kh8 44.Ng5
 Qd7 45.Qh5+ Kg8
 46.Nd4 Rf8 47.b3 Ra3
 R.Scherbakov: 'and so on.
 ' 48.Kb2 R.Scherbakov:
 '?' Raa8 49.Nde6 Qe7
 R.Scherbakov: '!'
 50.Qg6+ R.Scherbakov:
 '?' R.Scherbakov: 'was
 also insufficient due to'
 Kh8 R.Scherbakov: '!'
 51.Qh6+ Kg8
 R.Scherbakov: '!' 52.Ne4
 Qh7 53.Qxh7+ Kxh7
 R.Scherbakov: '!' 54.Nxc7

Rab8 55.Nxd6
 Schipkov, Boris: '+-')
 37...Ra5
B2b321) 38.Rf4
 Schipkov, Boris: '!?'
 Bg7 (38...Nxc4
 R.Scherbakov: '?' R.
 Scherbakov: 'failed to'
 39.Qxc4
 R.Scherbakov: '!'
 Raxb5 40.Rxg4+
 R.Scherbakov: '!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'followed
 by . . . Nd3-e1 ,
 promoting the passer.'
 hxg4 R.Scherbakov:
 'was met by' 41.Bxh8
 R.Scherbakov: '!' Rb4
 42.Qc2 Schipkov,
 Boris: '+-') 39.Qc2
 Nxc4 40.Qxc4
 R.Scherbakov: 'the
 ending was drawn, for
 example:' Raxb5
 41.Nxg7 Ne5 42.Qe2
 Kxg7 43.Rh4
 Schipkov, Boris: ' ±' R.
 Scherbakov: 'etc.';
B2b322) 38.f6
 Schipkov, Boris: '?'
 Schipkov, Boris: 'A
 mistake.' 38...e3
 Schipkov, Boris: '!'
 39.Rf5 Bxf6
 Schipkov, Boris: '≠' R.
 Scherbakov: 'There is
 no defence against ...
 Nc6-b4-a2 so White
 played the desperate'
 40.Bxe5 Schipkov,
 Boris: '?!' R.
 Scherbakov: 'and
 resigned, not waiting

for the obvious 40...
 c1Q.' (40.Qc2 Qh7
 Schipkov,Boris: '≠')
 40...Qg6 Schipkov,
 Boris: '?!' R.
 Scherbakov: '!?' R.
 Scherbakov: 'was the
 last chance but it
 couldn't really help in
 case of Black's cool
 play:' (40...Qh7
 41.Qc2 e2 42.Re1
 Ne3 43.Rg1+ Bg7
 44.Bc3 Nxc2
 45.Rxg7+
 R.Scherbakov: 'and so
 on.' R.Scherbakov:
 'Black could have
 gained the queen back
 by playing' 45...Qxg7
 R.Scherbakov: '?'
 46.Nxg7 e1Q+
 47.Bxe1 Nxe1
 Schipkov,Boris: '≠' R.
 Scherbakov: 'but
 after') 41.Qc2
 R.Scherbakov: '!?'
 Nxe5 Schipkov,Boris:
 '?' (41...e2 42.Rg1
 e1Q+ 43.Rxe1 Nxe5
 44.Rf2 R.Scherbakov:
 '-+' R.Scherbakov:
 'with a technically
 winning position.'
 R.Scherbakov: 'Black
 could even have
 captured the h-pawn
 first:' 44...Qxc2+
 R.Scherbakov: '!?'
 45.Kxc2 Ng4
 Schipkov,Boris: '±')
 42.Nf4 Schipkov,Boris:
 '+-' Schipkov,Boris:

' W i n n i n g . ' Rba8
 43.Na3 R.Scherbakov:
 '!' Qg4 44.Rxf6
 1 - 0 (4 4)
 Brenninkmeijer, J
 (2617)-Koh, S (2556)
 Azuqueca de Henares
 2012 Rubinstein MBM
 [Chess May 1947
 p254];

C) 11.g4 fxf4 12.fxf4 Nf4
 13.Nxf4 exf4 14.Bxf4 Ne5 15.h3
 b5 16.cxb5 axb5 17.Bxb5 Ba6
 18.Bxa6 Rxa6 19.Rhf1 Qa8
 20.Bh6 Nc4 21.Rxf8+ Bxf8 22.Qf4
 Bxh6 23.Qxh6 Rxa2 24.Nxa2
 Qxa2 25.Rd2 Qa1+ 26.Kc2
 Qxb2+ 27.Kd3 Qb3+ 28.Kd4 Ne5
 29.Rf2 Qd3# 0-1 (29) squat2depth
 (2743)-GoranPa (2573) Blitz 2022]
 [10...a5 11.g3 Nc5 12.Bg2 f4
 13.Bf2 Bh6 14.g4 Nf6 15.h4 Bxg4
 16.fxf4 Nxg4 17.Bf3 Nxf2 18.h5
 Nxh1 19.Rxh1 g5 20.Bg4 f3 21.Ng3
 Rf4 22.Nf5 Qf8 23.Rg1 f2 24.Rf1
 Rxg4 25.Rxf2 Rf4 26.Rxf4 gxf4
 27.Nb5 Nxe4 28.Qg2+ Ng3
 0-1 (28) kbs0280 (2698)-Sultai (2477)
 Blitz 2024]
 [10...Nc5 11.h3 (11.b4 Nd7 12.Kb1
 a5 13.b5 Nc5 14.Nc1 b6 15.Nb3
 Bd7 16.Nxc5 bxc5 17.Bd3 Nf4
 18.Bc2 Qf6 19.Kb2 Qf7 20.Ka3 g5
 21.exf5 Bxf5 22.Bxf5 Qxf5 23.g4
 Qf7 24.Ne4 h6 25.h4 gxh4 26.Rxh4
 Qg6 27.Rdh1 Rf7 28.g5 h5
 29.R1h2 Raf8 30.Qd1 Rf5 31.Kb3
 Qf7 32.g6 Nxg6 33.Rxh5 Rxf3
 34.R2h3 Rxh3 35.Rxh3 Qf5 36.Qh1
 Nf4 37.Bxf4 exf4 38.Rh5 Qg4
 39.Rg5 Qe2 40.Rxg7+ Kxg7
 41.Qg1+ Kf7 42.Ng5+ Ke7 43.Ne6
 Qe3+ 0-1 (43) Defence1234 (2657)-

furuko01 (2808) Blitz 2022) 11...fxe4
 (11...a6 12.g4 fxc4 13.hxc4 Nf4
 14.Nxf4 exf4 15.Bxf4 Qe7 16.Be2
 b5 17.Bh6 b4 18.Bxc7 Qxc7
 19.Nb1 Qe5 20.Rh3 Bd7 21.Qd4
 Qxd4 22.Rxd4 Rf4 23.Rd1 Raf8
 24.Rdh1 R8f7 25.Nd2 Ba4 26.Nf1
 Be8 27.Ne3 Nd7 28.Ng2 Ne5
 29.Nxf4 Rxf4 30.Rxc7 Bf7 31.Rh8+
 Kg7 32.R1h7+ Kf6 33.Rf8 g5
 34.Kc2 Kg6 35.Rh3 a5 36.Kb3 Nd7
 37.Rc8 Nc5+ 38.Kc2 a4 39.Rxc7
 b3+ 40.axb3 axb3+ 41.Kc3 Rf6
 42.Rh8 Rf4 43.Rf8 Rf6 44.Rc6
 Na4+ 45.Kb4 Nc5 46.e5 dxe5
 47.Rxf6+ Kxf6 48.Rxf7+ Kxf7
 49.Kxc5 e4 50.fxe4 1-0 (50)
 ChessTheory64 (2619)-Papamishki
 (2611) Blitz 2022) 12.fxe4 Bd7 13.g4
 Nf4 14.Kb1 Qe7 15.Ng3 b6 16.b4
 Na4 17.Nb5 a5 18.Nxc7 Bxc7
 19.hxc4 Qxc7 20.c5 axb4 21.c6
 Nc3+ 0-1 (21) Fastchess2345 (2674)-
 Mikhailov,V (2746) Blitz 2024]

11.h3 f4 12.Bf2 Ne8 13.Kb1 c5
 14.dxc6 bxc6 15.c5 d5 16.exd5 Bf5+
 17.Ka1 Nc7 18.d6 Ne6 19.Ne4 Bxe4
 20.fxe4 f3 21.gxf3 Rxf3 22.Nc3 Rb8
 23.Bc4 Qd7 24.Be3 Nhf4 25.Rdf1
 Rxf1+ 26.Rxf1 Kh8 27.Ne2 g5 28.Ng3
 Nd4 29.Nf5 Nxf5 30.exf5 Qxf5 31.h4
 g4 32.a3 g3 33.Ka2 g2 34.Qxc2 Nxc2
 35.Rxf5 Nxe3 36.Bd3 Nxf5 37.Bxf5 e4
 38.b4 e3 39.Bd3 Re8 40.Be2 Rd8
 41.Kb3 Bh6 42.a4 Kg7 43.Kc4 Kf6
 44.b5 cxb5+ 45.axb5 Bf4 46.Kd5 h5
 47.Bxc5 Rd7 48.Bg4 Rd8 49.Kc6 Bg3
 50.Be2 Kf5 51.Kc7 Rf8 52.h5 Kg5
 53.Kd7 Bf4 54.c6 Rf7+ 55.Ke8

1-0 (55) Fastchess2345 (2785)-
 MassterofMayhem (2687) Blitz
 2024

9...a5 10.c5 a4 11.cxd6 cxd6

12.Rc1 Na6 13.Nxa4 fxe4 14.fxe4
 Qh4+ 15.Kd1 Qxe4 16.Nb6 Rb8
 17.Nc3 Bg4+ 18.Ke1 Qf5 19.Bd3 e4
 20.Nxe4 Qe5 21.Nf2 Bf5 22.Bxf5 Qxf5
 23.Nc4 Rbe8 24.g4 Qf3 25.gxh5 Bh6
 26.Rc3 Nc5 27.Qe2 Qxd5 28.Rg1 Rf3
 29.hxc6 Bxe3 30.gxh7+ Kxh7 31.Qc2+
 Kh8 32.Nxe3 Rxe3+ 33.Kf1 Rxc3
 34.bxc3 Ne4 35.Rg2 Qc4+ 36.Qe2
 Re3 37.Nxe4 Rxe2 38.Rxe2 d5 39.Nf6
 Qf4+ 40.Rf2 Qc1+ 41.Kg2 Qxc3
 42.Nxd5 Qc7 43.Nxc7 b6 44.Rf6 b5
 45.Nxb5 Kg7 46.Ra6 Kh8 47.h4

1-0 (47) Surrender-at-20 (2619)-
 ElZeyega (2585) Blitz 2022

9...f4 10.Bf2 Bf6 11.g4 fxc3
 12.hxc3 Bg5 13.Qd3 Na6 14.Bg2 Nc5
 15.Qc2 a5 16.Nc1 Bxc1 17.Rxc1 Qg5
 18.Ne2 Nf4 19.Nxf4 exf4 20.Qd2 Qe5
 21.gxf4 Qxf4 22.Qxf4 Nd3+ 23.Kd2
 Nxf4 24.Bf1 Bd7 25.Bd4 b6 26.Ke3
 Rf7 27.Rc2 Raf8 28.Rch2 Nh5 29.Be2
 Ng3 30.Rg1 Nxe2 31.Kxe2 Rxf3
 32.Rxc6+ hxc6 33.Rh8+ Kf7 34.Rxf8+
 Kxf8 35.Kxf3 Kf7 36.e5 dxe5 37.Bxe5
 c6 38.Bc7 cxd5 39.cxd5 Kf6 40.Bxb6
 Ke5 41.Bxa5 Kxd5 42.Ke3 g5 43.Kd3
 g4 44.Bc7 Kc6 45.Bg3 Be6 46.b3
 Kb7 47.Kc3 Ka8 48.Kb2 Kb7 49.b4
 Bd7 50.Kb3 Be6+ 51.Kb2 Bd7 52.a3
 Ka6 53.Kb3 Be6+ 54.Kc3 Kb5 55.Kd4
 Bb3 56.Ke5 Ba4 57.Kf4 Bd1 58.Kf5
 Ka4 59.Ke6 Kb5 60.Bd6 Bf3 61.Kd7
 Bd1 62.Kc7 Bf3 63.Kb8 Bd1 64.Ka7
 Bf3 65.a4+ Kxa4 66.Kb6 Be2 67.Kc5
 Bb5 68.Bg3 Bf1 ½-½ (68) kflorian

(2614)-Darcy95 (2719) Blitz 2020

10.exf5 gxf5 11.Rg1

[11.0-0-0 Nf6 12.Rg1 Kh8 13.h3 f4
 14.Bf2 Nh5 15.g4 fxc3 16.Nxc3 Nf4
 17.Nce4 b6 18.b4 Qe8 19.a3 Nb8
 20.Be3 Nd7 21.Ne2 a5 22.Nxf4
 exf4 23.Rxc7 Kxc7 24.Bxf4 Rxf4

25.Qxf4 Qe5 26.Qg4+ Kf8 27.Bd3
 Nc5 28.Qh4 Nxd3+ 29.Rxd3 Bf5
 30.Re3 axb4 31.Qh6+ Qg7 32.Qf4
 Qe5 33.Qxe5 dxe5 34.axb4 Ra4
 35.Nd2 Rxb4 36.Rxe5 Bd3 37.c5
 bxc5 38.Ne4 Rd4 39.Nxc5 Kf7 40.f4
 Bc4 41.Rh5 Kg8 42.Ne6 Rxd5
 43.Rxd5 Bxd5 44.Nxc7 Bg2 45.h4
 Kf7 46.Kd2 Kf6 47.Nb5 Kf5
 48.Nd4+ Kxf4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ (48) Fire Beta
 (3729)-LCZero v0.25.1-sv-t60-3010
 (3809) tcec-chess.com INT 2020]

11...f4 12.Bf2 Bf5 13.g3 fxg3 14.Nxg3
 Bg6 15.Bd3 Bxd3 16.Nxh5 Bg6
 17.Nxg7 Kxg7 18.h4 Rf5 19.Ne4 Qf8
 20.Ng5 Kh8 21.0-0-0 Qf6 22.b3 Nc5
 23.Rg3 b6 24.Be3 Rf4 25.h5 Nd3+
 26.Kb1 Bf5 27.Rdg1 Re8 28.a4 h6
 29.Ne4 Bxe4 30.fxe4 Rf1+ 31.Kc2
 Rxc1 32.Rxc1 Nf4 33.Rf1 Qh4
 34.Bxf4 exf4 35.Qxf4 Qxh5 36.a5 Qg5
 37.e5 dxe5 38.Qe4 Re7 39.Rf8+ Kg7
 40.Rf2 Kh8 41.Rg2 Qh5 42.a6 Rg7
 43.d6 Rxc2+ 44.Qxc2 Qf5+ 45.Kc1
 Qf4+ 46.Kc2 Qf5+ 47.Kb2 e4 48.dxc7
 Qe5+ 49.Ka3 Qa5+ 50.Kb2 Qe5+
 51.Kc2 Qxc7 52.Qxe4 Qh2+ 53.Kd3
 Qh3+ 54.Kd4 Qxb3 55.Qa8+ Kg7
 56.Qxa7+ Kf6 57.Qb7 Qd1+ 58.Kc3
 Qa1+ 59.Kb3 Qd1+ 60.Ka3 Qa1+
 61.Kb3 Qb1+ 62.Ka4 Qd1+ 63.Kb4
 Qb1+ 64.Kc3 Qe1+ 65.Kc2 Qe2+
 66.Kc3 Qe1+ 67.Kc2 Qe2+ 68.Kb1
 Qd3+ 69.Kb2 Qd2+ 70.Kb3 Qd3+
 71.Kb2 Qd2+ 72.Kb3 Qd1+ 73.Kb4
 Qb1+ 74.Ka4 Qd1+ 75.Kb5 Qb3+
 76.Kc6 Qxc4+ 77.Kd6 Qd3+ 78.Kc7
 Qg3+ 79.Kc8 Qg8+ 80.Kd7 Qg4+
 81.Kd6 Qg3+ 82.Kd5 Qg2+ 83.Kc4
 Qc2+ 84.Kd5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ LCZero v0.25.1-sv-
 t60-3010-Fire Beta/TCEC 18
 Premier 2020